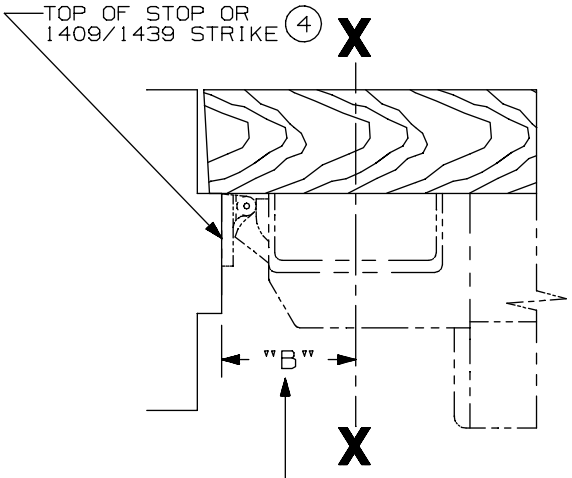
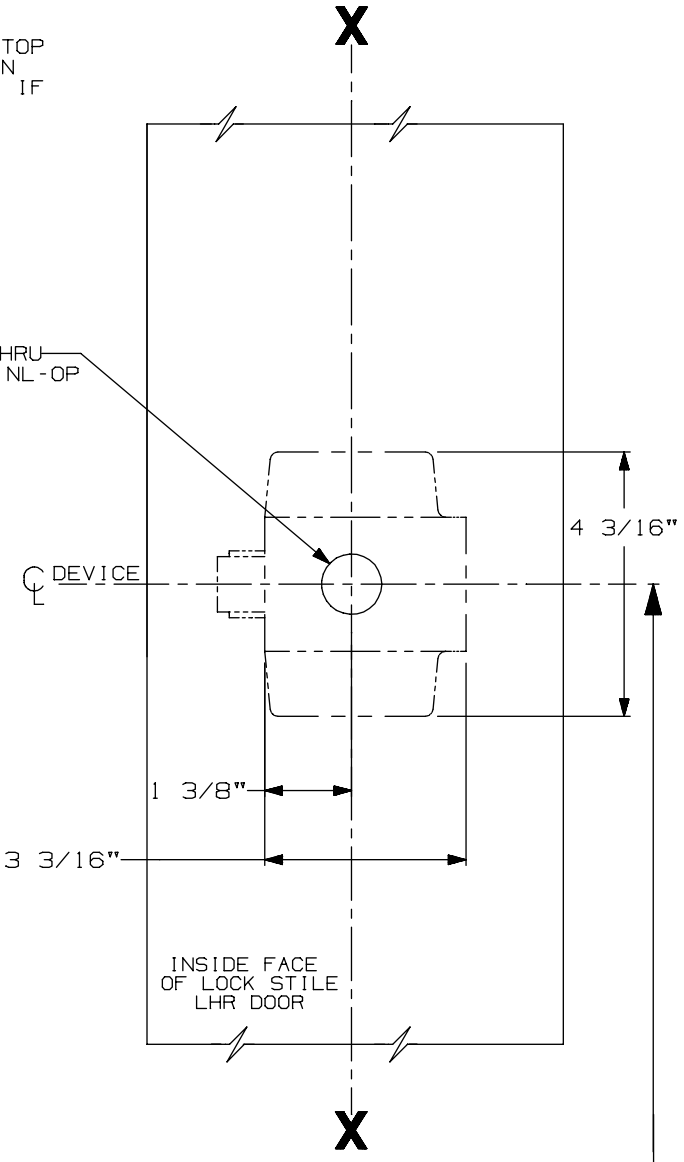
Von Duprin 2016 Wood Templates Master Index

22 Series
Exit Devices

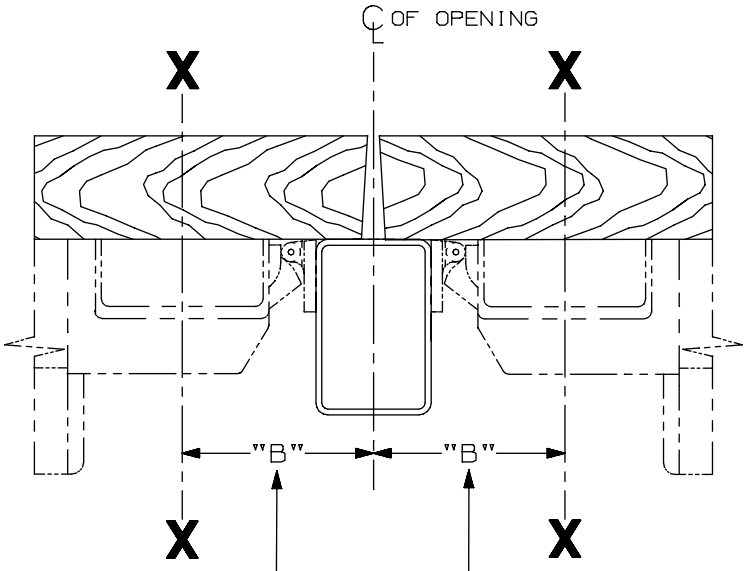
22 Series Exit Devices - 22 Rim



REMOVE GLASS STOP HEAD OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299F	2 3/8"	4 3/8"
(4) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	3 15/16"



SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 3/4"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	4 7/8"
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 1/4"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE; MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

22 Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

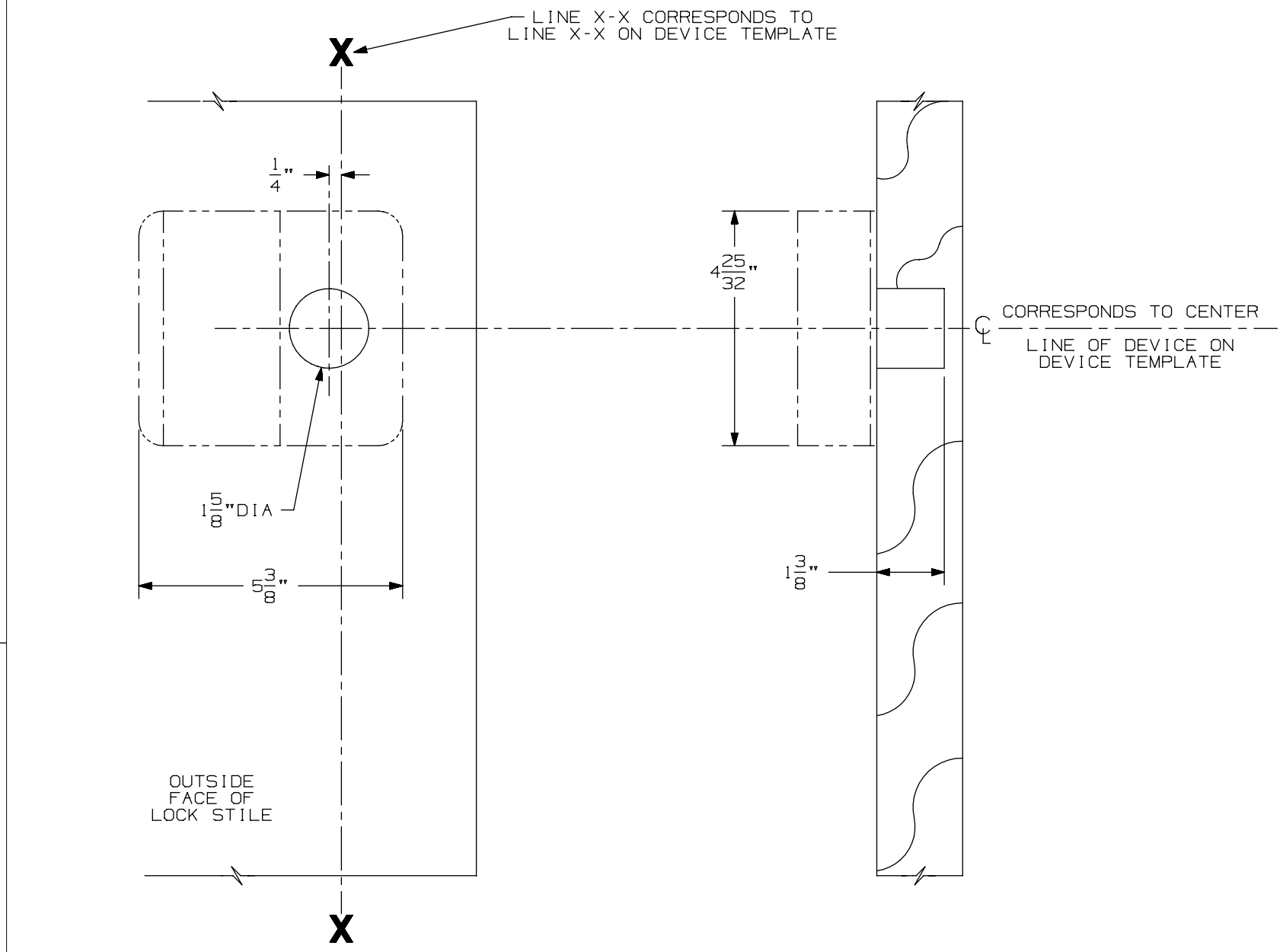
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10012_a

DATE: 05-28-13

210NL Trim (Wood Door)



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

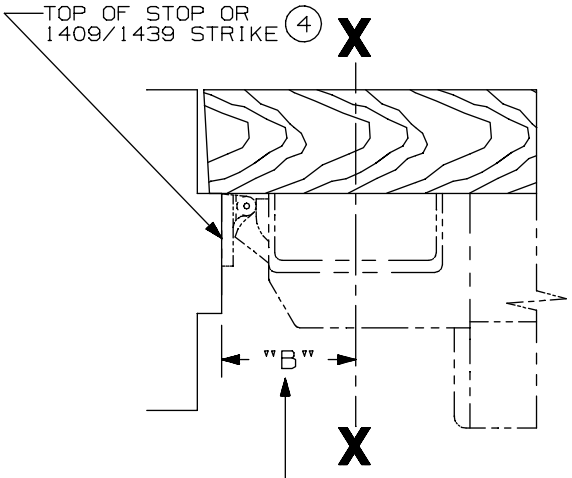
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

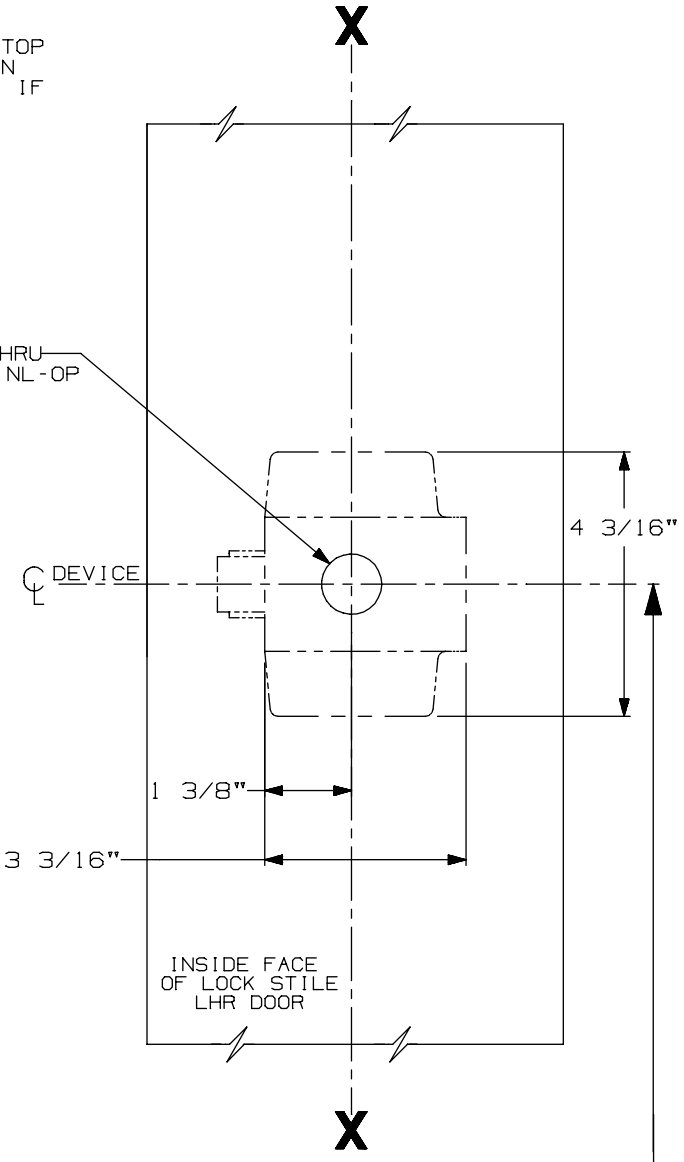
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20016_a

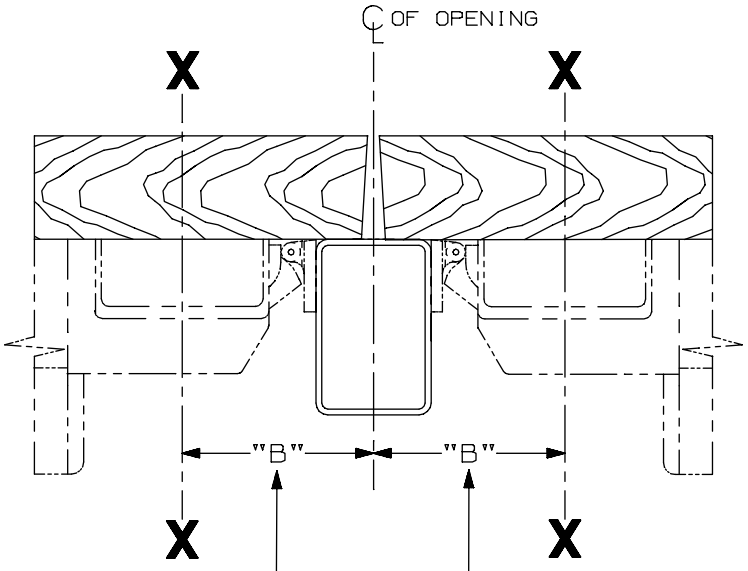
DATE: 05-29-13



REMOVE GLASS STOP HEAD OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299F	2 3/8"	4 3/8"
(4) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	3 15/16"



SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 3/4"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	4 7/8"
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 1/4"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE; MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

22 Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

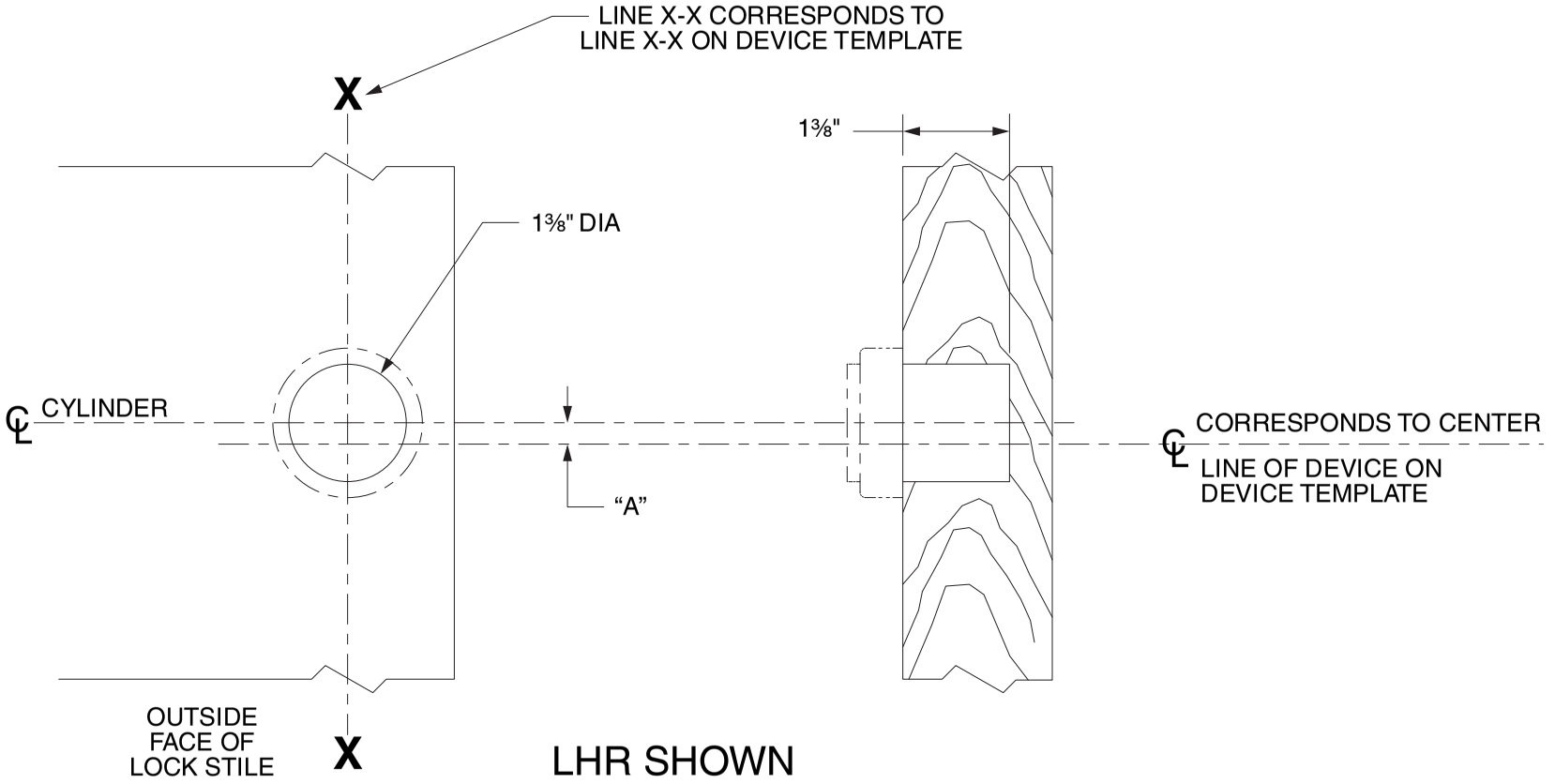
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10012_a

DATE: 05-28-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

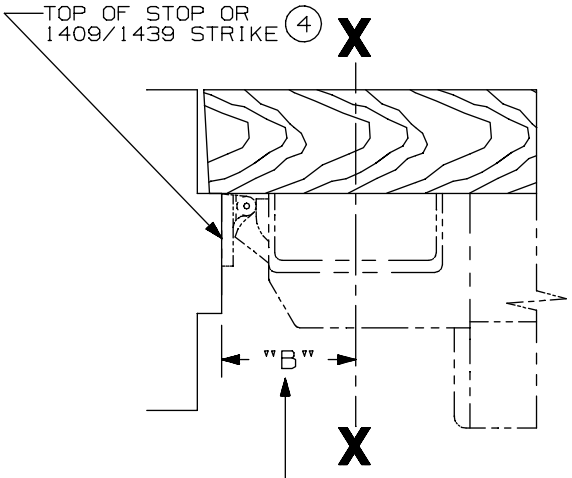
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

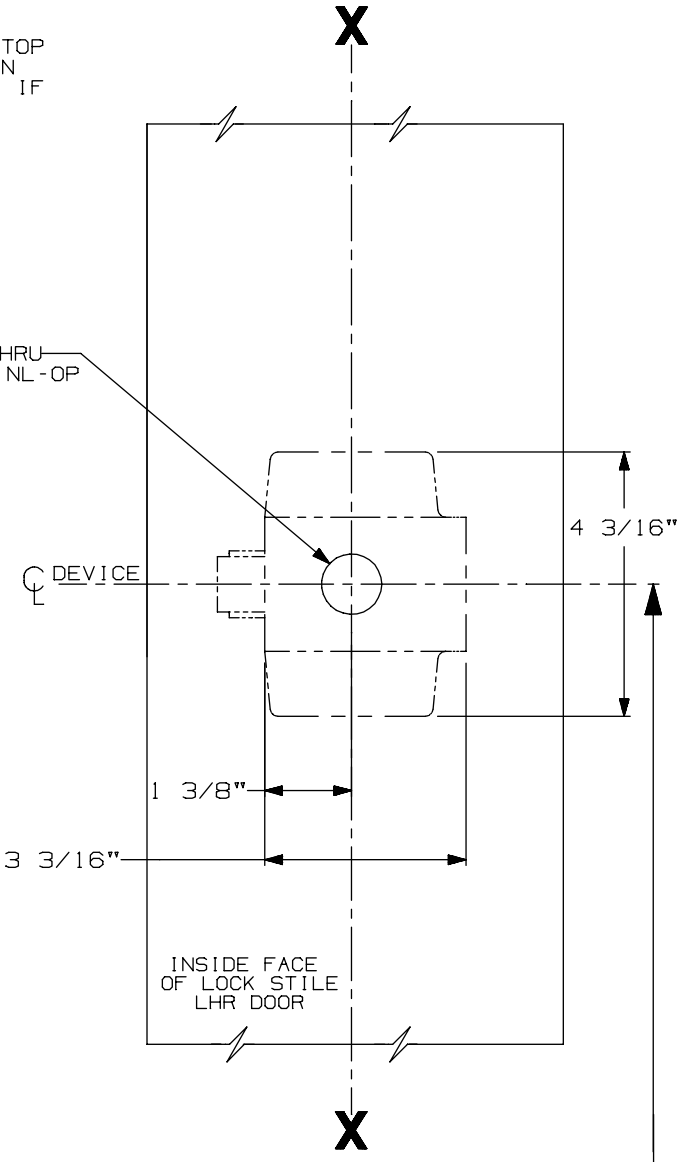
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

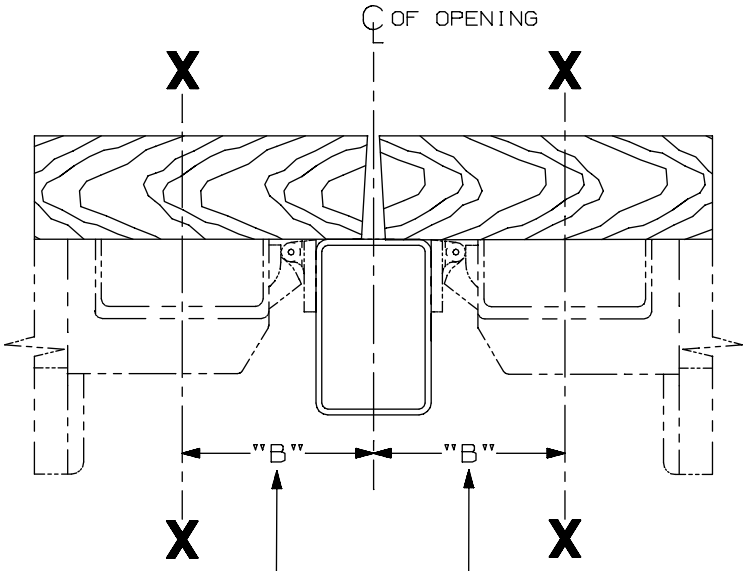
DATE: 09-29-15



REMOVE GLASS STOP HEAD OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299F	2 3/8"	4 3/8"
(4) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	3 15/16"



SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 3/4"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	4 7/8"
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 1/4"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE; MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

22 Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

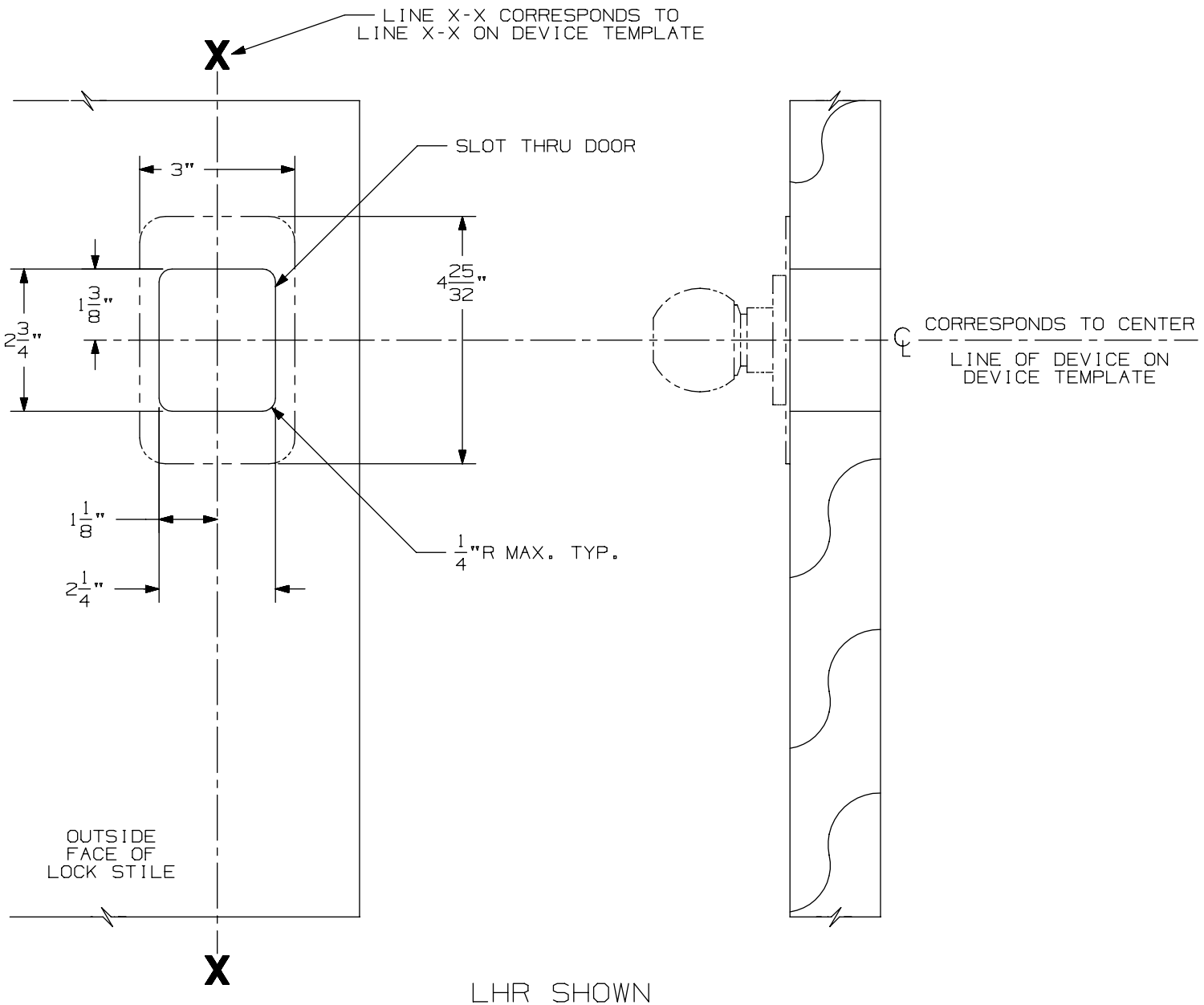
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10012_a

DATE: 05-28-13

210K Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

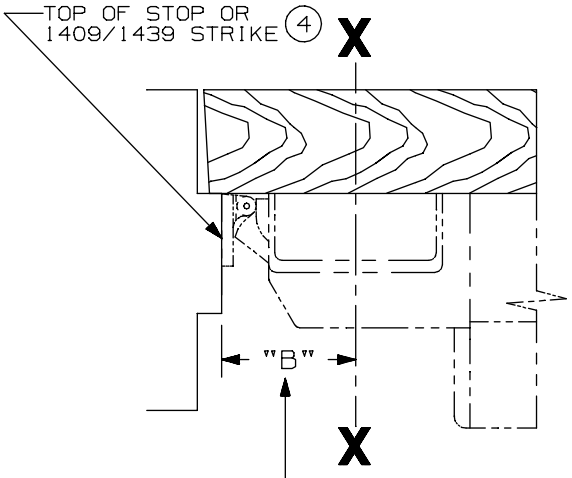
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

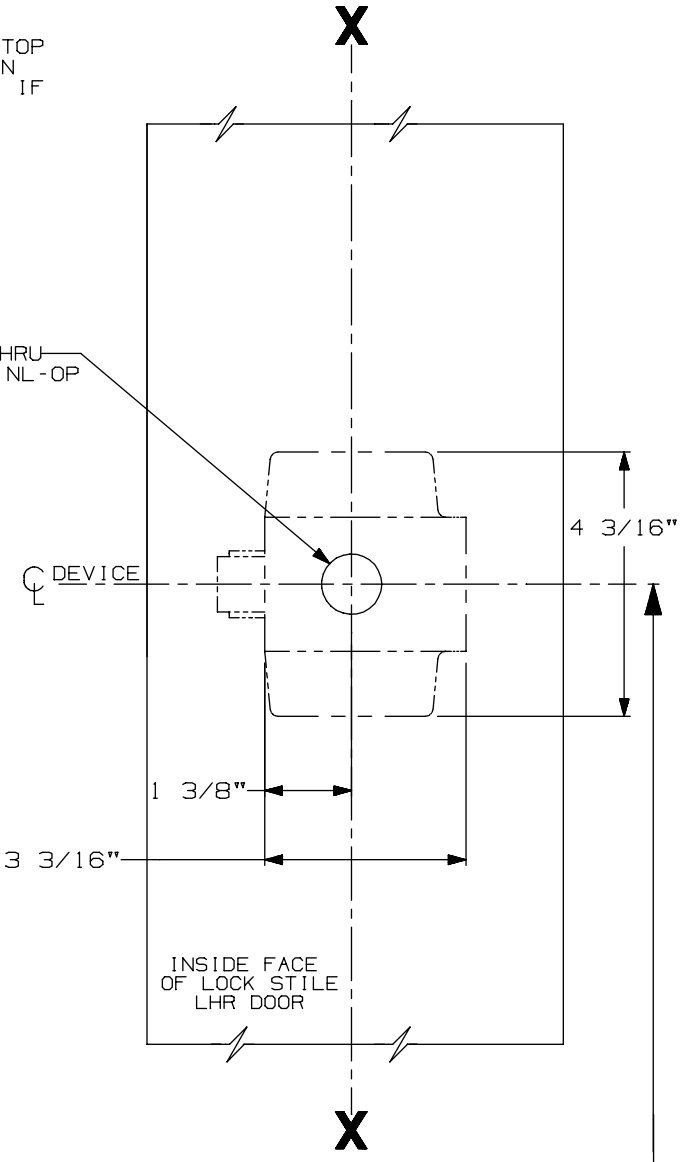
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20018_a

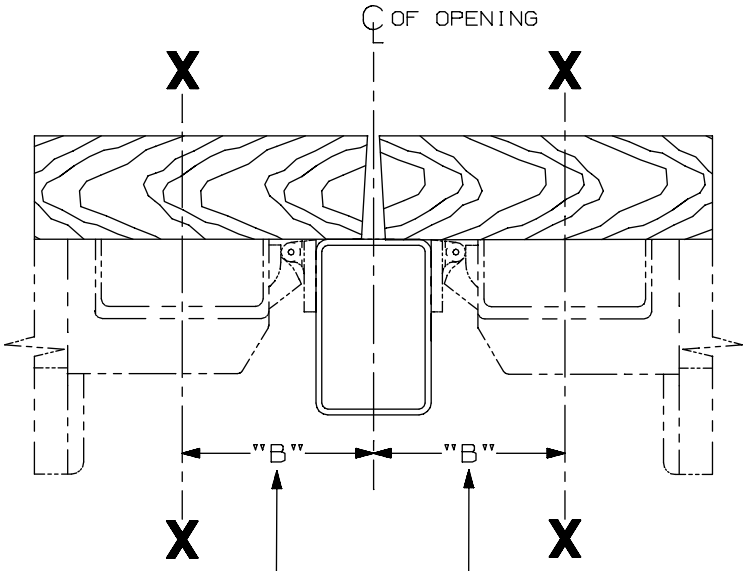
DATE: 05-29-13



REMOVE GLASS STOP HEAD OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299F	2 3/8"	4 3/8"
(4) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	3 15/16"



SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 3/4"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	4 7/8"
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 1/4"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE; MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

22 Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10012_a

DATE: 05-28-13

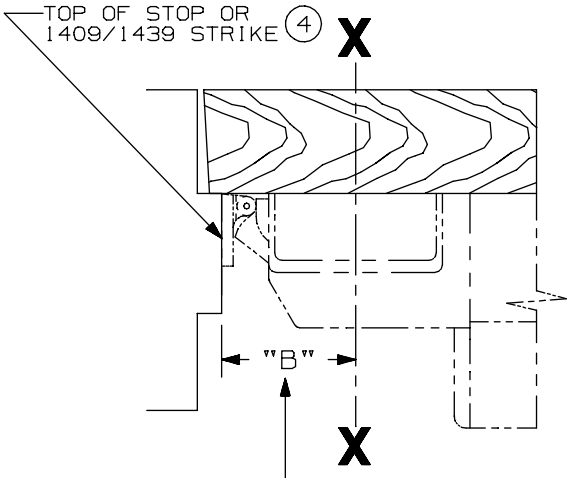
230L & 230L-BE Lever Control
Wood Door Application

VON DUPRIN®

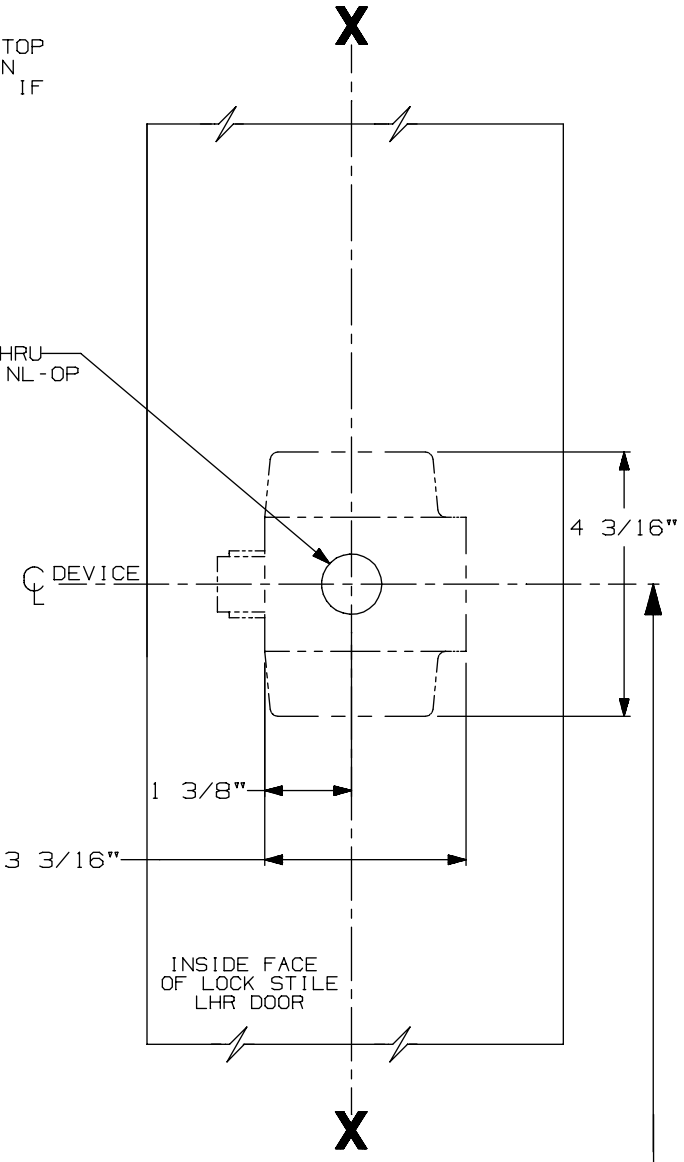
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20007_a

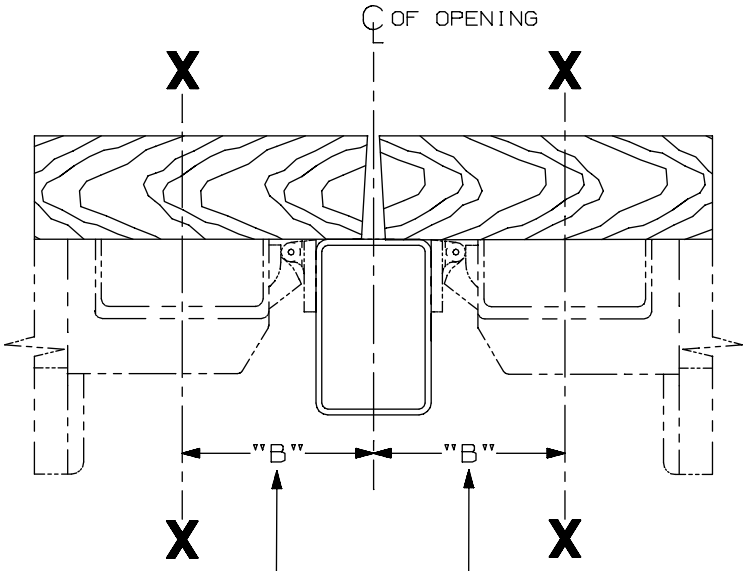
DATE: 05-29-13



REMOVE GLASS STOP HEAD OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299F	2 3/8"	4 3/8"
(4) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	3 15/16"



SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 3/4"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	4 7/8"
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 1/4"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE; MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

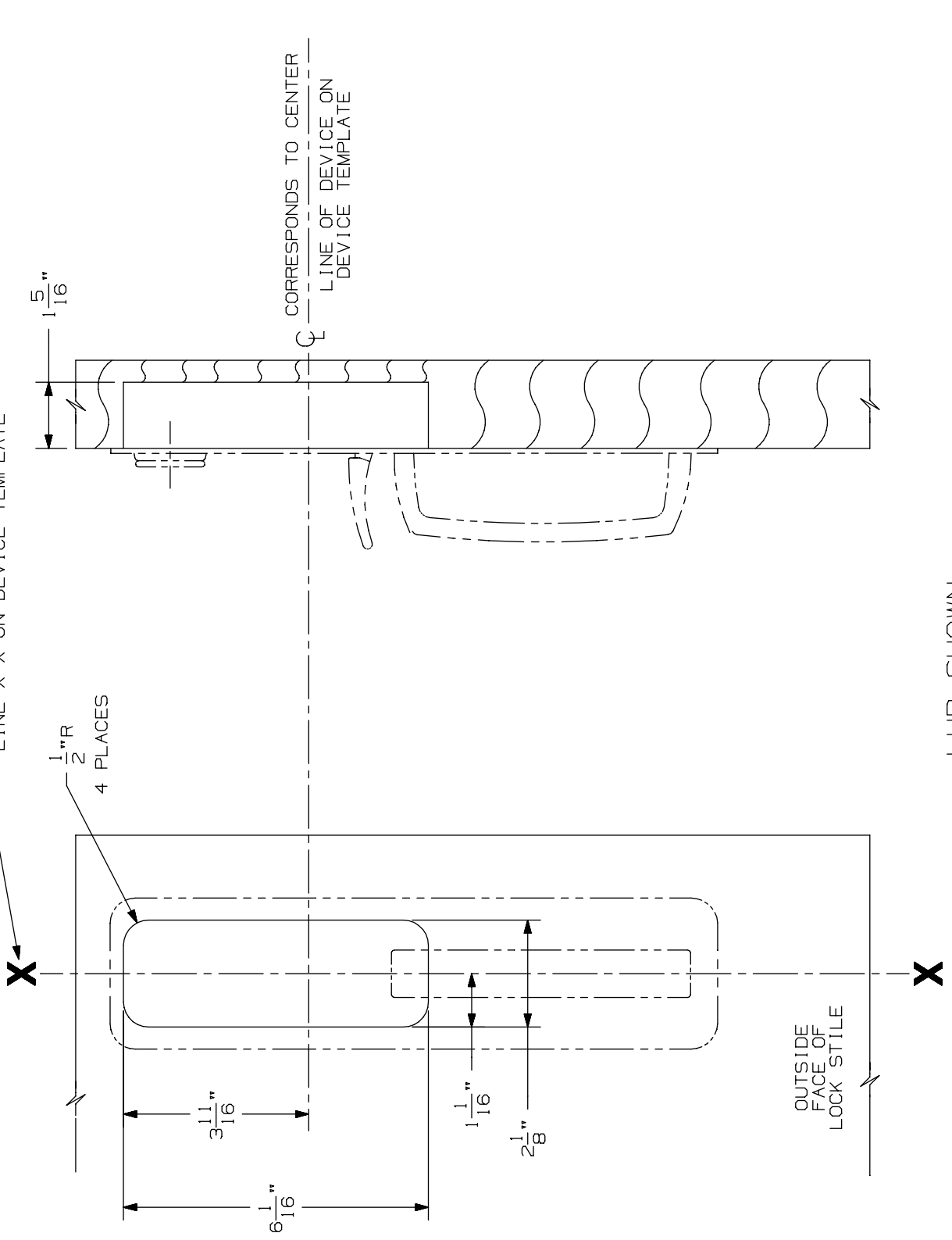
22 Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10012_a

DATE: 05-28-13



FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

230TP & 230TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20038_a

DATE: 05-29-13

22 Series Exit Devices
22-F Rim Fire

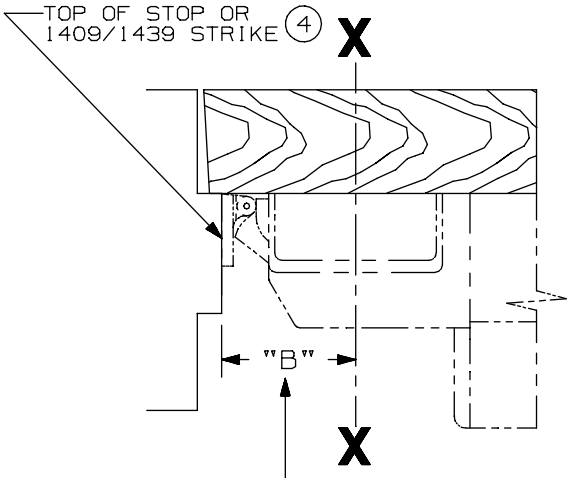
230L & 230L-BE Lever Control
Wood Door Application

VON DUPRIN®

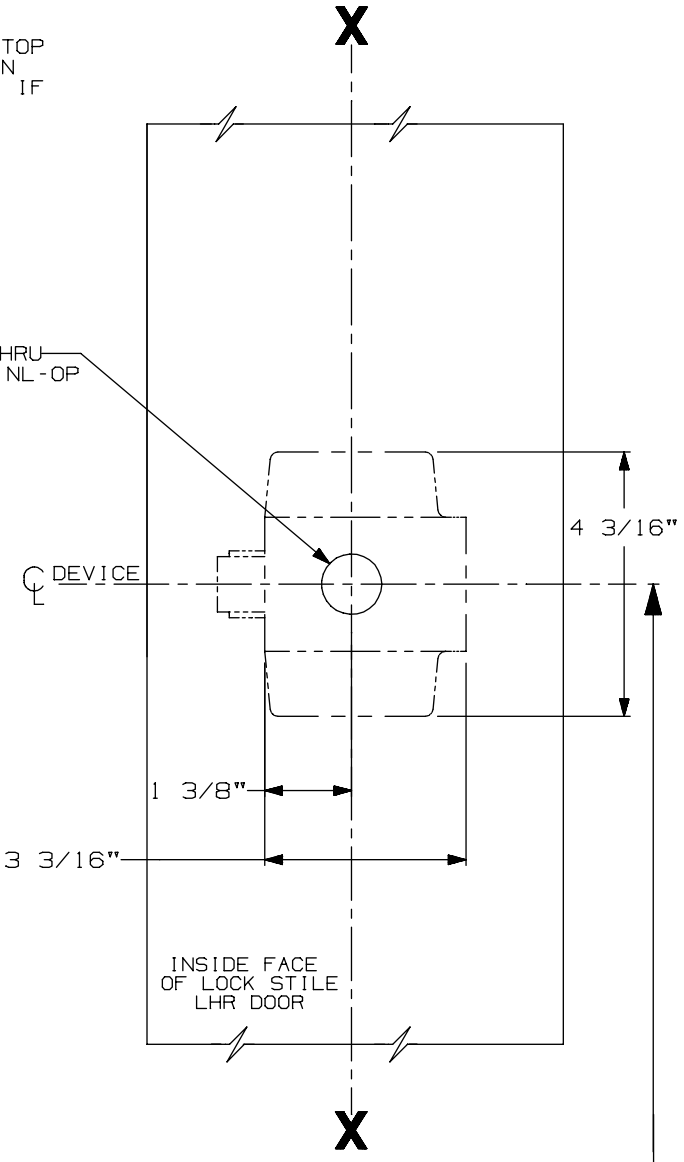
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20007_a

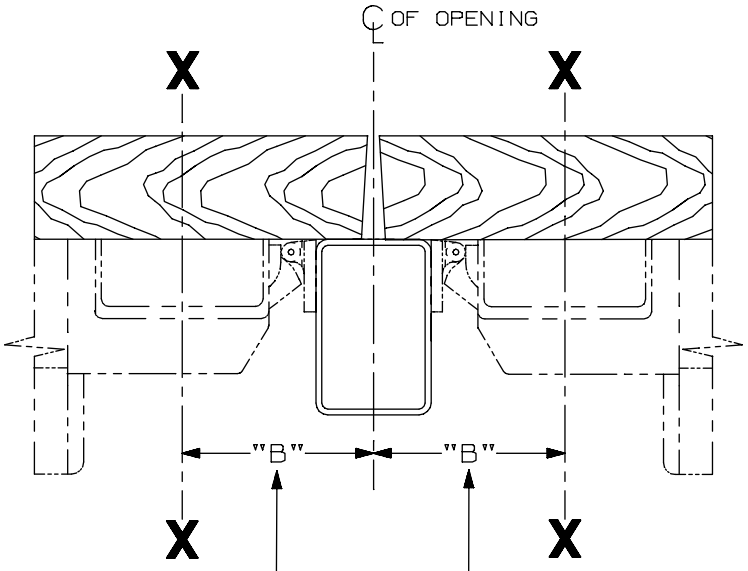
DATE: 05-29-13



REMOVE GLASS STOP HEAD OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299F	2 3/8"	4 3/8"
(4) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	3 15/16"



SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 3/4"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	4 7/8"
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 1/4"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE; MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

22 Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

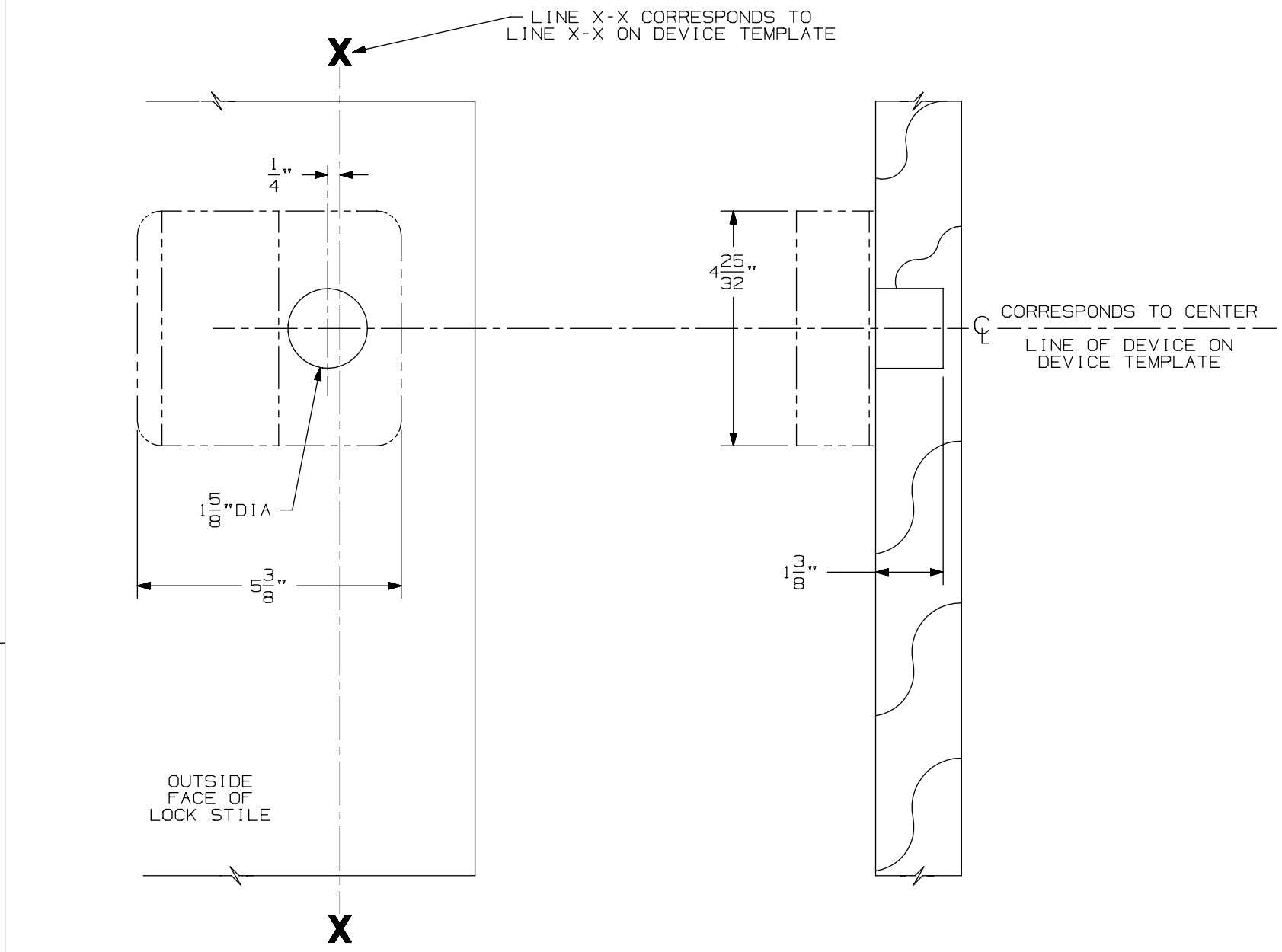
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10012_a

DATE: 05-28-13

210NL Trim (Wood Door)



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

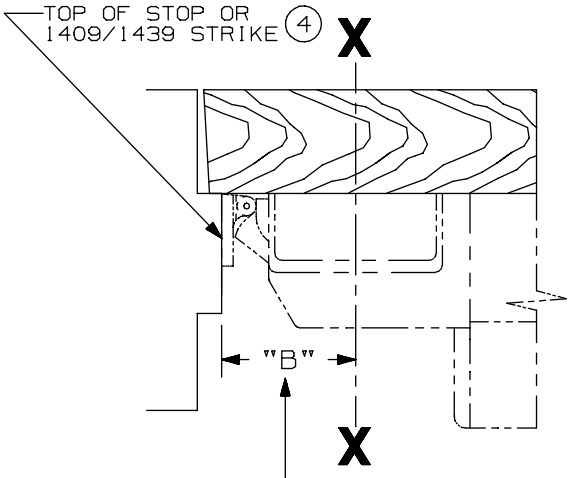
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

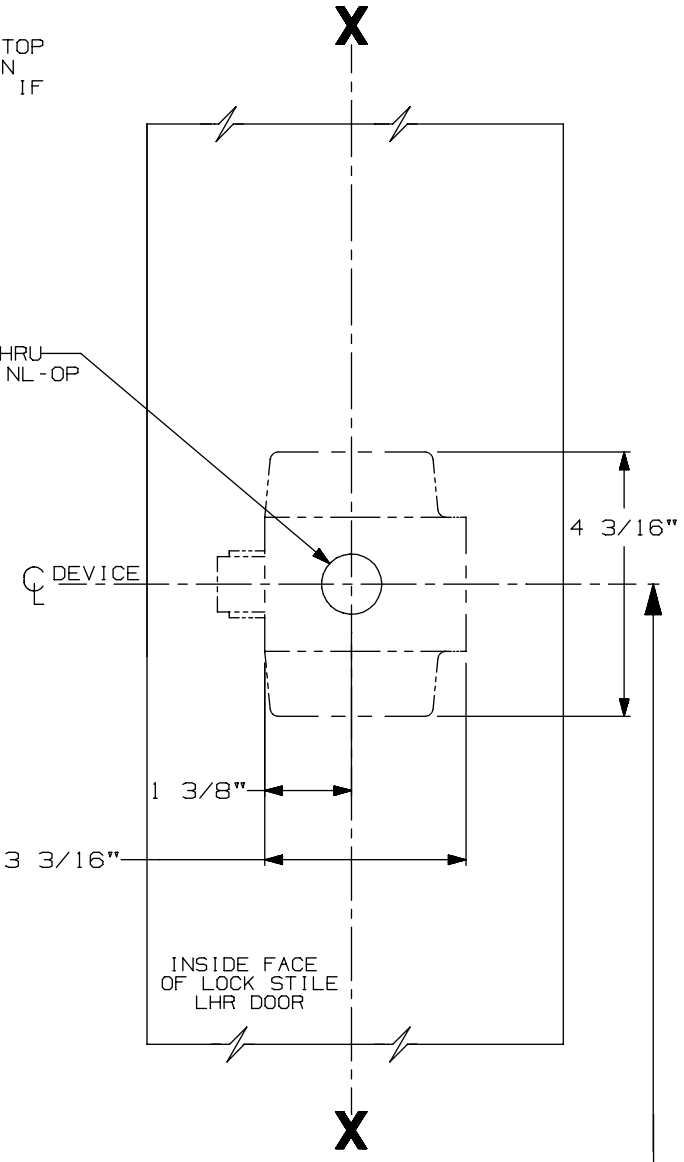
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20016_a

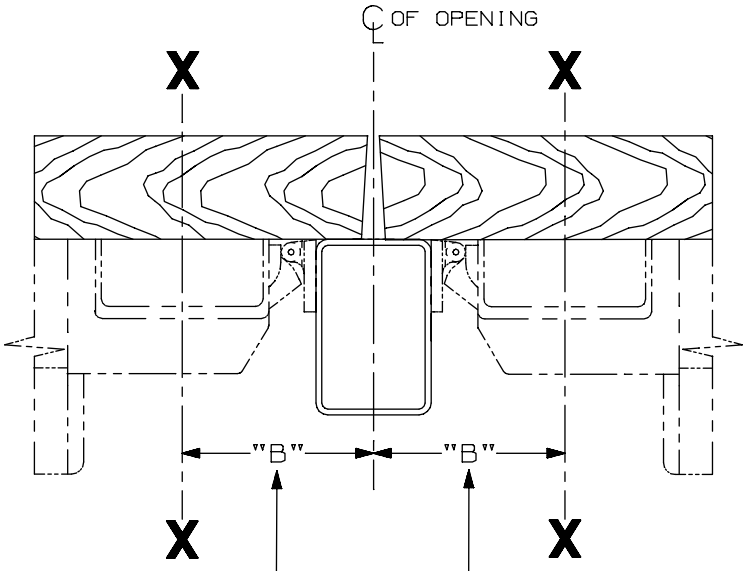
DATE: 05-29-13



REMOVE GLASS STOP HEAD OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299F	2 3/8"	4 3/8"
(4) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	3 15/16"



SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 3/4"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	4 7/8"
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 1/4"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE; MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

22 Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

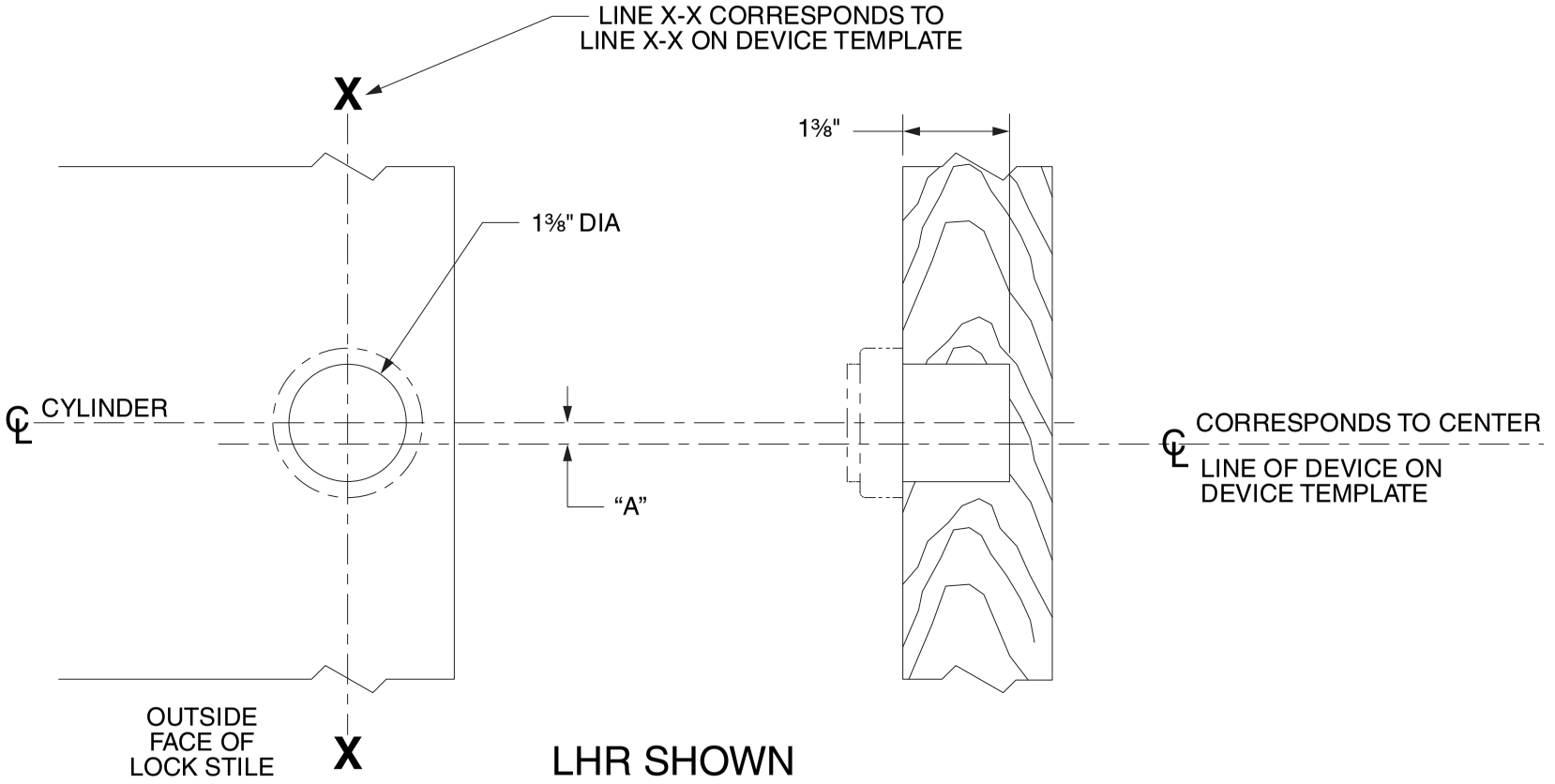
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10012_a

DATE: 05-28-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

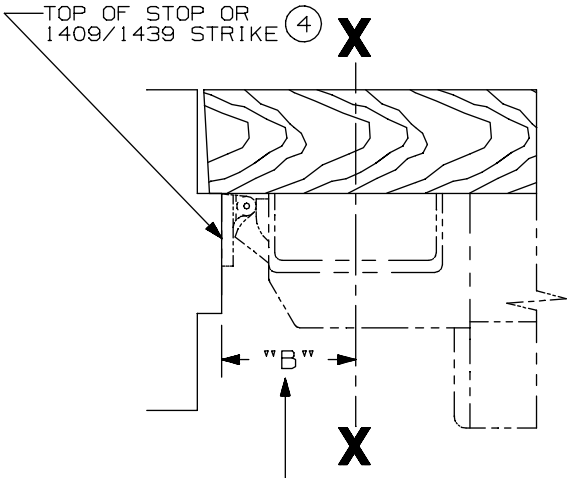
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

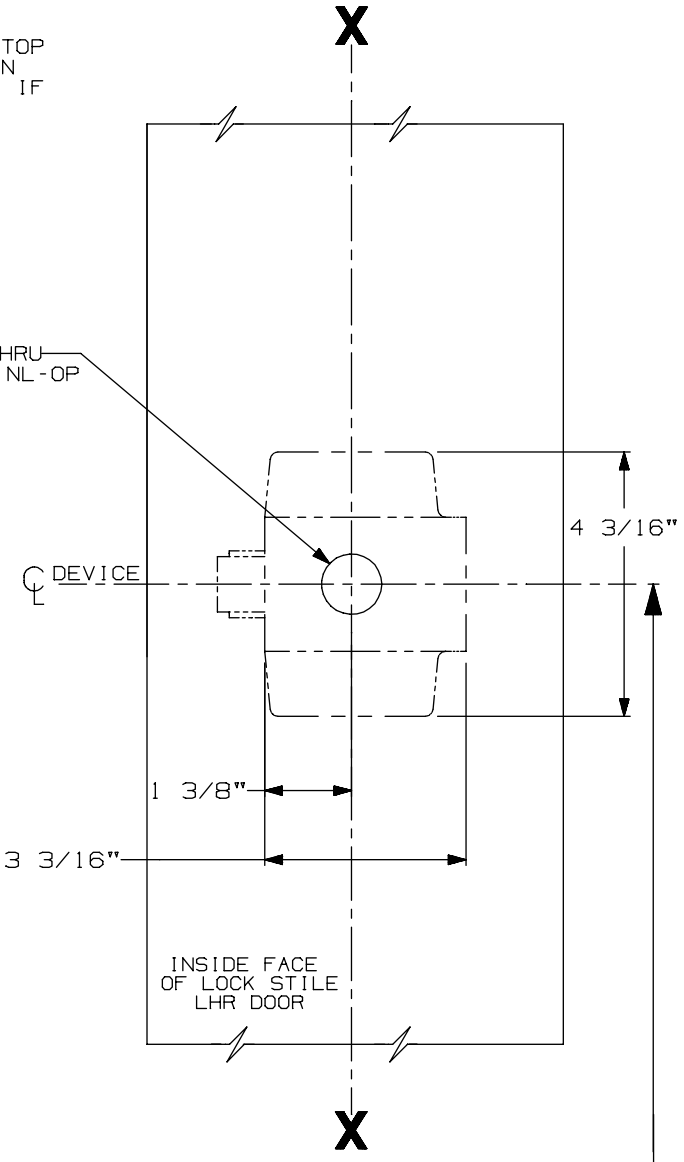
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

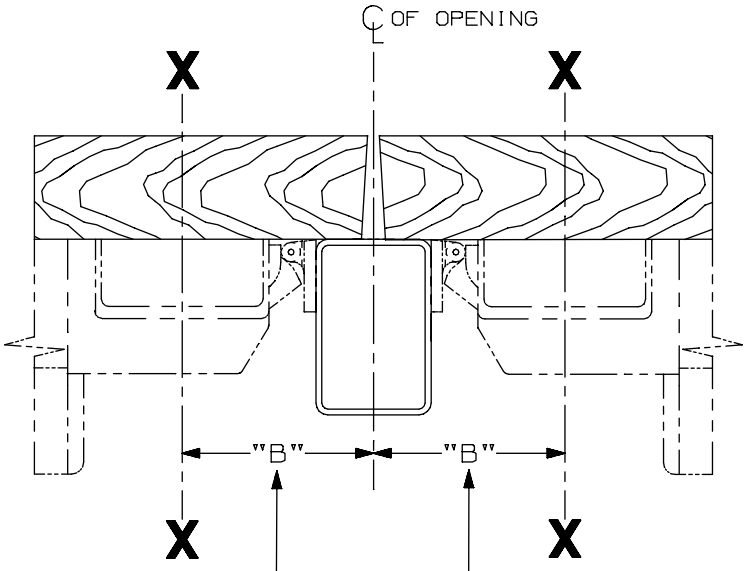
DATE: 09-29-15



REMOVE GLASS STOP HEAD OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299F	2 3/8"	4 3/8"
(4) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	3 15/16"



SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 3/4"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	4 7/8"
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 1/4"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE; MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

22 Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

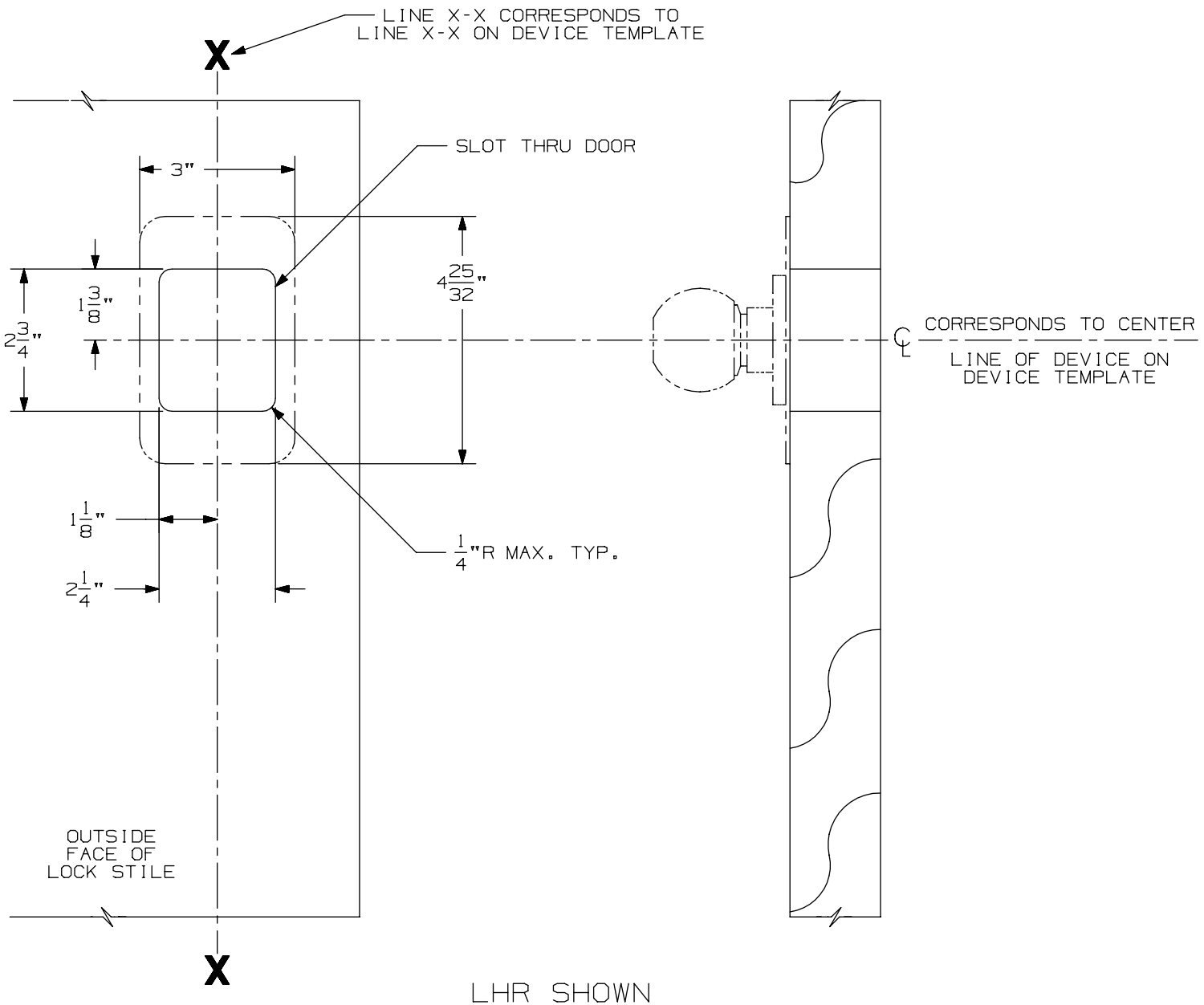
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10012_a

DATE: 05-28-13

210K Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

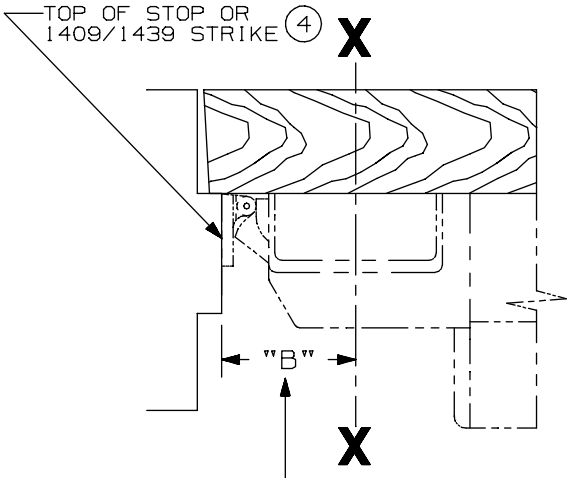
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

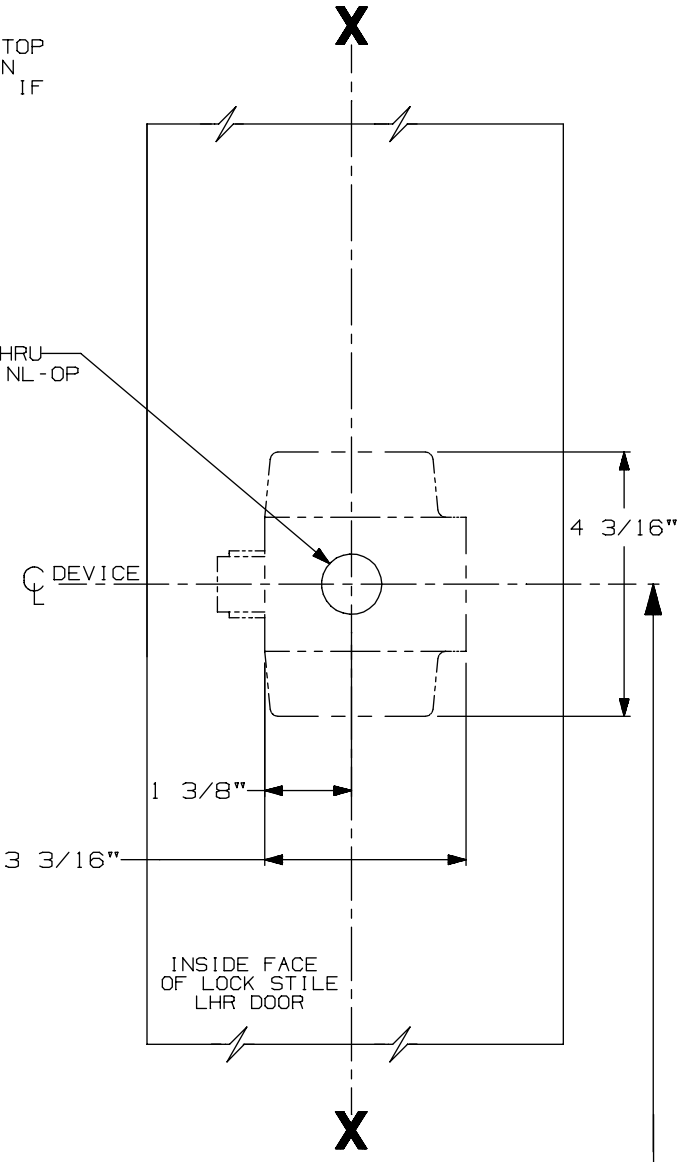
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20018_a

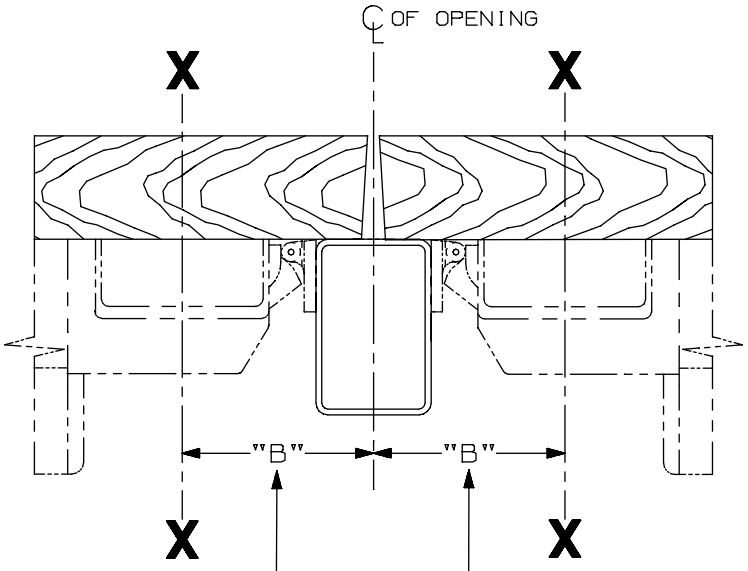
DATE: 05-29-13



REMOVE GLASS STOP HEAD OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299F	2 3/8"	4 3/8"
(4) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	3 15/16"



SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 3/4"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	4 7/8"
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 1/4"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE; MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

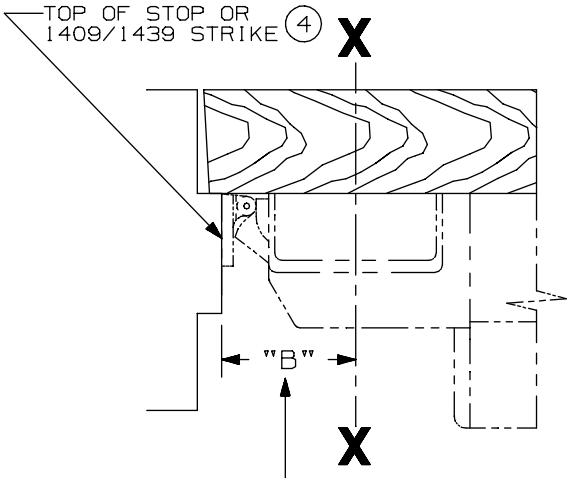
22 Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

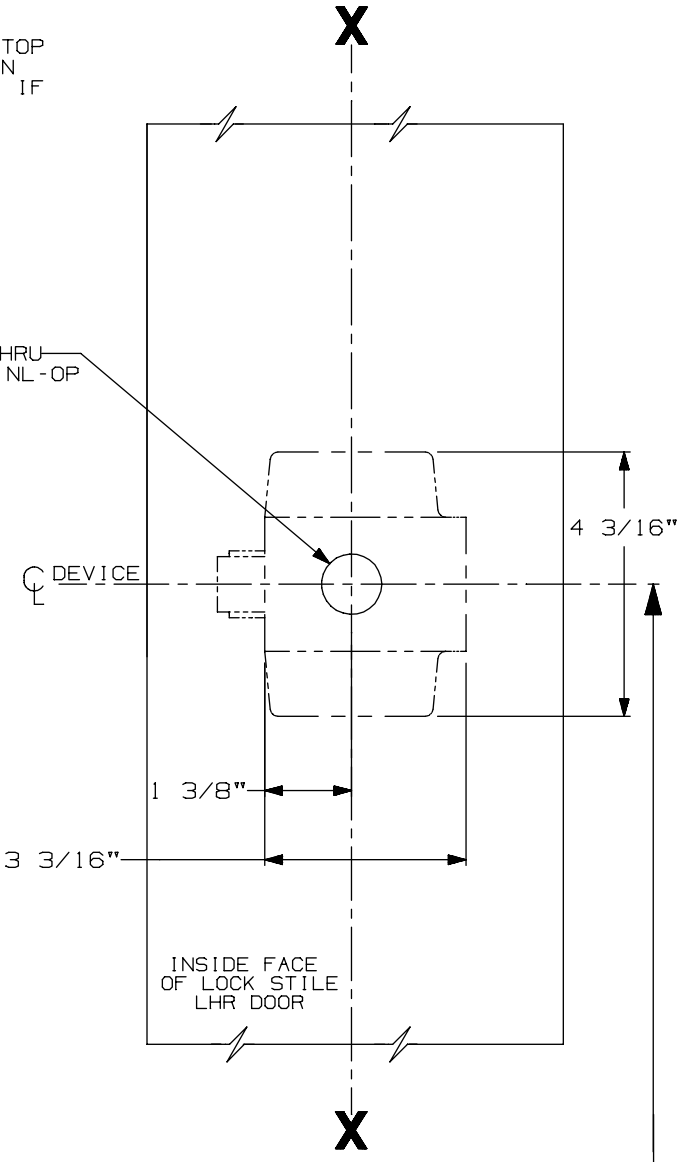
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10012_a

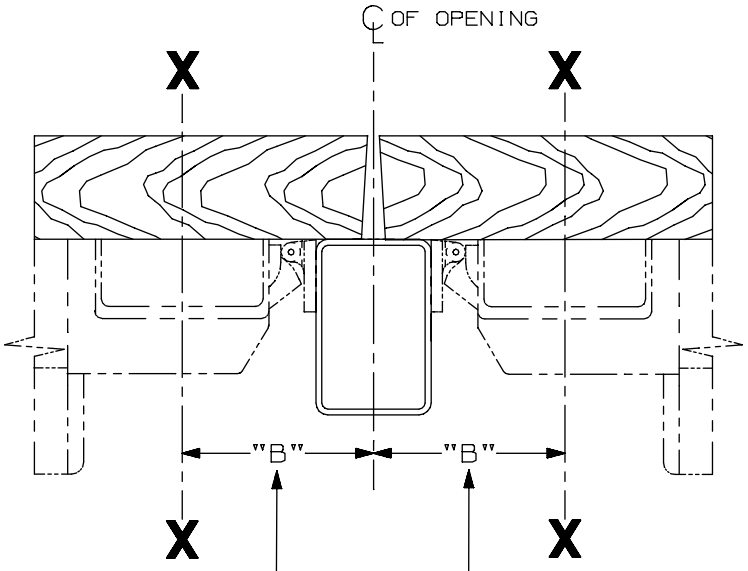
DATE: 05-28-13



REMOVE GLASS STOP HEAD OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299F	2 3/8"	4 3/8"
(4) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	3 15/16"



SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 3/4"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	4 7/8"
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 1/4"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE; MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

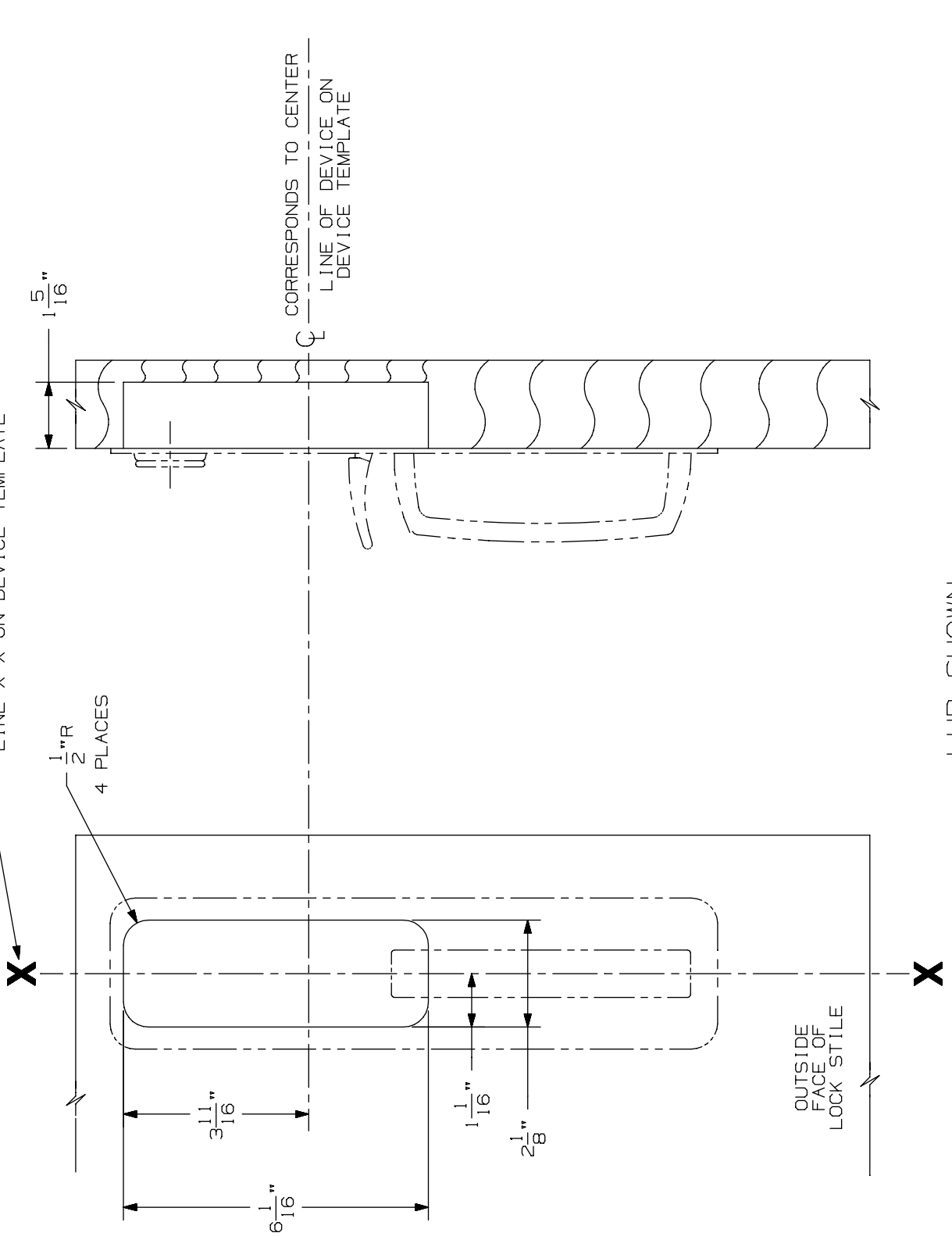
22 Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10012_a

DATE: 05-28-13



FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

230TP & 230TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20038_a

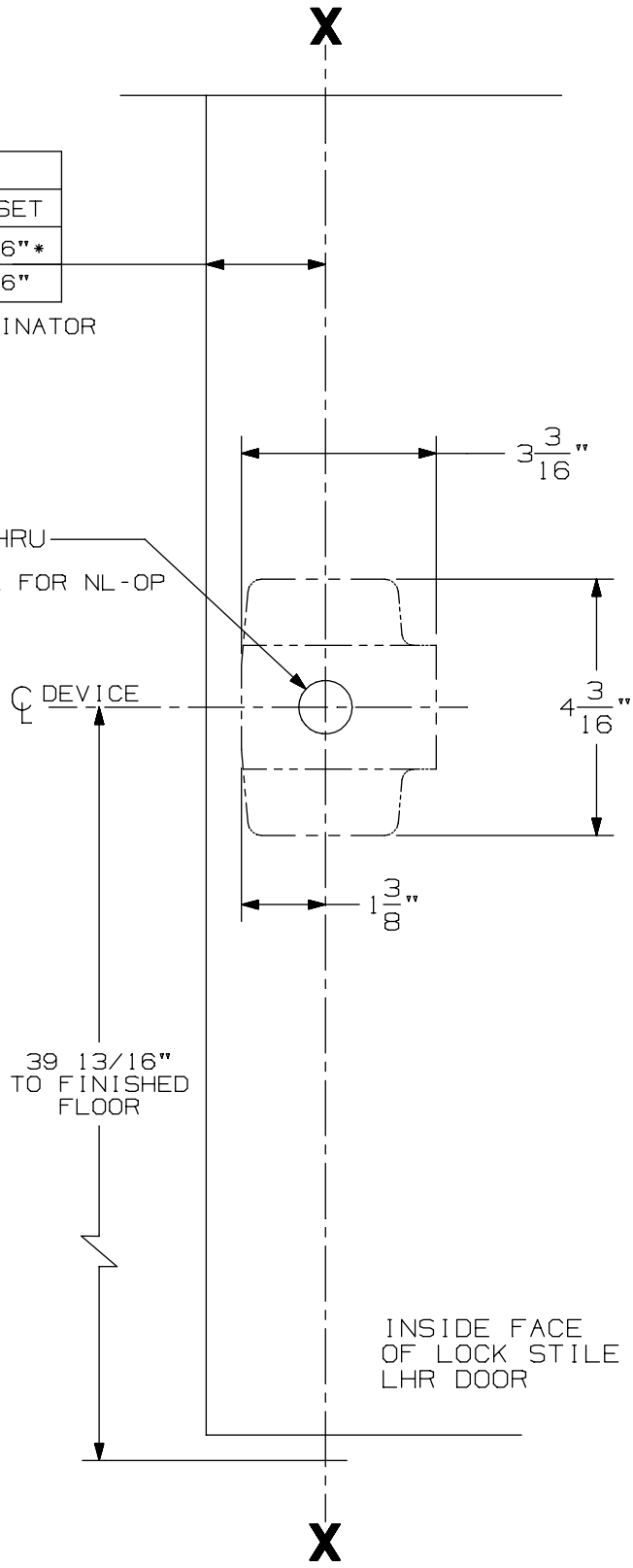
DATE: 05-29-13

22 Series Exit Devices
2227 Surface Vertical Rod

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 5/8"	2 3/16"*
SINGLE DOOR	3 5/8"	2 3/16"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

* USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS



REMOVE GLASS STOP HEAD OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

2227 & 2227-F K, L, & TP Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

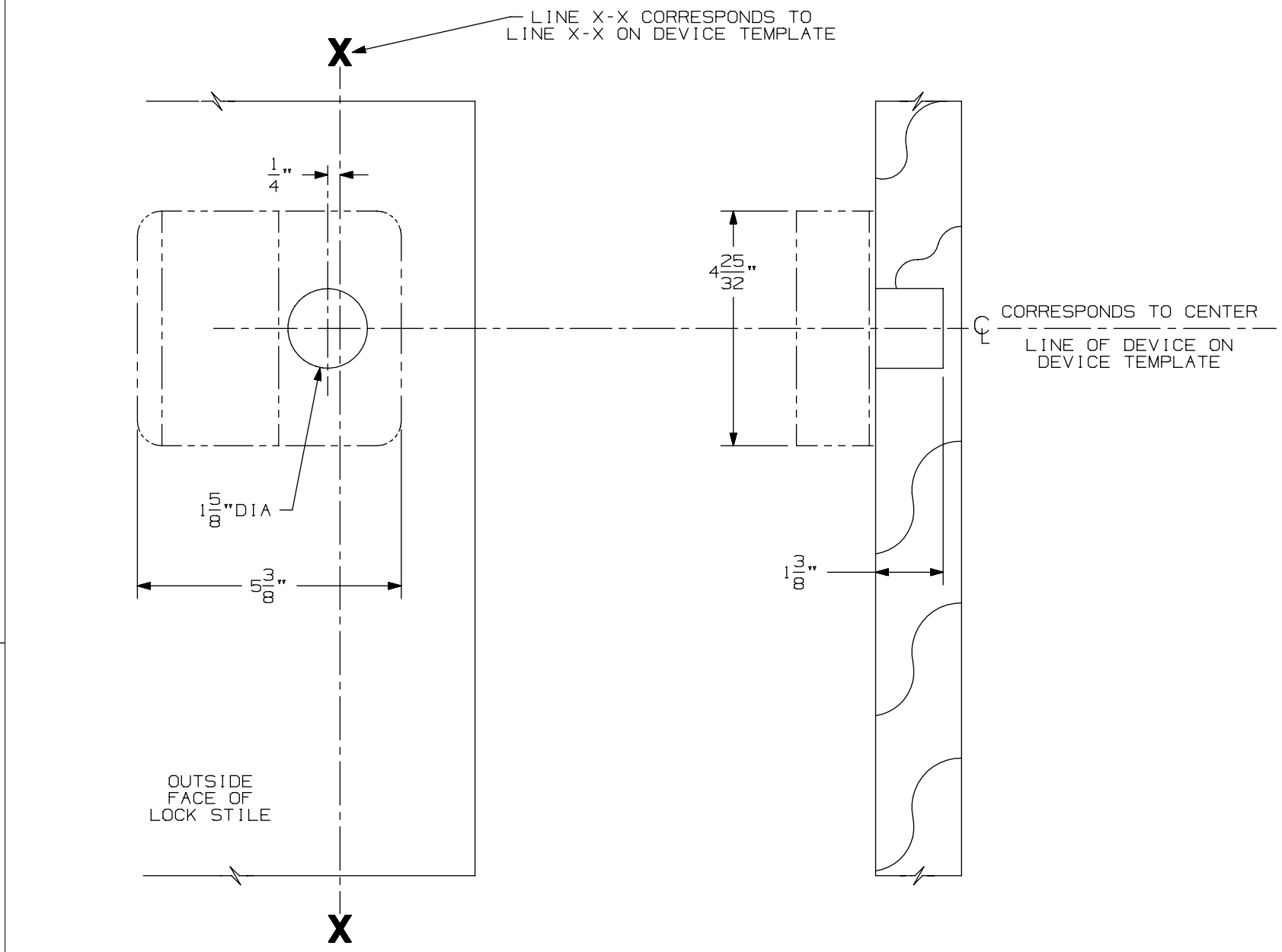
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10013_a

DATE: 05-28-13

210NL Trim (Wood Door)



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

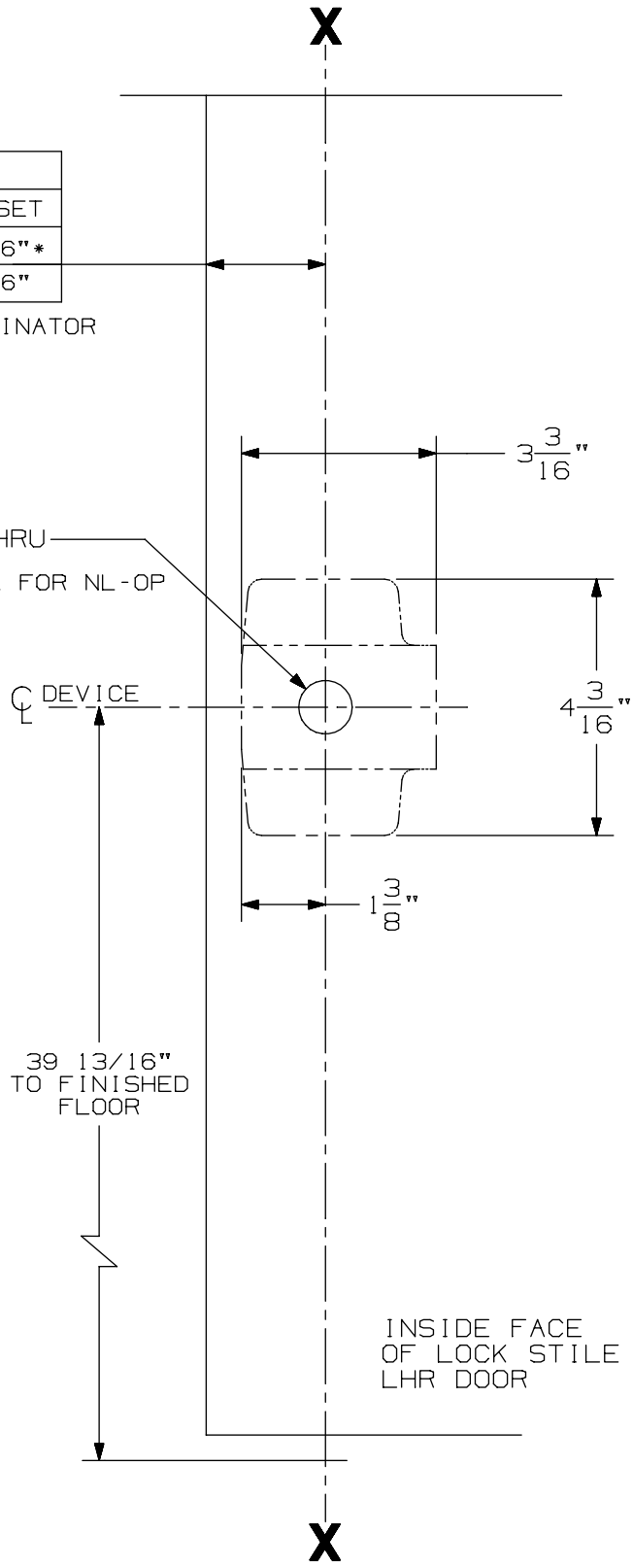
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20016_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 5/8"	2 3/16"*
SINGLE DOOR	3 5/8"	2 3/16"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

* USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS



REMOVE GLASS STOP HEAD OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

2227 & 2227-F K, L, & TP Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

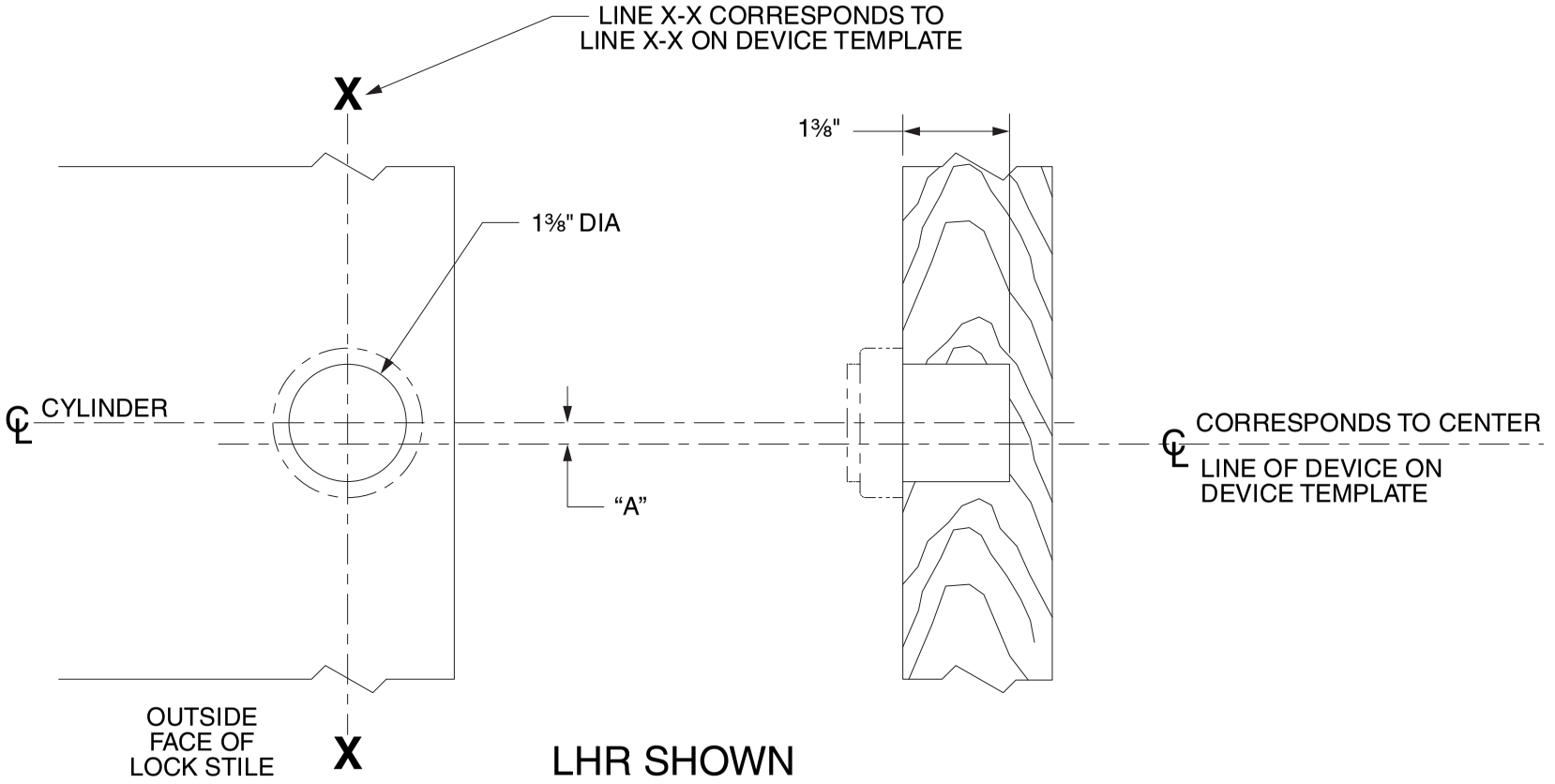
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10013_a

DATE: 05-28-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

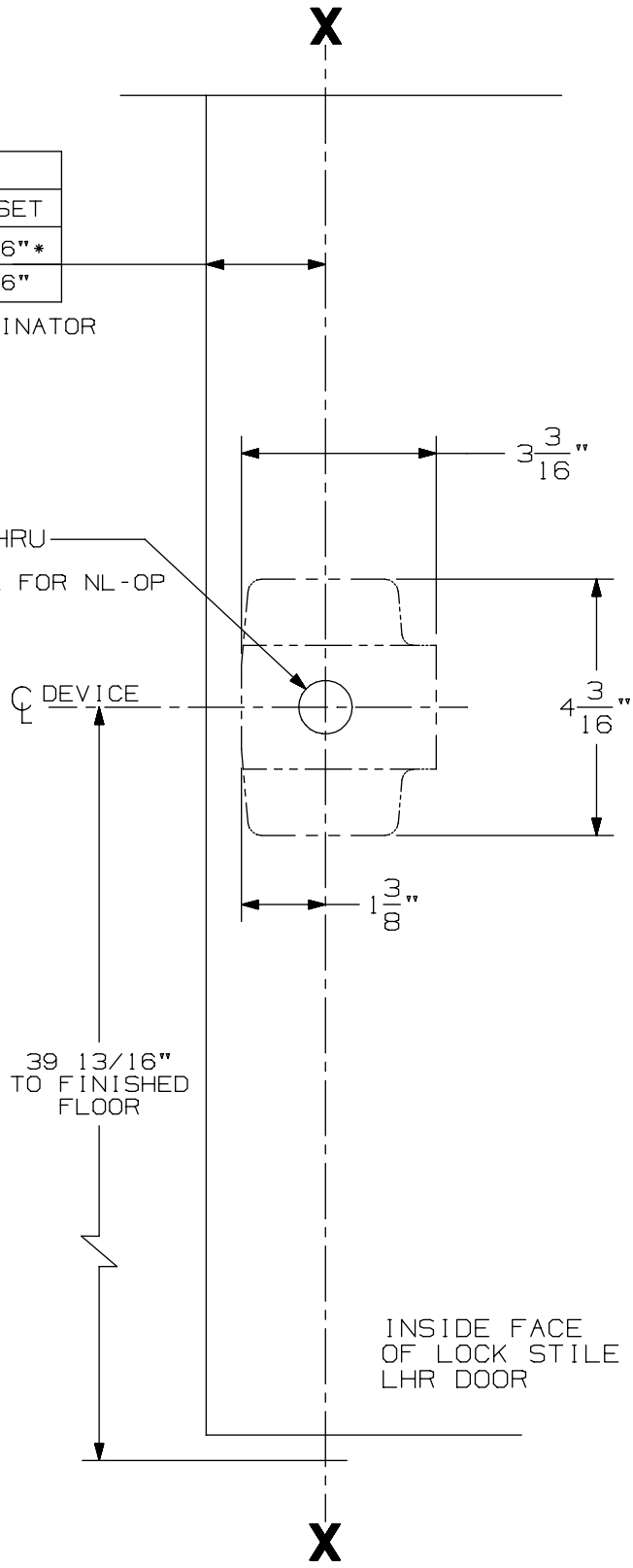
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 5/8"	2 3/16"*
SINGLE DOOR	3 5/8"	2 3/16"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

* USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS



REMOVE GLASS STOP HEAD OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

2227 & 2227-F K, L, & TP Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

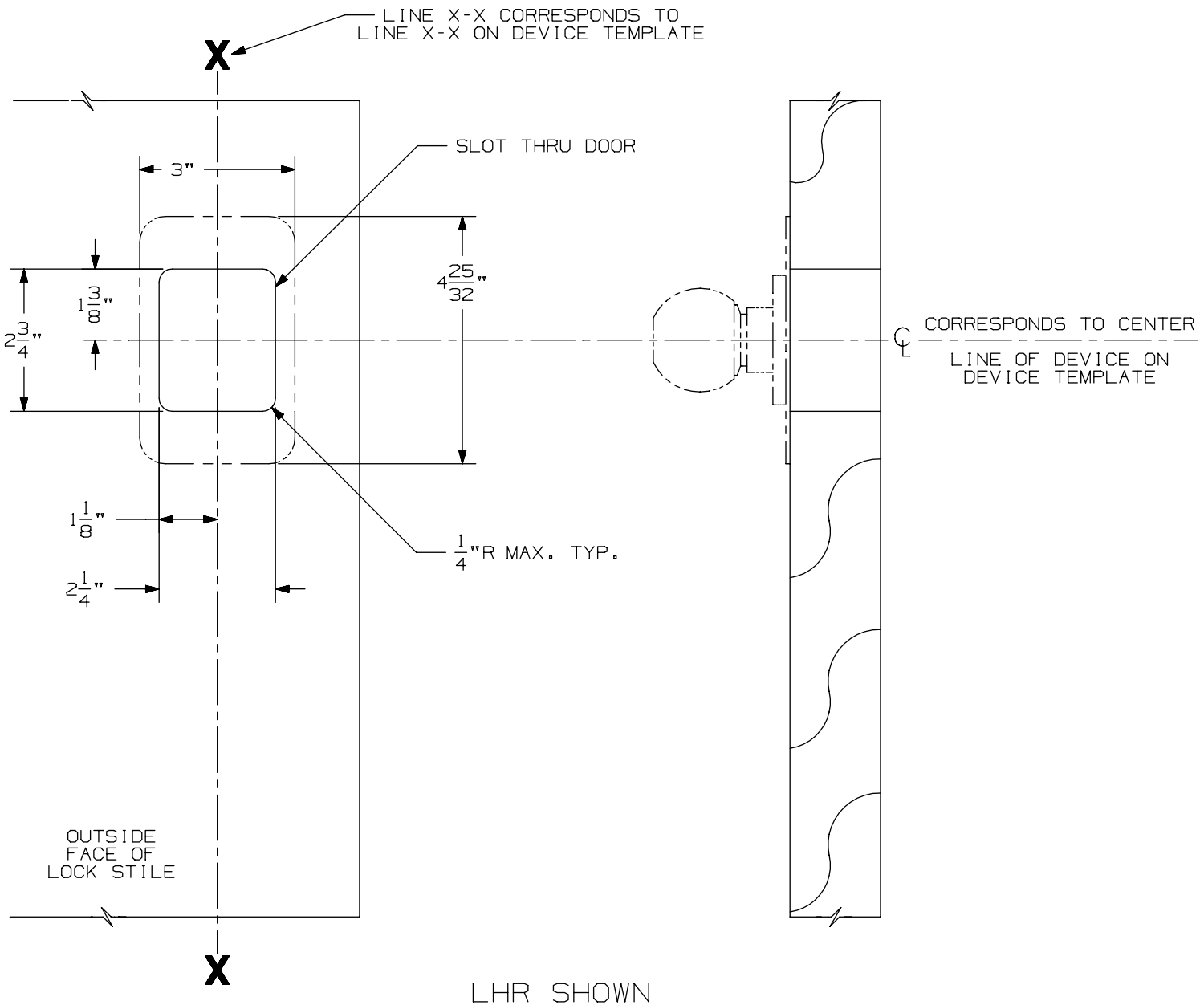
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10013_a

DATE: 05-28-13

210K Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

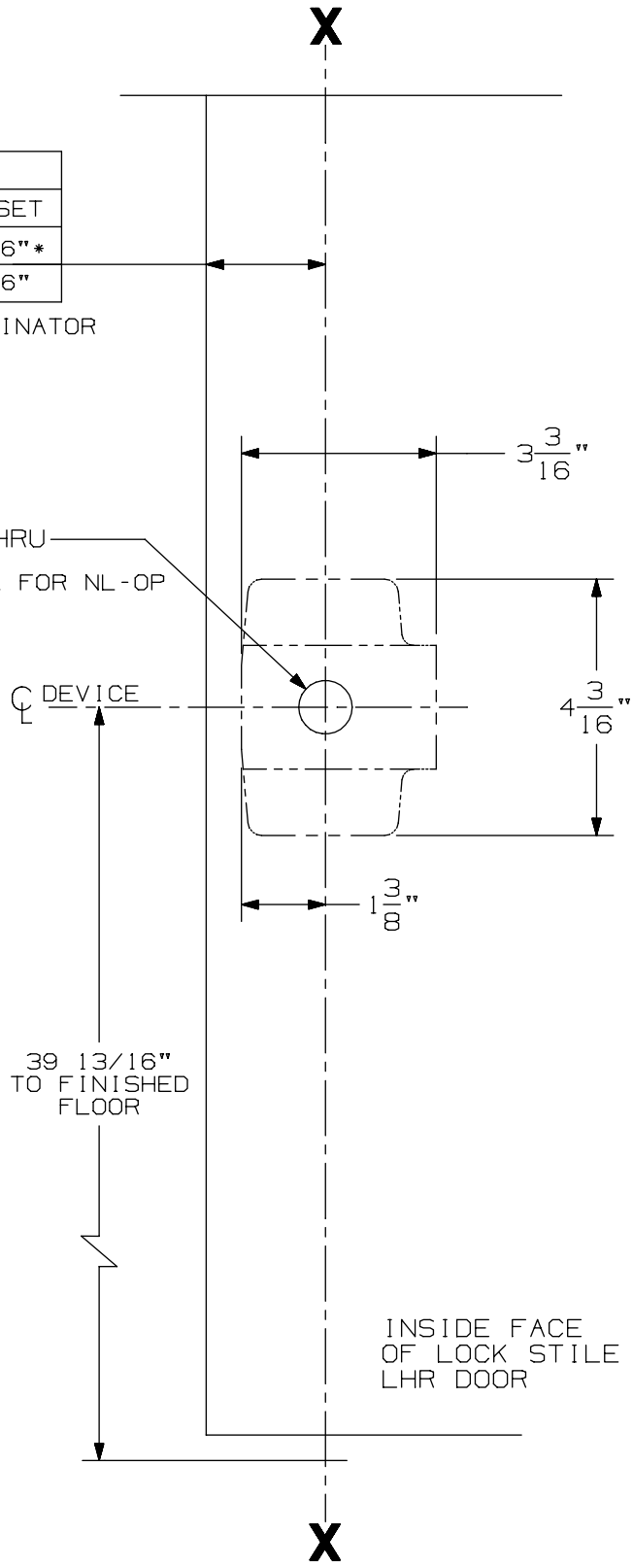
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20018_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 5/8"	2 3/16"*
SINGLE DOOR	3 5/8"	2 3/16"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

* USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS



REMOVE GLASS STOP HEAD OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

2227 & 2227-F K, L, & TP Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10013_a

DATE: 05-28-13

230L & 230L-BE Lever Control
Wood Door Application

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

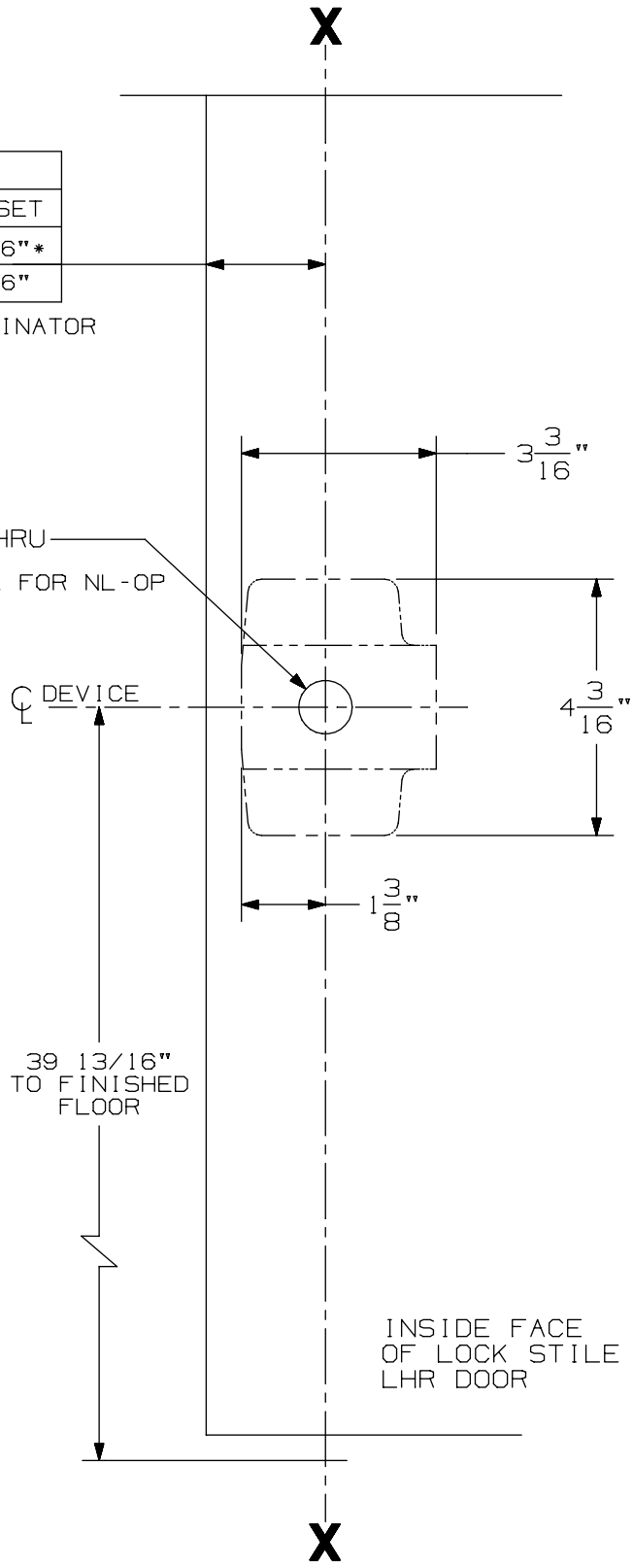
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20007_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 5/8"	2 3/16"*
SINGLE DOOR	3 5/8"	2 3/16"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

* USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS



REMOVE GLASS STOP HEAD OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

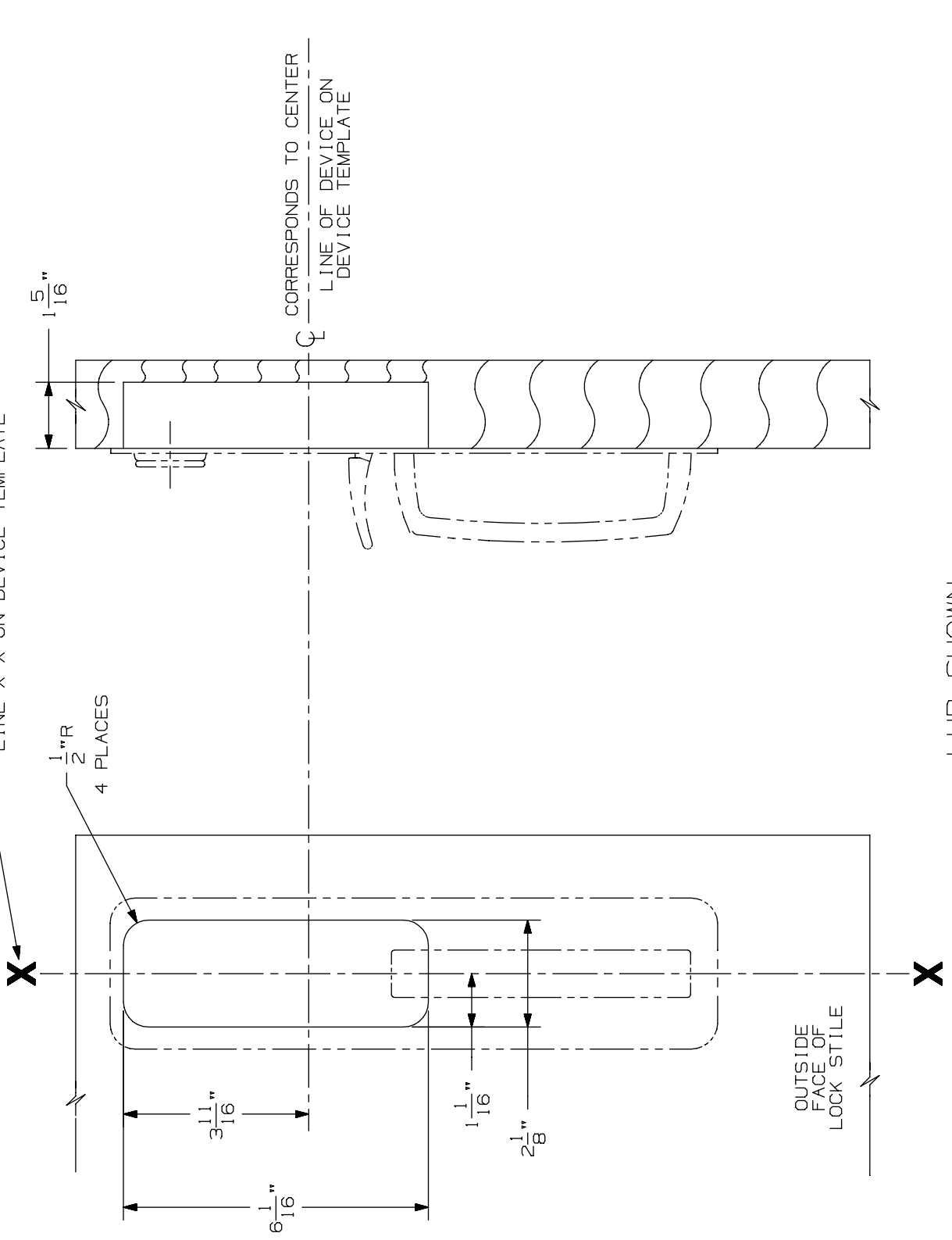
2227 & 2227-F K, L, & TP Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10013_a

DATE: 05-28-13



FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

230TP & 230TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20038_a

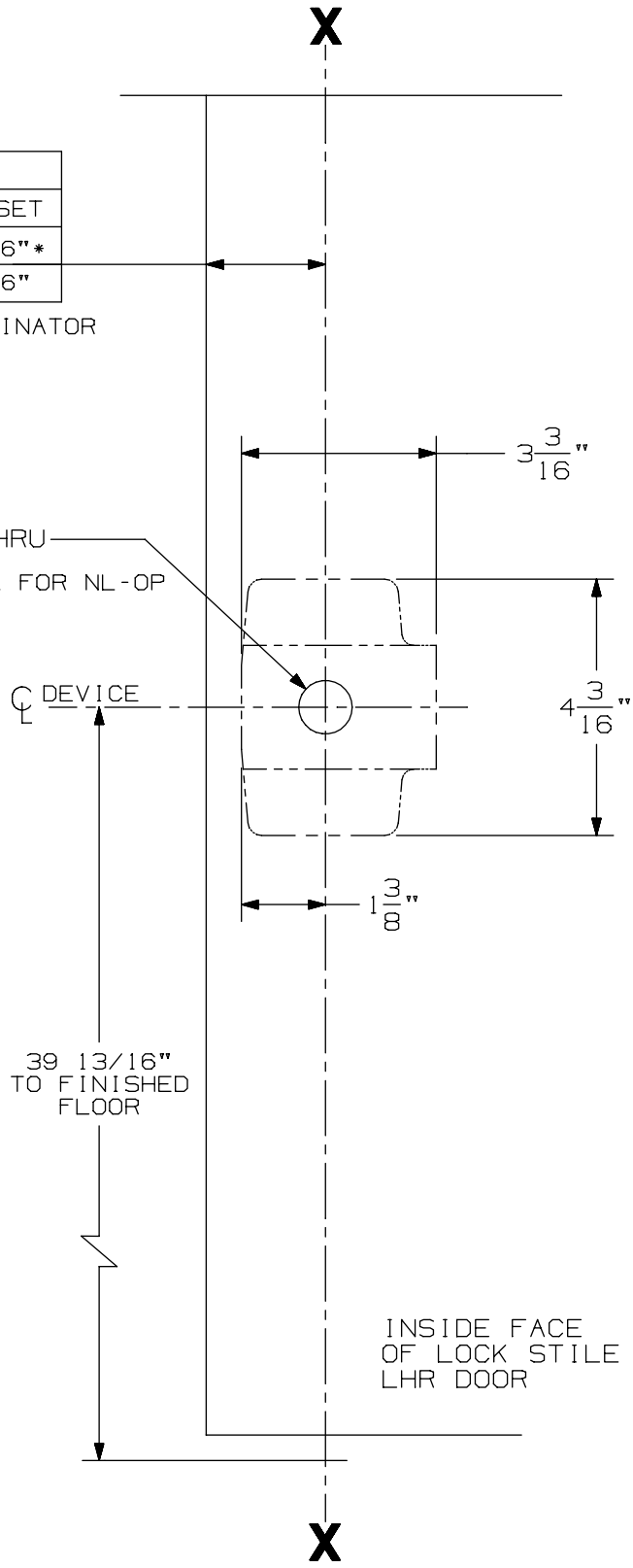
DATE: 05-29-13

22 Series Exit Devices
2227-F Surface Vertical Rod Fire

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 5/8"	2 3/16"*
SINGLE DOOR	3 5/8"	2 3/16"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

* USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS



REMOVE GLASS STOP HEAD OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

2227 & 2227-F K, L, & TP Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

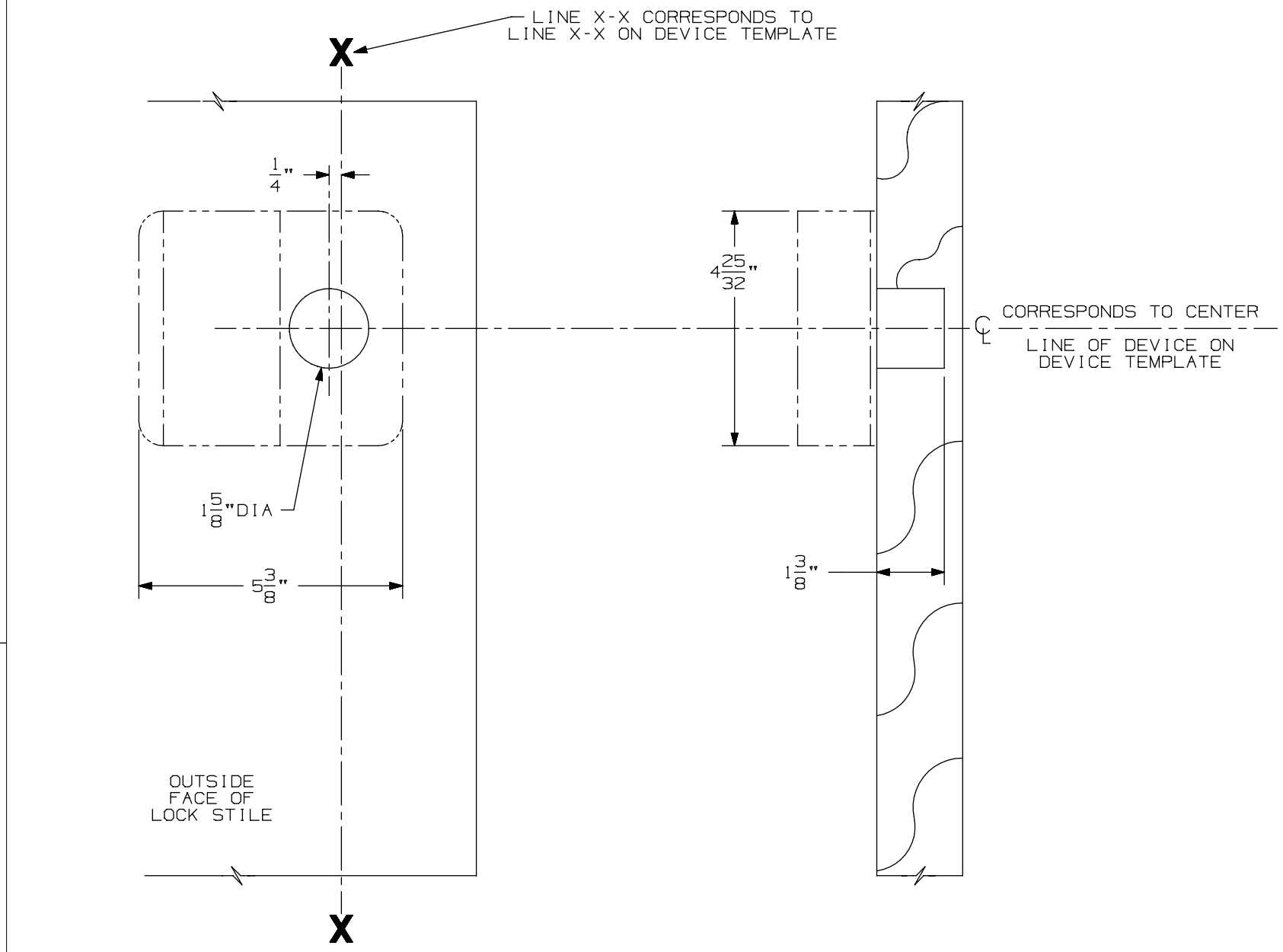
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10013_a

DATE: 05-28-13

210NL Trim (Wood Door)



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

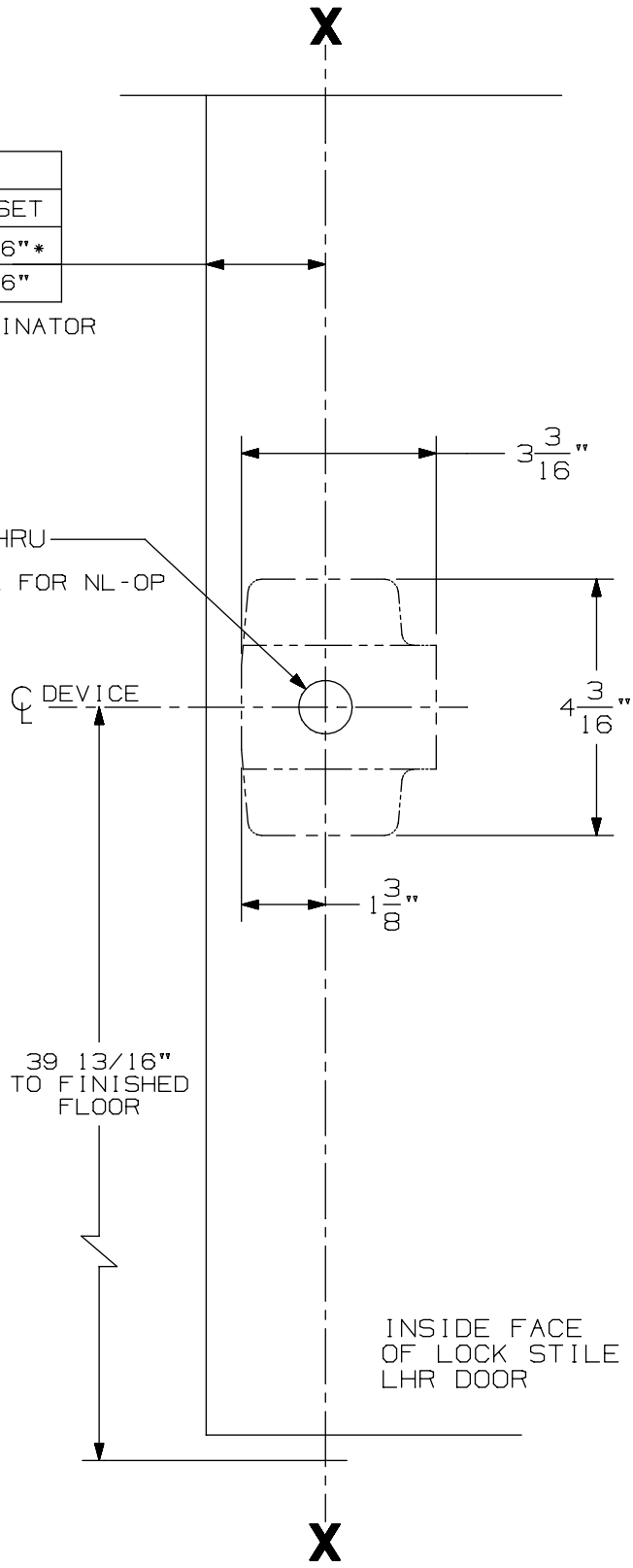
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20016_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 5/8"	2 3/16"*
SINGLE DOOR	3 5/8"	2 3/16"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

* USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS



REMOVE GLASS STOP HEAD OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

2227 & 2227-F K, L, & TP Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

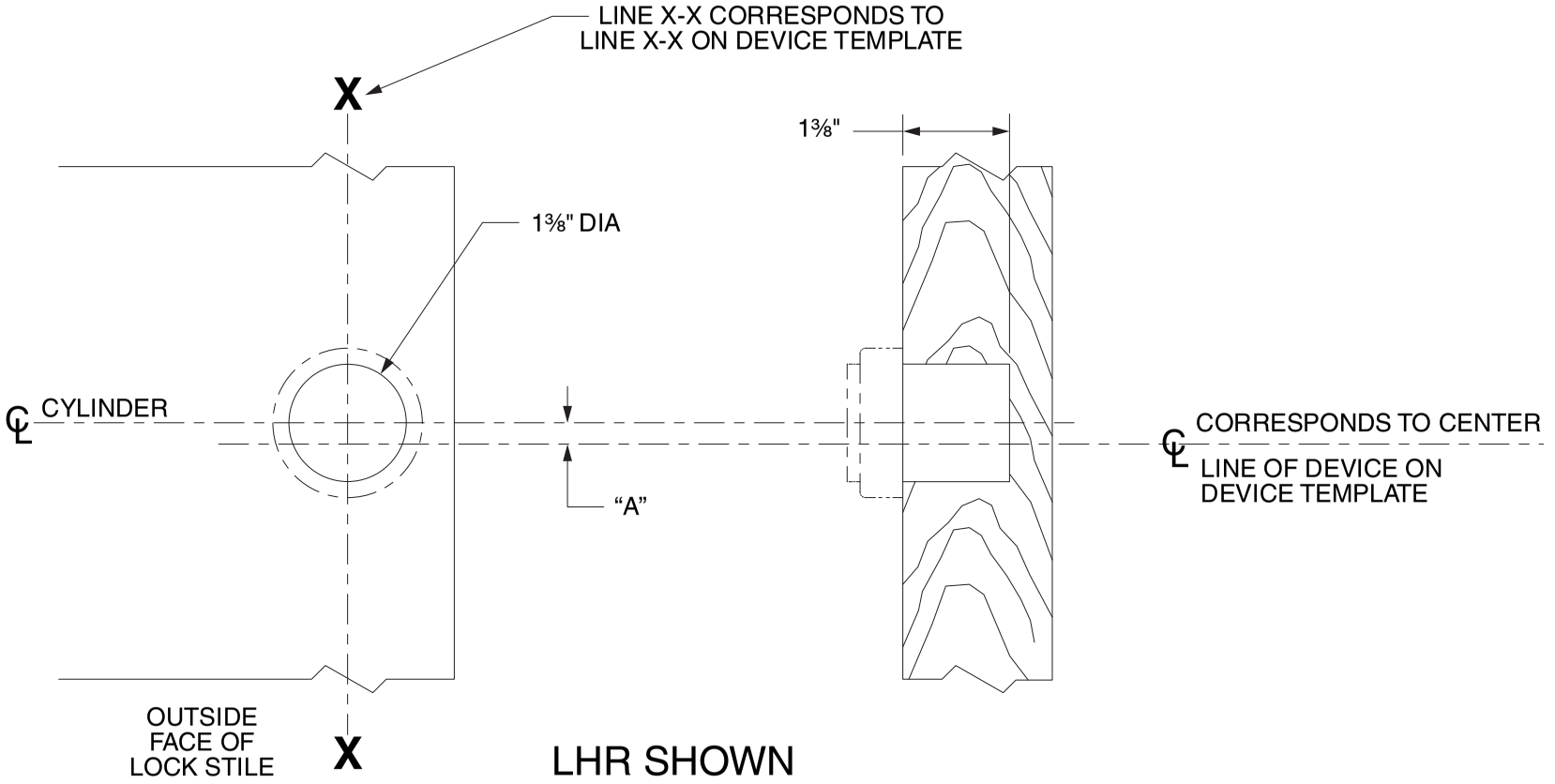
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10013_a

DATE: 05-28-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

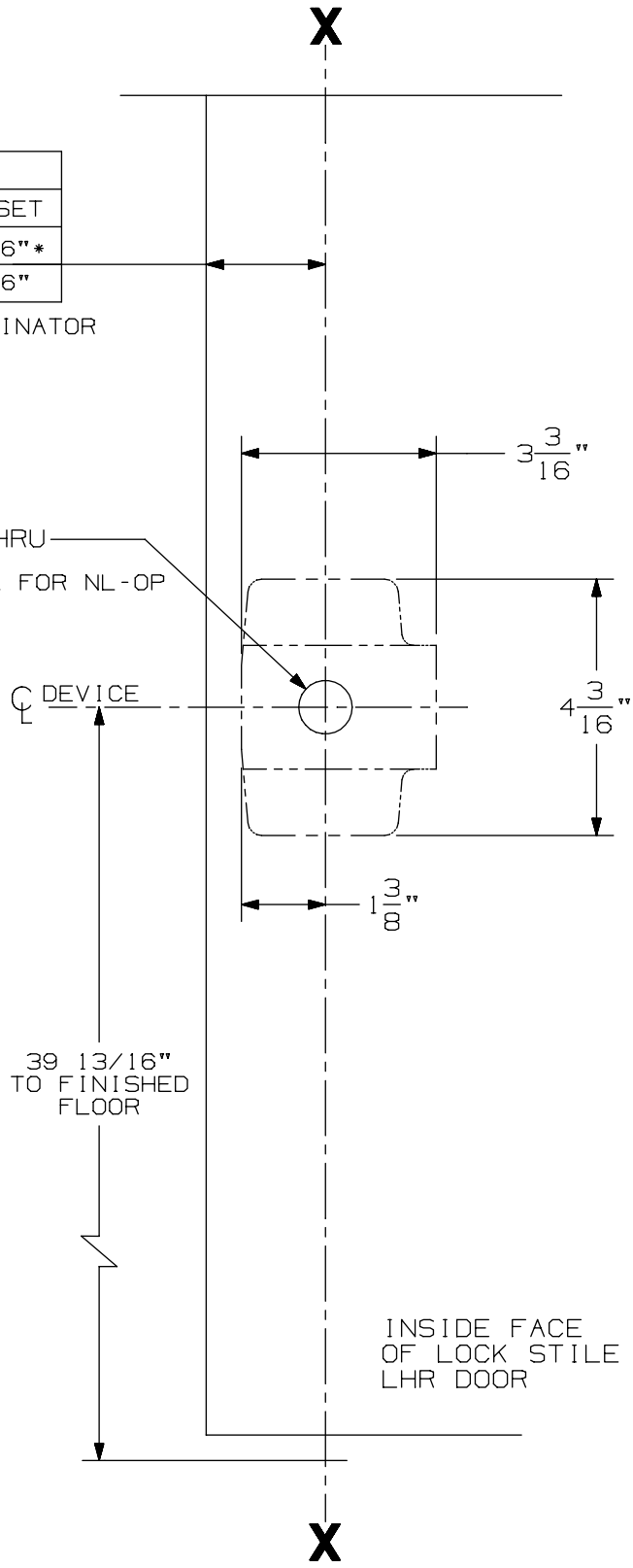
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 5/8"	2 3/16"*
SINGLE DOOR	3 5/8"	2 3/16"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

* USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS



REMOVE GLASS STOP HEAD OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

2227 & 2227-F K, L, & TP Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

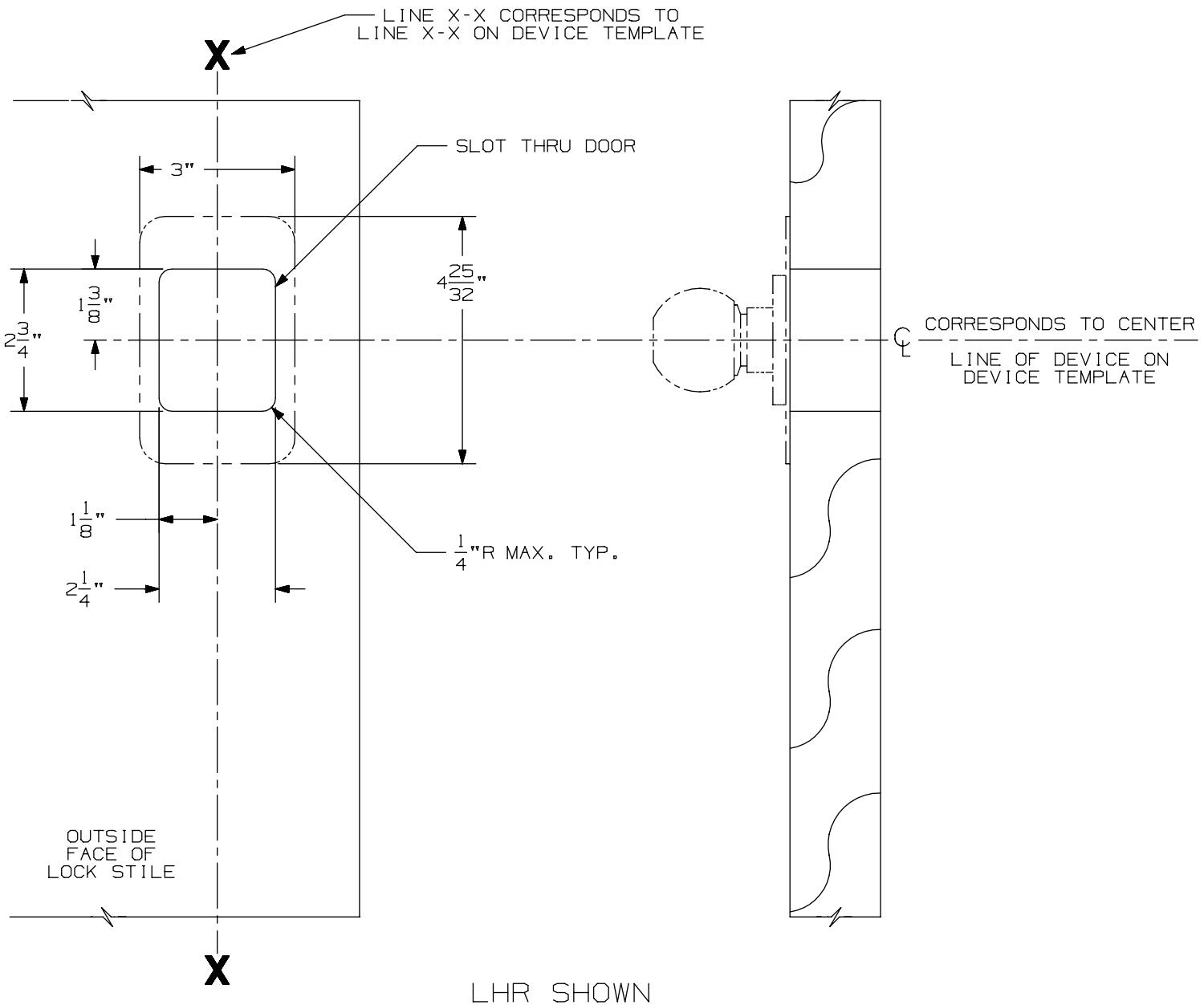
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10013_a

DATE: 05-28-13

210K Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

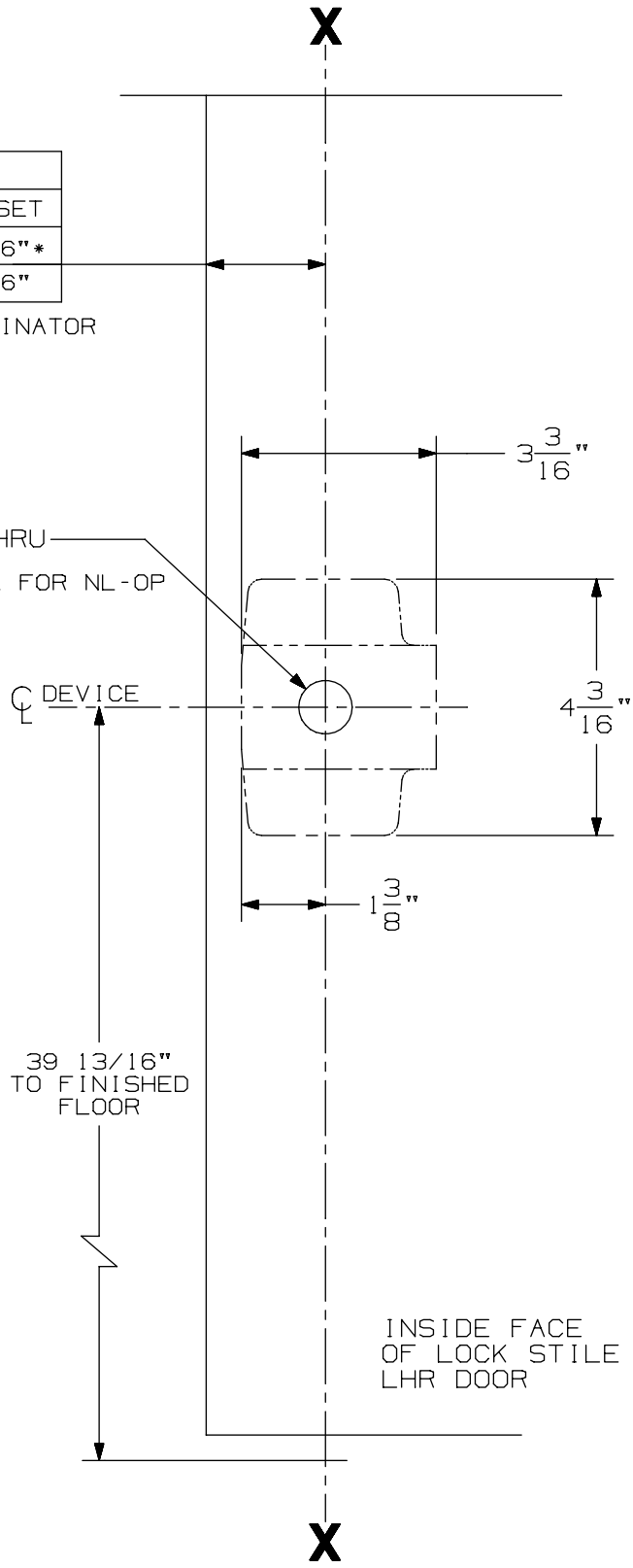
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20018_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 5/8"	2 3/16"*
SINGLE DOOR	3 5/8"	2 3/16"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

* USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS



REMOVE GLASS STOP HEAD OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

2227 & 2227-F K, L, & TP Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10013_a

DATE: 05-28-13

230L & 230L-BE Lever Control
Wood Door Application

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

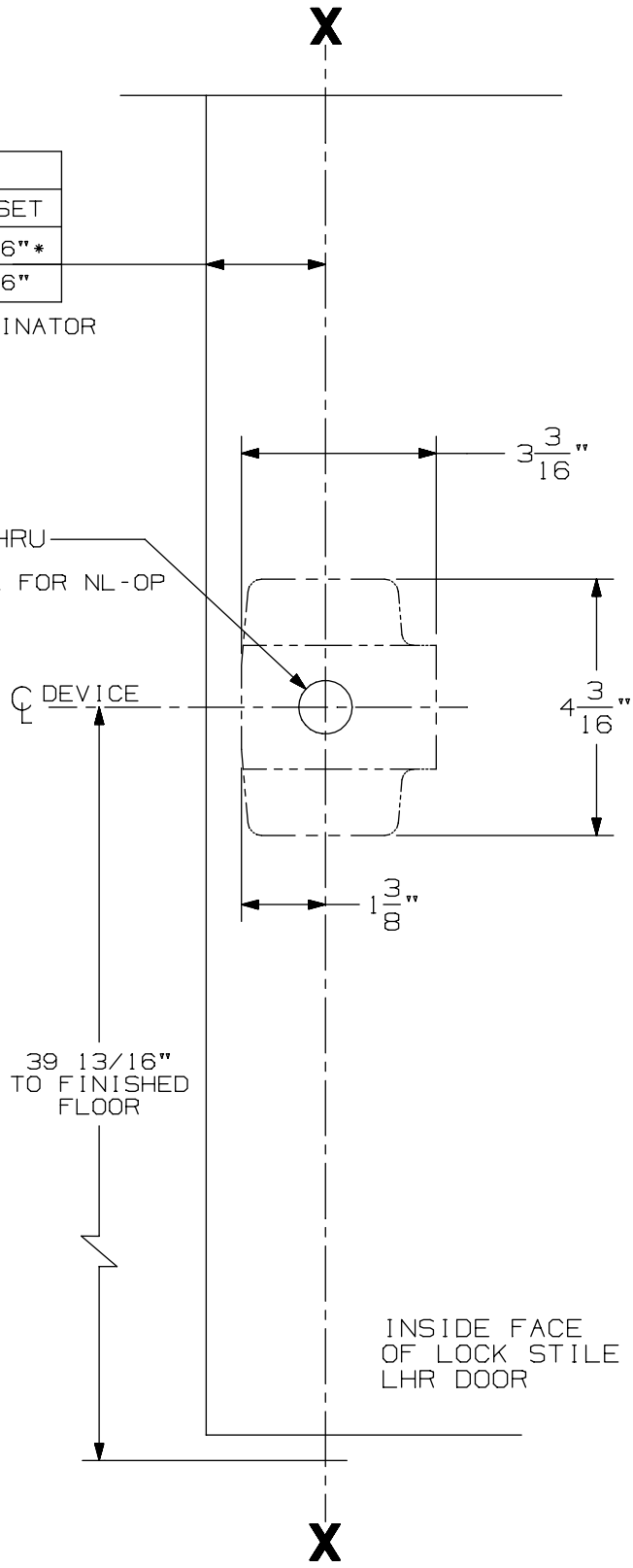
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20007_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 5/8"	2 3/16"*
SINGLE DOOR	3 5/8"	2 3/16"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

* USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS



REMOVE GLASS STOP HEAD OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

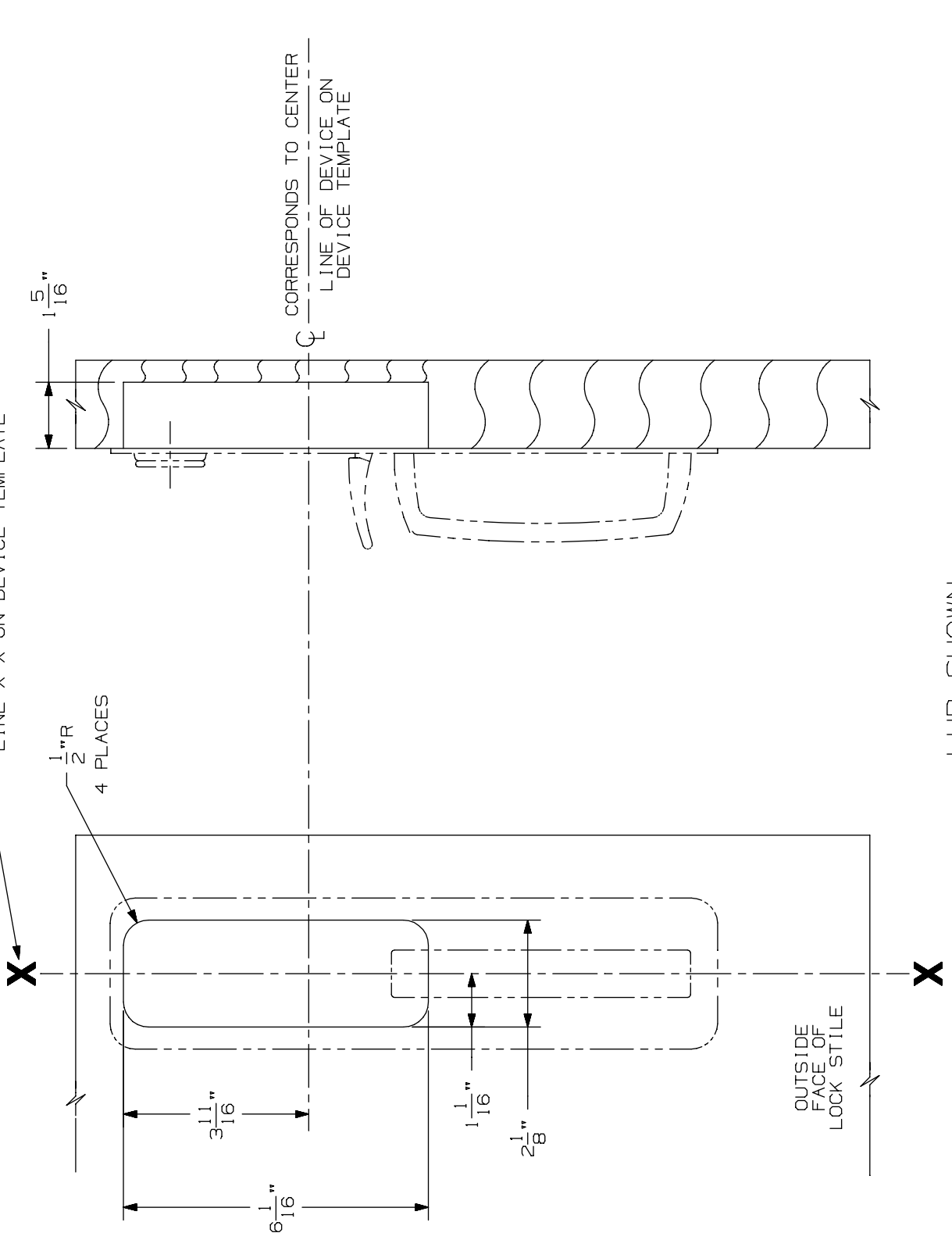
2227 & 2227-F K, L, & TP Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10013_a

DATE: 05-28-13



FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

230TP & 230TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

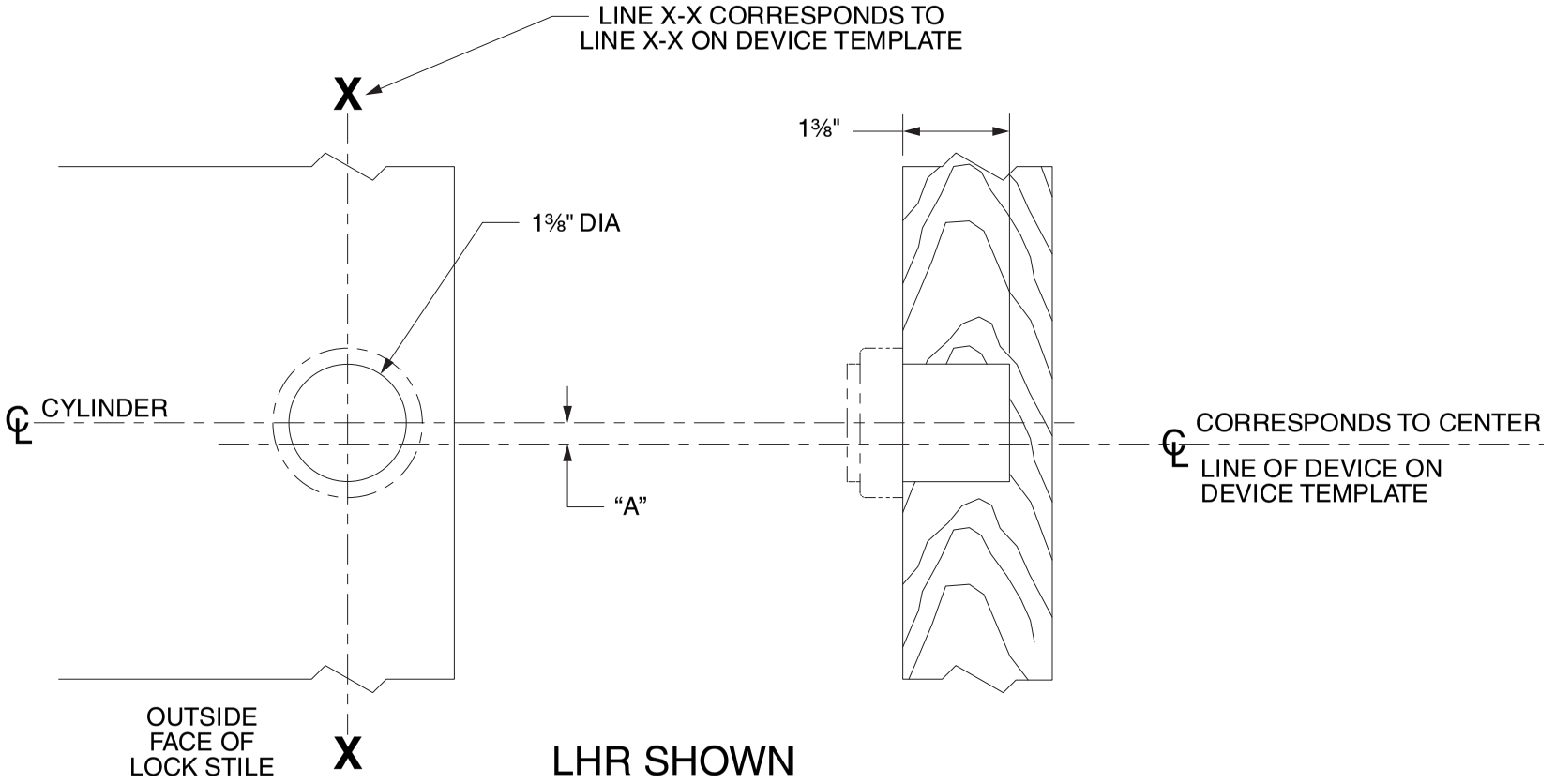
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20038_a

DATE: 05-29-13

22 Series Trims

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

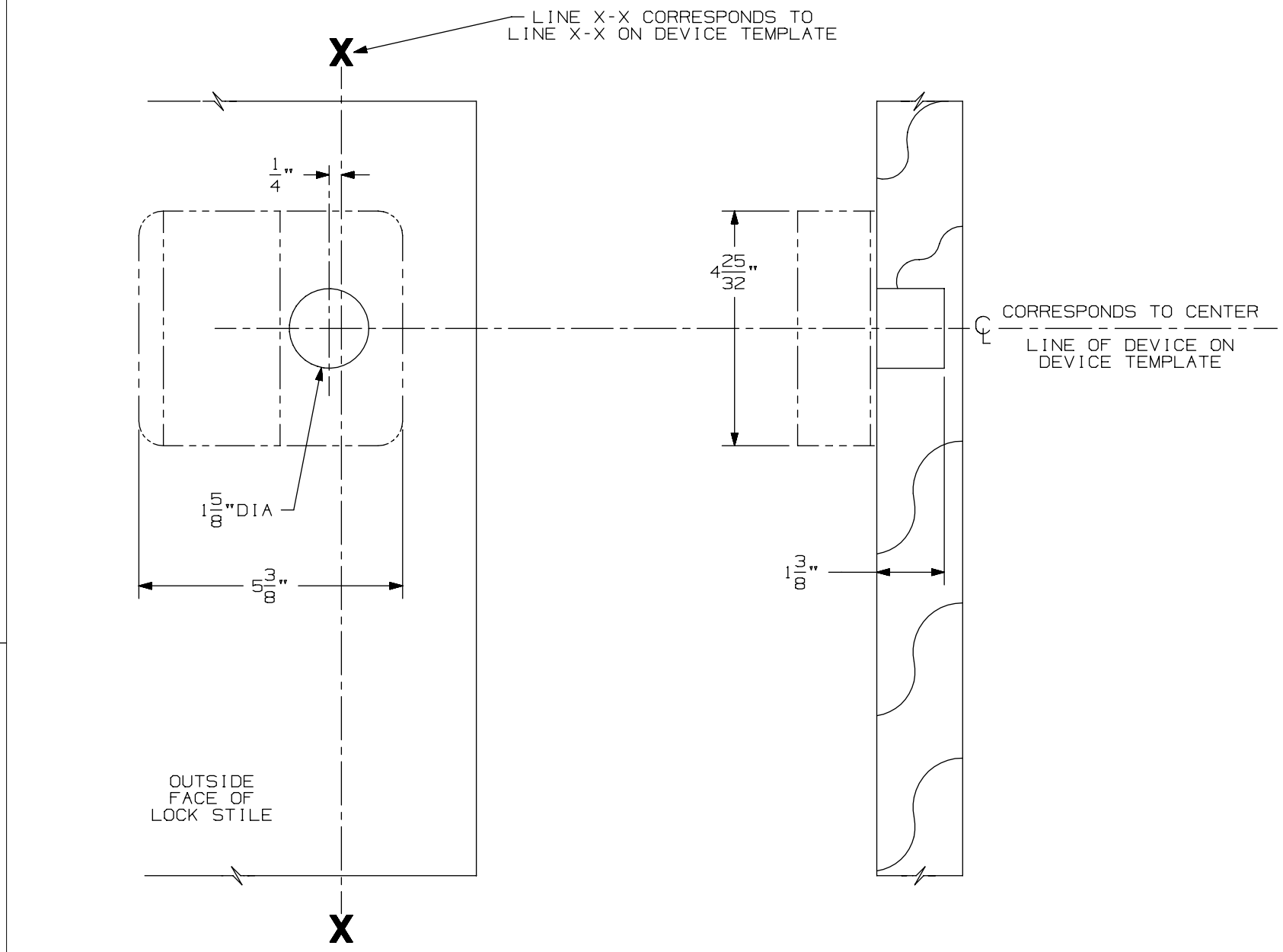
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15

210NL Trim (Wood Door)



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

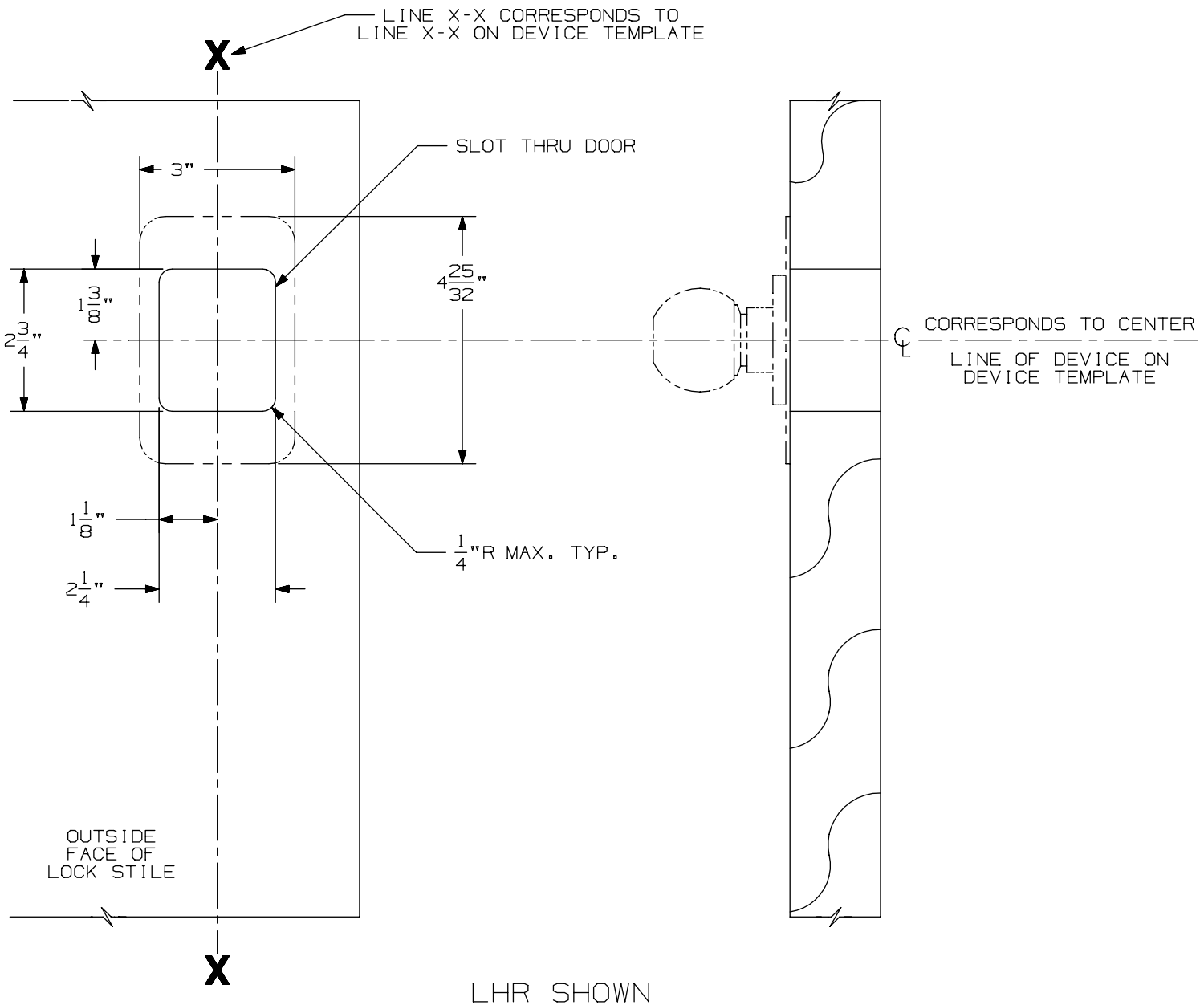
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20016_a

DATE: 05-29-13

210K Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20018_a

DATE: 05-29-13

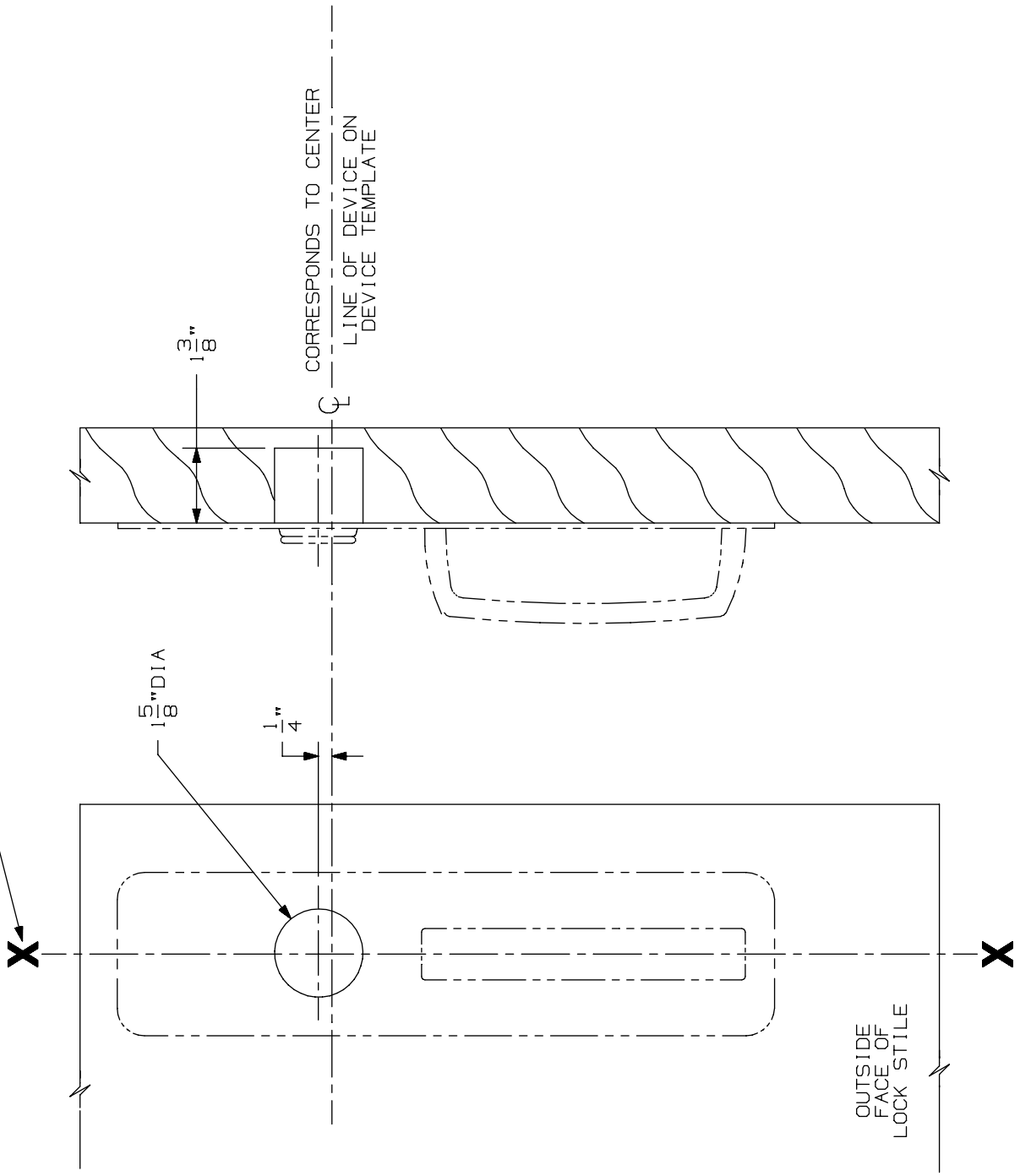
230L & 230L-BE Lever Control
Wood Door Application

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20007_a

DATE: 05-29-13



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

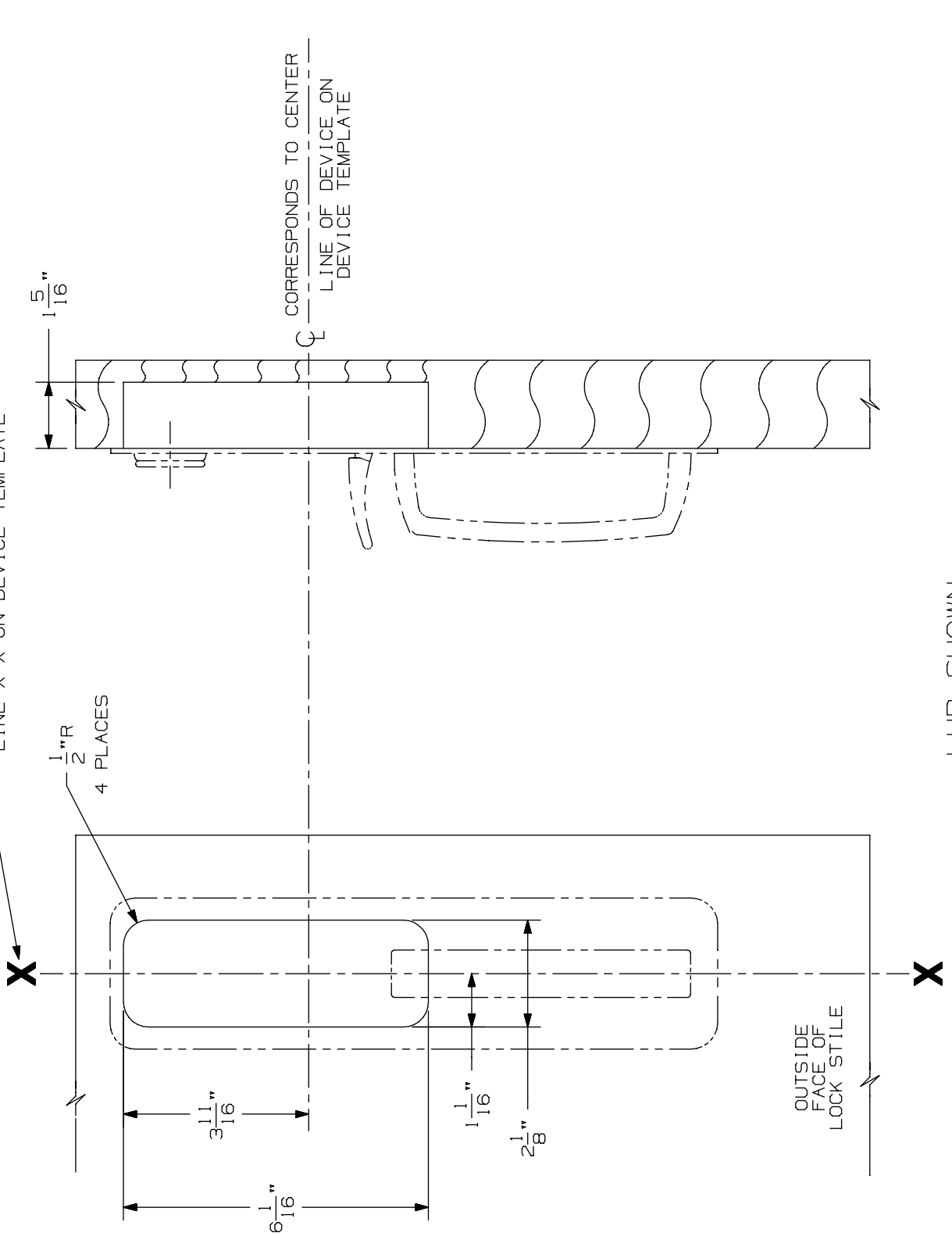
230NL Trim (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20037_a

DATE: 05-29-13



FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

230TP & 230TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

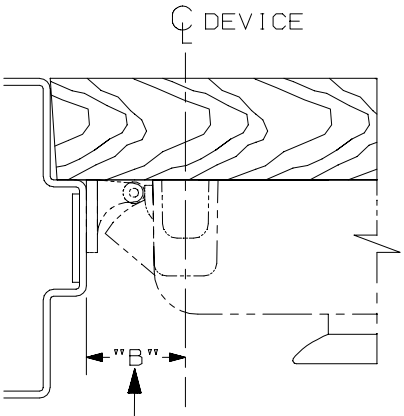
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20038_a

DATE: 05-29-13

33A / 35A Series Exit Devices

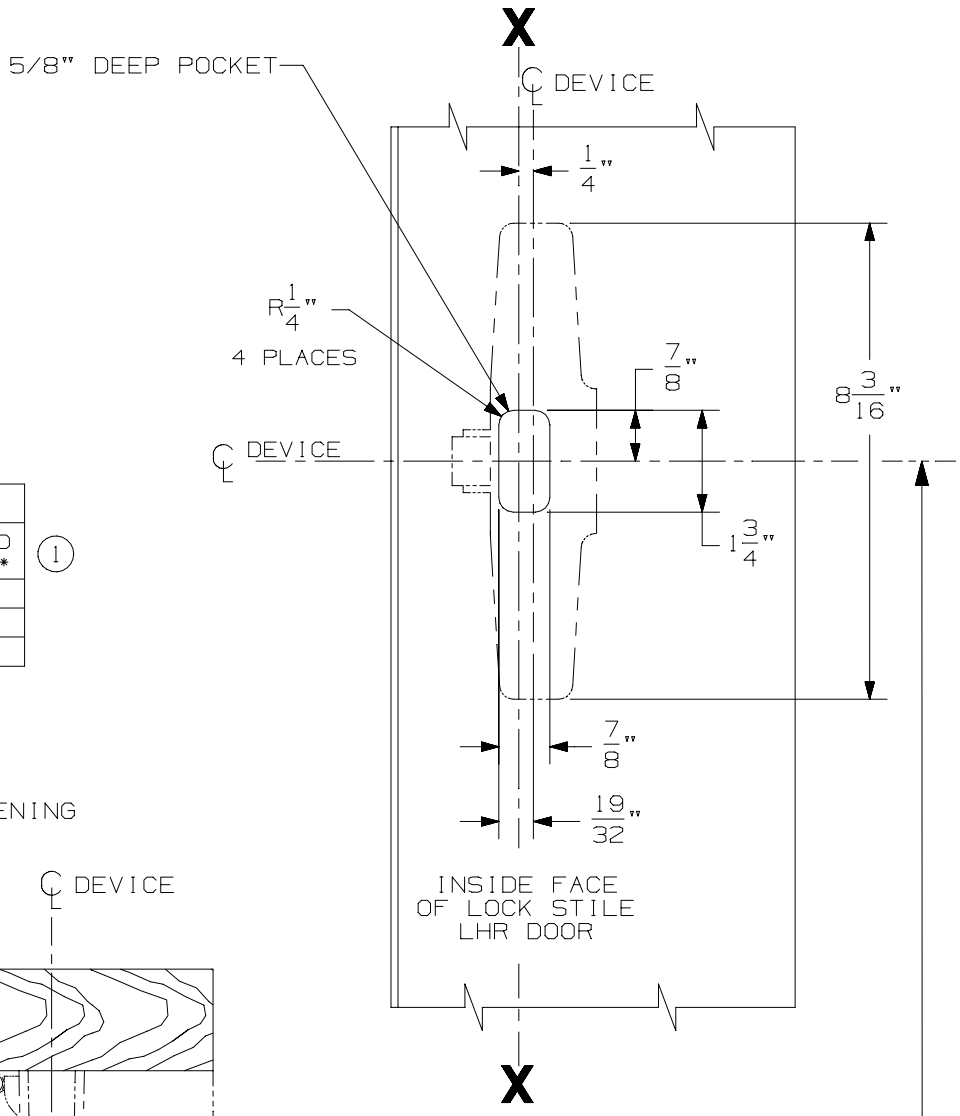
33A / 35A Series Exit Devices

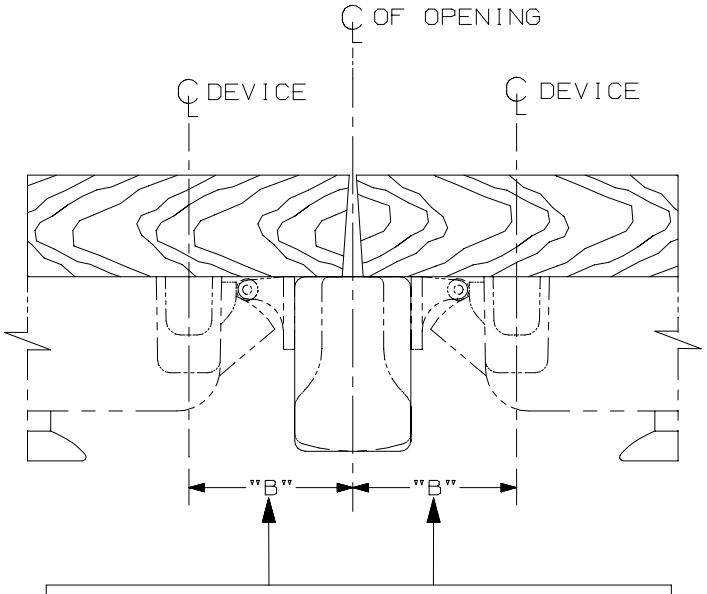
33A/35A Rim (Standard, CD)



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION			
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
299	1 21/32"	2 7/8"	
1439	27/32"	2"	
1410	27/32"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS				
MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
4954	299	2 21/32"	3 3/8"	
1654	1606	2 7/32"	2 15/16"	
5654	299	2 3/16"	2 15/16"	
5754	1408	1 3/8"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR.

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

(1) * CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN MIN. RECOMMENDED TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

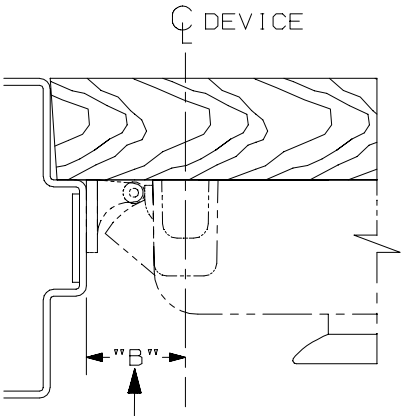
33A/35A Series Rim Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

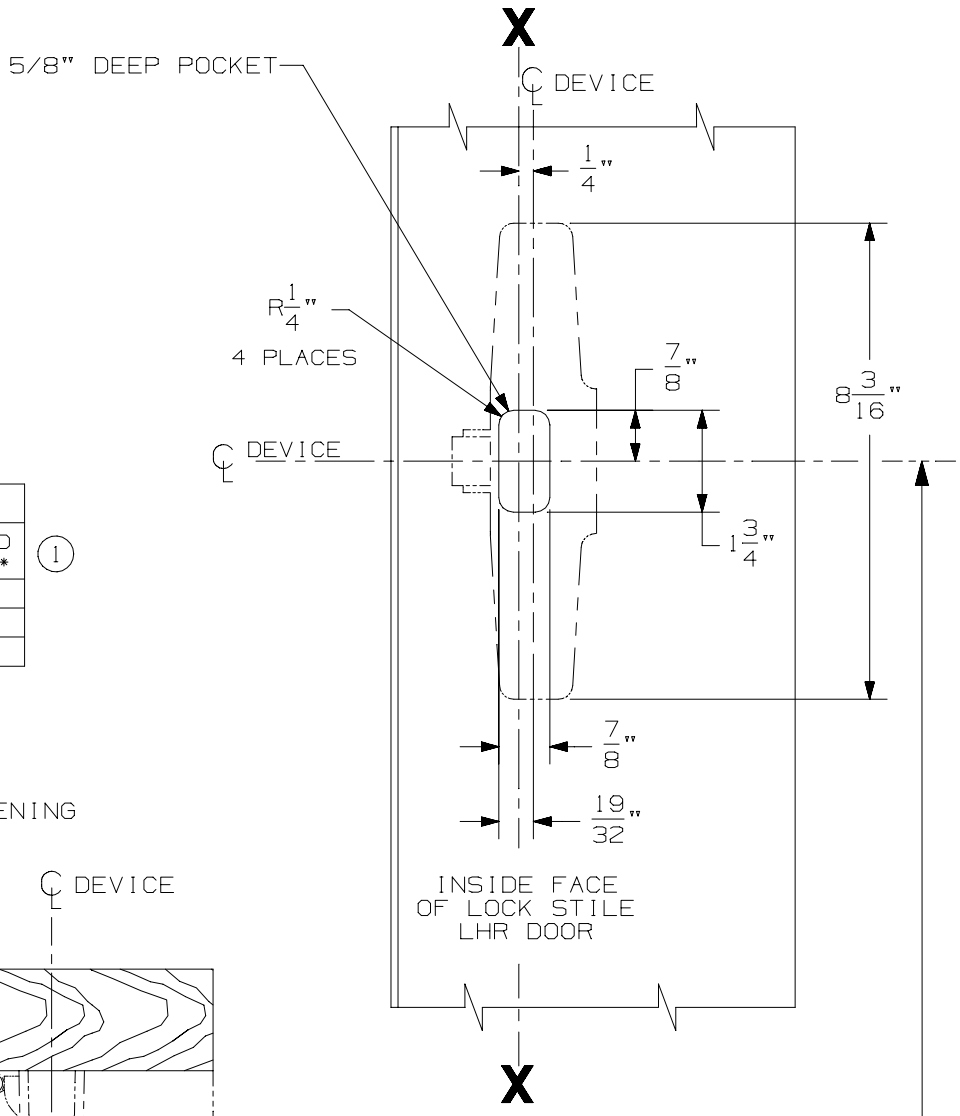
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10048_a

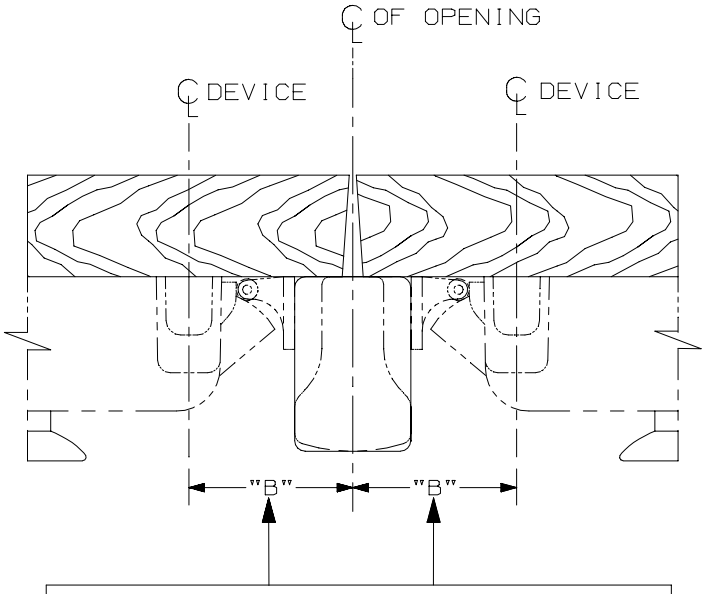
DATE: 05-28-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION			
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
299	1 21/32"	2 7/8"	
1439	27/32"	2"	
1410	27/32"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS				
MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
4954	299	2 21/32"	3 3/8"	
1654	1606	2 7/32"	2 15/16"	
5654	299	2 3/16"	2 15/16"	
5754	1408	1 3/8"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR.

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

(1) * CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN MIN. RECOMMENDED TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

33A/35A Series Rim Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10048_a

DATE: 05-28-13

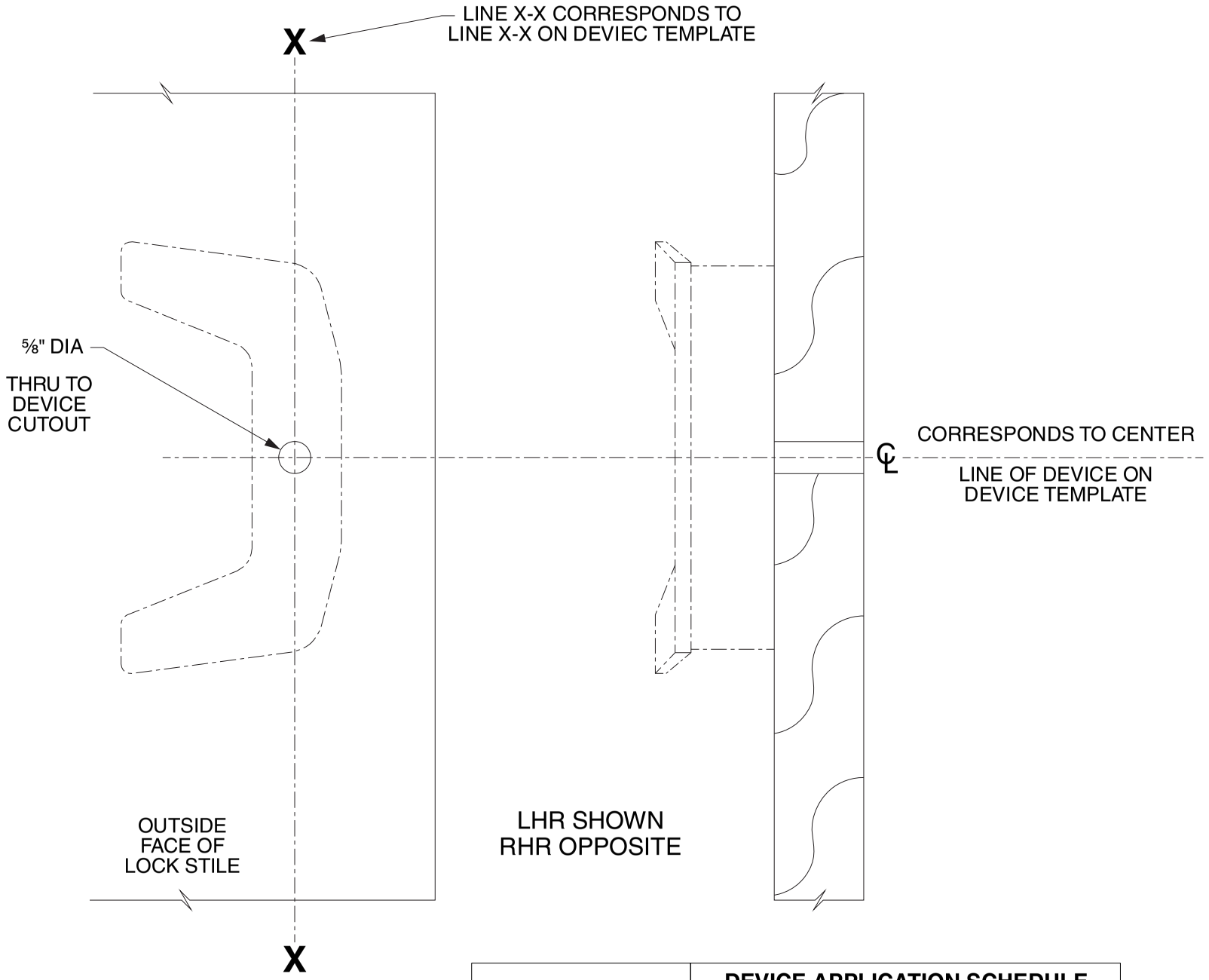
386NL Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

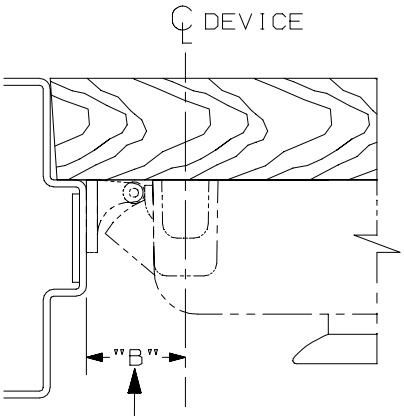
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2008_c

DATE: 05-31-13



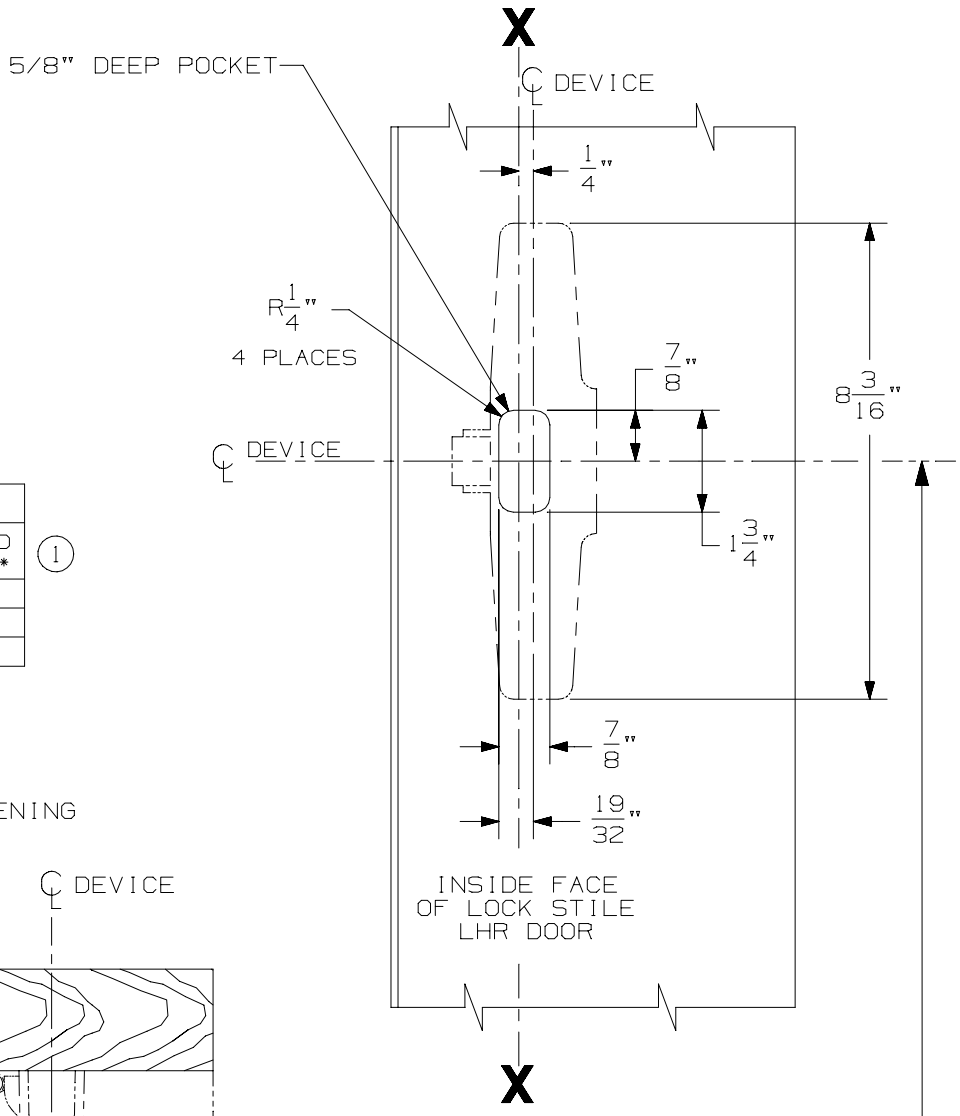
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

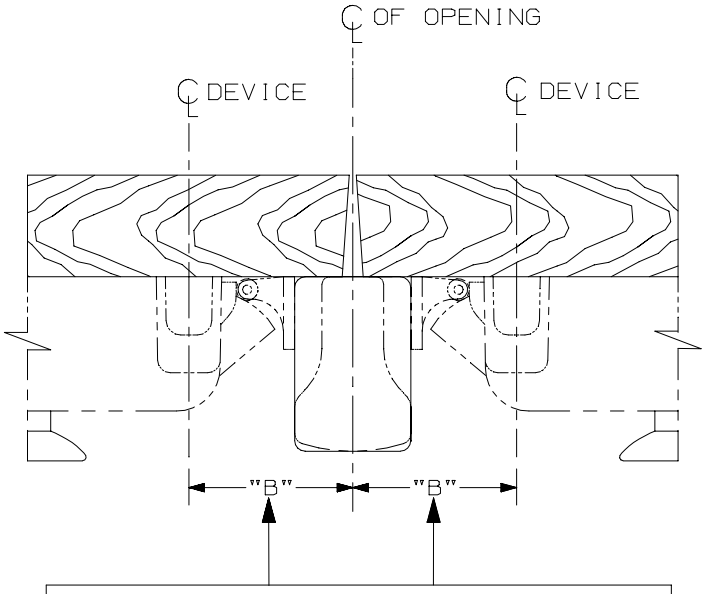
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION			
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
299	1 21/32"	2 7/8"	
1439	27/32"	2"	
1410	27/32"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS				
MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
4954	299	2 21/32"	3 3/8"	
1654	1606	2 7/32"	2 15/16"	
5654	299	2 3/16"	2 15/16"	
5754	1408	1 3/8"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR.

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

(1) * CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN MIN. RECOMMENDED TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

33A/35A Series Rim Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10048_a

DATE: 05-28-13

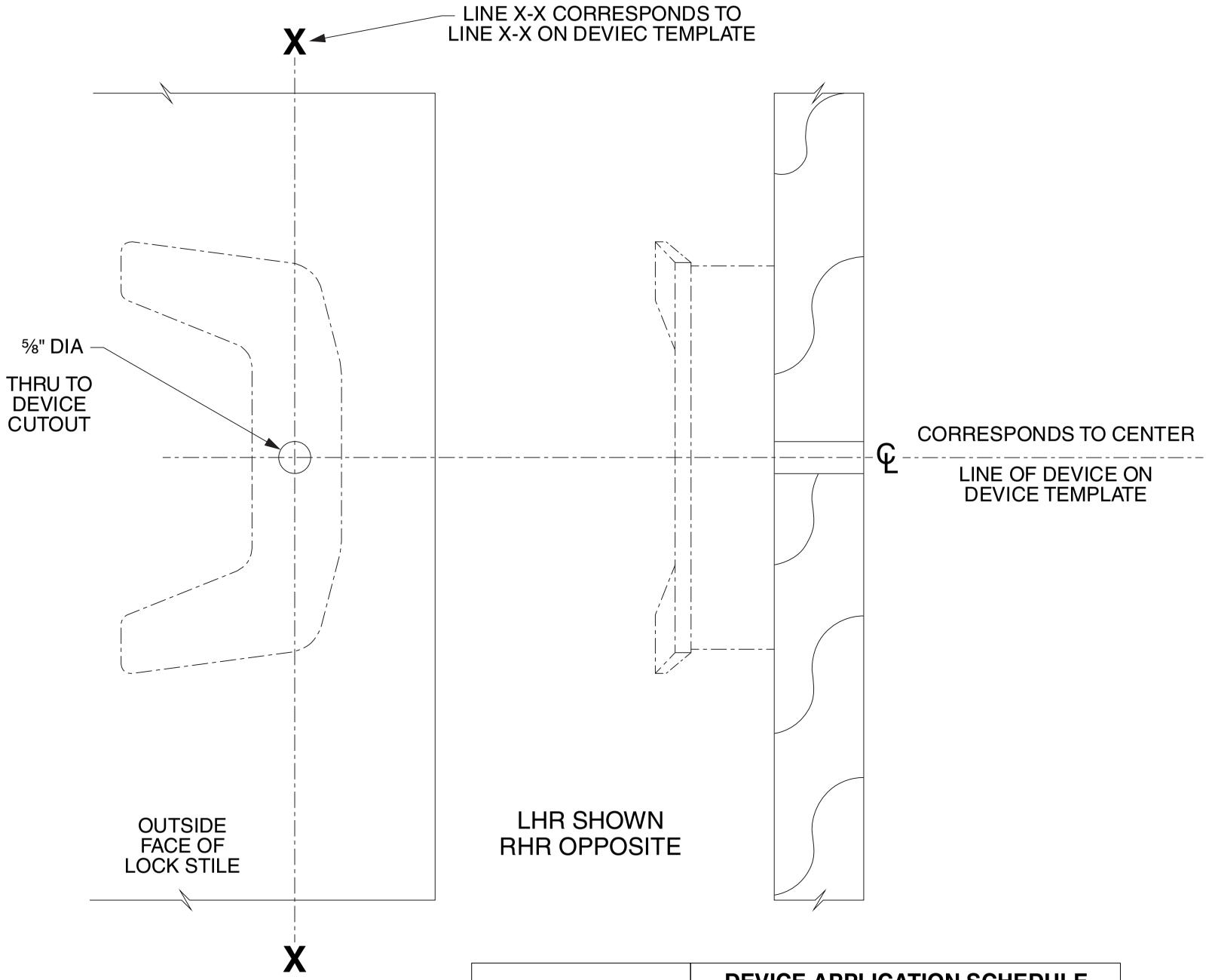
386NL Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

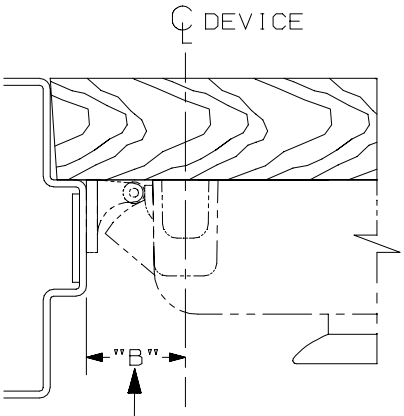
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2008_c

DATE: 05-31-13



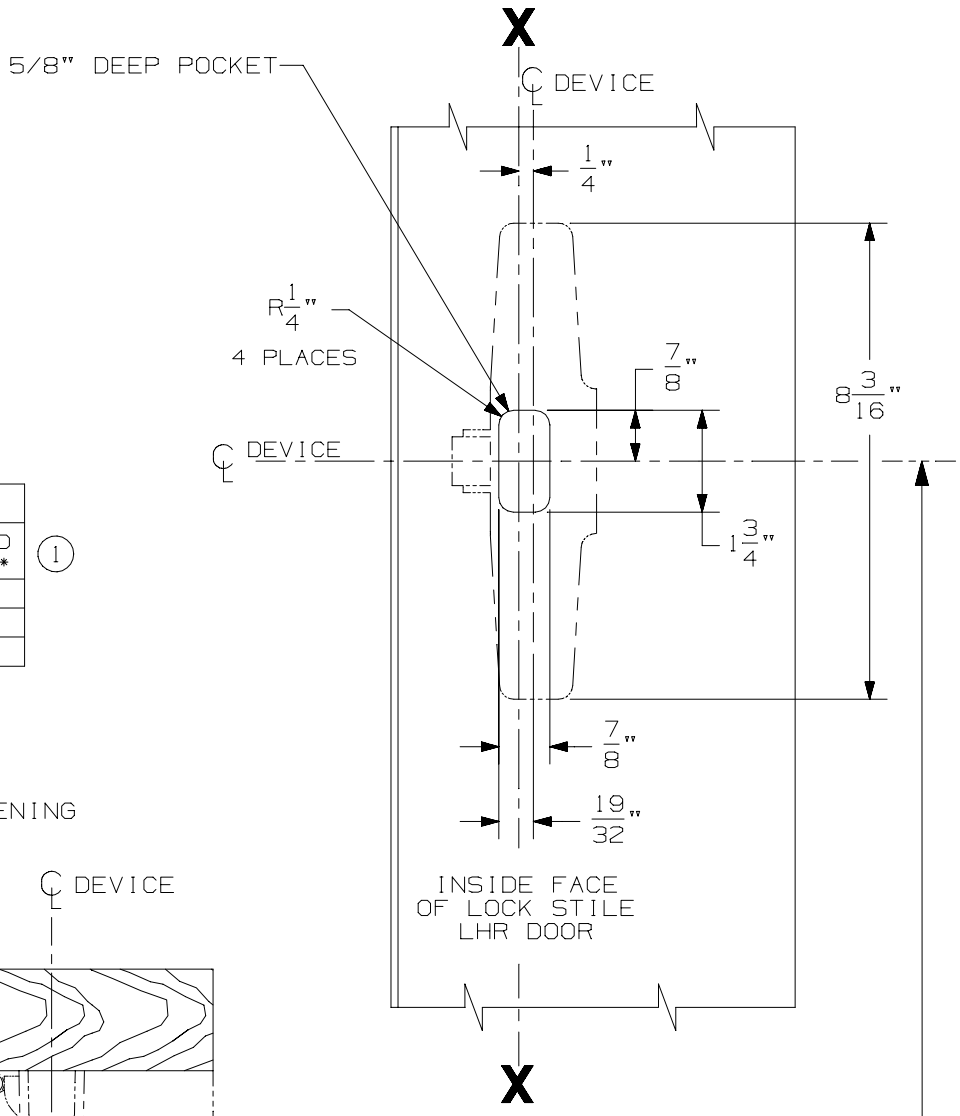
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

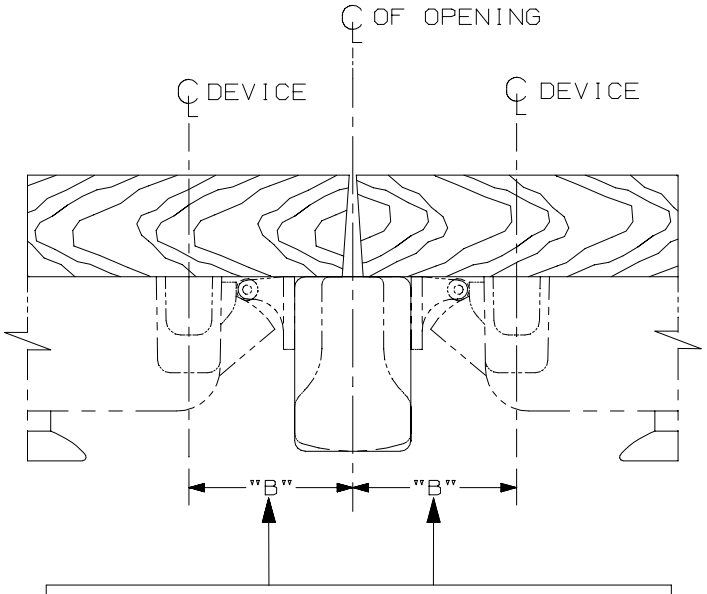
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION			
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
299	1 21/32"	2 7/8"	
1439	27/32"	2"	
1410	27/32"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS				
MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
4954	299	2 21/32"	3 3/8"	
1654	1606	2 7/32"	2 15/16"	
5654	299	2 3/16"	2 15/16"	
5754	1408	1 3/8"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR.

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

(1) * CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN MIN. RECOMMENDED TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

33A/35A Series Rim Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

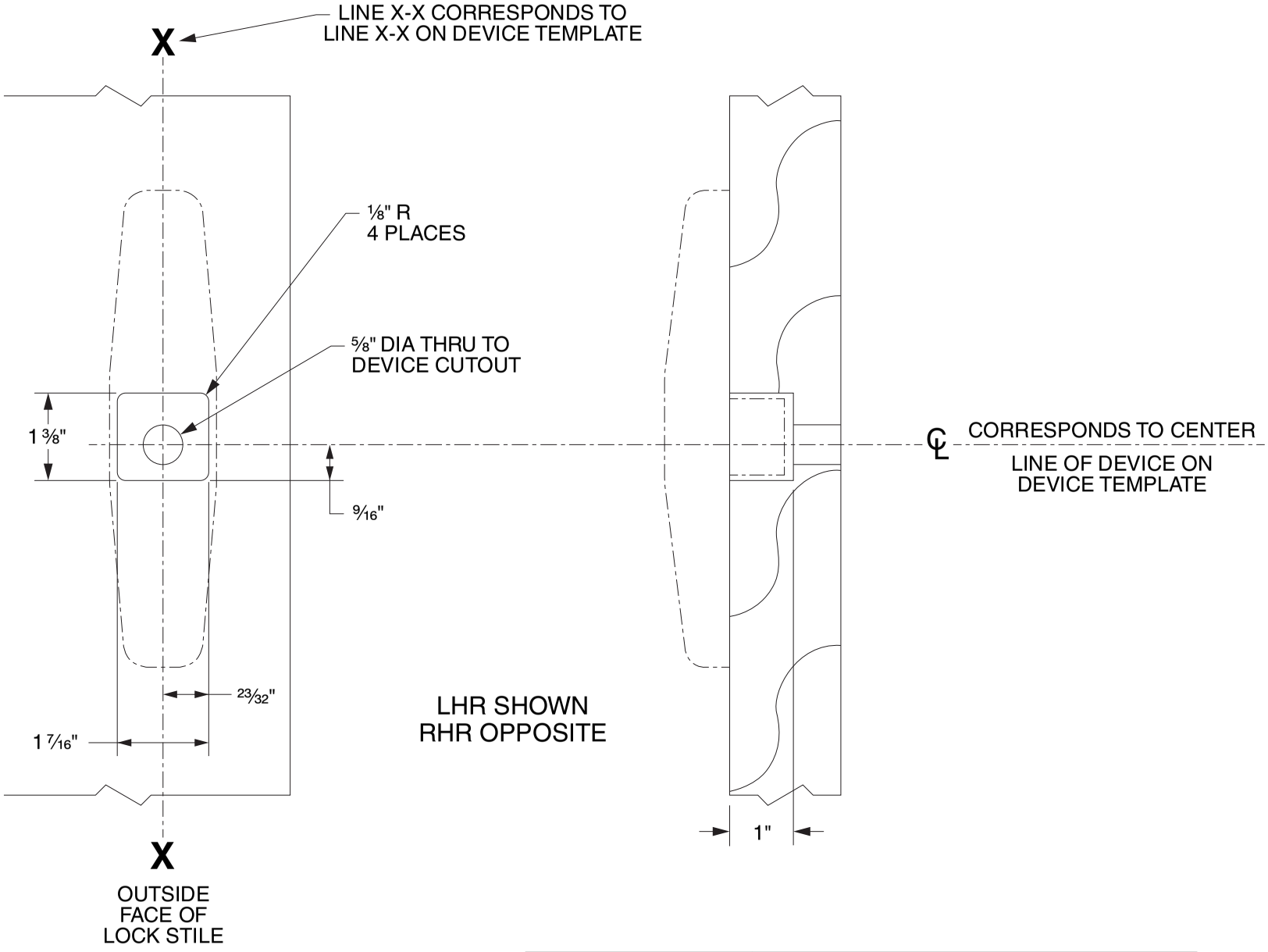
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10048_a

DATE: 05-28-13

388NL Cylinder Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



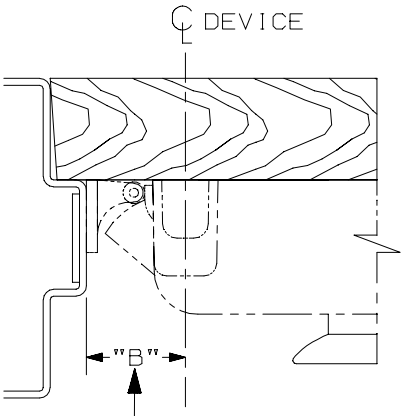
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

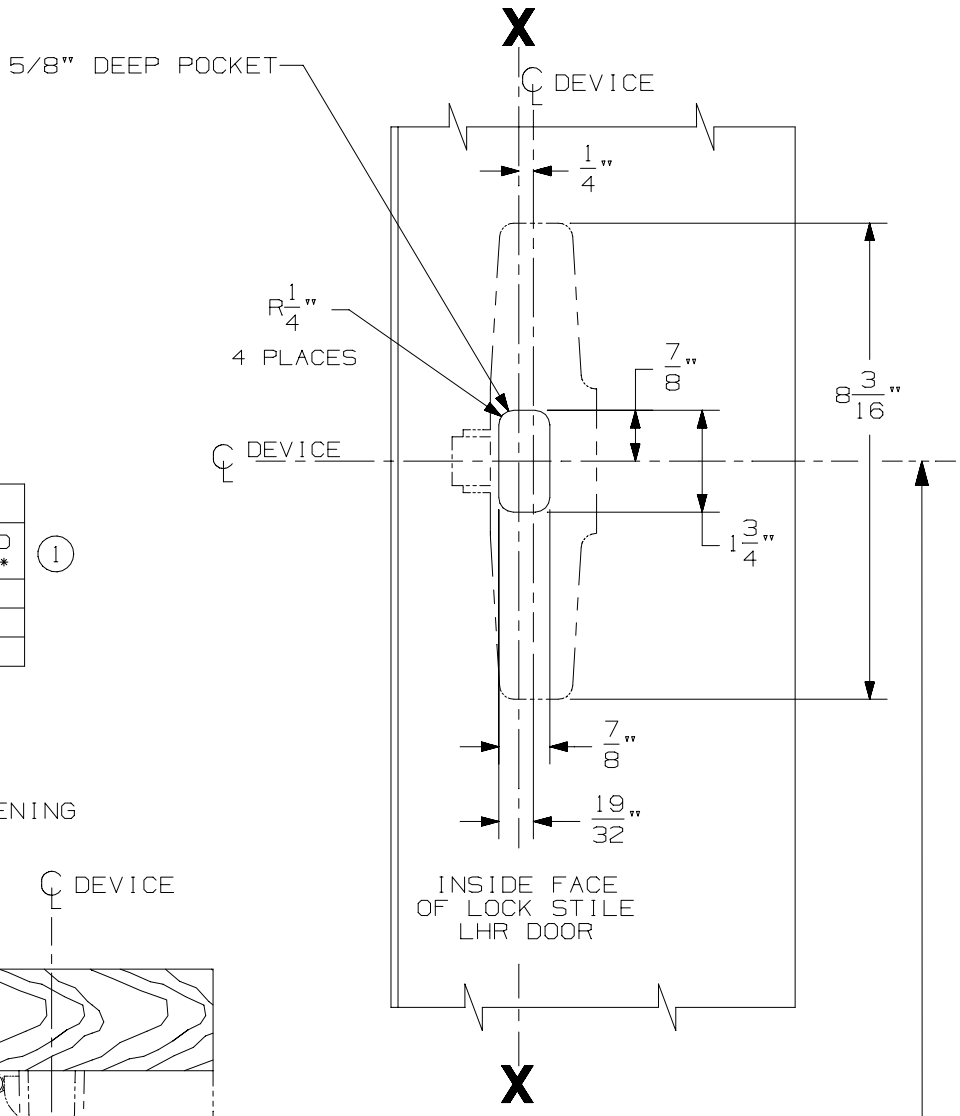
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40079_c

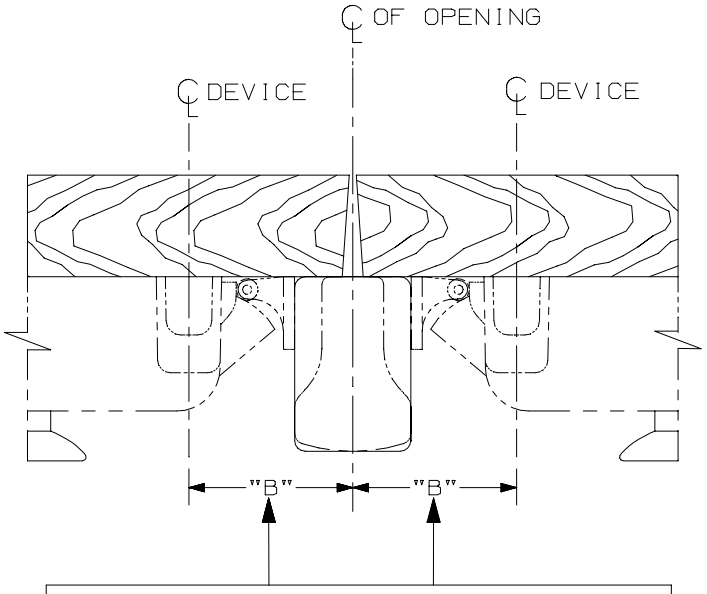
DATE: 05-31-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION			
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
299	1 21/32"	2 7/8"	
1439	27/32"	2"	
1410	27/32"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS				
MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
4954	299	2 21/32"	3 3/8"	
1654	1606	2 7/32"	2 15/16"	
5654	299	2 3/16"	2 15/16"	
5754	1408	1 3/8"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR.

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

(1) * CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN MIN. RECOMMENDED TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

33A/35A Series Rim Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

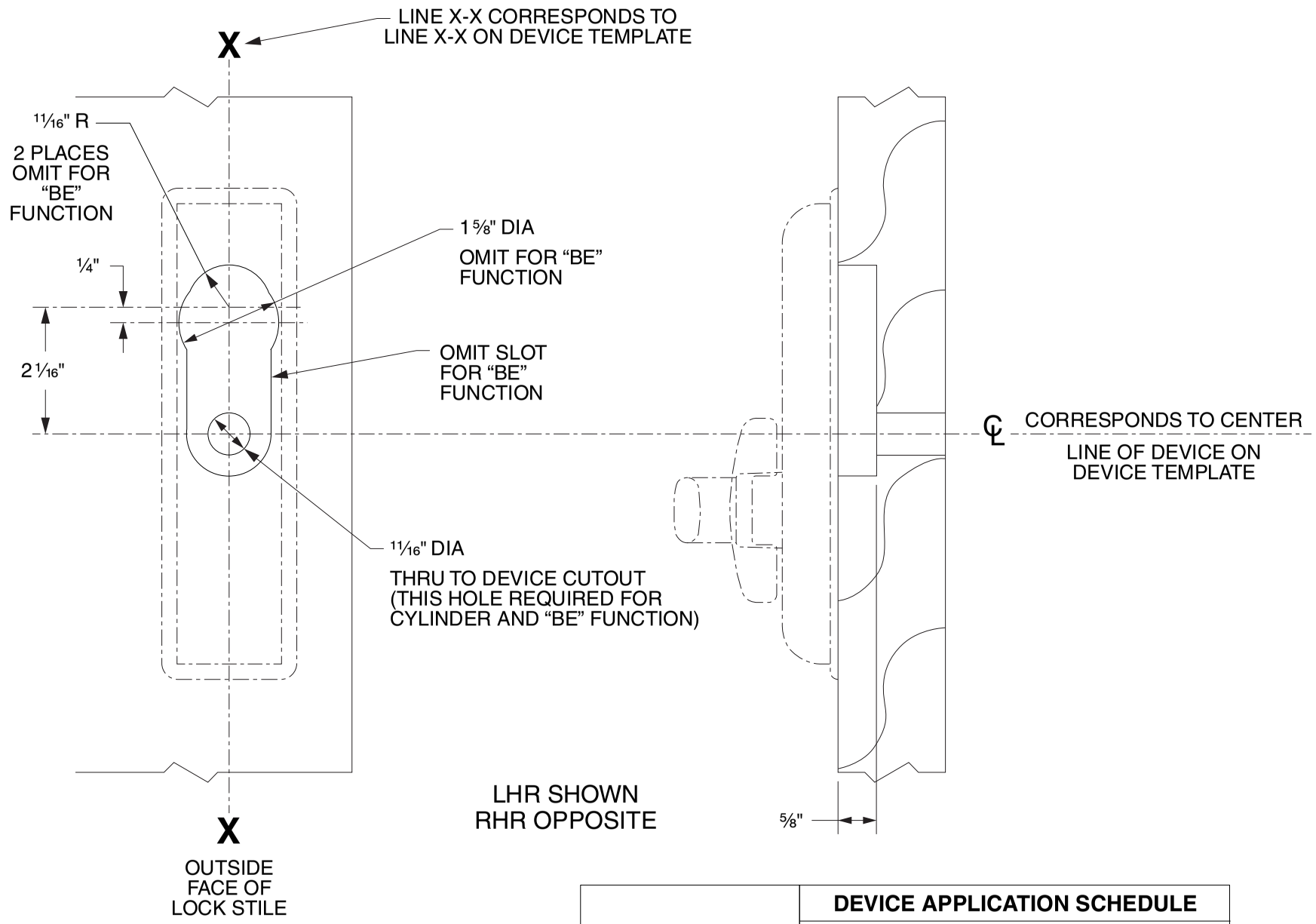
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10048_a

DATE: 05-28-13

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



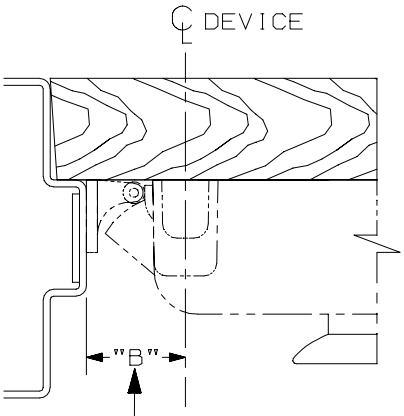
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

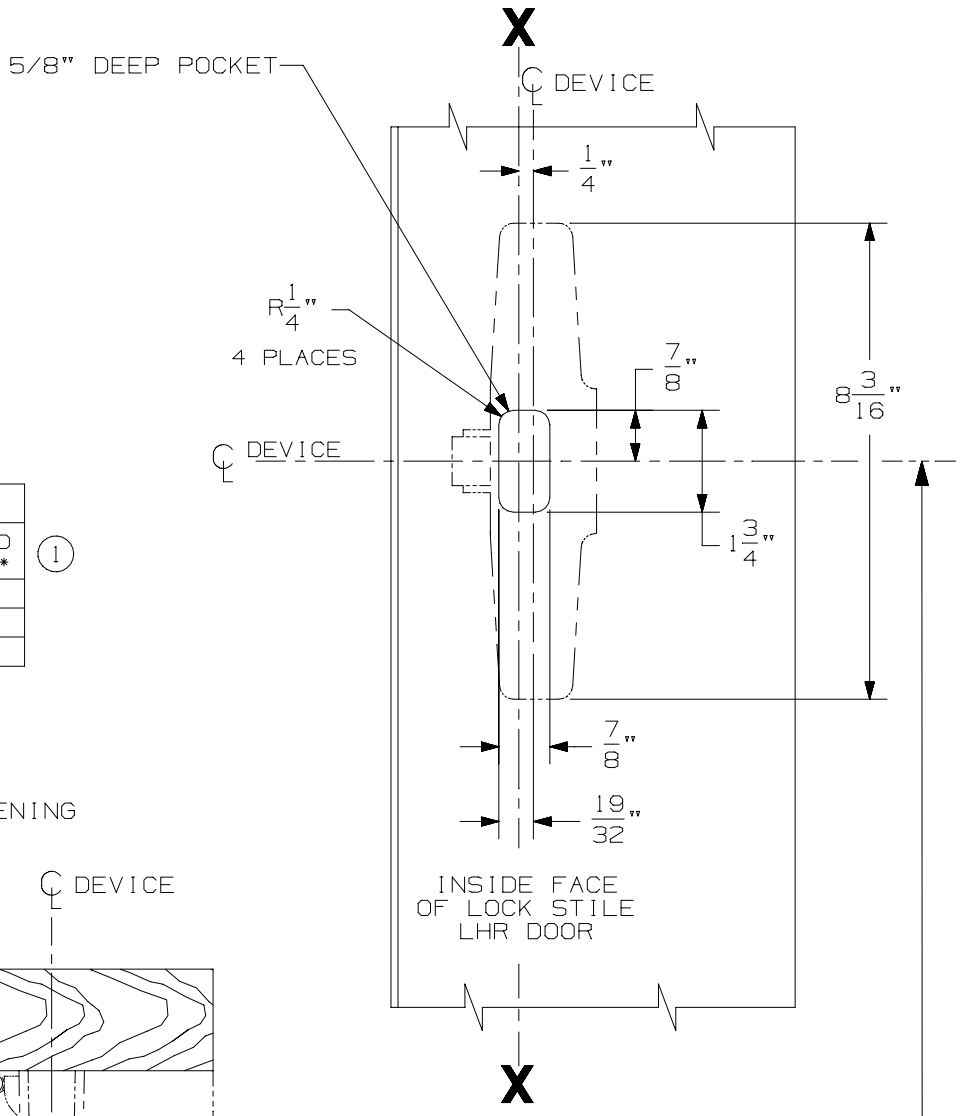
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

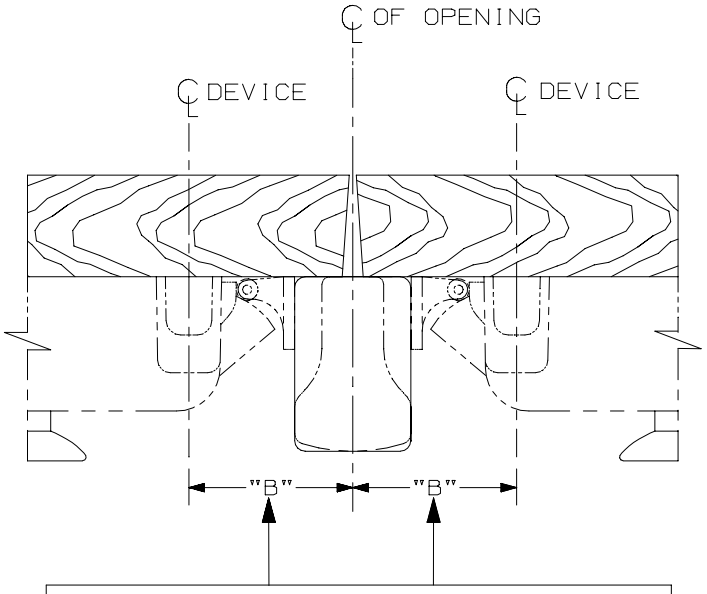
DATE: 04-06-15



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION			
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
299	1 21/32"	2 7/8"	
1439	27/32"	2"	
1410	27/32"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS				
MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
4954	299	2 21/32"	3 3/8"	
1654	1606	2 7/32"	2 15/16"	
5654	299	2 3/16"	2 15/16"	
5754	1408	1 3/8"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR.

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

(1) * CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN MIN. RECOMMENDED TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

33A/35A Series Rim Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

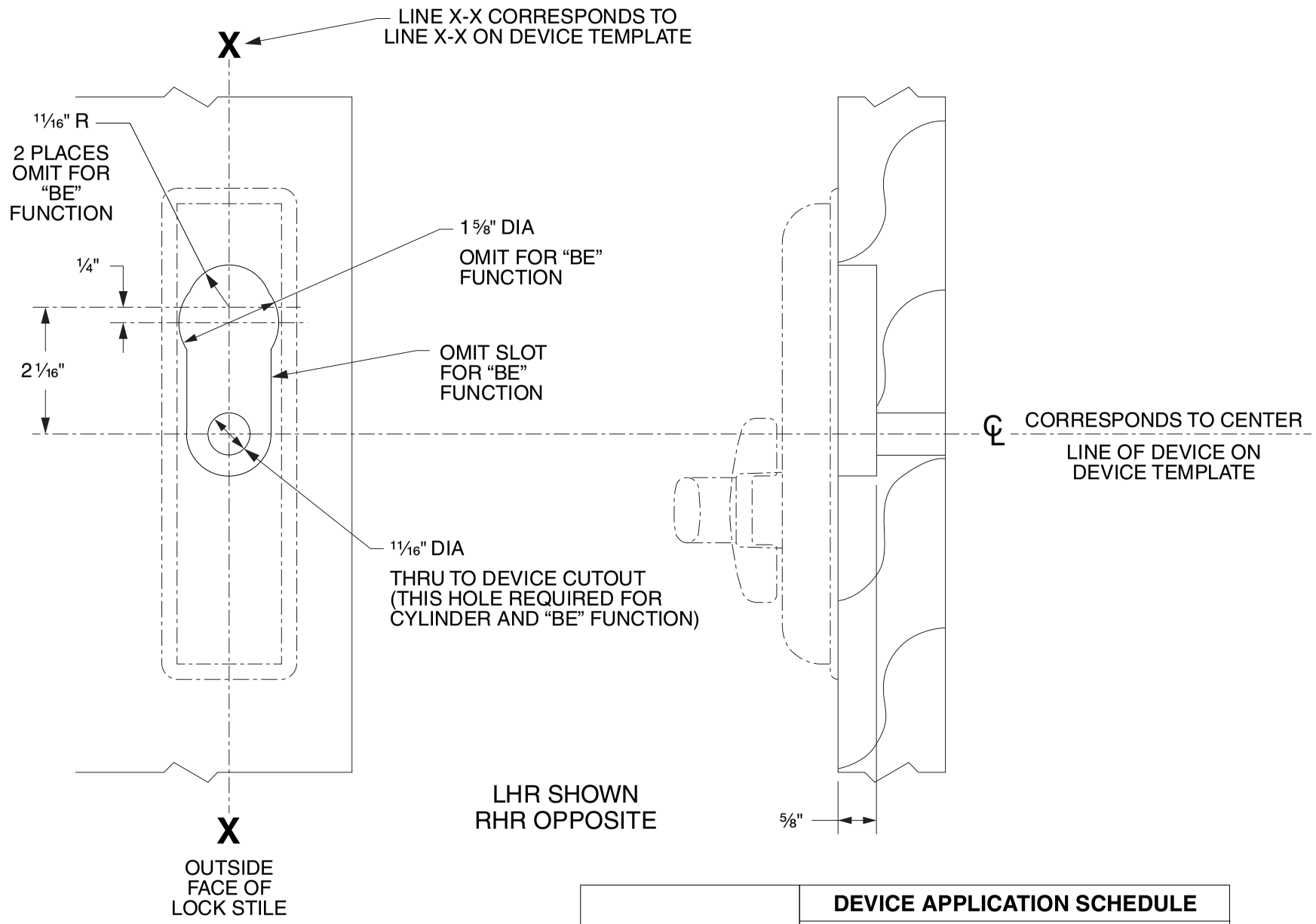
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10048_a

DATE: 05-28-13

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

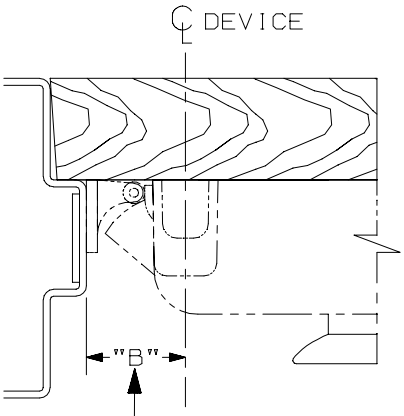
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

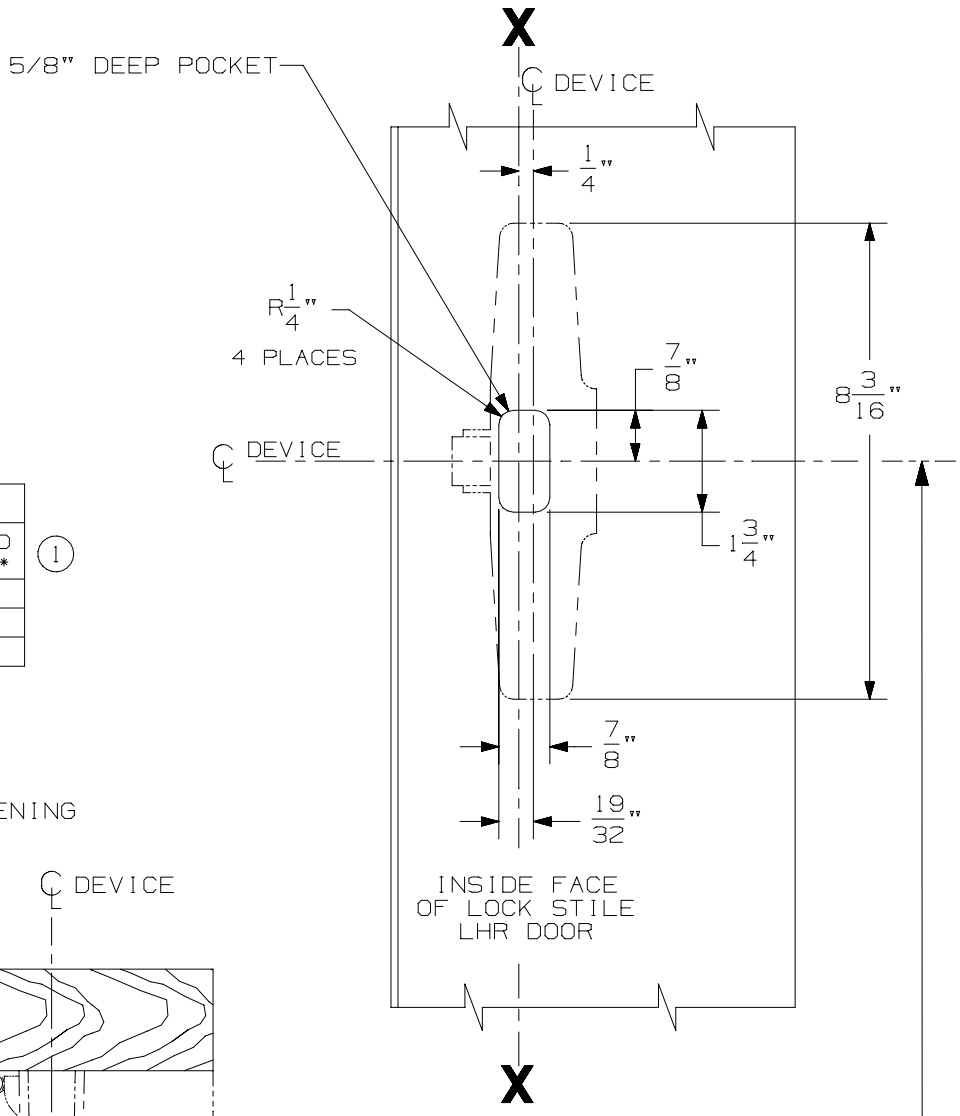
DATE: 04-06-15

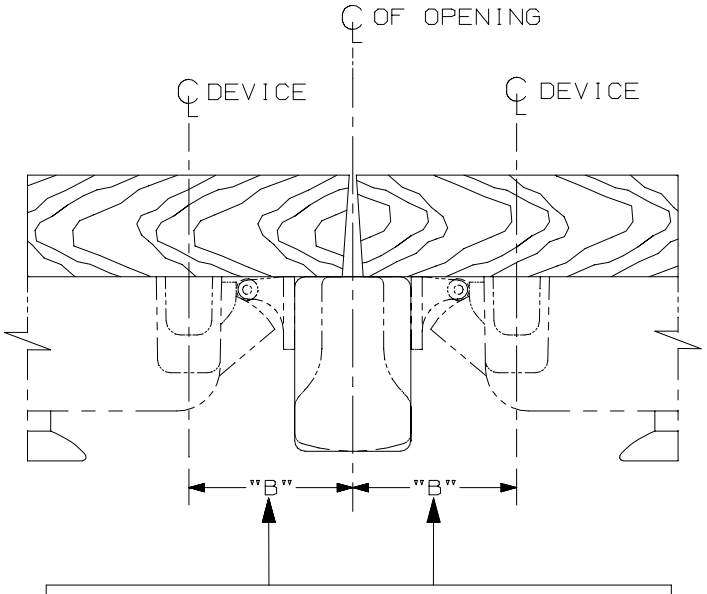
33A / 35A Series Exit Devices 33A/ 35A Rim (EL, LX, RX, & SS)



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION			
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
299	1 21/32"	2 7/8"	
1439	27/32"	2"	
1410	27/32"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS				
MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
4954	299	2 21/32"	3 3/8"	
1654	1606	2 7/32"	2 15/16"	
5654	299	2 3/16"	2 15/16"	
5754	1408	1 3/8"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR.

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

(1) * CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN MIN. RECOMMENDED TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

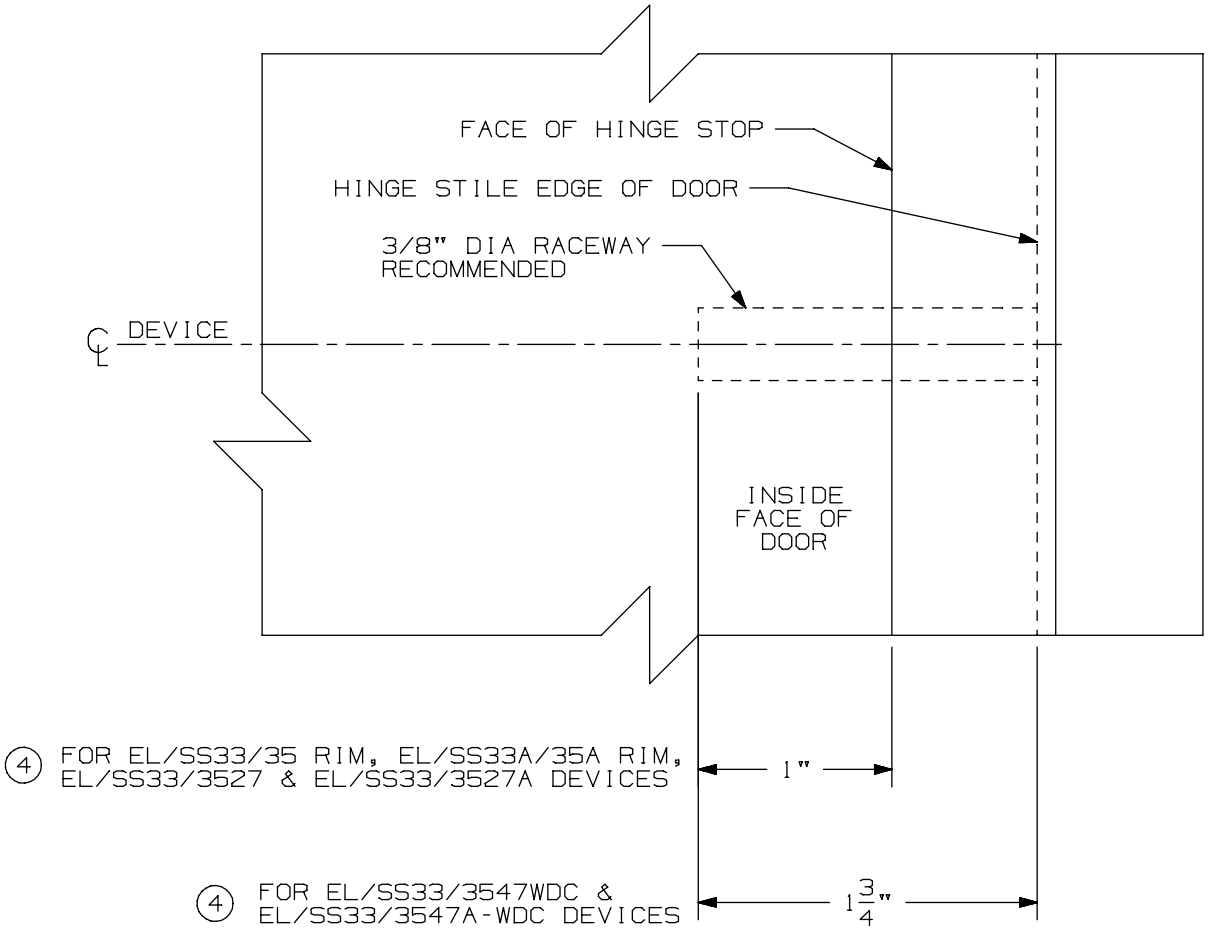
33A/35A Series Rim Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10048_a

DATE: 05-28-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

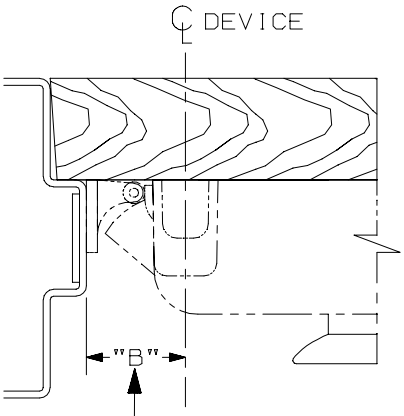
EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

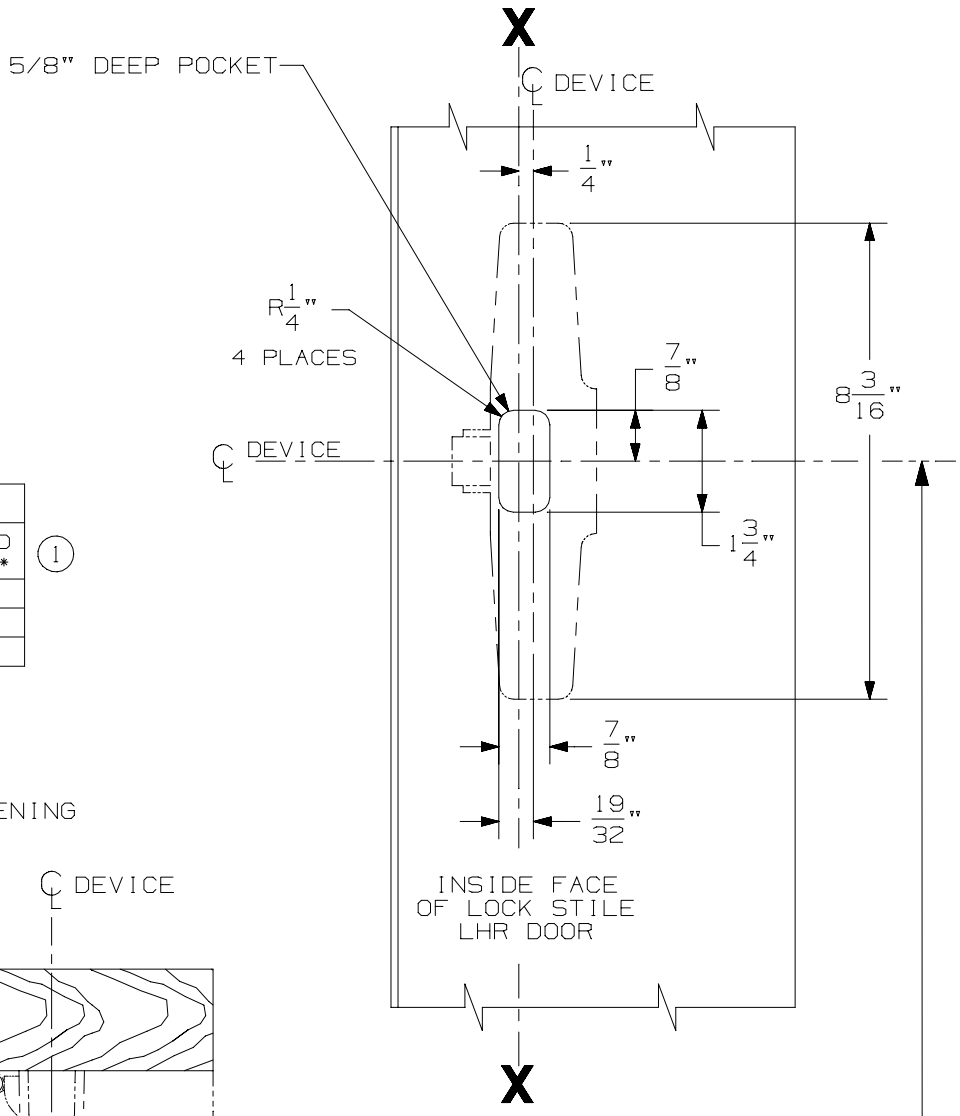
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

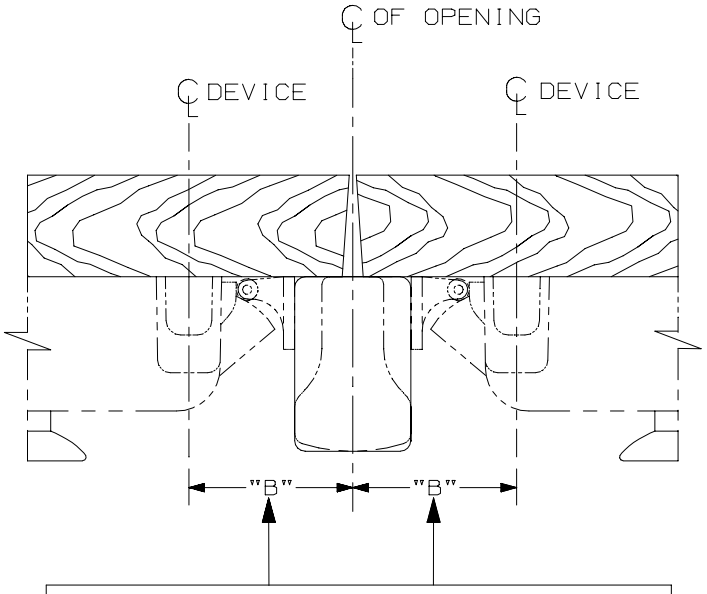
DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION			
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
299	1 21/32"	2 7/8"	
1439	27/32"	2"	
1410	27/32"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS				
MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
4954	299	2 21/32"	3 3/8"	
1654	1606	2 7/32"	2 15/16"	
5654	299	2 3/16"	2 15/16"	
5754	1408	1 3/8"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR.

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

(1) * CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN MIN. RECOMMENDED TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

33A/35A Series Rim Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10048_a

DATE: 05-28-13

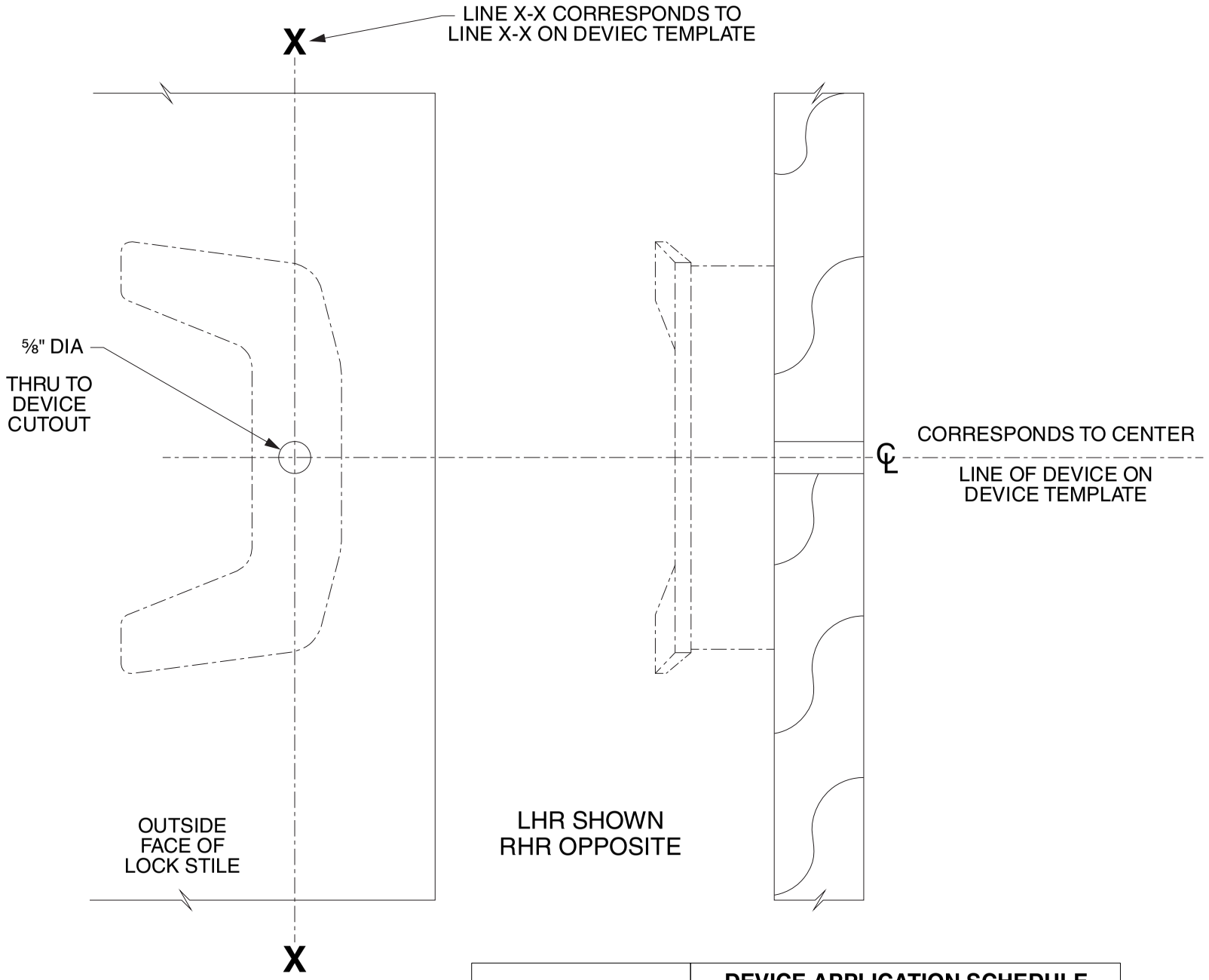
386NL Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

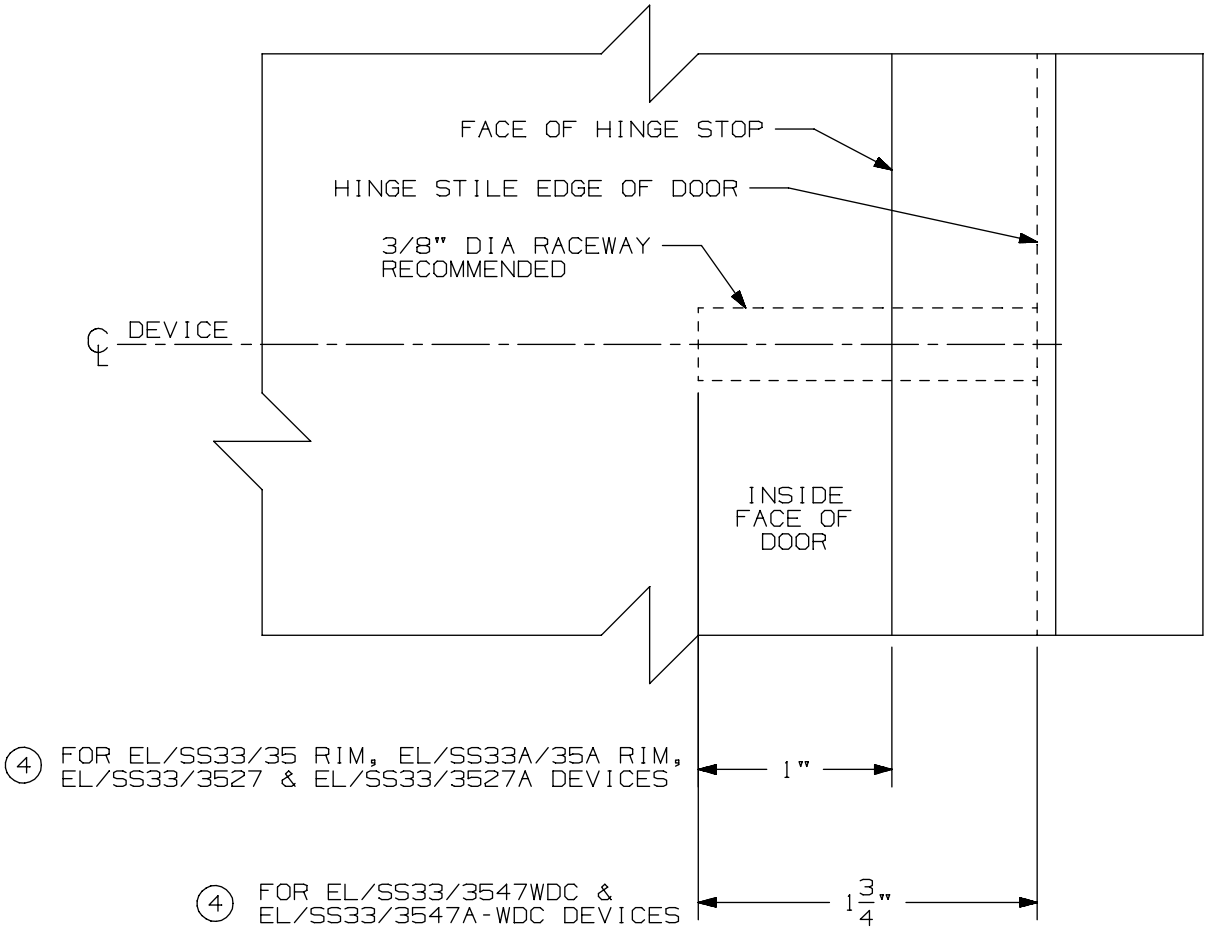
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2008_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

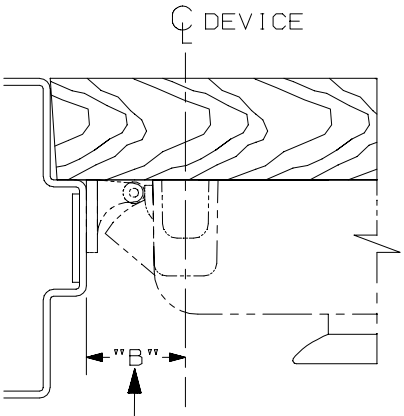
EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

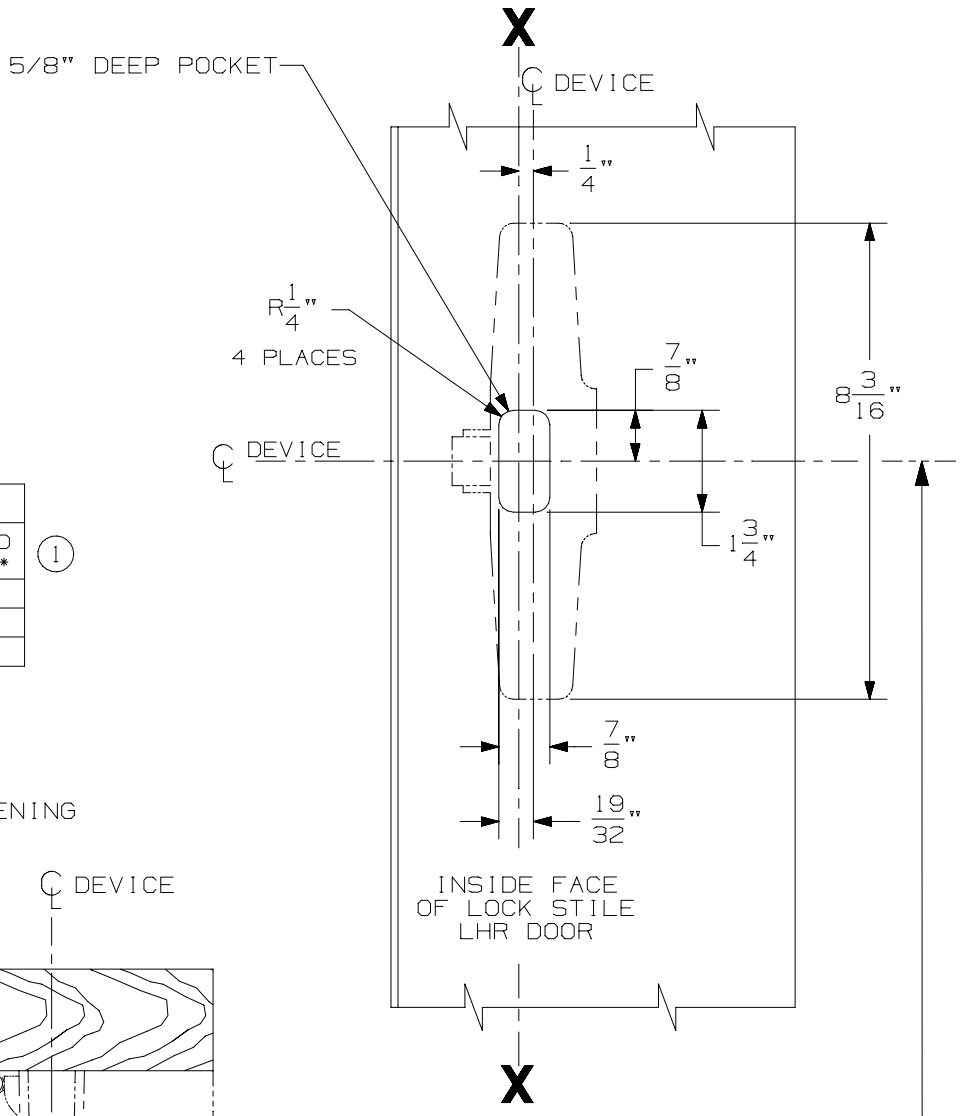
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

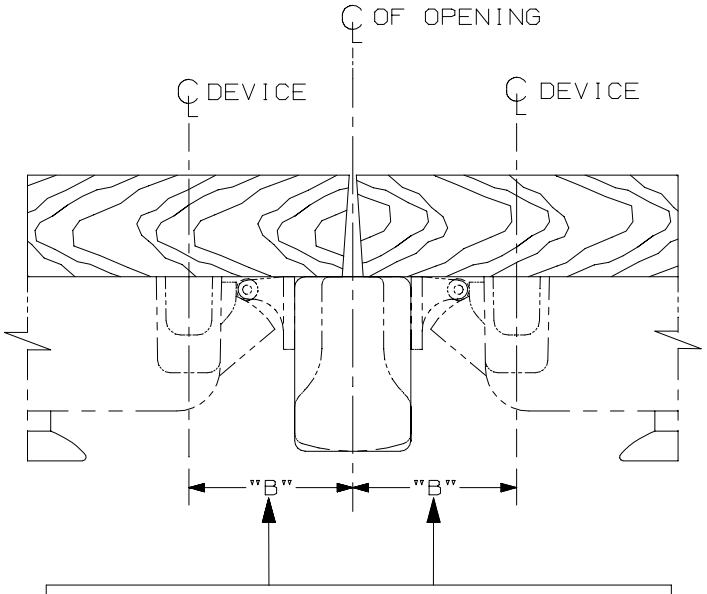
DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION			
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
299	1 21/32"	2 7/8"	
1439	27/32"	2"	
1410	27/32"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS				
MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
4954	299	2 21/32"	3 3/8"	
1654	1606	2 7/32"	2 15/16"	
5654	299	2 3/16"	2 15/16"	
5754	1408	1 3/8"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR.

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

(1) * CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN MIN. RECOMMENDED TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

33A/35A Series Rim Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10048_a

DATE: 05-28-13

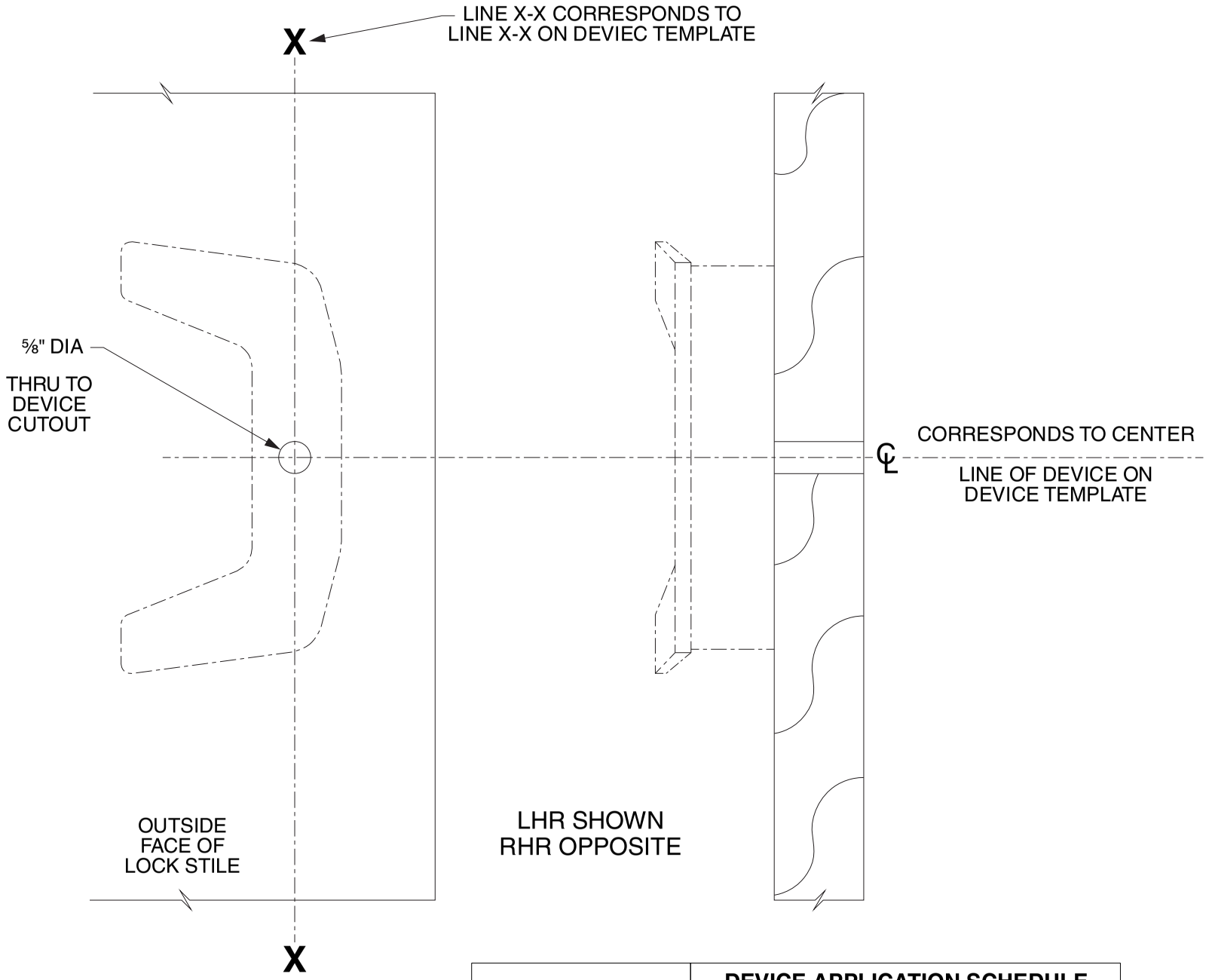
386NL Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

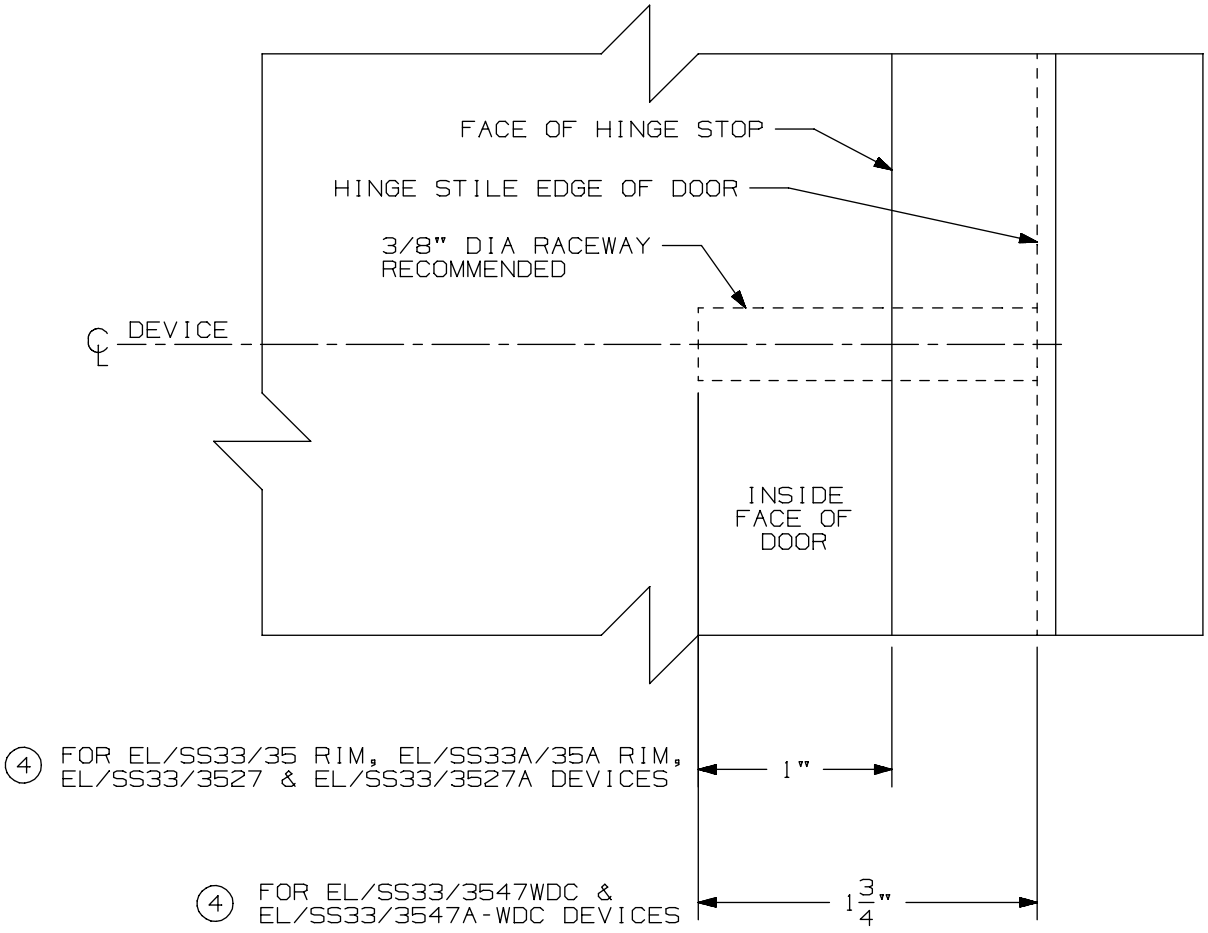
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2008_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

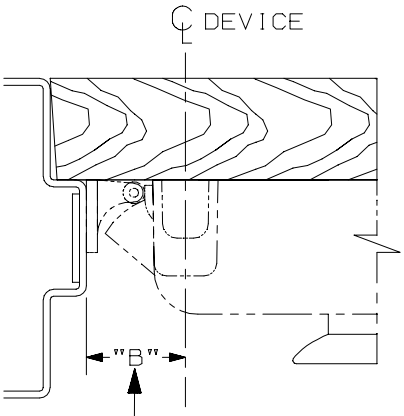
EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

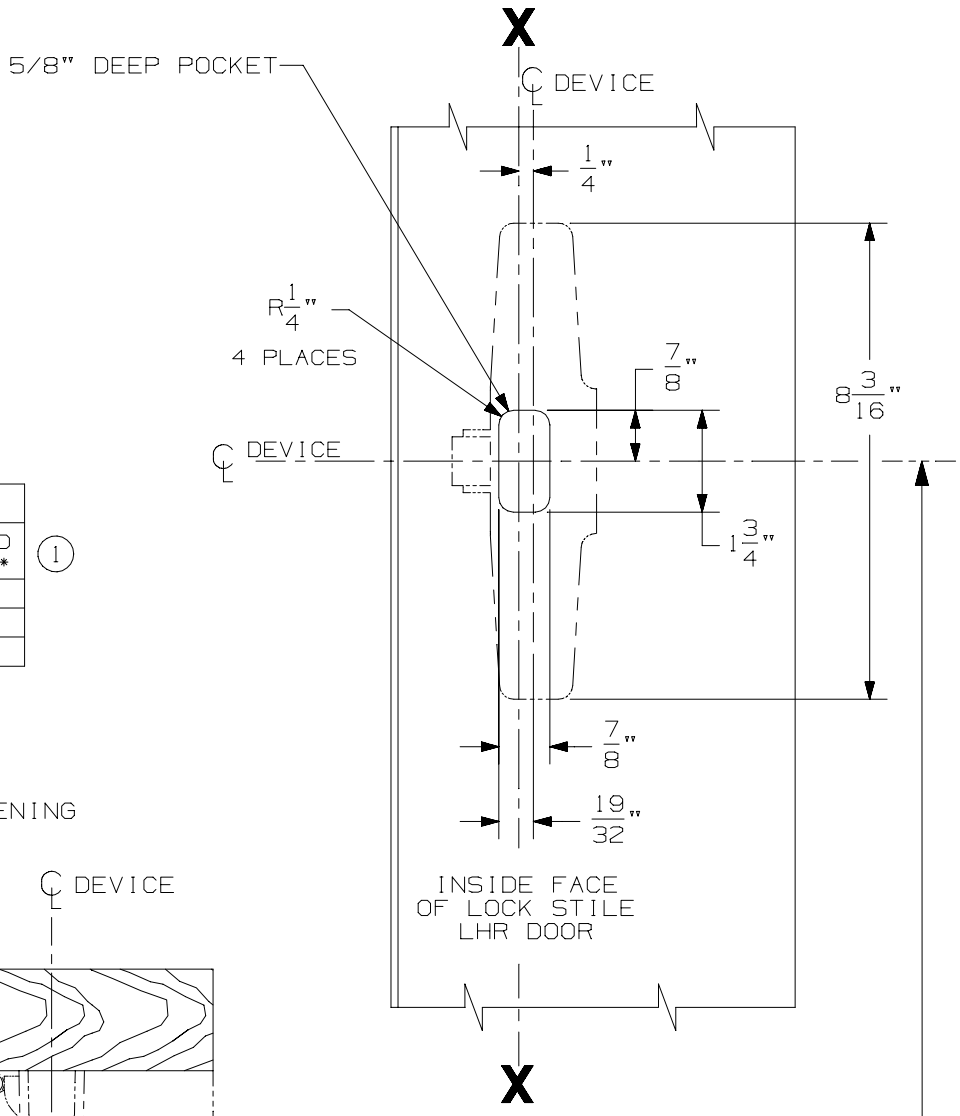
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

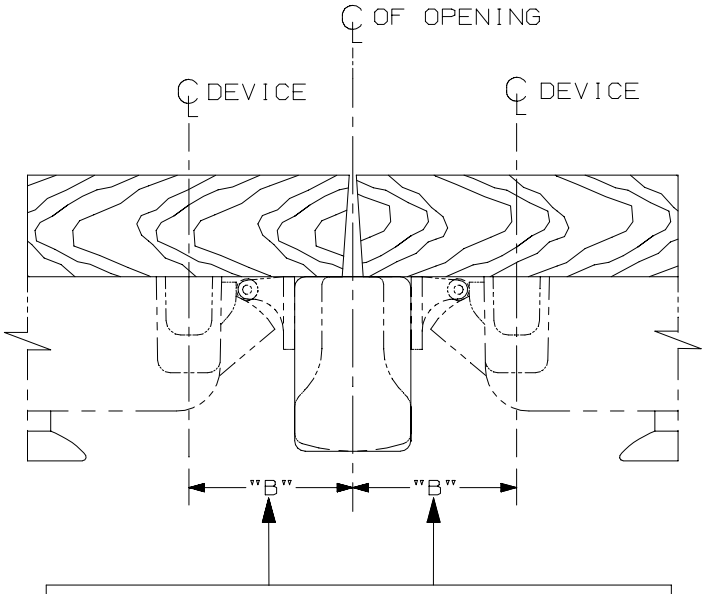
DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION			
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
299	1 21/32"	2 7/8"	
1439	27/32"	2"	
1410	27/32"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS				
MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
4954	299	2 21/32"	3 3/8"	
1654	1606	2 7/32"	2 15/16"	
5654	299	2 3/16"	2 15/16"	
5754	1408	1 3/8"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR.

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

(1) * CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN MIN. RECOMMENDED TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

33A/35A Series Rim Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

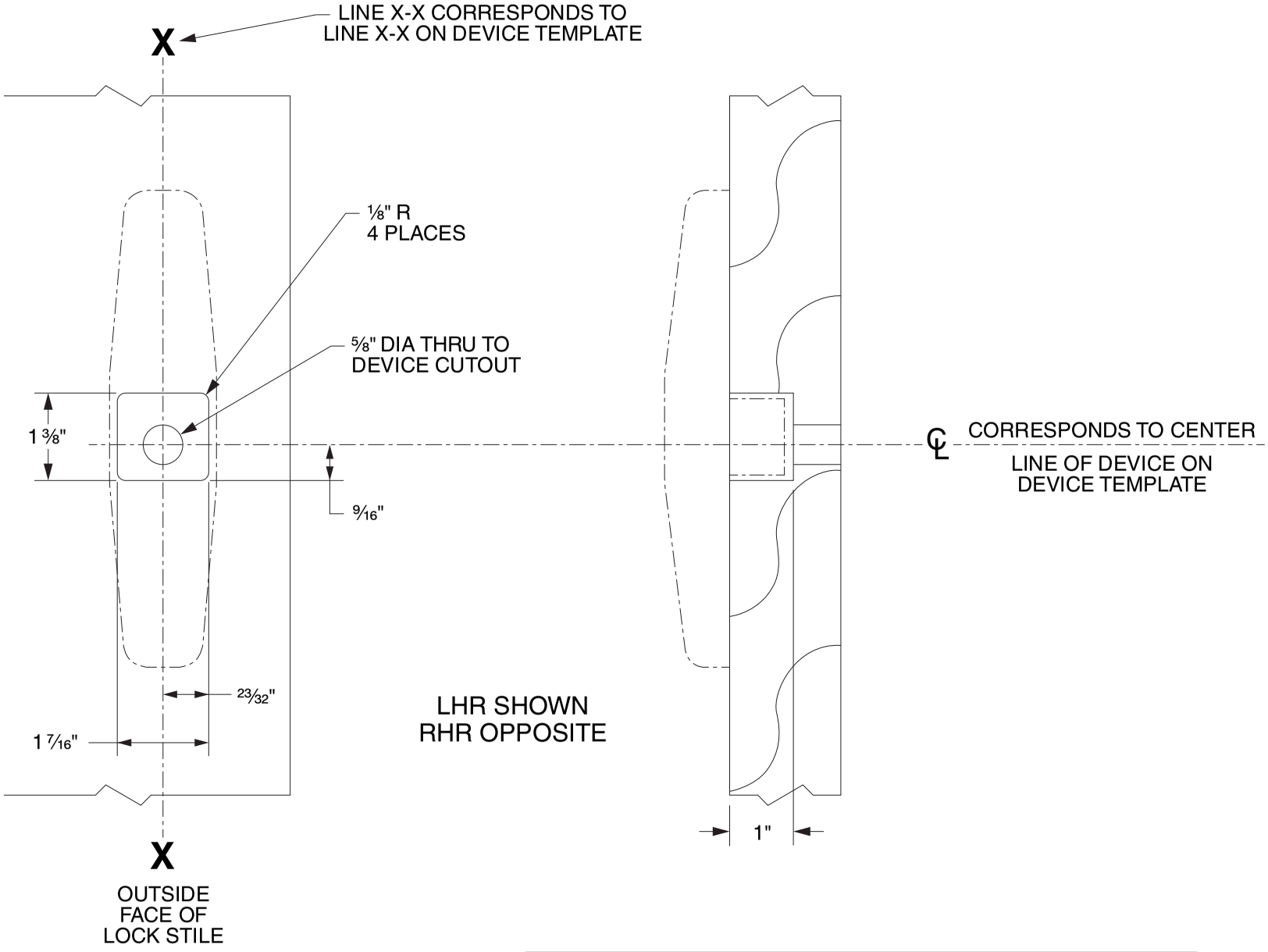
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10048_a

DATE: 05-28-13

388NL Cylinder Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



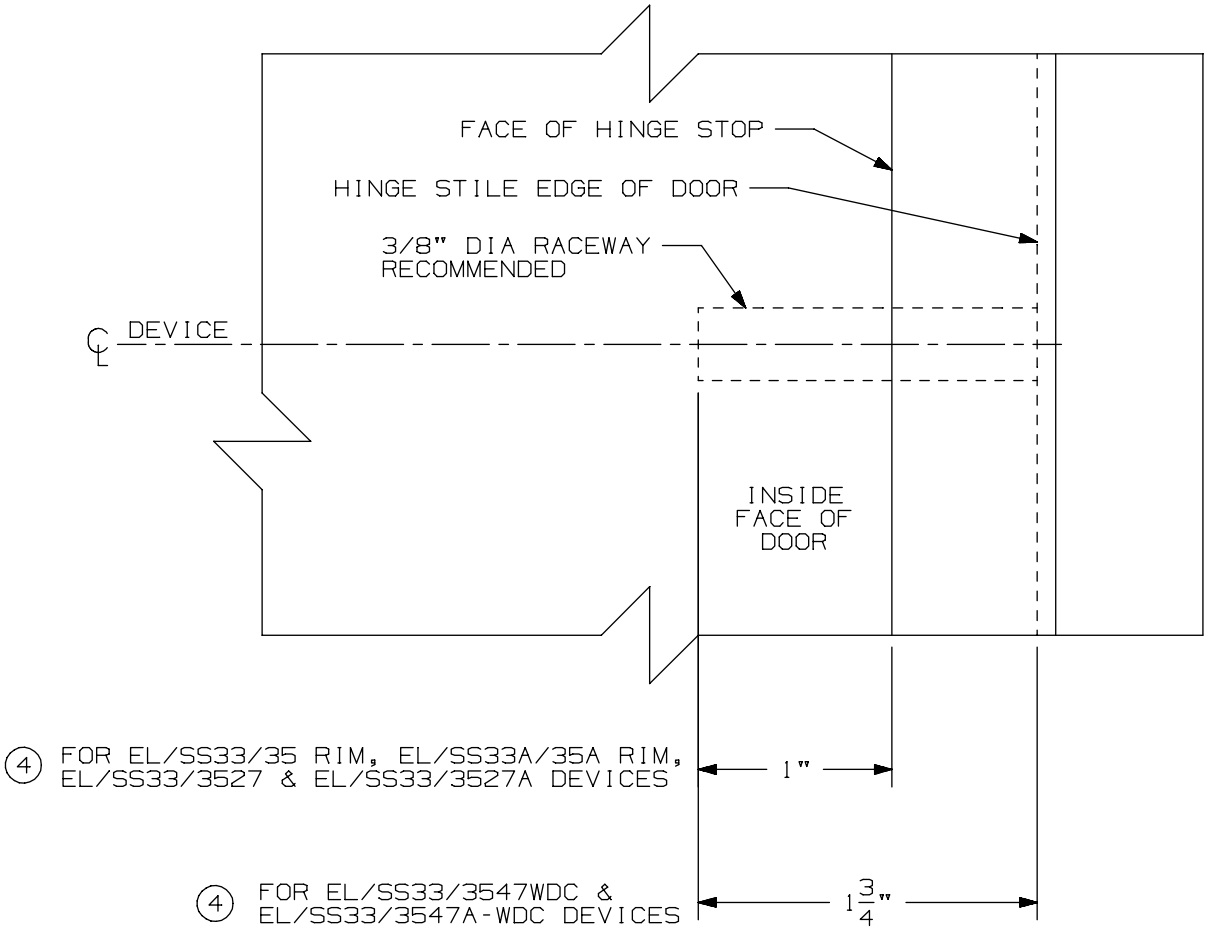
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40079_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

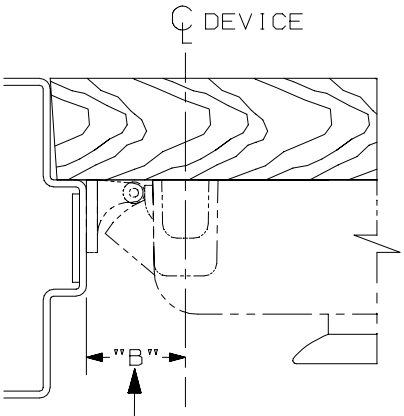
EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

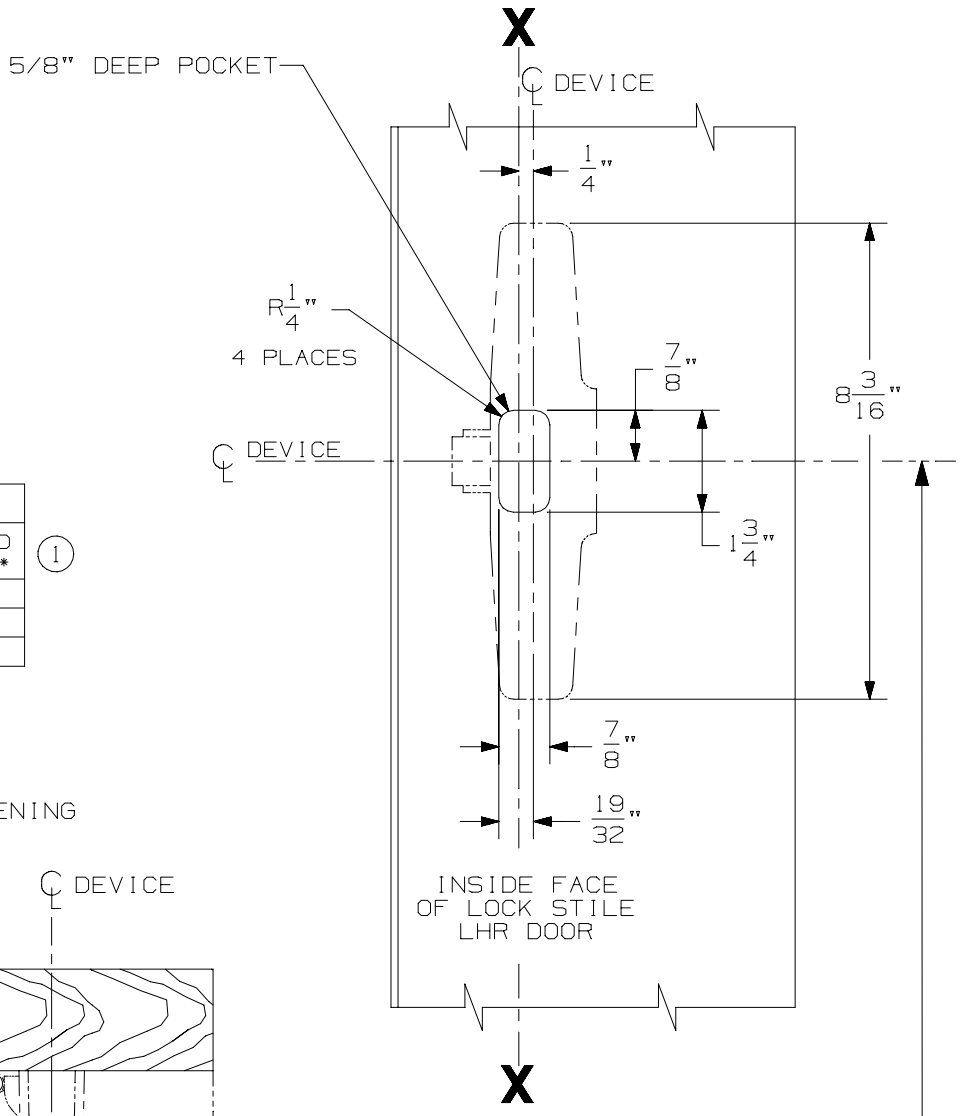
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

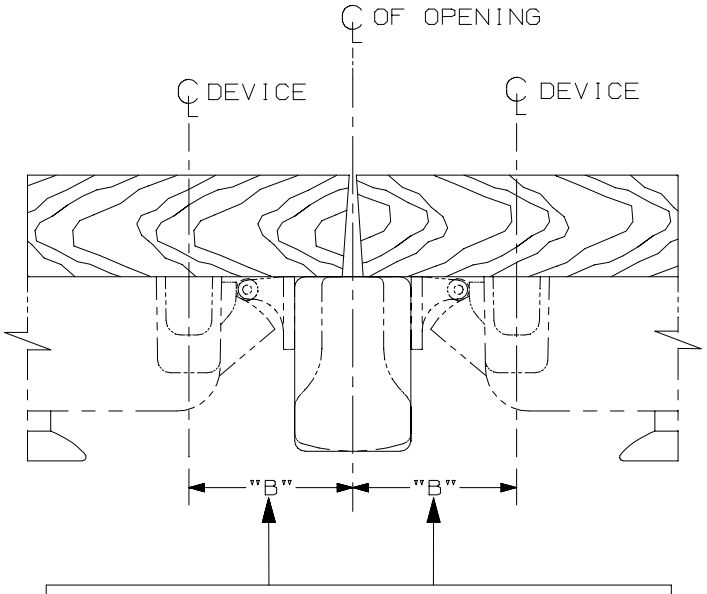
DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION			
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
299	1 21/32"	2 7/8"	
1439	27/32"	2"	
1410	27/32"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS				
MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
4954	299	2 21/32"	3 3/8"	
1654	1606	2 7/32"	2 15/16"	
5654	299	2 3/16"	2 15/16"	
5754	1408	1 3/8"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR.

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

(1) * CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN MIN. RECOMMENDED TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

33A/35A Series Rim Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

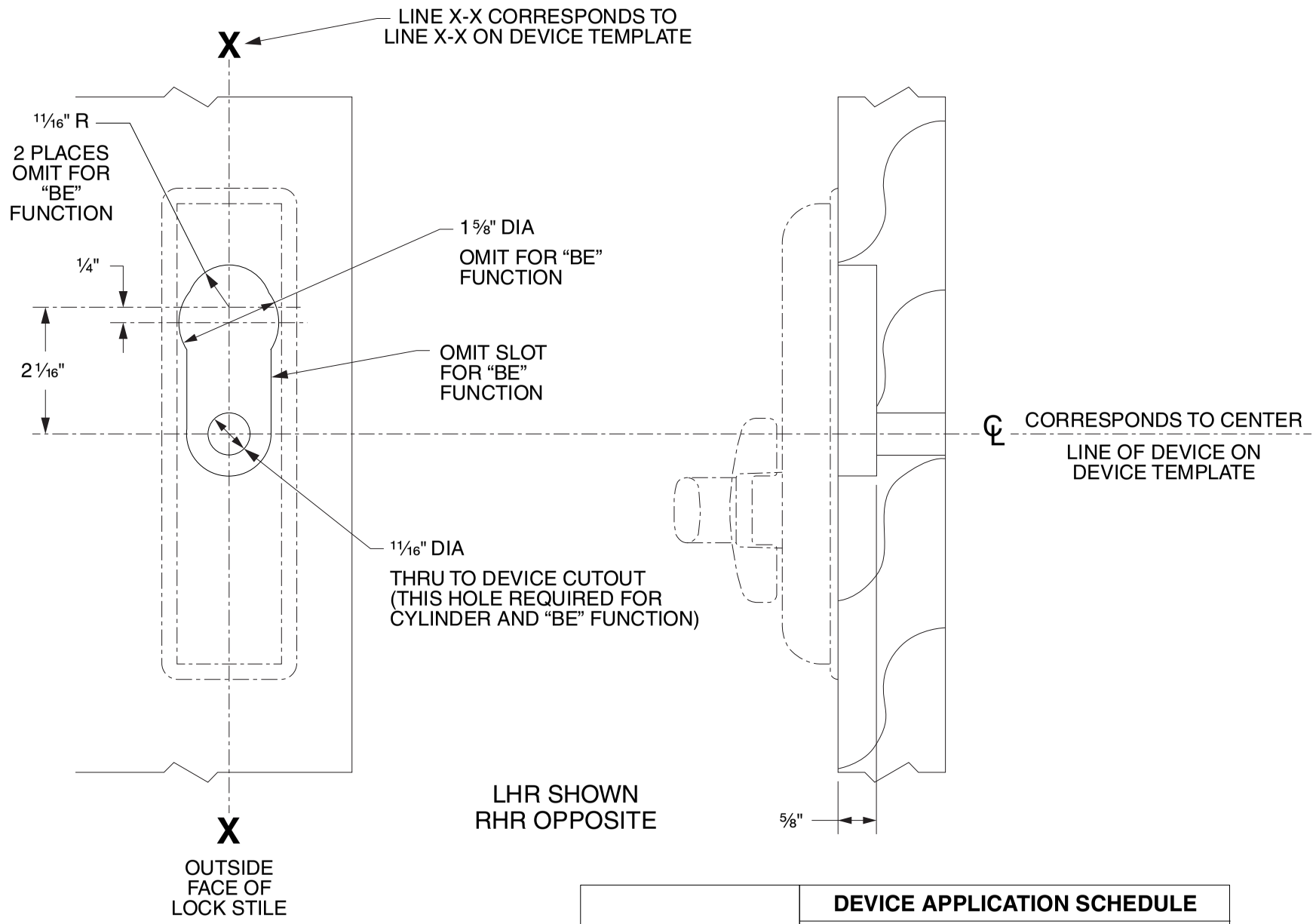
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10048_a

DATE: 05-28-13

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



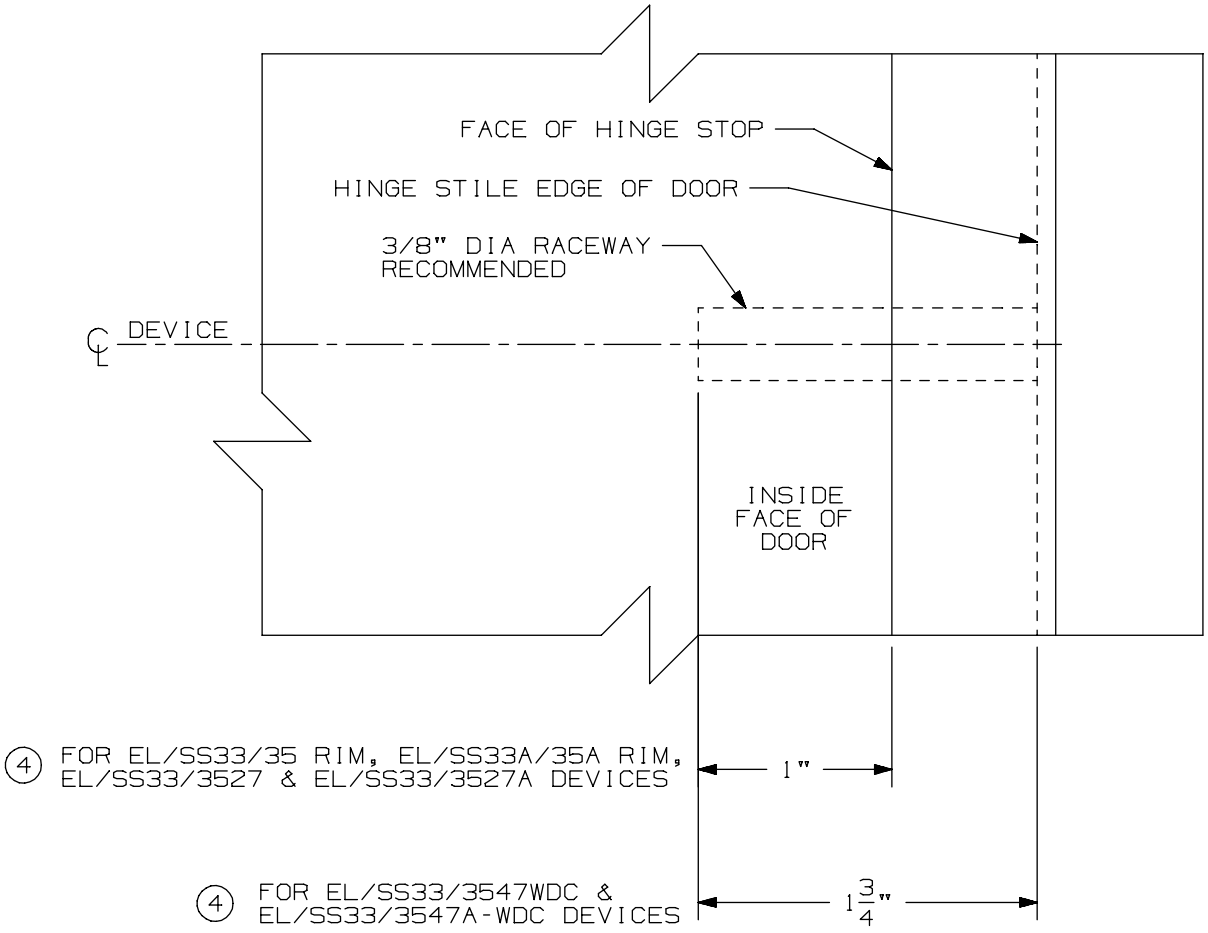
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

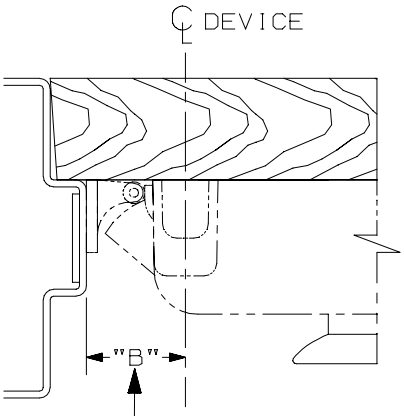
EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

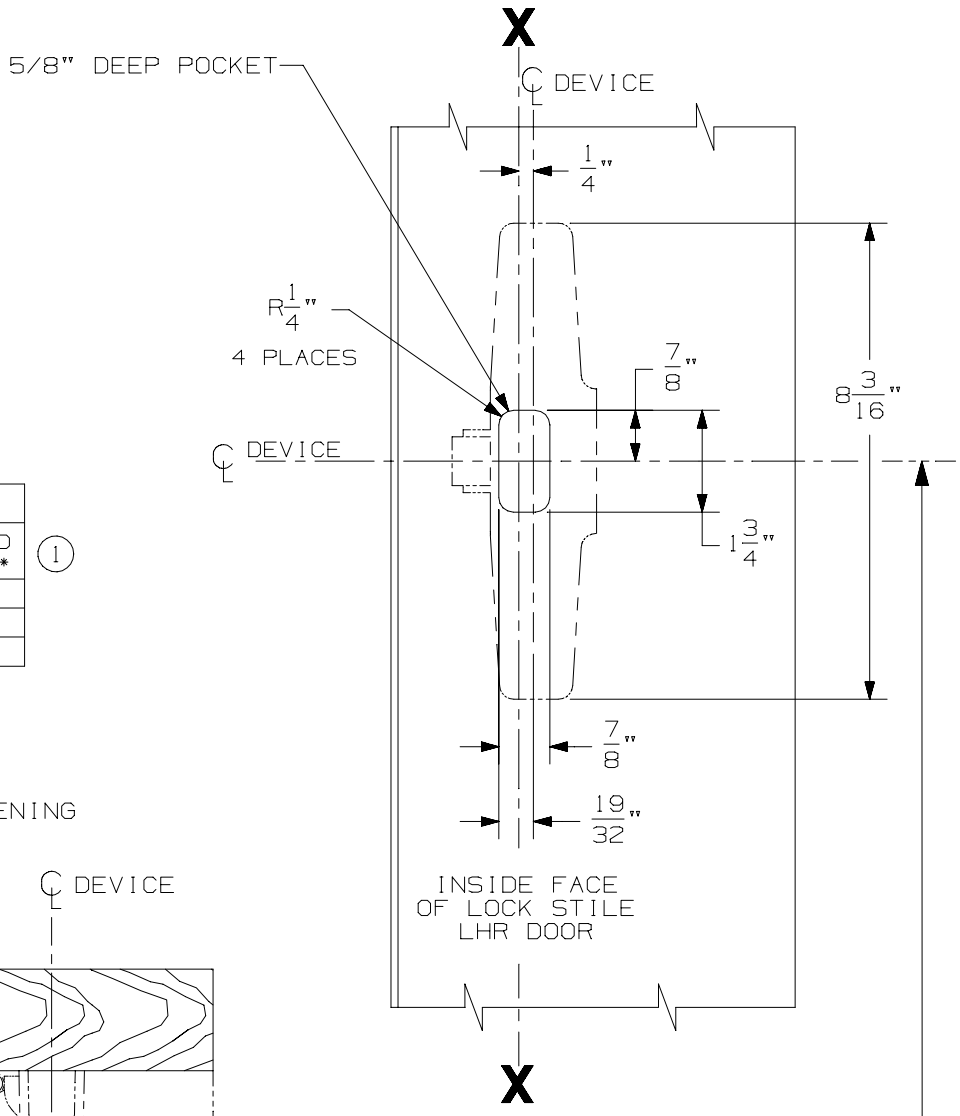
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

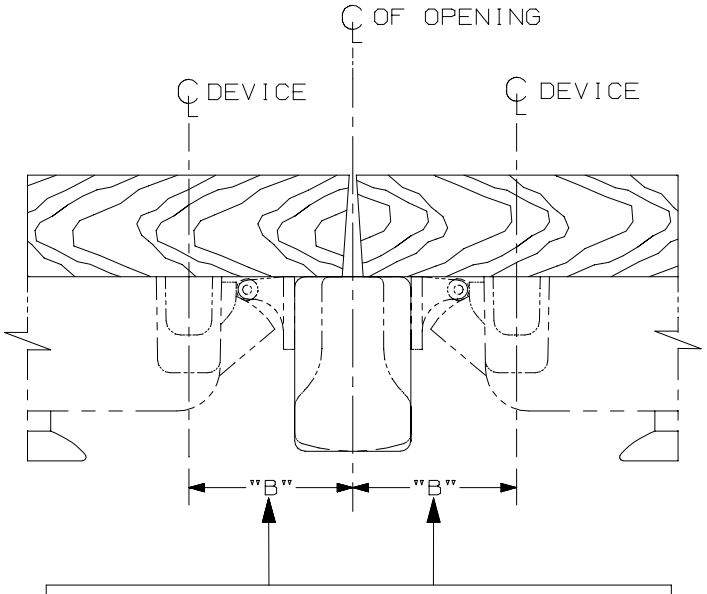
DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION			
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
299	1 21/32"	2 7/8"	
1439	27/32"	2"	
1410	27/32"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS				
MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	RECOMMENDED MIN. STILE*	(1)
4954	299	2 21/32"	3 3/8"	
1654	1606	2 7/32"	2 15/16"	
5654	299	2 3/16"	2 15/16"	
5754	1408	1 3/8"	2"	

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR.

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

(1) * CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN MIN. RECOMMENDED TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

33A/35A Series Rim Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

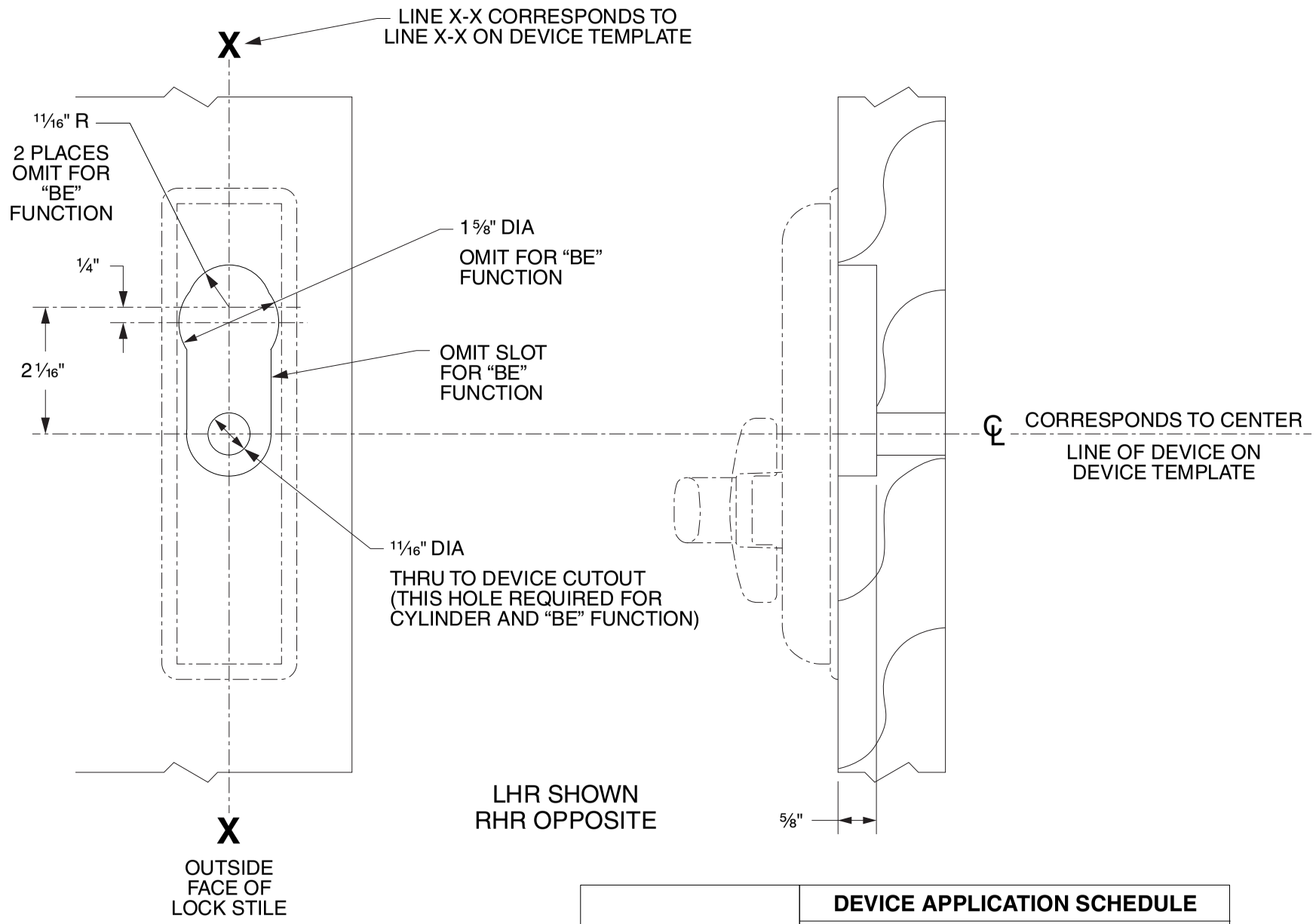
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10048_a

DATE: 05-28-13

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



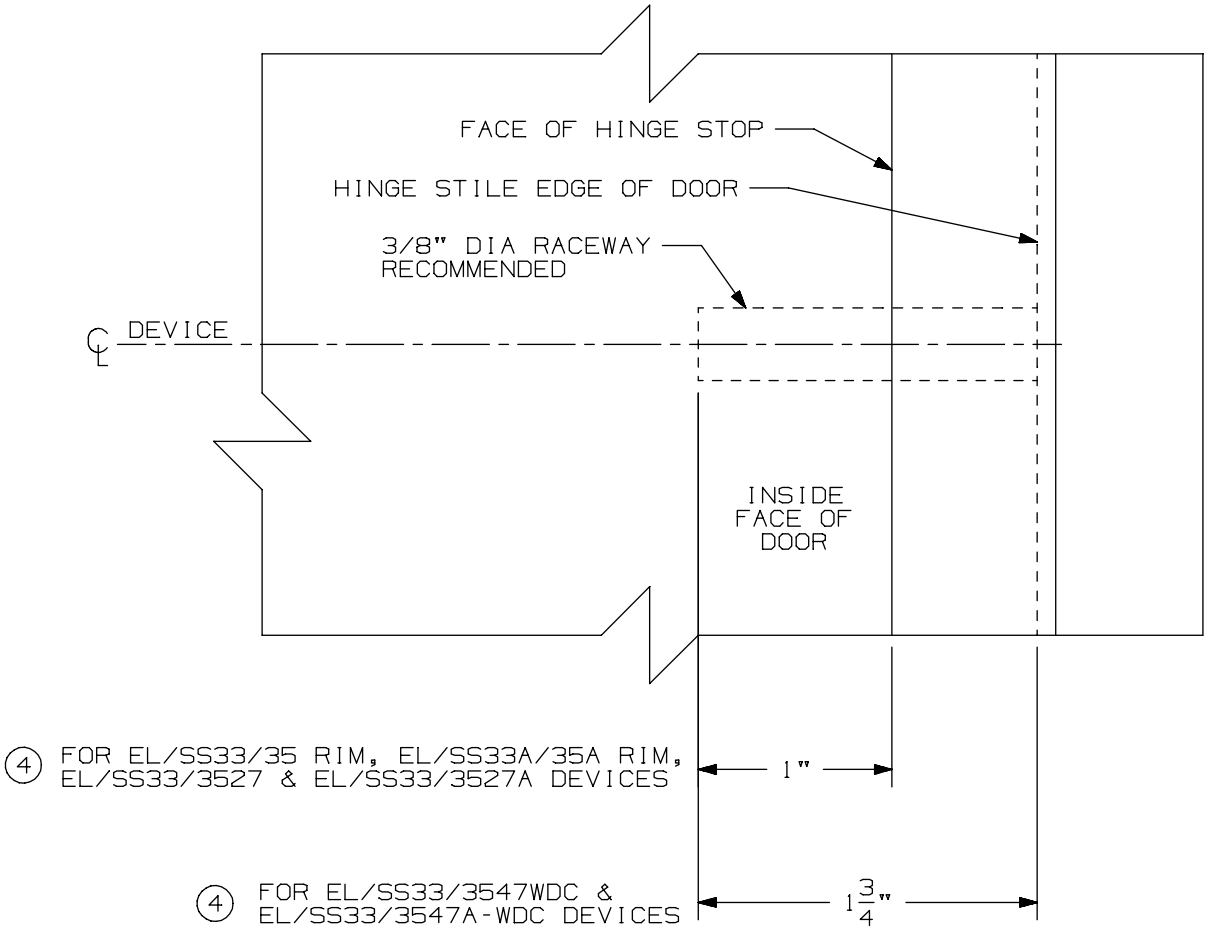
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13

33A / 35A Series Exit Devices 3327A/ 3527A Surface Vertical Rod (Standard & CD)

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

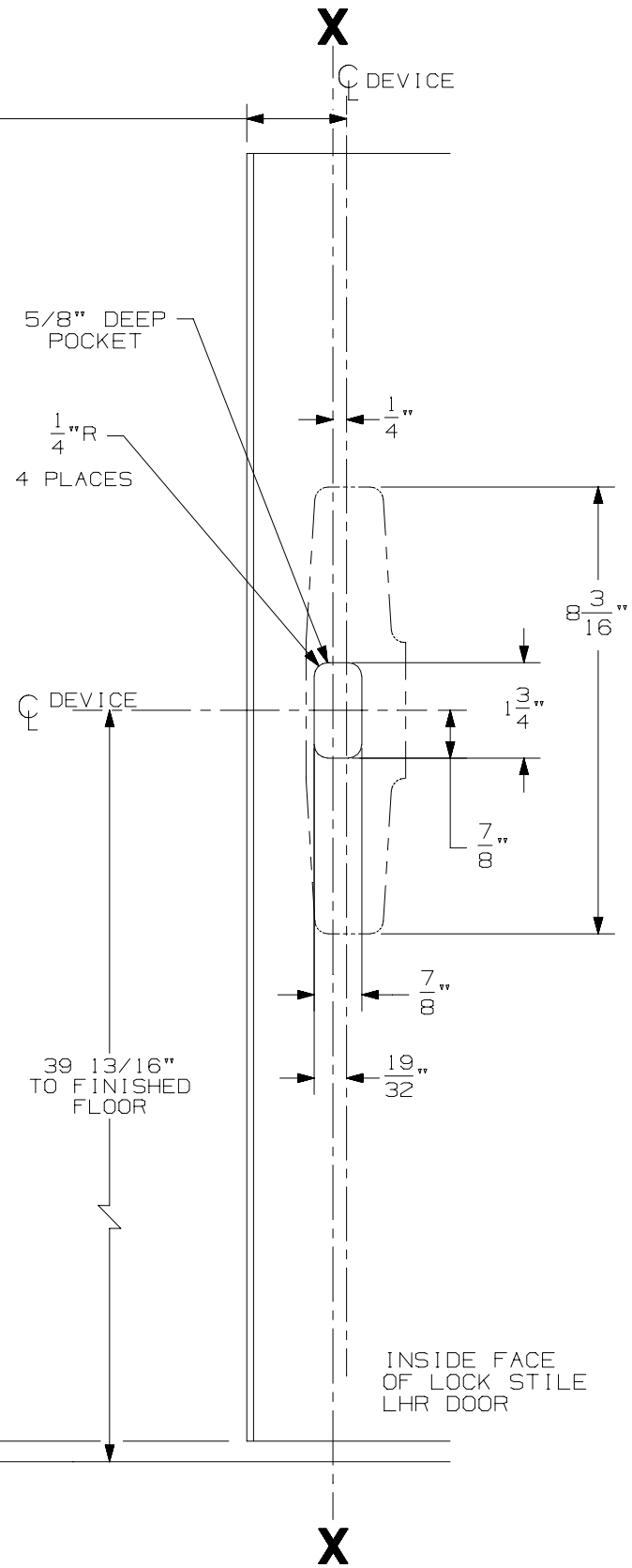
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

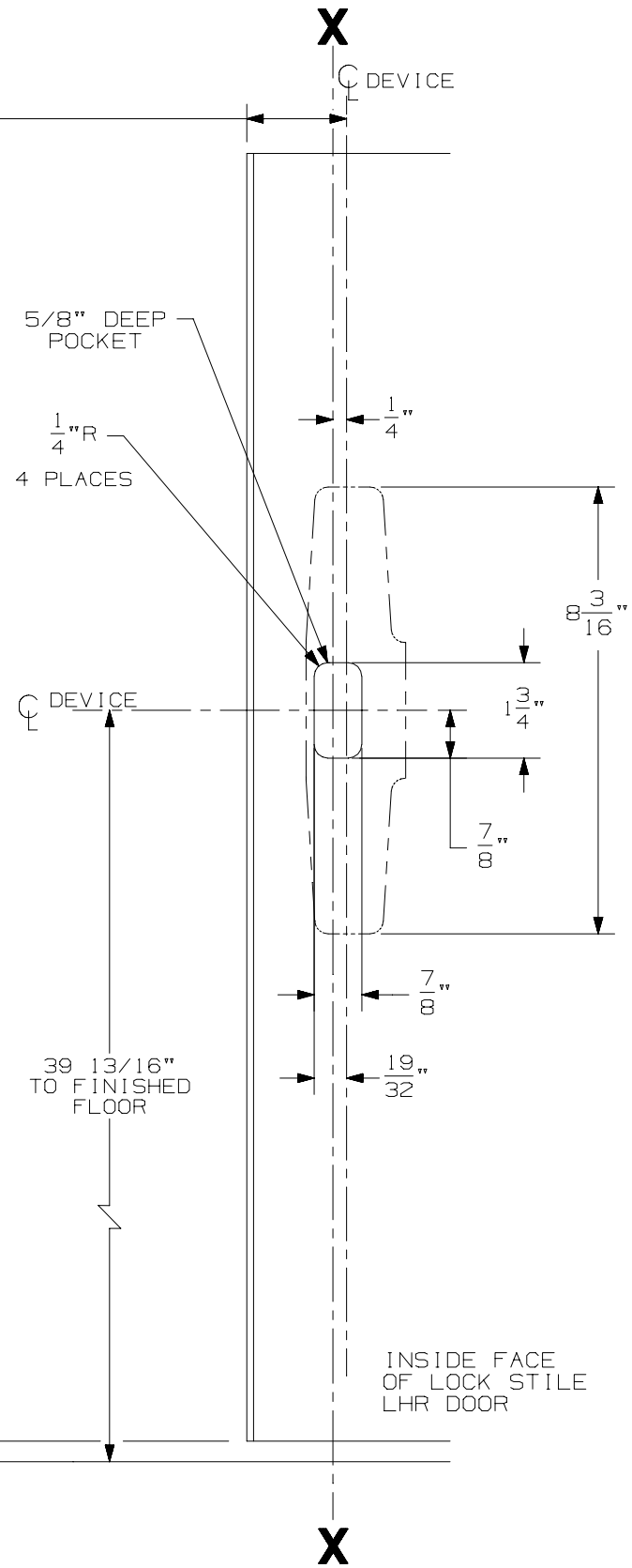
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

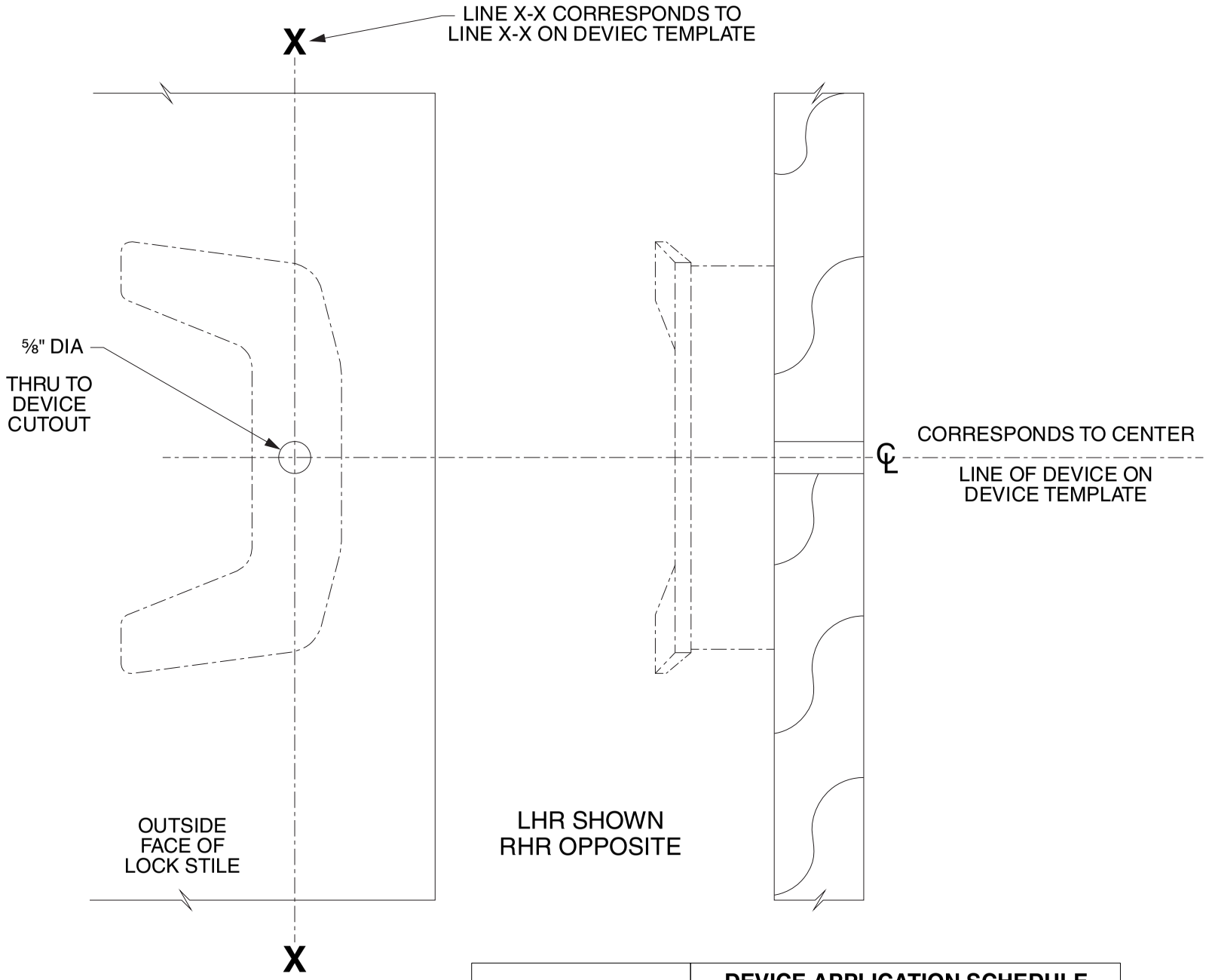
386NL Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2008_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

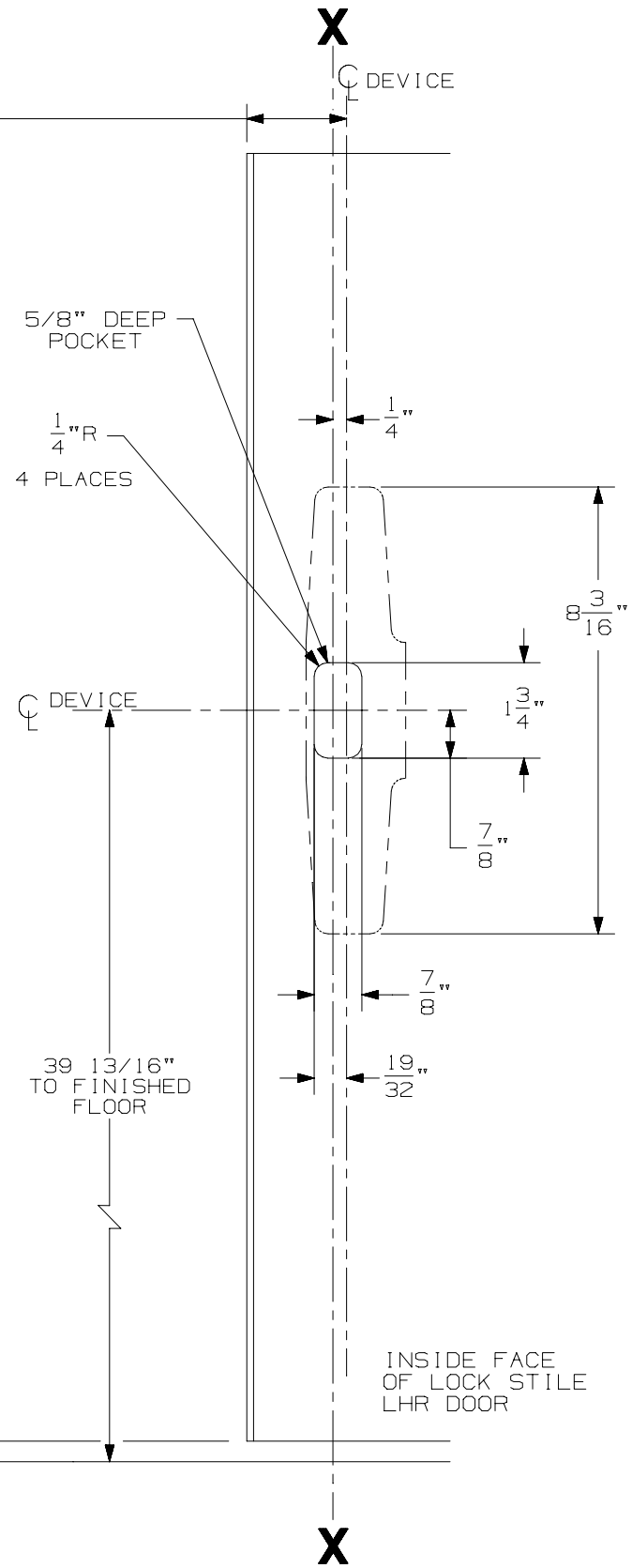
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

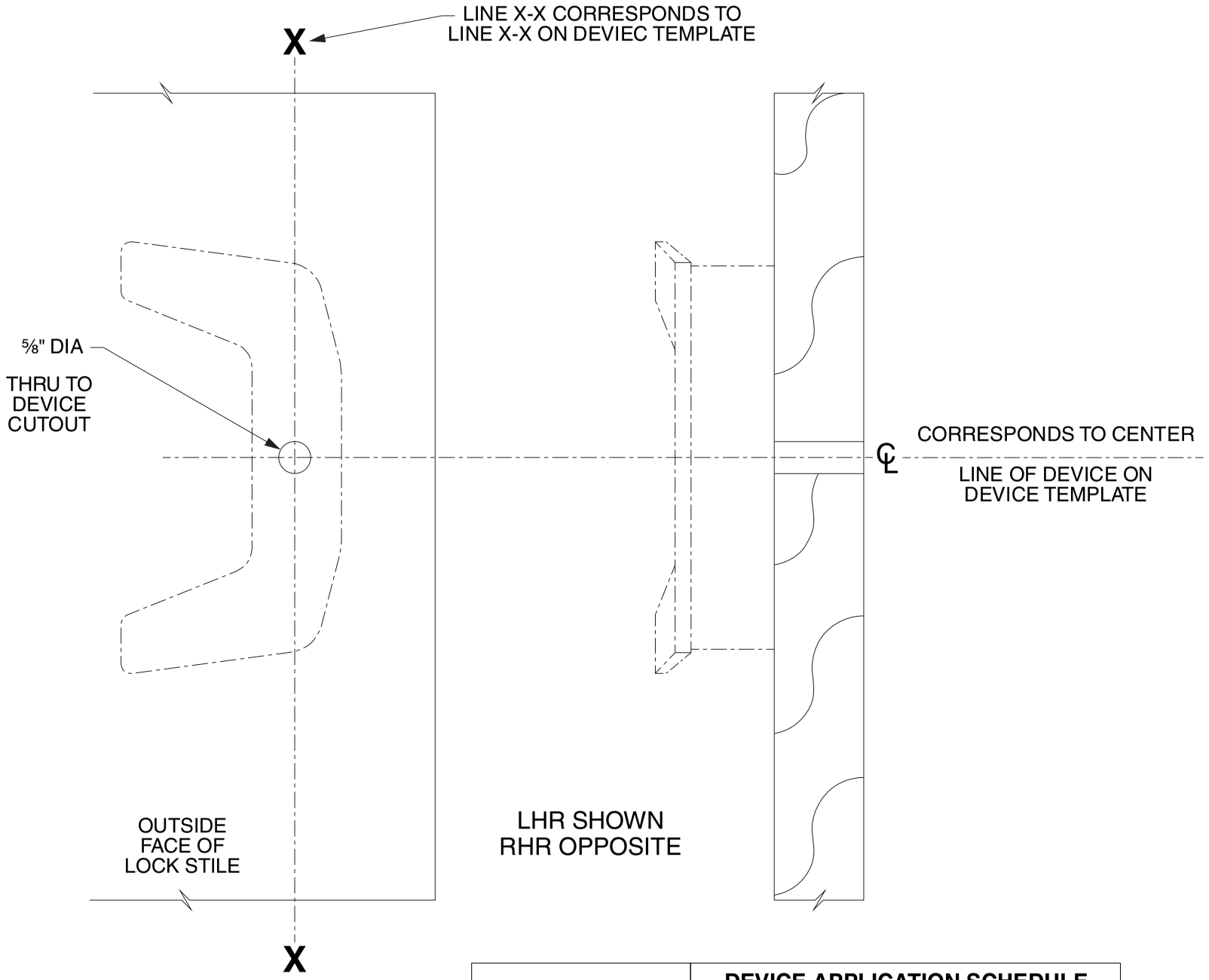
386NL Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2008_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

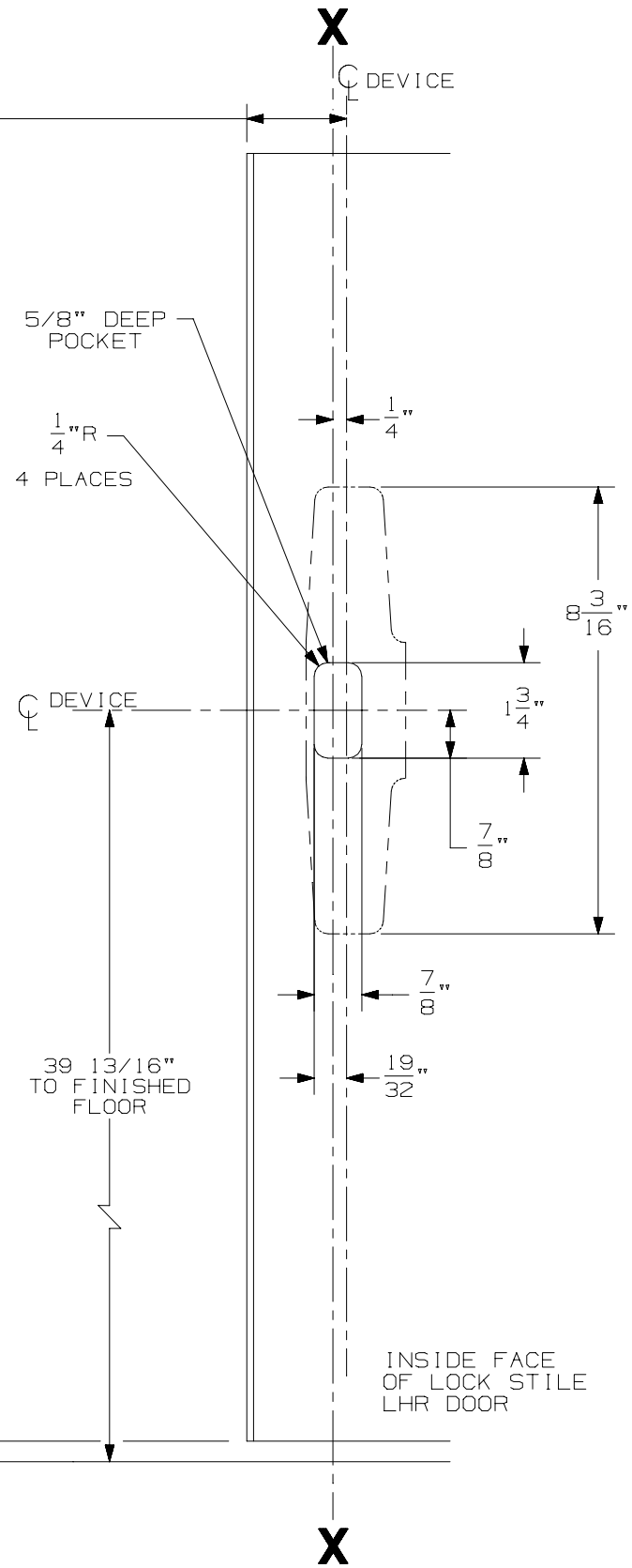
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

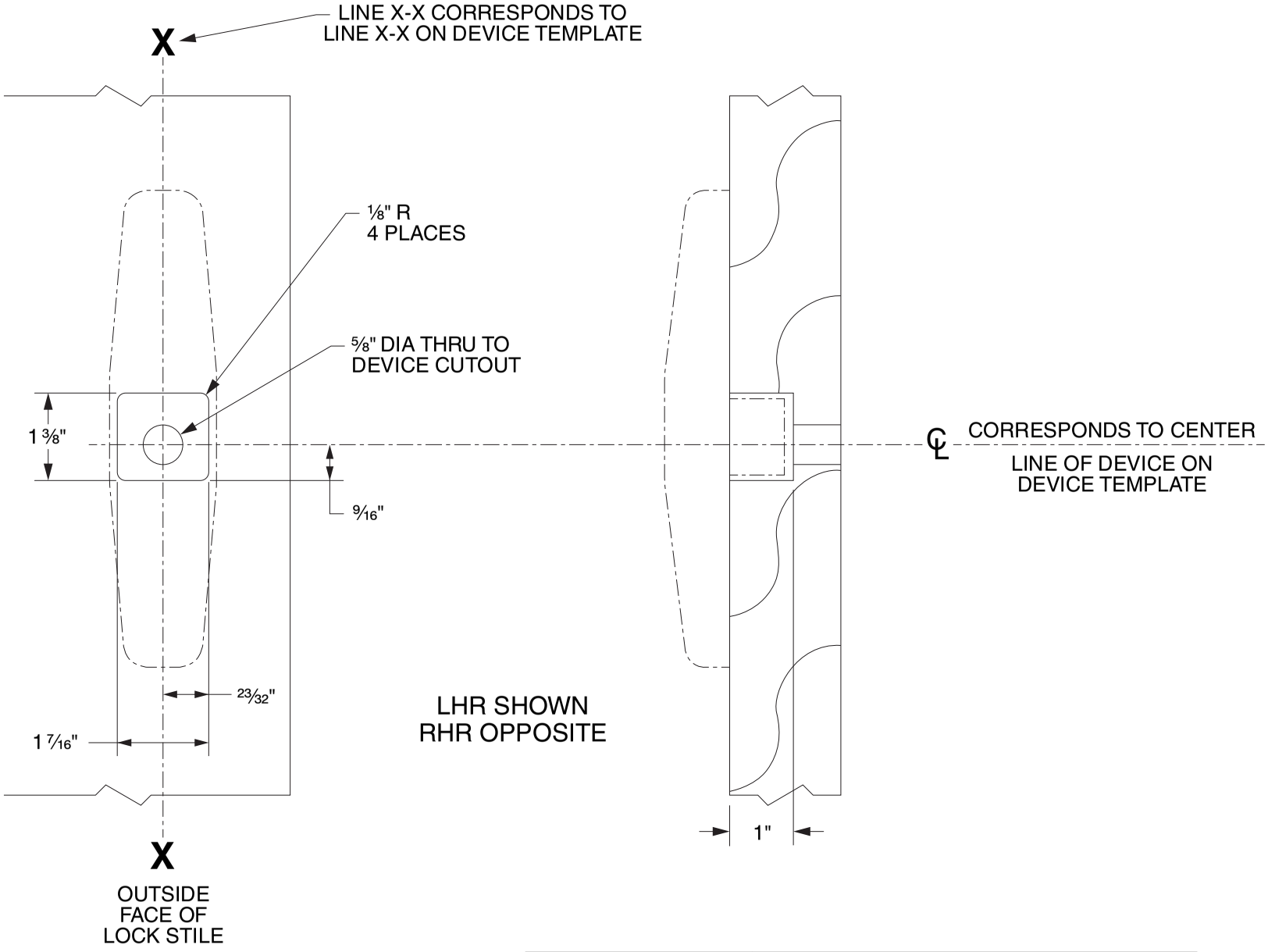
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

388NL Cylinder Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40079_c

DATE: 05-31-13

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

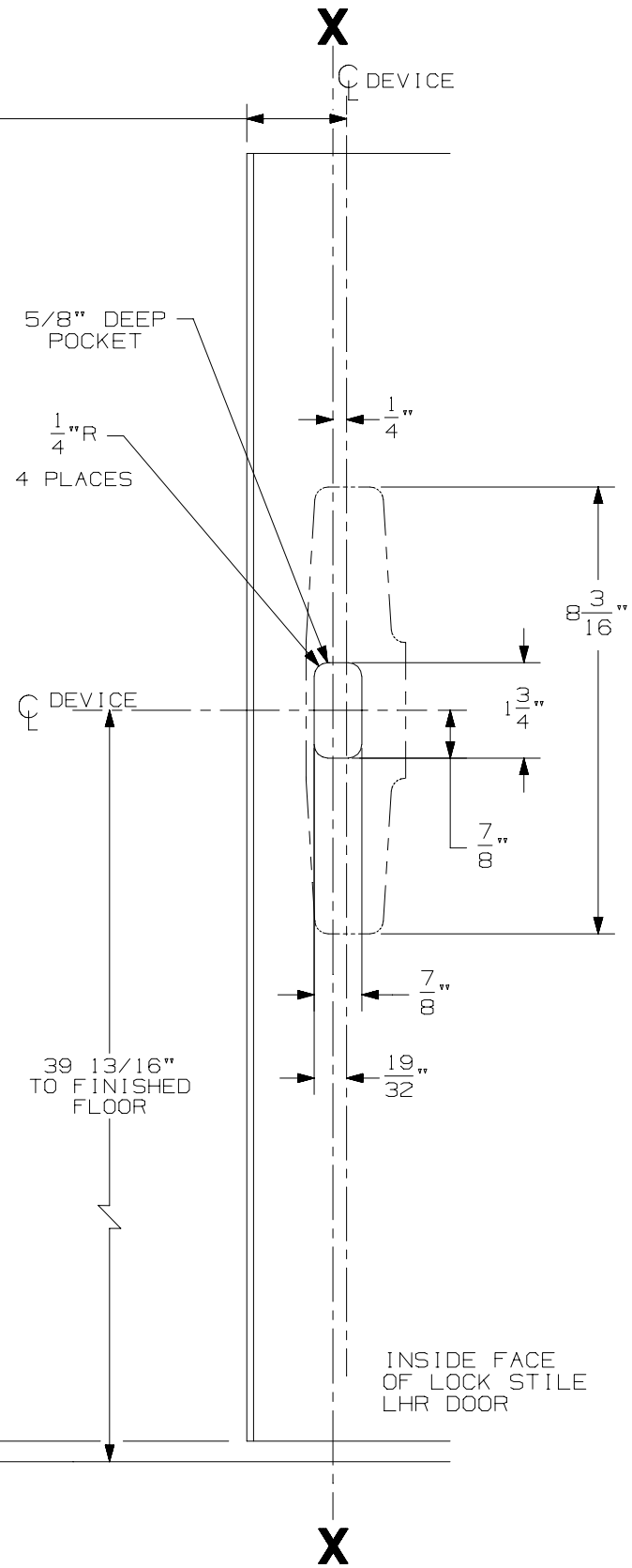
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

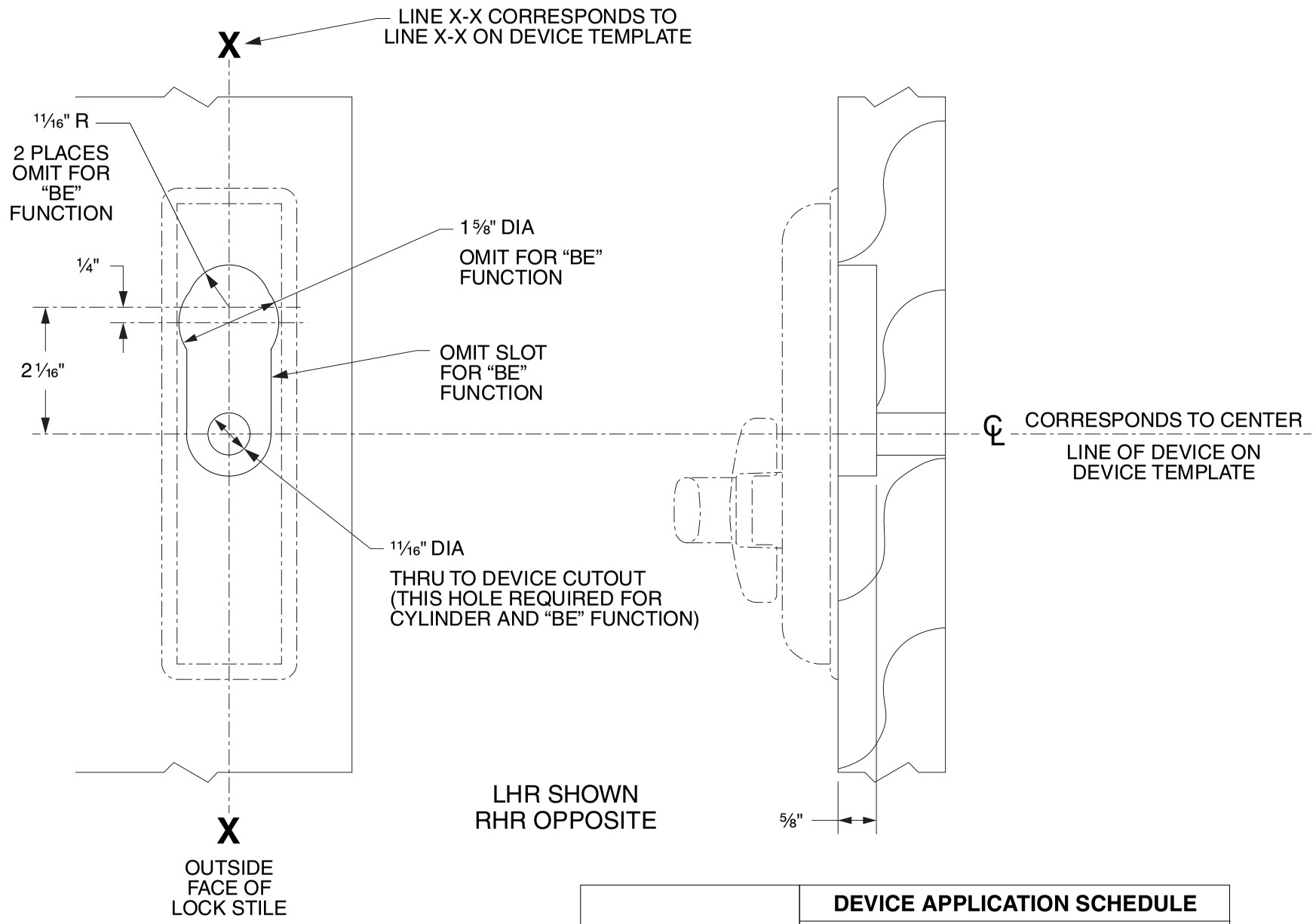
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

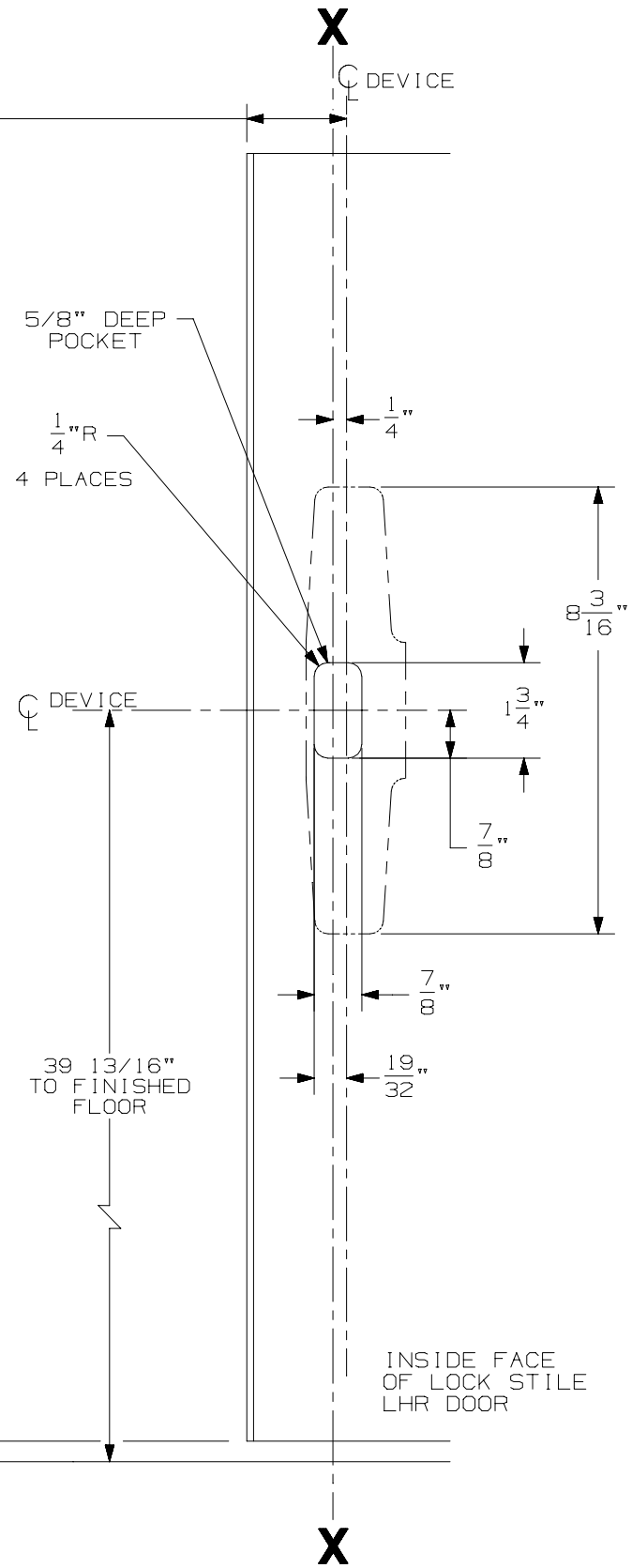
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

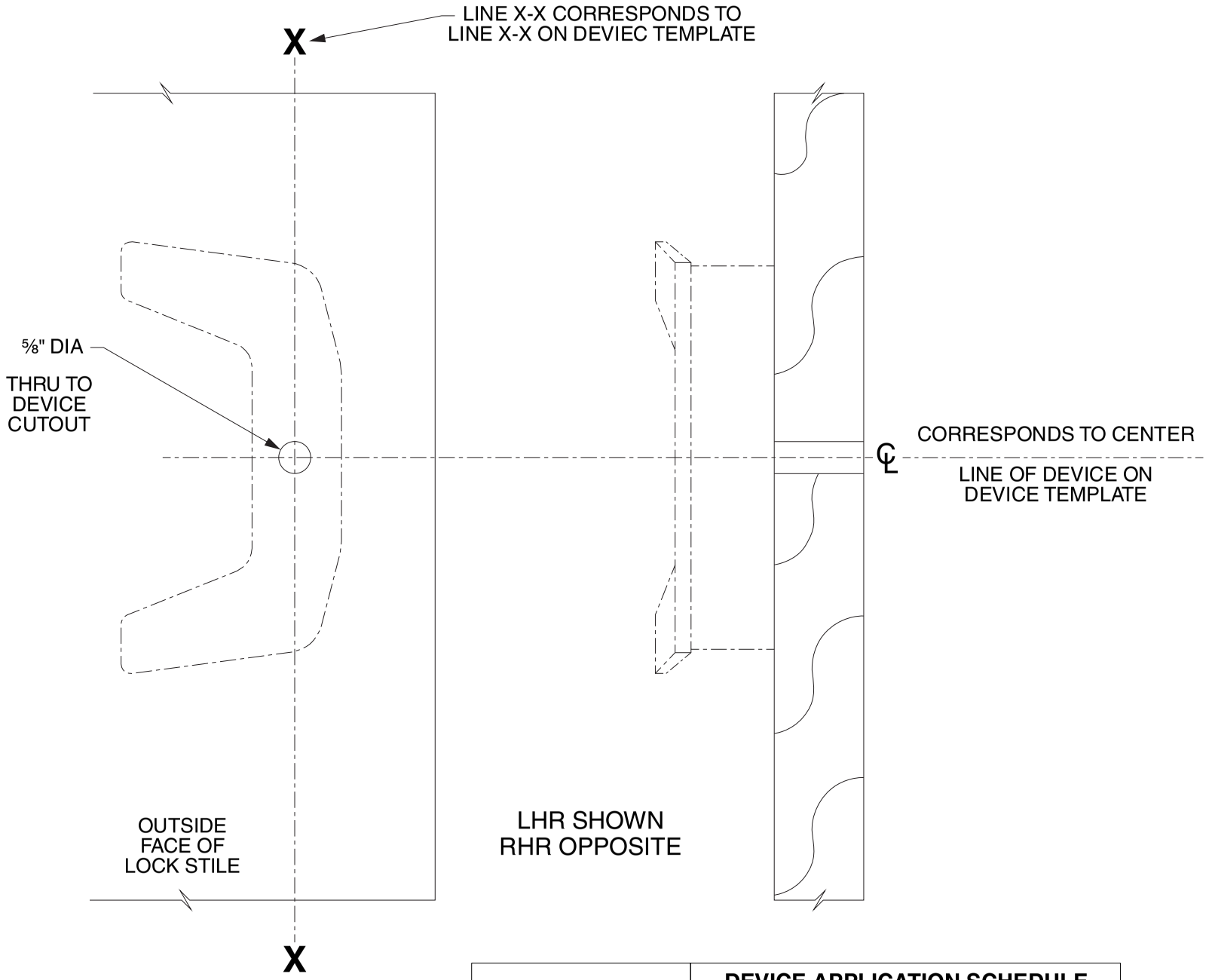
386NL Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2008_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

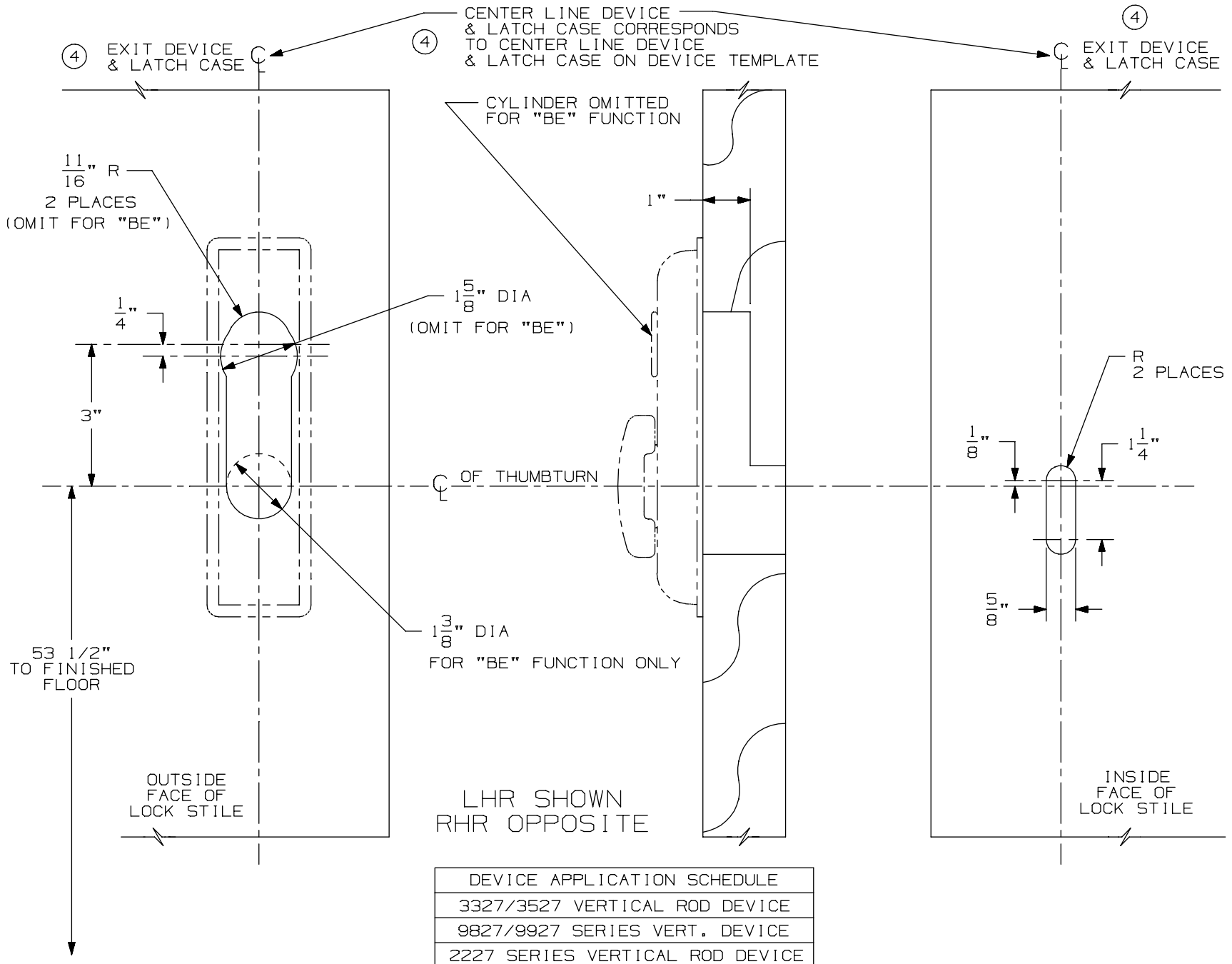
374-T & 374-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40146_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



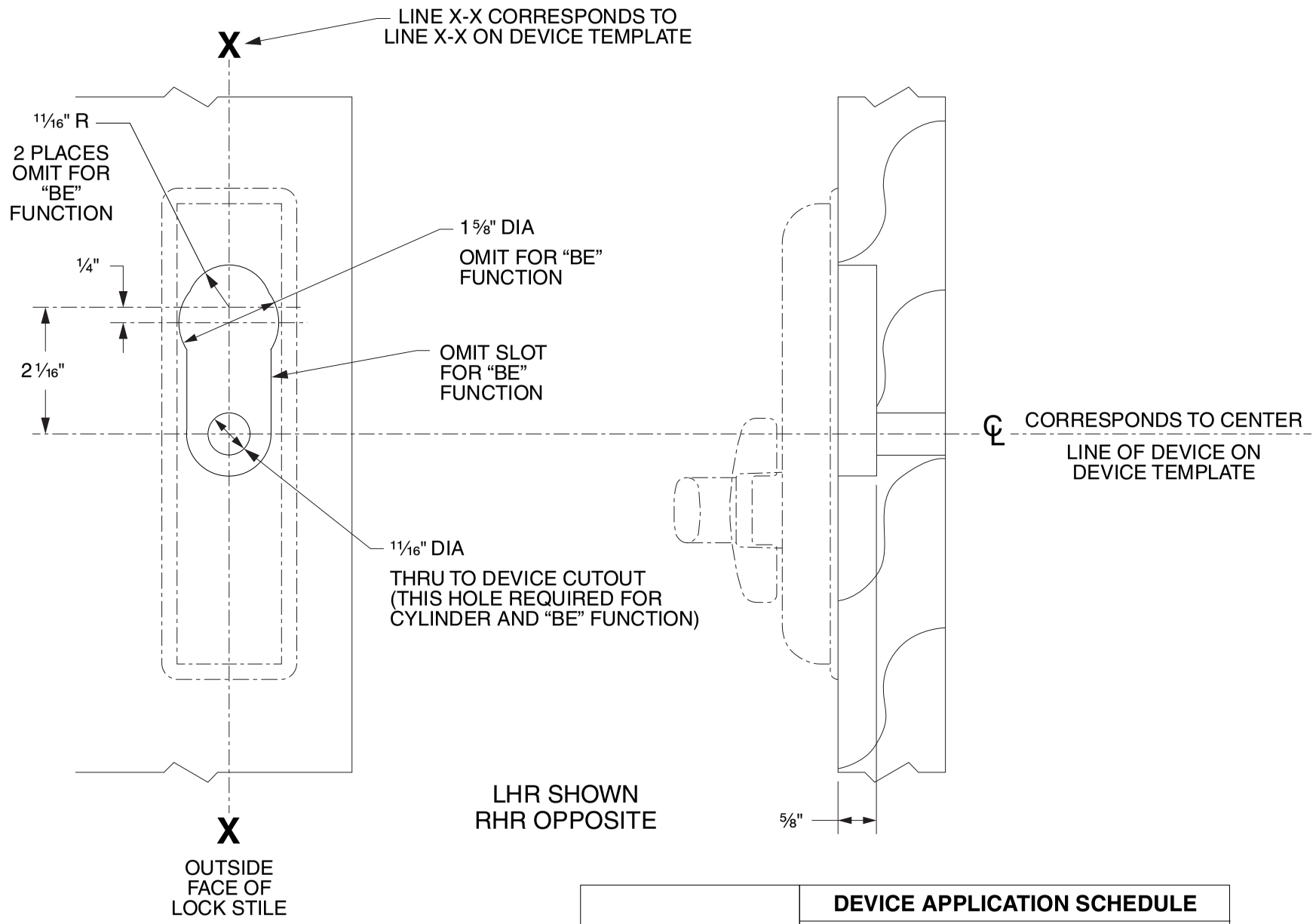
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
3327/3527 VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
2227 SERIES VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
(4) 3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

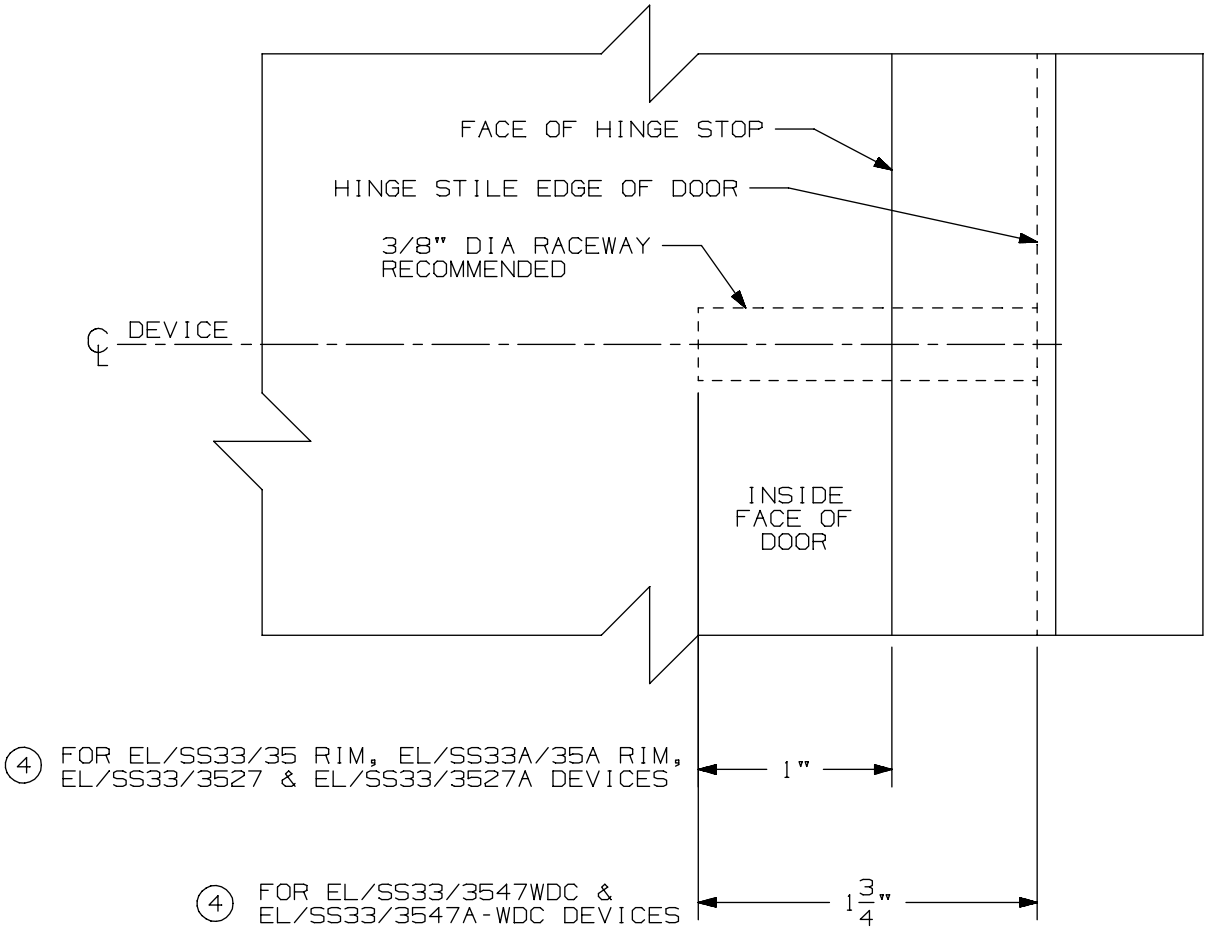
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15

33A / 35A Series Exit Devices 3327A/ 3527A Surface Vertical Rod (EL, LX, RX, & SS)



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

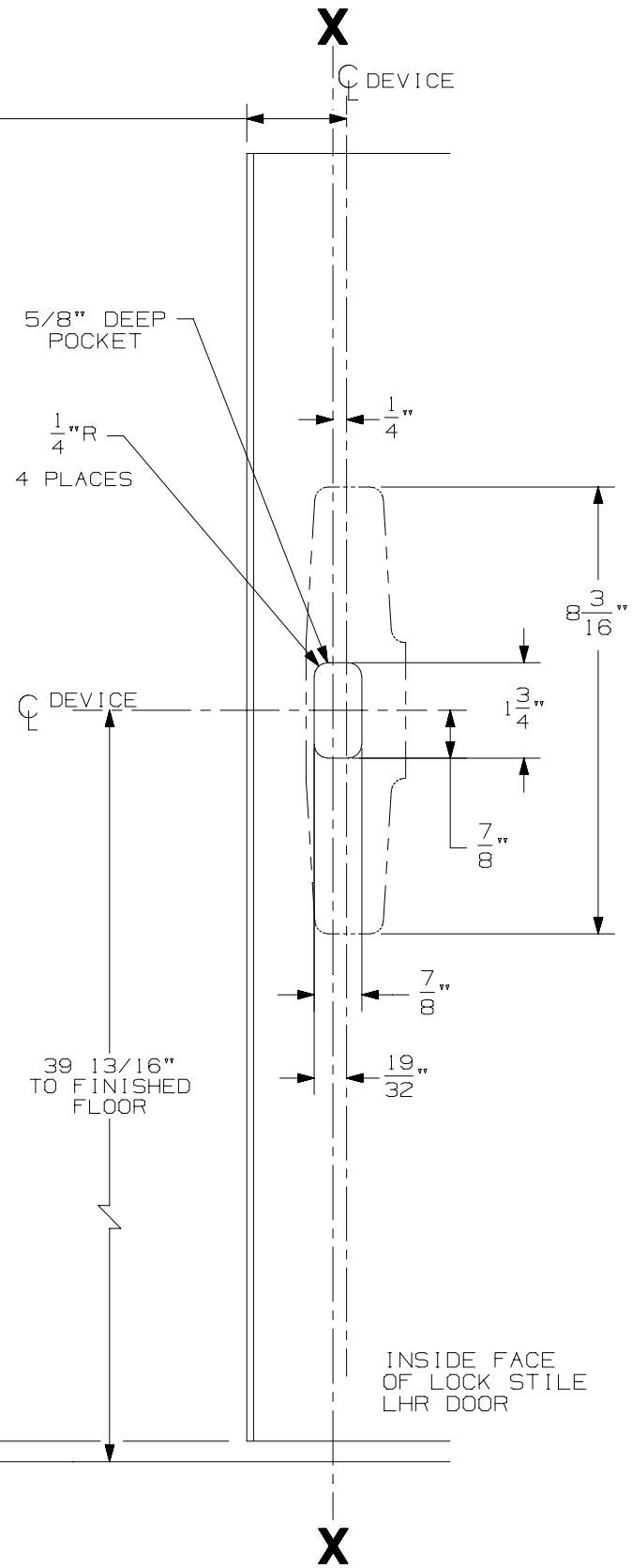
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

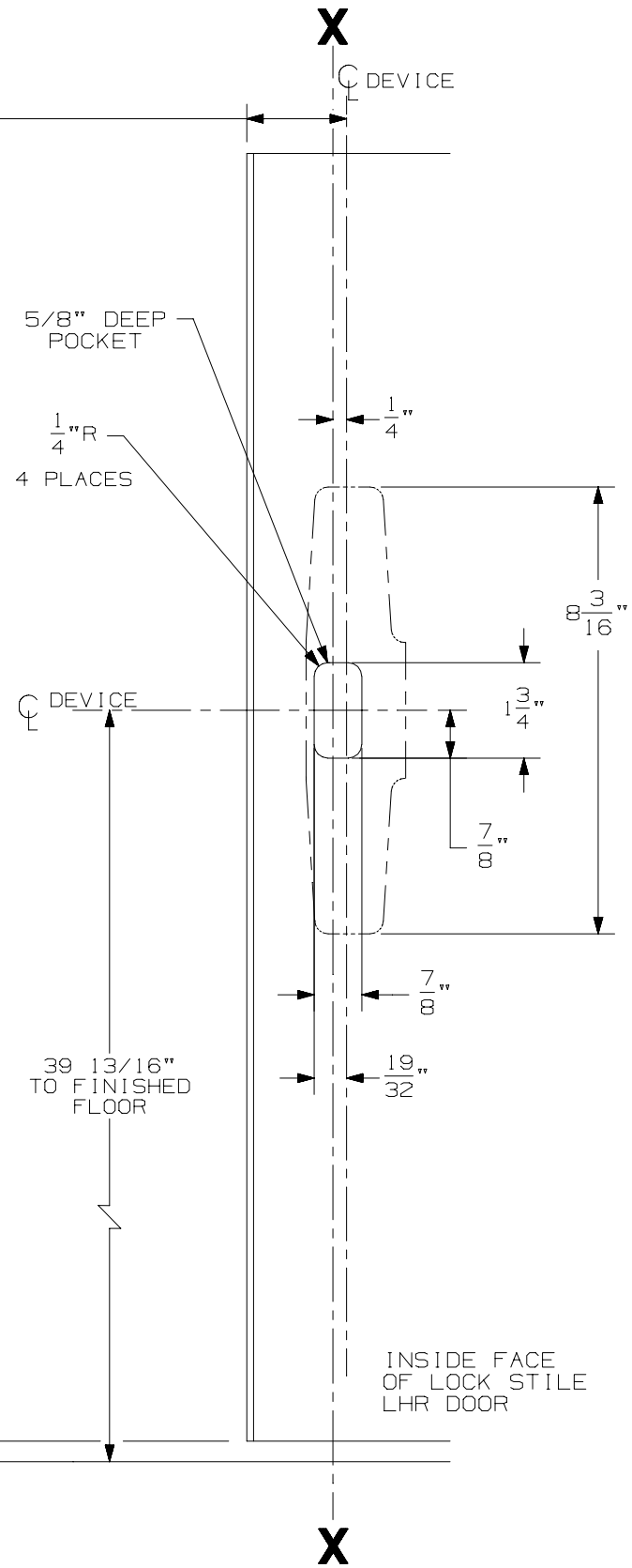
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

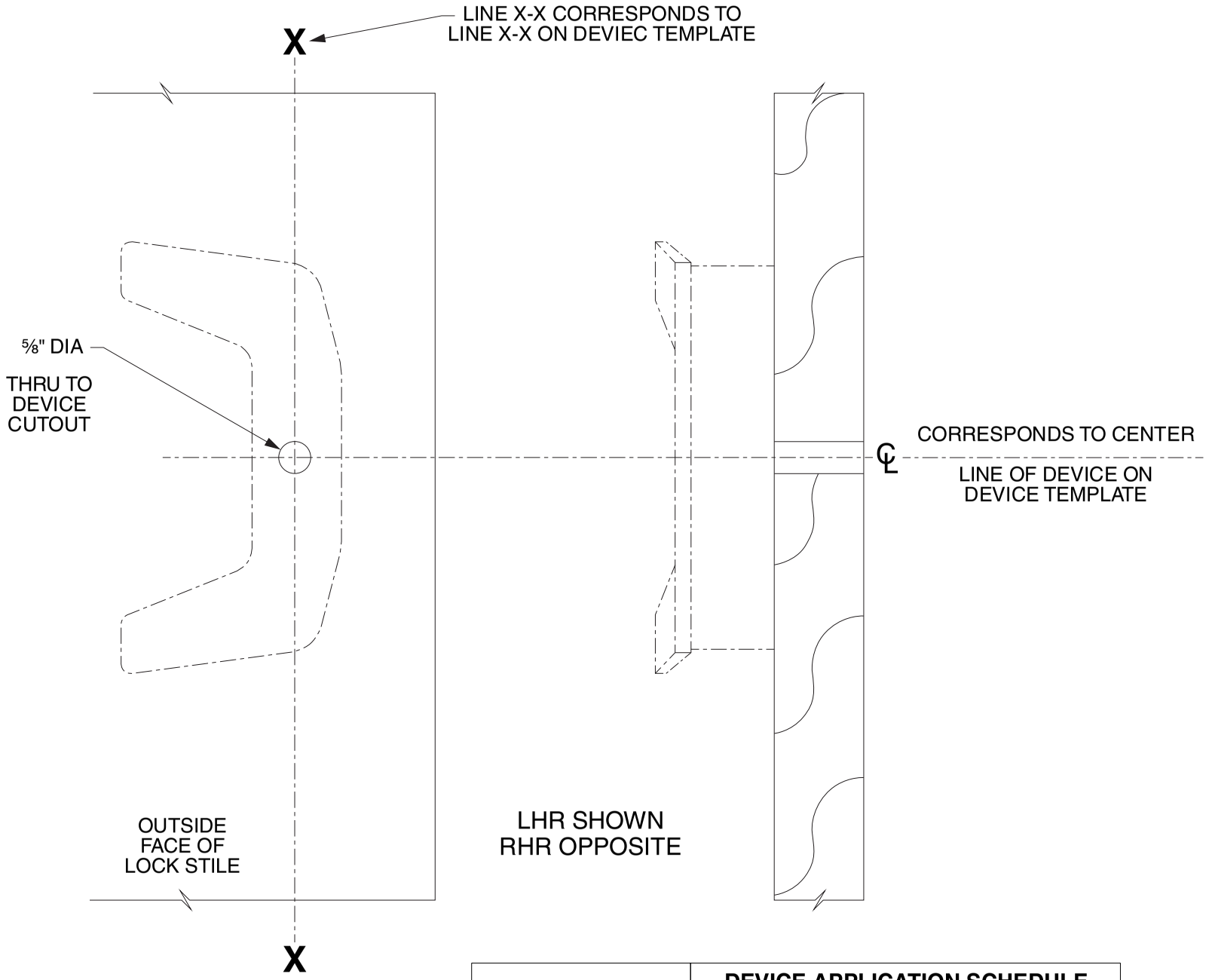
386NL Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

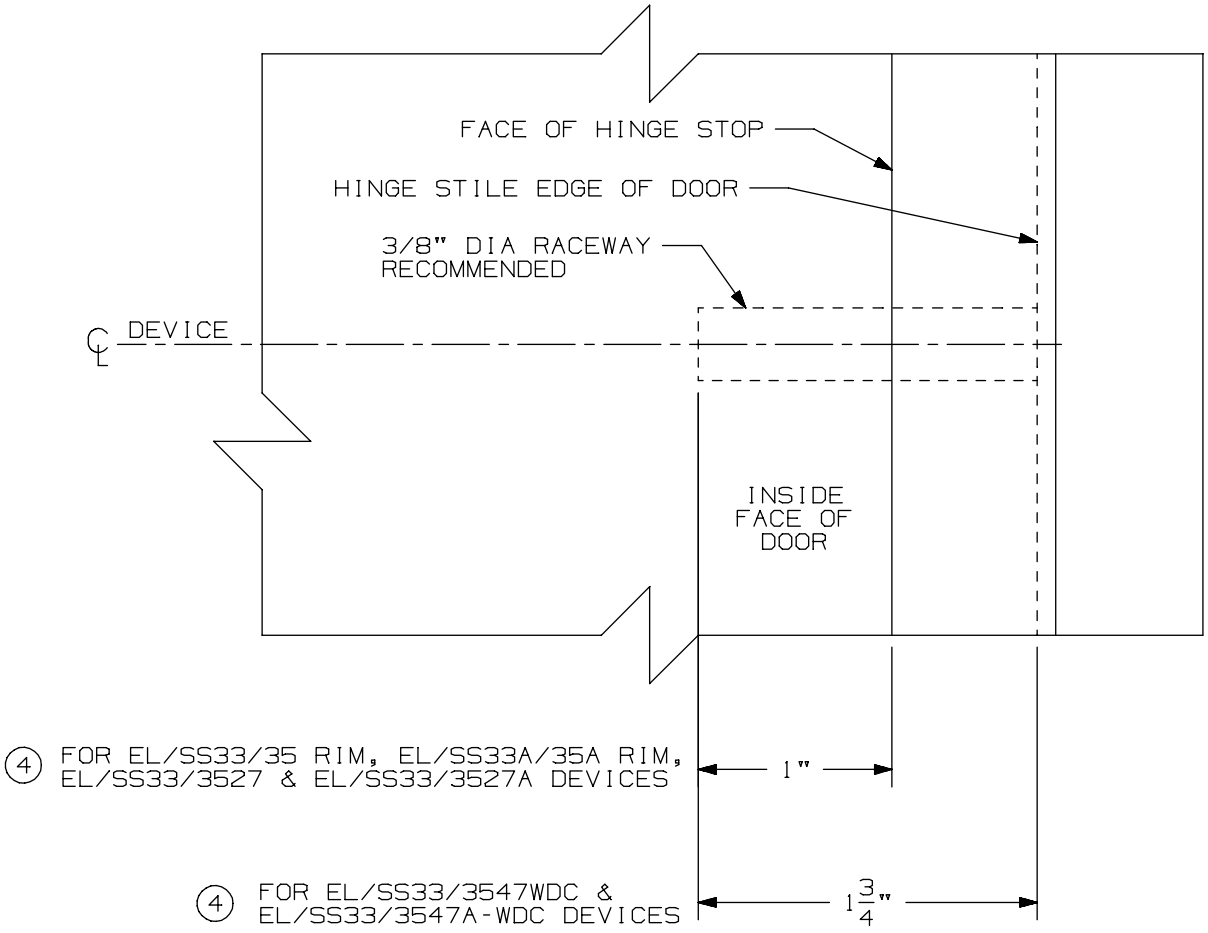
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2008_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

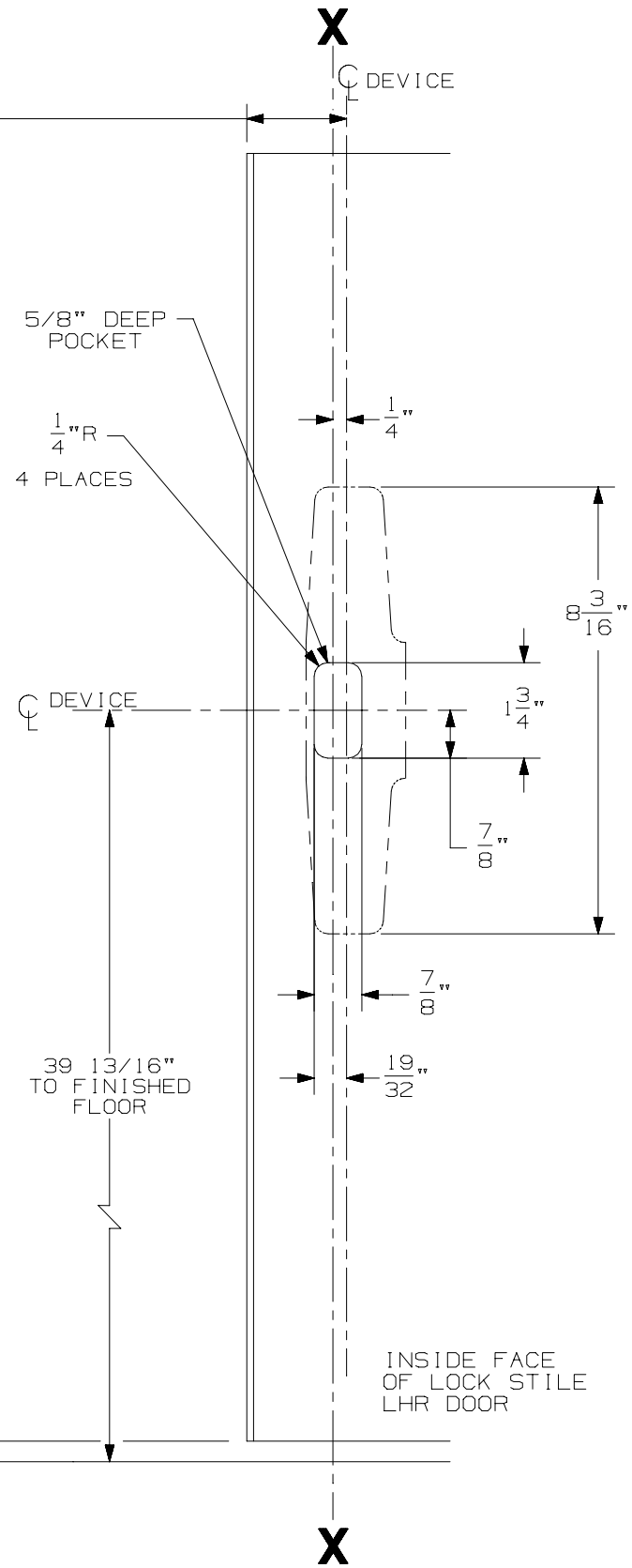
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

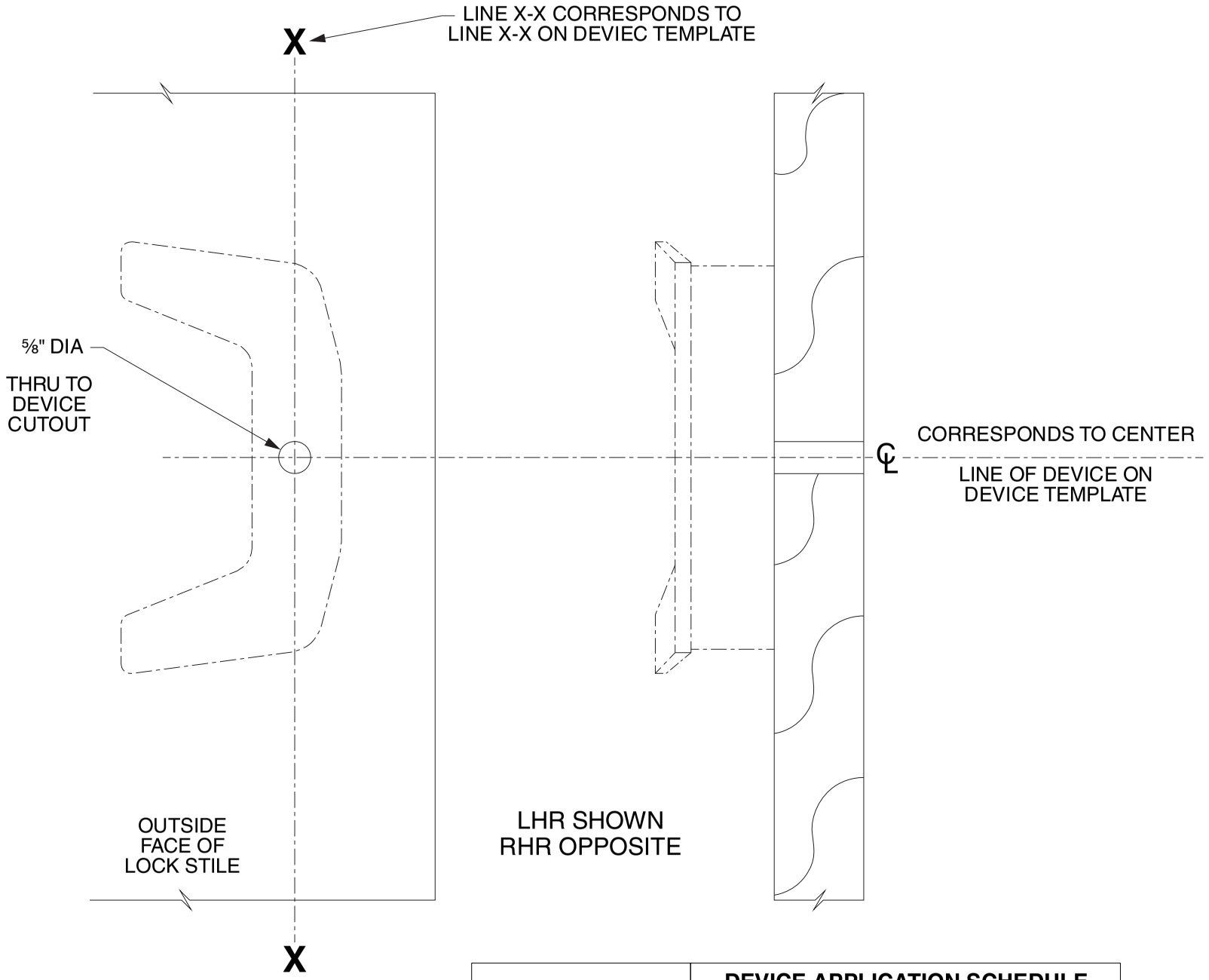
386NL Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

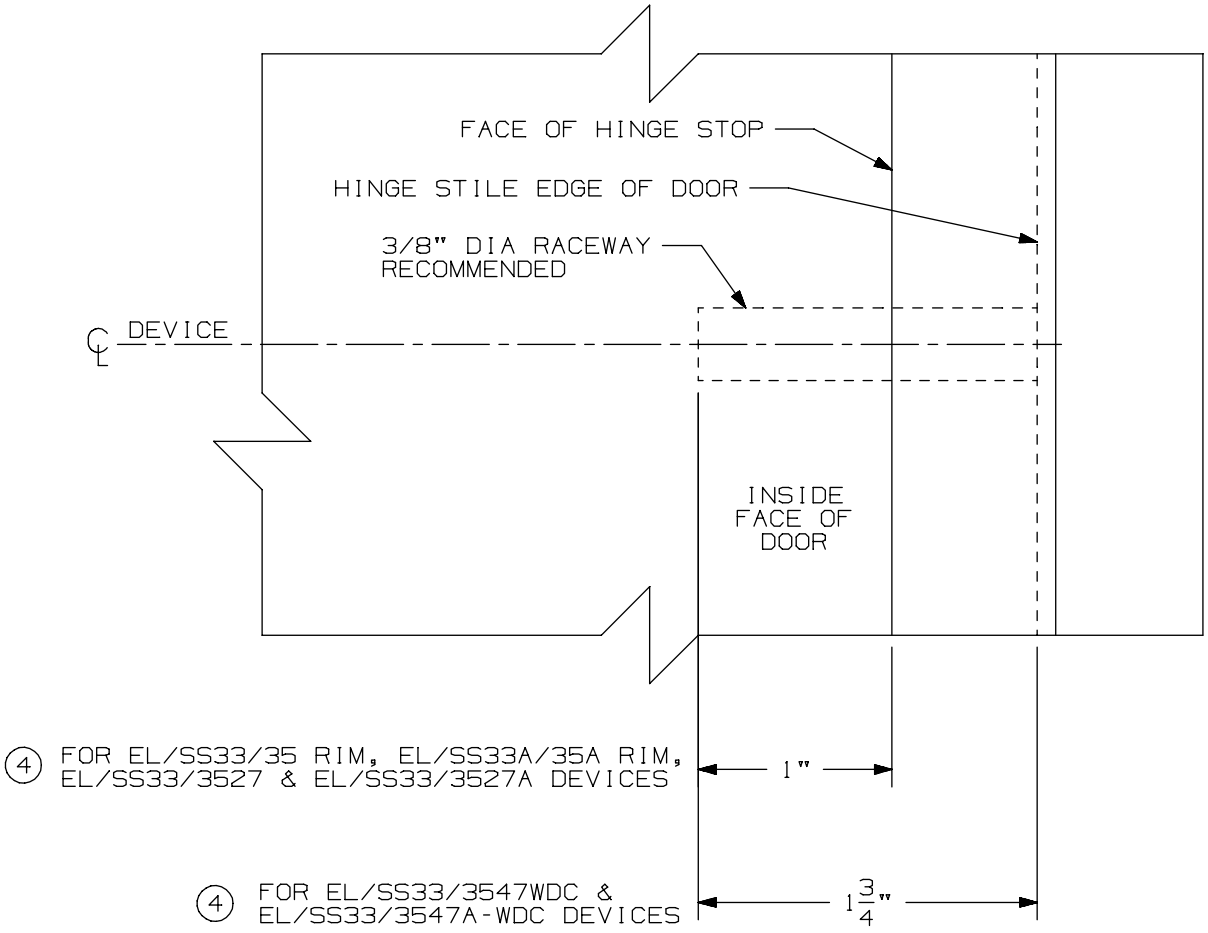
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2008_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

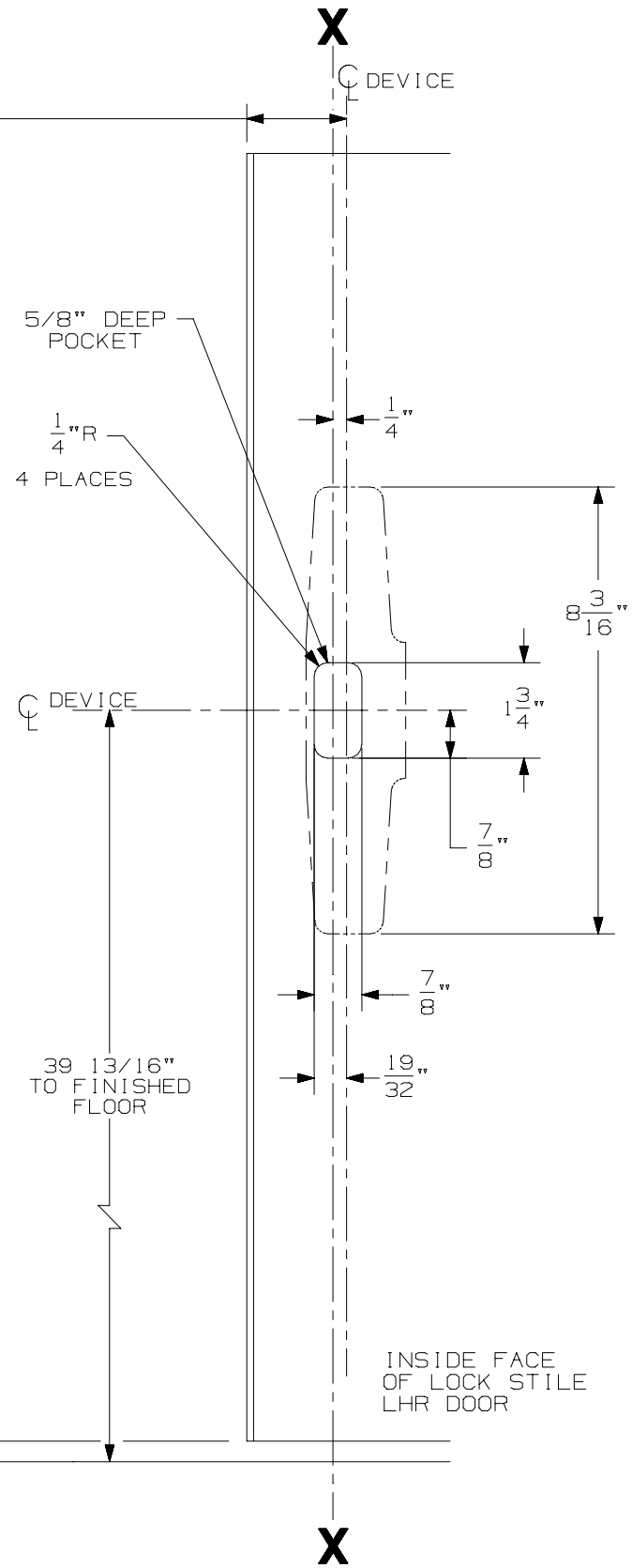
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

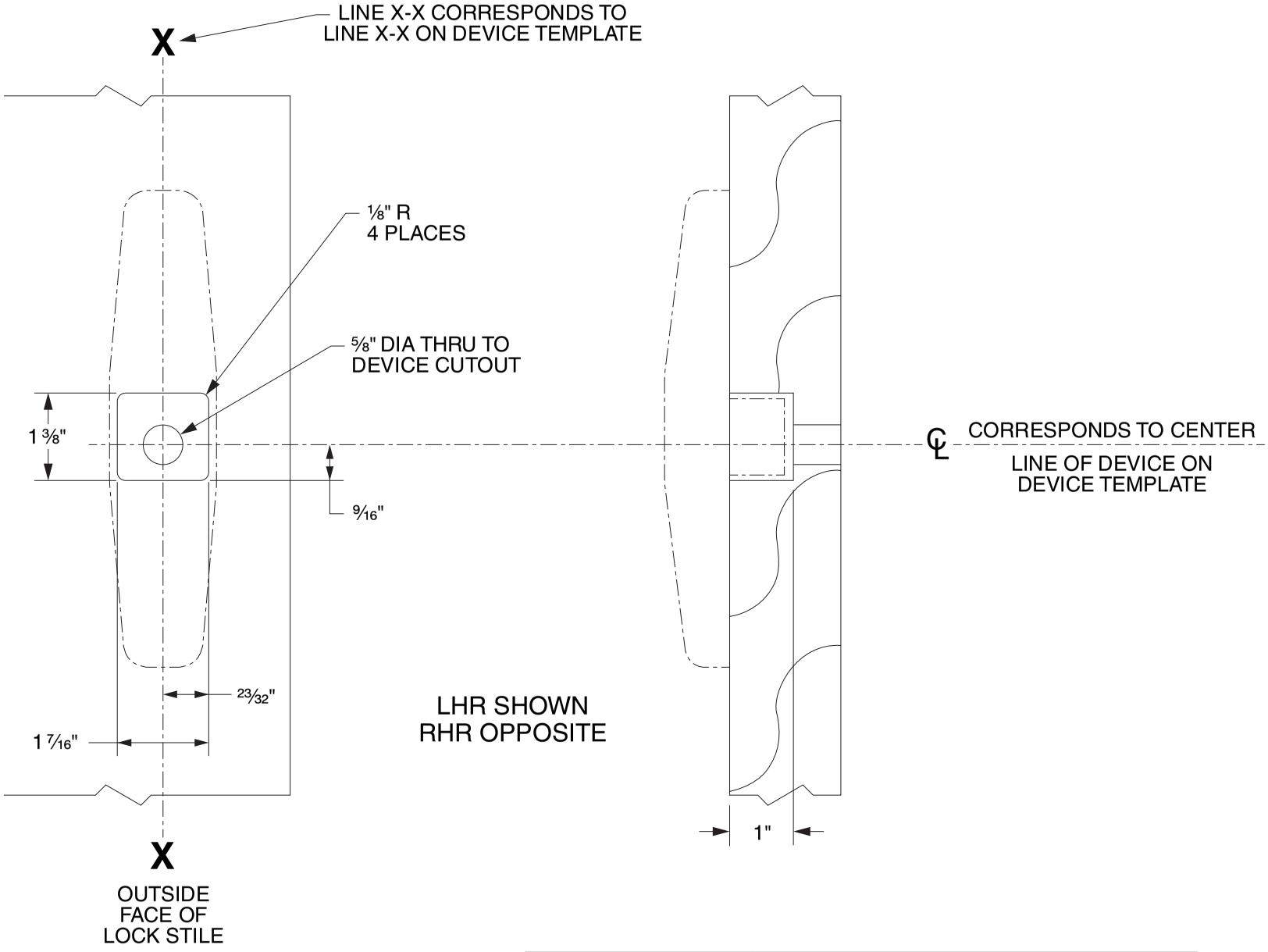
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

388NL Cylinder Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



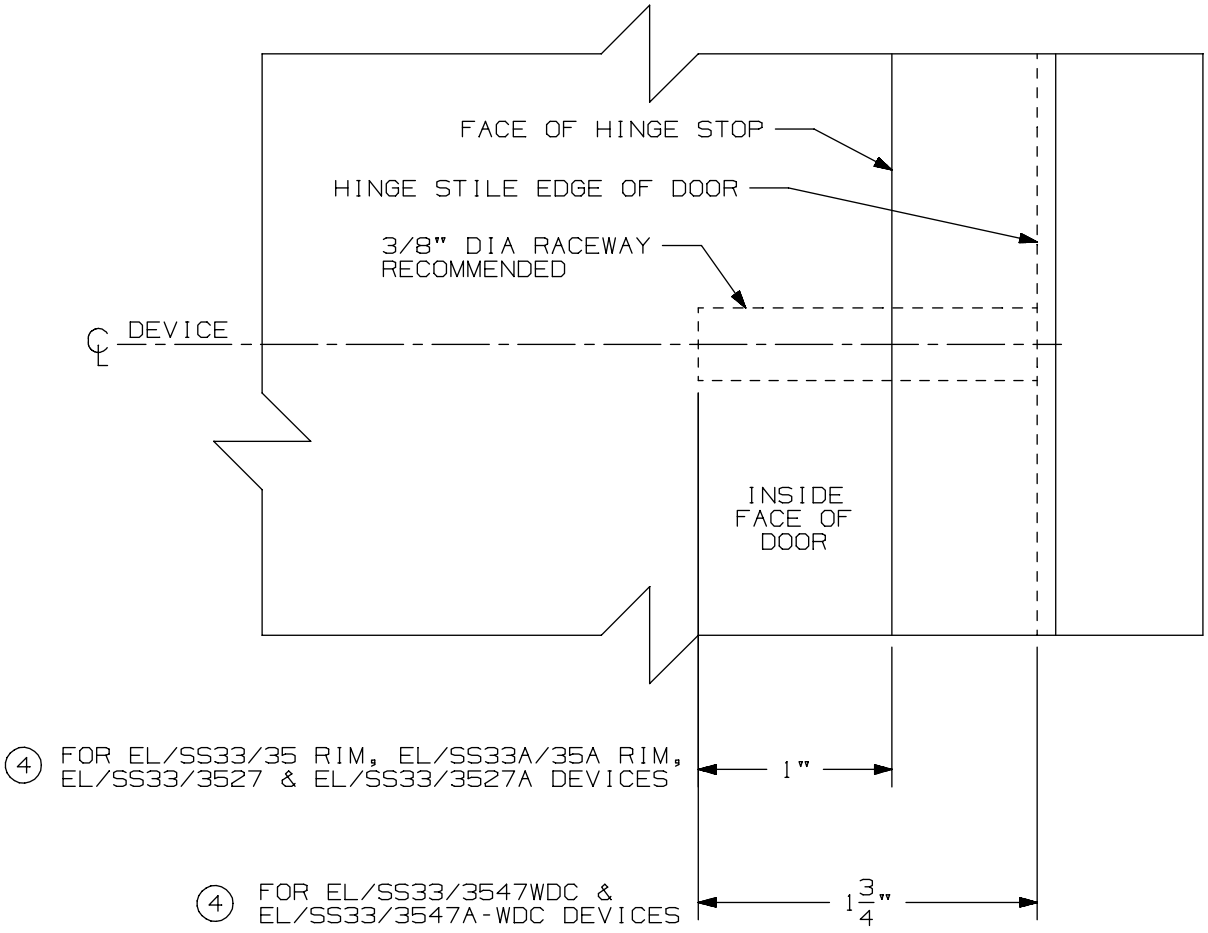
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40079_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

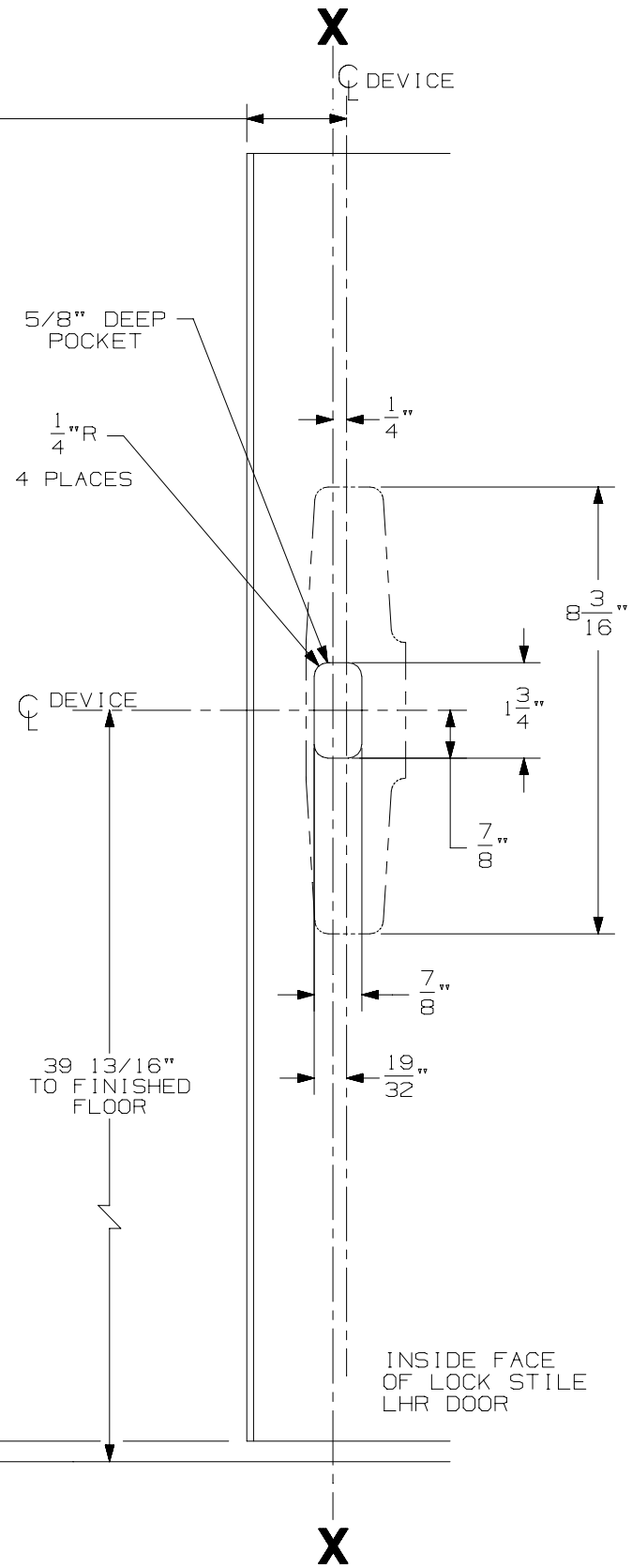
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

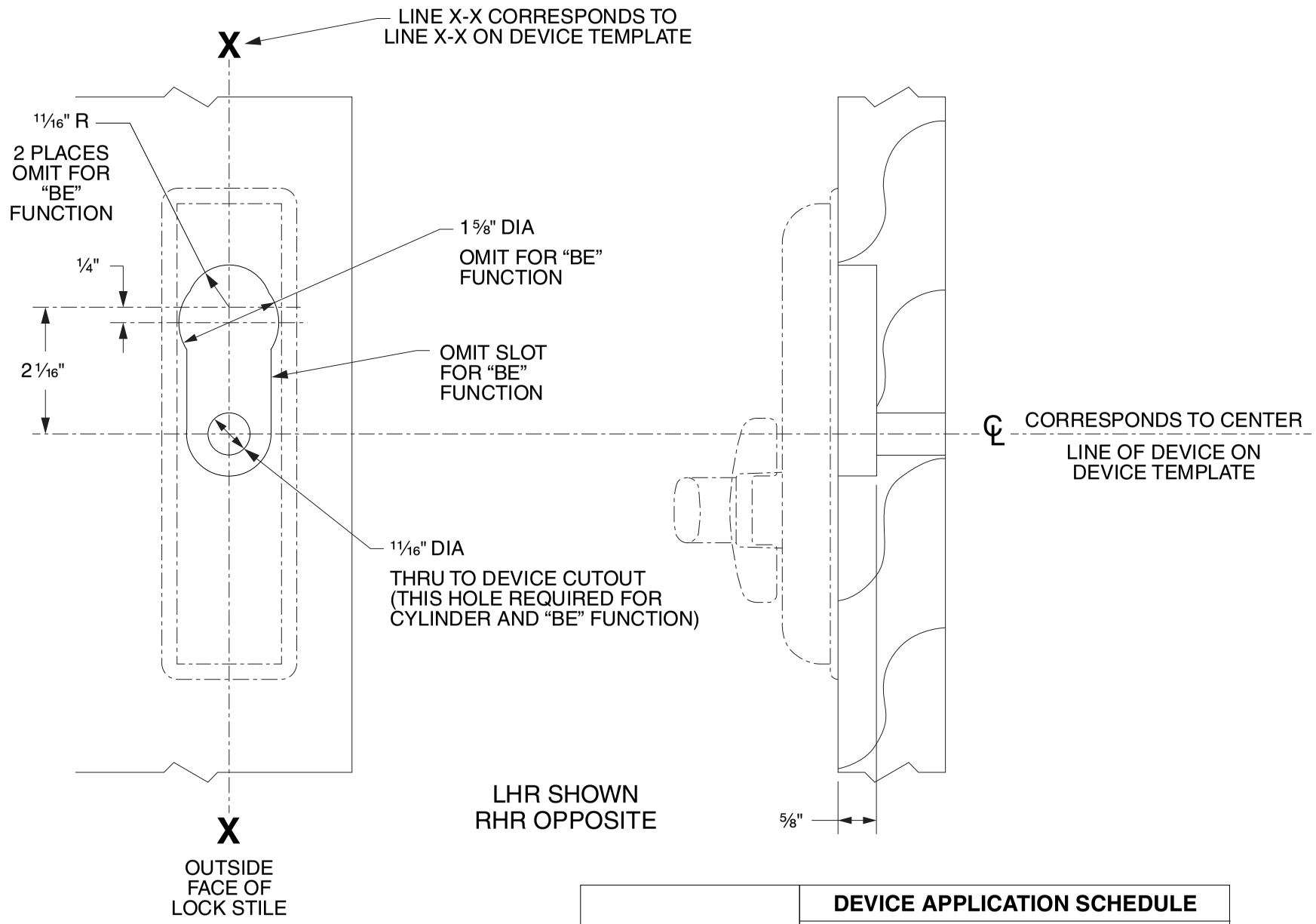
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



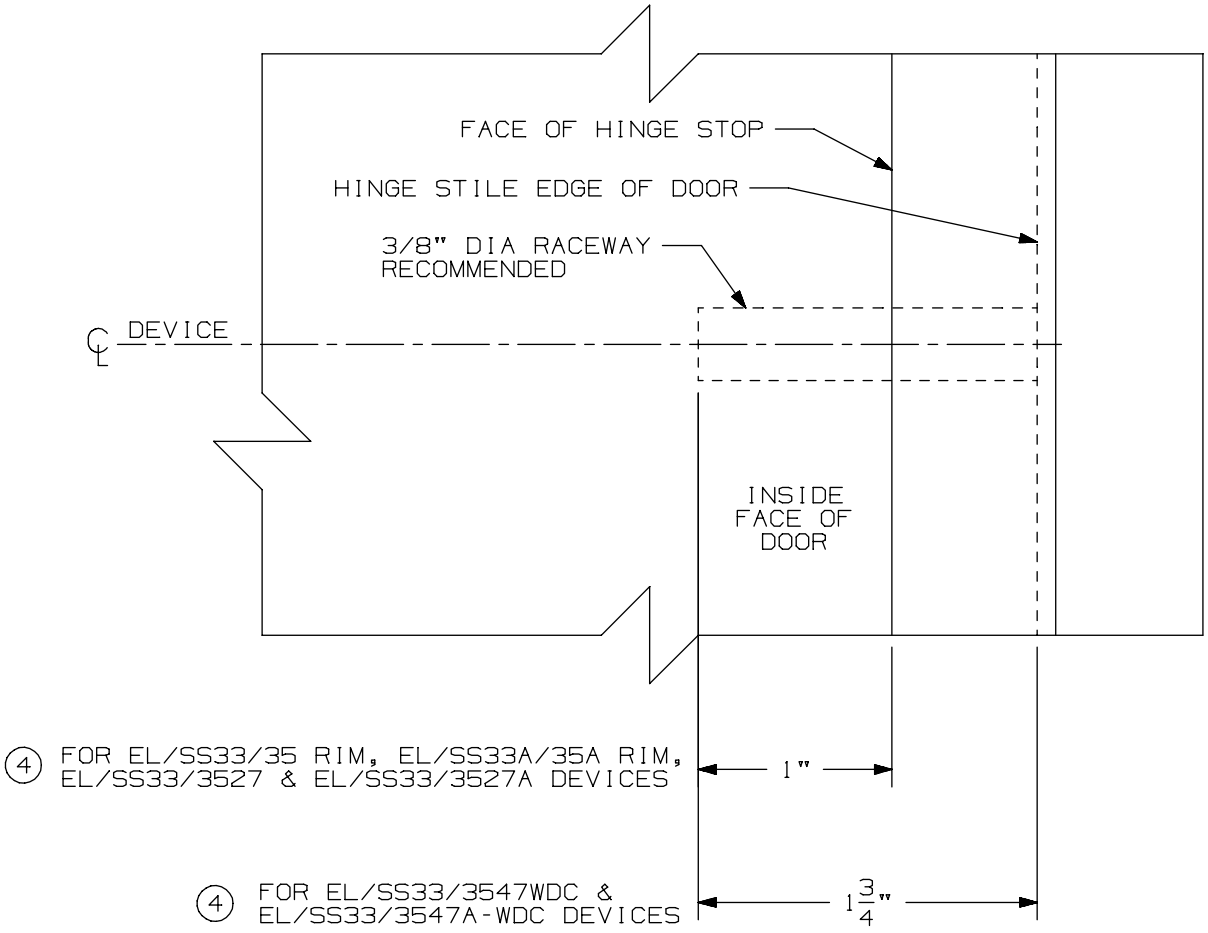
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

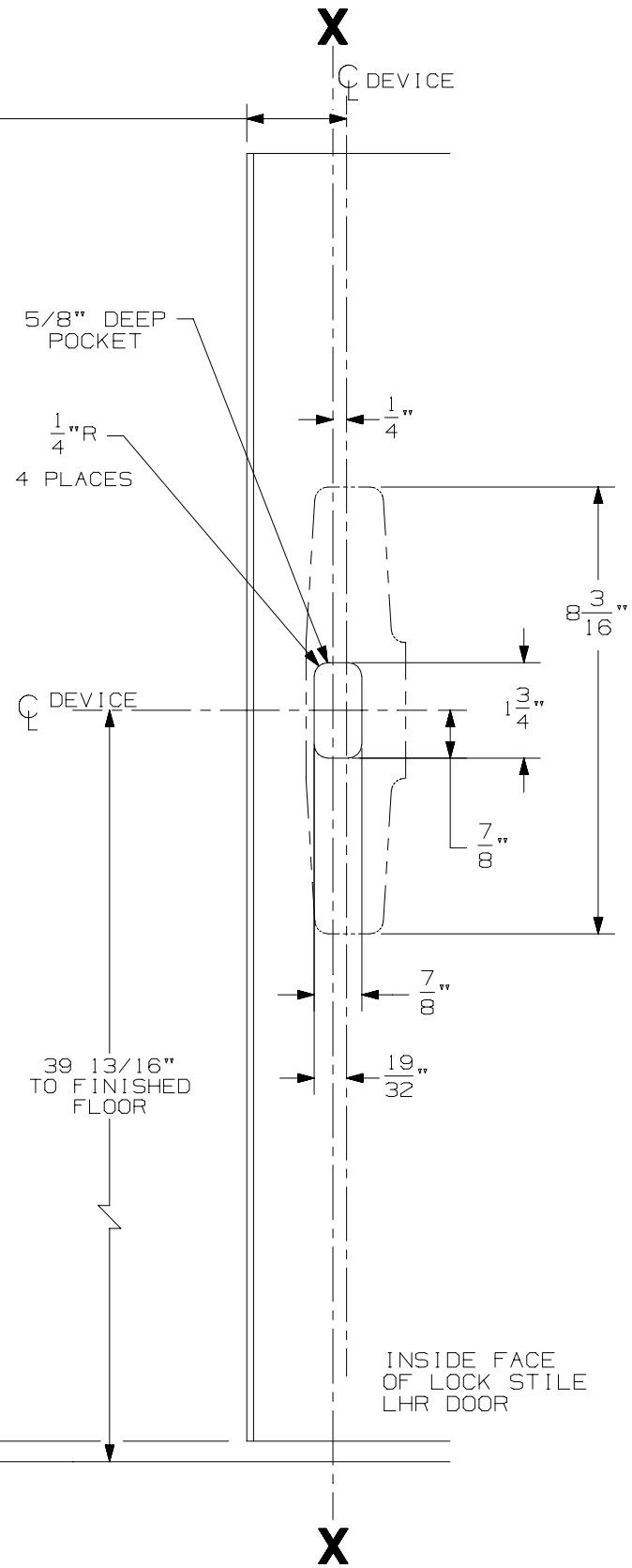
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

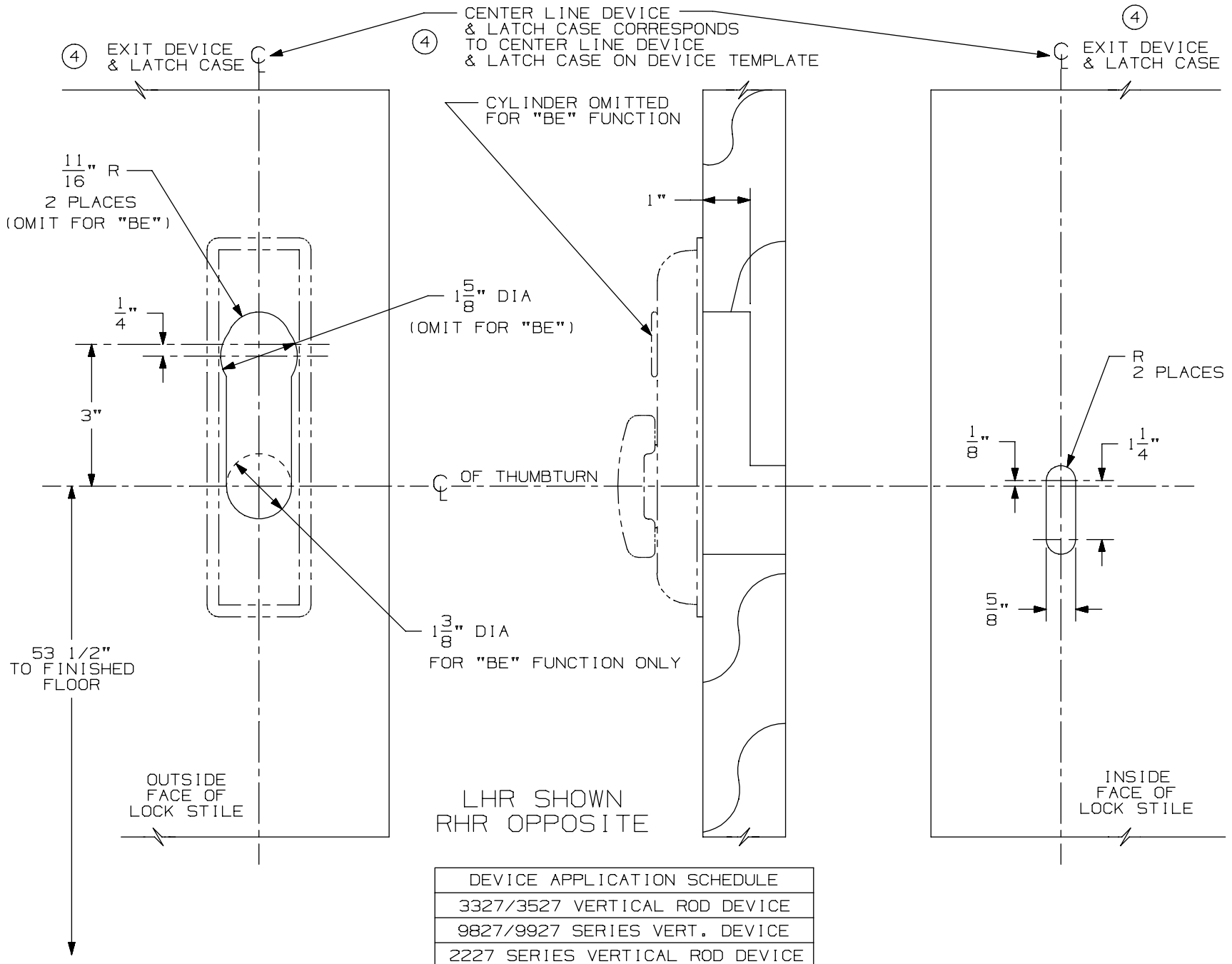
374-T & 374-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40146_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



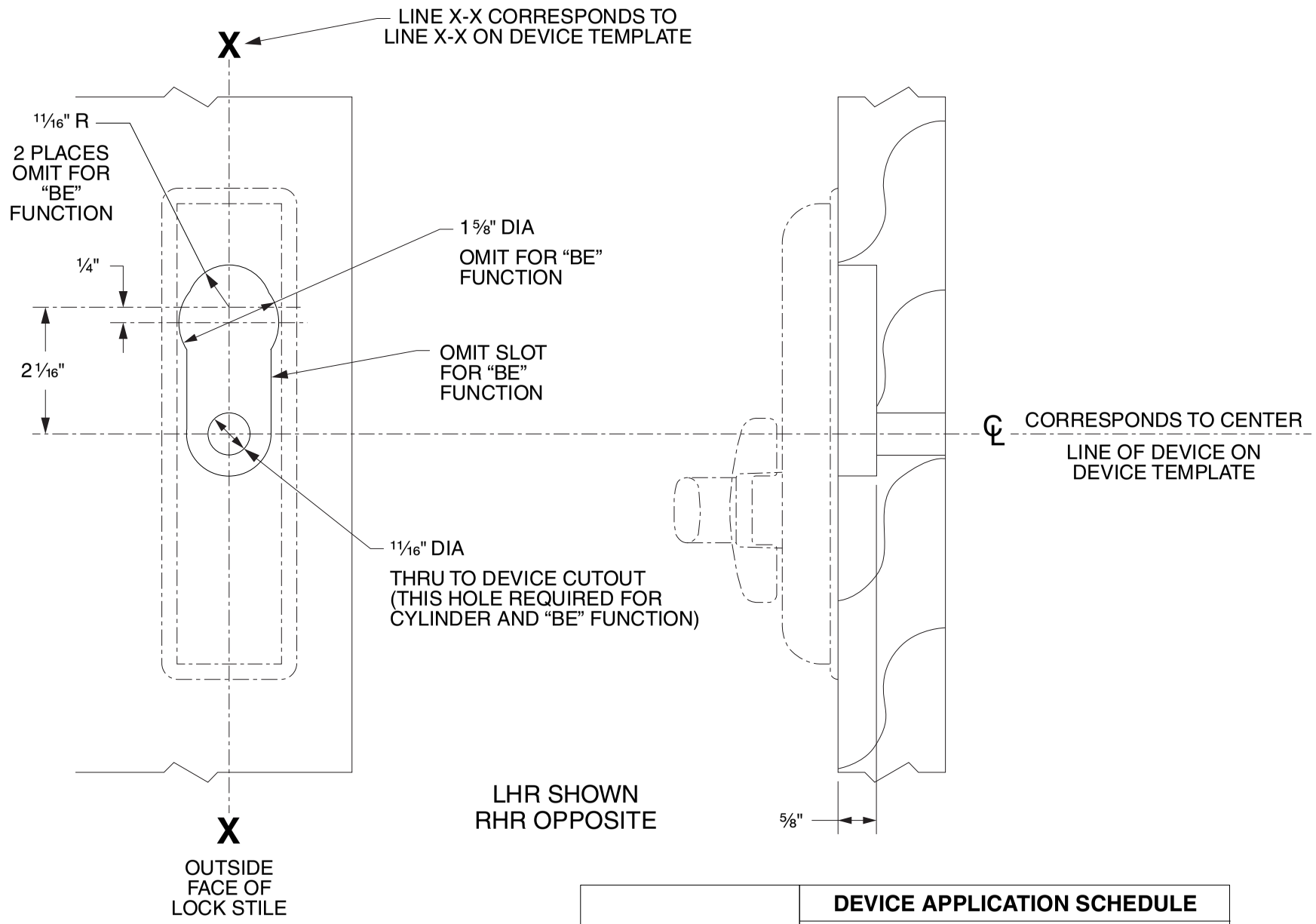
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
3327/3527 VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
2227 SERIES VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
(4) 3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



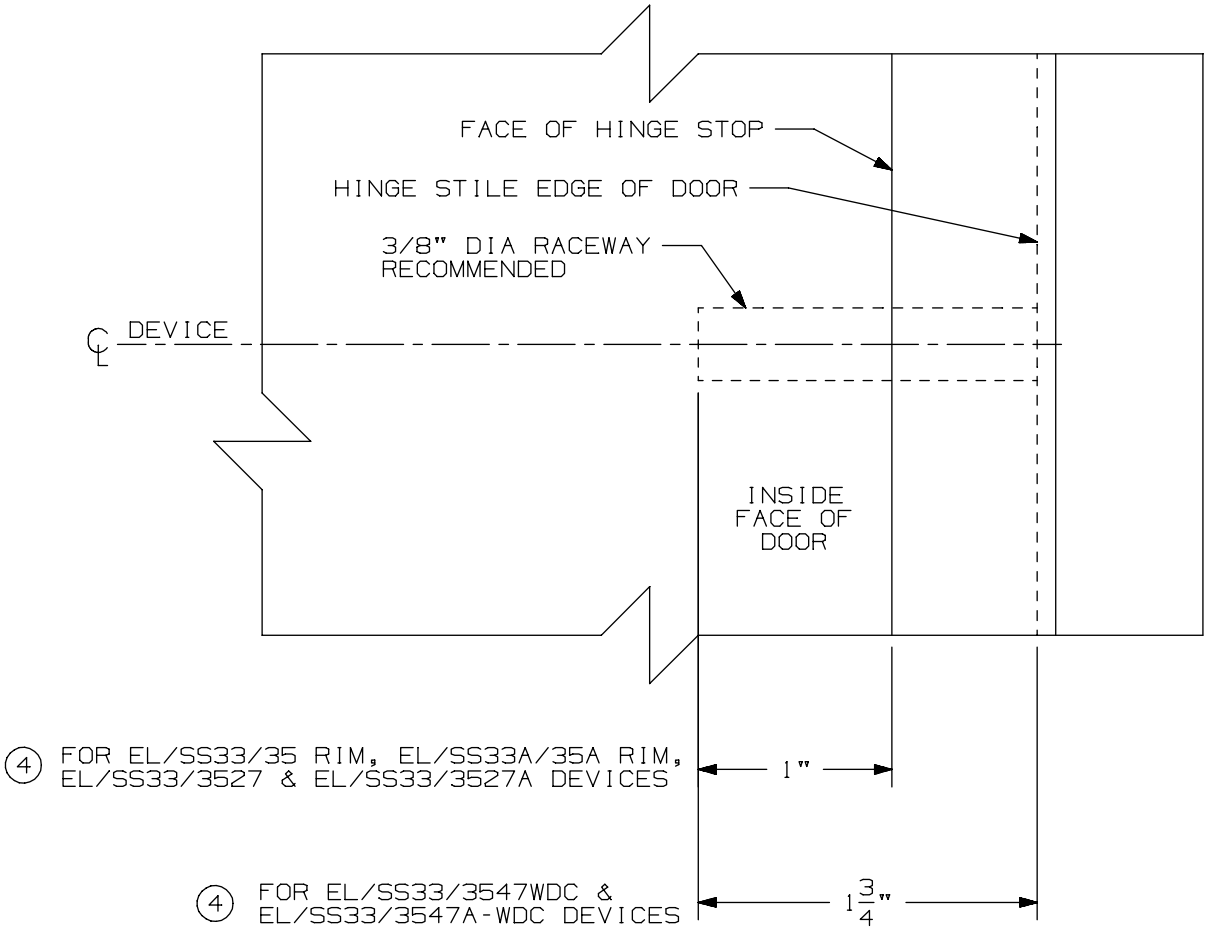
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13

33A / 35A Series Exit Devices 3327A/ 3527A-F Surface Vertical Rod Fire (Standard)

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

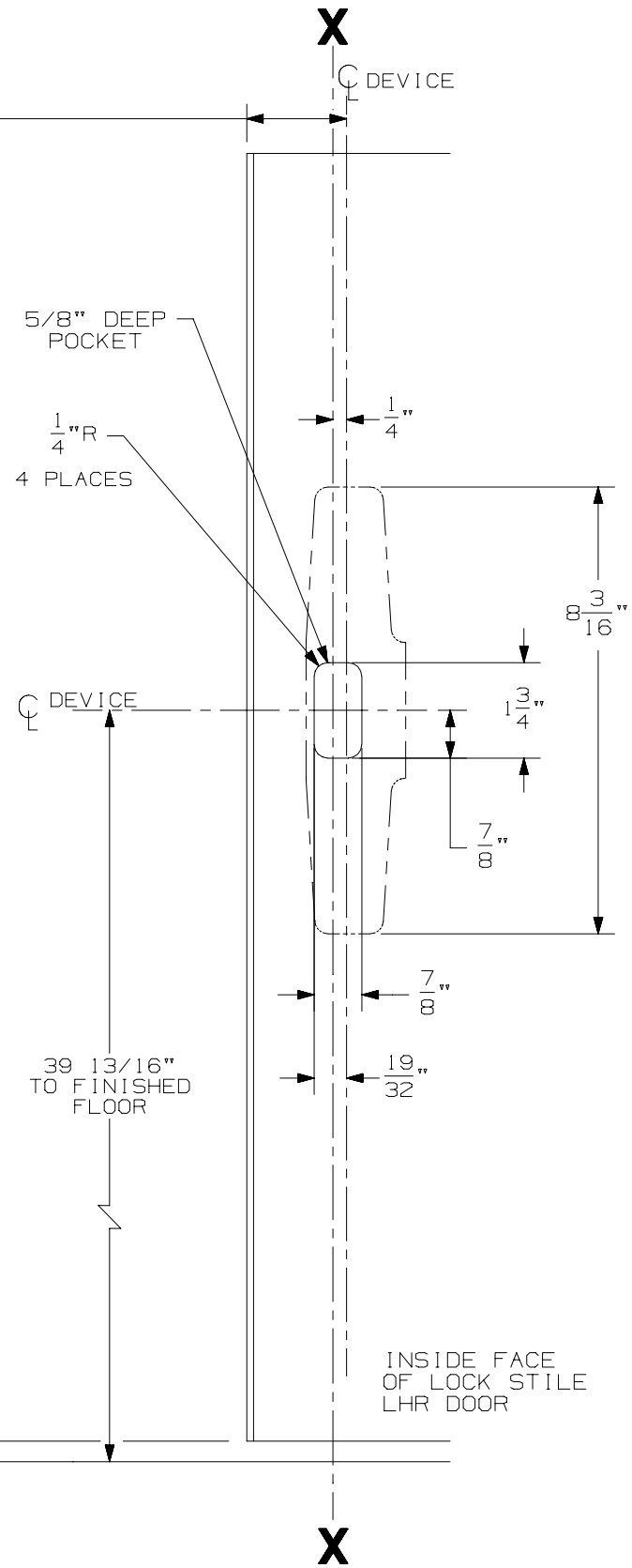
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

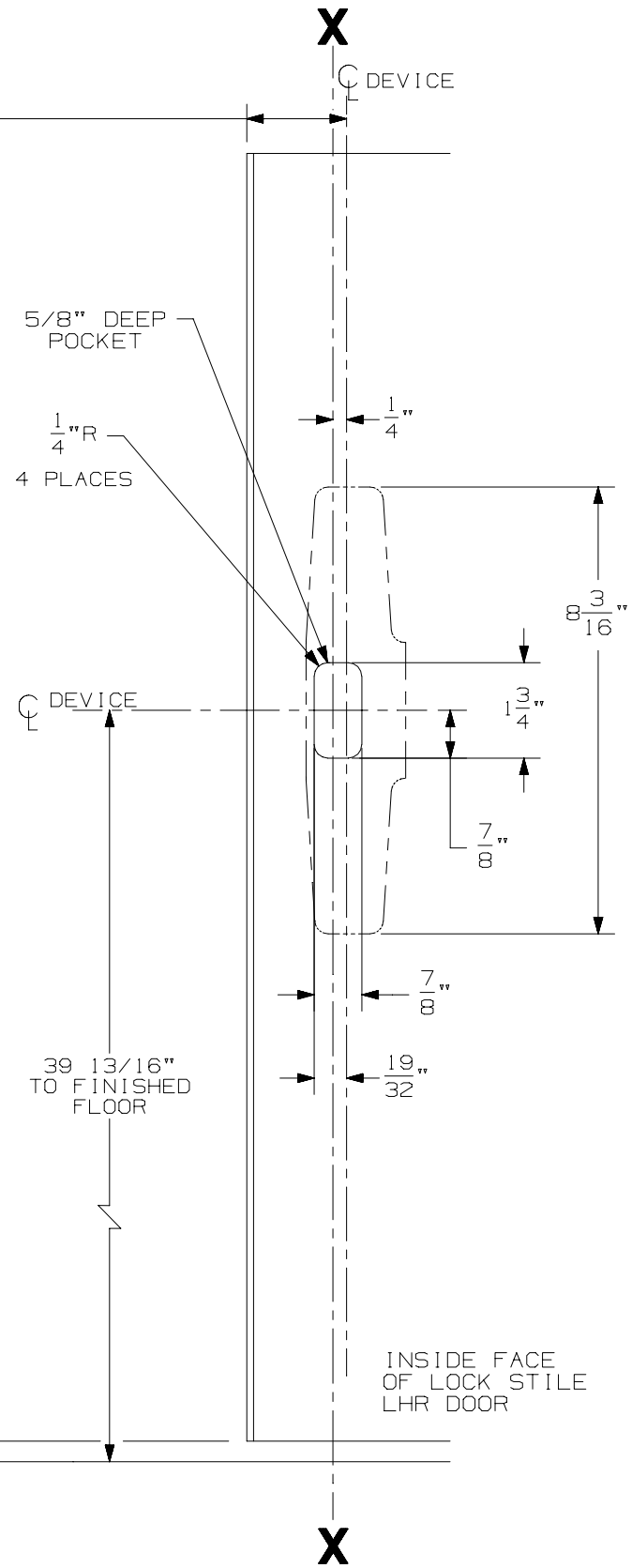
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

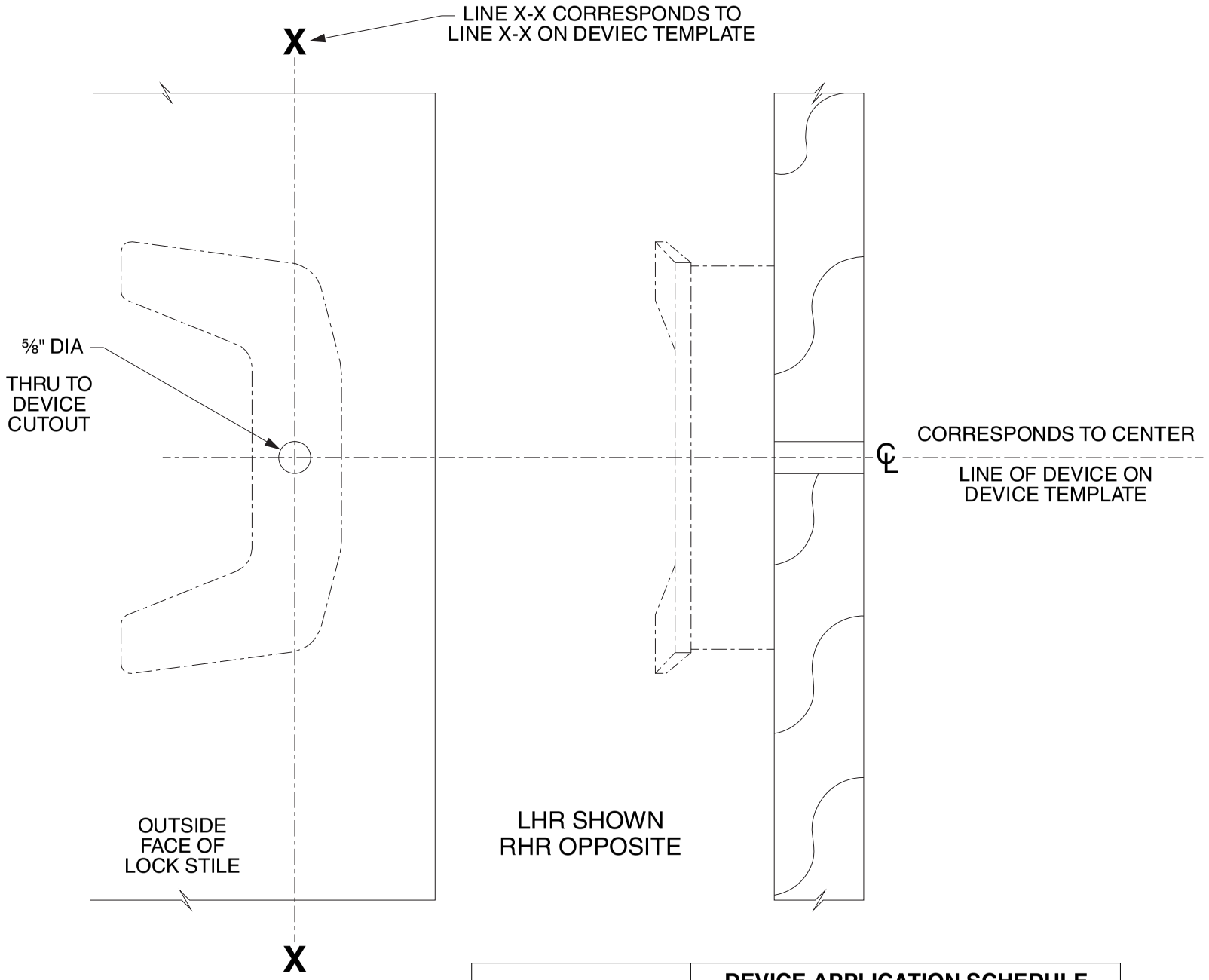
386NL Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2008_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

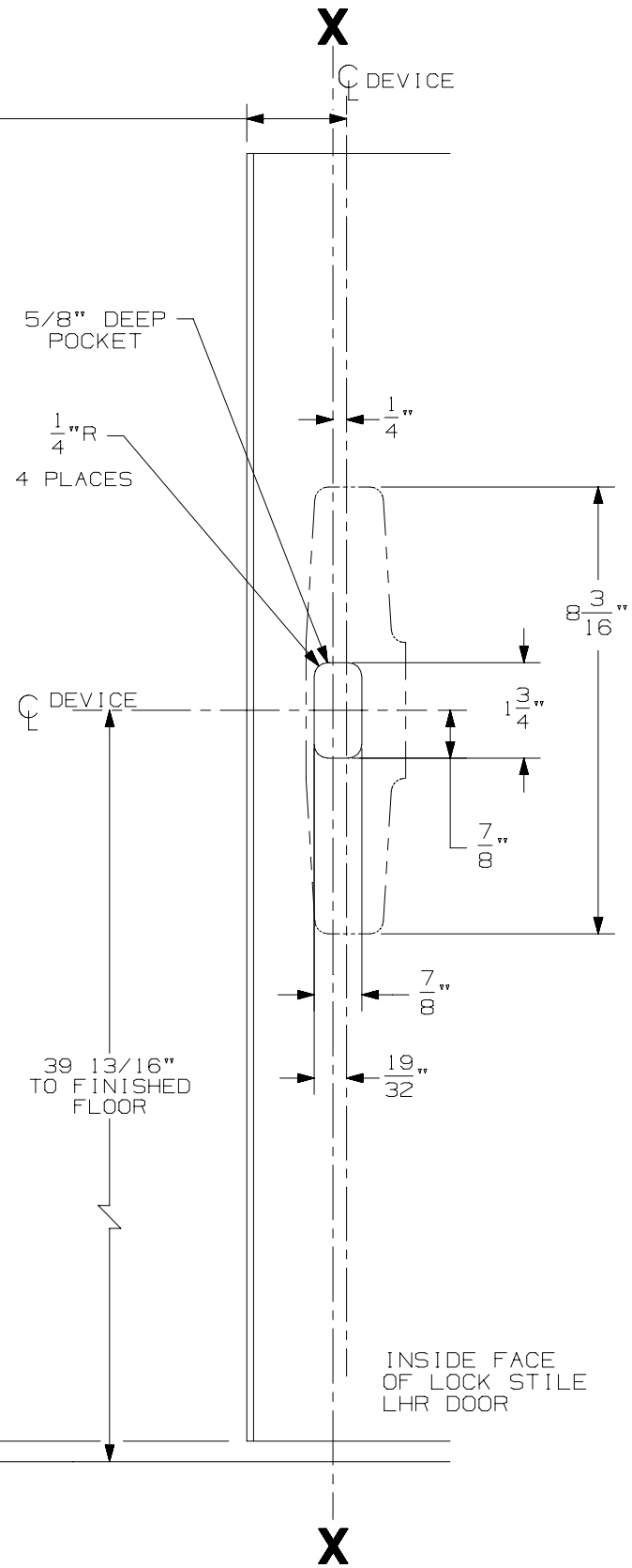
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

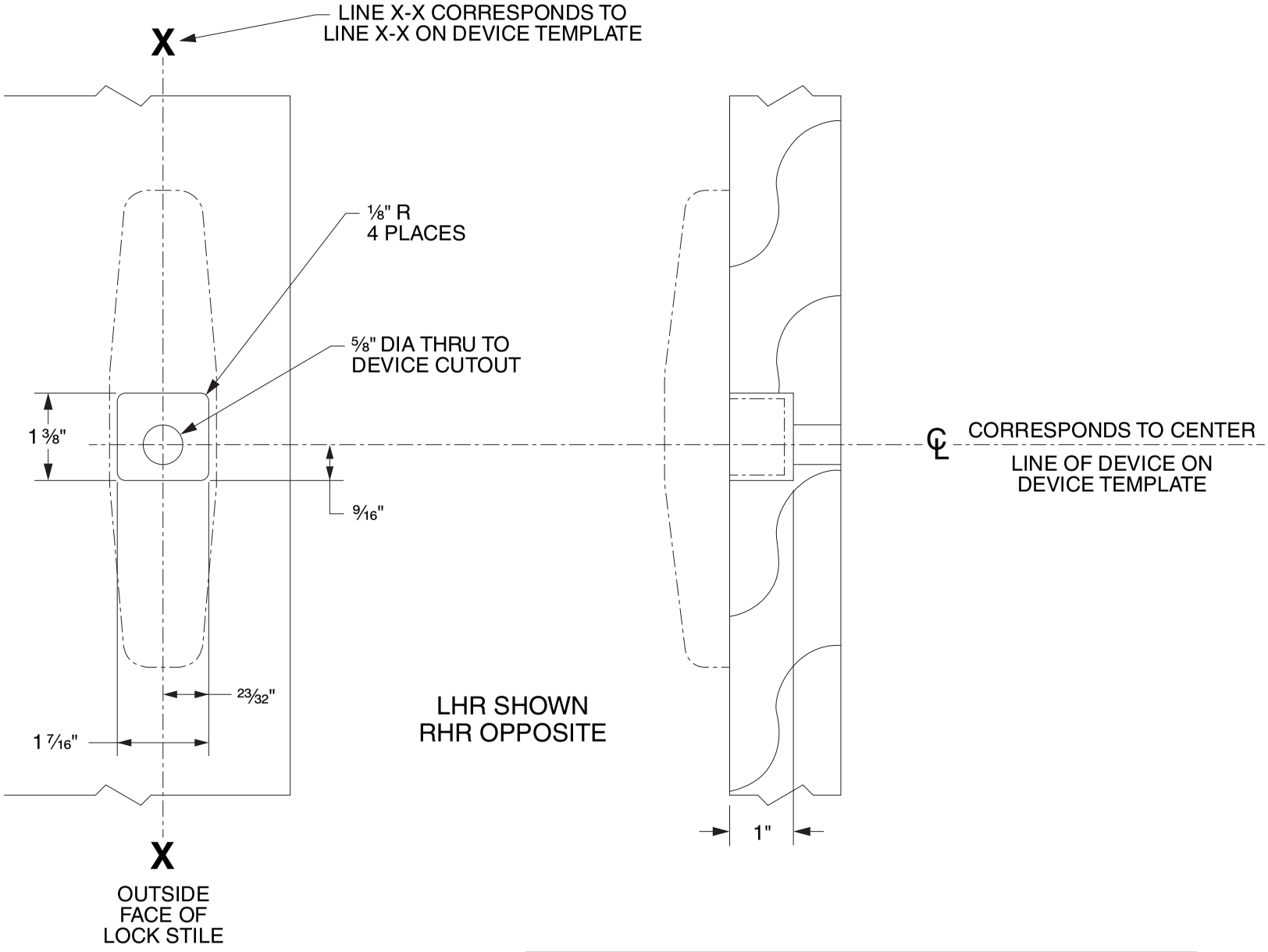
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

388NL Cylinder Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40079_c

DATE: 05-31-13

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

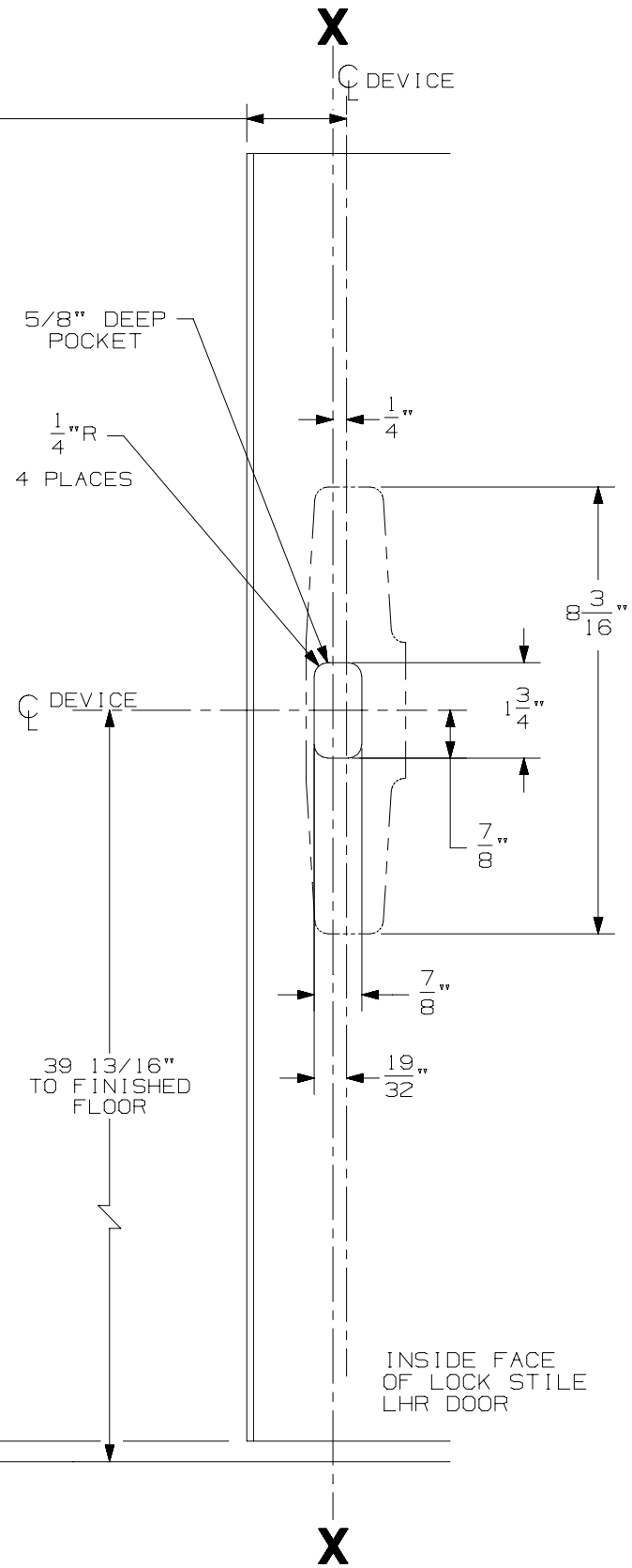
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

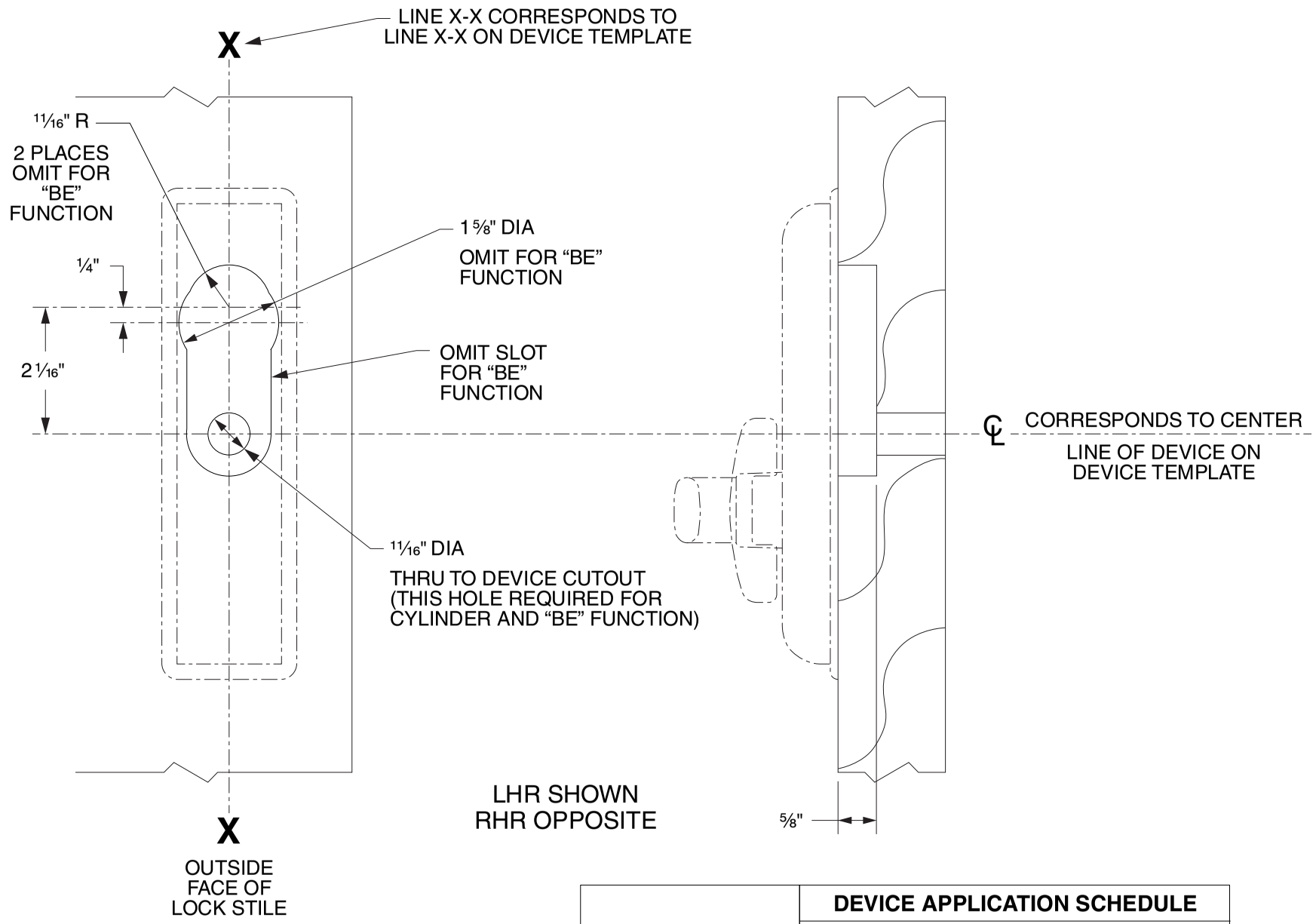
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

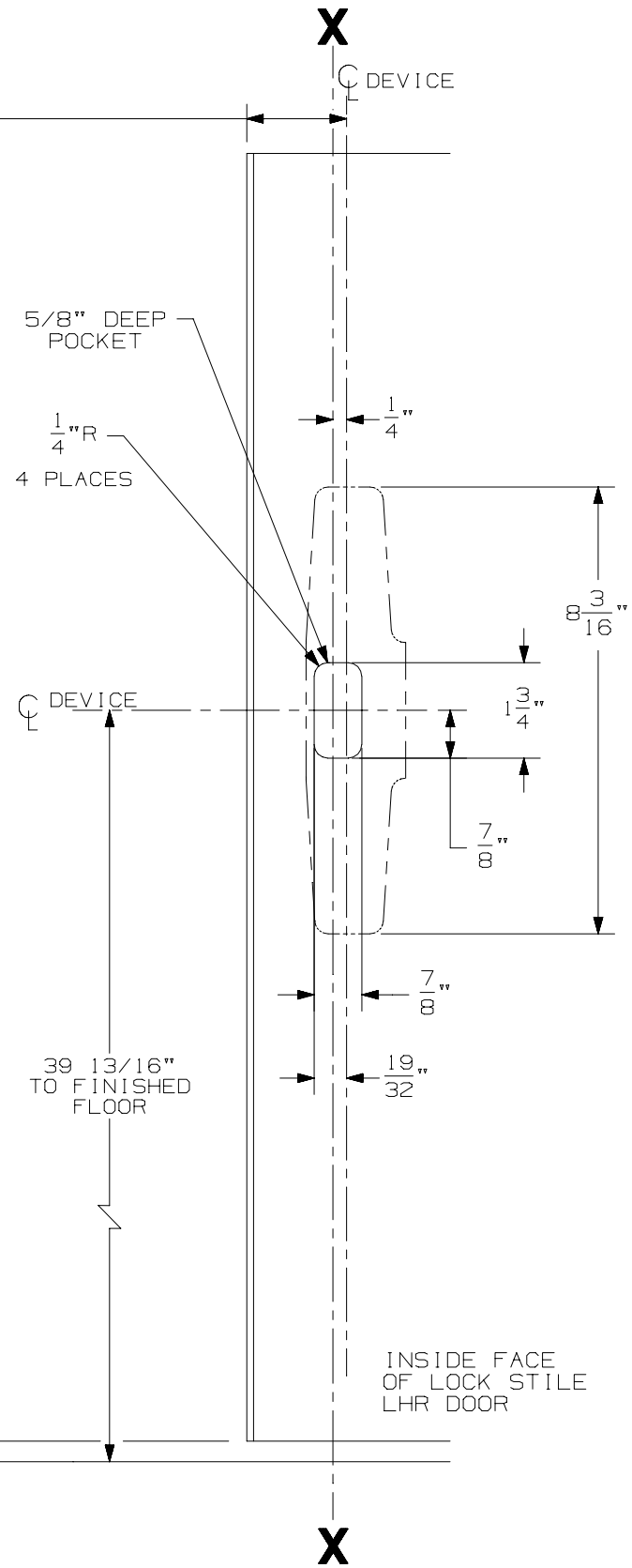
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

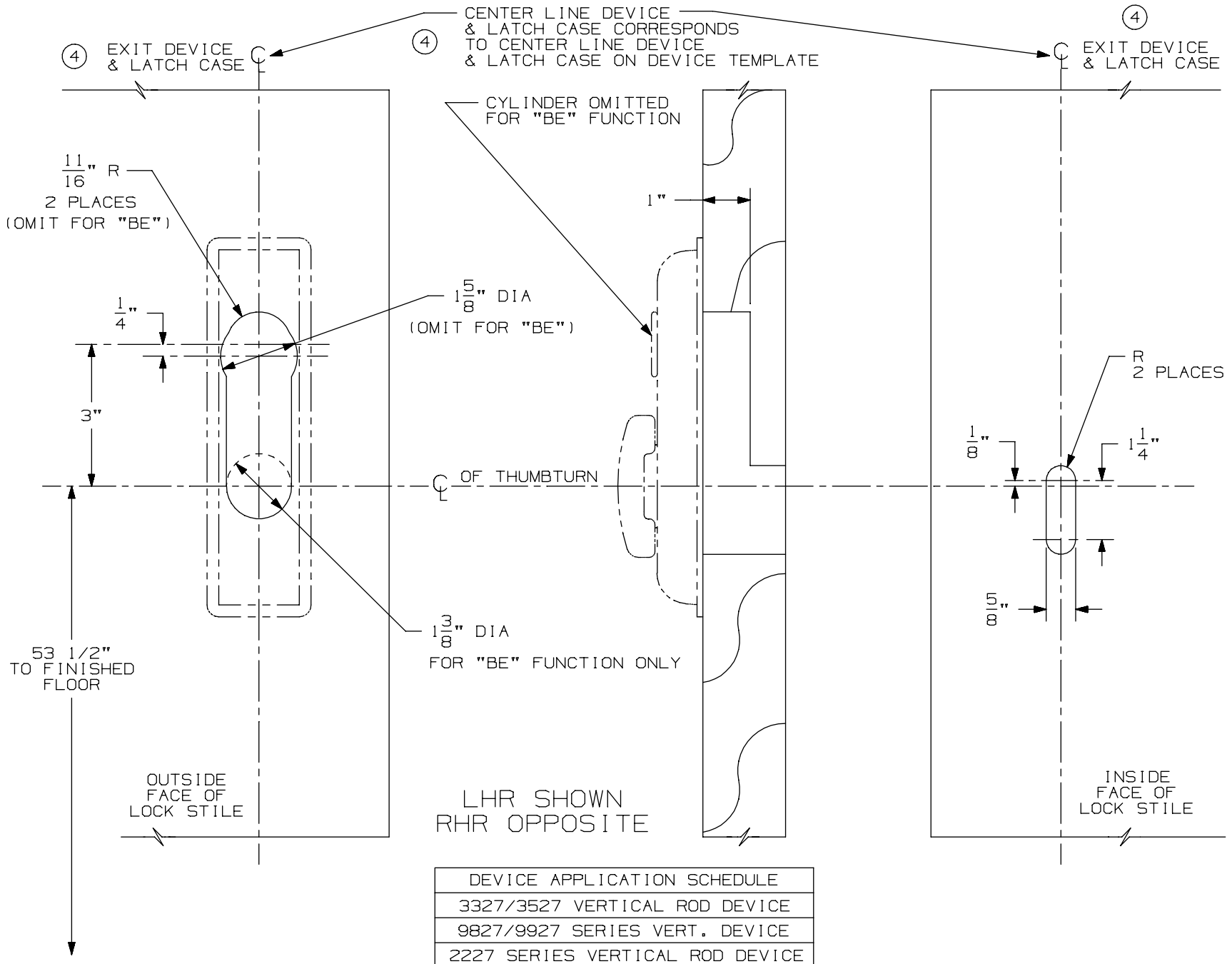
374-T & 374-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40146_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



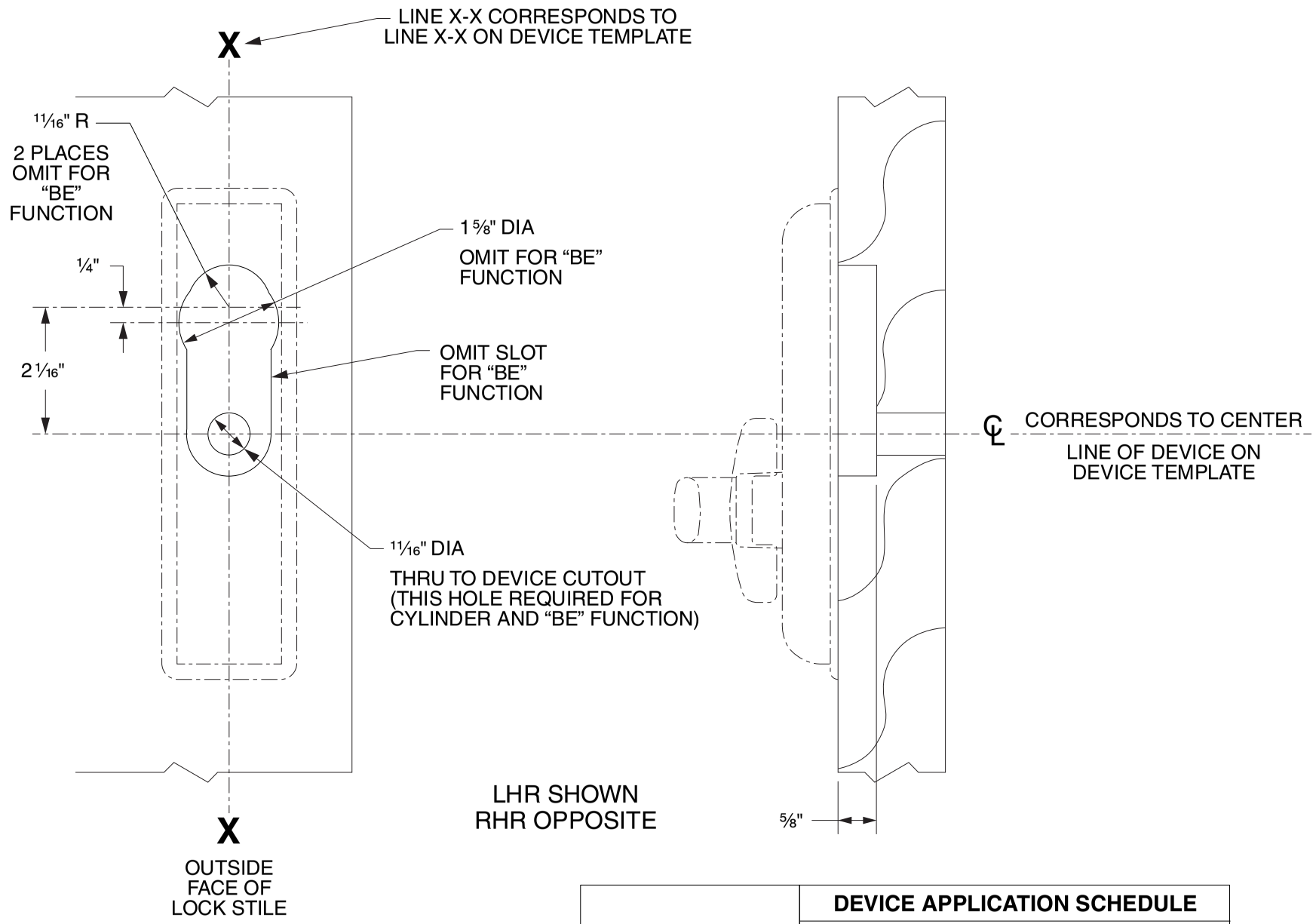
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
3327/3527 VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
2227 SERIES VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
(4) 3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15

33A / 35A Series Exit Devices 3327A/ 3527A-F Surface Vertical Rod Fire (EL, LX, RX, & SS)

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

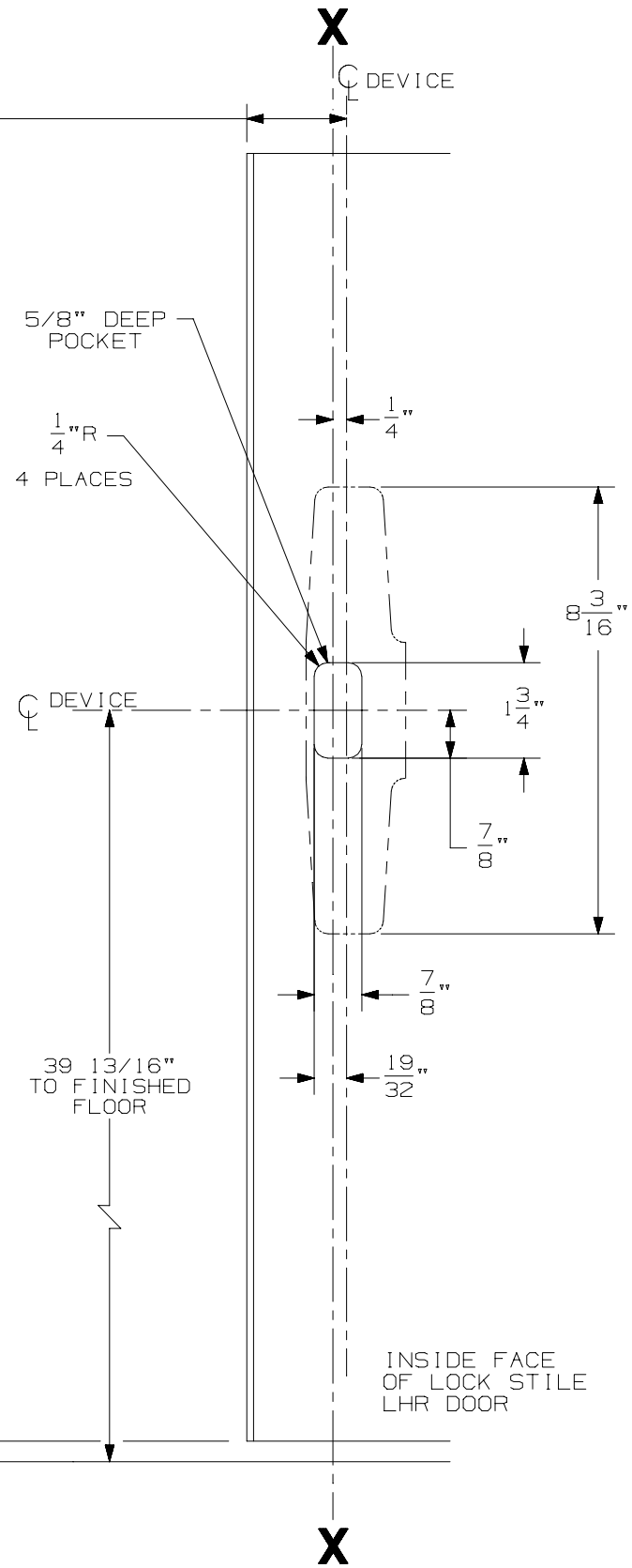
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

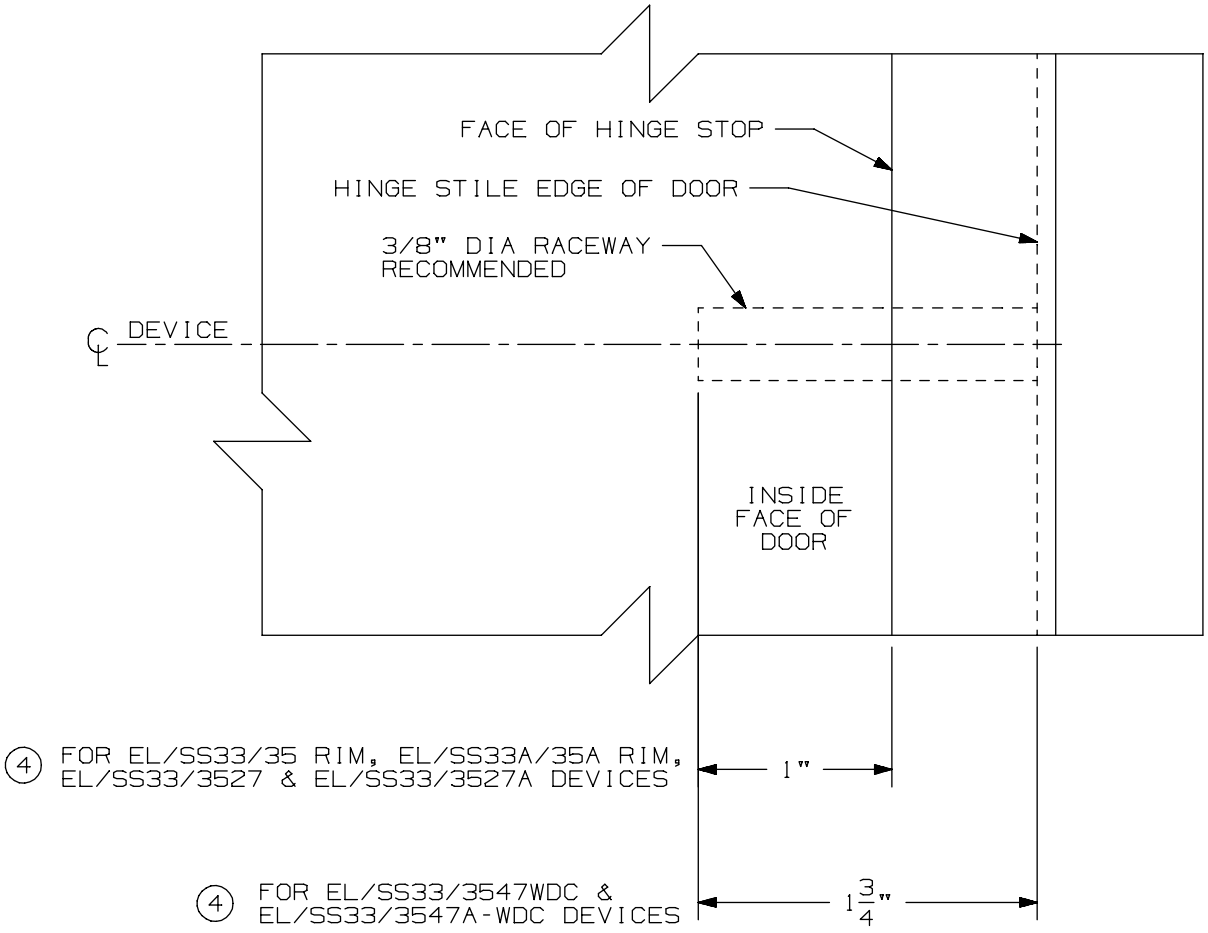
33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

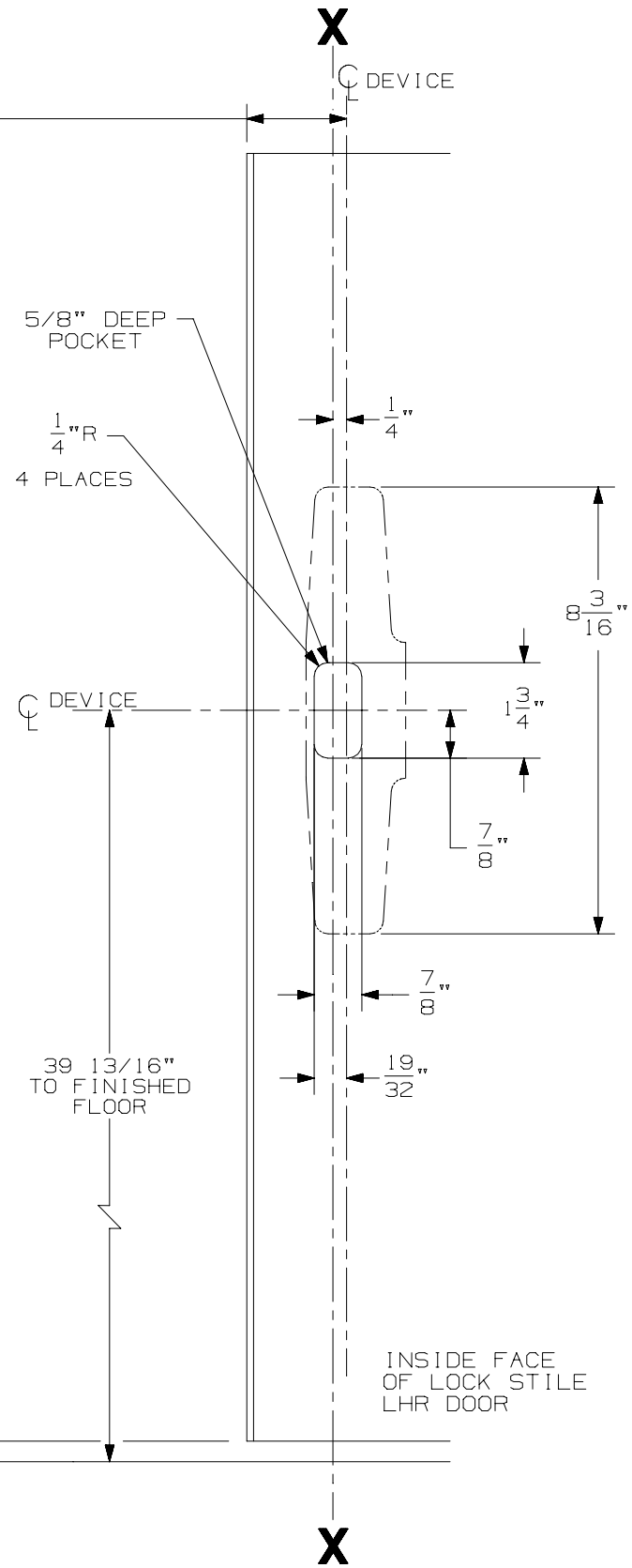
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

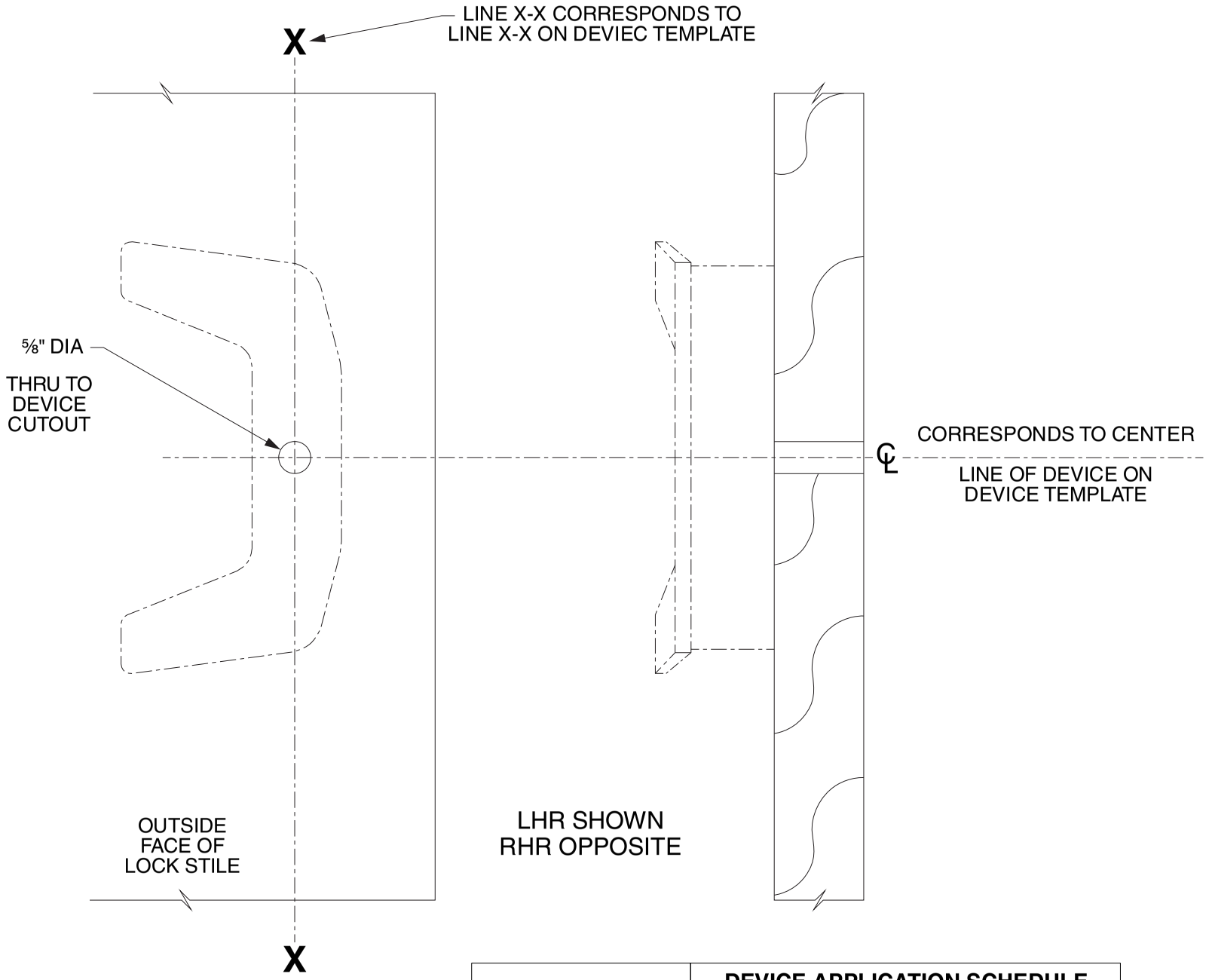
386NL Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

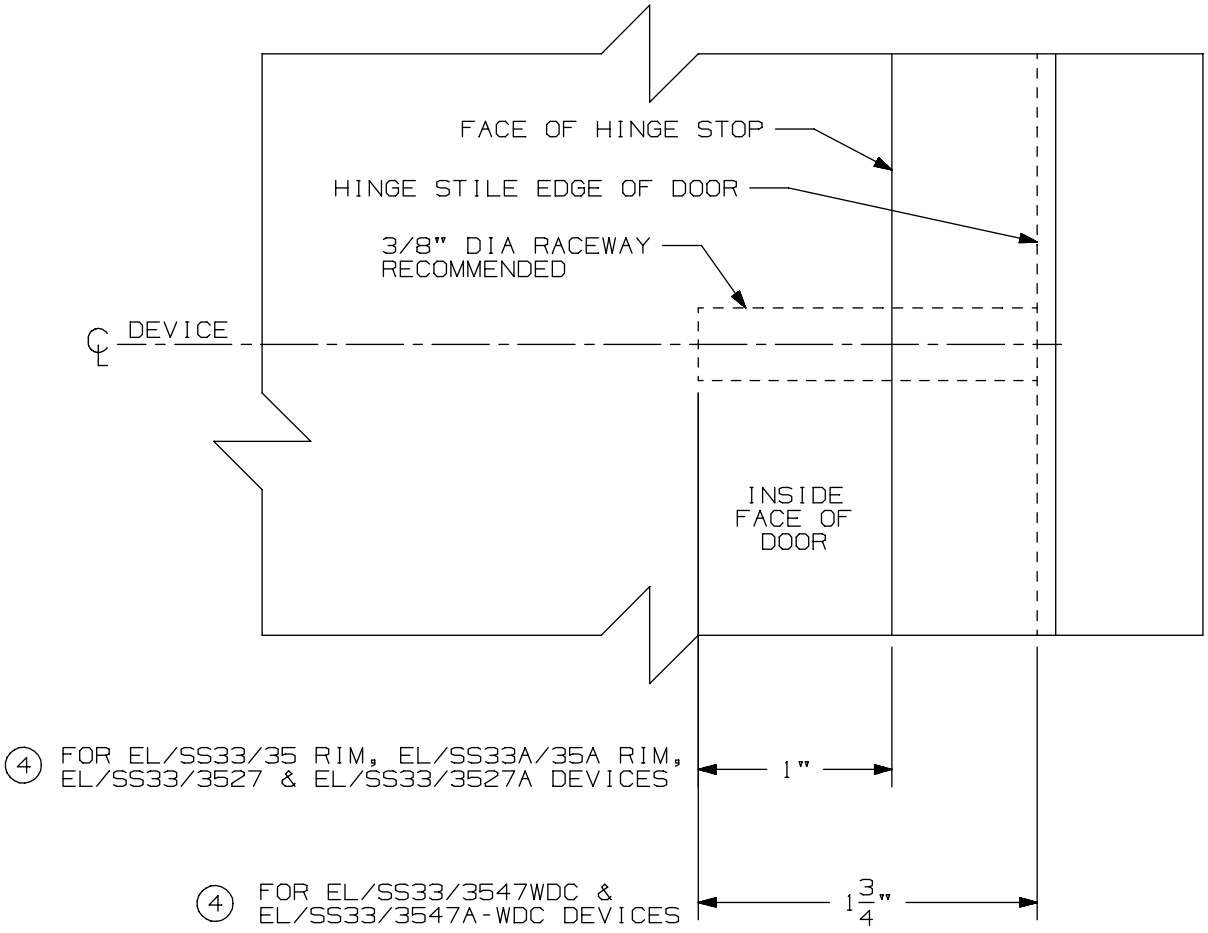
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2008_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

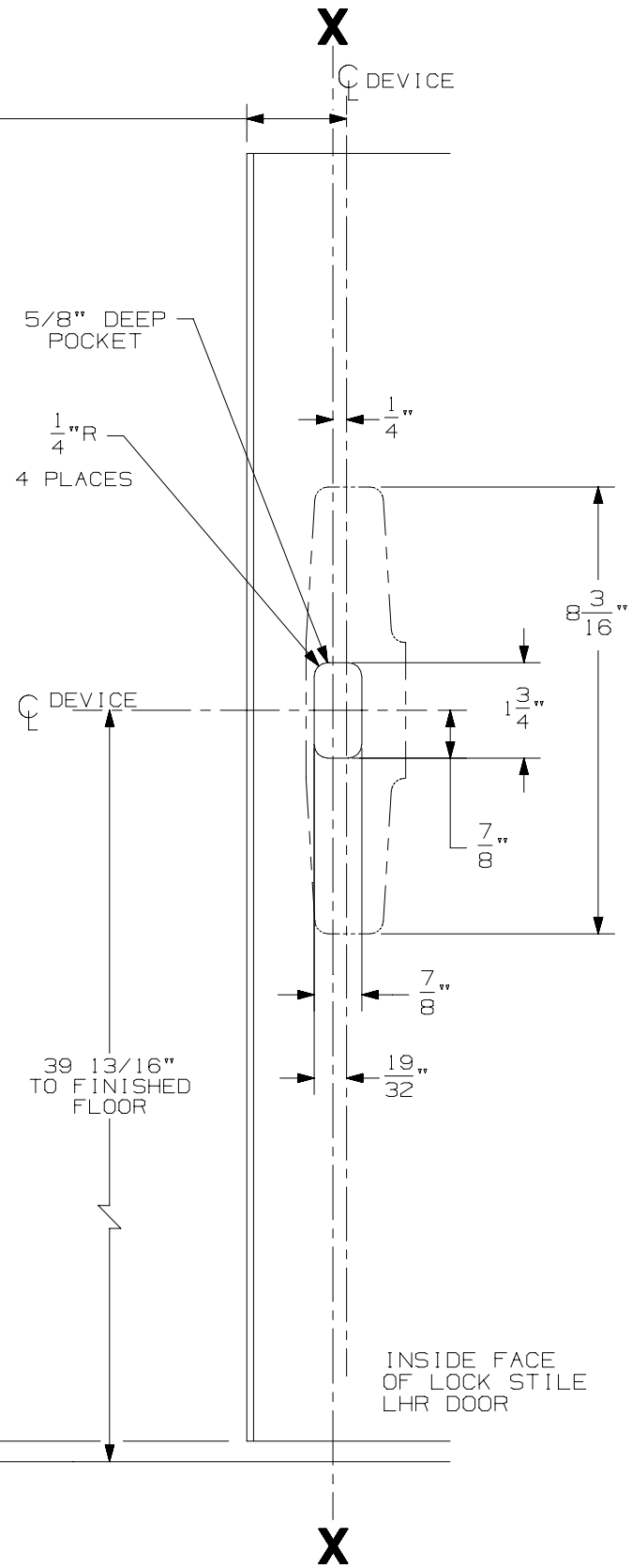
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

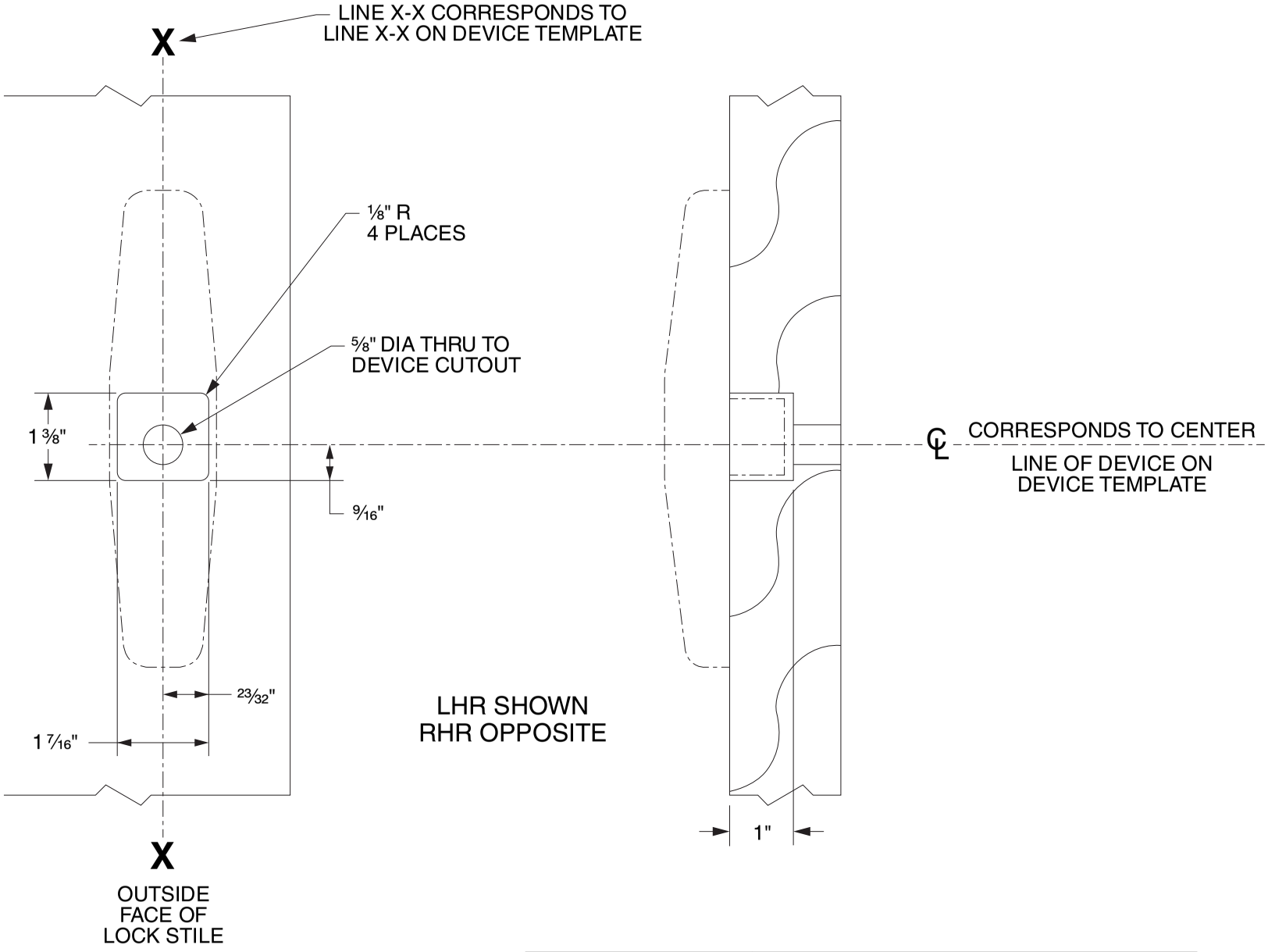
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

388NL Cylinder Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



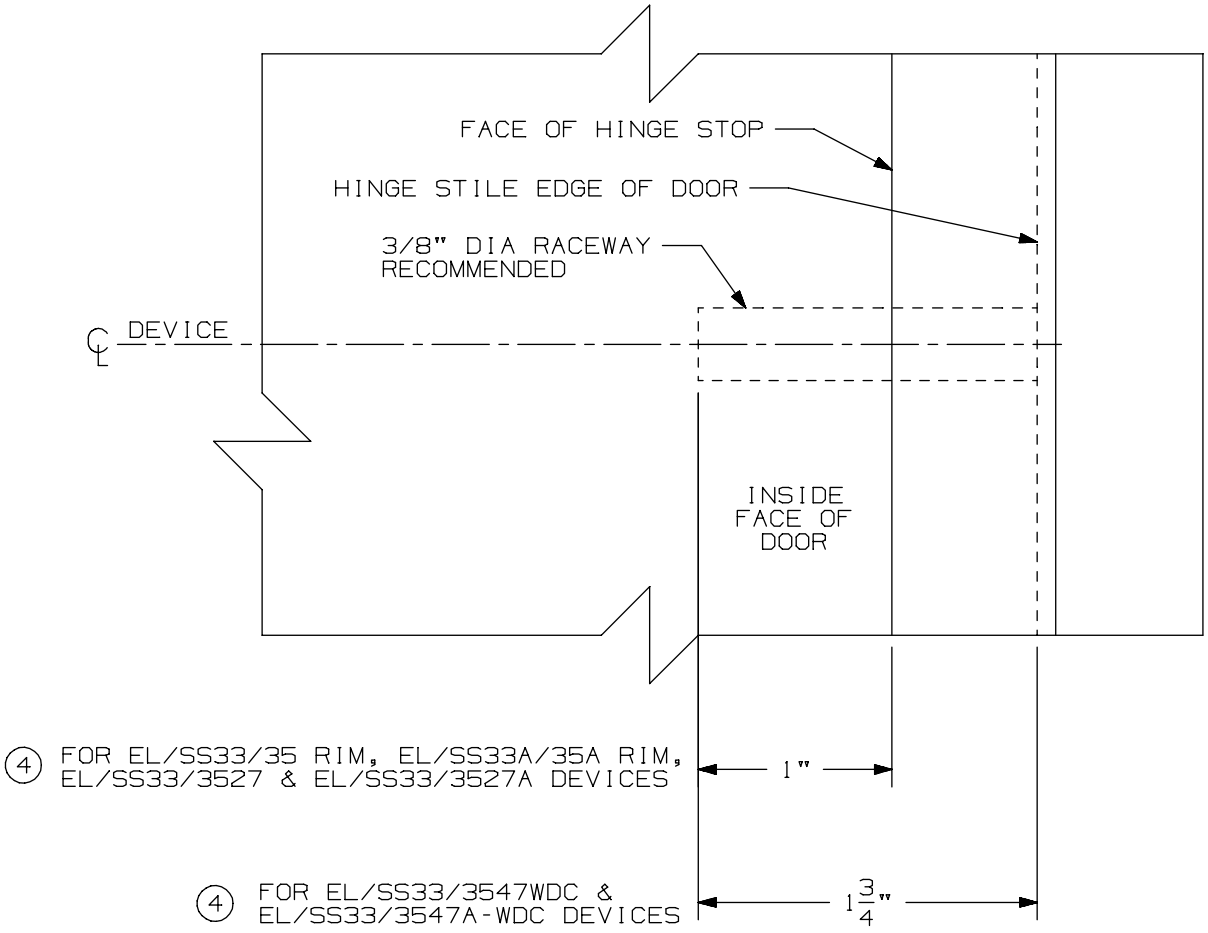
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40079_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

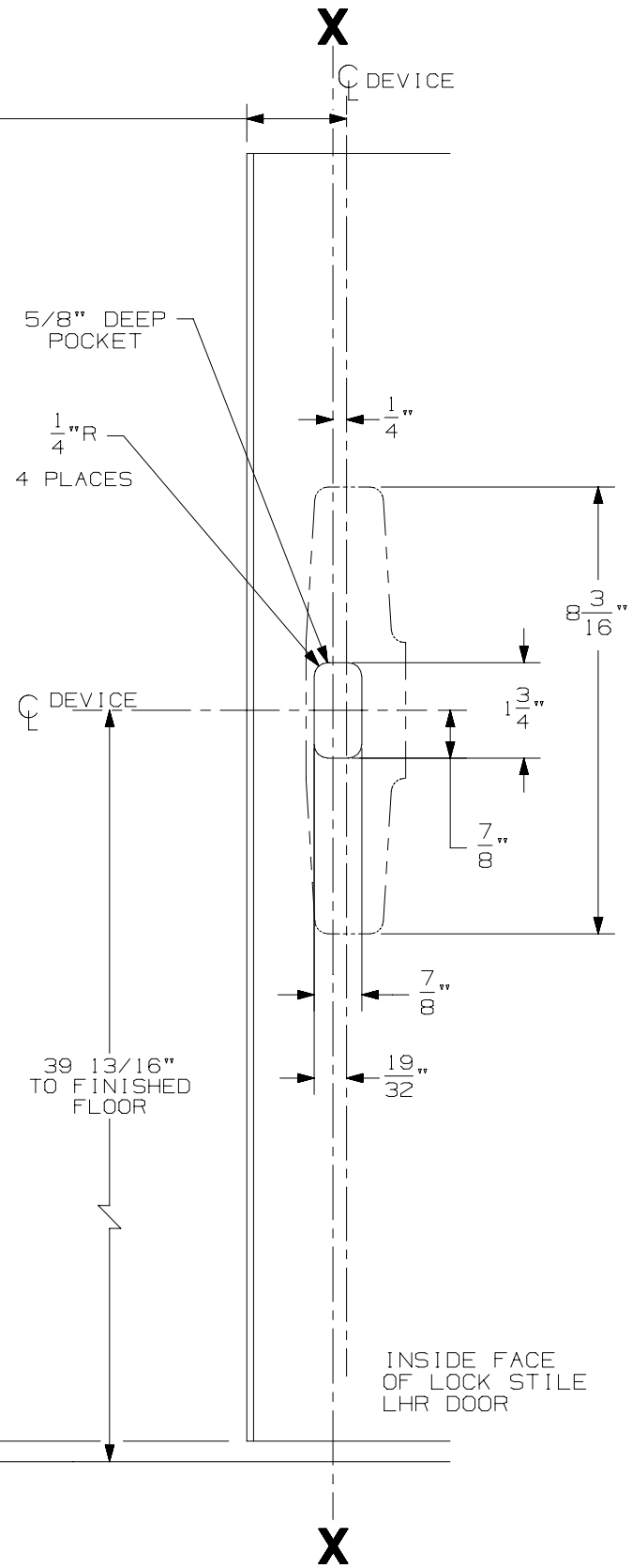
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

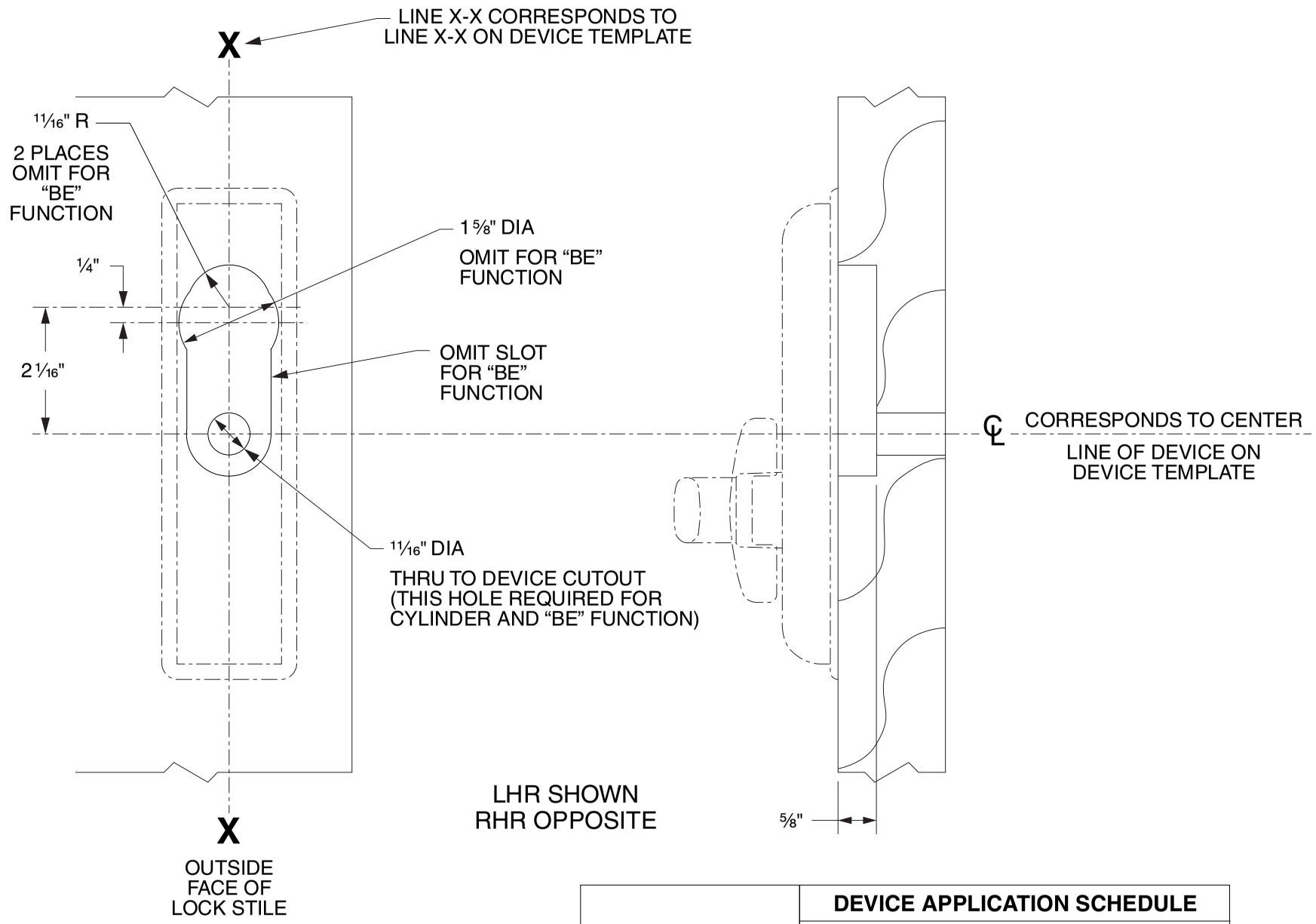
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



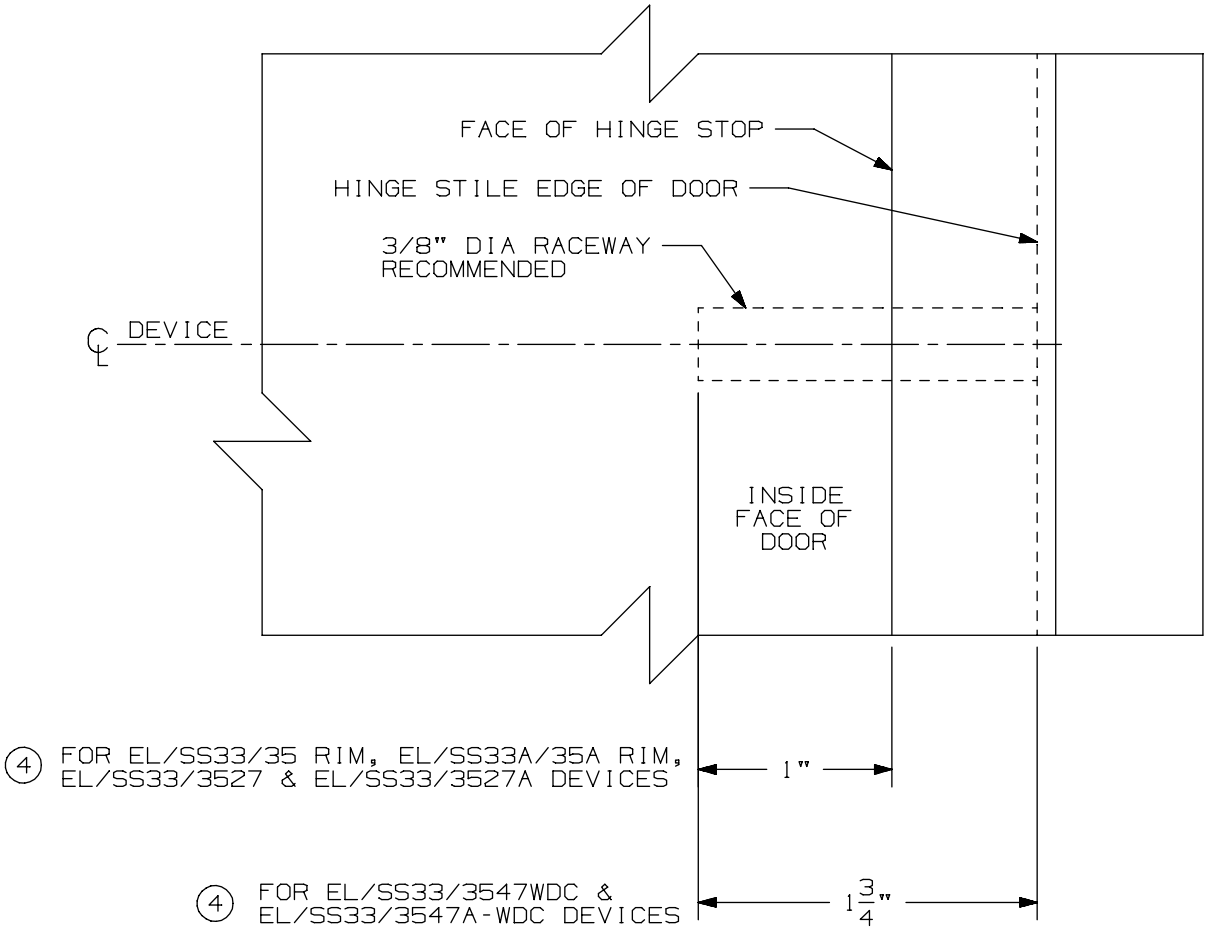
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

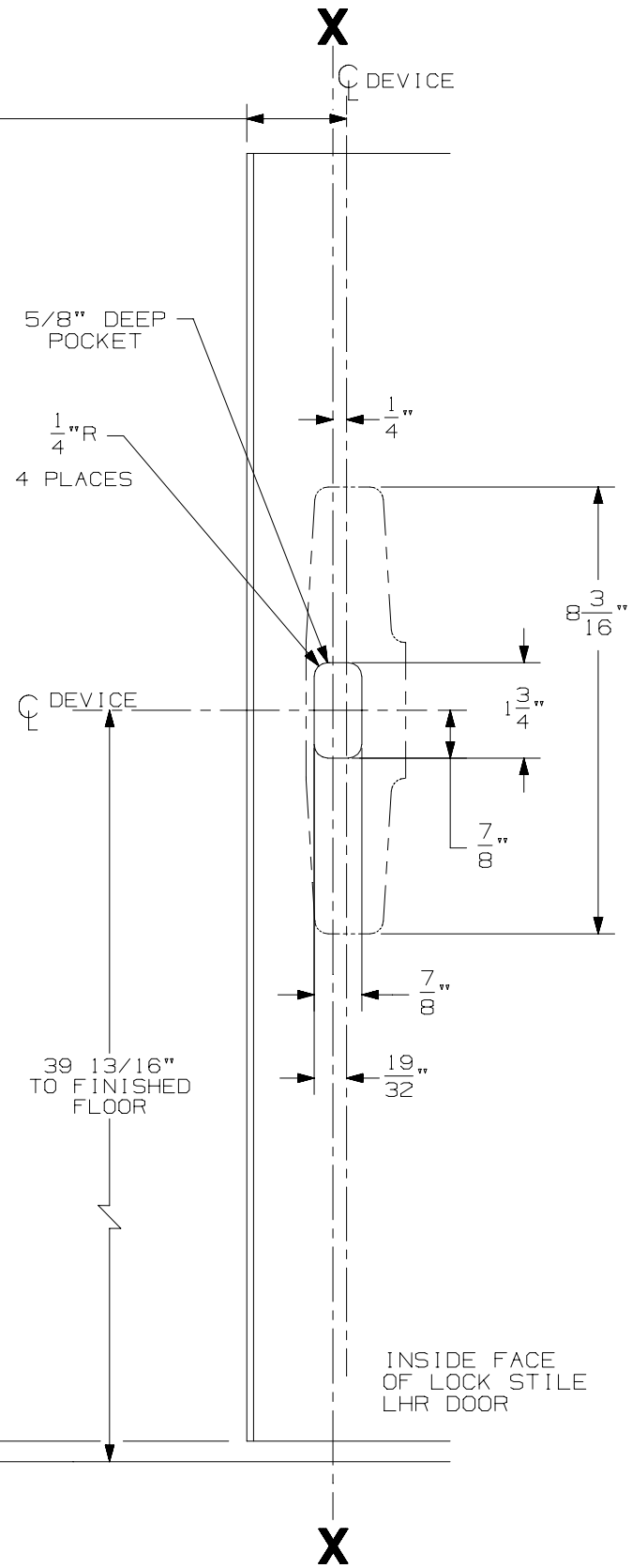
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

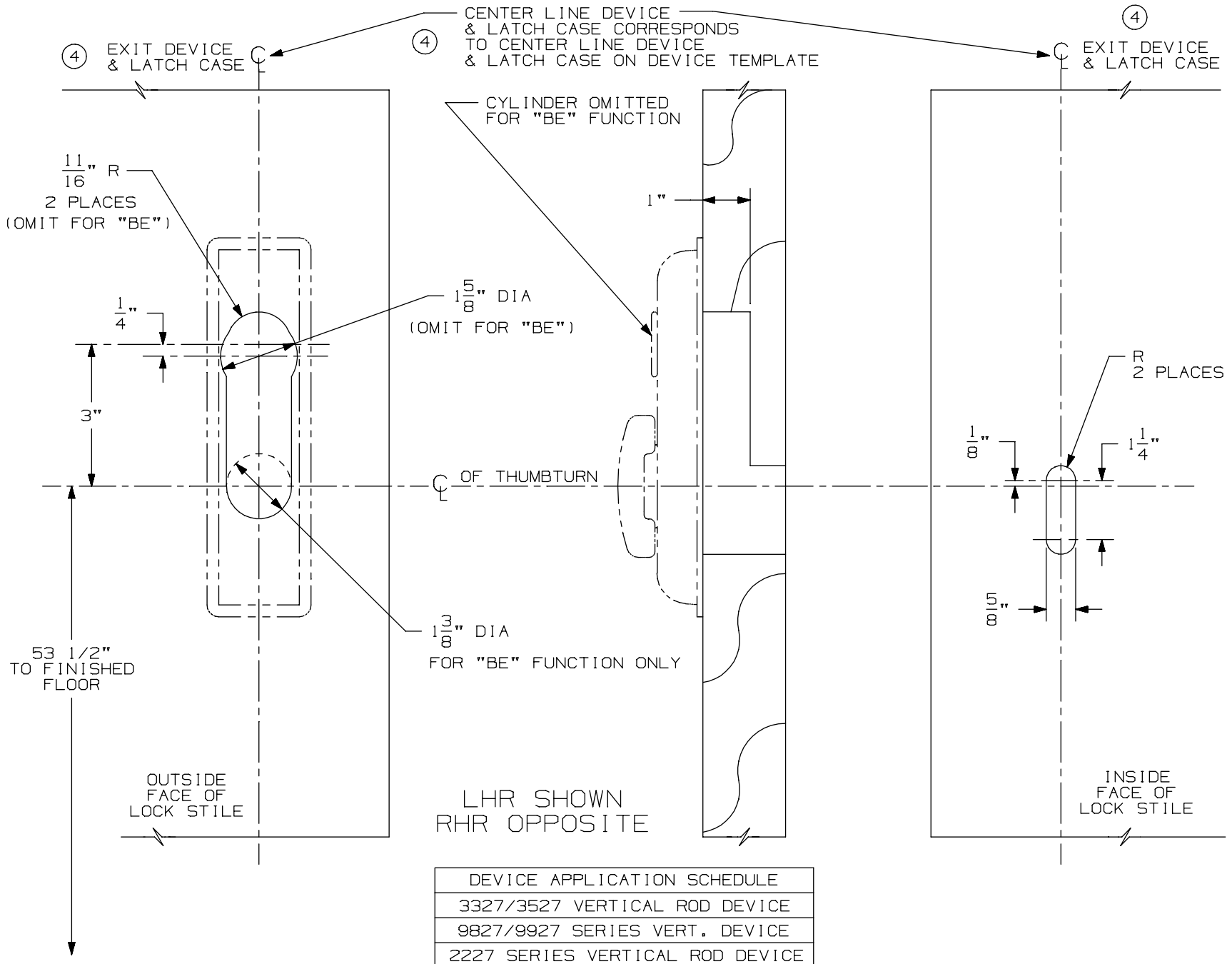
374-T & 374-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40146_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



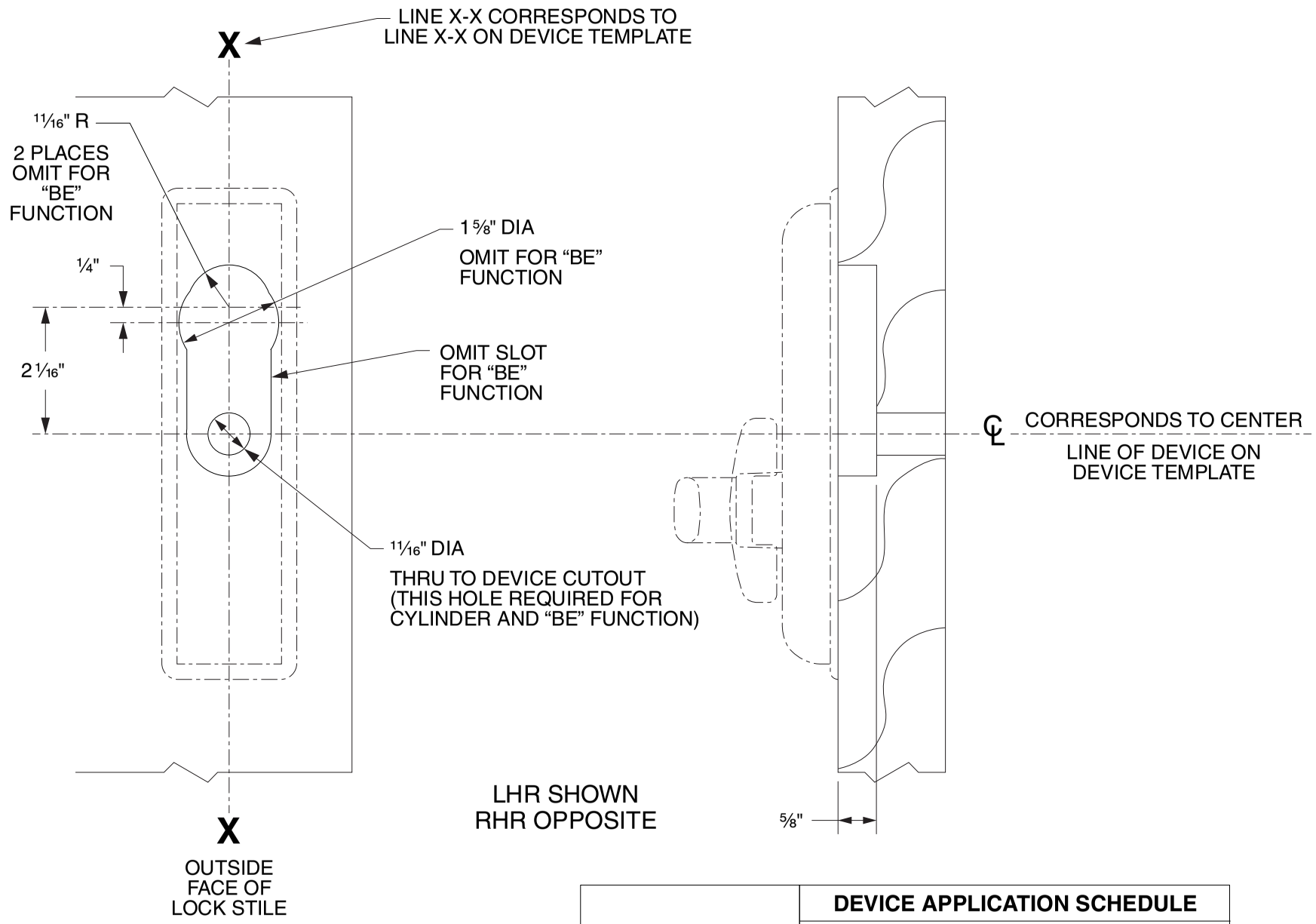
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
3327/3527 VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
2227 SERIES VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
(4) 3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



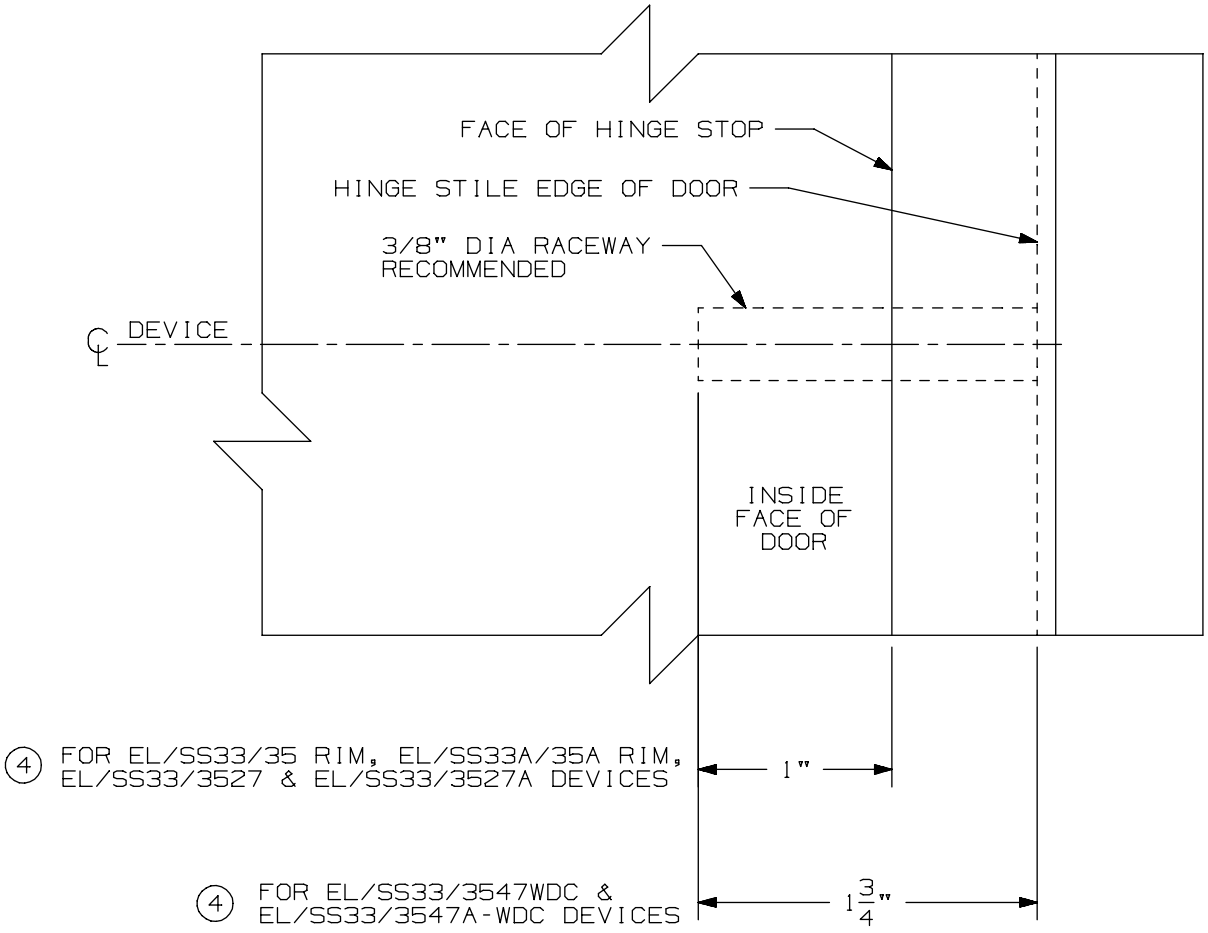
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

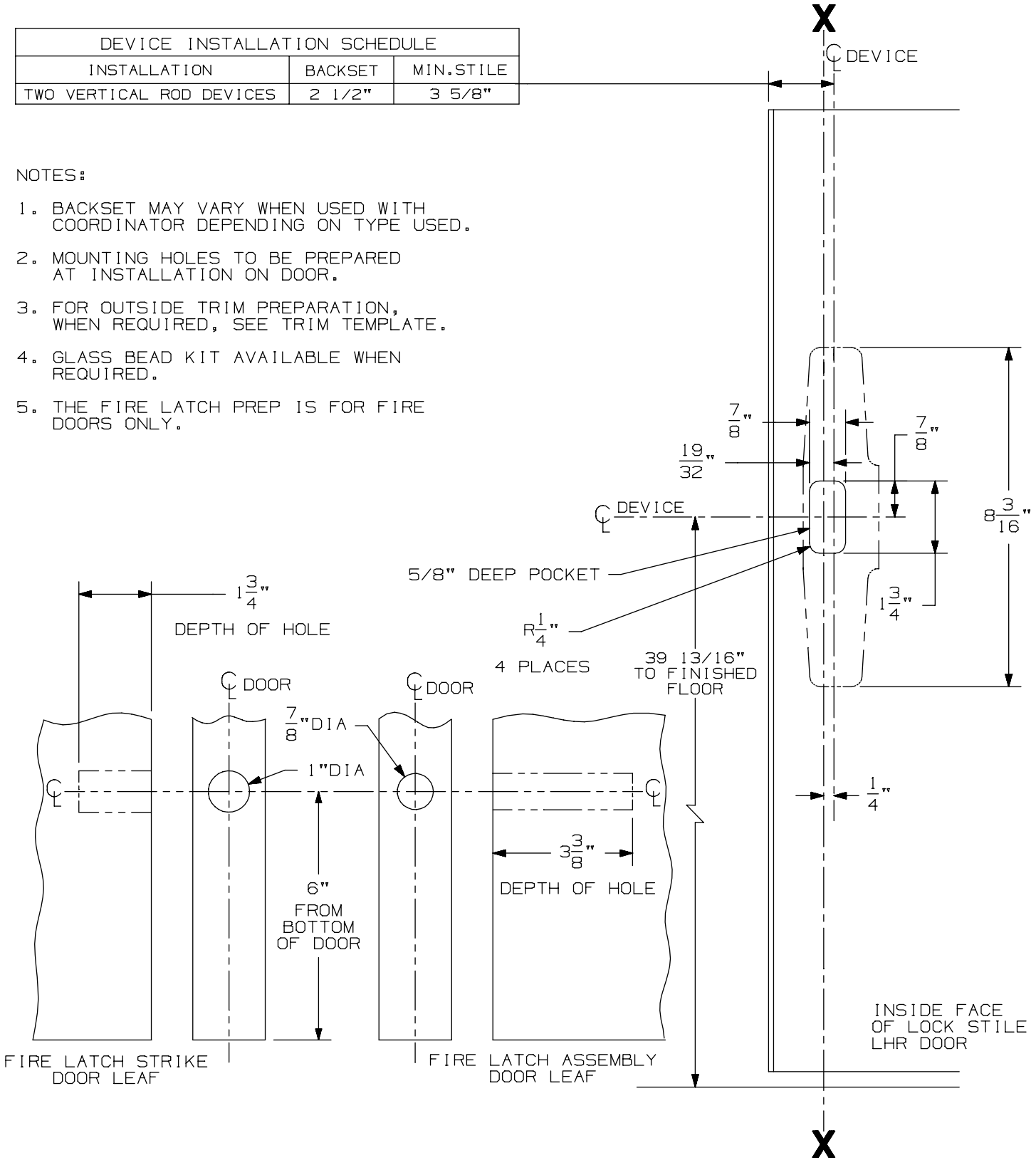
DATE: 05-29-13

33A / 35A Series Exit Devices 3327A /3527A-F-LBR Surface Vertical Rod Fire (Standard)

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	MIN.STILE
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	2 1/2"	3 5/8"

NOTES:

1. BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.
2. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
3. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.
4. GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.
5. THE FIRE LATCH PREP IS FOR FIRE DOORS ONLY.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A-F-LBR Series
Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

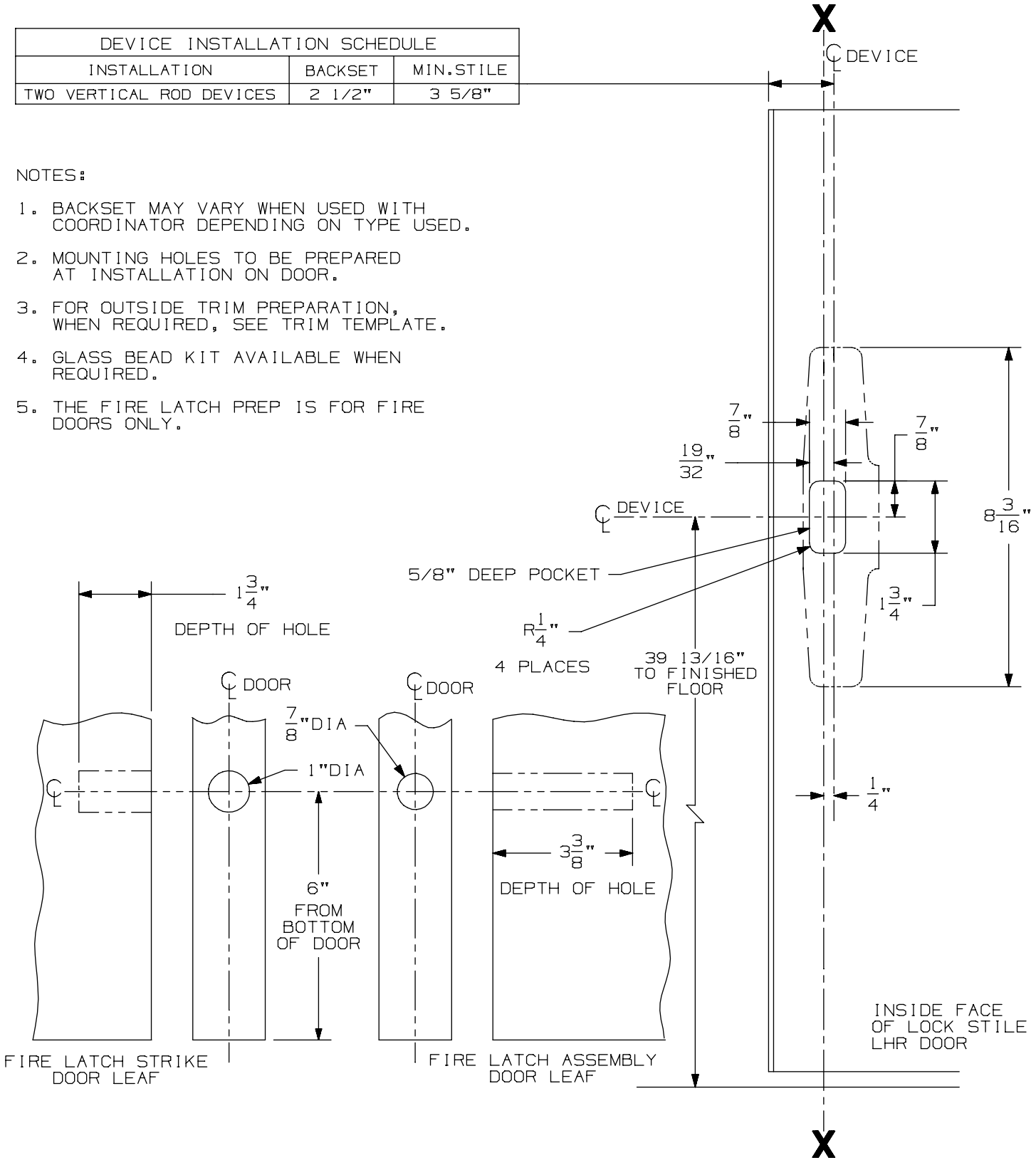
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10050_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	MIN.STILE
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	2 1/2"	3 5/8"

NOTES:

1. BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.
2. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
3. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.
4. GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.
5. THE FIRE LATCH PREP IS FOR FIRE DOORS ONLY.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A-F-LBR Series
Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10050_a

DATE: 05-29-13

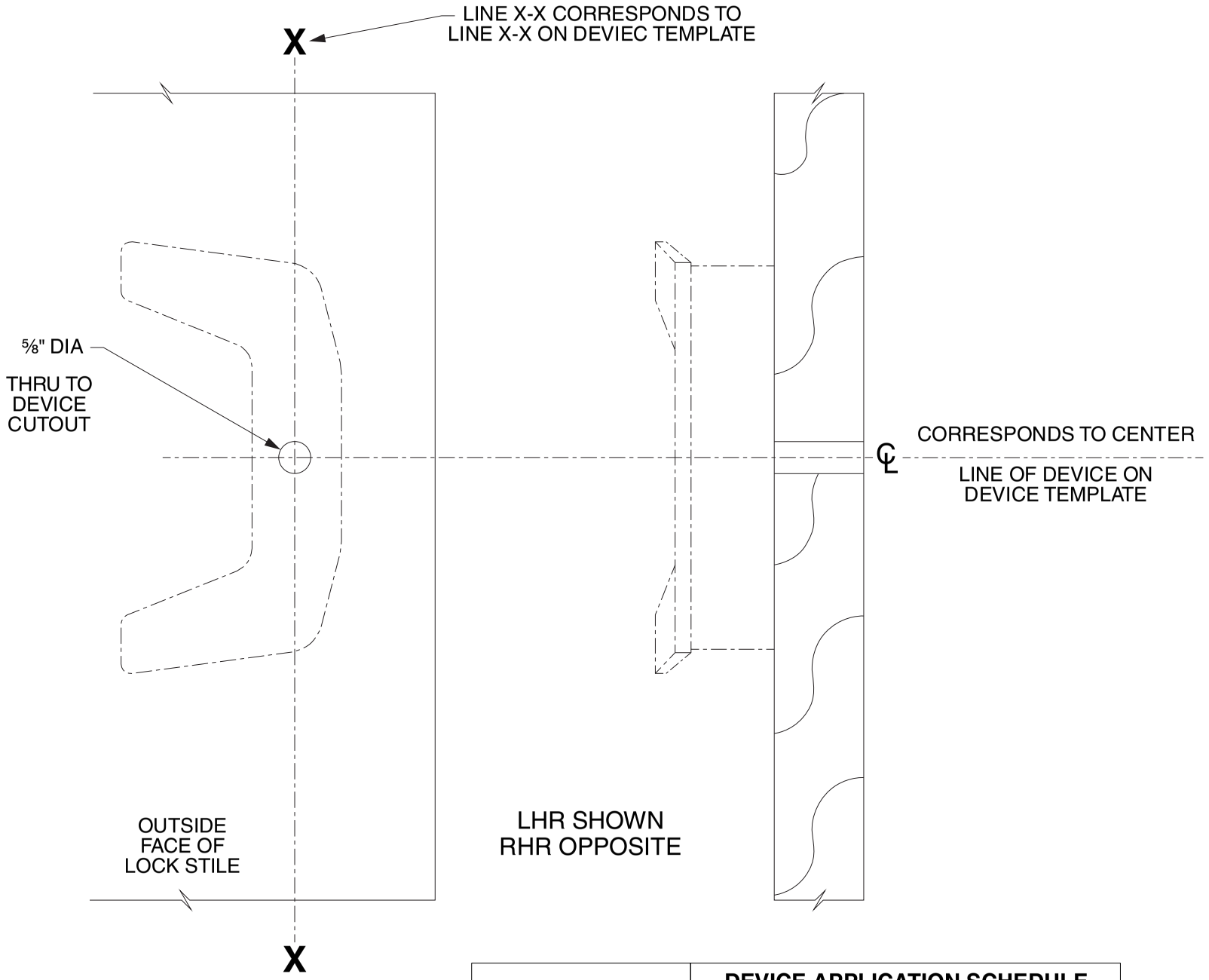
386NL Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2008_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

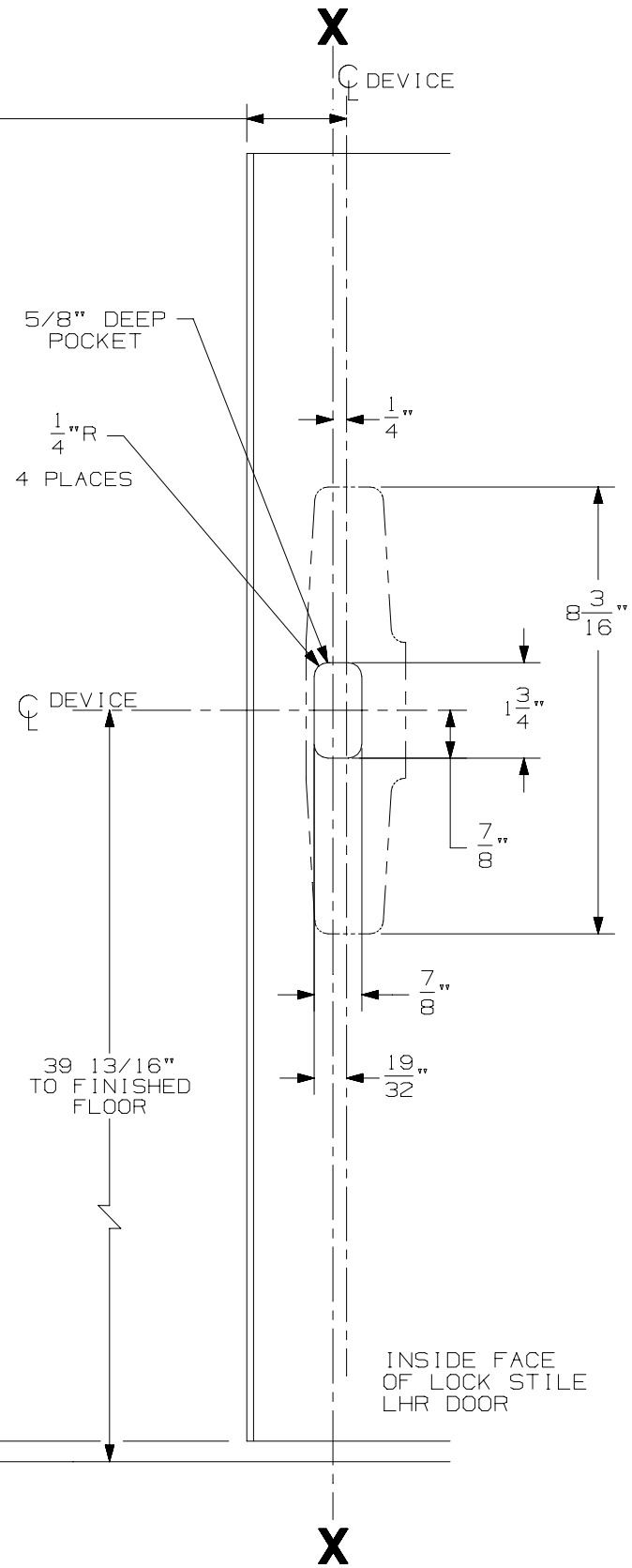
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

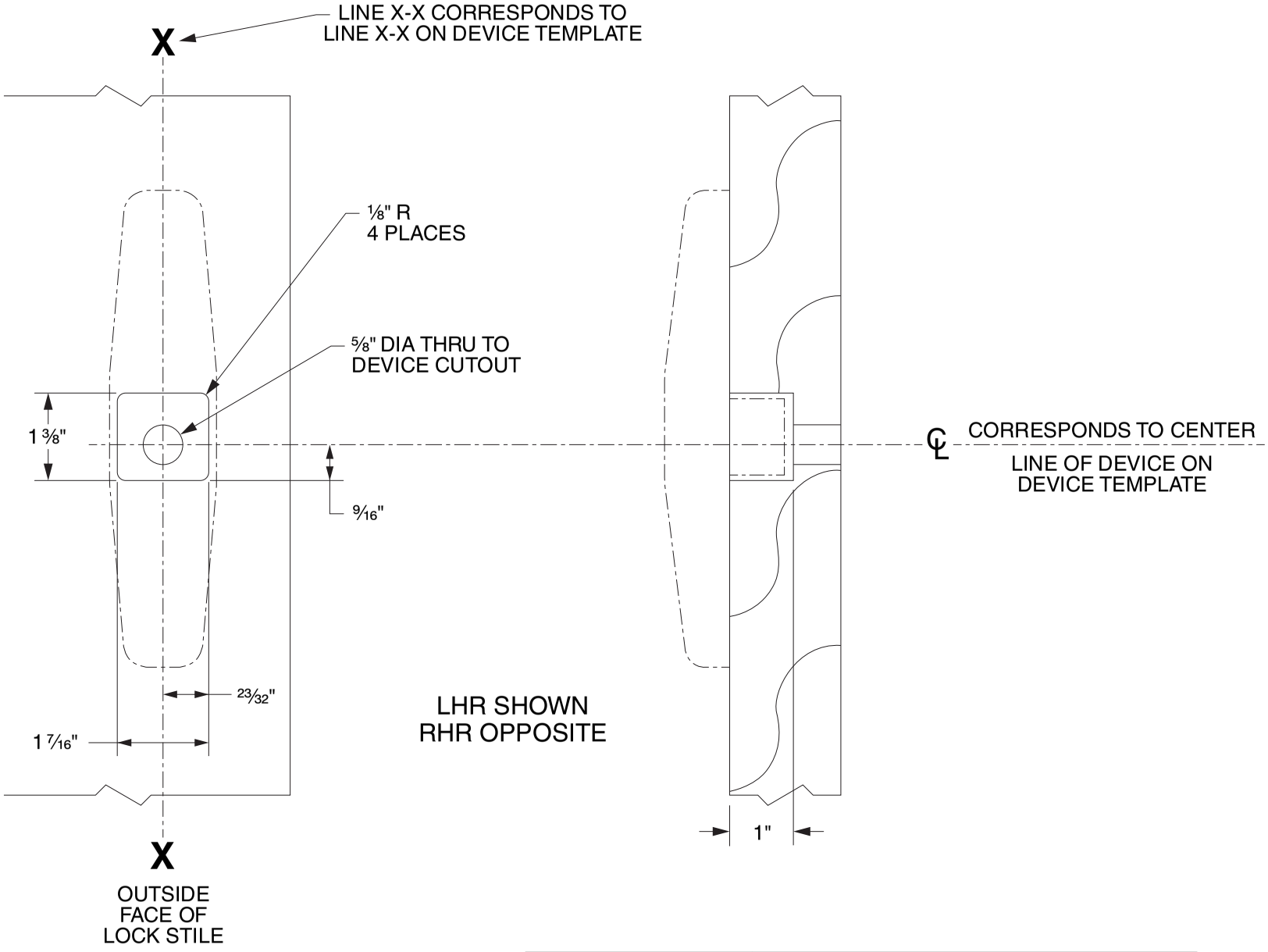
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

388NL Cylinder Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40079_c

DATE: 05-31-13

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

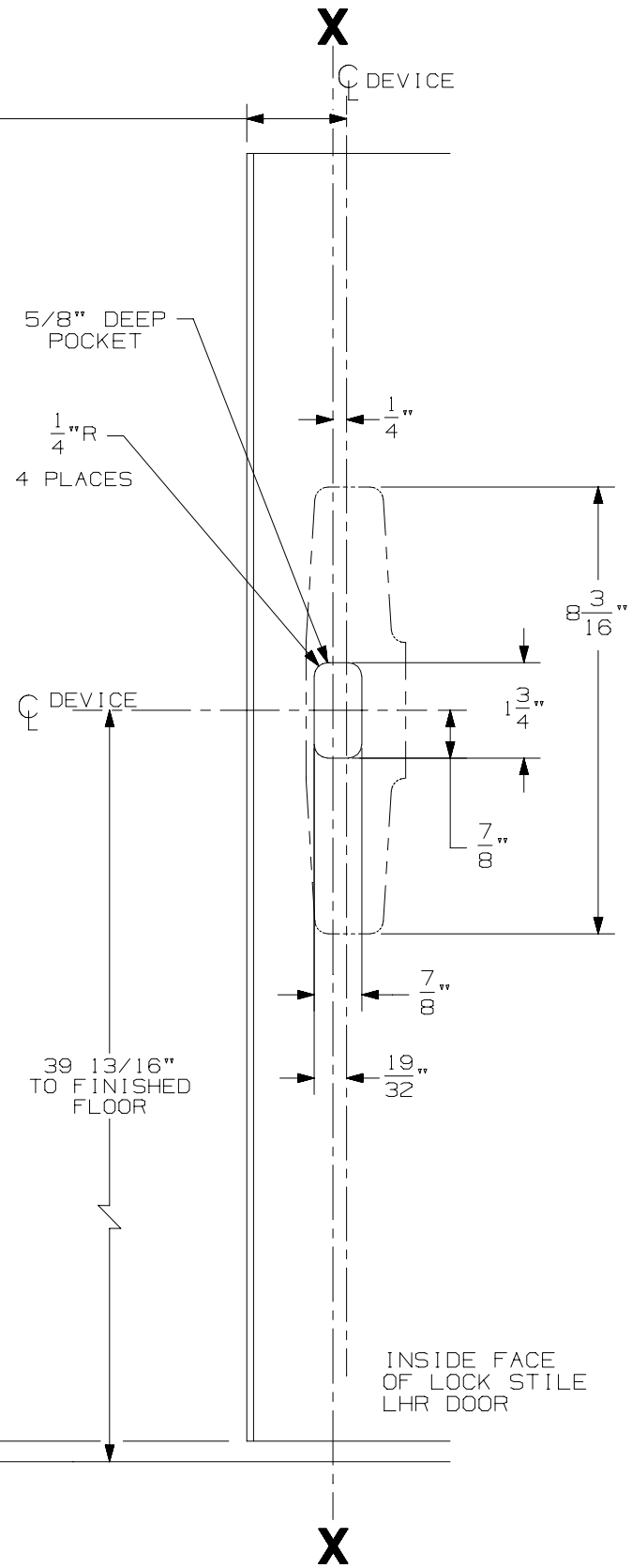
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

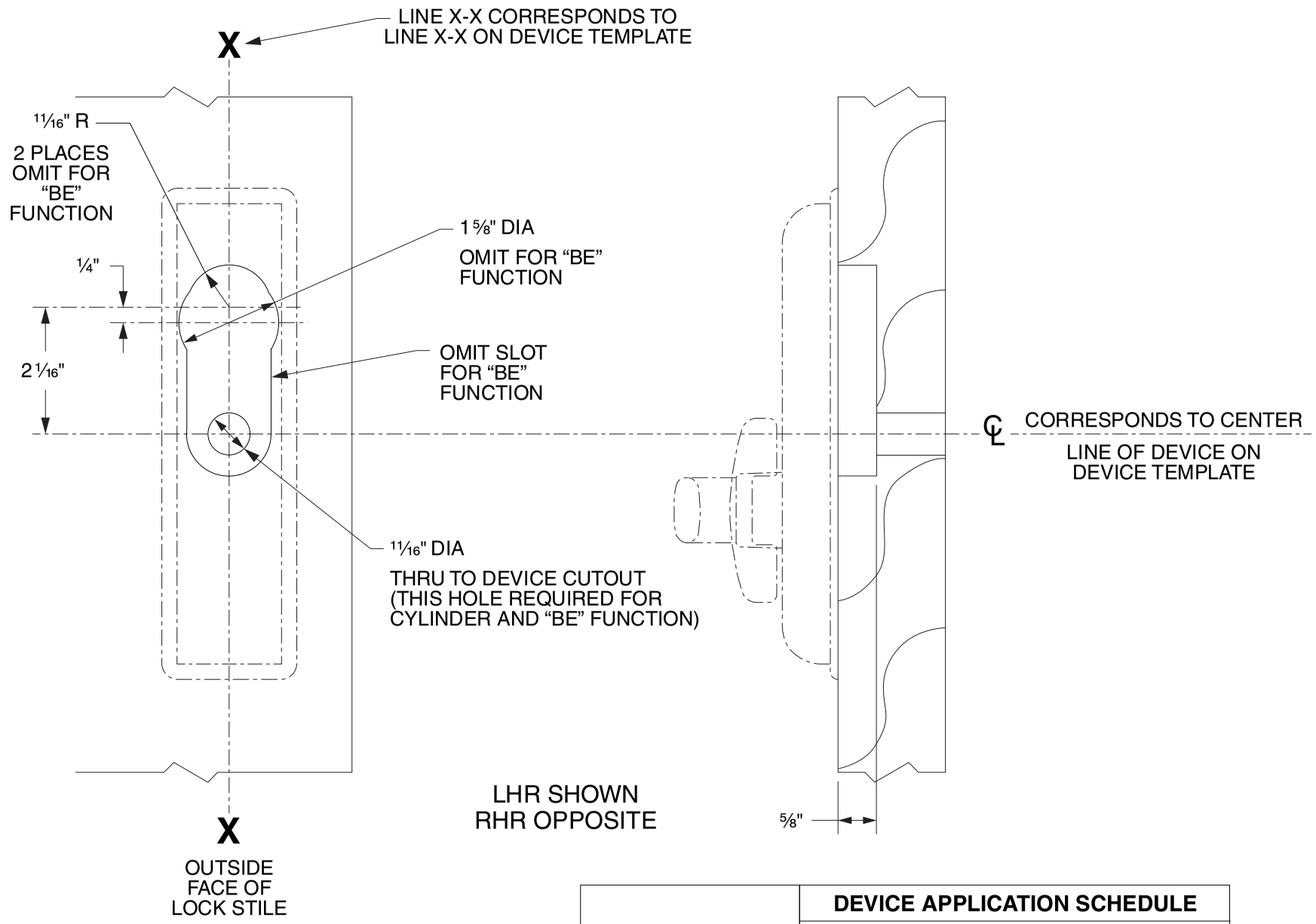
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

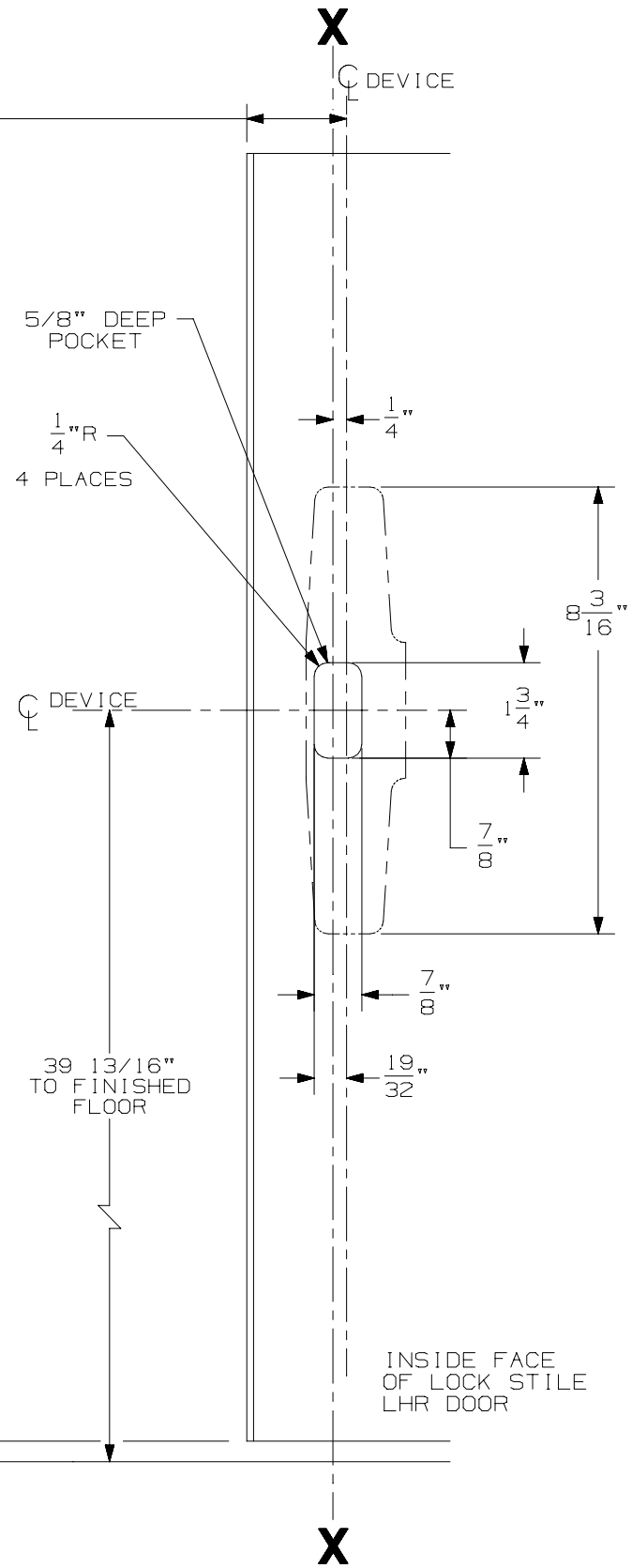
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

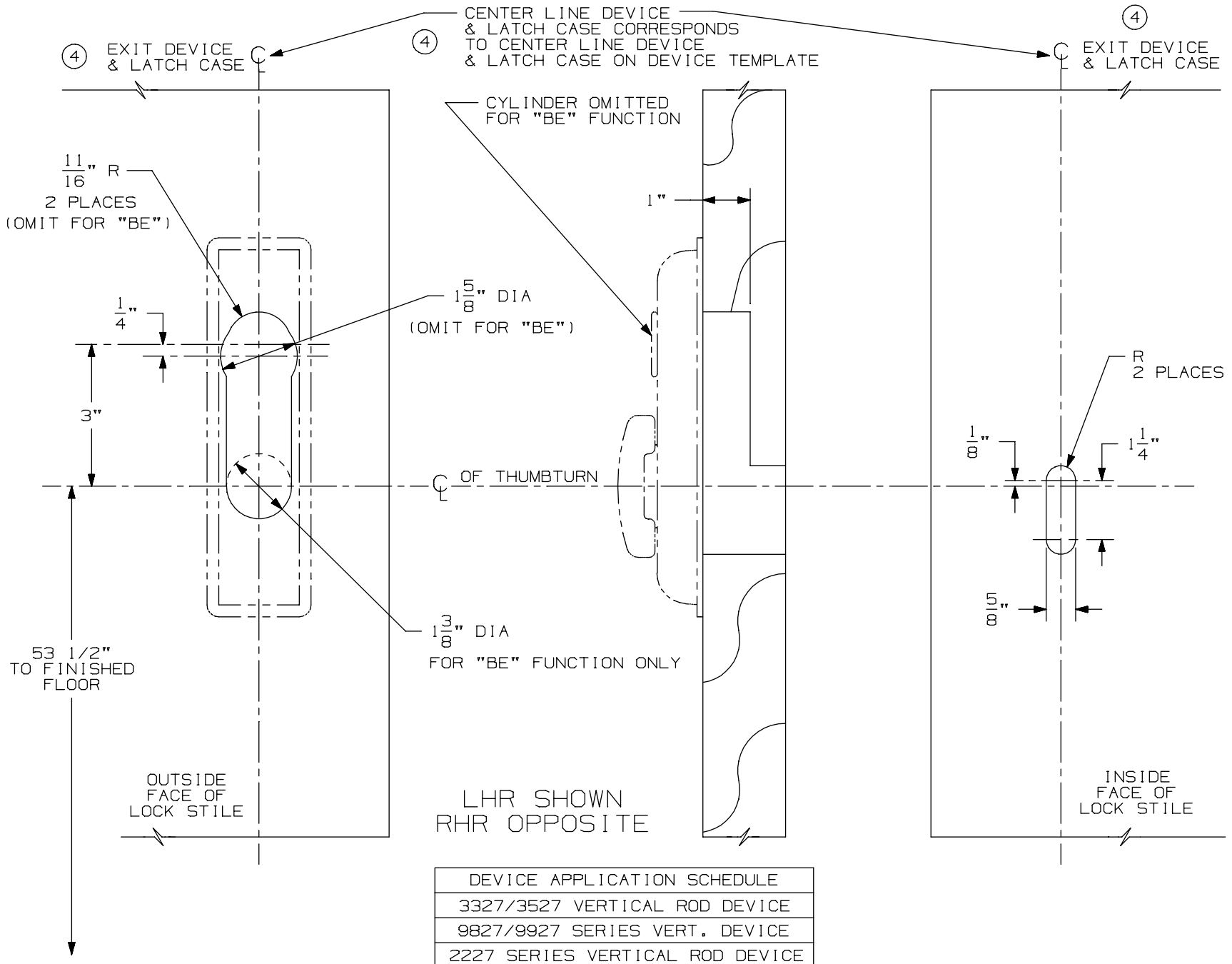
374-T & 374-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40146_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



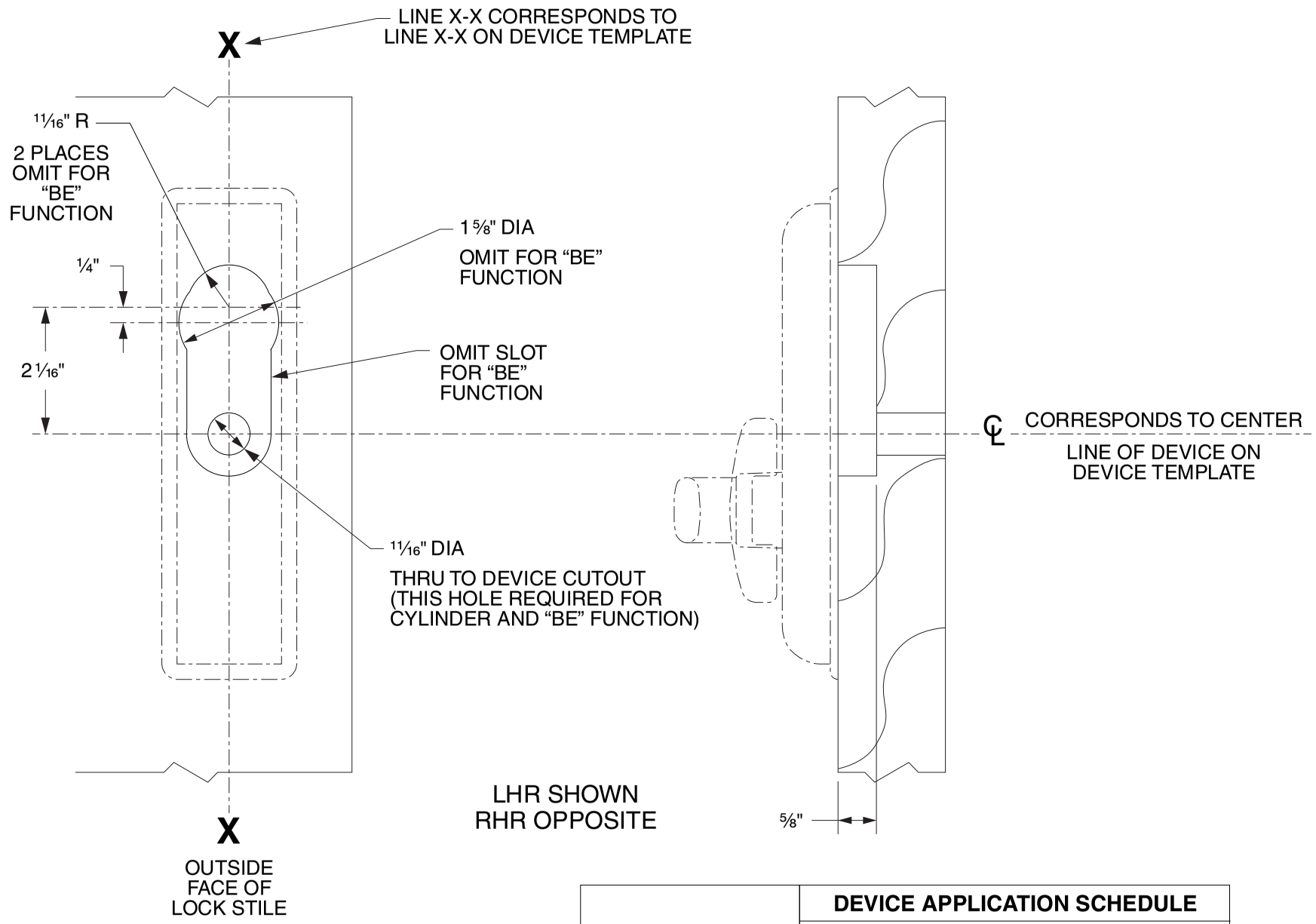
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
3327/3527 VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
2227 SERIES VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
(4) 3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

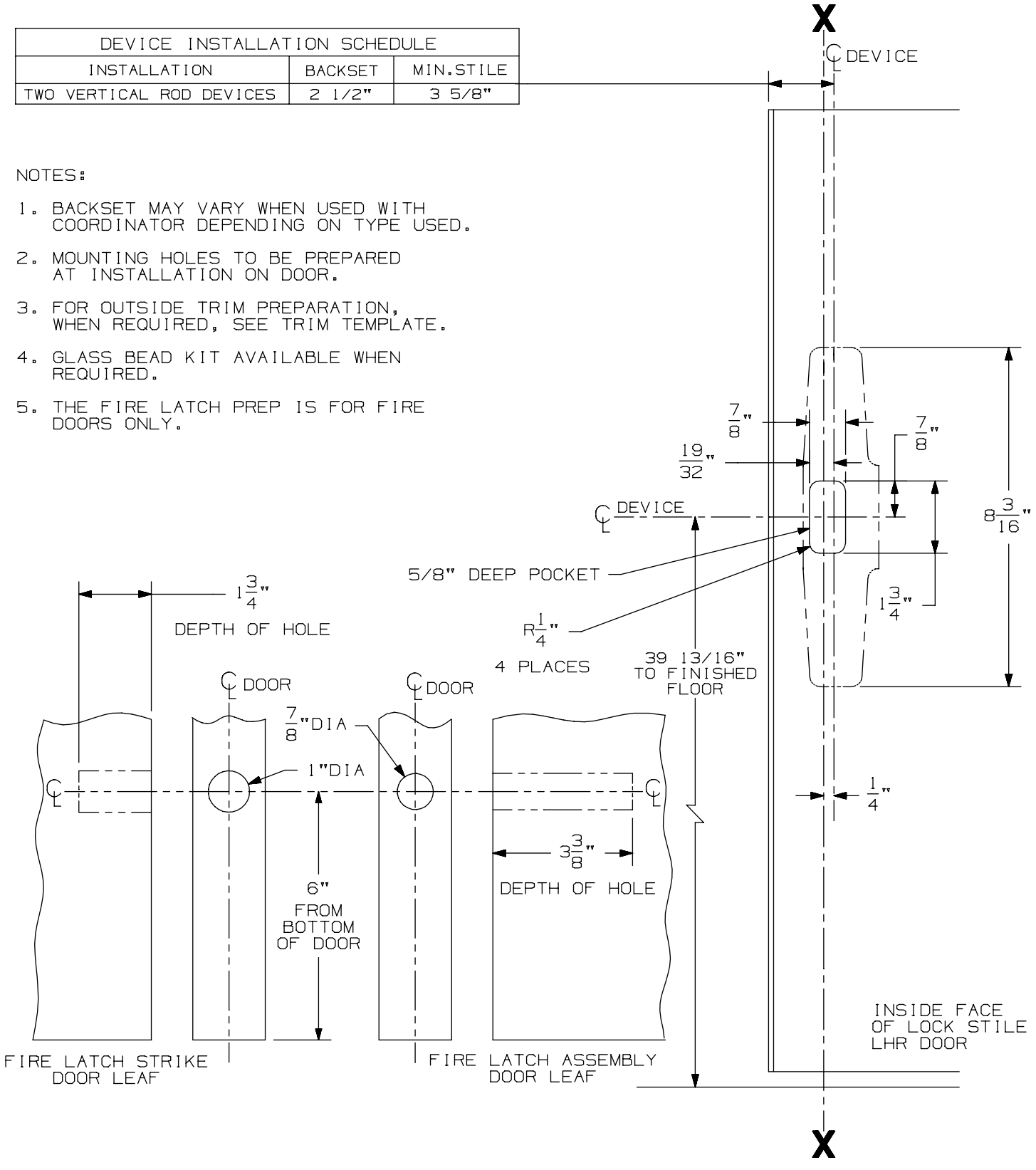
DATE: 04-06-15

33A / 35A Series Exit Devices 3327A /3527A-F-LBR Surface Vertical Rod Fire (EL, LX, RX, & SS)

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	MIN.STILE
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	2 1/2"	3 5/8"

NOTES:

1. BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.
2. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
3. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.
4. GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.
5. THE FIRE LATCH PREP IS FOR FIRE DOORS ONLY.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

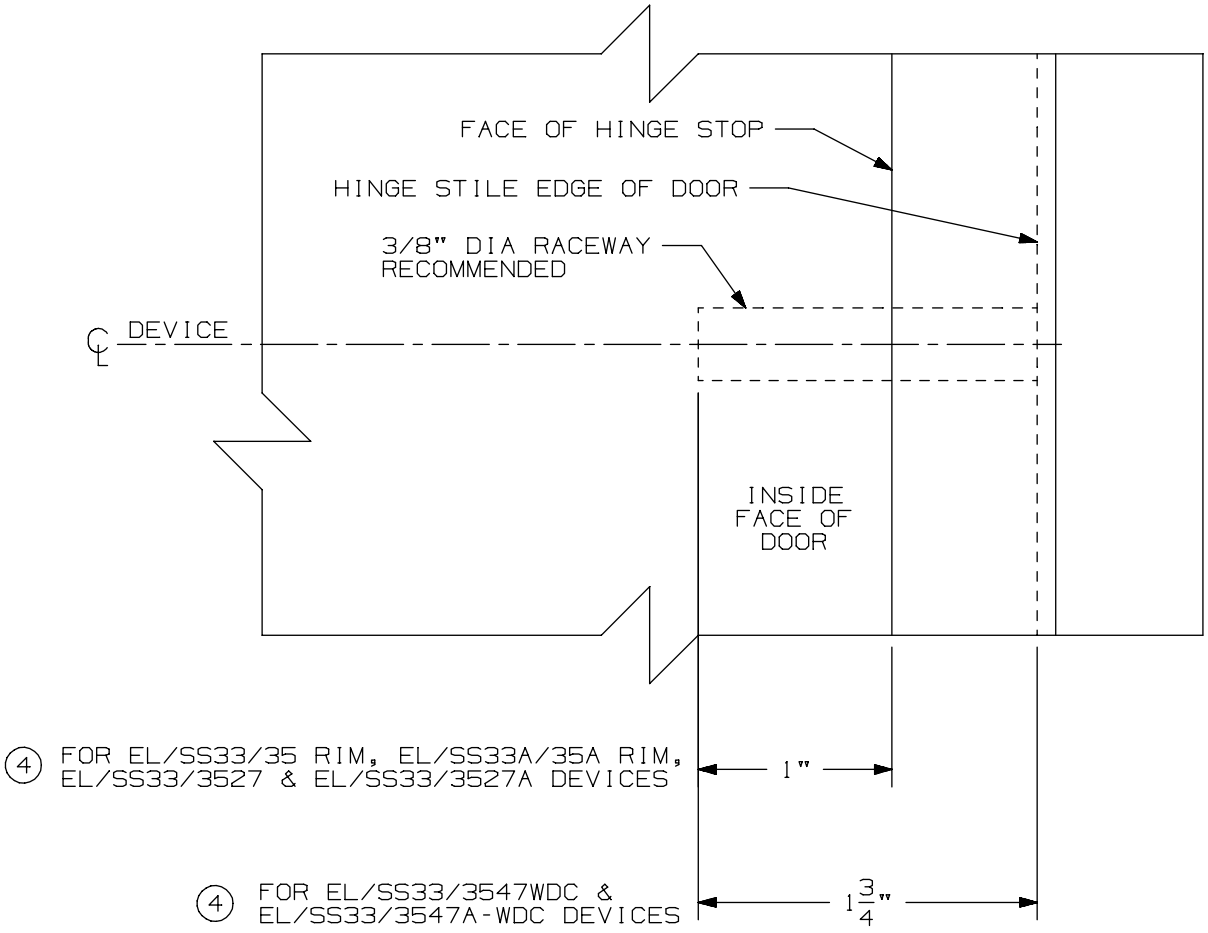
33/3527A-F-LBR Series
Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10050_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

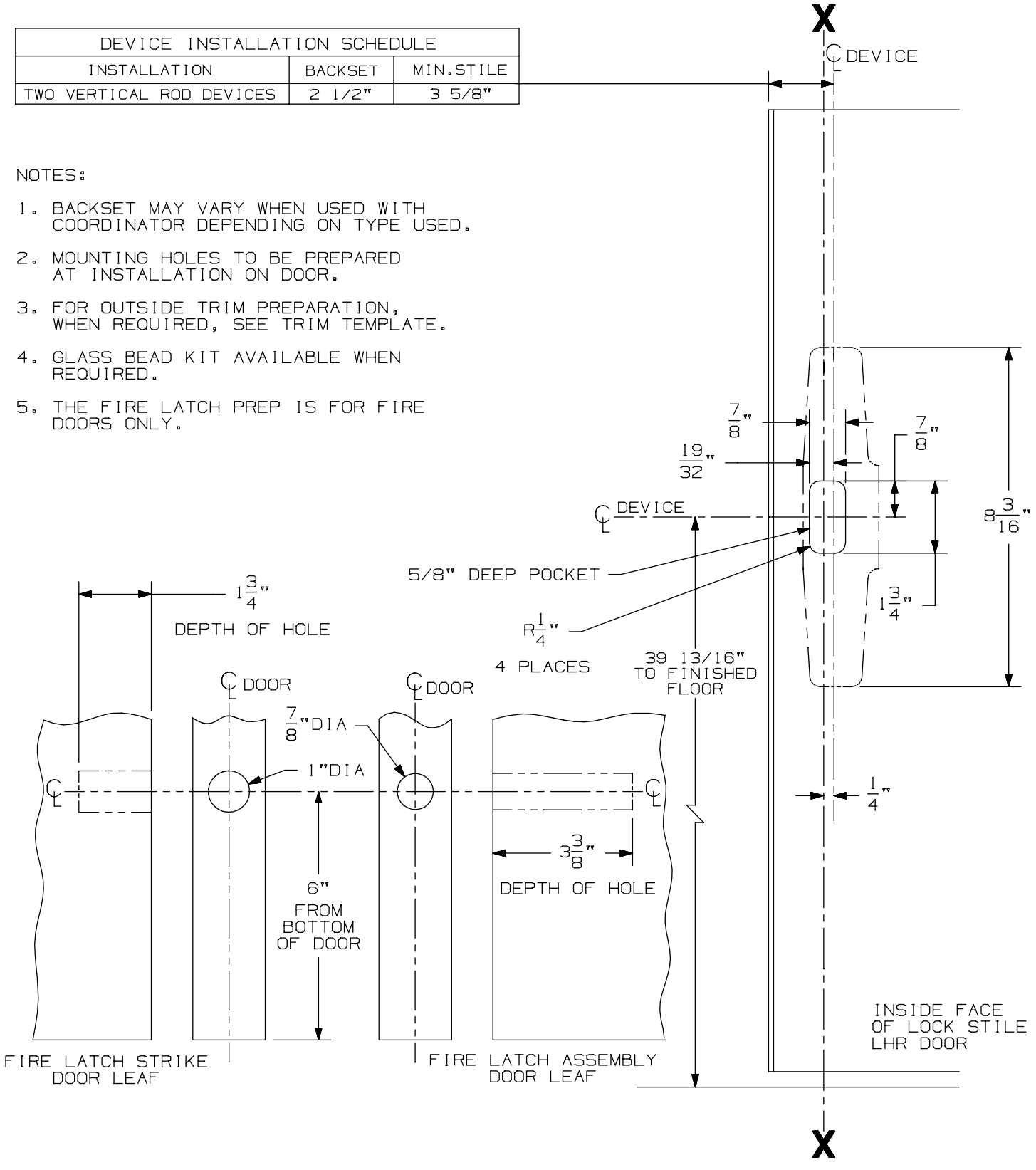
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	MIN.STILE
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	2 1/2"	3 5/8"

NOTES:

1. BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.
2. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
3. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.
4. GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.
5. THE FIRE LATCH PREP IS FOR FIRE DOORS ONLY.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A-F-LBR Series
Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10050_a

DATE: 05-29-13

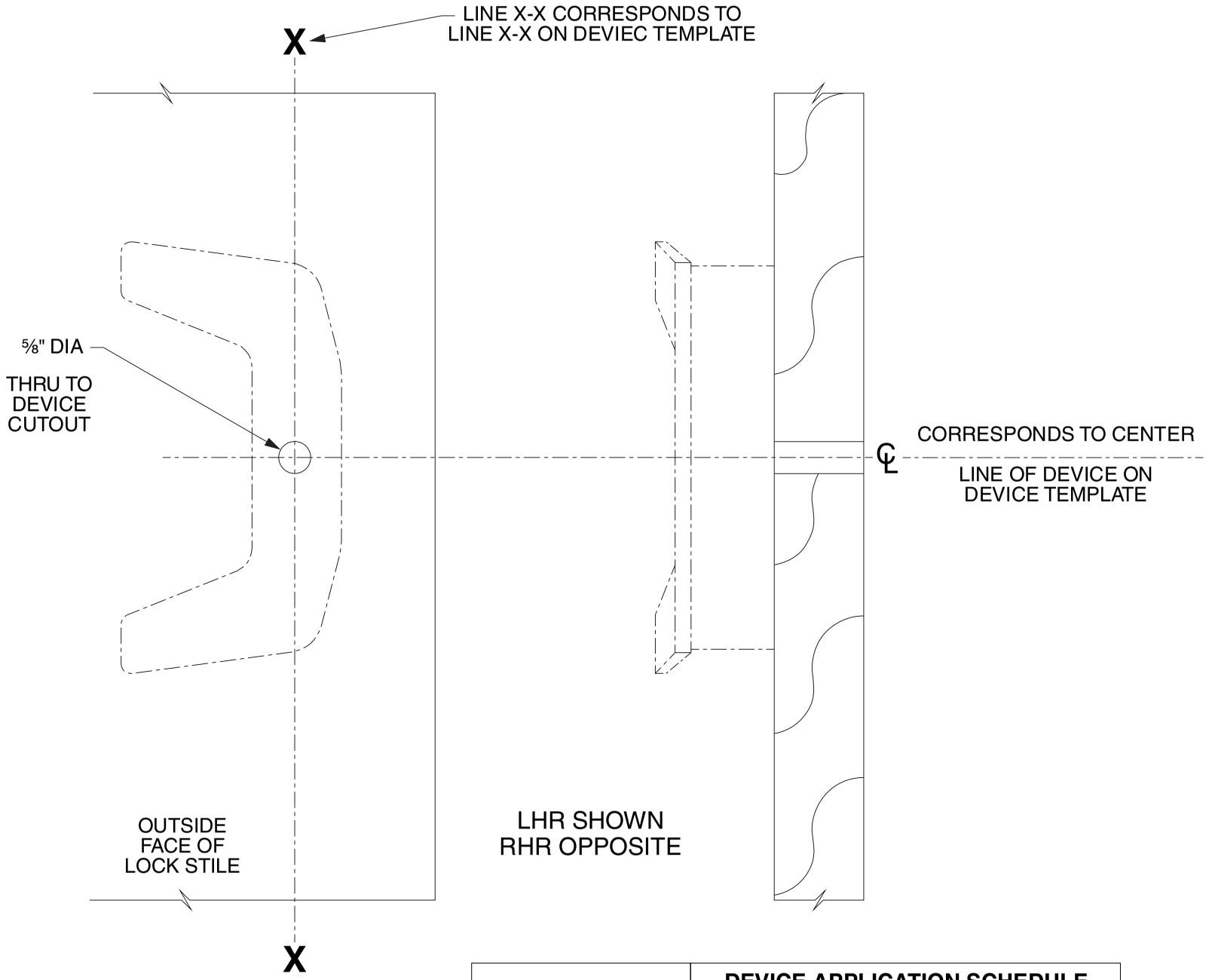
386NL Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

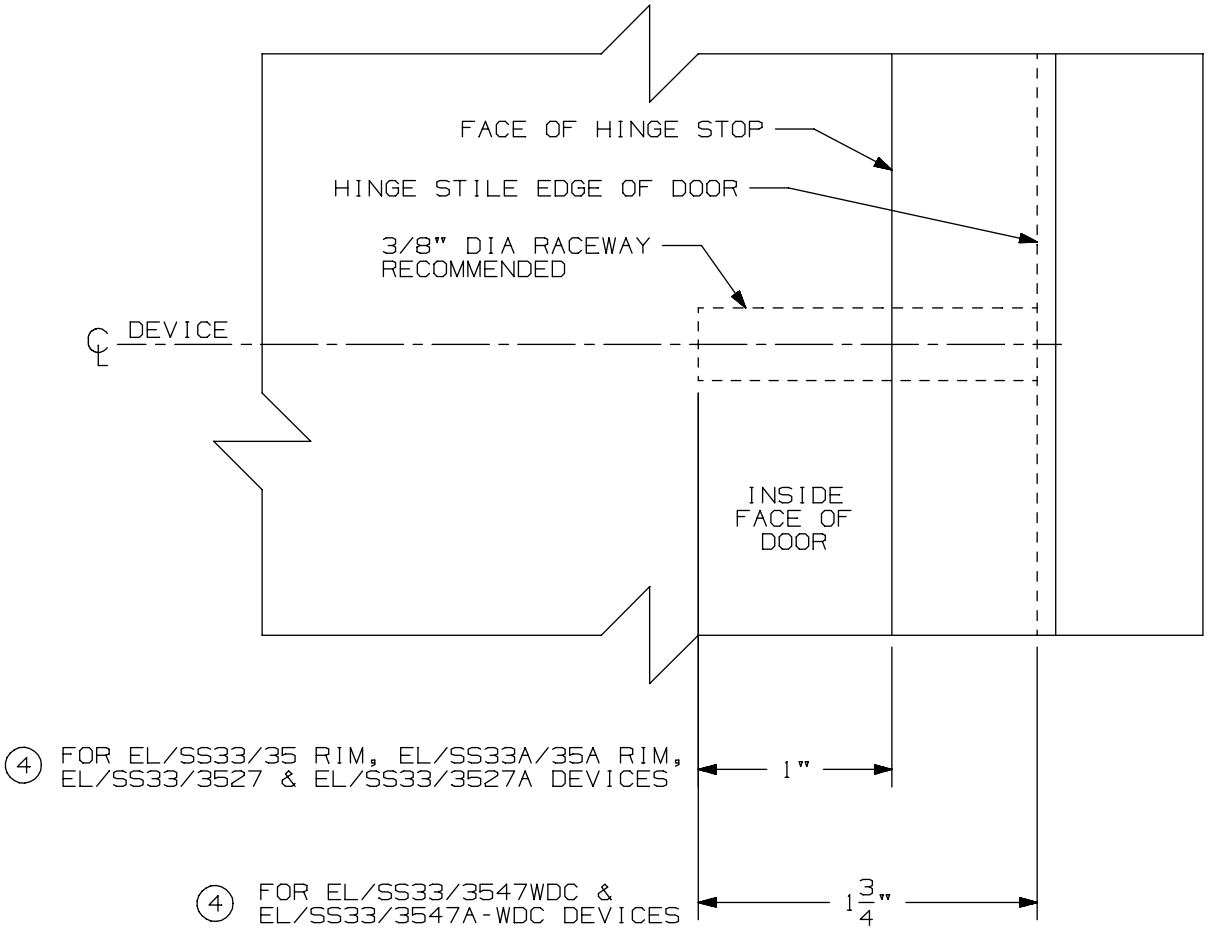
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2008_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

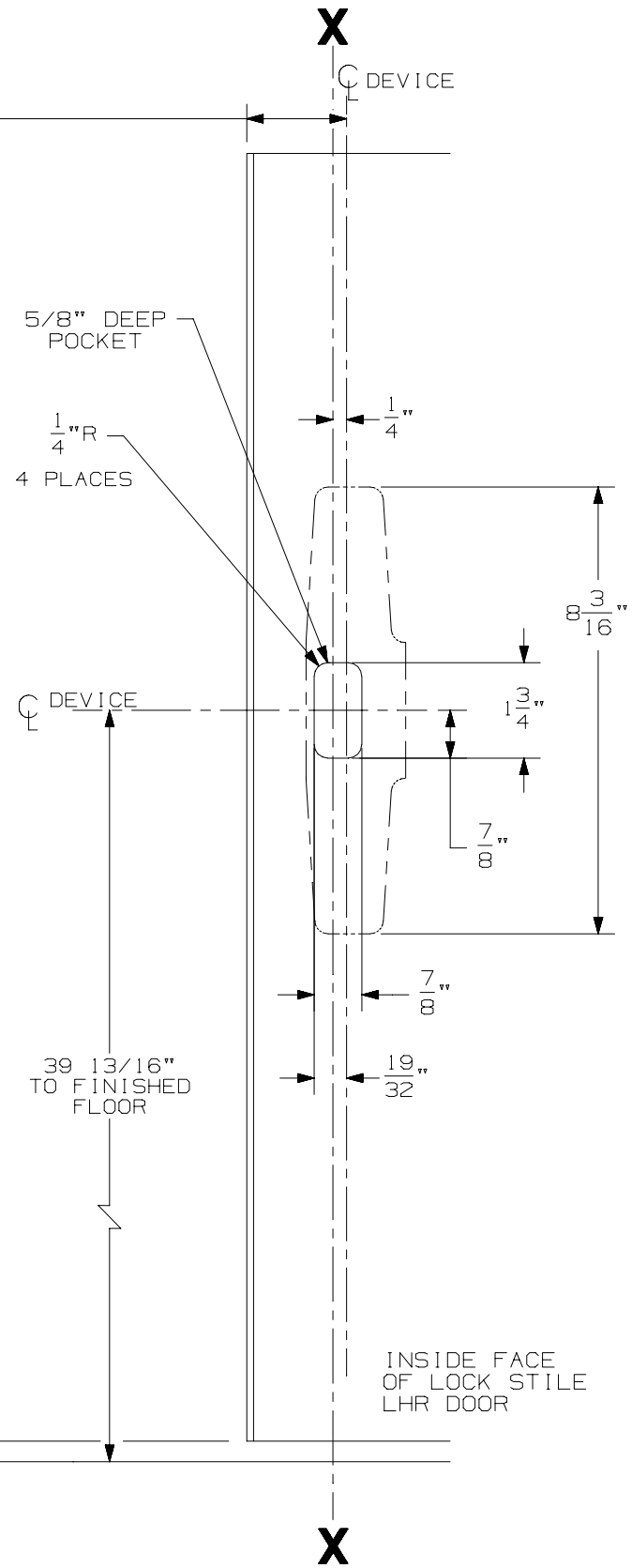
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

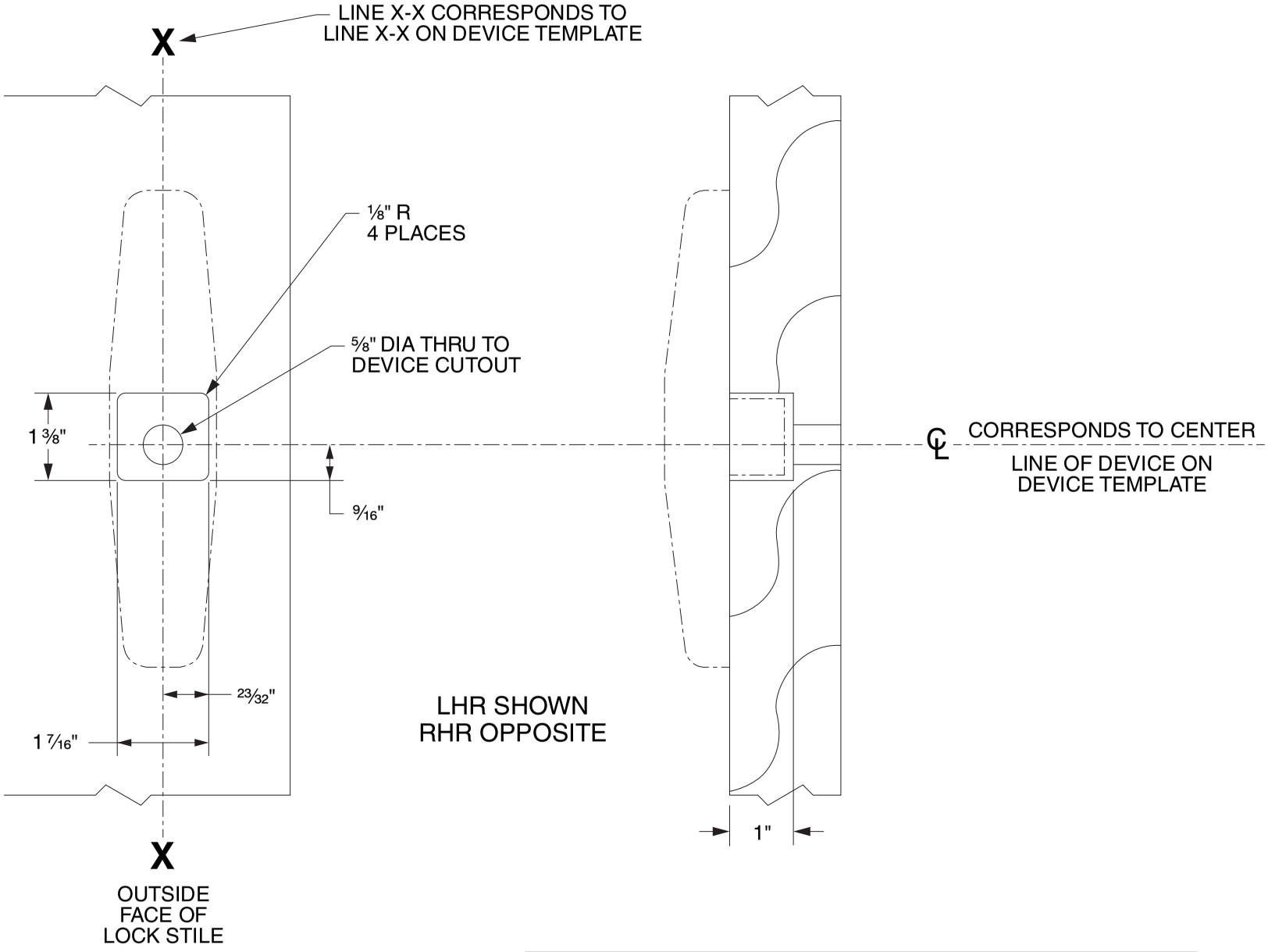
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

388NL Cylinder Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



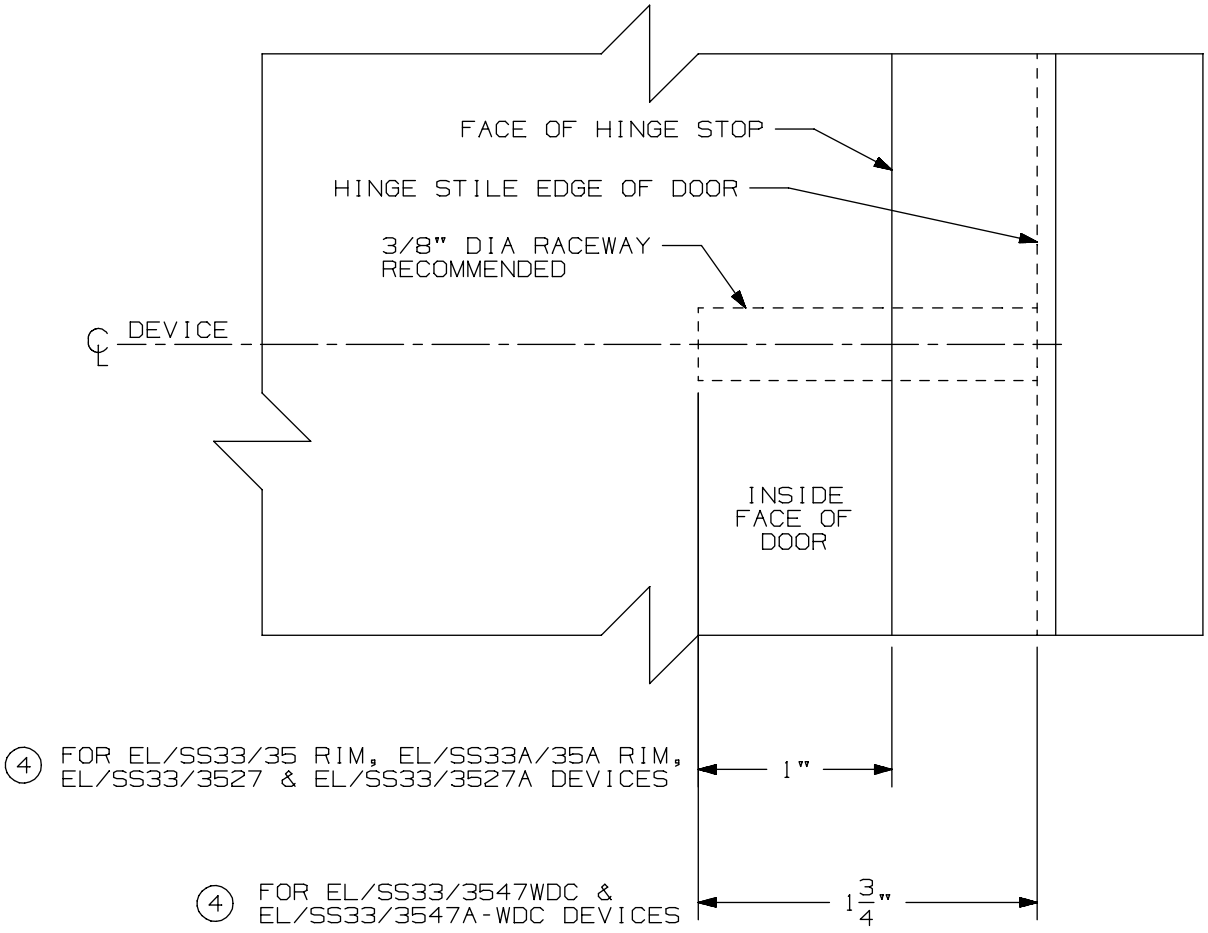
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40079_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

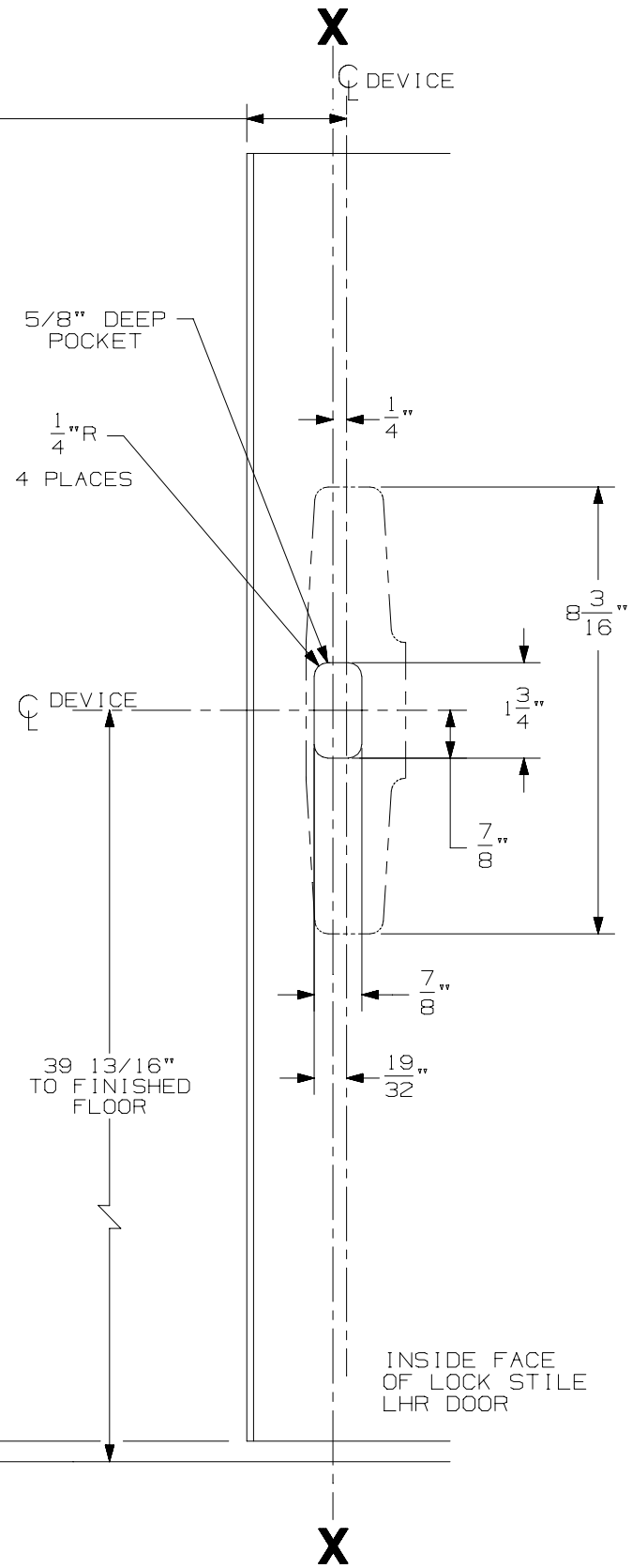
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

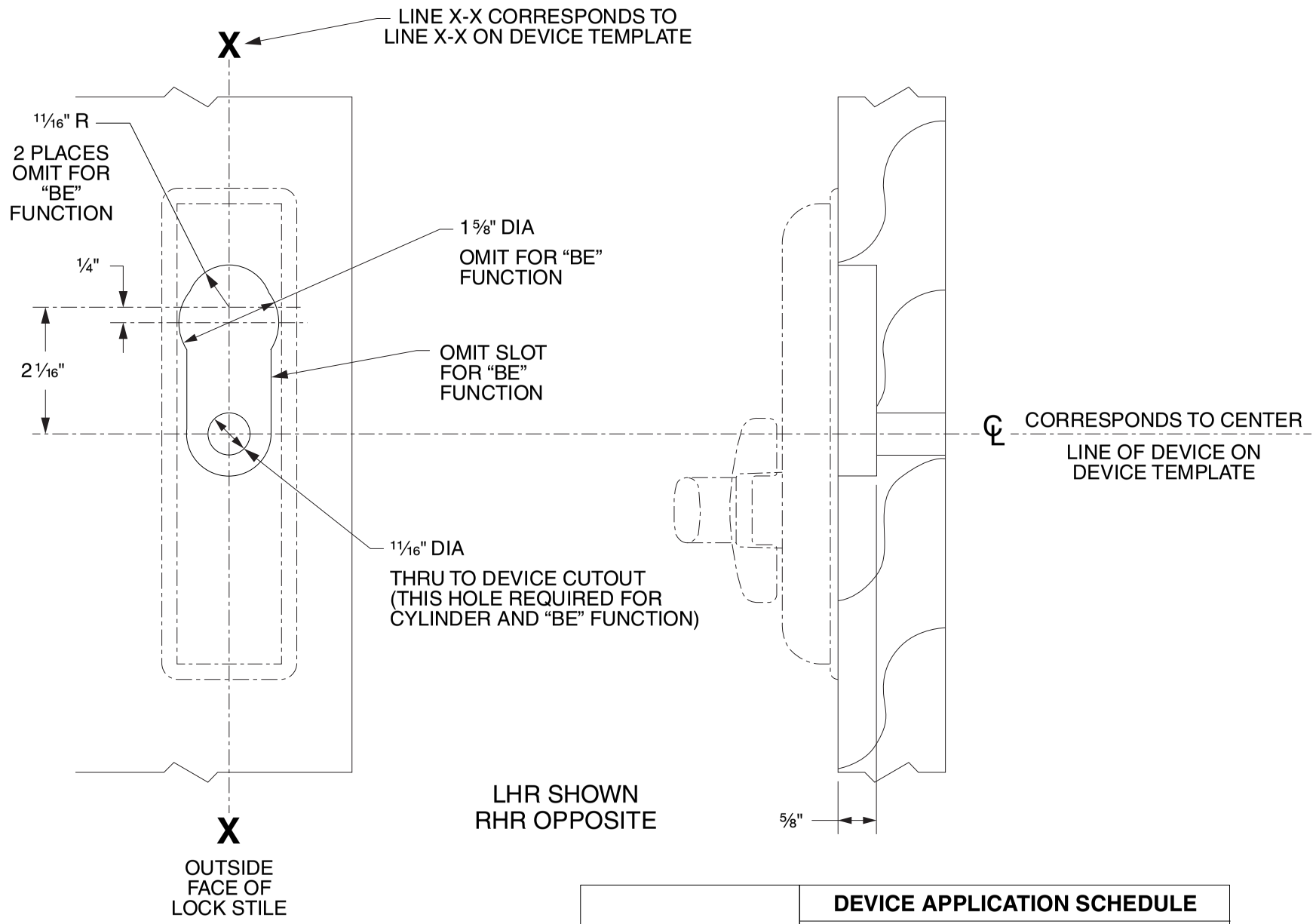
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



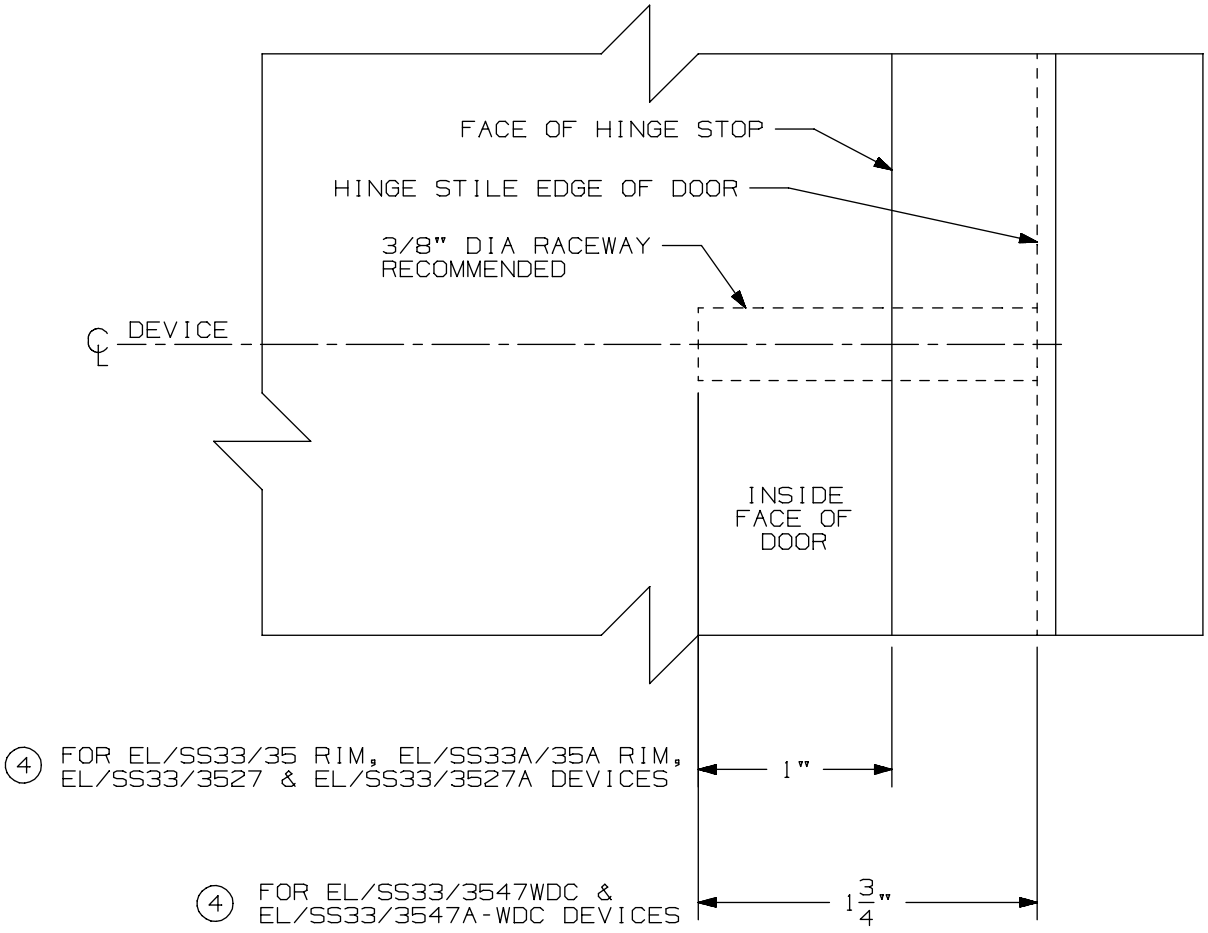
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE INSTALLATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	BACKSET	STILE WIDTH
TWO VERTICAL ROD DEVICES	1 3/16"	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
SINGLE DOOR	1 11/32"*	2" TO 2 3/4"**
	1 1/2"	2 3/4" TO 3 3/4"
	1 7/8"	3 3/4" TO 5"
	2 1/2"	5" TO FLUSH
VERTICAL ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	2 7/32"	3" MIN.
* 1/2" MAXIMUM STOP HEIGHT		

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

USE OF OUTSIDE TRIM MAY ALTER MINIMUM STILE REQUIREMENT. SEE TRIM TEMPLATE.

** CONSULT FACTORY FOR STILE WIDTHS LESS THAN 2" TO ENSURE PROPER APPLICATION.

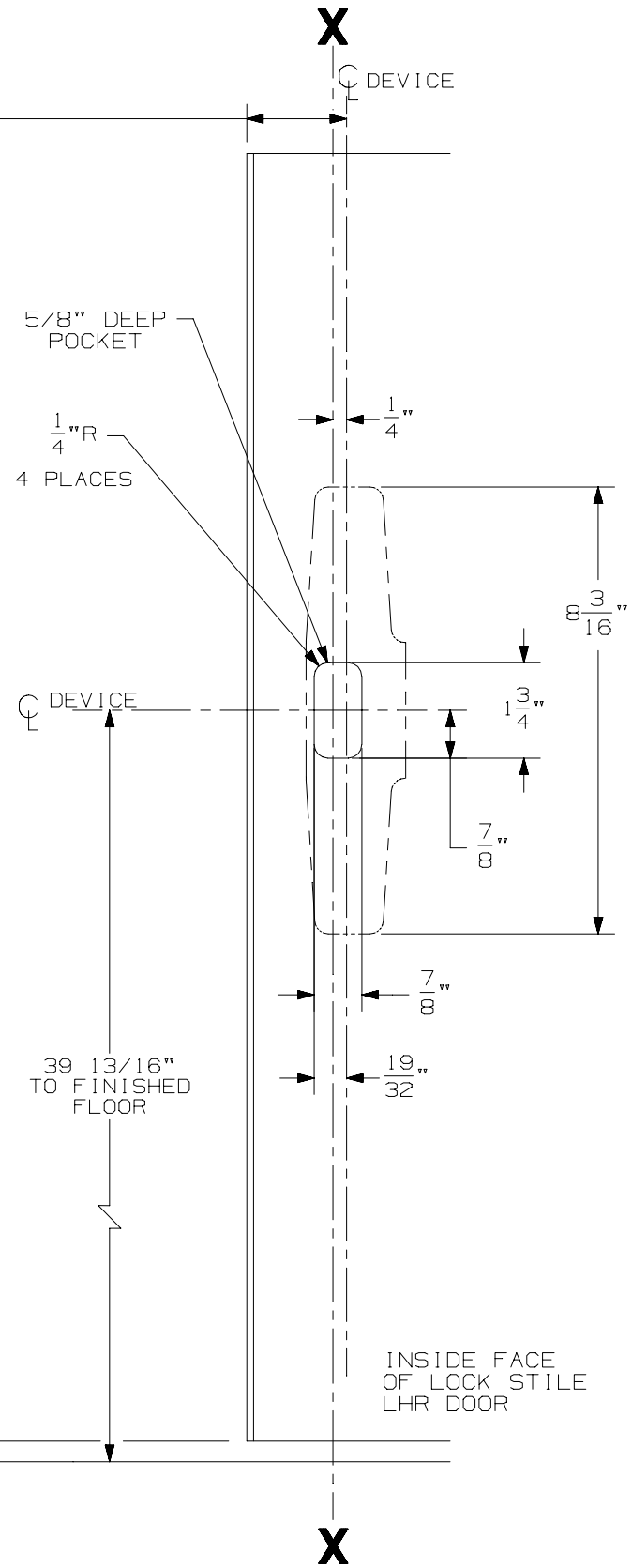
(1)

NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD.

GLASS BEAD KIT AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

33/3527A & 33/3527A-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10049_a

DATE: 05-28-13

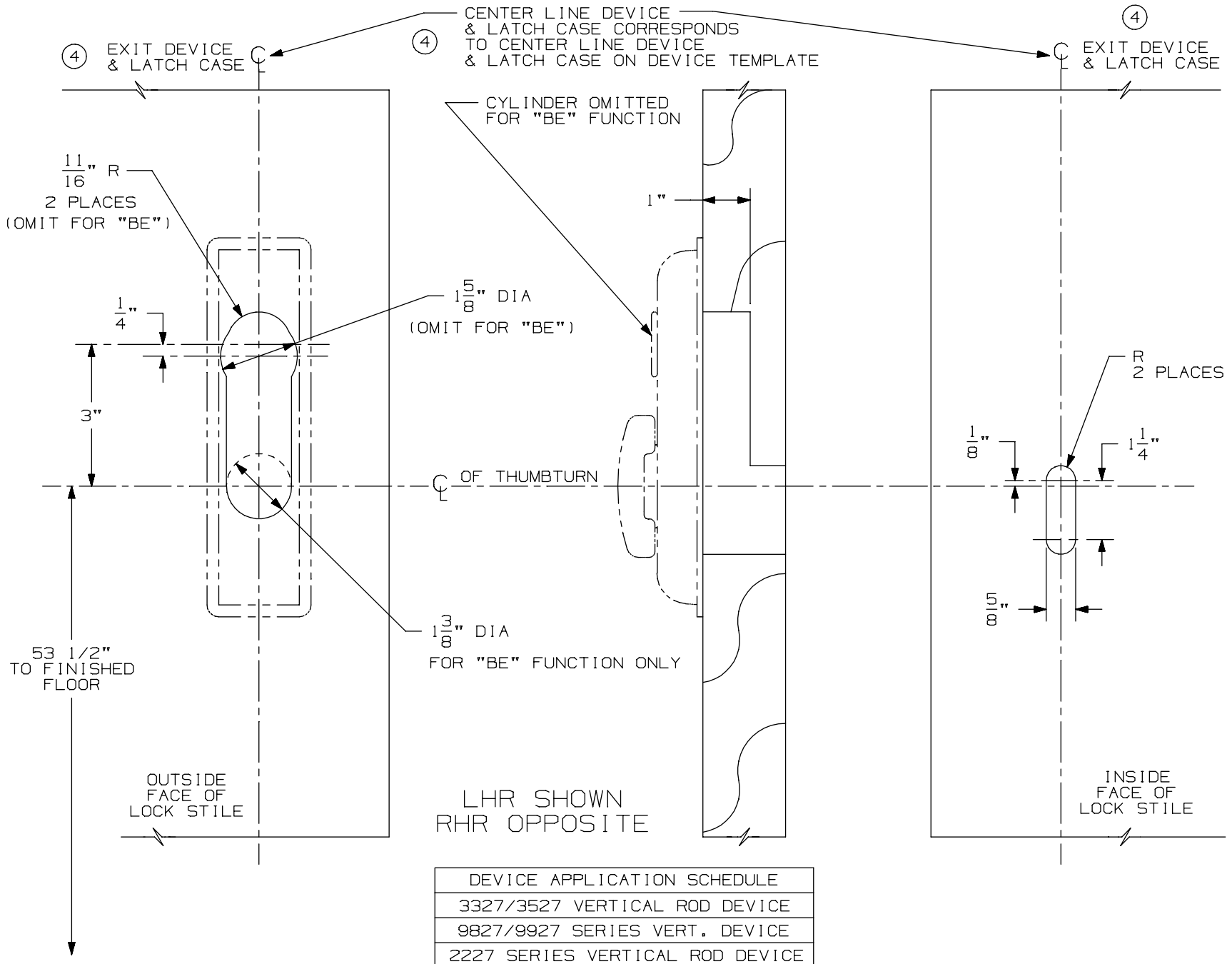
374-T & 374-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40146_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



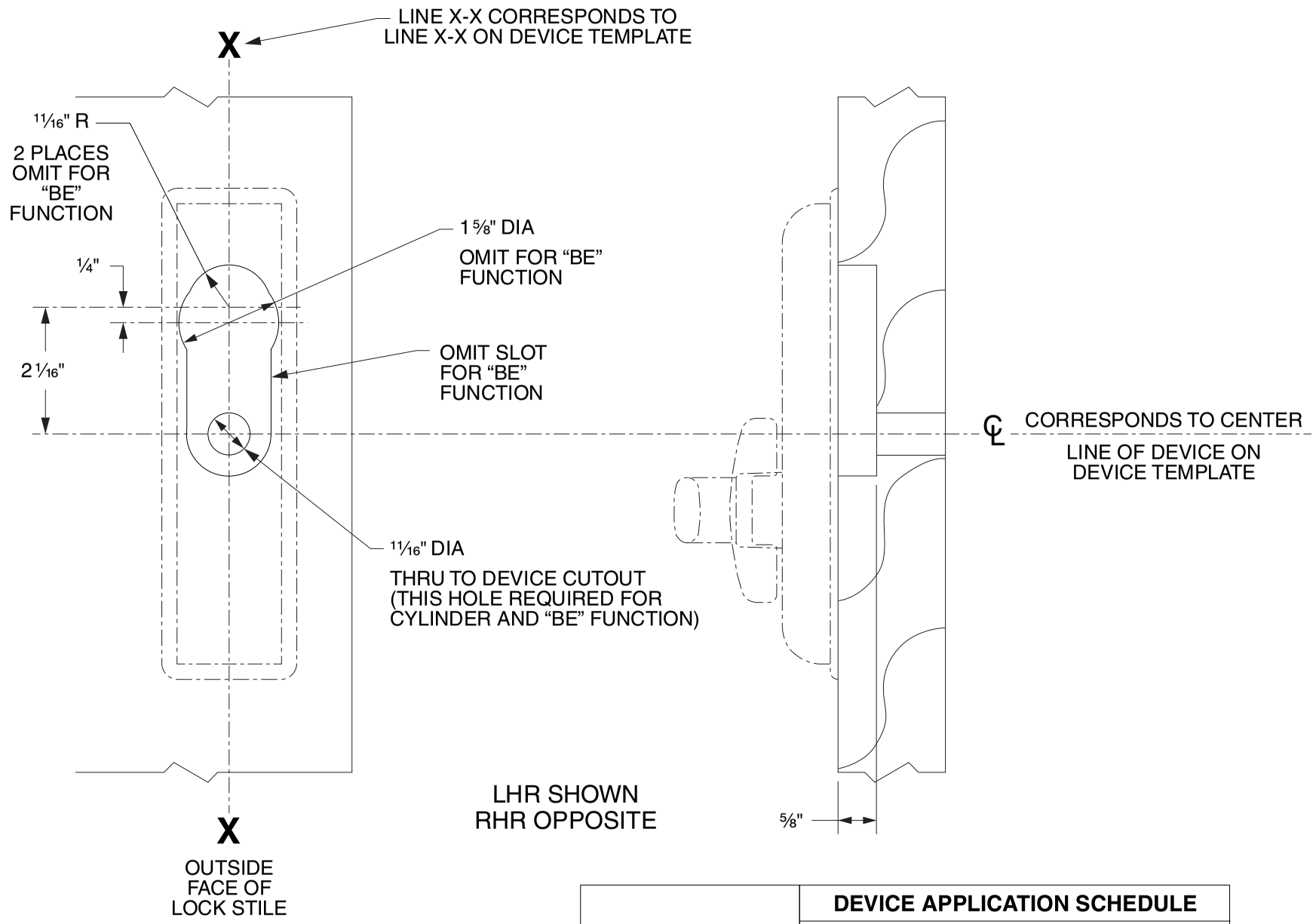
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
3327/3527 VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
2227 SERIES VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
(4) 3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



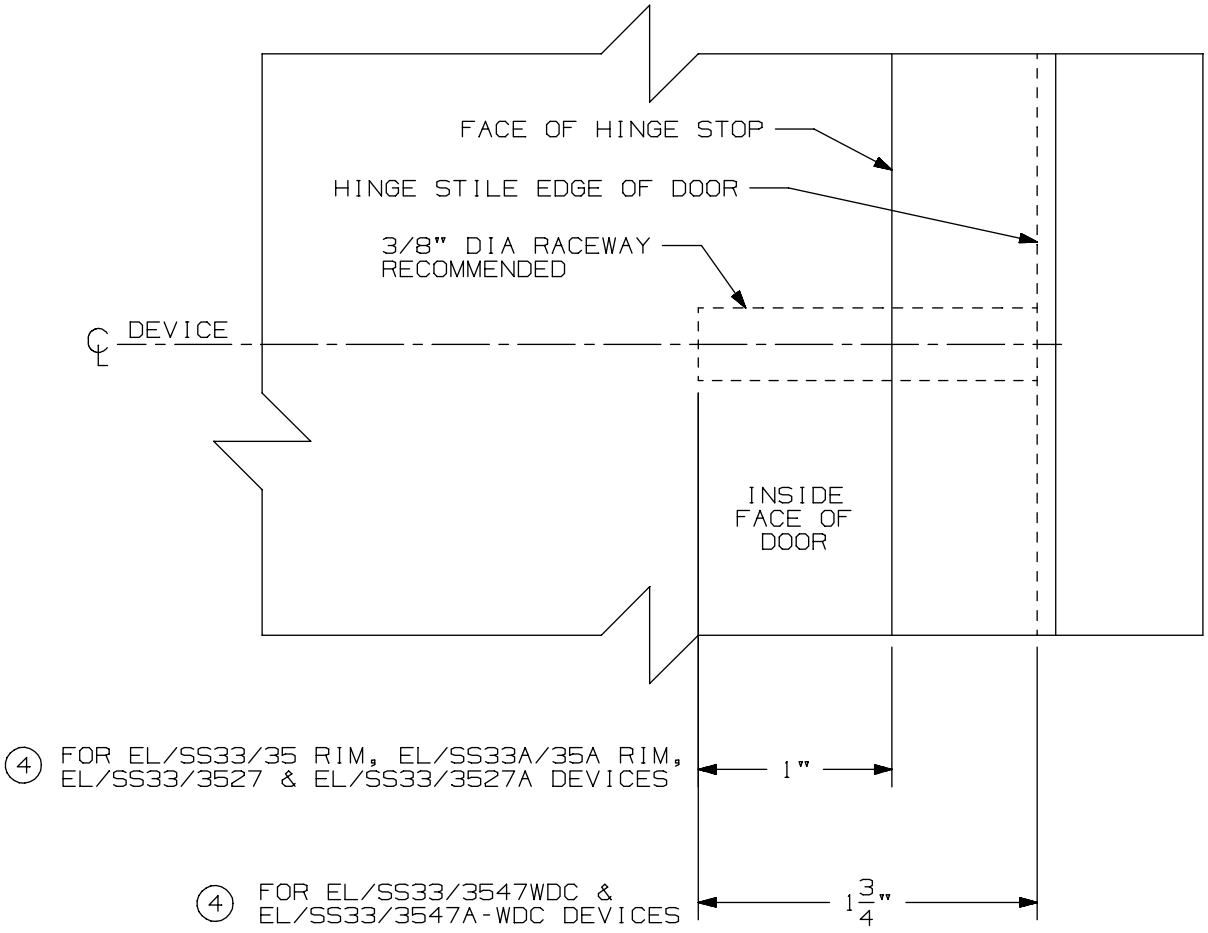
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

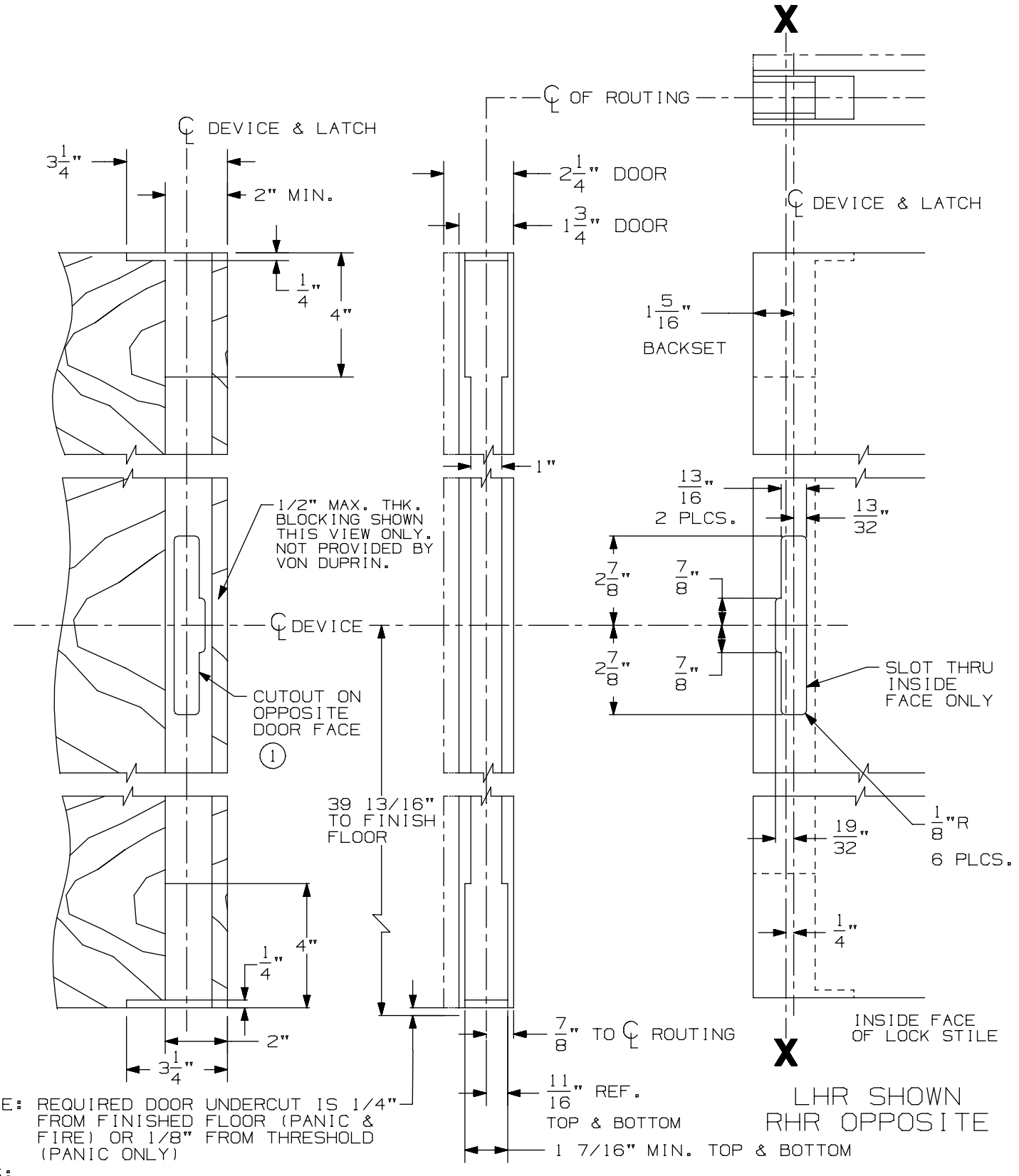
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13

33A / 35A Series Exit Devices 3347A/ 3547A Concealed Vertical Rod (Standard, CD)



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

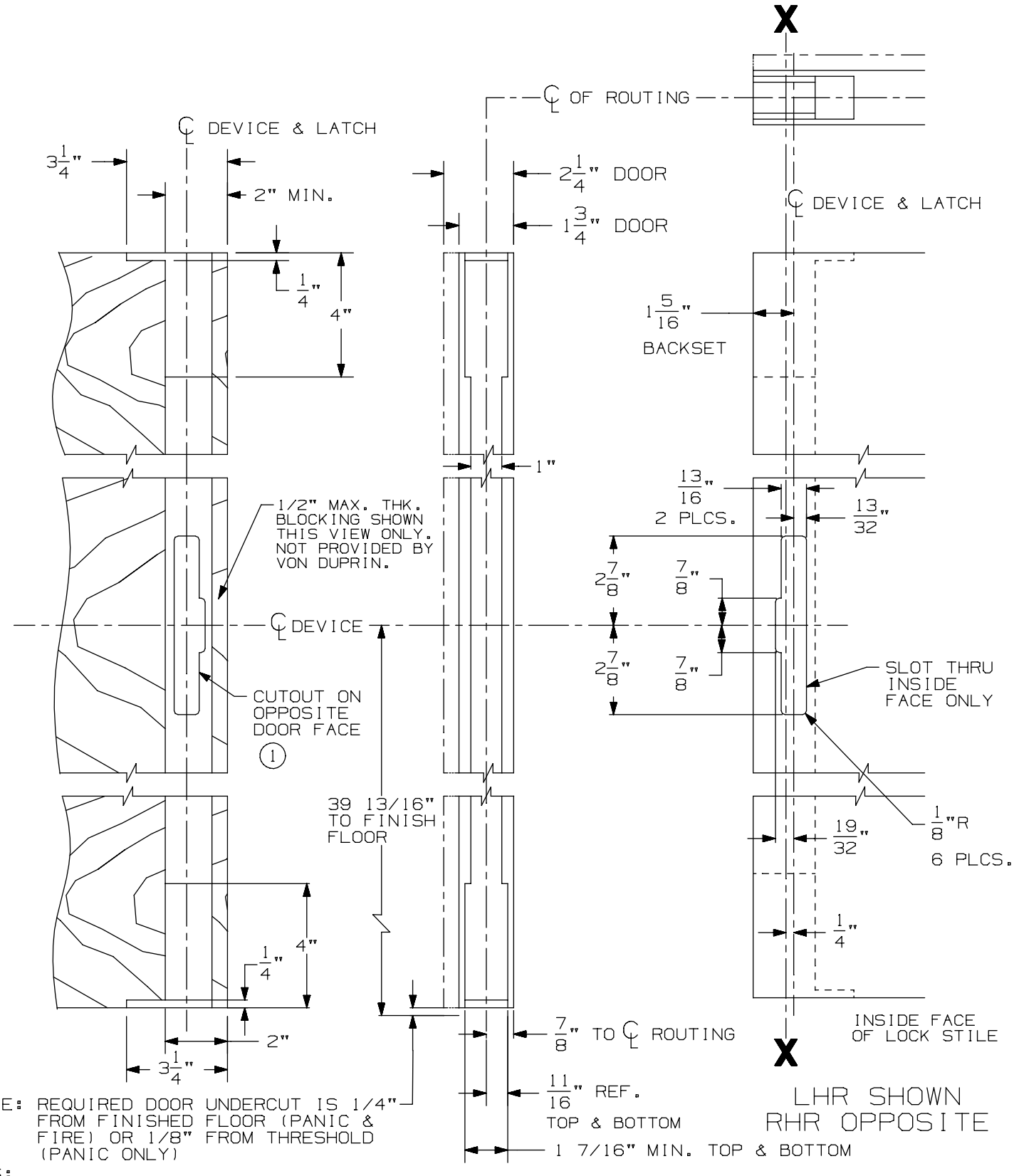
33/3547A-WDC & 33/3547A-WDC-F Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10051_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

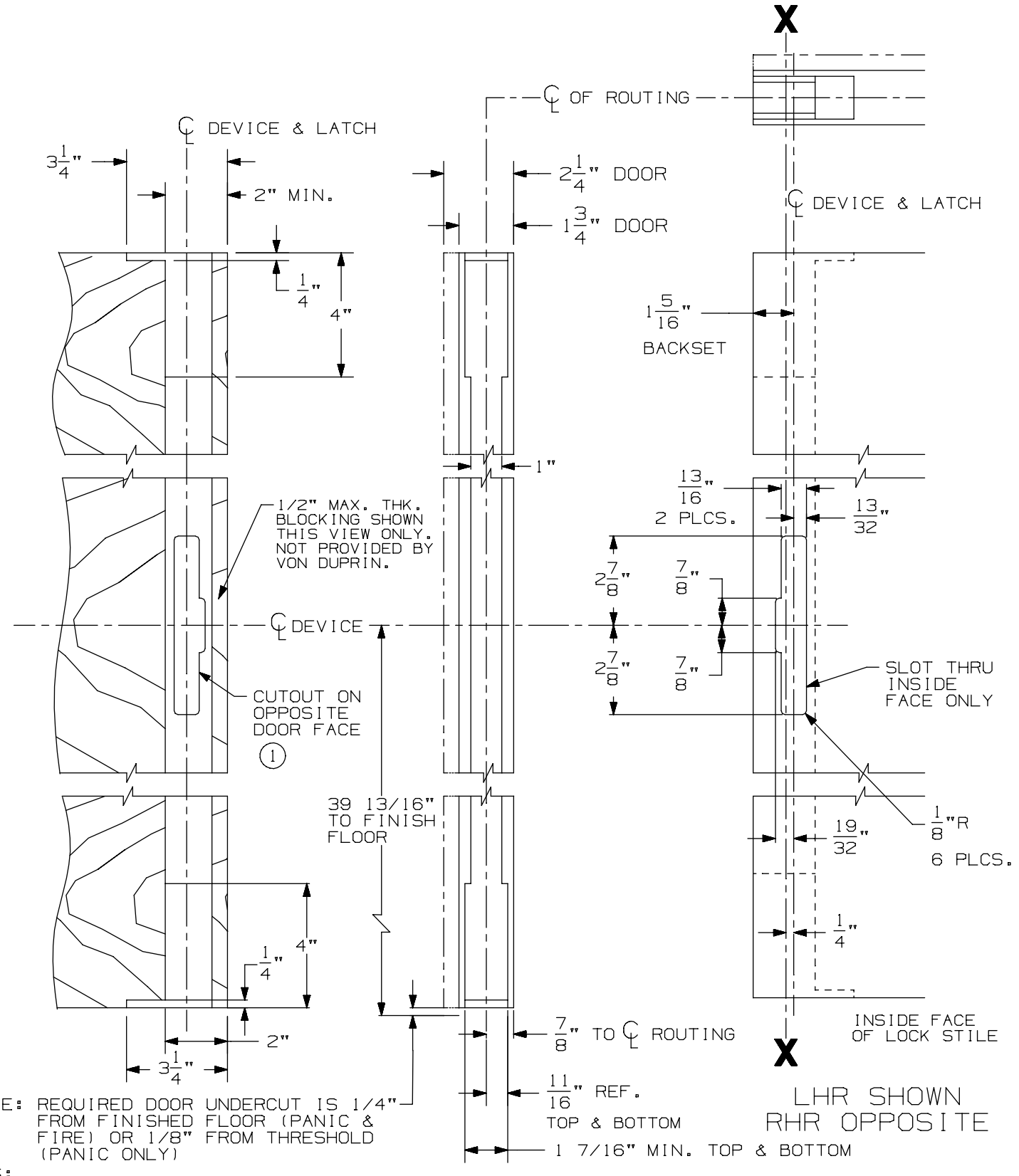
33/3547A-WDC & 33/3547A-WDC-F Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10051_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC & 33/3547A-WDC-F Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10051_a

DATE: 05-29-13

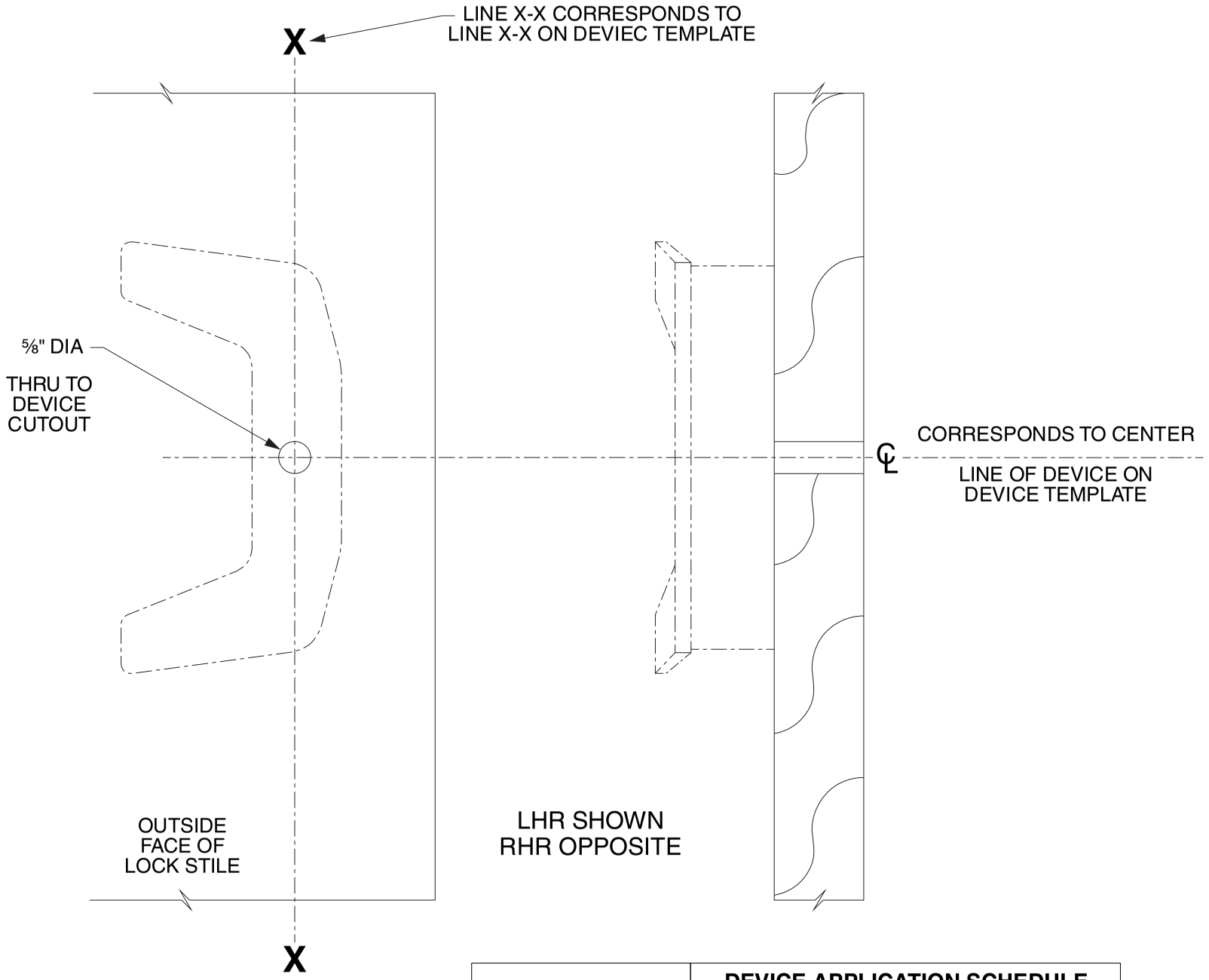
386NL Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

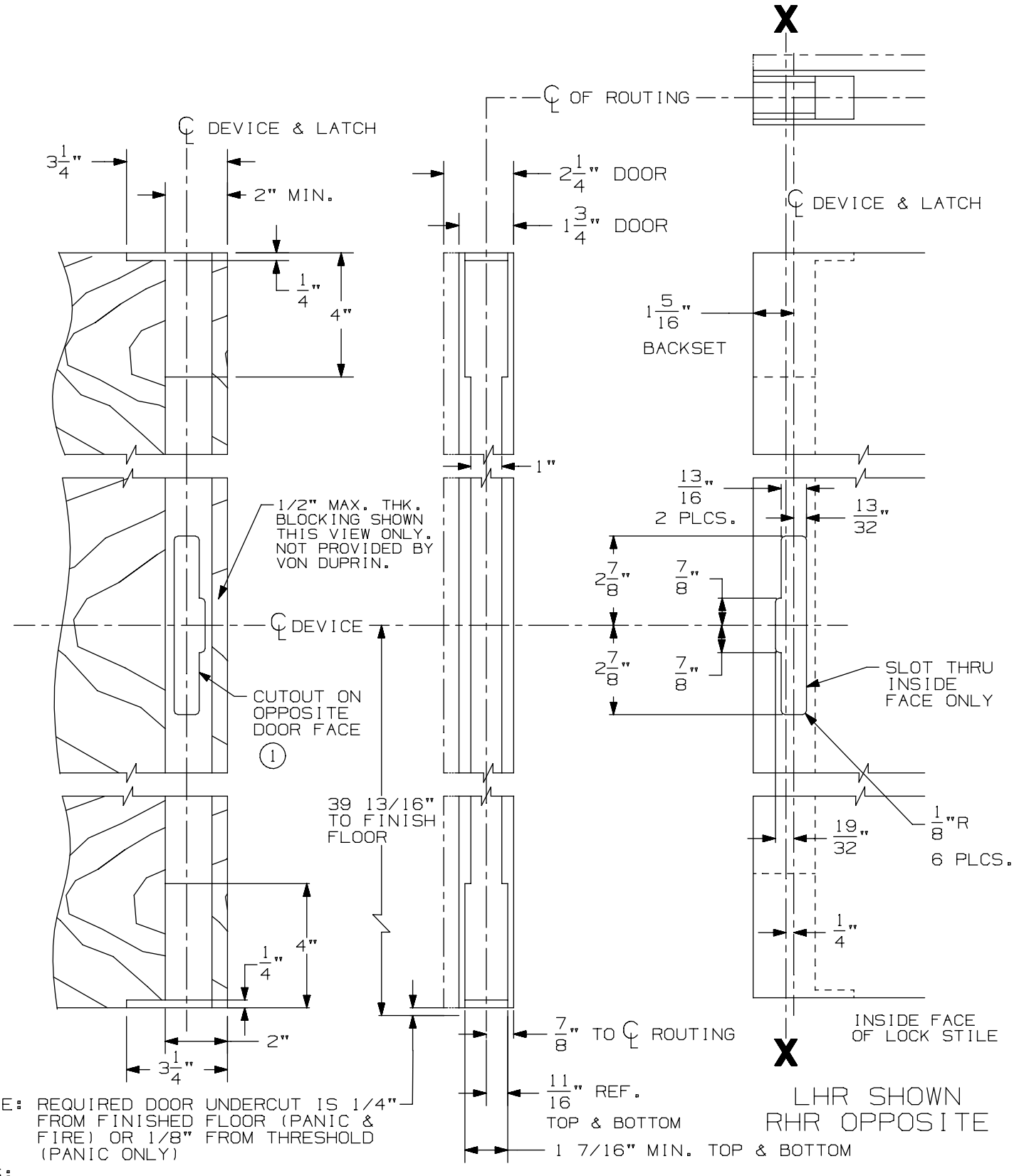
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2008_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC & 33/3547A-WDC-F Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

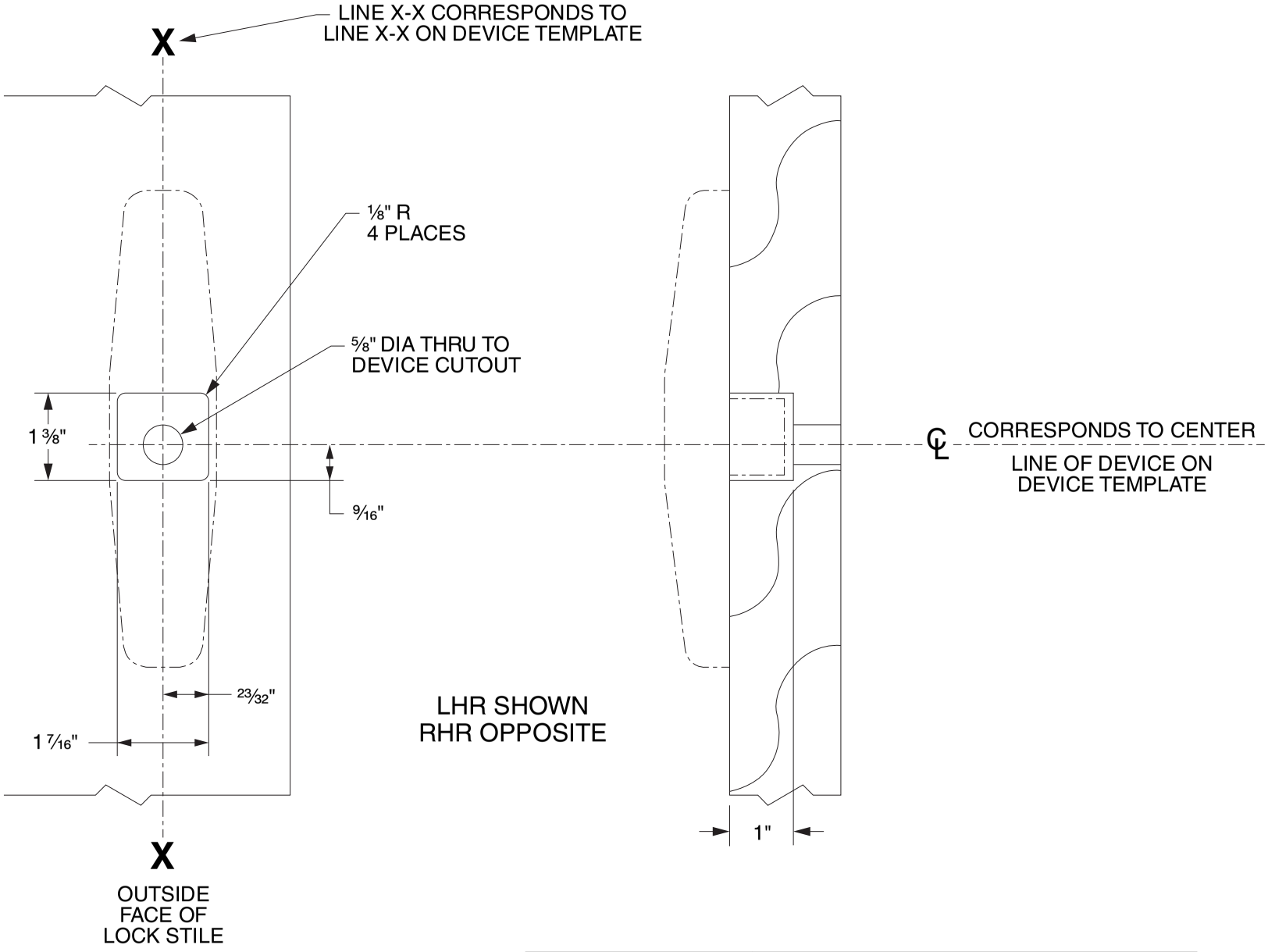
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10051_a

DATE: 05-29-13

388NL Cylinder Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



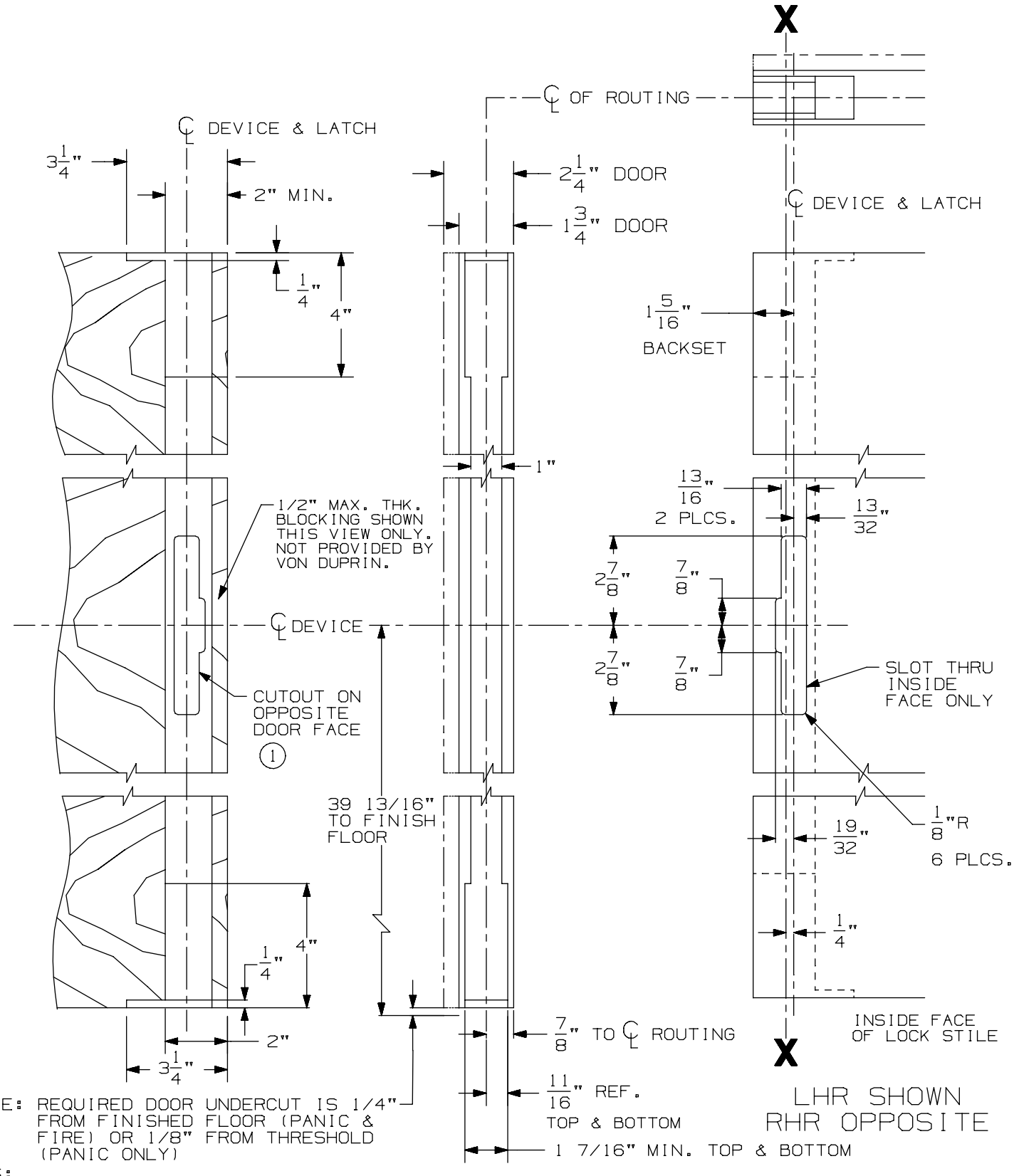
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40079_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC & 33/3547A-WDC-F Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

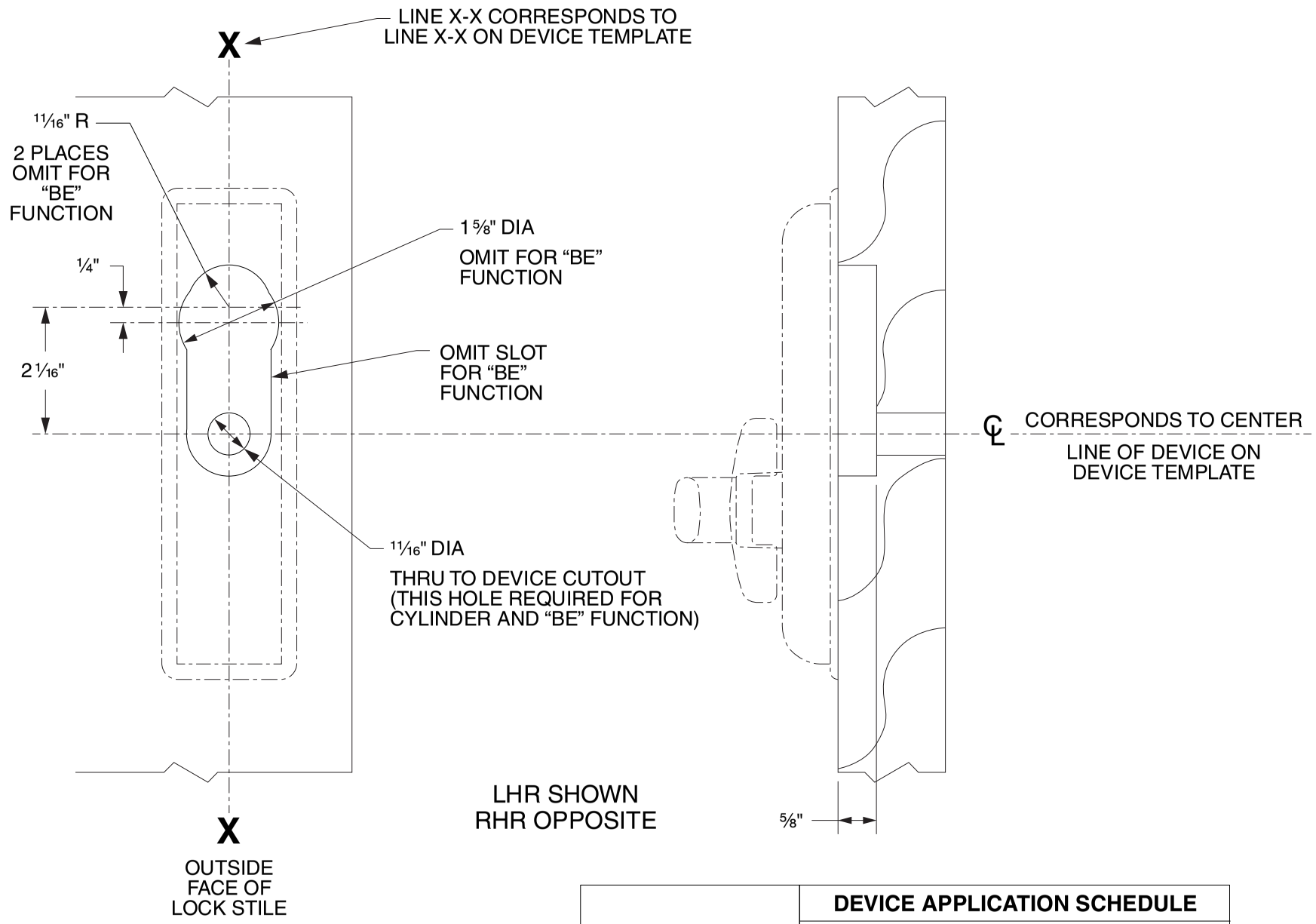
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10051_a

DATE: 05-29-13

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



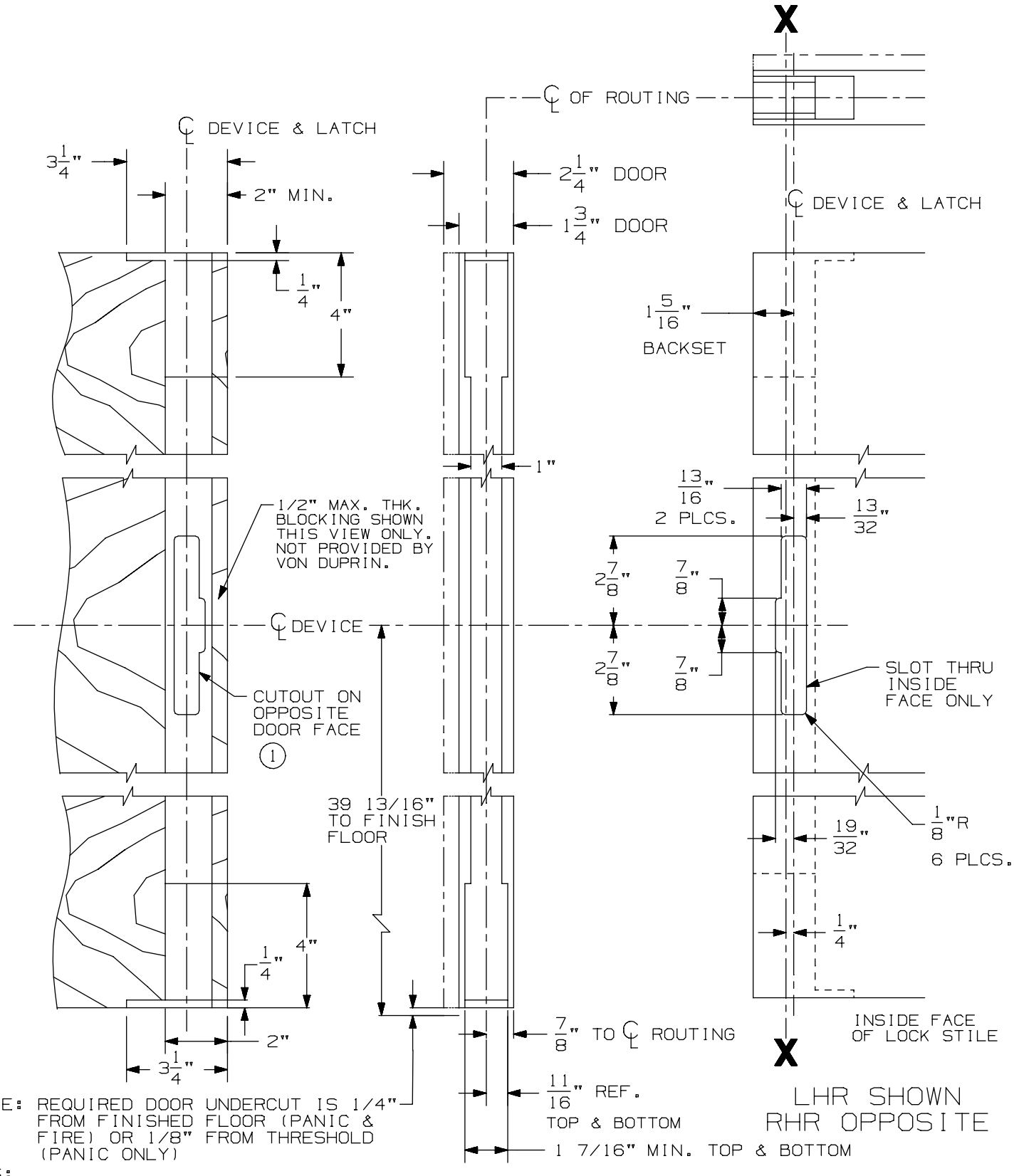
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC & 33/3547A-WDC-F Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10051_a

DATE: 05-29-13

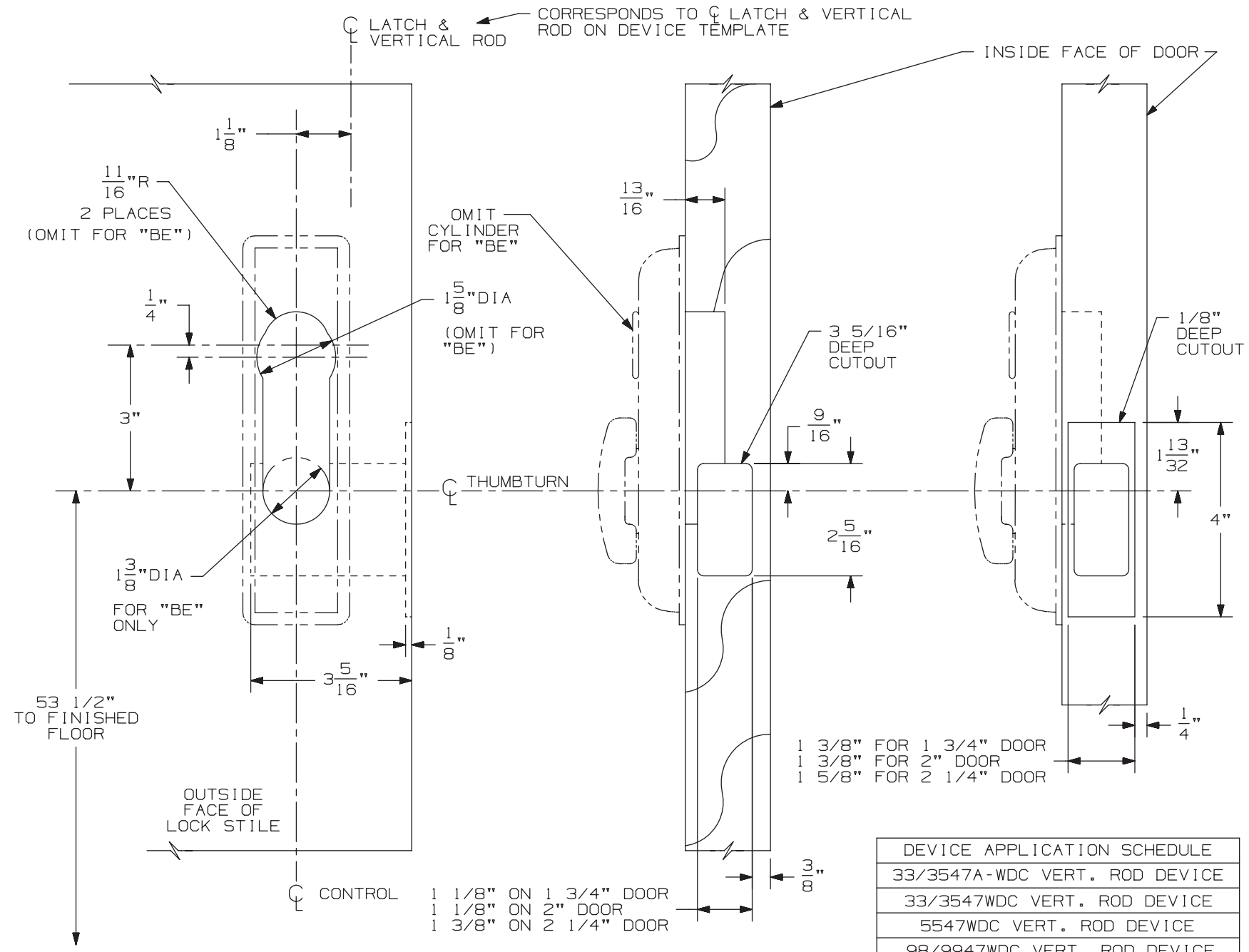
376-T & 376-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40143_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

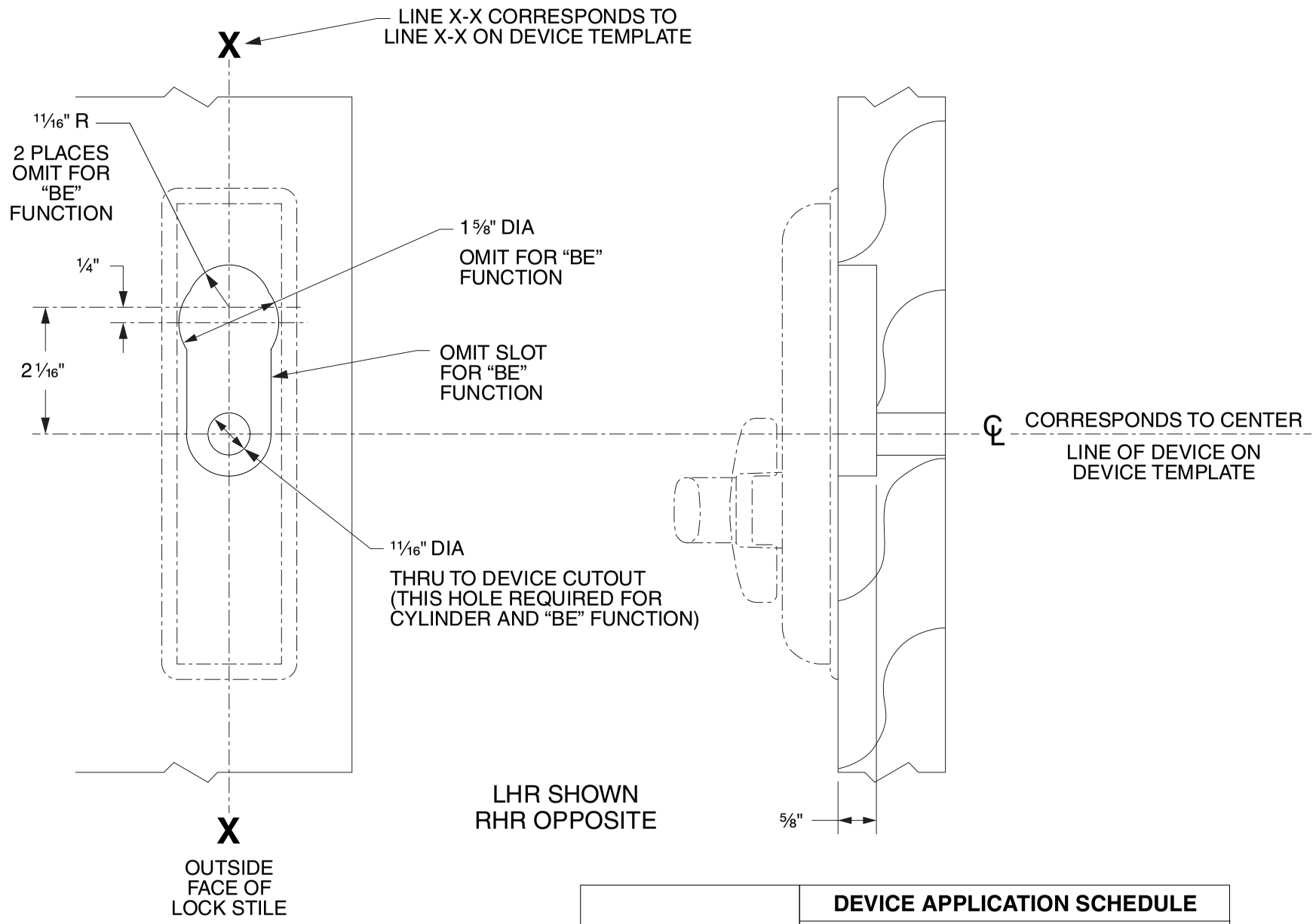
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33/3547A-WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
33/3547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
5547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
98/9947WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

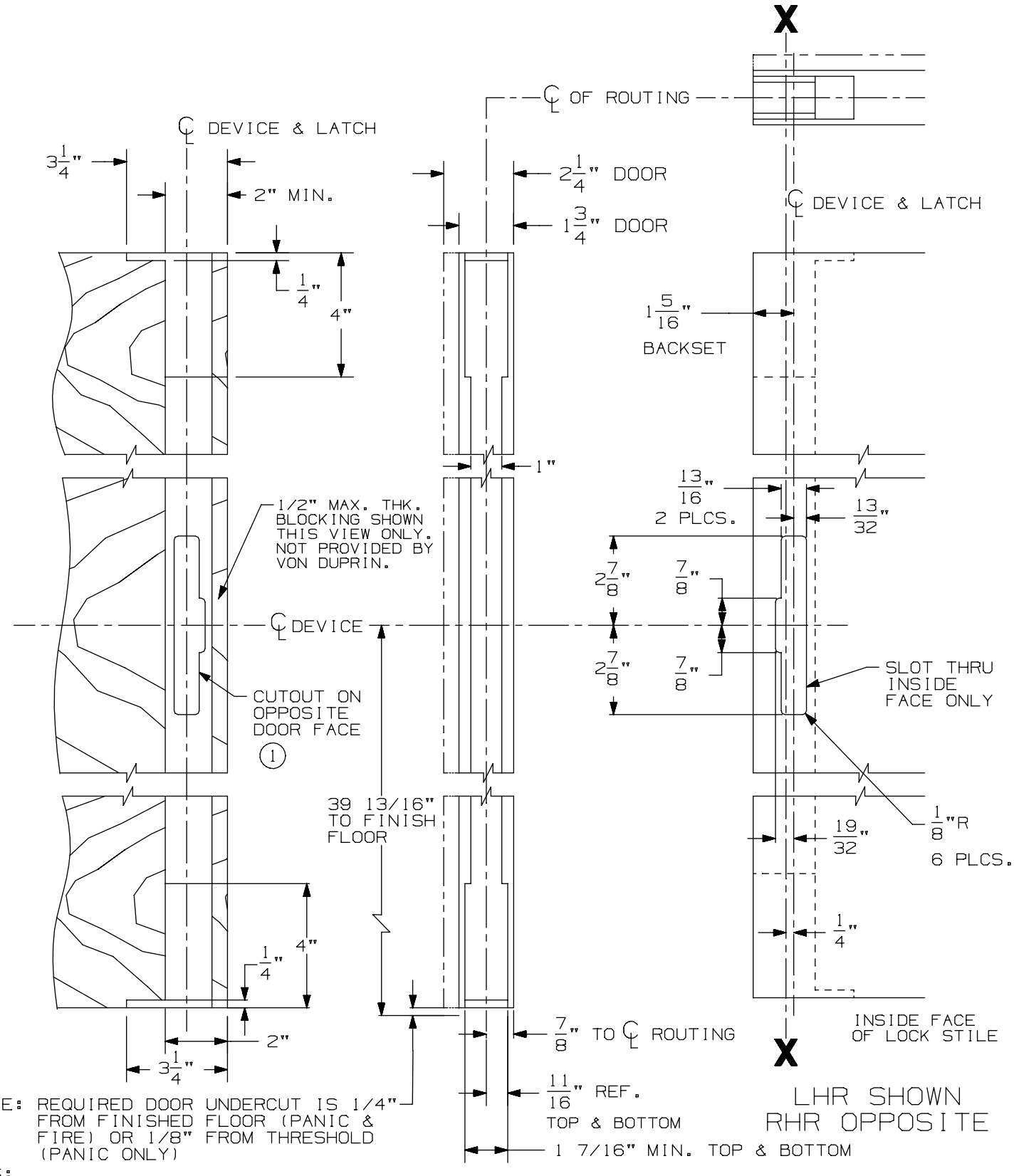
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15

33A / 35A Series Exit Devices 3347A/3547A Concealed Vertical Rod (EL, LX, RX, & SS)



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

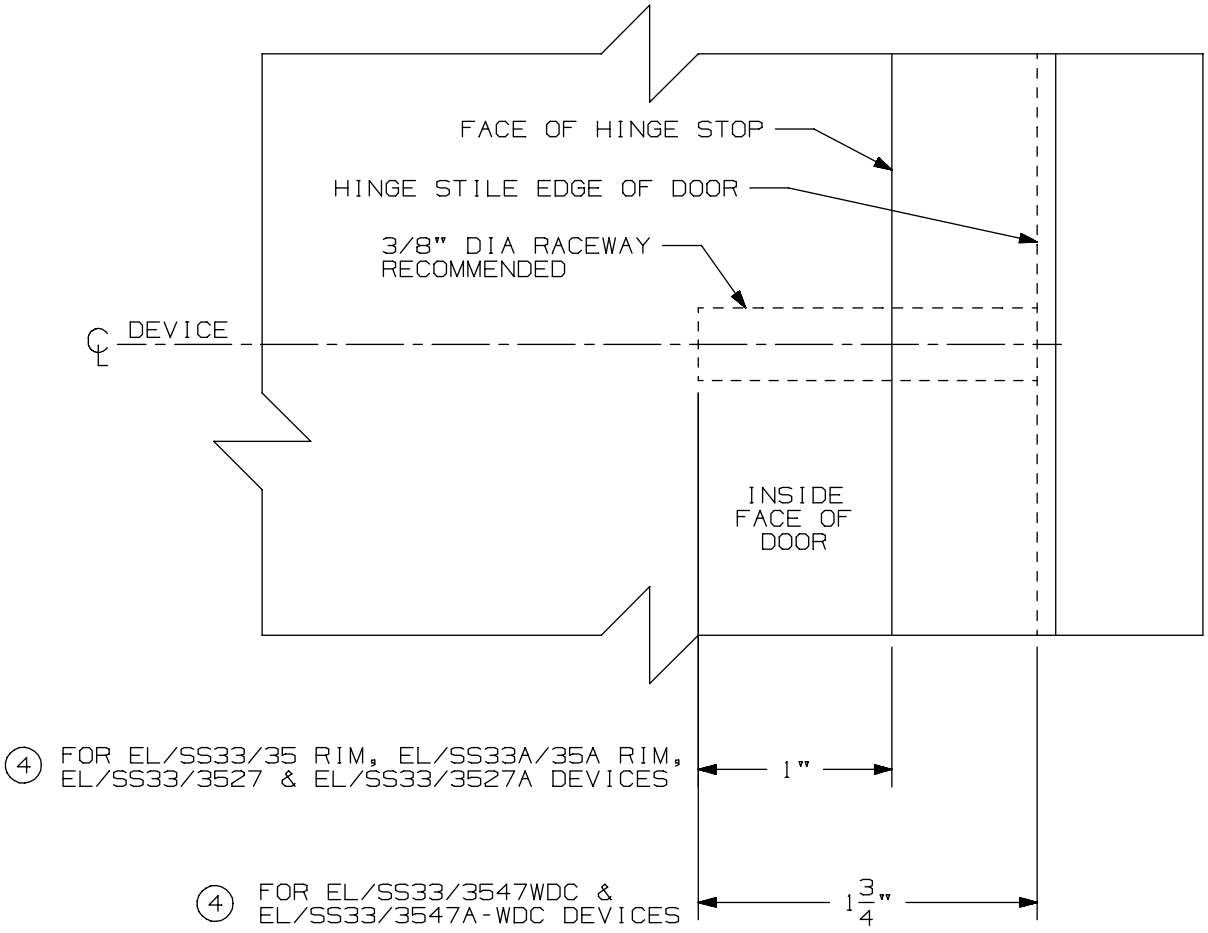
33/3547A-WDC & 33/3547A-WDC-F Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10051_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

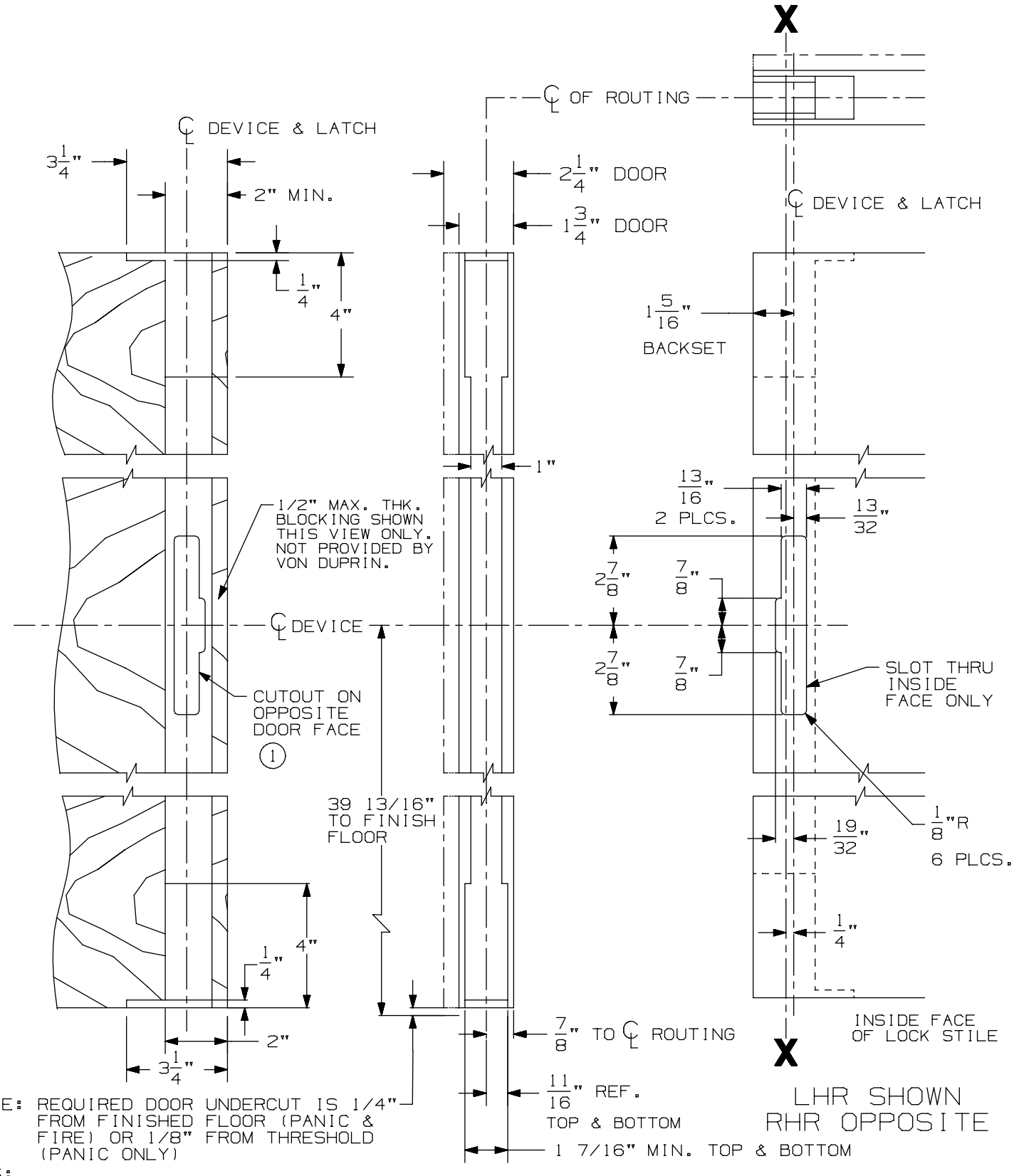
EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

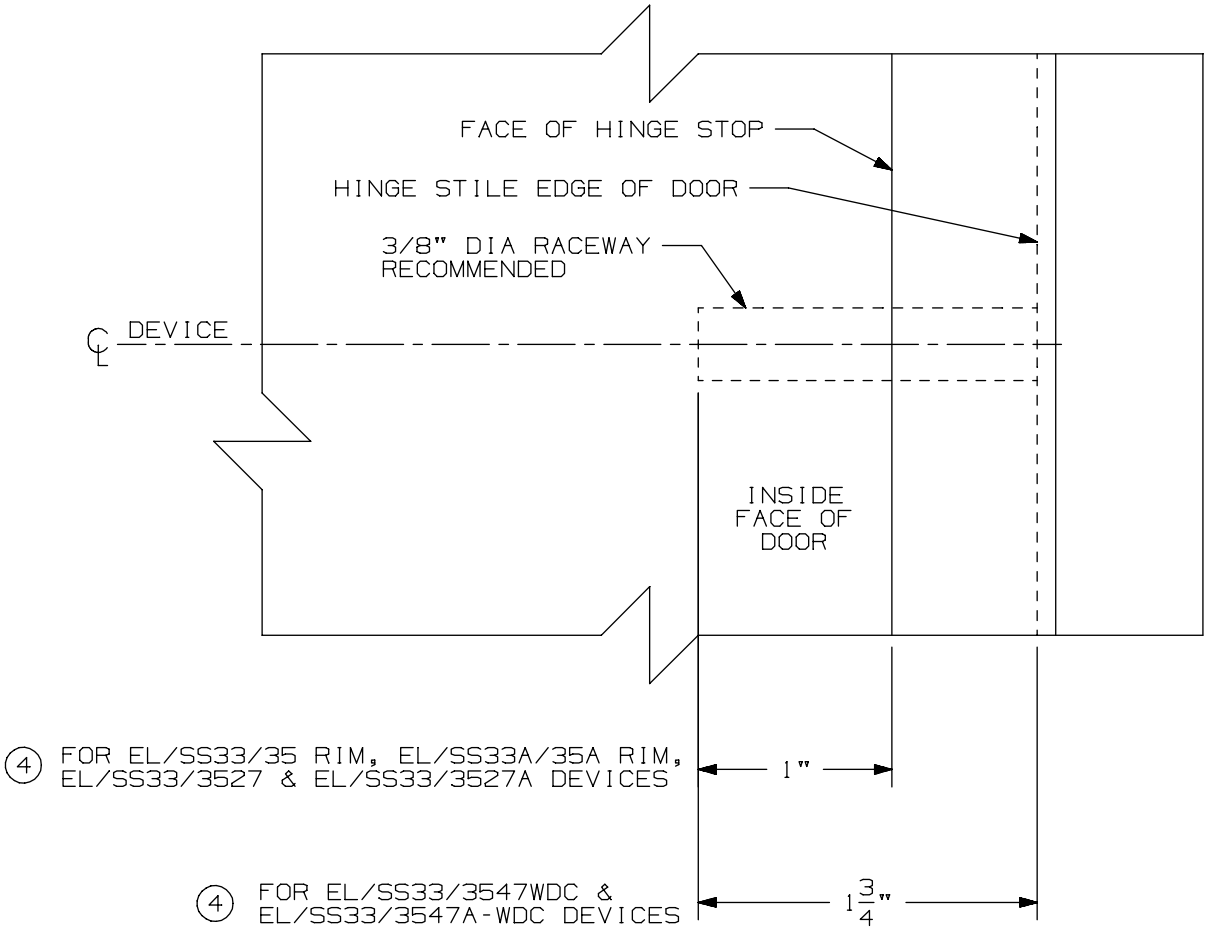
33/3547A-WDC & 33/3547A-WDC-F Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10051_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

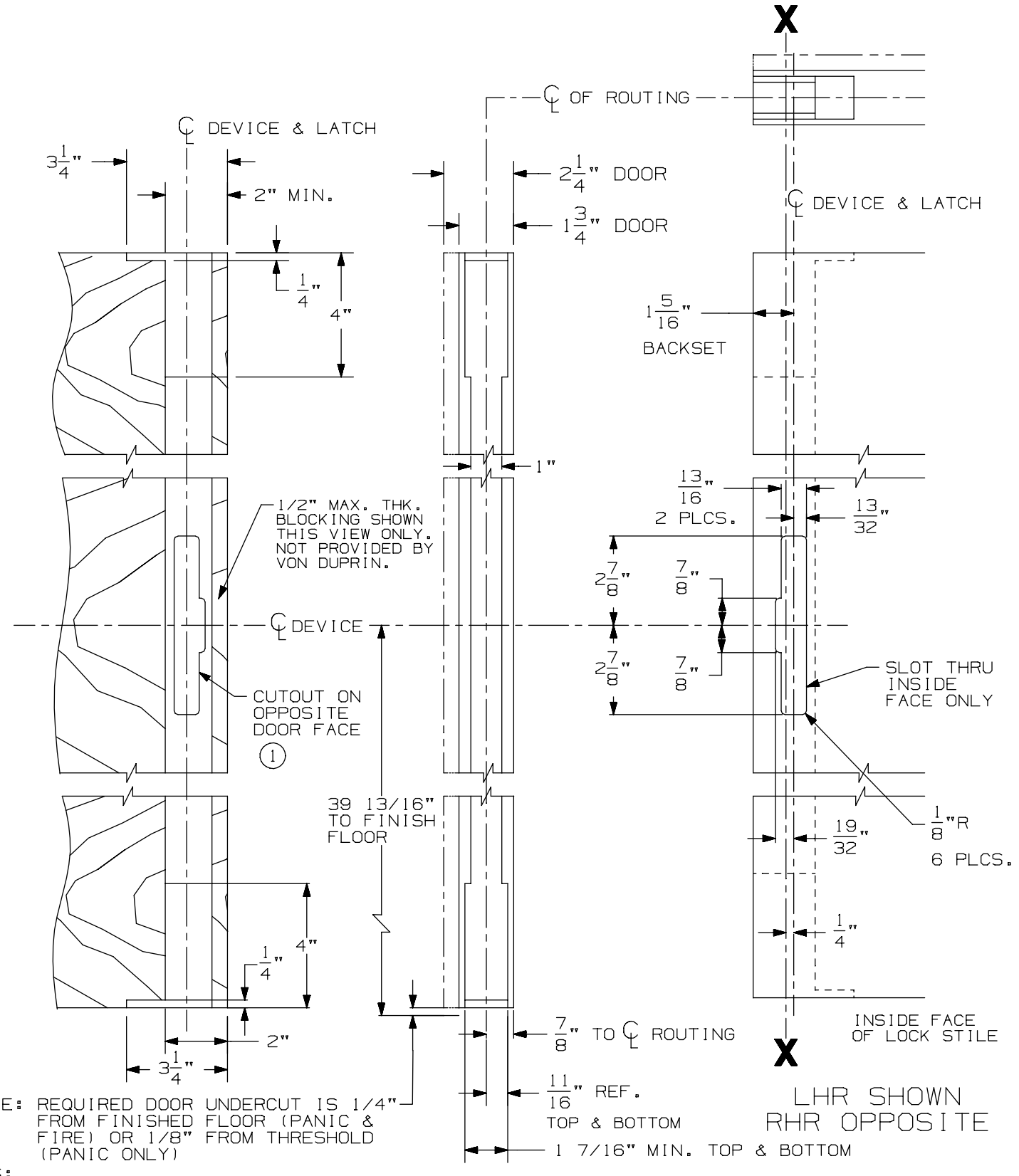
EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC & 33/3547A-WDC-F Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10051_a

DATE: 05-29-13

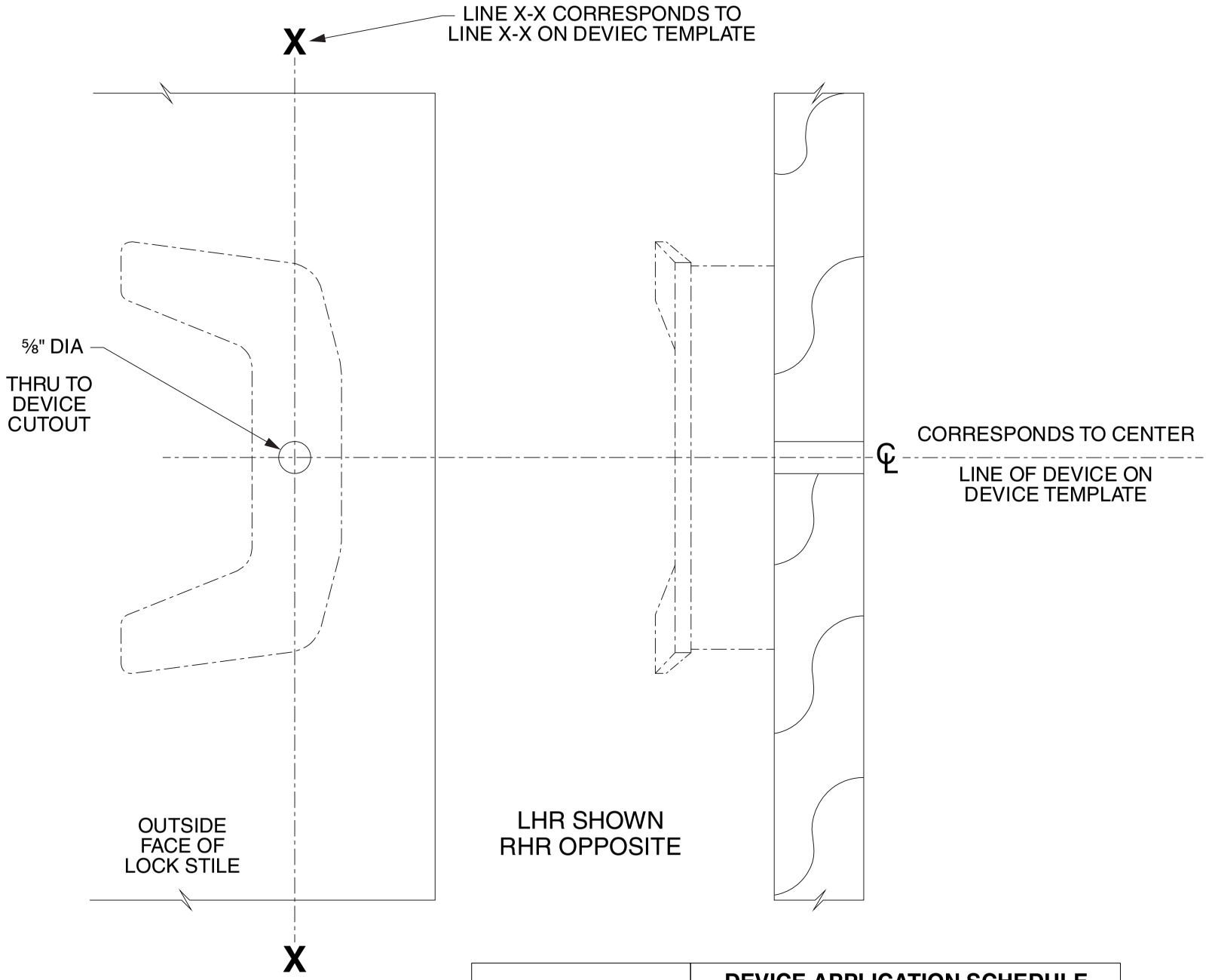
386NL Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

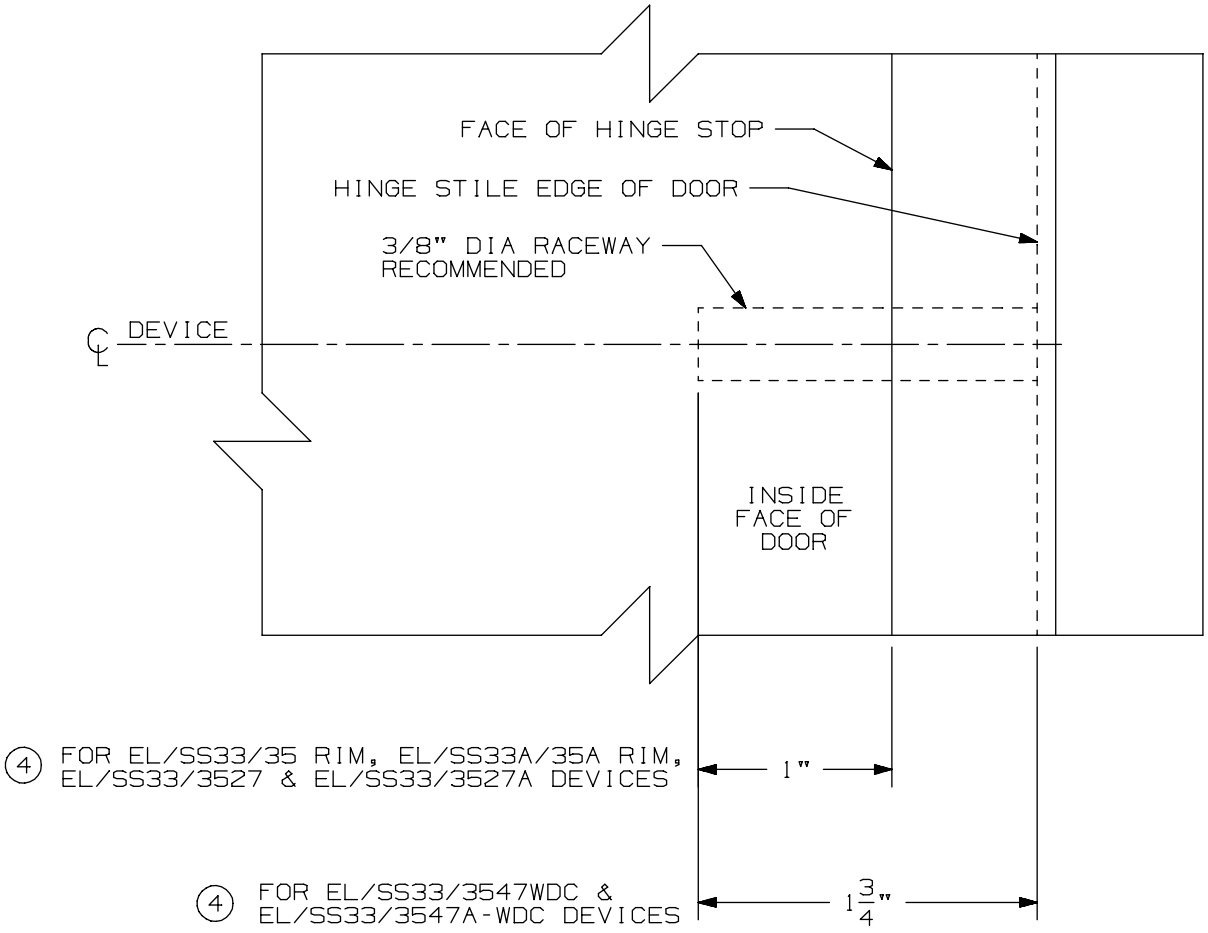
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2008_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

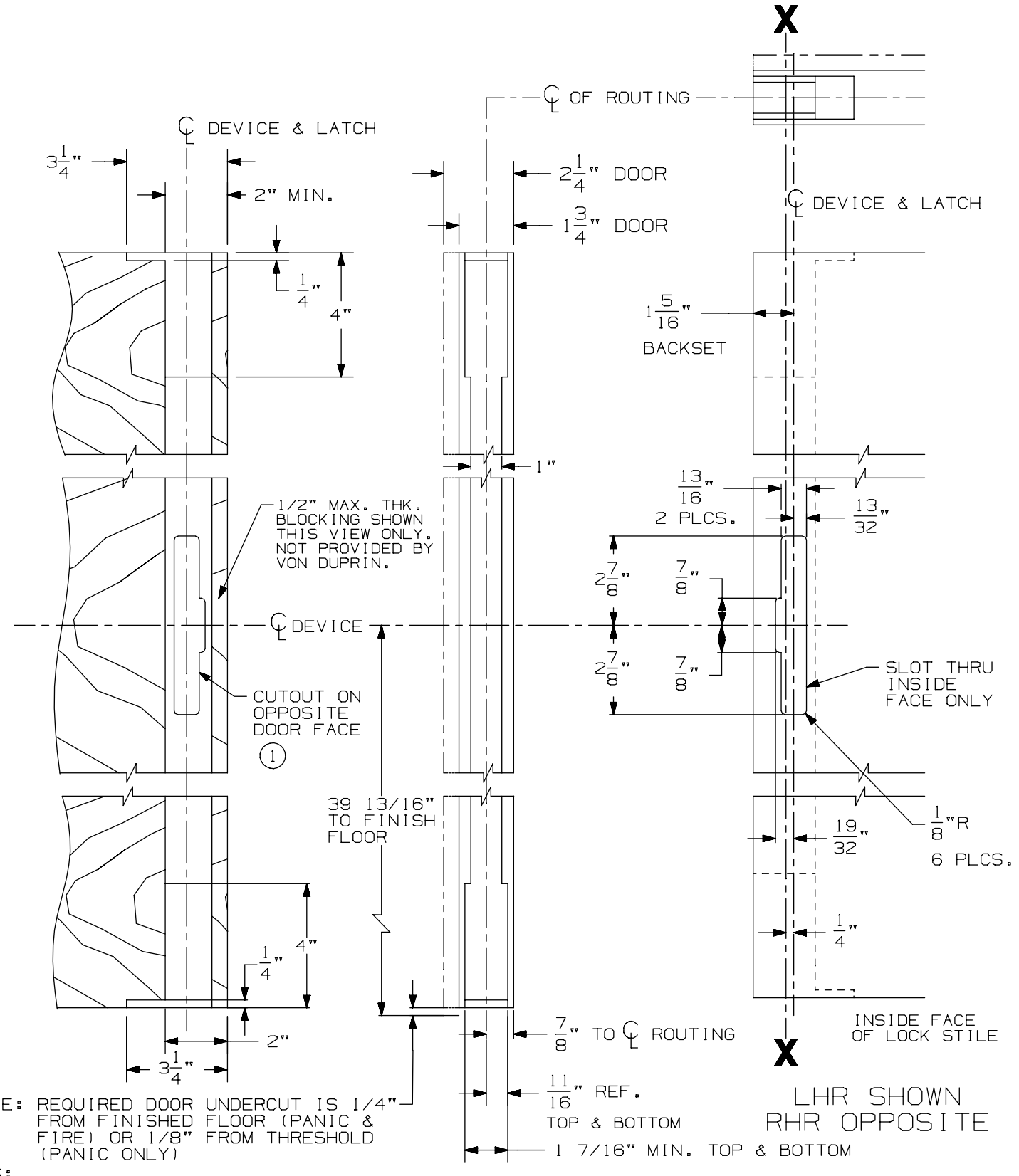
EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC & 33/3547A-WDC-F Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

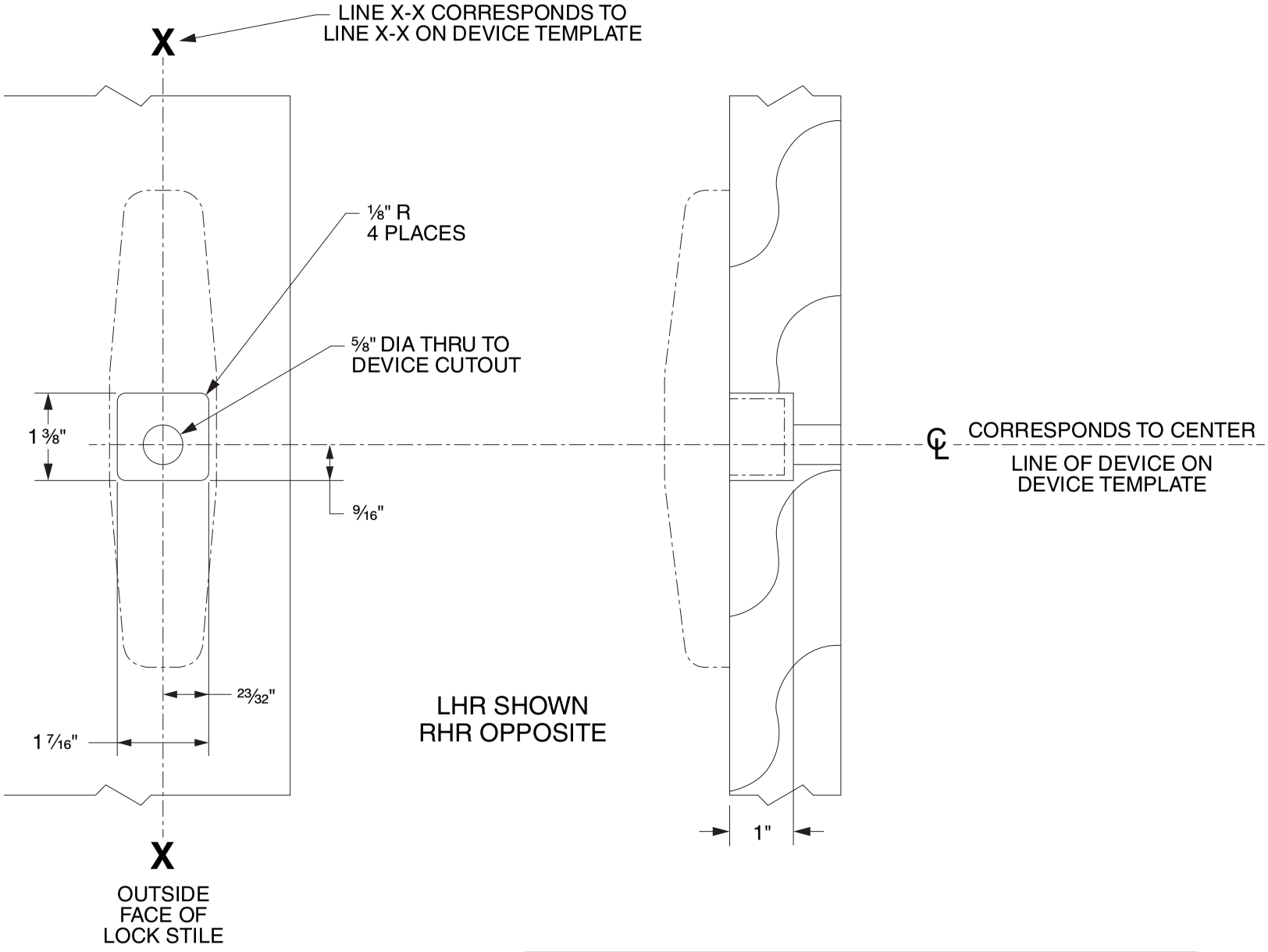
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10051_a

DATE: 05-29-13

388NL Cylinder Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



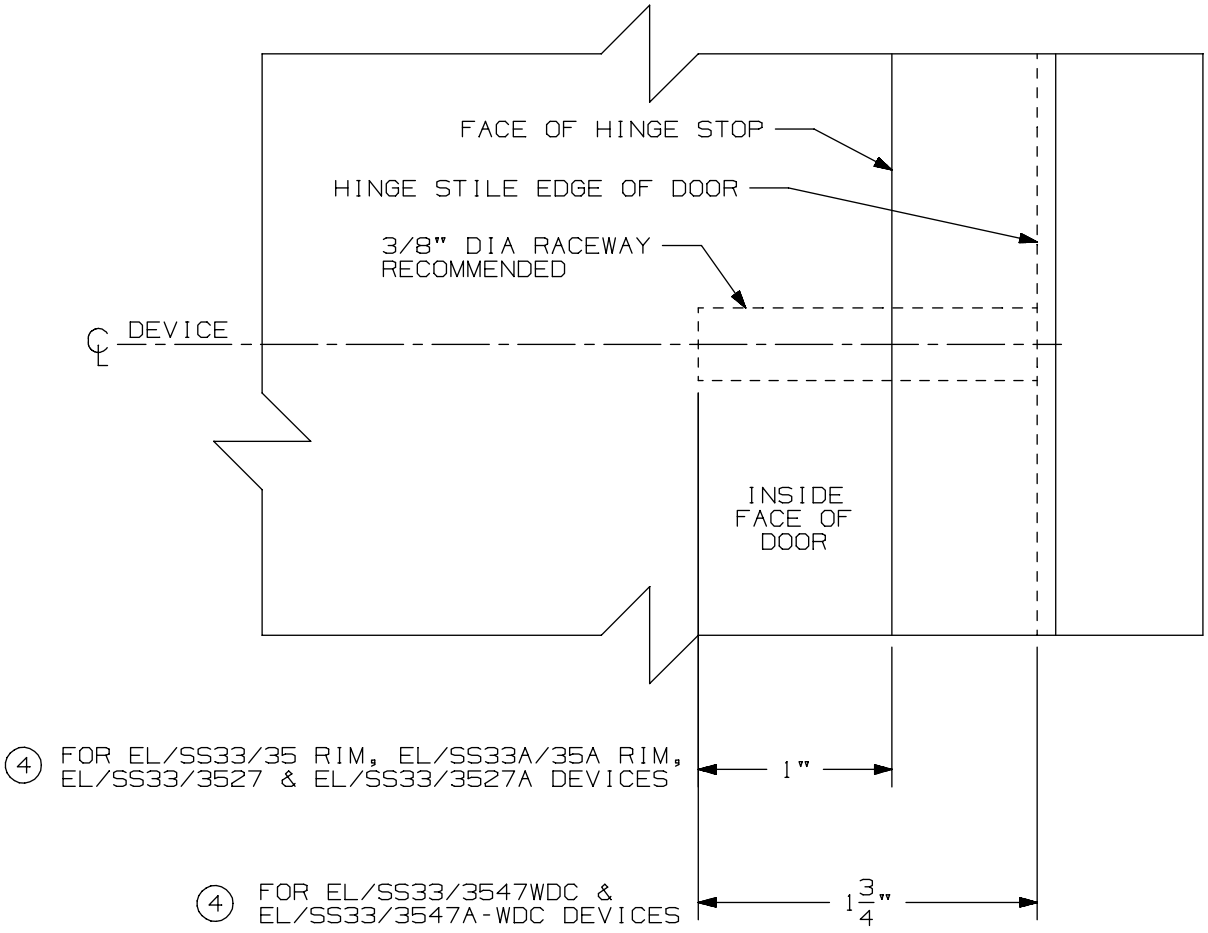
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40079_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

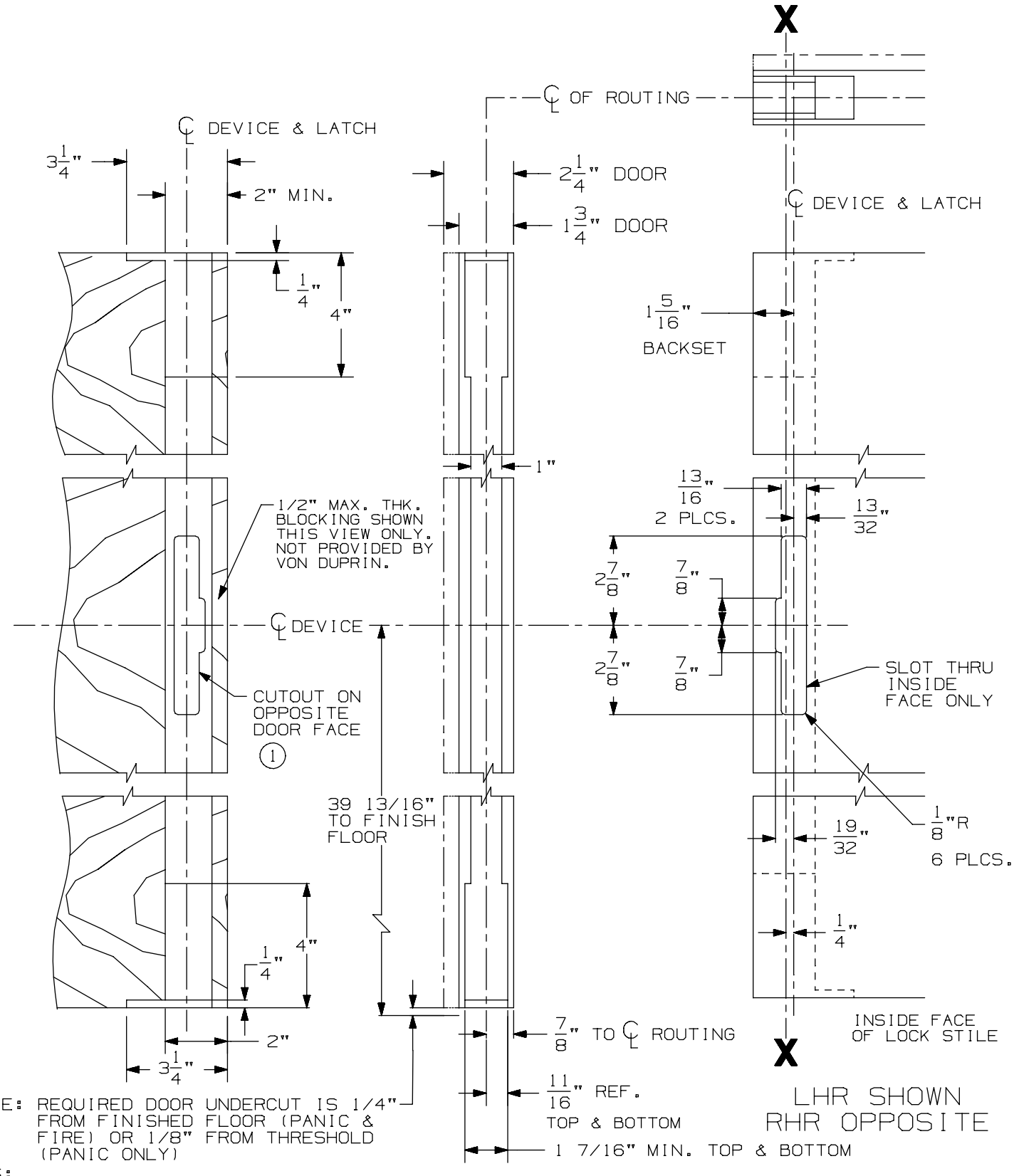
EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC & 33/3547A-WDC-F Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

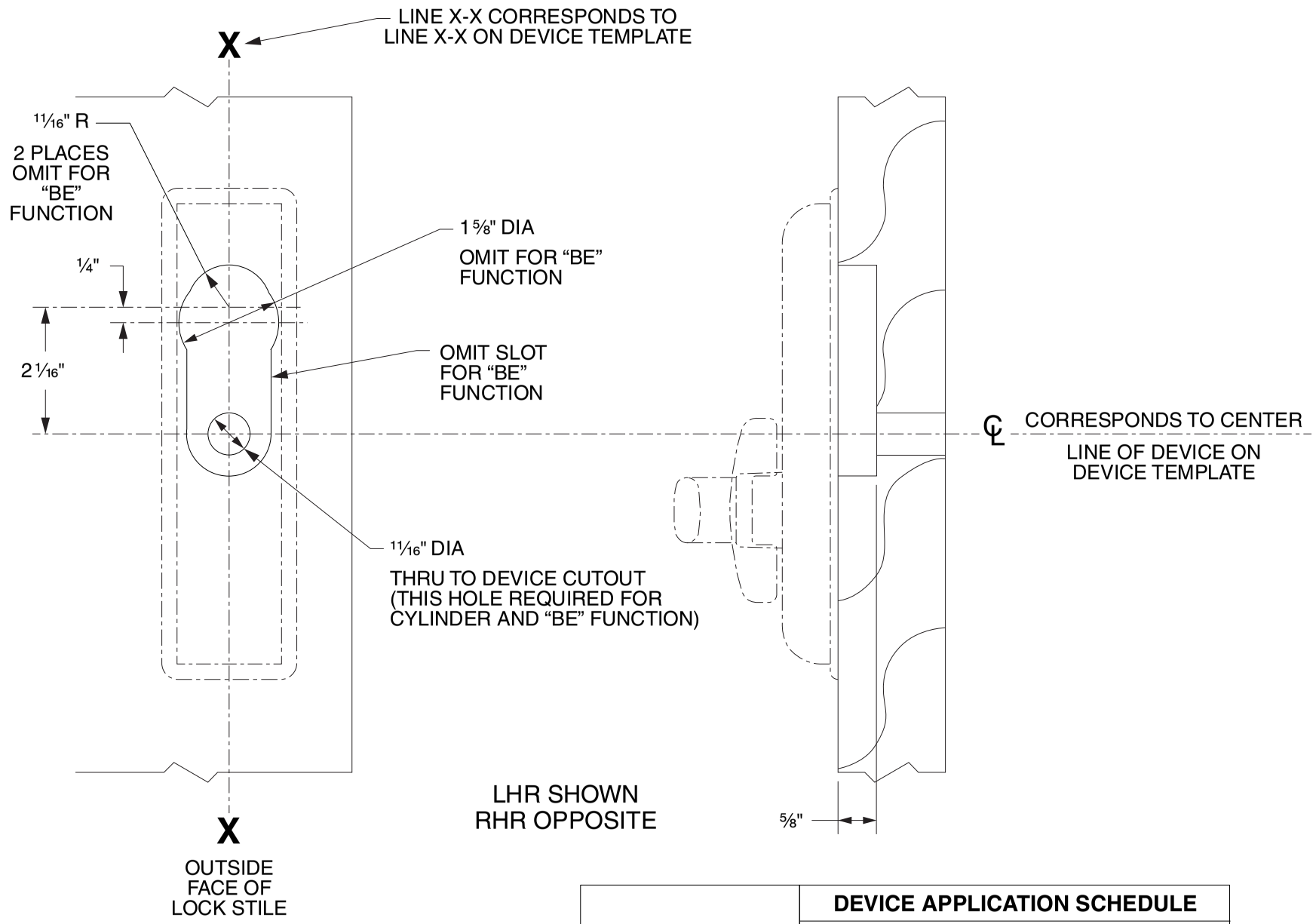
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10051_a

DATE: 05-29-13

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



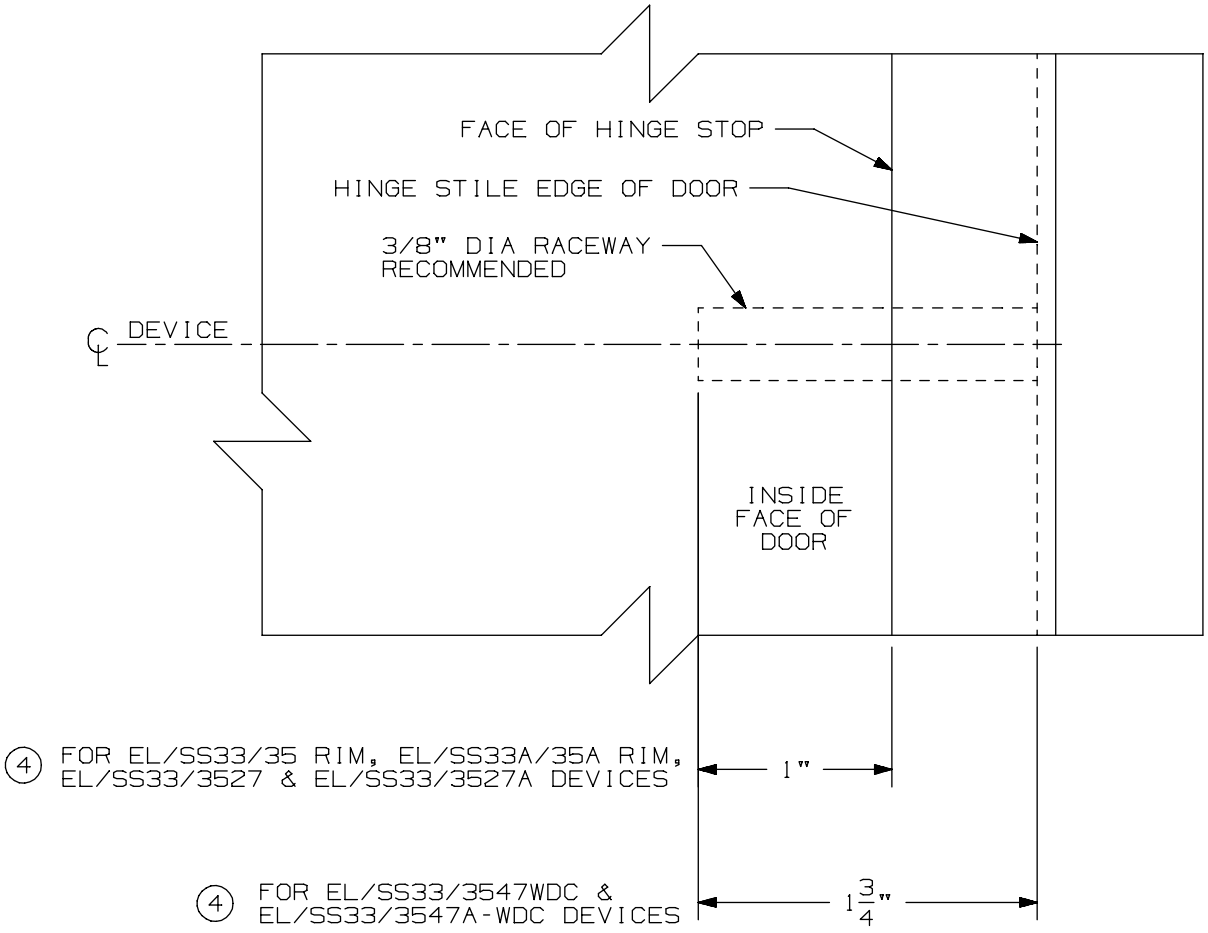
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

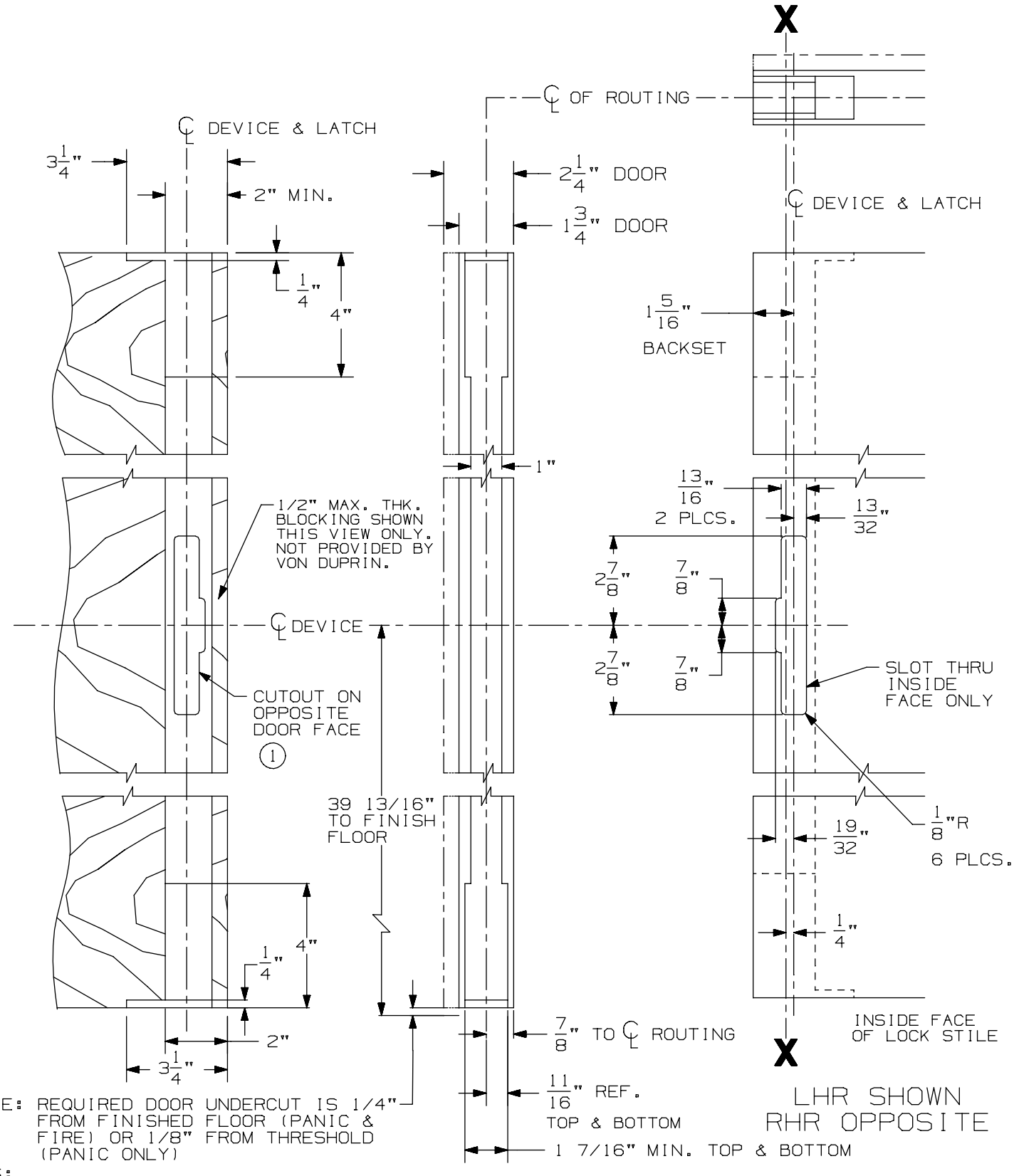
EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC & 33/3547A-WDC-F Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10051_a

DATE: 05-29-13

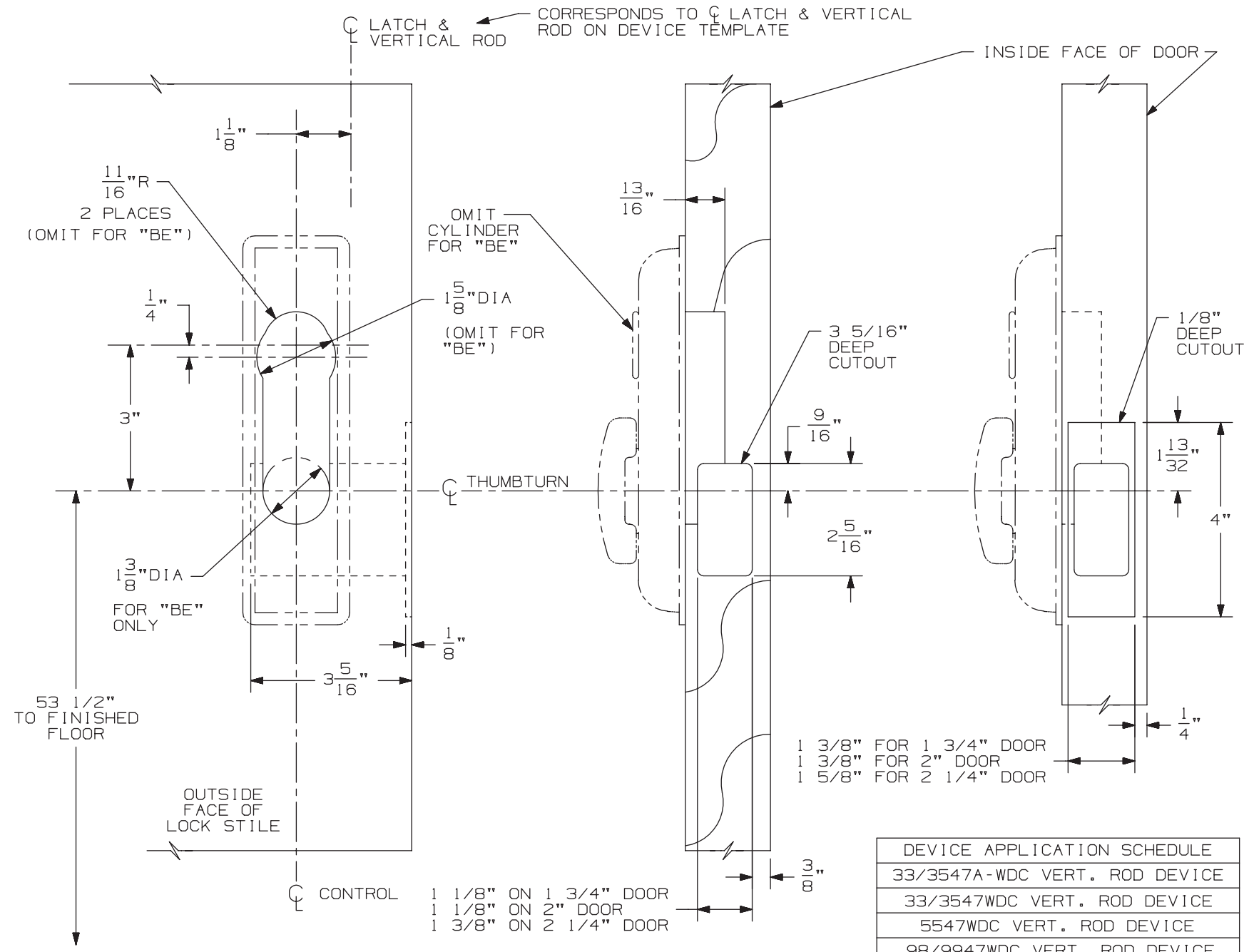
376-T & 376-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40143_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

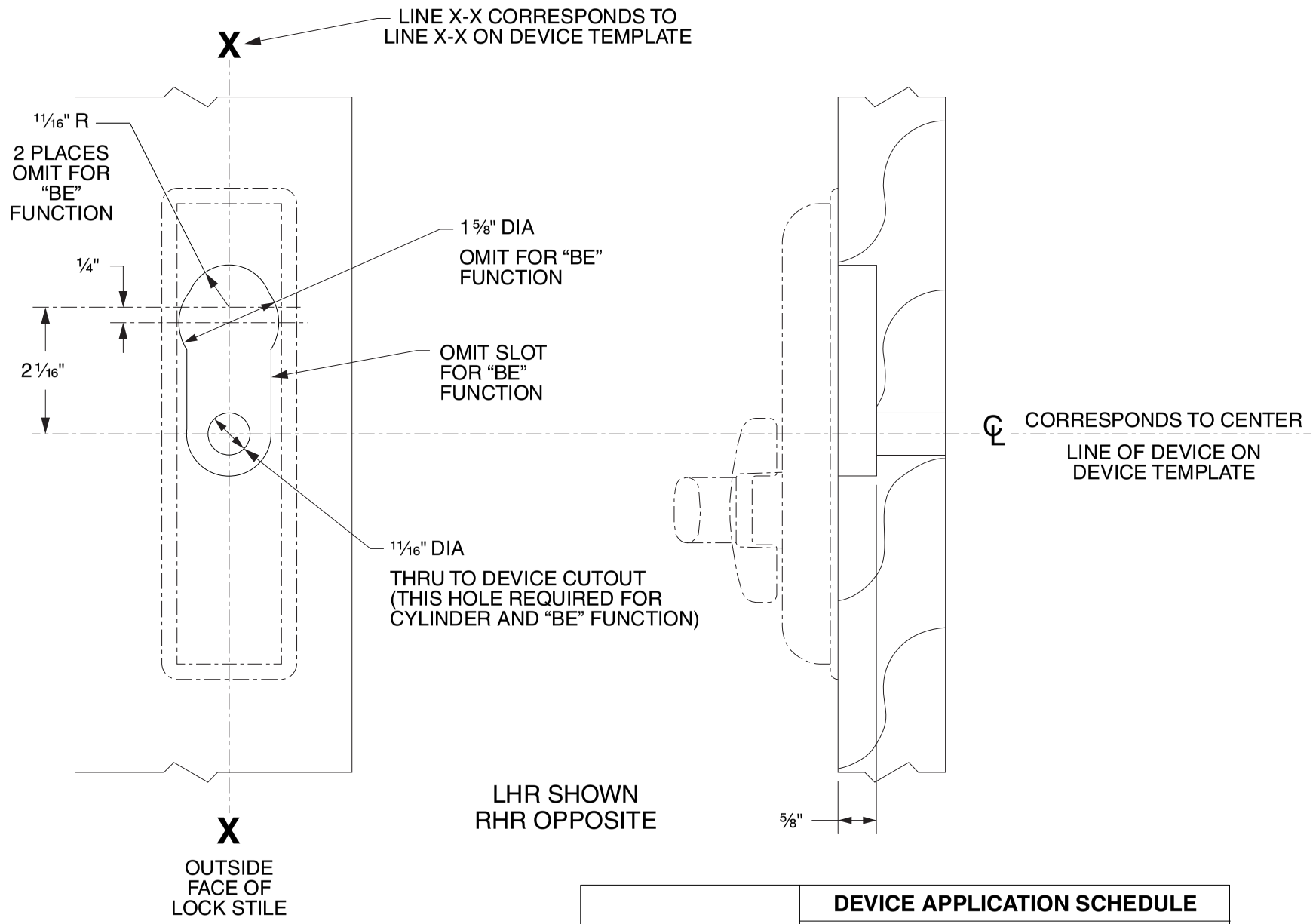
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33/3547A-WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
33/3547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
5547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
98/9947WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



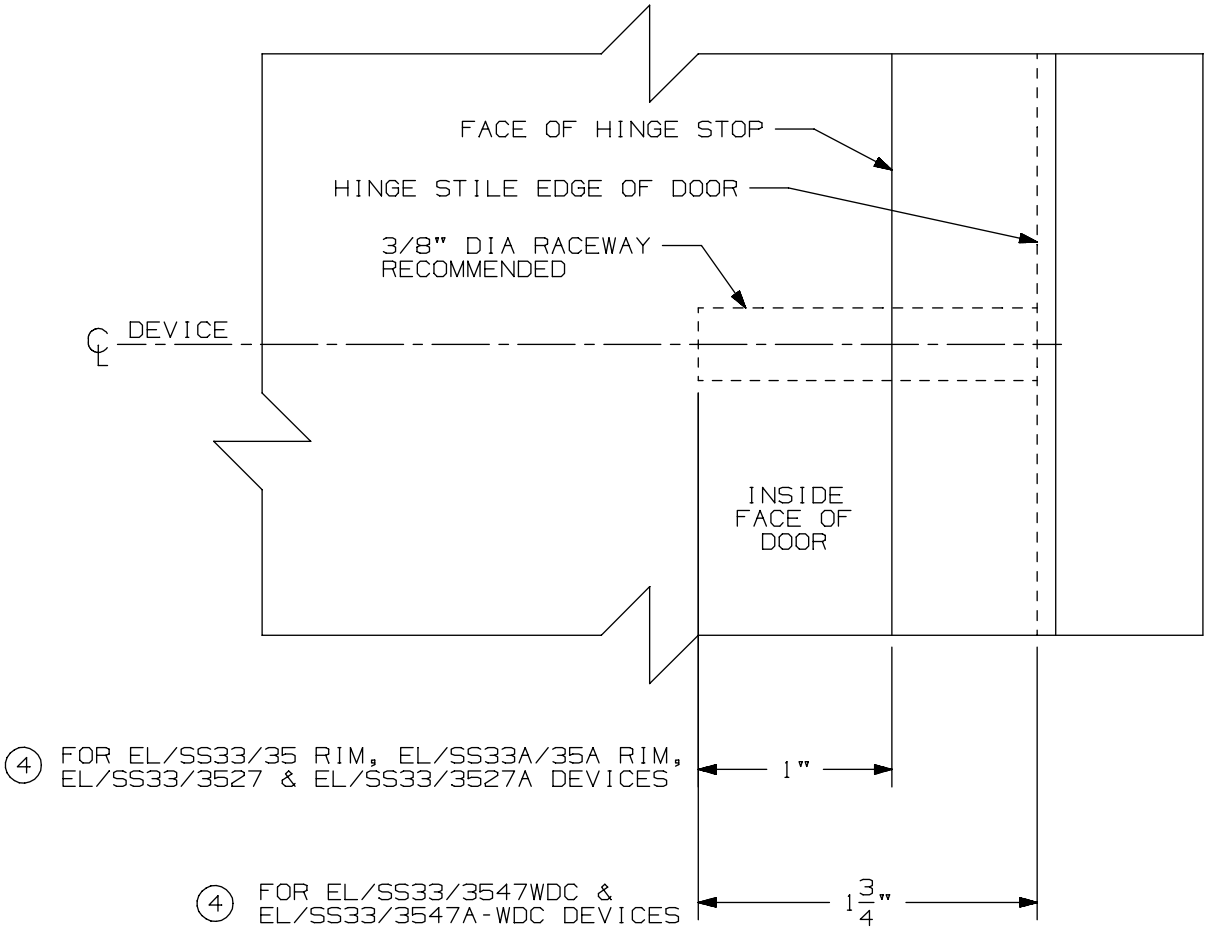
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

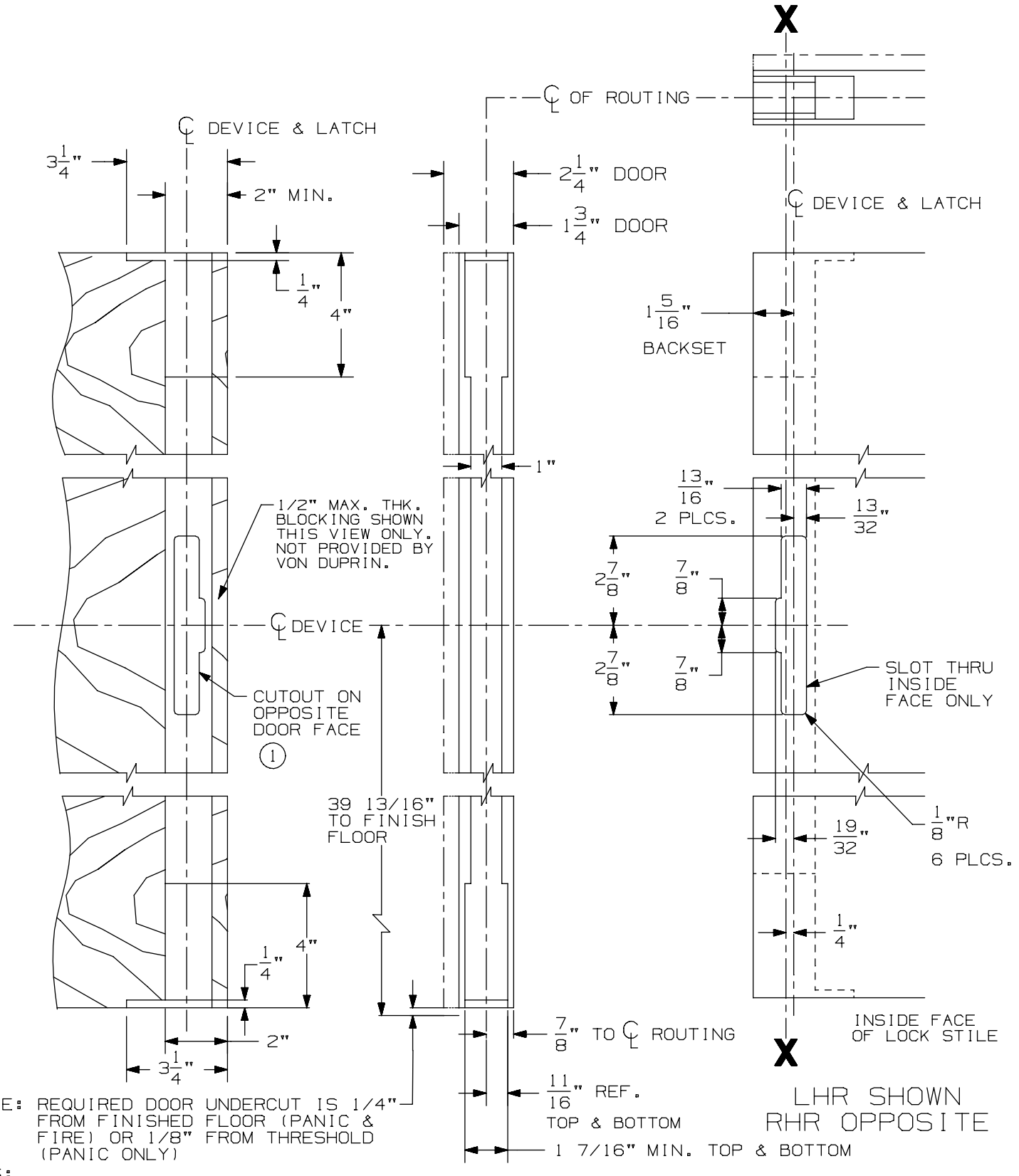
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13

33A / 35A Series Exit Devices 3347A/3547A-F Concealed Vertical Rod Fire (Standard)



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

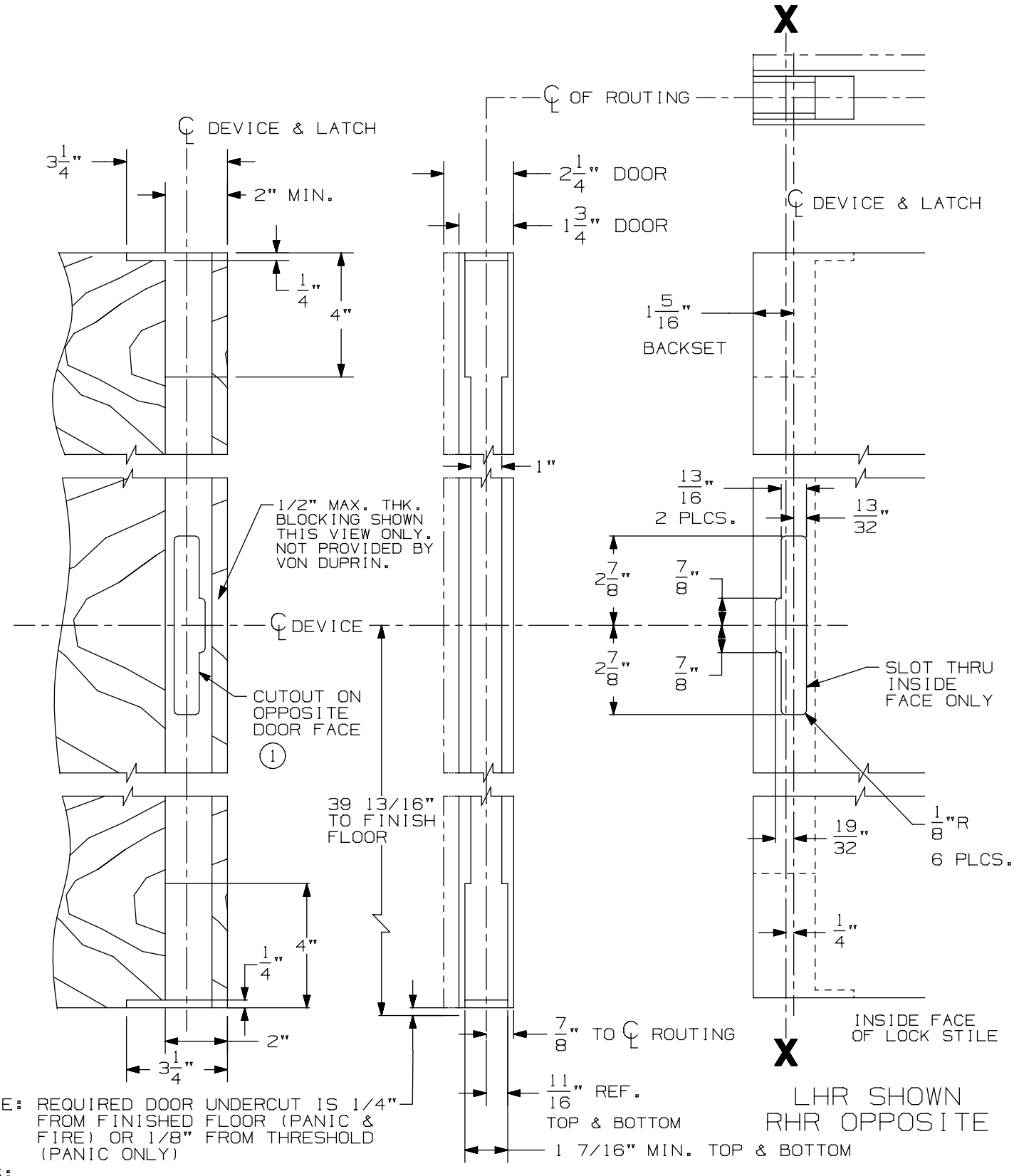
33/3547A-WDC & 33/3547A-WDC-F Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10051_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC & 33/3547A-WDC-F Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10051_a

DATE: 05-29-13

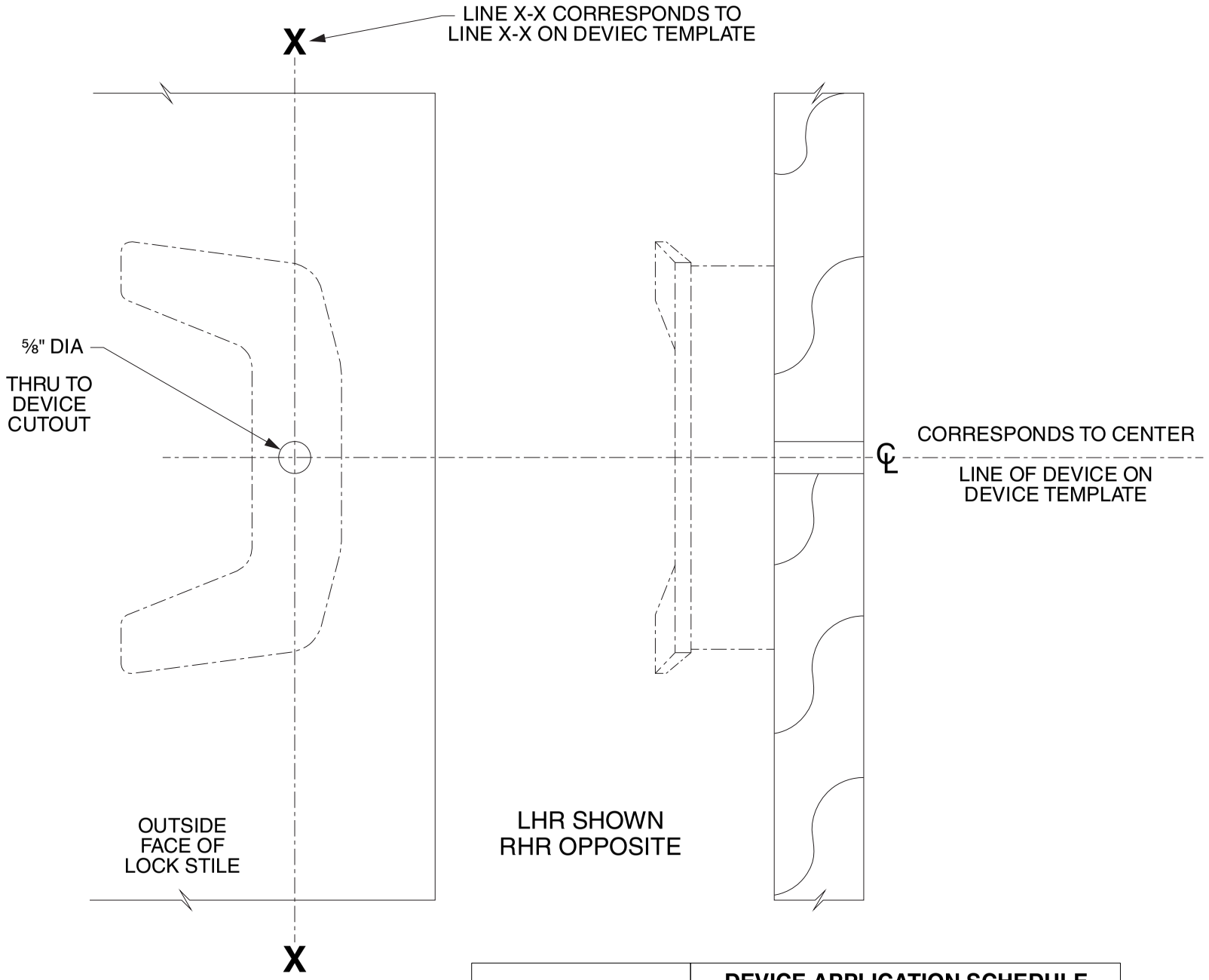
386NL Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

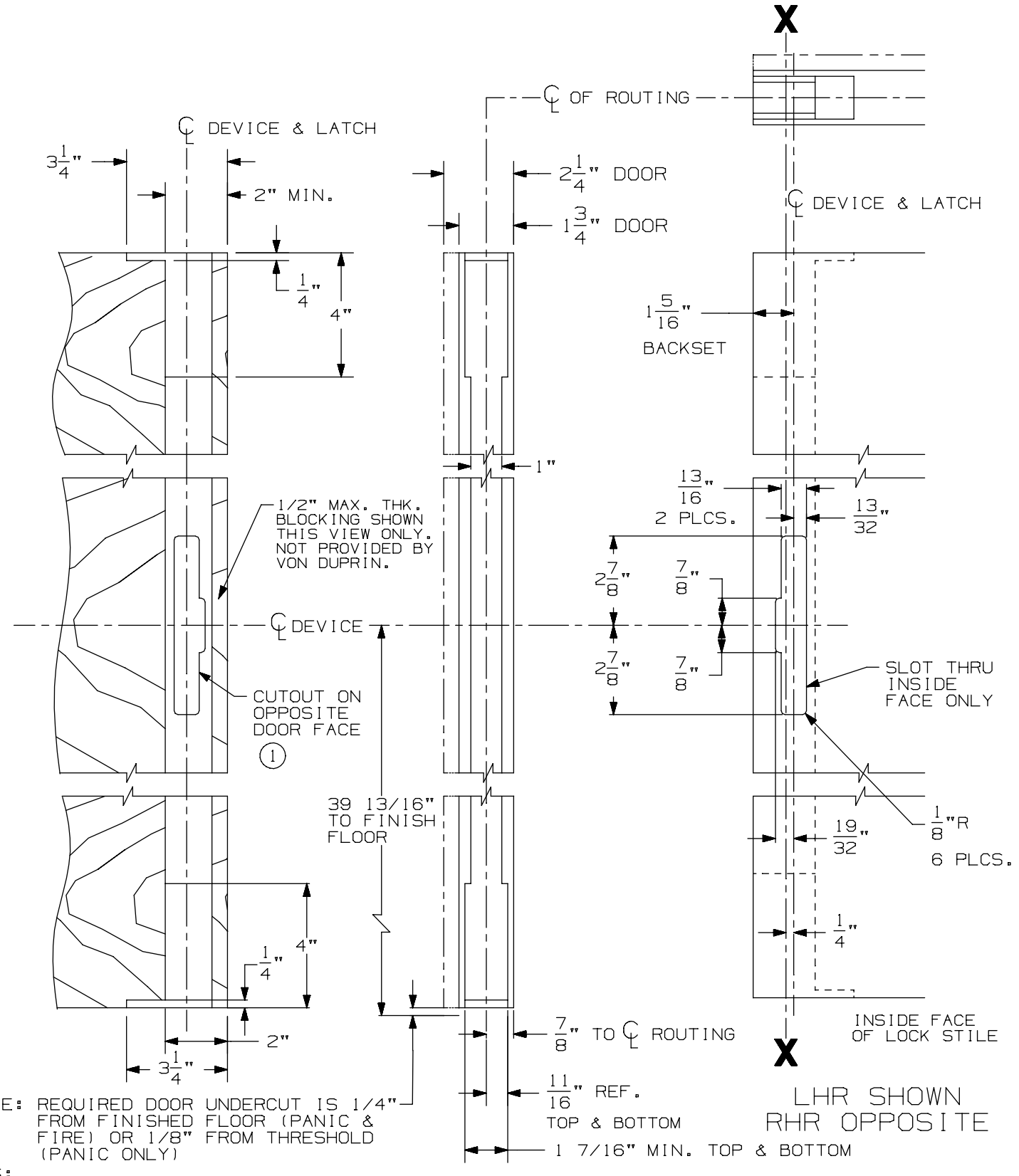
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2008_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC & 33/3547A-WDC-F Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

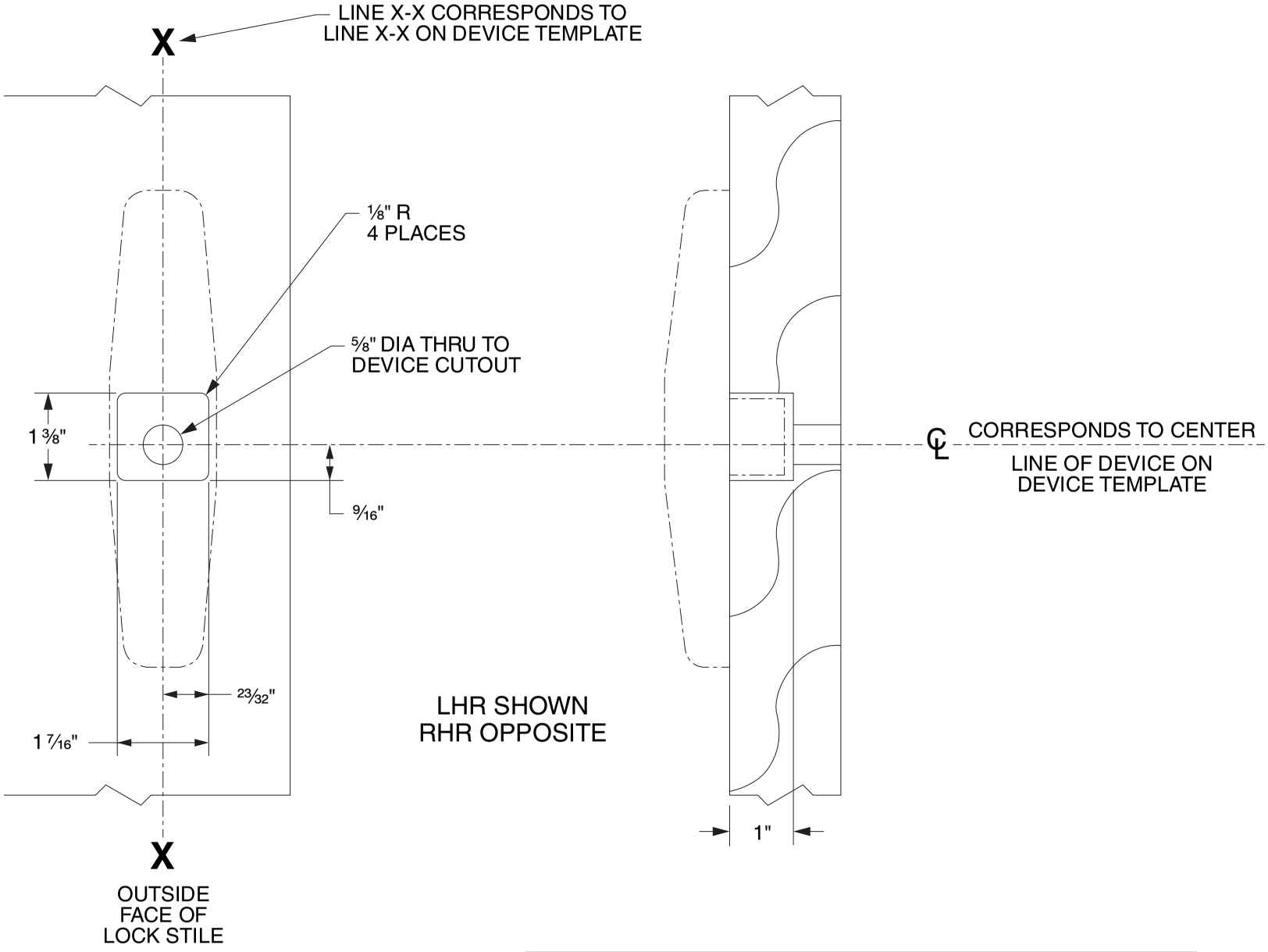
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10051_a

DATE: 05-29-13

388NL Cylinder Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



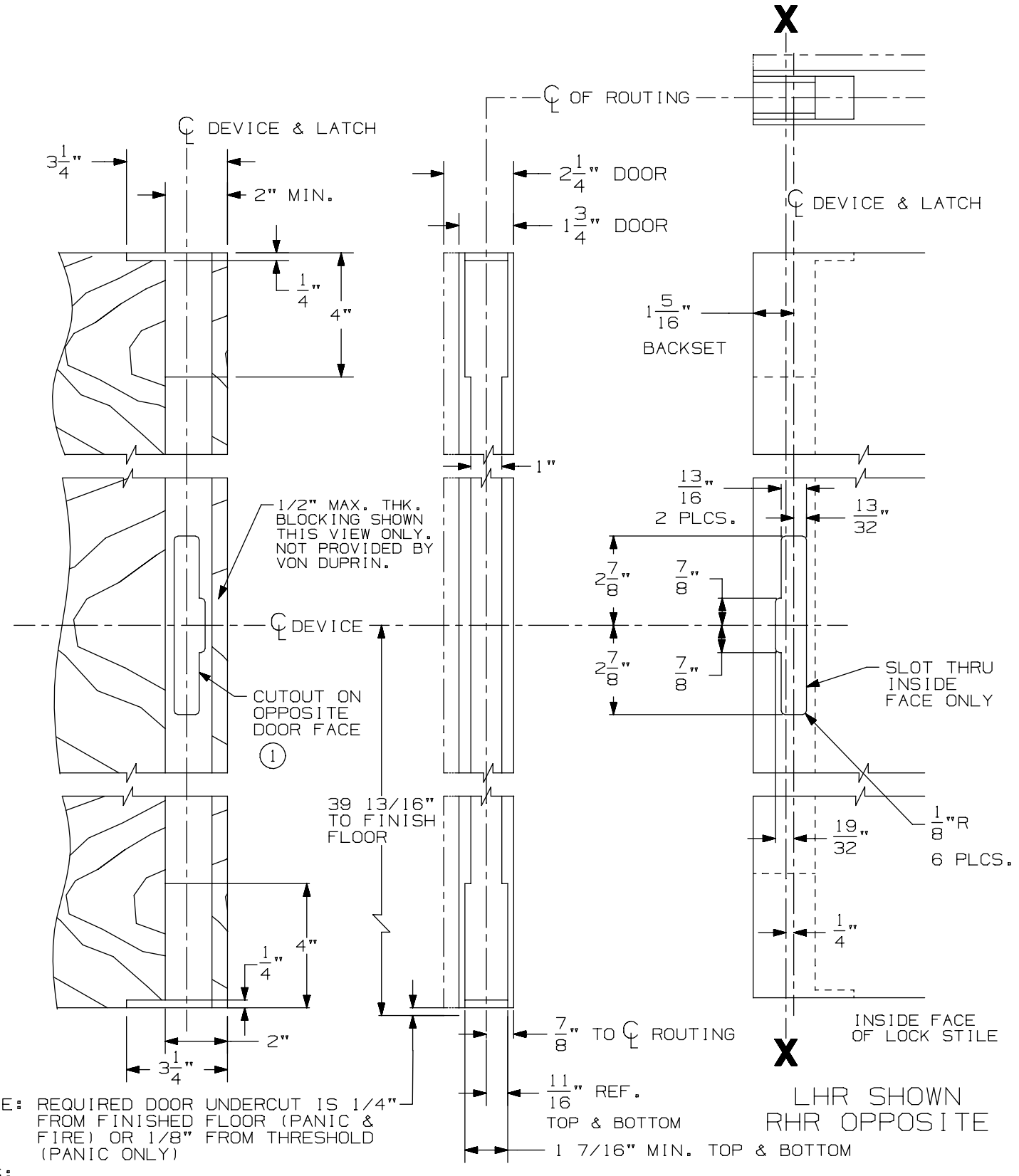
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40079_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC & 33/3547A-WDC-F Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

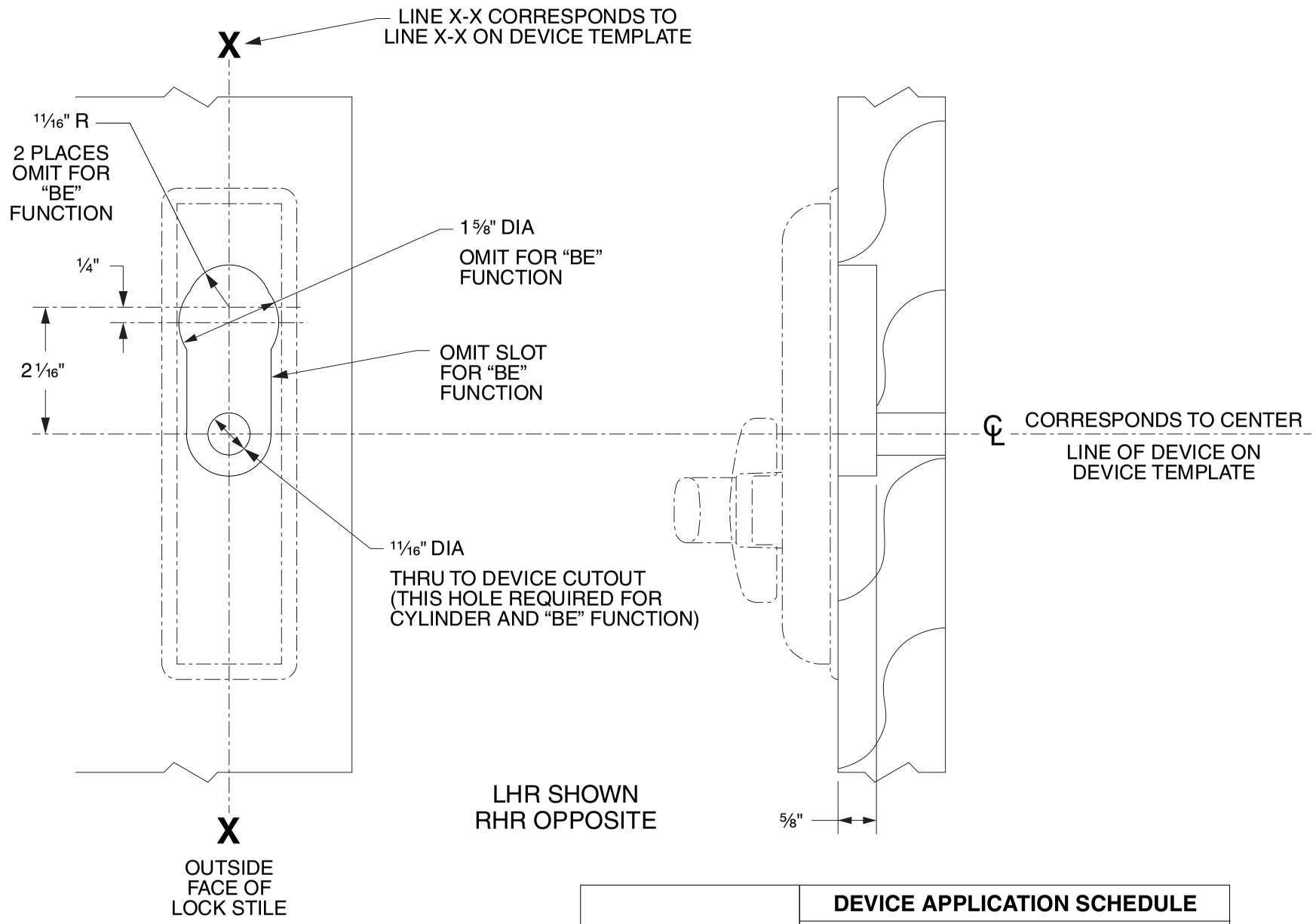
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10051_a

DATE: 05-29-13

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



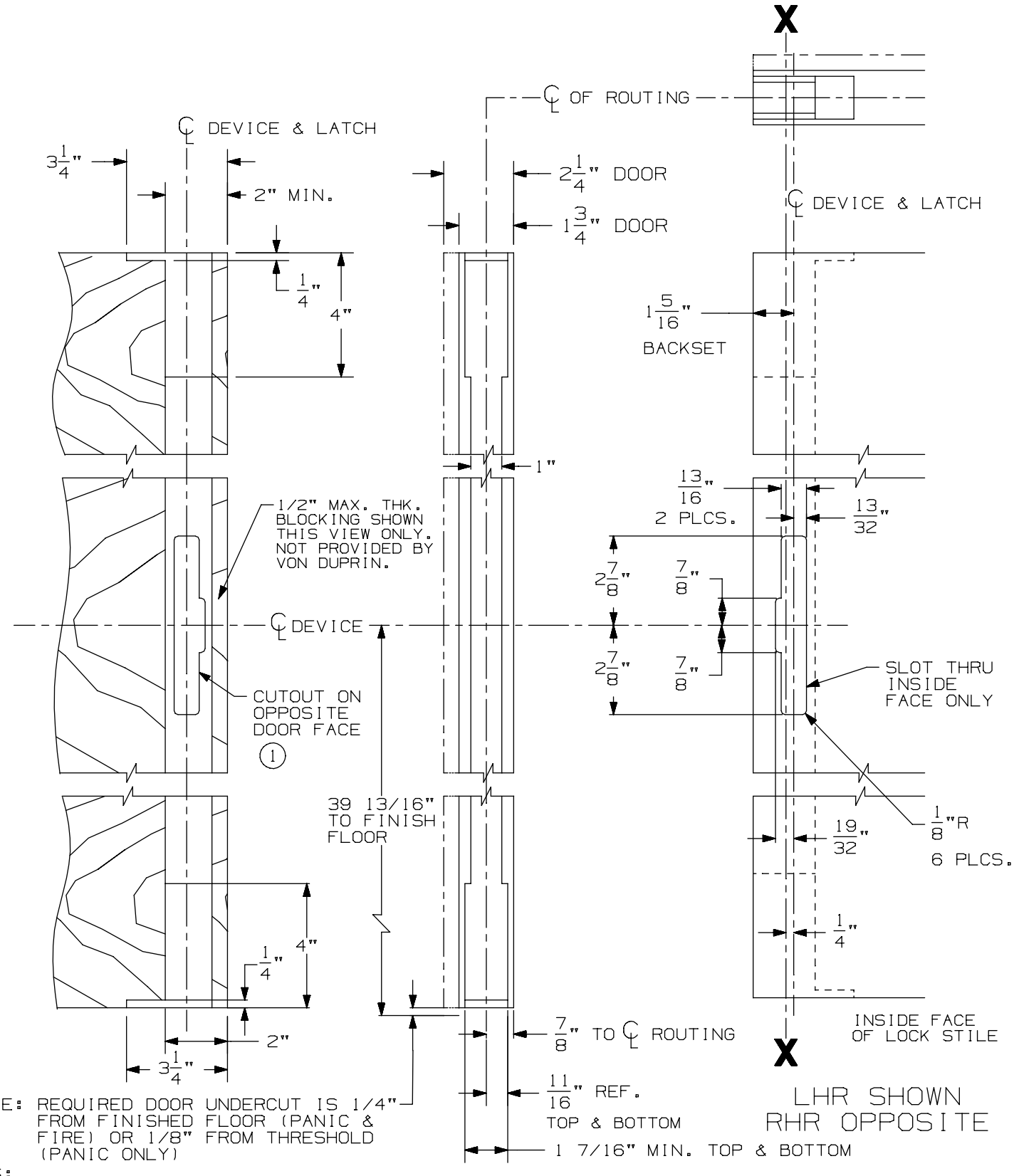
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC & 33/3547A-WDC-F Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10051_a

DATE: 05-29-13

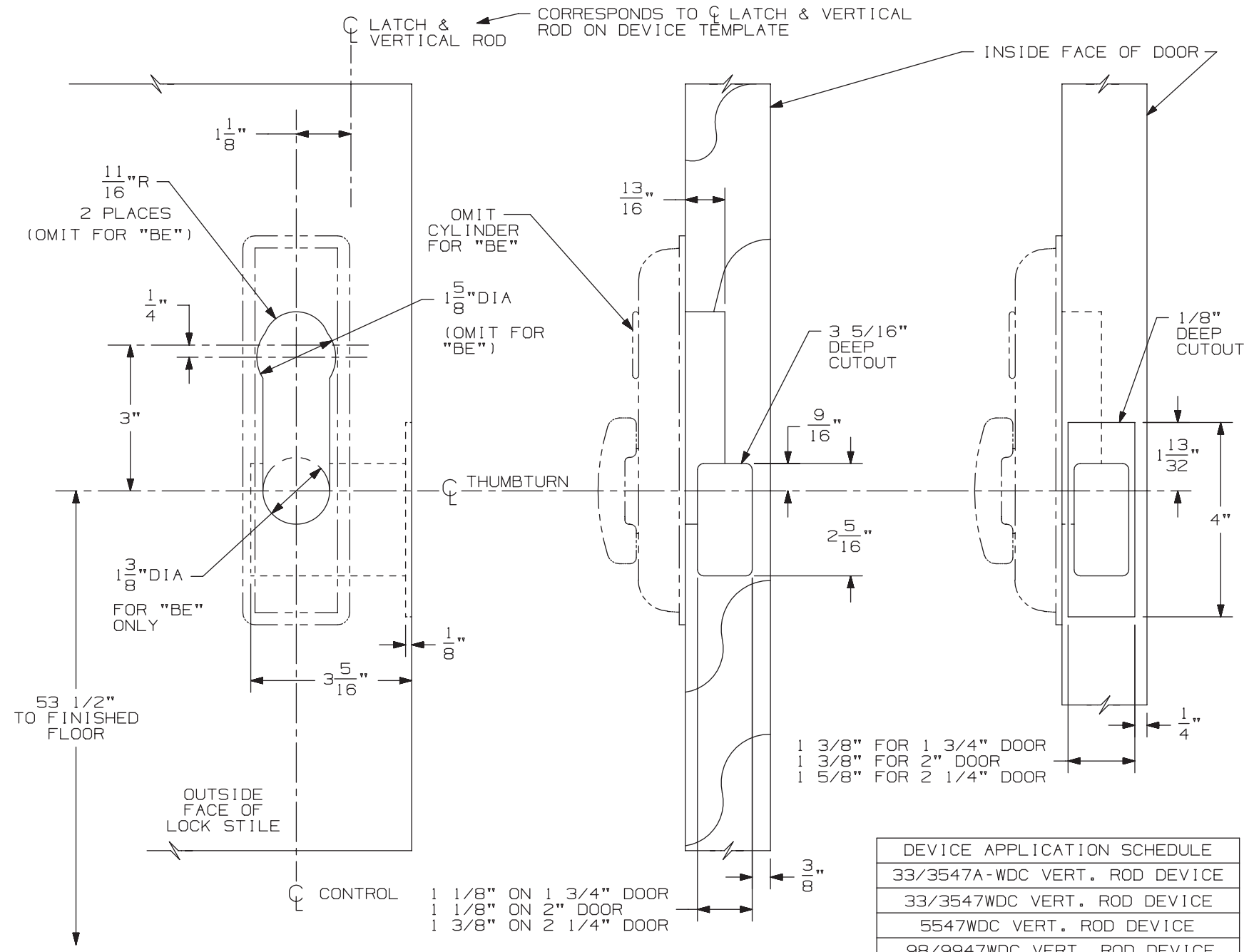
376-T & 376-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40143_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

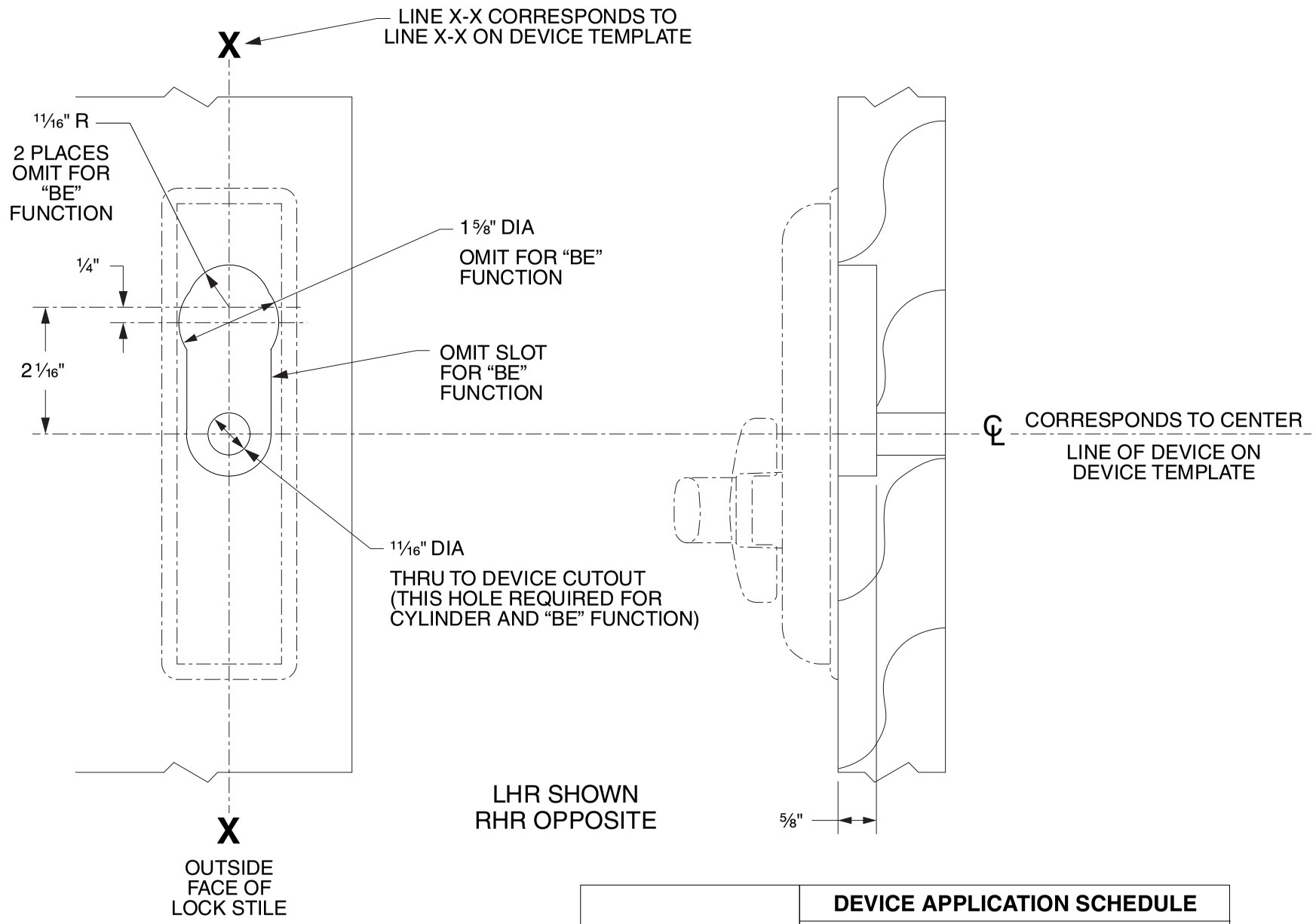
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33/3547A-WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
33/3547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
5547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
98/9947WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

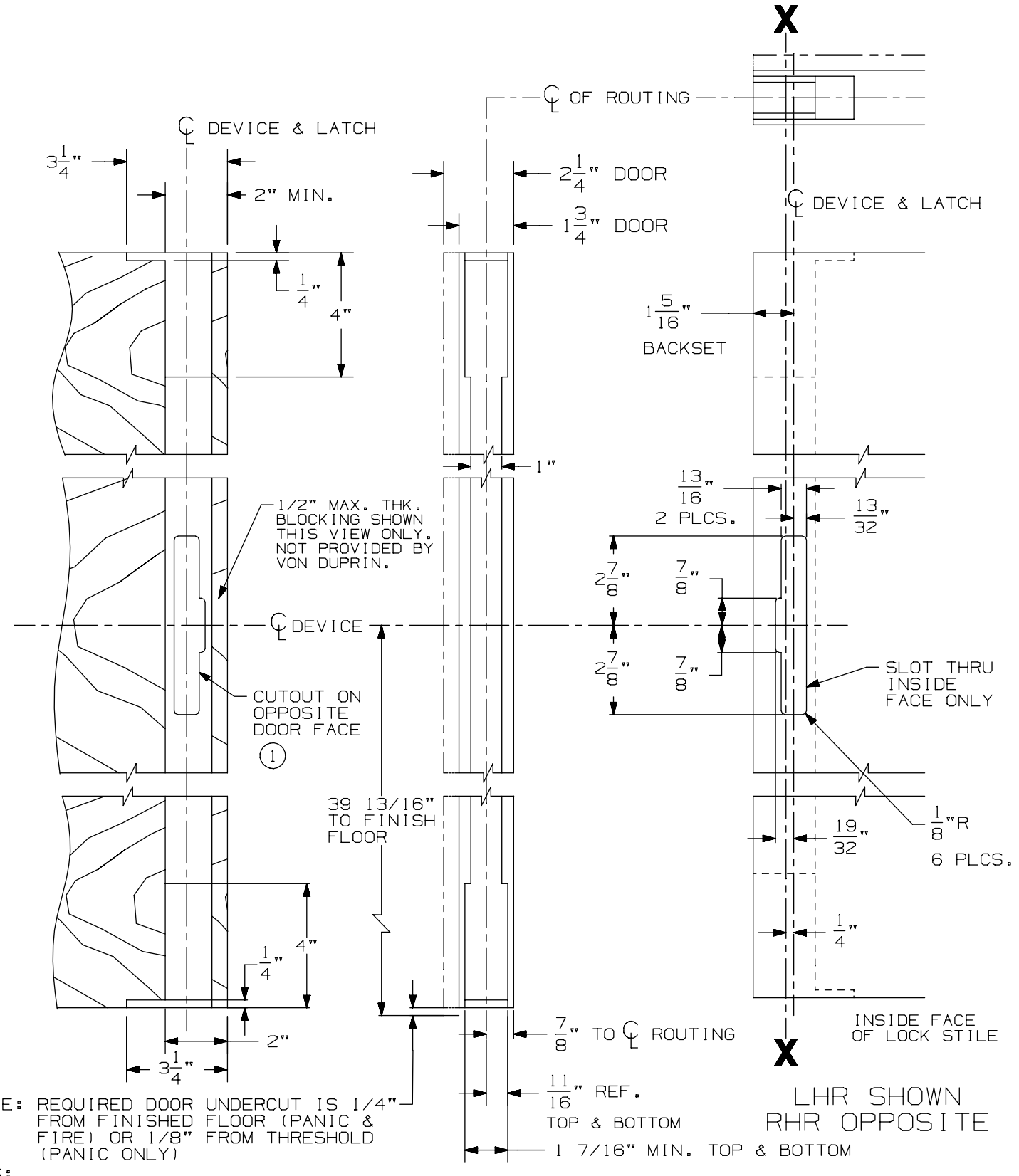
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15

33A / 35A Series Exit Devices 3347A/3547A-F Concealed Vertical Rod Fire (EL, LX, RX, & SS)



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

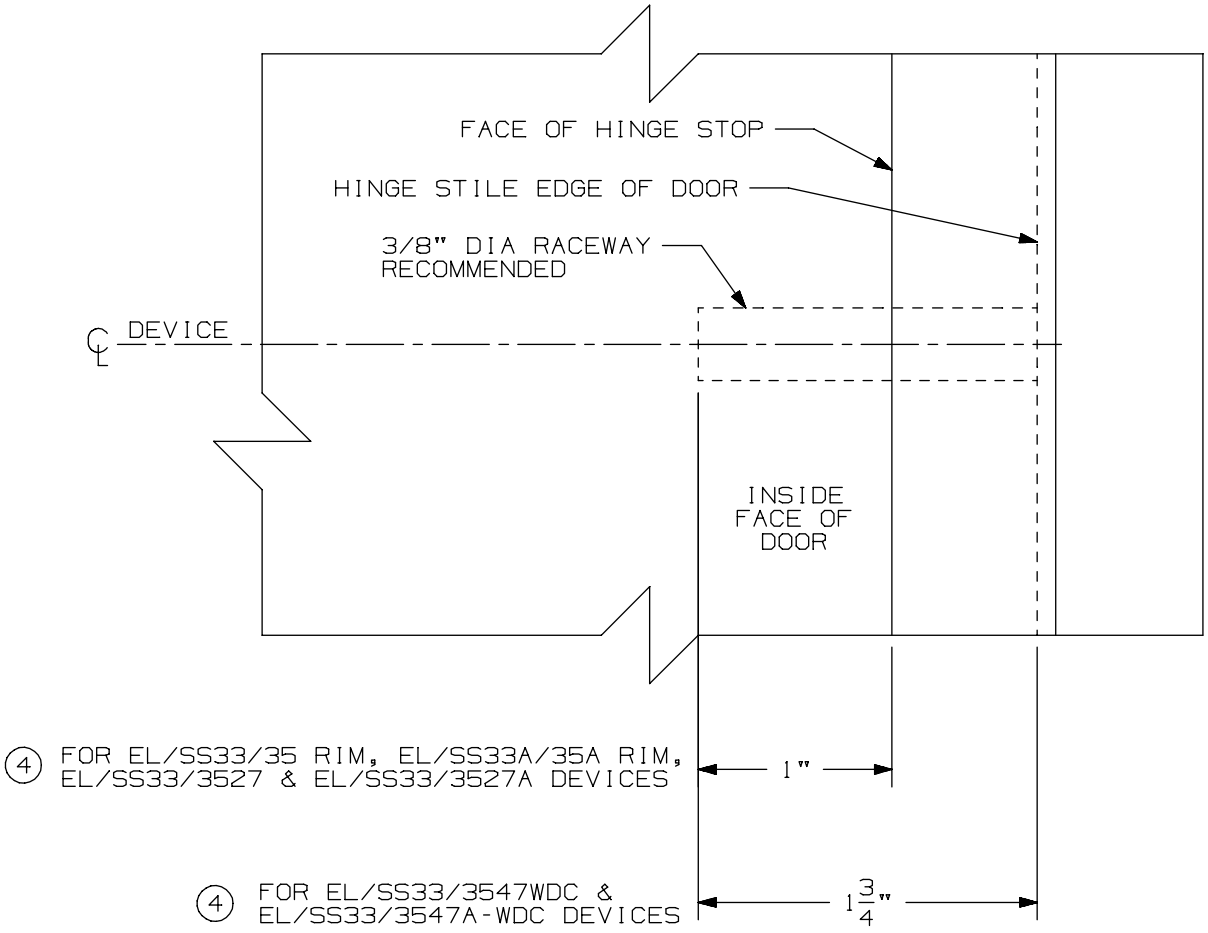
33/3547A-WDC & 33/3547A-WDC-F Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10051_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

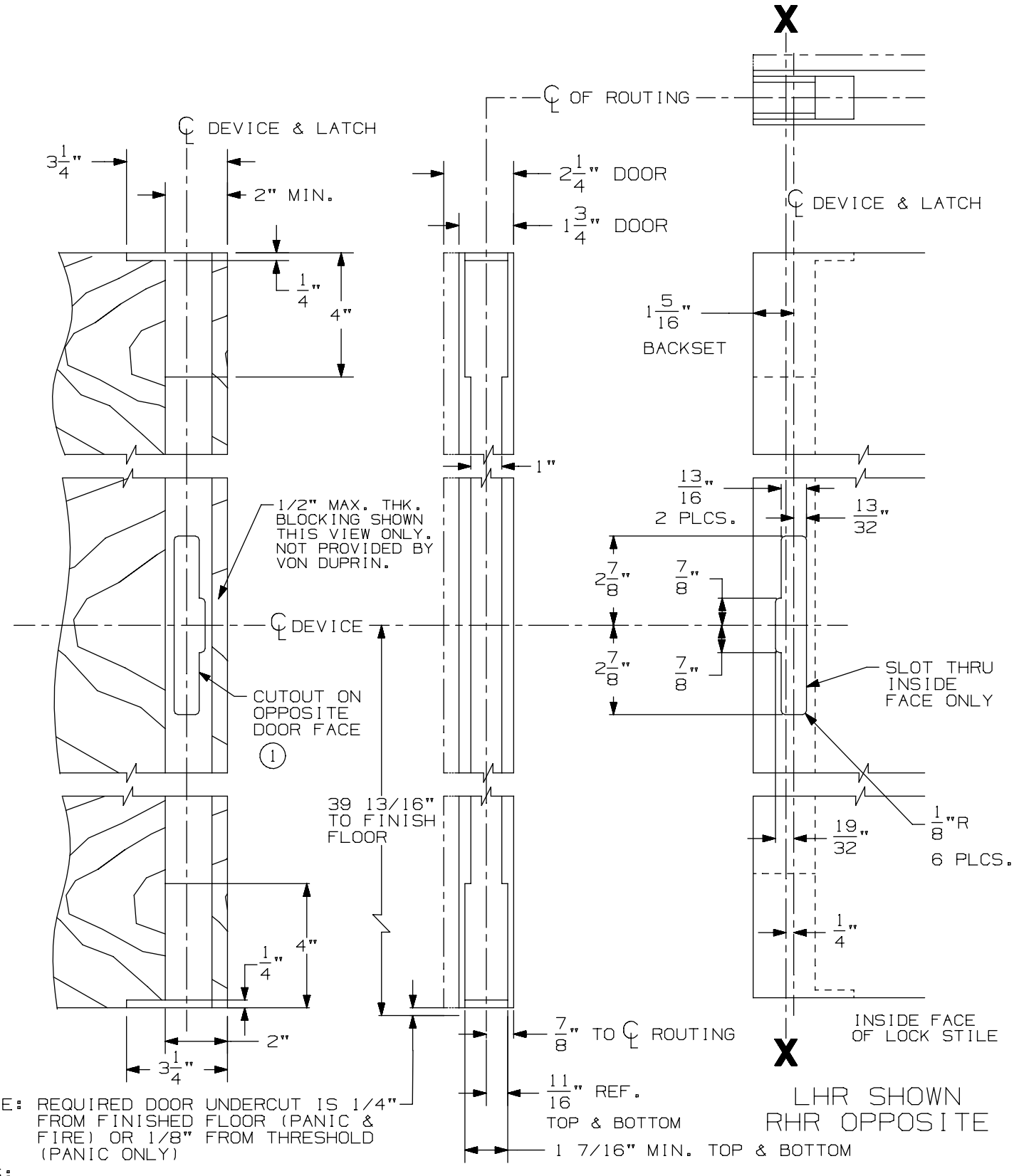
EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC & 33/3547A-WDC-F Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10051_a

DATE: 05-29-13

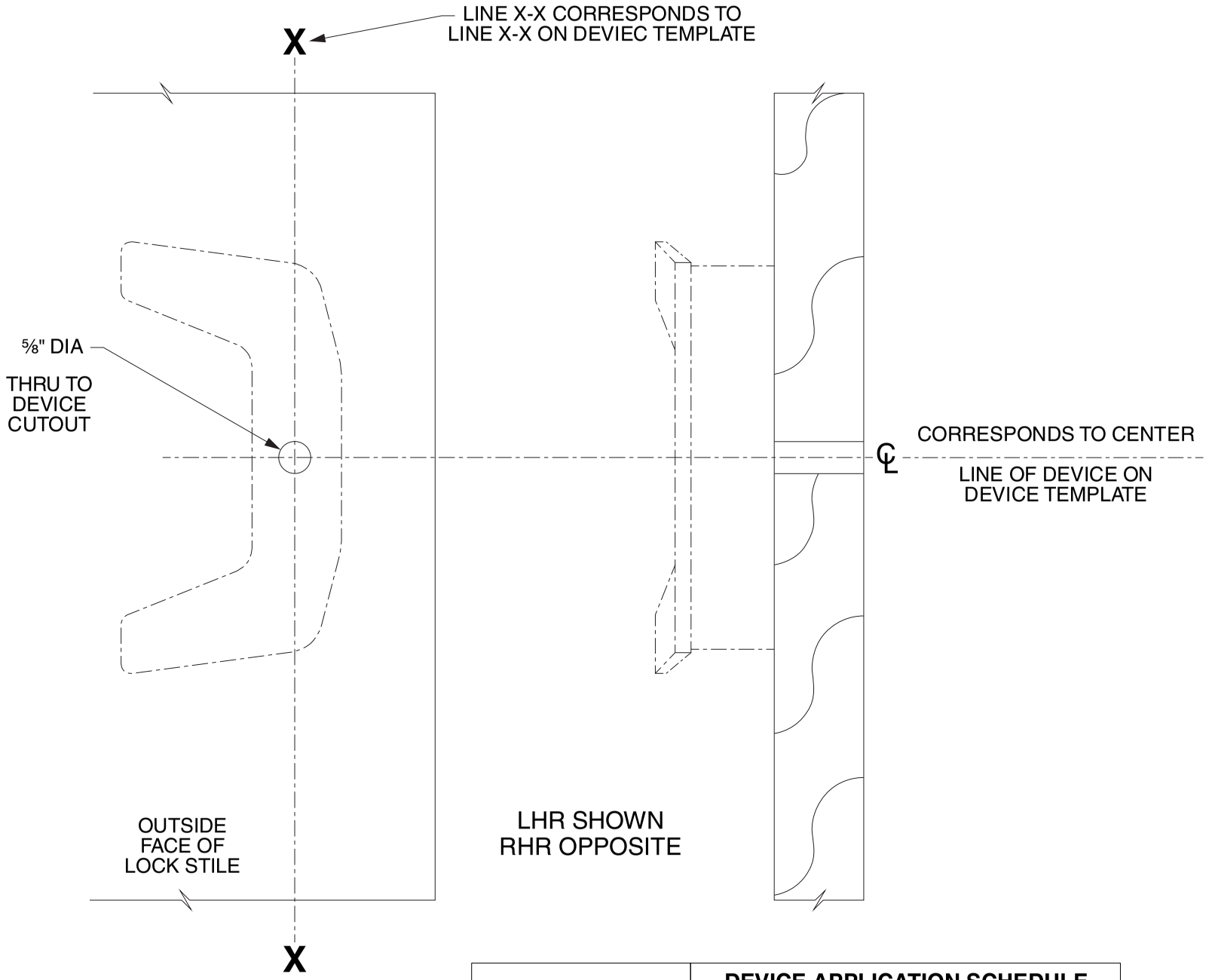
386NL Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

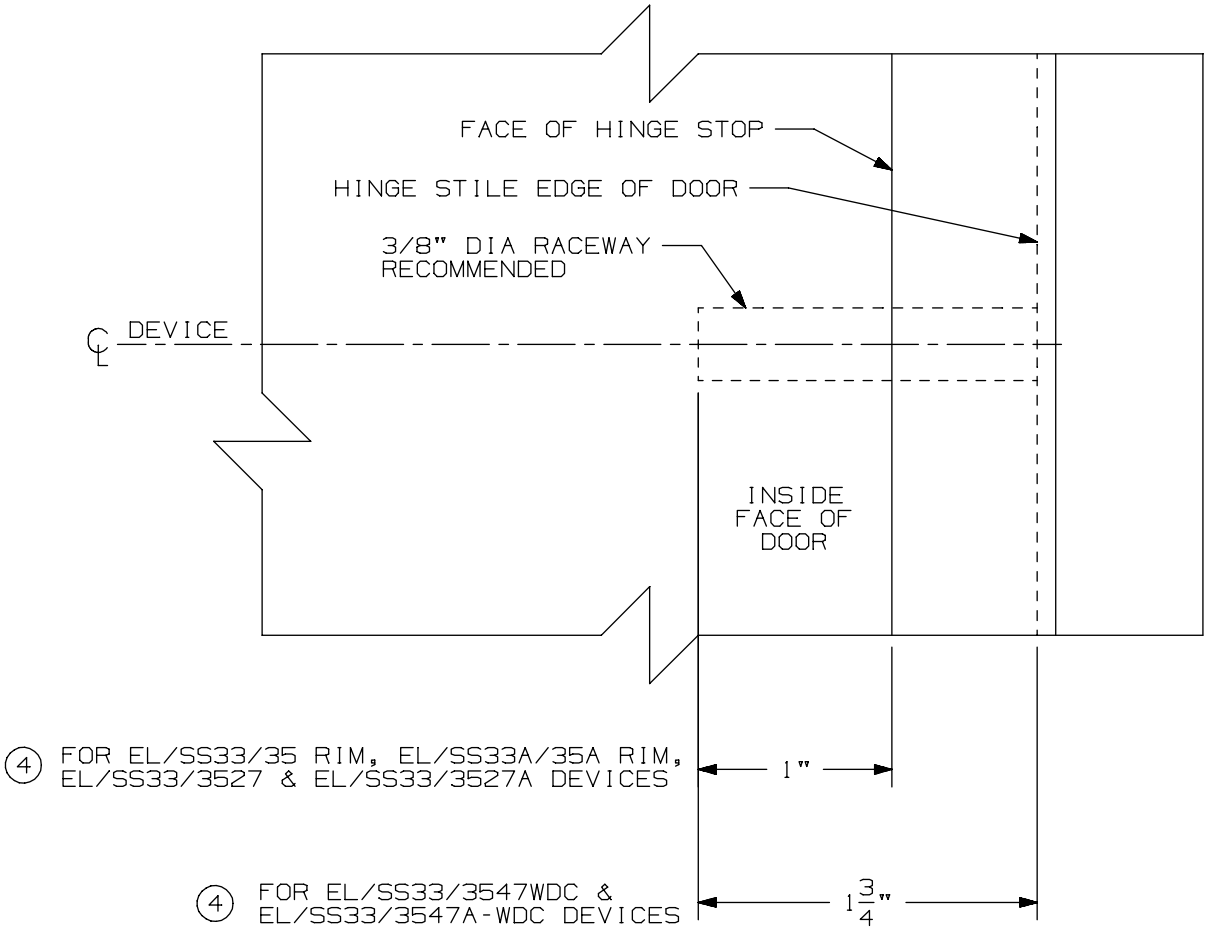
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2008_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

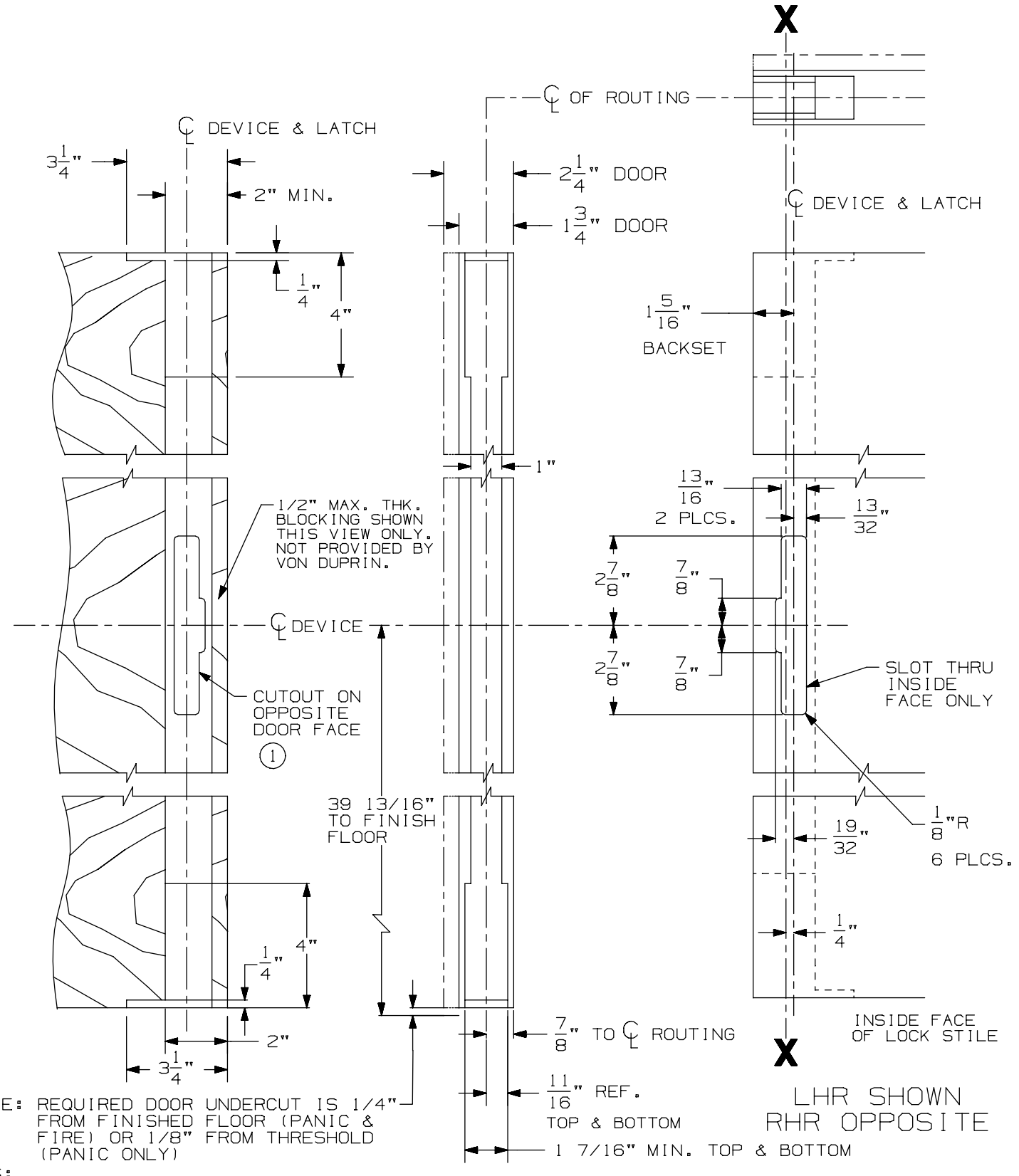
EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC & 33/3547A-WDC-F Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

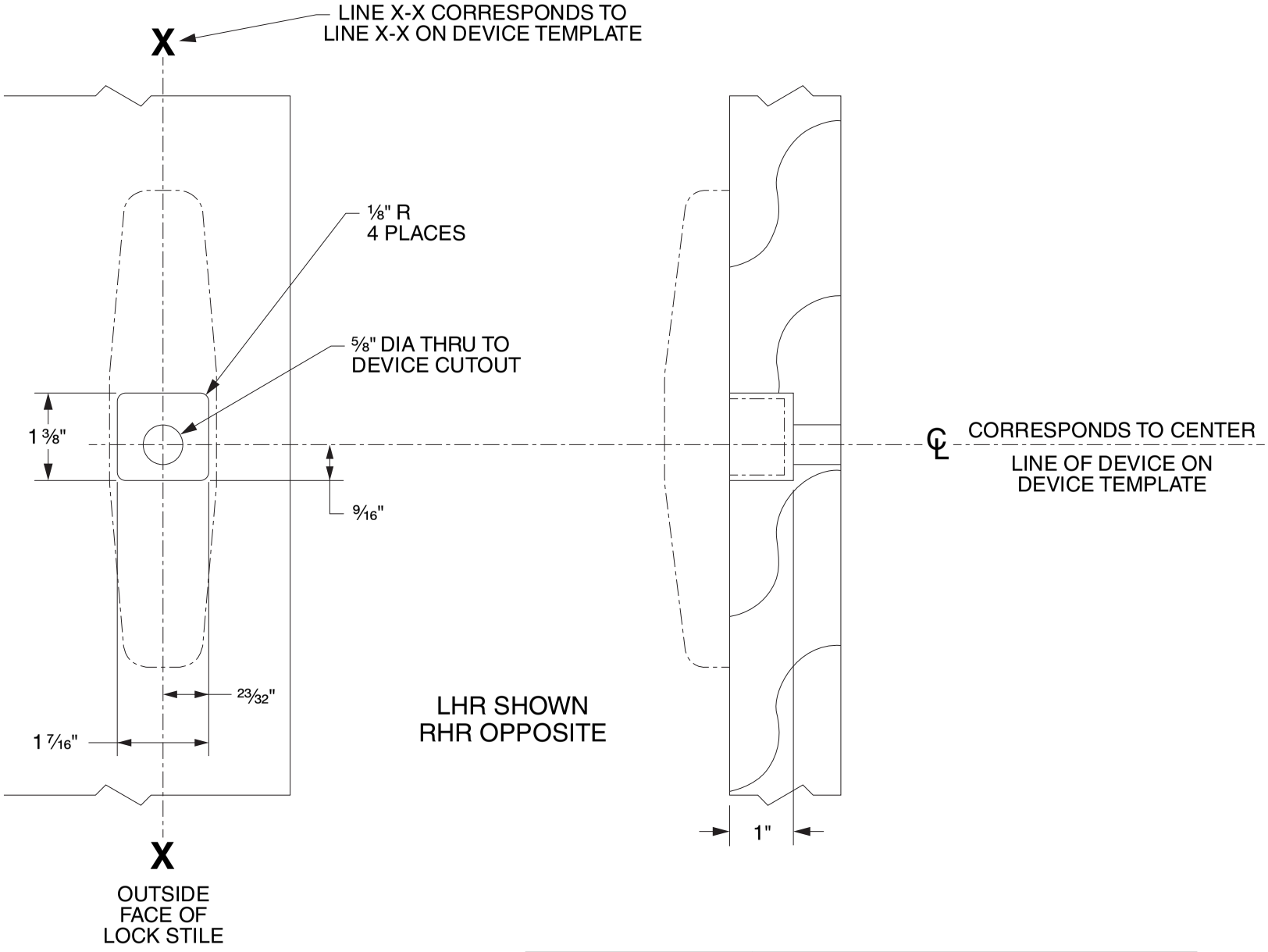
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10051_a

DATE: 05-29-13

388NL Cylinder Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



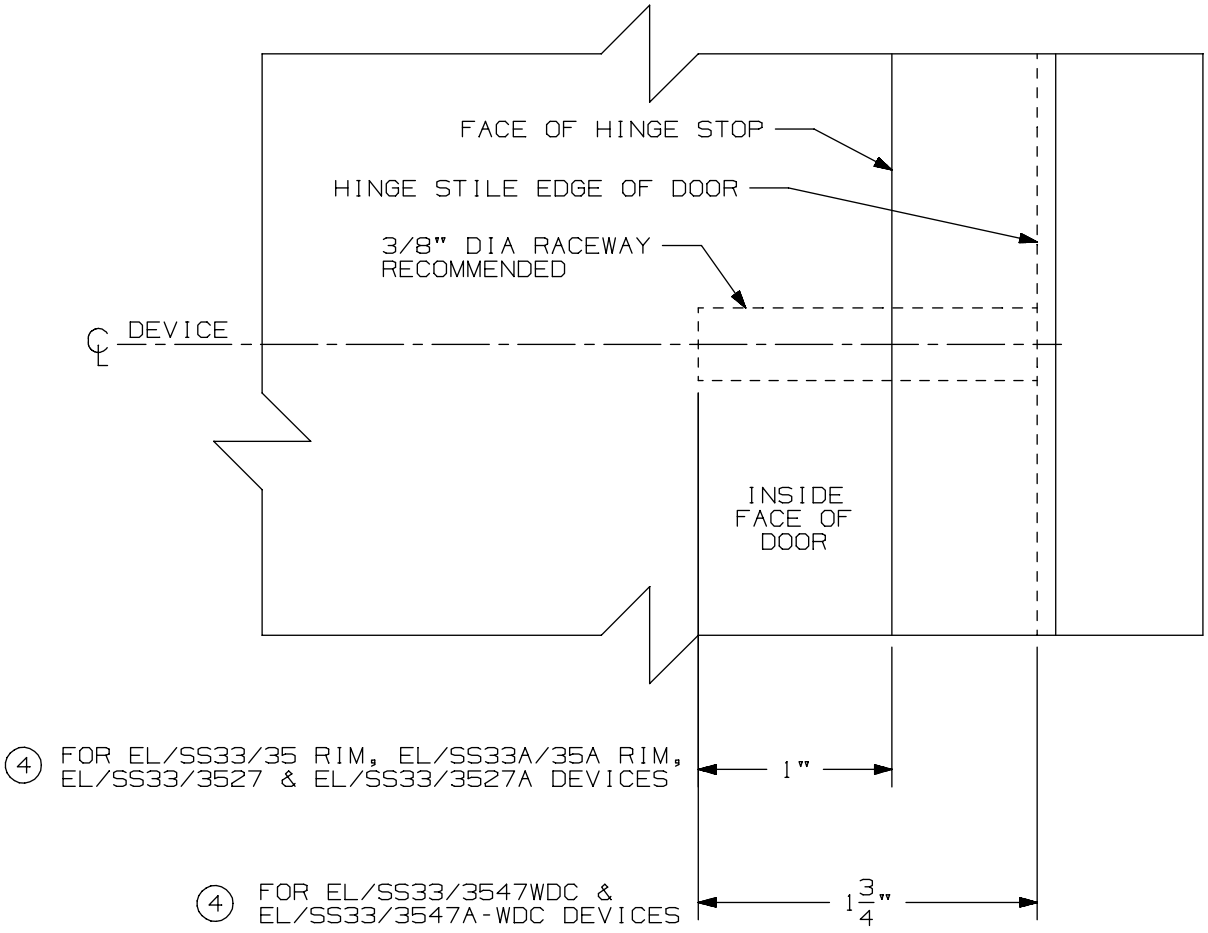
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40079_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

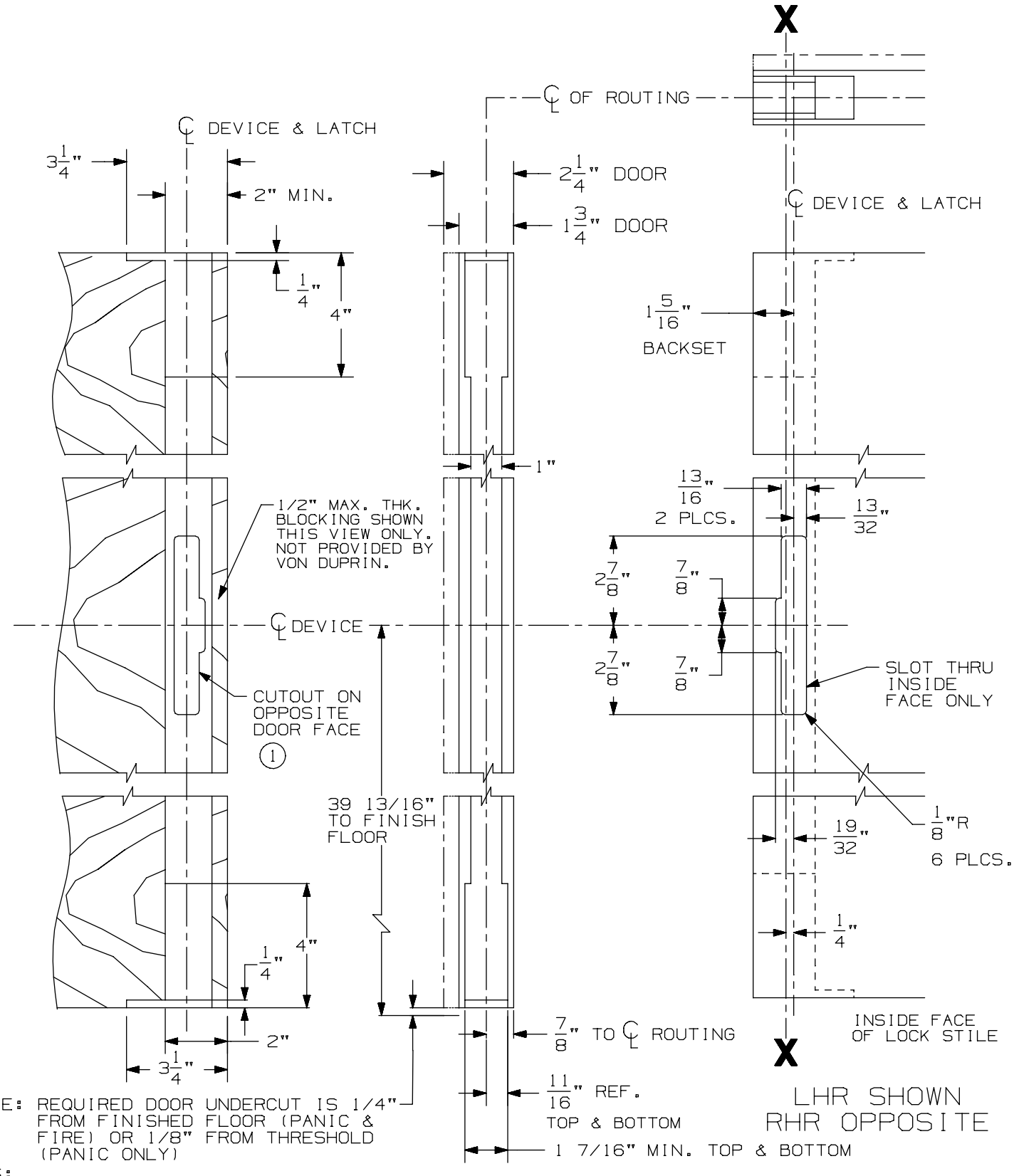
EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC & 33/3547A-WDC-F Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

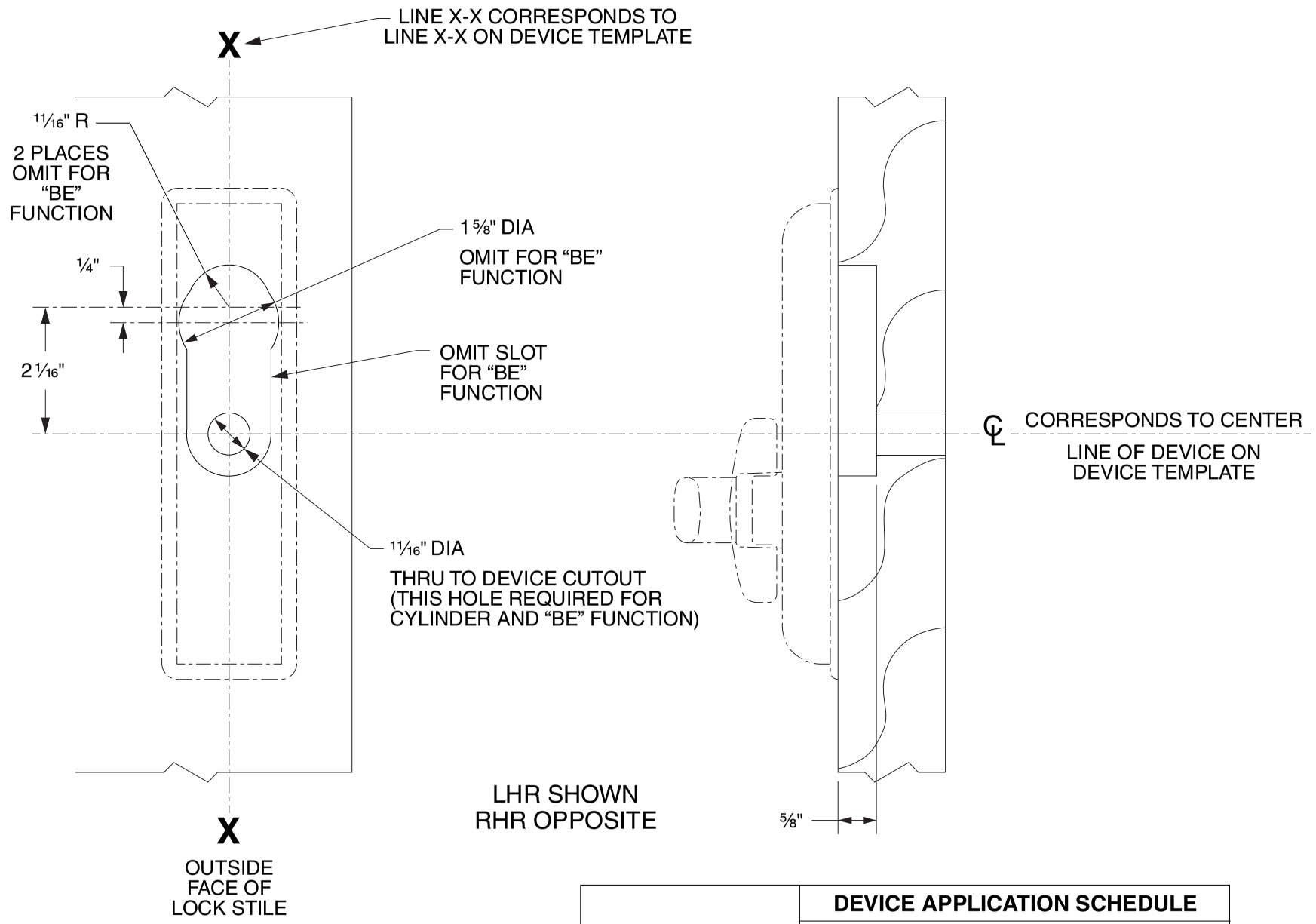
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10051_a

DATE: 05-29-13

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



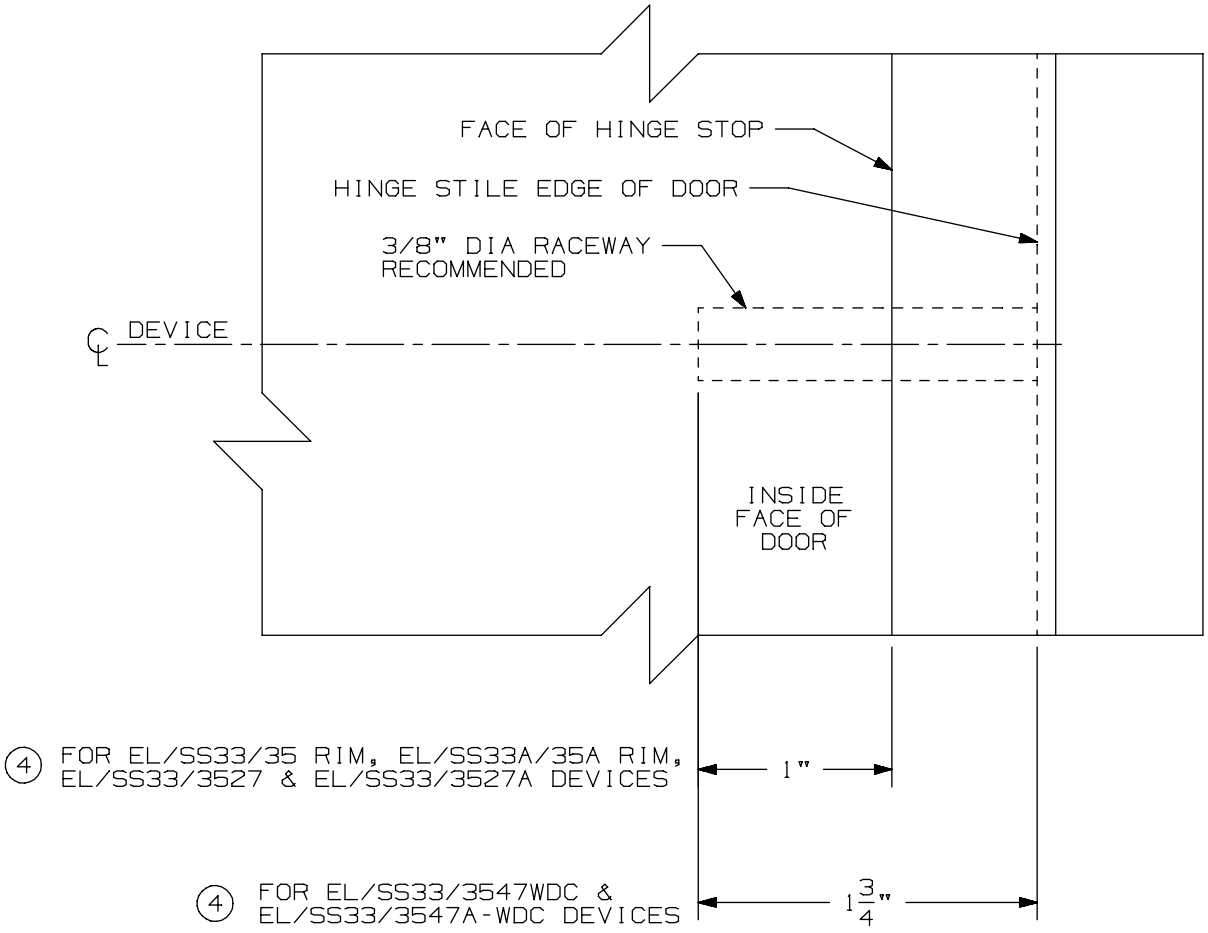
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

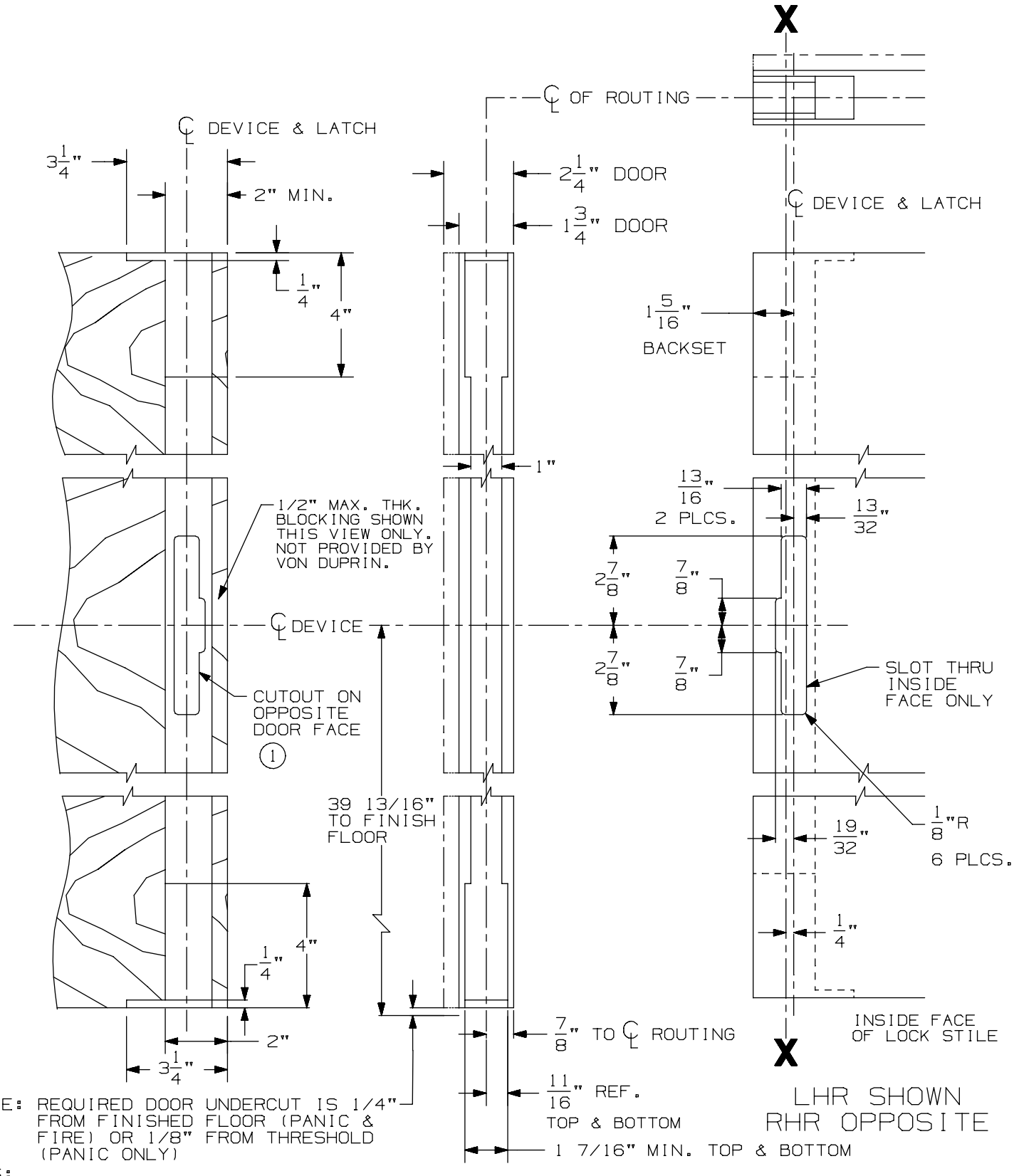
EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC & 33/3547A-WDC-F Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10051_a

DATE: 05-29-13

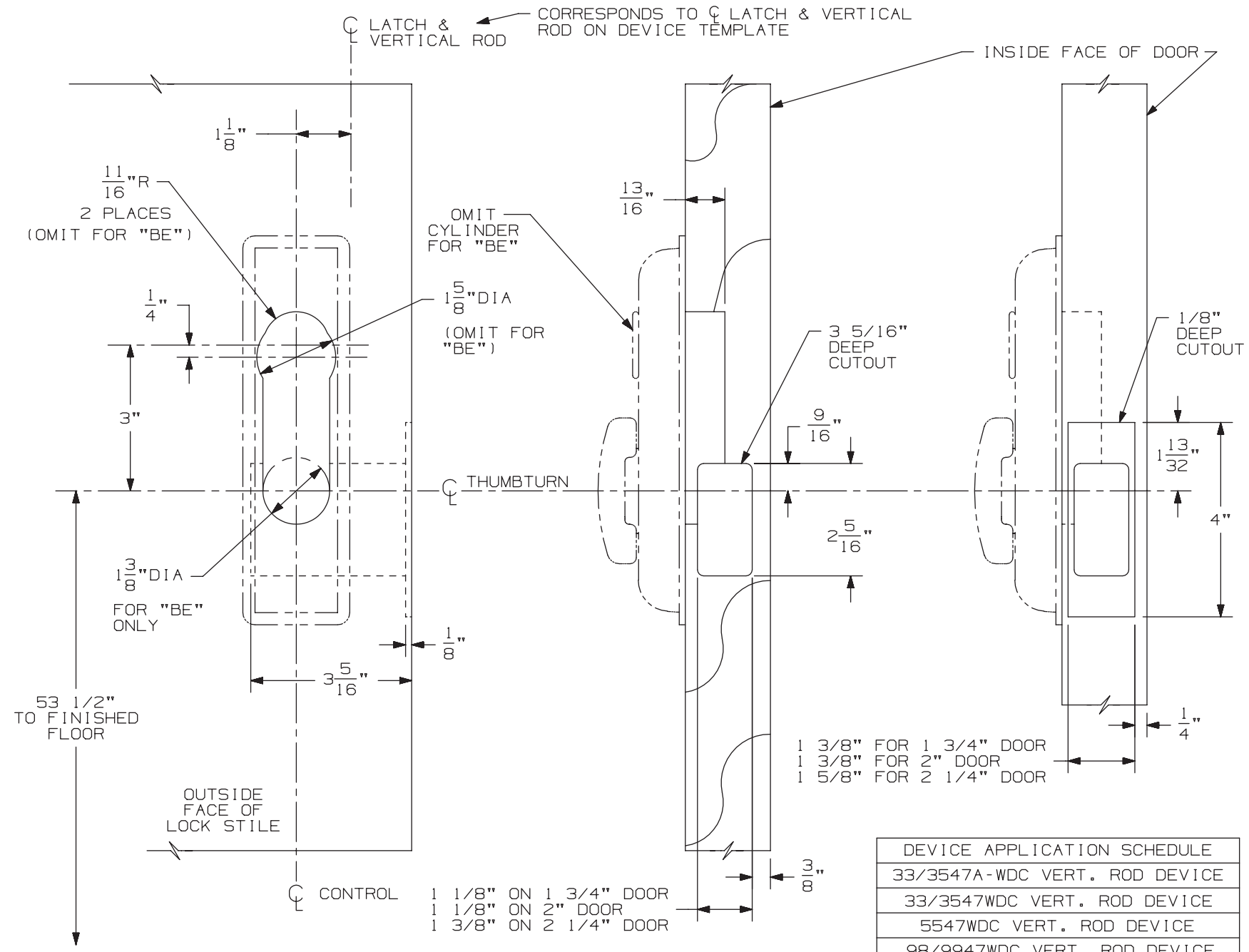
376-T & 376-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40143_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

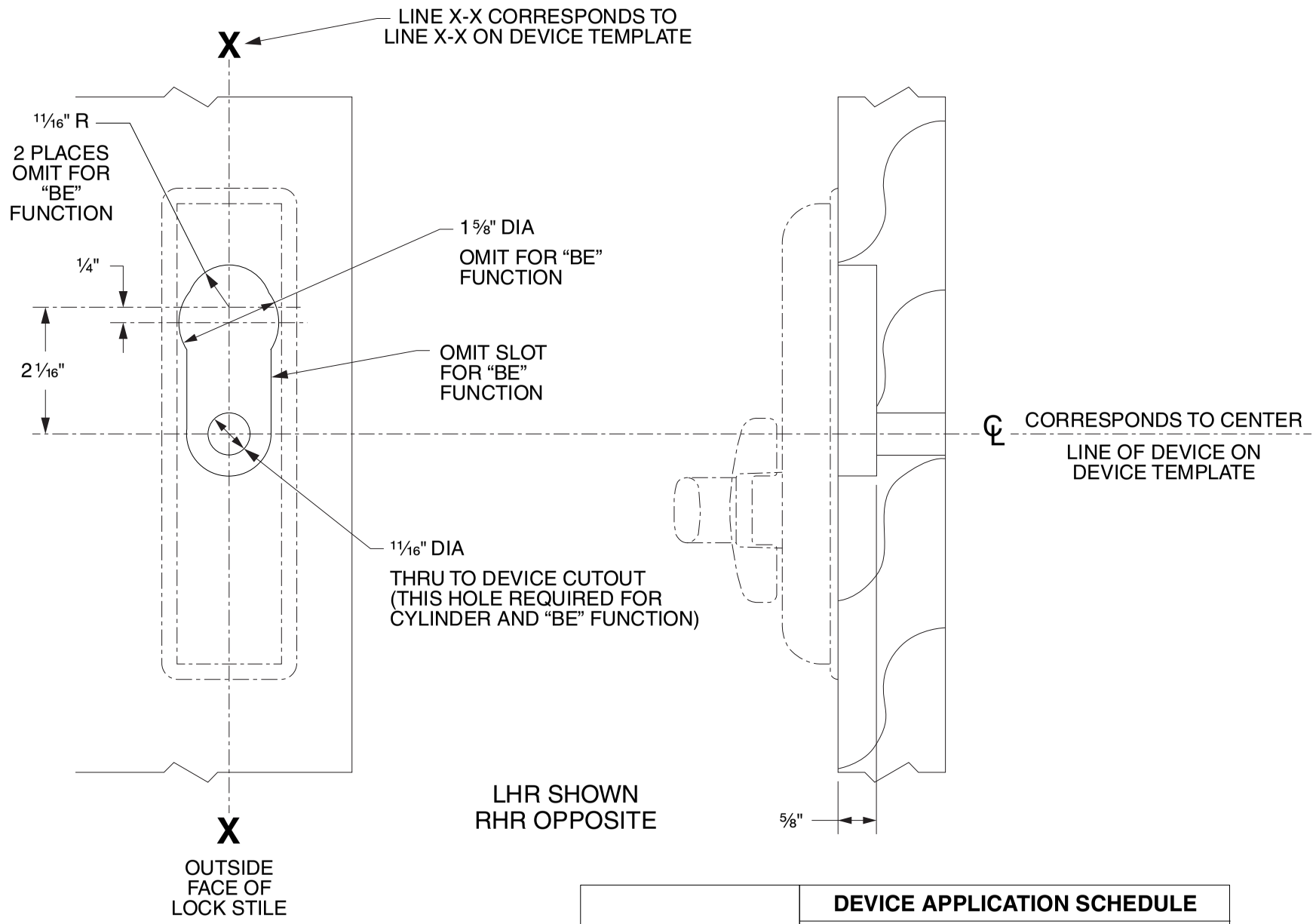
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33/3547A-WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
33/3547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
5547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
98/9947WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



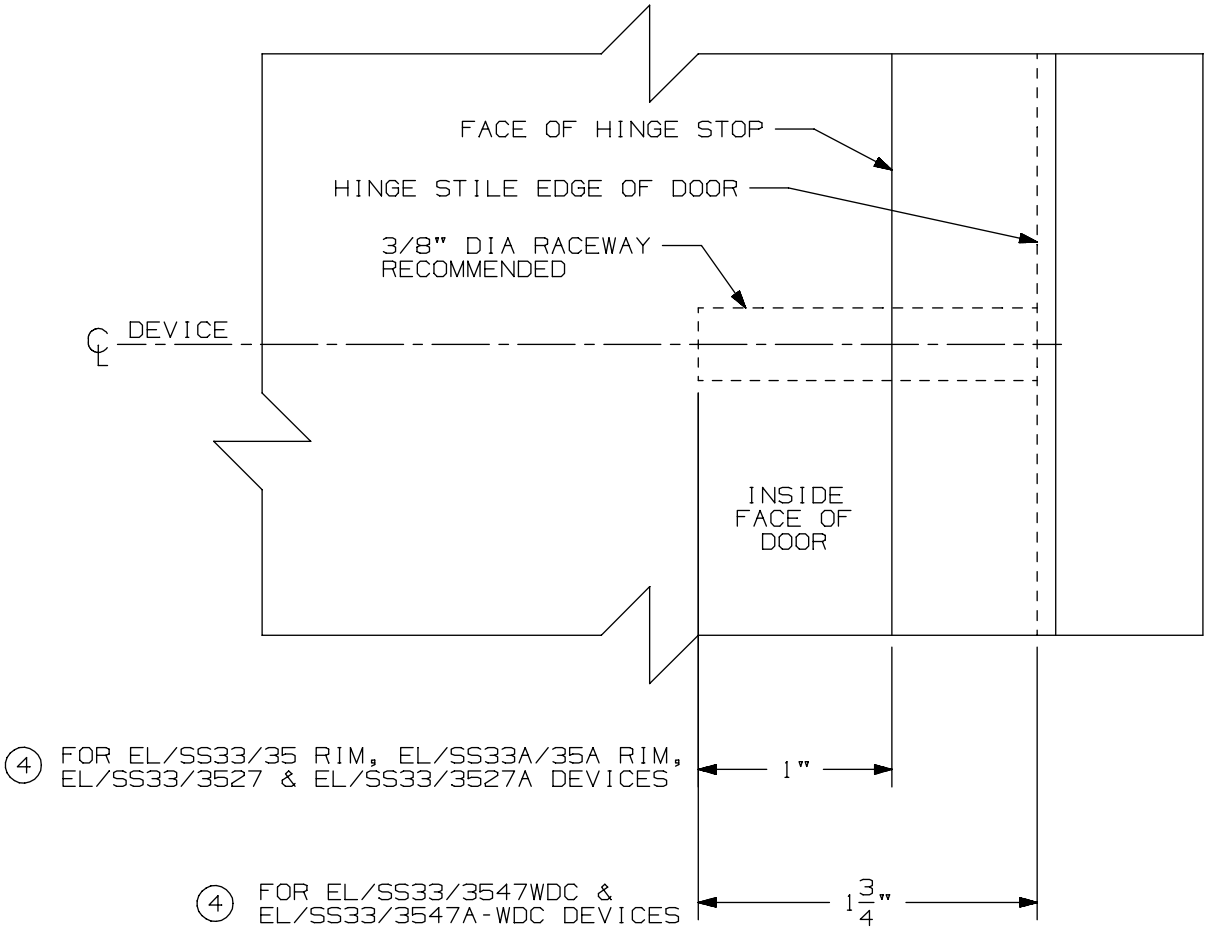
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

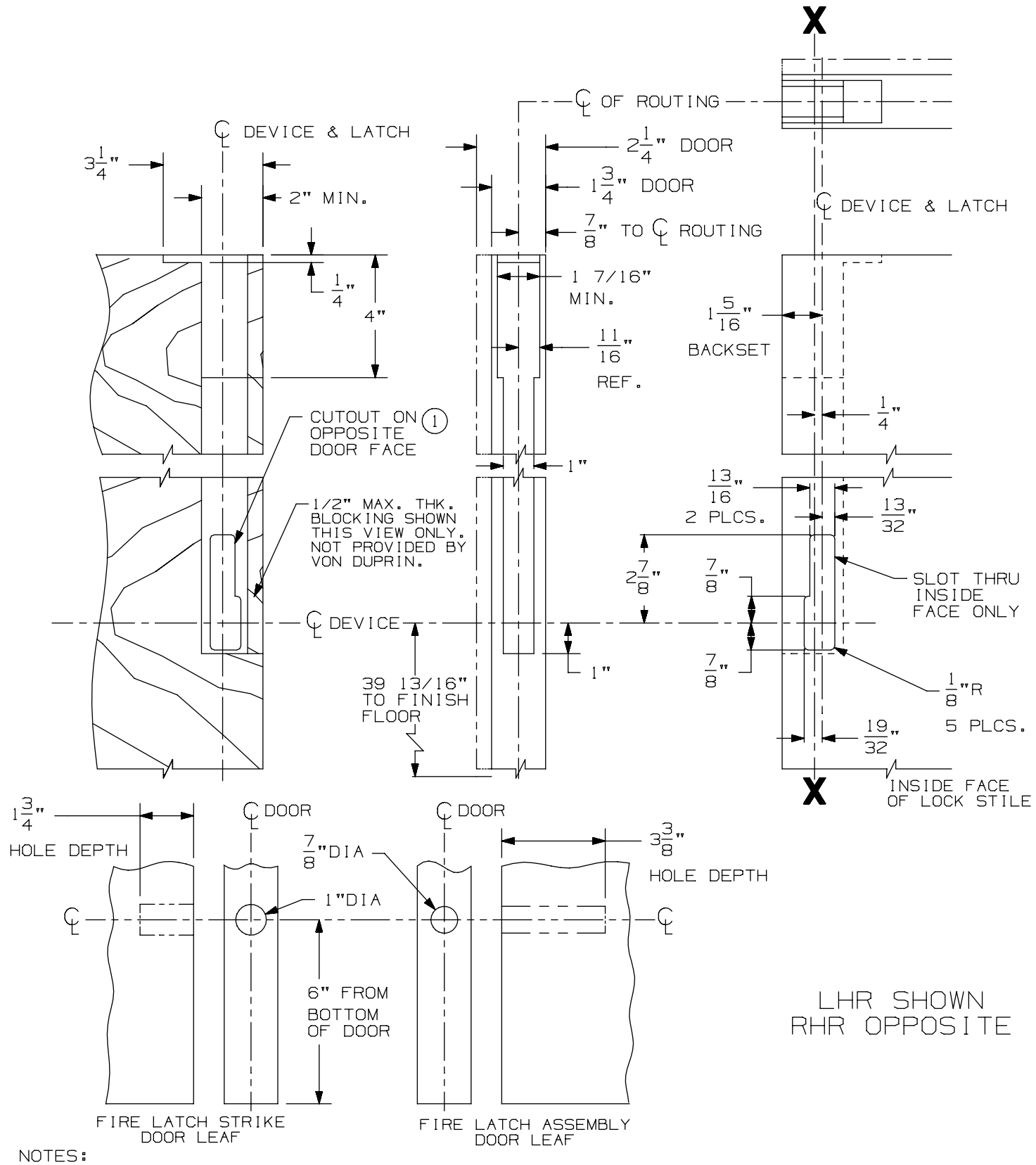
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13

33A / 35A Series Exit Devices 3347A/3547A-F-LBR Concealed Vertical Rod Fire (Standard)



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

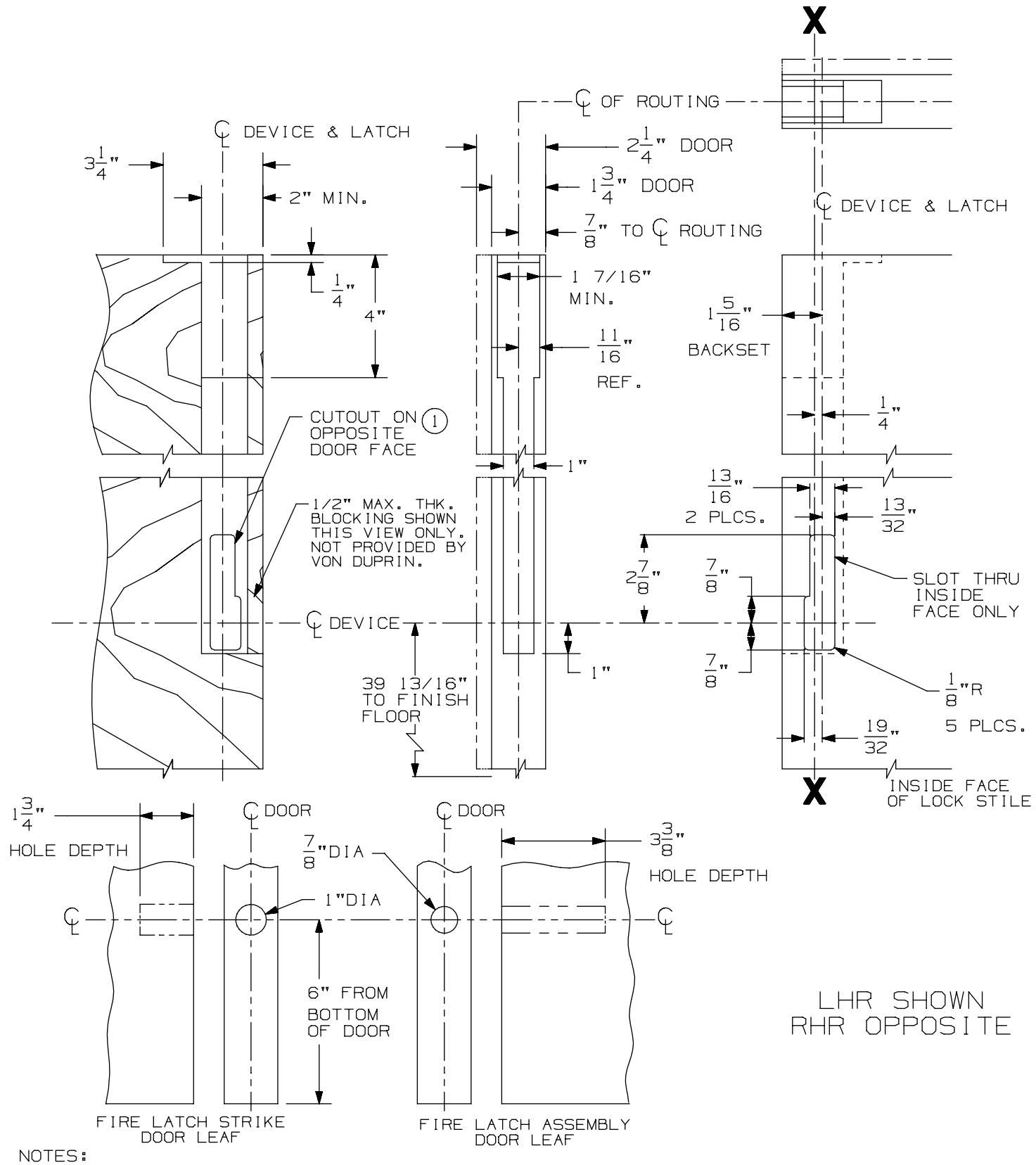
33/3547A-WDC-F-LBR Series
Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10058_a

DATE: 07-12-13



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC-F-LBR Series
Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10058_a

DATE: 07-12-13

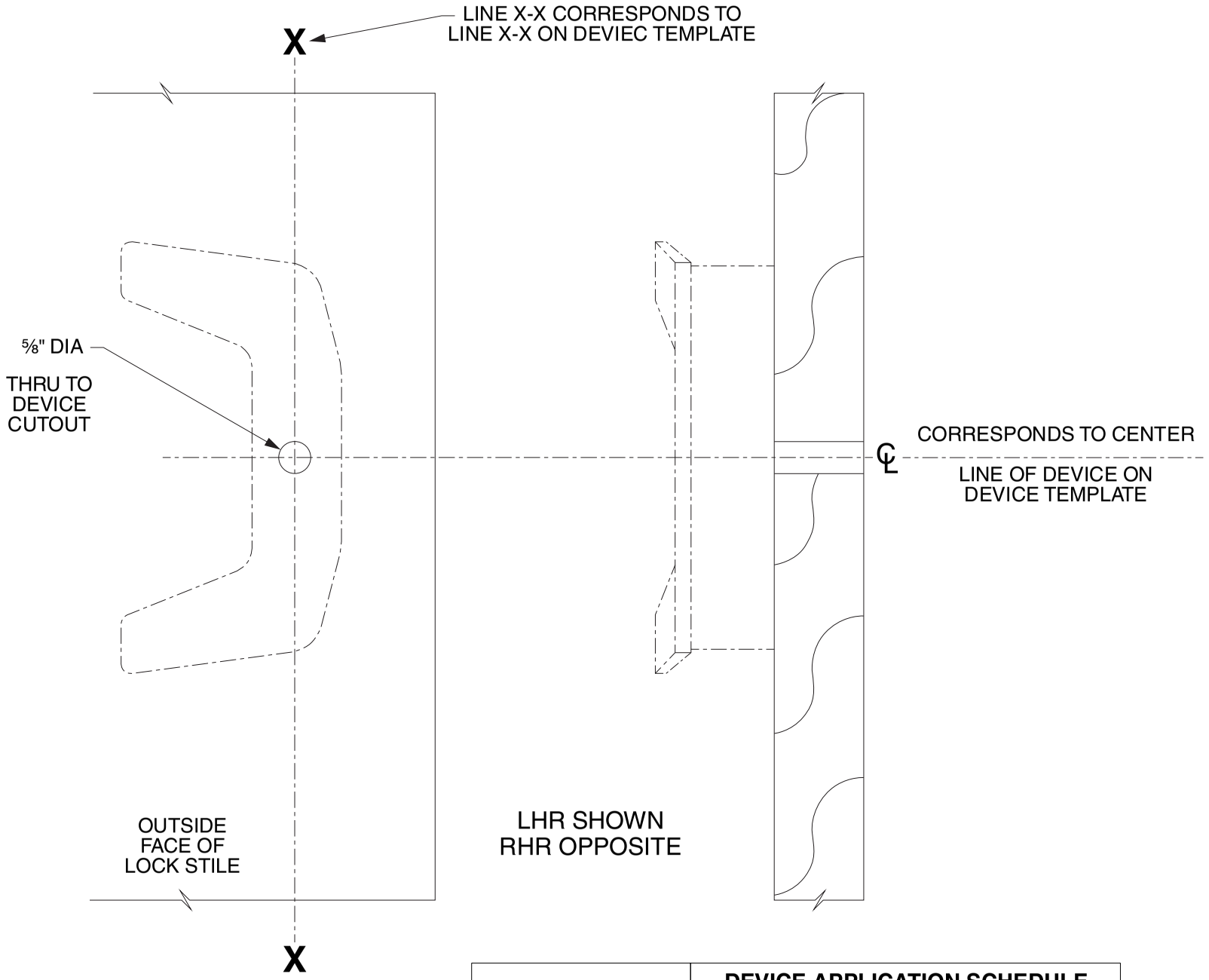
386NL Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

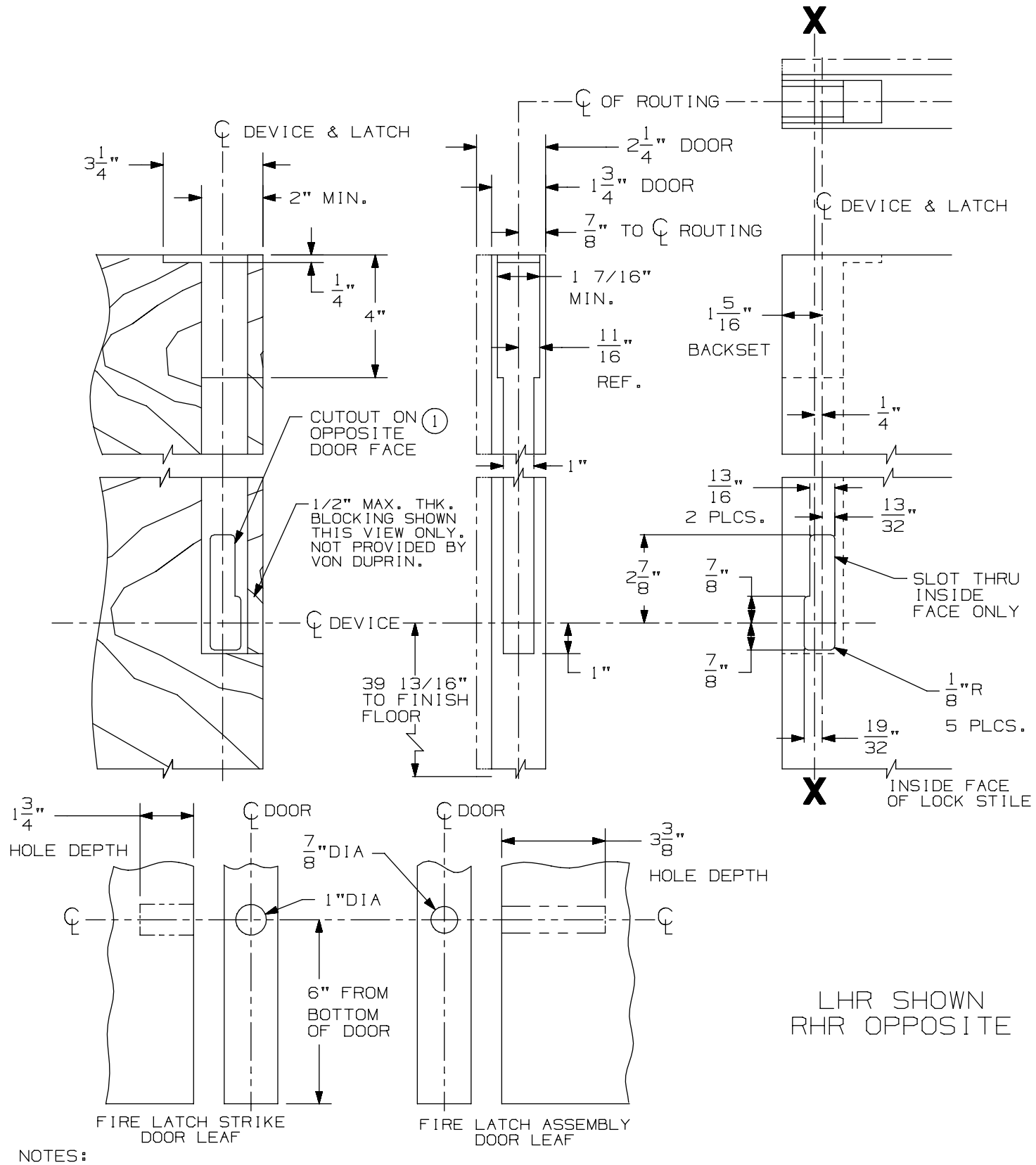
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2008_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC-F-LBR Series
Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

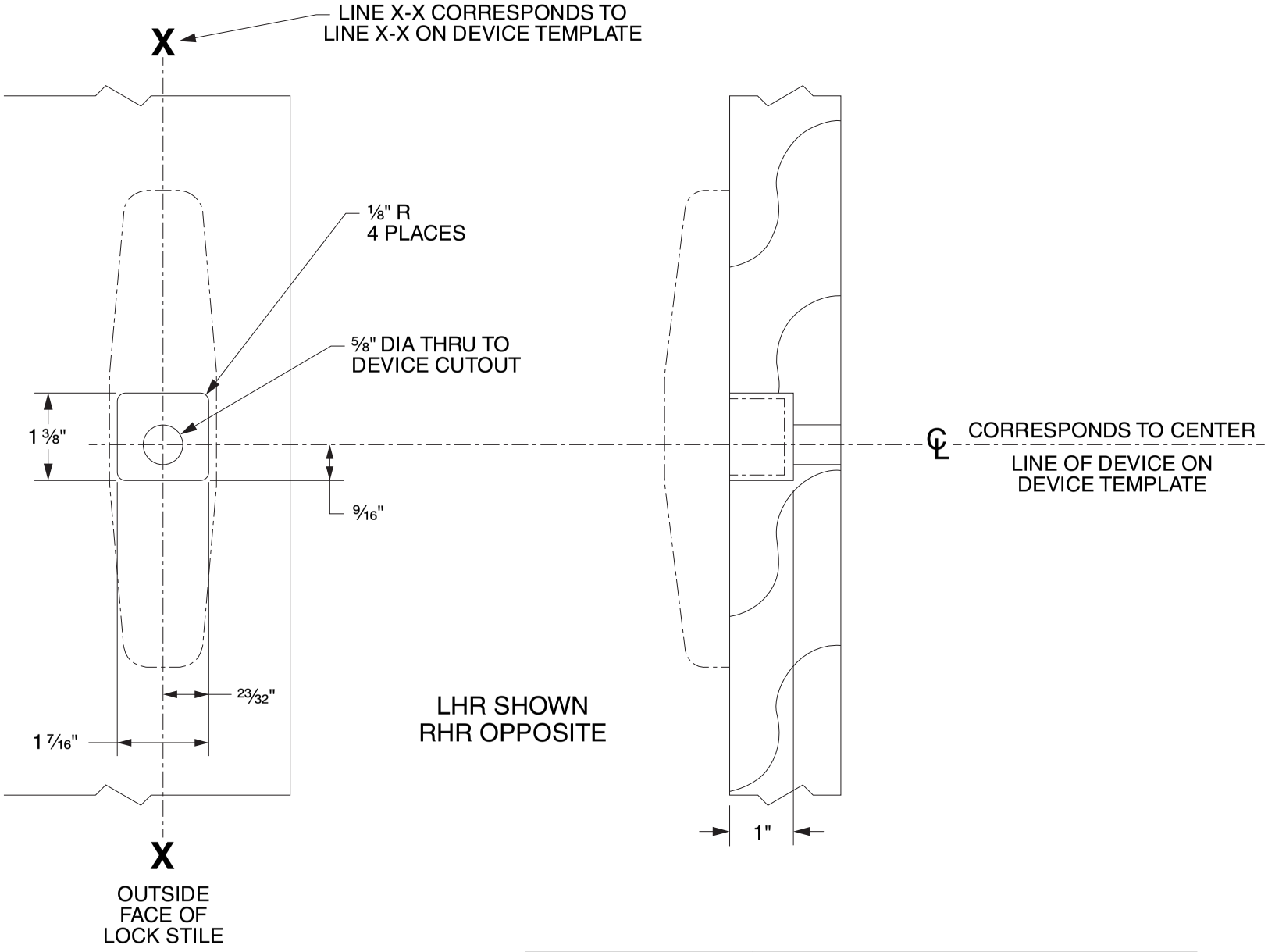
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10058_a

DATE: 07-12-13

388NL Cylinder Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



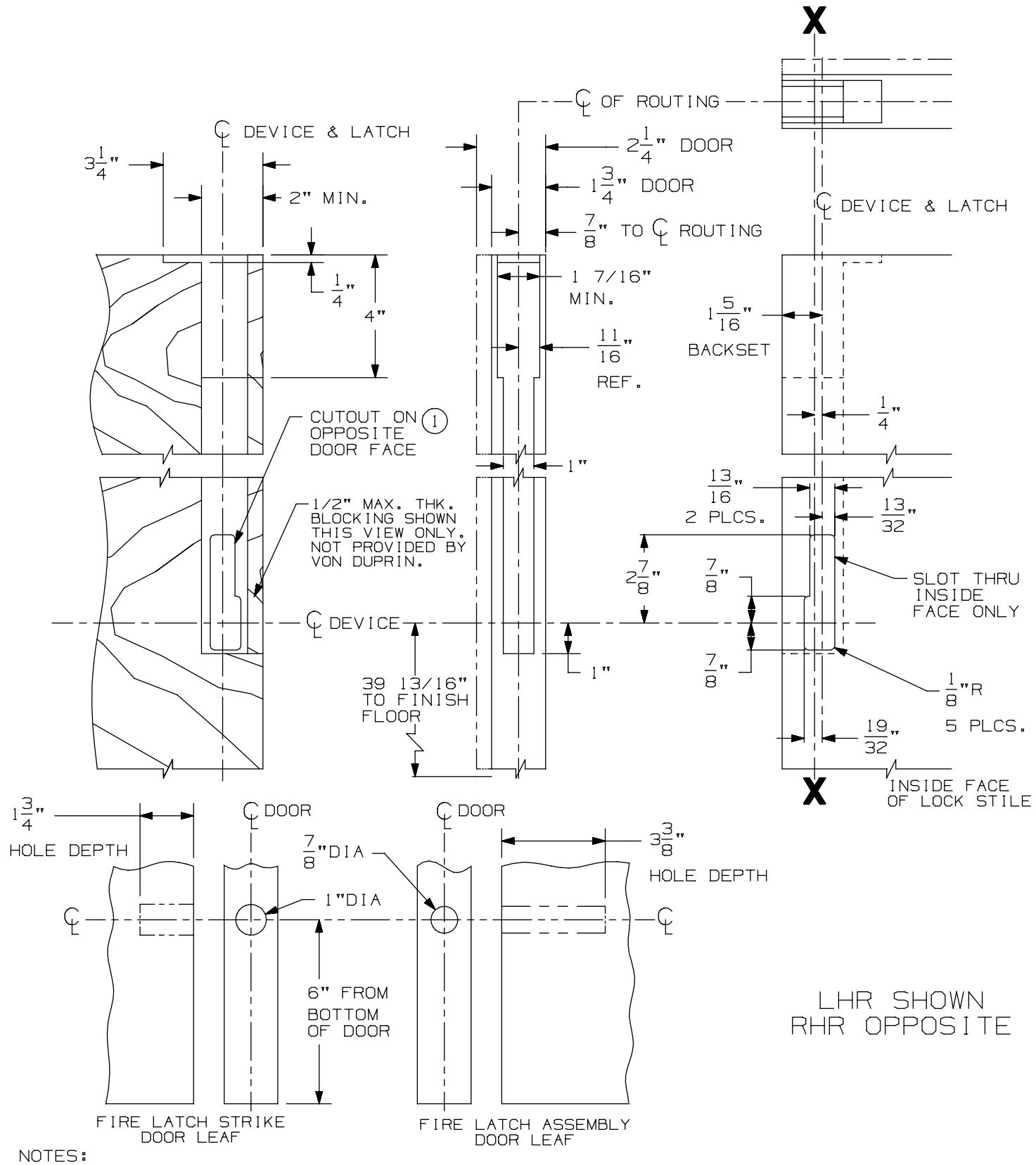
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40079_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC-F-LBR Series
Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

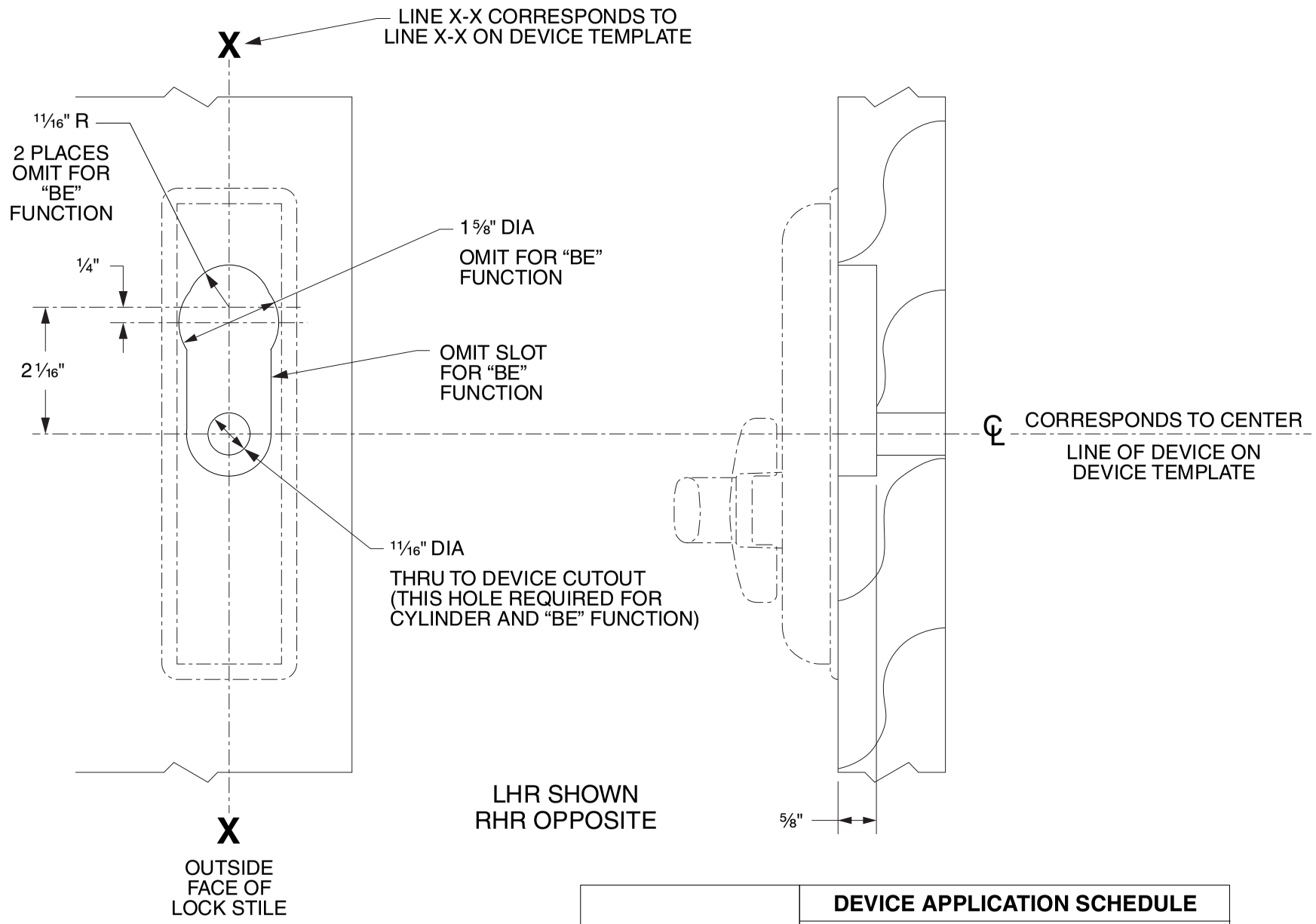
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10058_a

DATE: 07-12-13

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



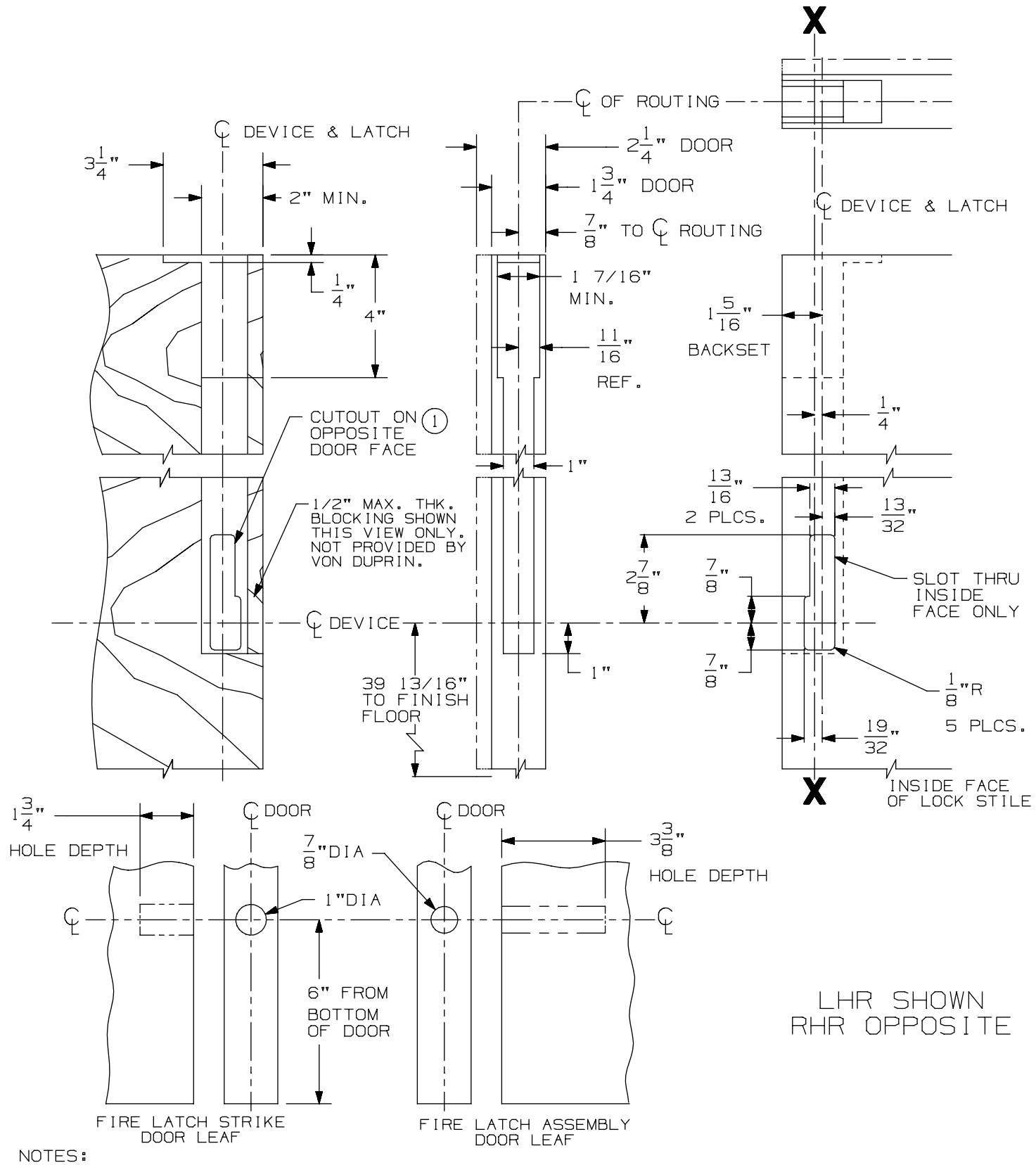
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC-F-LBR Series
Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10058_a

DATE: 07-12-13

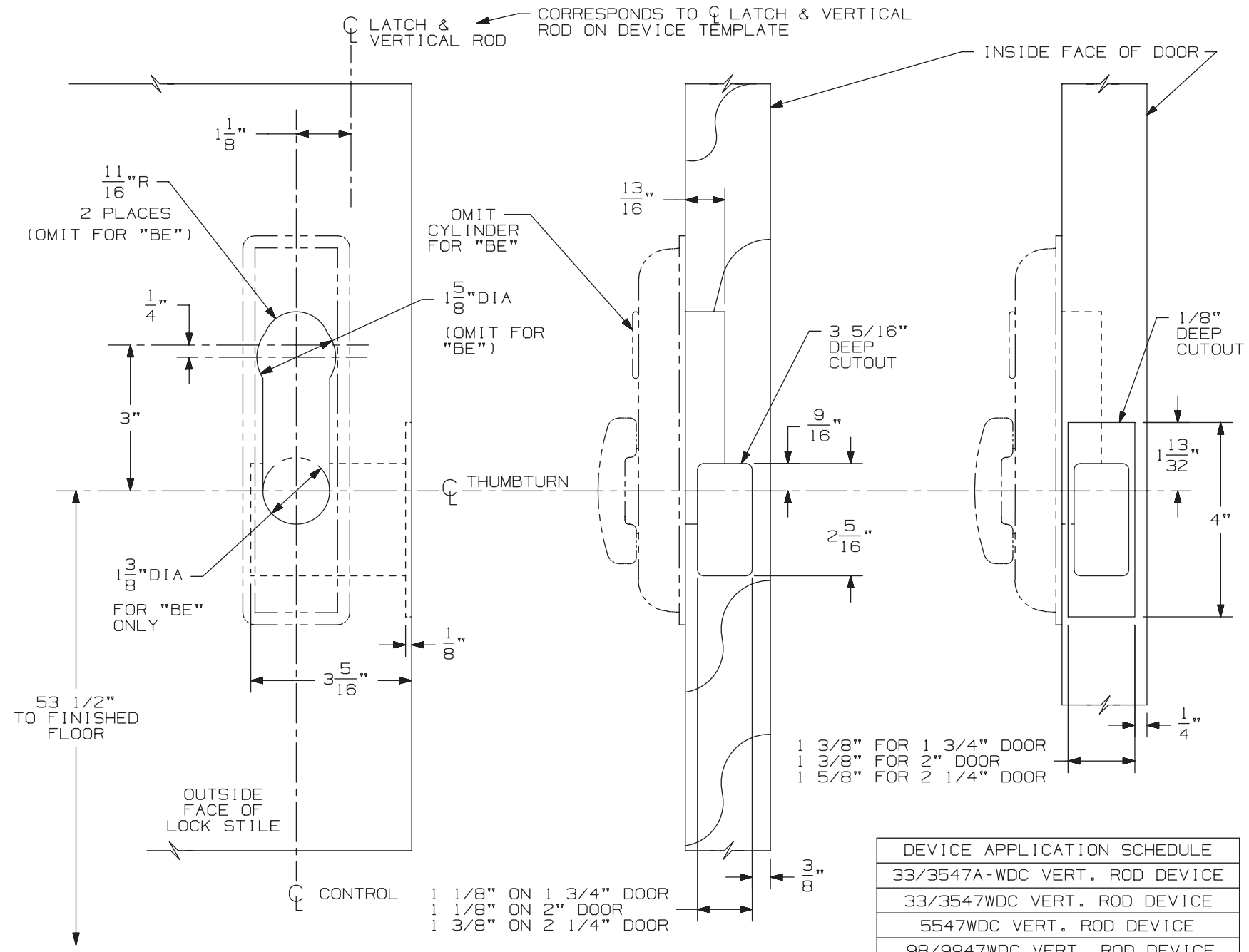
376-T & 376-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40143_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

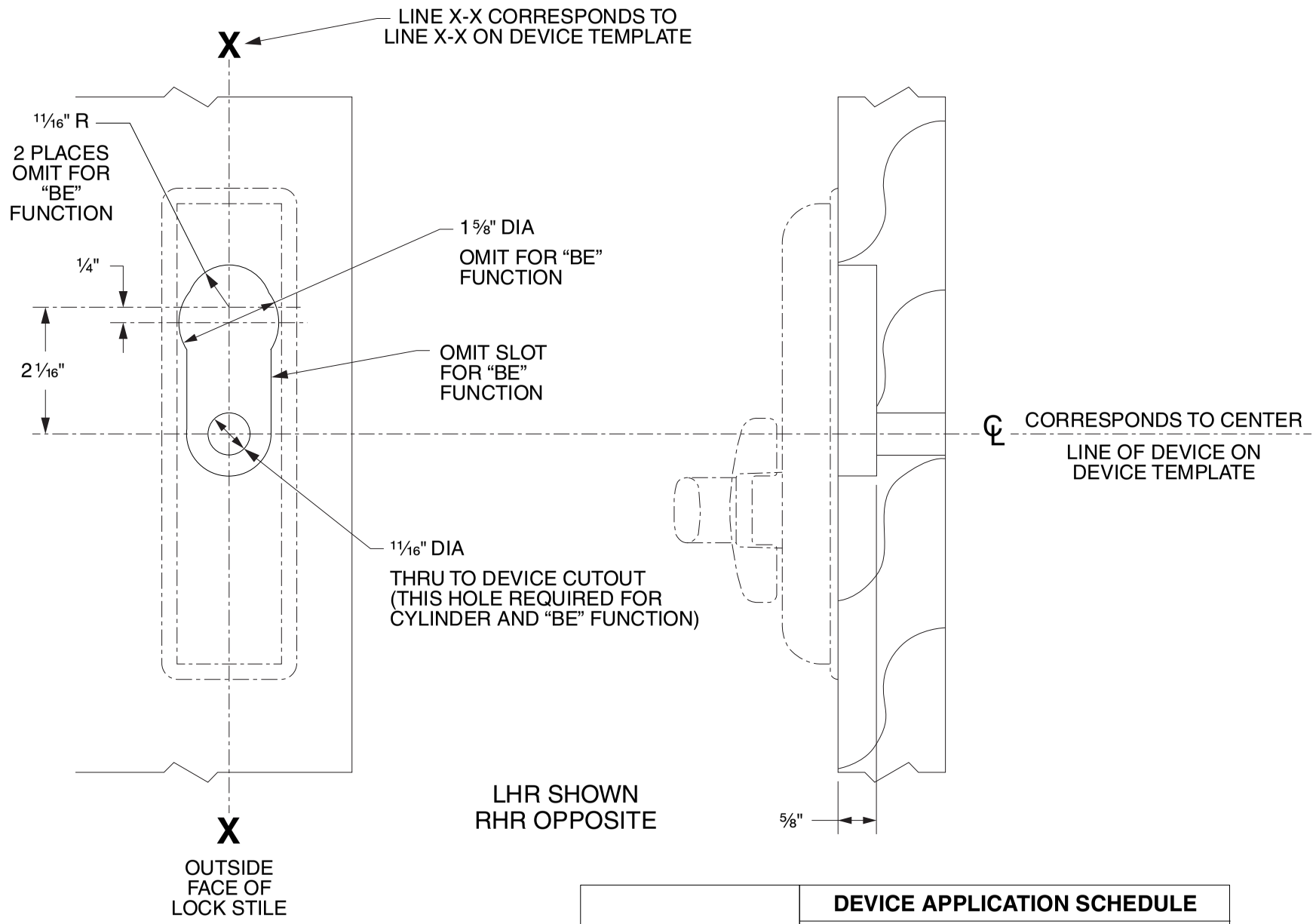
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33/3547A-WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
33/3547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
5547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
98/9947WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

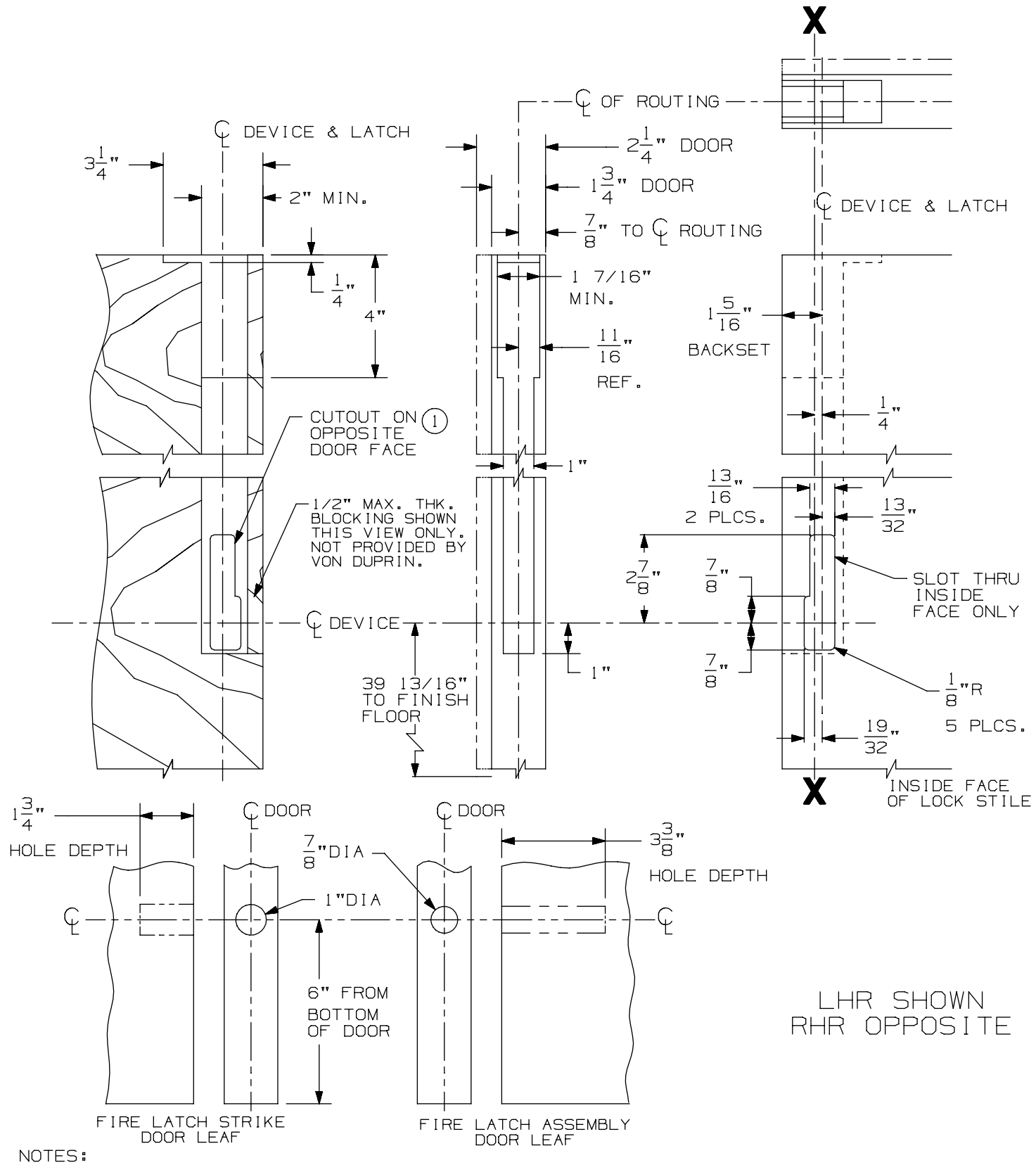
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15

33A / 35A Series Exit Devices 3347A/3547A-F-LBR Concealed Vertical Rod Fire (EL, LX, RX & SS)



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

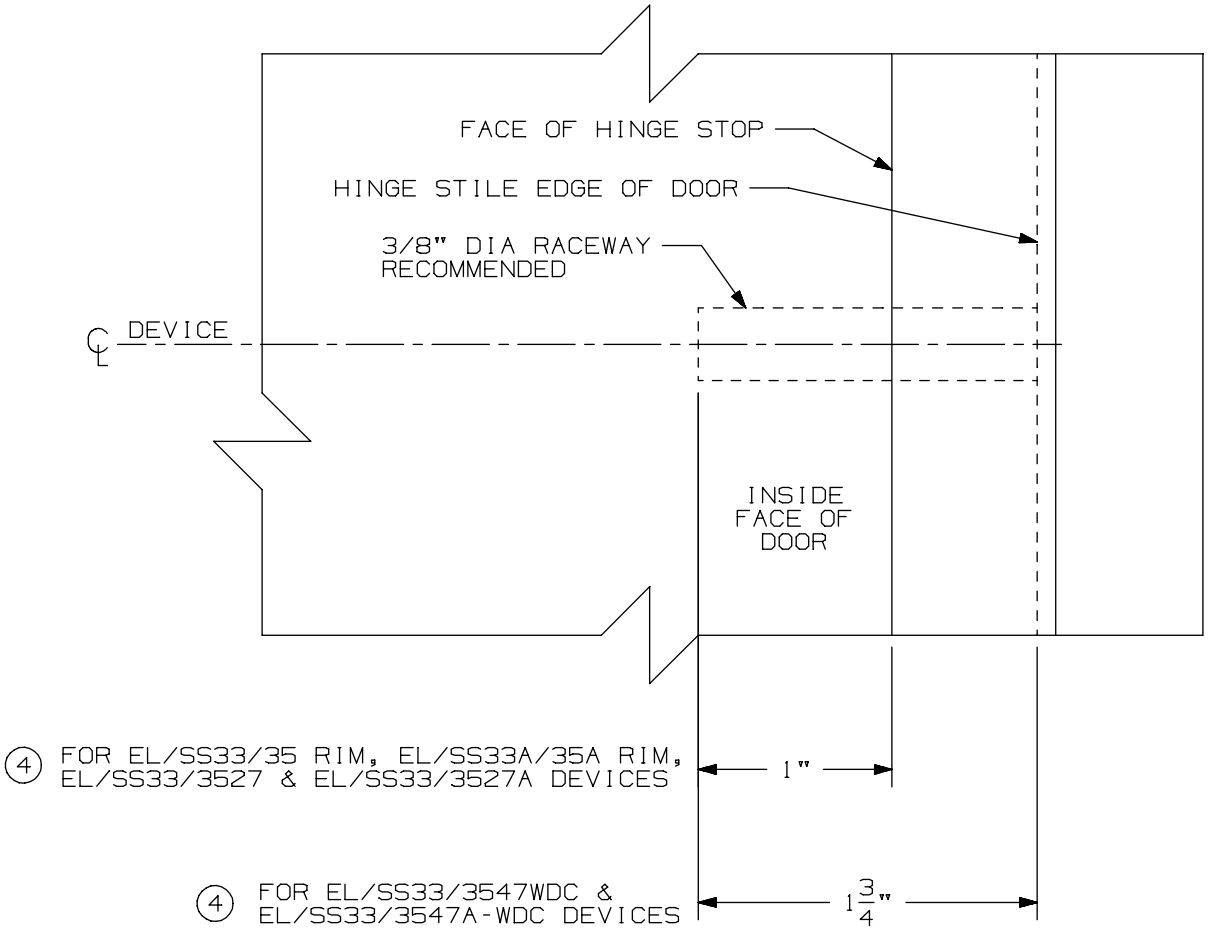
33/3547A-WDC-F-LBR Series
Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10058_a

DATE: 07-12-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

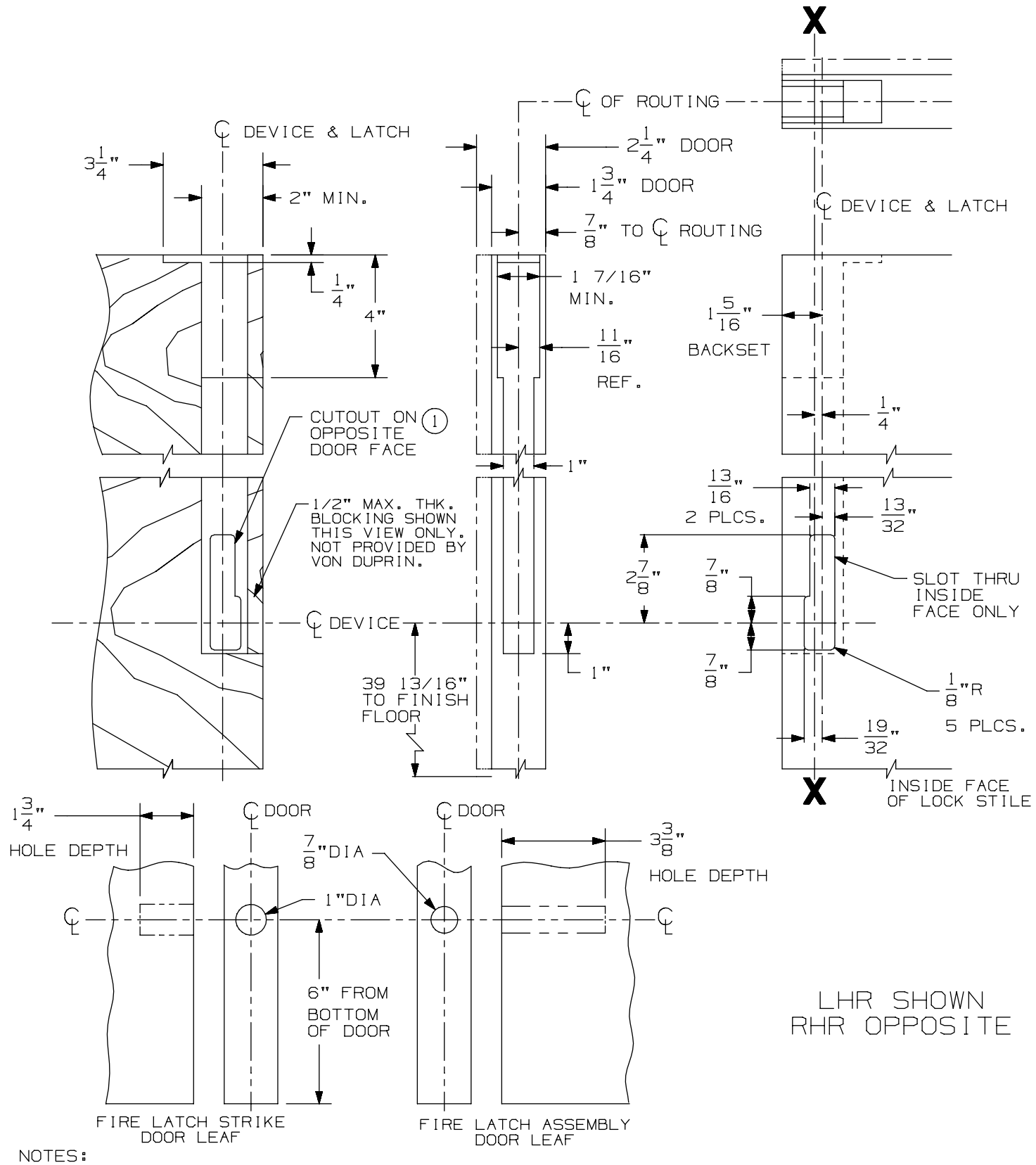
EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC-F-LBR Series
Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10058_a

DATE: 07-12-13

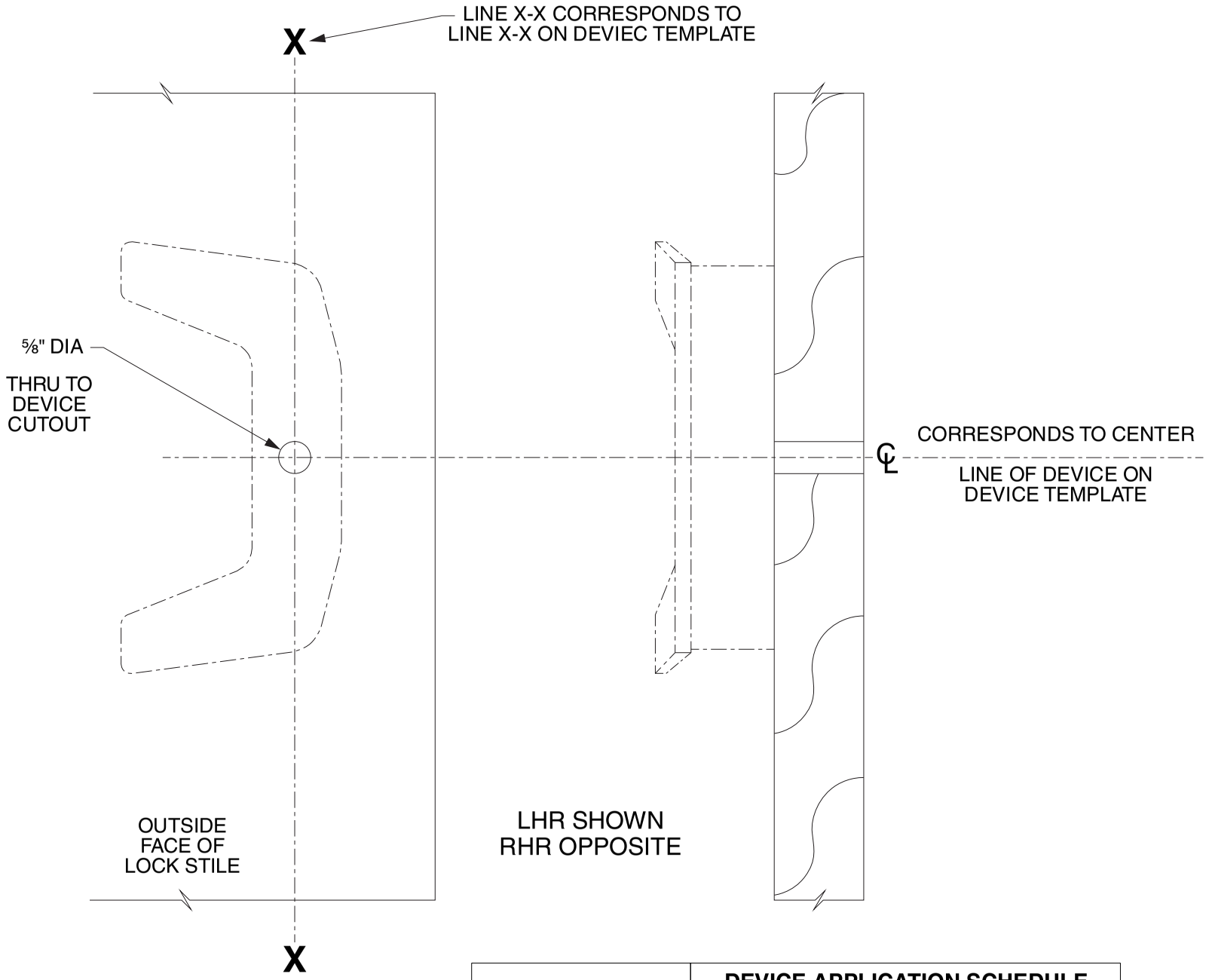
386NL Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

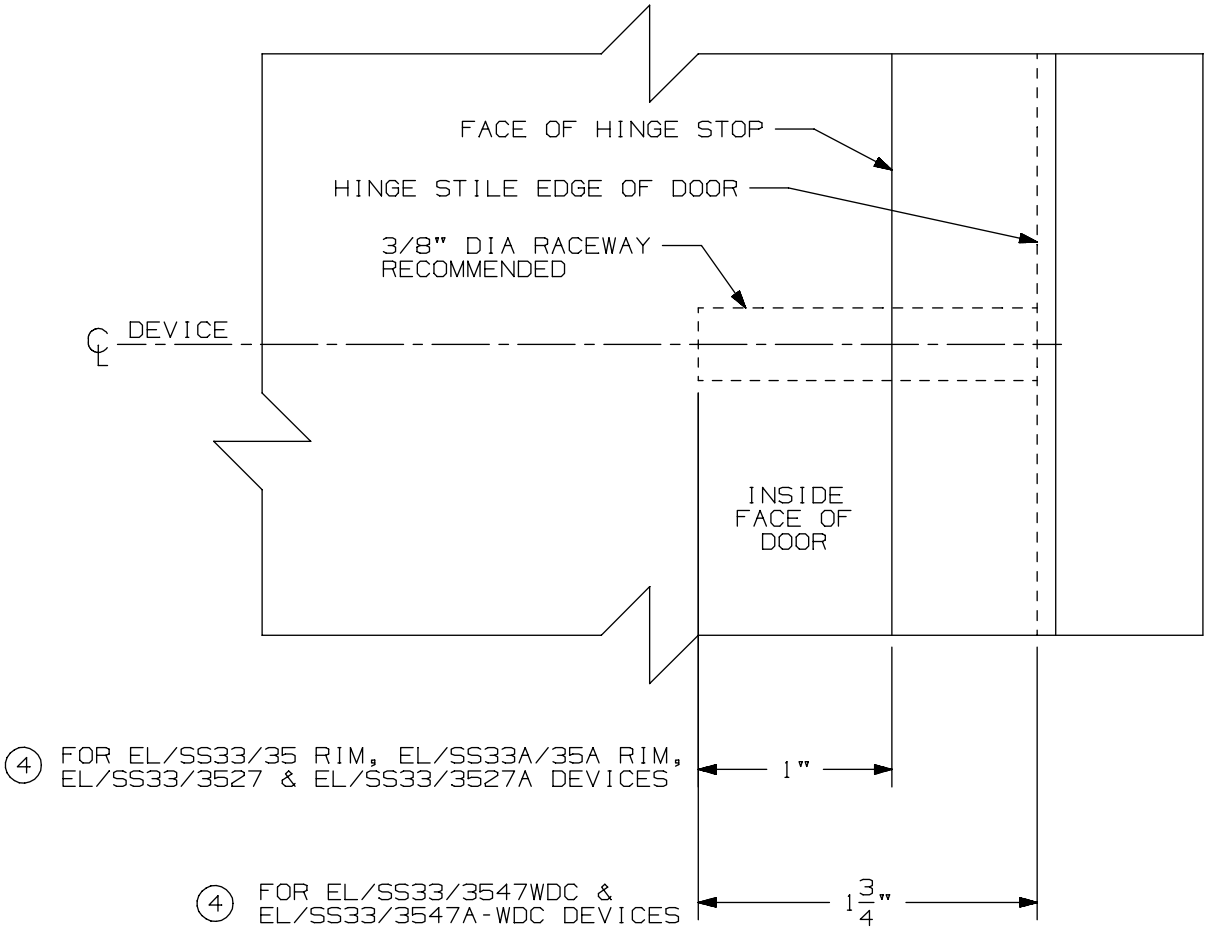
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2008_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

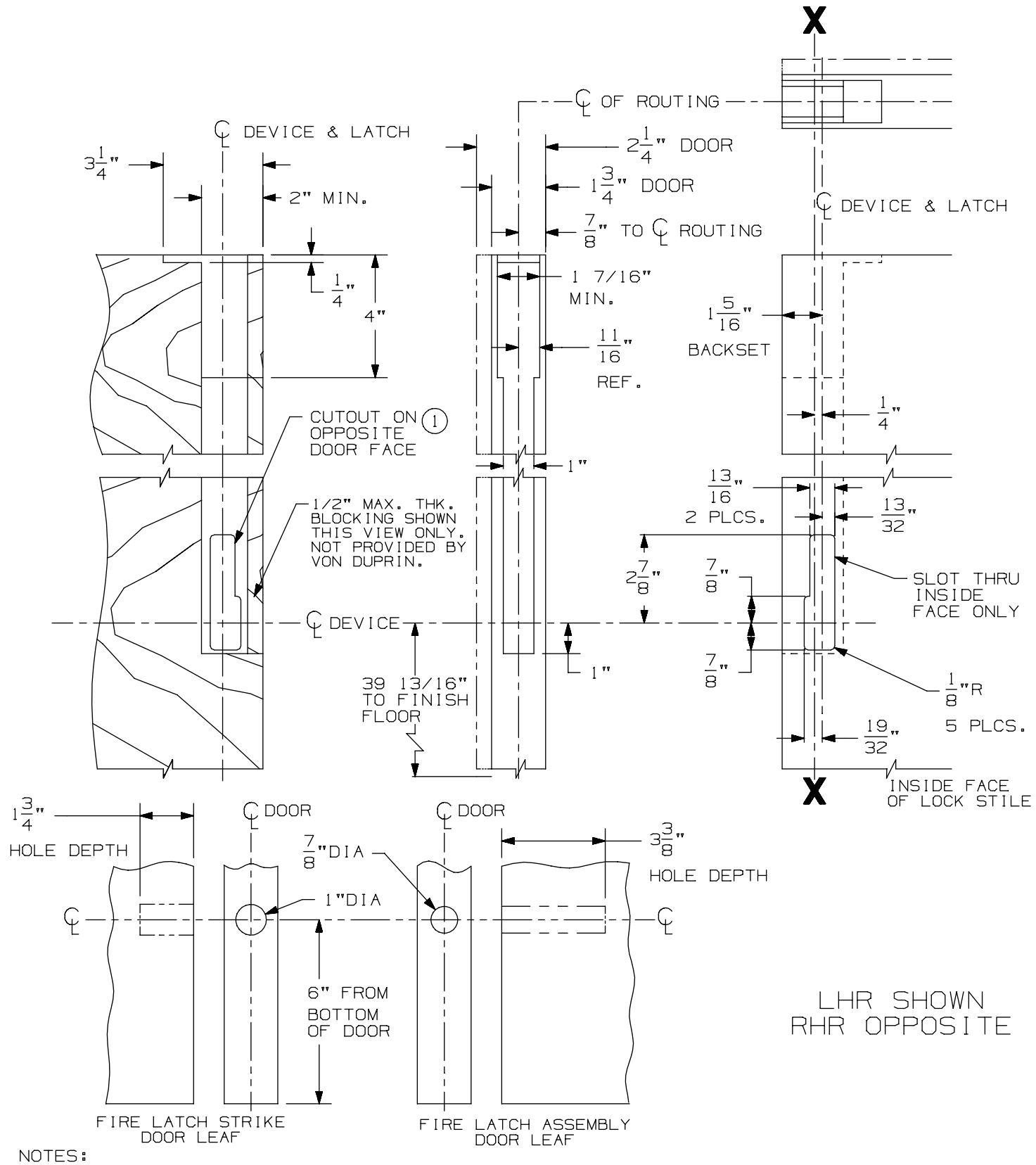
EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC-F-LBR Series
Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

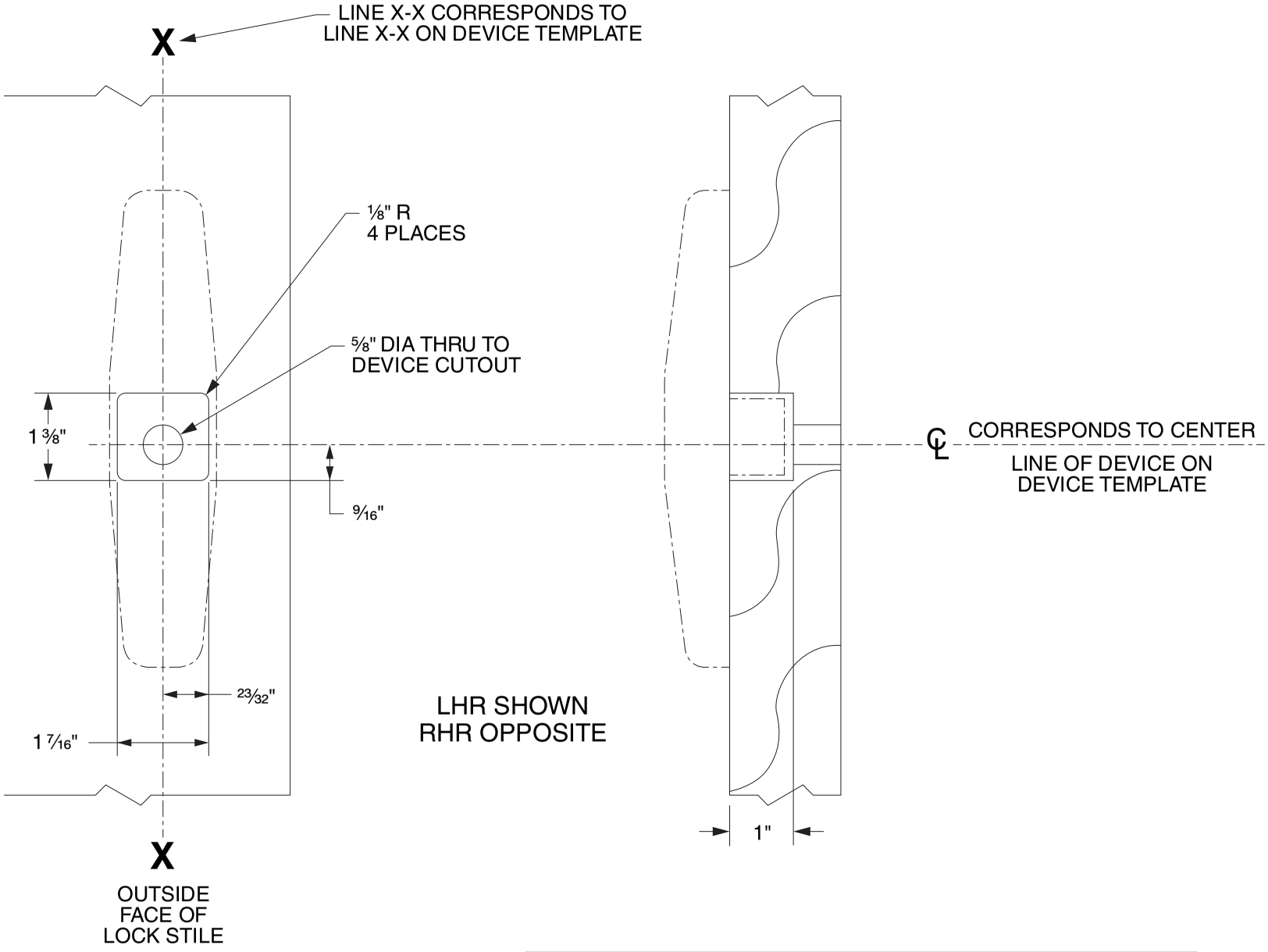
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10058_a

DATE: 07-12-13

388NL Cylinder Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



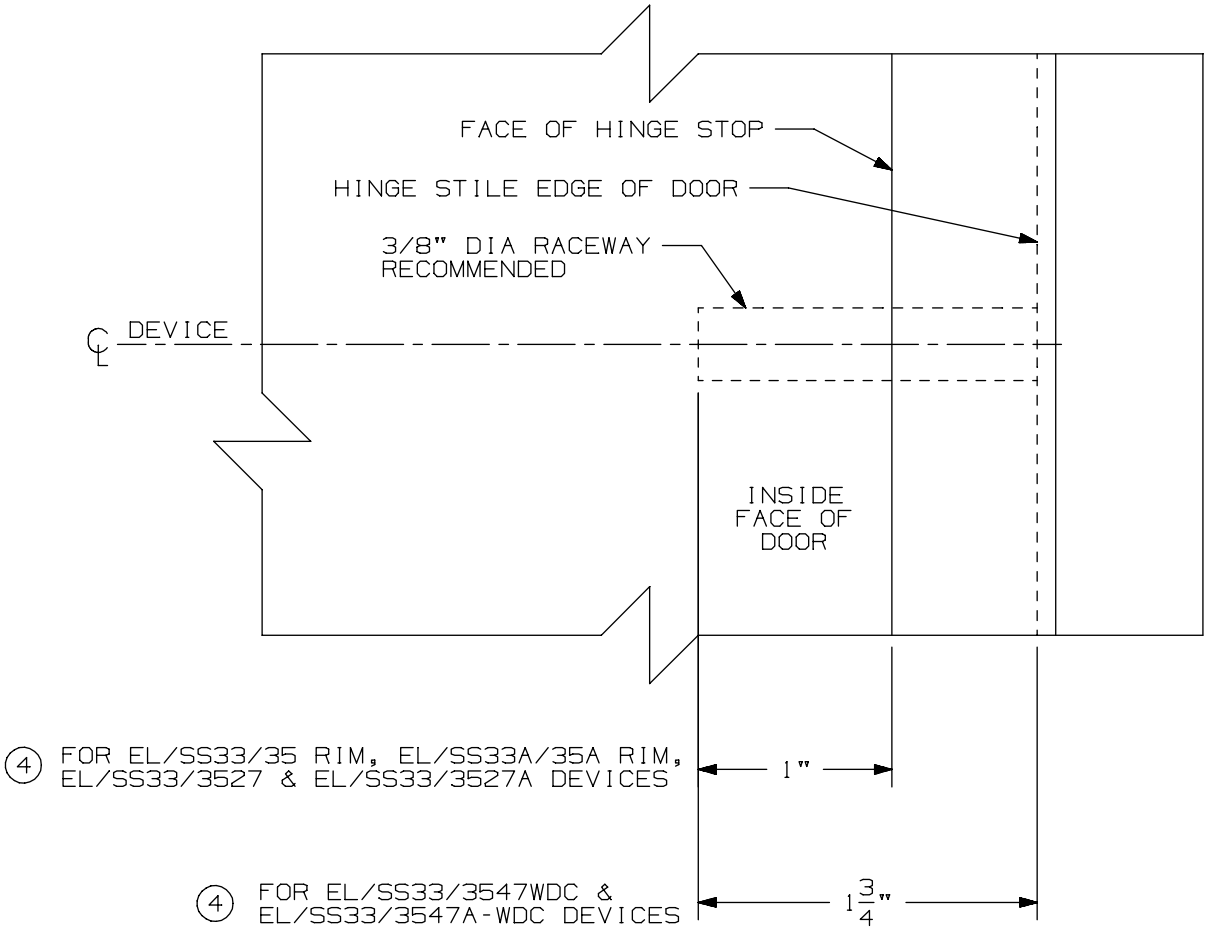
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40079_c

DATE: 05-31-13



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

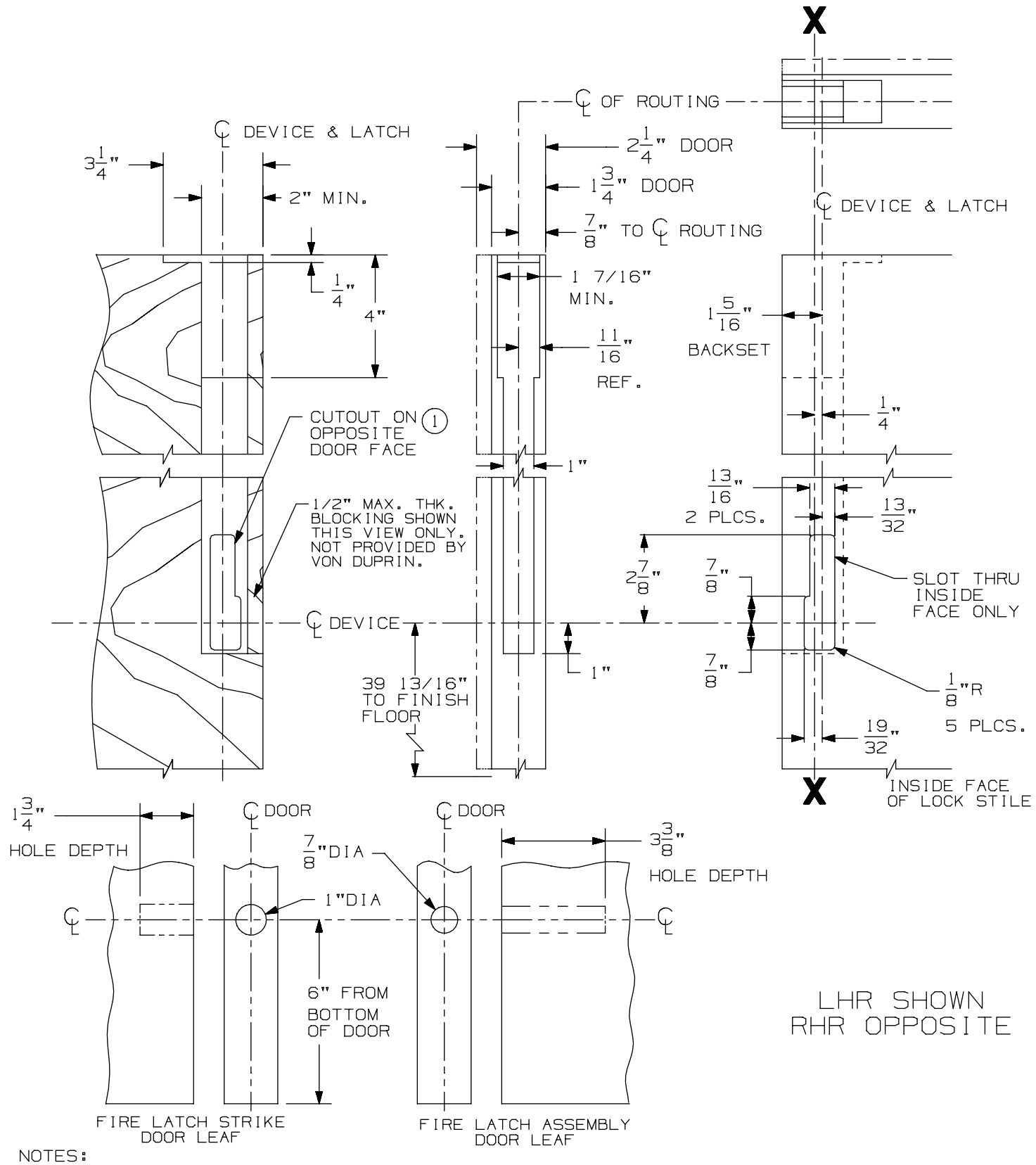
EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC-F-LBR Series
Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

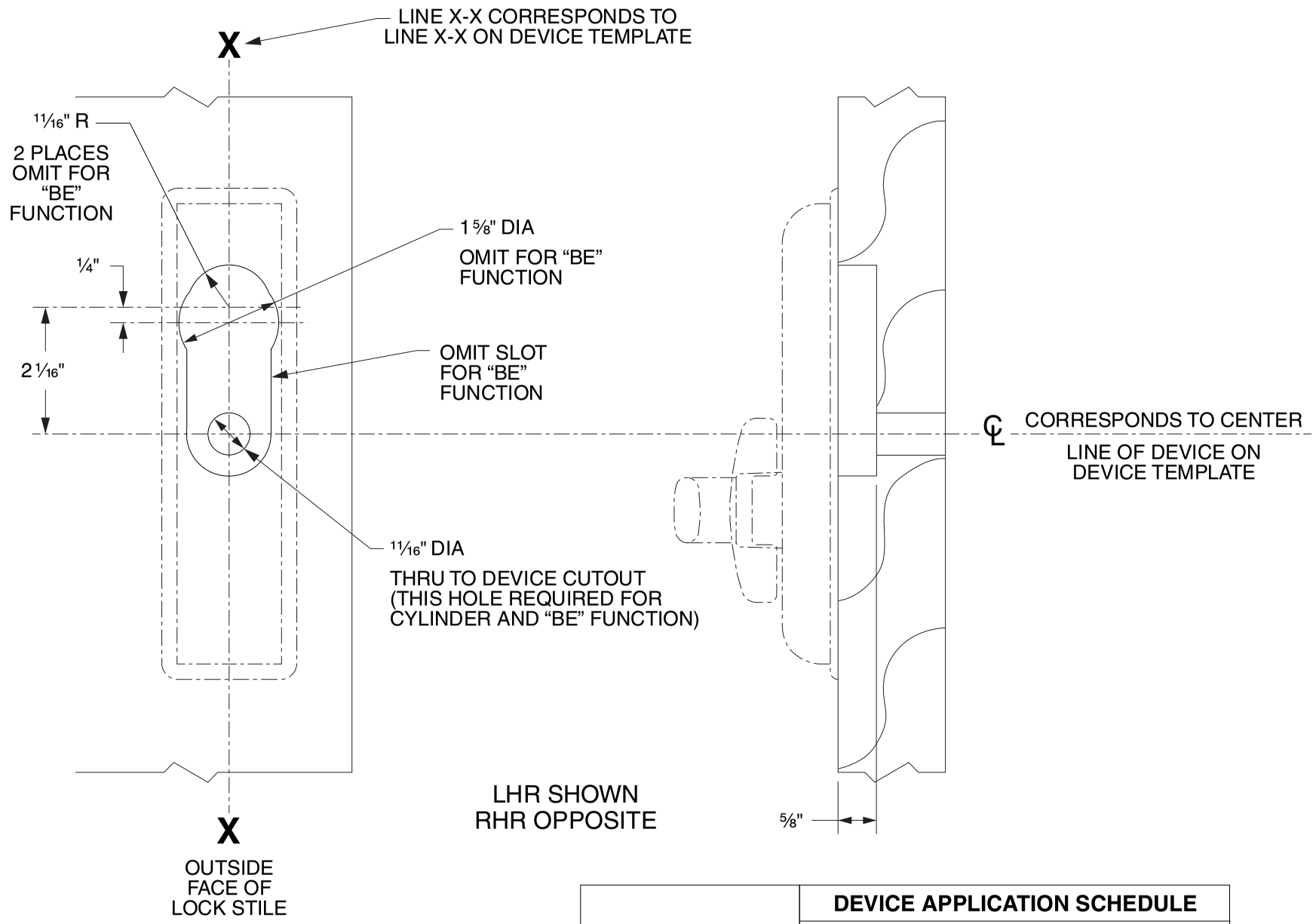
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10058_a

DATE: 07-12-13

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



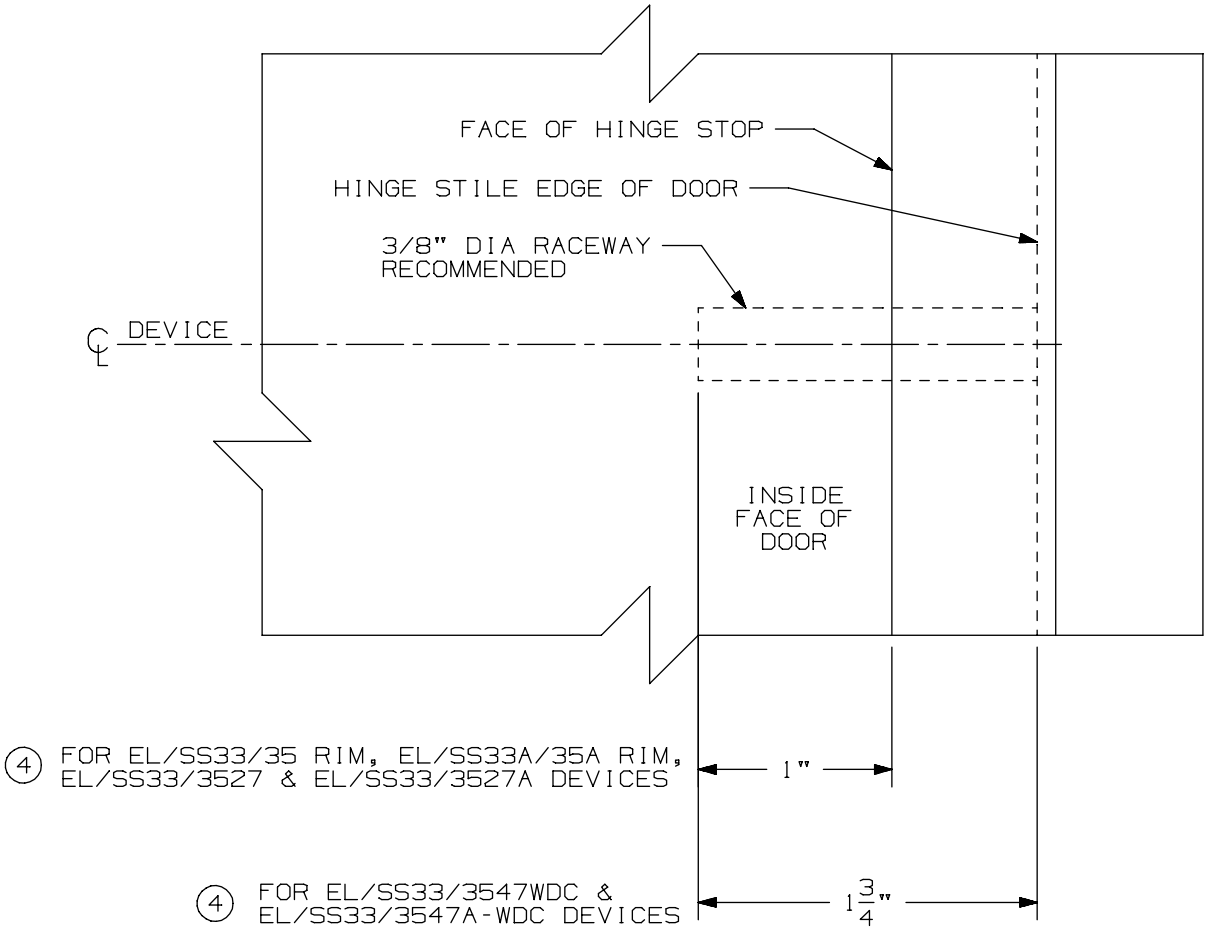
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

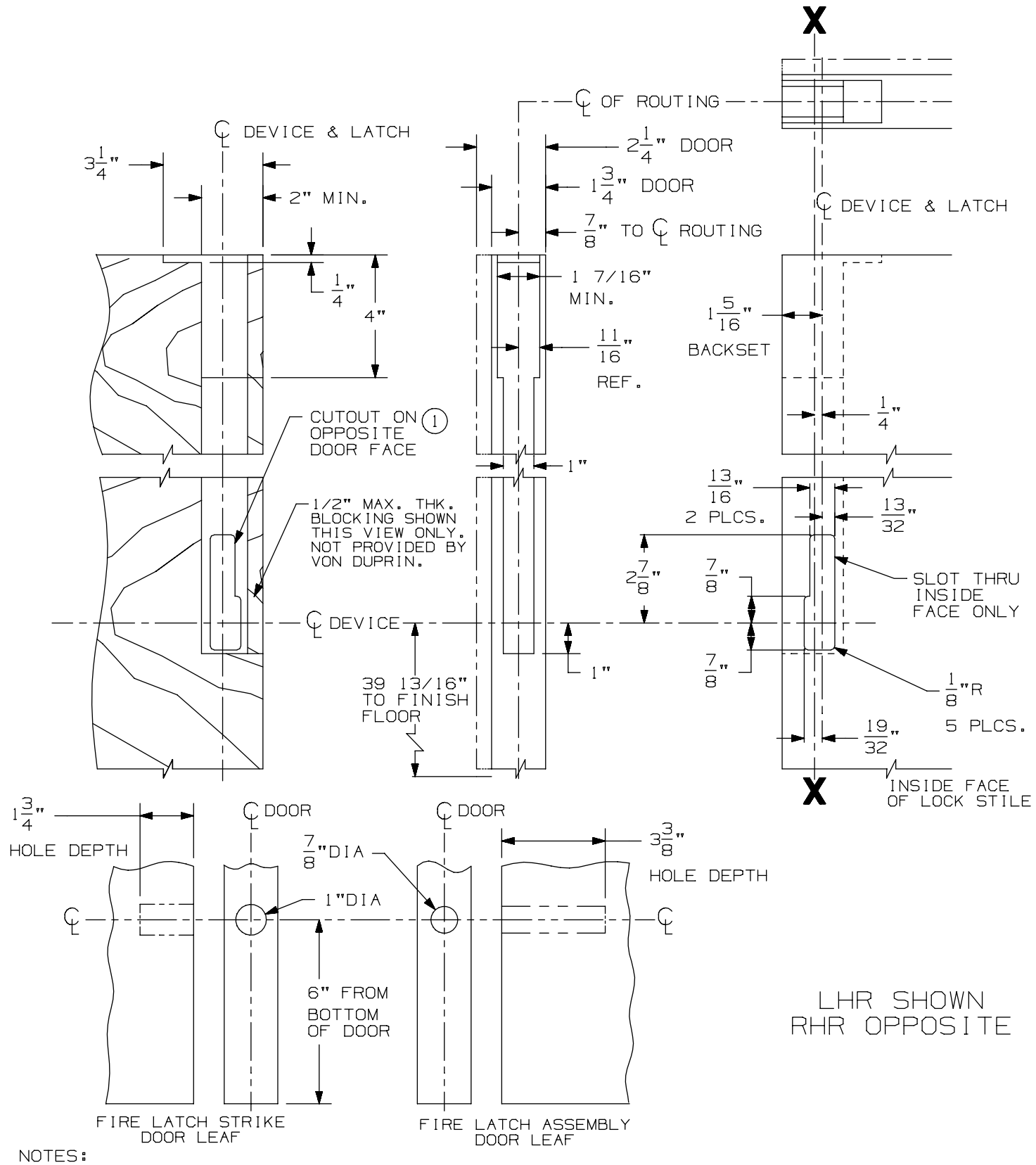
EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

33/3547A-WDC-F-LBR Series
Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10058_a

DATE: 07-12-13

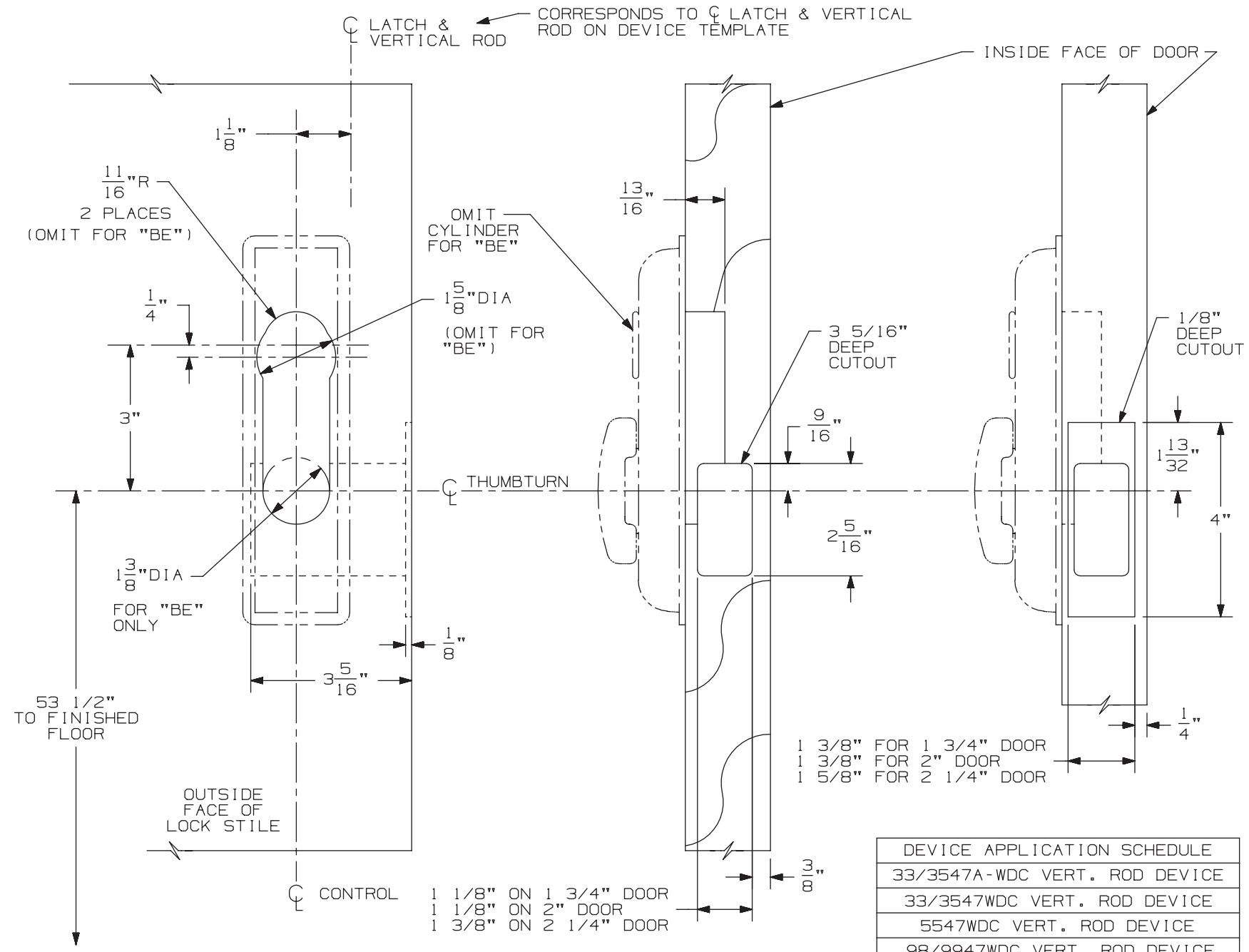
376-T & 376-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40143_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

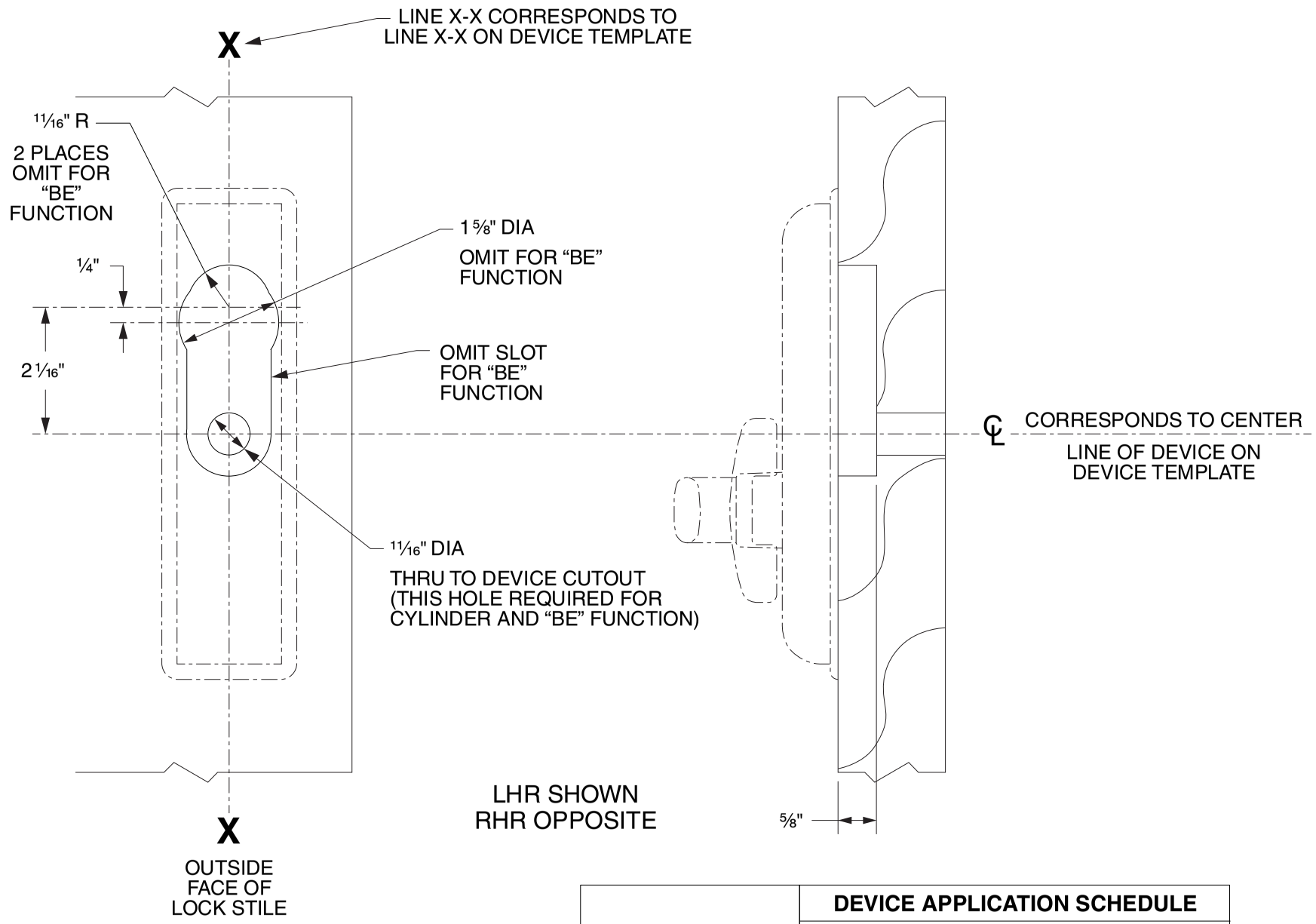
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33/3547A-WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
33/3547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
5547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
98/9947WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



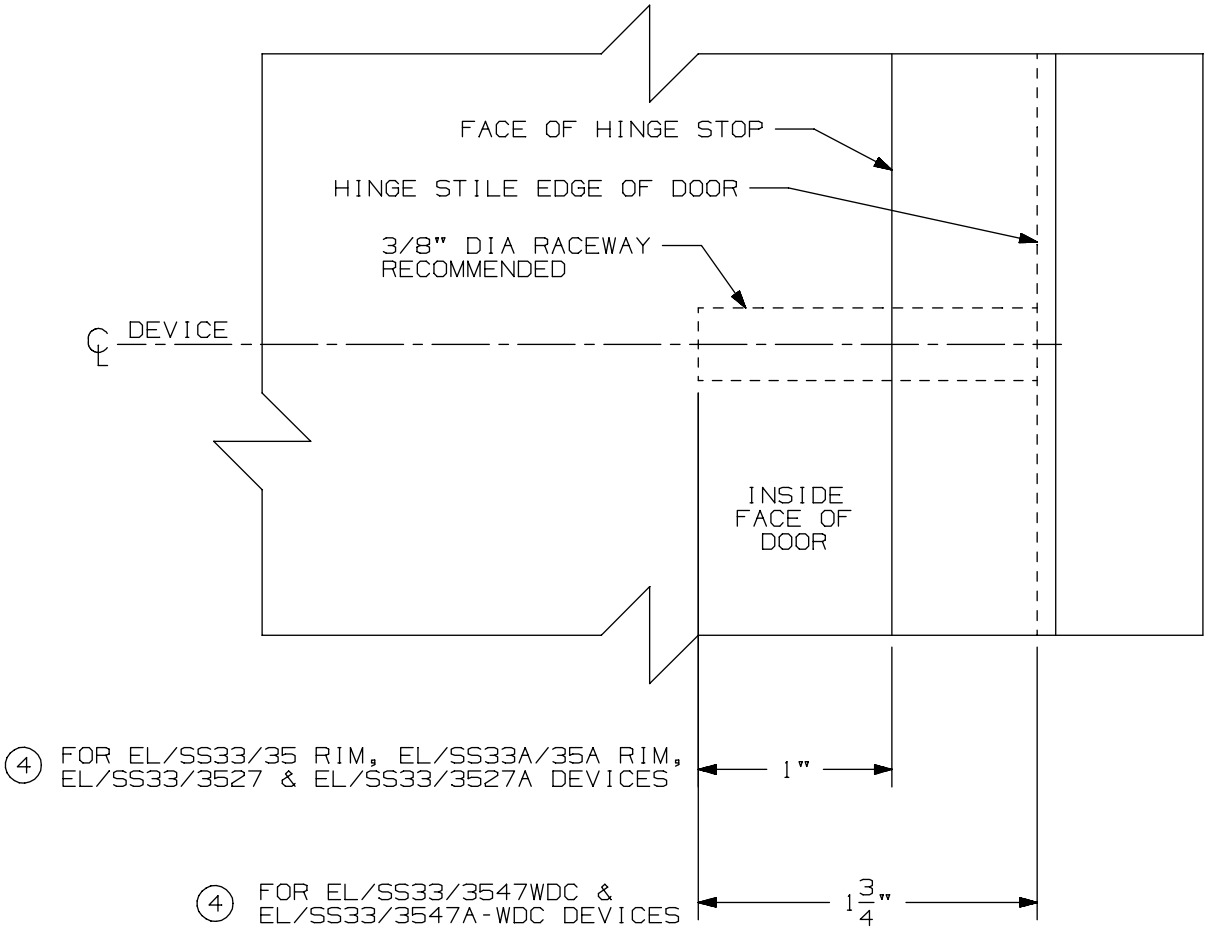
FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT TIME OF DOOR INSTALLATION.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL33/35, SS335/35, EL33A/35A, & SS33A/35A Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

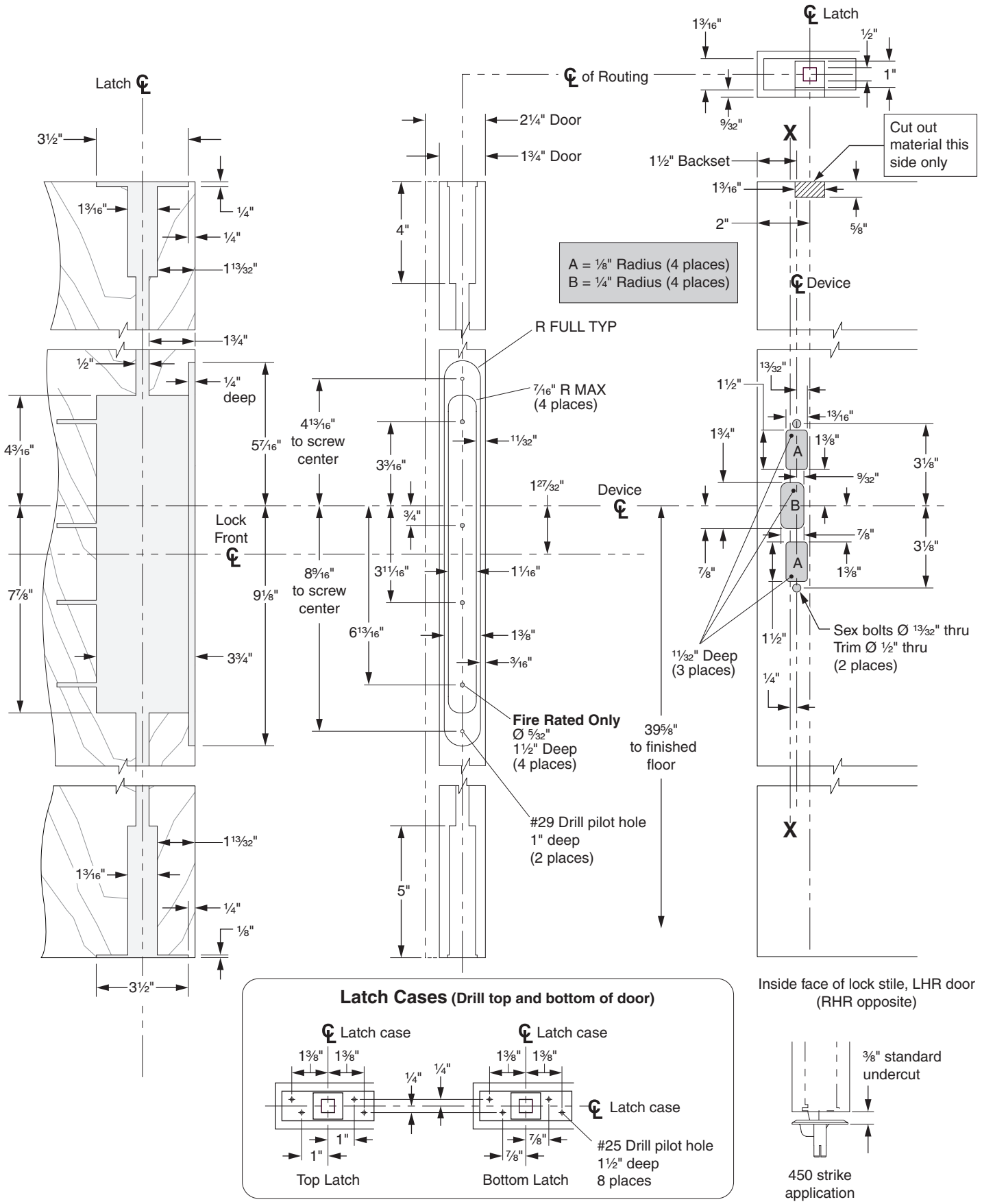
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40083_a

DATE: 05-29-13

33A / 35A Series Exit Devices 3350AWDC / 3550AWDC Concealed Vertical Template

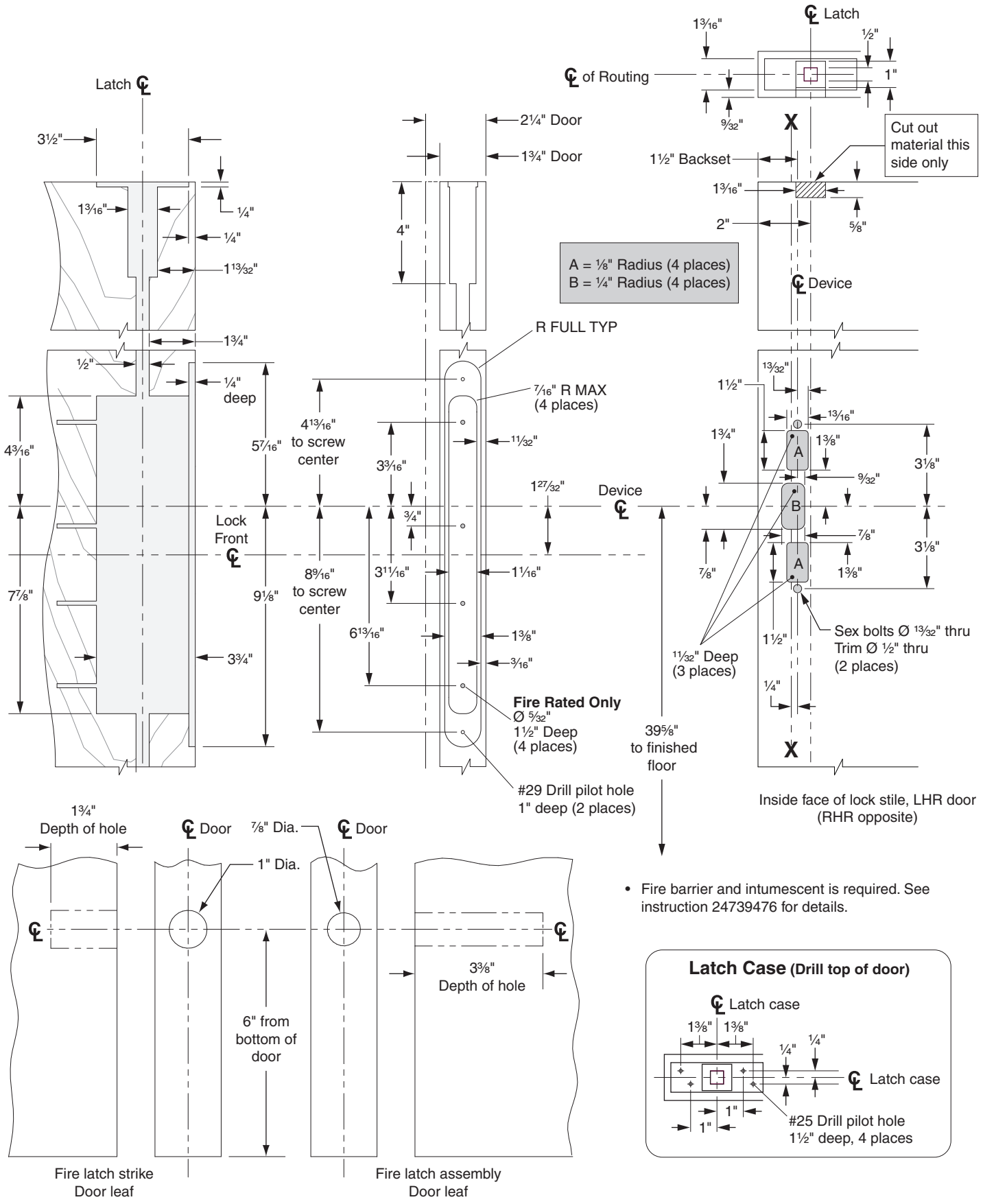


33/3550AWDC
33/3550AWDC-F
WOOD DOOR APPLICATION
CONCEALED VERTICAL DEVICE

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: 24731408_d

DATE: 3-30-16



33/3550AWDC-LBL
33/3550AWDC-F-LBL (20-MINUTE WOOD DOOR APPLICATION)
CONCEALED VERTICAL DEVICE

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER:	972878-00_c	DATE:	3-30-16

33A / 35A Series Trims

33A / 35A Series Trims

33A/35A Trim (Standard, CD)

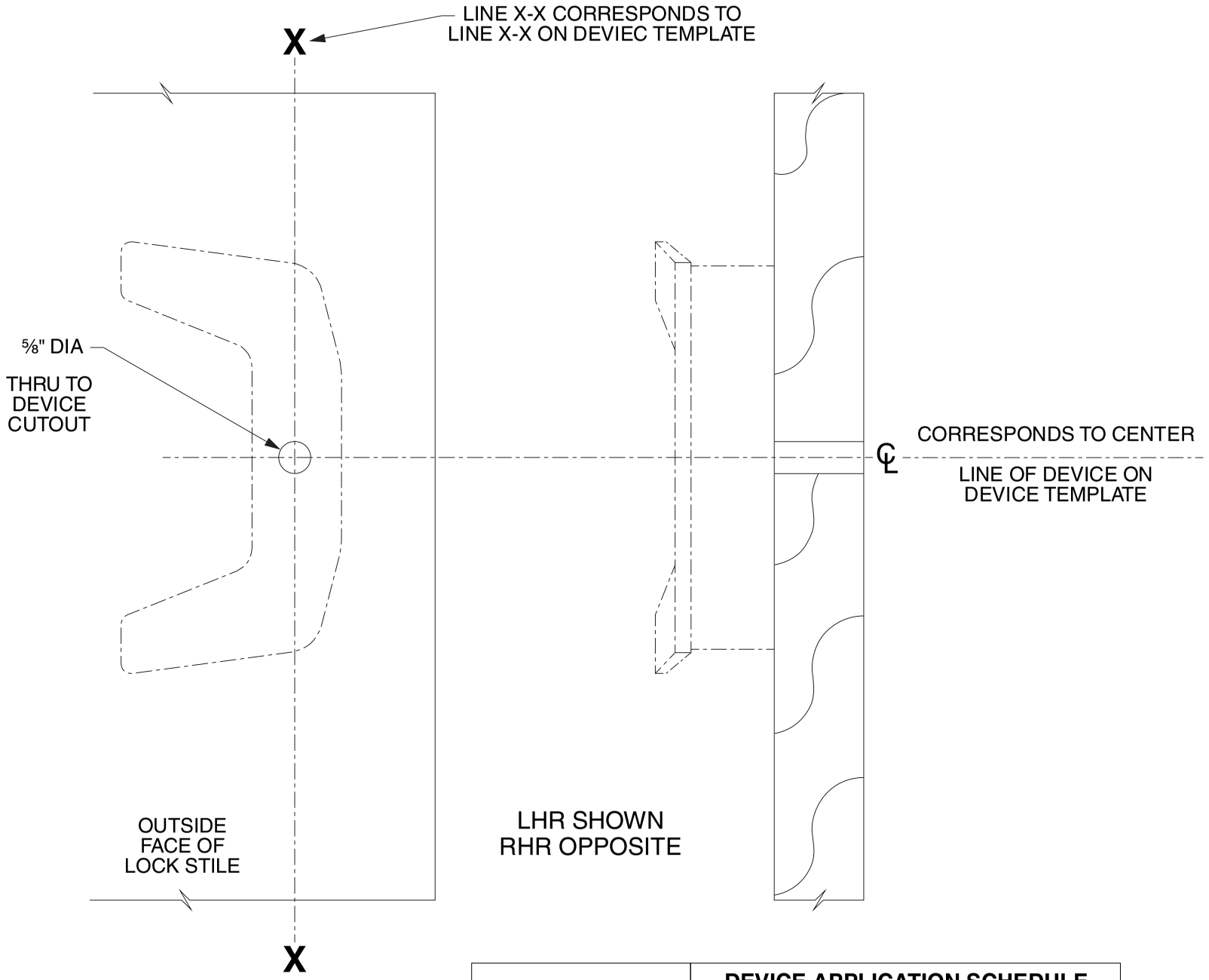
386NL Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2008_c

DATE: 05-31-13

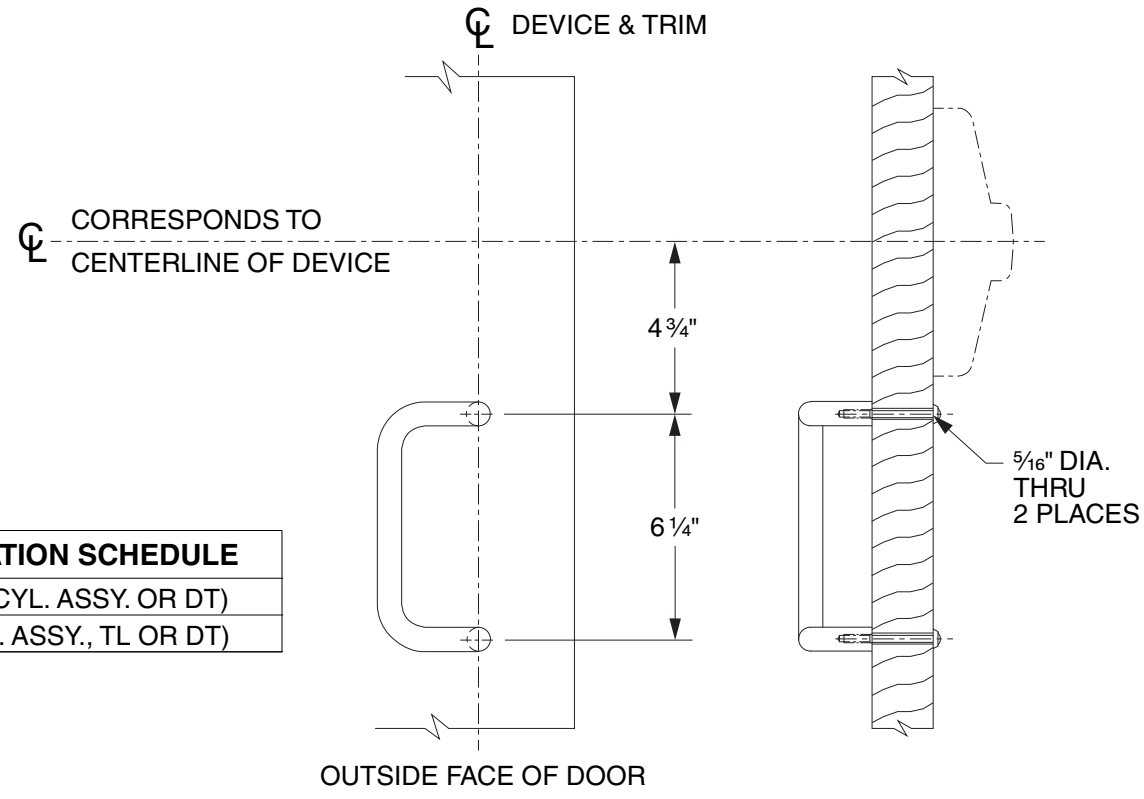


NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

392-6 (PULL BELOW CENTER)

FOR 388 CYLINDER ASSY, TL OR DT APPLICATIONS

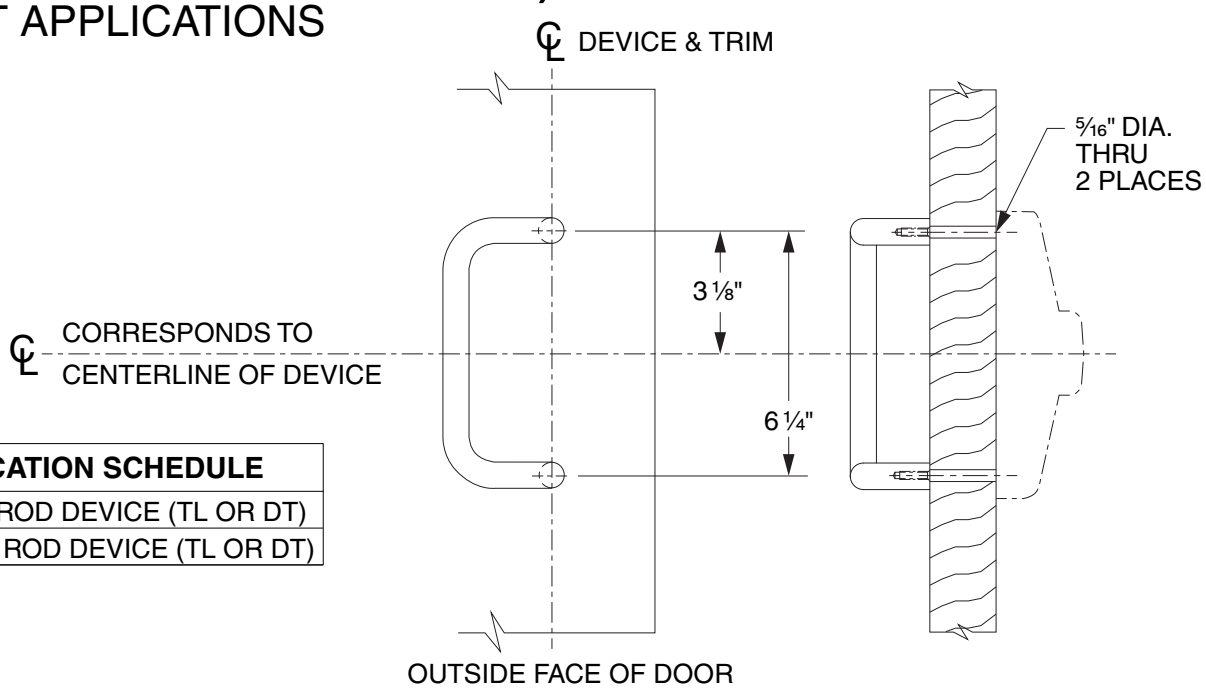


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33A/35A RIM (388 CYL. ASSY. OR DT)
33/3527A (388 CYL. ASSY., TL OR DT)

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

392-6 (PULL ON CENTER)

FOR TL OR DT APPLICATIONS



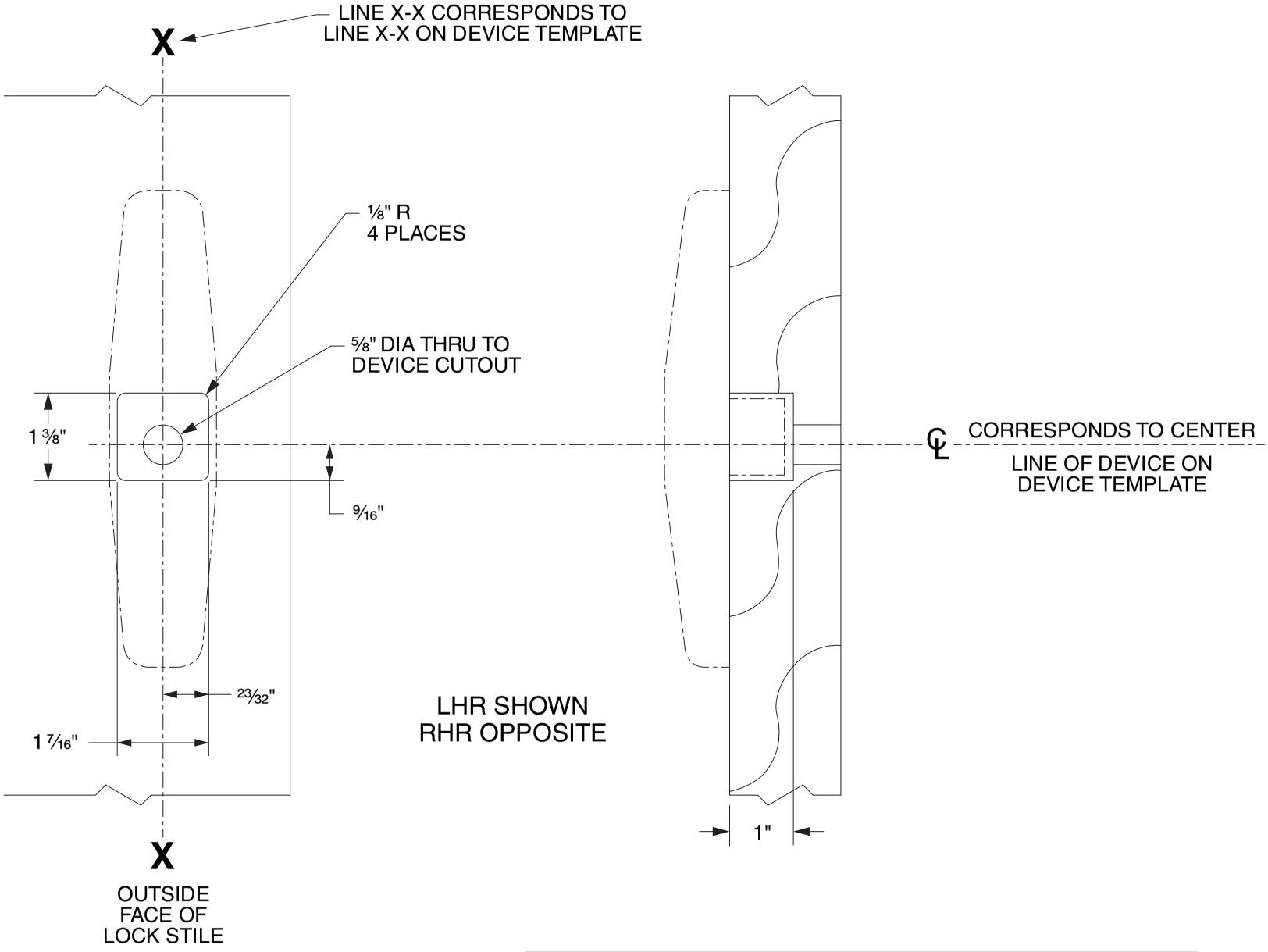
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE (TL OR DT)
33/3547A-WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE (TL OR DT)

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

392-6 Pull (Wood Door)	VON DUPRIN®	
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING	TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20454_c	DATE: 05-31-13

388NL Cylinder Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

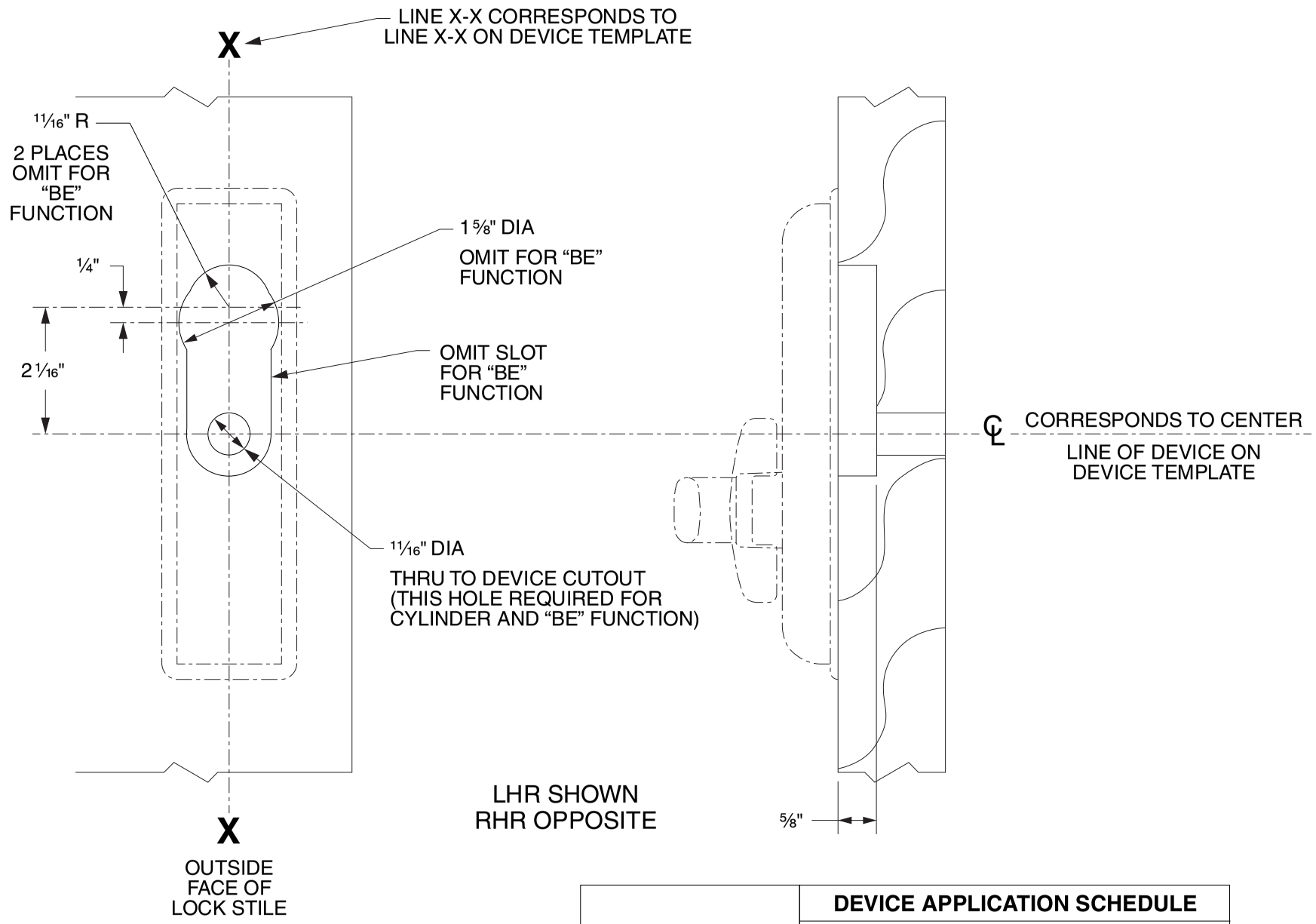
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40079_c

DATE: 05-31-13

360T, 360L, 360T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



FOR CUTOUT ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE	**DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE**
	33A/35A RIM DEVICE
	3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3547A-WDC VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE
	33/3550AWDC-F VERTICAL CABLE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40080_d

DATE: 04-06-15

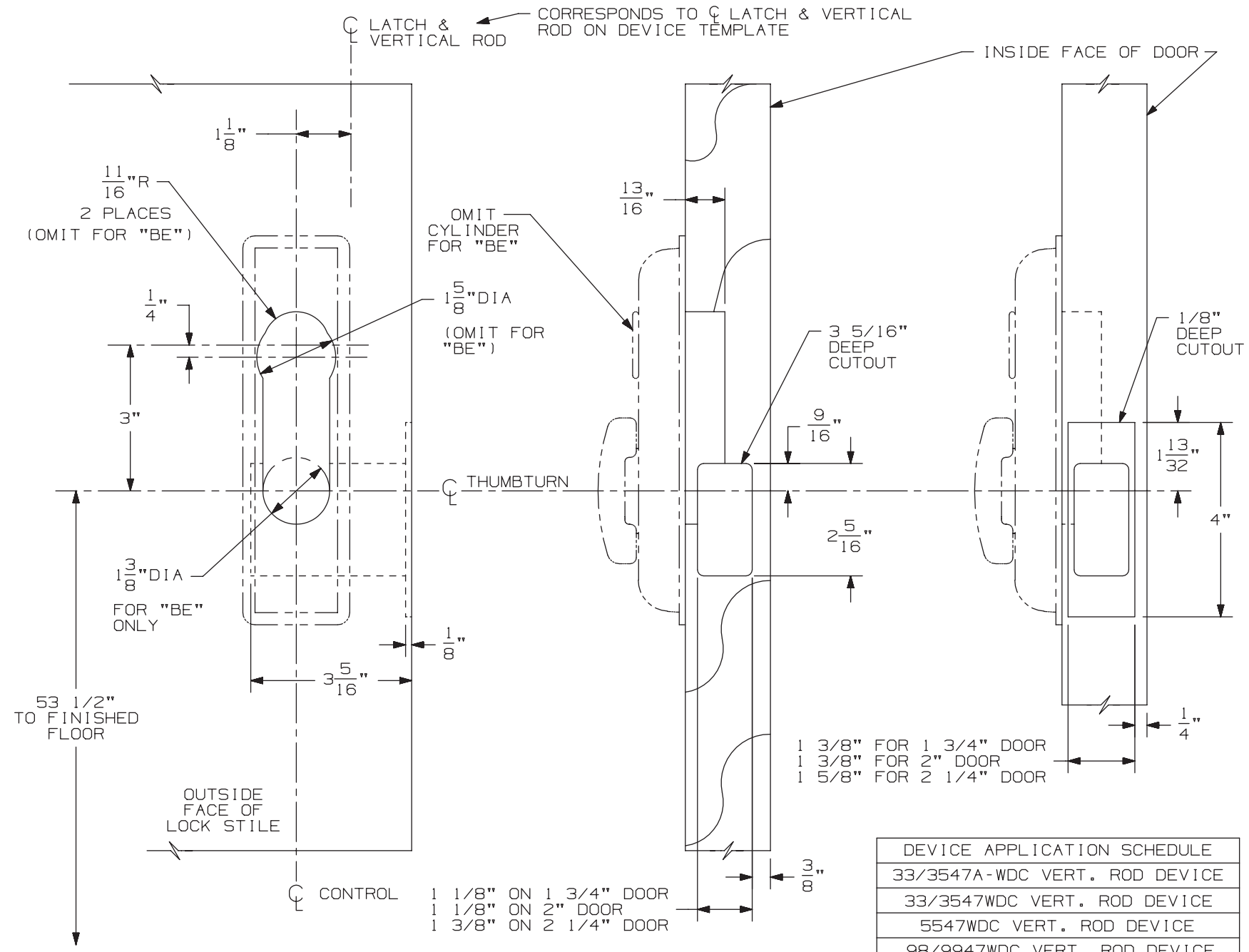
376-T & 376-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40143_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33/3547A-WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
33/3547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
5547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
98/9947WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

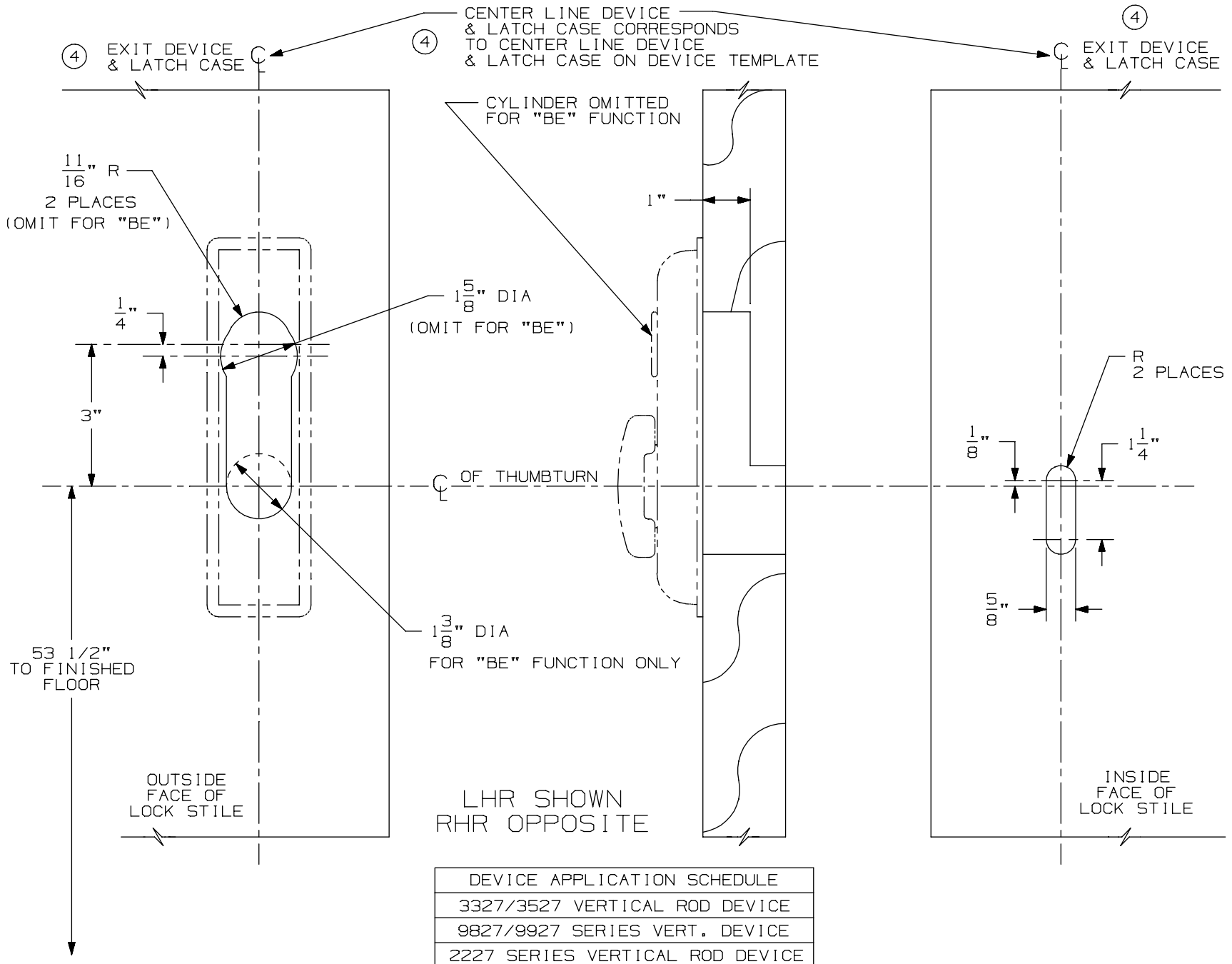
374-T & 374-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40146_a

DATE: 05-29-13

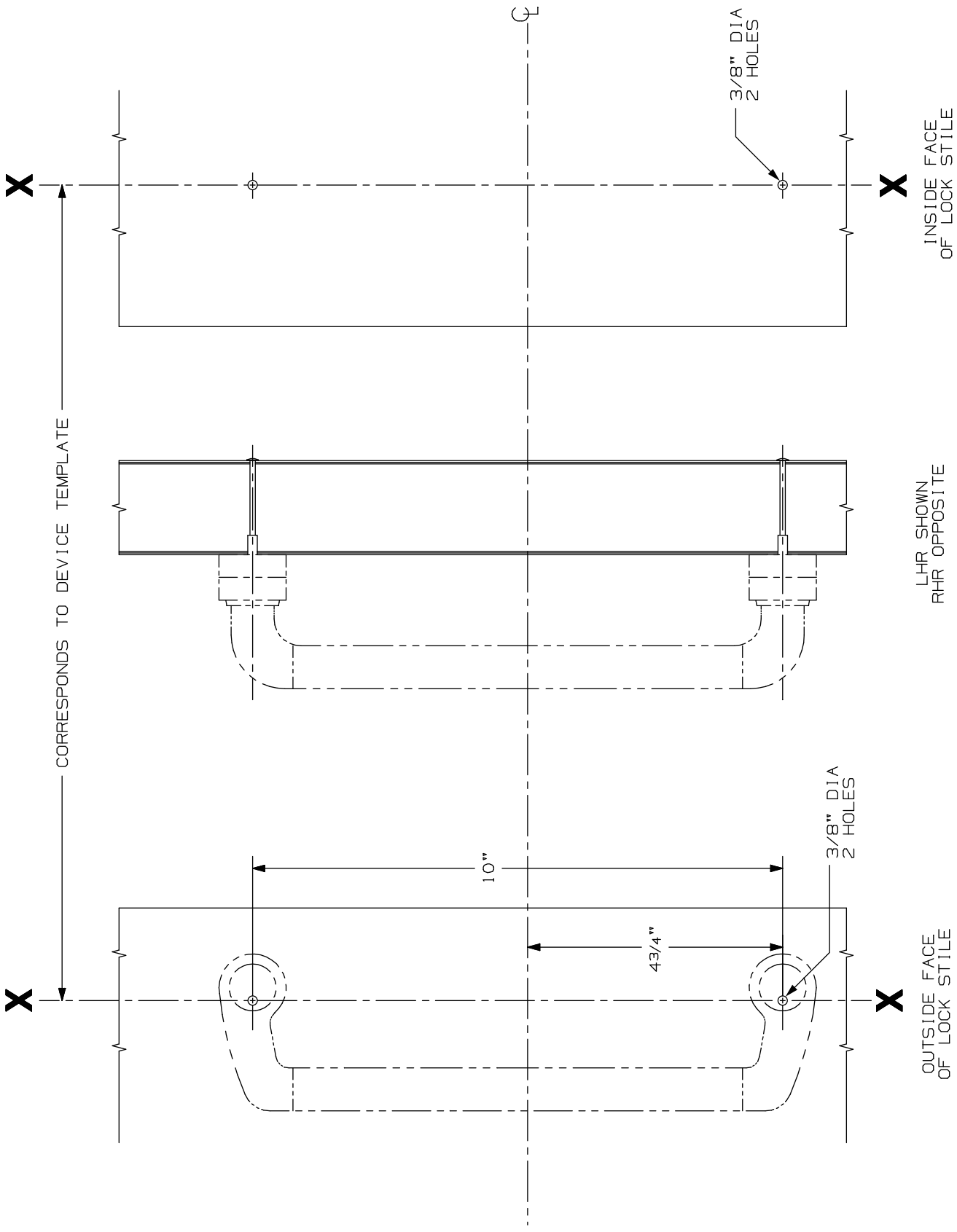
VON DUPRIN®



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
3327/3527 VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
2227 SERIES VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
(4) 3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



550 DT Trim for 33/3550AWDC
Concealed Vertical Device (Straddle Application)

VON DUPRIN®

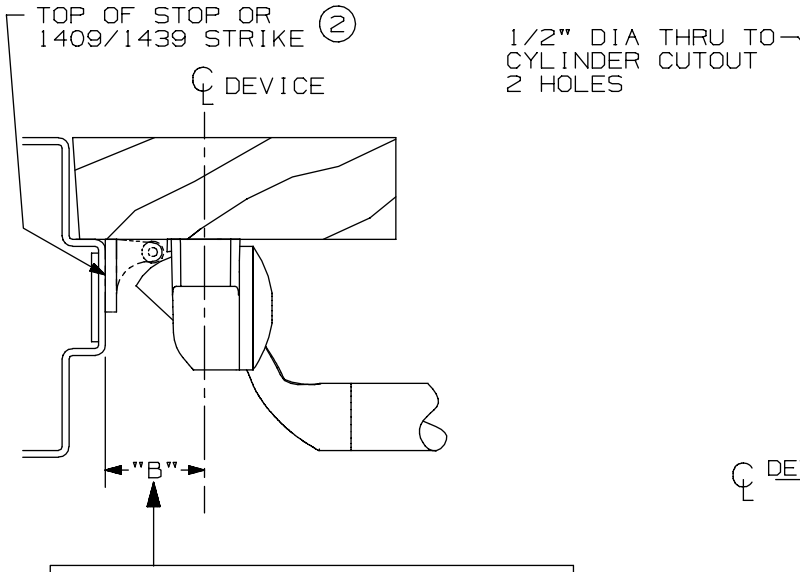
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: 911027_a

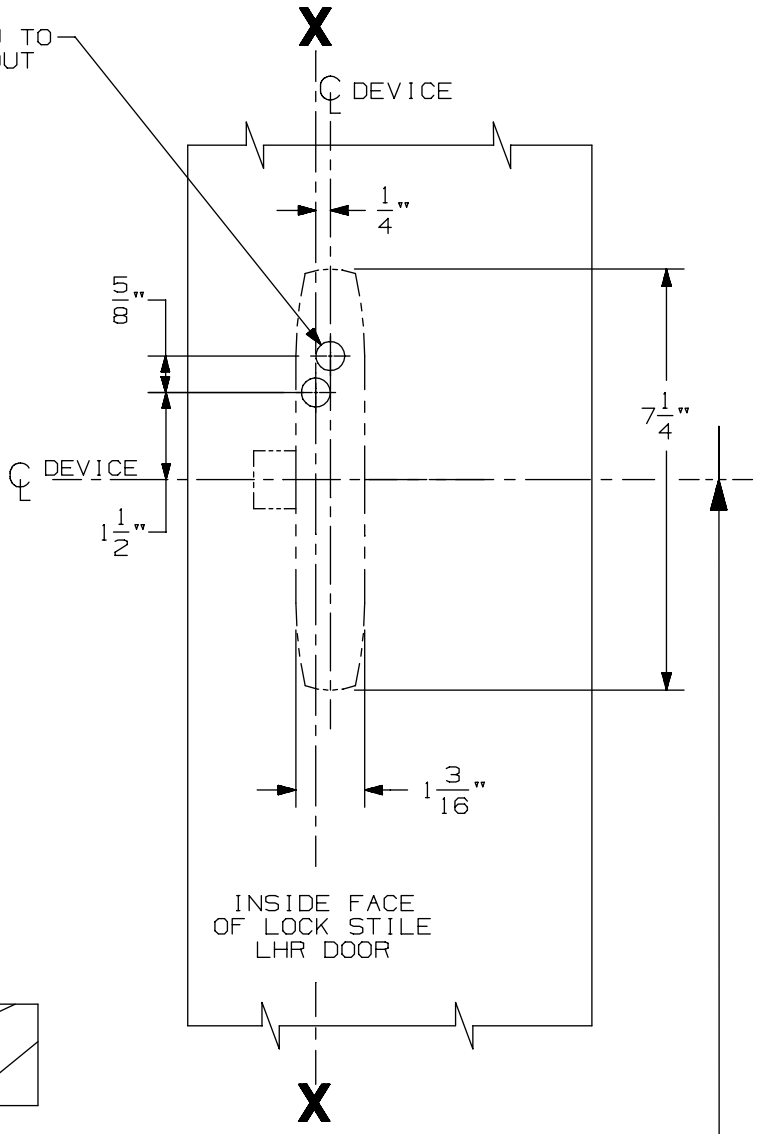
DATE: 1-21-15

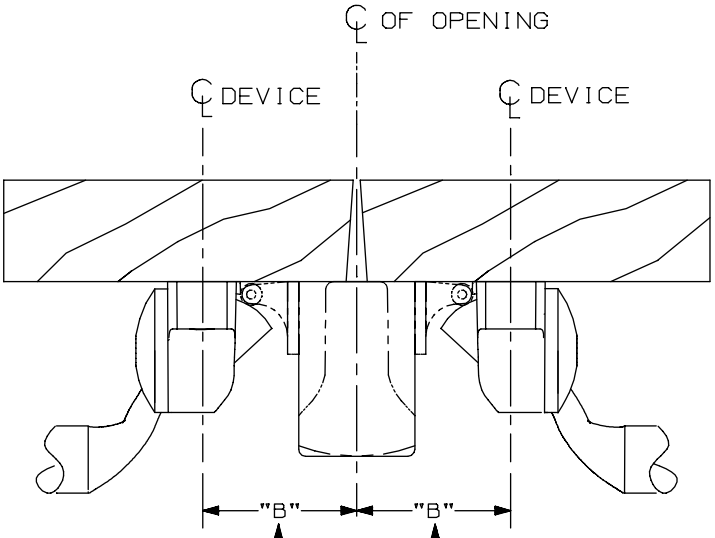
55 Series Exit Devices

55 Series Exit Devices - 55 Rim



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
299	1 19/32"	2 13/16"
264	1 11/32"	2 9/16"
1606	1 5/32"	2 3/8"
(2) 1409/1439	25/32"	1 3/4"
1410	25/32"	1 3/4"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
5654	299	2 5/32"	2 3/4"
5654	264	1 29/32"	2 1/2"
4954	299	2 19/32"	3 3/16"
4954	264	2 11/32"	2 15/16"
1654	1606	2 5/32"	2 3/4"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR.

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

CROSSBAR 36 13/16" FROM FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

55NL Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10062_a

DATE: 05-29-13

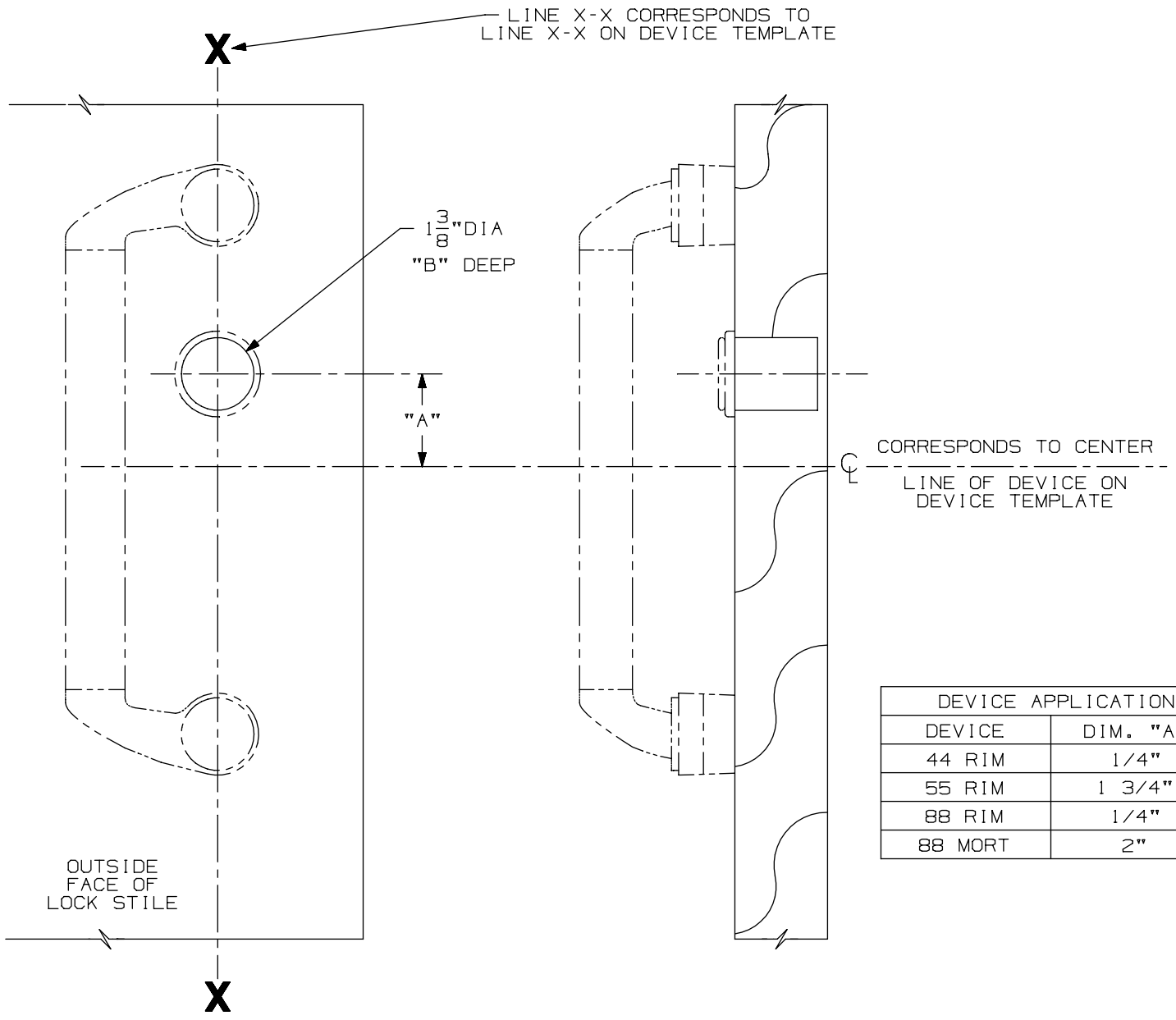
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

550NL Trim (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20027_a

DATE: 05-29-13

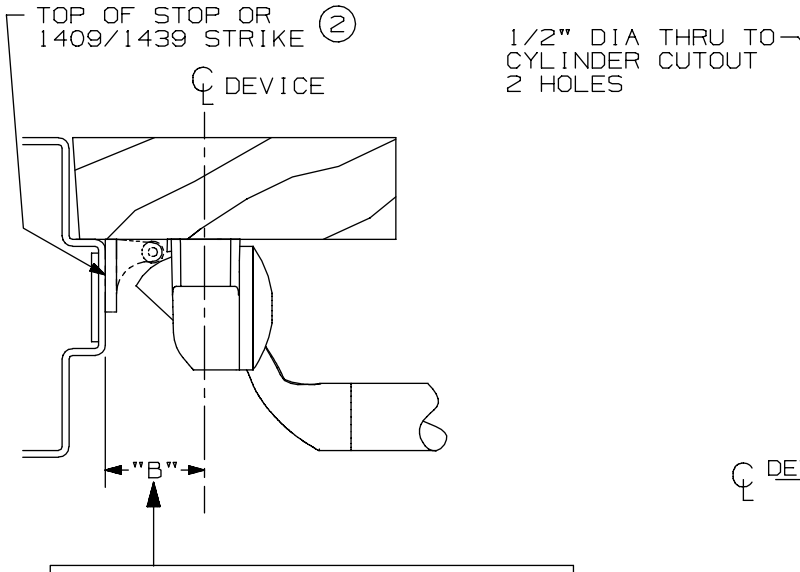


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

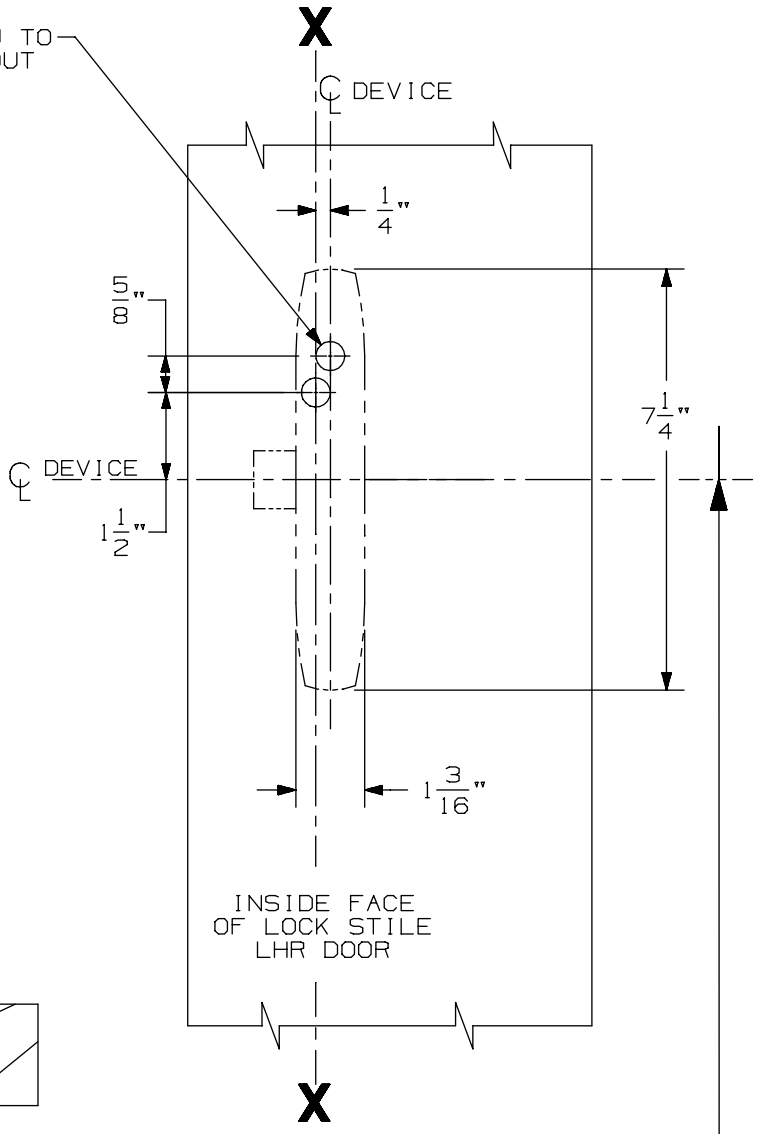
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
DEVICE	DIM. "A"	DIM. "B"
44 RIM	1/4"	THRU
55 RIM	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
88 RIM	1/4"	THRU
88 MORT	2"	7/8"

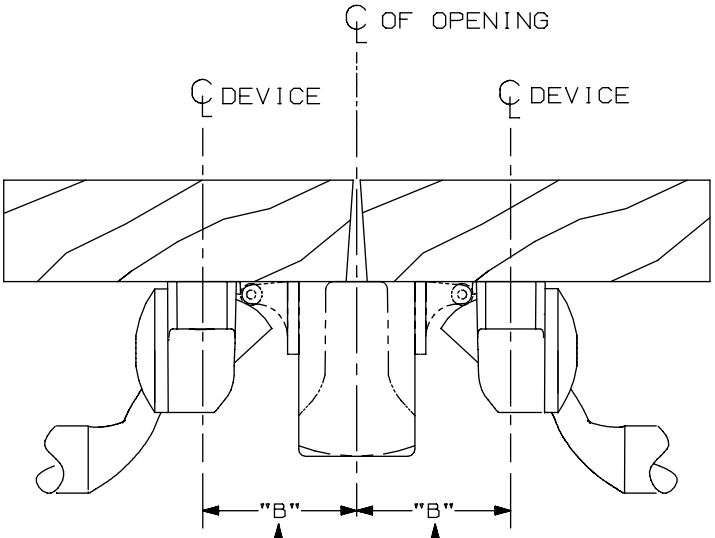
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
299	1 19/32"	2 13/16"
264	1 11/32"	2 9/16"
1606	1 5/32"	2 3/8"
(2) 1409/1439	25/32"	1 3/4"
1410	25/32"	1 3/4"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
5654	299	2 5/32"	2 3/4"
5654	264	1 29/32"	2 1/2"
4954	299	2 19/32"	3 3/16"
4954	264	2 11/32"	2 15/16"
1654	1606	2 5/32"	2 3/4"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR.

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

CROSSBAR 36 13/16" FROM FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

55NL Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

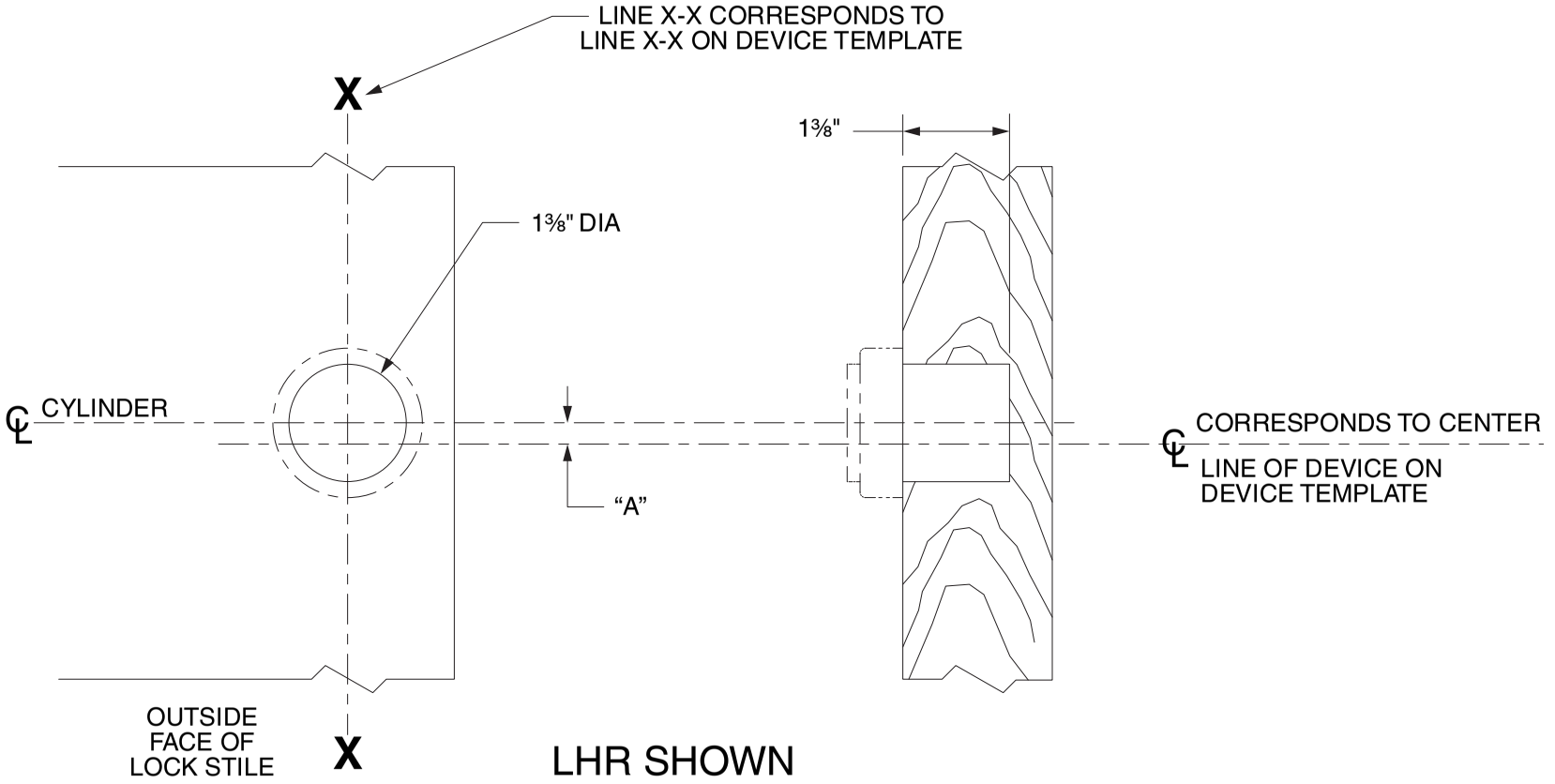
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10062_a

DATE: 05-29-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

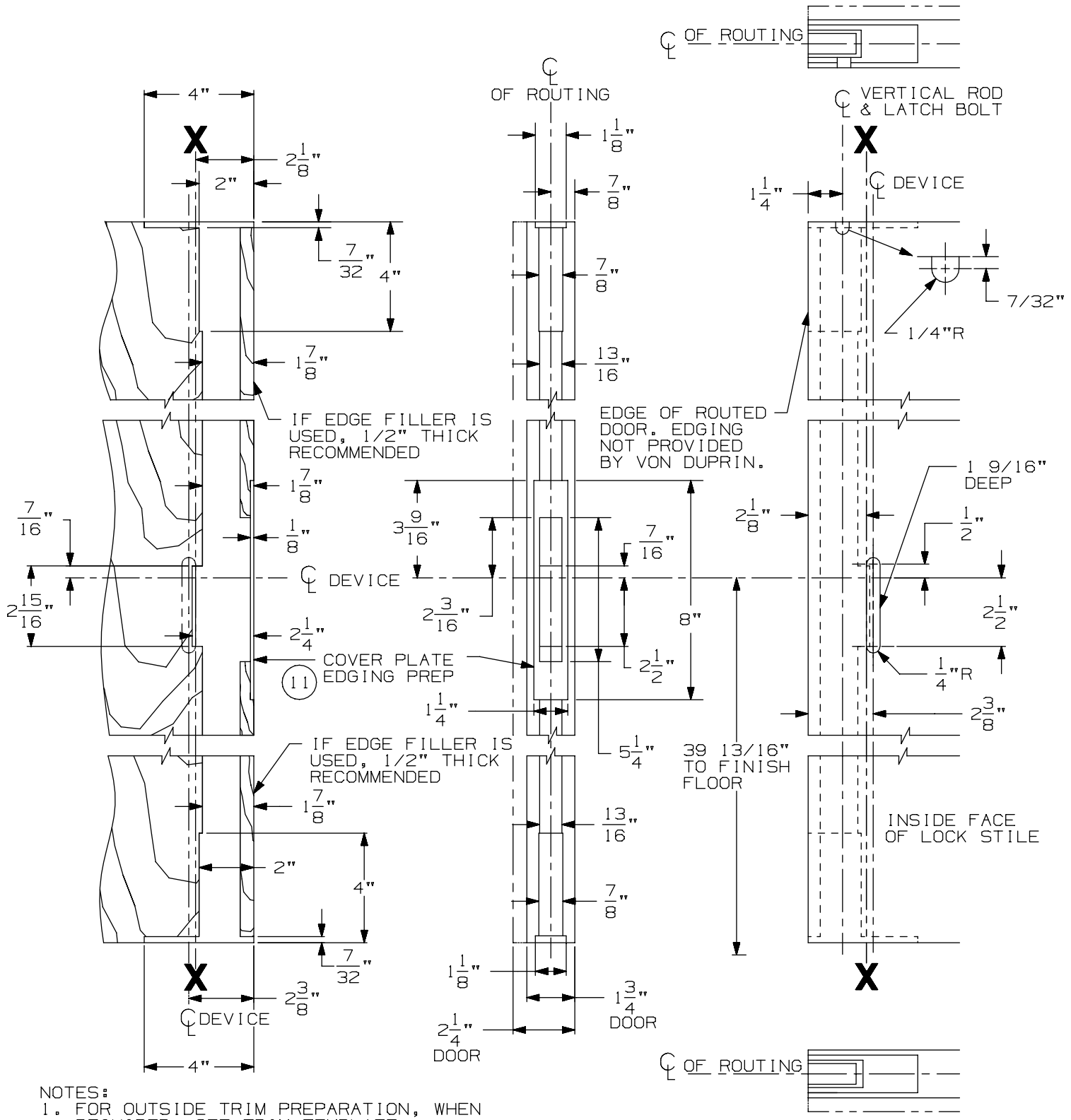
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15

55 Series Exit Devices - 5547WDC Concealed Vertical Rod



NOTES:
1. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE TRIM TEMPLATE
2. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
3. SEE TEMPLATE #30038 IN HOLLOW METAL TEMPLATE BOOK FOR 338 STRIKE.
(11) 4. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN,
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

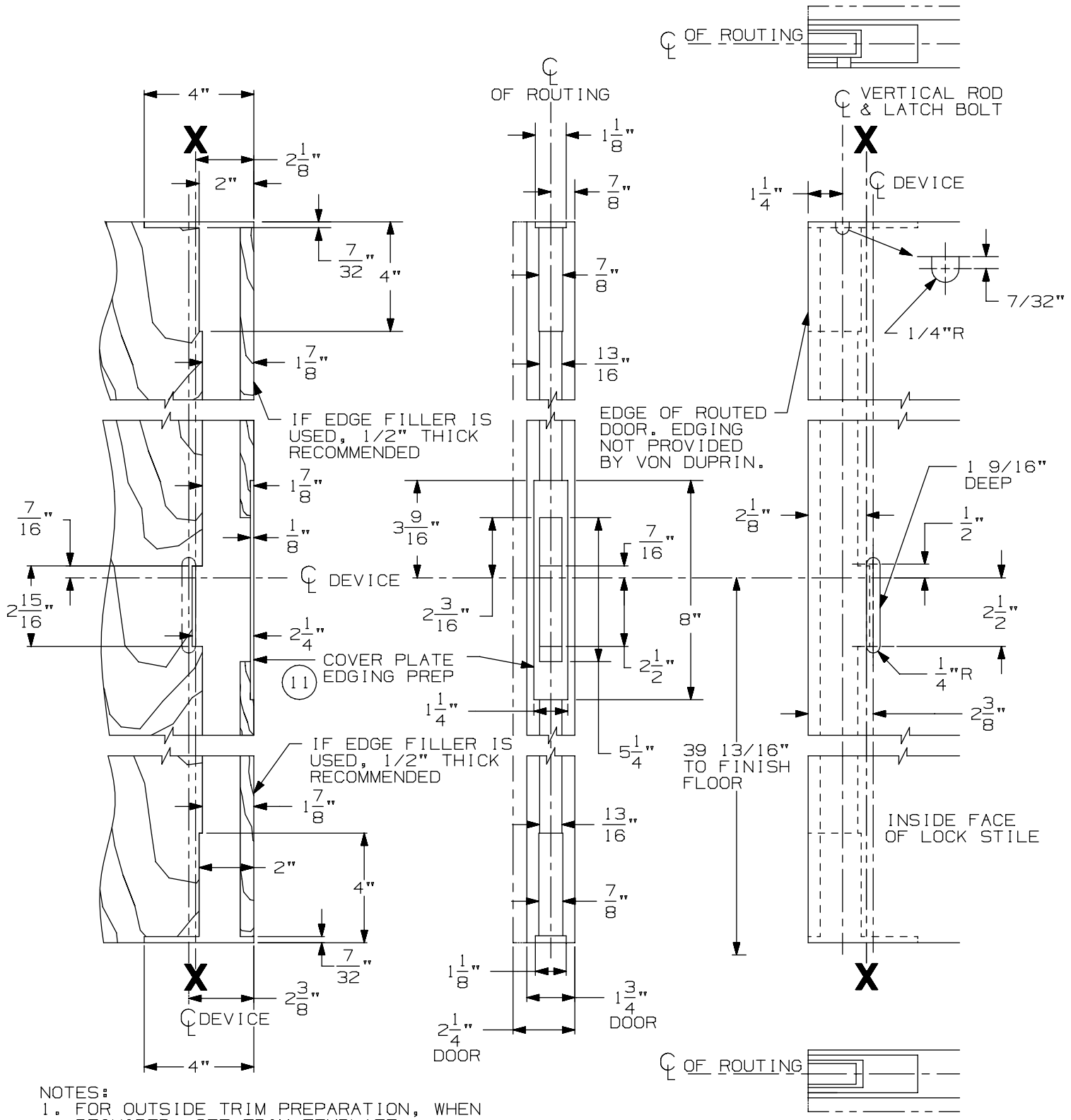
5547WDC & 5547WDC-F Series Vertical Rod Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10080_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTES:
1. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE TRIM TEMPLATE
2. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
3. SEE TEMPLATE #30038 IN HOLLOW METAL TEMPLATE BOOK FOR 338 STRIKE.
(11) 4. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN,
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

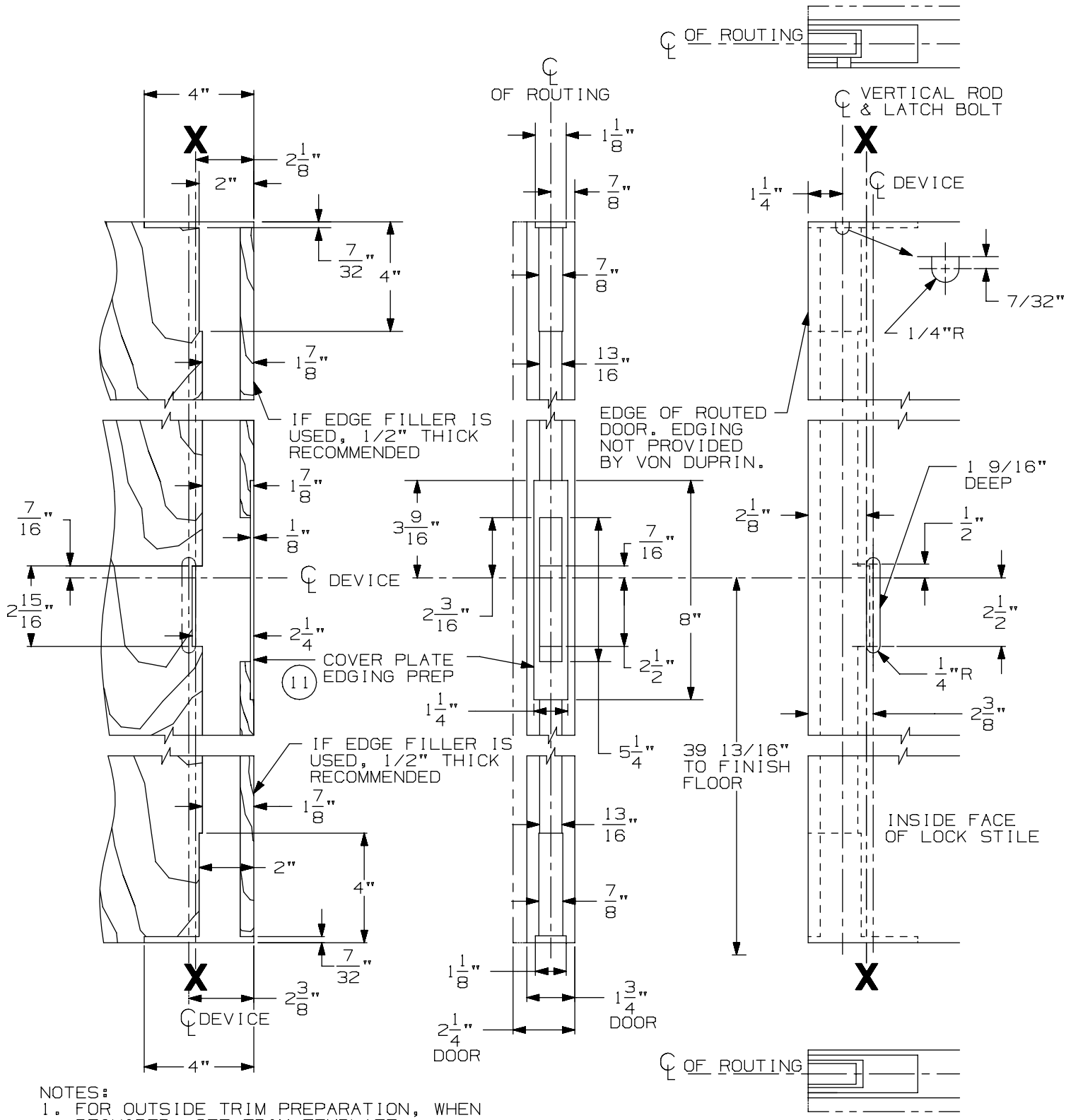
5547WDC & 5547WDC-F Series Vertical Rod Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10080_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTES:
1. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE TRIM TEMPLATE
2. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
3. SEE TEMPLATE #30038 IN HOLLOW METAL TEMPLATE BOOK FOR 338 STRIKE.
(11) 4. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN,
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

5547WDC & 5547WDC-F Series Vertical Rod Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10080_a

DATE: 05-29-13

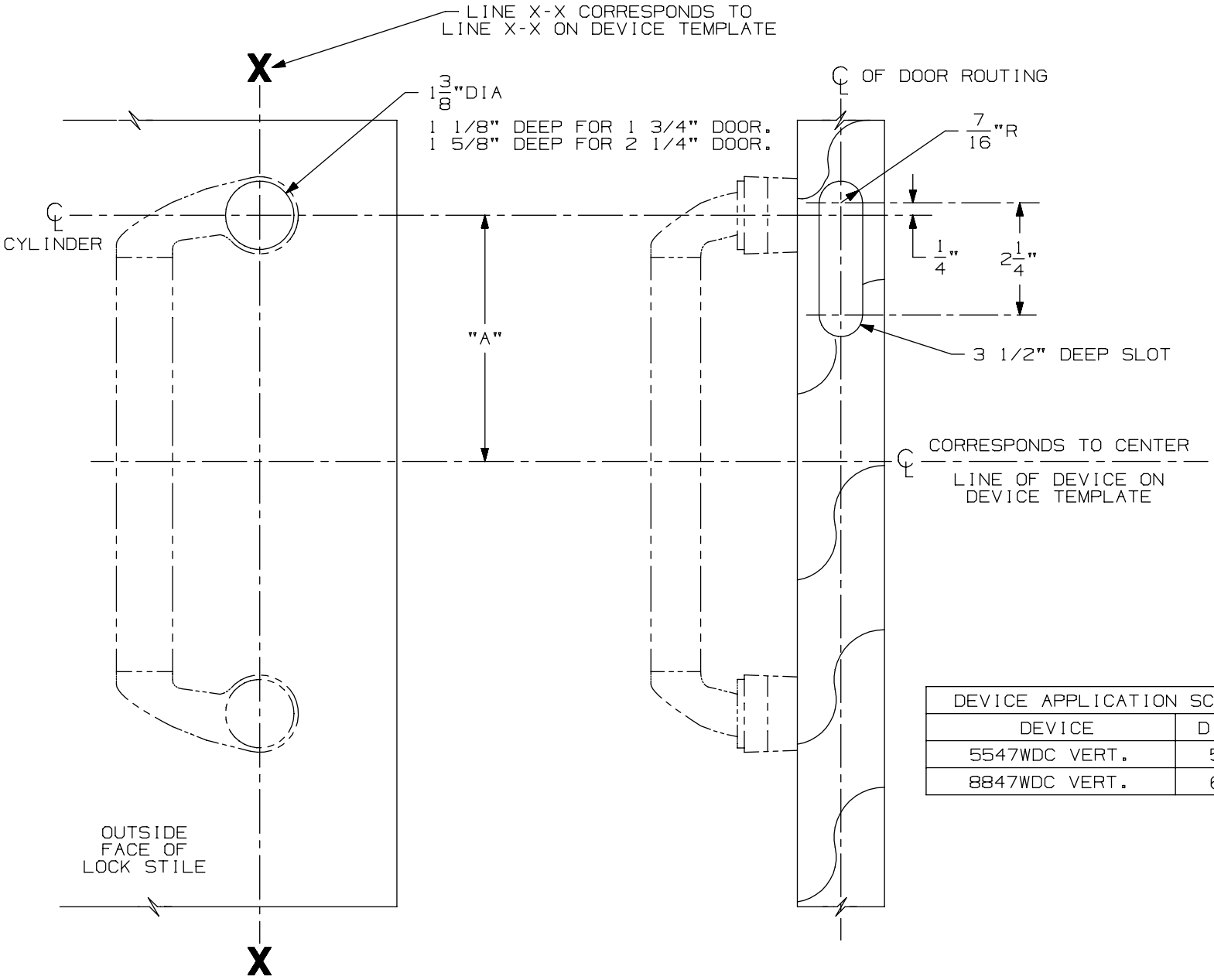
556NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20041_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®

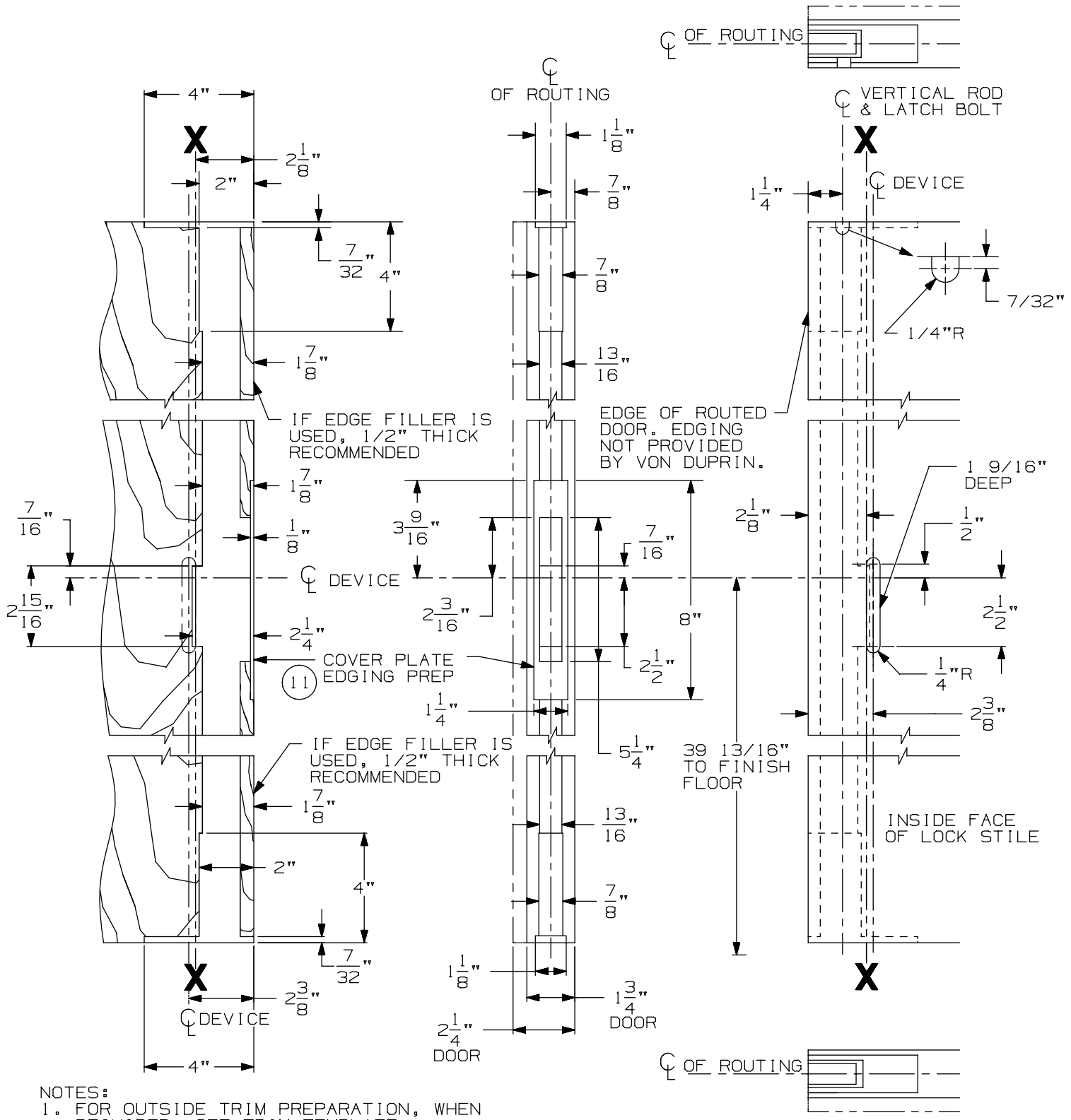


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
5547WDC VERT.	5 1/2"
8847WDC VERT.	6 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



NOTES:
1. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE TRIM TEMPLATE
2. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
3. SEE TEMPLATE #30038 IN HOLLOW METAL TEMPLATE BOOK FOR 338 STRIKE.
(11) 4. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN,
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

5547WDC & 5547WDC-F Series Vertical Rod Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10080_a

DATE: 05-29-13

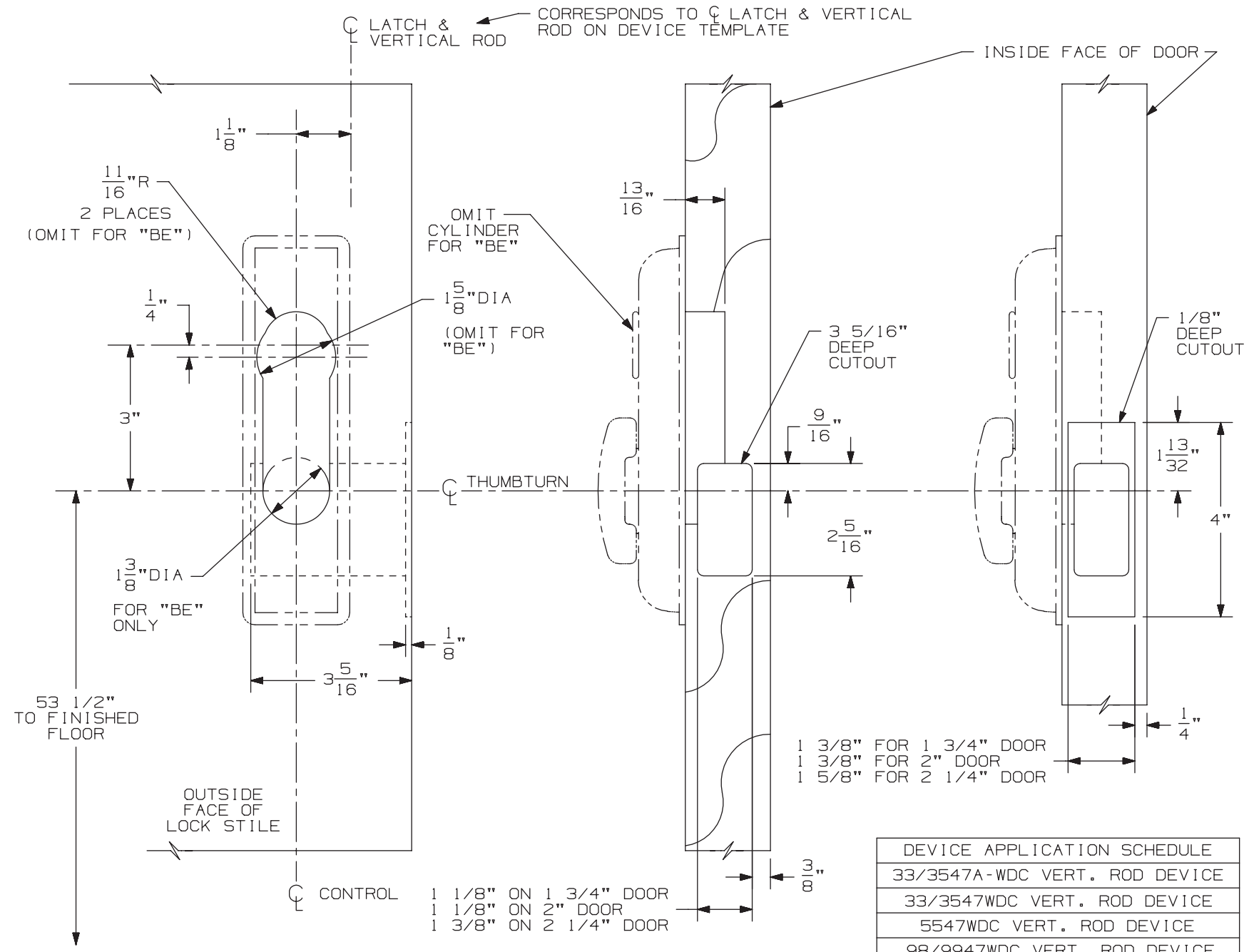
376-T & 376-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40143_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



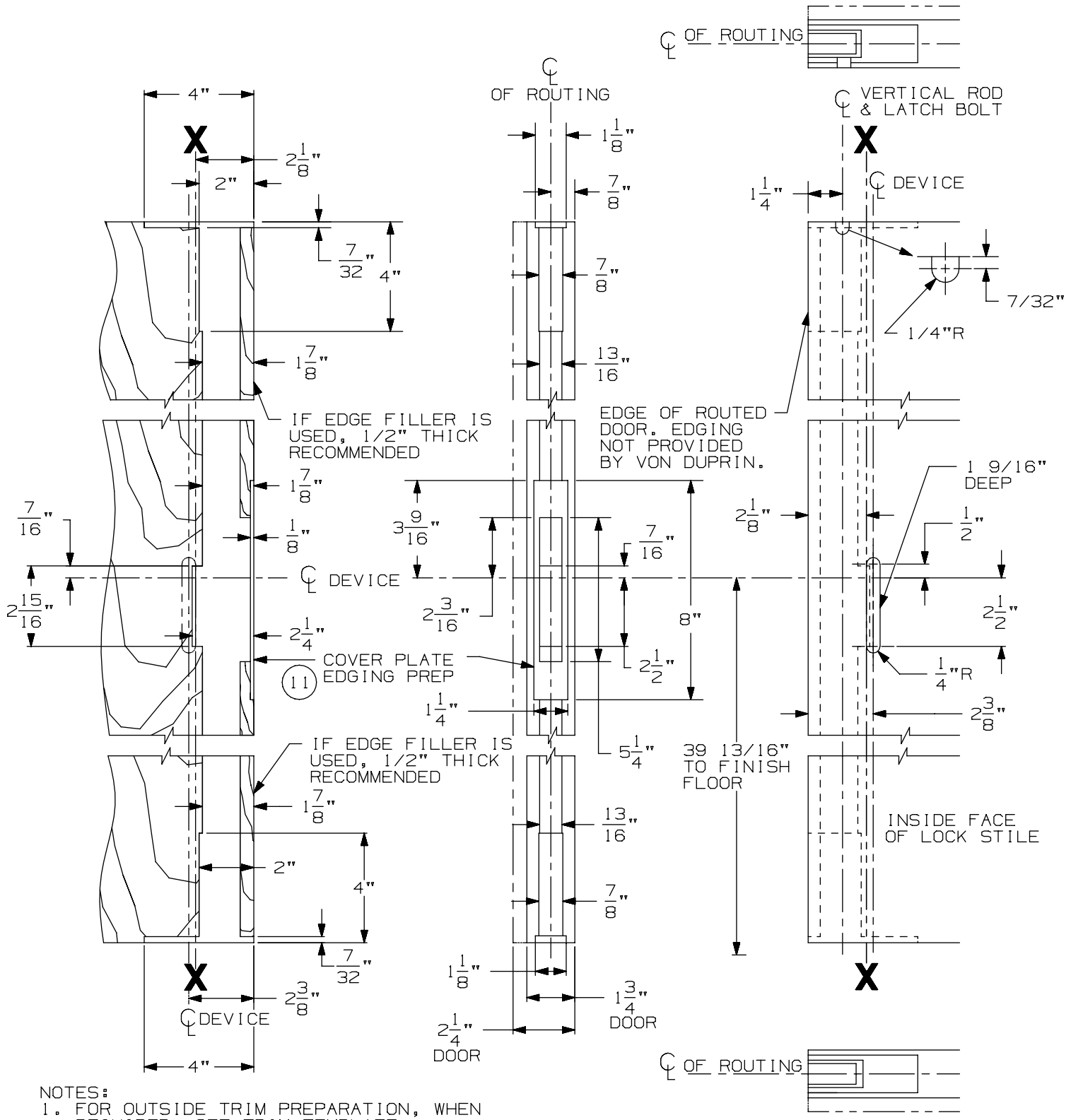
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33/3547A-WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
33/3547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
5547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
98/9947WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

55 Series Exit Devices - 5547WDC-F Concealed Vertical Rod Fire



NOTES:
1. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE TRIM TEMPLATE
2. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
3. SEE TEMPLATE #30038 IN HOLLOW METAL TEMPLATE BOOK FOR 338 STRIKE.
(11) 4. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN,
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

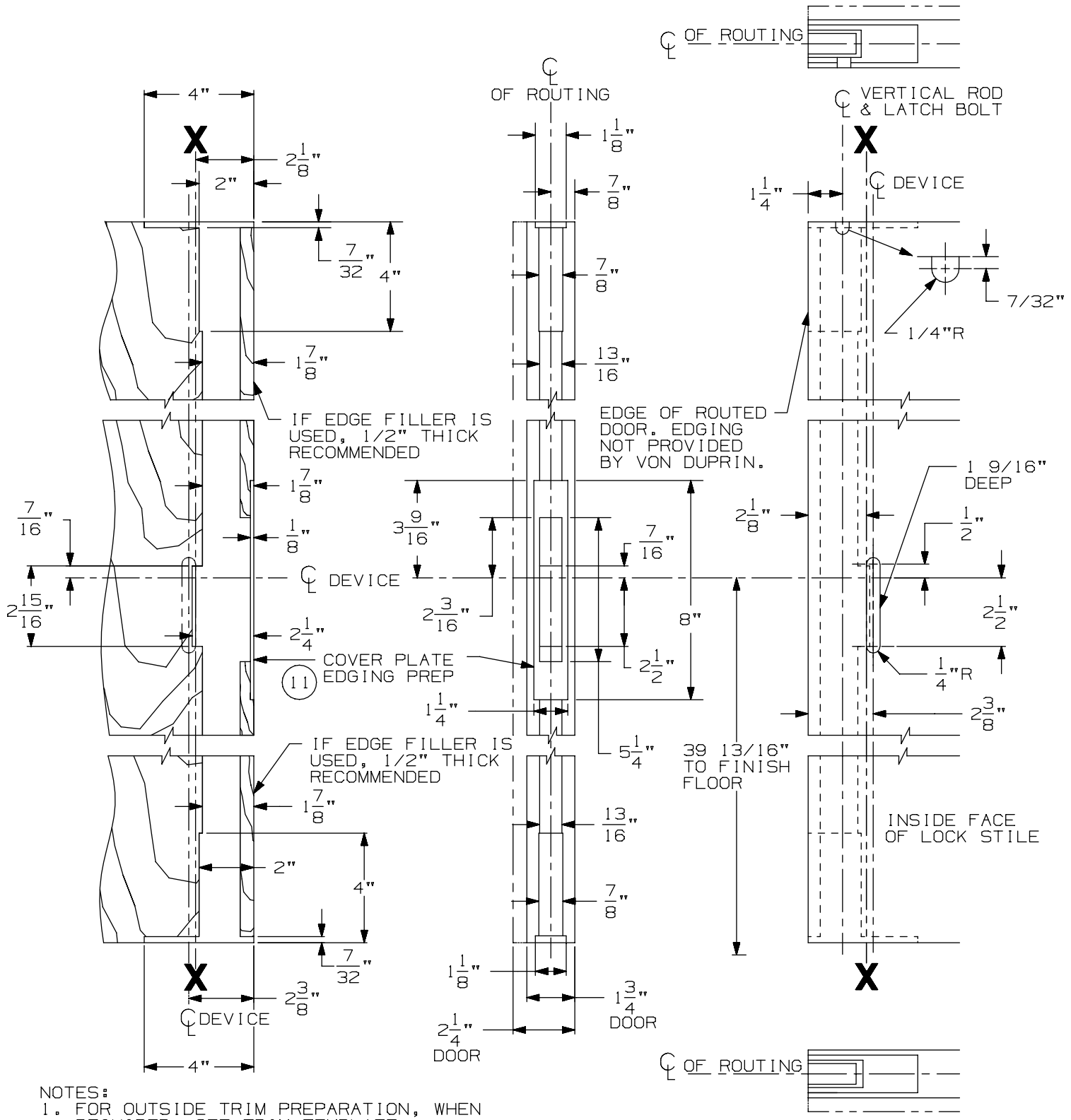
5547WDC & 5547WDC-F Series Vertical Rod Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10080_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTES:
1. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE TRIM TEMPLATE
2. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
3. SEE TEMPLATE #30038 IN HOLLOW METAL TEMPLATE BOOK FOR 338 STRIKE.
(11) 4. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN,
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

5547WDC & 5547WDC-F Series Vertical Rod Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10080_a

DATE: 05-29-13

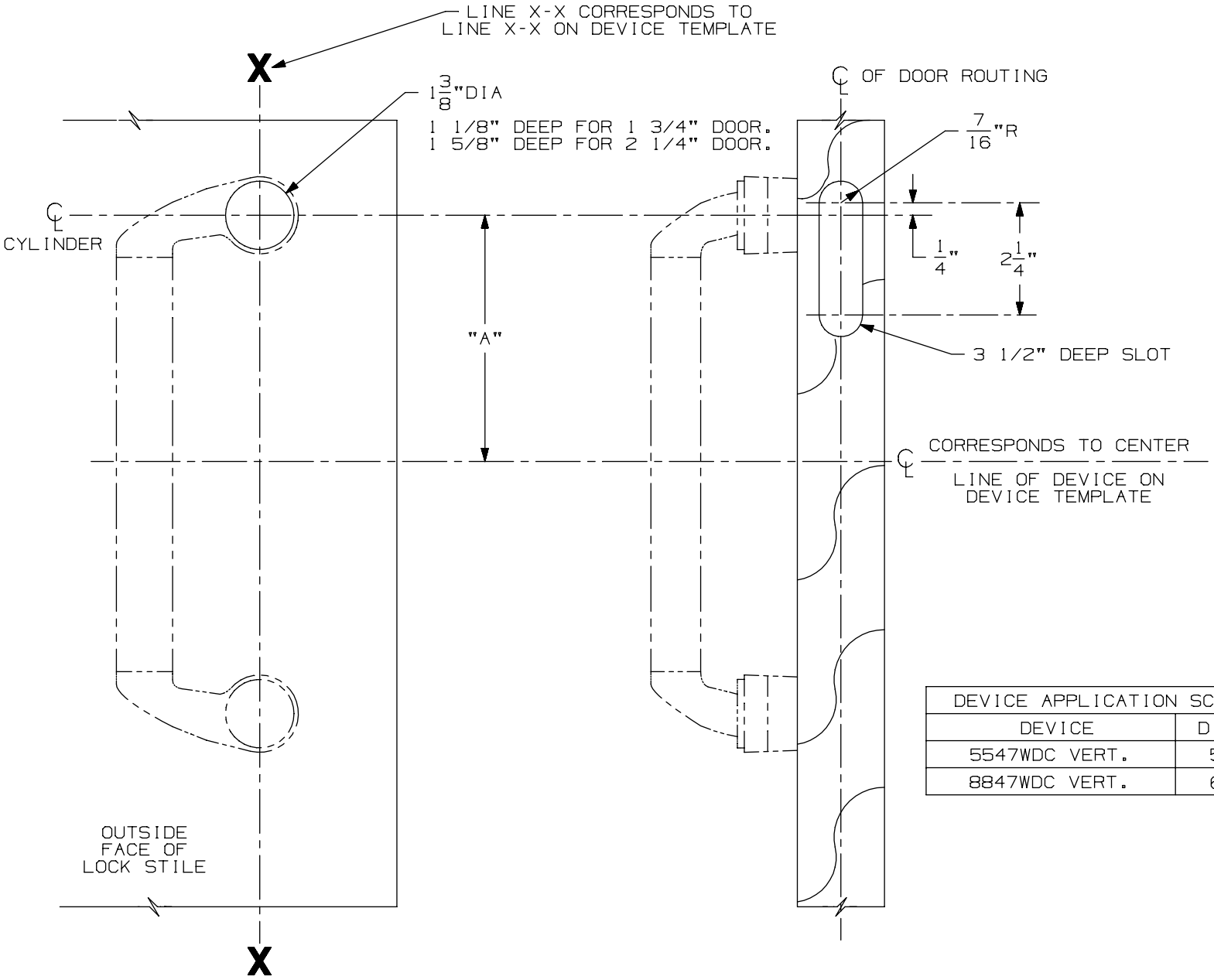
556NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20041_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®

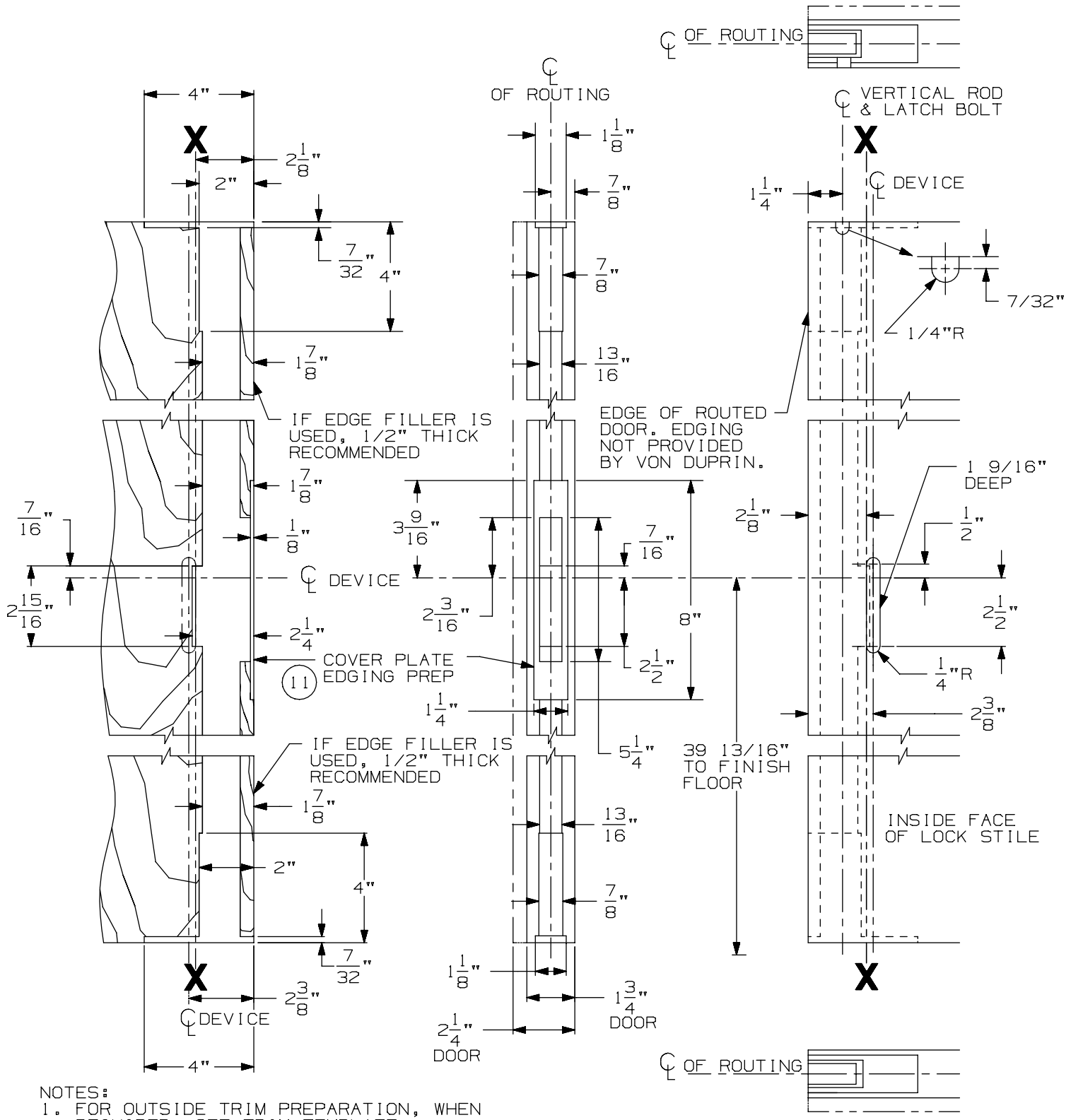


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
5547WDC VERT.	5 1/2"
8847WDC VERT.	6 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



NOTES:
1. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE TRIM TEMPLATE
2. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
3. SEE TEMPLATE #30038 IN HOLLOW METAL TEMPLATE BOOK FOR 338 STRIKE.
(11) 4. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION.

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN,
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

5547WDC & 5547WDC-F Series Vertical Rod Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10080_a

DATE: 05-29-13

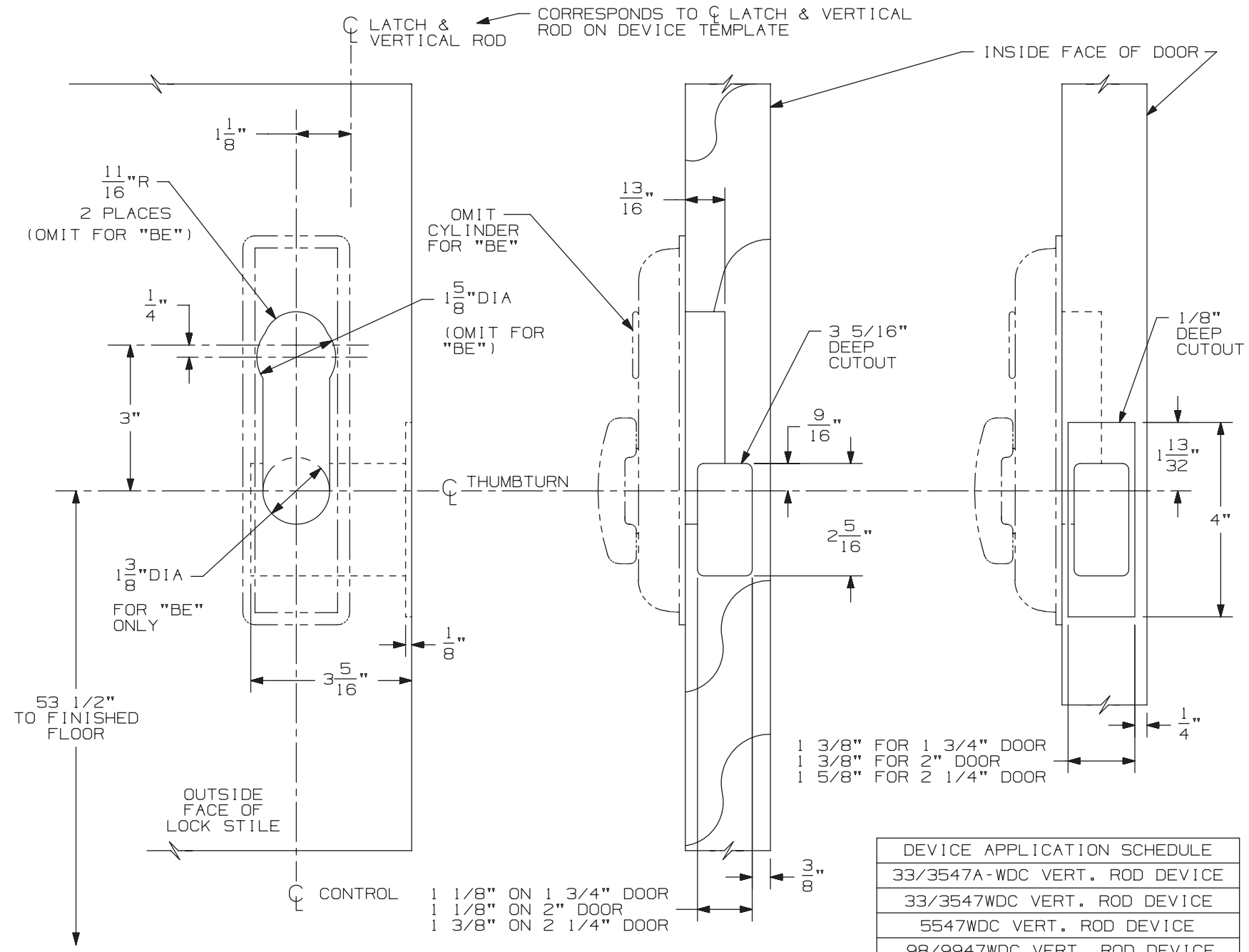
376-T & 376-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40143_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



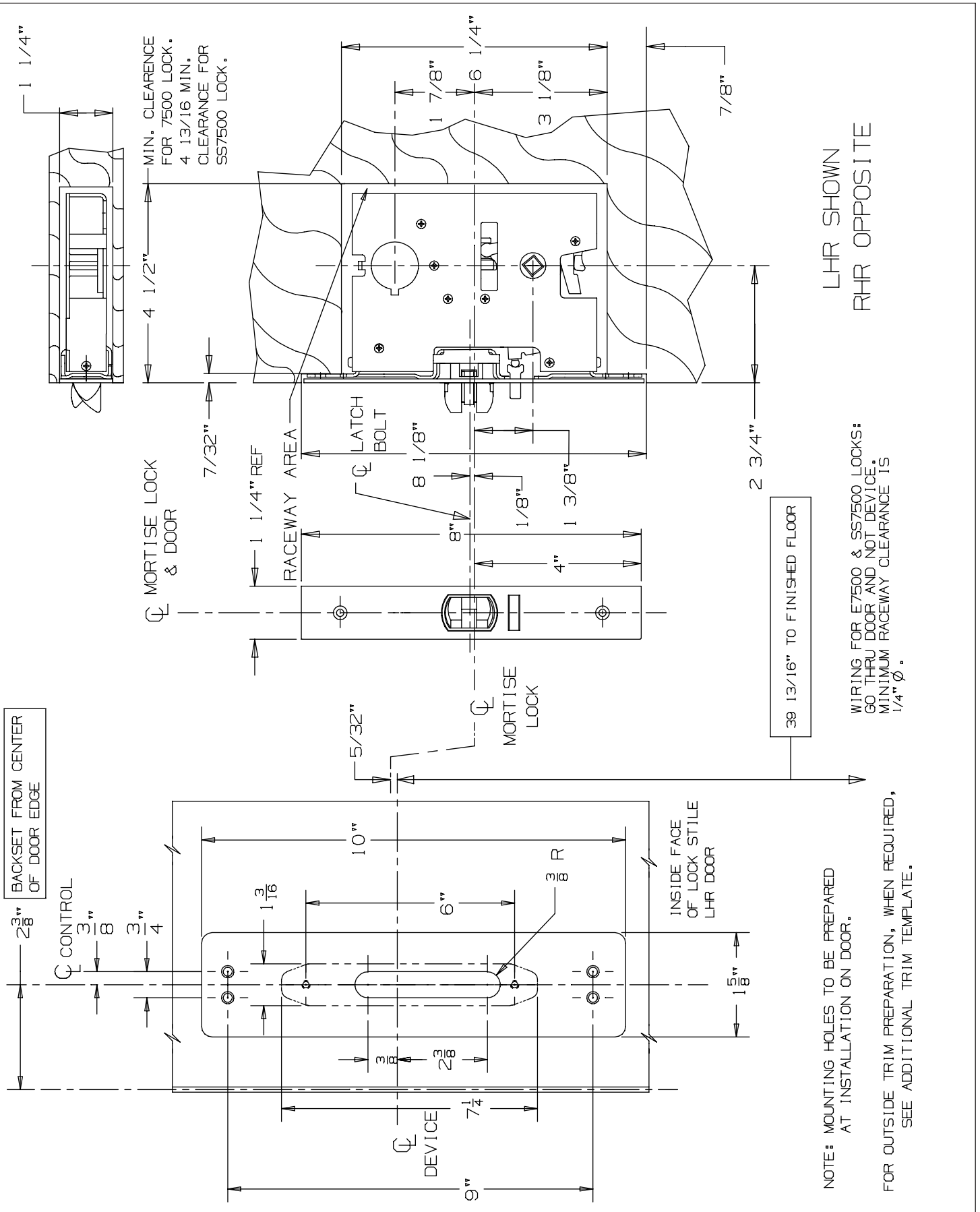
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33/3547A-WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
33/3547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
5547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
98/9947WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

55 Series Exit Devices - 5575/5575-F Mortise



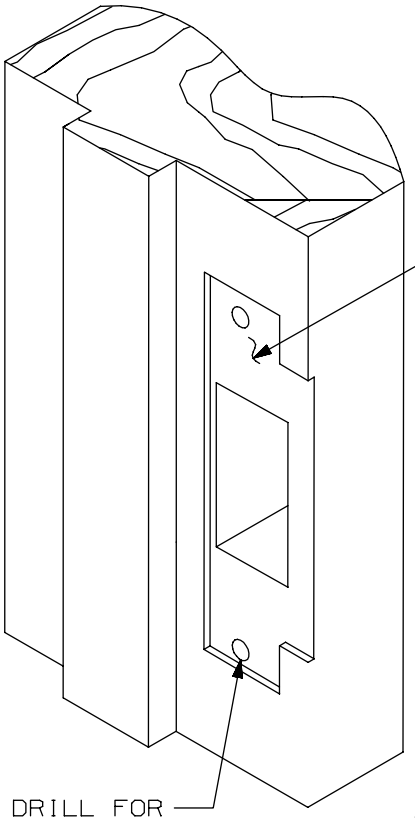
5575 & 5575-F Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

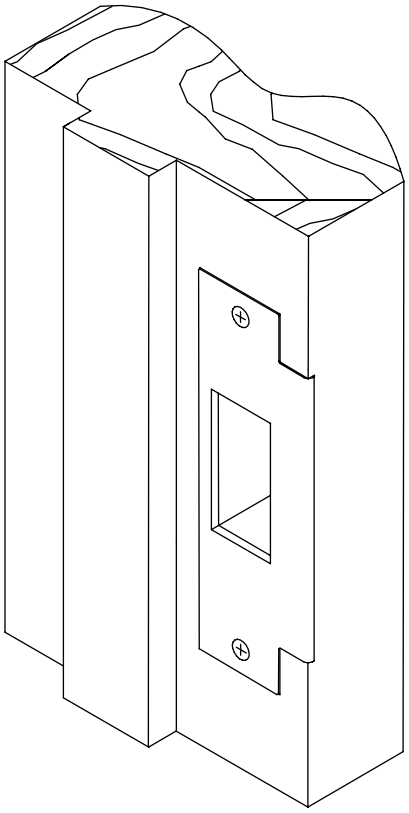
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

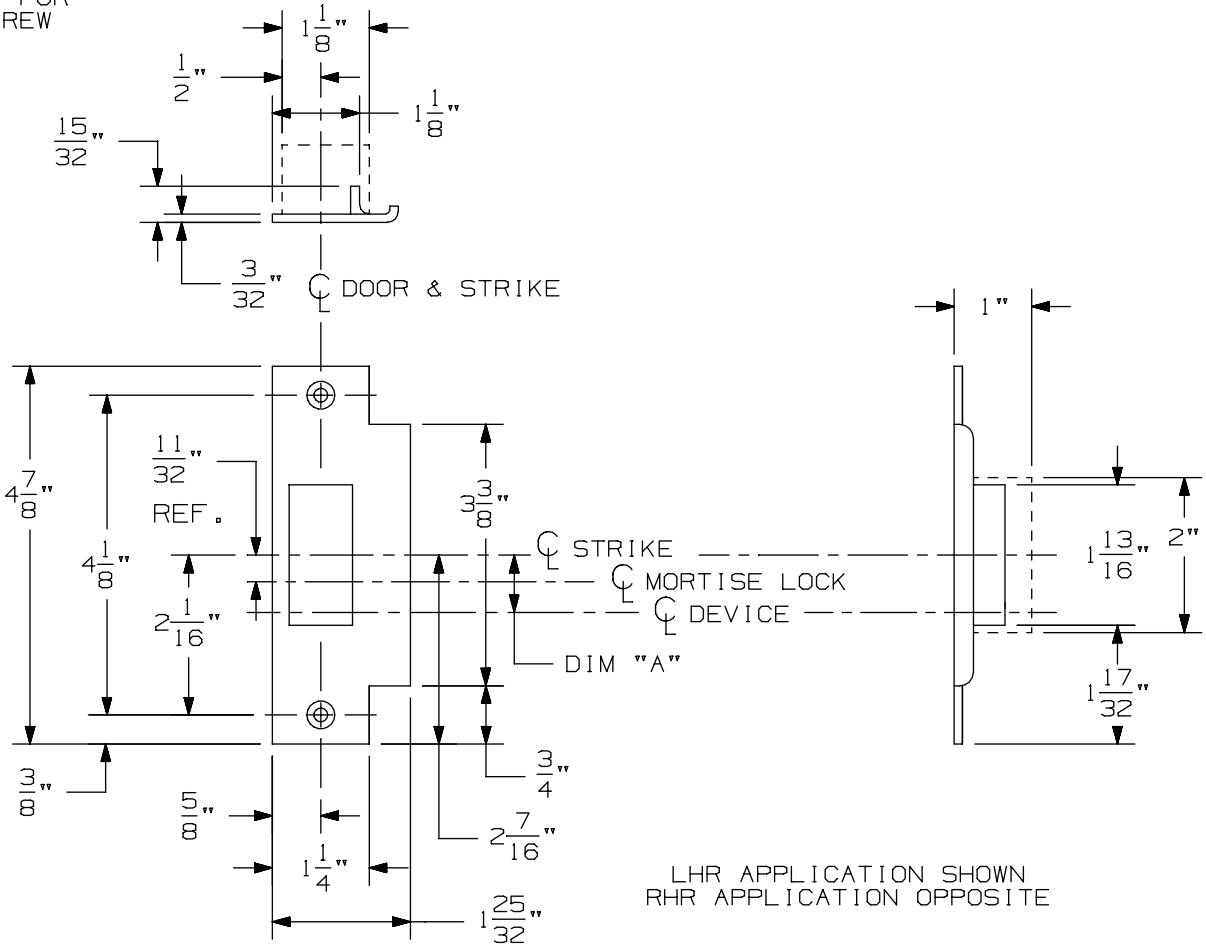
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10068_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

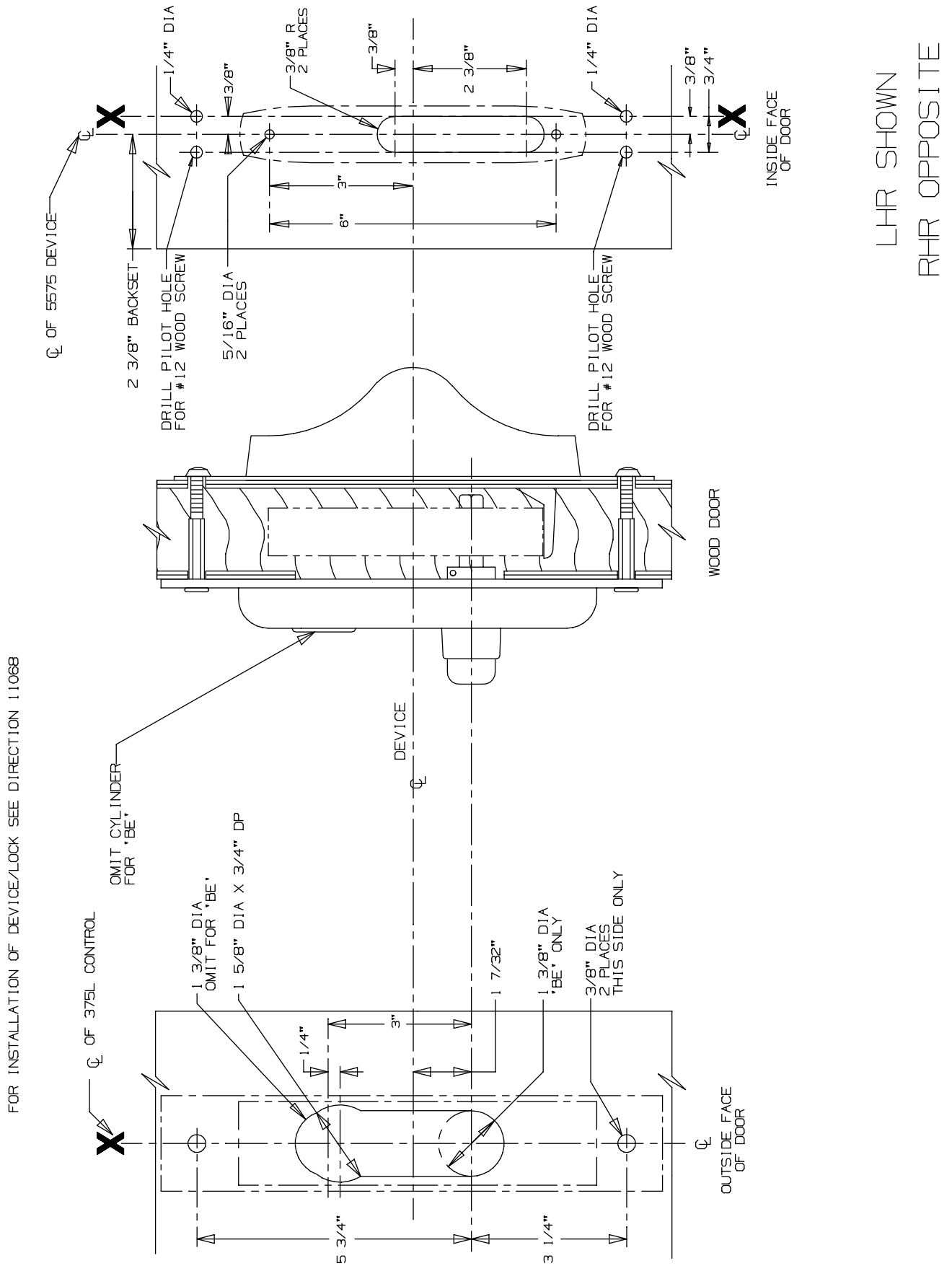
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



375-L & 375-L-BE Control for 5575 & 5575-F WDC

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40127_a

DATE: 05-29-13

55 Series Trims & Controls

55 Series Trims & Controls - 55 Series Trim

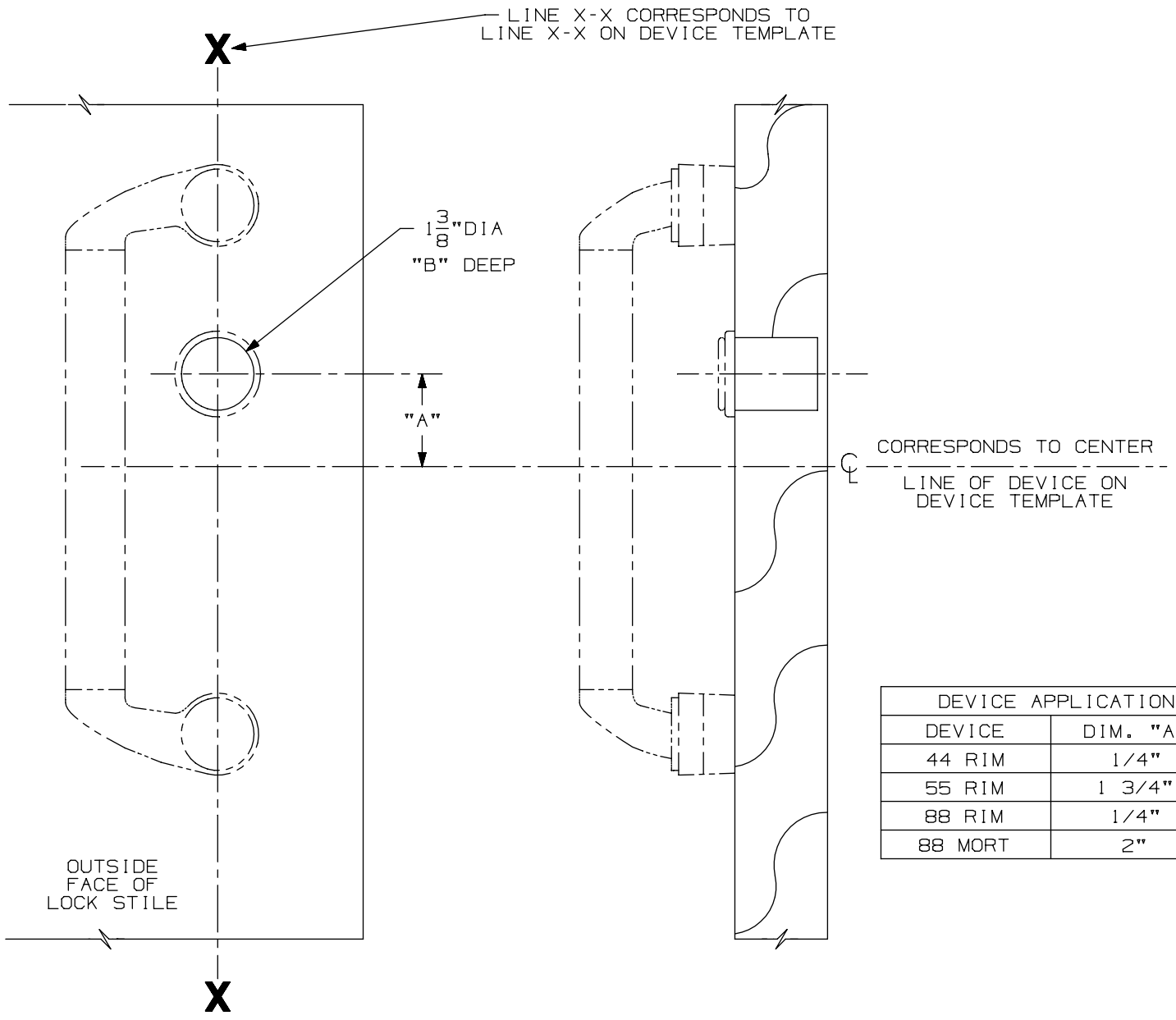
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

550NL Trim (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20027_a

DATE: 05-29-13



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
DEVICE	DIM. "A"	DIM. "B"
44 RIM	1/4"	THRU
55 RIM	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
88 RIM	1/4"	THRU
88 MORT	2"	7/8"

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

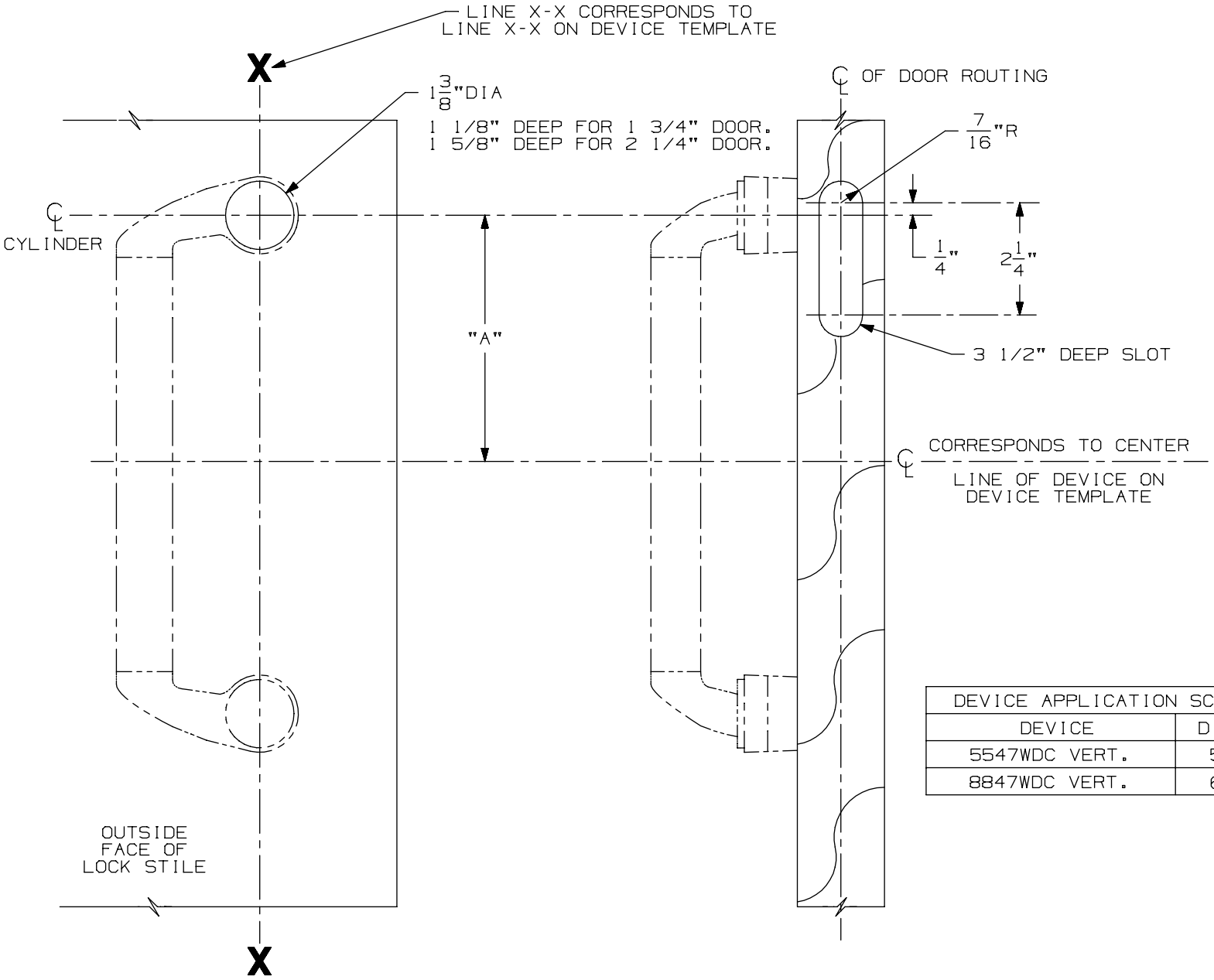
556NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20041_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
5547WDC VERT.	5 1/2"
8847WDC VERT.	6 1/4"

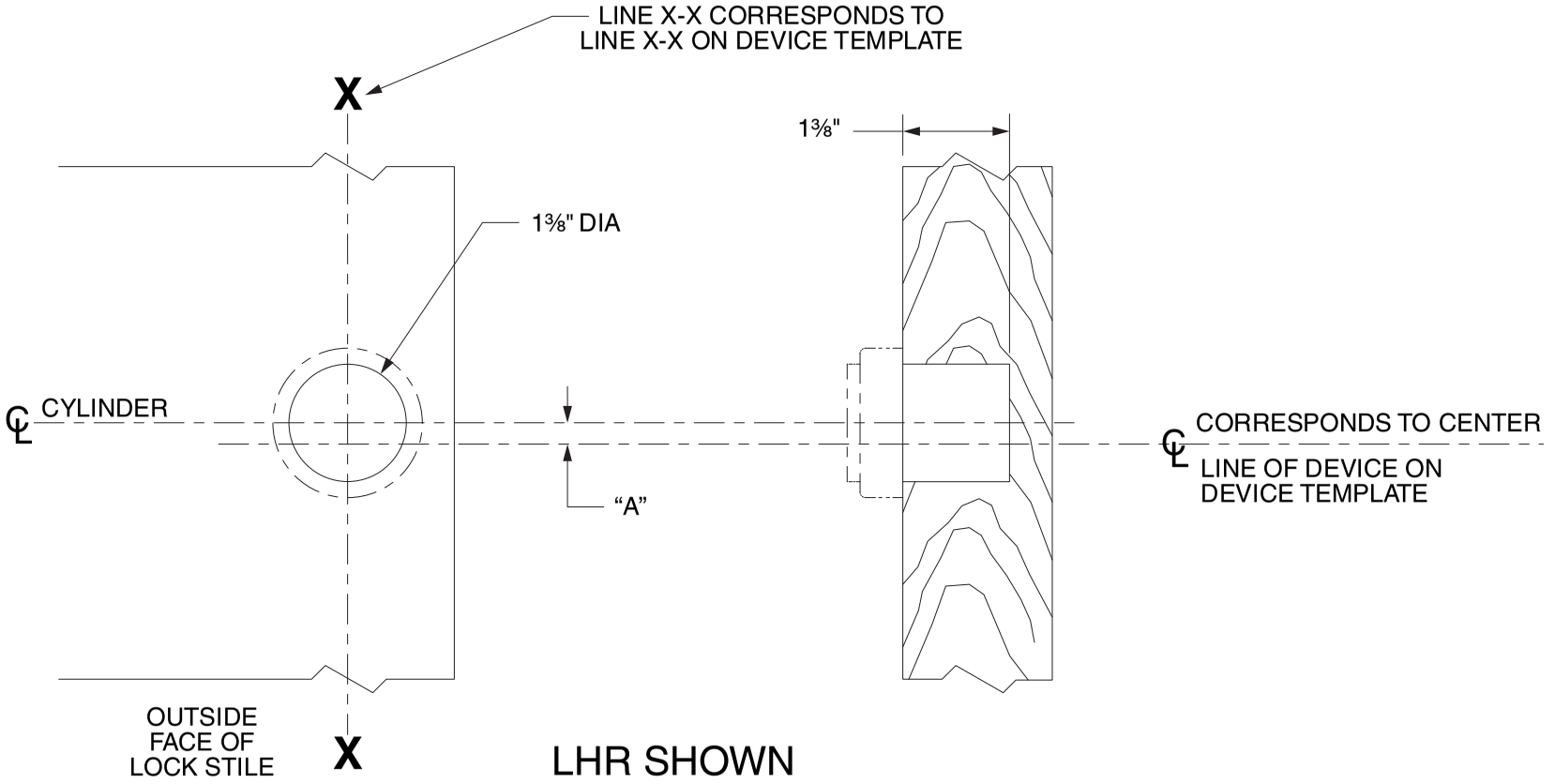
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

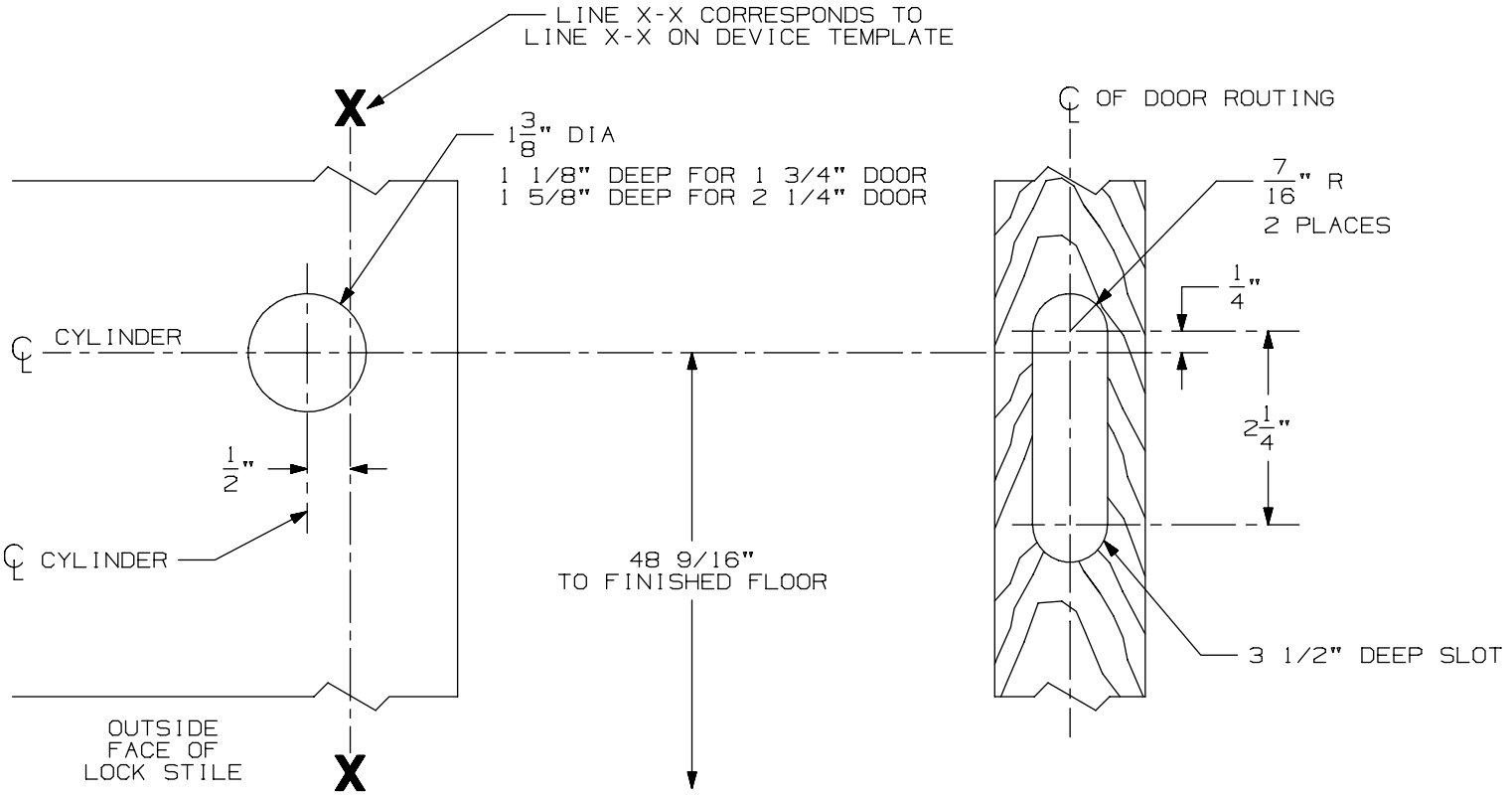
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15

556NL Cylinder Installation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
5547WDC VERT.
8847WDC VERT.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40021_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®

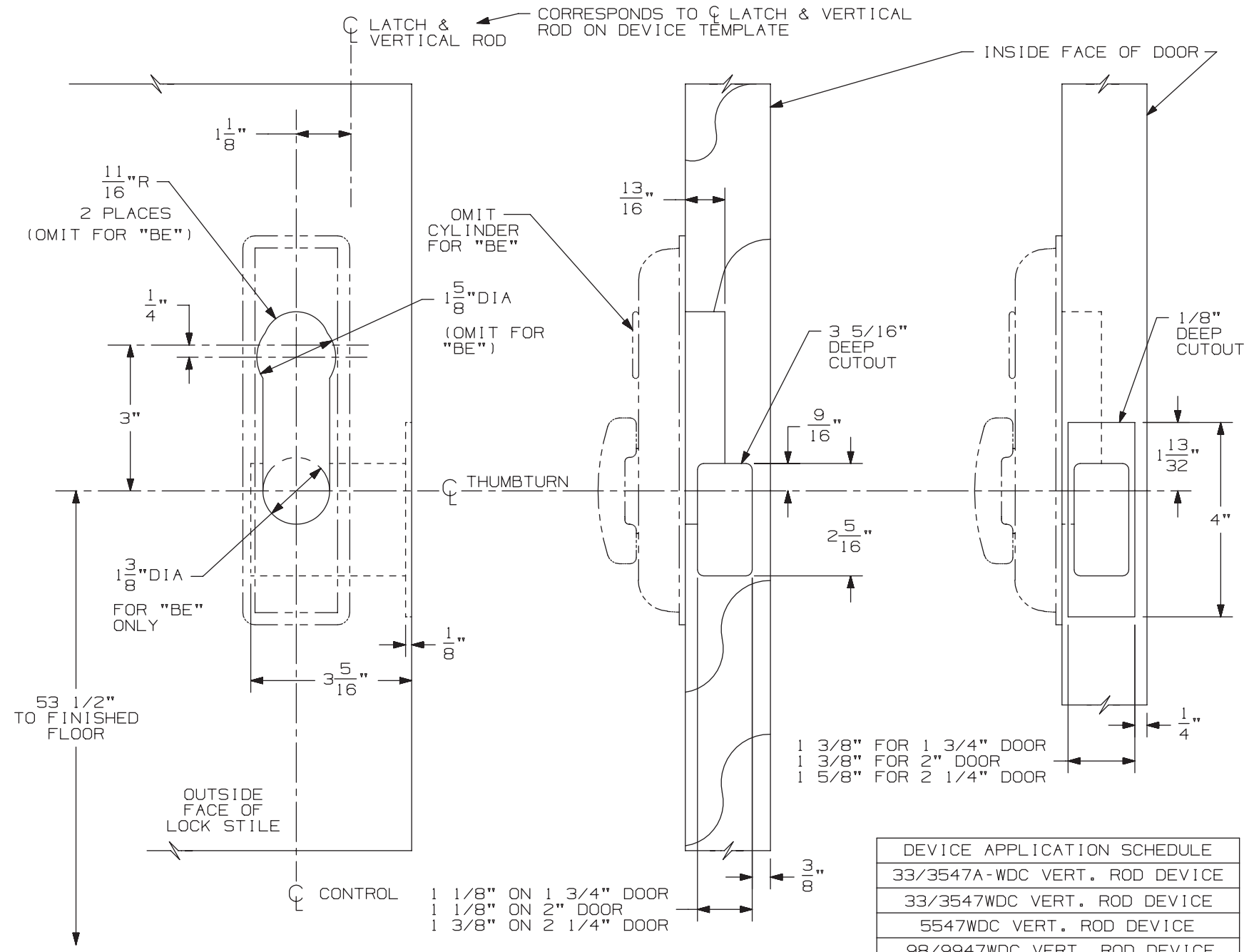
376-T & 376-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40143_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®

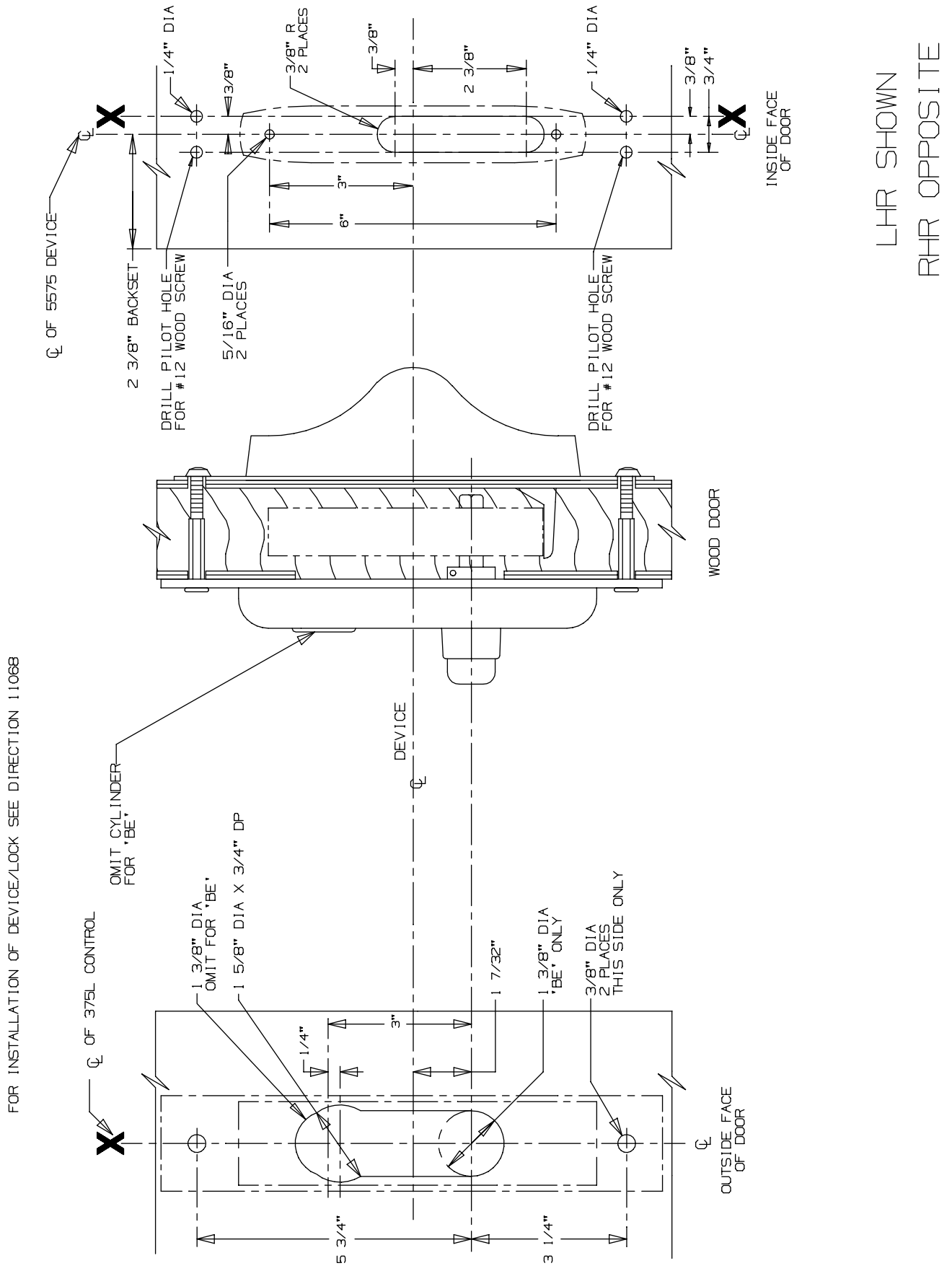


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33/3547A-WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
33/3547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
5547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
98/9947WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



375-L & 375-L-BE Control for 5575 & 5575-F WDC

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40127_a

DATE: 05-29-13

55 Series Trims & Controls - 55 Series Controls

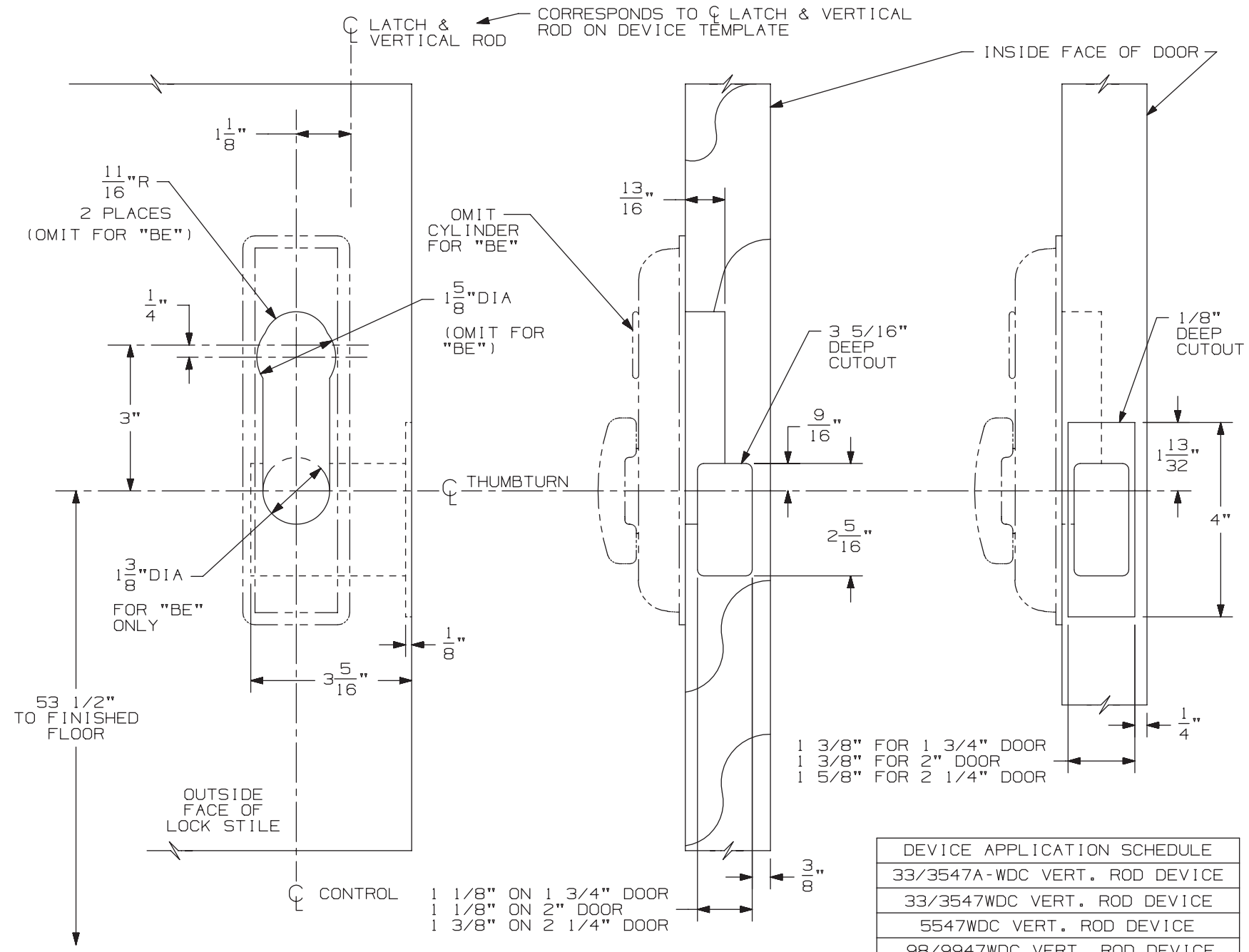
376-T & 376-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40143_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®

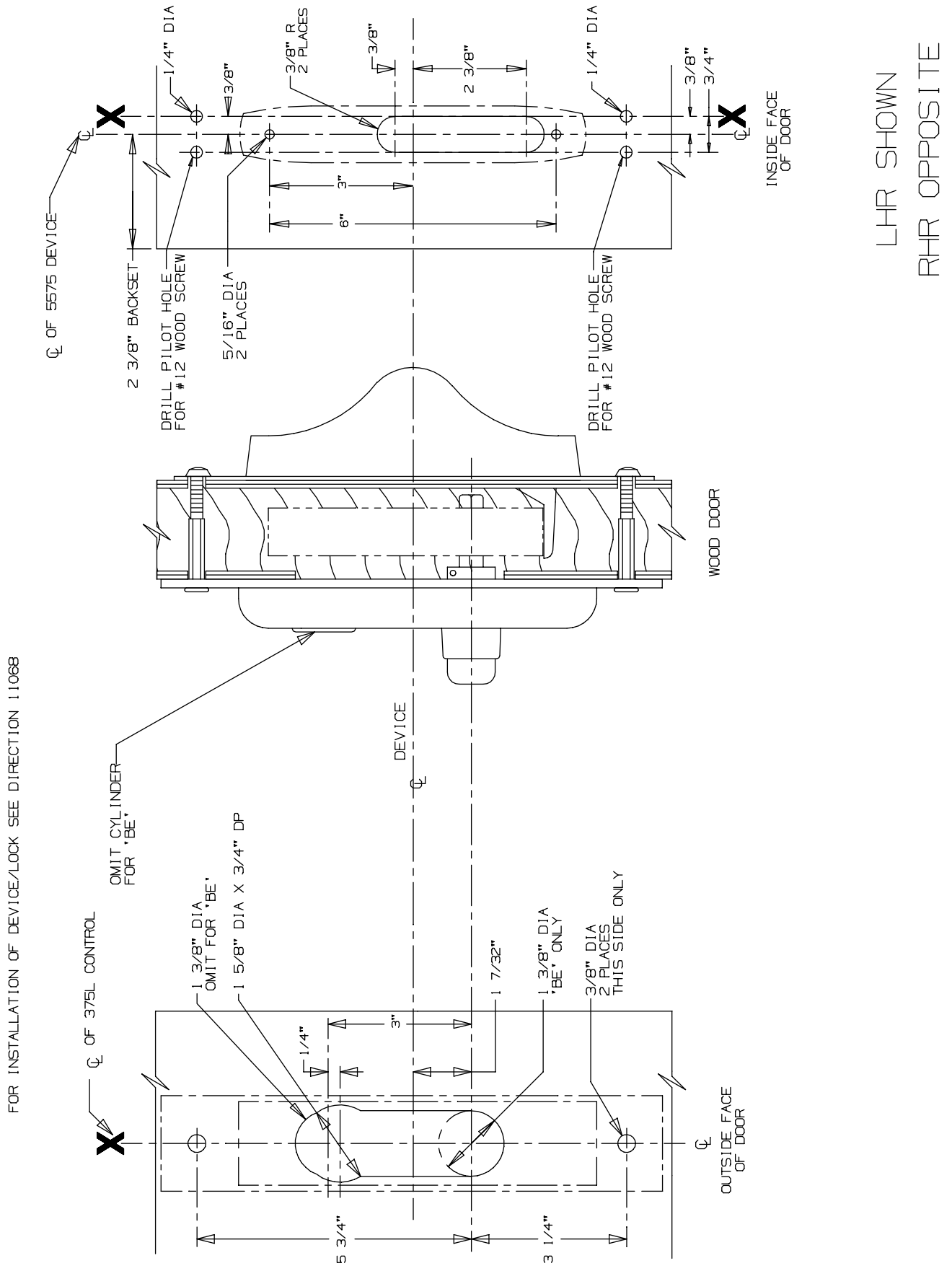


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33/3547A-WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
33/3547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
5547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
98/9947WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



375-L & 375-L-BE Control for 5575 & 5575-F WDC

VON DUPRIN®

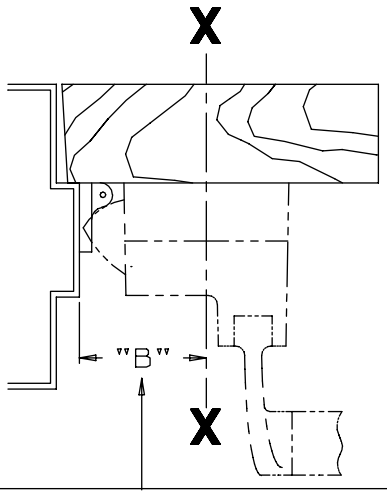
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40127_a

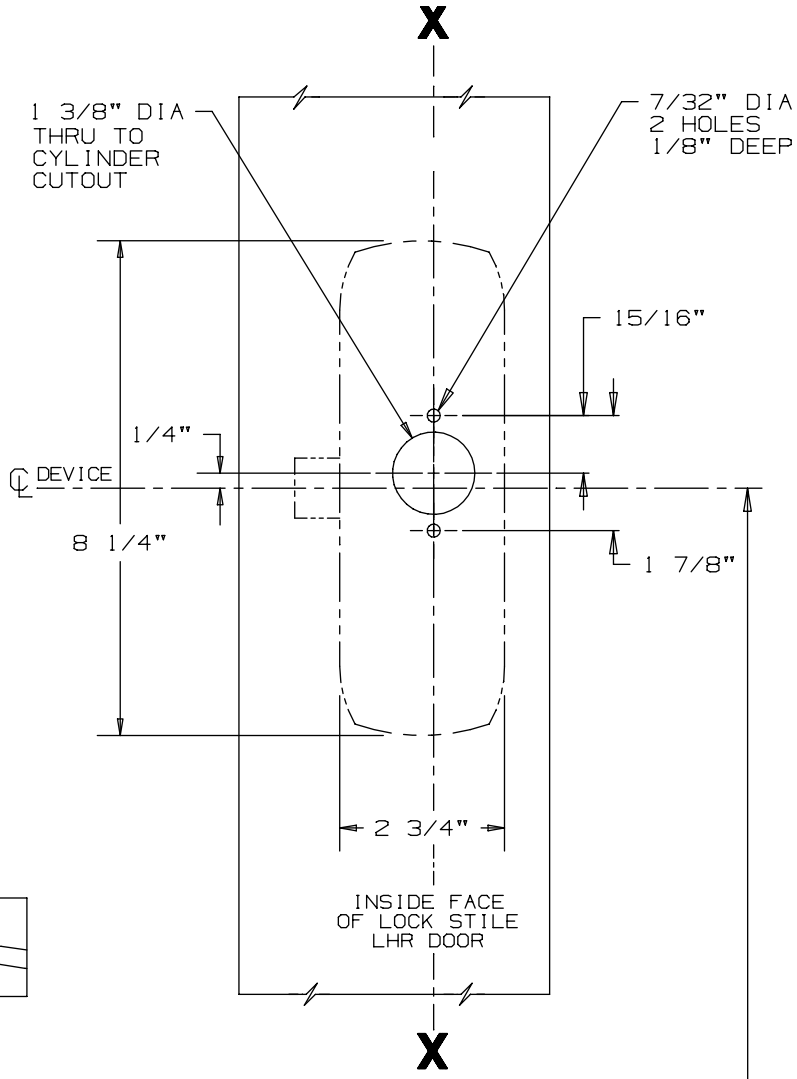
DATE: 05-29-13

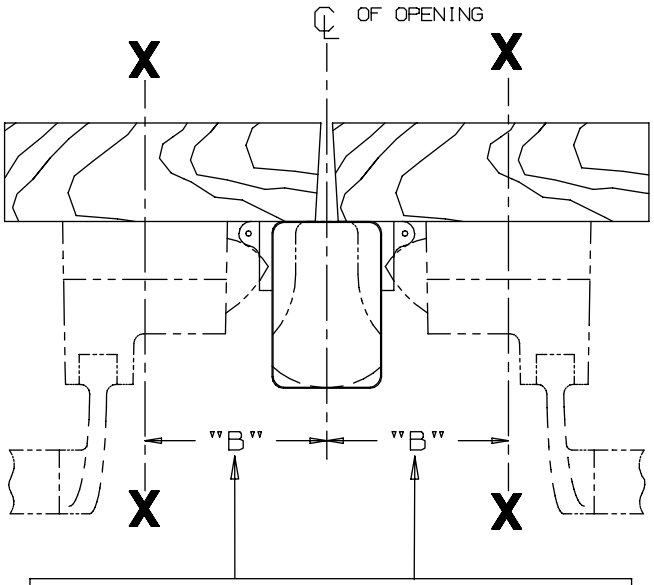
88 Series Exit Devices

88 Series Exit Devices - 88 Rim



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
299	2 1/2"	4 3/8"
264	2 1/4"	4 1/8"
1606	2 1/16"	3 15/16"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS				
	MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
(1)	5654	299	3 1/16"	4 1/4"
(1)	5654	264	2 13/16"	4"
	4954	299	3 1/2"	4 11/16"
	4954	264	3 1/4"	4 7/16"
	1654	1606	3 1/16"	4 1/4"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

CROSSBAR 36 13/16" FROM FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE; MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

88NL Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10156_a

DATE: 05-29-13

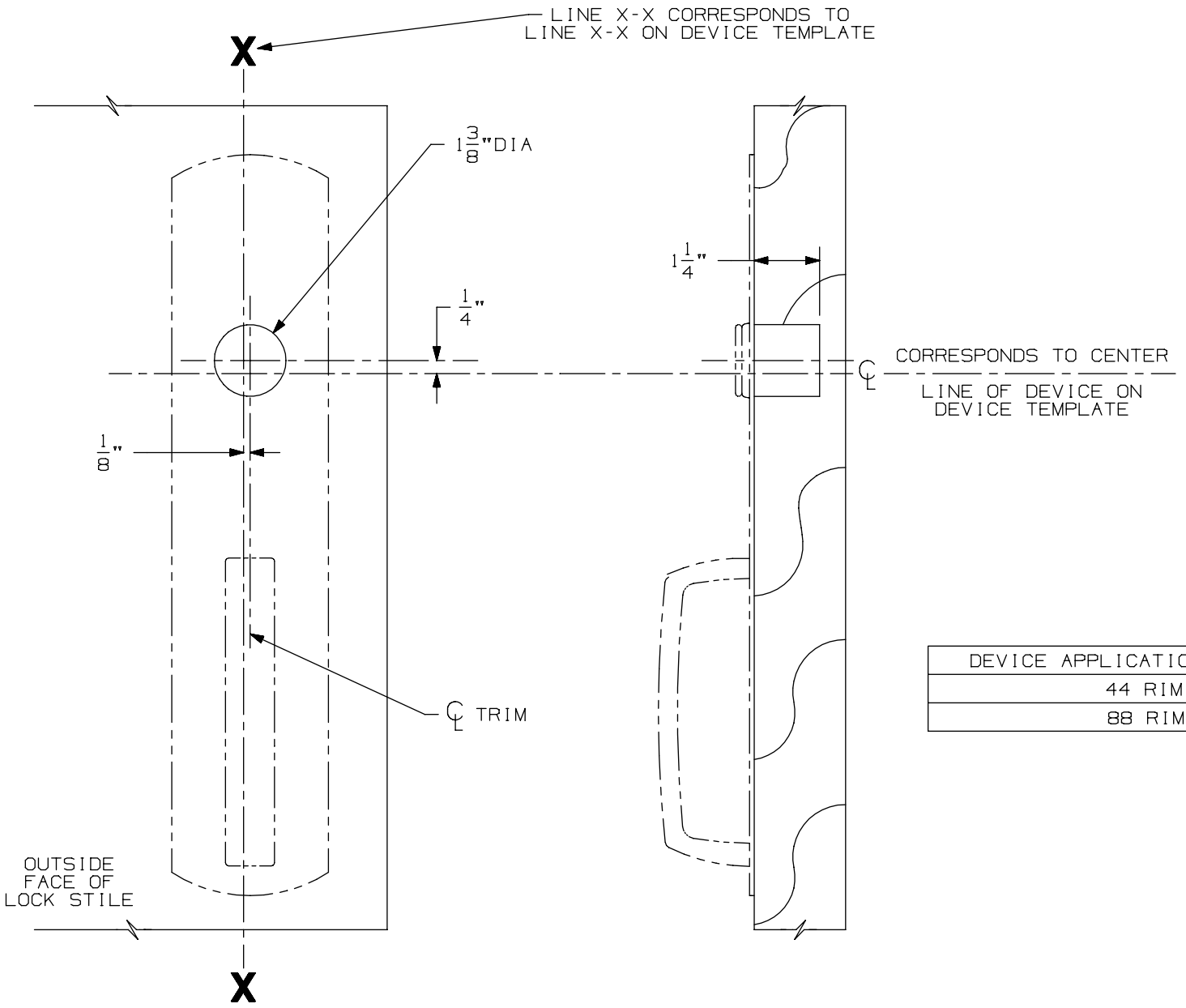
880NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20252_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®

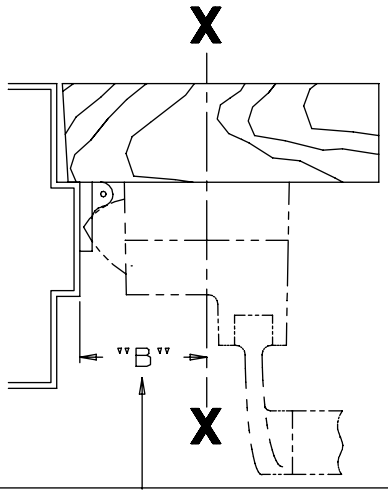


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
44 RIM
88 RIM

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

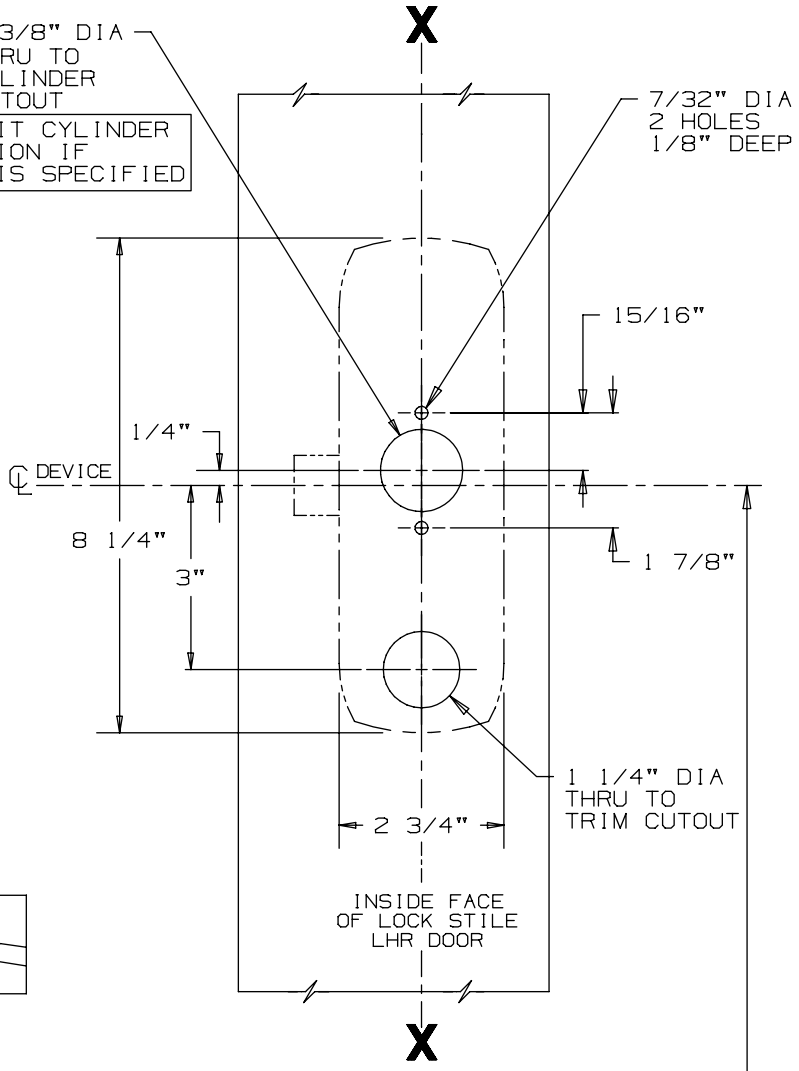
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

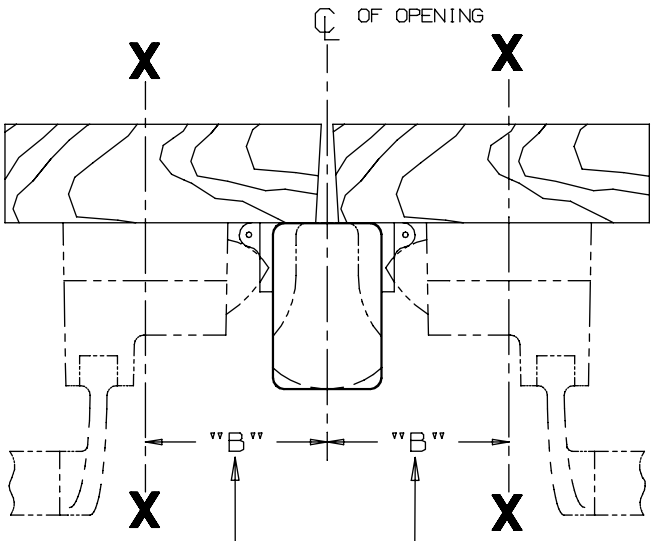


SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
299	2 3/8"	4 3/8"
264	2 1/8"	4 1/8"
1606	1 15/16"	3 15/16"

1 3/8" DIA THRU TO CYLINDER CUTOUT

NOTE: OMIT CYLINDER PREPARATION IF CONTROL IS SPECIFIED





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS				
	MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
(1)	5654	299	2 15/16"	4 1/4"
(1)	5654	264	2 11/16"	4"
	4954	299	3 3/8"	4 11/16"
	4954	264	3 1/8"	4 7/16"
	1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 1/4"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

CROSSBAR 36 13/16" FROM FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE; MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

88K Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

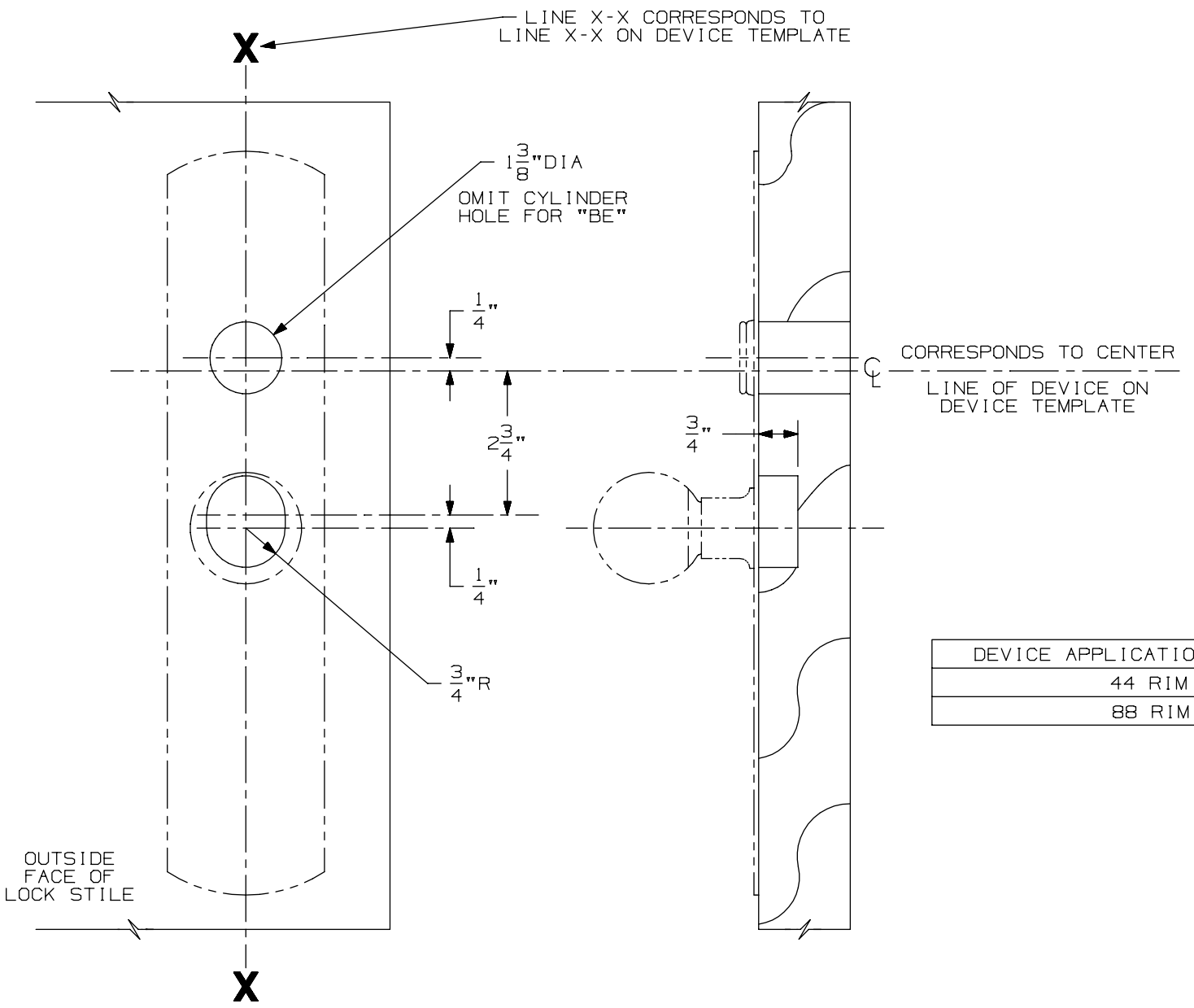
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10158_a

DATE: 12-27-13

880K & 880K-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
44 RIM
88 RIM

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

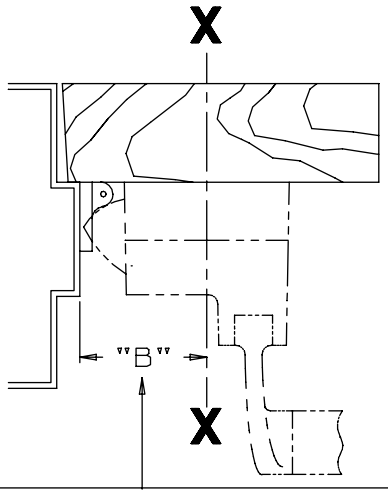
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20254_a

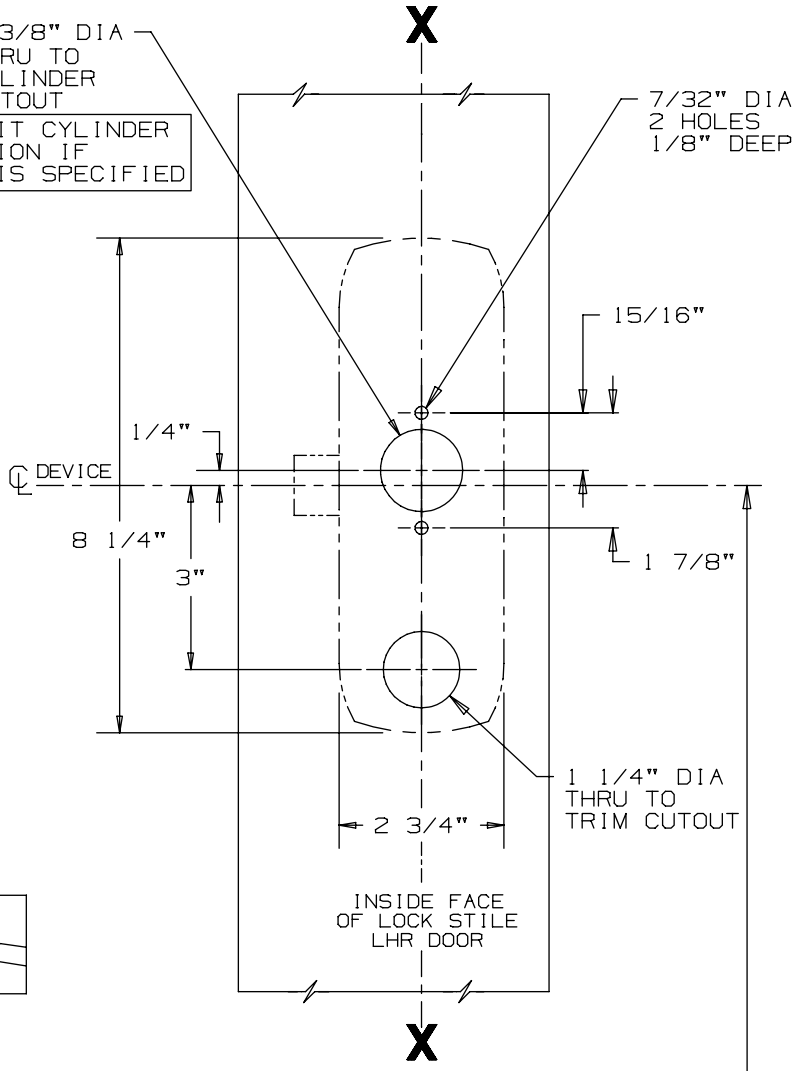
DATE: 05-29-13

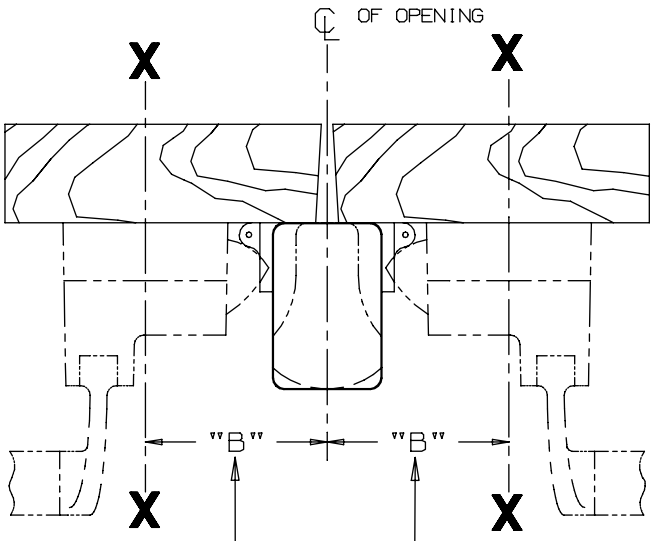


SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
299	2 3/8"	4 3/8"
264	2 1/8"	4 1/8"
1606	1 15/16"	3 15/16"

1 3/8" DIA THRU TO CYLINDER CUTOUT

NOTE: OMIT CYLINDER PREPARATION IF CONTROL IS SPECIFIED





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS				
	MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
(1)	5654	299	2 15/16"	4 1/4"
(1)	5654	264	2 11/16"	4"
	4954	299	3 3/8"	4 11/16"
	4954	264	3 1/8"	4 7/16"
	1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 1/4"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

CROSSBAR 36 13/16" FROM FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE; MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

88K Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

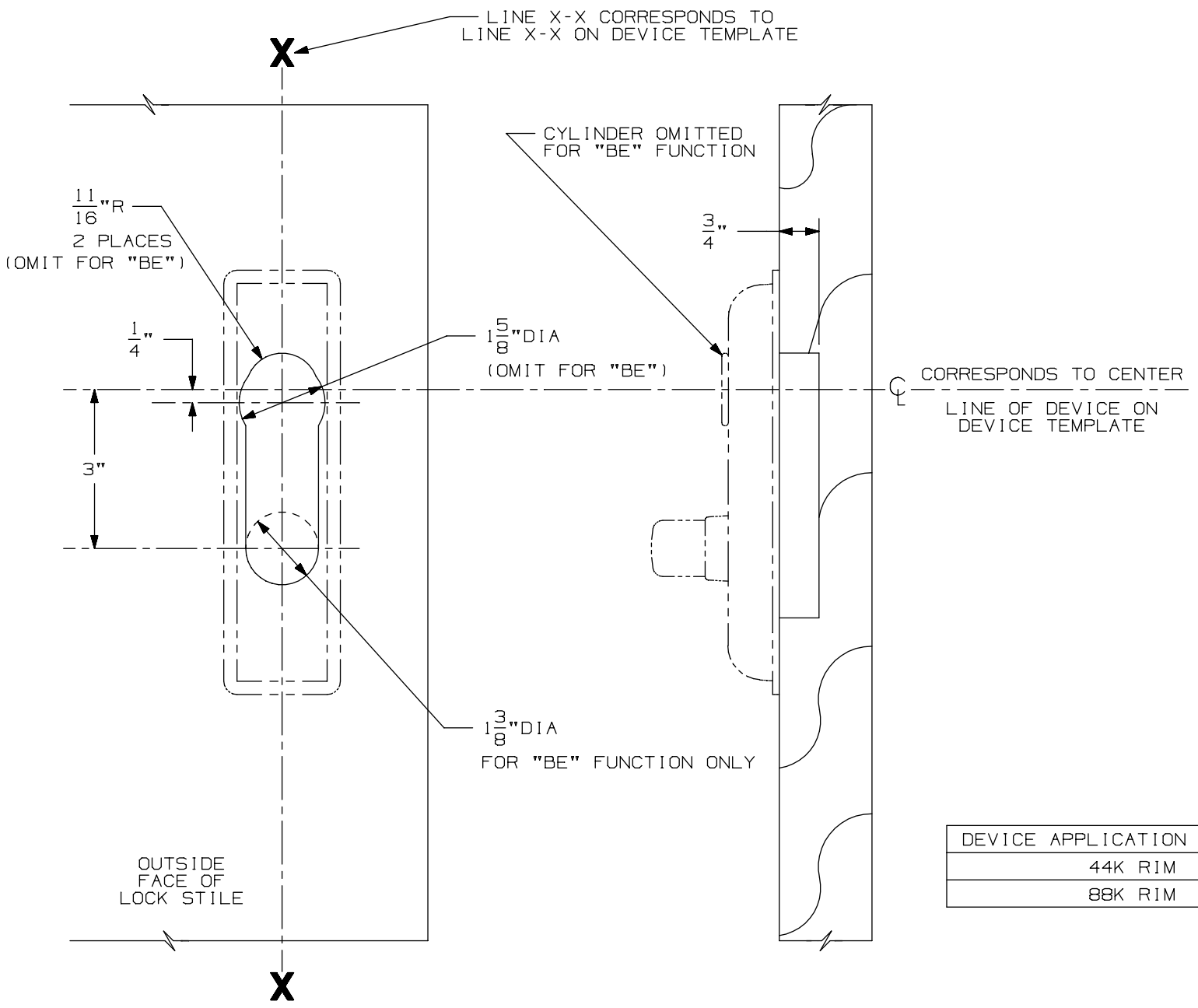
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10158_a

DATE: 12-27-13

373-L & 373-L-BE Control (Wood Door)



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
44K RIM
88K RIM

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

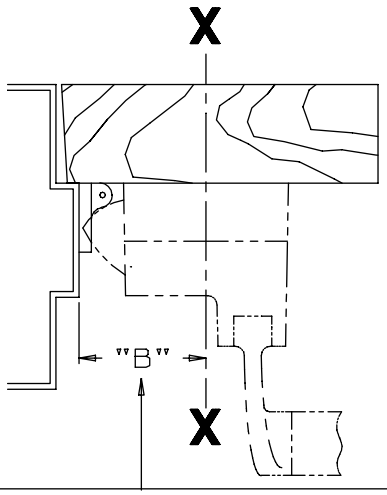
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

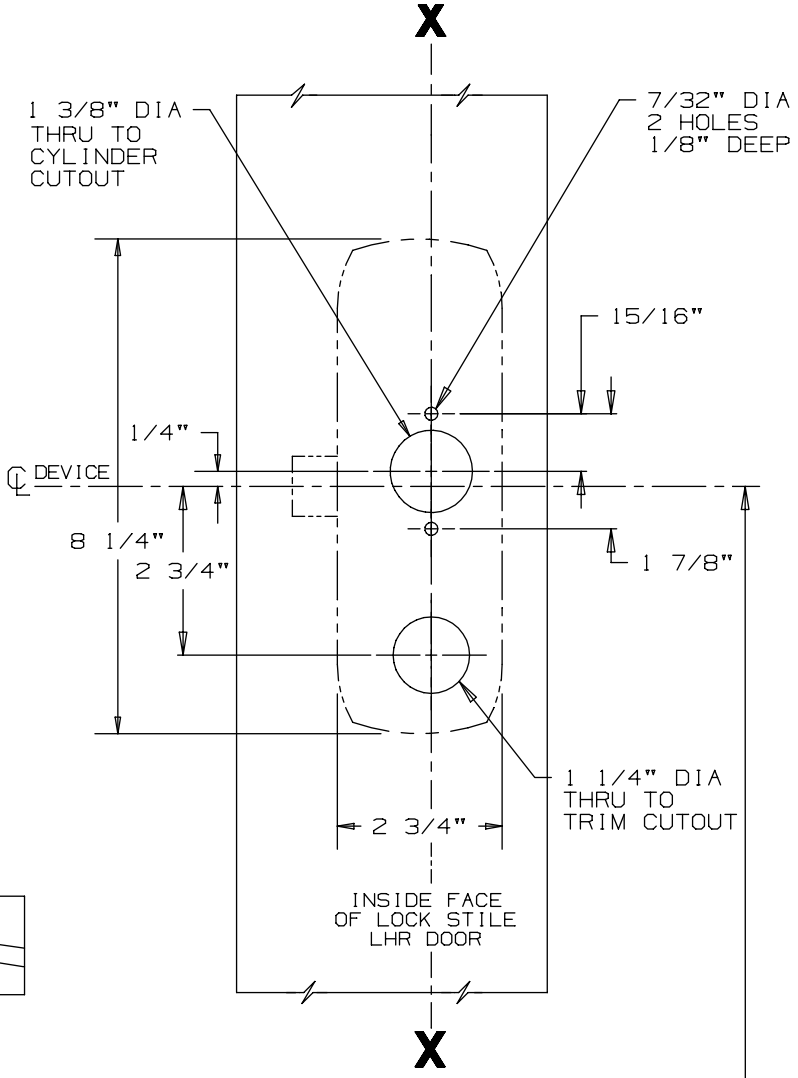
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40104_a

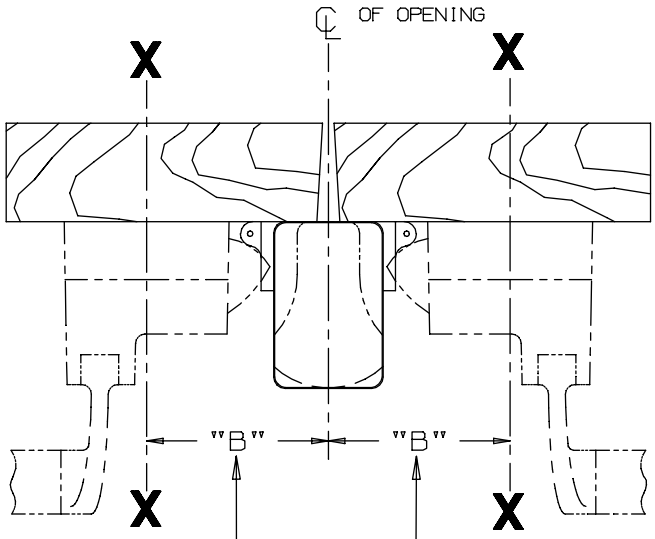
DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
299	2 1/2"	4 3/8"
264	2 1/4"	4 1/8"
1606	2 1/16"	3 15/16"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS				
	MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
(1)	5654	299	3 1/16"	4 1/4"
(1)	5654	264	2 13/16"	4"
	4954	299	3 1/2"	4 11/16"
	4954	264	3 1/4"	4 7/16"
	1654	1606	3 1/16"	4 1/4"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

CROSSBAR 36 13/16" FROM FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE; MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

88TP Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

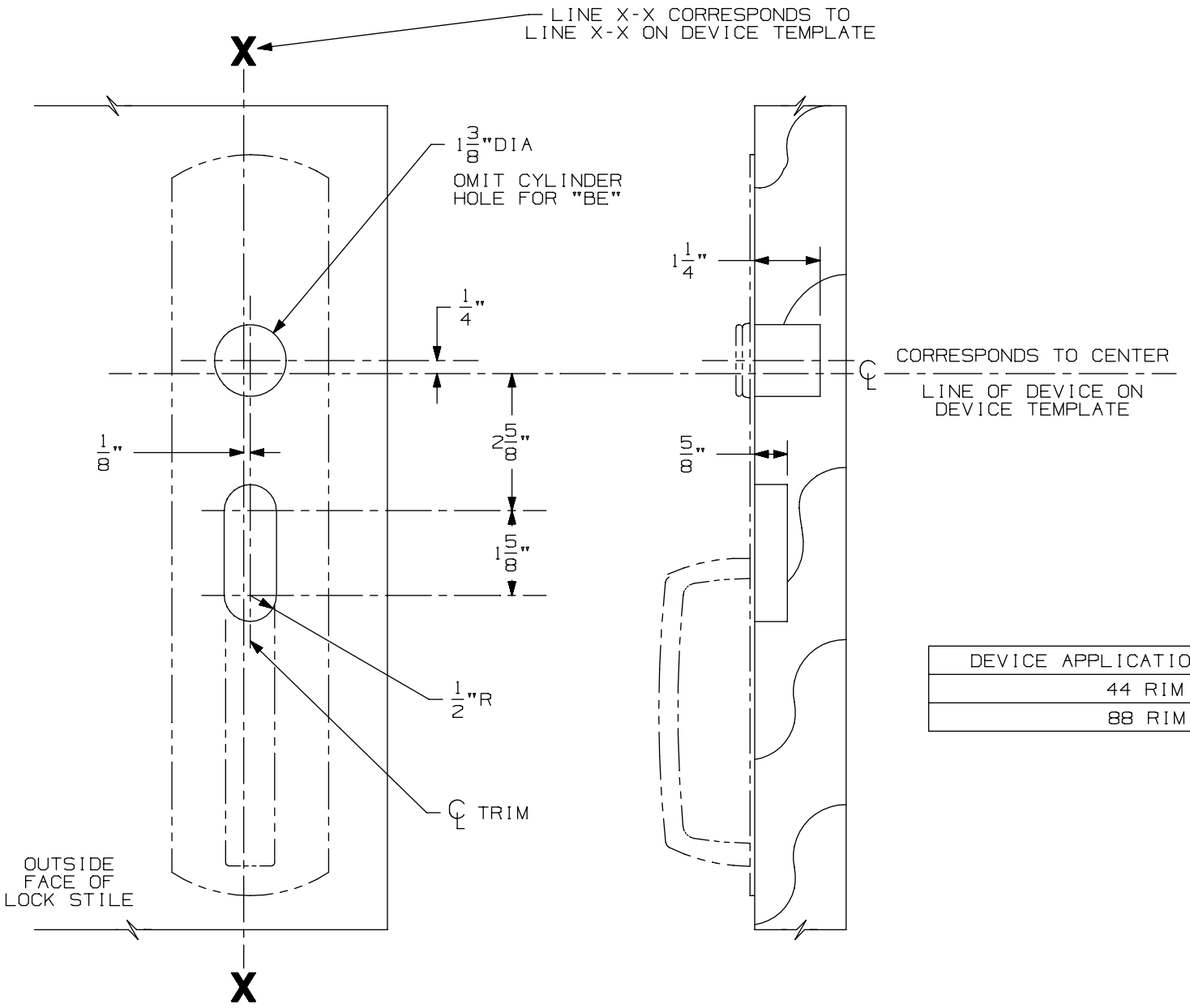
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10157_a

DATE: 05-29-13

880TP & TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
44 RIM
88 RIM

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

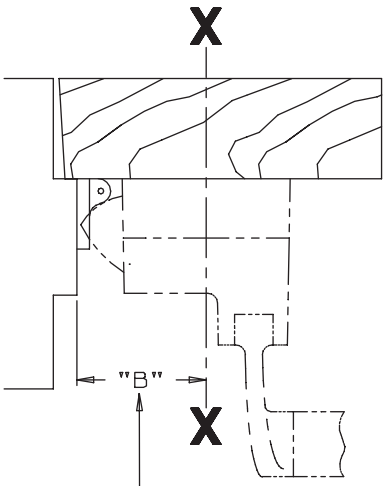
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

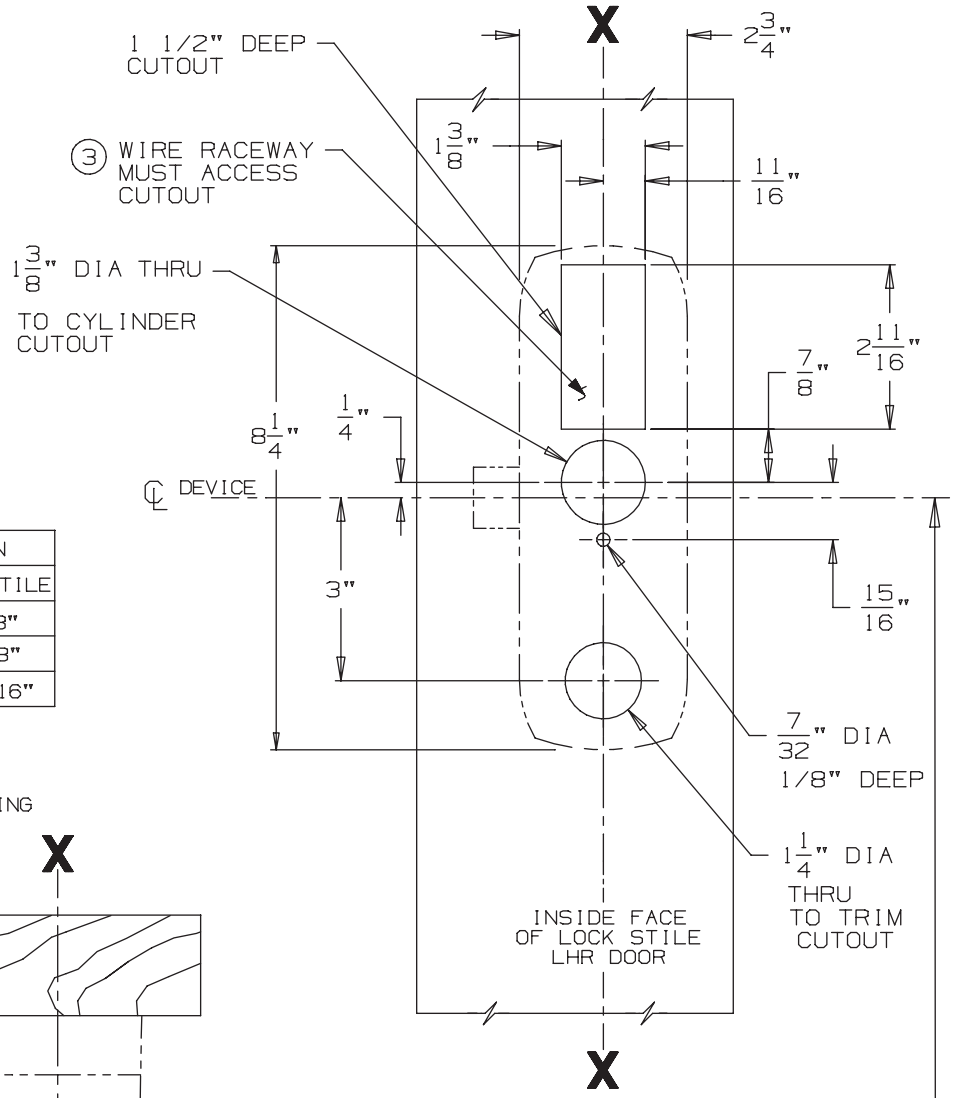
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20253_a

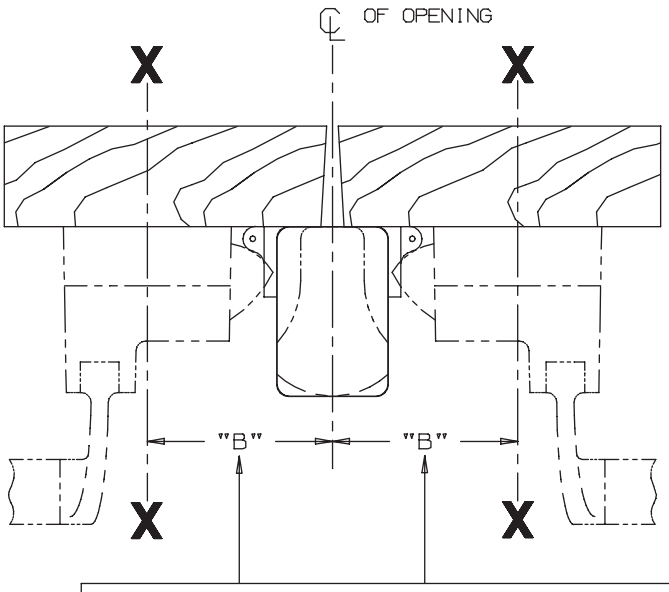
DATE: 05-29-13

88 Series Exit Devices - E88 Rim Electric Locking



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
299	2 3/8"	4 3/8"
264	2 1/8"	4 1/8"
1606	1 15/16"	3 15/16"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 1/4"
5654	264	2 11/16"	4"
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 11/16"
4954	264	3 1/8"	4 7/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 1/4"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

CROSSBAR 36 13/16" FROM FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. WIRING GOES THROUGH DOOR AND NOT DEVICE.

E88K Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

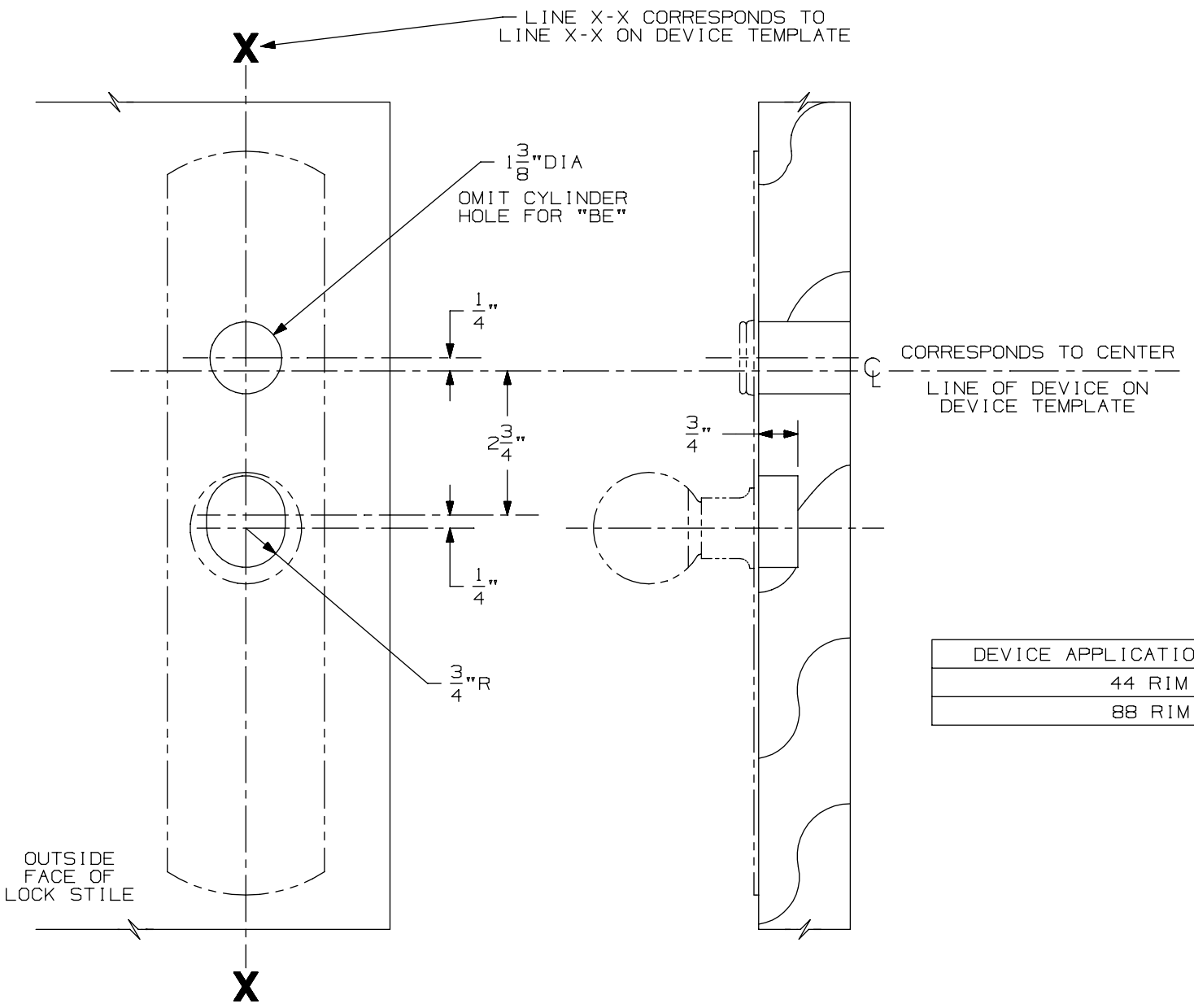
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10184_a

DATE: 05-29-13

880K & 880K-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
44 RIM
88 RIM

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

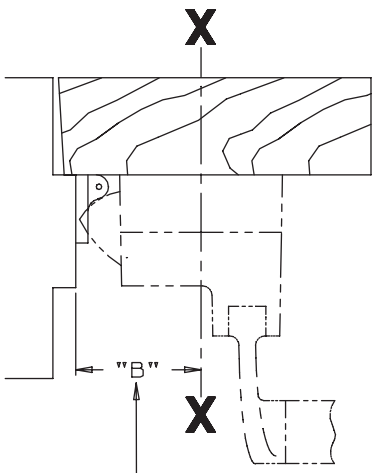
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

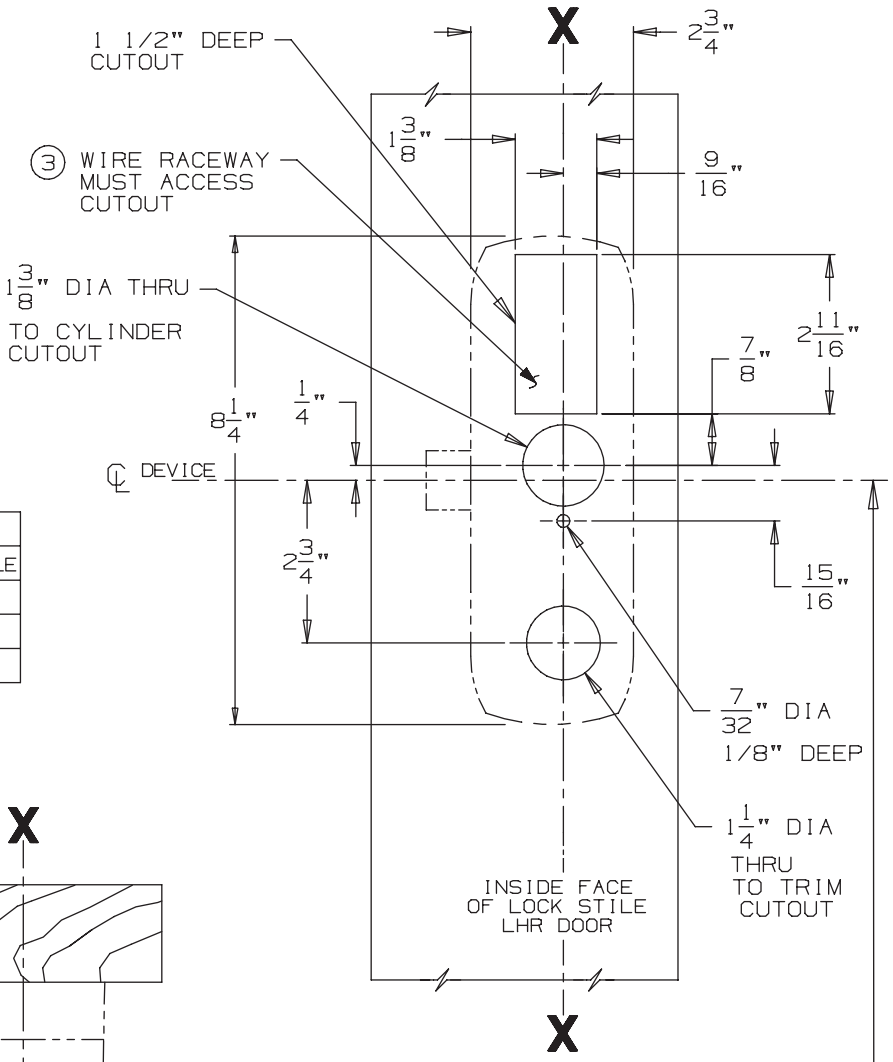
VON DUPRIN®

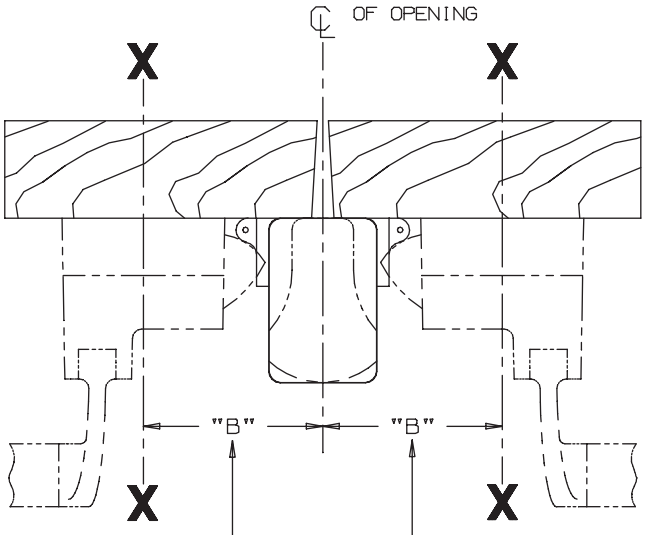
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20254_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
299	2 1/2"	4 3/8"
264	2 1/4"	4 1/8"
1606	2 1/16"	3 15/16"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
5654	299	3 1/16"	4 1/4"
5654	264	2 13/16"	4"
4954	299	3 1/2"	4 11/16"
4954	264	3 1/4"	4 7/16"
1654	1606	3 1/16"	4 1/4"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

CROSSBAR 36 13/16" FROM FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. WIRING GOES THROUGH DOOR AND NOT DEVICE.

E88TP Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

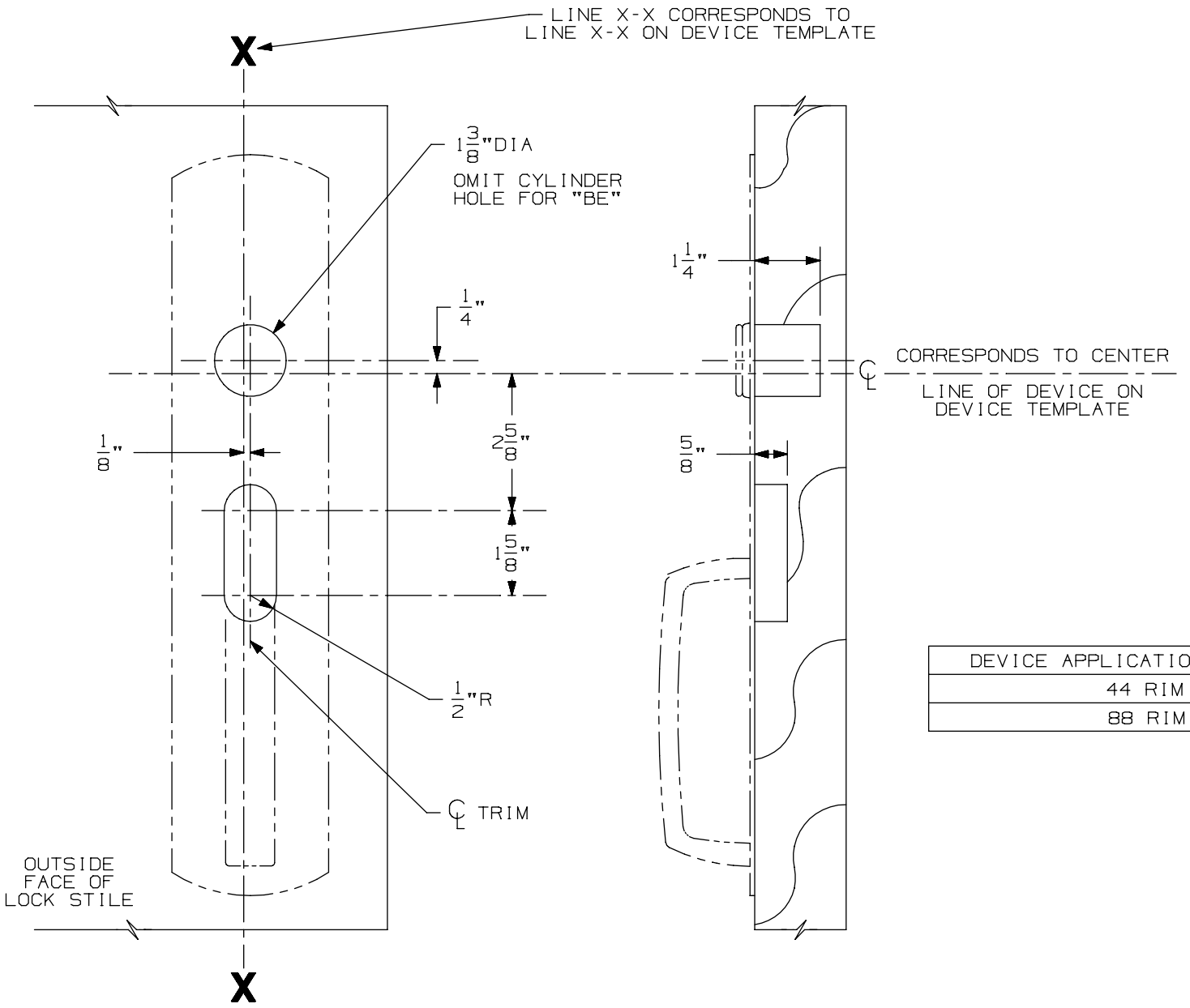
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10183_a

DATE: 05-29-13

880TP & TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
44 RIM
88 RIM

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

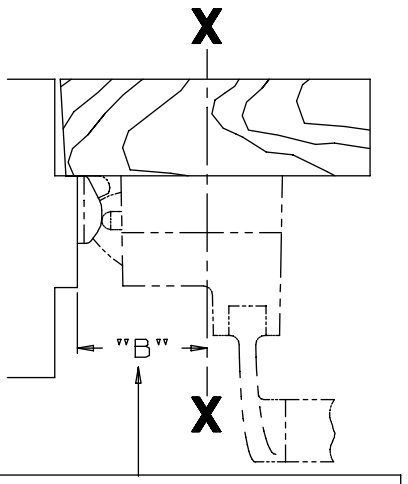
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20253_a

DATE: 05-29-13

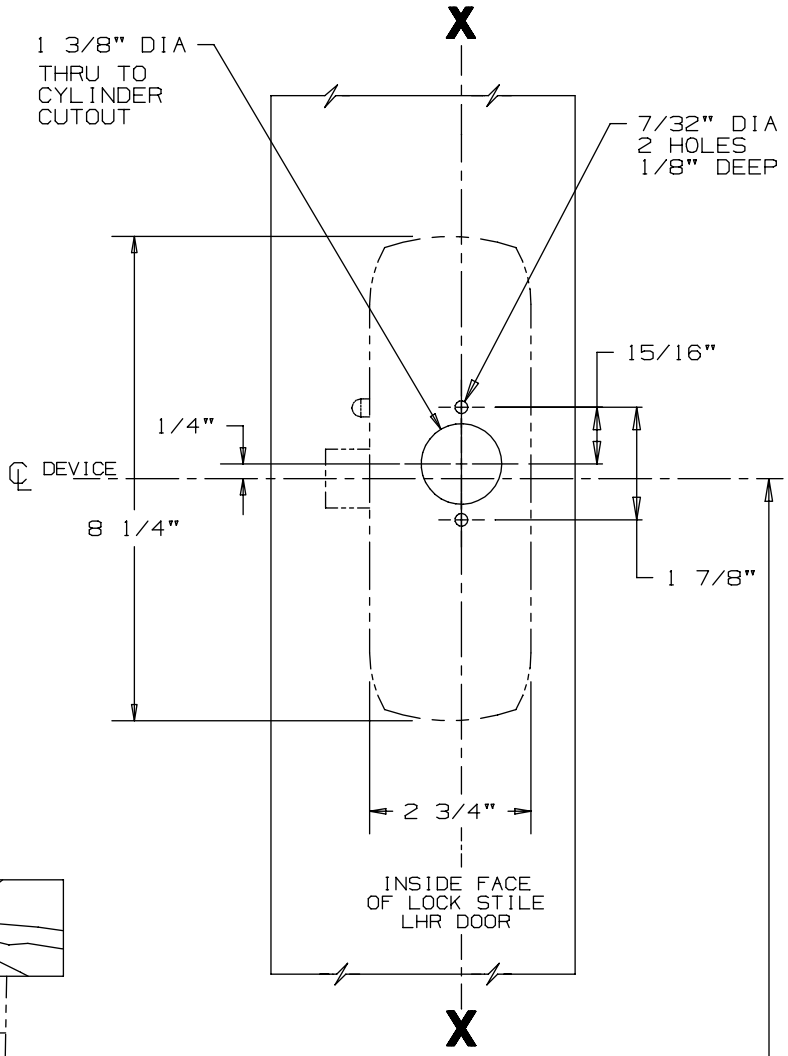
88 Series Exit Devices

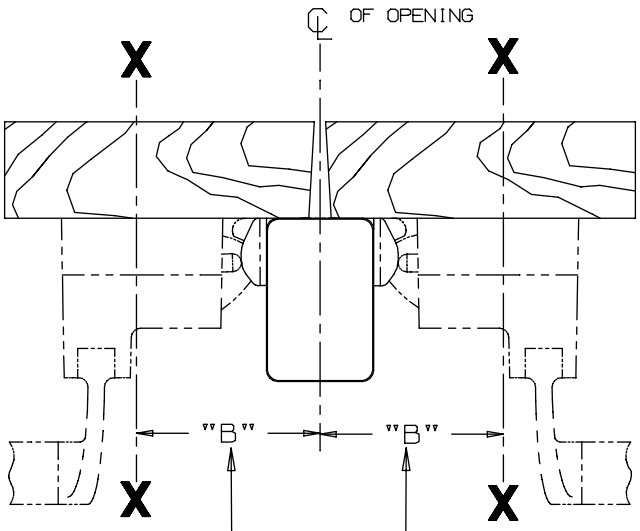
-

88-F Rim Fire



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
268	2 1/2"	4 3/8"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
9954	268	3 1/2"	4 11/16"

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

(1)

CROSSBAR 36 13/16" FROM FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

88NL-F Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10170_a

DATE: 05-29-13

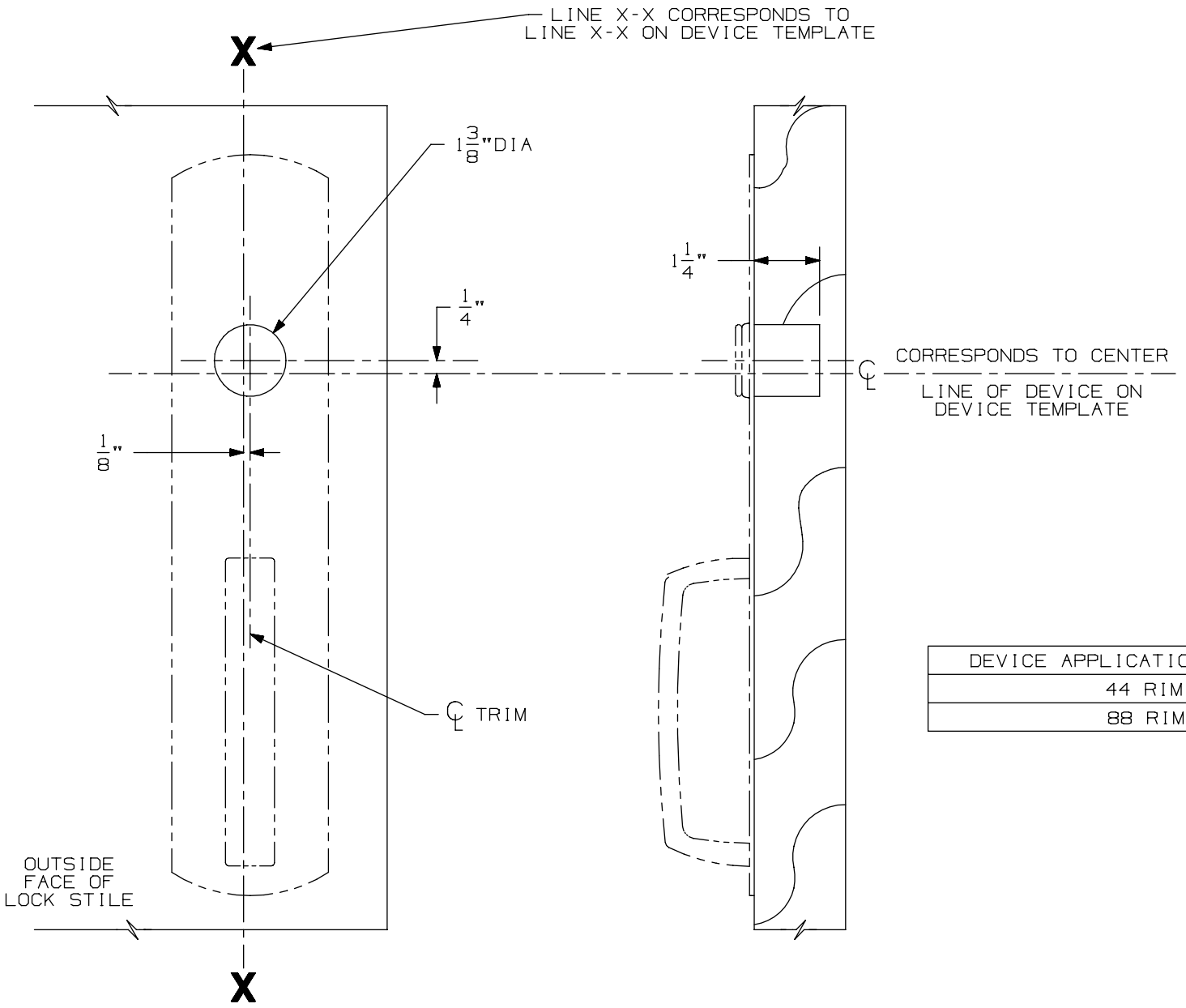
880NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20252_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®

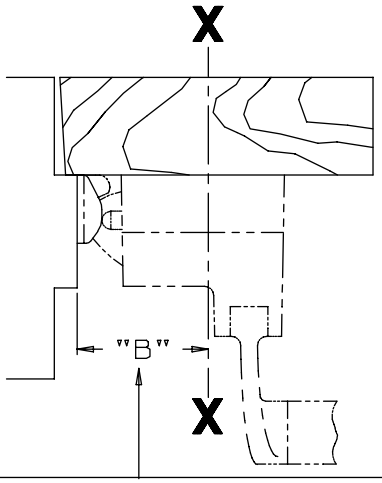


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
44 RIM
88 RIM

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

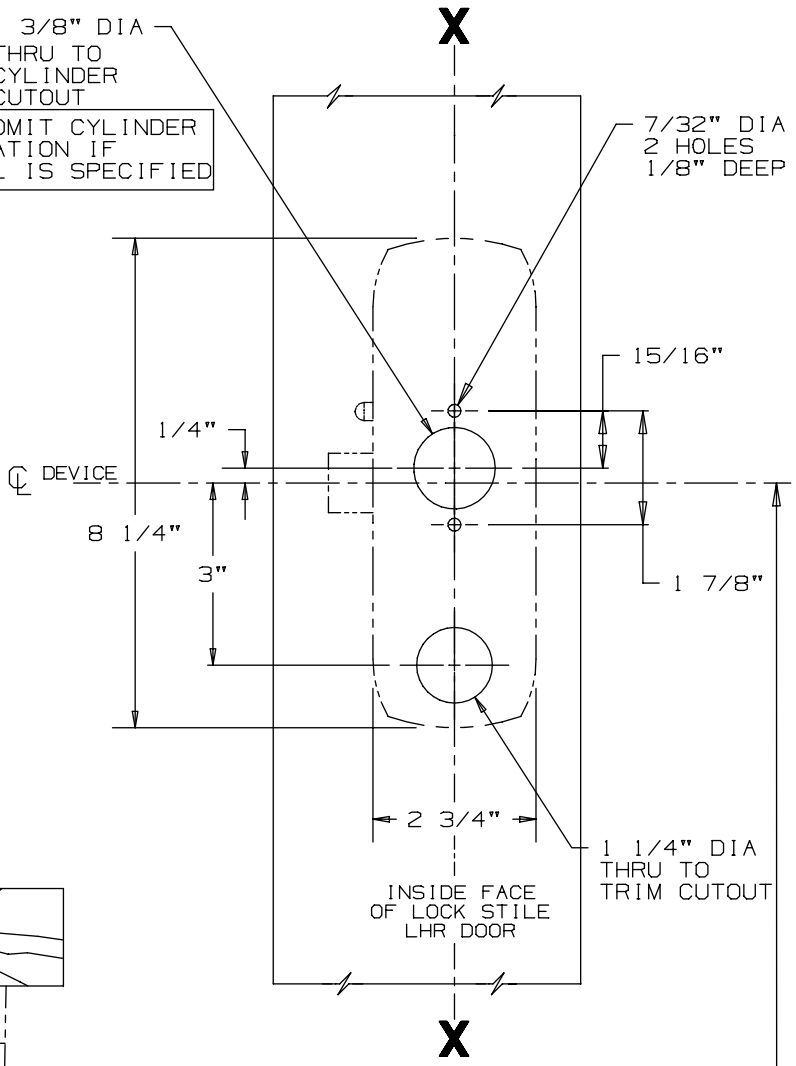
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

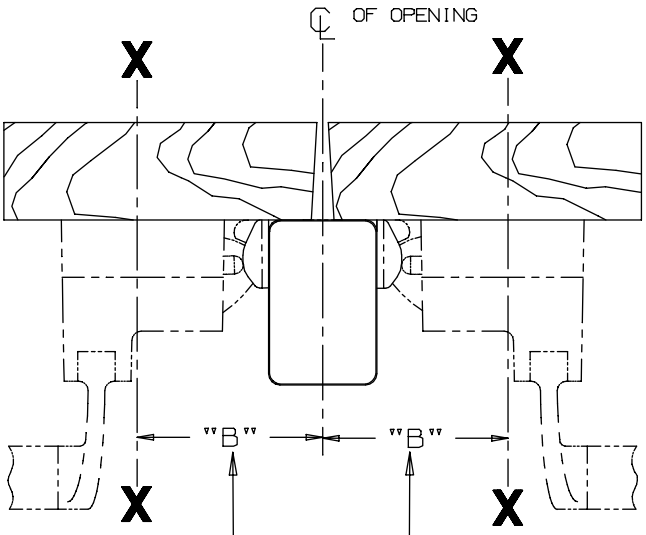


SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
268	2 3/8"	4 3/8"

1 3/8" DIA THRU TO CYLINDER CUTOUT

NOTE: OMIT CYLINDER PREPARATION IF CONTROL IS SPECIFIED





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
9954	268	3 3/8"	4 11/16"

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

(1)

CROSSBAR 36 13/16" FROM FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

88K-F Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

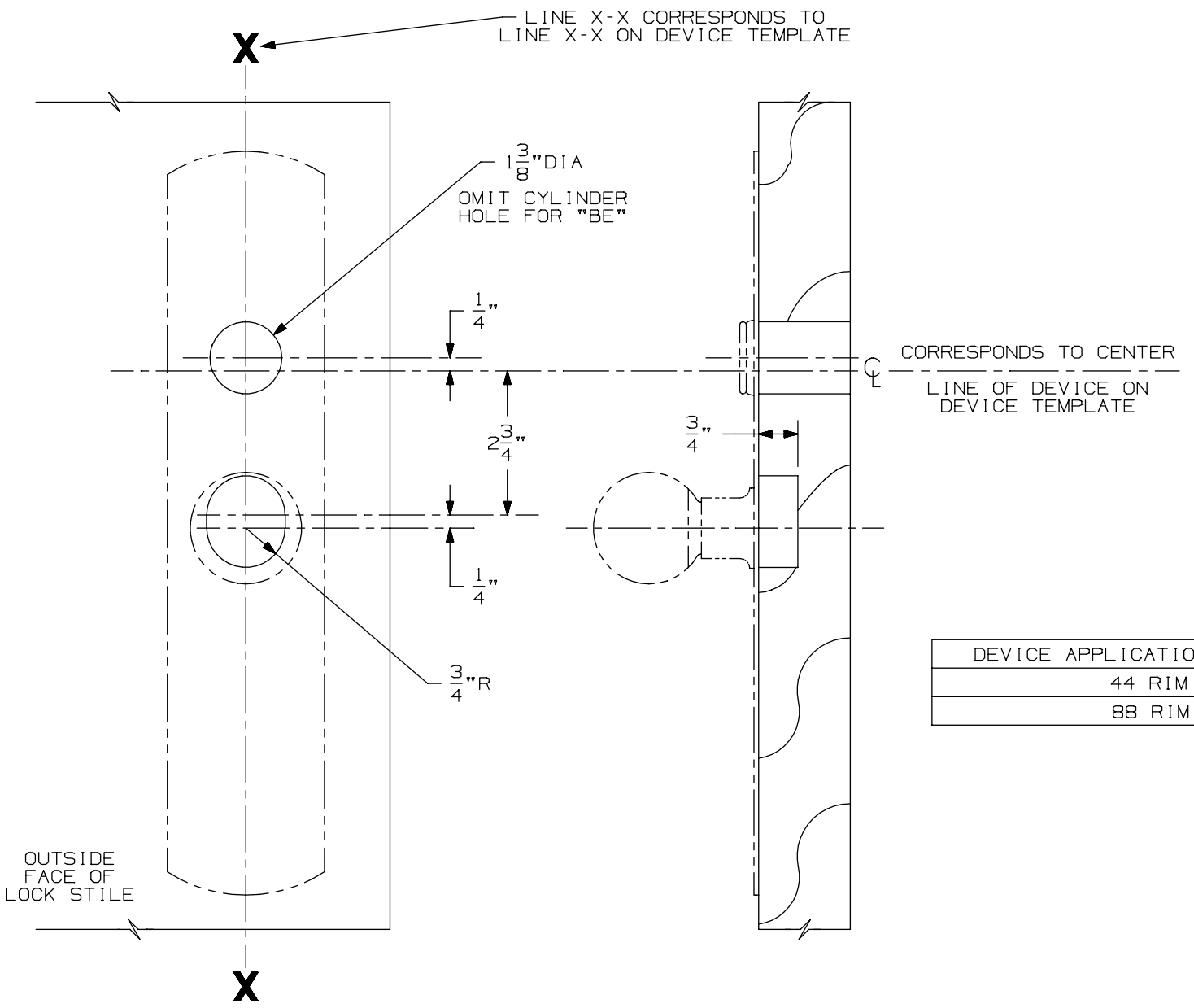
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10172_a

DATE: 05-29-13

880K & 880K-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
44 RIM
88 RIM

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

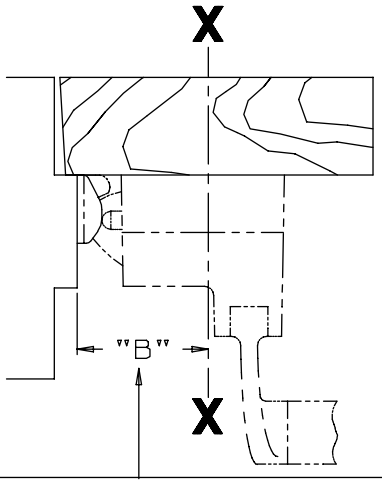
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20254_a

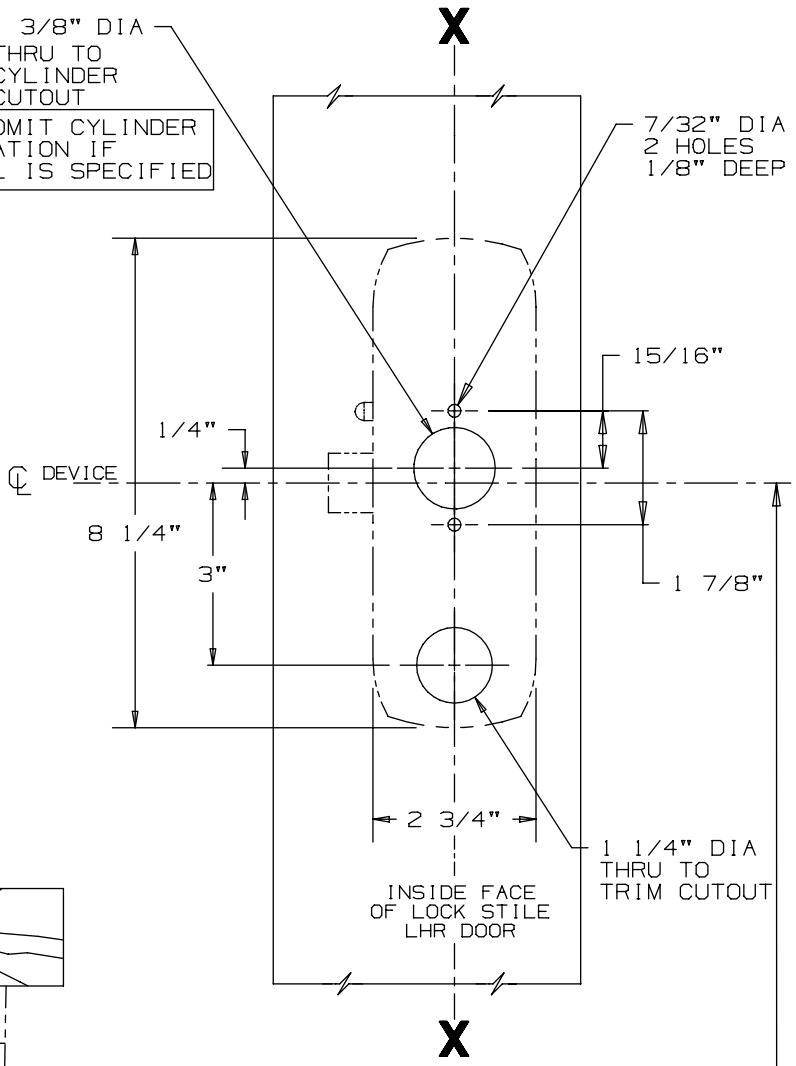
DATE: 05-29-13

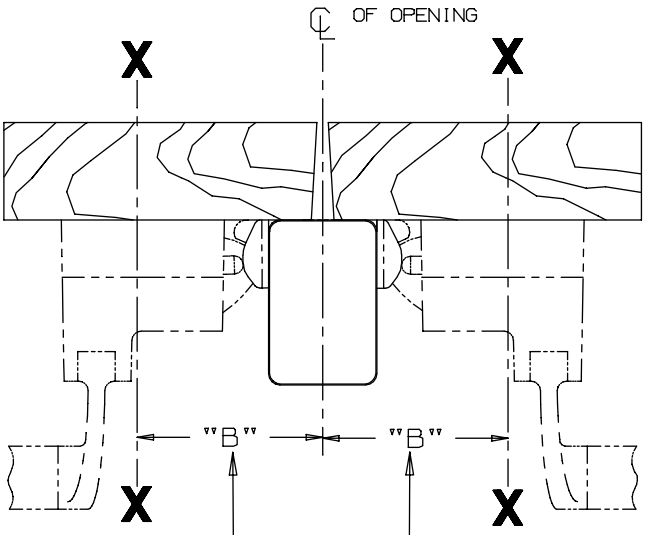


SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
268	2 3/8"	4 3/8"

1 3/8" DIA THRU TO CYLINDER CUTOUT

NOTE: OMIT CYLINDER PREPARATION IF CONTROL IS SPECIFIED





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
9954	268	3 3/8"	4 11/16"

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

(1)

CROSSBAR 36 13/16" FROM FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

88K-F Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

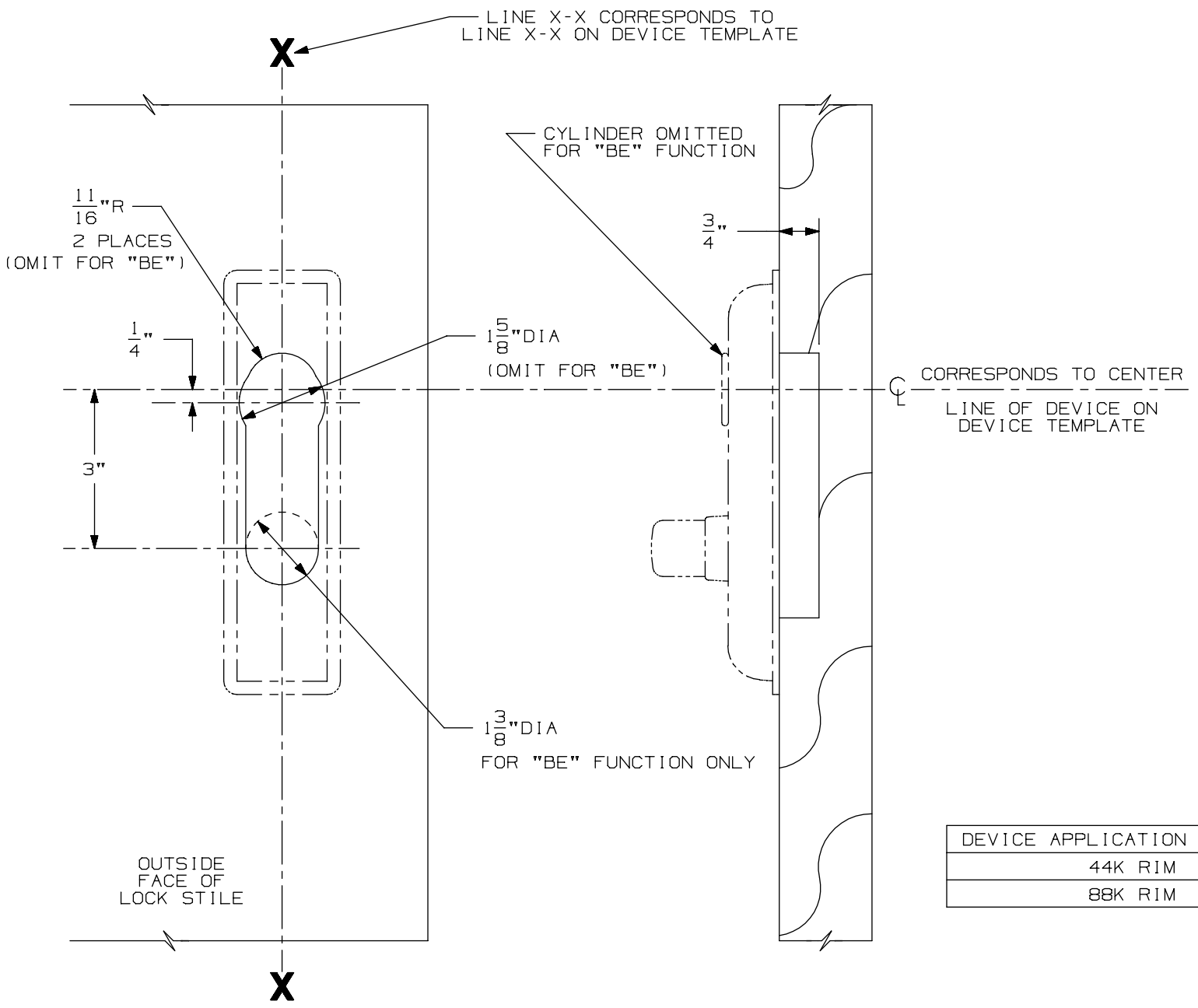
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10172_a

DATE: 05-29-13

373-L & 373-L-BE Control (Wood Door)



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
44K RIM
88K RIM

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

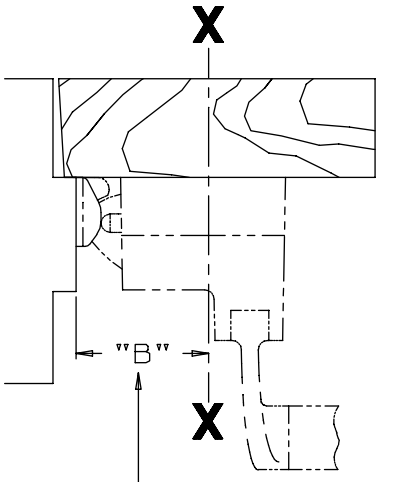
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

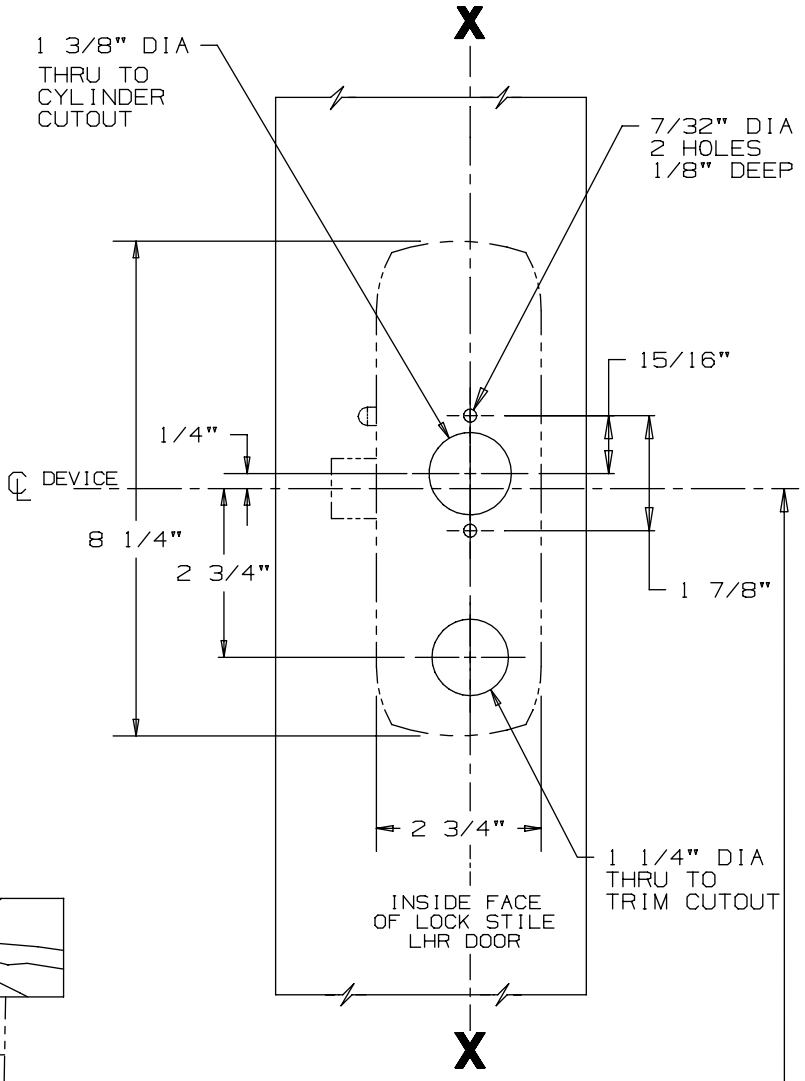
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40104_a

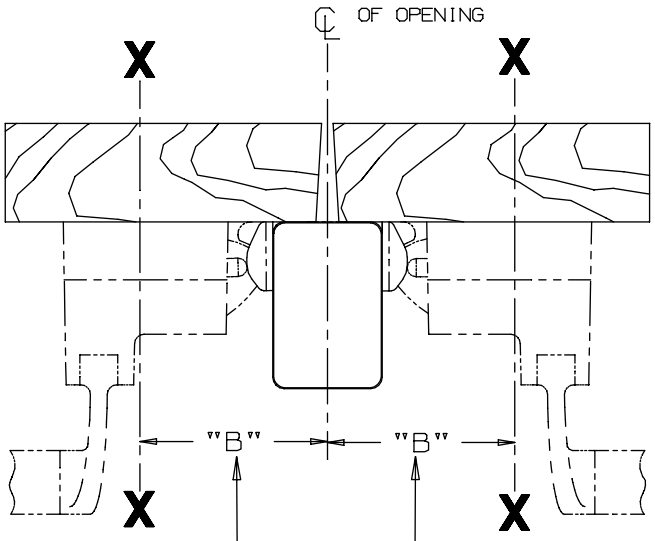
DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
268	2 1/2"	4 3/8"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIMENSION "B"	MIN. STILE
9954	268	3 1/2"	4 11/16"

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

(1)

CROSSBAR 36 13/16" FROM FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

88TP-F Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

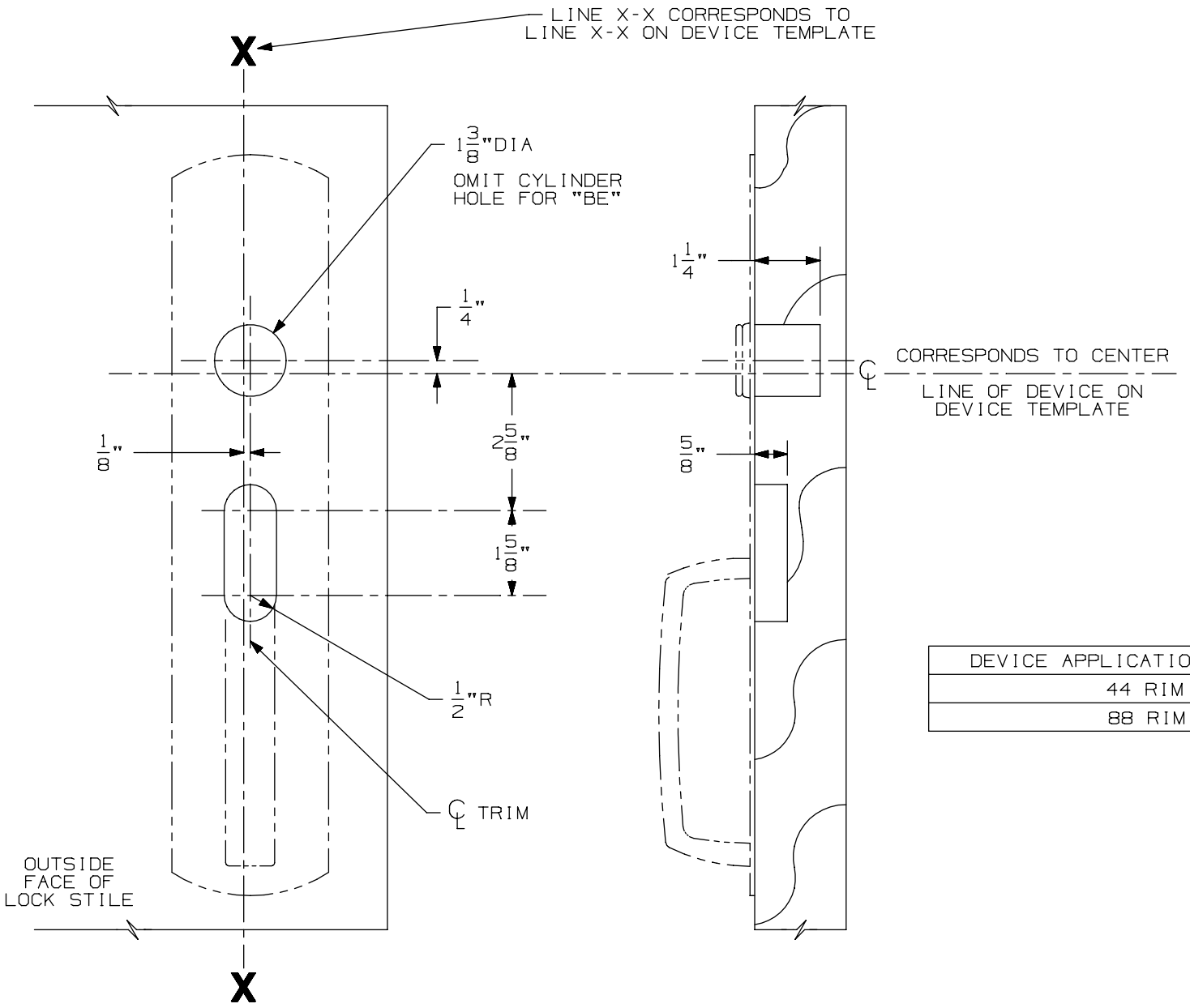
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10171_a

DATE: 05-29-13

880TP & TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
44 RIM
88 RIM

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20253_a

DATE: 05-29-13

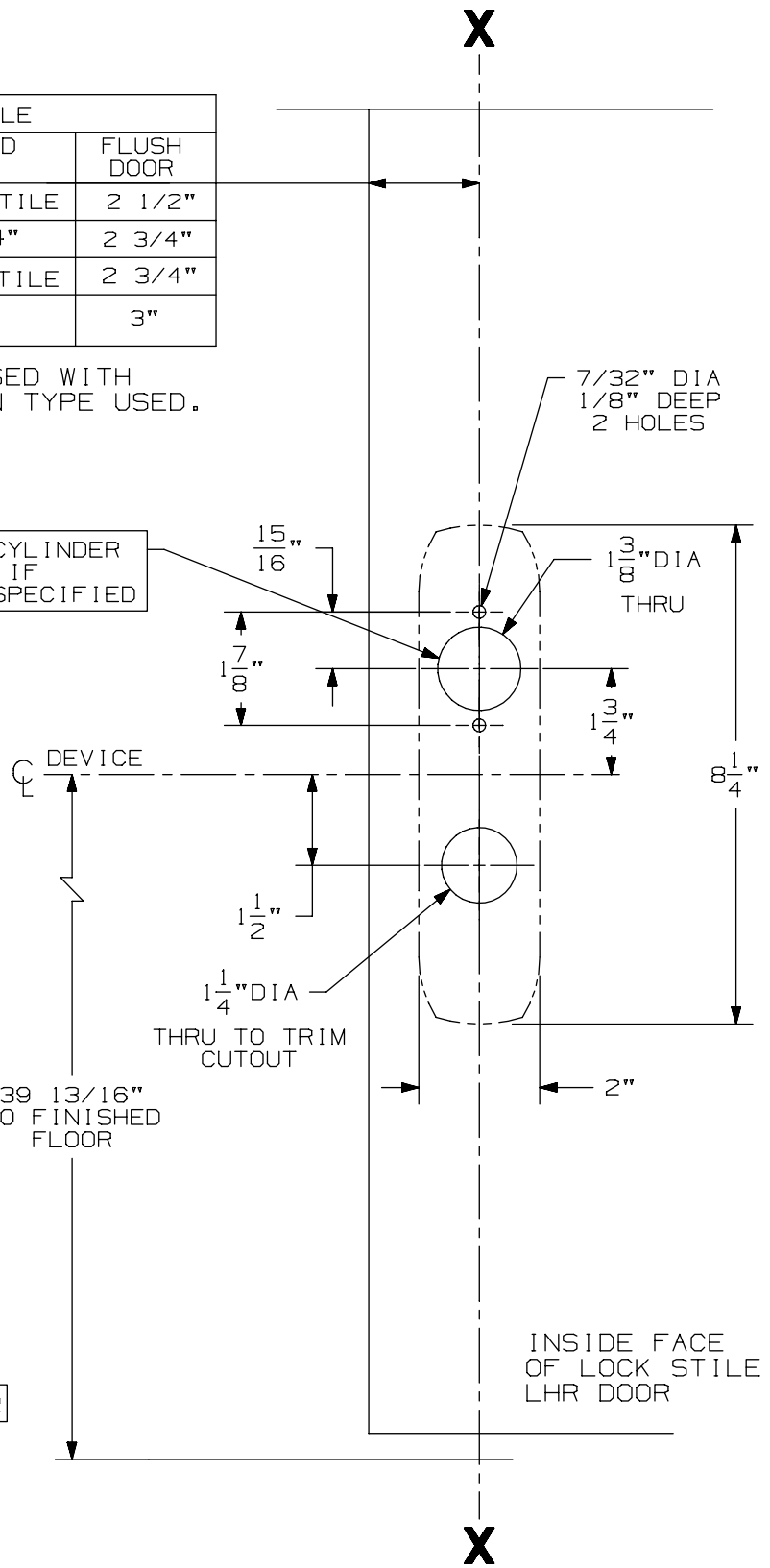
88 Series Exit Devices

-

8827 Surface Vertical Rod

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	PANELED DOOR	FLUSH DOOR
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	1/2 OF STILE	2 1/2"
VERT. ROD & MORT. DEVICE	2 3/4"	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	1/2 OF STILE	2 3/4"
VERT. ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	3"	3"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.



CROSSBAR 36 13/16" FROM FINISHED FLOOR

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

8827K, 8827TL, & 8827K-NL Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

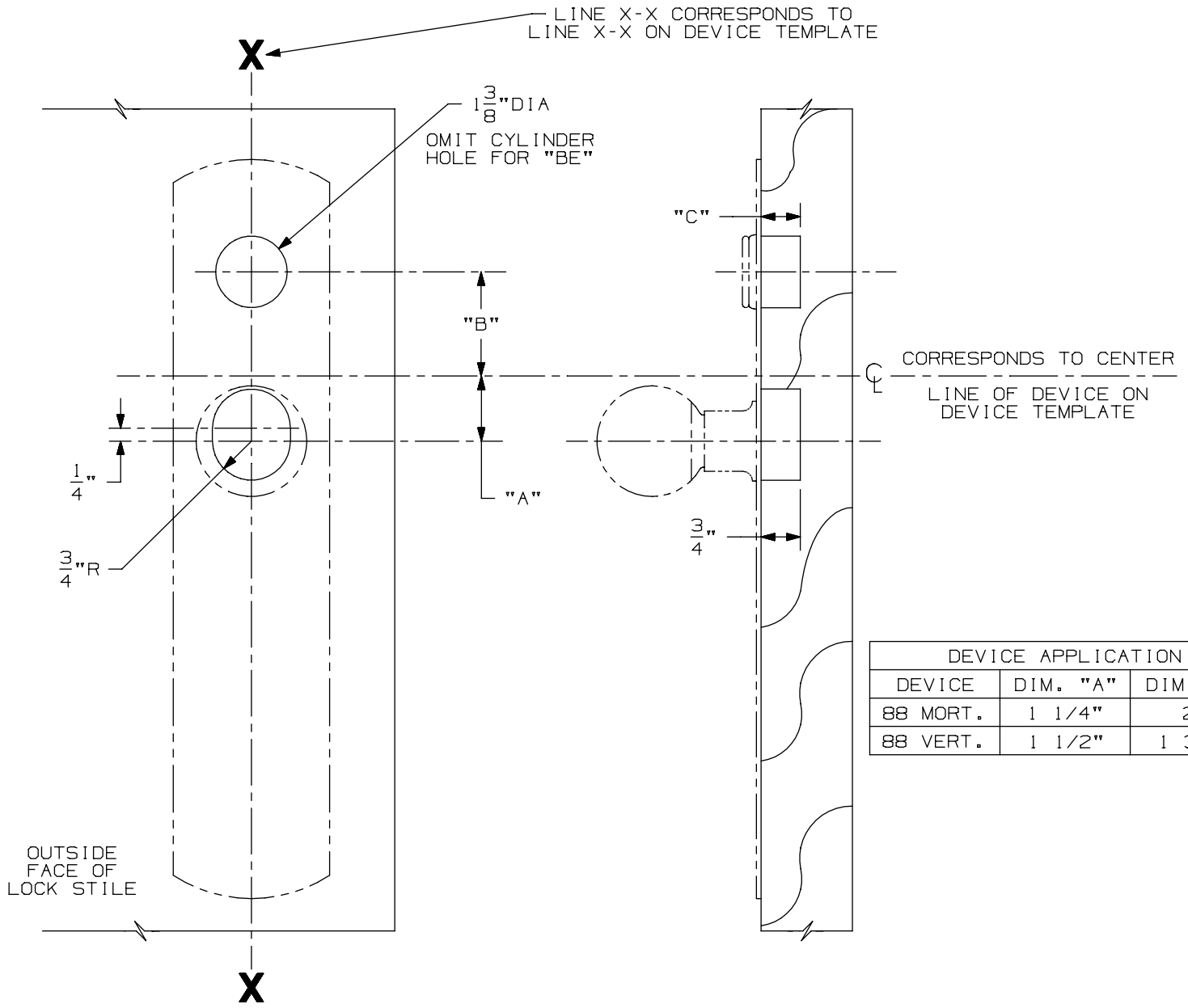
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10162_a

DATE: 05-29-13

880K & 880K-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE			
DEVICE	DIM. "A"	DIM. "B"	DIM. "C"
88 MORT.	1 1/4"	2"	3/4"
88 VERT.	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	THRU

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

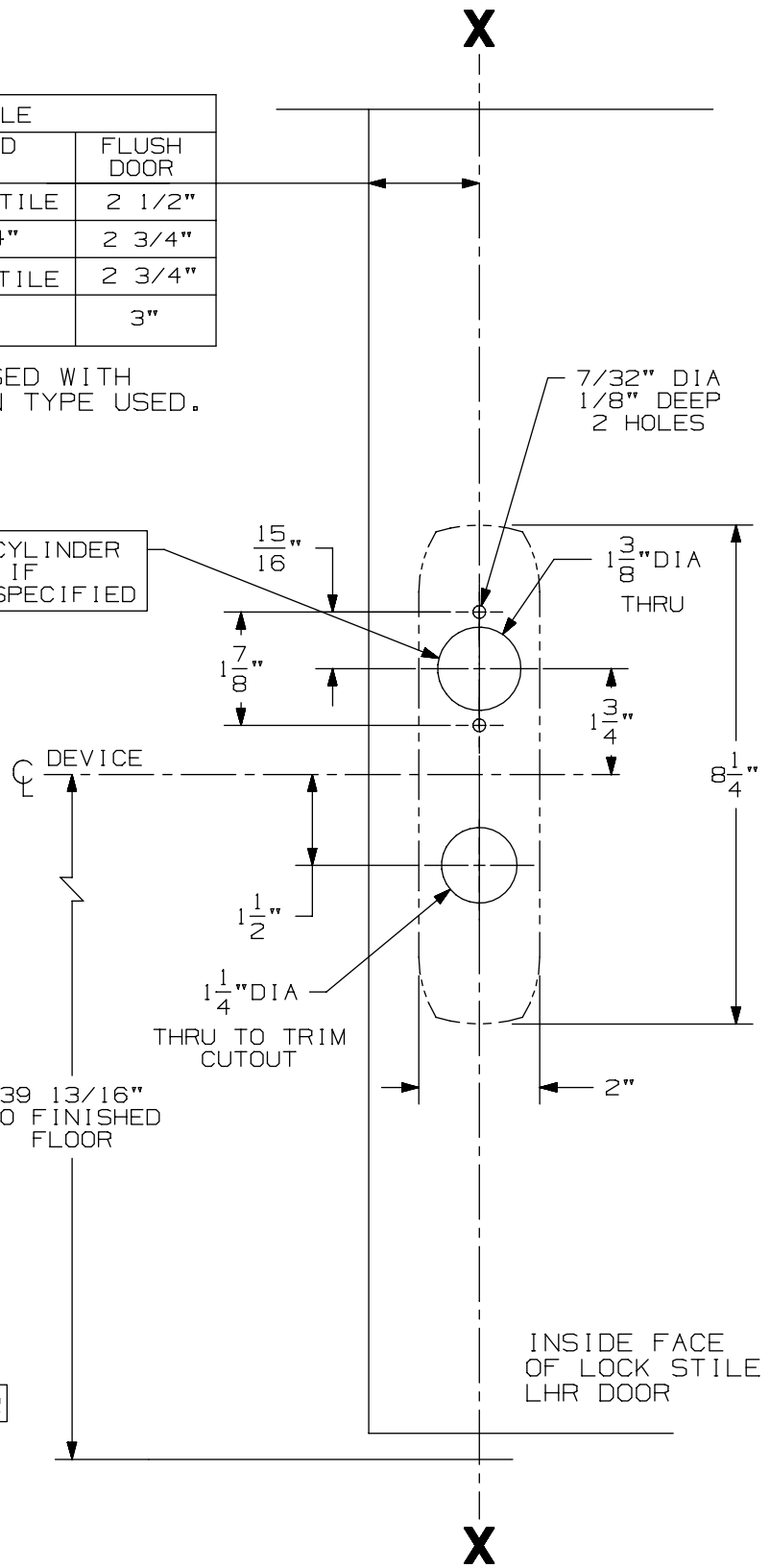
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20261_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	PANELED DOOR	FLUSH DOOR
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	1/2 OF STILE	2 1/2"
VERT. ROD & MORT. DEVICE	2 3/4"	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	1/2 OF STILE	2 3/4"
VERT. ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	3"	3"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.



CROSSBAR 36 13/16" FROM FINISHED FLOOR

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

8827K, 8827TL, & 8827K-NL Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

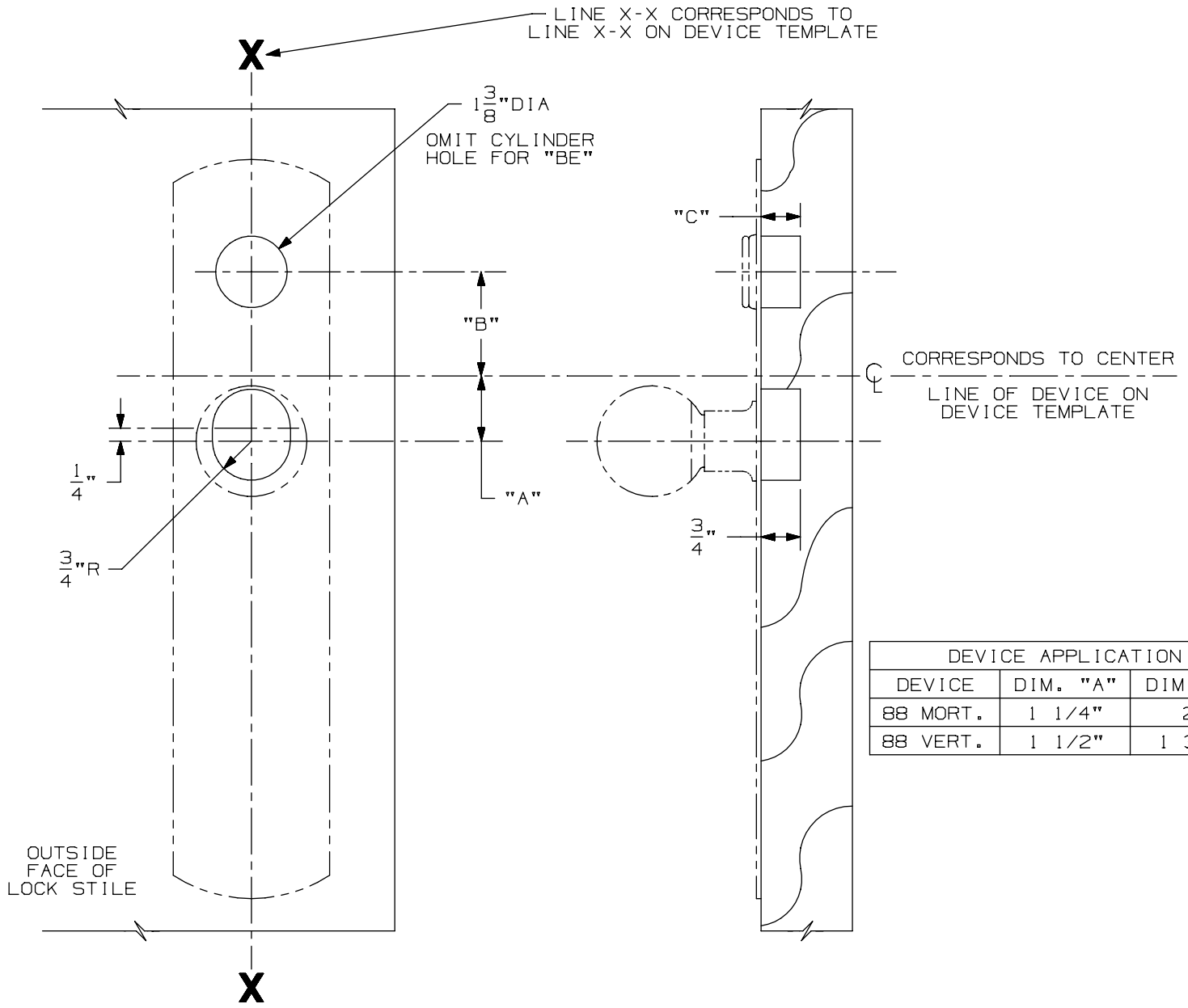
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10162_a

DATE: 05-29-13

880K & 880K-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE			
DEVICE	DIM. "A"	DIM. "B"	DIM. "C"
88 MORT.	1 1/4"	2"	3/4"
88 VERT.	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	THRU

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

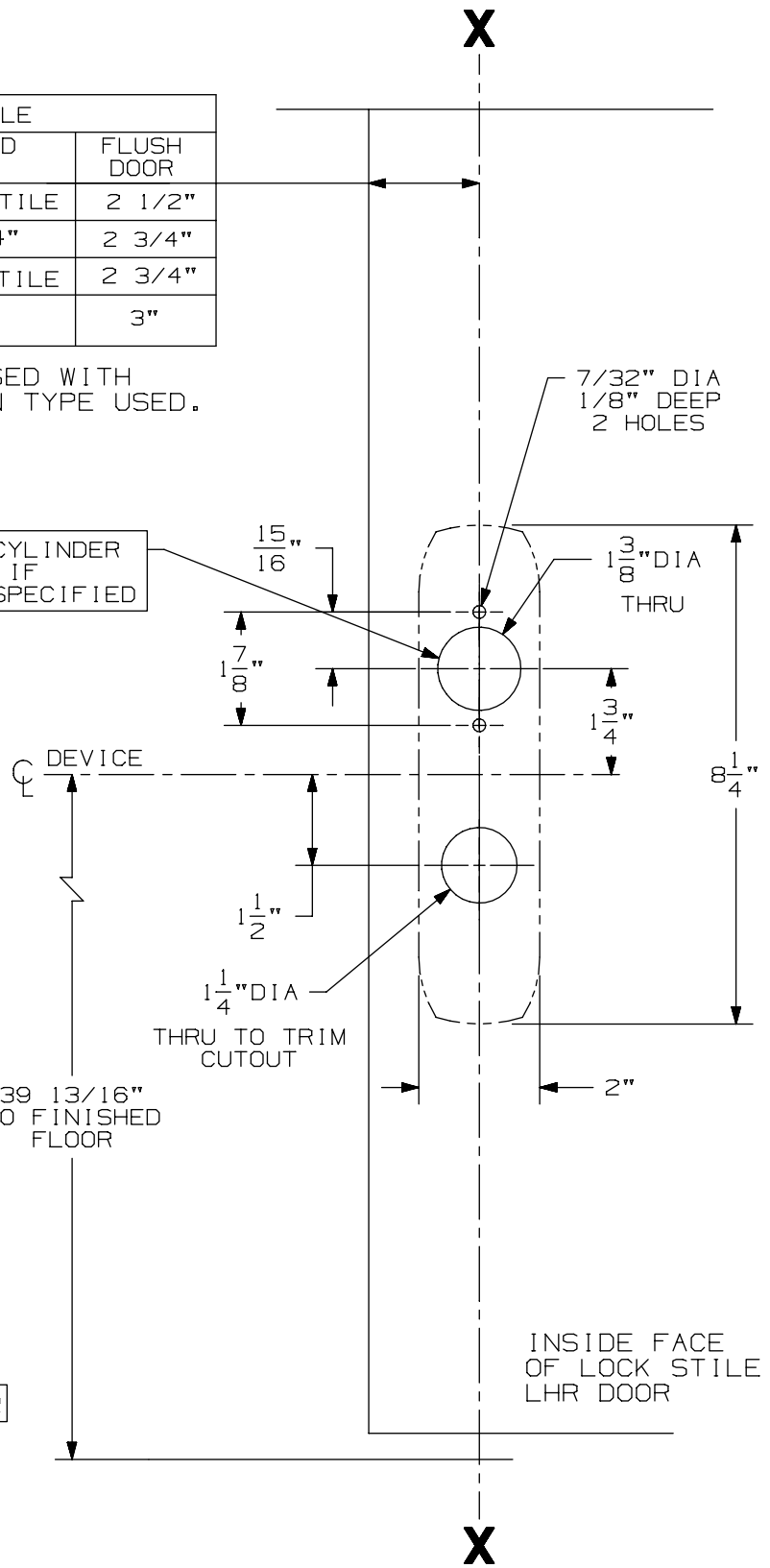
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20261_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	PANELED DOOR	FLUSH DOOR
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	1/2 OF STILE	2 1/2"
VERT. ROD & MORT. DEVICE	2 3/4"	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	1/2 OF STILE	2 3/4"
VERT. ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	3"	3"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.



CROSSBAR 36 13/16" FROM FINISHED FLOOR

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

8827K, 8827TL, & 8827K-NL Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

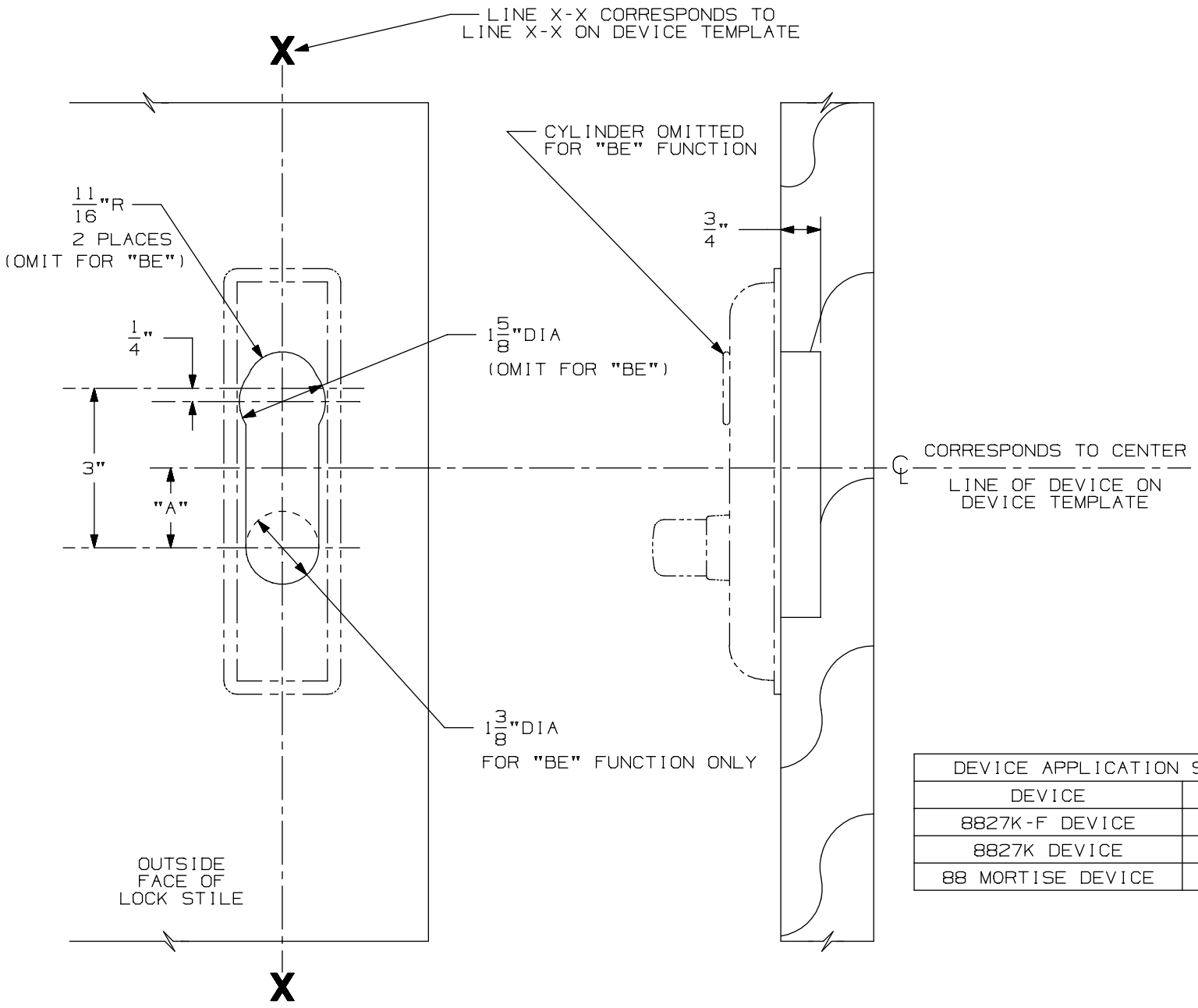
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10162_a

DATE: 05-29-13

373-L & 373-L-BE Control (Wood Door)



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
8827K-F DEVICE	1 1/2"
8827K DEVICE	1 1/2"
88 MORTISE DEVICE	1 1/4"

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

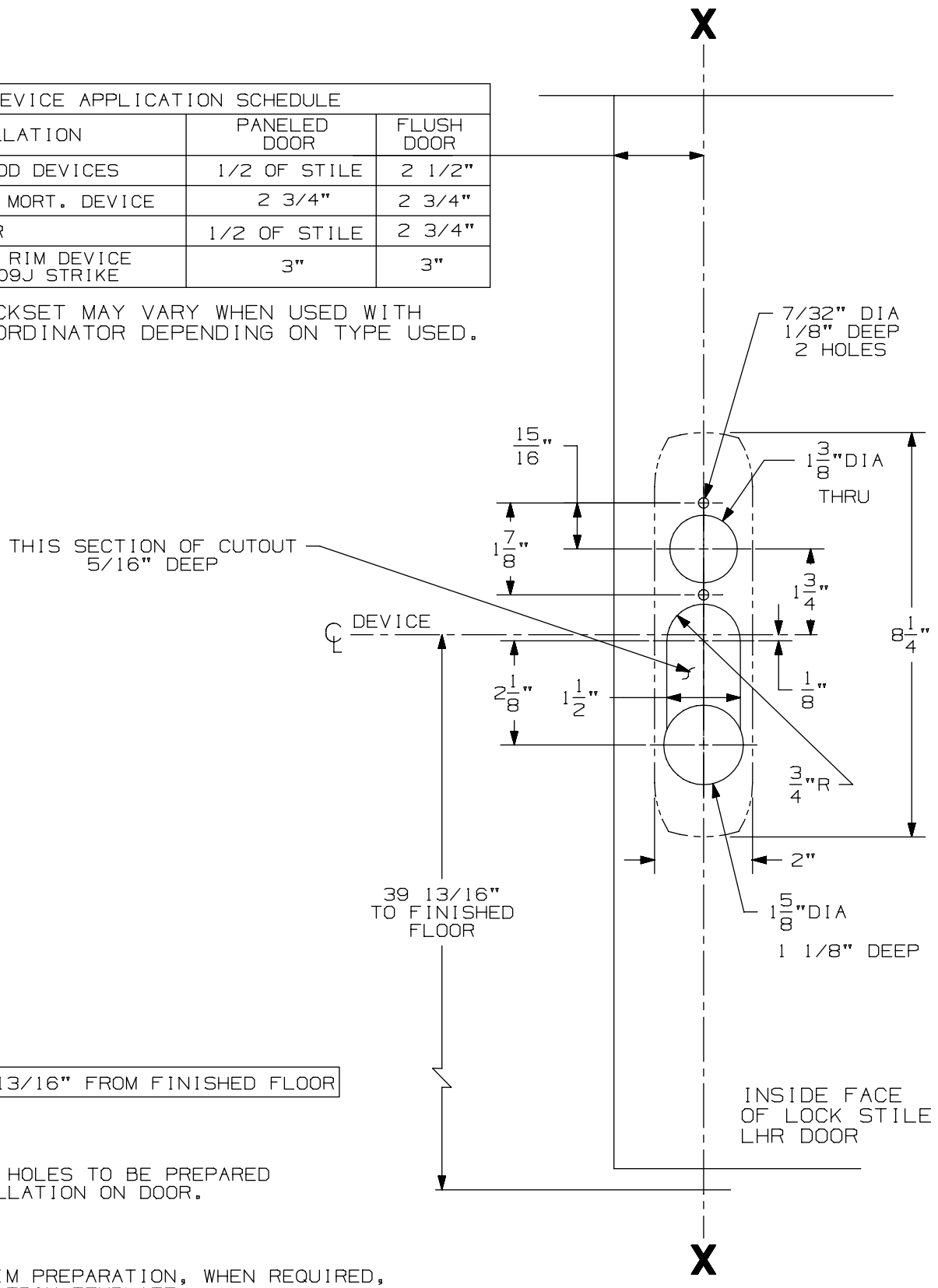
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40108_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	PANELED DOOR	FLUSH DOOR
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	1/2 OF STILE	2 1/2"
VERT. ROD & MORT. DEVICE	2 3/4"	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	1/2 OF STILE	2 3/4"
VERT. ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	3"	3"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.



CROSSBAR 36 13/16" FROM FINISHED FLOOR

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

8827TP & 8827TP-NL Series
Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

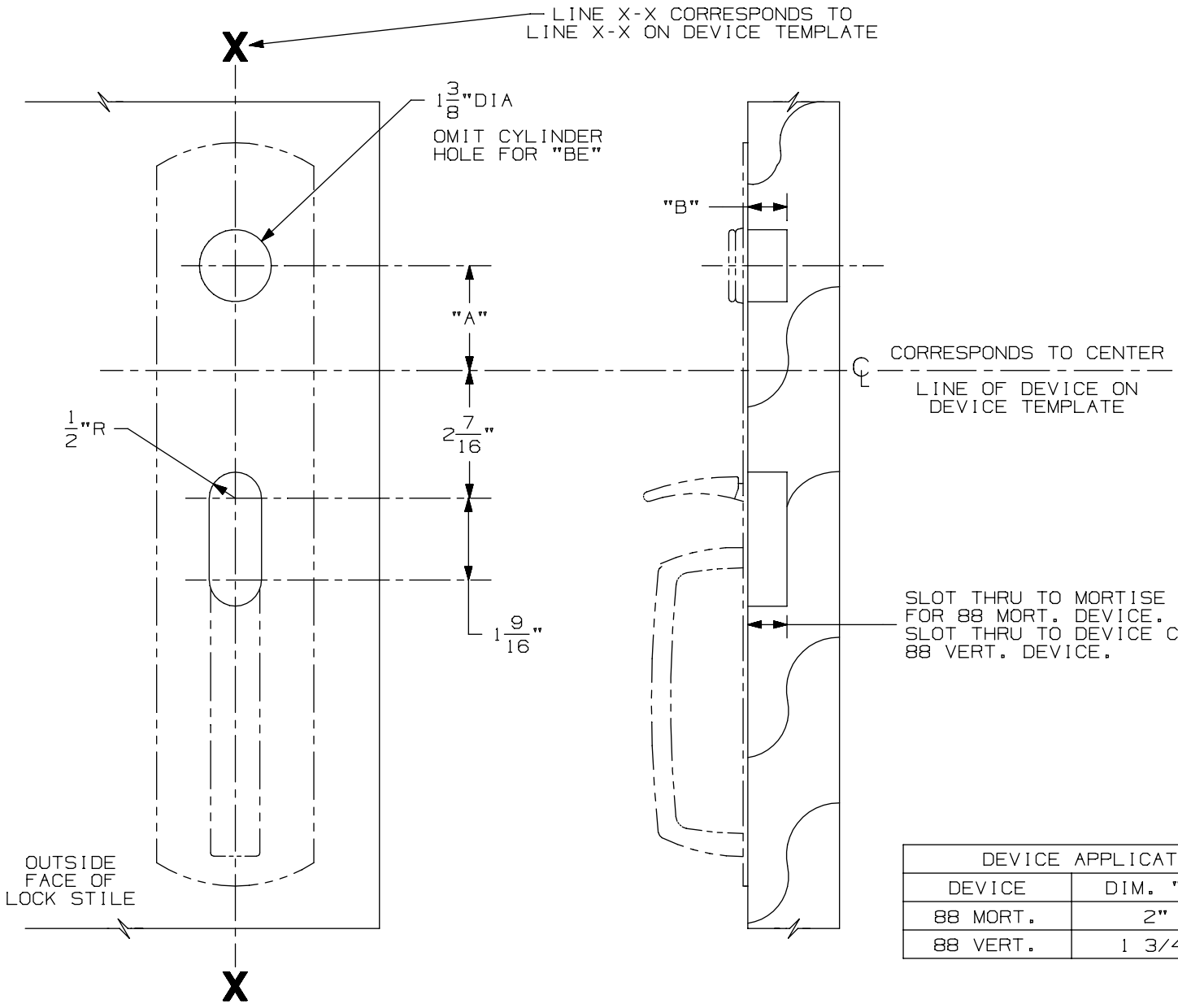
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10161_a

DATE: 05-29-13

880TP & 880TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
DEVICE	DIM. "A"	DIM. "B"
88 MORT.	2"	3/4"
88 VERT.	1 3/4"	THRU

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

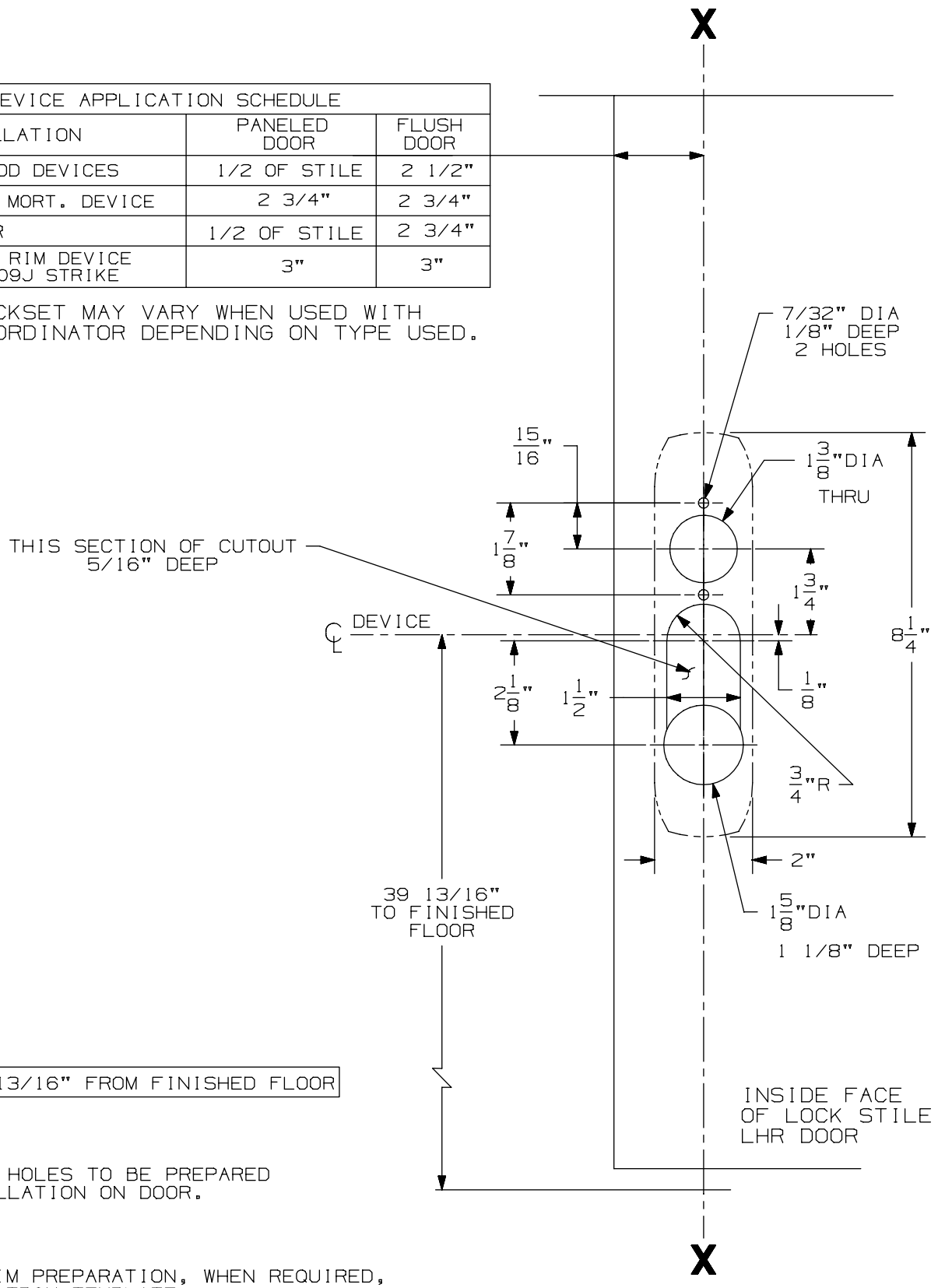
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20260_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	PANELED DOOR	FLUSH DOOR
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	1/2 OF STILE	2 1/2"
VERT. ROD & MORT. DEVICE	2 3/4"	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	1/2 OF STILE	2 3/4"
VERT. ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	3"	3"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.



CROSSBAR 36 13/16" FROM FINISHED FLOOR

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

8827TP & 8827TP-NL Series
Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

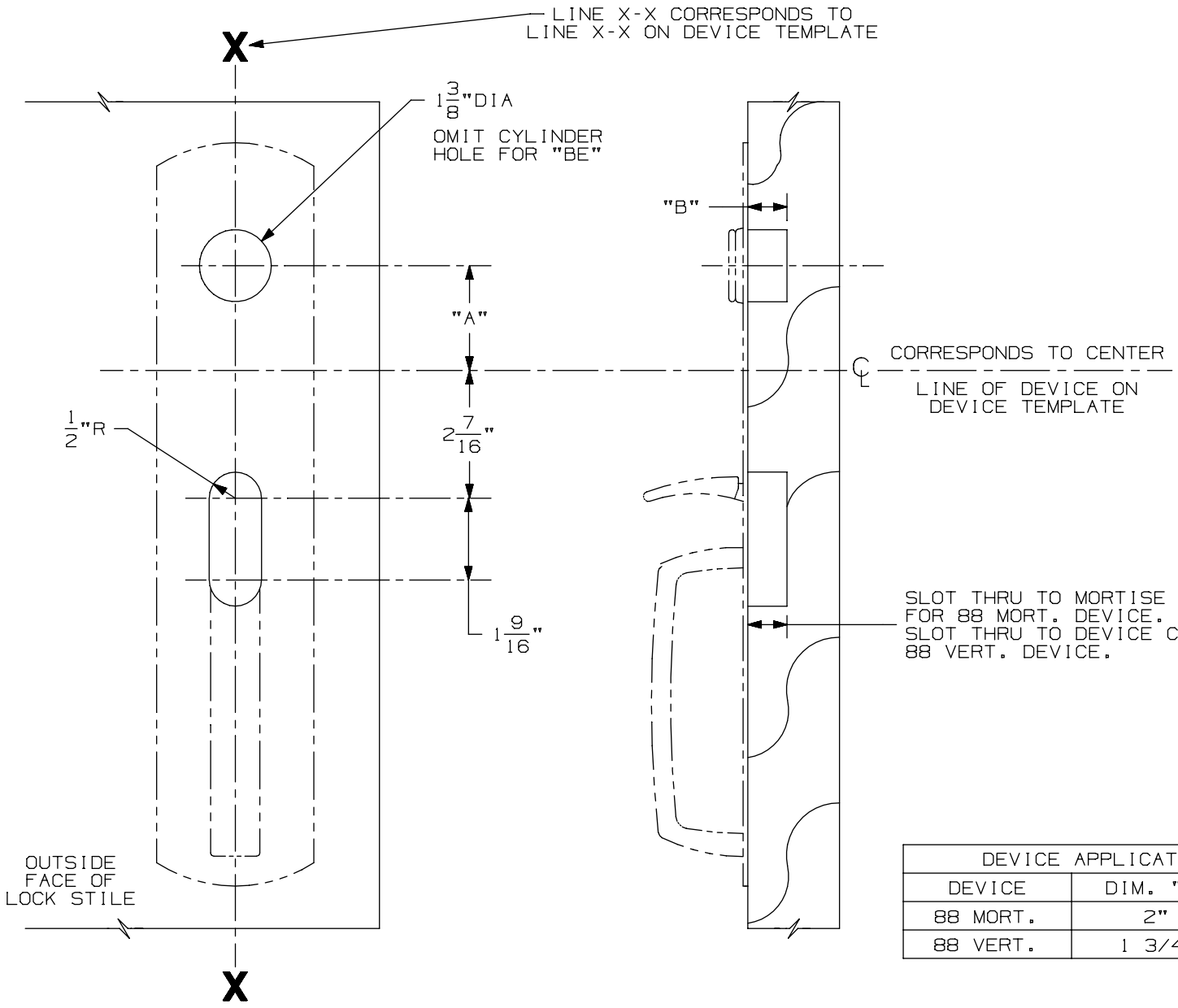
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10161_a

DATE: 05-29-13

880TP & 880TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
DEVICE	DIM. "A"	DIM. "B"
88 MORT.	2"	3/4"
88 VERT.	1 3/4"	THRU

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

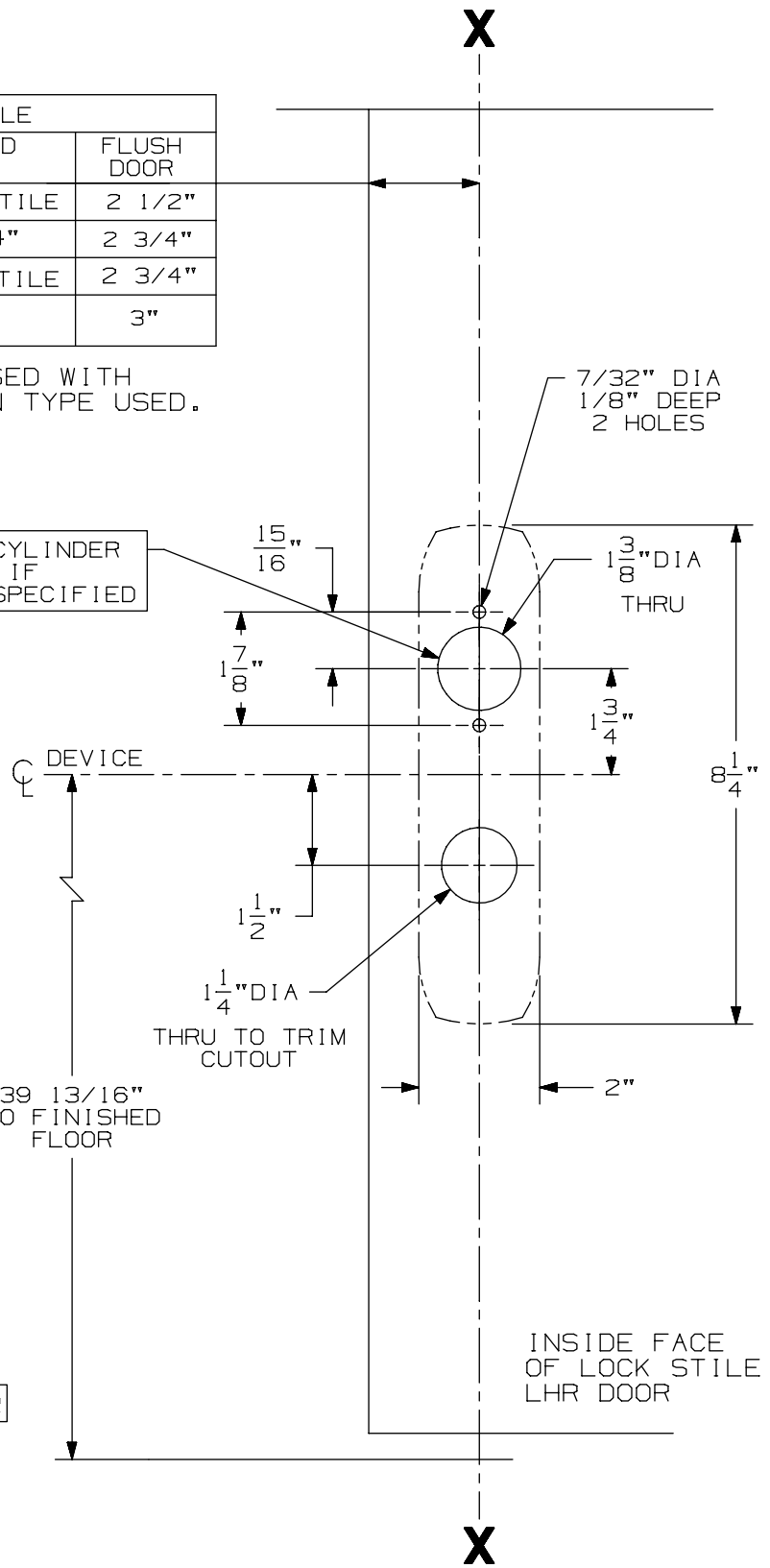
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20260_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	PANELED DOOR	FLUSH DOOR
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	1/2 OF STILE	2 1/2"
VERT. ROD & MORT. DEVICE	2 3/4"	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	1/2 OF STILE	2 3/4"
VERT. ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	3"	3"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.



CROSSBAR 36 13/16" FROM FINISHED FLOOR

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

8827K, 8827TL, & 8827K-NL Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10162_a

DATE: 05-29-13

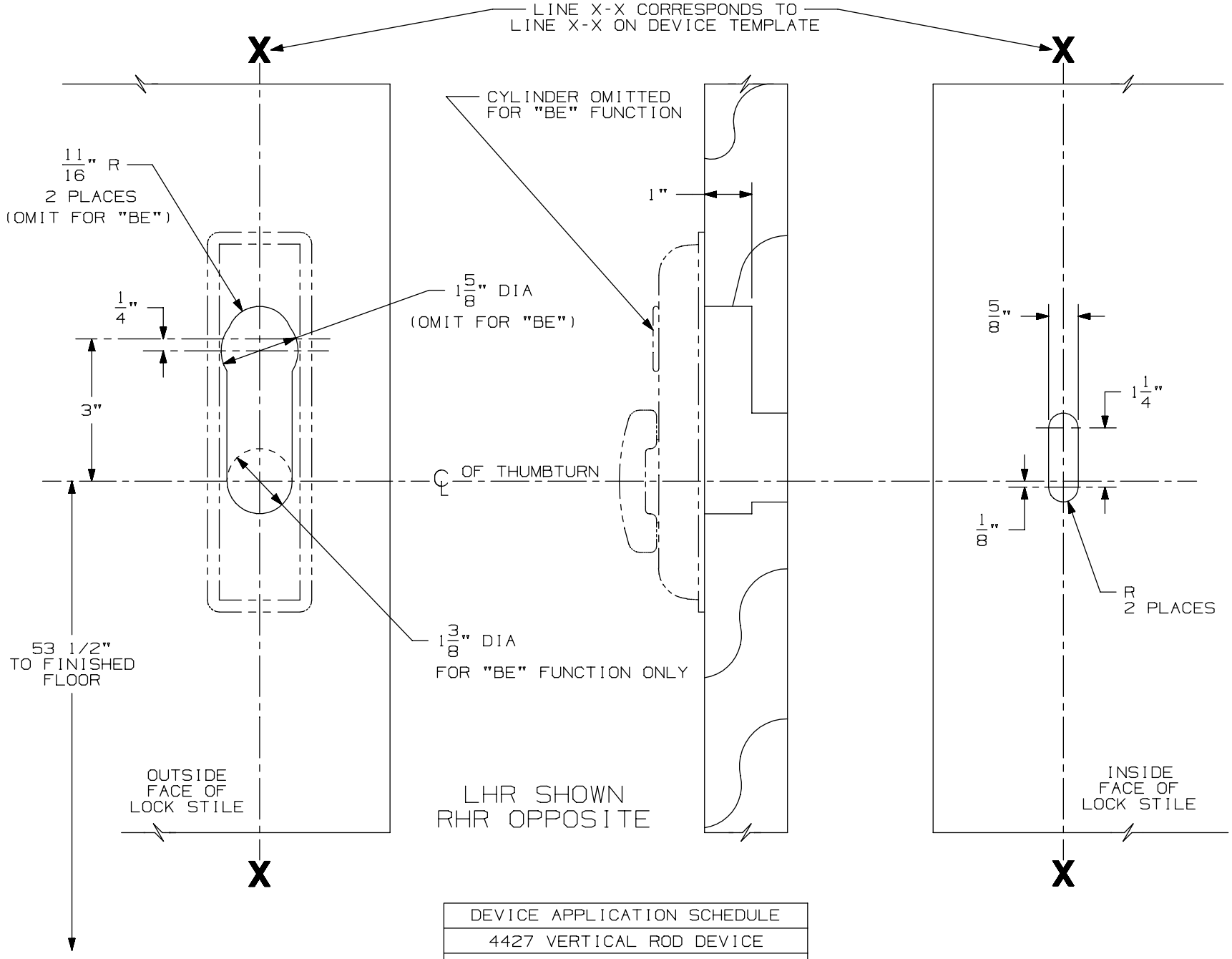
377-T & 377-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40145_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
4427 VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
8827 VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
8827-F VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

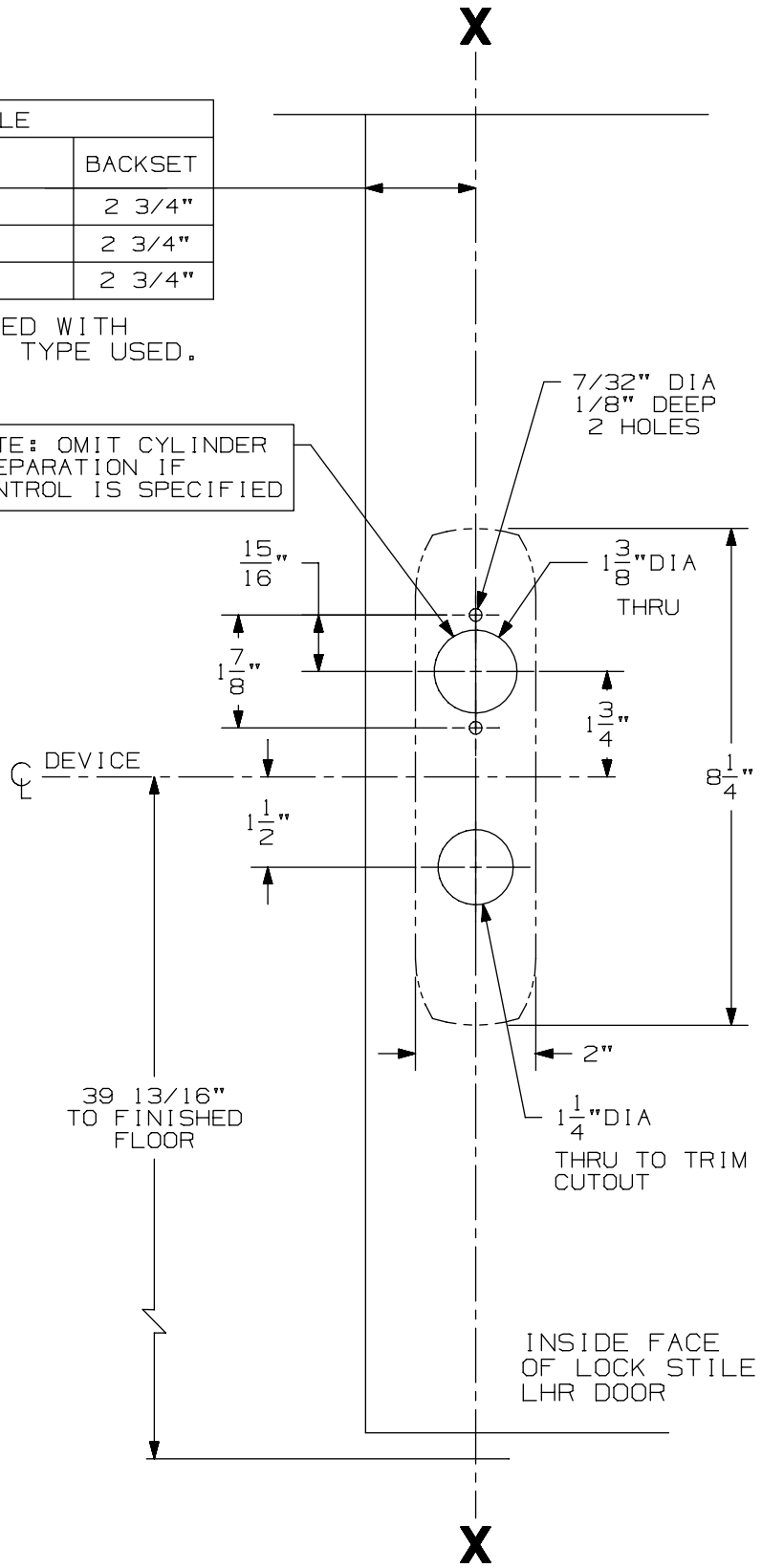
88 Series Exit Devices

-

8827-F Surface Vertical Rod Fire

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
INSTALLATION	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	2 3/4"
VERT. ROD & MORT. DEVICE	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	2 3/4"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.



CROSSBAR 36 13/16" FROM FINISHED FLOOR

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

8827K-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

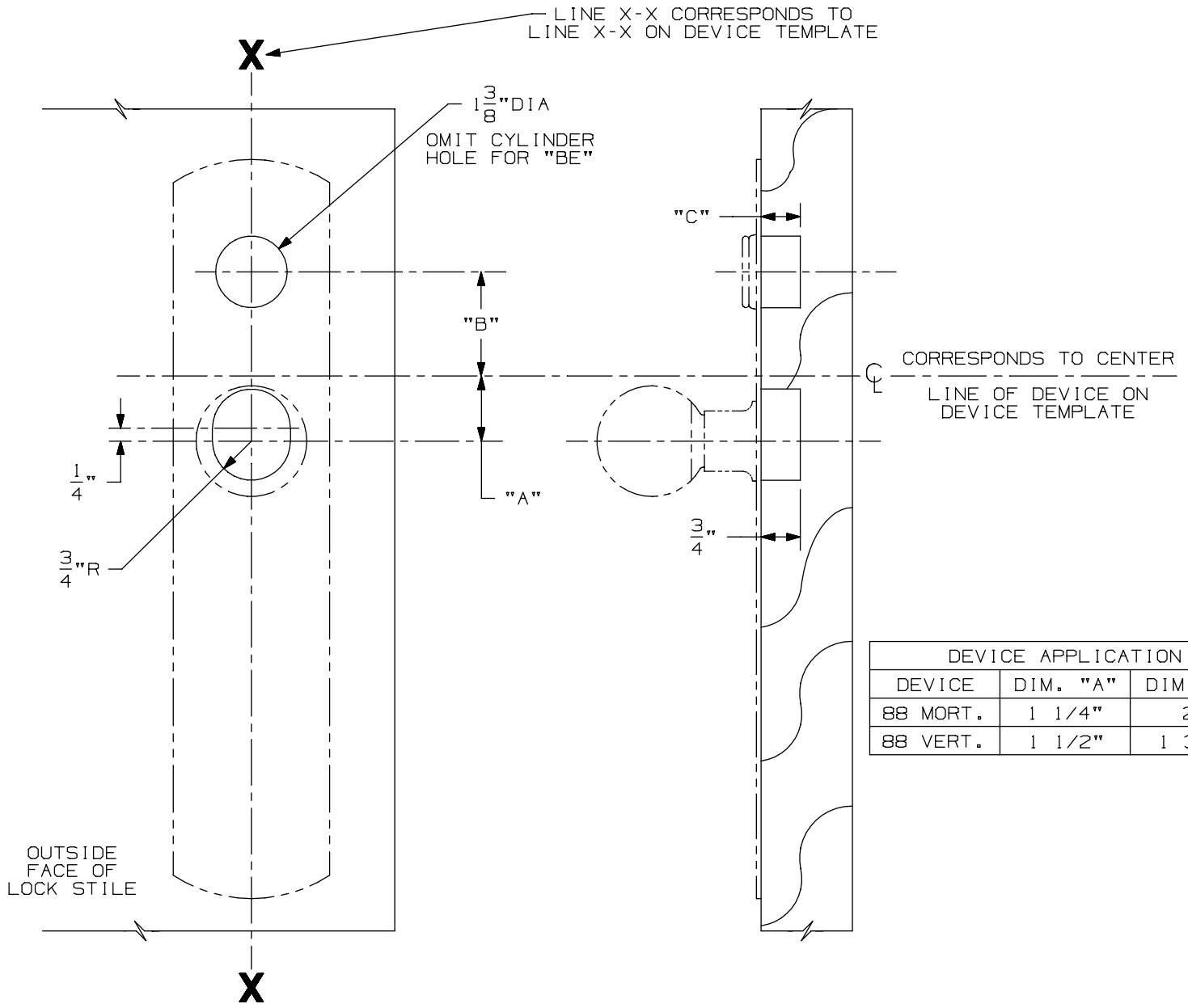
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10166_a

DATE: 05-29-13

880K & 880K-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE			
DEVICE	DIM. "A"	DIM. "B"	DIM. "C"
88 MORT.	1 1/4"	2"	3/4"
88 VERT.	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	THRU

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

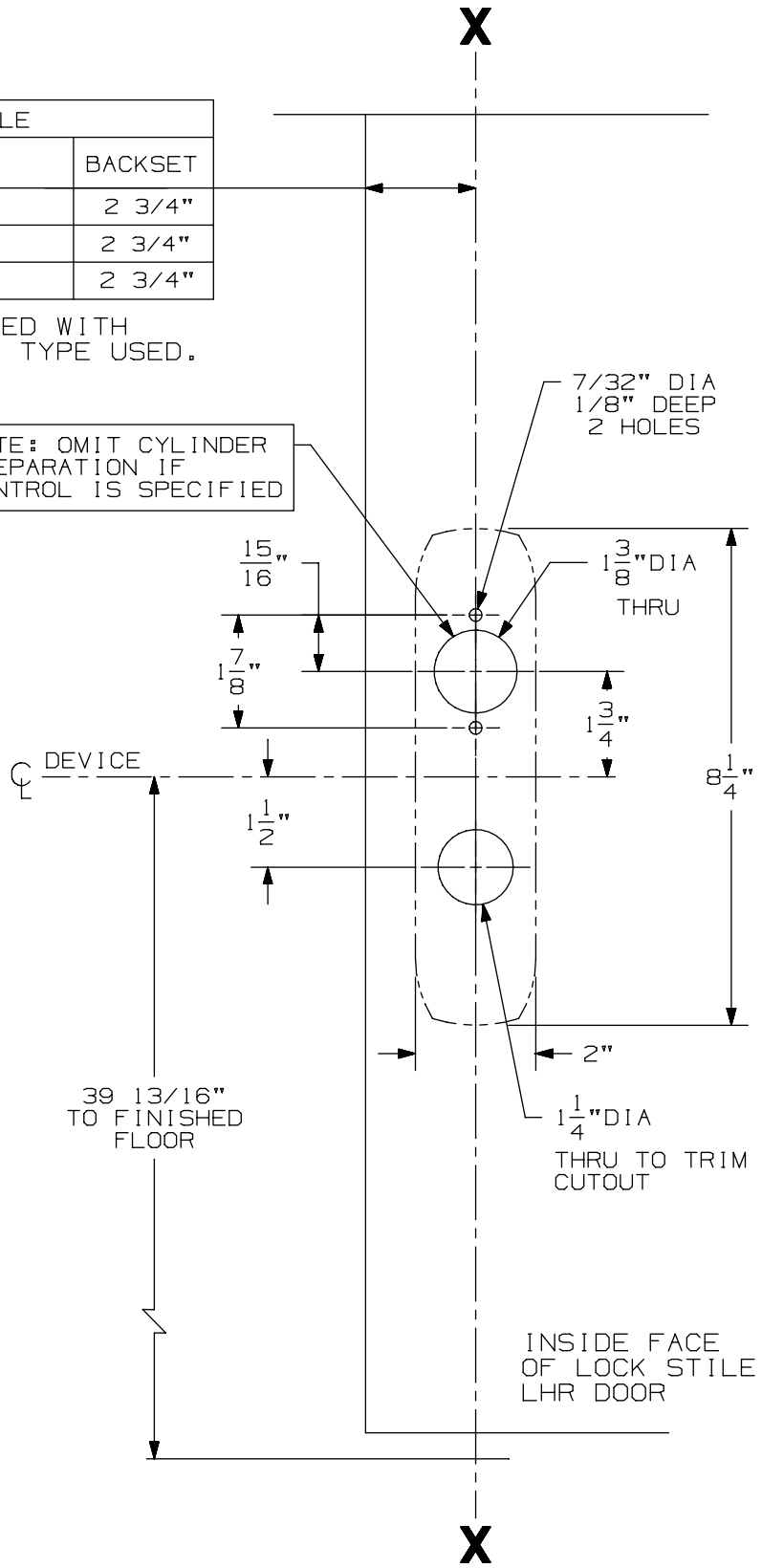
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20261_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
INSTALLATION	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	2 3/4"
VERT. ROD & MORT. DEVICE	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	2 3/4"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.



CROSSBAR 36 13/16" FROM FINISHED FLOOR

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

8827K-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

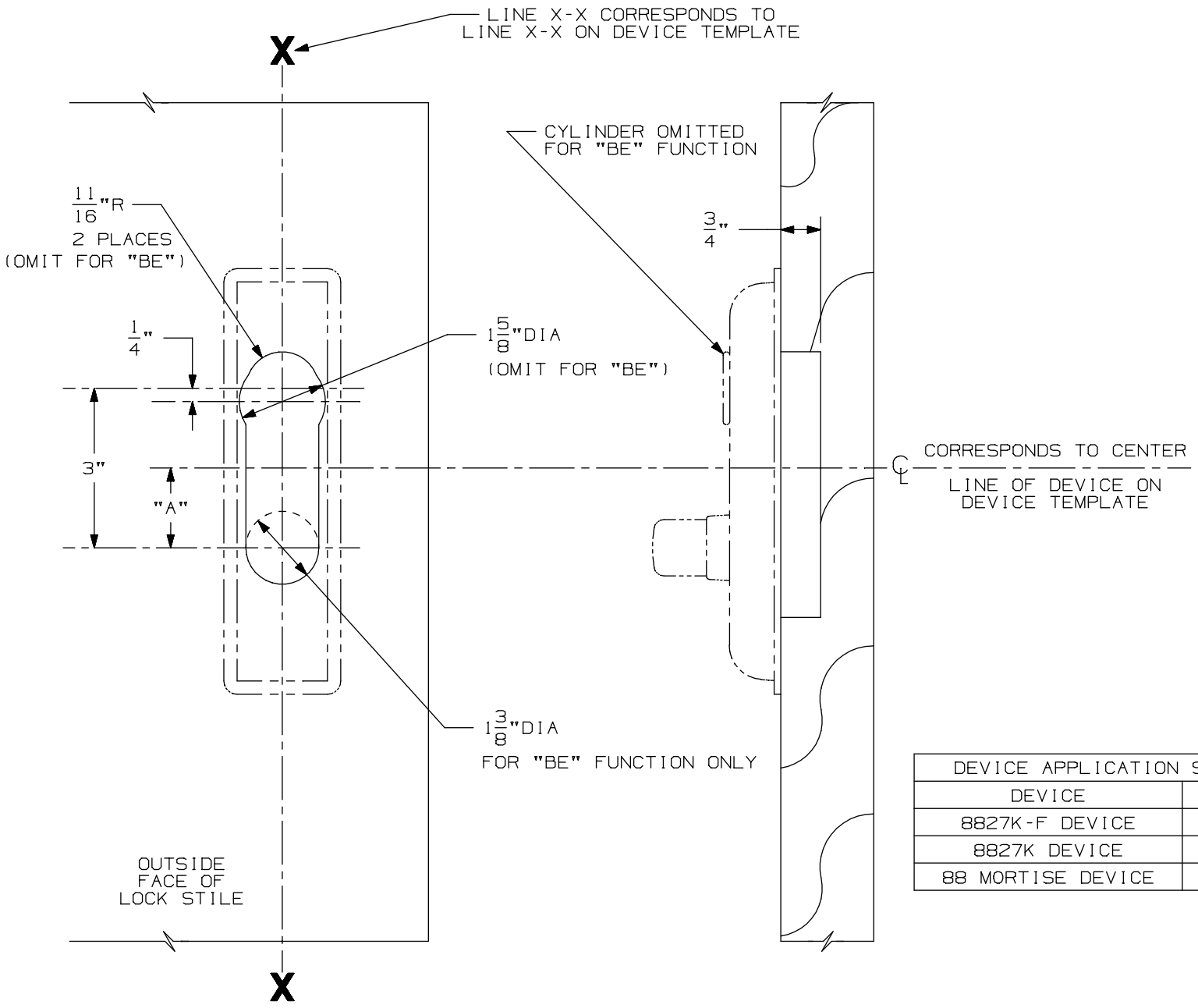
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10166_a

DATE: 05-29-13

373-L & 373-L-BE Control (Wood Door)



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
8827K-F DEVICE	1 1/2"
8827K DEVICE	1 1/2"
88 MORTISE DEVICE	1 1/4"

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

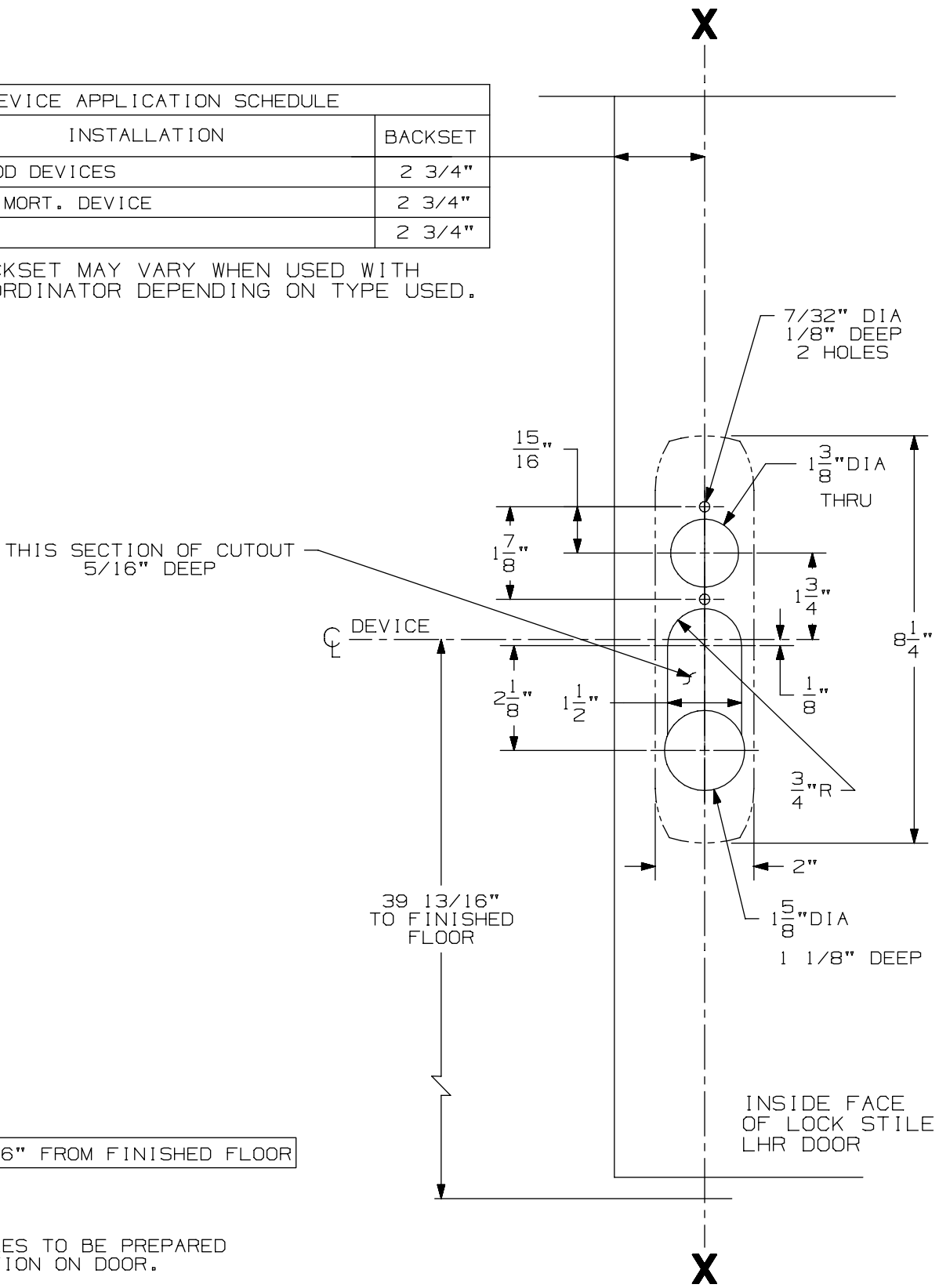
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40108_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
INSTALLATION	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	2 3/4"
VERT. ROD & MORT. DEVICE	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	2 3/4"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.



CROSSBAR 36 13/16" FROM FINISHED FLOOR

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

8827TP-F Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10165_a

DATE: 05-29-13

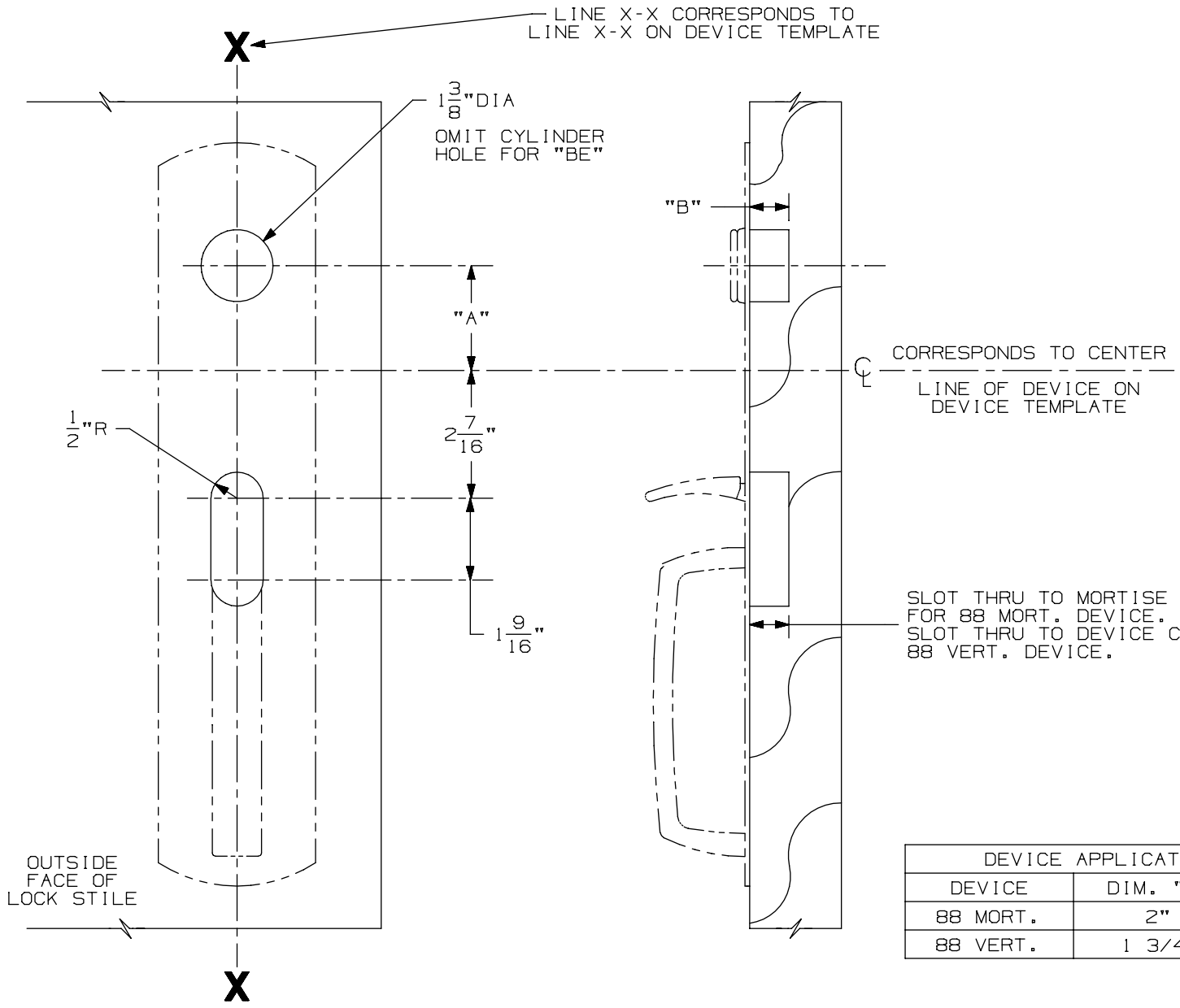
880TP & 880TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2260_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
DEVICE	DIM. "A"	DIM. "B"
88 MORT.	2"	3/4"
88 VERT.	1 3/4"	THRU

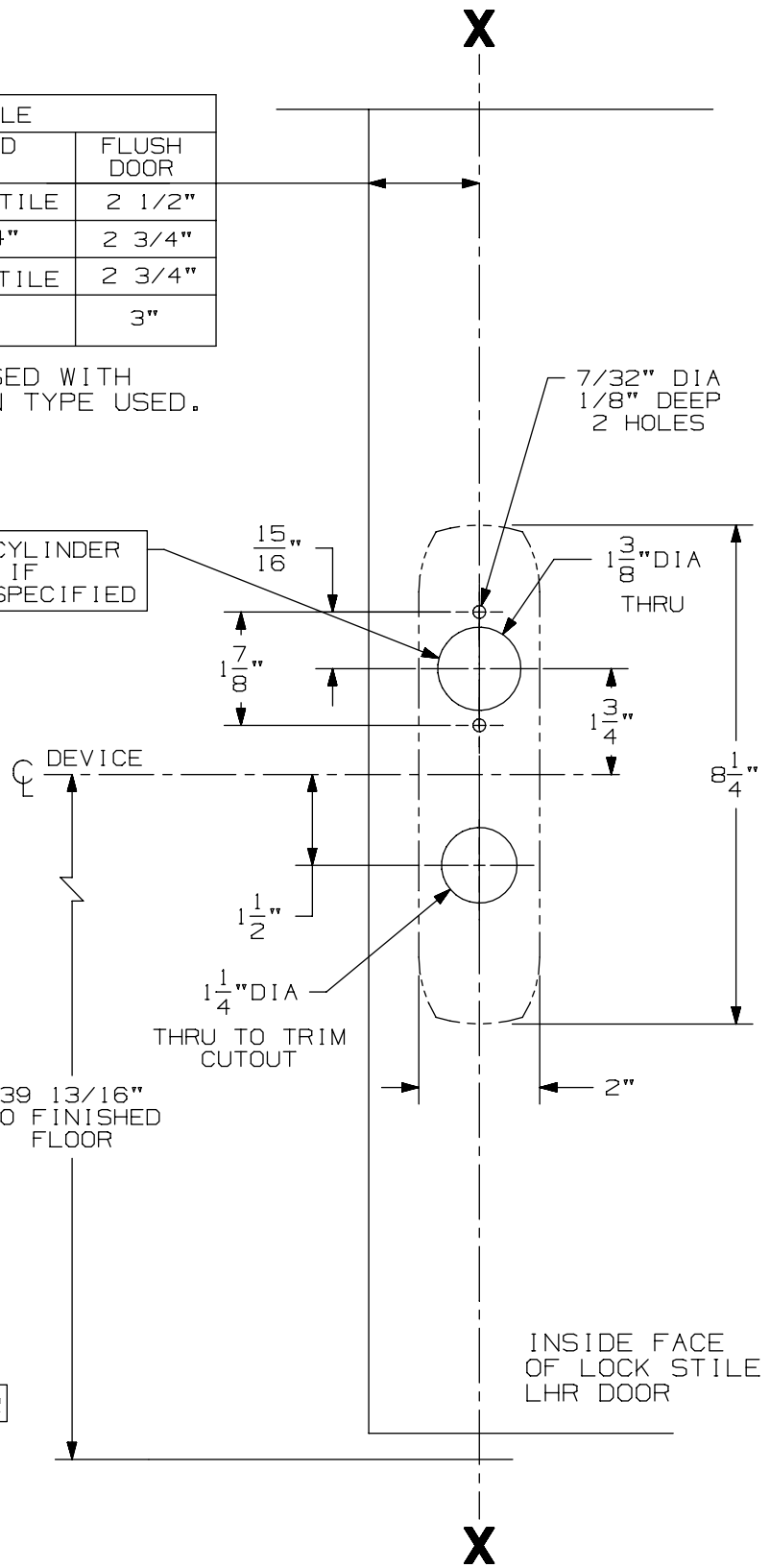
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	PANELED DOOR	FLUSH DOOR
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	1/2 OF STILE	2 1/2"
VERT. ROD & MORT. DEVICE	2 3/4"	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	1/2 OF STILE	2 3/4"
VERT. ROD & RIM DEVICE REQUIRES 1609J STRIKE	3"	3"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.



CROSSBAR 36 13/16" FROM FINISHED FLOOR

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

8827K, 8827TL, & 8827K-NL Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10162_a

DATE: 05-29-13

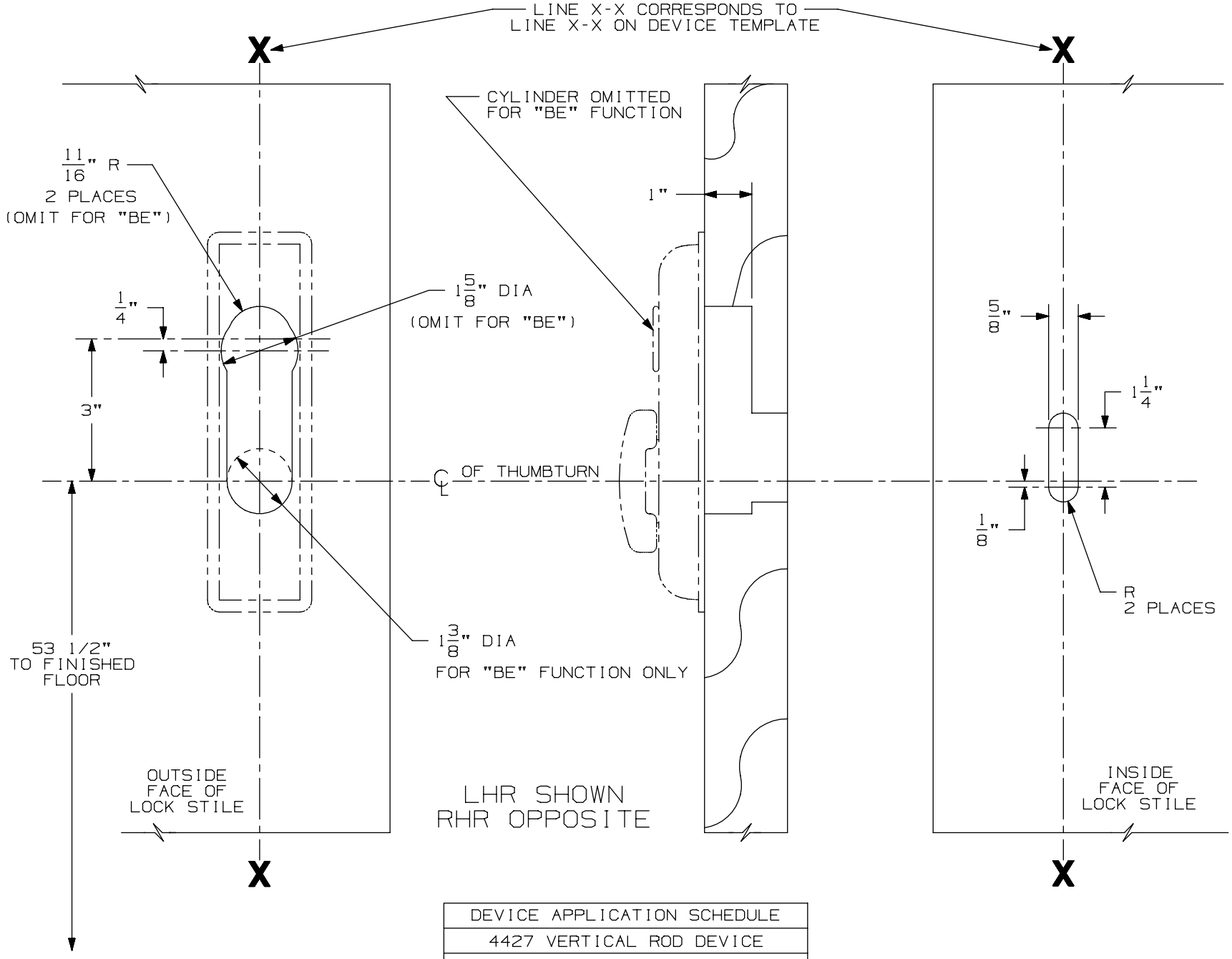
377-T & 377-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40145_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
4427 VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
8827 VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
8827-F VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

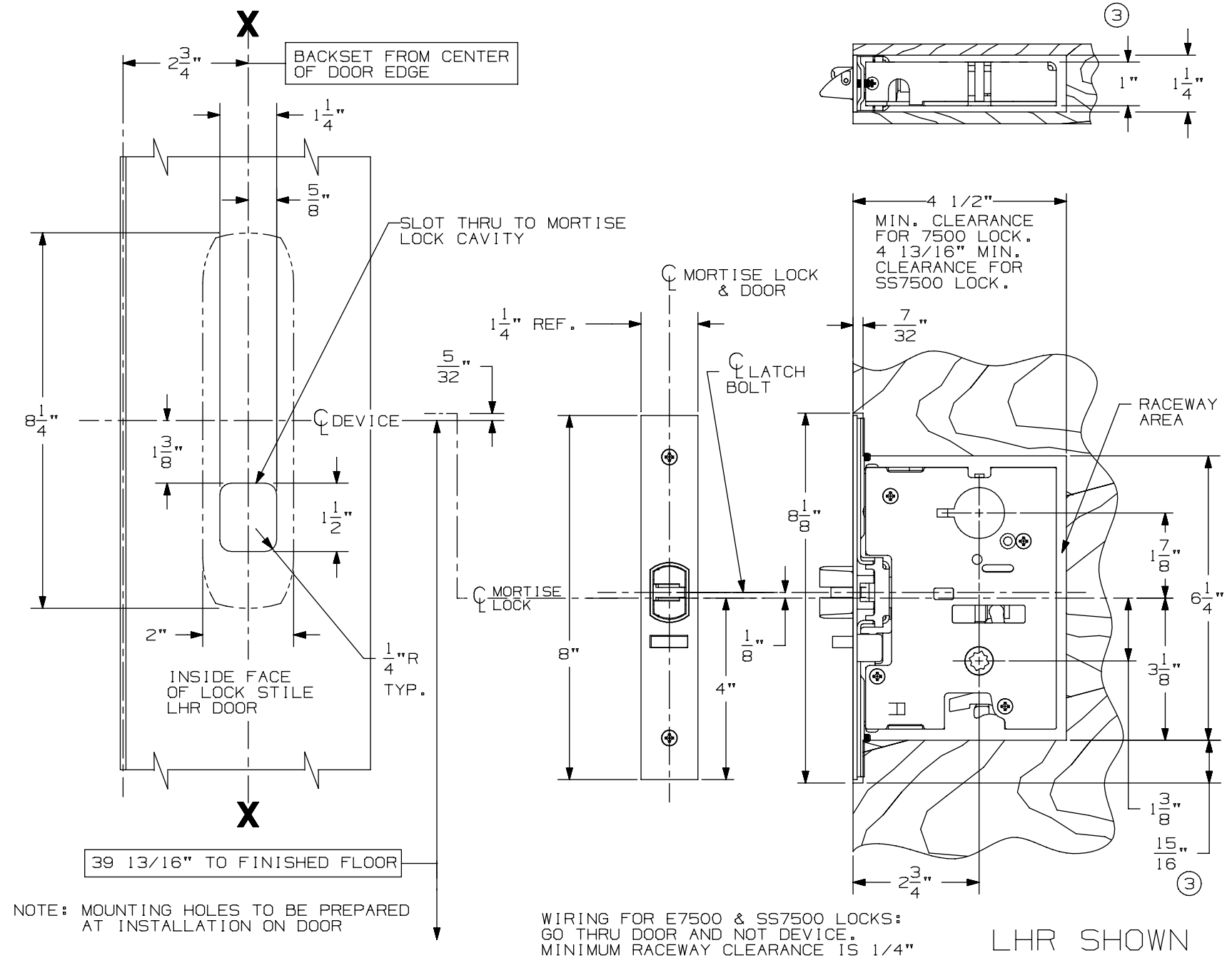
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

88 Series Exit Devices

-

8875 Mortise

8875/8875-F Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

WIRING FOR E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS: GO THRU DOOR AND NOT DEVICE. MINIMUM RACEWAY CLEARANCE IS 1/4"

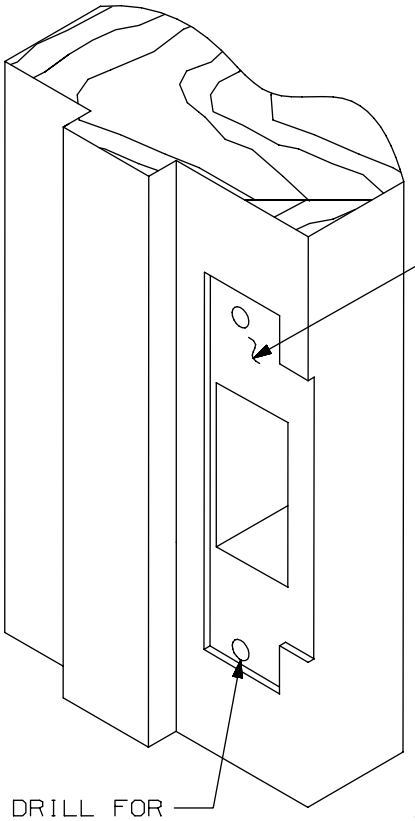
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

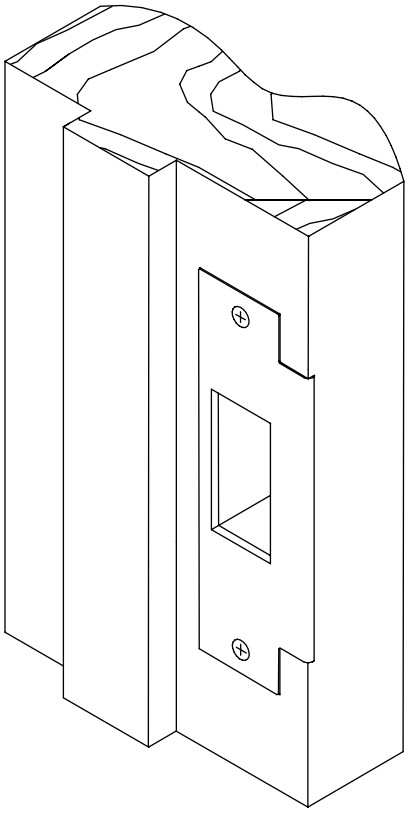
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

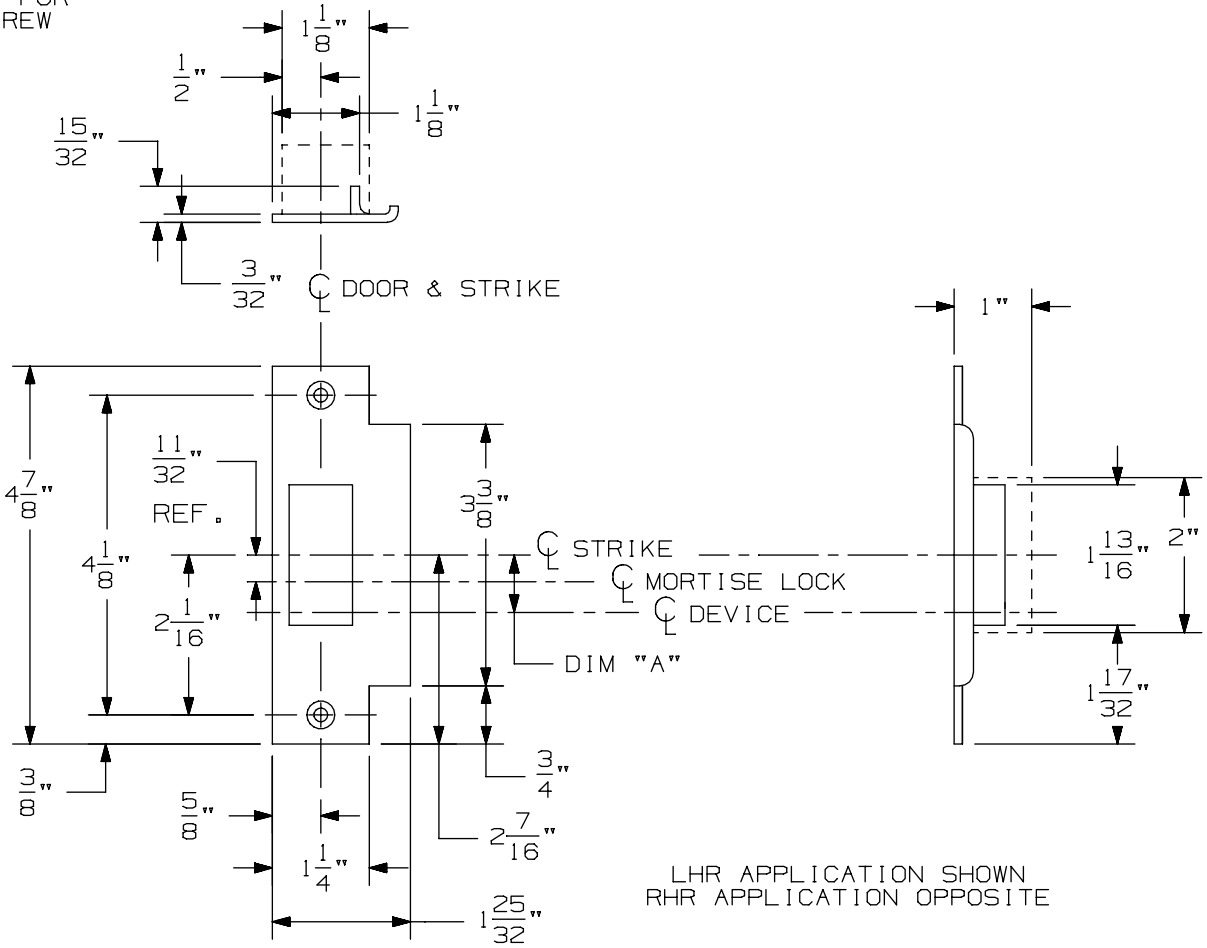
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10179_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

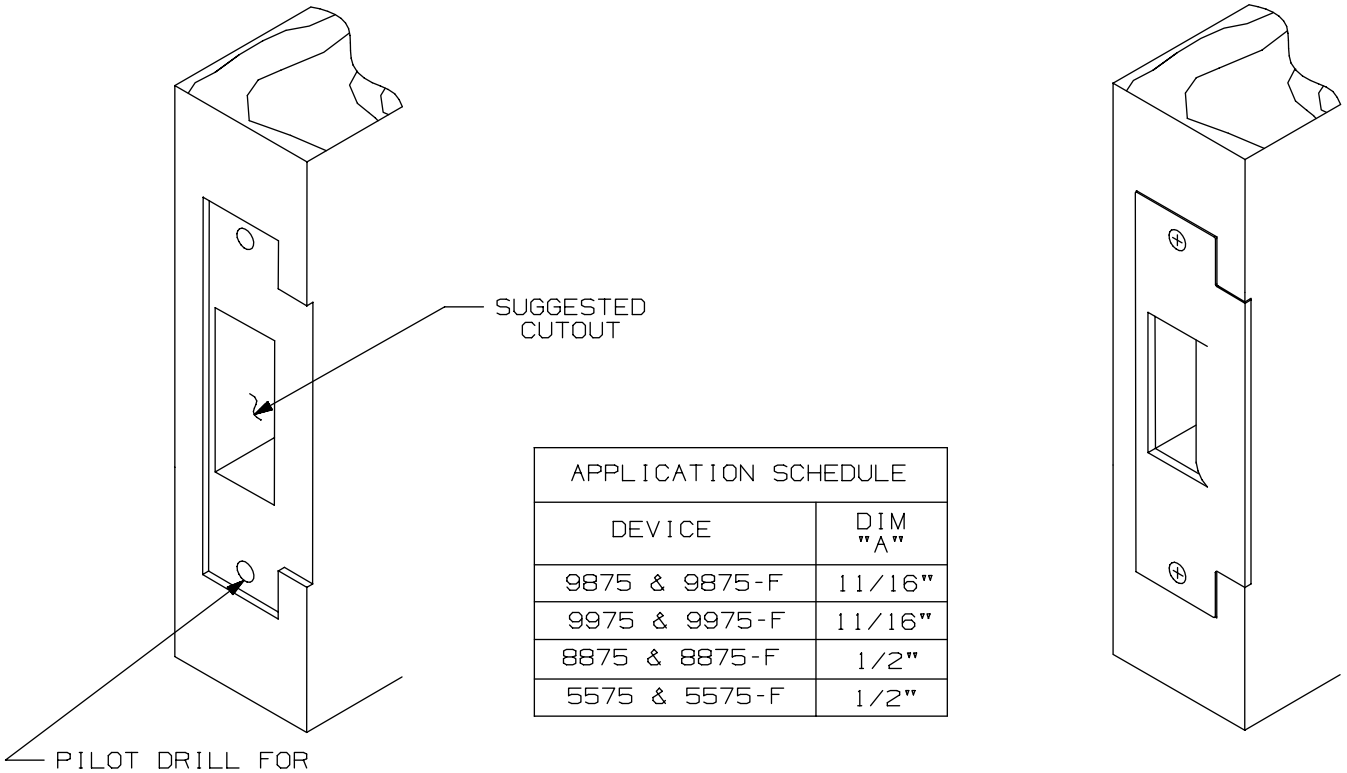
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

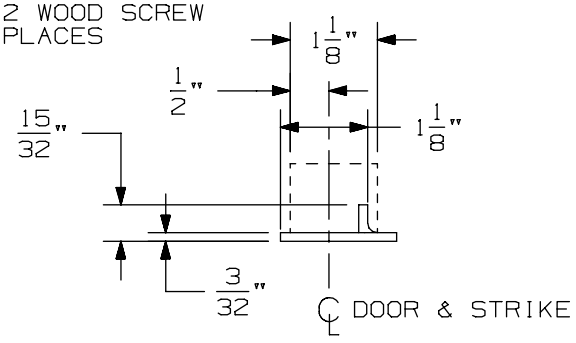
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

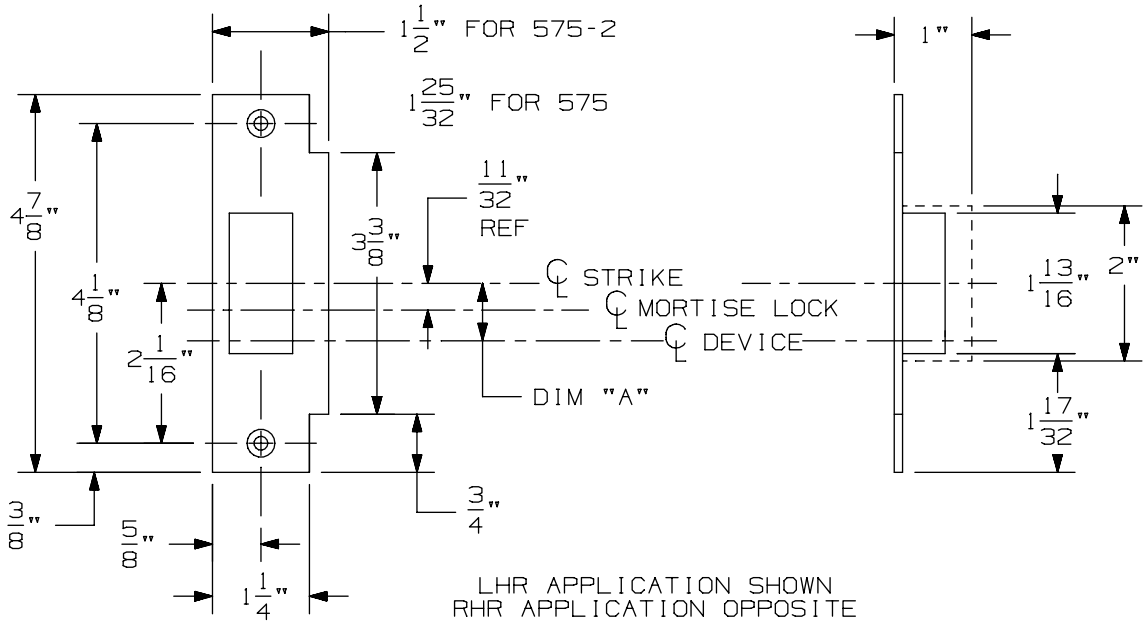
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





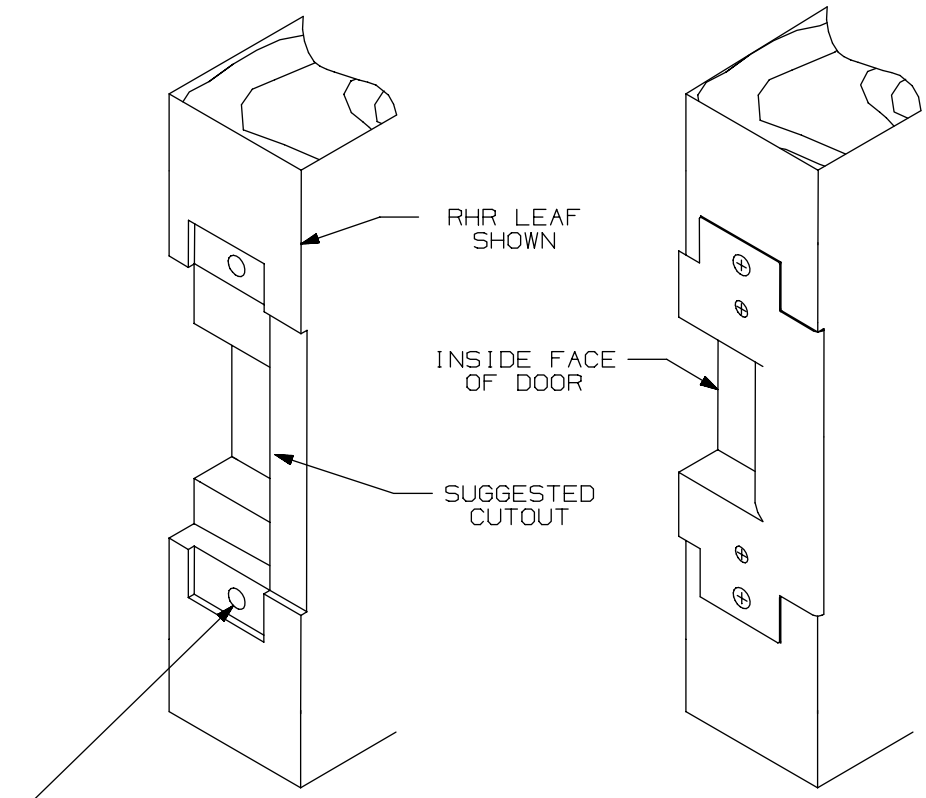
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

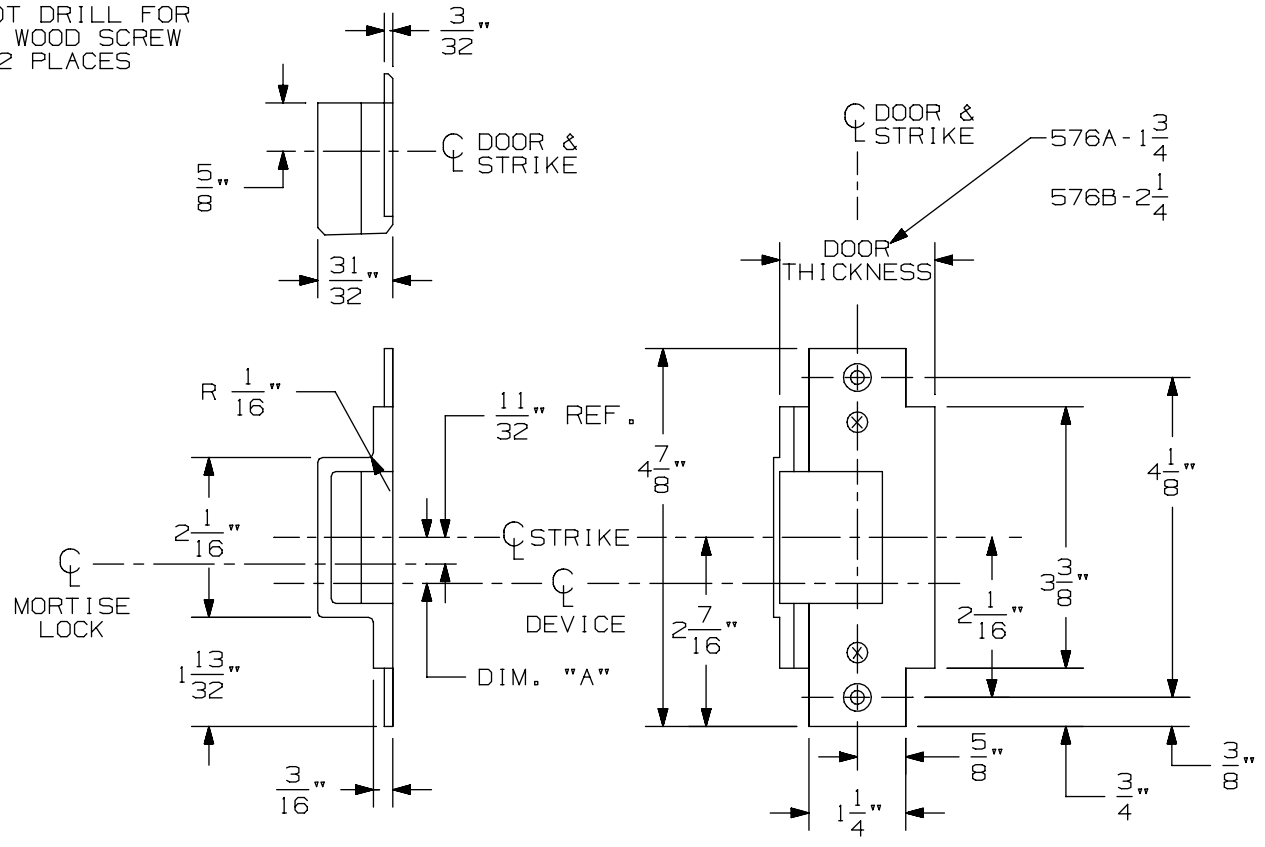
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

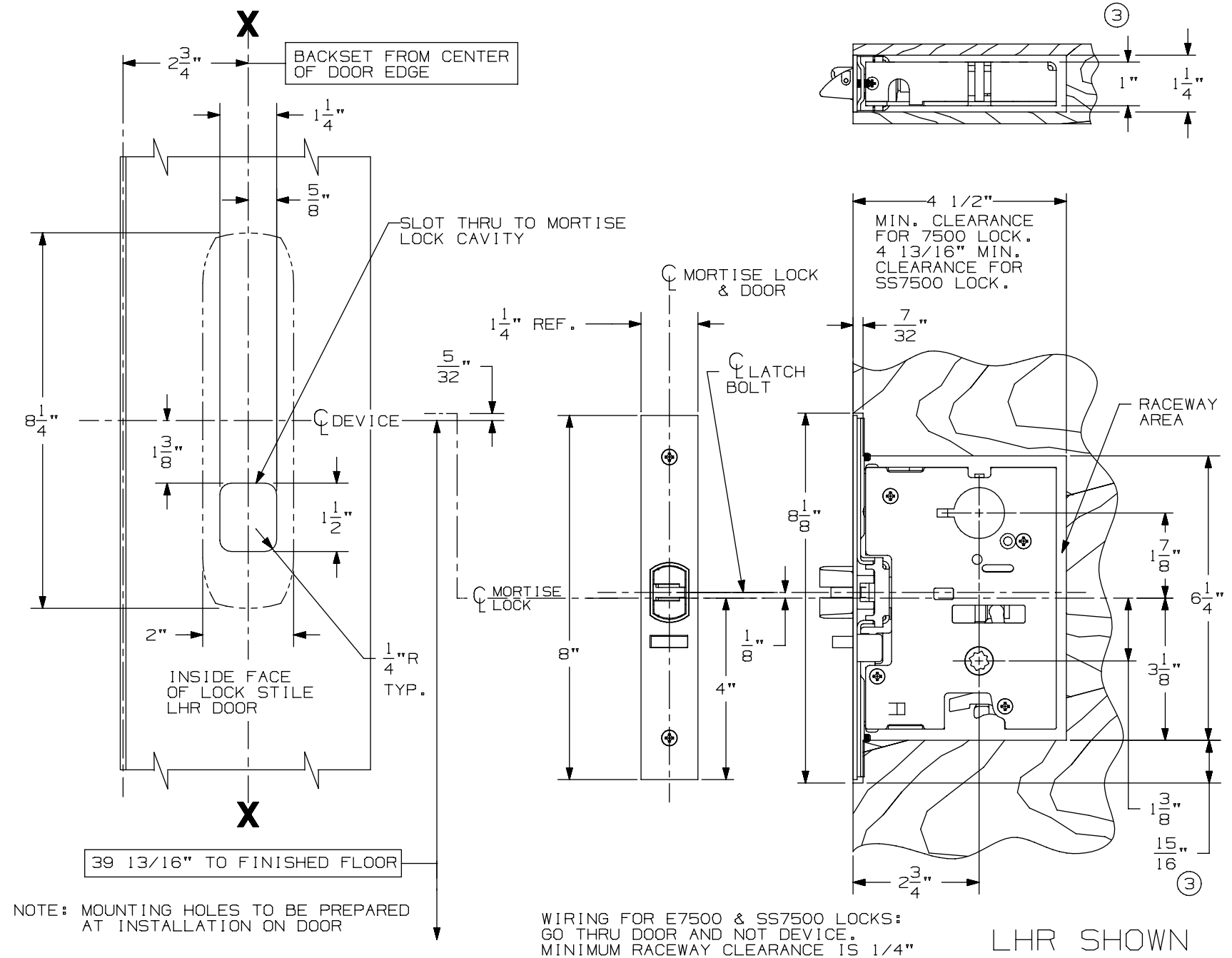
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

8875/8875-F Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

WIRING FOR E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS: GO THRU DOOR AND NOT DEVICE. MINIMUM RACEWAY CLEARANCE IS 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10179_a

DATE: 05-29-13

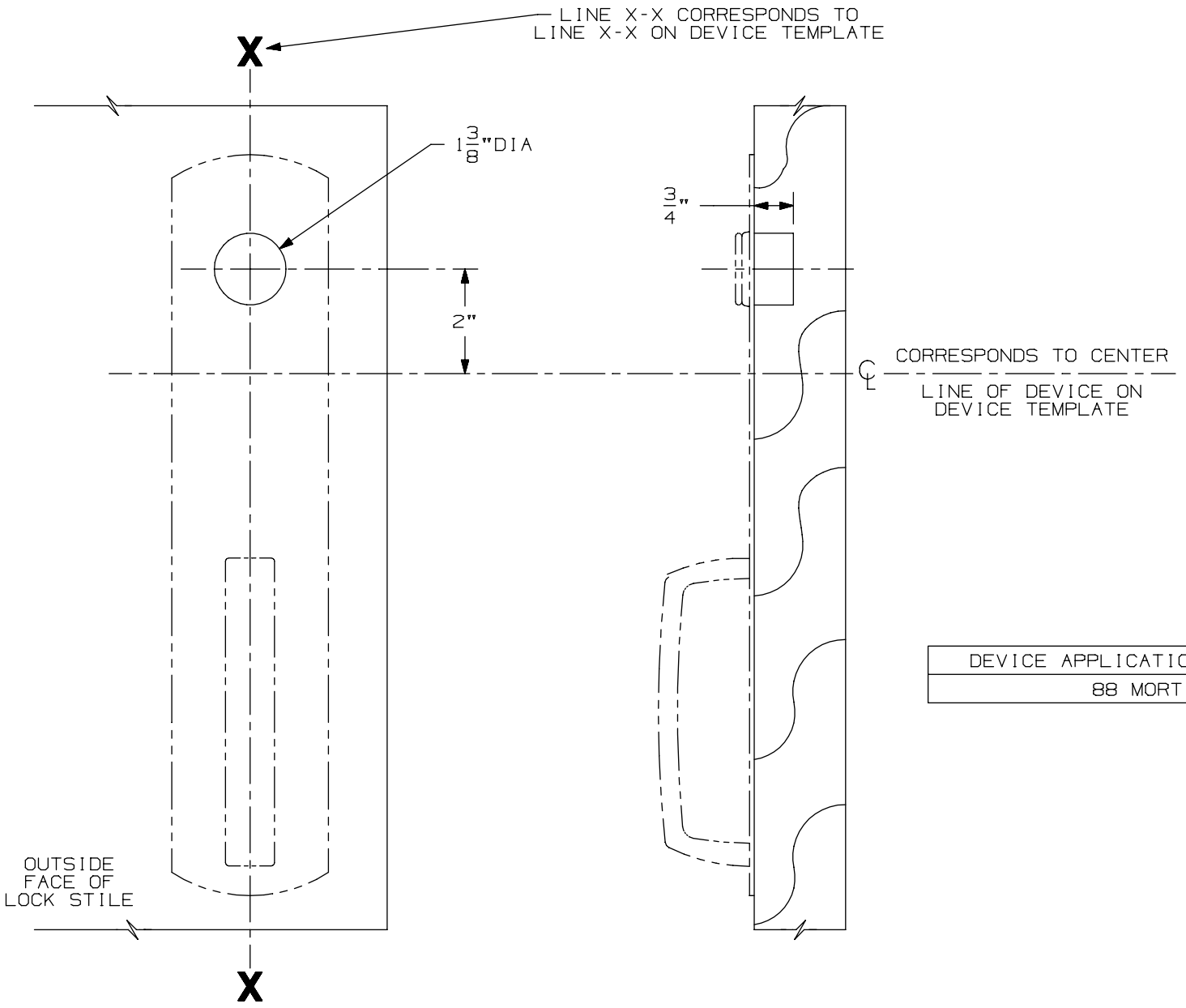
880NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20259_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®

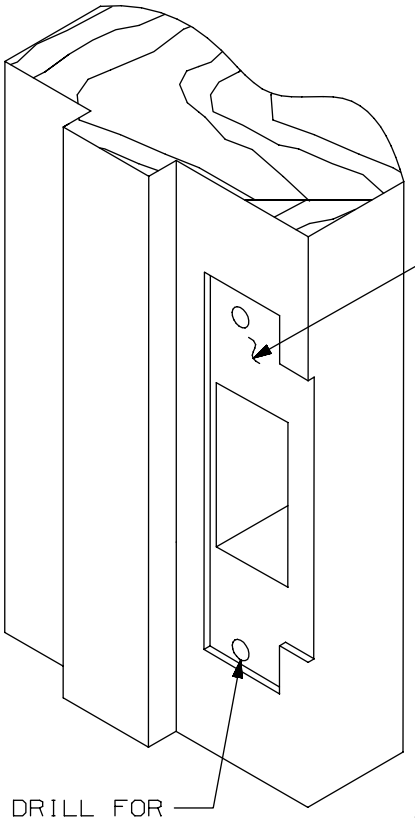


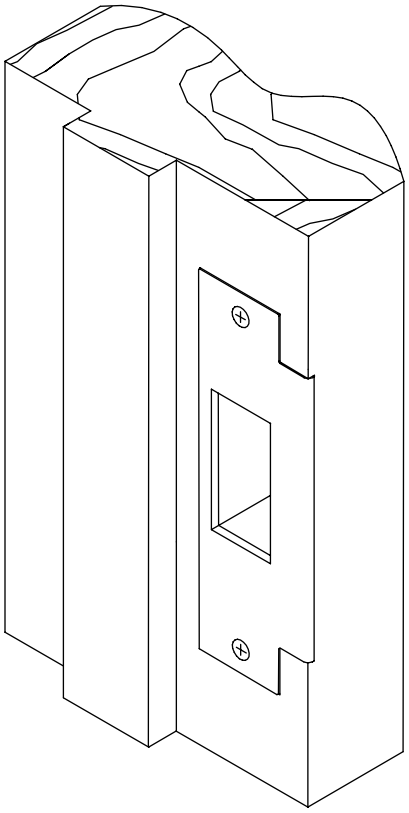
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
88 MORT.

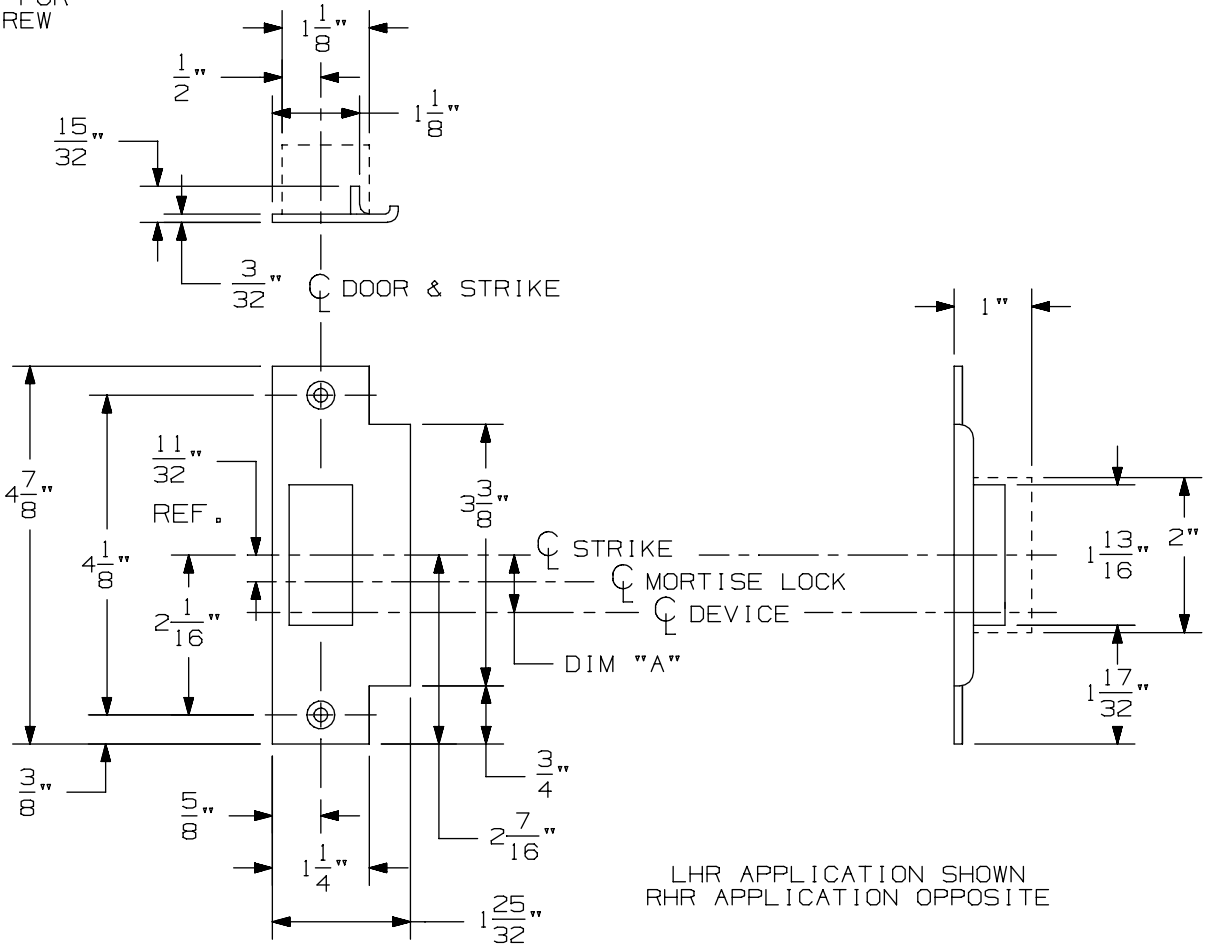
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

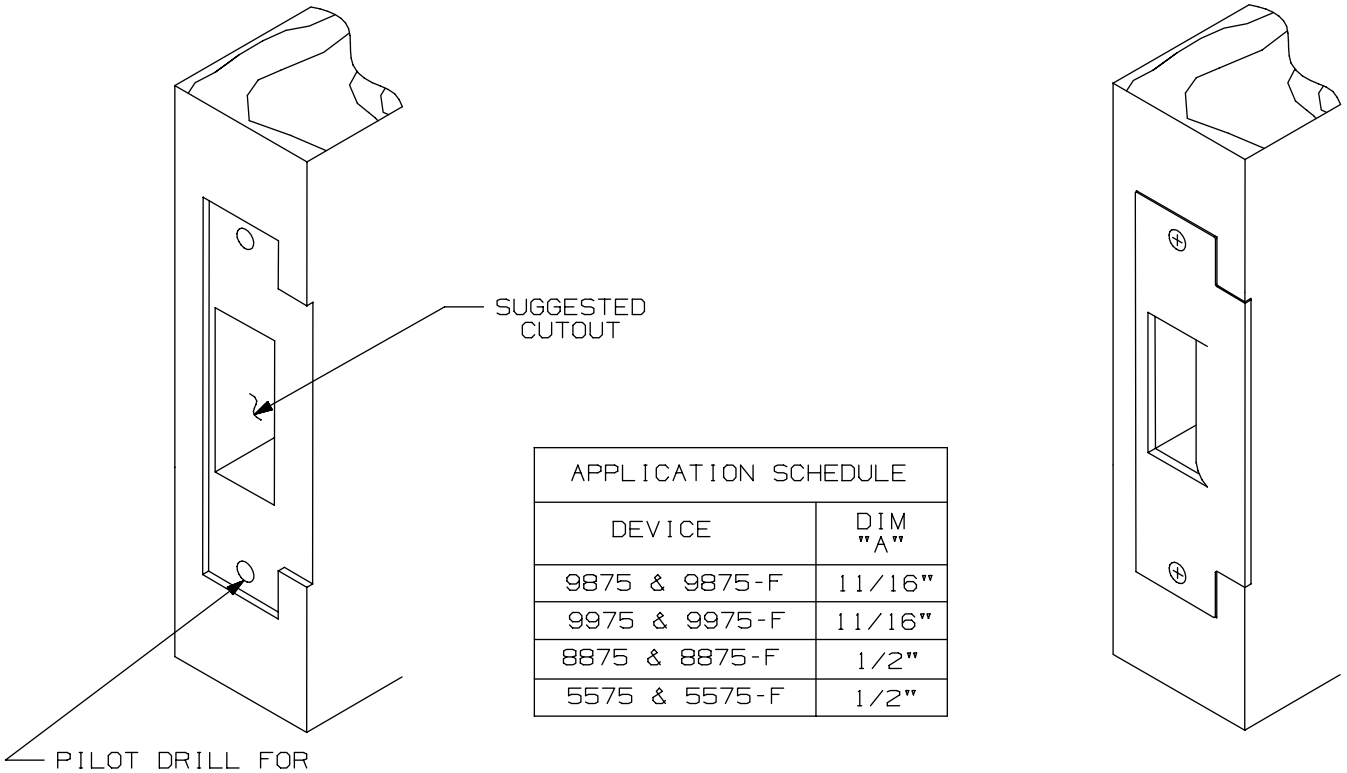
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

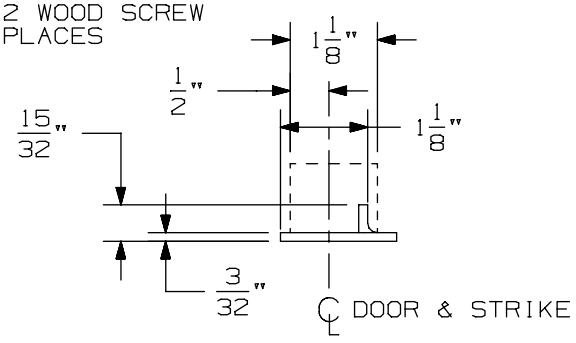
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

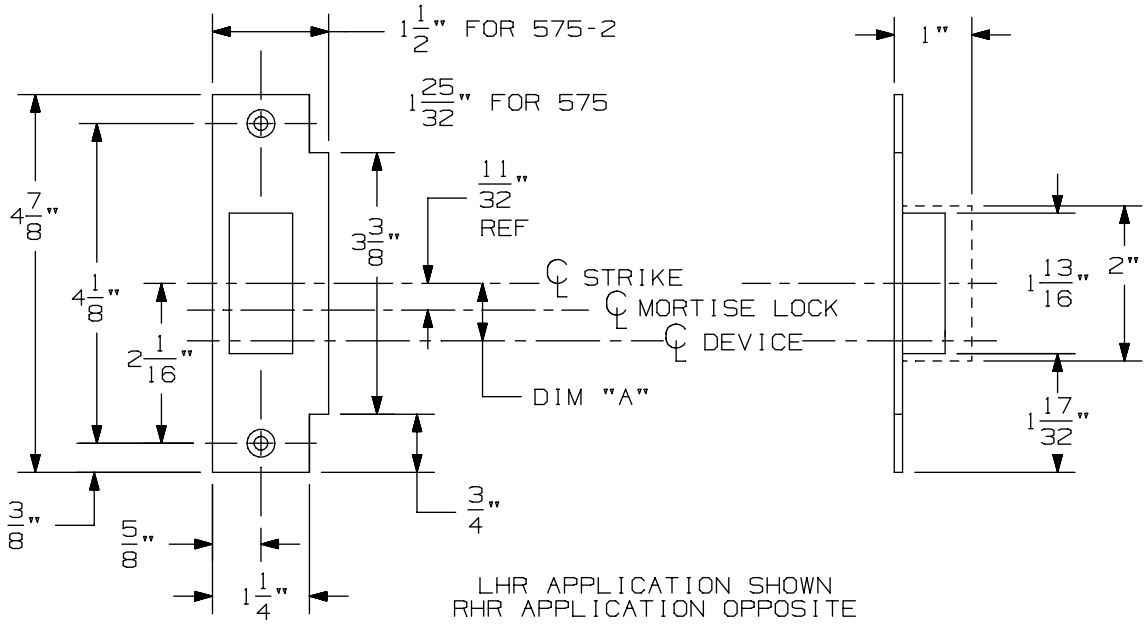
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





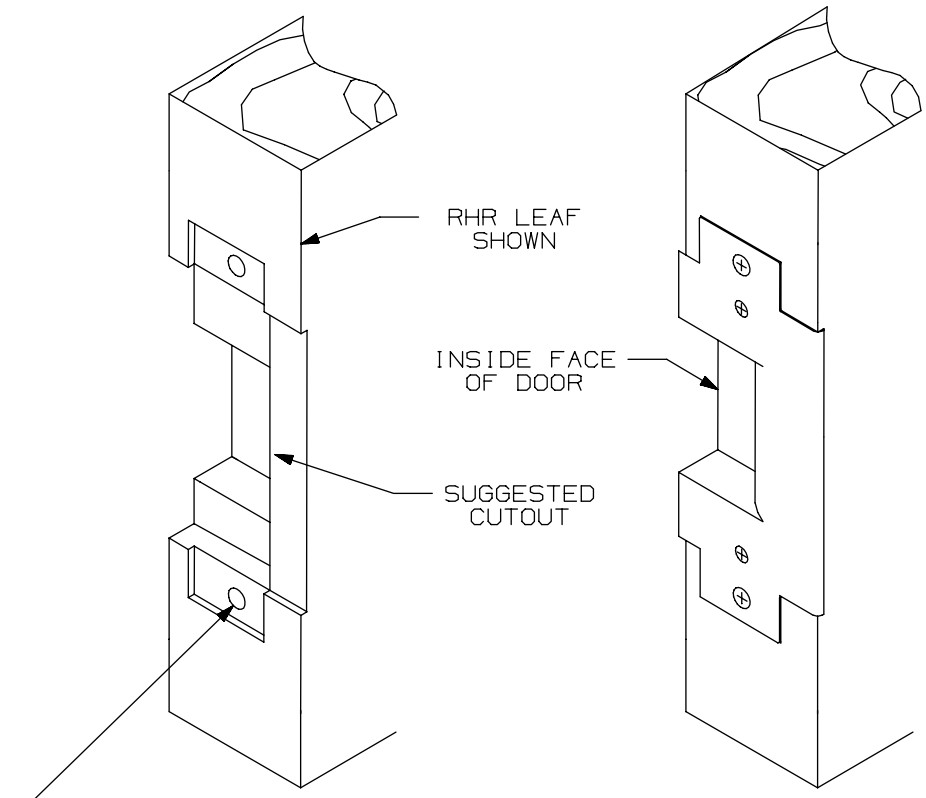
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

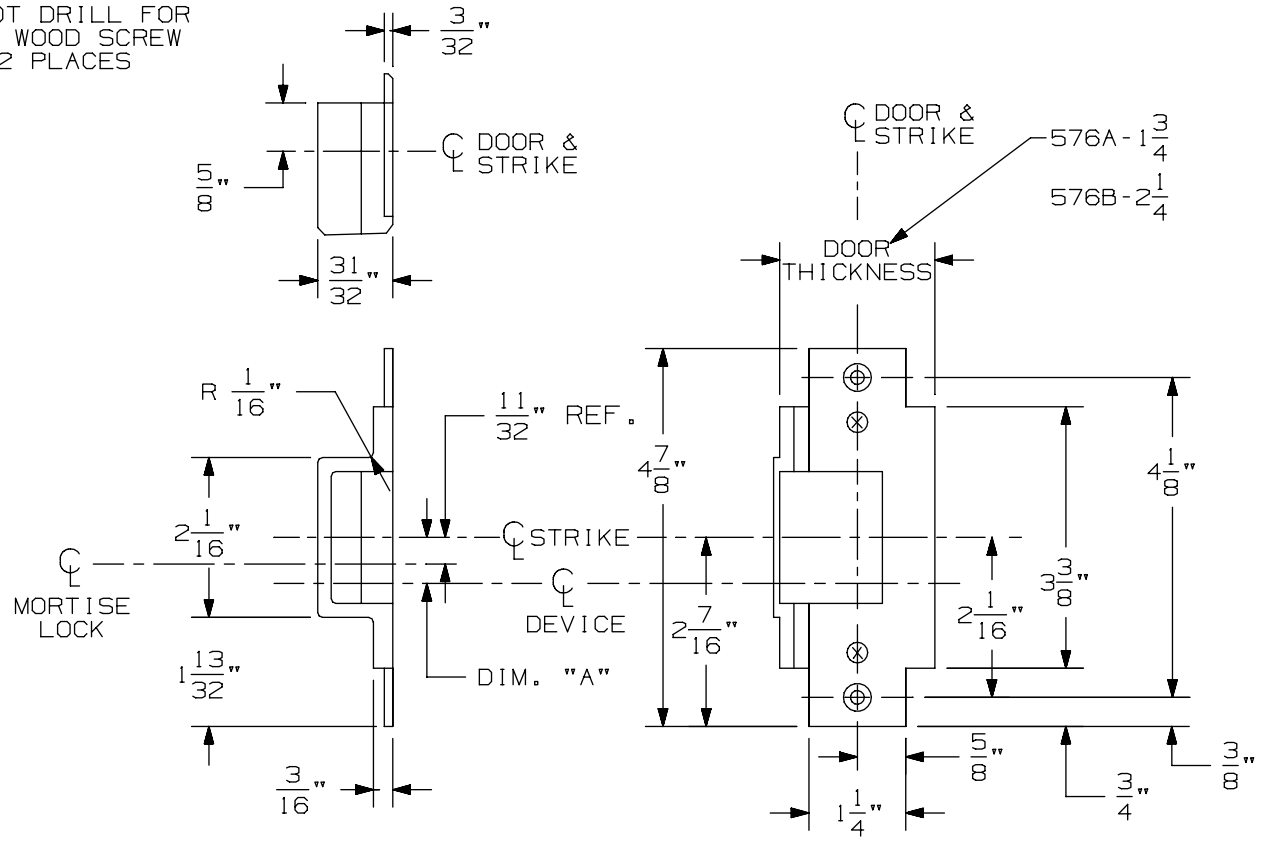
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

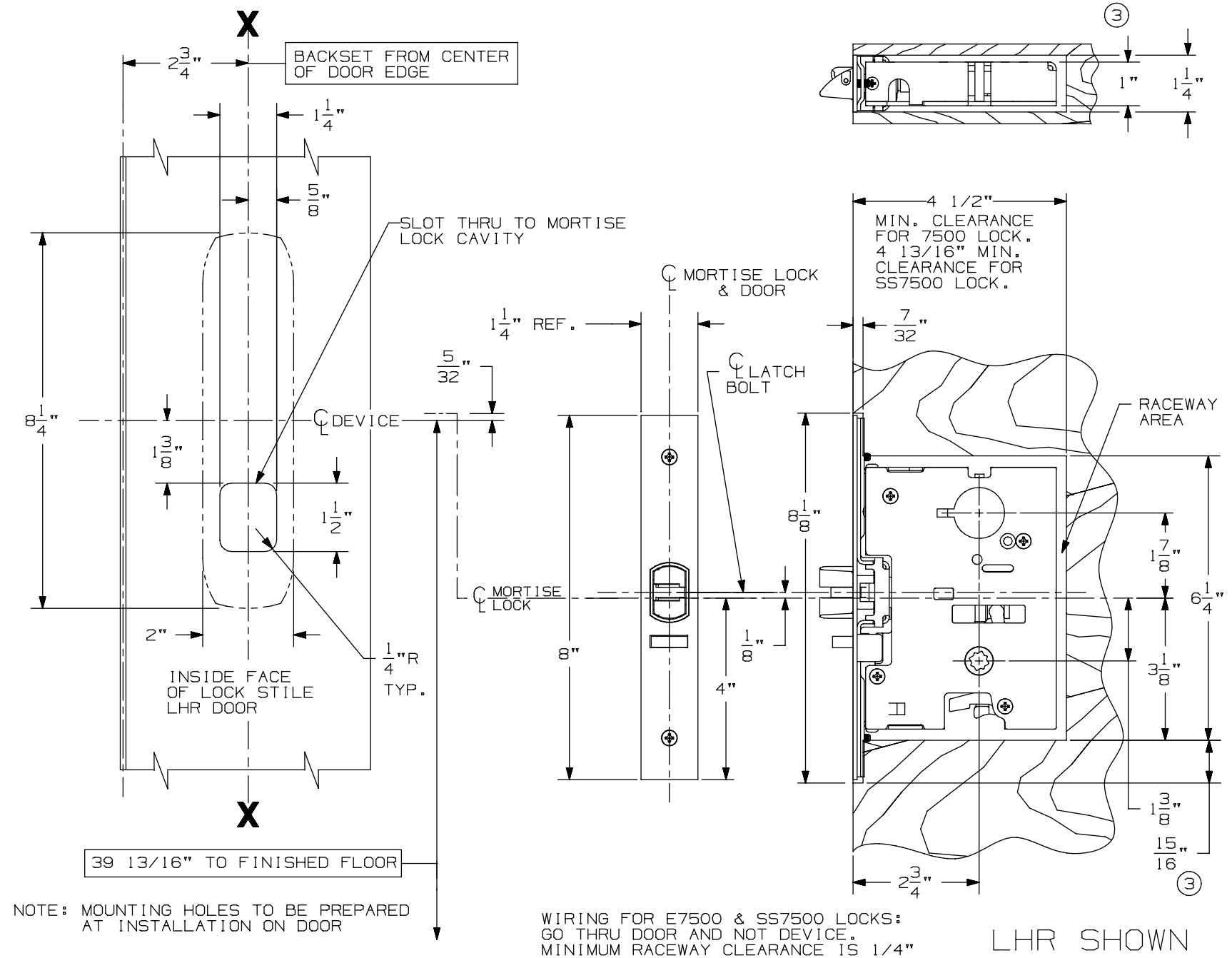
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

8875/8875-F Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

WIRING FOR E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS: GO THRU DOOR AND NOT DEVICE. MINIMUM RACEWAY CLEARANCE IS 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

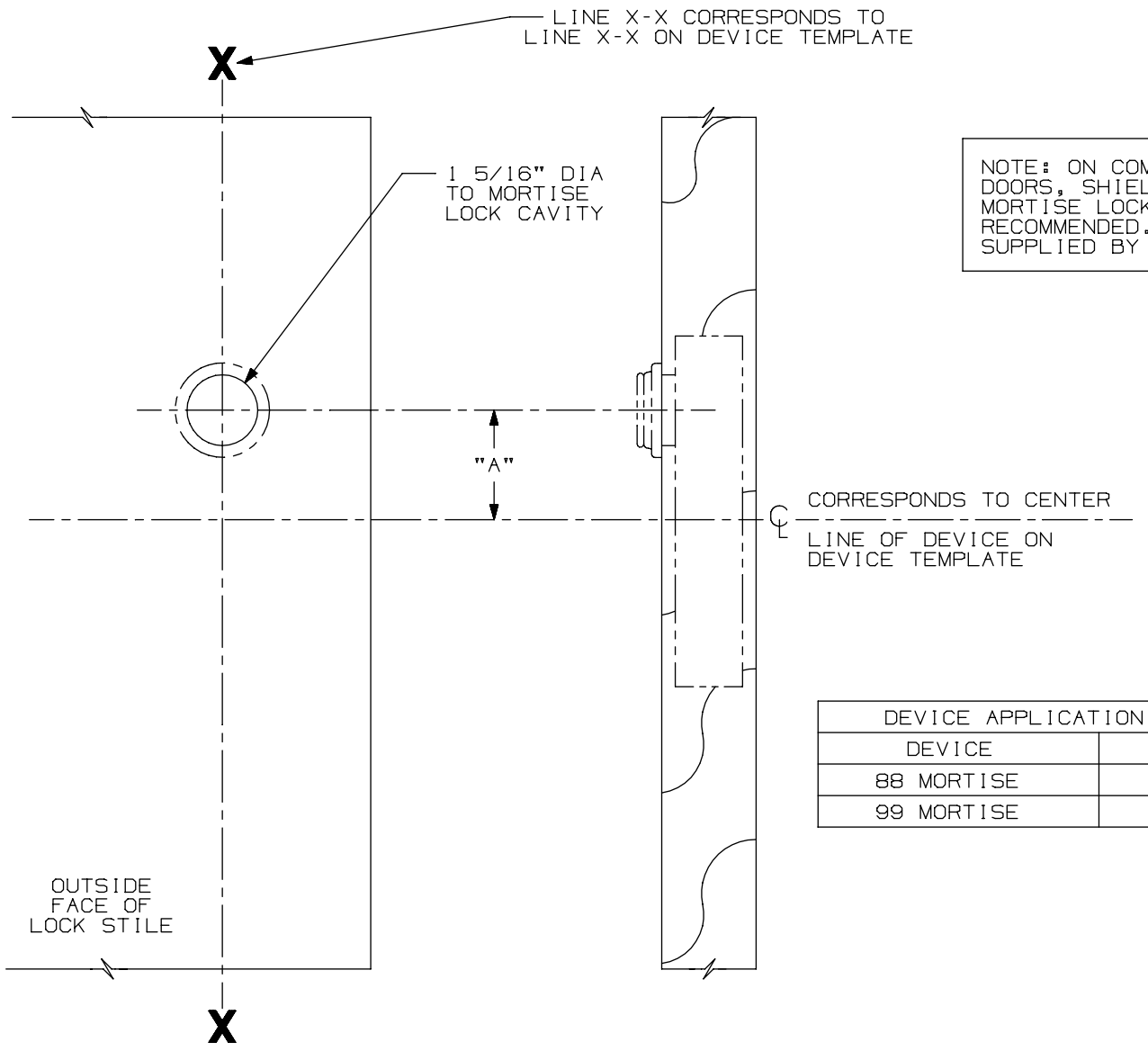
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10179_a

DATE: 05-29-13

7500 Mortise Lock Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



NOTE: ON COMPOSITE TYPE DOORS, SHIELDS FOR THE MORTISE LOCK & TRIM ARE RECOMMENDED. SUPPLIED BY OTHERS.

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
88 MORTISE	2 1/32"
99 MORTISE	2 7/32"

NOTE: WIRING TO E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS GO THRU DOOR & NOT DEVICE.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

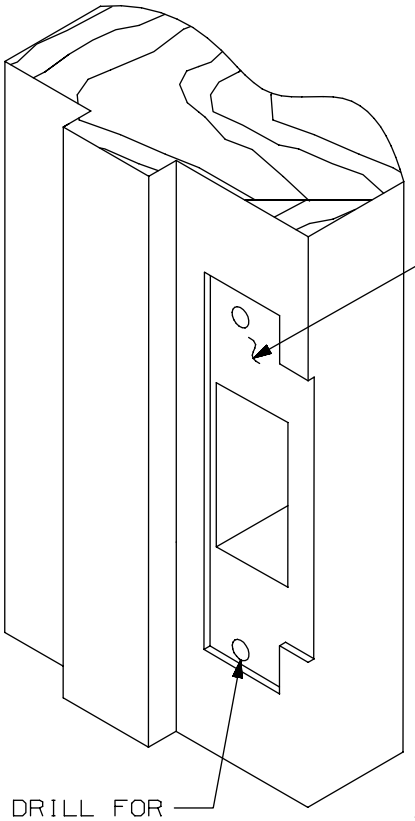
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

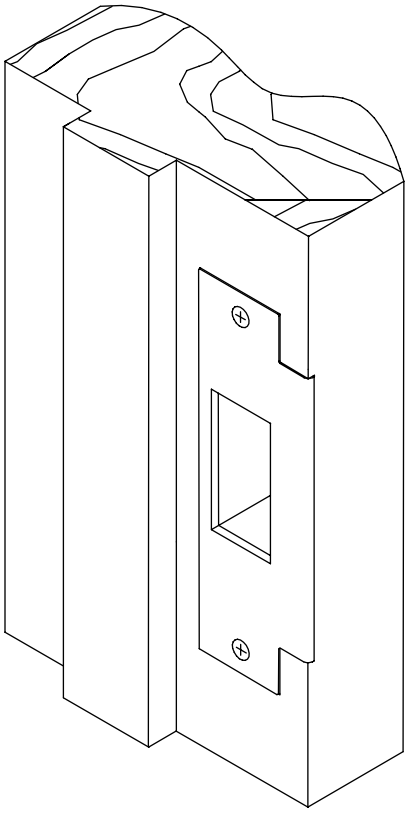
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

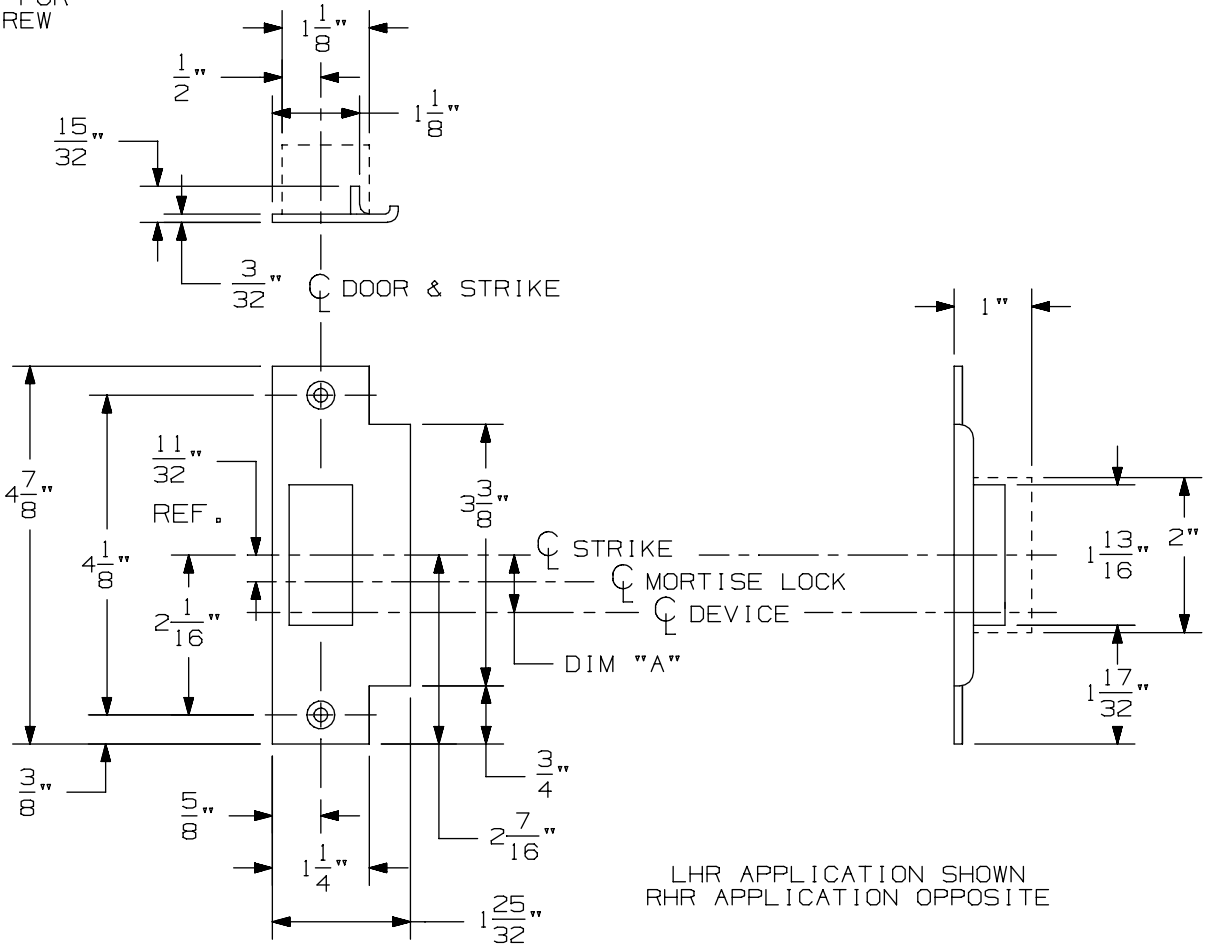
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40019_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

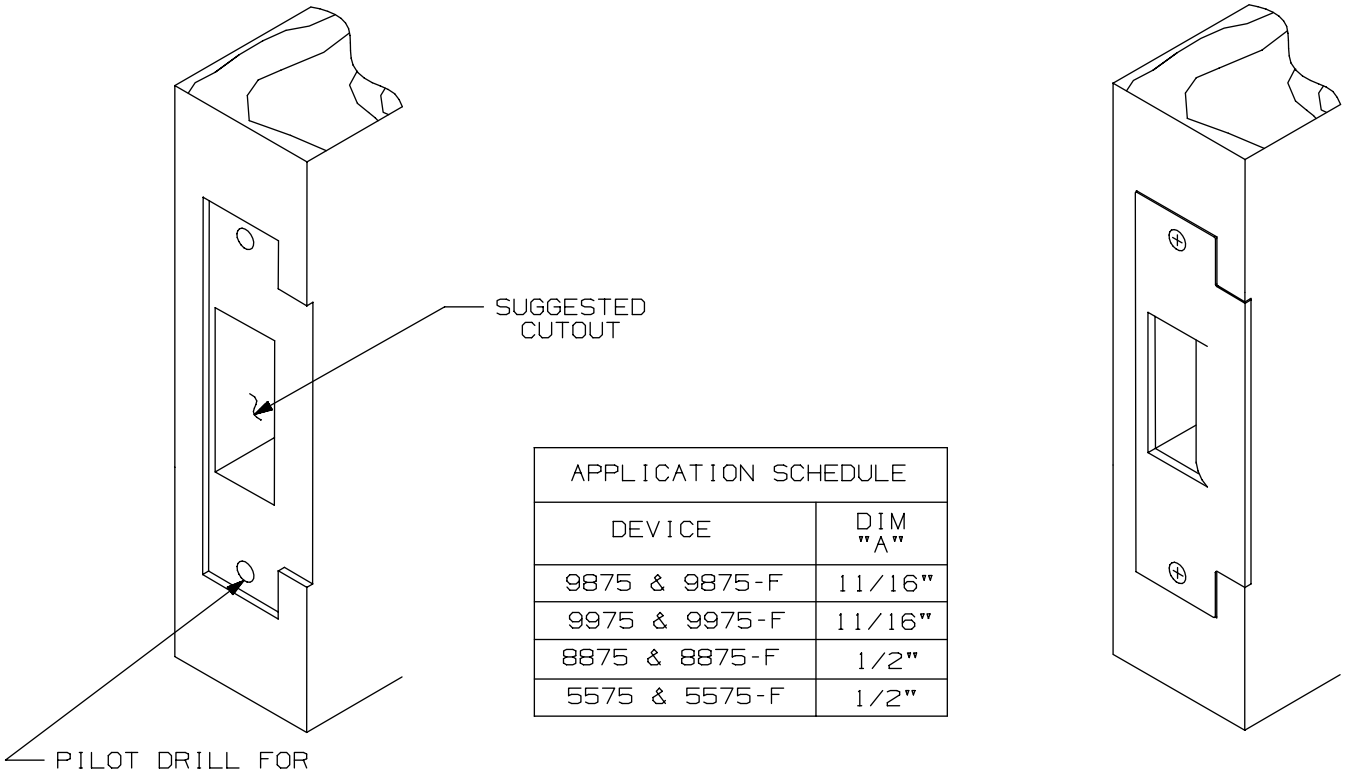
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

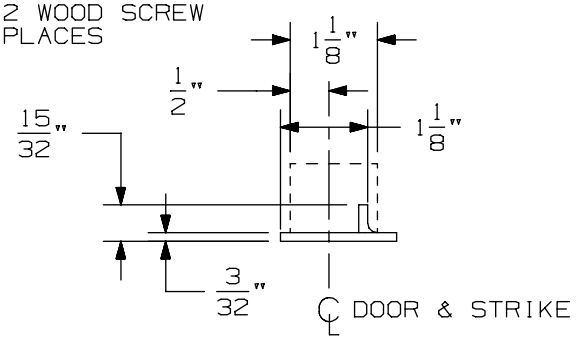
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

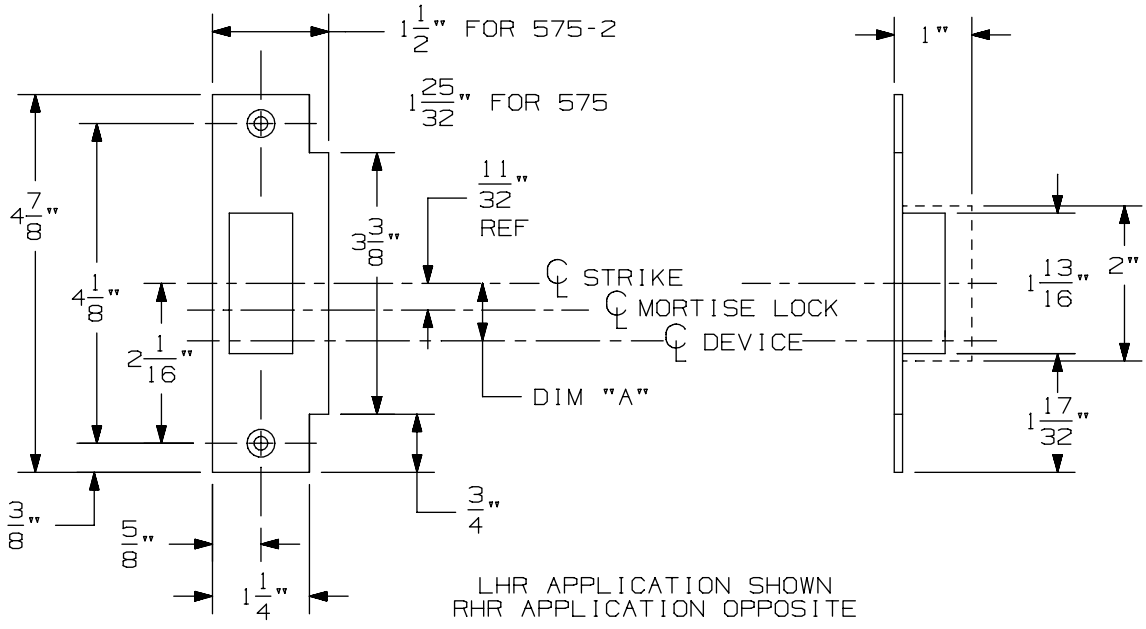
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





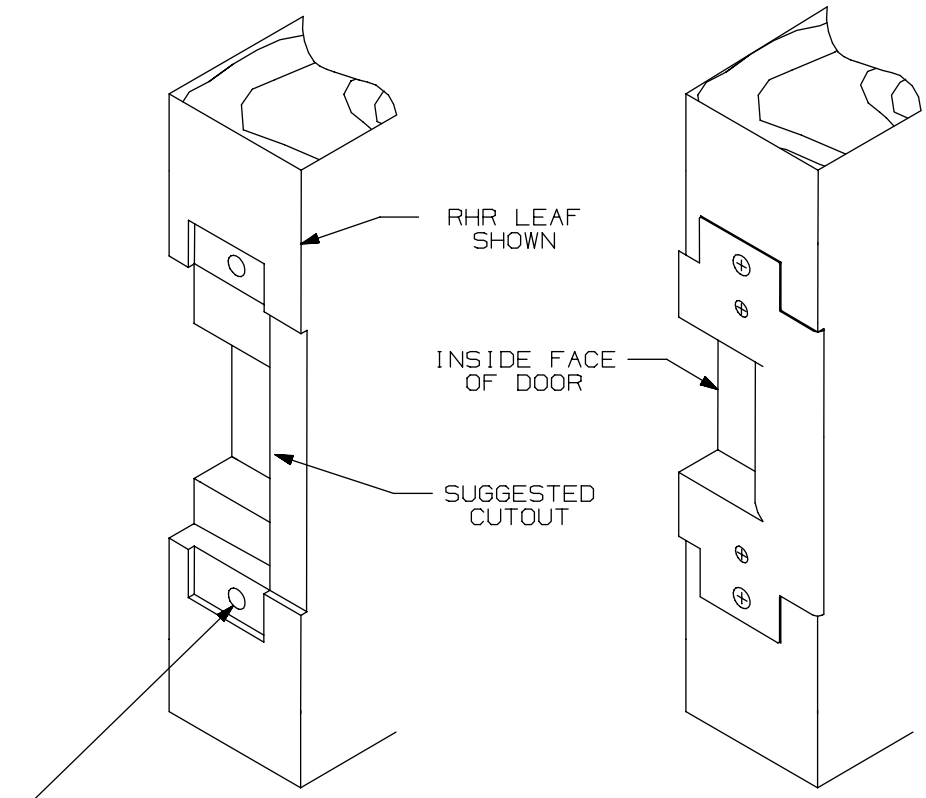
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

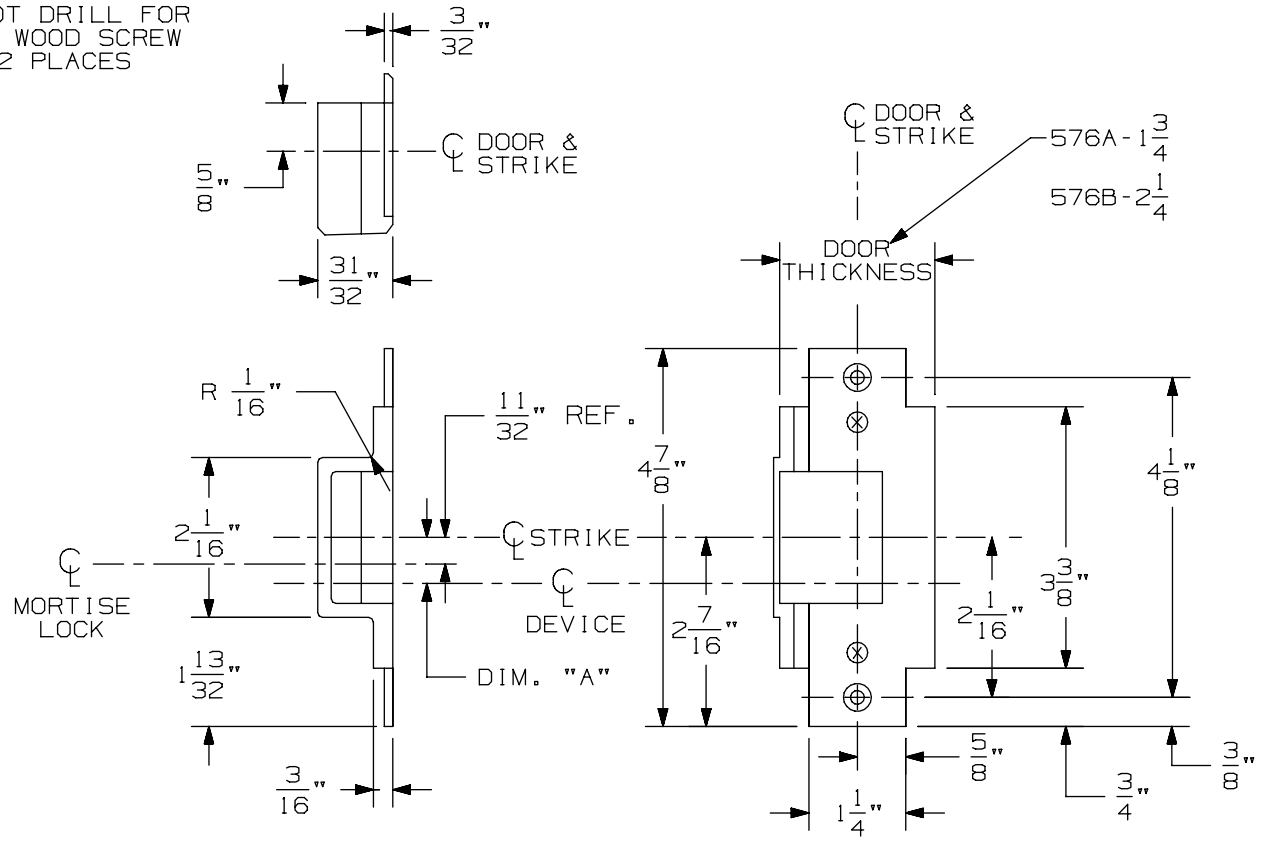
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

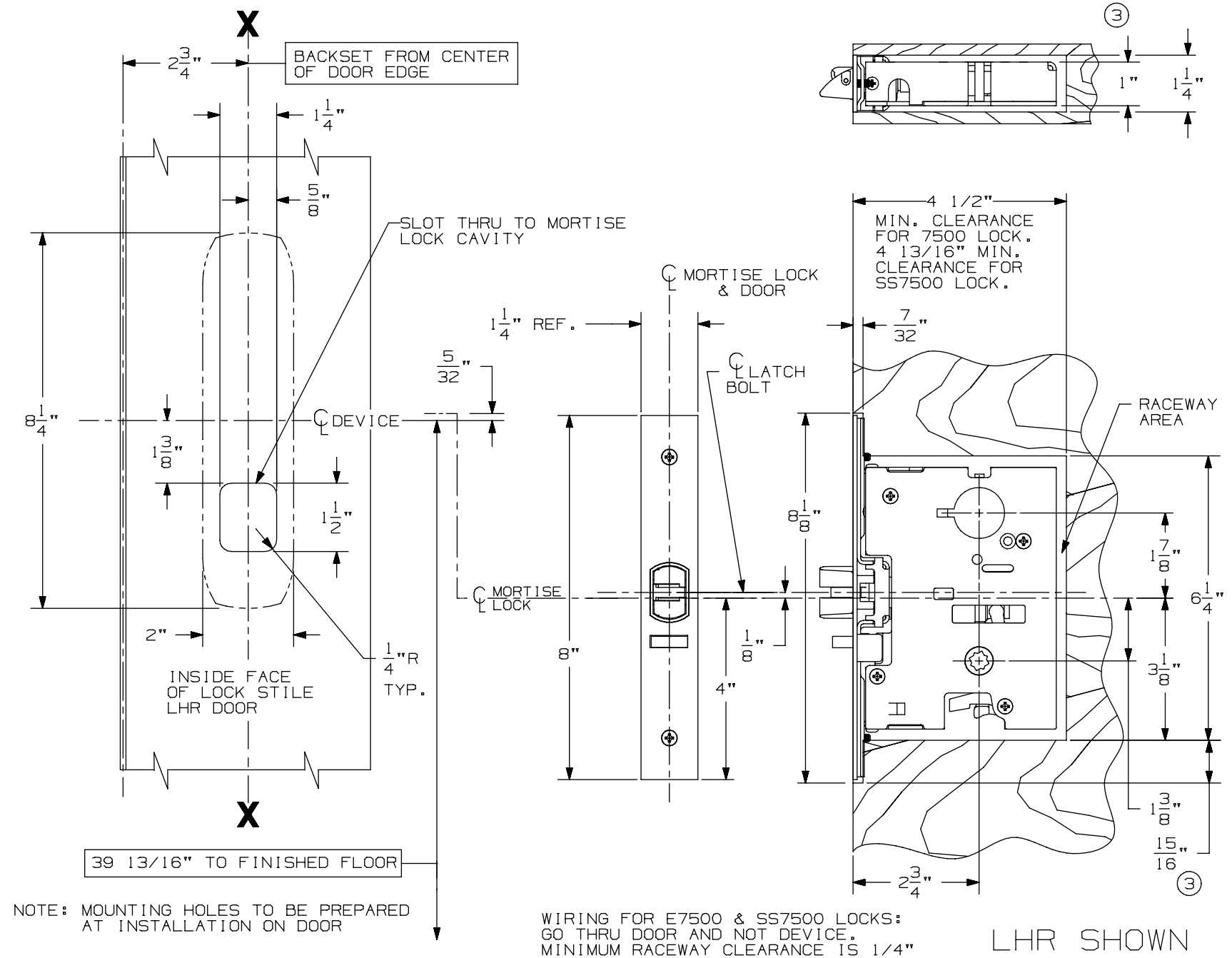
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

8875/8875-F Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

WIRING FOR E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS: GO THRU DOOR AND NOT DEVICE. MINIMUM RACEWAY CLEARANCE IS 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

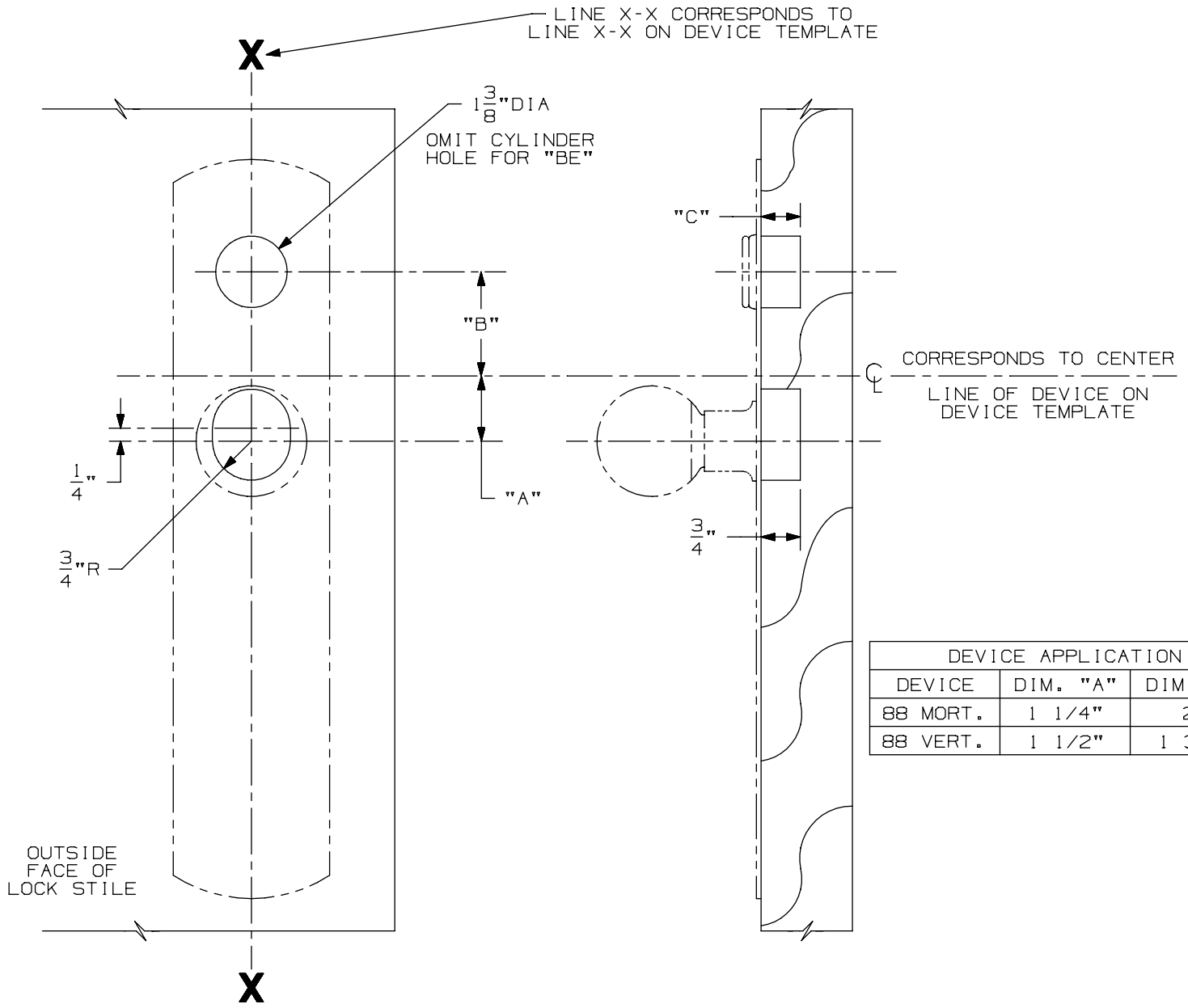
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10179_a

DATE: 05-29-13

880K & 880K-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE			
DEVICE	DIM. "A"	DIM. "B"	DIM. "C"
88 MORT.	1 1/4"	2"	3/4"
88 VERT.	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	THRU

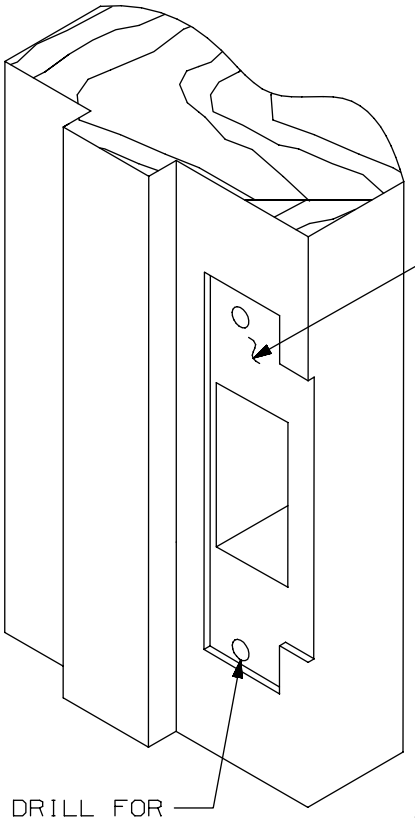
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

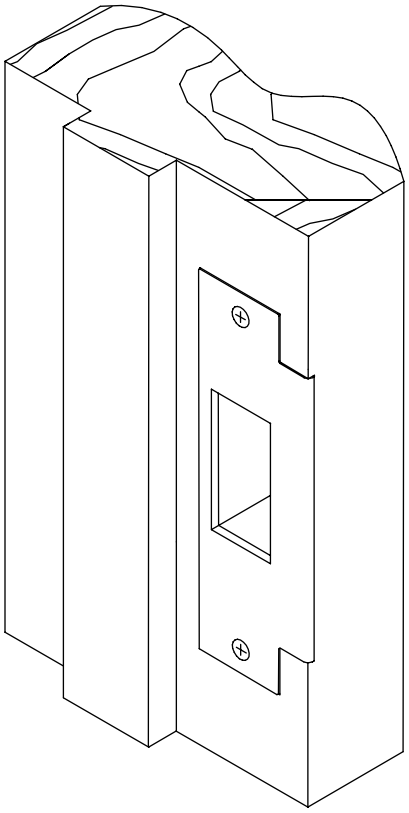
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

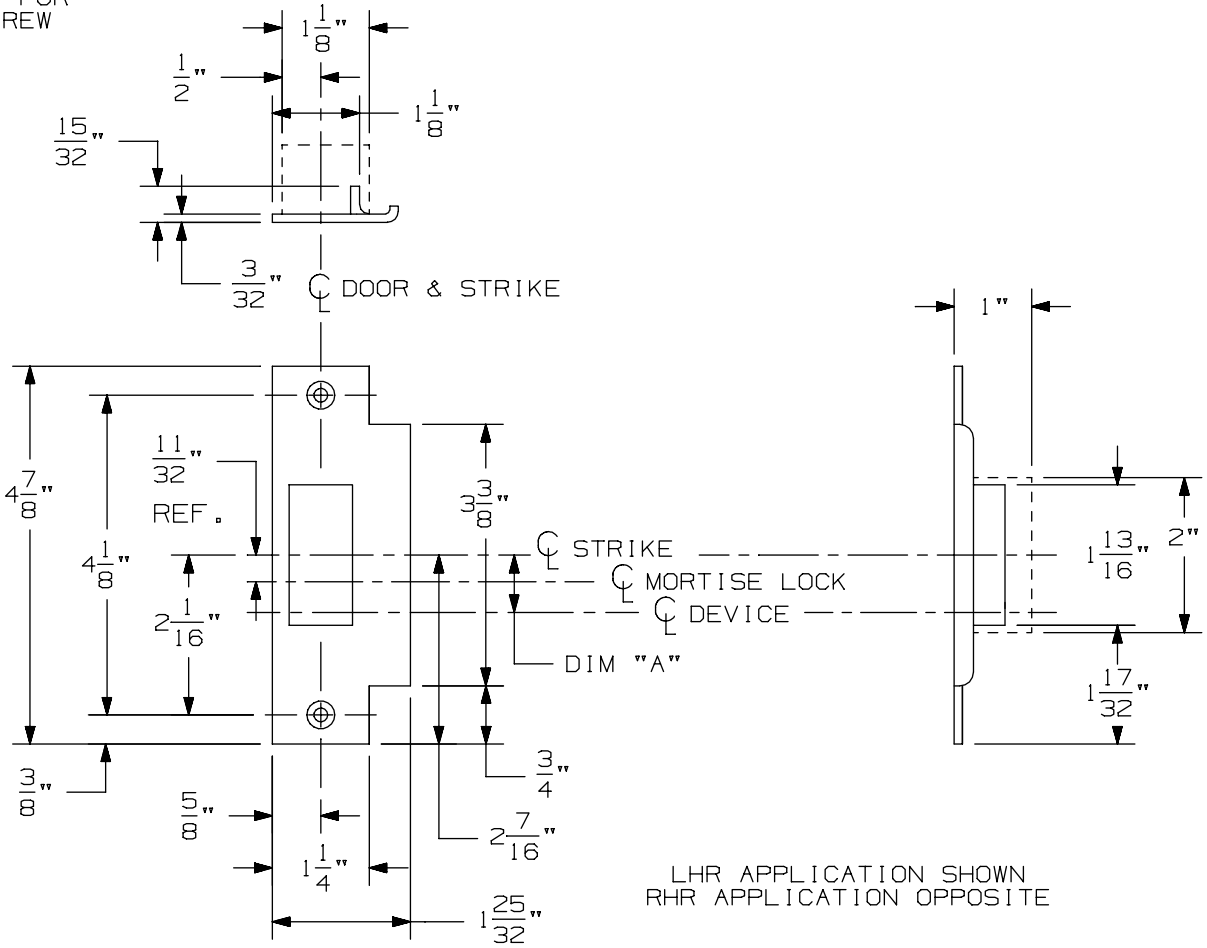
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20261_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

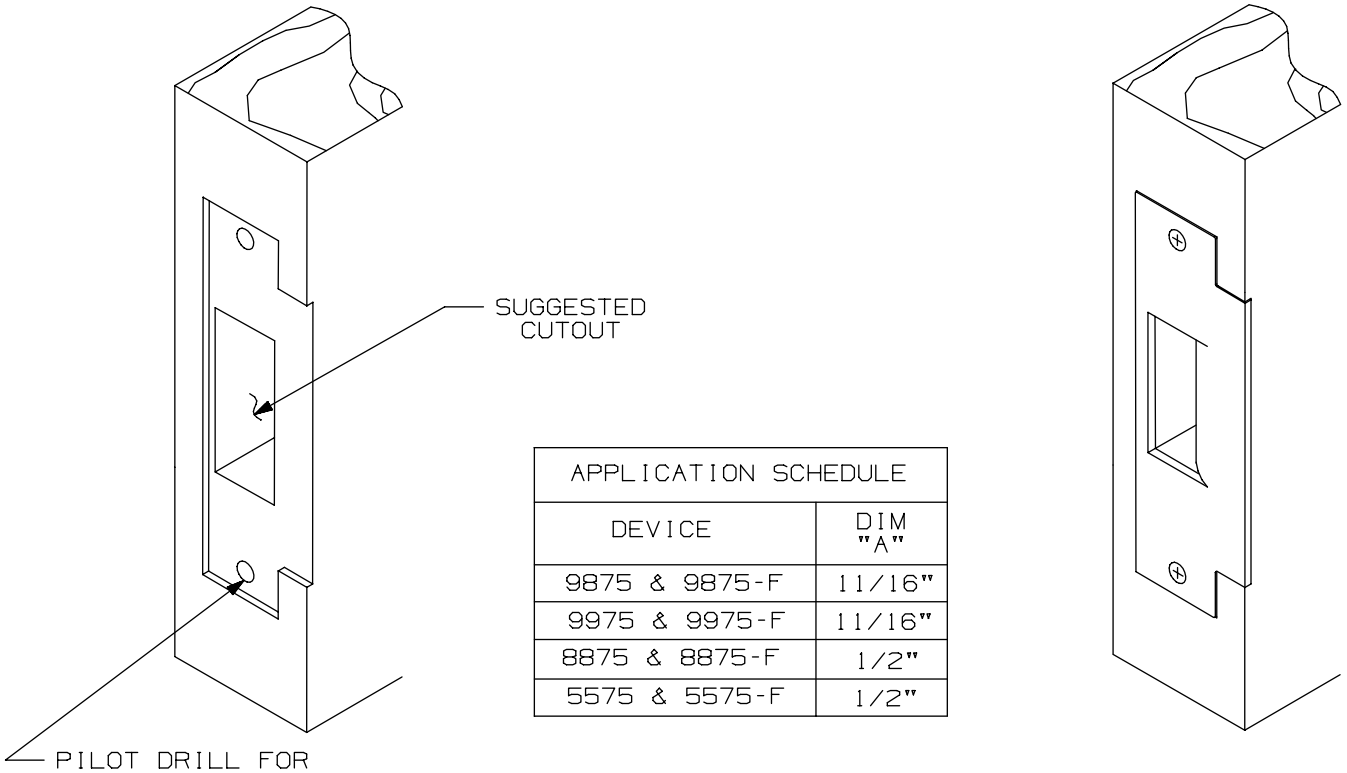
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

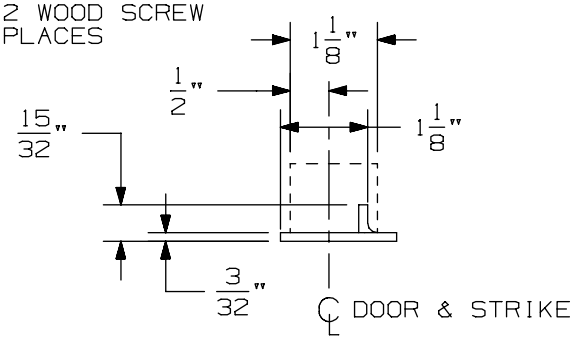
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

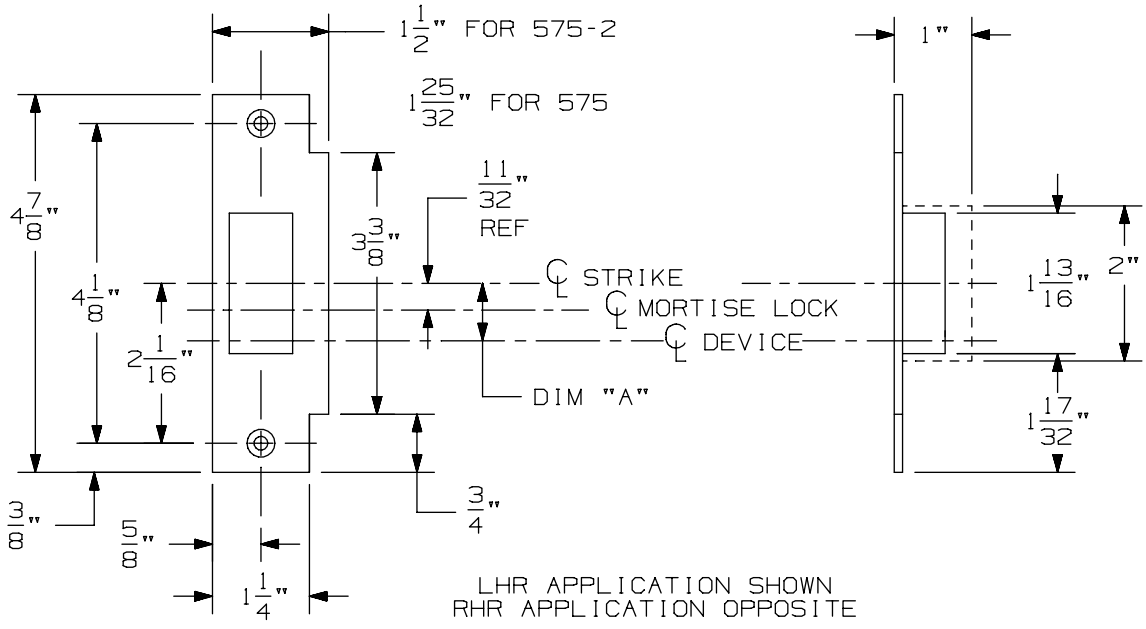
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





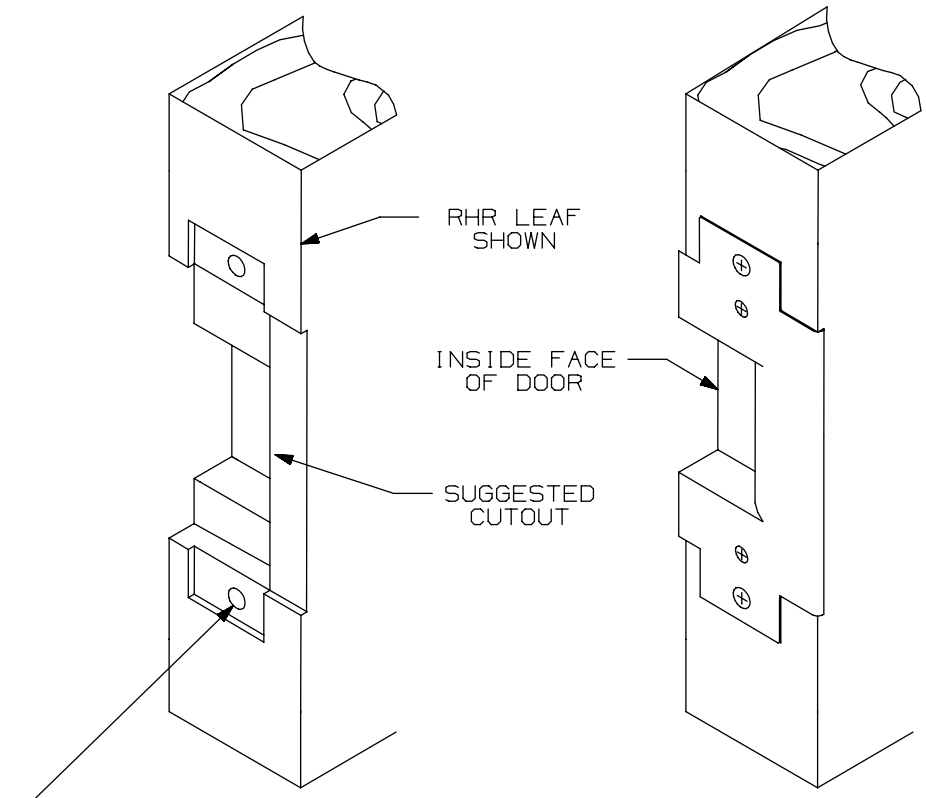
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

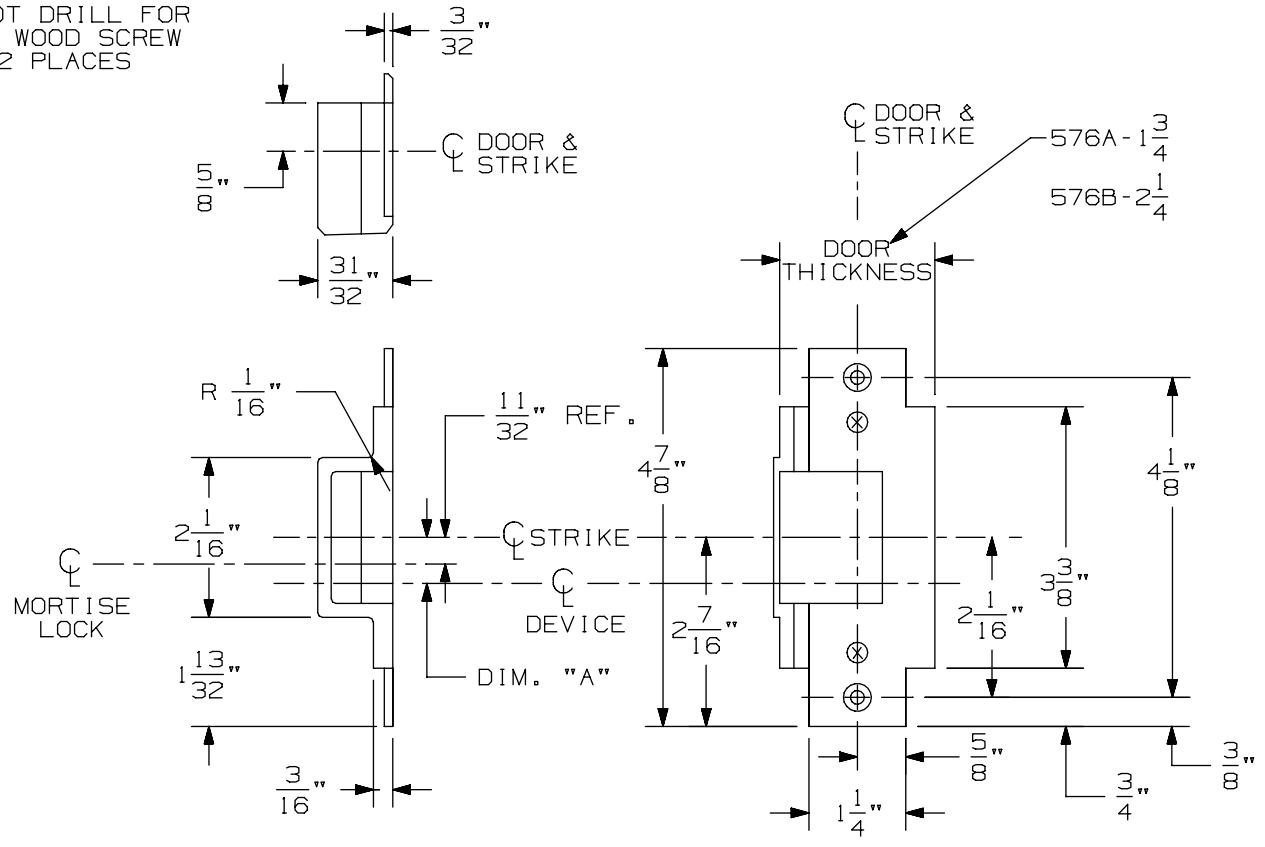
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

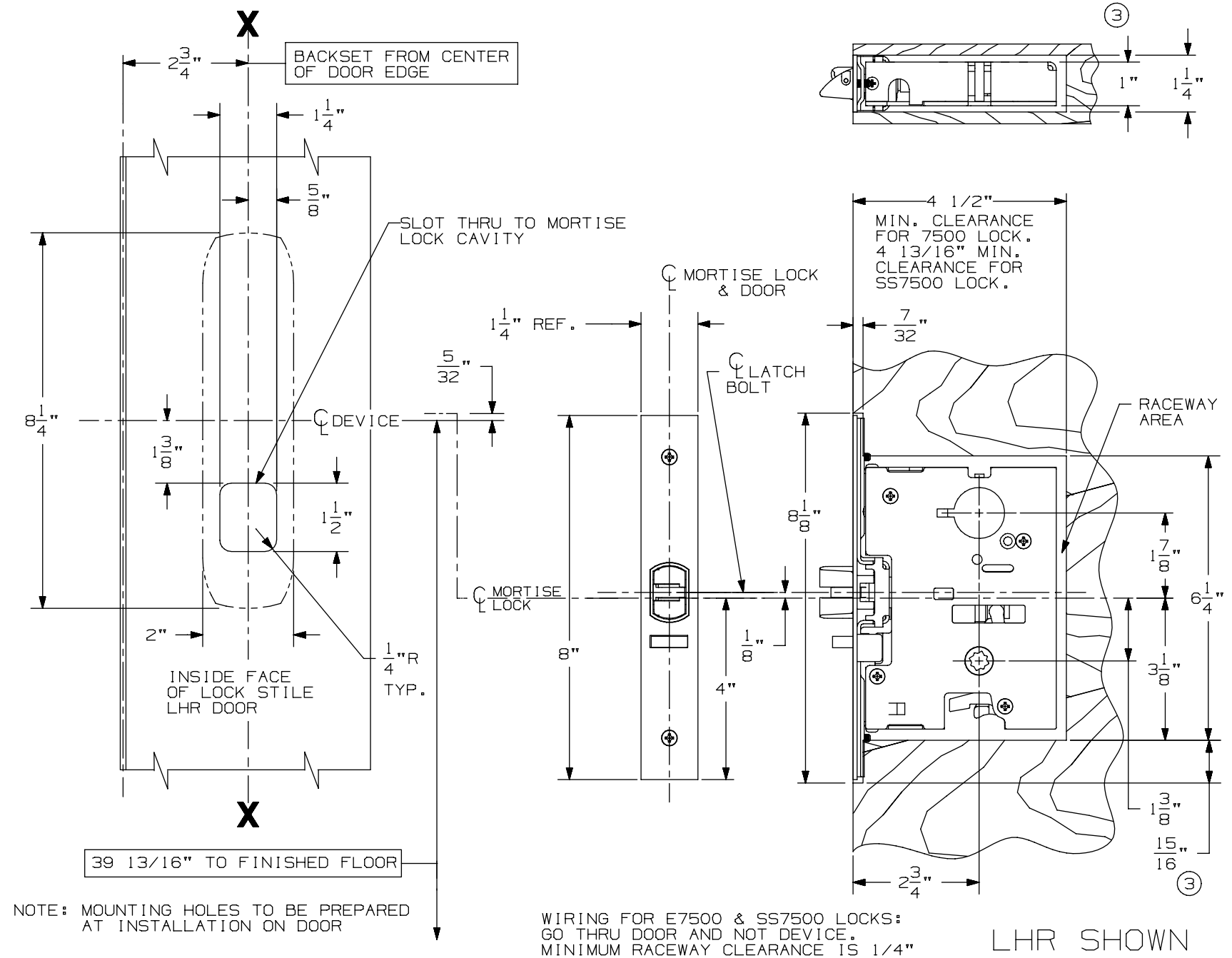
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

8875/8875-F Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

WIRING FOR E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS: GO THRU DOOR AND NOT DEVICE. MINIMUM RACEWAY CLEARANCE IS 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

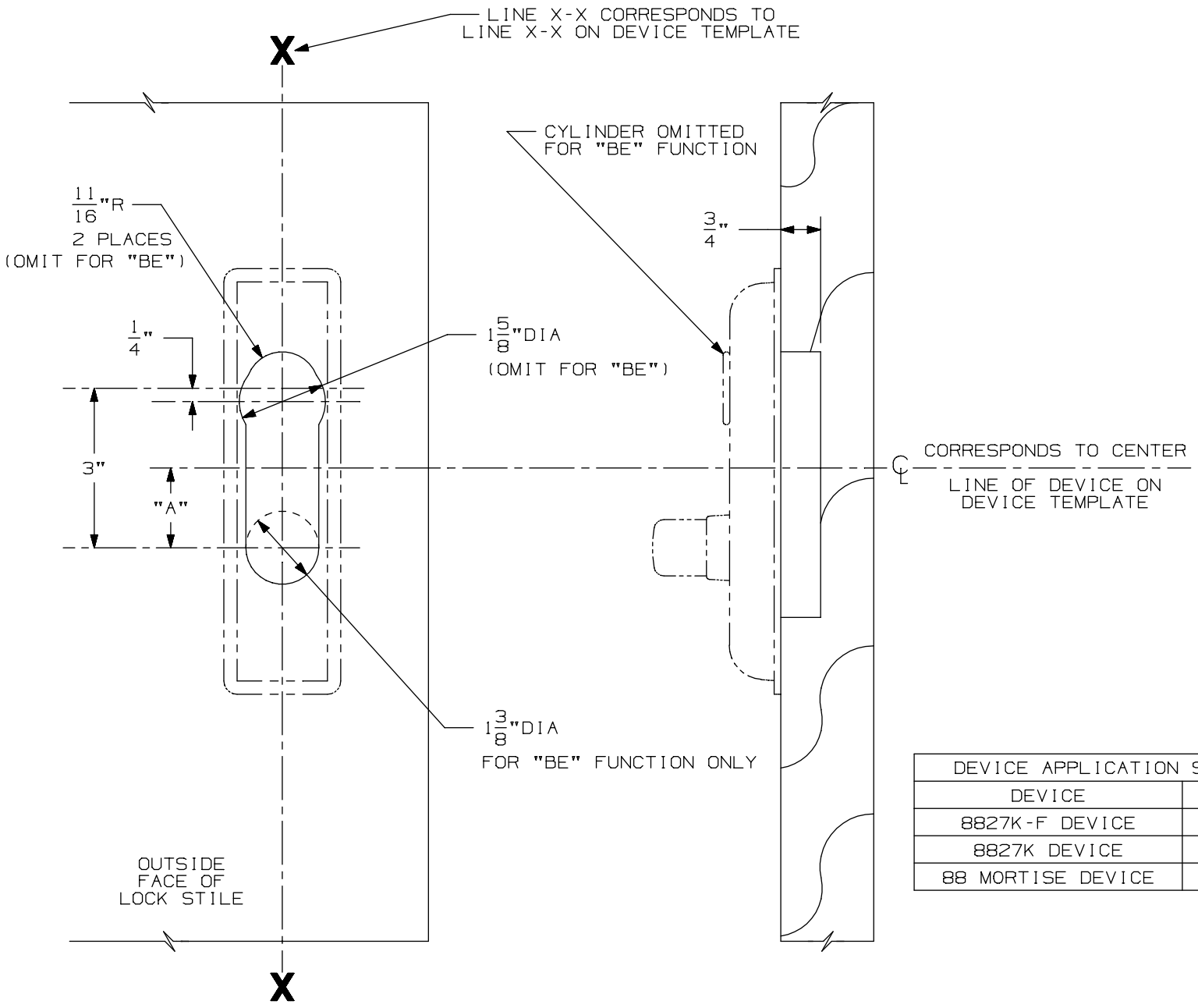
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10179_a

DATE: 05-29-13

373-L & 373-L-BE Control (Wood Door)



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
8827K-F DEVICE	1 1/2"
8827K DEVICE	1 1/2"
88 MORTISE DEVICE	1 1/4"

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

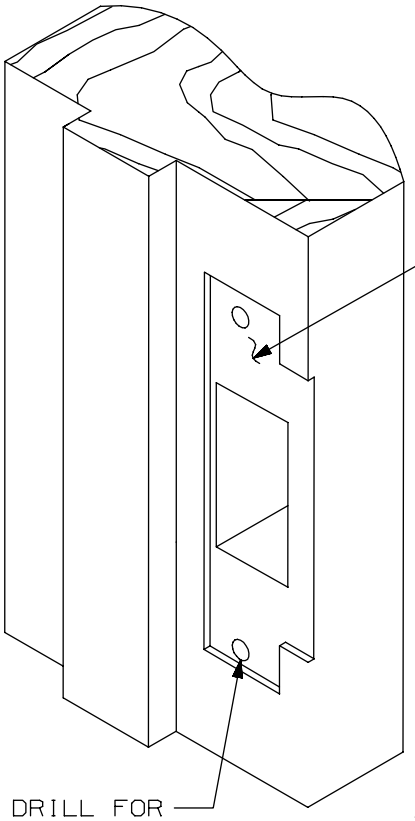
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

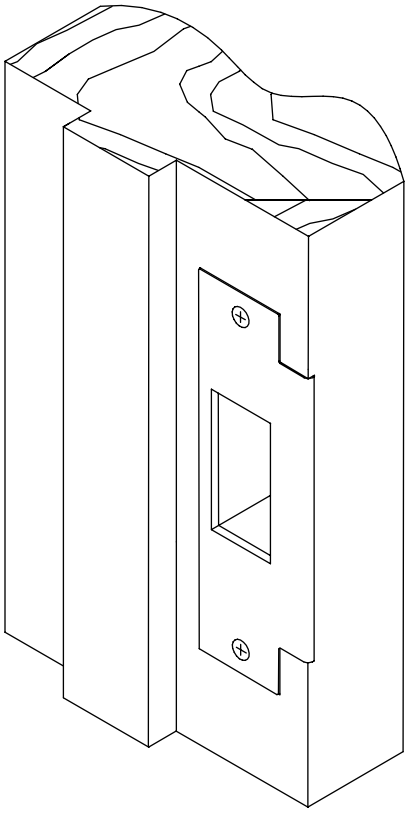
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40108_a

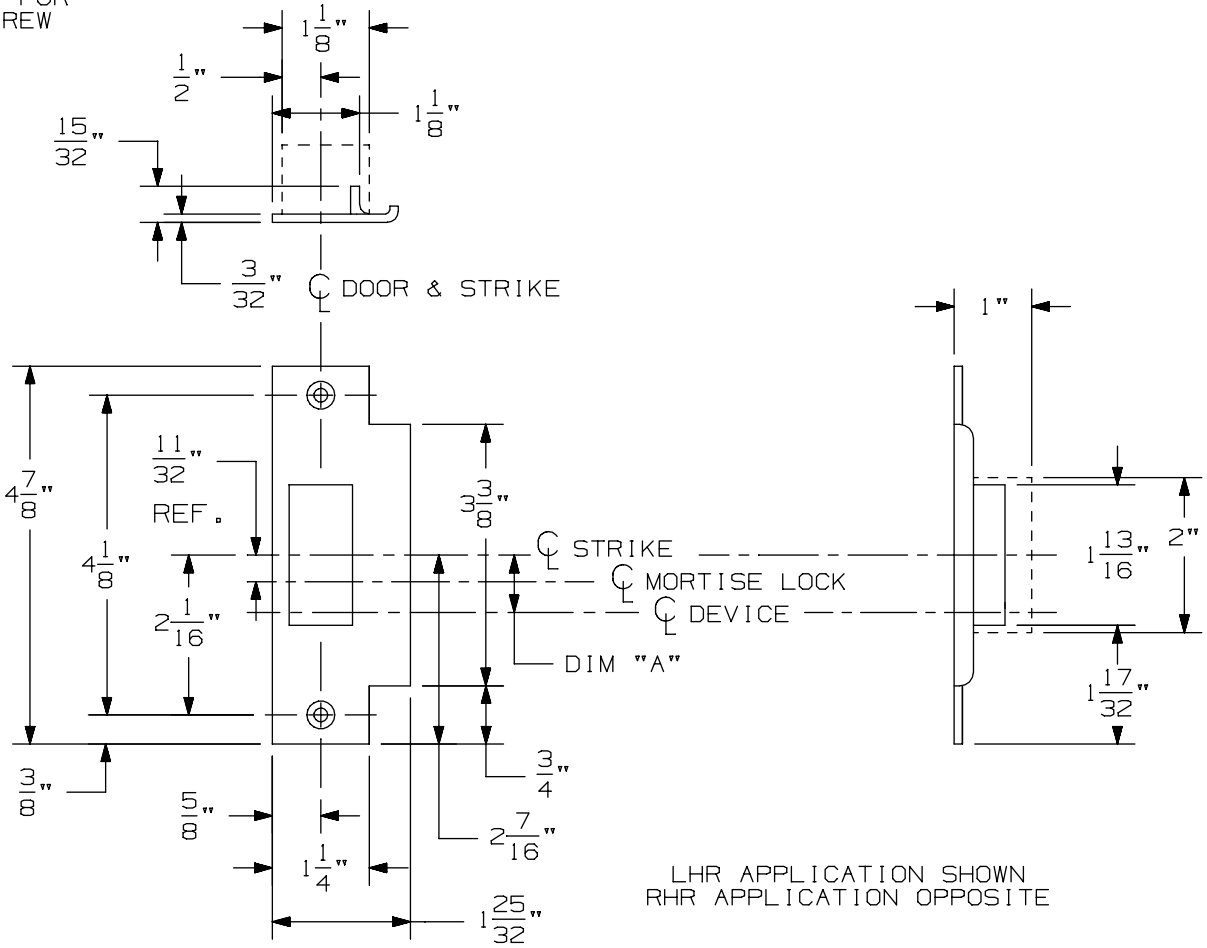
DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

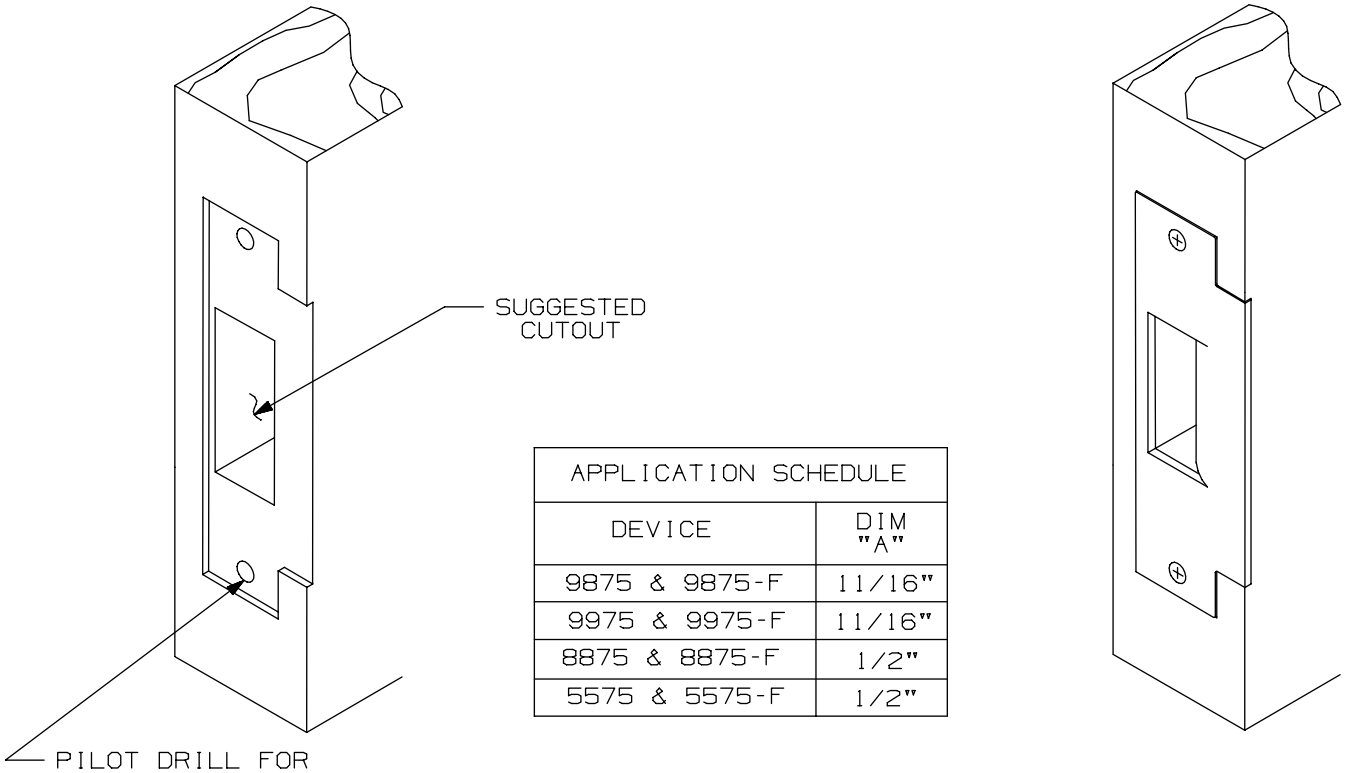
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

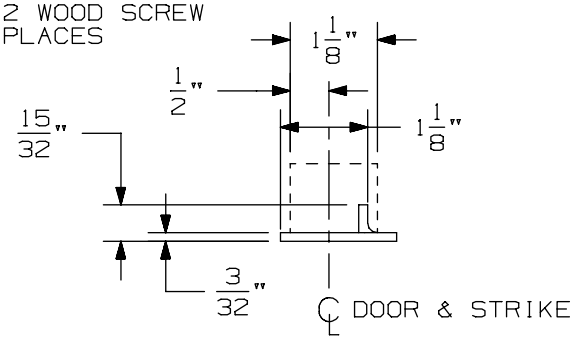
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

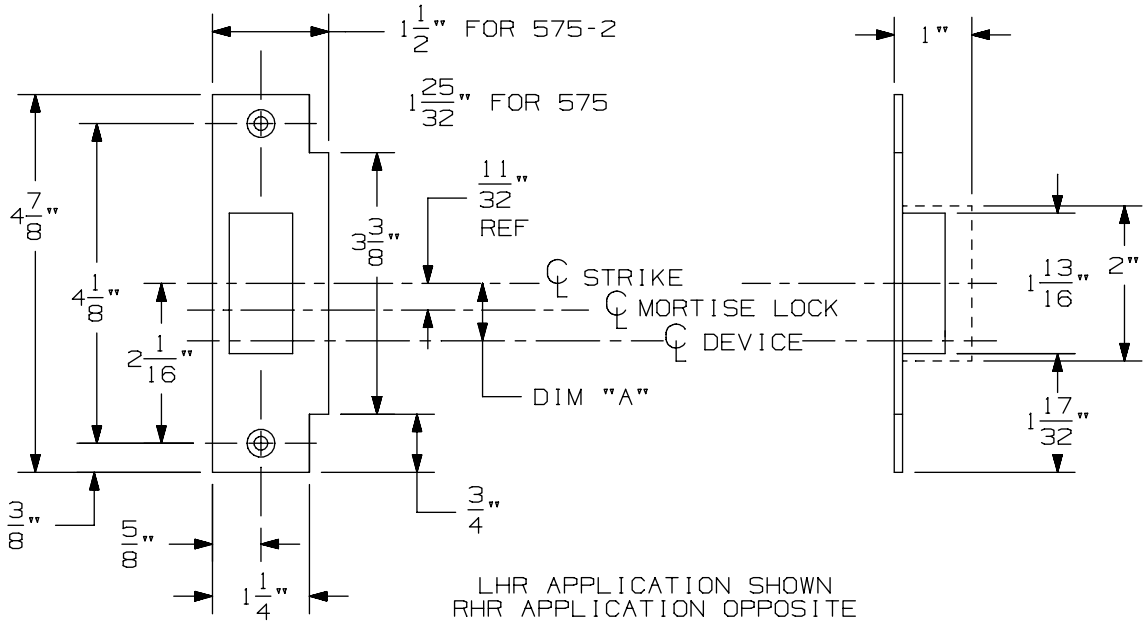
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





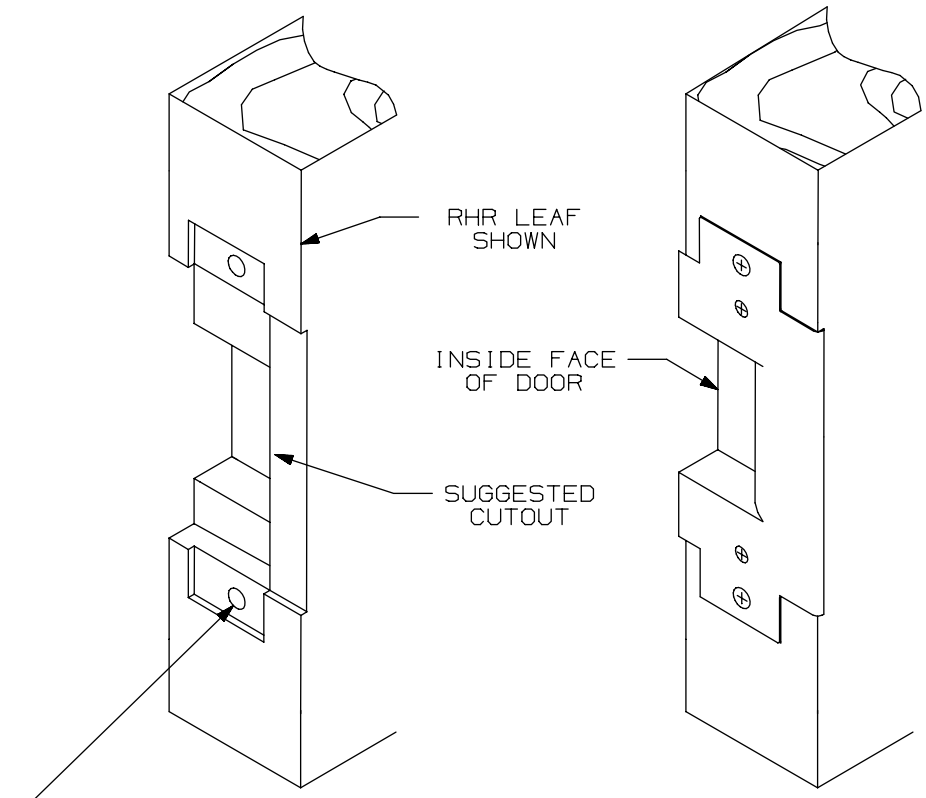
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

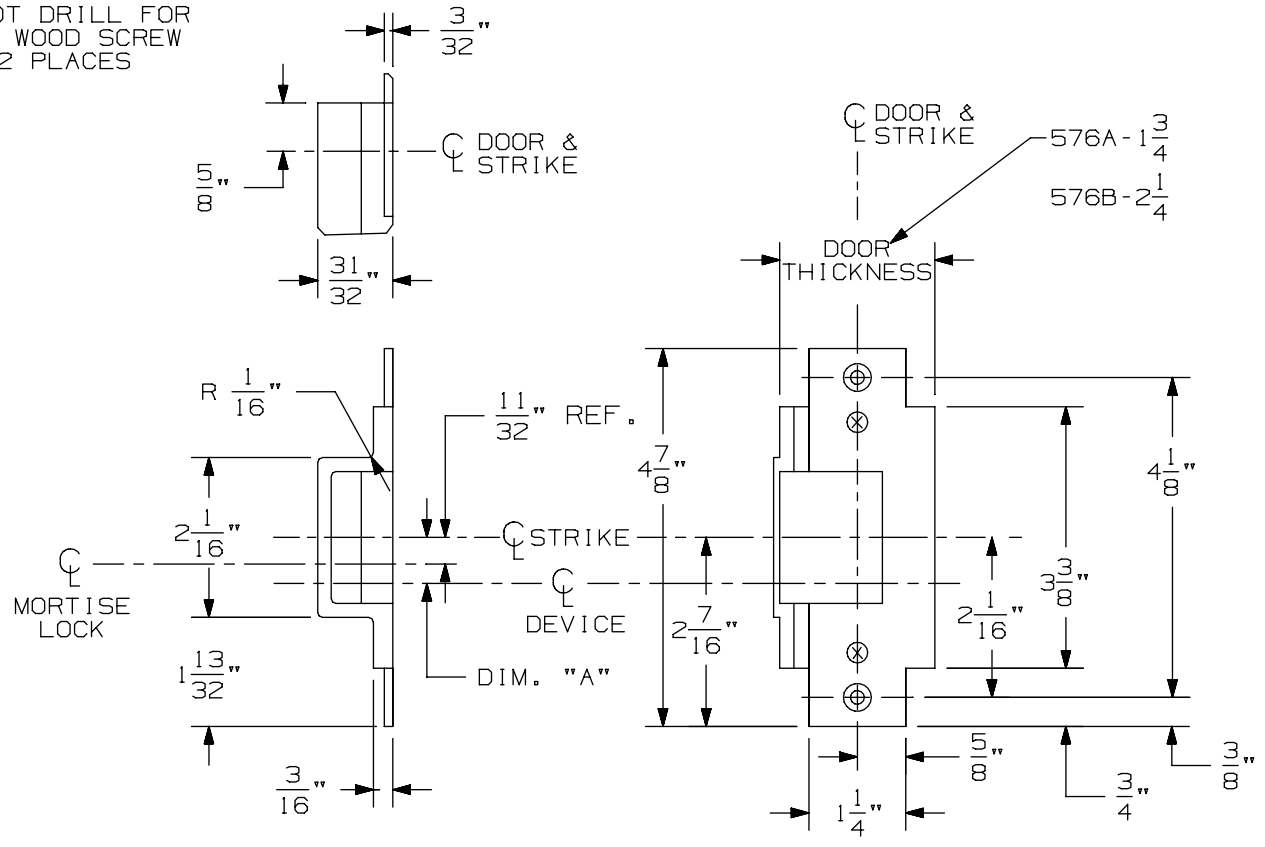
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

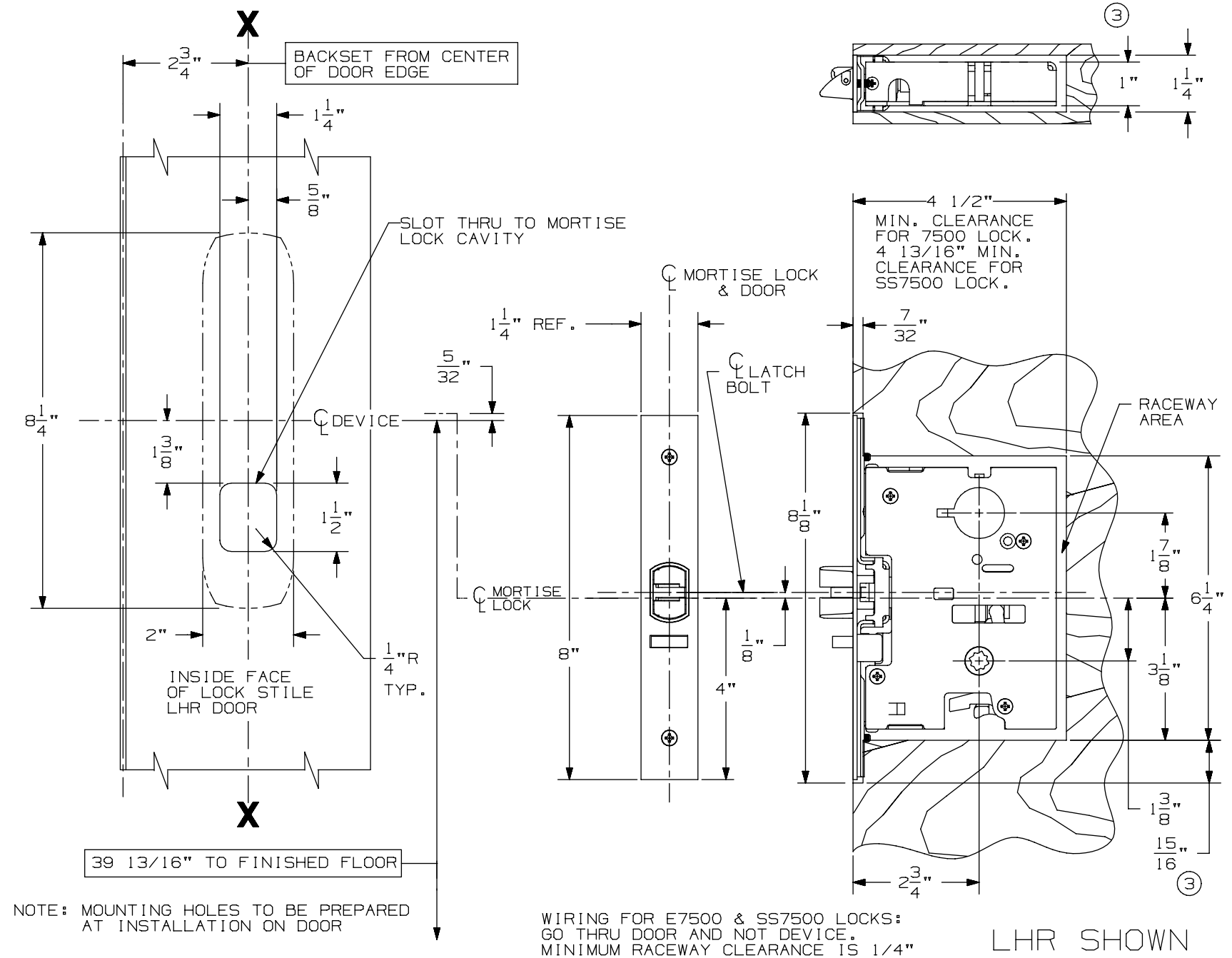
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

8875/8875-F Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

WIRING FOR E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS: GO THRU DOOR AND NOT DEVICE. MINIMUM RACEWAY CLEARANCE IS 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

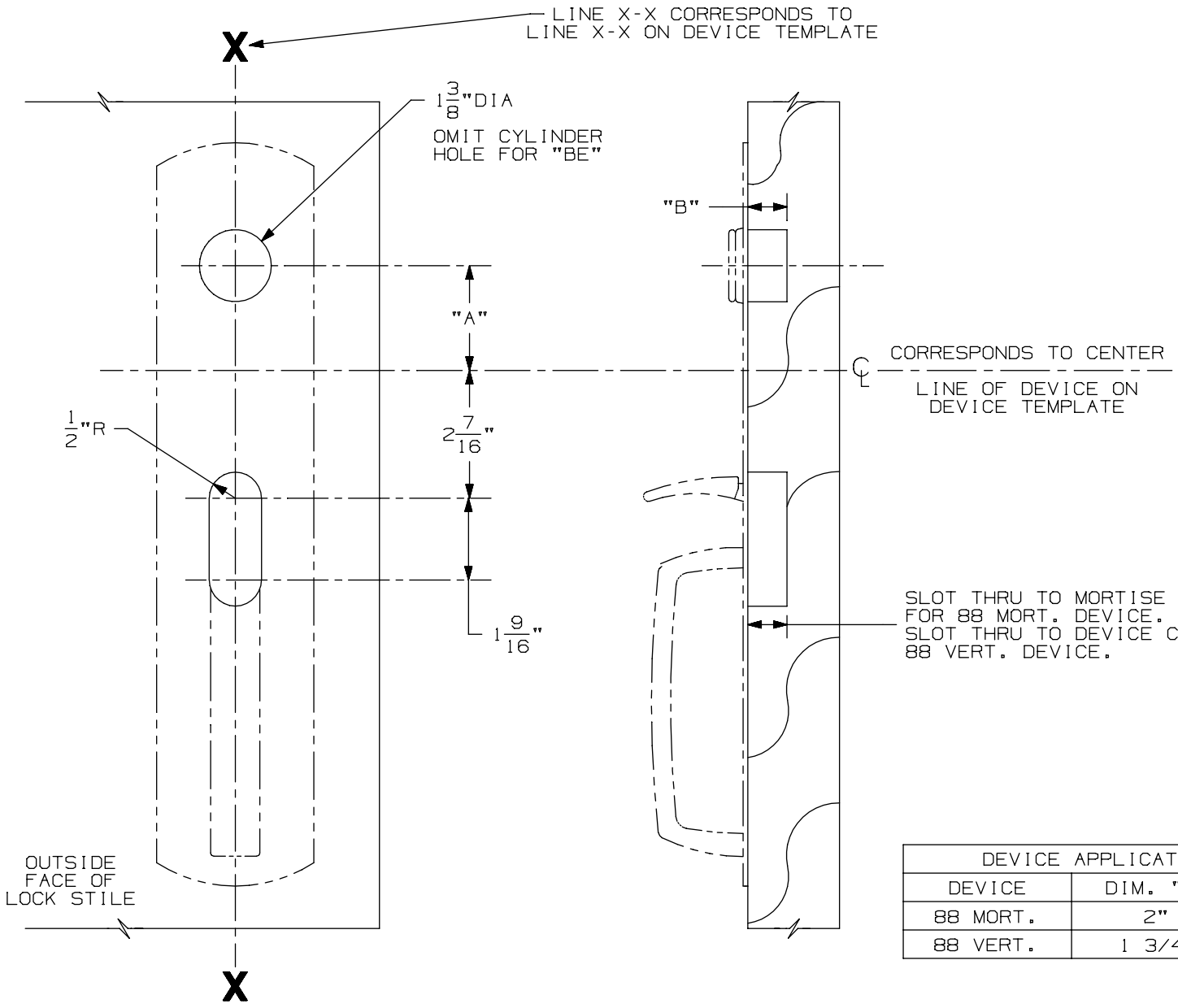
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10179_a

DATE: 05-29-13

880TP & 880TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
DEVICE	DIM. "A"	DIM. "B"
88 MORT.	2"	3/4"
88 VERT.	1 3/4"	THRU

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

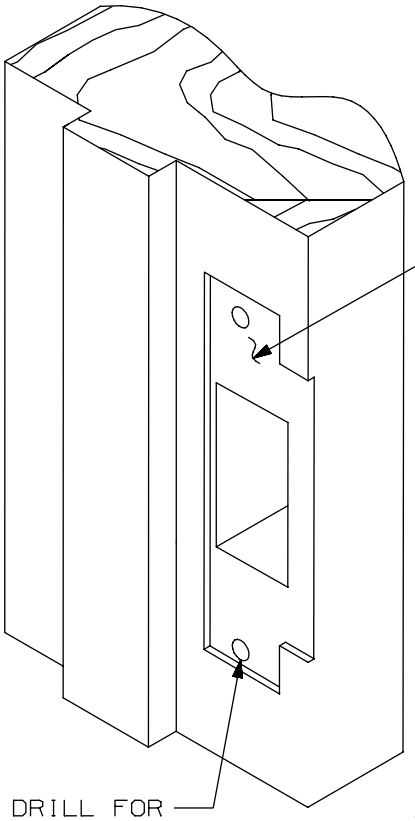
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

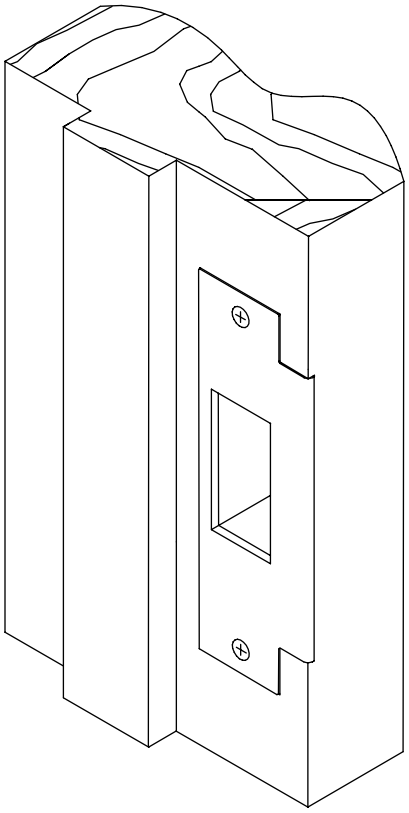
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

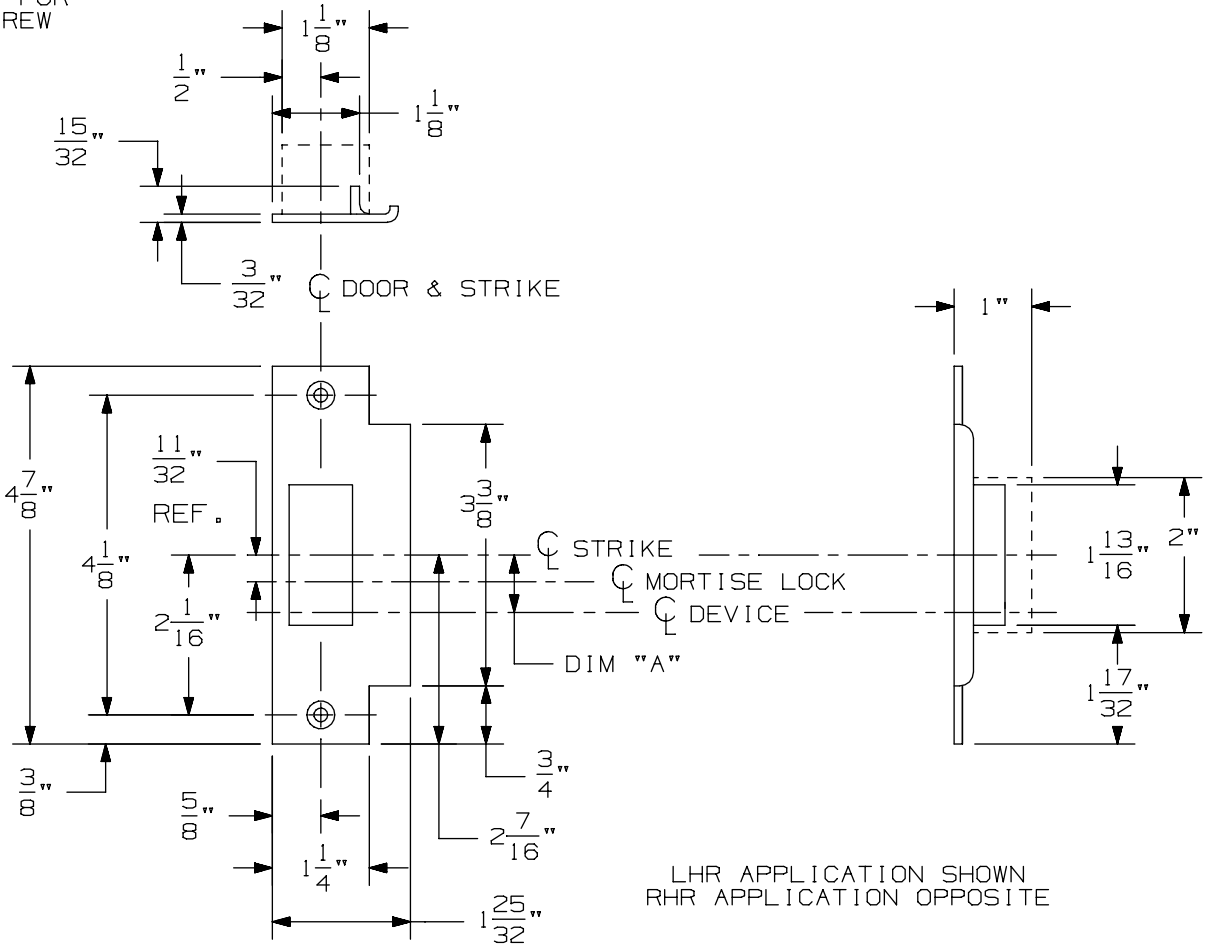
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20260_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

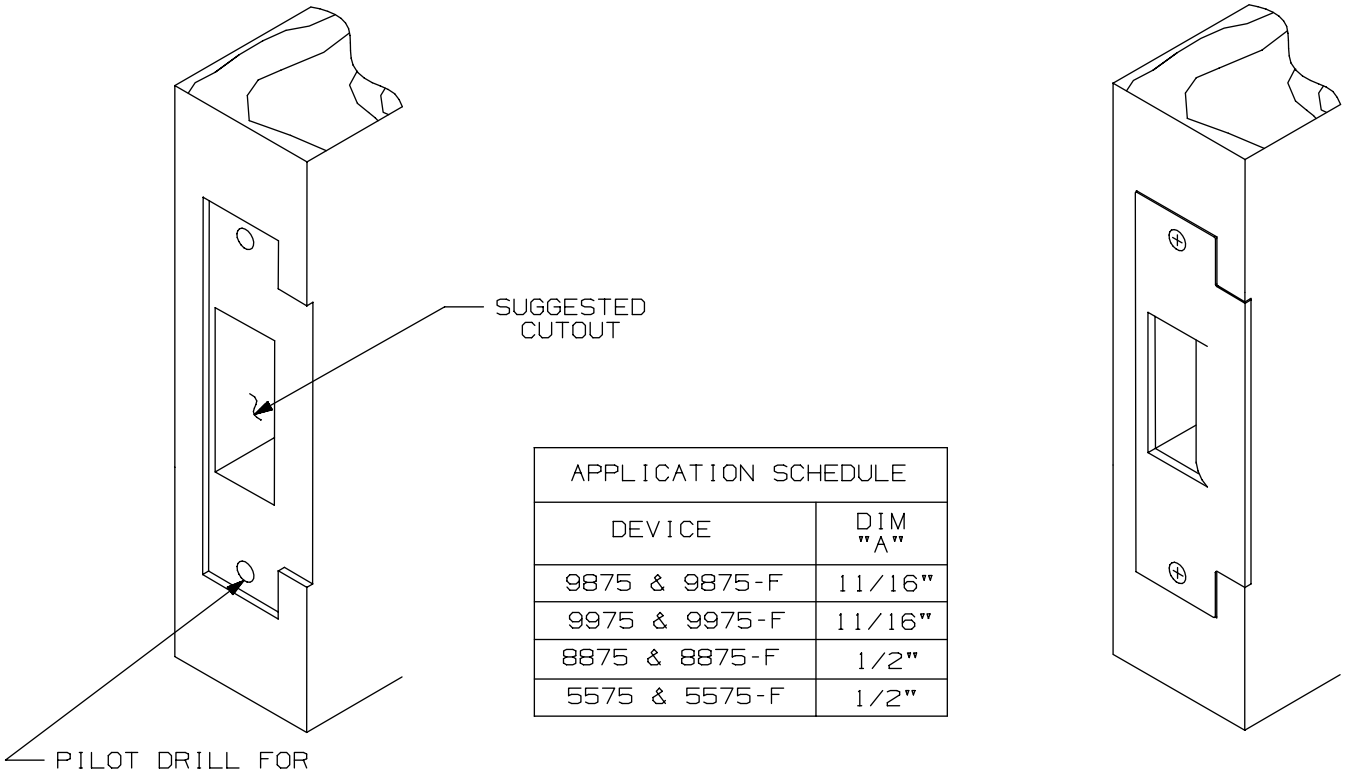
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

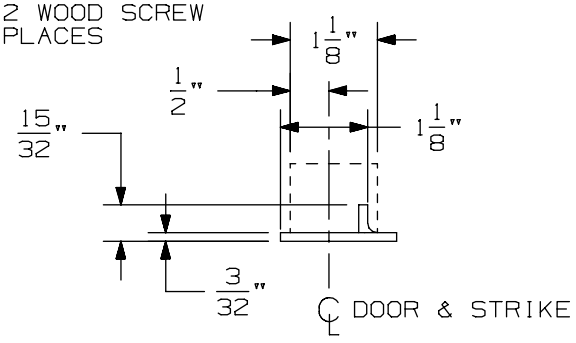
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

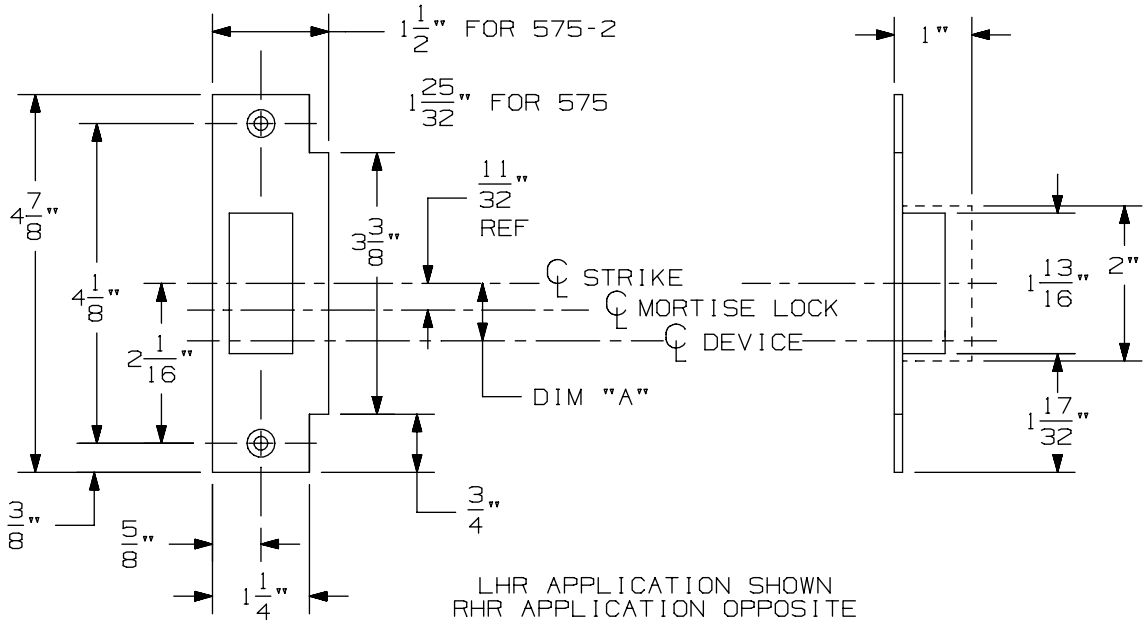
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





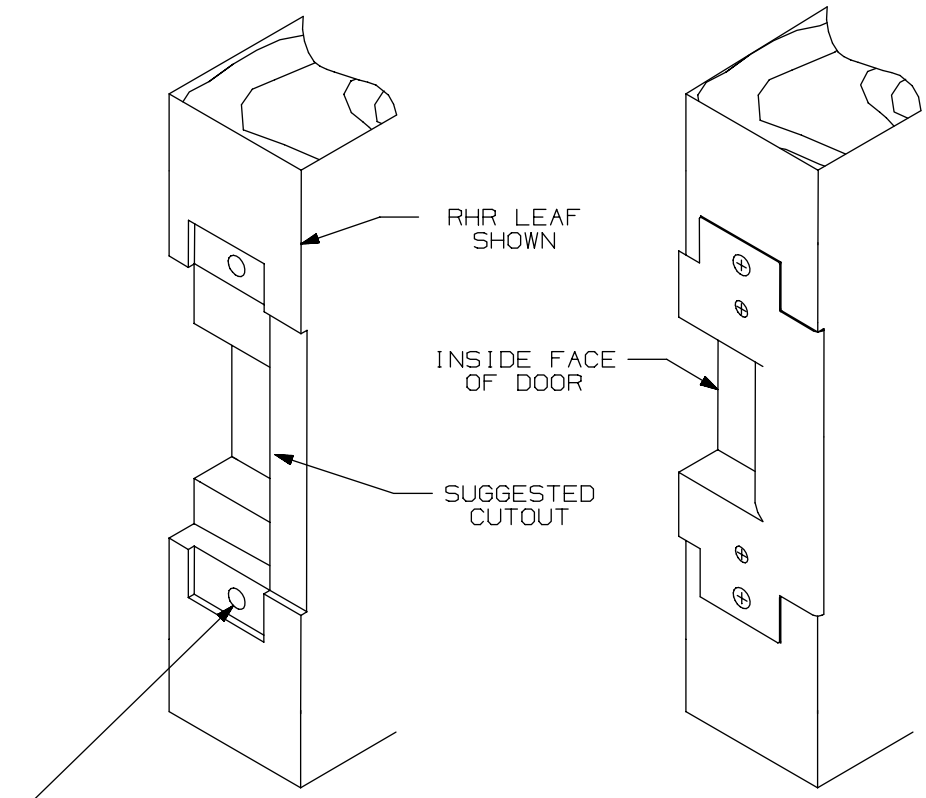
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

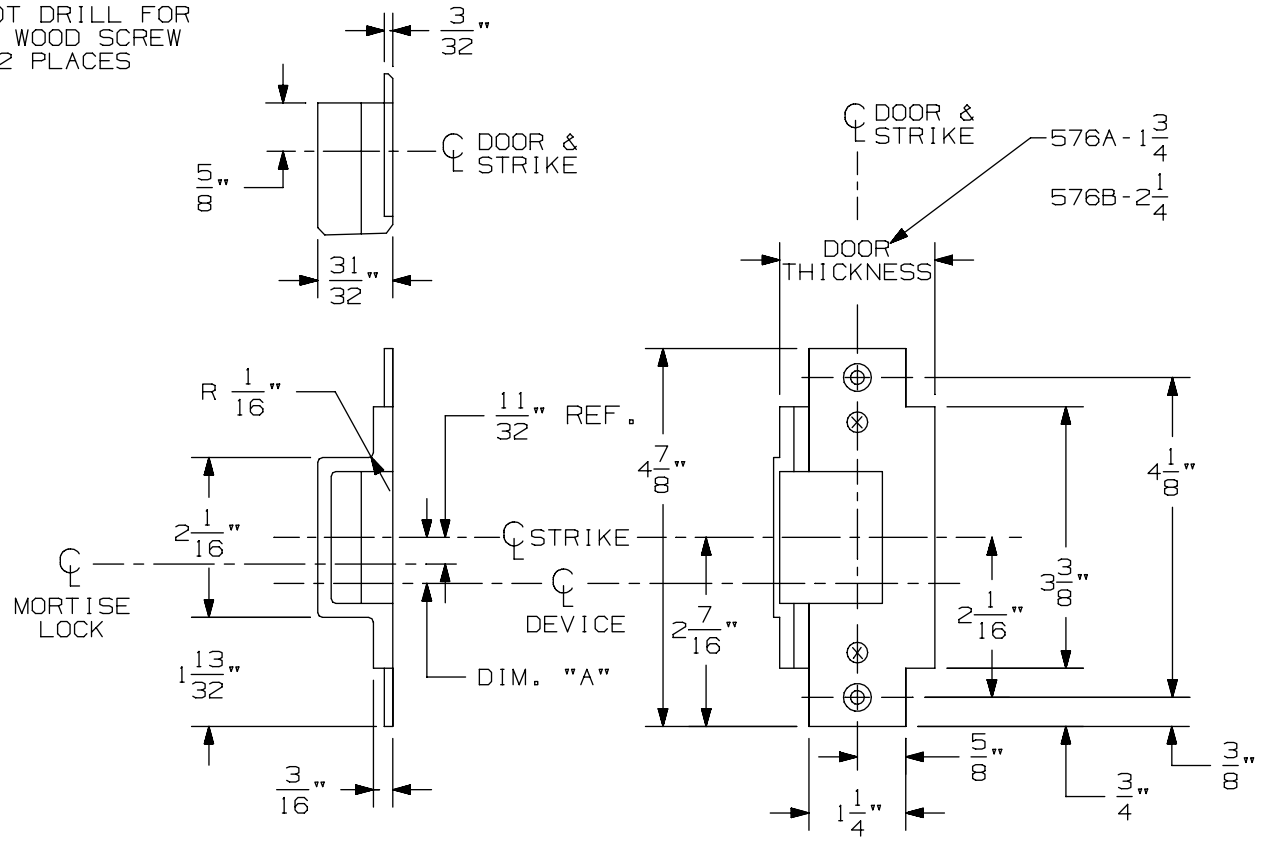
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

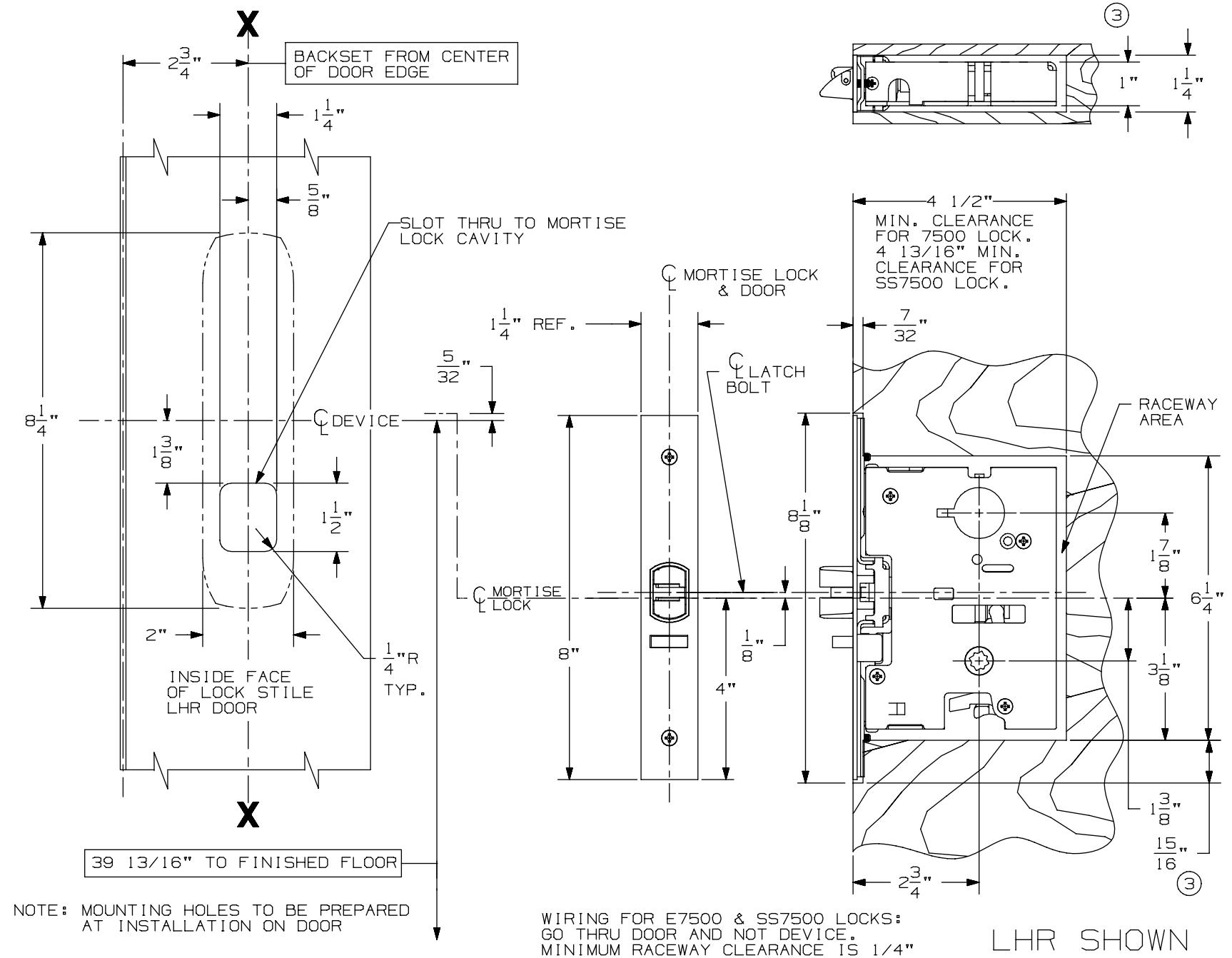
DATE: 05-29-13

88 Series Exit Devices

-

8875 Mortise Electric Locking

8875/8875-F Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

WIRING FOR E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS: GO THRU DOOR AND NOT DEVICE. MINIMUM RACEWAY CLEARANCE IS 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

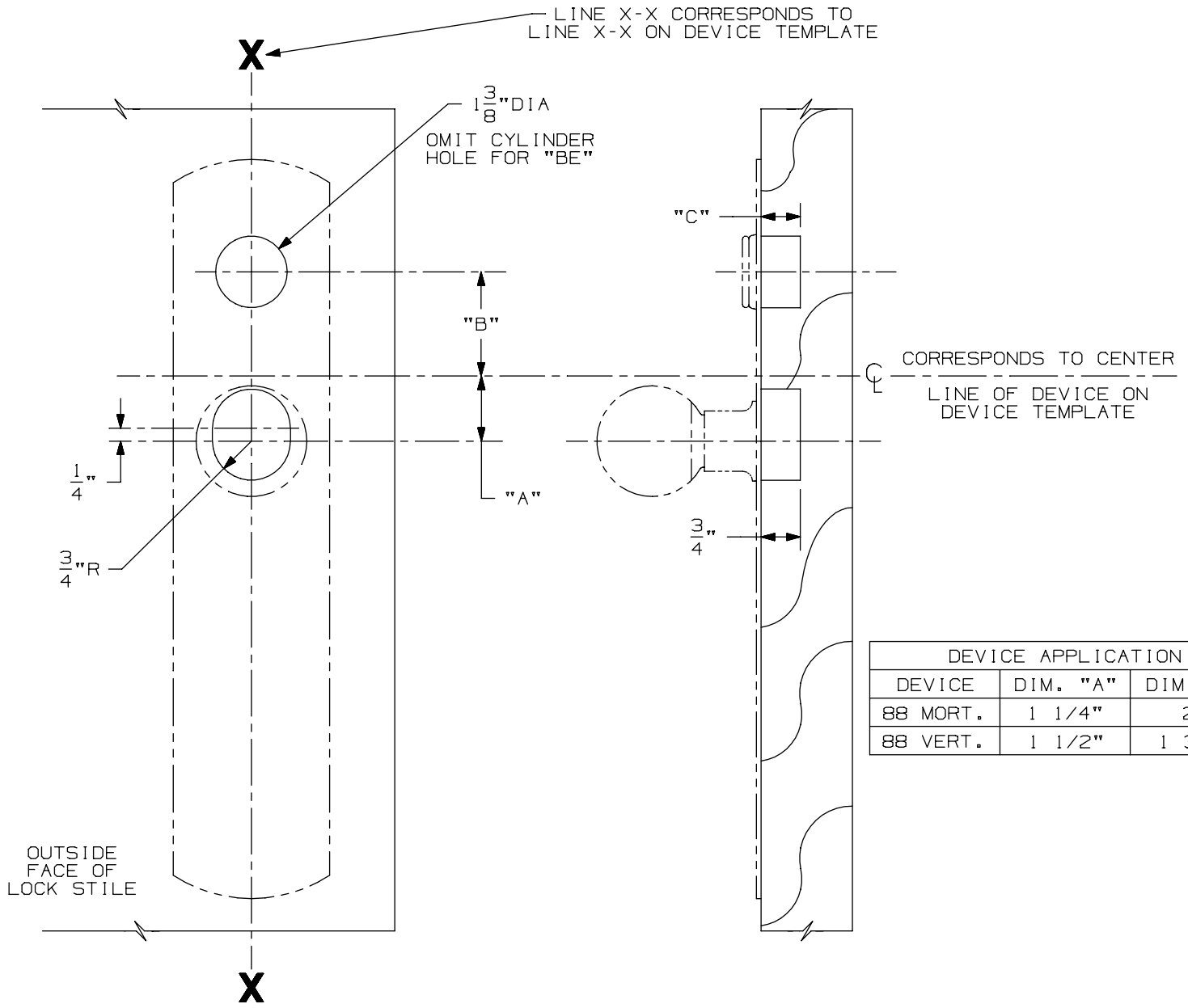
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10179_a

DATE: 05-29-13

880K & 880K-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE			
DEVICE	DIM. "A"	DIM. "B"	DIM. "C"
88 MORT.	1 1/4"	2"	3/4"
88 VERT.	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	THRU

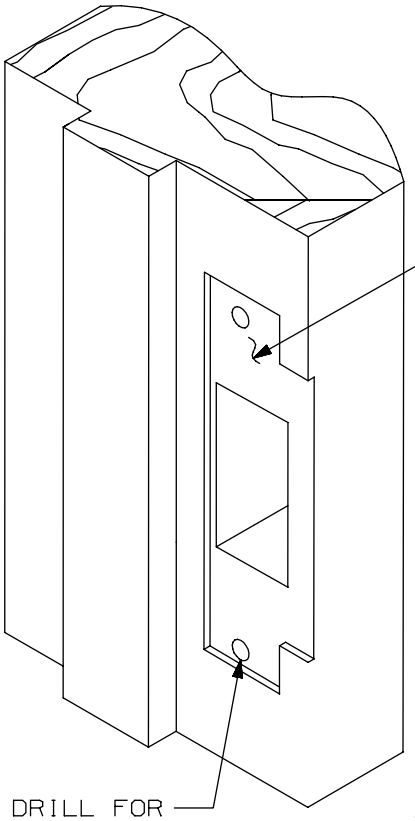
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

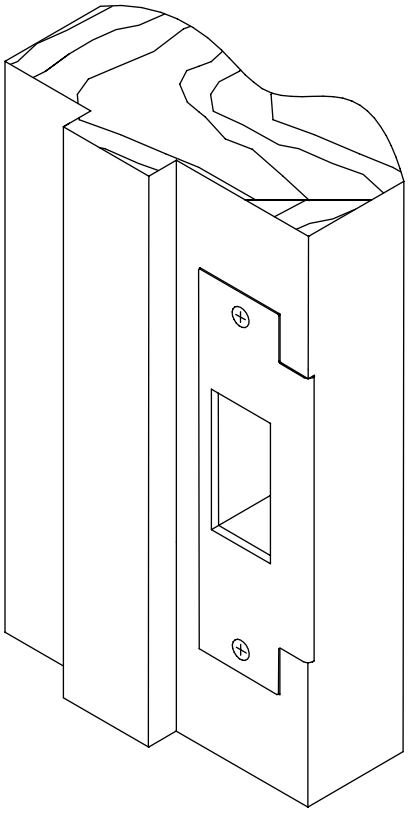
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

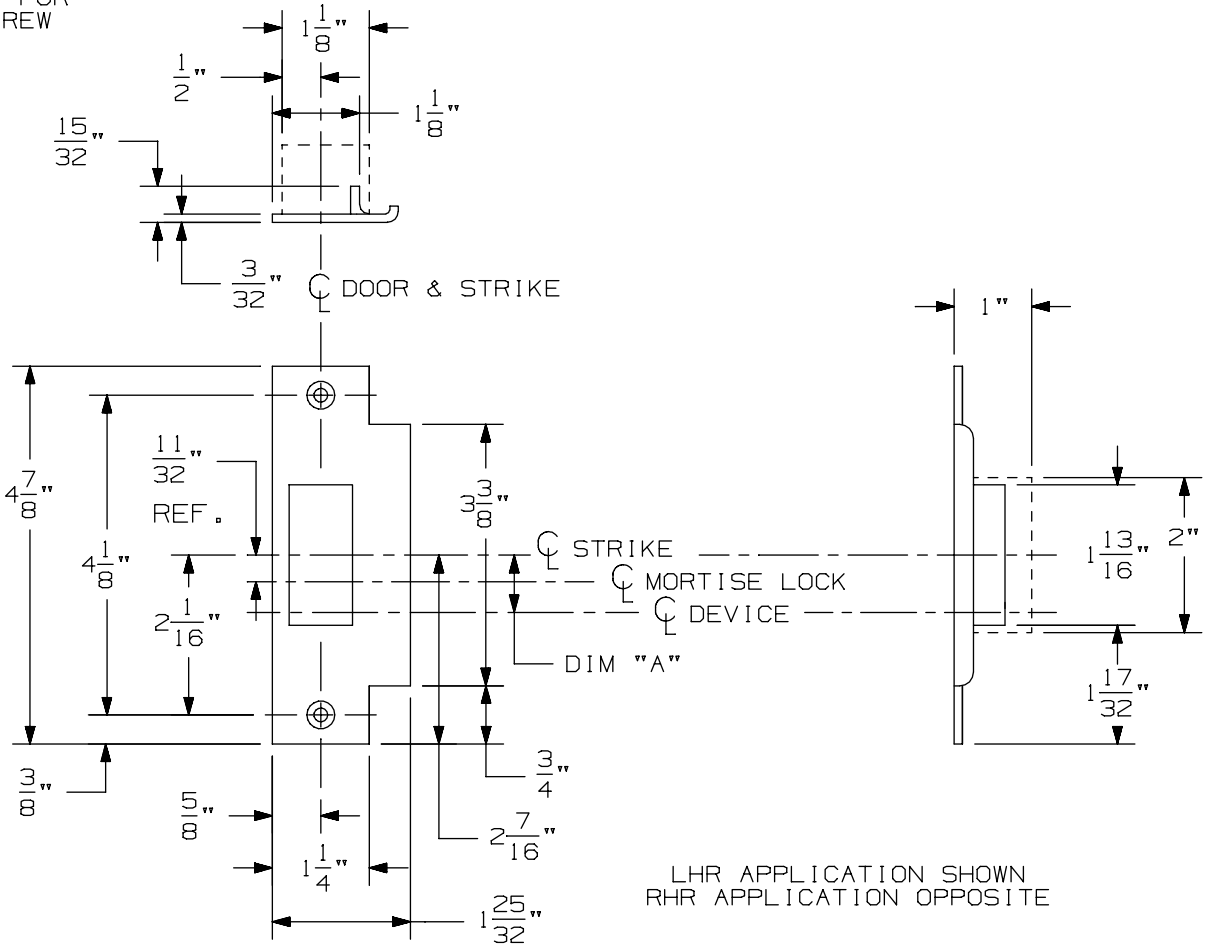
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20261_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

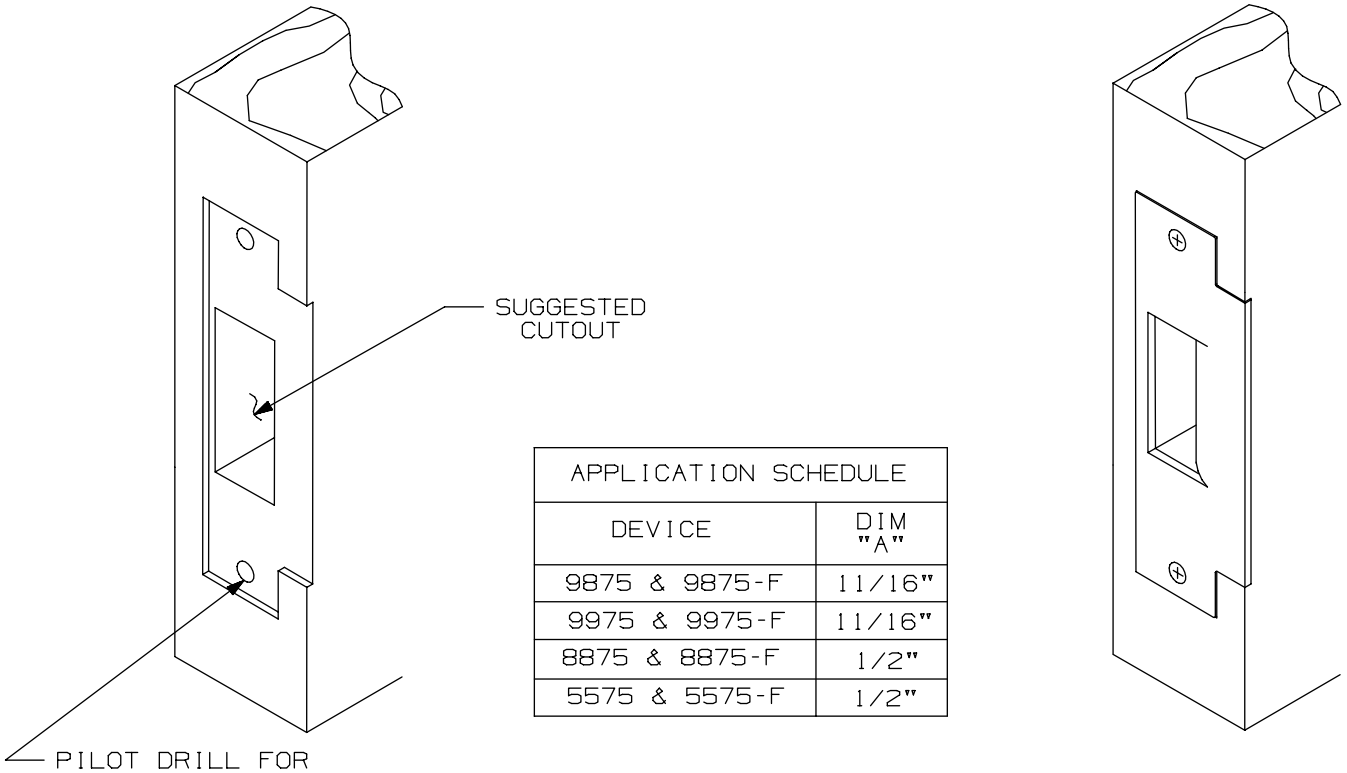
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

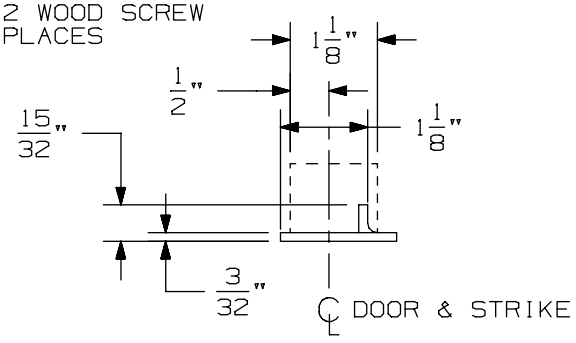
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

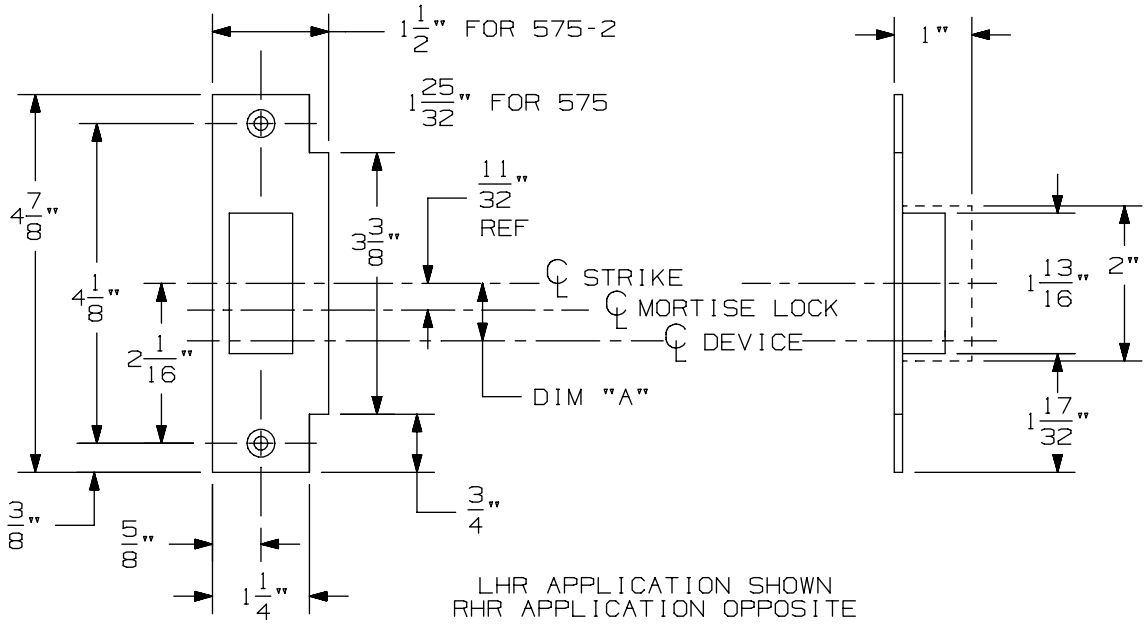
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





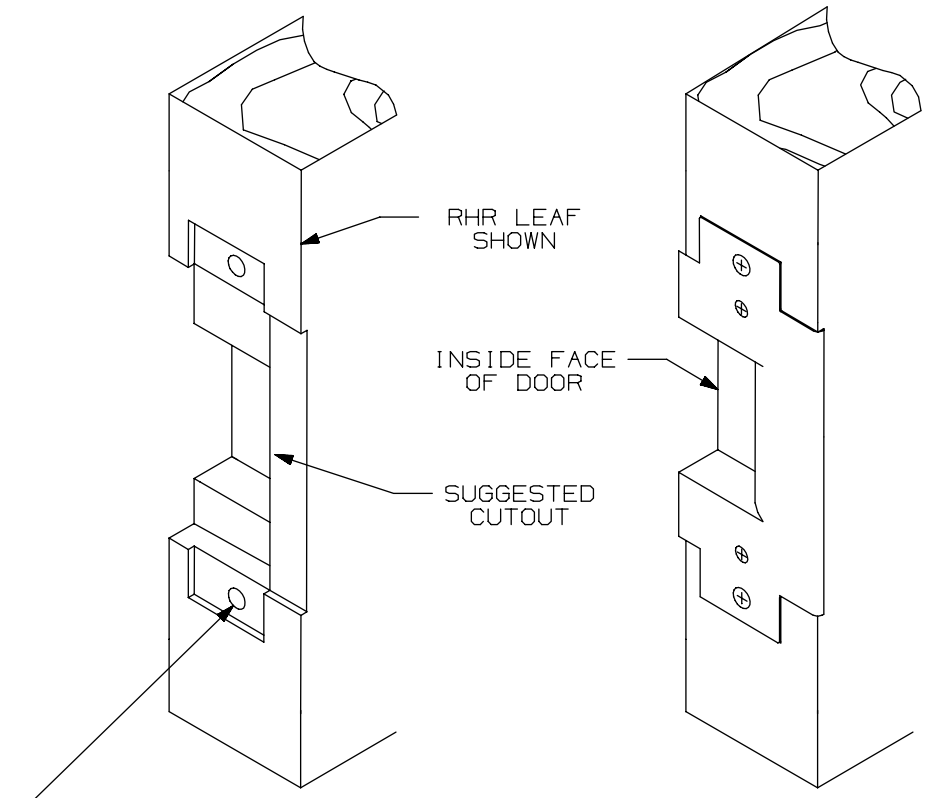
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

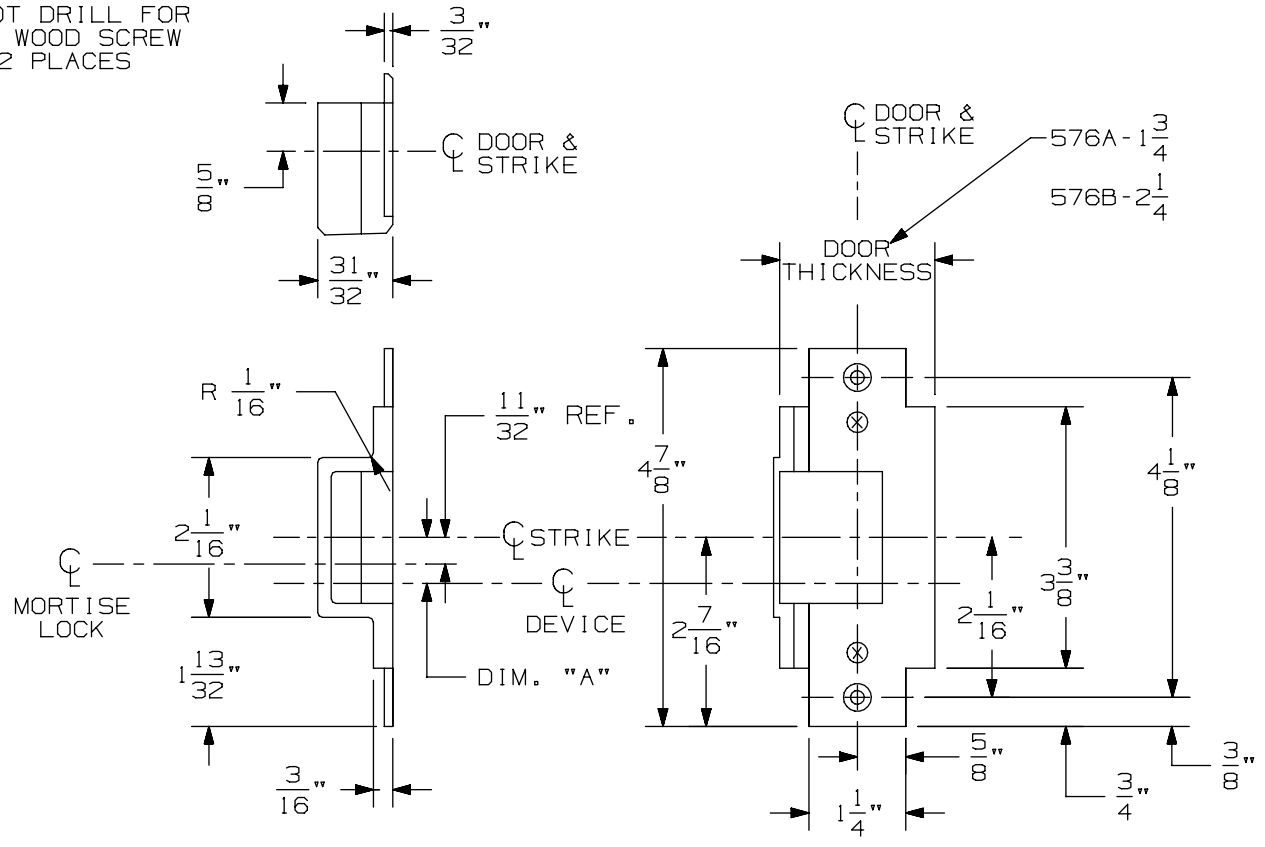
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

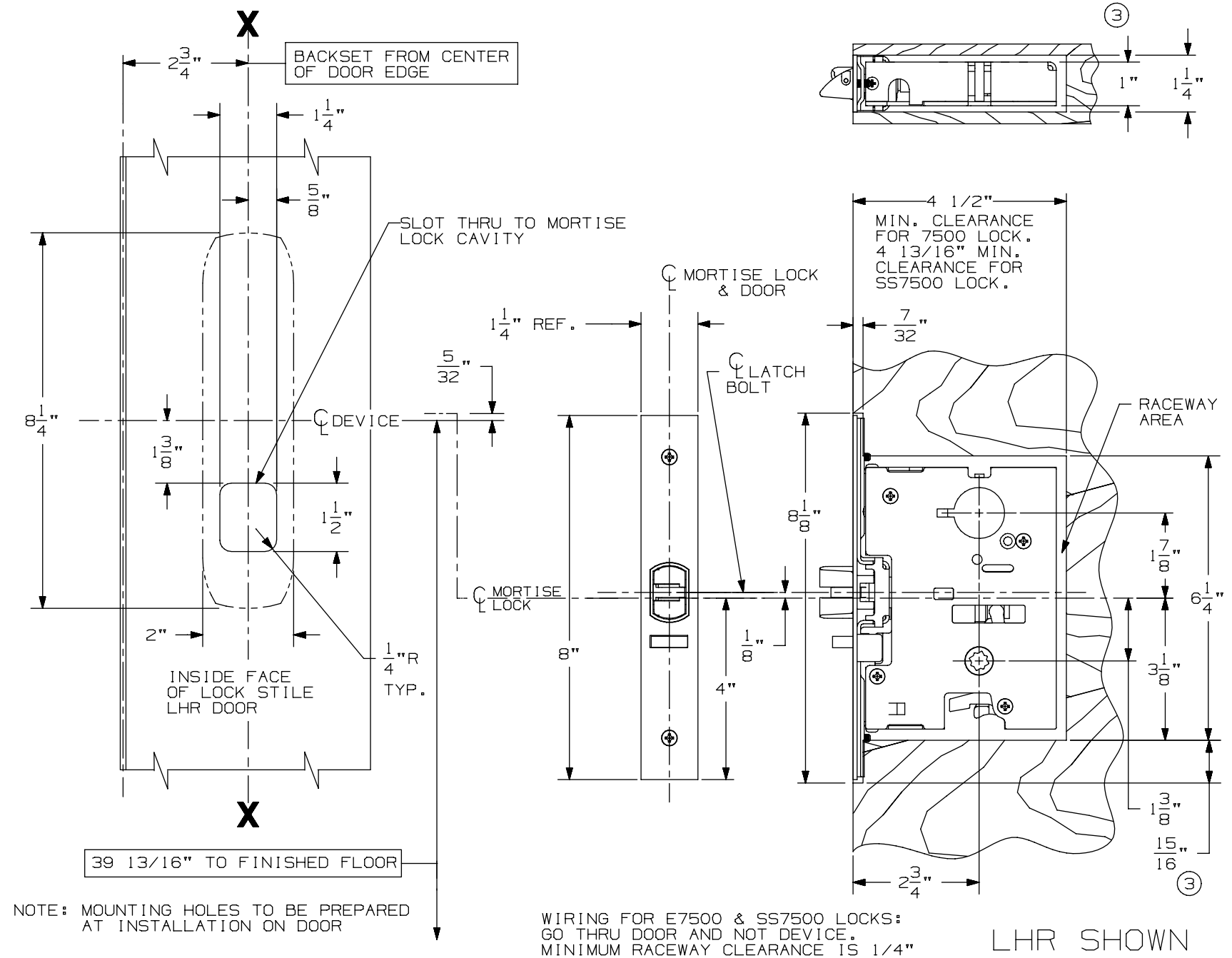
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

8875/8875-F Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

WIRING FOR E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS: GO THRU DOOR AND NOT DEVICE. MINIMUM RACEWAY CLEARANCE IS 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

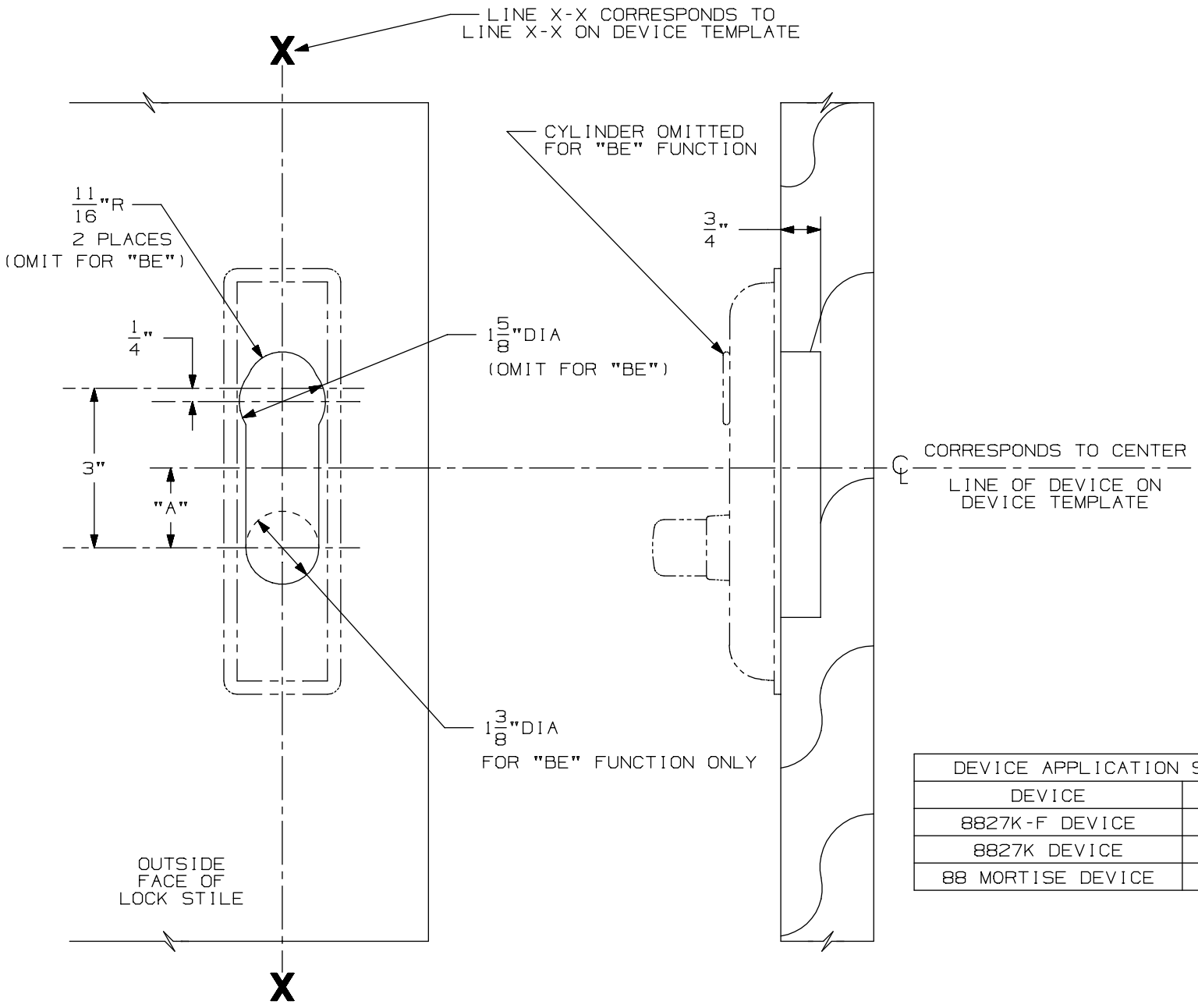
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10179_a

DATE: 05-29-13

373-L & 373-L-BE Control (Wood Door)



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
8827K-F DEVICE	1 1/2"
8827K DEVICE	1 1/2"
88 MORTISE DEVICE	1 1/4"

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

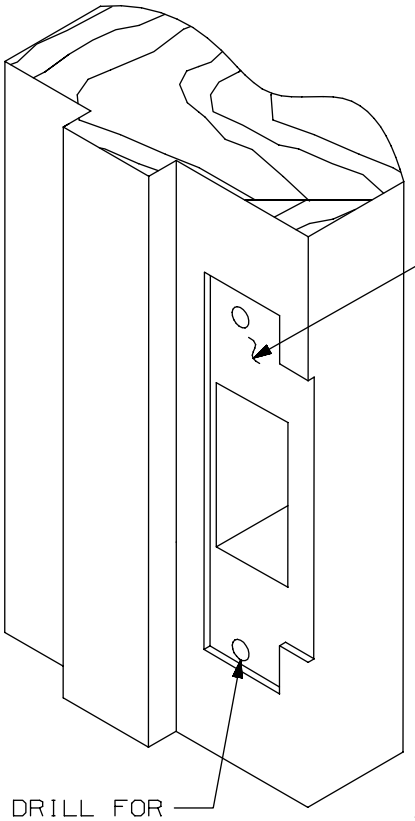
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

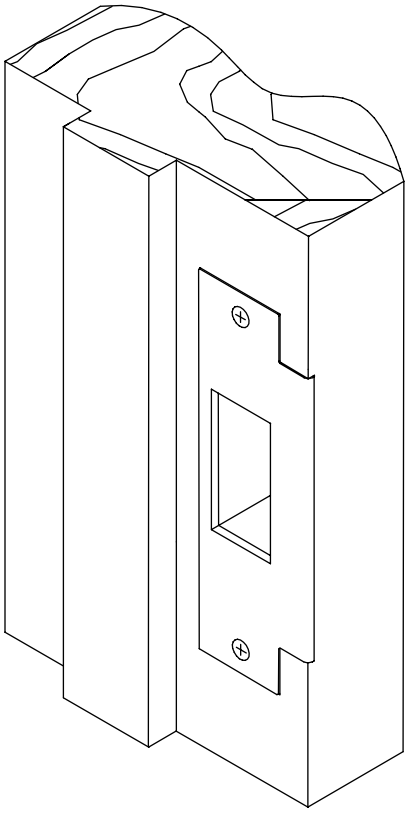
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40108_a

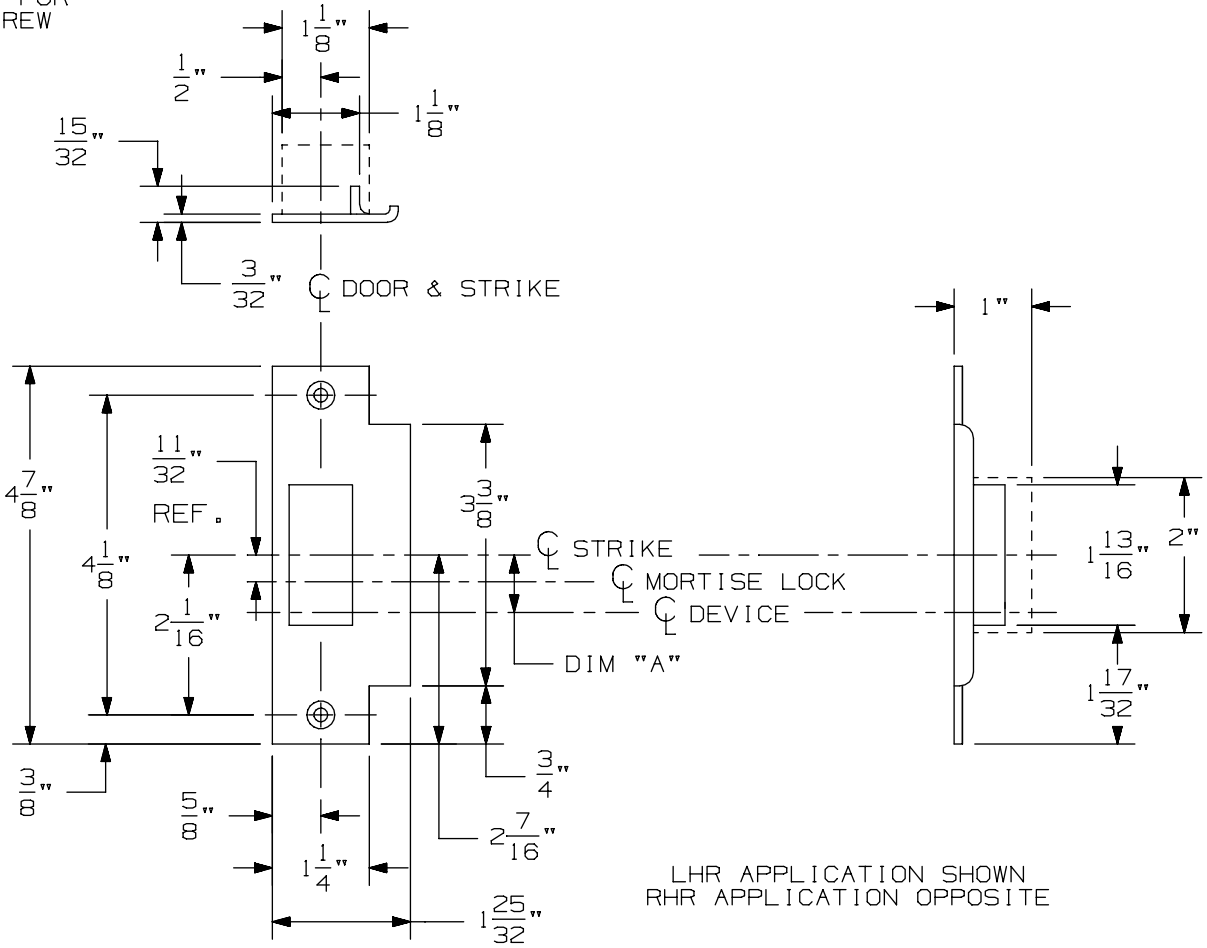
DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

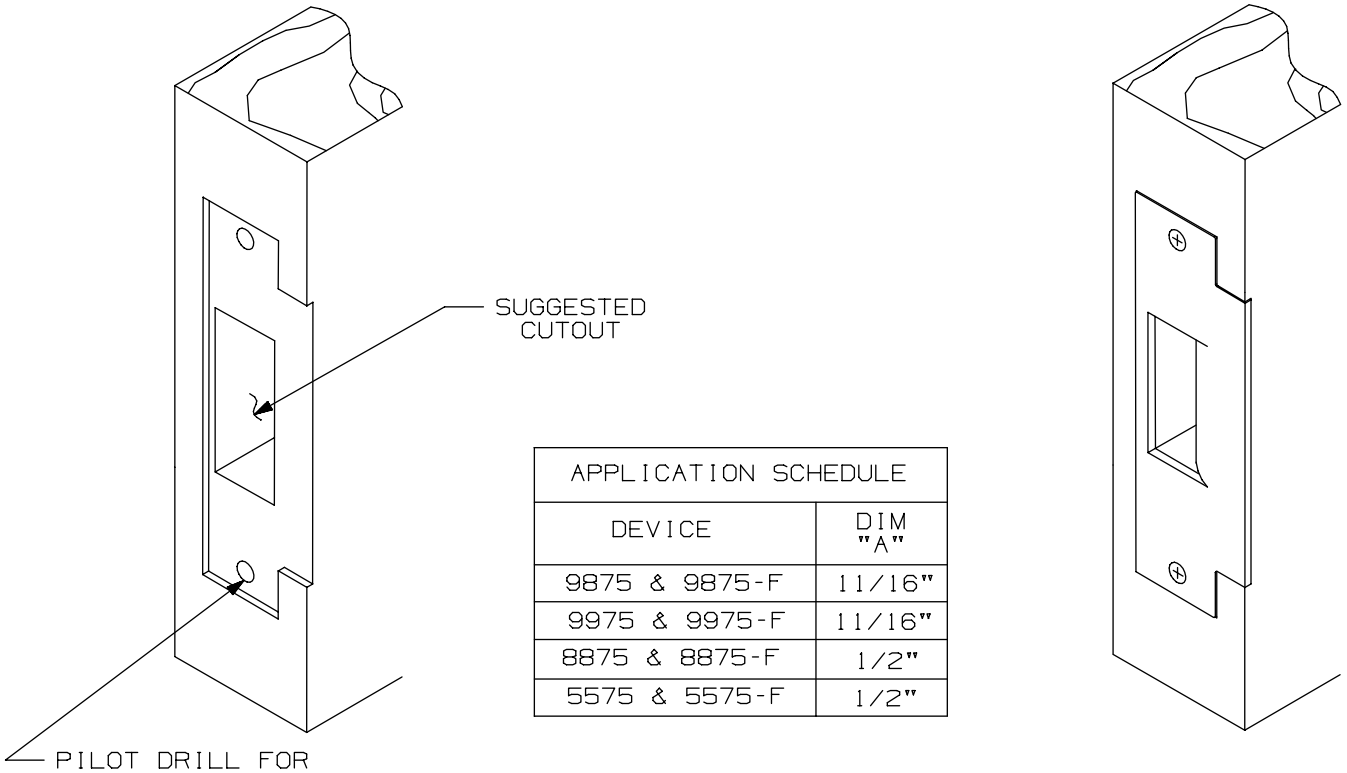
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

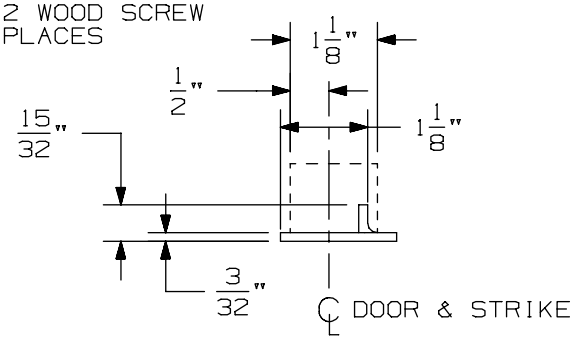
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

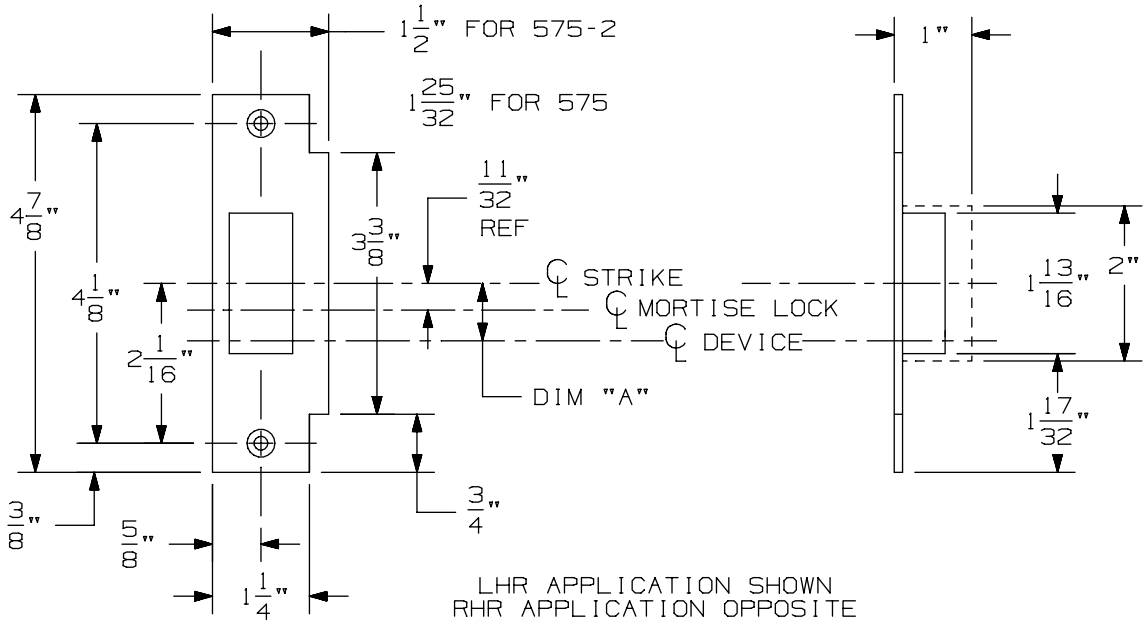
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





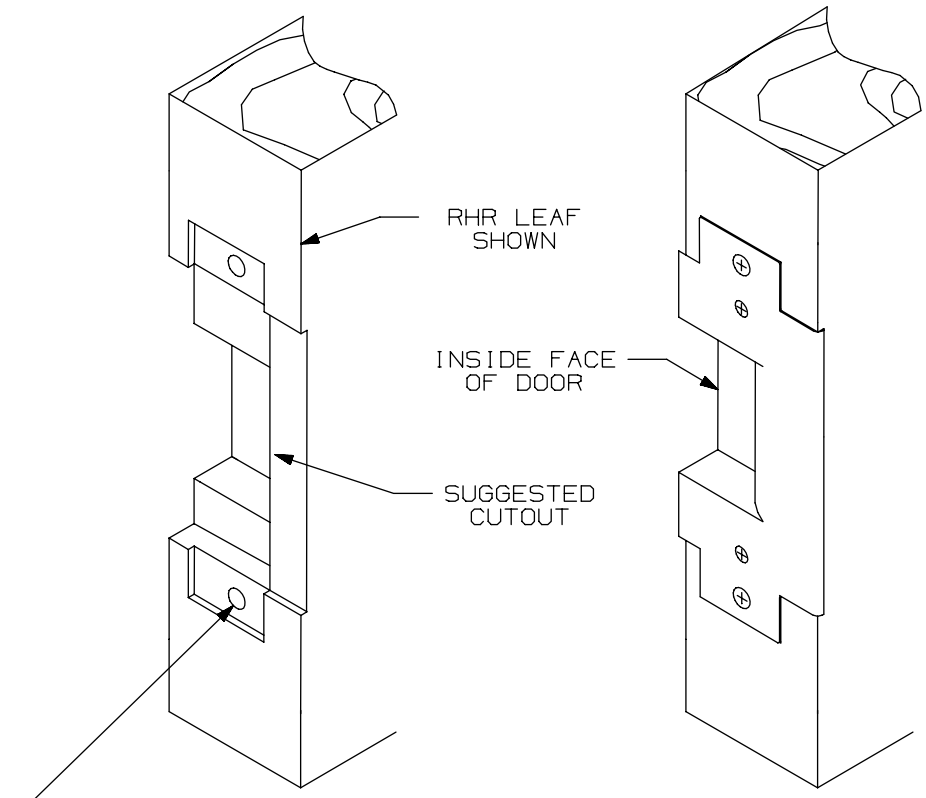
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

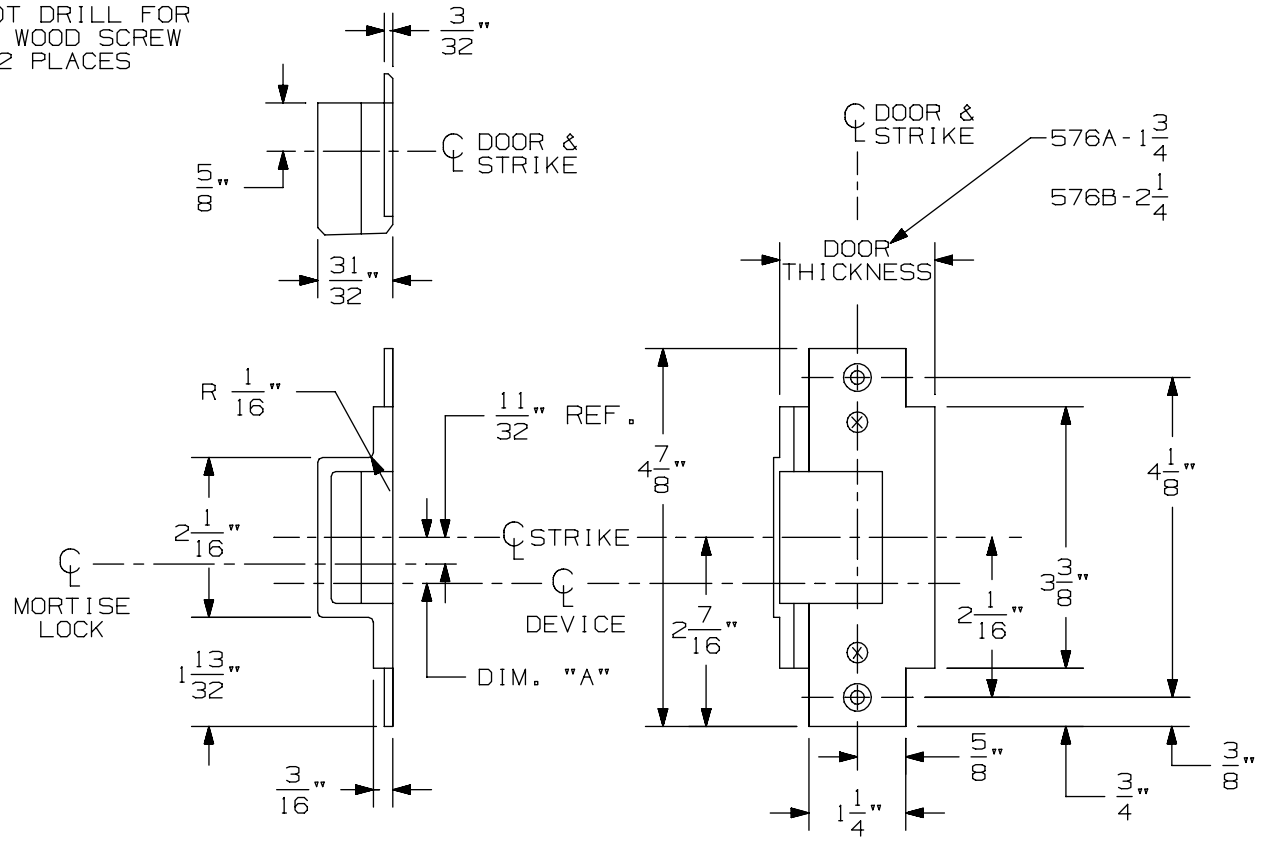
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

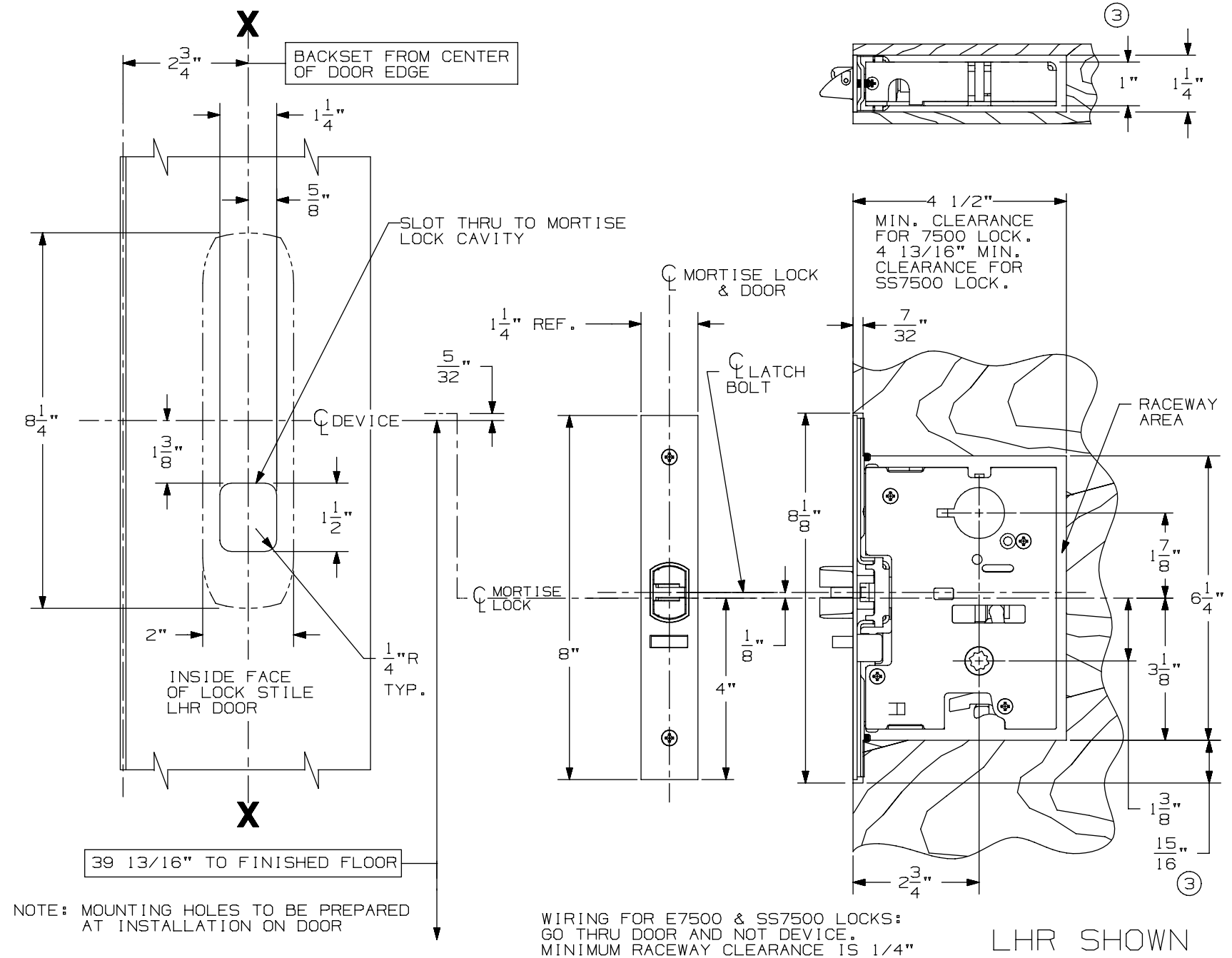
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

8875/8875-F Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

WIRING FOR E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS: GO THRU DOOR AND NOT DEVICE. MINIMUM RACEWAY CLEARANCE IS 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10179_a

DATE: 05-29-13

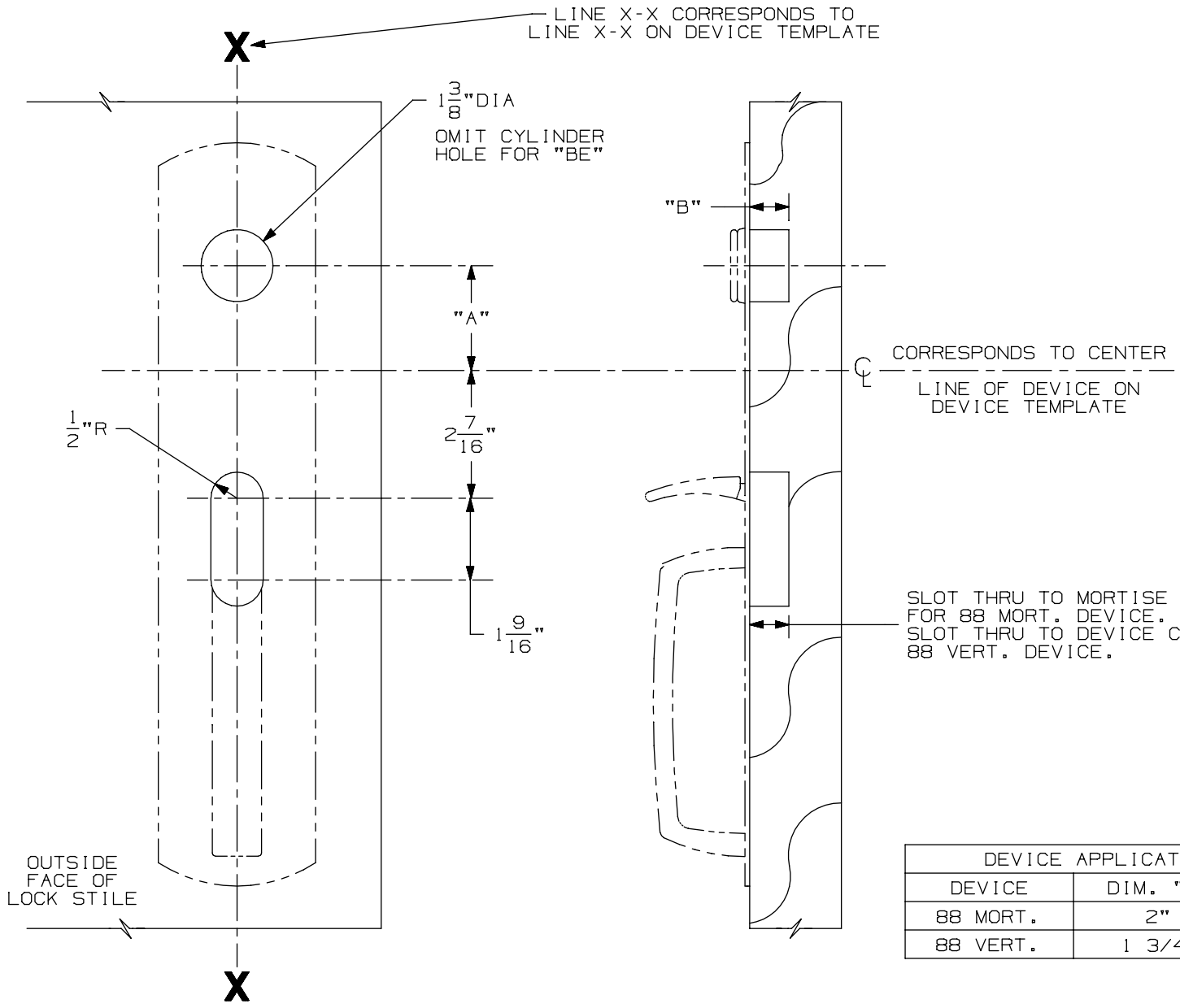
880TP & 880TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2260_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®

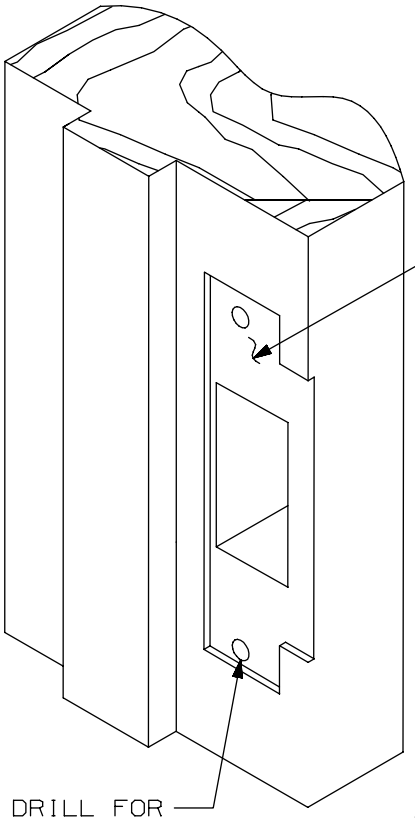


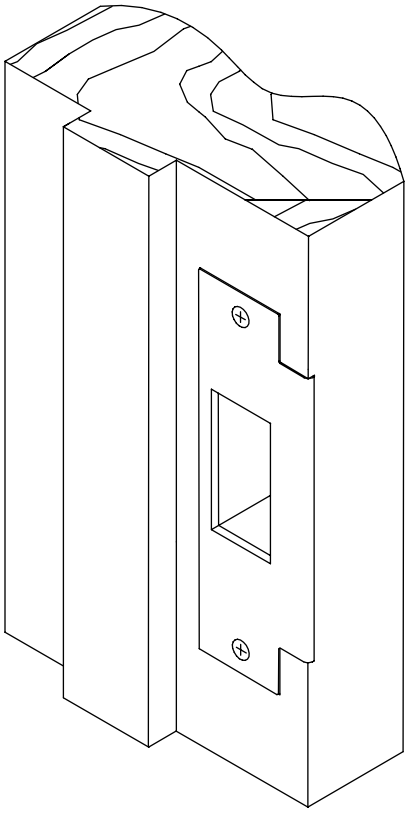
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
DEVICE	DIM. "A"	DIM. "B"
88 MORT.	2"	3/4"
88 VERT.	1 3/4"	THRU

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

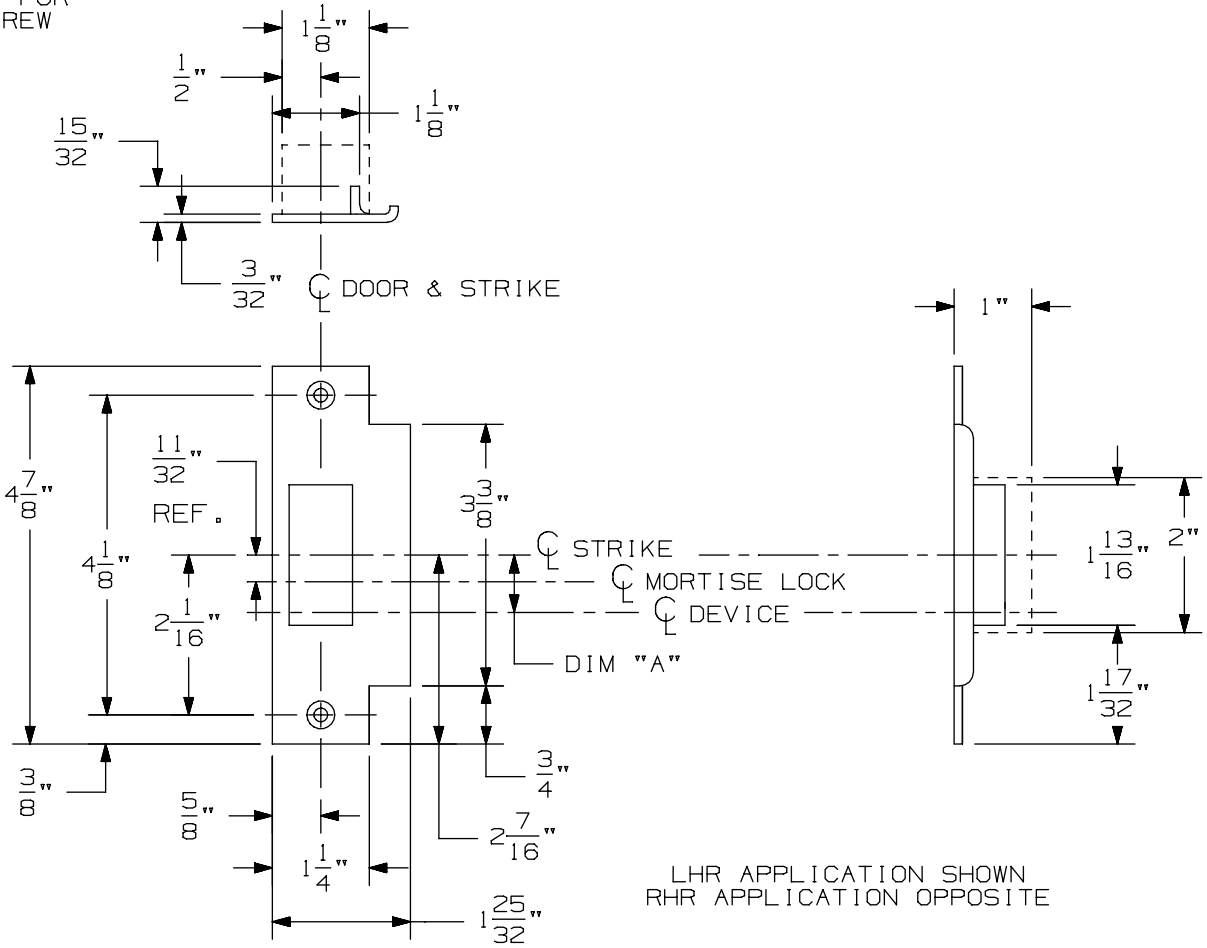
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

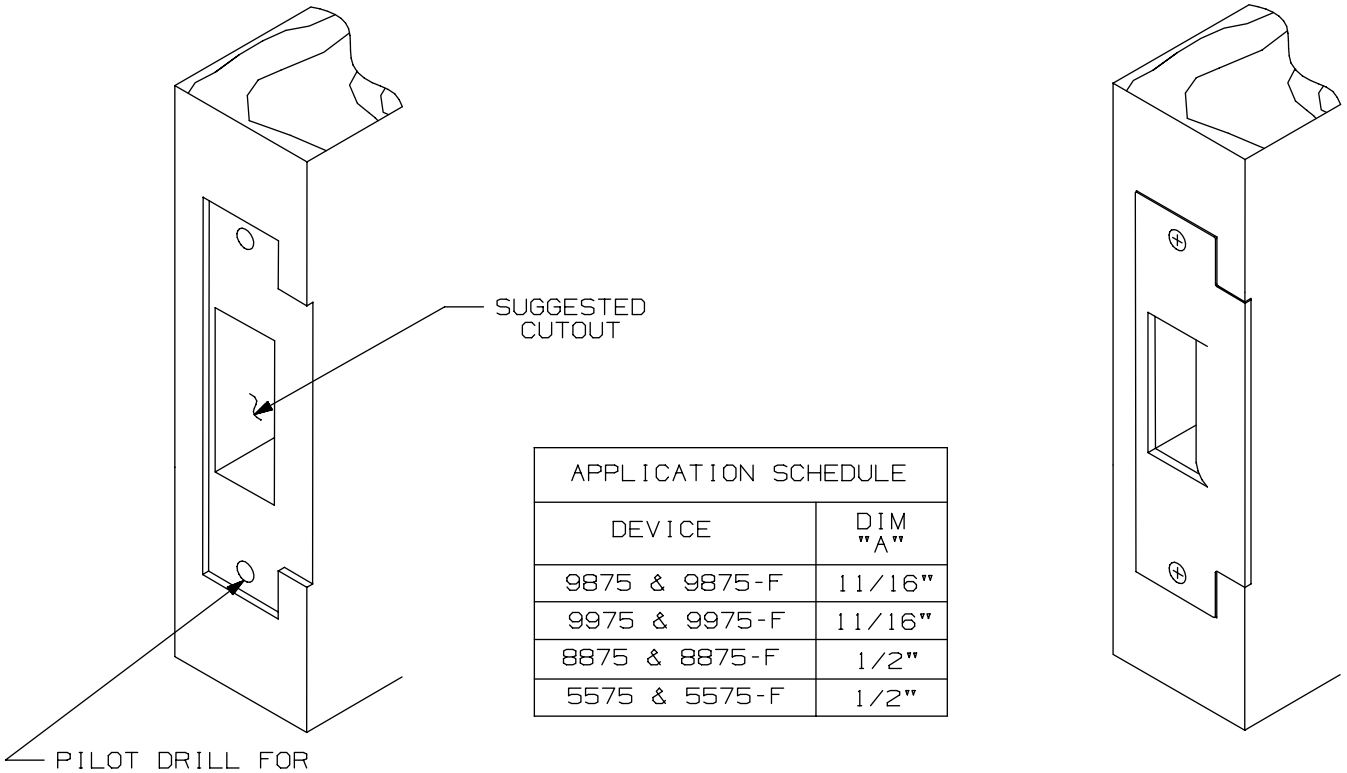
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

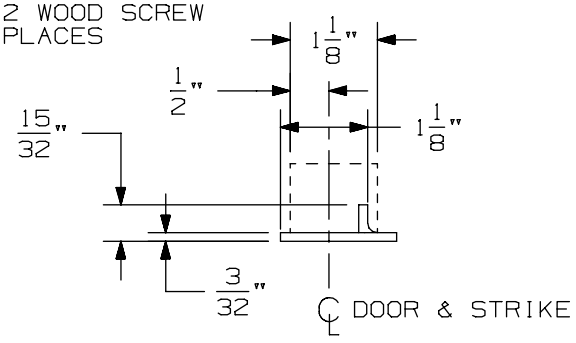
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

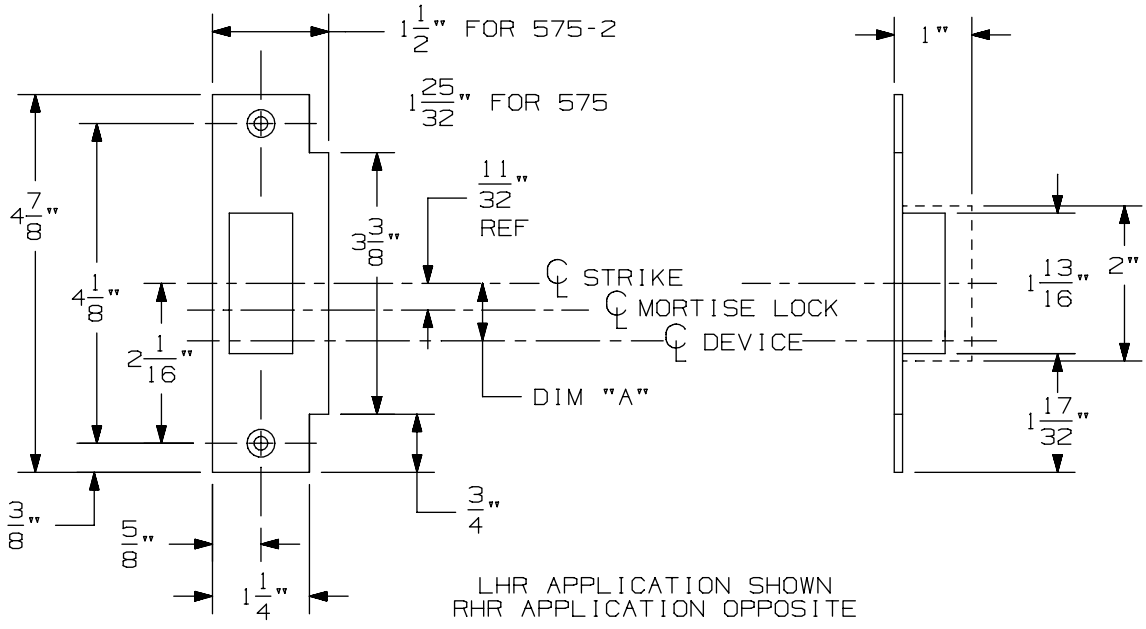
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





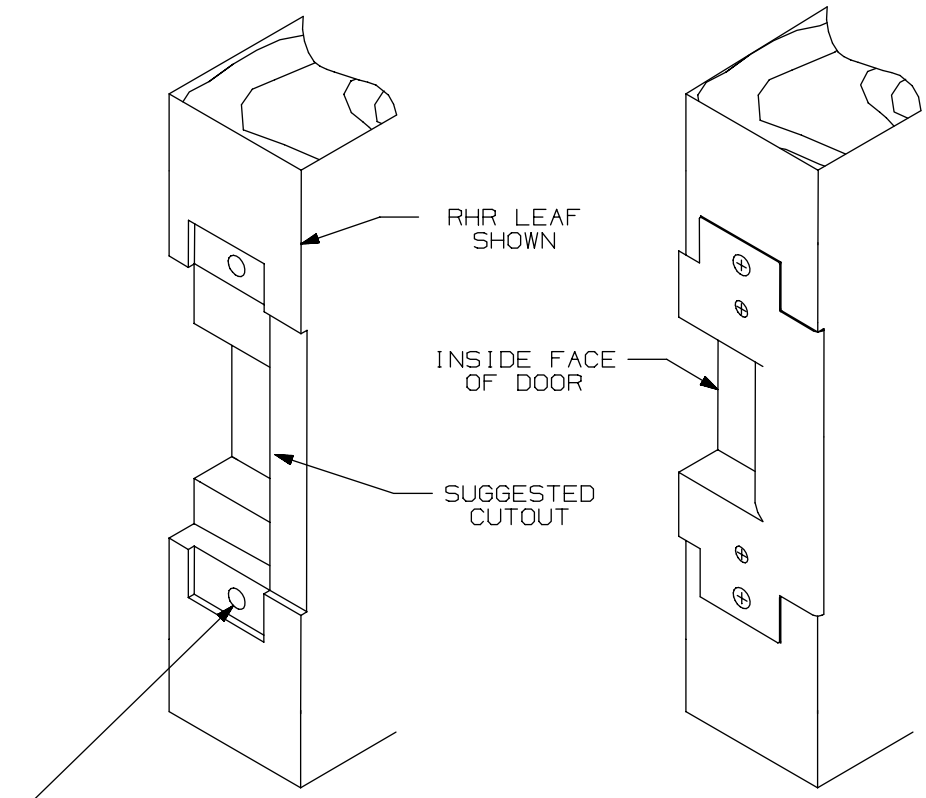
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

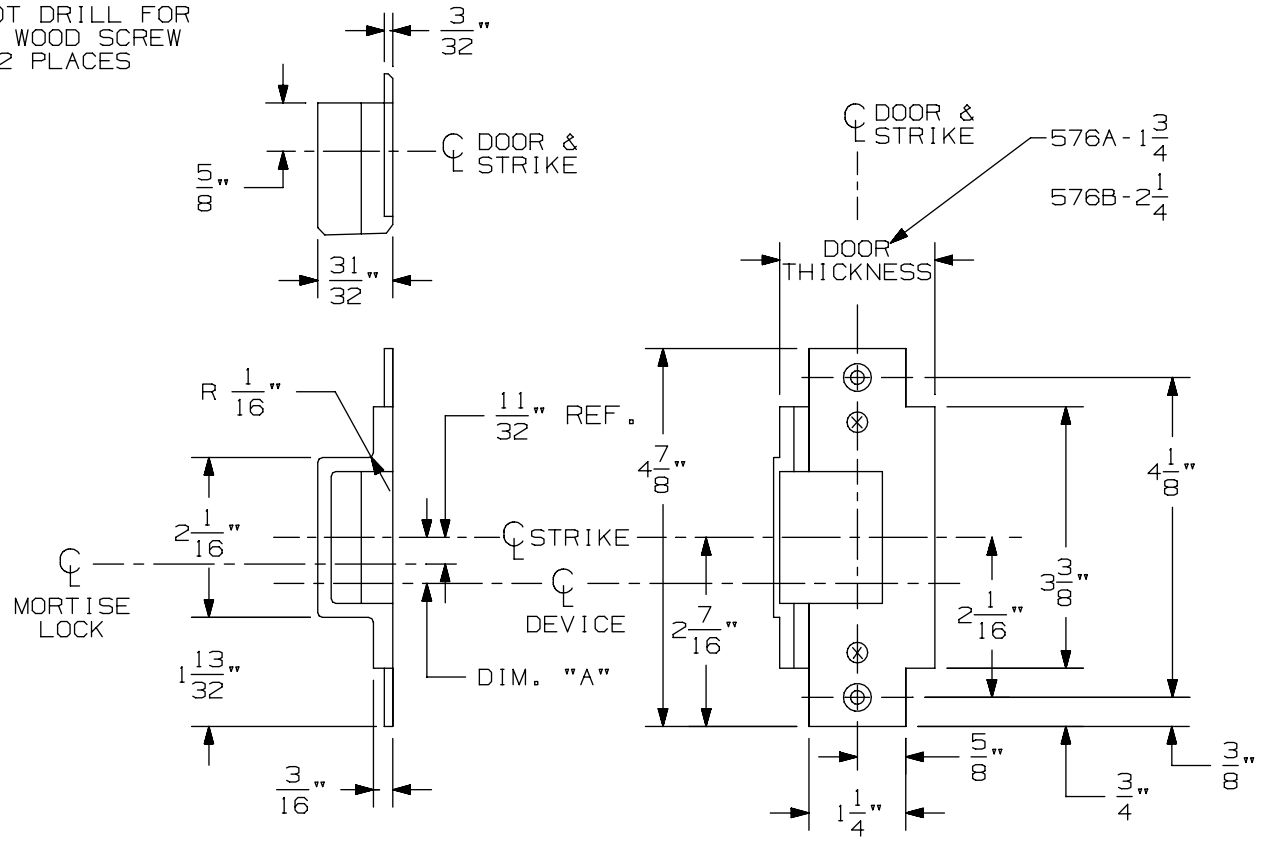
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

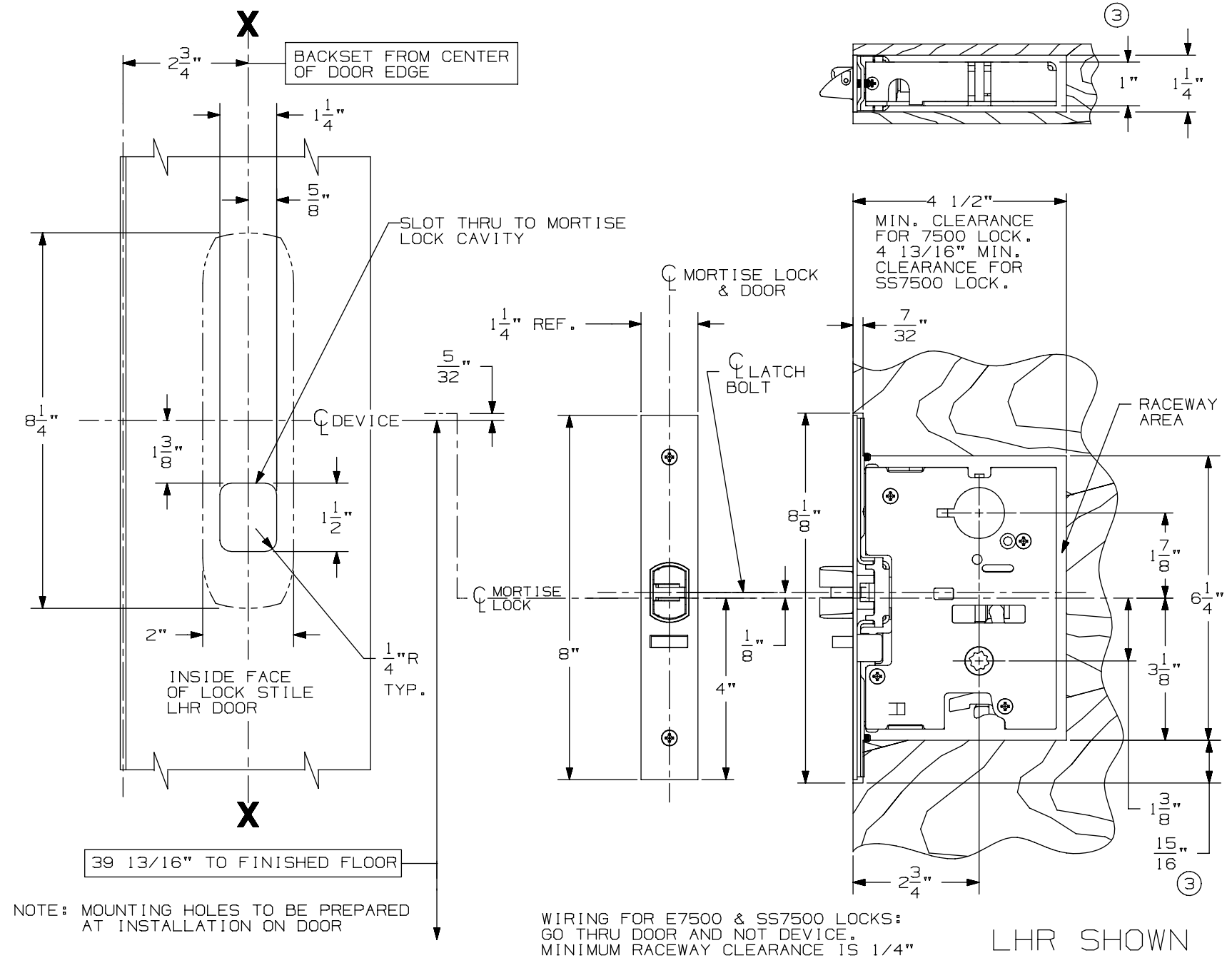
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

88 Series Exit Devices - 8875-F Mortise Fire

8875/8875-F Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

WIRING FOR E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS: GO THRU DOOR AND NOT DEVICE. MINIMUM RACEWAY CLEARANCE IS 1/4"

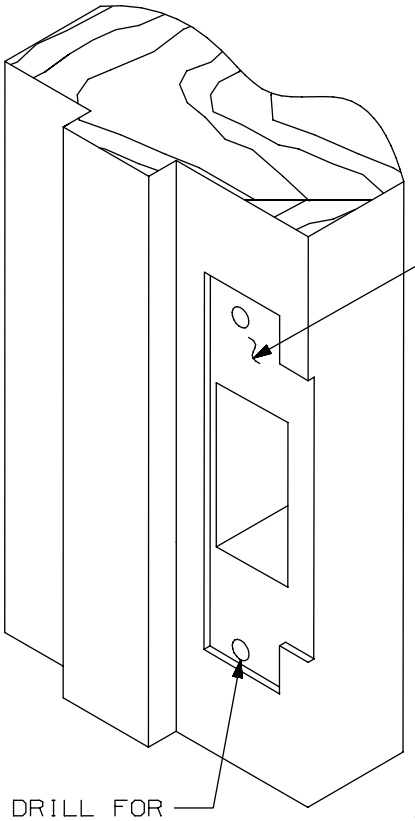
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

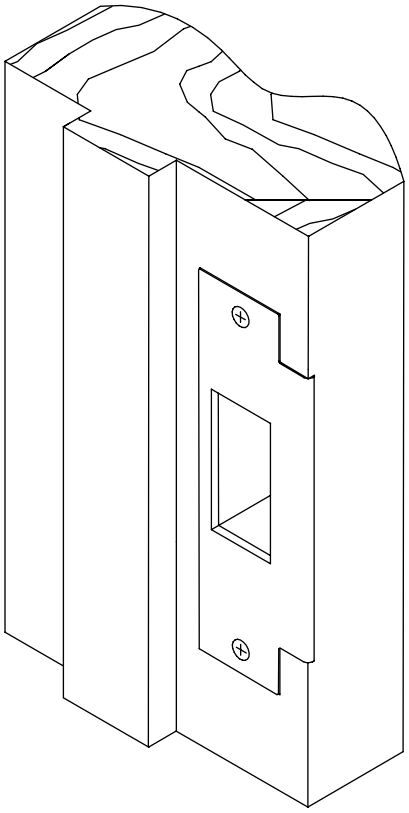
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

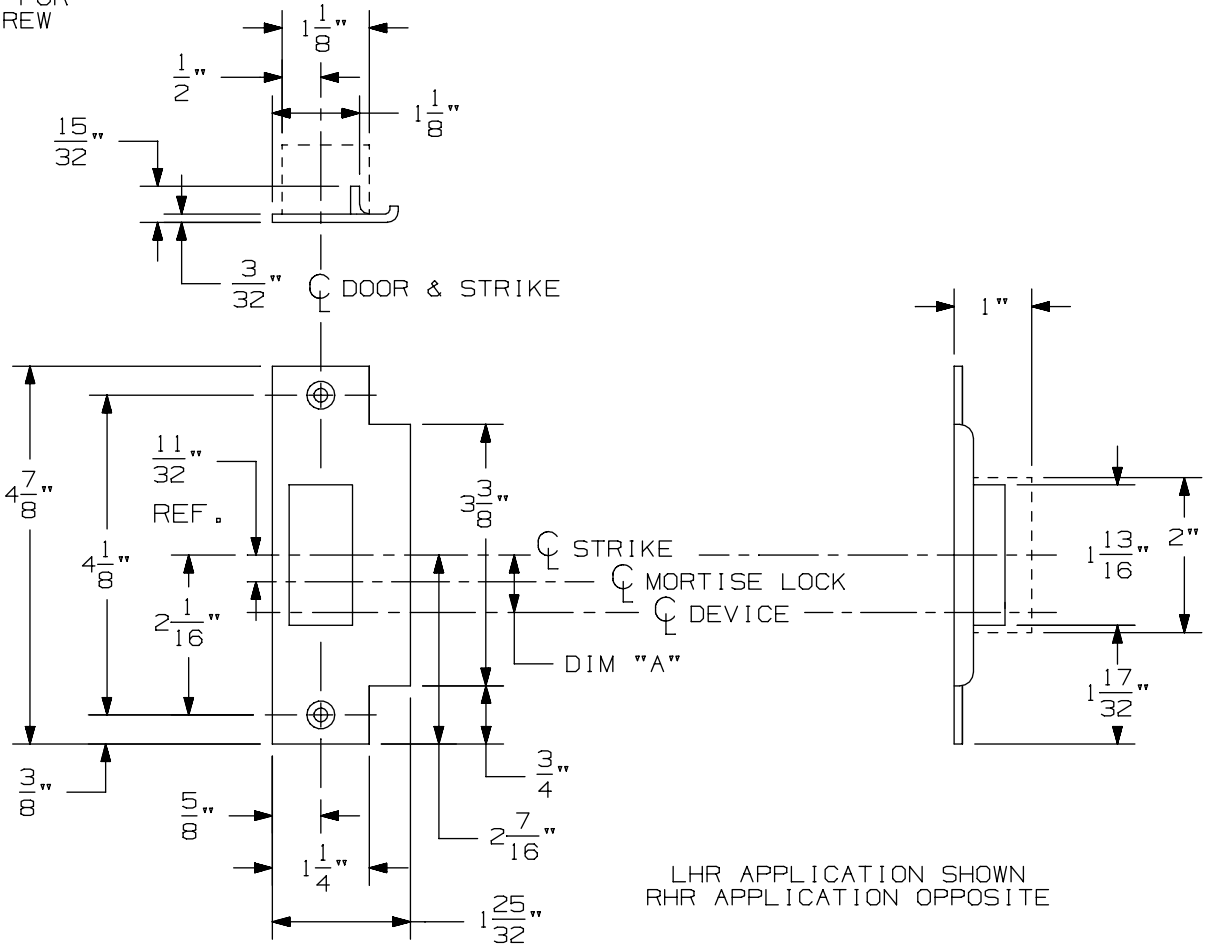
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10179_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

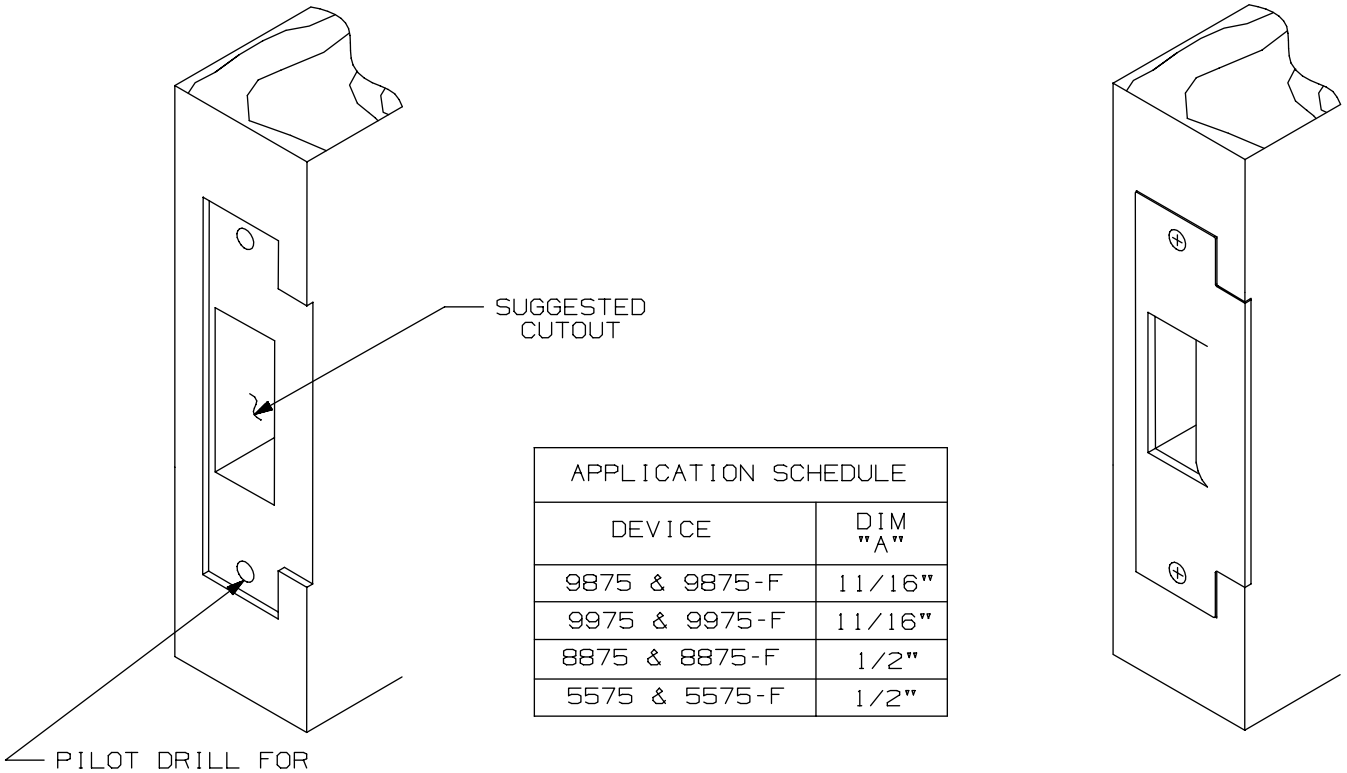
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

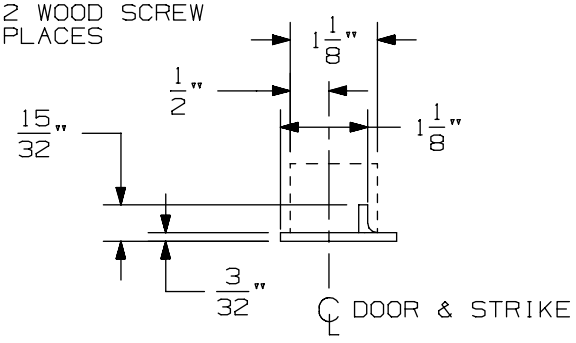
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

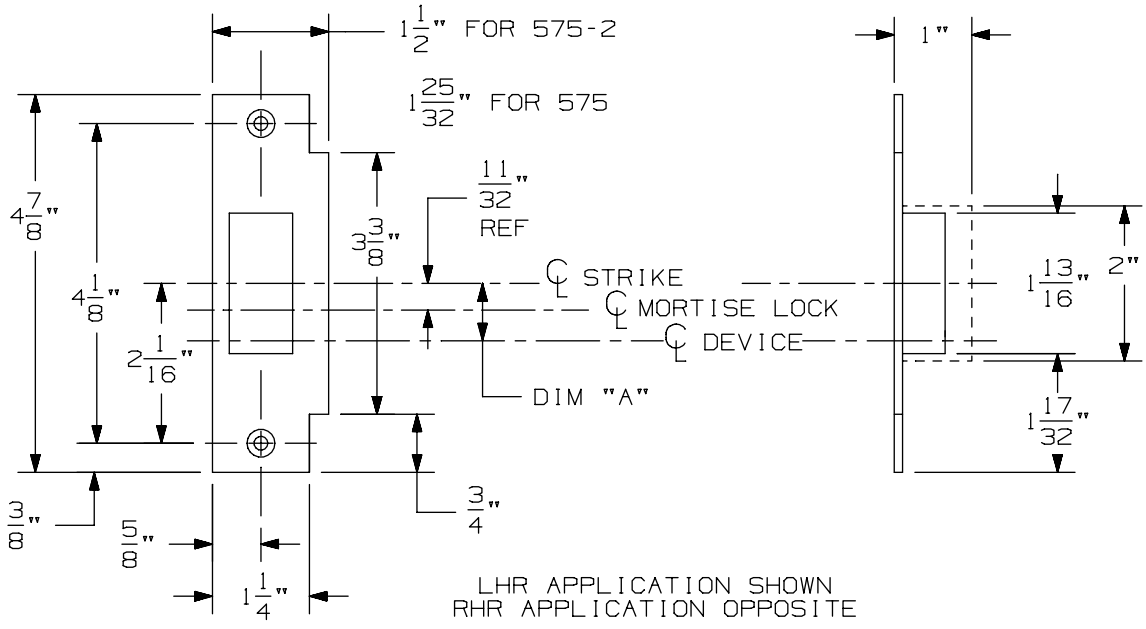
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





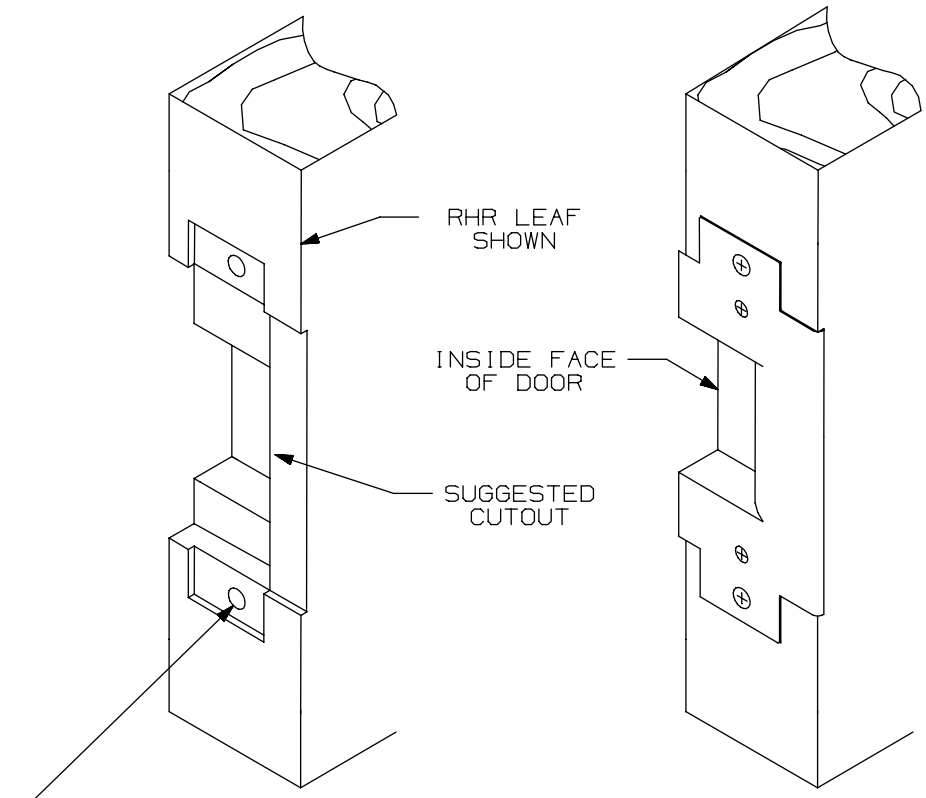
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

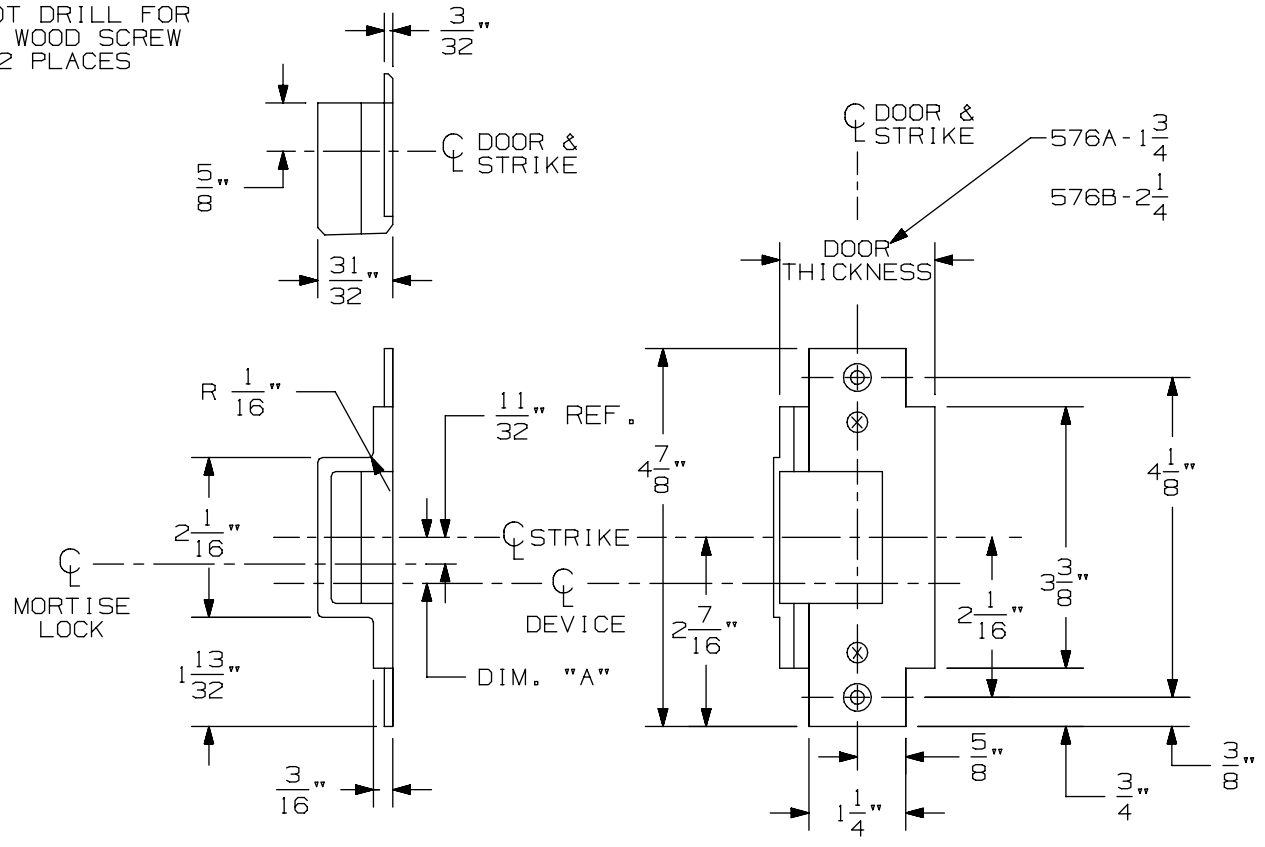
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

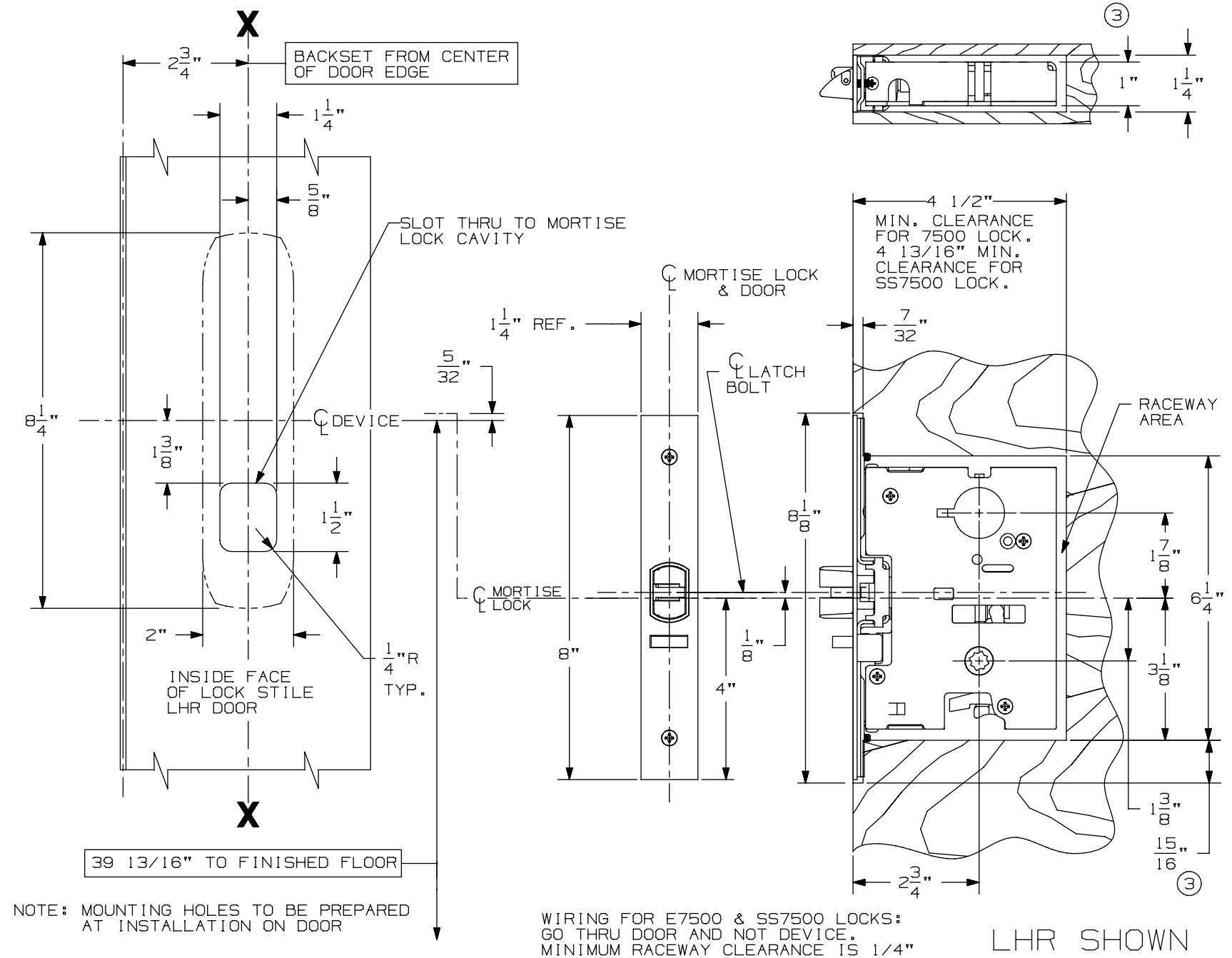
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

8875/8875-F Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

WIRING FOR E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS: GO THRU DOOR AND NOT DEVICE. MINIMUM RACEWAY CLEARANCE IS 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10179_a

DATE: 05-29-13

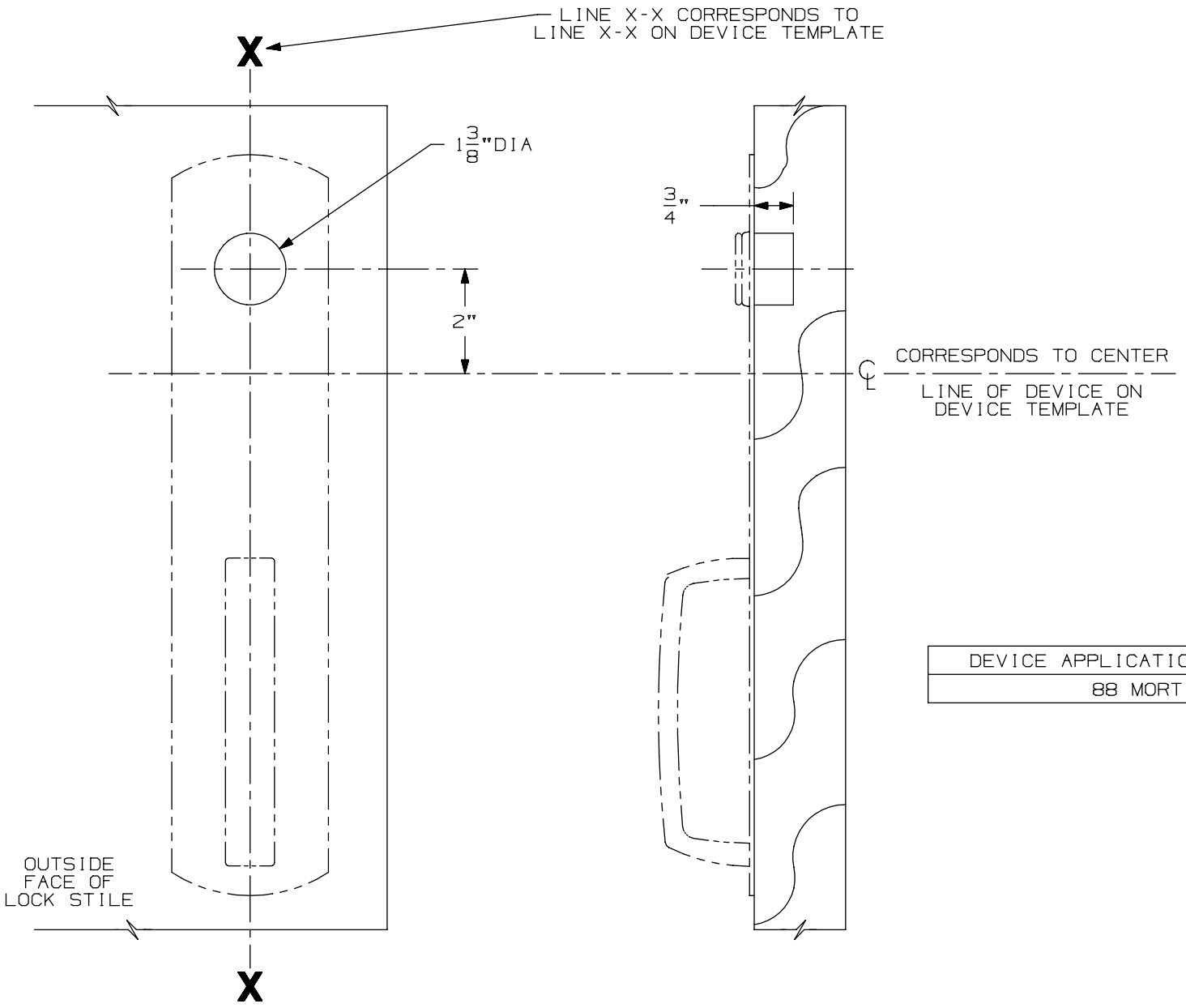
880NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20259_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®

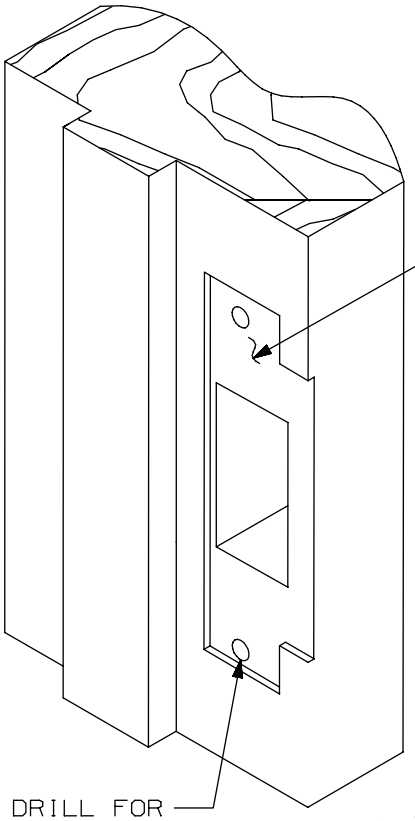


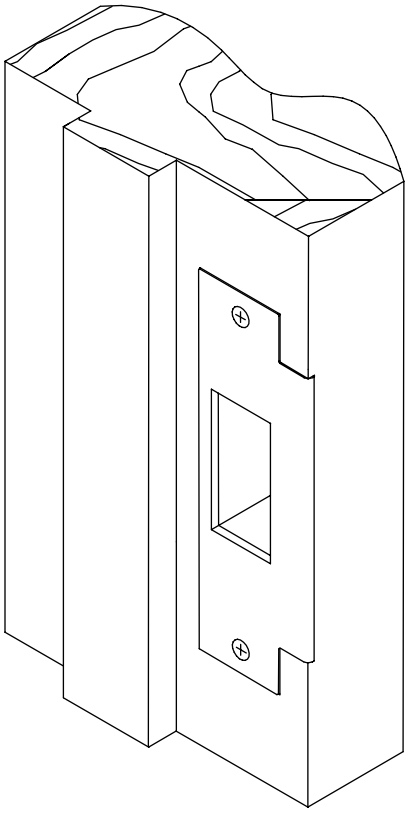
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
88 MORT.

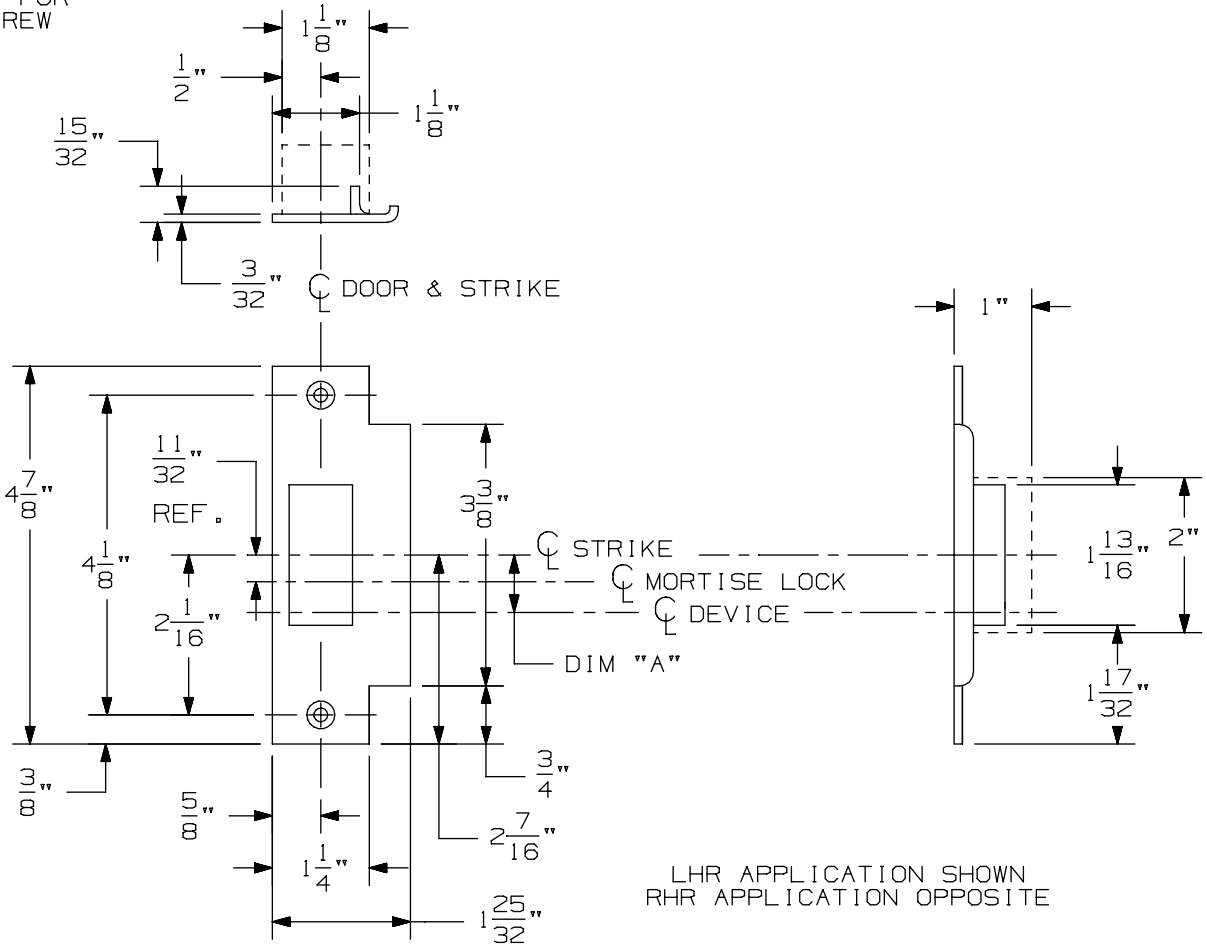
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

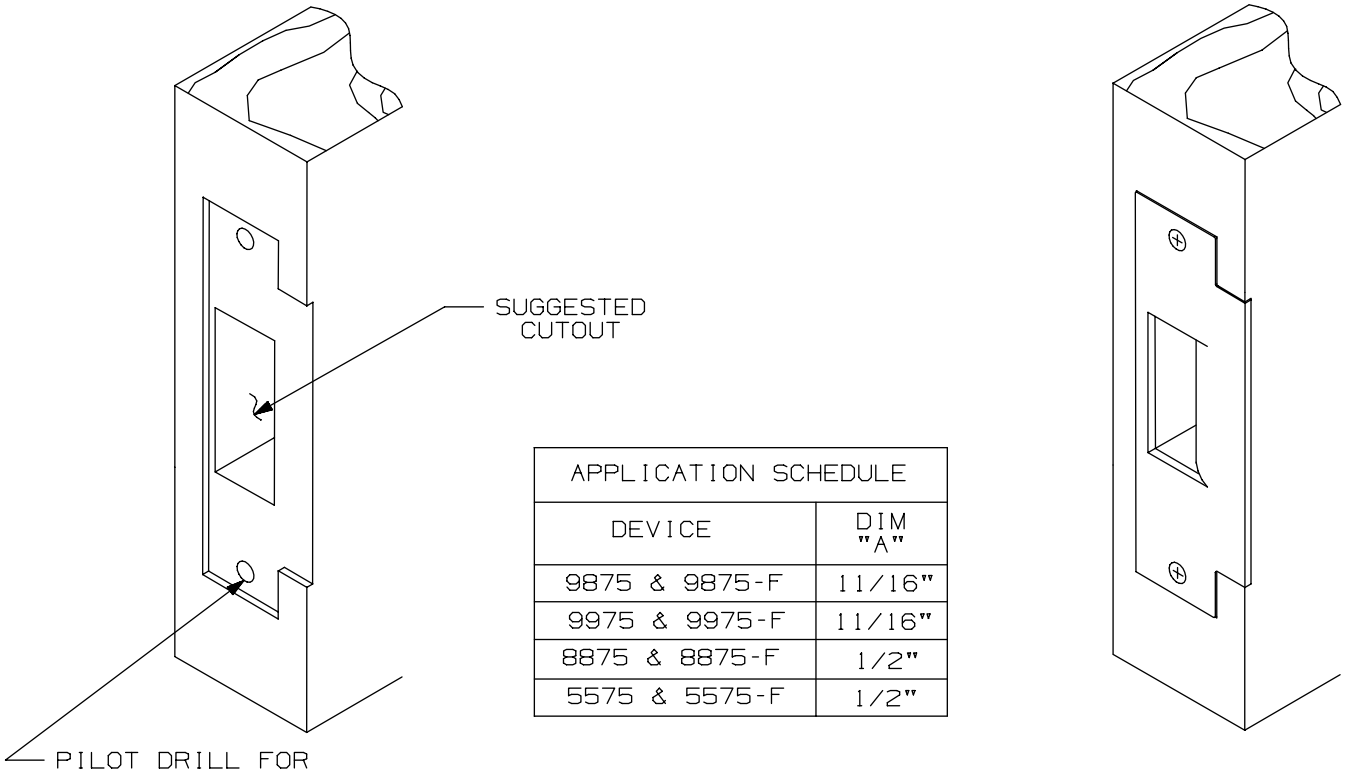
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

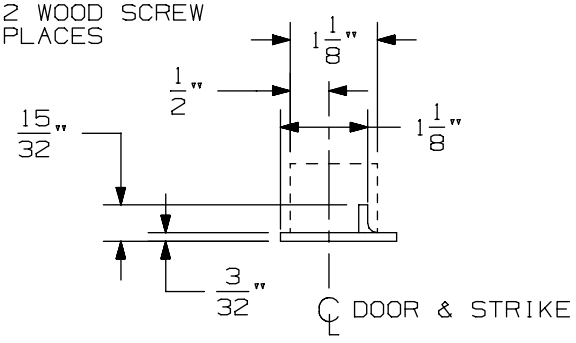
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

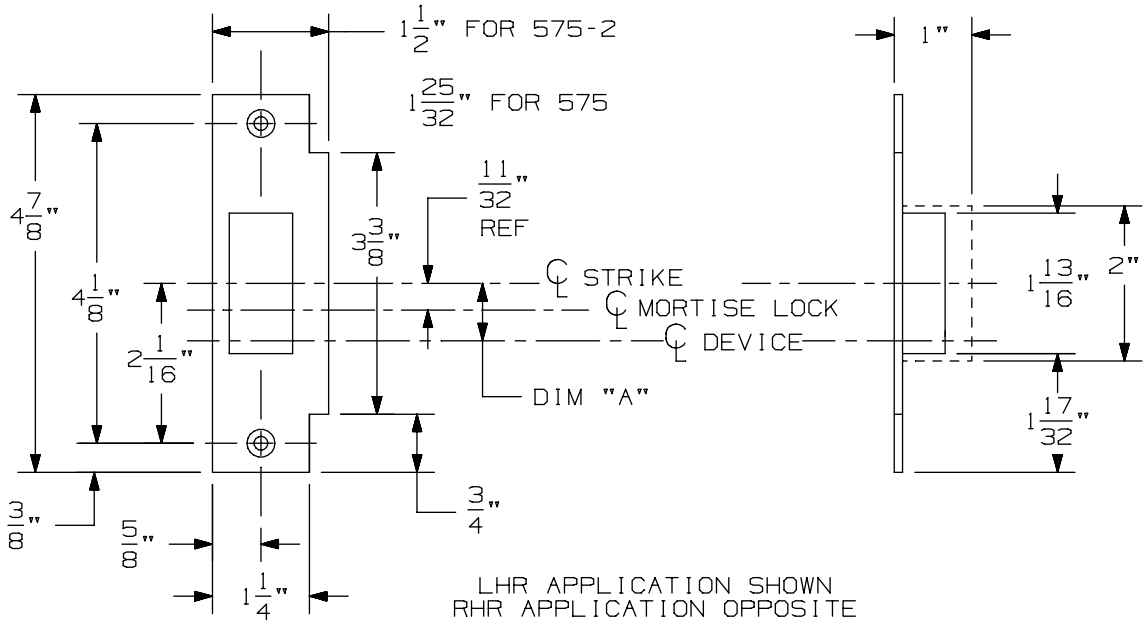
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





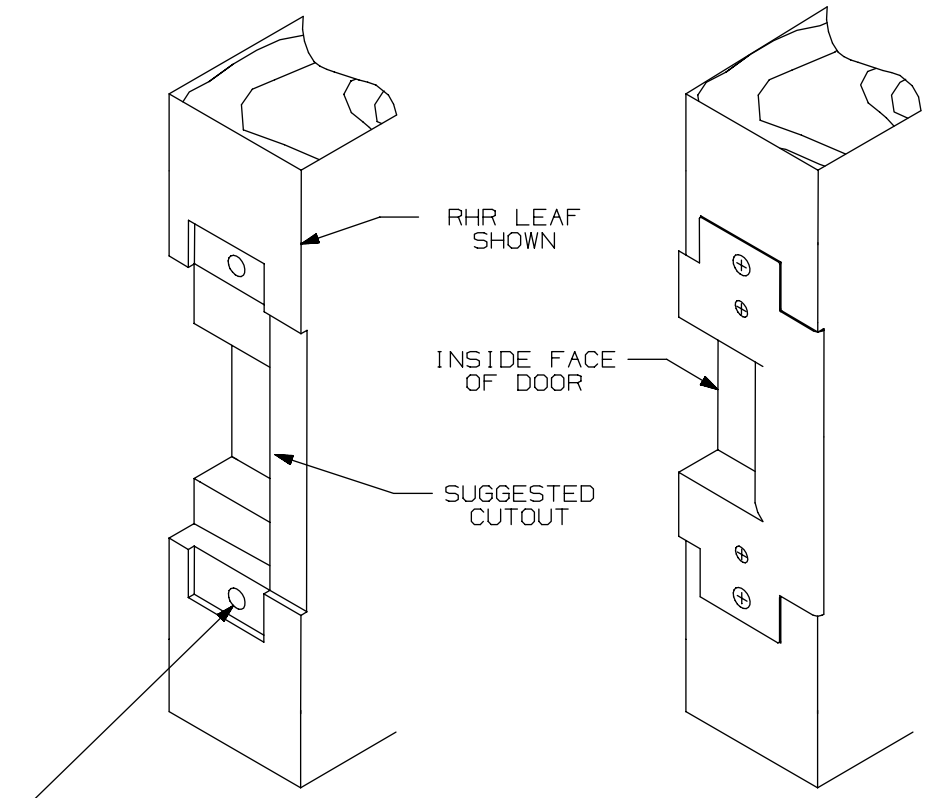
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

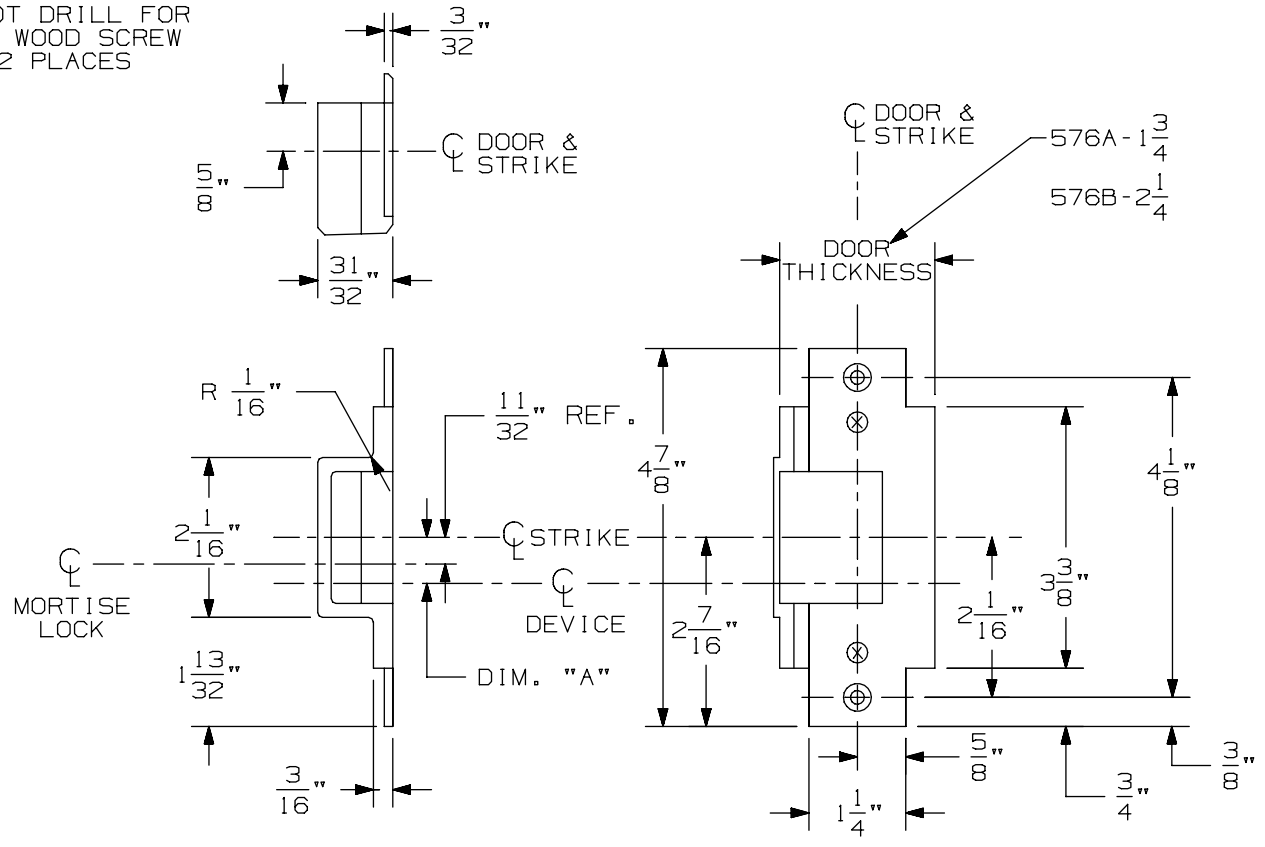
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

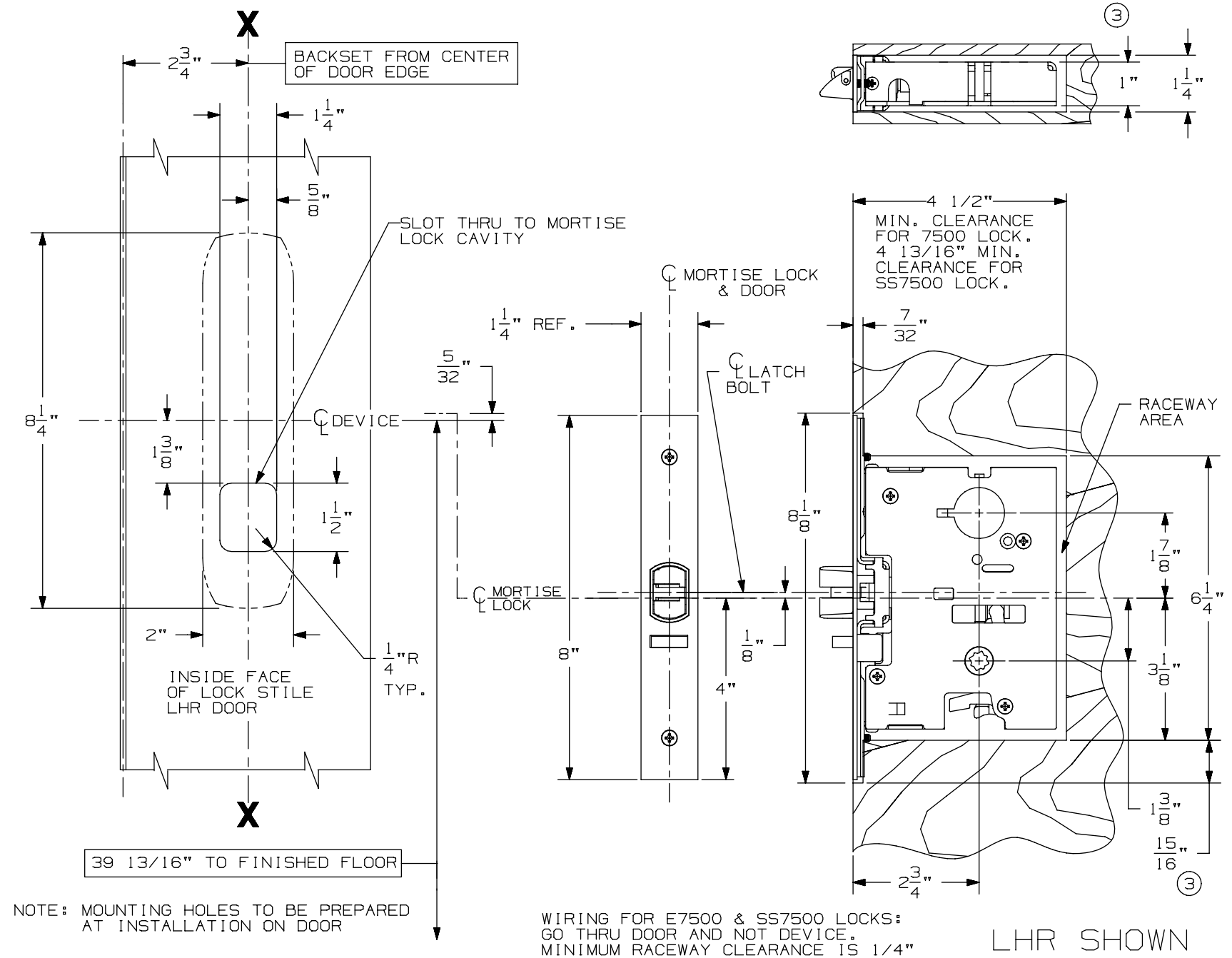
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

8875/8875-F Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

WIRING FOR E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS: GO THRU DOOR AND NOT DEVICE. MINIMUM RACEWAY CLEARANCE IS 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

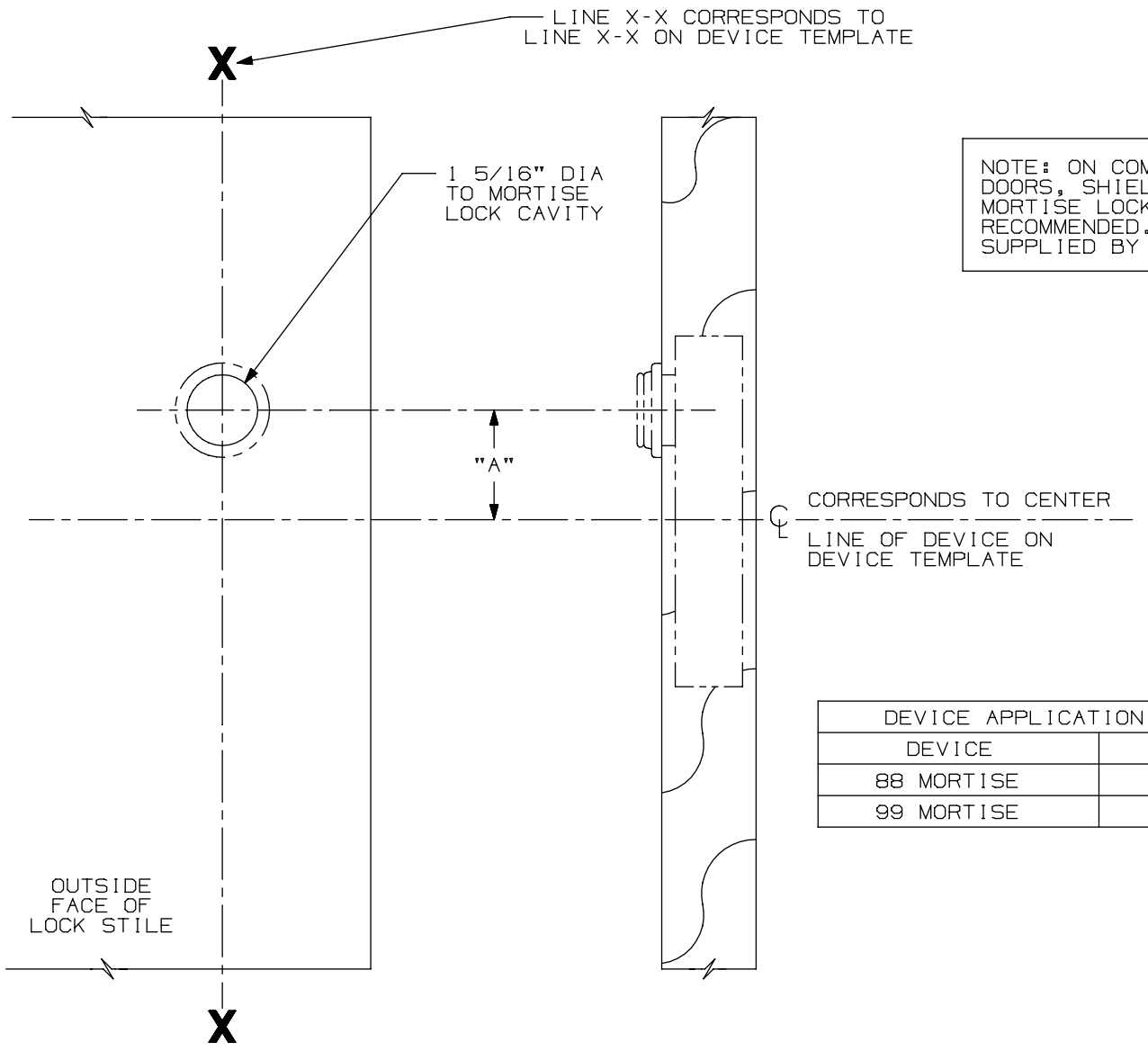
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10179_a

DATE: 05-29-13

7500 Mortise Lock Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



NOTE: ON COMPOSITE TYPE DOORS, SHIELDS FOR THE MORTISE LOCK & TRIM ARE RECOMMENDED. SUPPLIED BY OTHERS.

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
88 MORTISE	2 1/32"
99 MORTISE	2 7/32"

NOTE: WIRING TO E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS GO THRU DOOR & NOT DEVICE.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

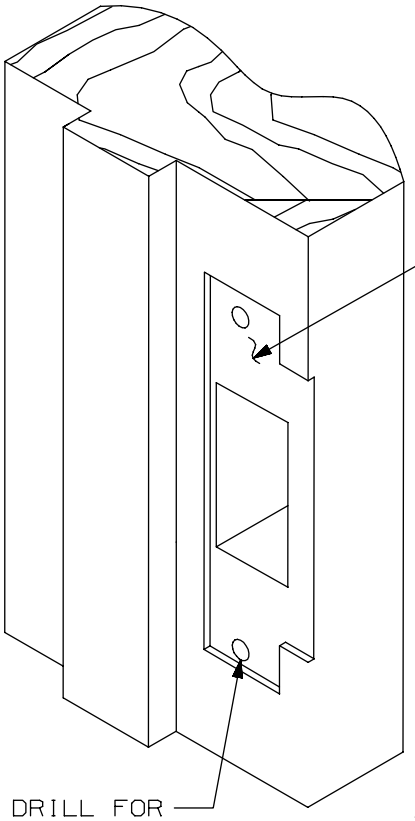
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

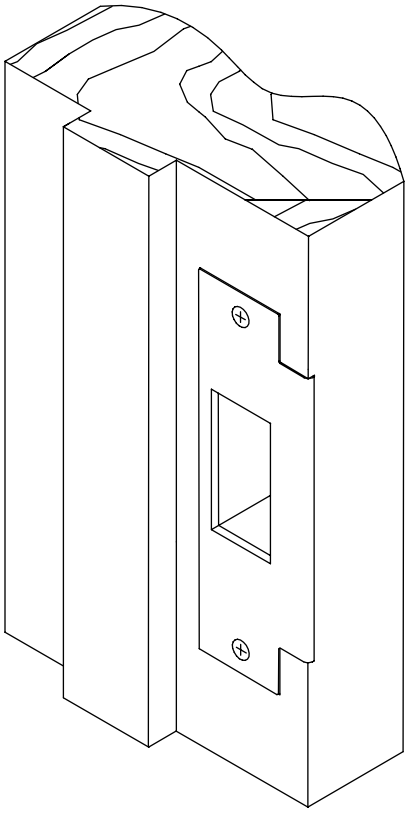
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

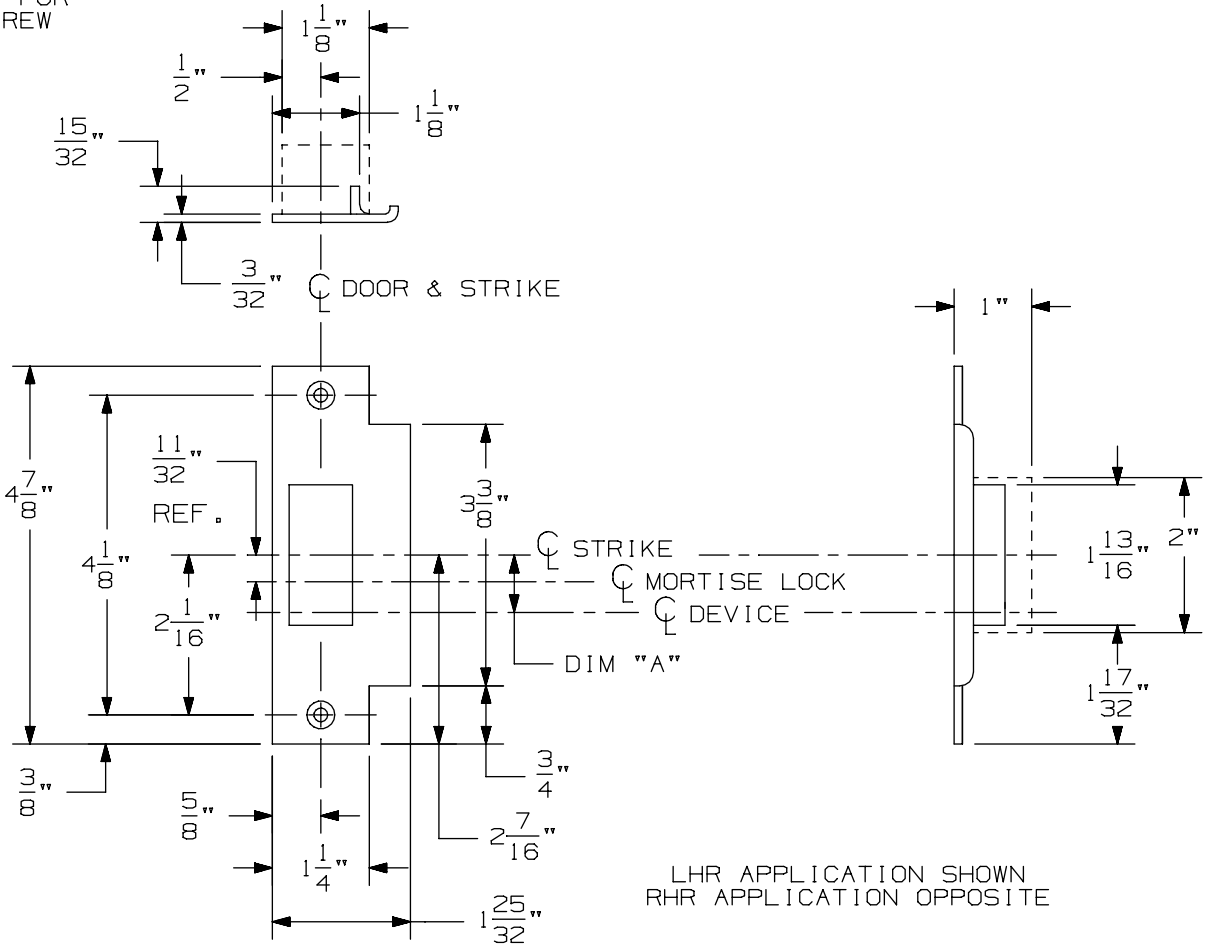
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40019_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

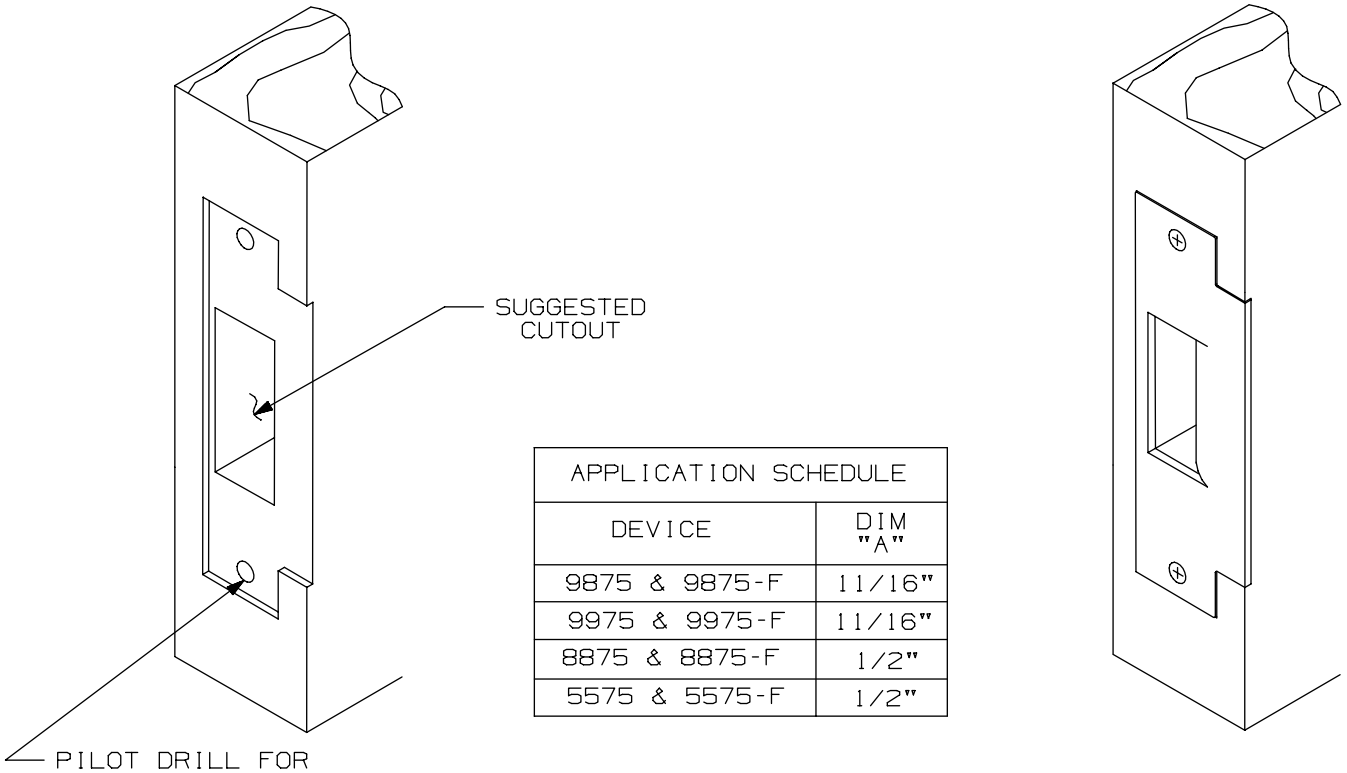
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

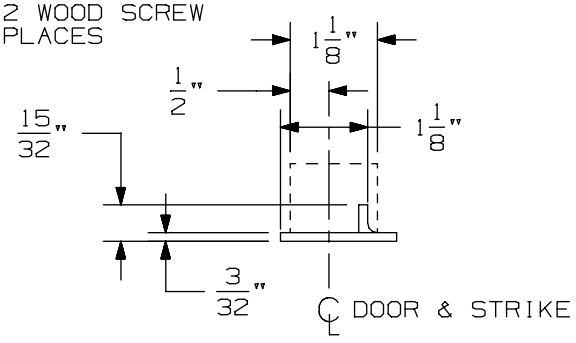
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

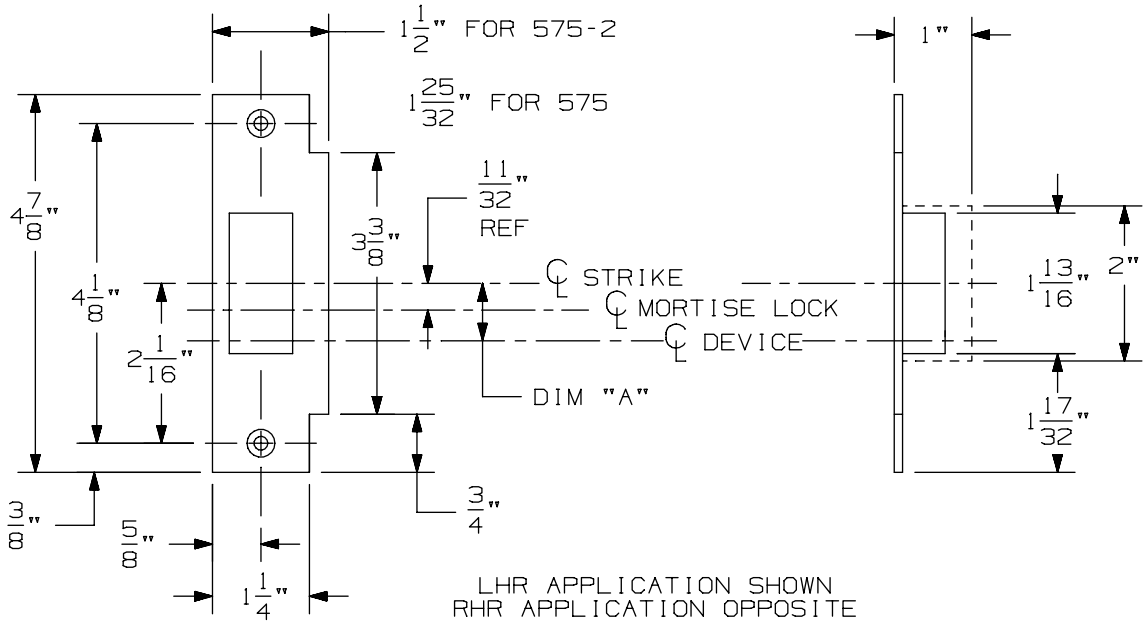
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





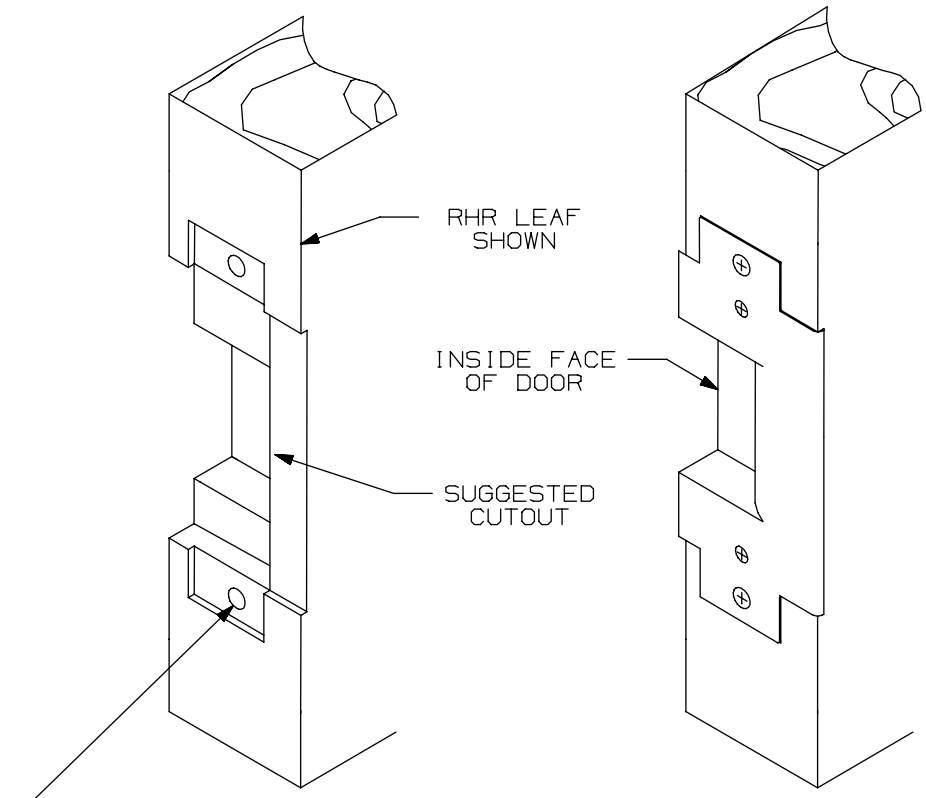
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

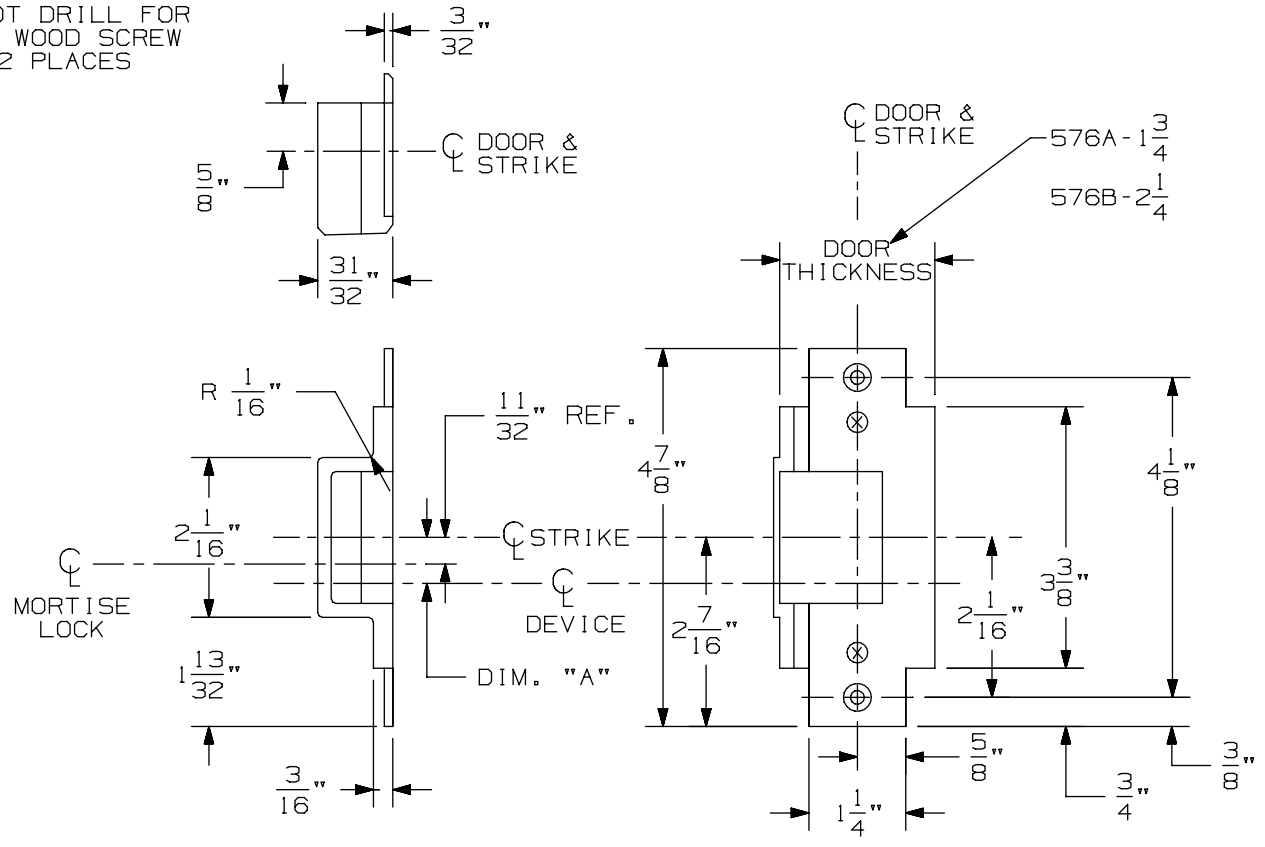
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

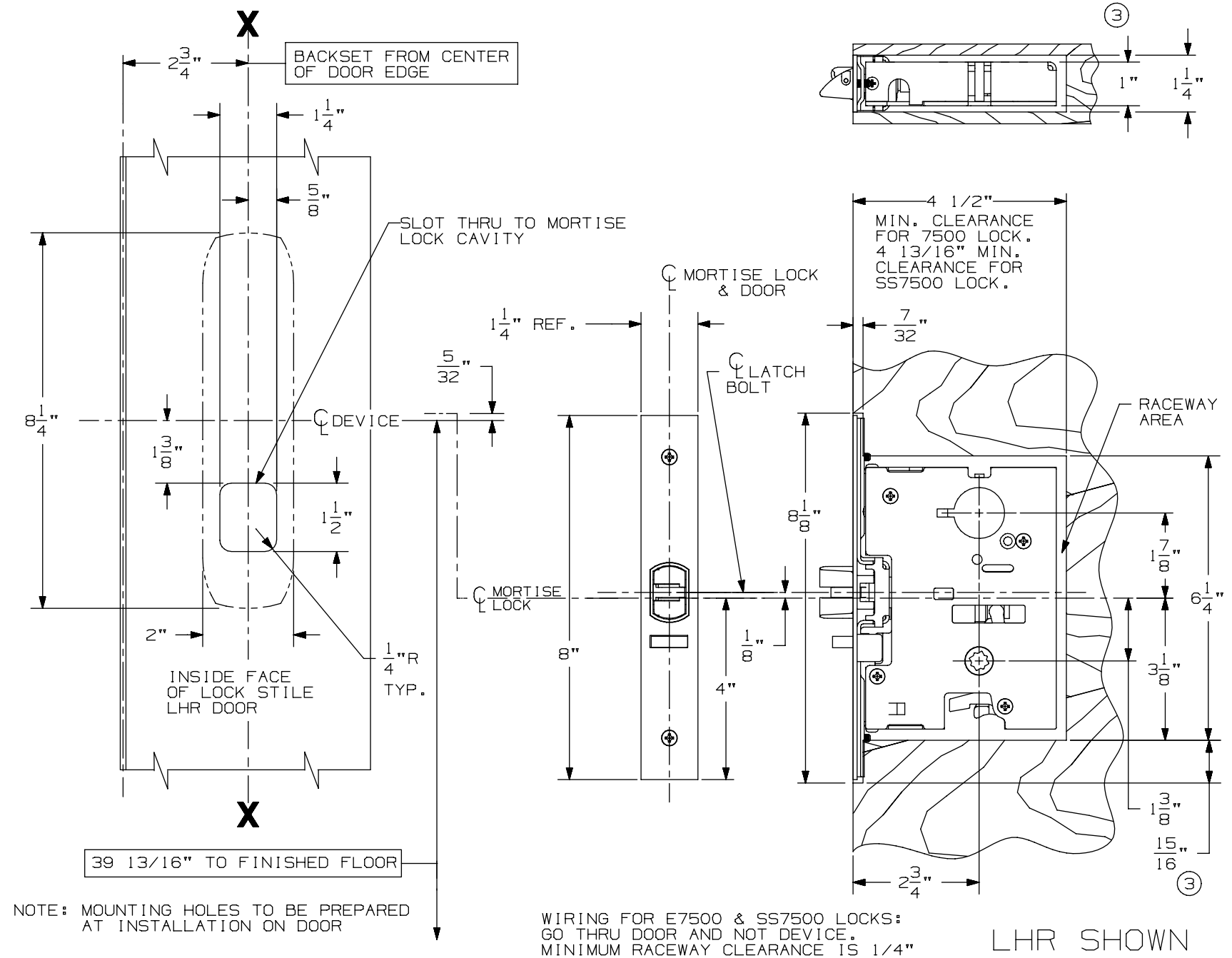
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

8875/8875-F Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

WIRING FOR E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS: GO THRU DOOR AND NOT DEVICE. MINIMUM RACEWAY CLEARANCE IS 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

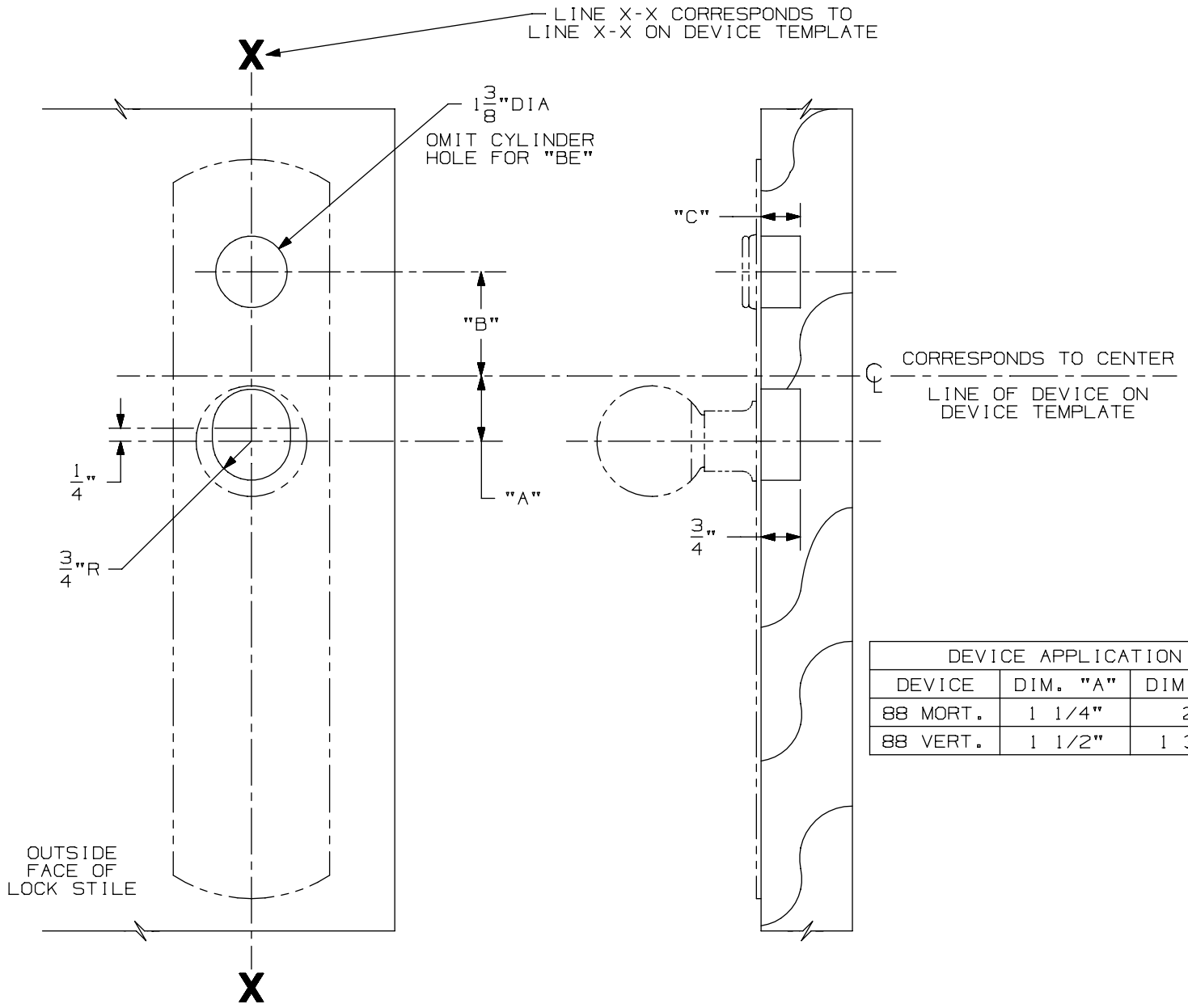
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10179_a

DATE: 05-29-13

880K & 880K-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE			
DEVICE	DIM. "A"	DIM. "B"	DIM. "C"
88 MORT.	1 1/4"	2"	3/4"
88 VERT.	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	THRU

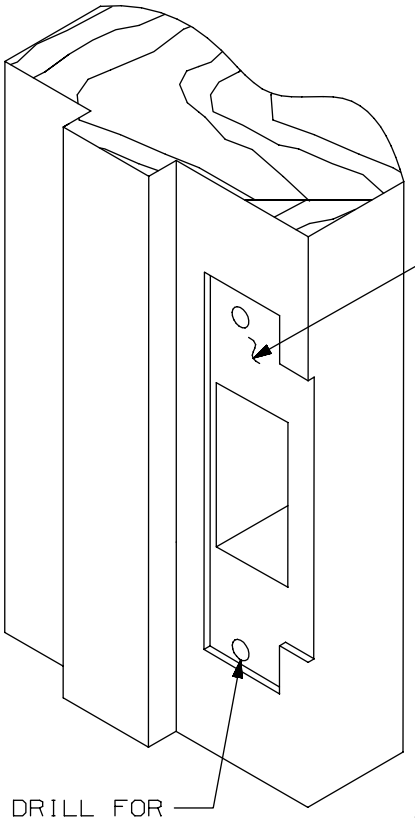
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

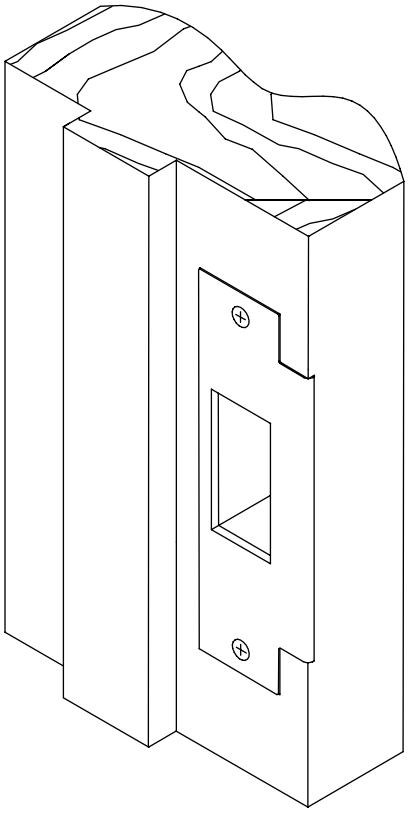
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

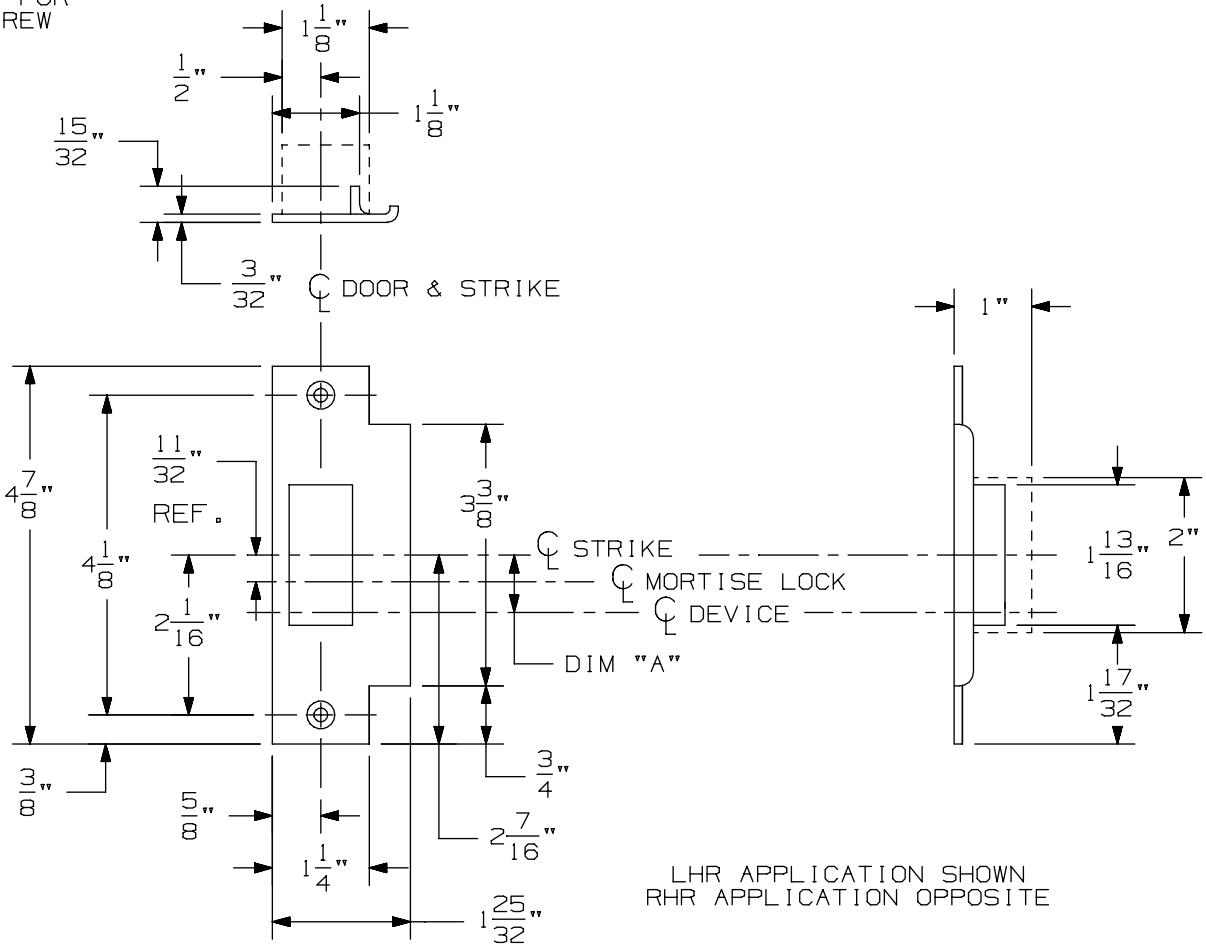
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20261_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

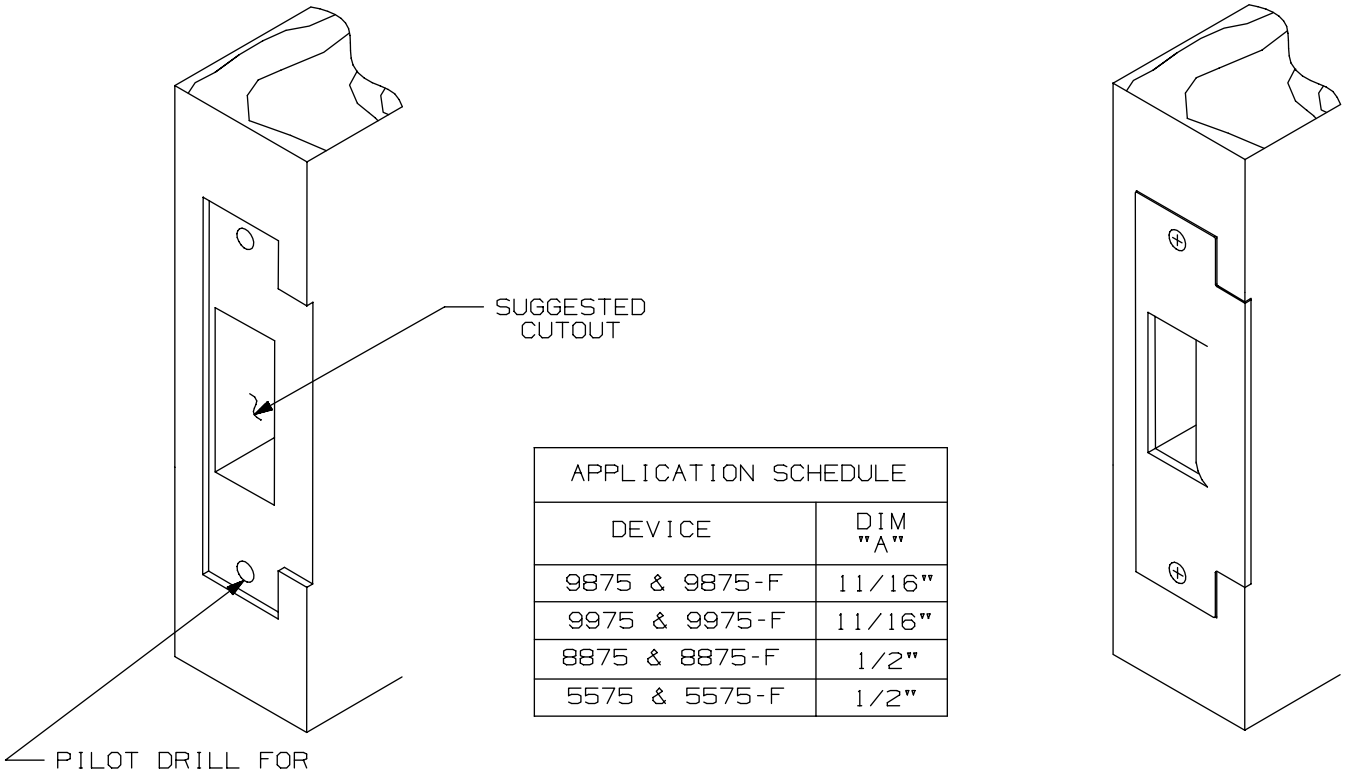
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

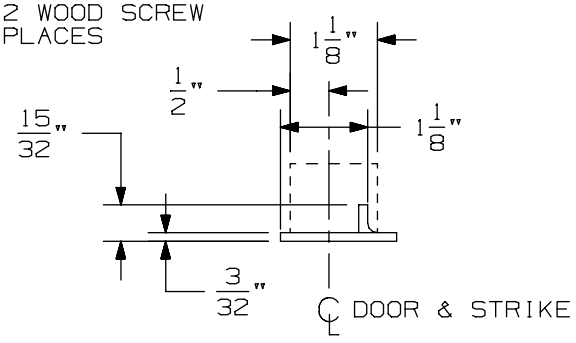
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

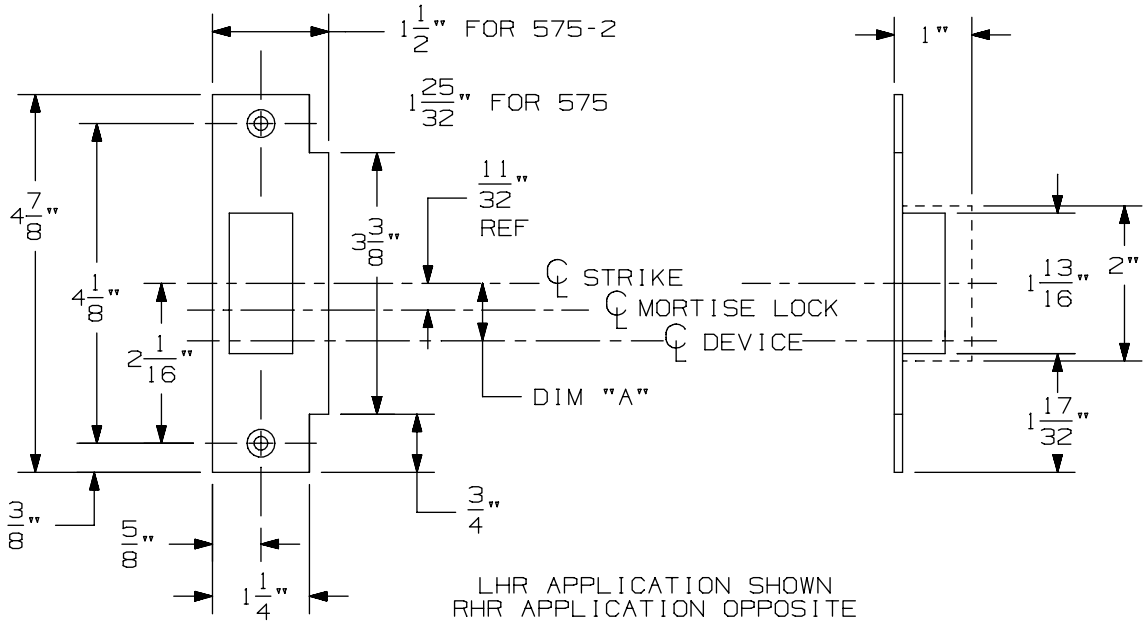
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





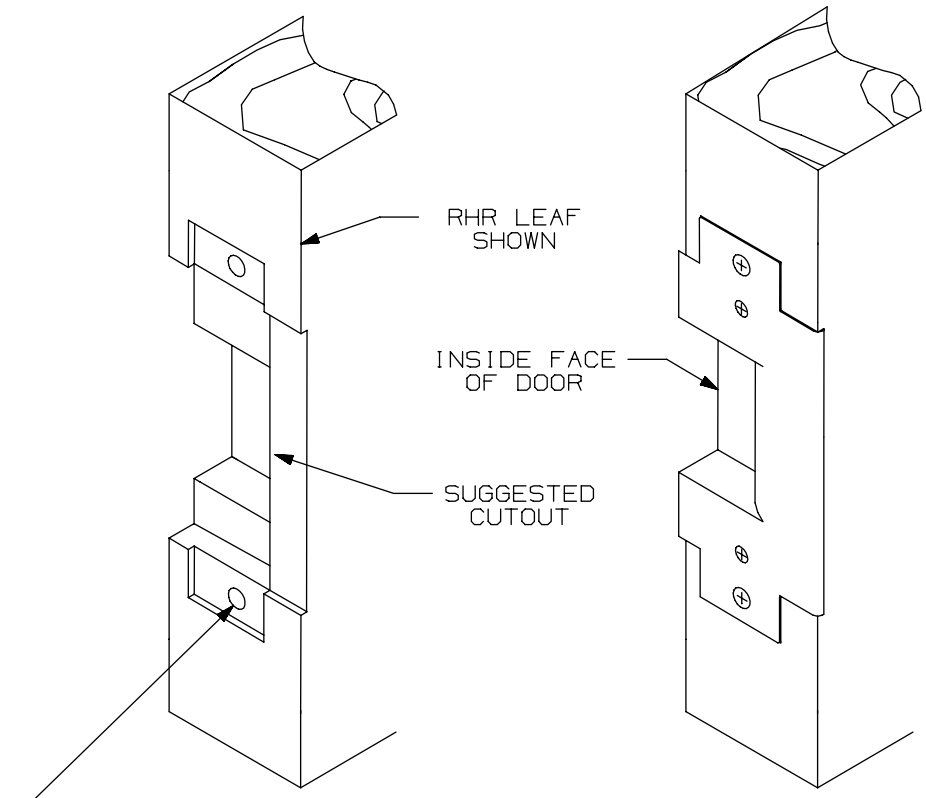
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

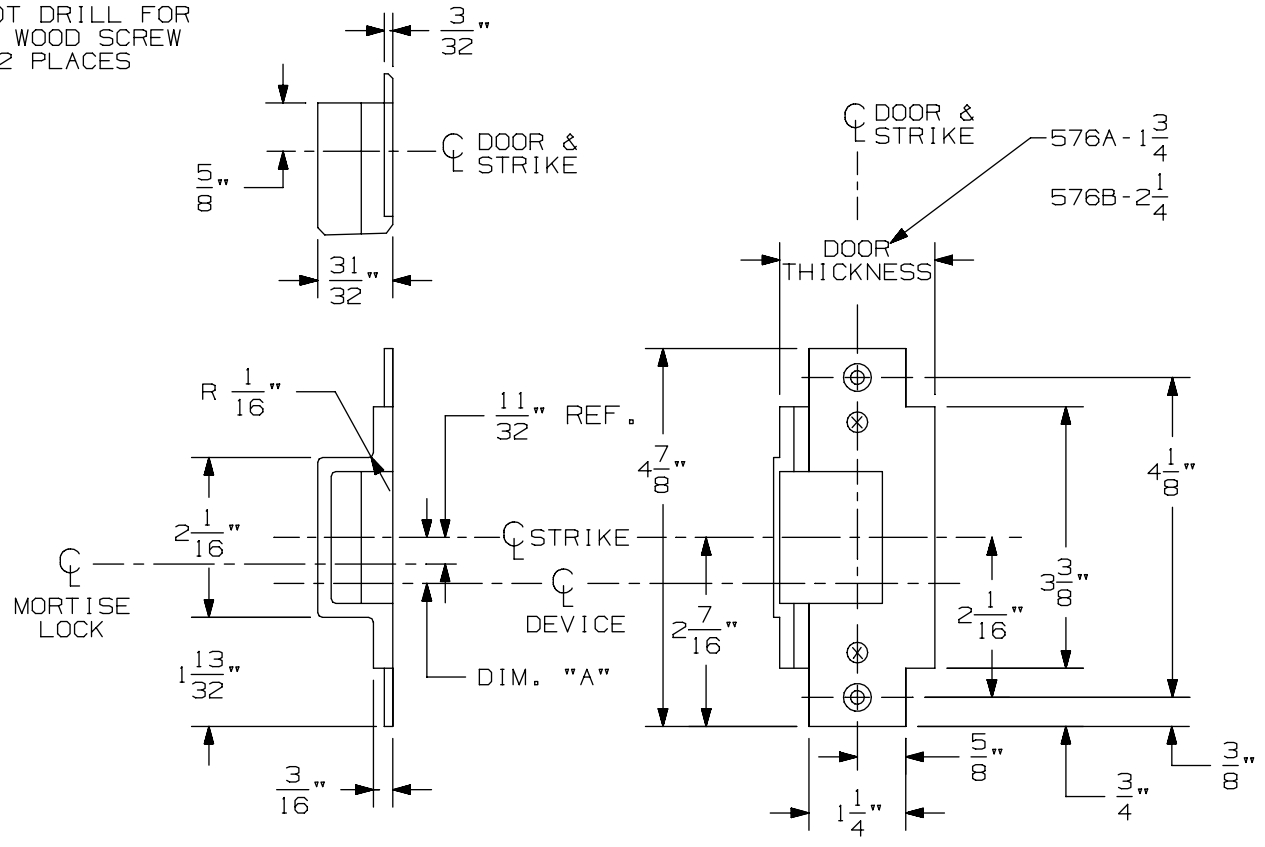
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

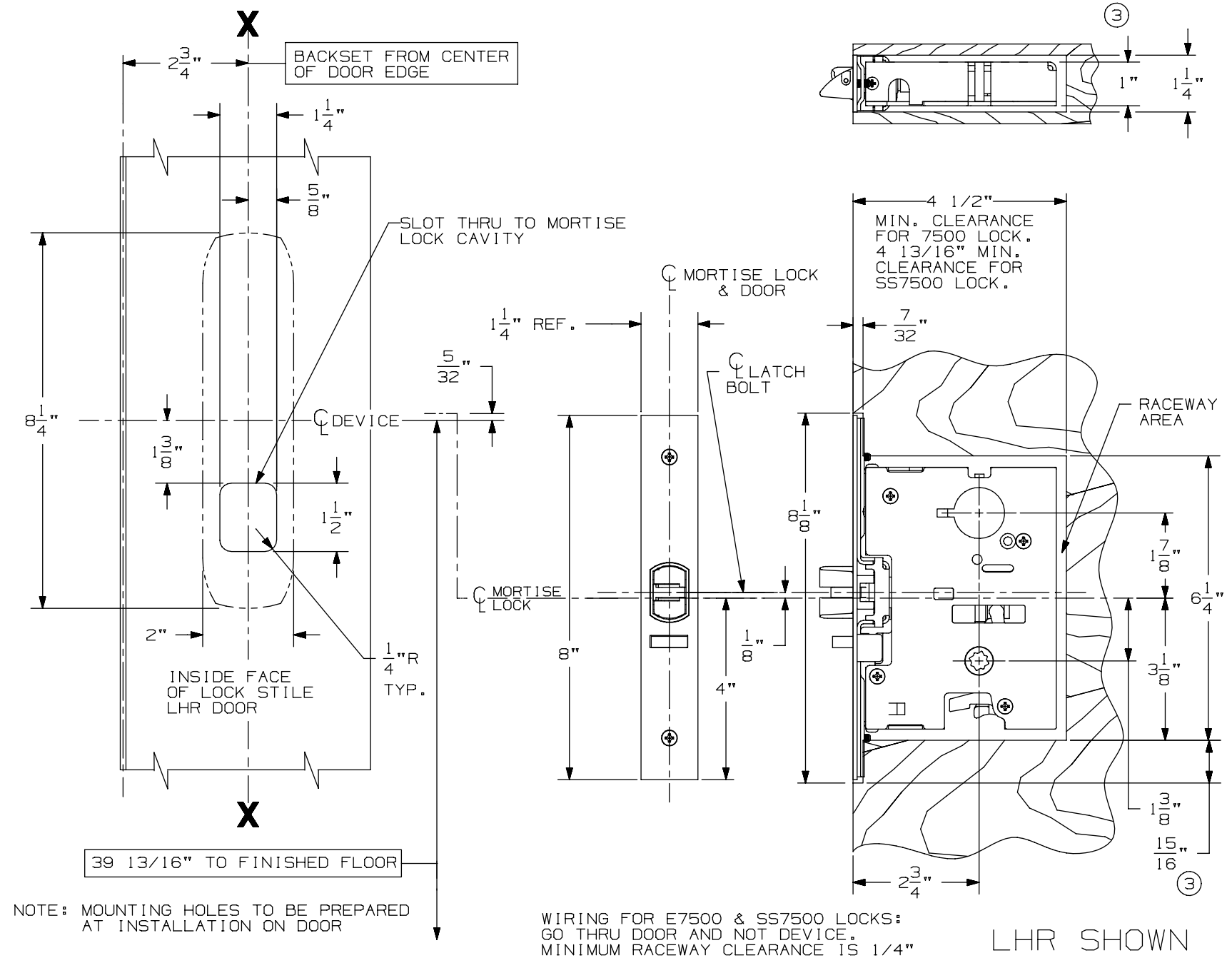
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

8875/8875-F Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

WIRING FOR E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS: GO THRU DOOR AND NOT DEVICE. MINIMUM RACEWAY CLEARANCE IS 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

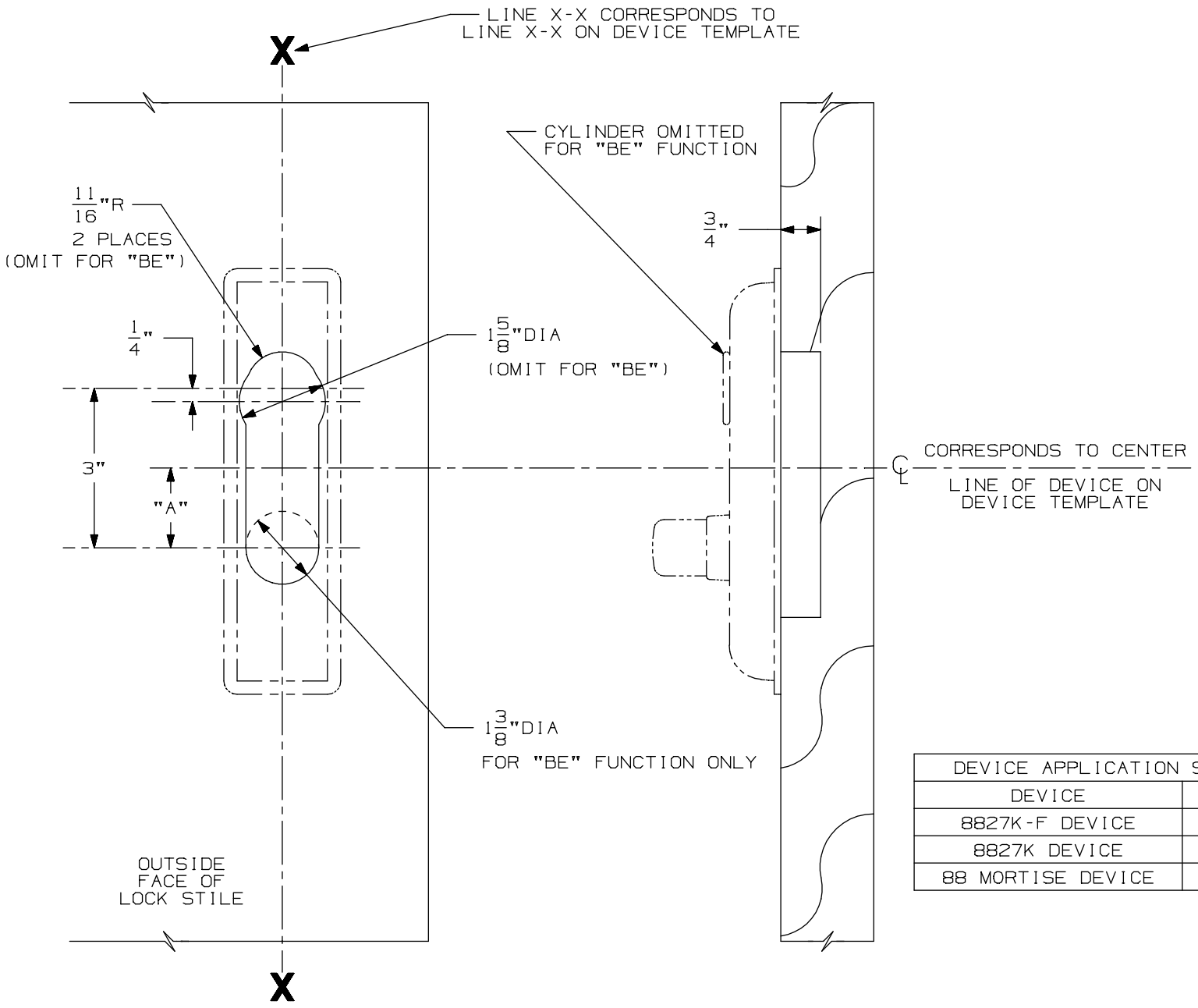
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10179_a

DATE: 05-29-13

373-L & 373-L-BE Control (Wood Door)



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
8827K-F DEVICE	1 1/2"
8827K DEVICE	1 1/2"
88 MORTISE DEVICE	1 1/4"

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

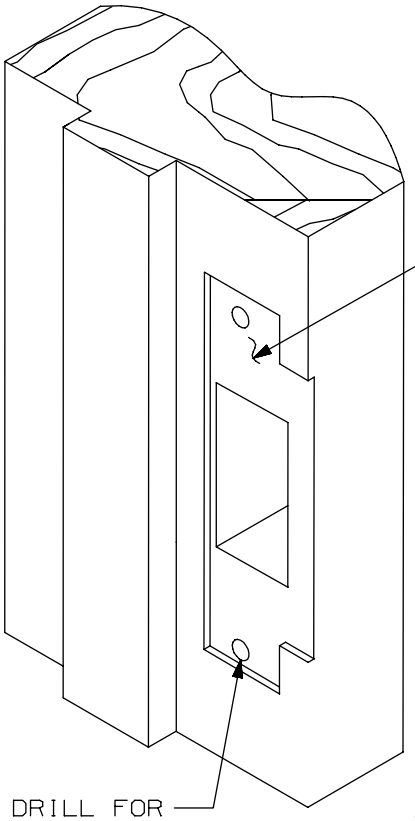
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

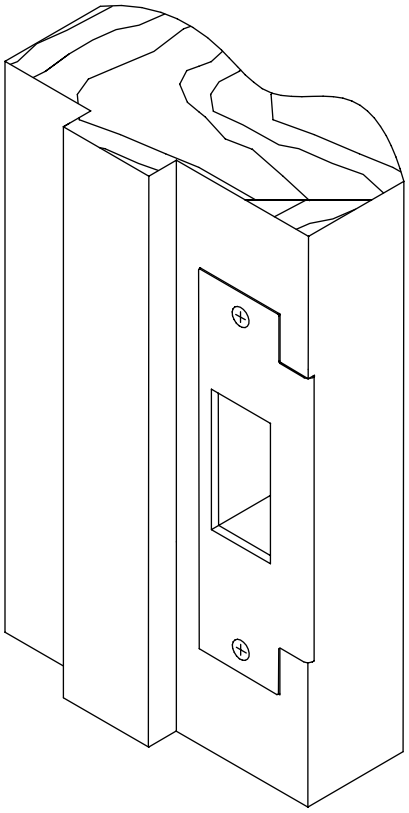
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40108_a

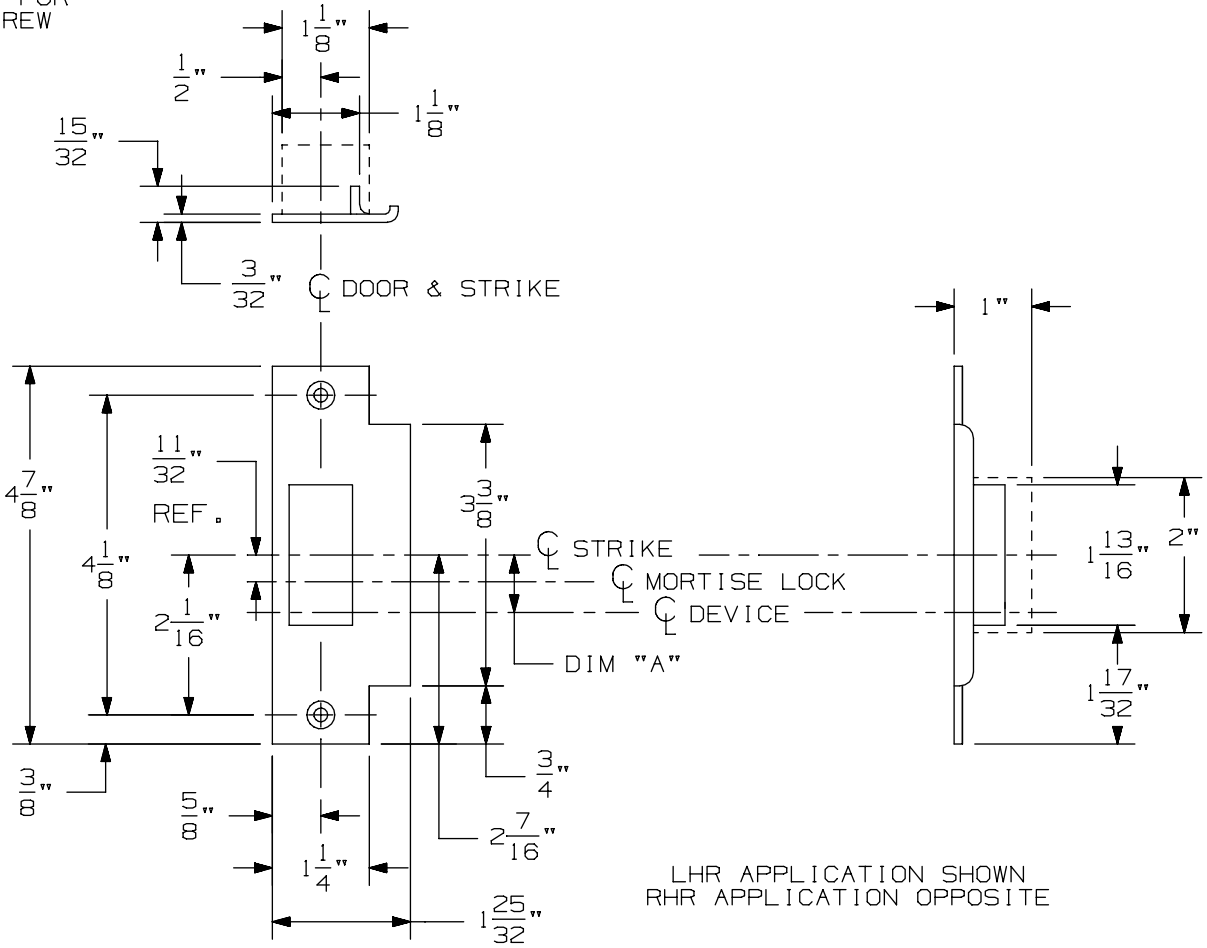
DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

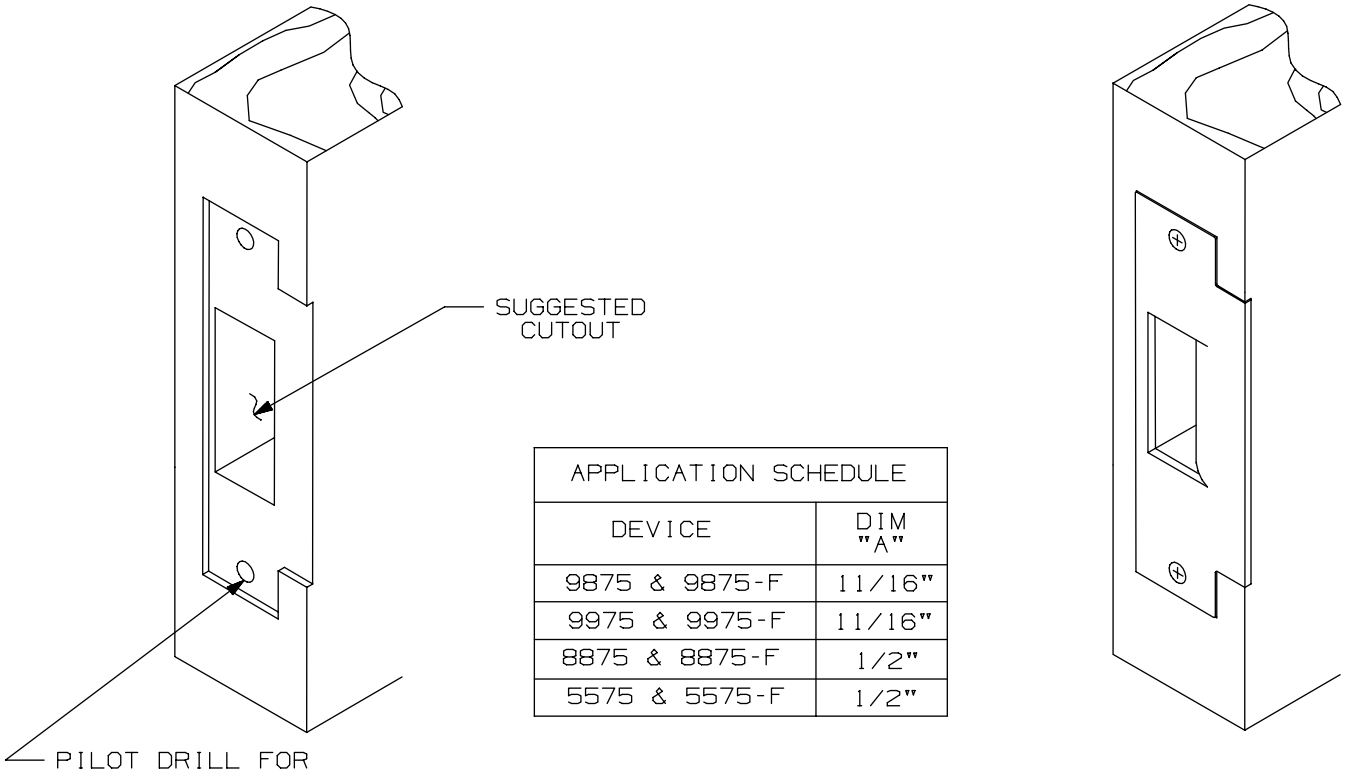
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

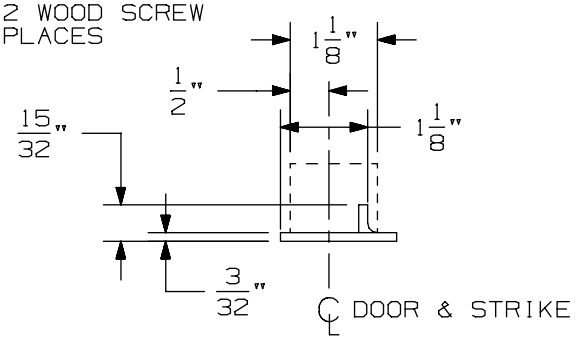
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

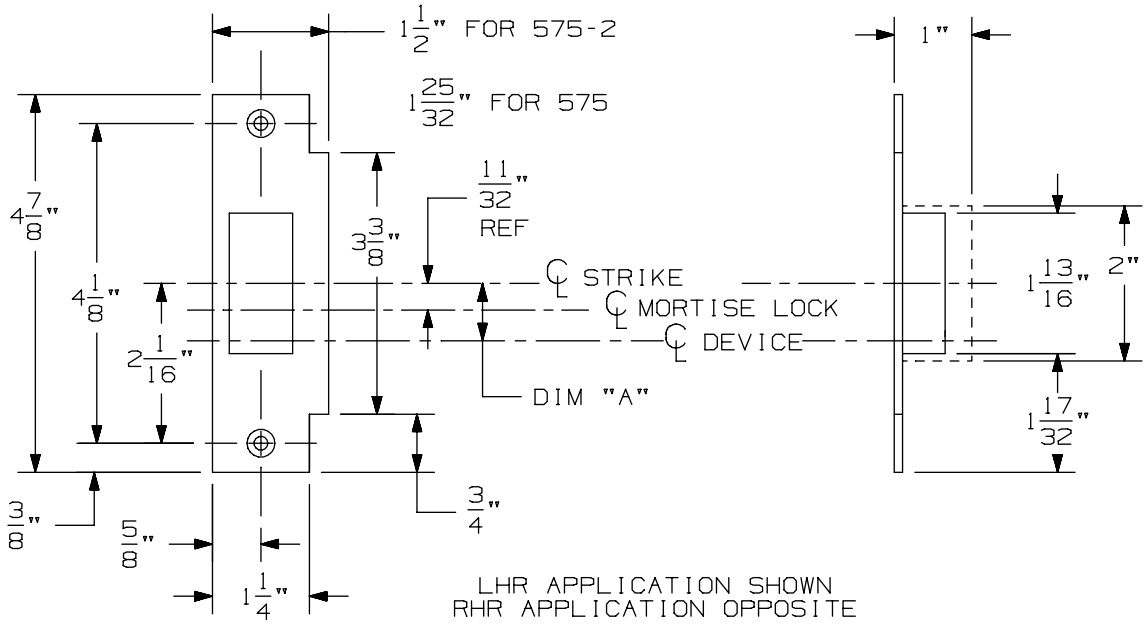
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





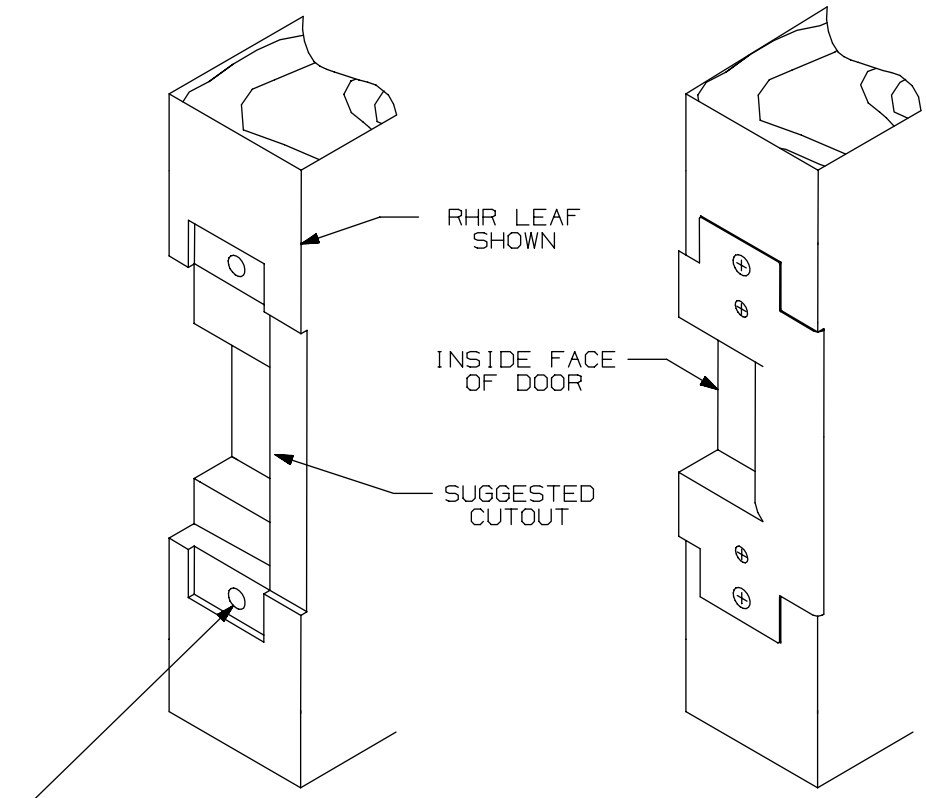
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

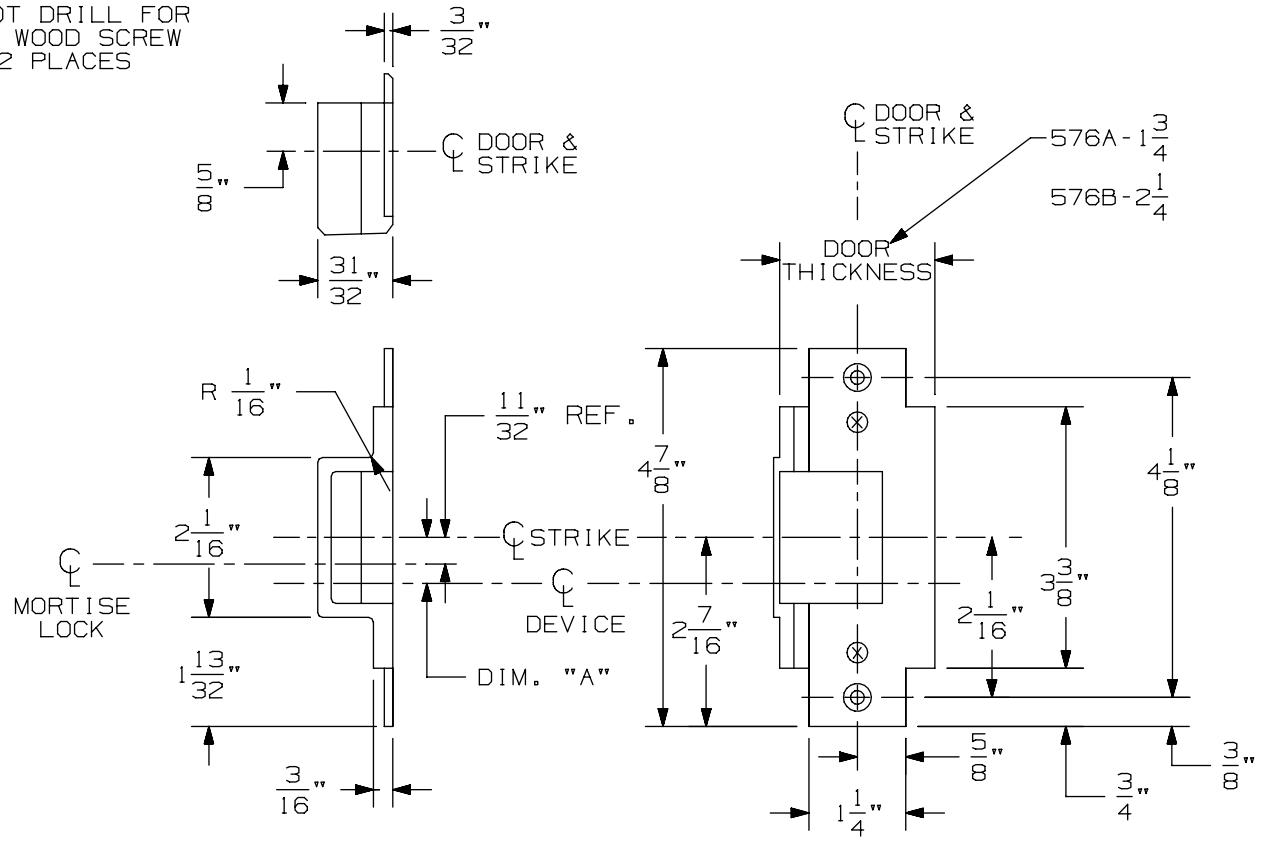
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

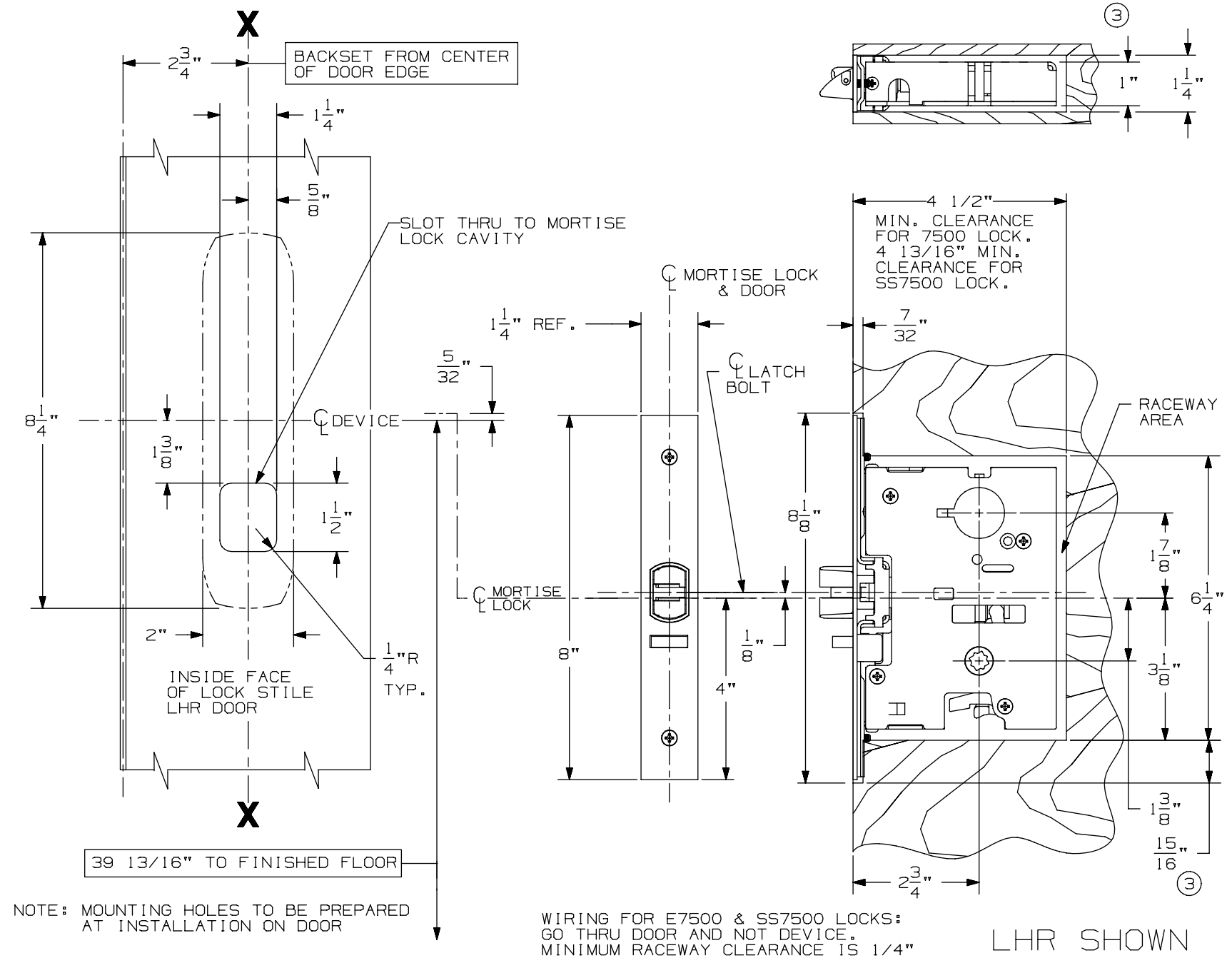
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

8875/8875-F Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

WIRING FOR E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS: GO THRU DOOR AND NOT DEVICE. MINIMUM RACEWAY CLEARANCE IS 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

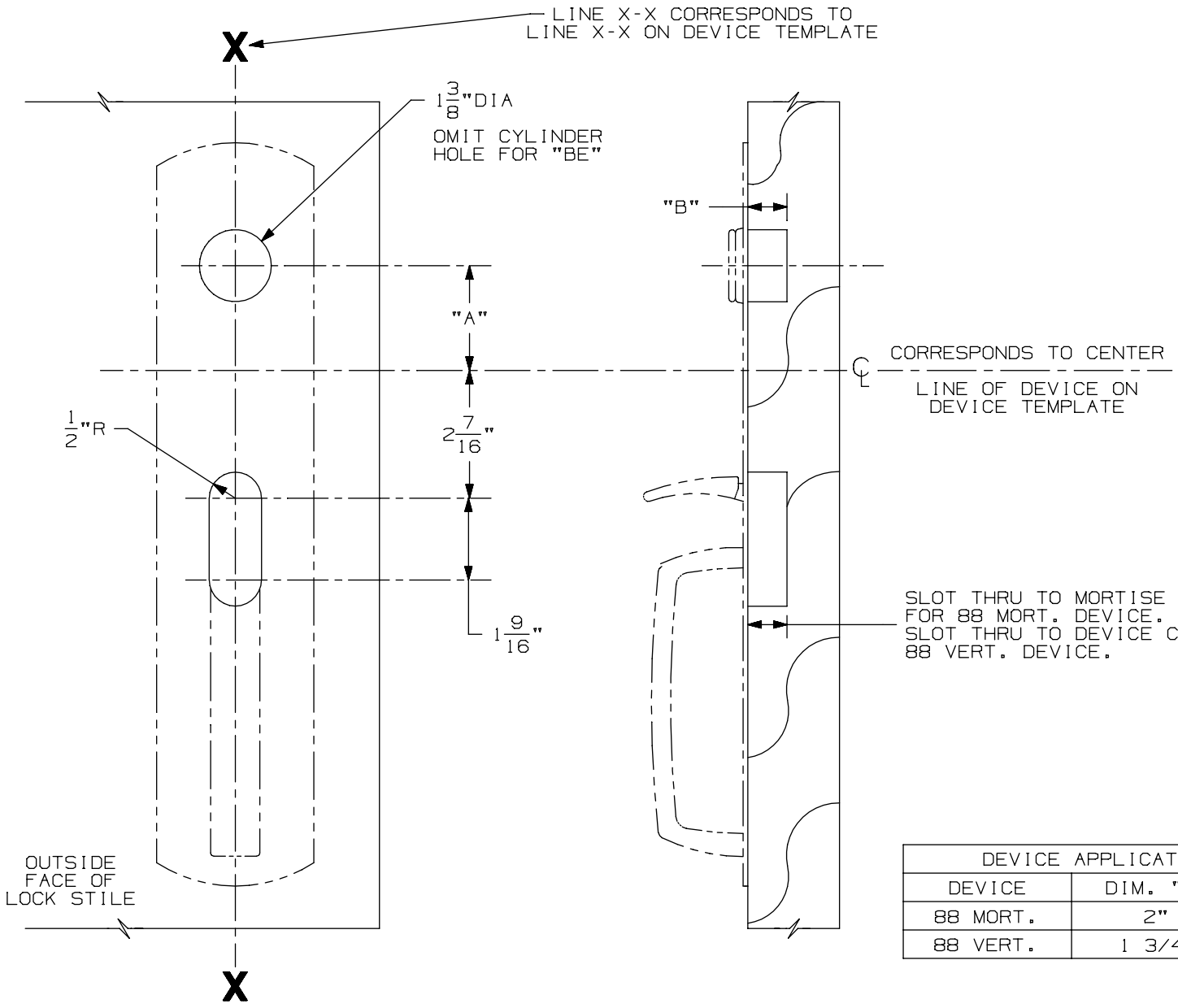
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10179_a

DATE: 05-29-13

880TP & 880TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
DEVICE	DIM. "A"	DIM. "B"
88 MORT.	2"	3/4"
88 VERT.	1 3/4"	THRU

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

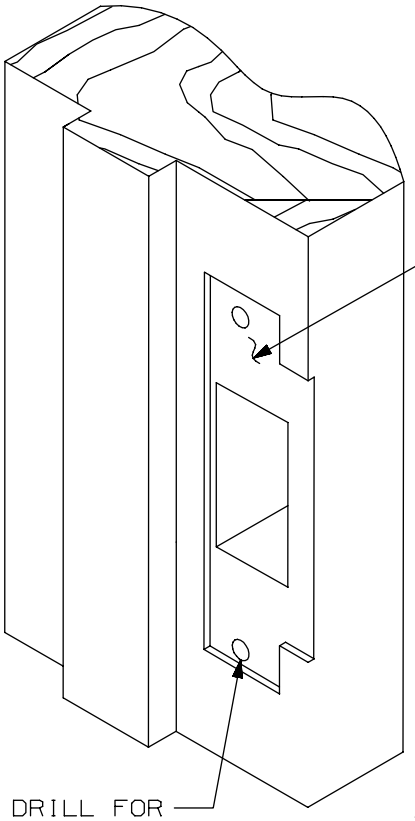
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

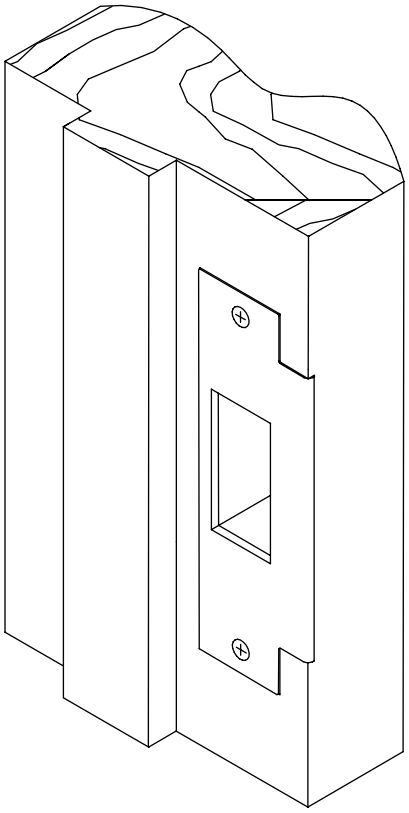
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

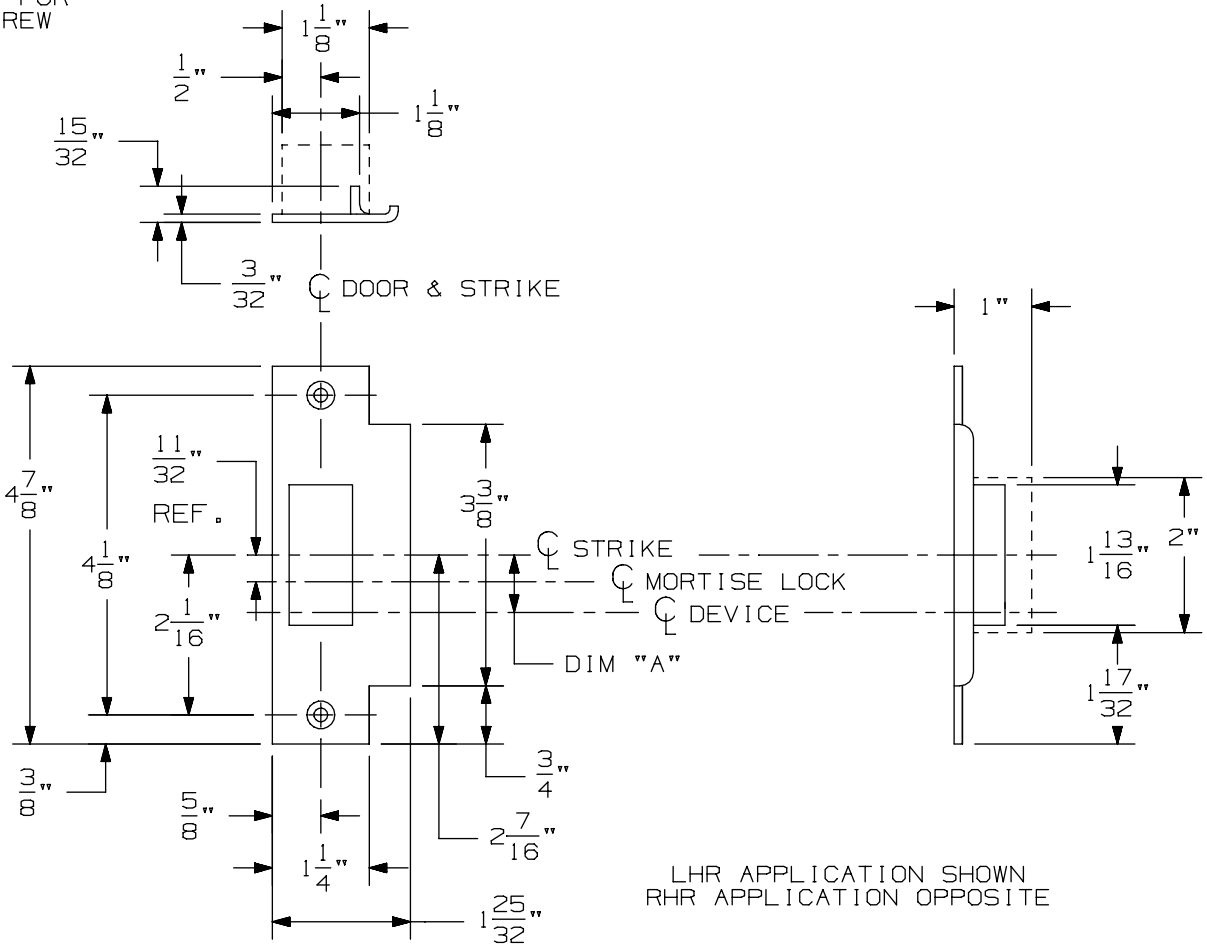
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20260_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

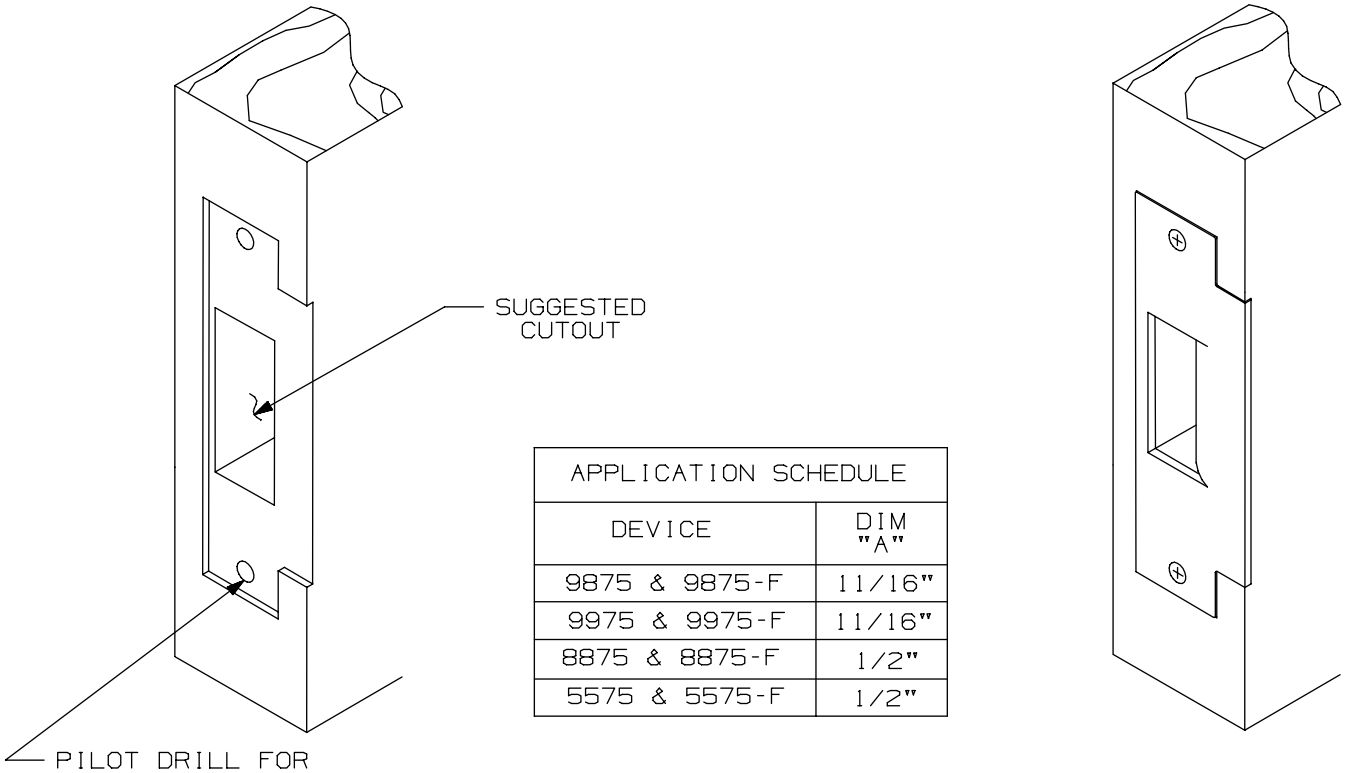
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

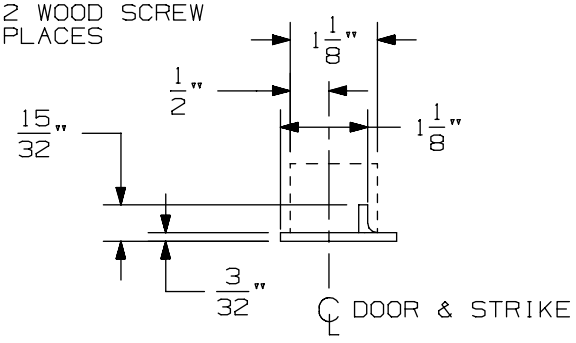
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

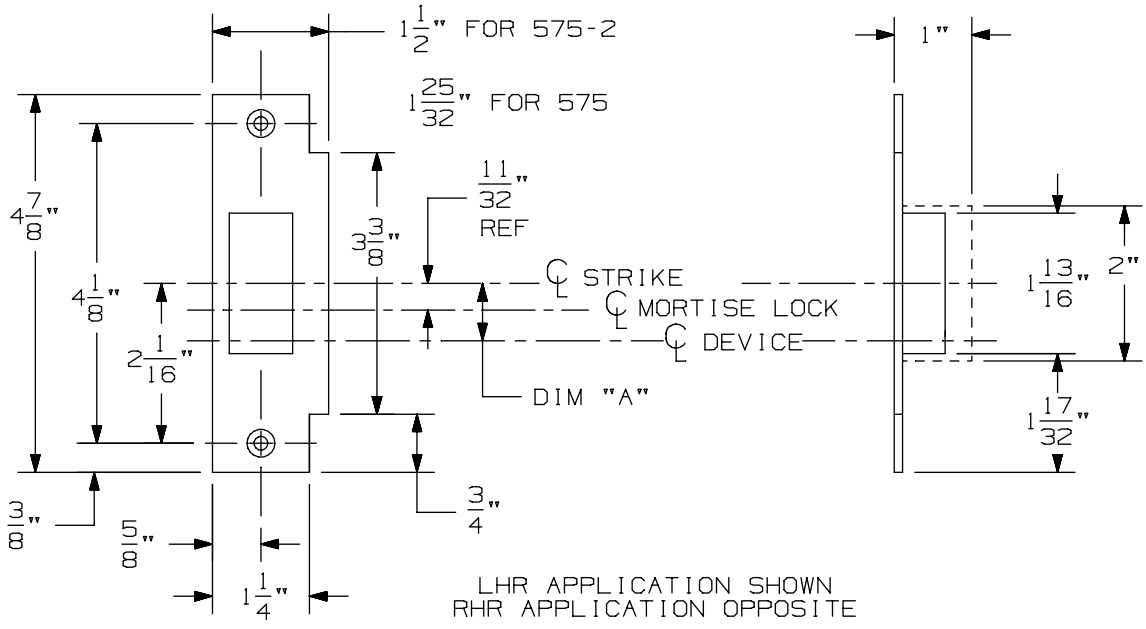
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





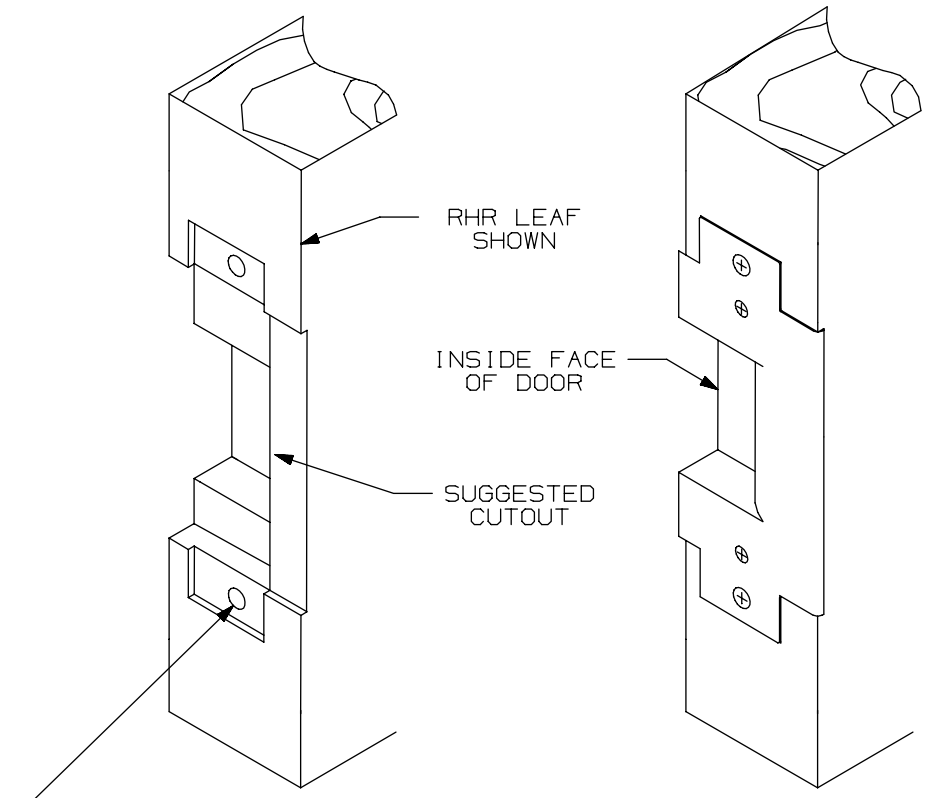
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

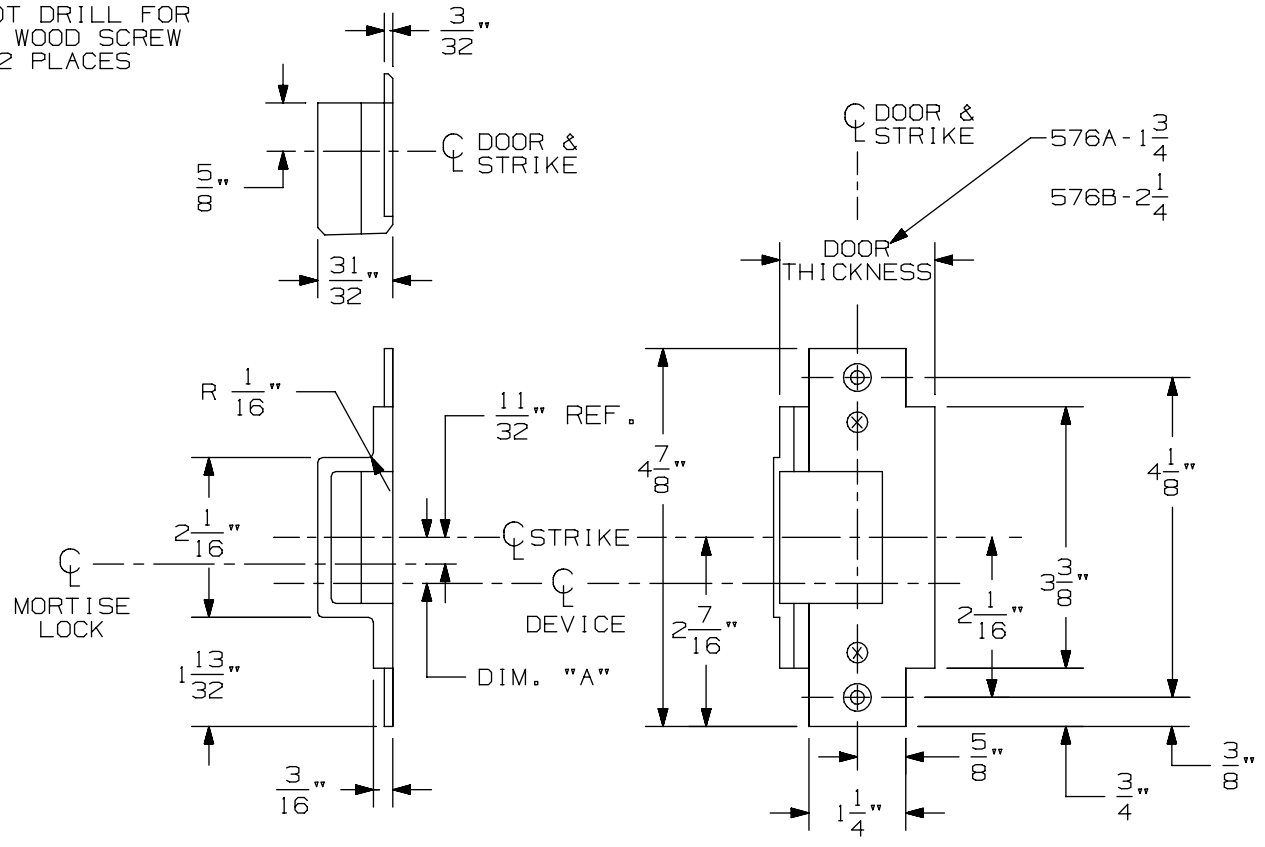
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

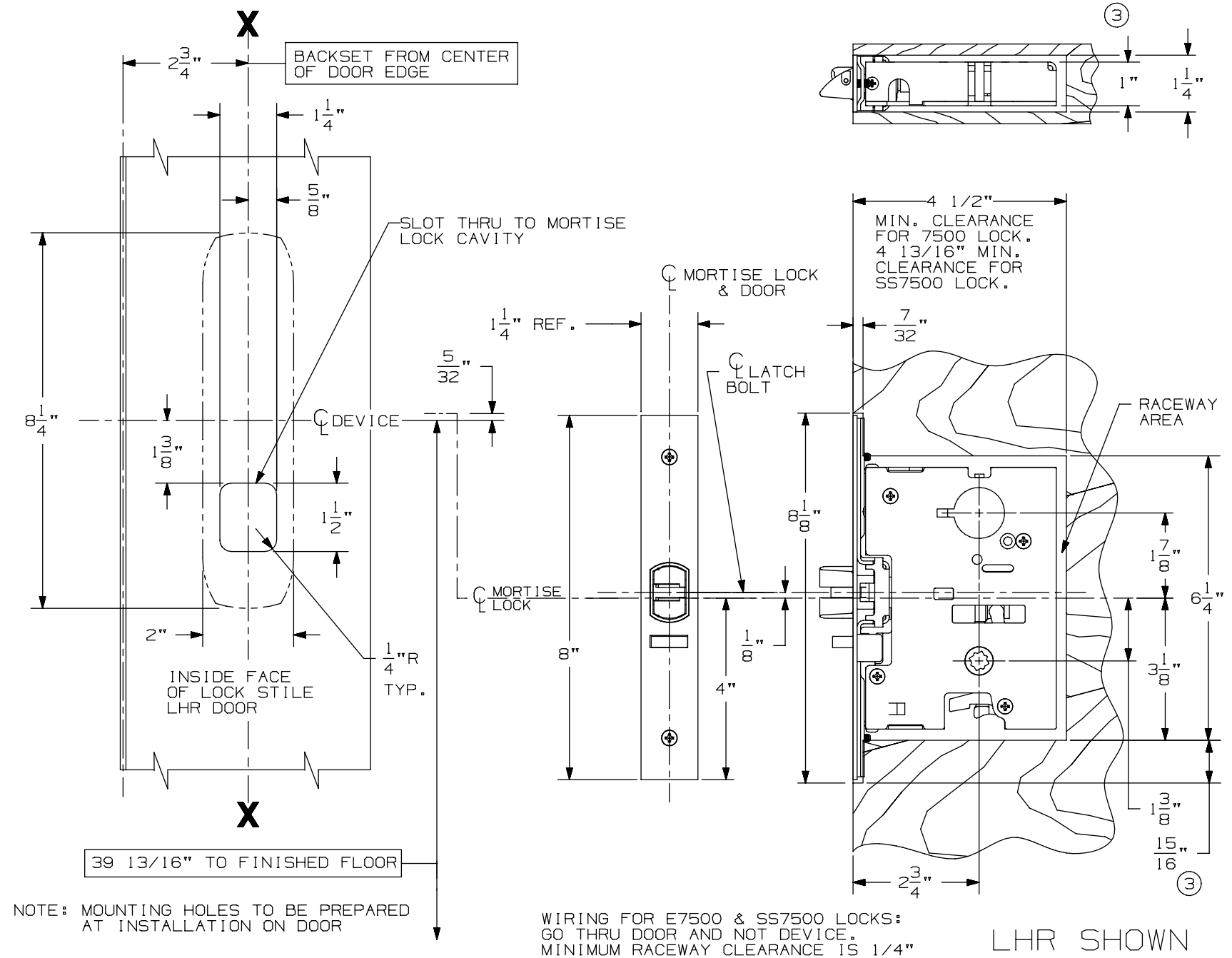
DATE: 05-29-13

88 Series Exit Devices

-

E8875-F Mortise Fire Electronic Locking

8875/8875-F Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

WIRING FOR E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS: GO THRU DOOR AND NOT DEVICE. MINIMUM RACEWAY CLEARANCE IS 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

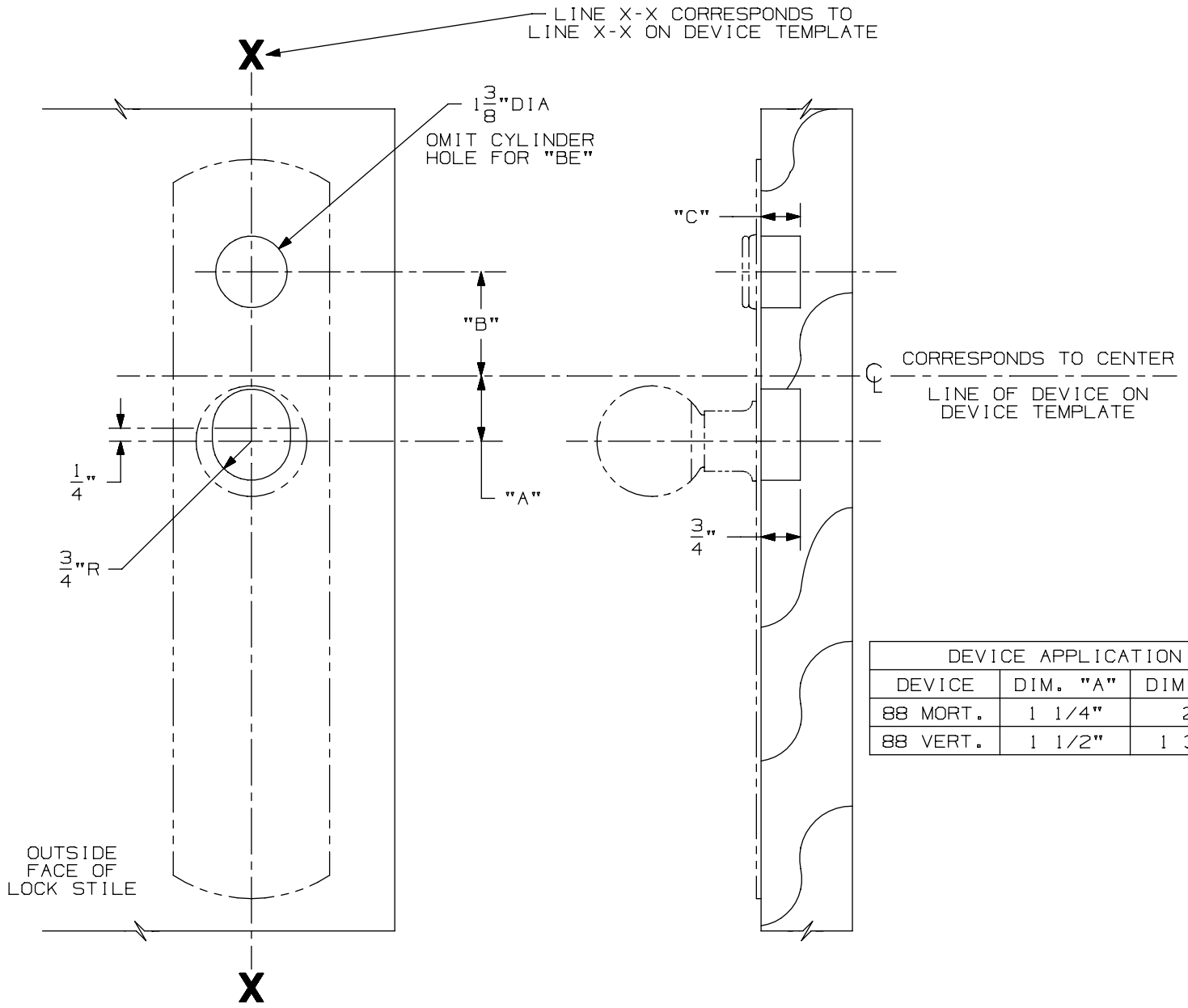
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10179_a

DATE: 05-29-13

880K & 880K-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE			
DEVICE	DIM. "A"	DIM. "B"	DIM. "C"
88 MORT.	1 1/4"	2"	3/4"
88 VERT.	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	THRU

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

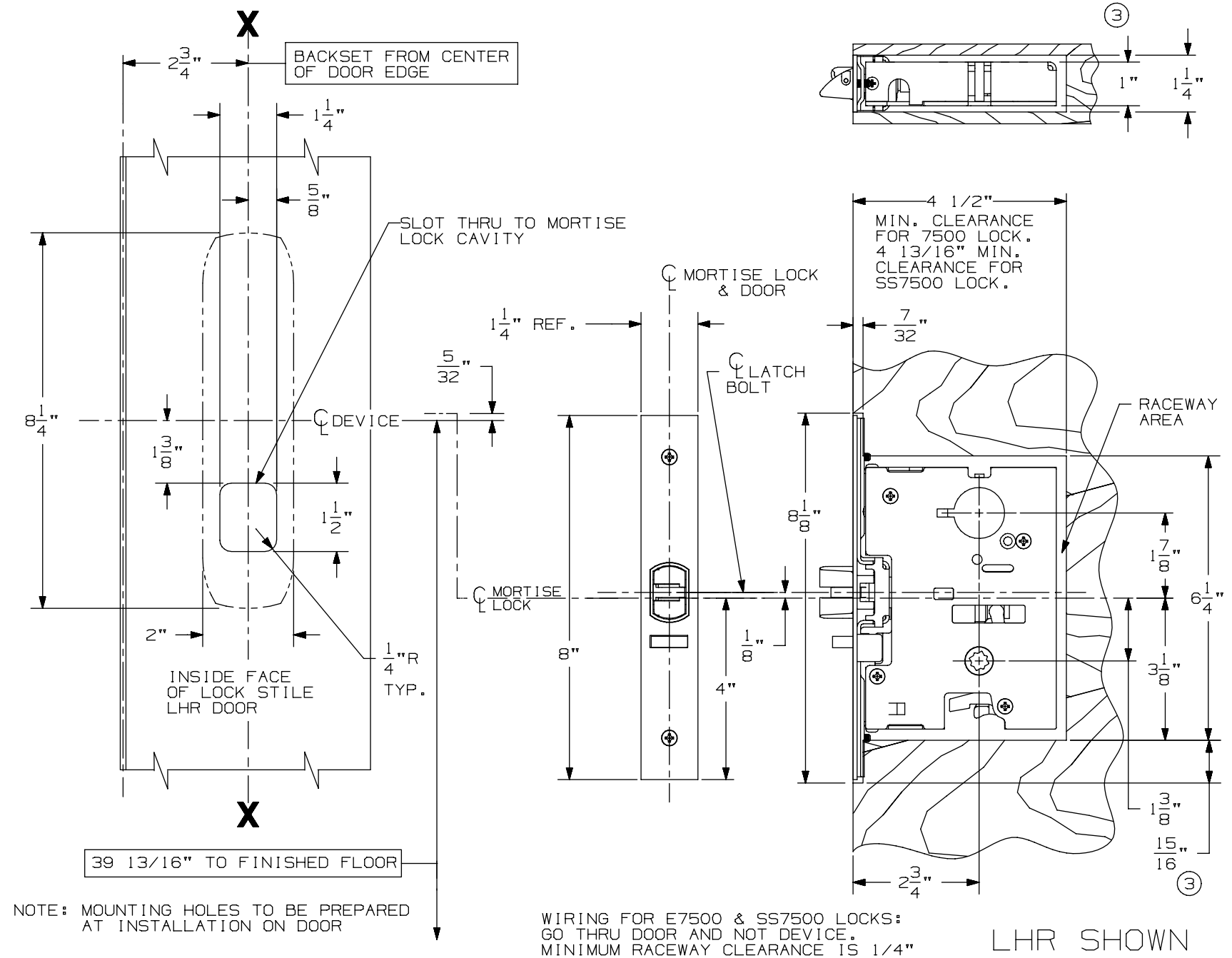
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20261_a

DATE: 05-29-13

8875/8875-F Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

WIRING FOR E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS: GO THRU DOOR AND NOT DEVICE. MINIMUM RACEWAY CLEARANCE IS 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

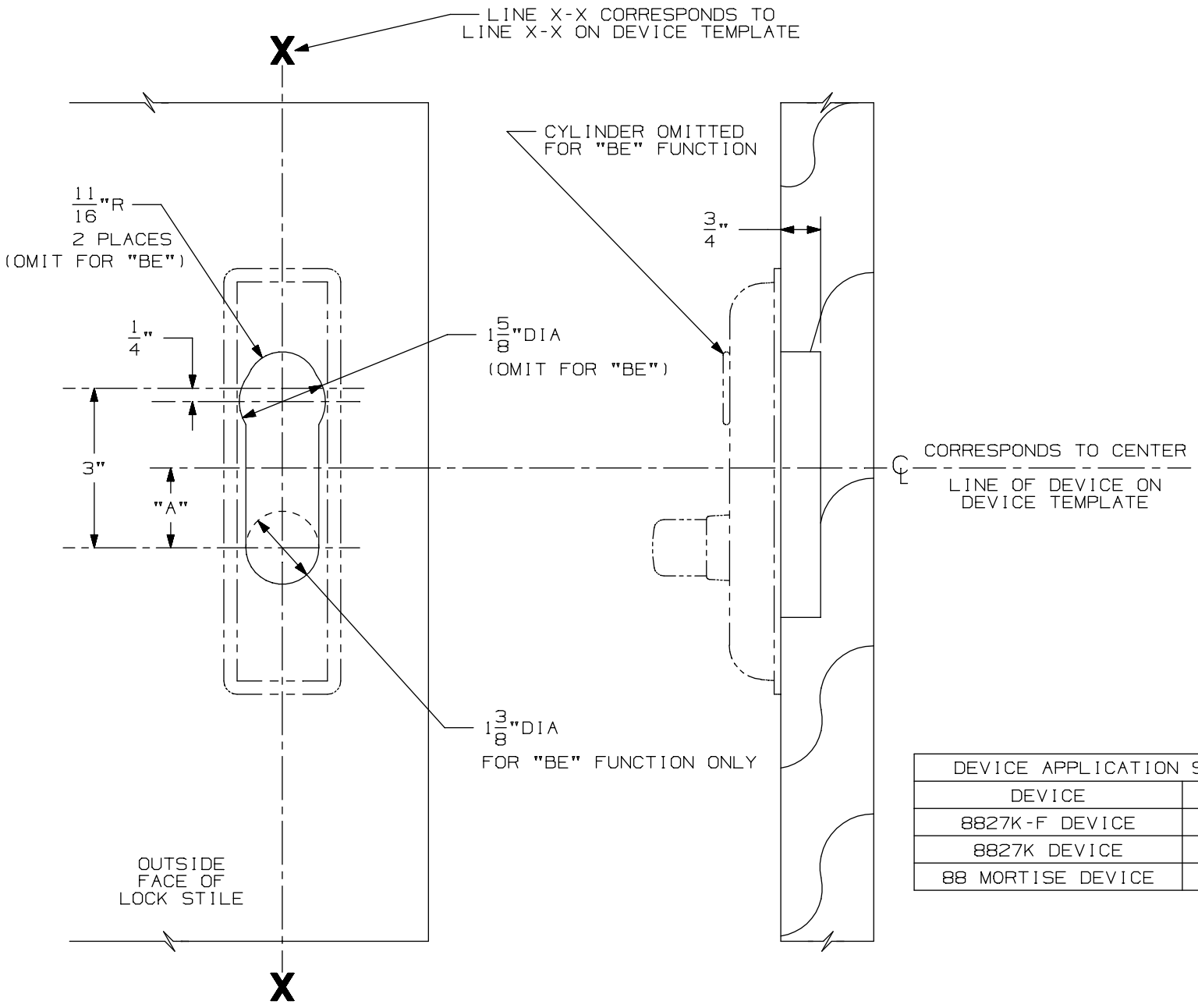
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10179_a

DATE: 05-29-13

373-L & 373-L-BE Control (Wood Door)



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
8827K-F DEVICE	1 1/2"
8827K DEVICE	1 1/2"
88 MORTISE DEVICE	1 1/4"

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

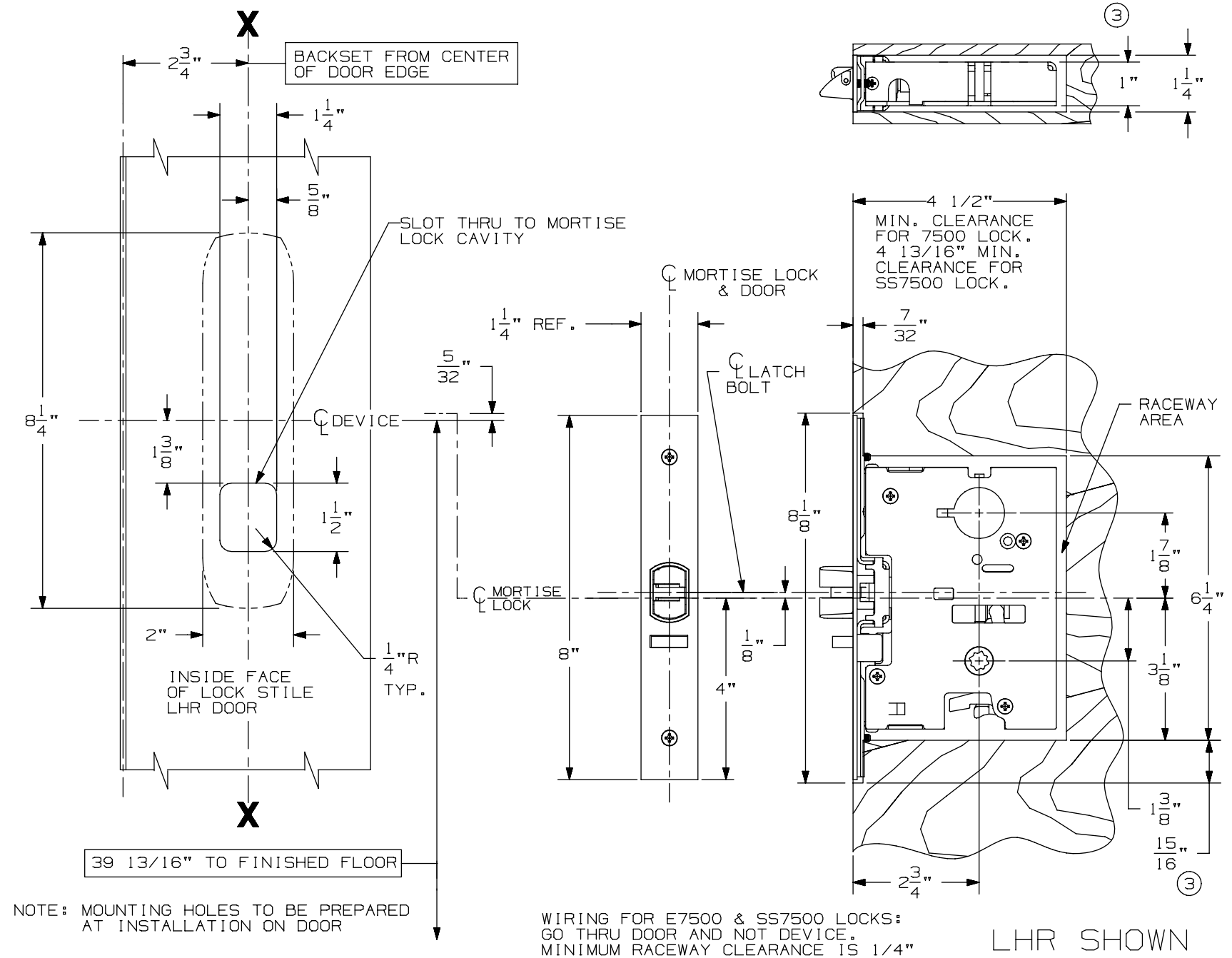
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40108_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®

8875/8875-F Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

WIRING FOR E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS: GO THRU DOOR AND NOT DEVICE. MINIMUM RACEWAY CLEARANCE IS 1/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

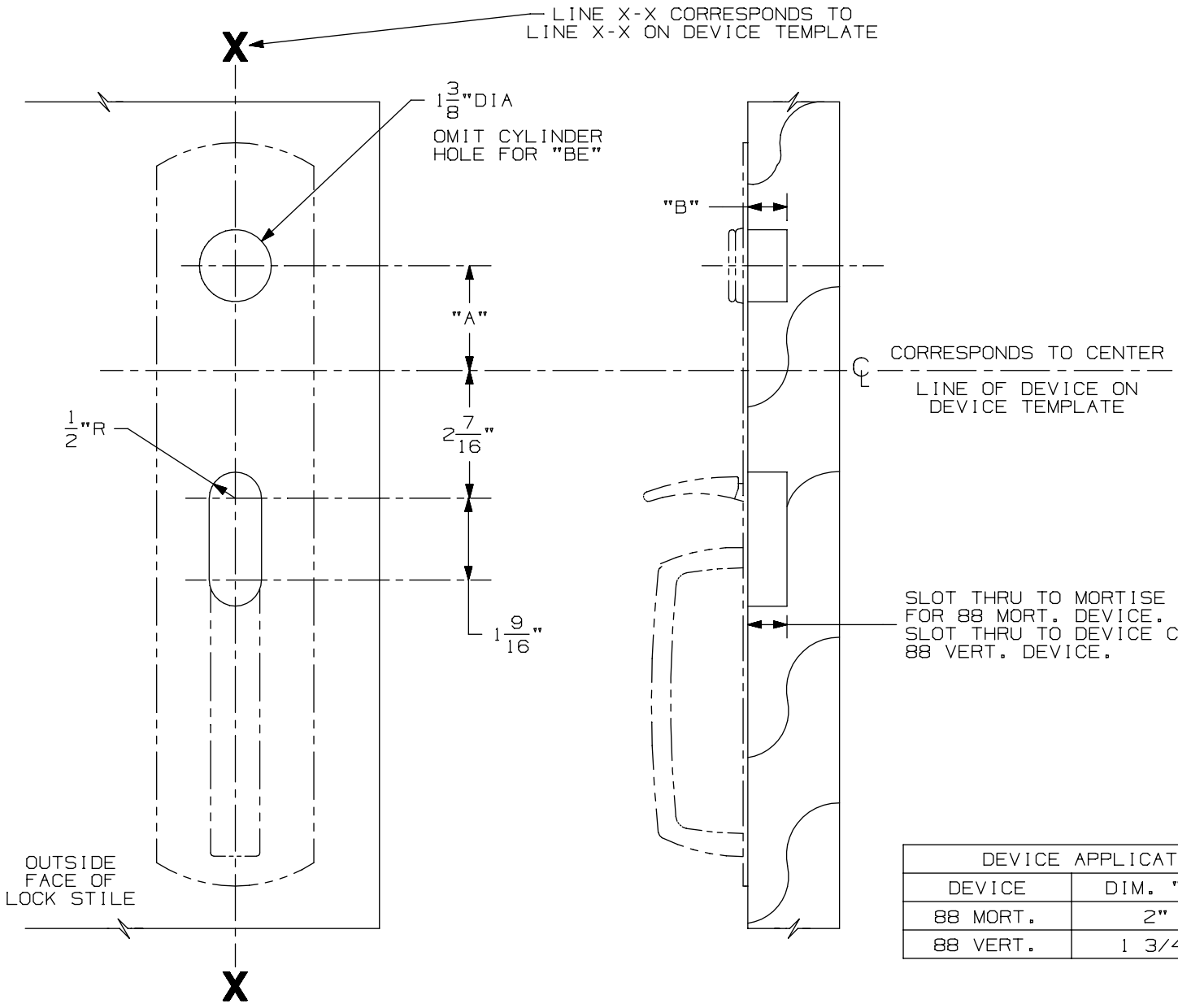
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10179_a

DATE: 05-29-13

880TP & 880TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
DEVICE	DIM. "A"	DIM. "B"
88 MORT.	2"	3/4"
88 VERT.	1 3/4"	THRU

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20260_a

DATE: 05-29-13

88 Series Trims, Controls & Strikes

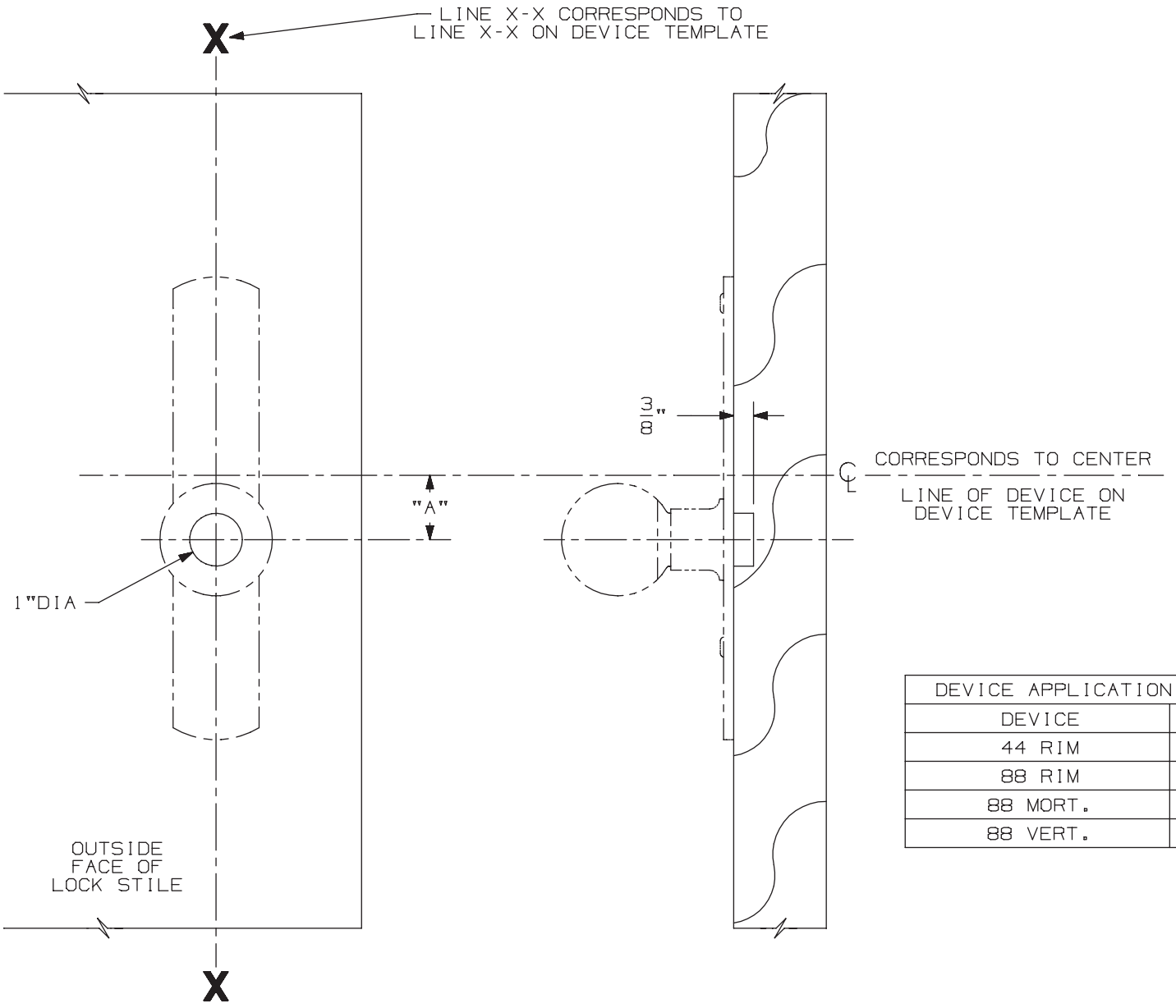
88 Series Trims, Controls & Strikes

-

88 Series Trim

606K-DT Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
44 RIM	3"
88 RIM	3"
88 MORT.	1 1/4"
88 VERT.	1 1/4"

(2)

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

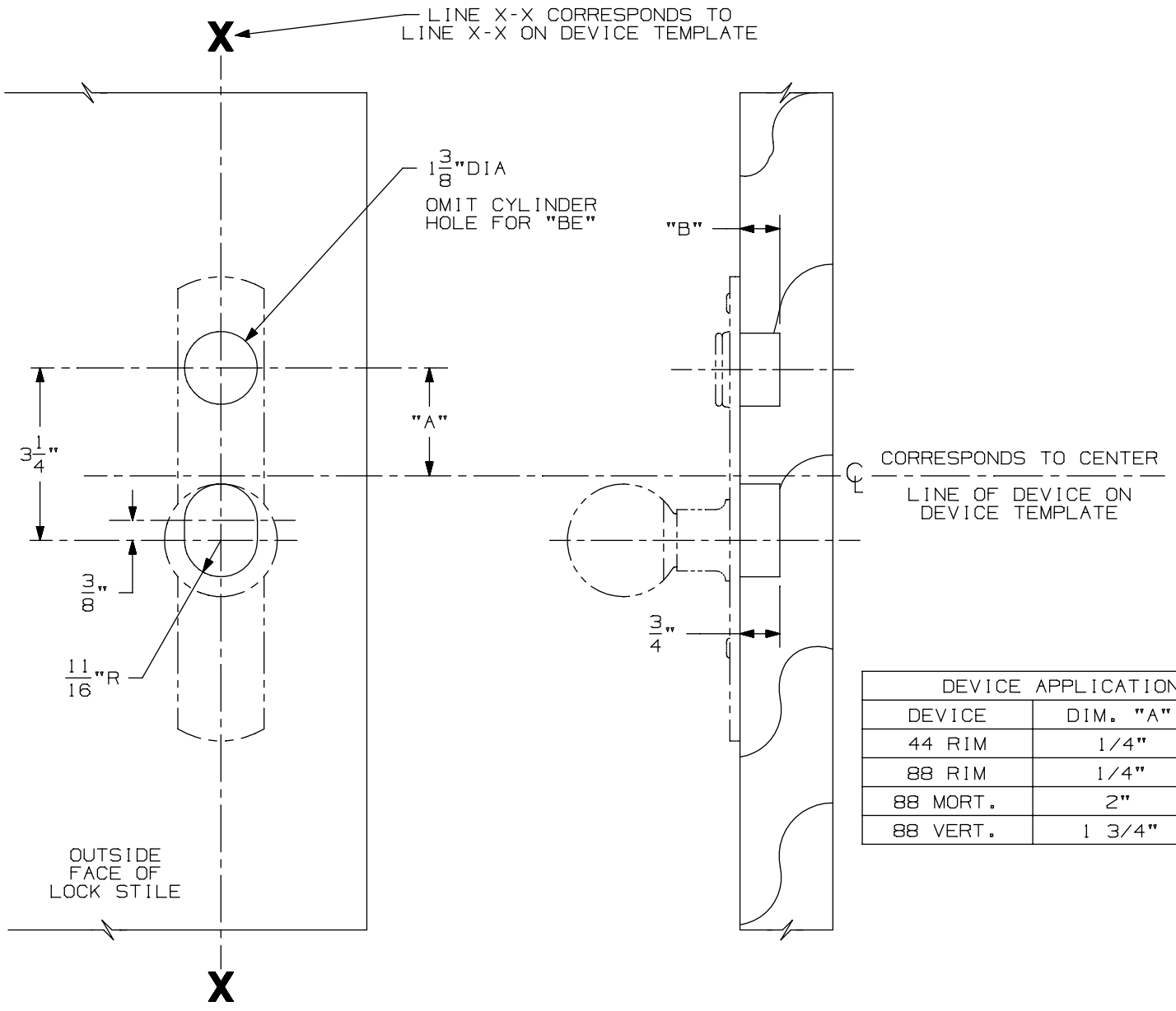
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20059_a

DATE: 05-29-13

606K & 606K-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
DEVICE	DIM. "A"	DIM. "B"
44 RIM	1/4"	THRU
88 RIM	1/4"	THRU
88 MORT.	2"	3/4"
88 VERT.	1 3/4"	THRU

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

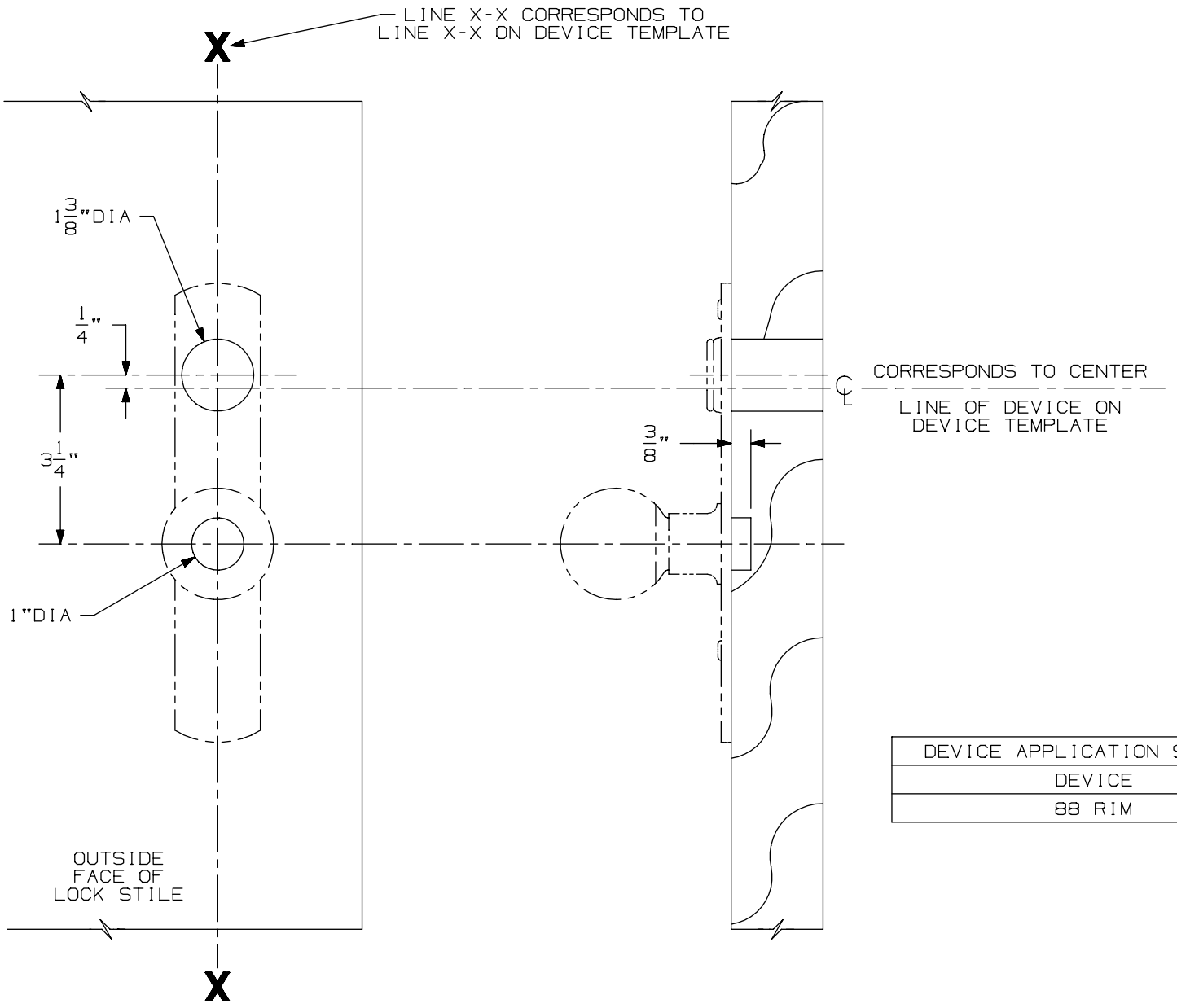
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20061_a

DATE: 05-29-13

606 KR Trim (Wood Door)
(Rigid Knob)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
DEVICE
88 RIM

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

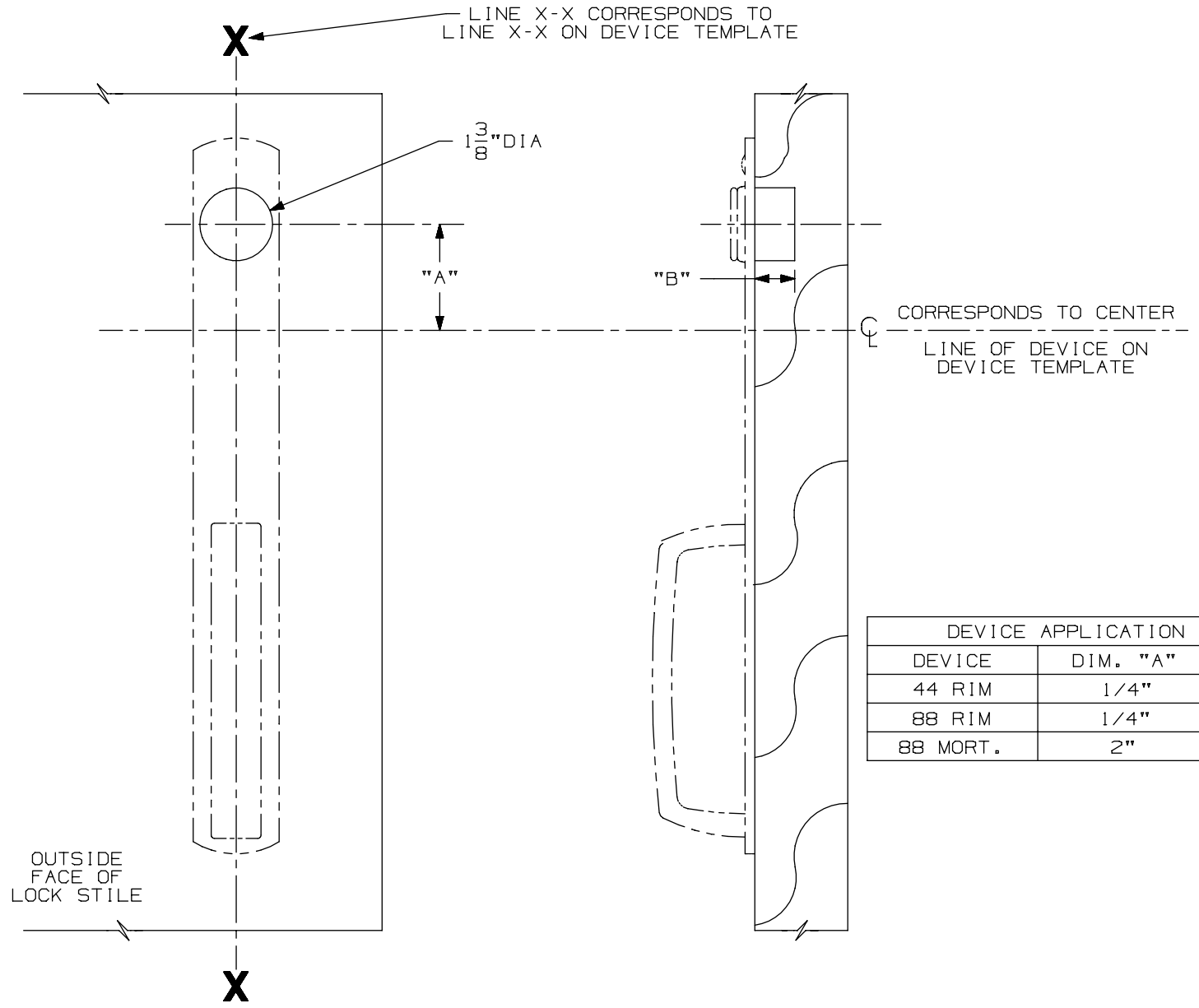
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20063_a

DATE: 05-29-13

608NL Trim (Wood Door)



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
DEVICE	DIM. "A"	DIM. "B"
44 RIM	1/4"	THRU
88 RIM	1/4"	THRU
88 MORT.	2"	3/4"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

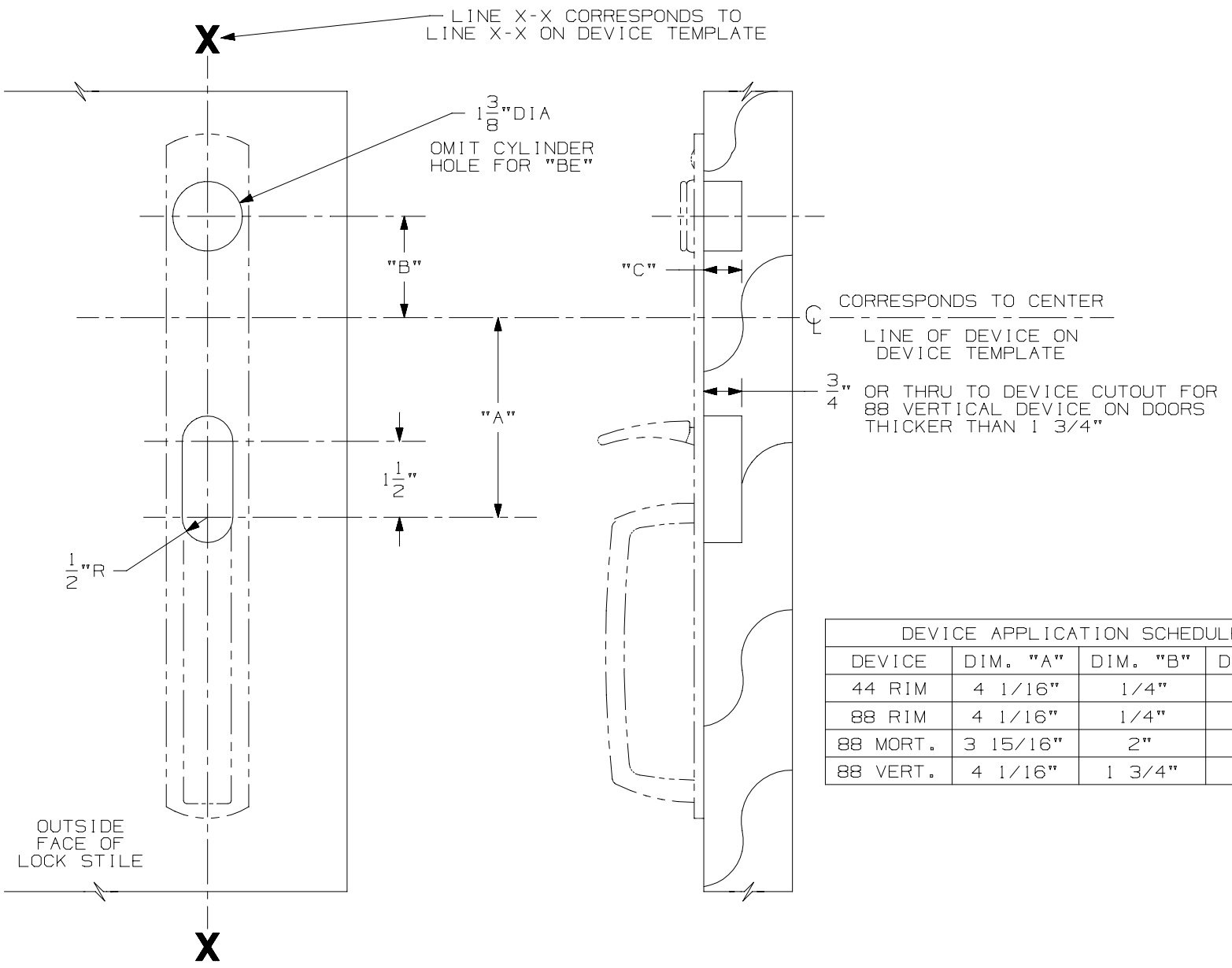
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2068_a

DATE: 05-29-13

608TP & 608TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE			
DEVICE	DIM. "A"	DIM. "B"	DIM. "C"
44 RIM	4 1/16"	1/4"	THRU
88 RIM	4 1/16"	1/4"	THRU
88 MORT.	3 15/16"	2"	3/4"
88 VERT.	4 1/16"	1 3/4"	THRU

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20069_a

DATE: 05-29-13

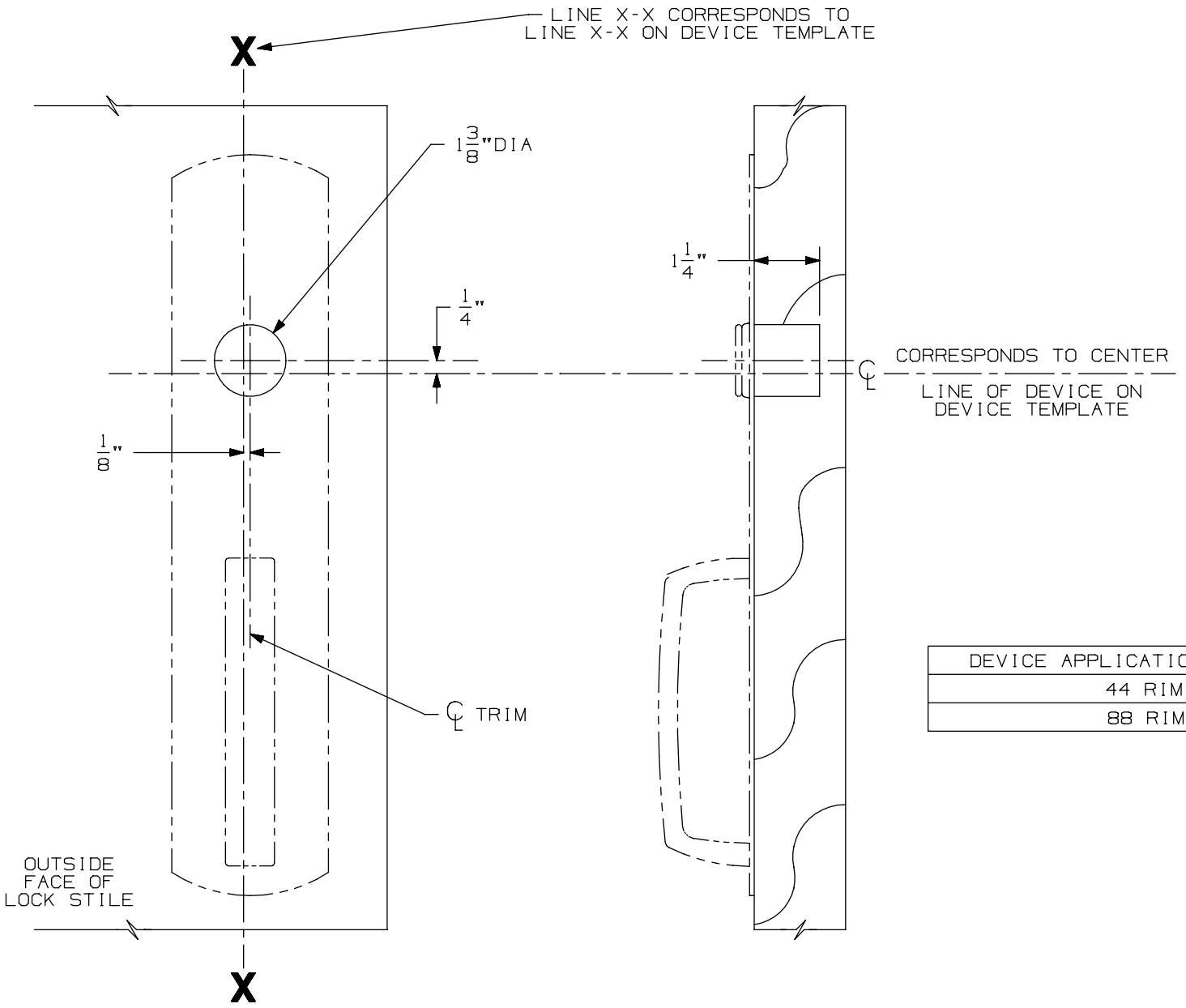
880NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20252_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
44 RIM
88 RIM

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

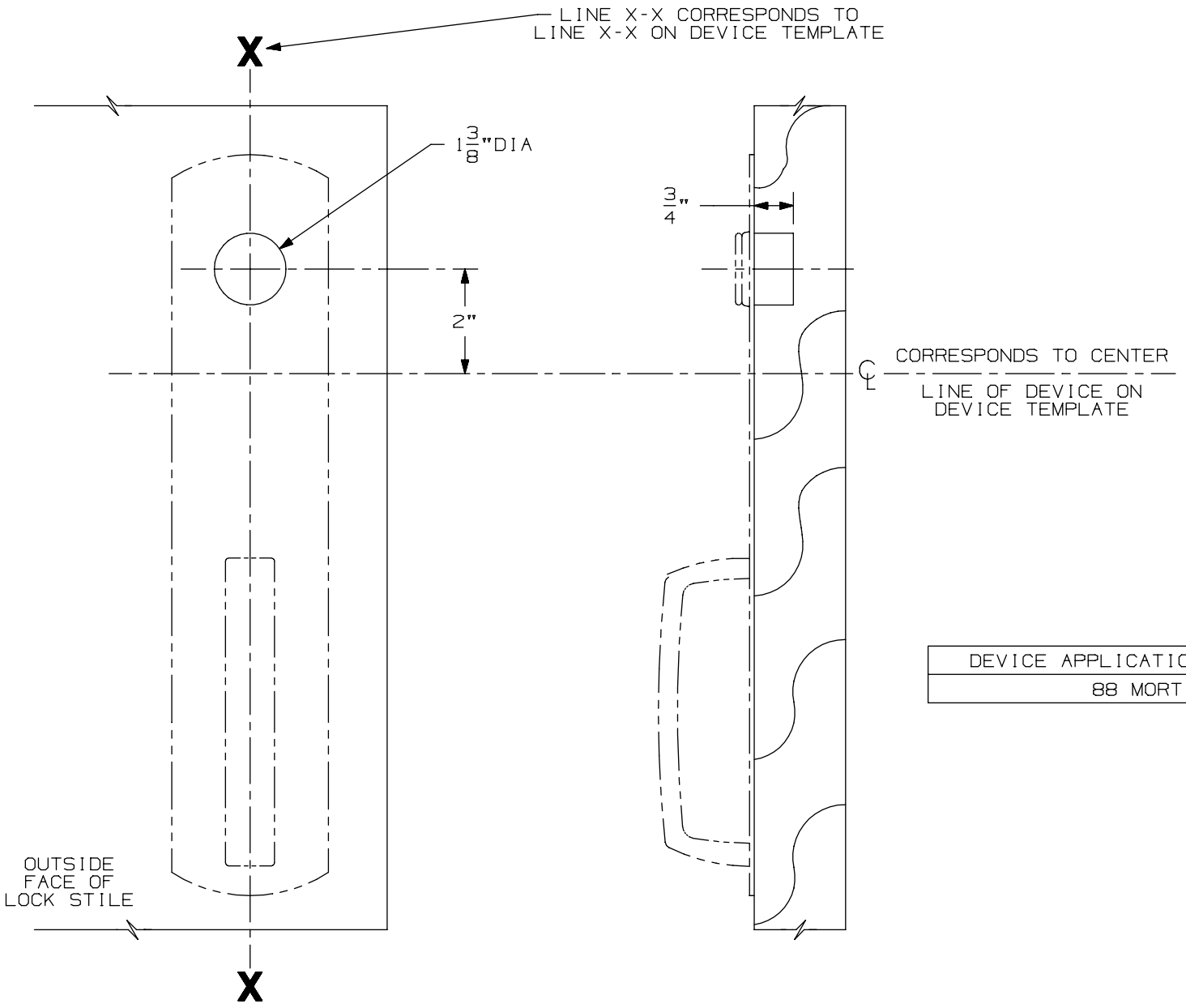
880NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20259_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

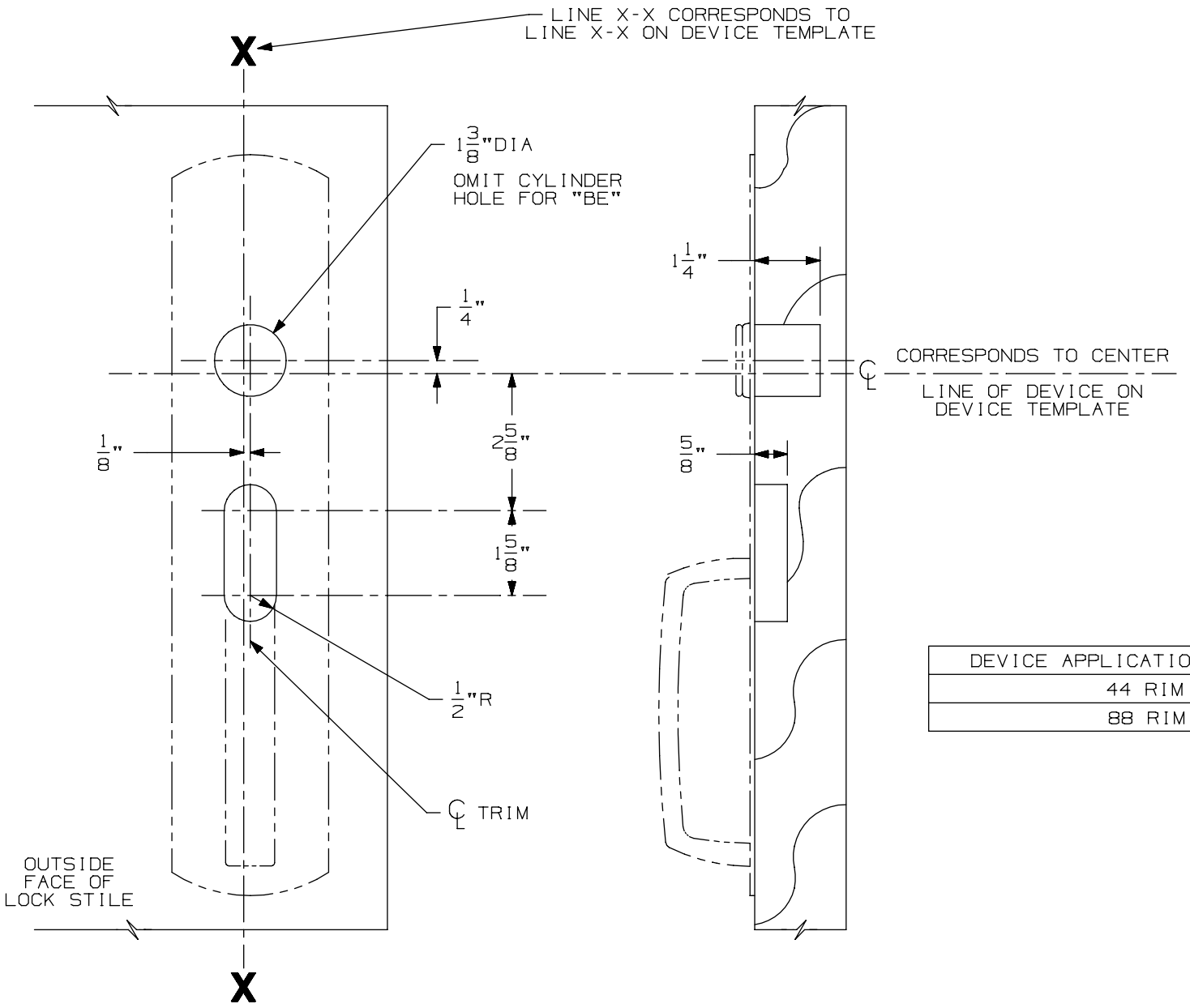
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
88 MORT.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

880TP & TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
44 RIM
88 RIM

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

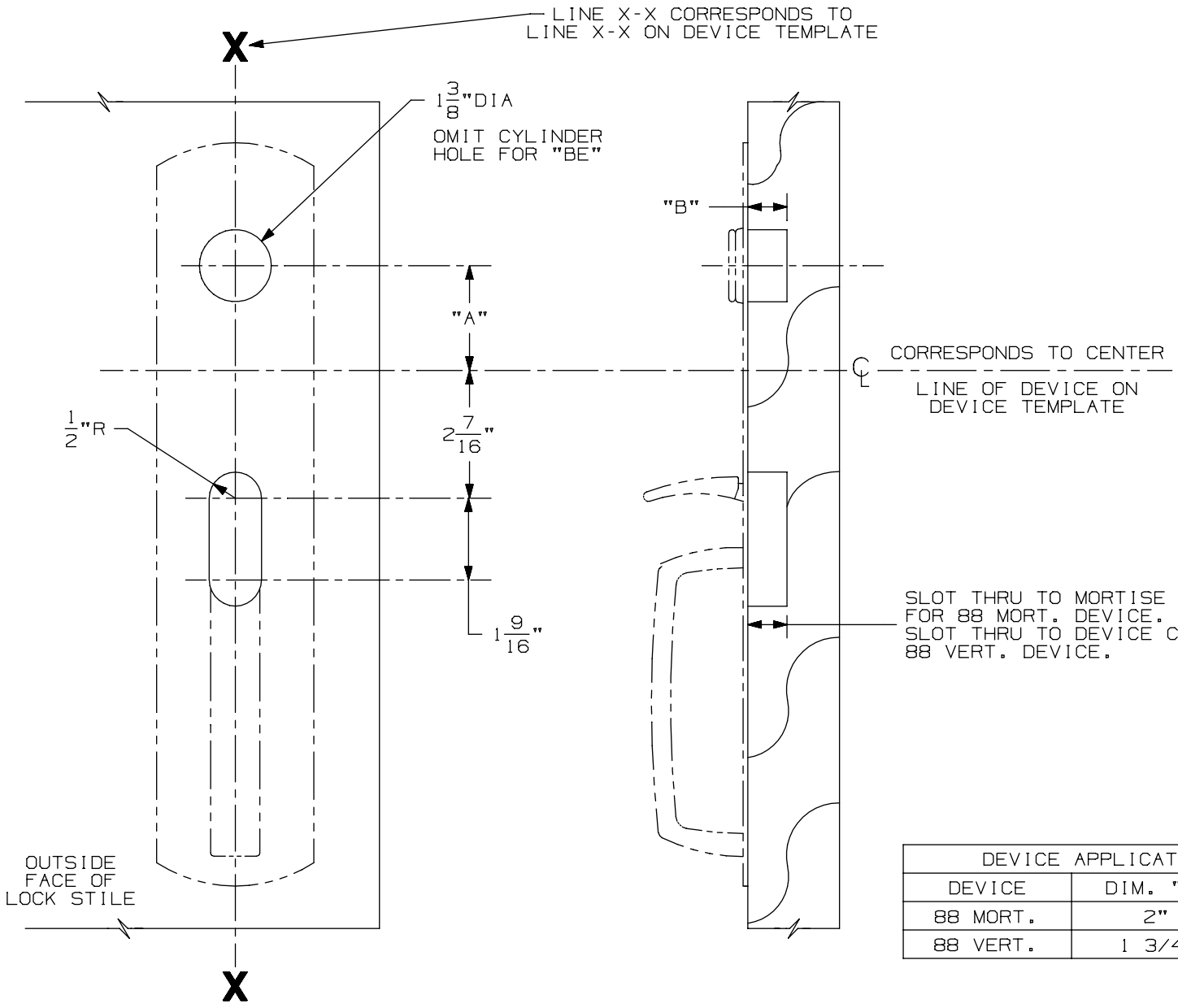
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20253_a

DATE: 05-29-13

880TP & 880TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
DEVICE	DIM. "A"	DIM. "B"
88 MORT.	2"	3/4"
88 VERT.	1 3/4"	THRU

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

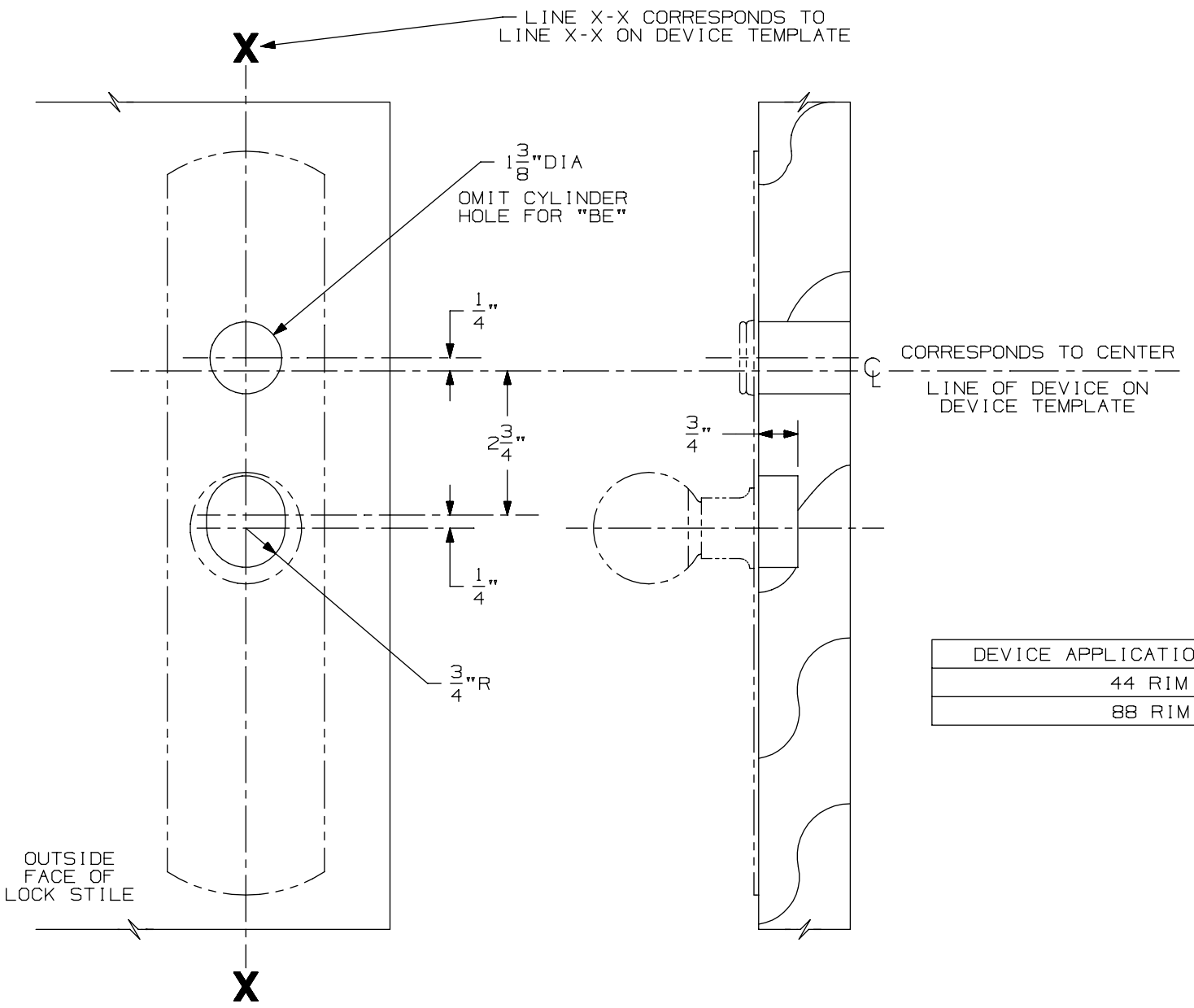
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20260_a

DATE: 05-29-13

880K & 880K-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
44 RIM
88 RIM

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

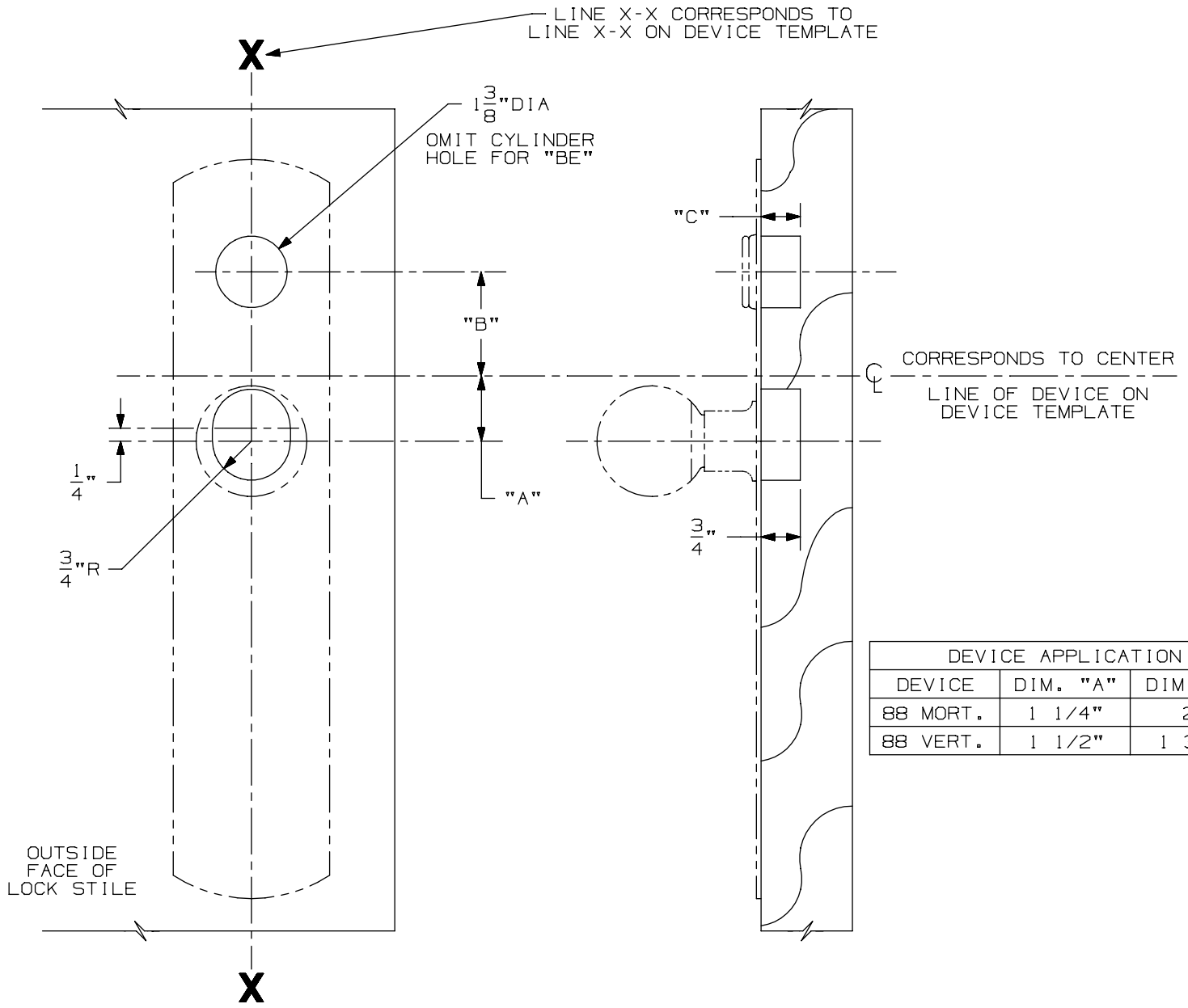
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20254_a

DATE: 05-29-13

880K & 880K-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE			
DEVICE	DIM. "A"	DIM. "B"	DIM. "C"
88 MORT.	1 1/4"	2"	3/4"
88 VERT.	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	THRU

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20261_a

DATE: 05-29-13

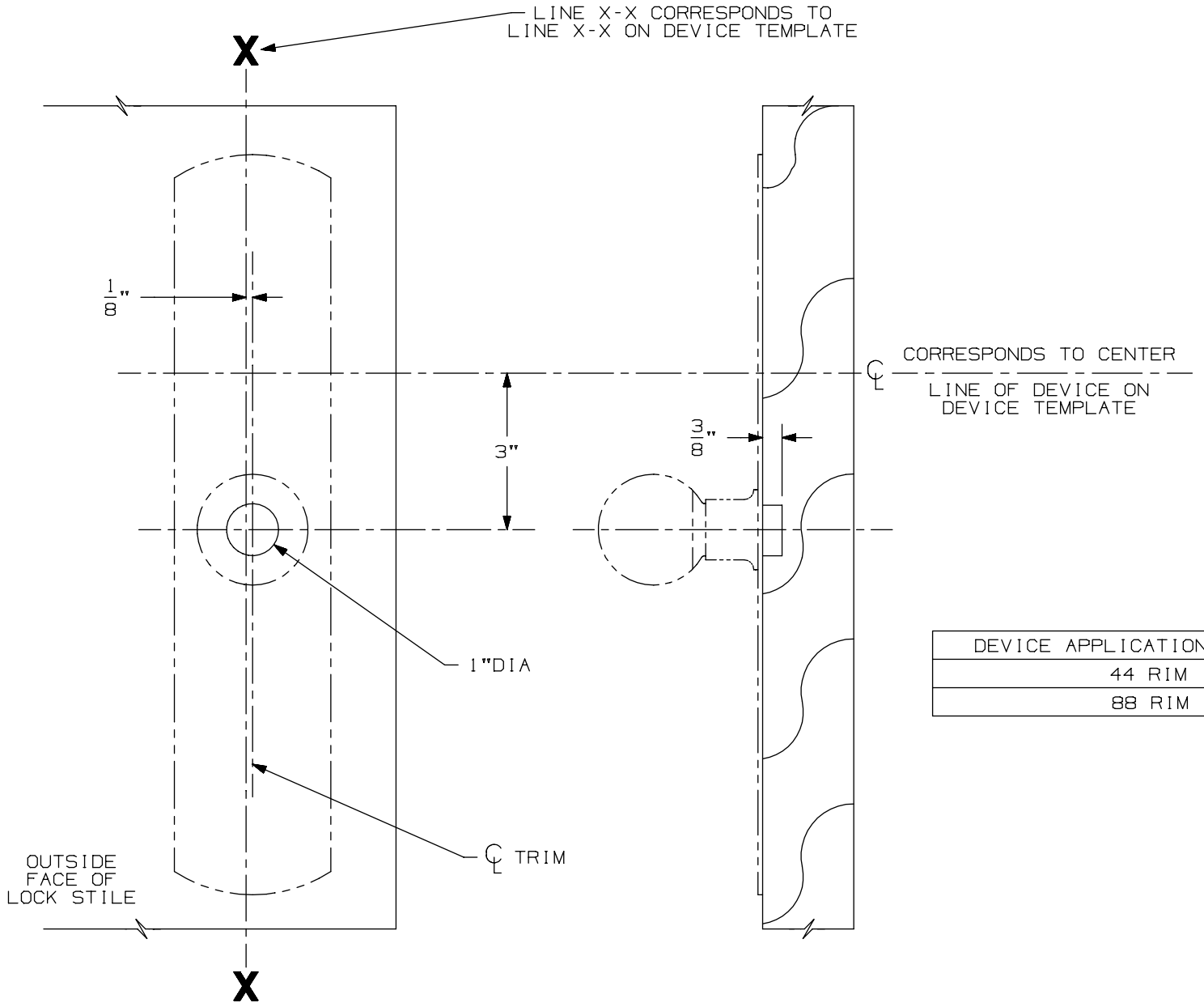
880K-DT Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20255_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
44 RIM
88 RIM

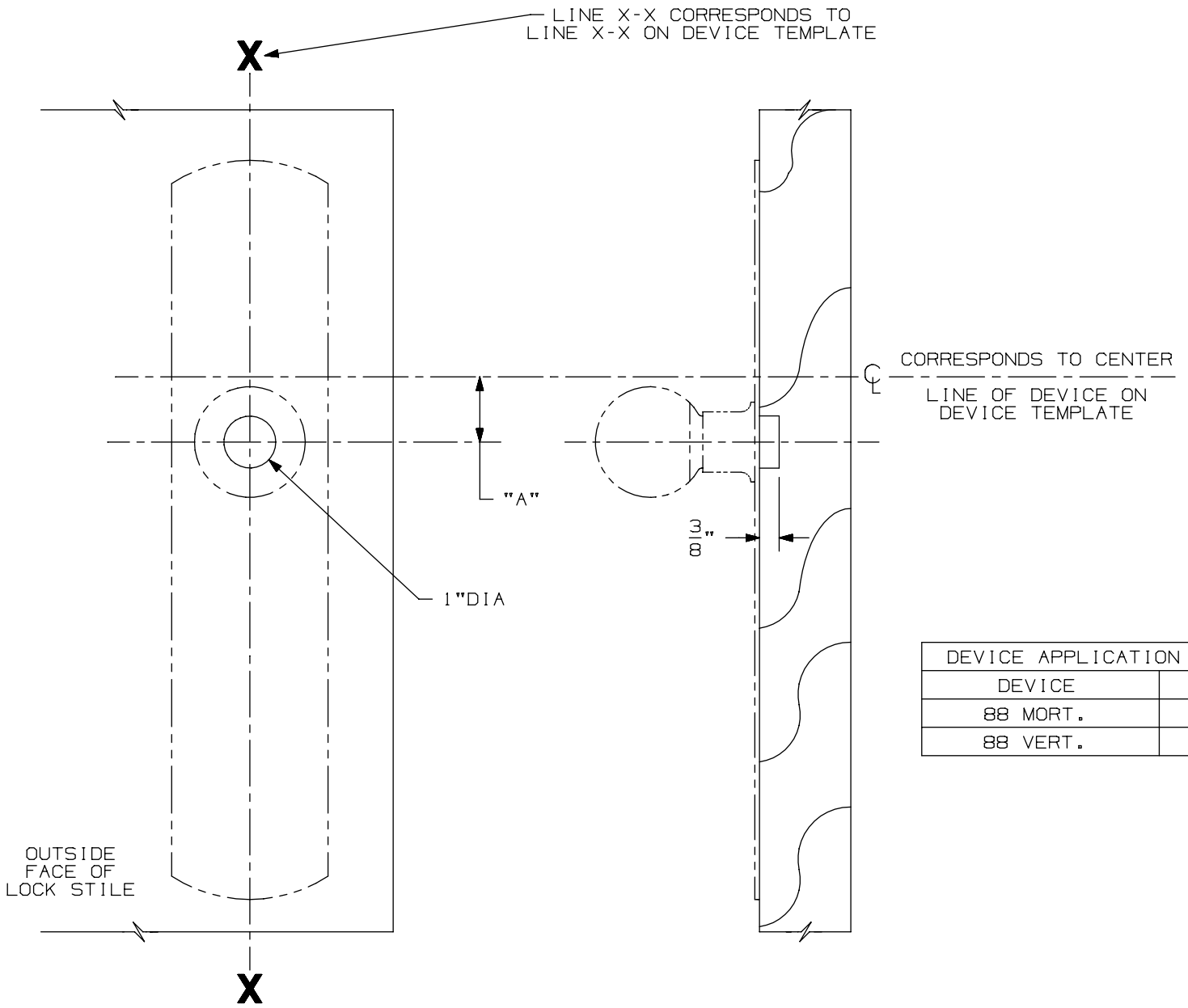
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

880K-DT Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
88 MORT.	1 1/4"
88 VERT.	1 1/2"

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2062_a

DATE: 05-29-13

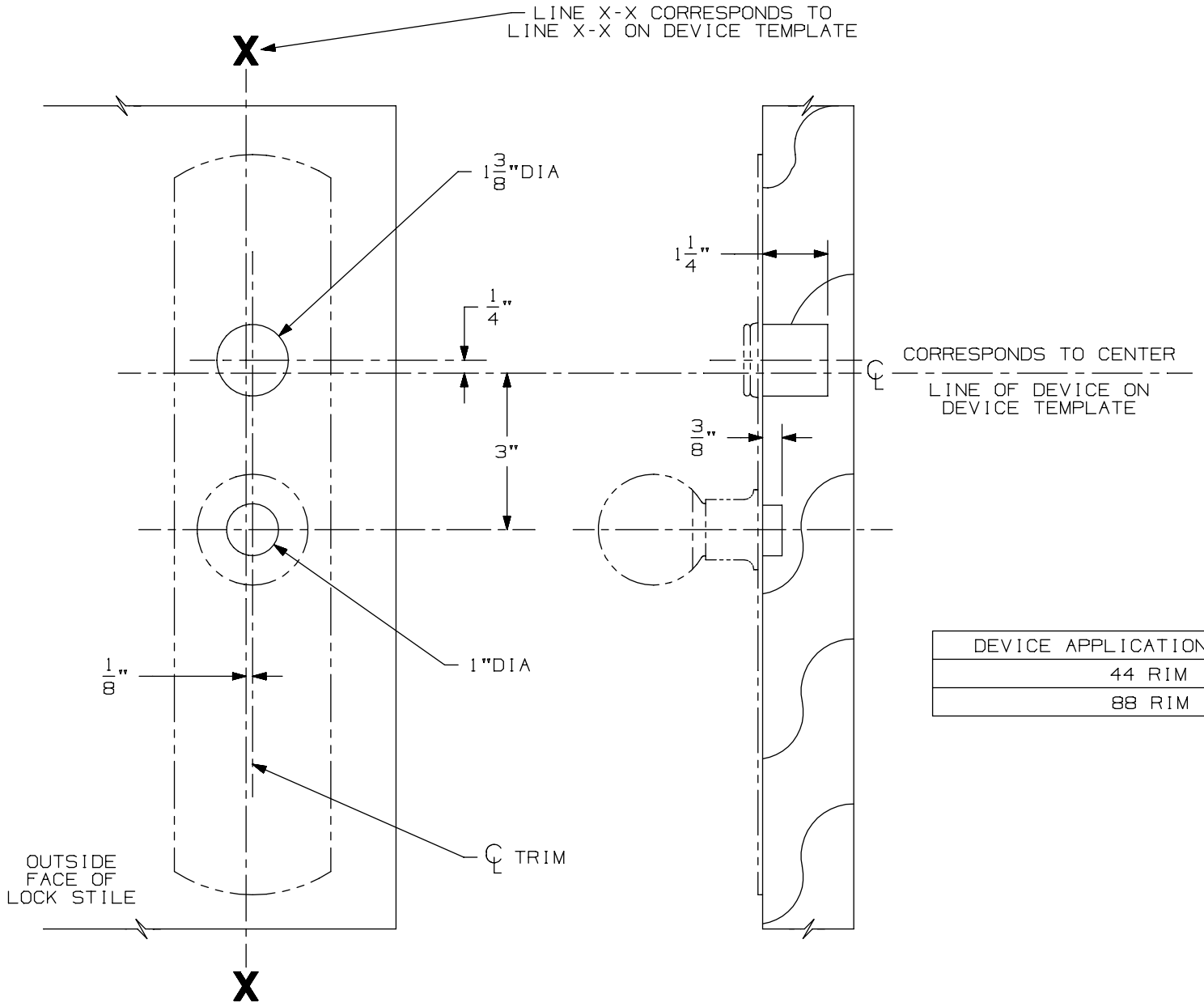
880KR Trim (Wood Door)
(Rigid Knob)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20256_a

DATE: 05-29-13



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
44 RIM
88 RIM

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

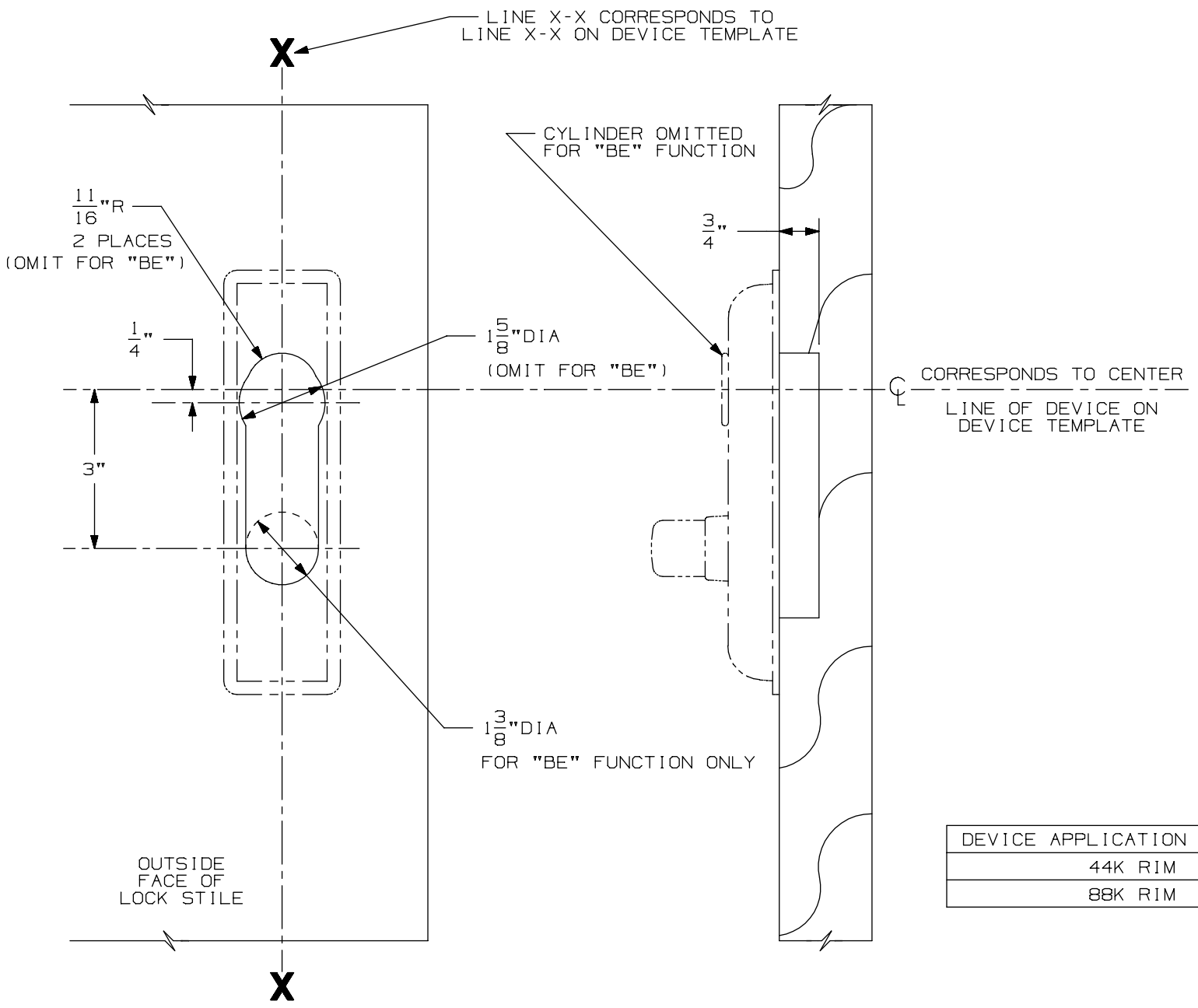
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

88 Series Trims, Controls & Strikes

-

88 Series Controls

373-L & 373-L-BE Control (Wood Door)



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
44K RIM
88K RIM

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

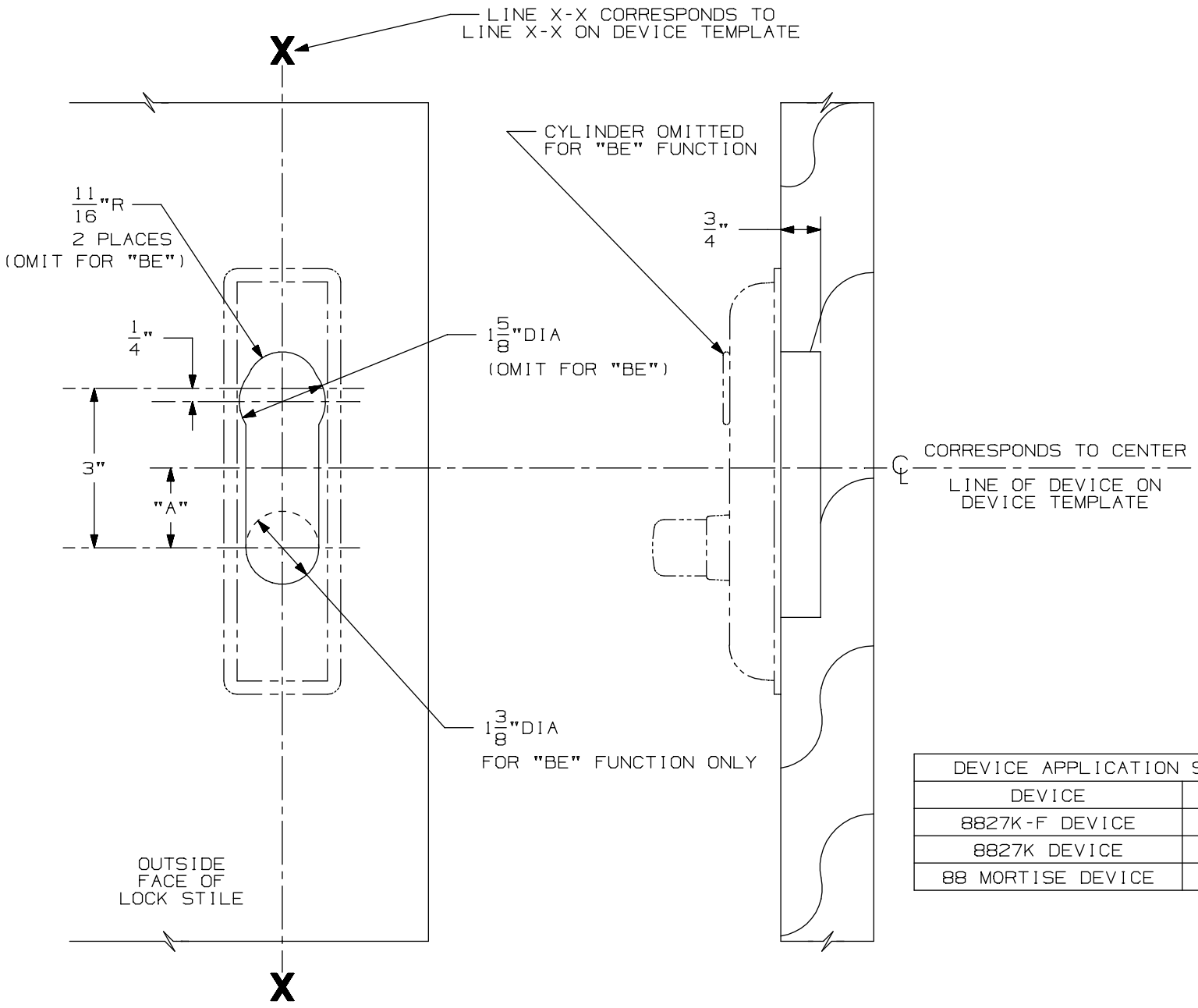
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40104_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®

373-L & 373-L-BE Control (Wood Door)



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
8827K-F DEVICE	1 1/2"
8827K DEVICE	1 1/2"
88 MORTISE DEVICE	1 1/4"

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40108_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®

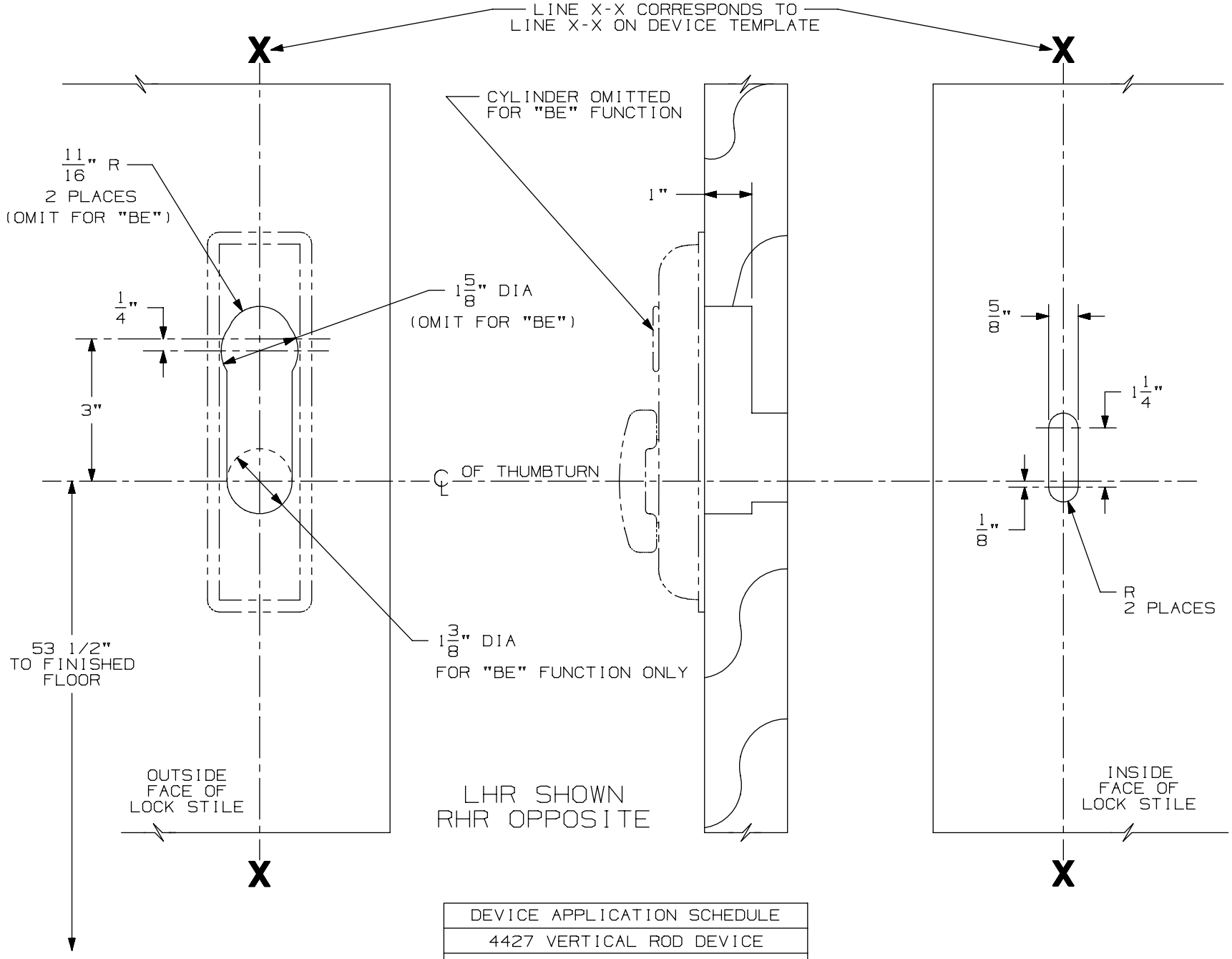
377-T & 377-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40145_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
4427 VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
8827 VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
8827-F VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

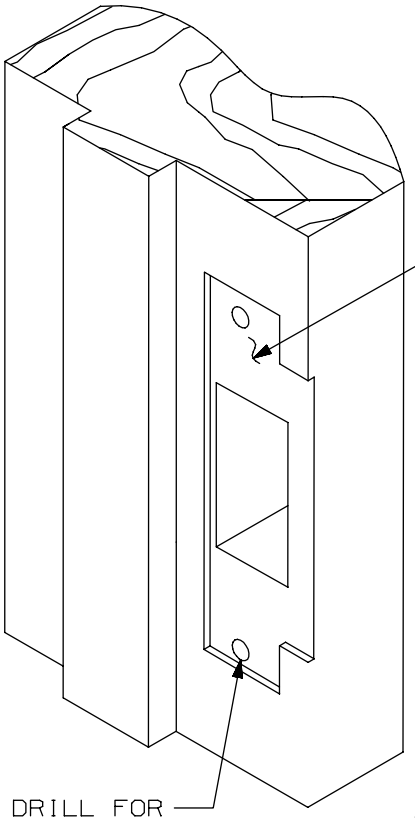
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

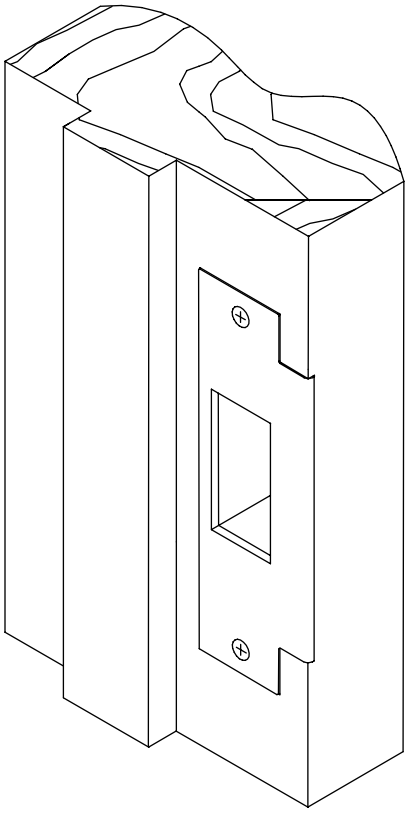
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

88 Series Trims, Controls & Strikes

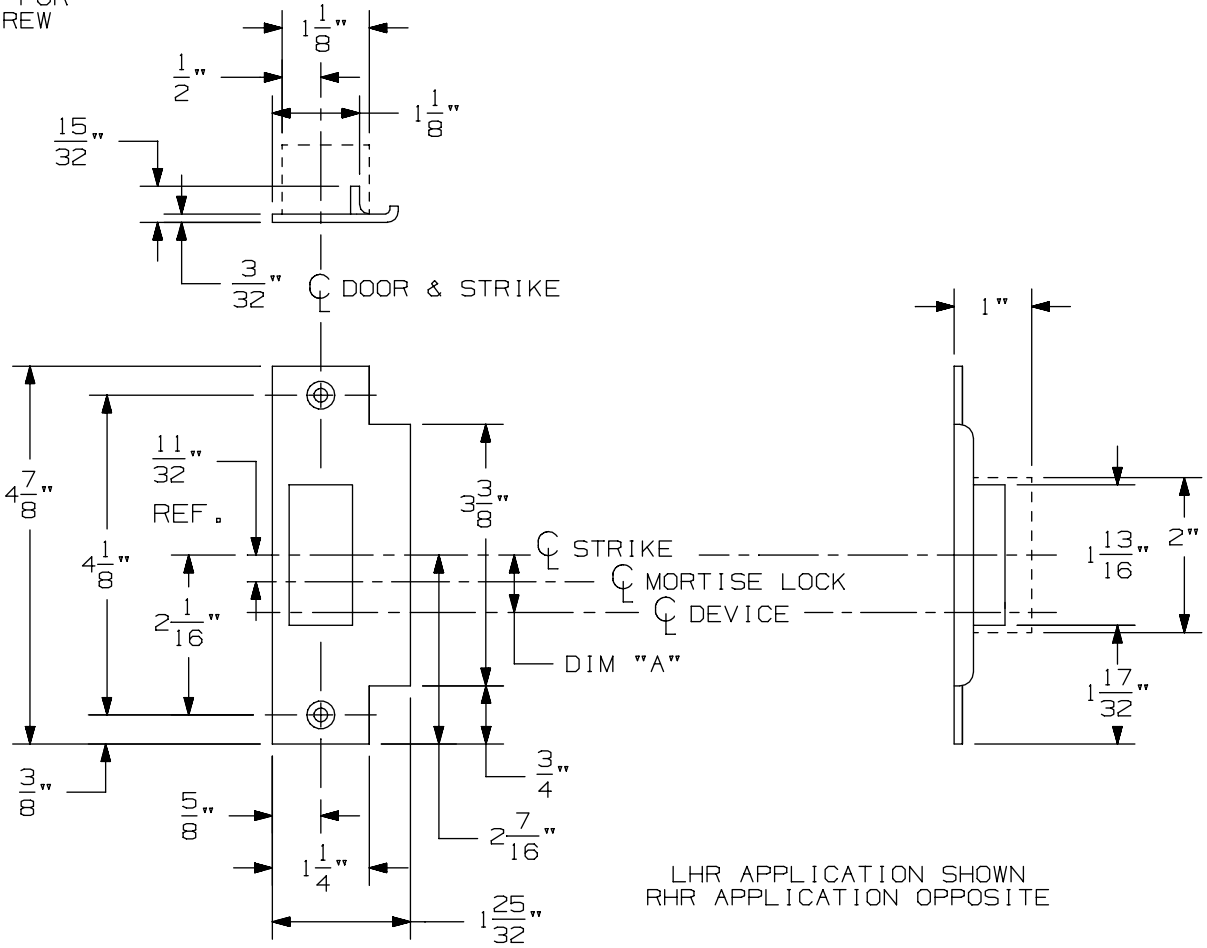
-

88 Series Strikes





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

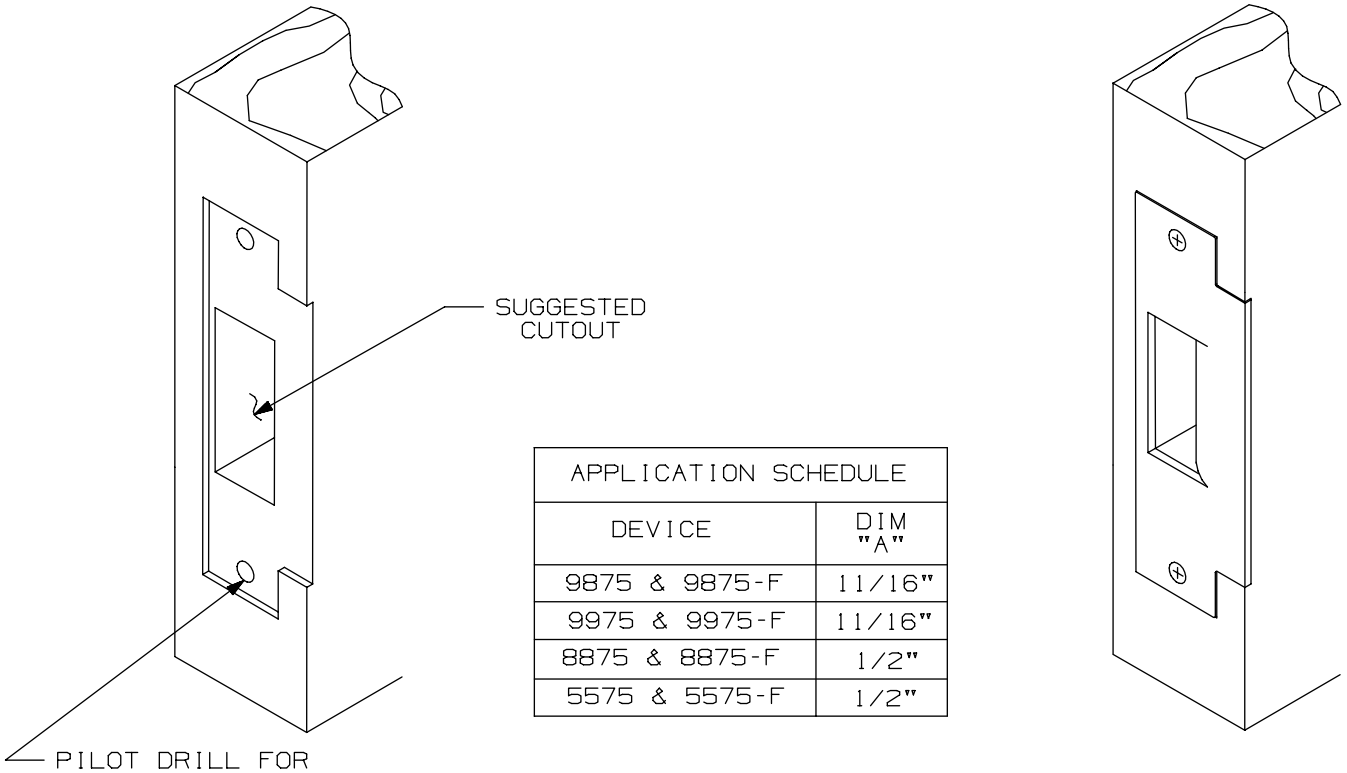
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

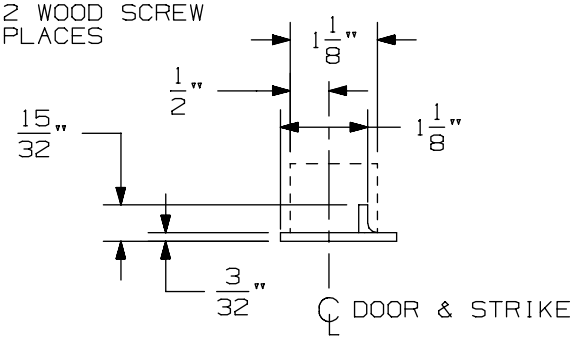
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

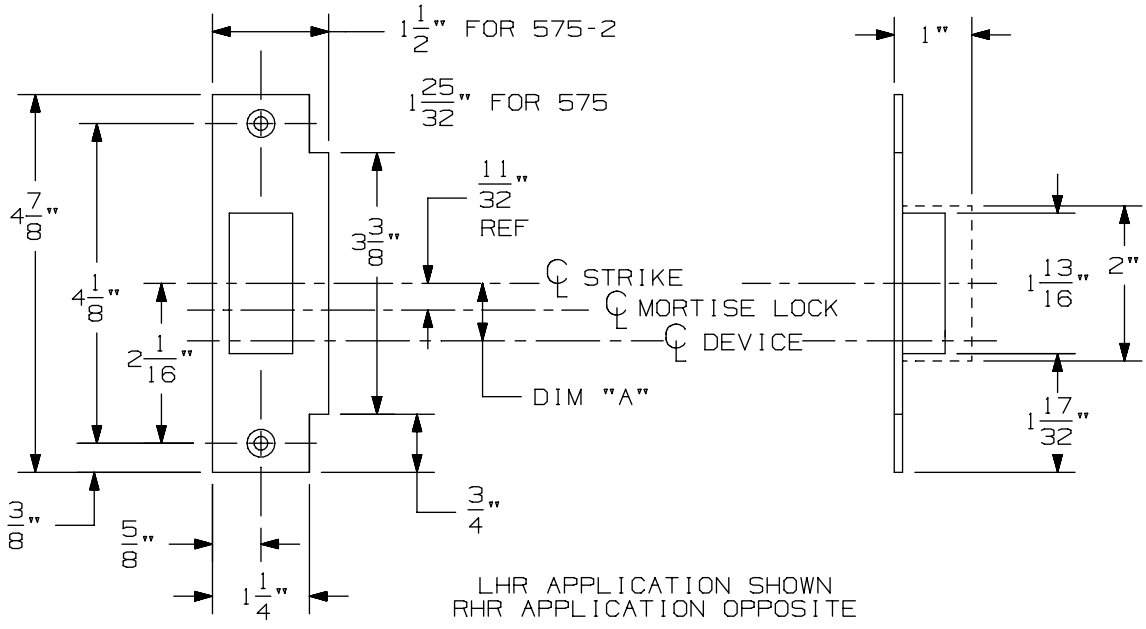
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





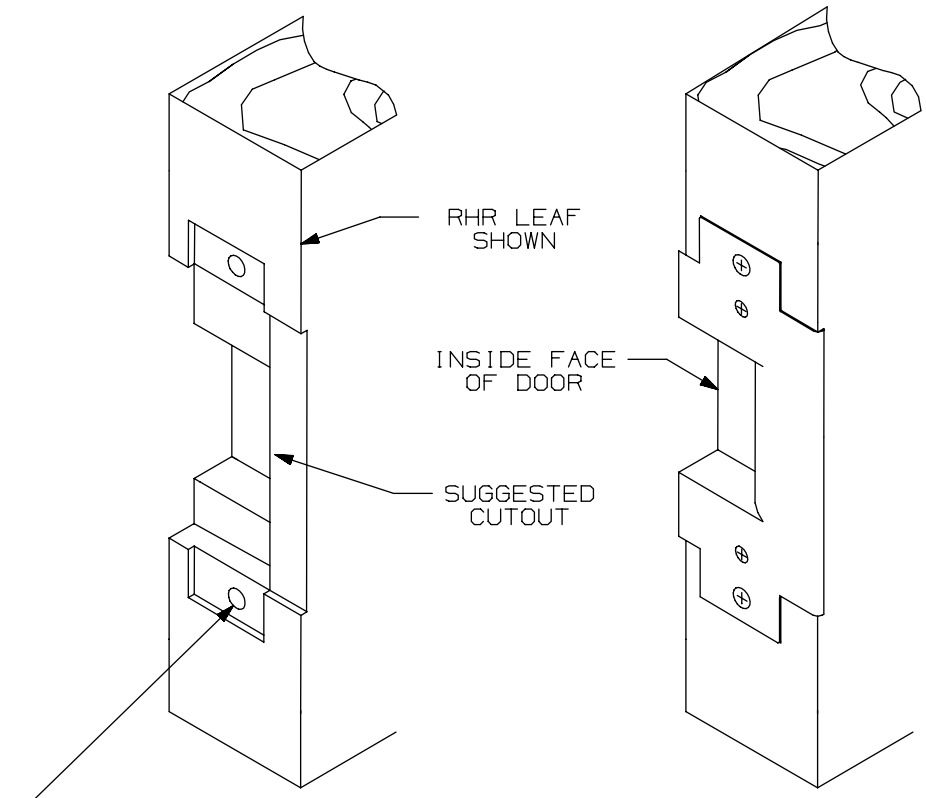
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

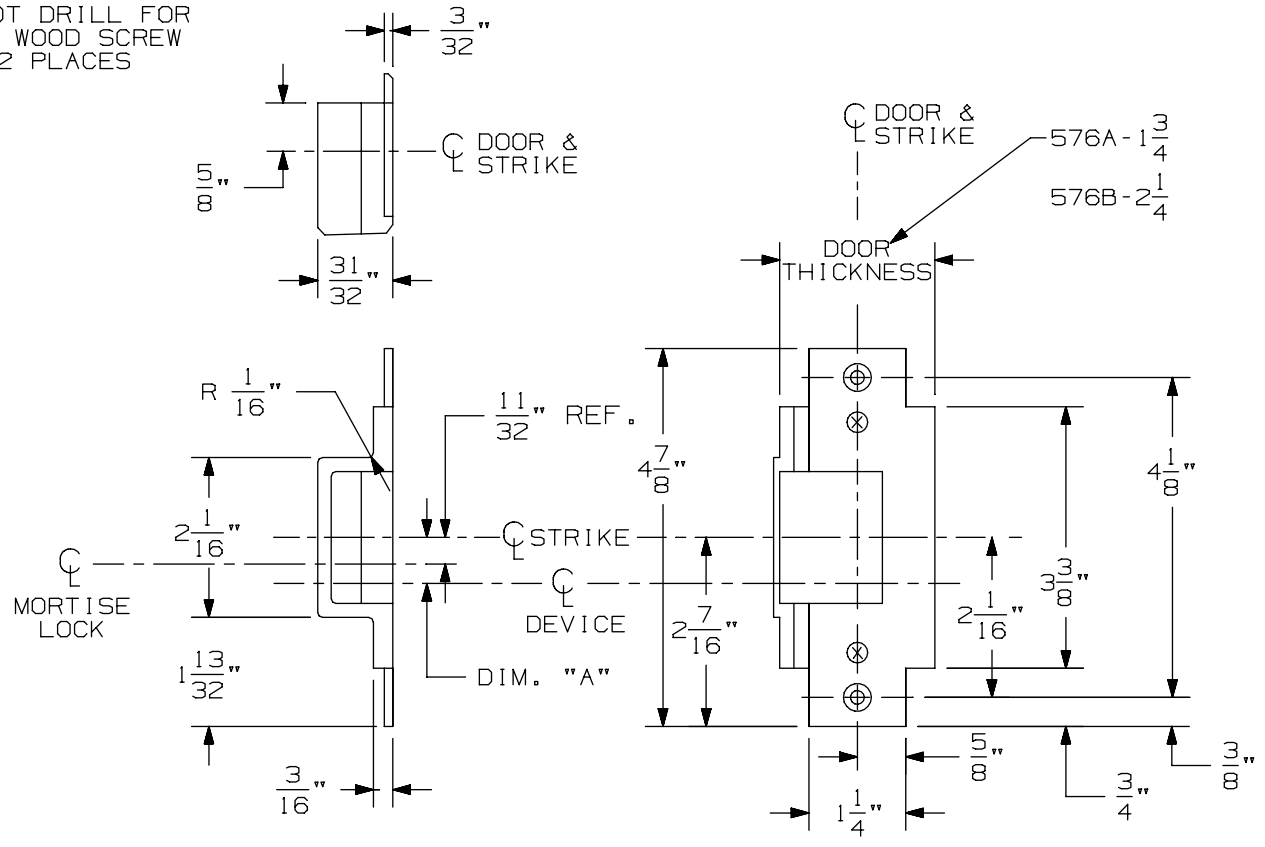
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

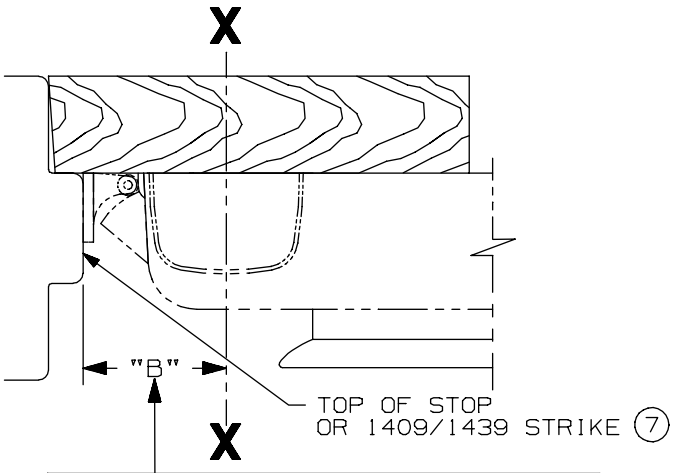
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

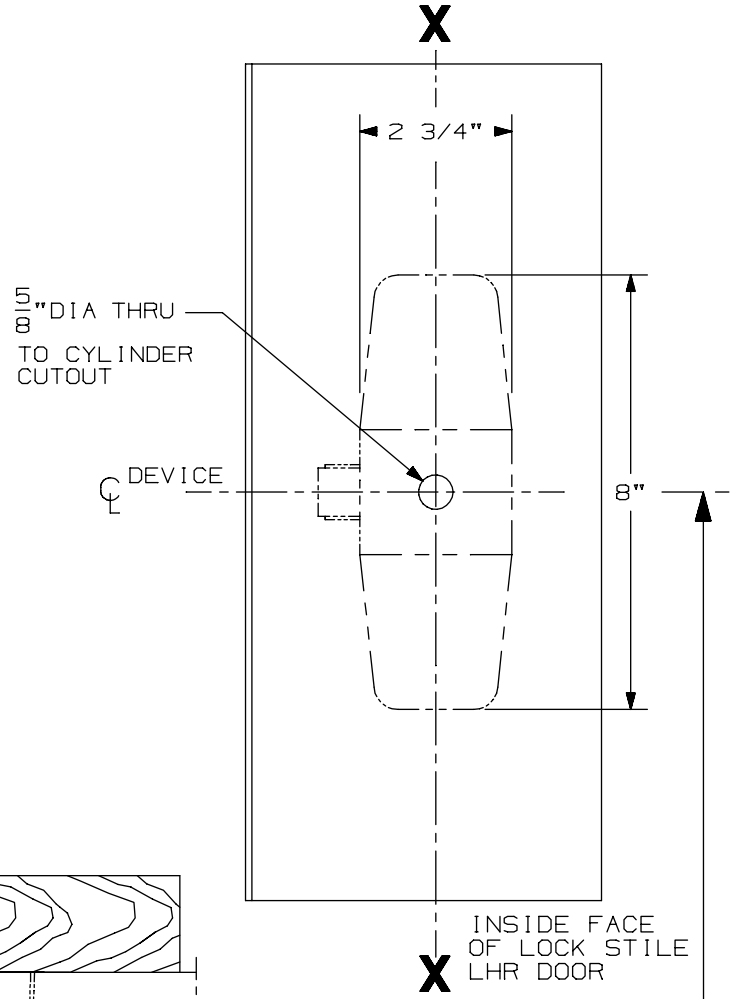
DATE: 05-29-13

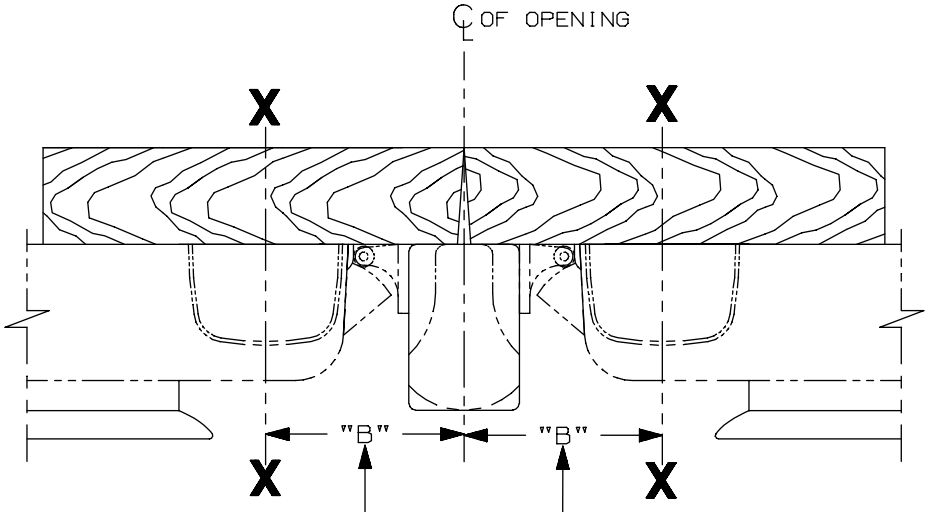
98/99 Series Exit Devices

98/99 Series Exit Devices - 98/99 Rim (Standard & CD)



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(7) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

98/99 NL Series Rim Device
Wood Door Application

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10301_a

DATE: 05-29-13

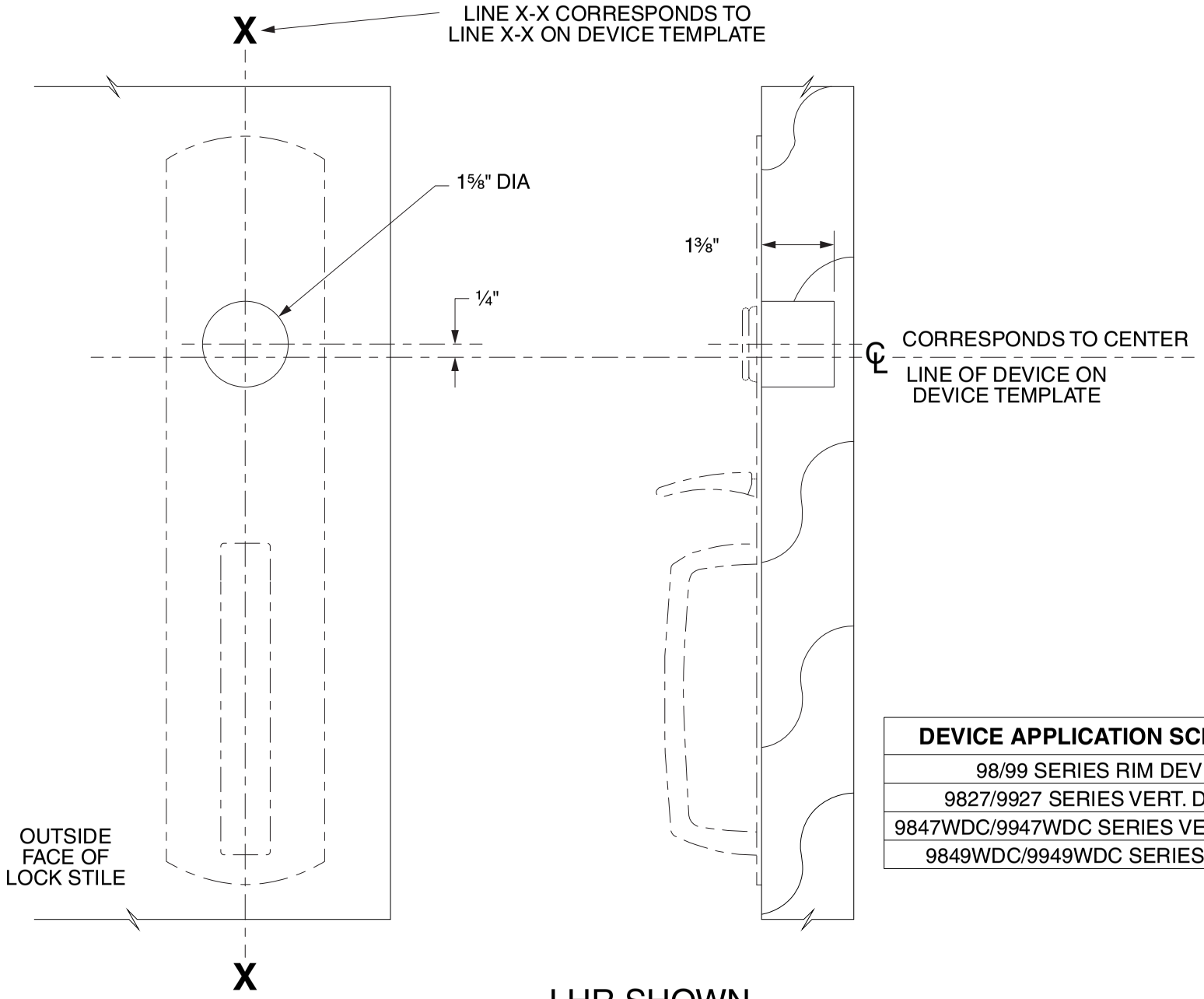
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®

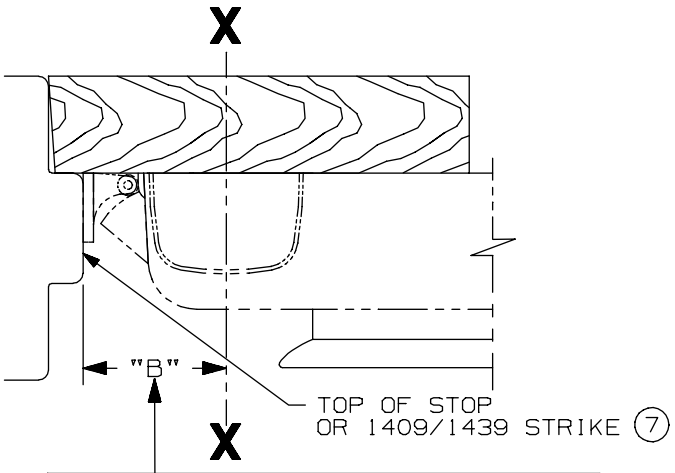


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

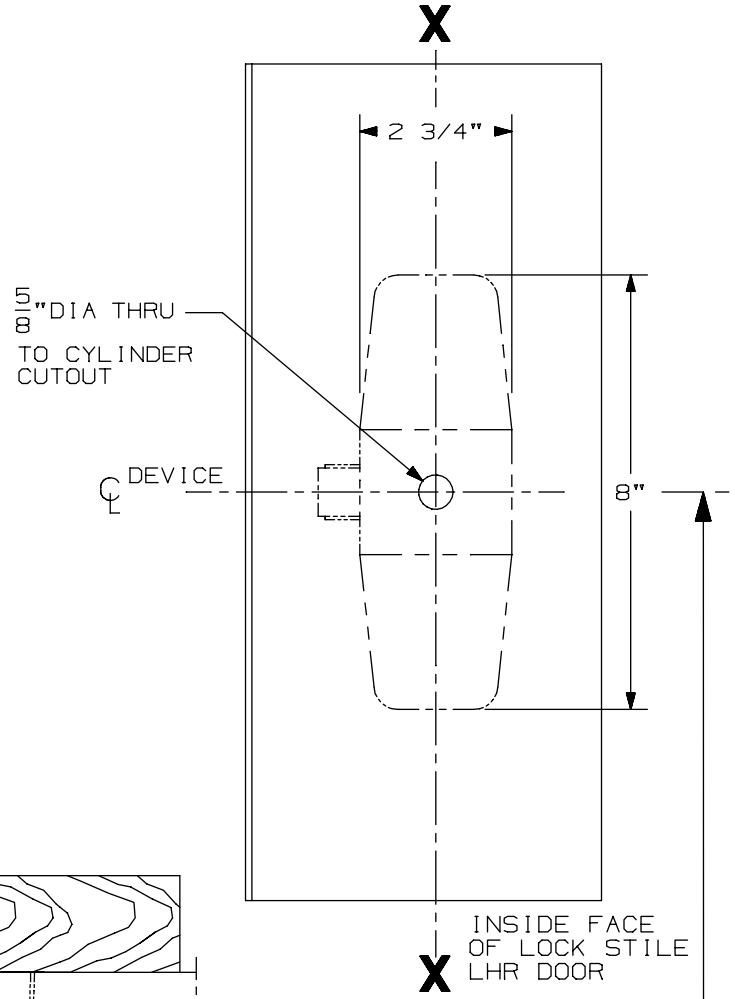
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

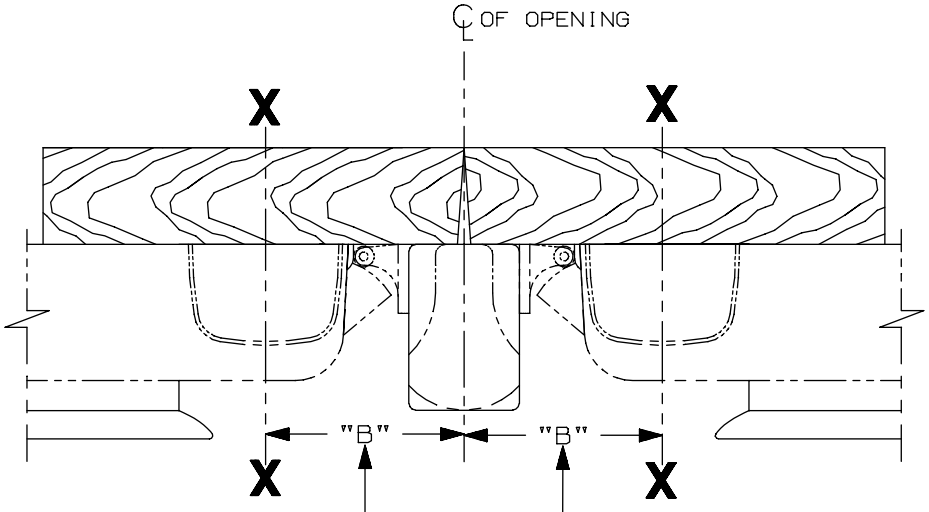
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(7) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

98/99 NL Series Rim Device
Wood Door Application

VON DUPRIN®

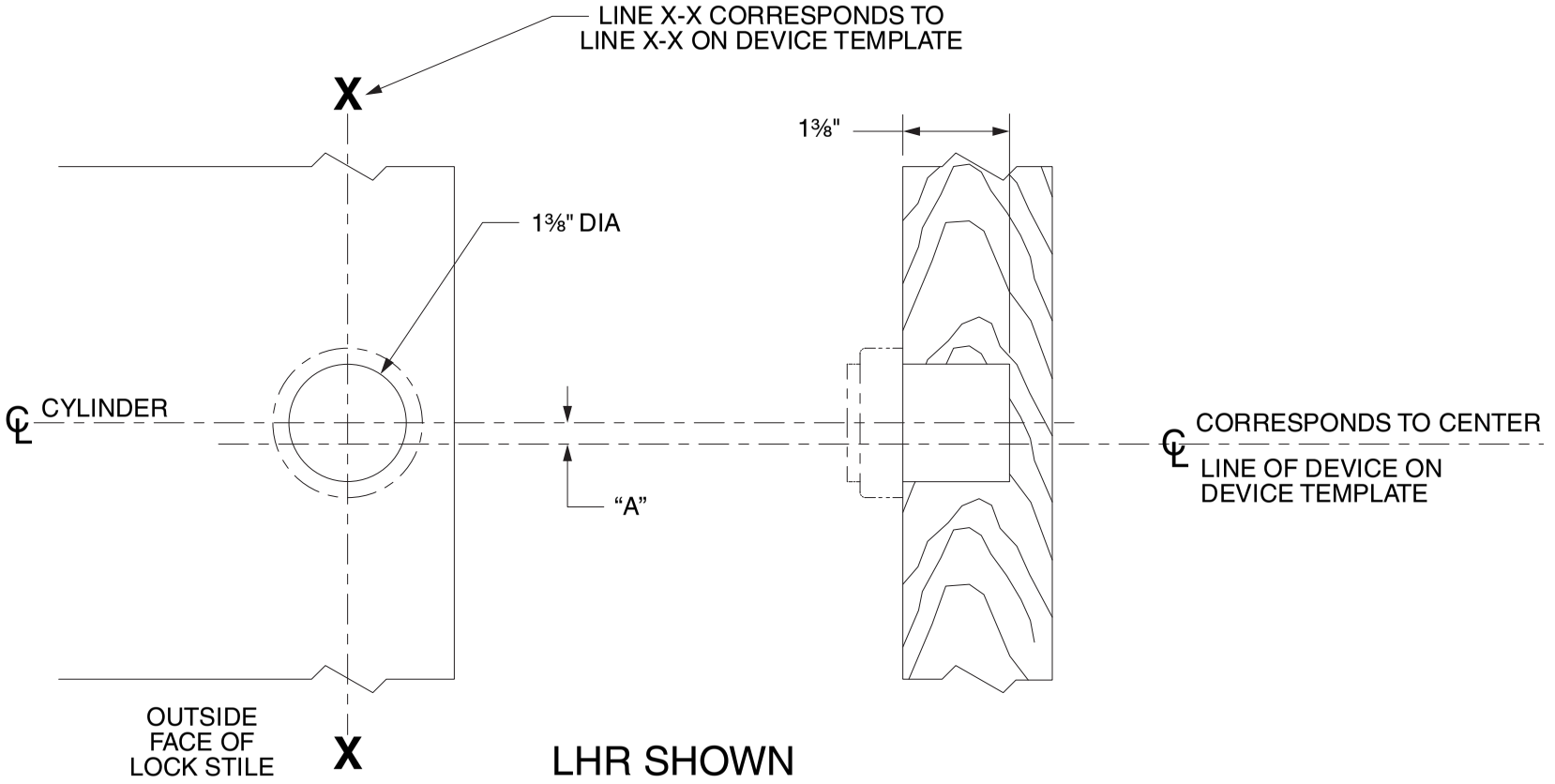
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10301_a

DATE: 05-29-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

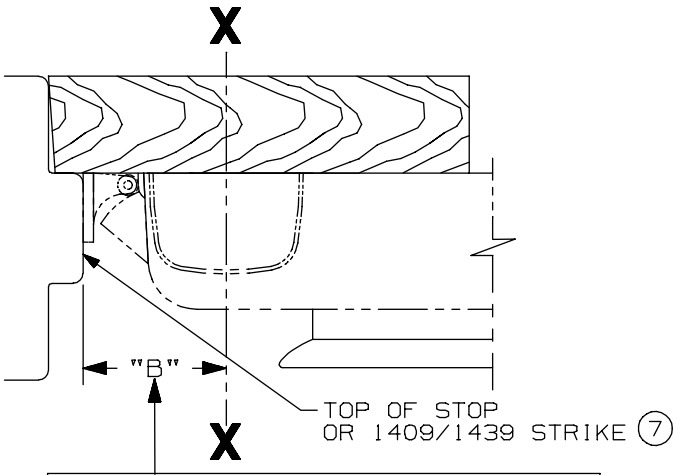
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

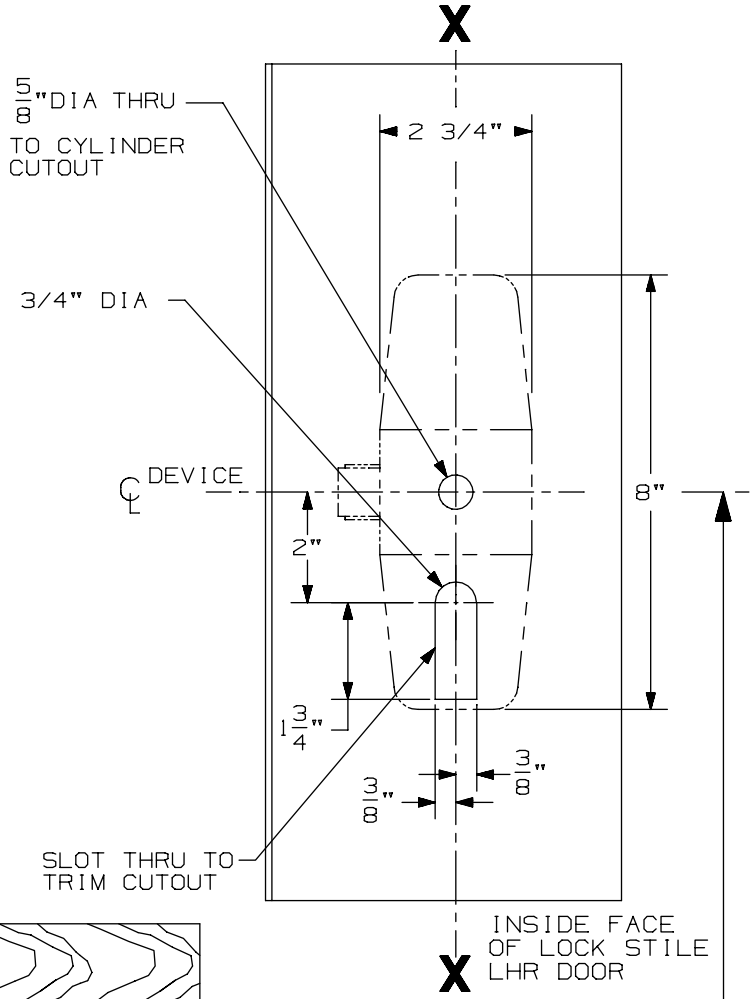
VON DUPRIN®

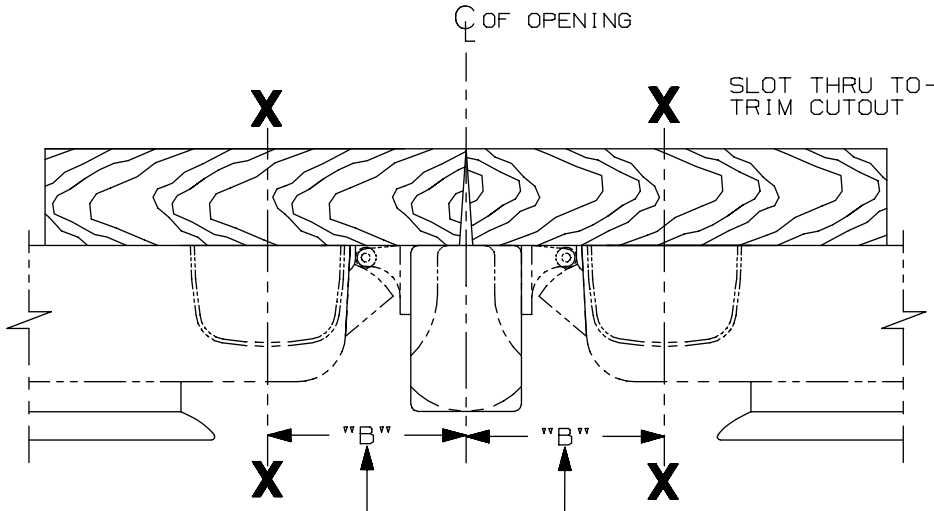
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(7) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

98/99 & 98-F/99-F, TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10302_a

DATE: 05-29-13

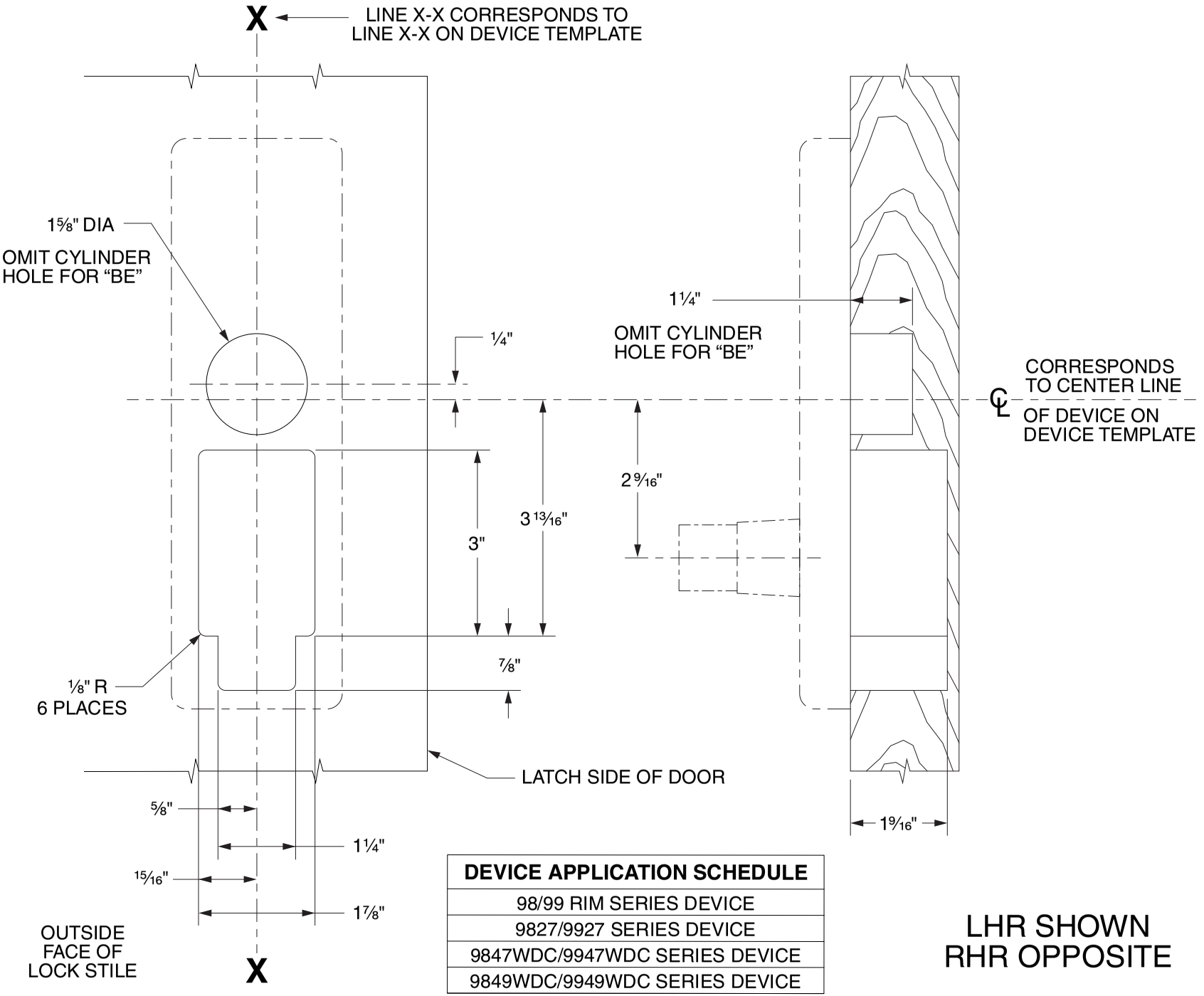
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

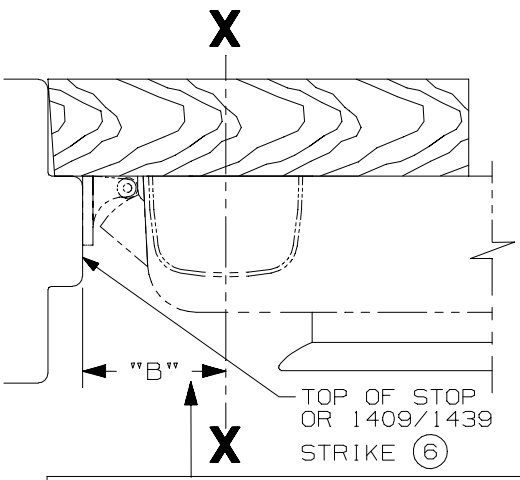


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

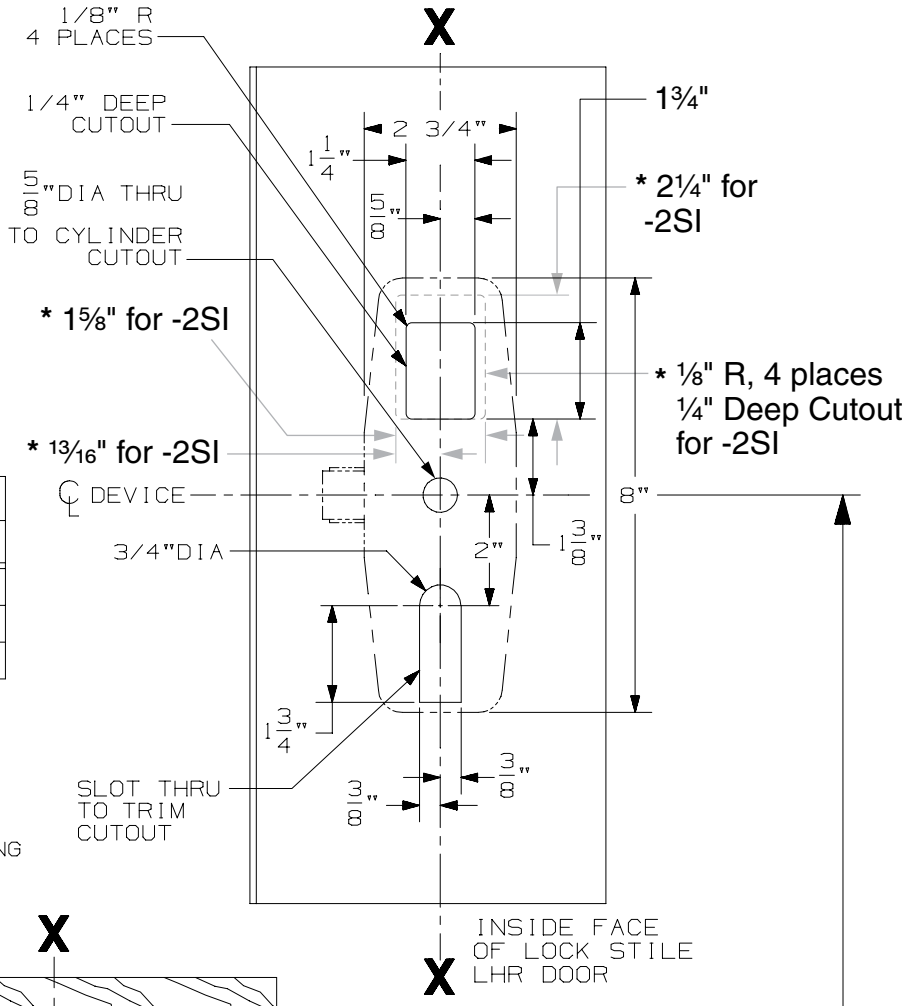
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

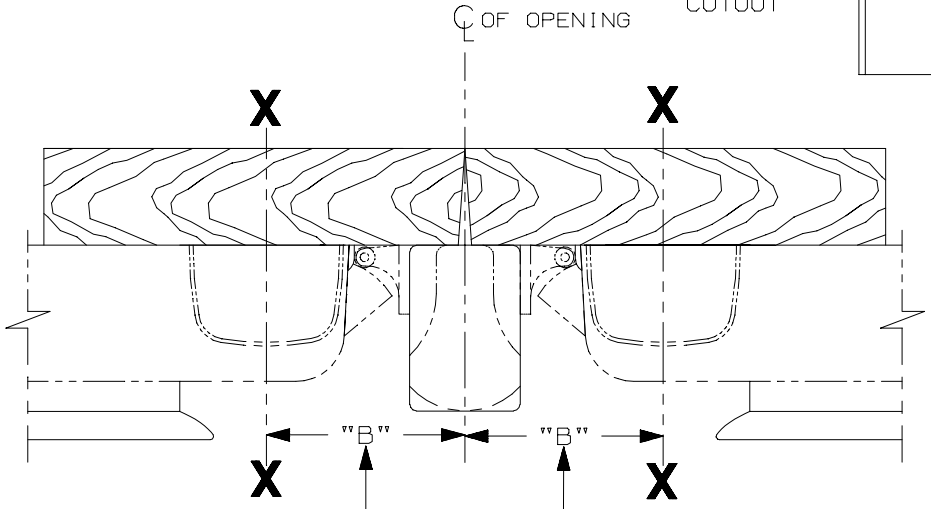
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(6) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
* 2. FOR THE -2SI MODEL, HEIGHT OF CUTOUT INCREASES TO 2¼" AND WIDTH INCREASES TO 1⅝".

98/99-2 & 98/99-2-F TP, K, & L Series
98/99-2SI & 98/99-2SI-F TP, K, & L Series
Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10322_d

DATE: 10-03-16

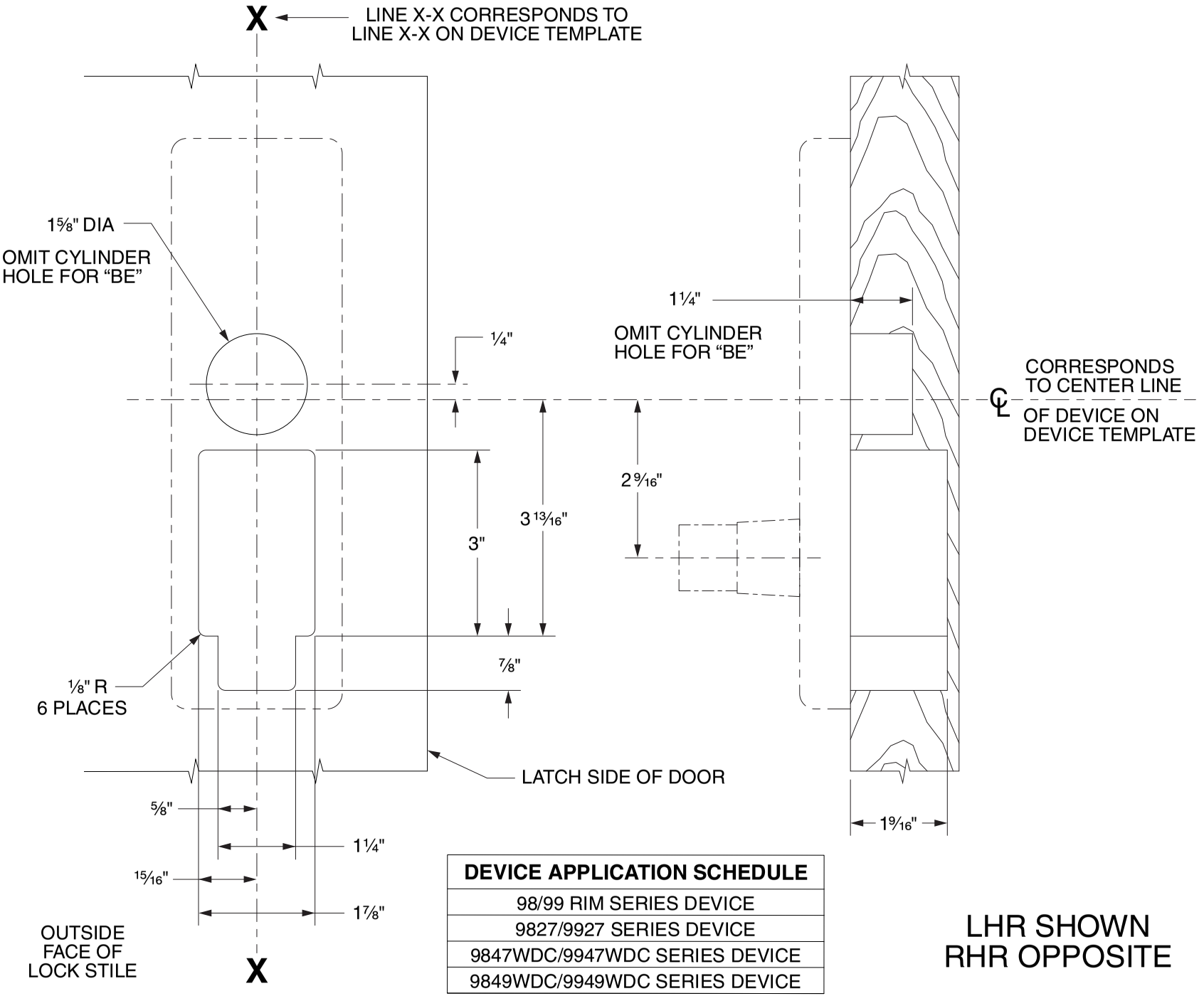
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

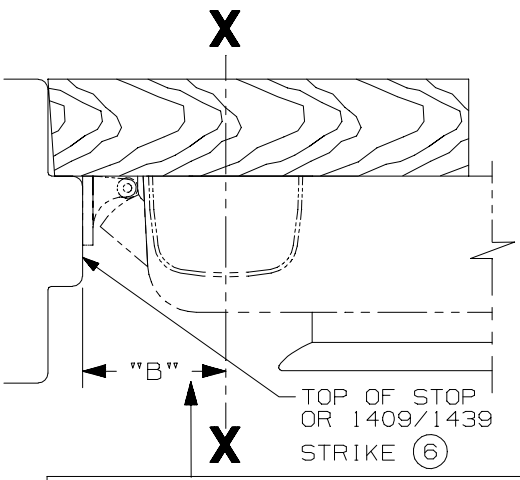


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

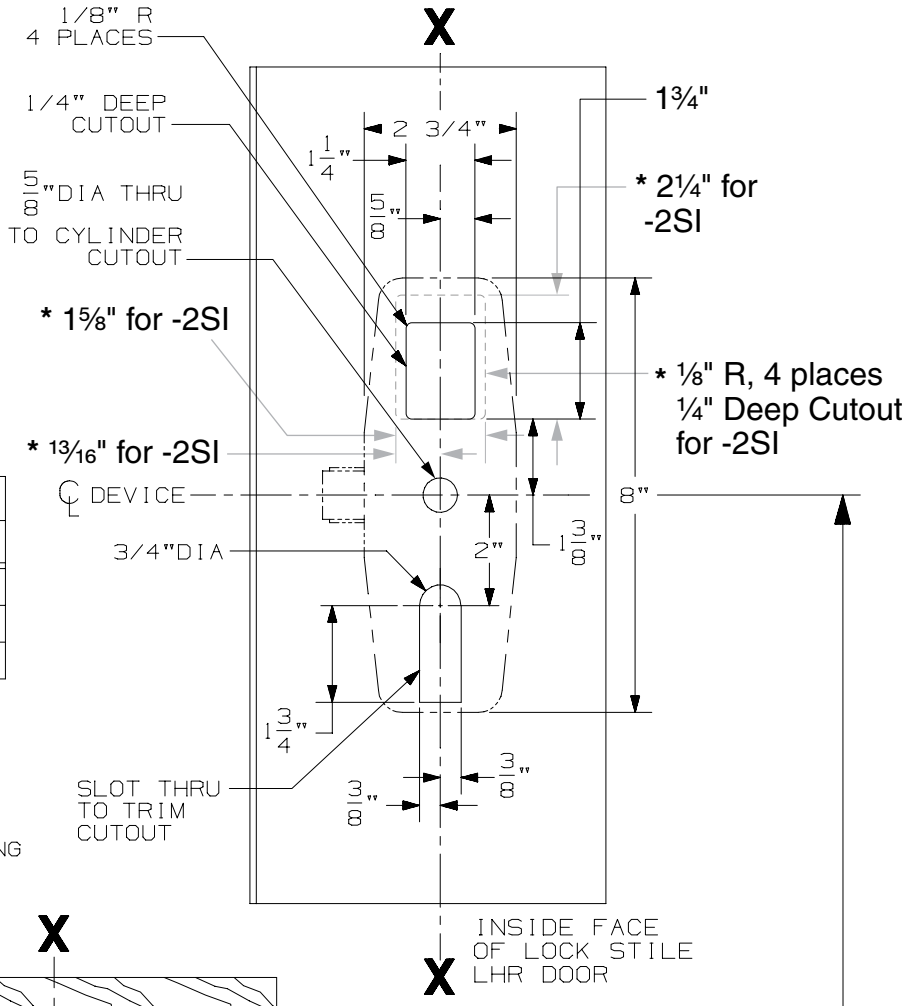
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

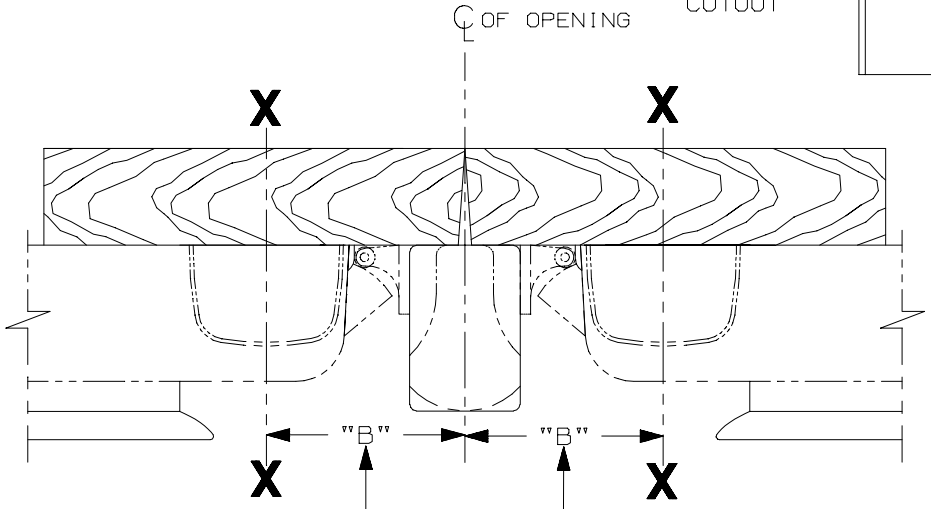
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(6) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
* 2. FOR THE -2SI MODEL, HEIGHT OF CUTOUT INCREASES TO 2¼" AND WIDTH INCREASES TO 1⅝".

98/99-2 & 98/99-2-F TP, K, & L Series
98/99-2SI & 98/99-2SI-F TP, K, & L Series
Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10322_d

DATE: 10-03-16

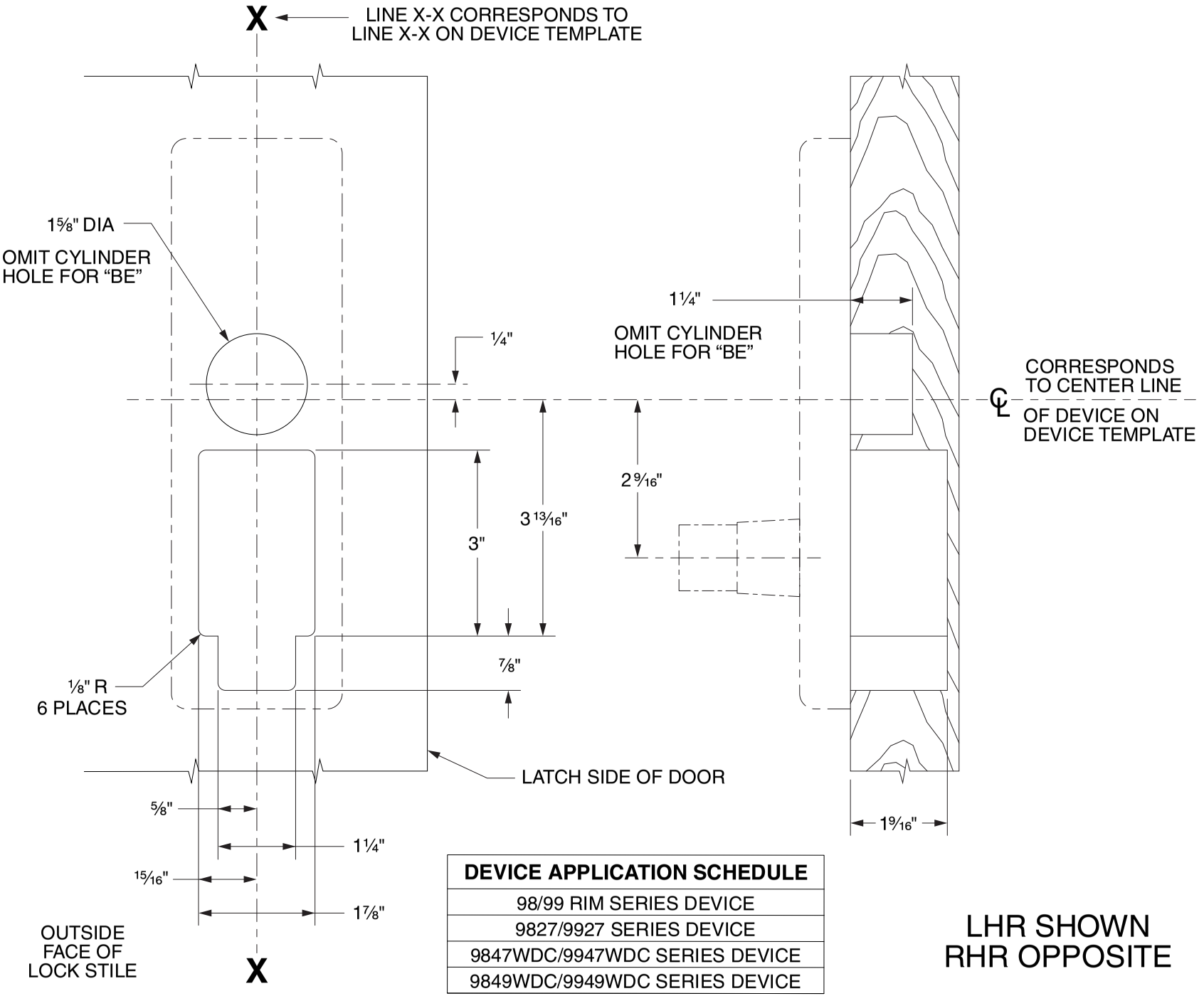
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

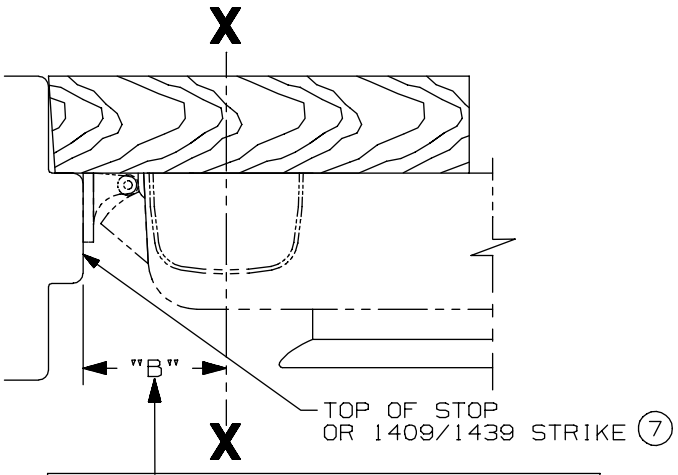


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

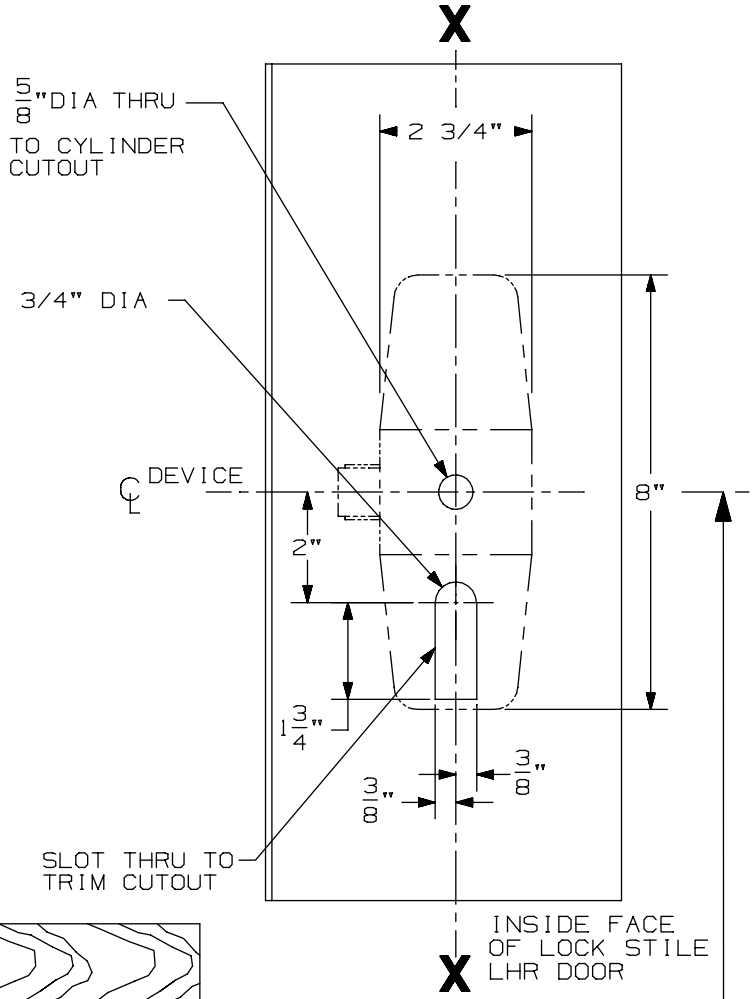
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

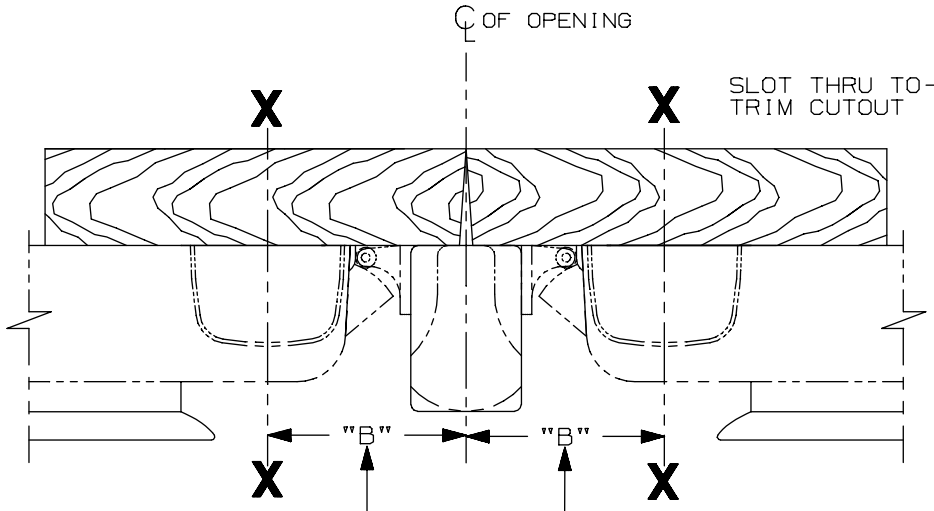
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(7) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

98/99 & 98-F/99-F, TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10302_a

DATE: 05-29-13

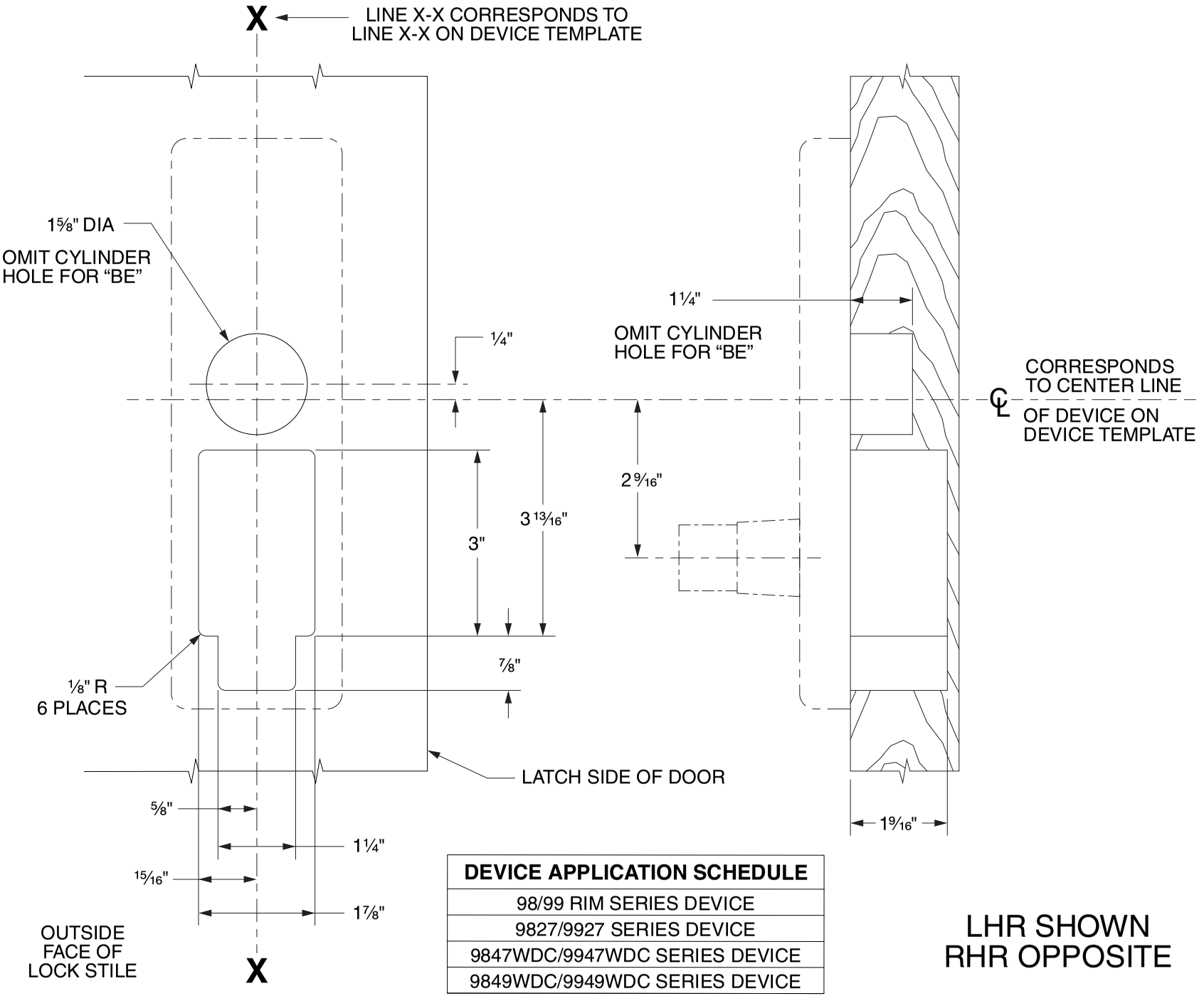
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

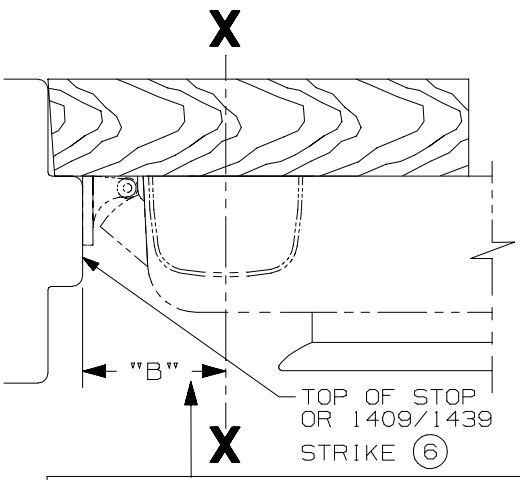


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

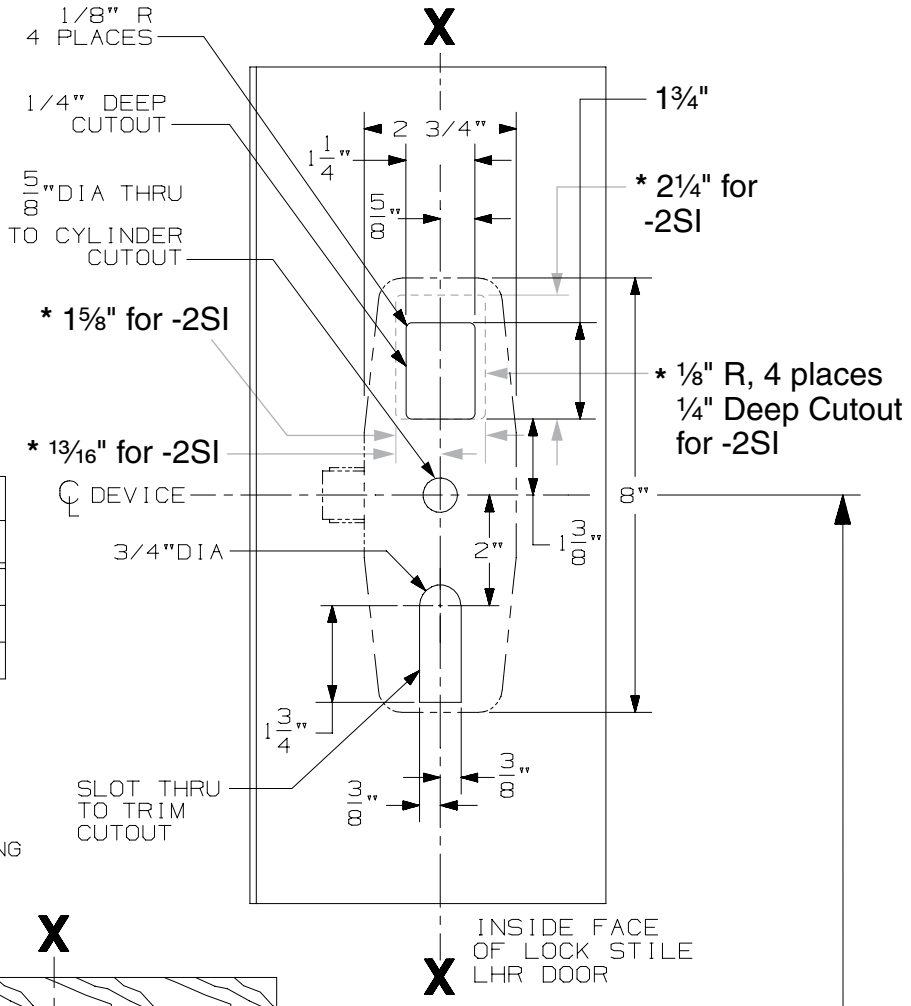
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

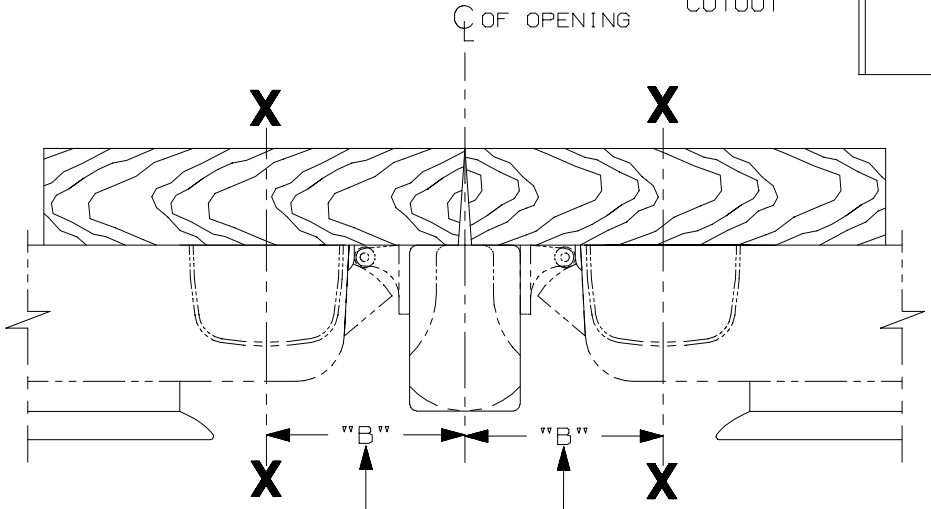
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(6) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
* 2. FOR THE -2SI MODEL, HEIGHT OF CUTOUT INCREASES TO 2¼" AND WIDTH INCREASES TO 1⅝".

98/99-2 & 98/99-2-F TP, K, & L Series
98/99-2SI & 98/99-2SI-F TP, K, & L Series
Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10322_d

DATE: 10-03-16

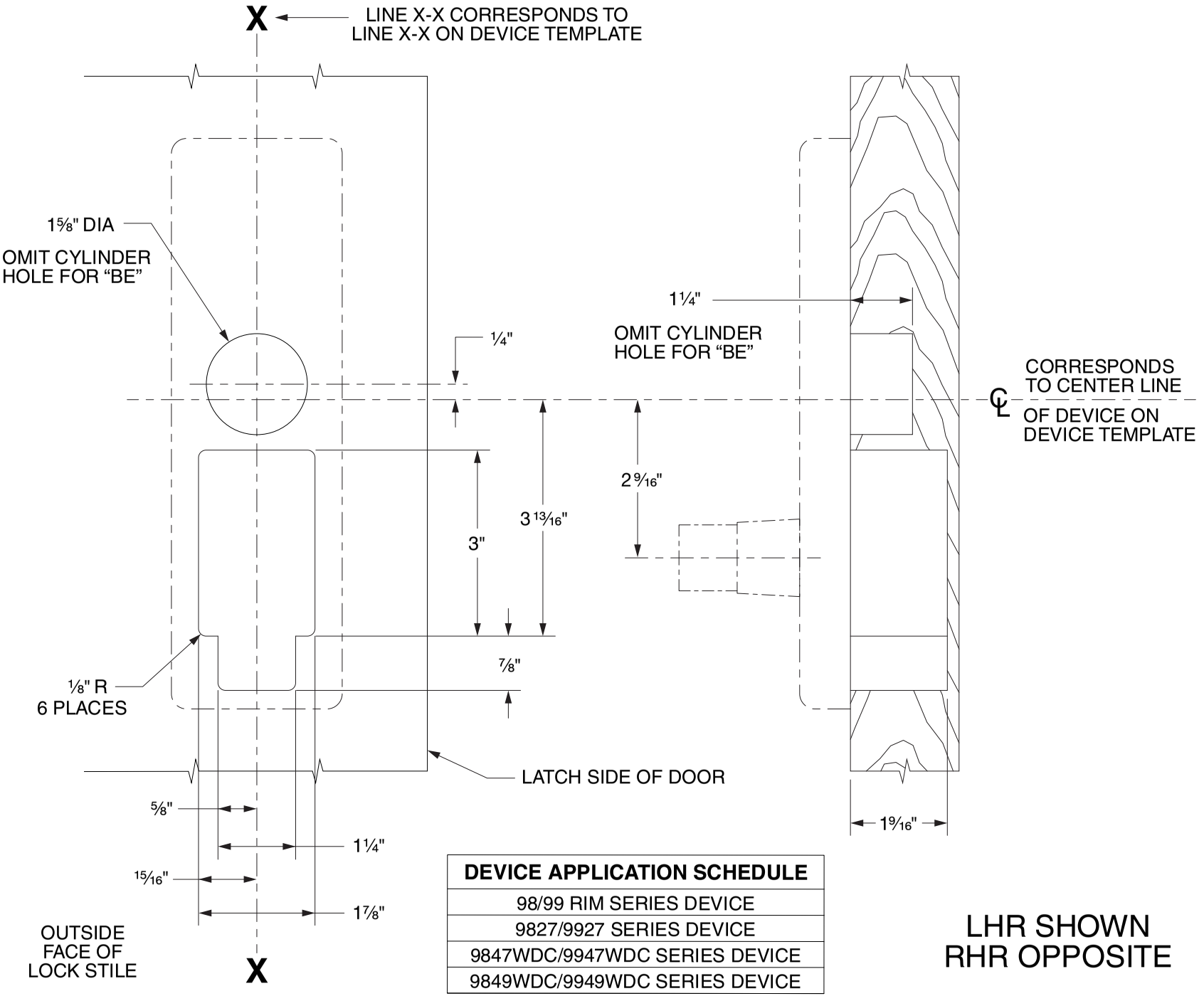
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

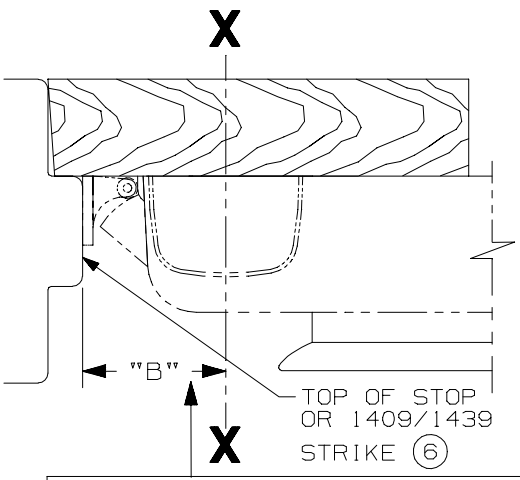


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

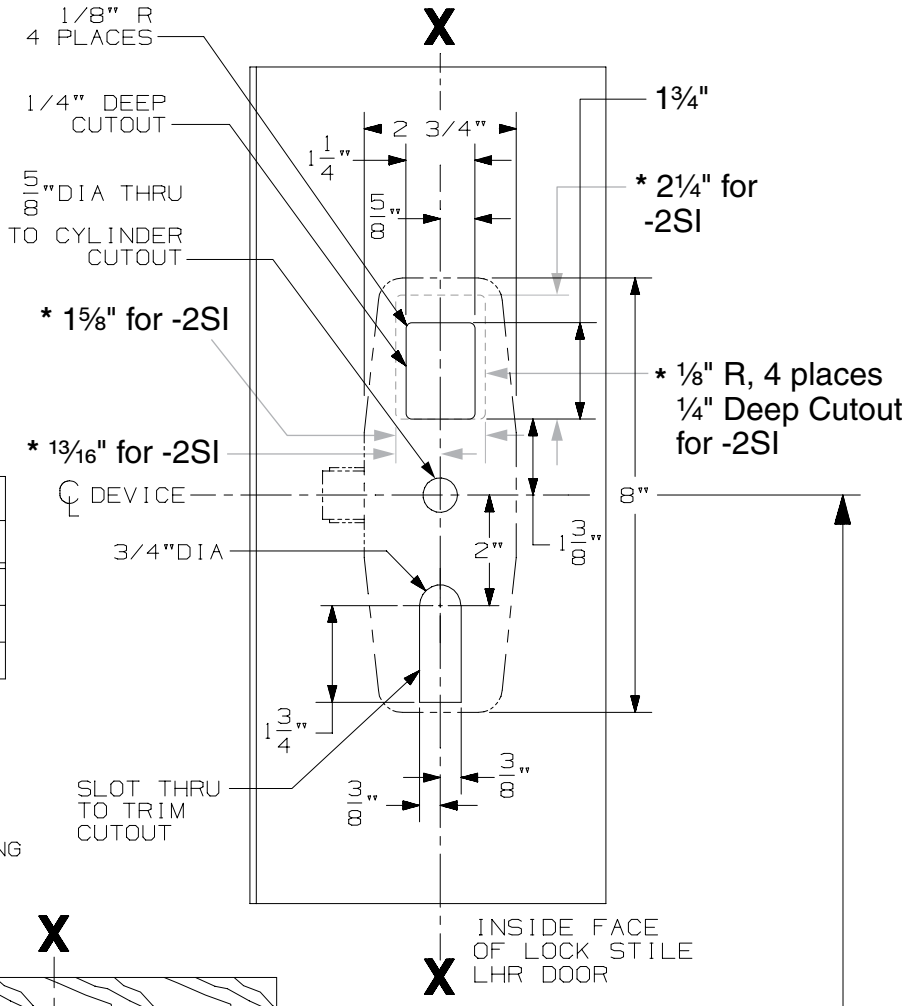
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

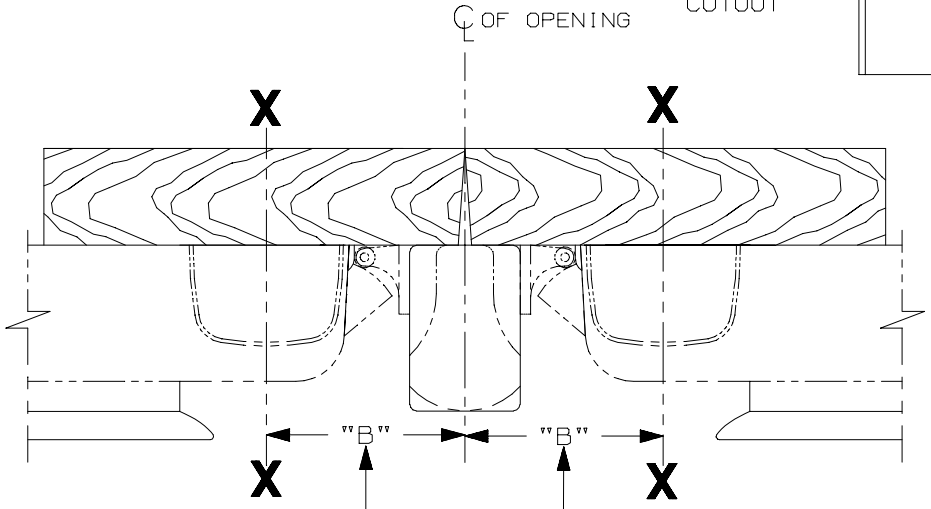
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(6) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
* 2. FOR THE -2SI MODEL, HEIGHT OF CUTOUT INCREASES TO 2¼" AND WIDTH INCREASES TO 1⅝".

98/99-2 & 98/99-2-F TP, K, & L Series
98/99-2SI & 98/99-2SI-F TP, K, & L Series
Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10322_d

DATE: 10-03-16

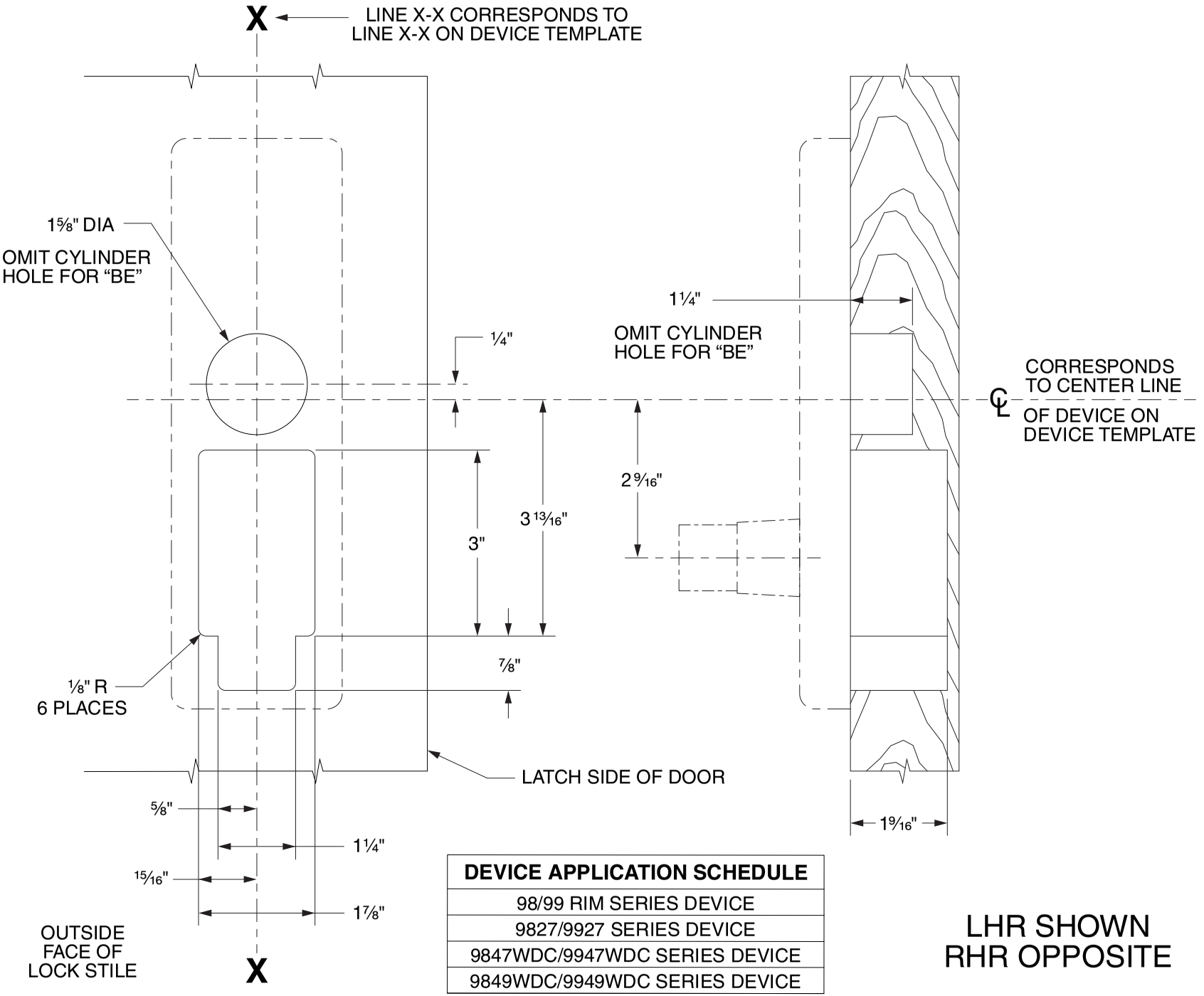
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

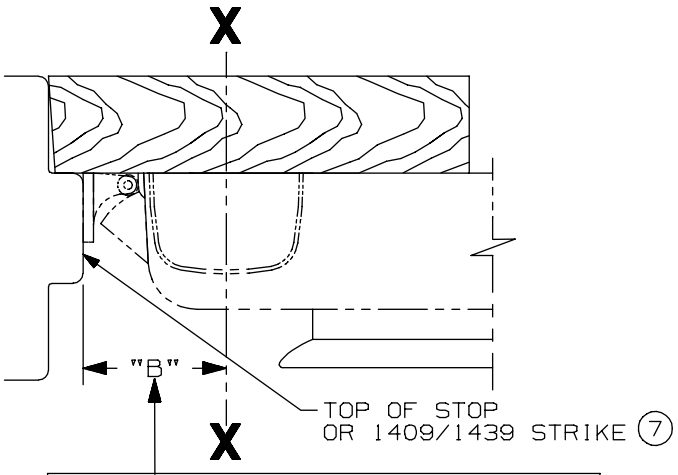


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

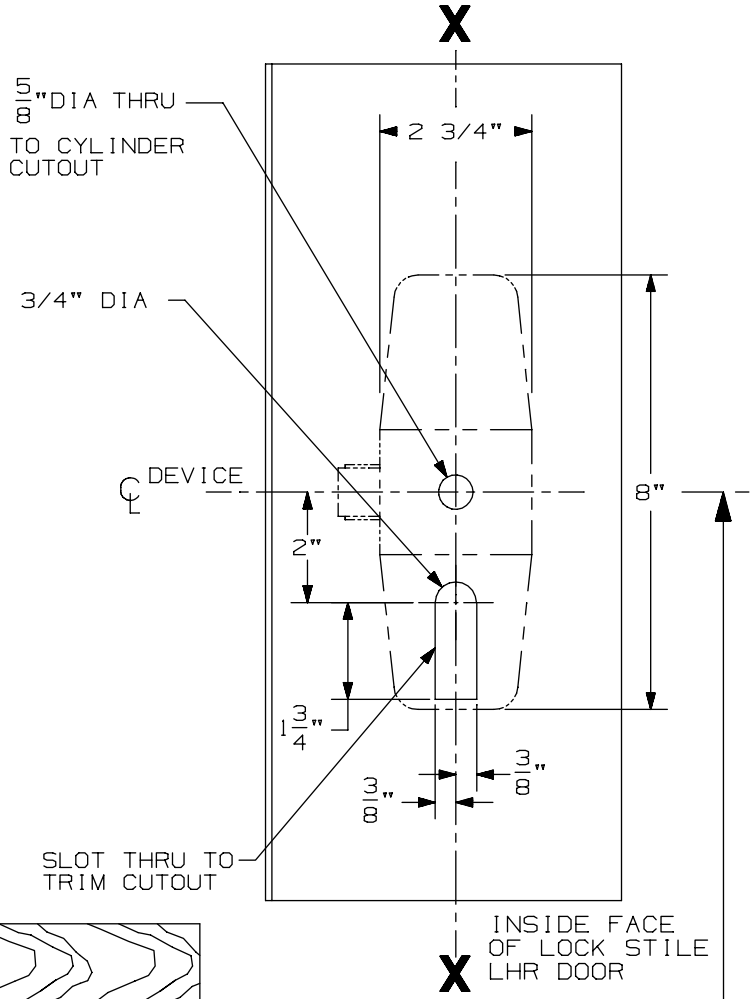
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

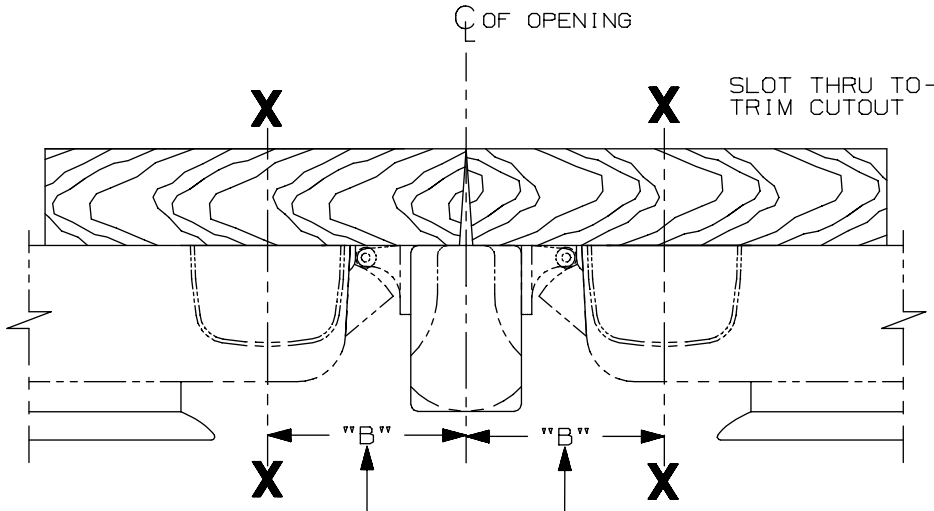
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(7) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

98/99 & 98-F/99-F, TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10302_a

DATE: 05-29-13

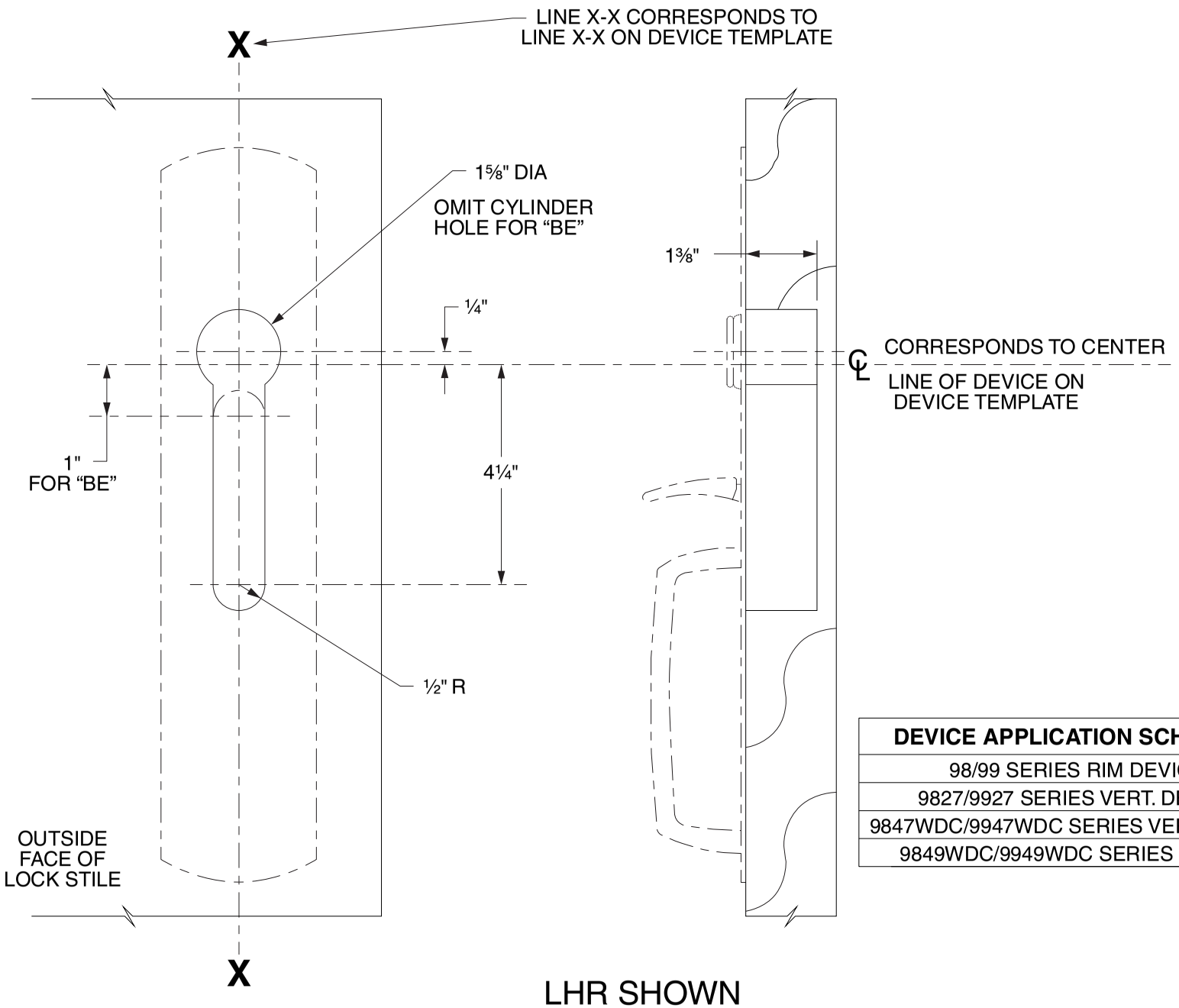
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

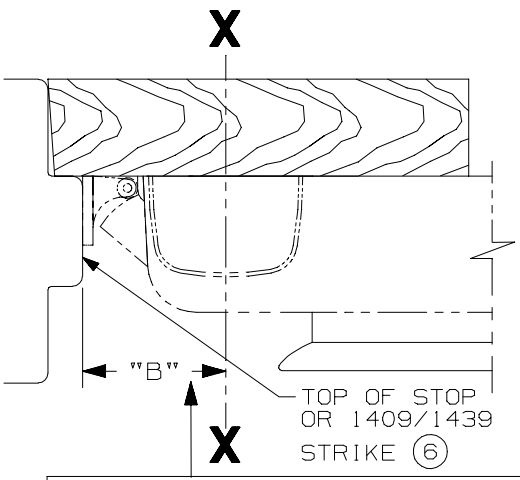


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

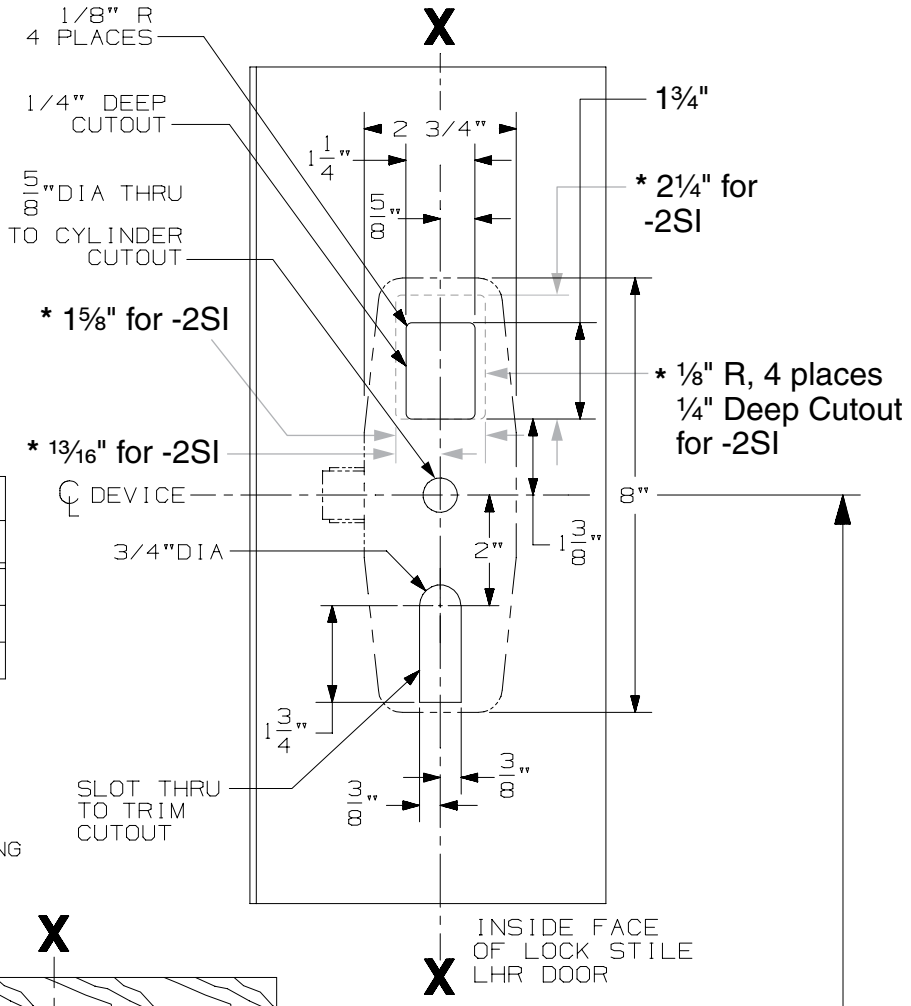
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

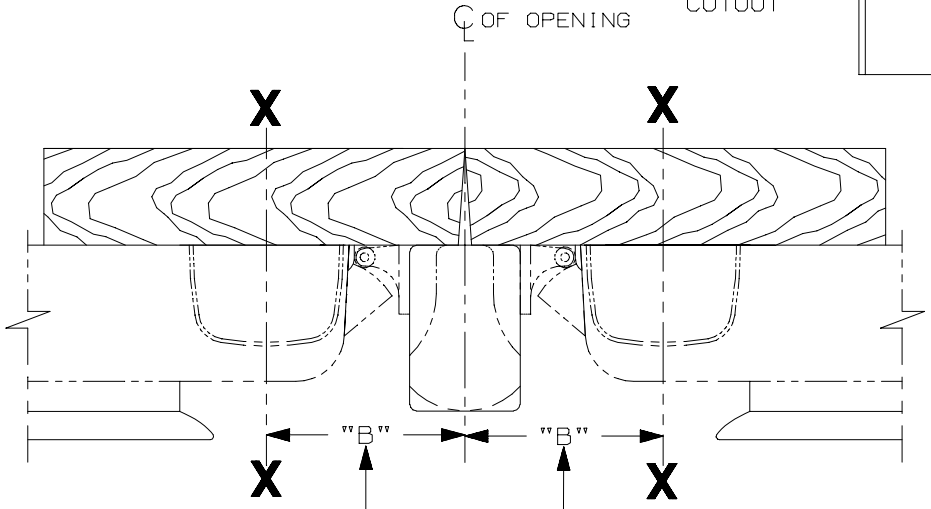
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(6) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
* 2. FOR THE -2SI MODEL, HEIGHT OF CUTOUT INCREASES TO 2¼" AND WIDTH INCREASES TO 1⅝".

98/99-2 & 98/99-2-F TP, K, & L Series
98/99-2SI & 98/99-2SI-F TP, K, & L Series
Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10322_d

DATE: 10-03-16

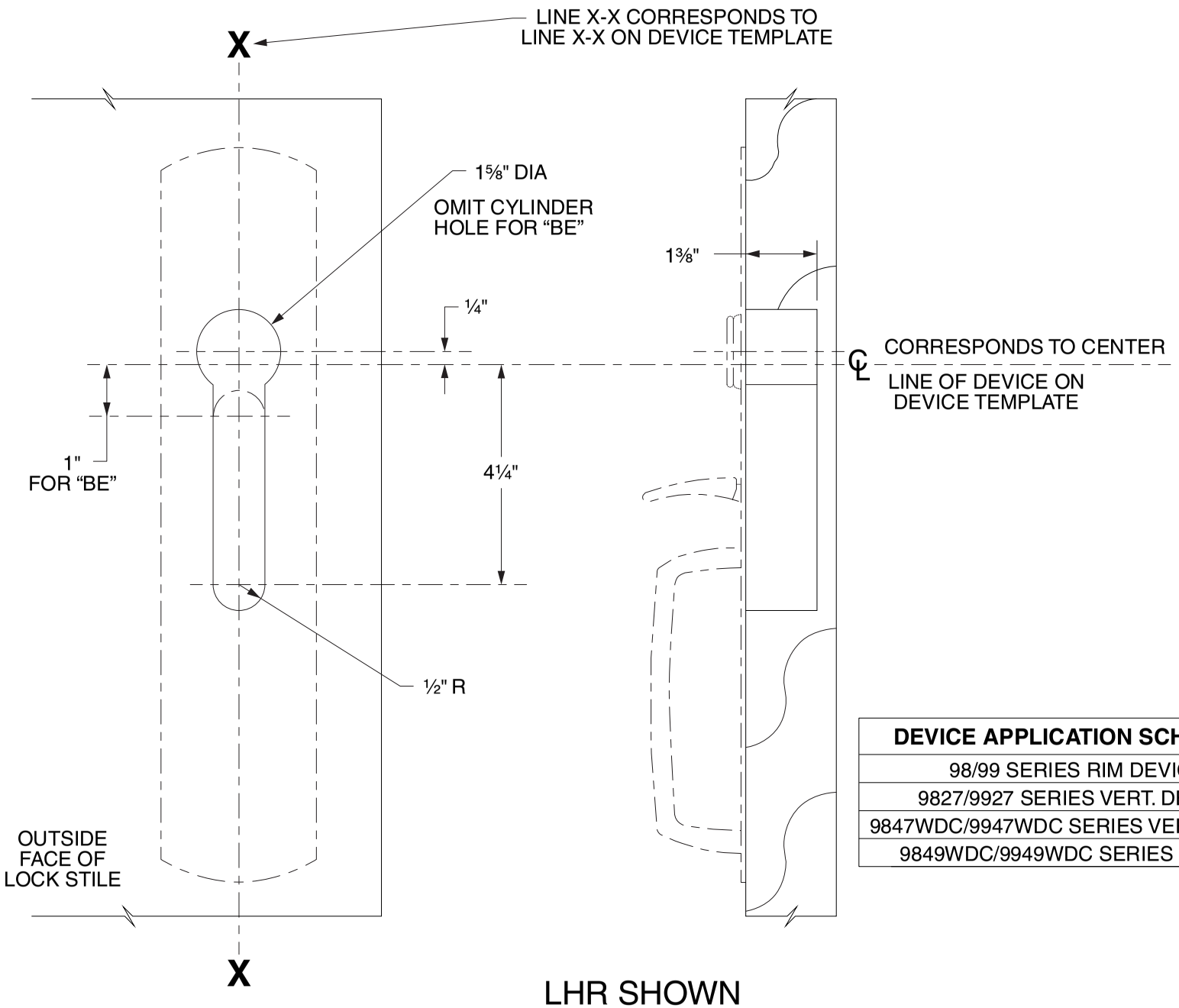
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

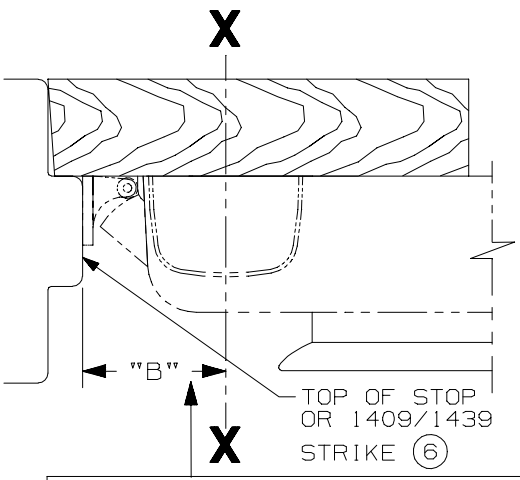


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

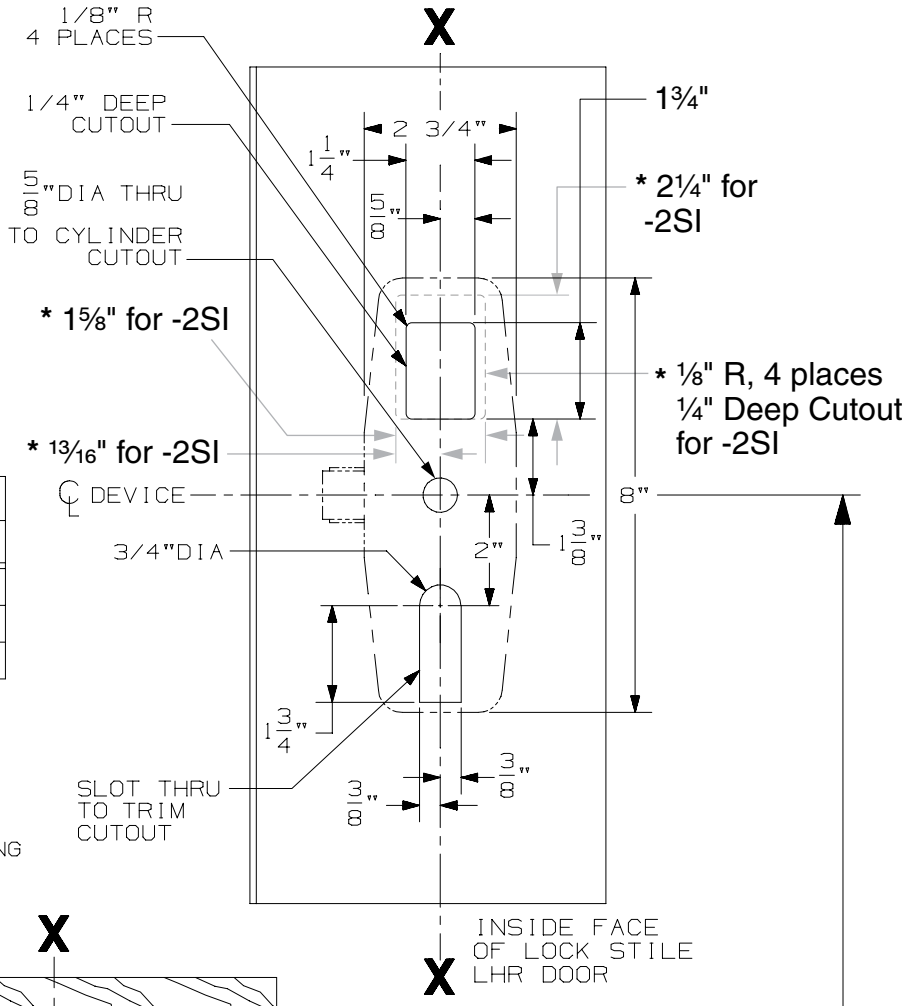
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

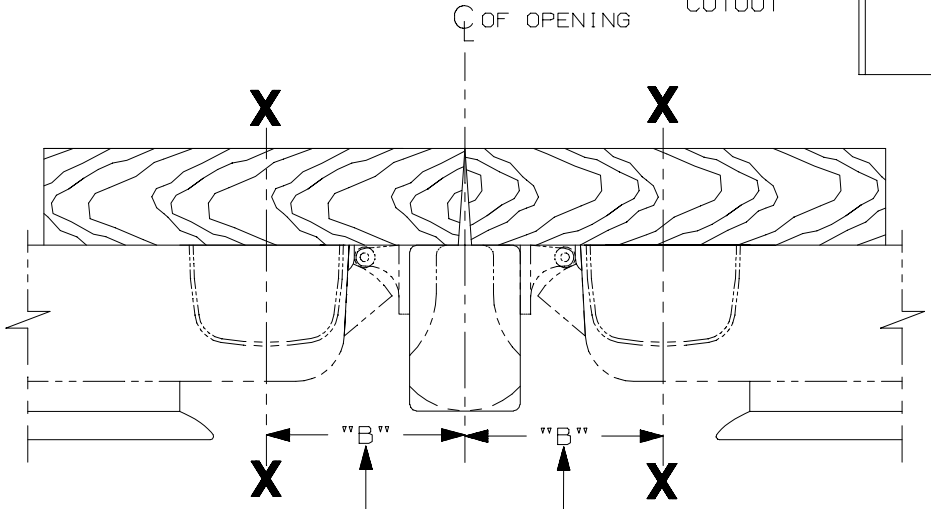
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(6) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
* 2. FOR THE -2SI MODEL, HEIGHT OF CUTOUT INCREASES TO 2¼" AND WIDTH INCREASES TO 1⅝".

98/99-2 & 98/99-2-F TP, K, & L Series
98/99-2SI & 98/99-2SI-F TP, K, & L Series
Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10322_d

DATE: 10-03-16

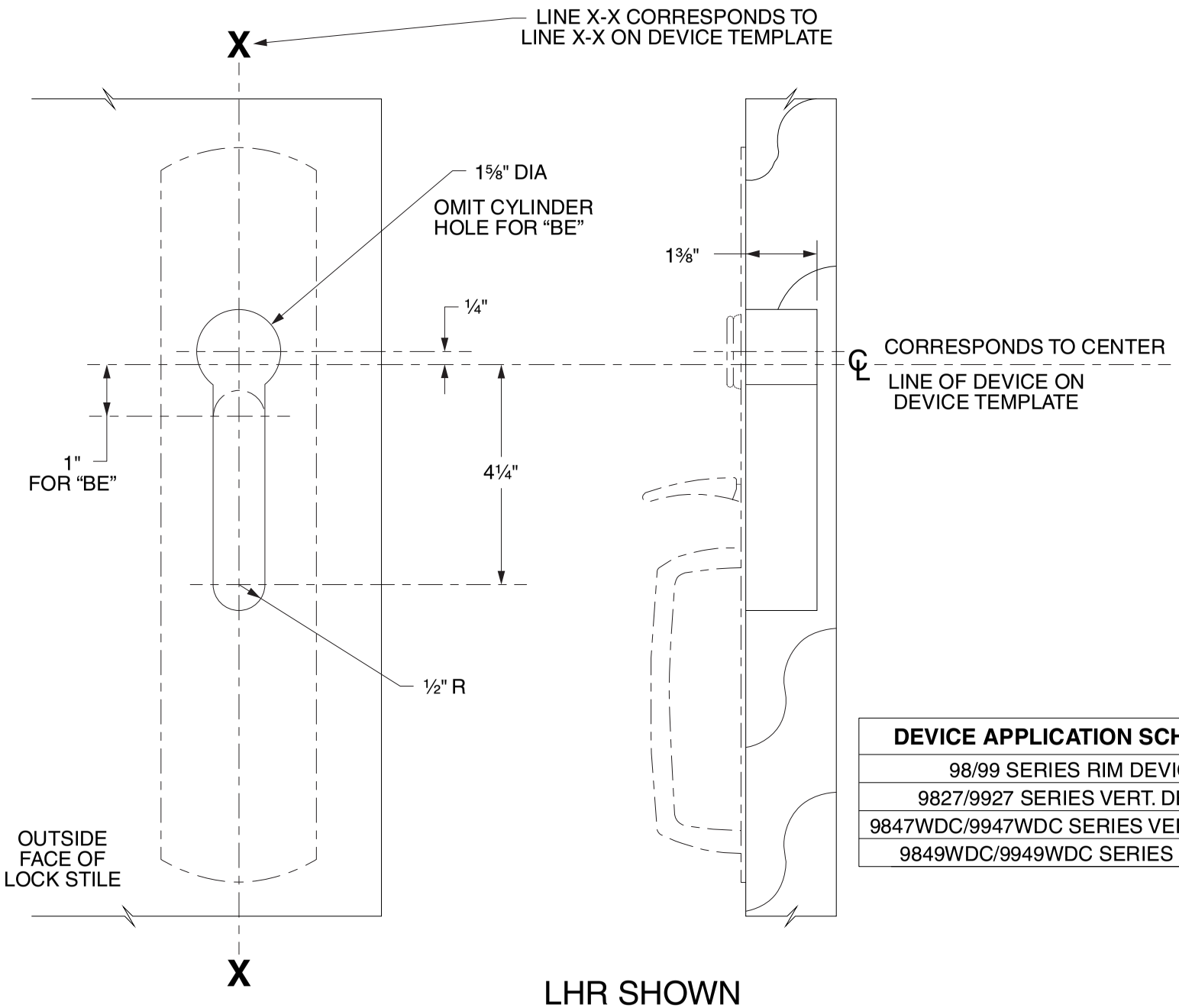
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

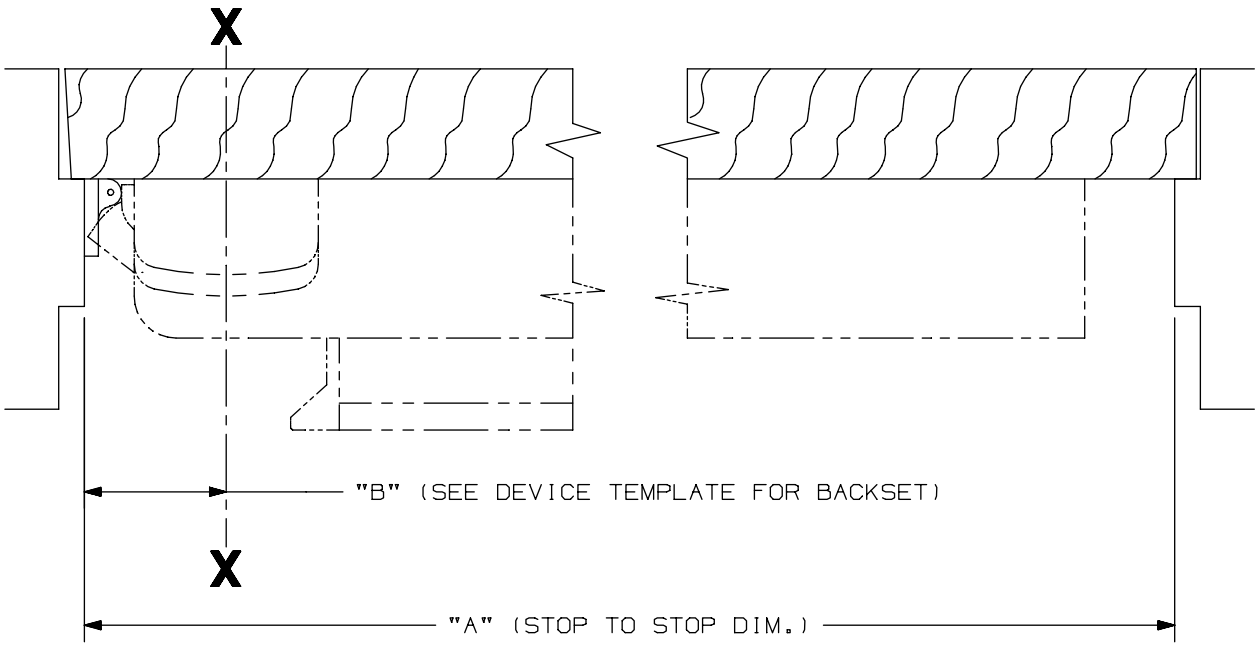
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

98/99 Series Exit Devices

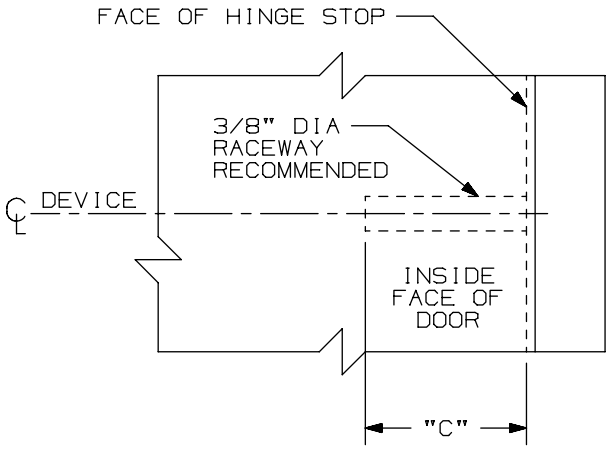
-

98/99 Rim (EL, LX, RX & SS)



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

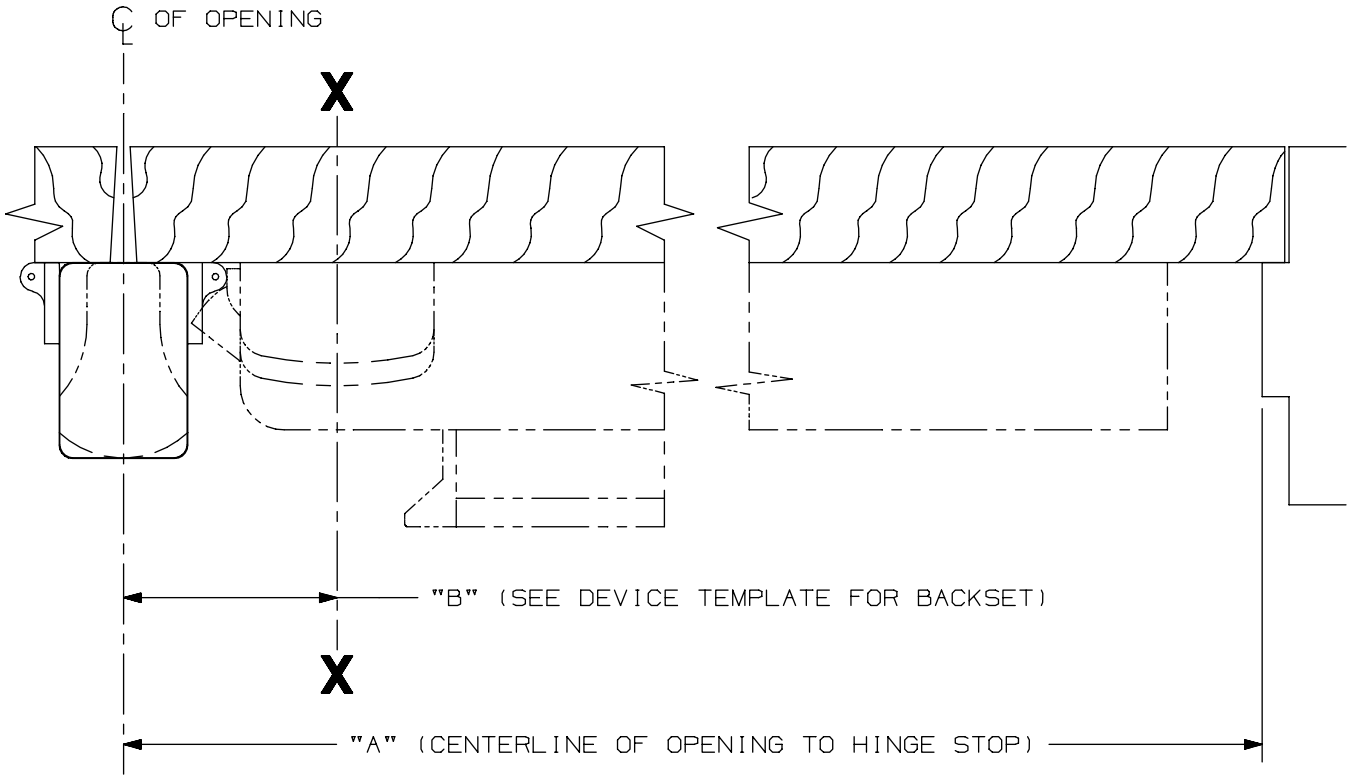
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

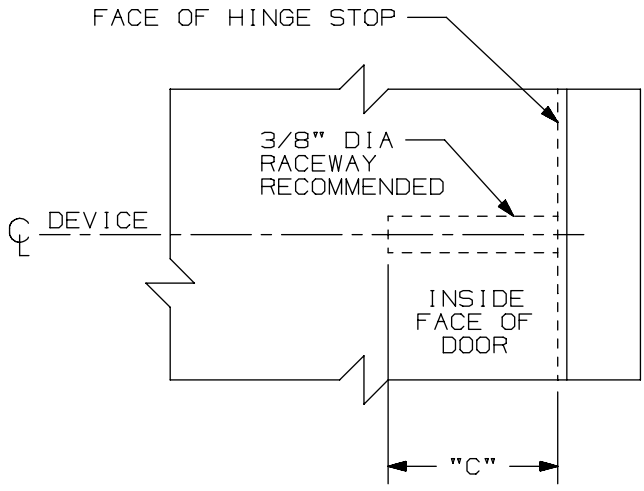
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

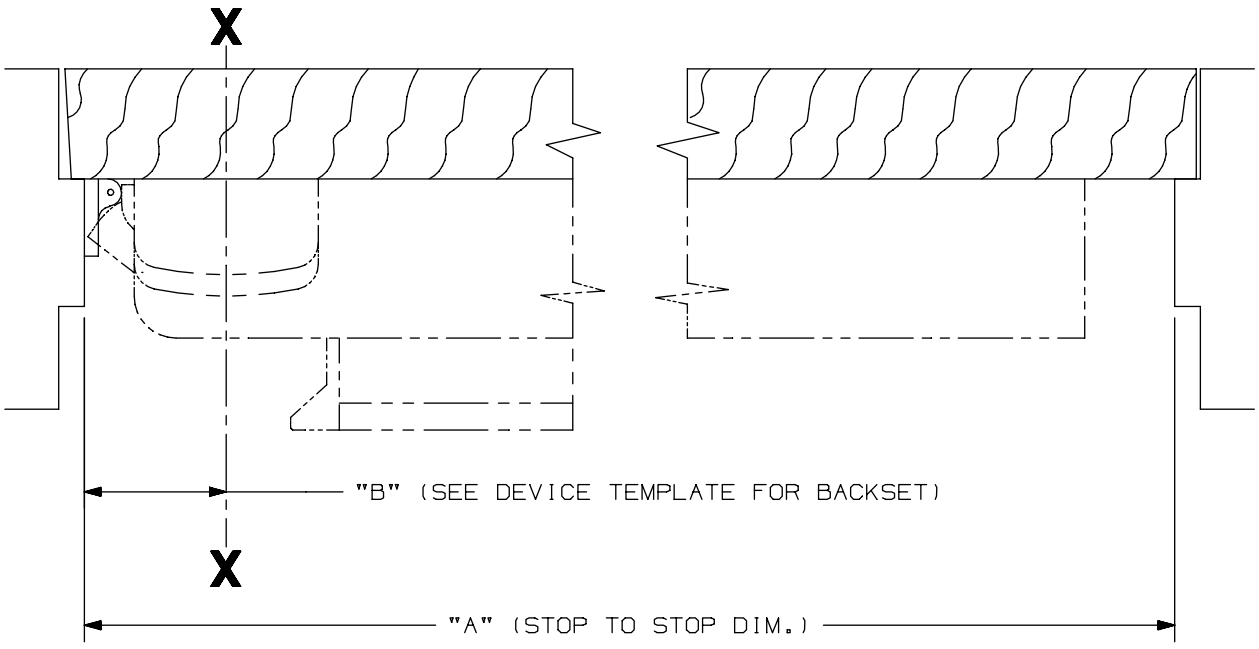
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

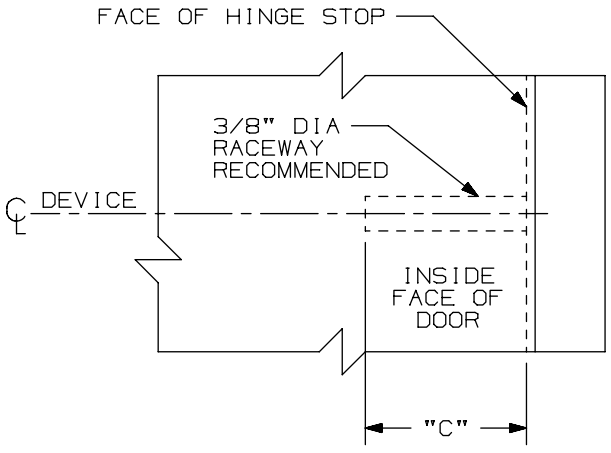
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

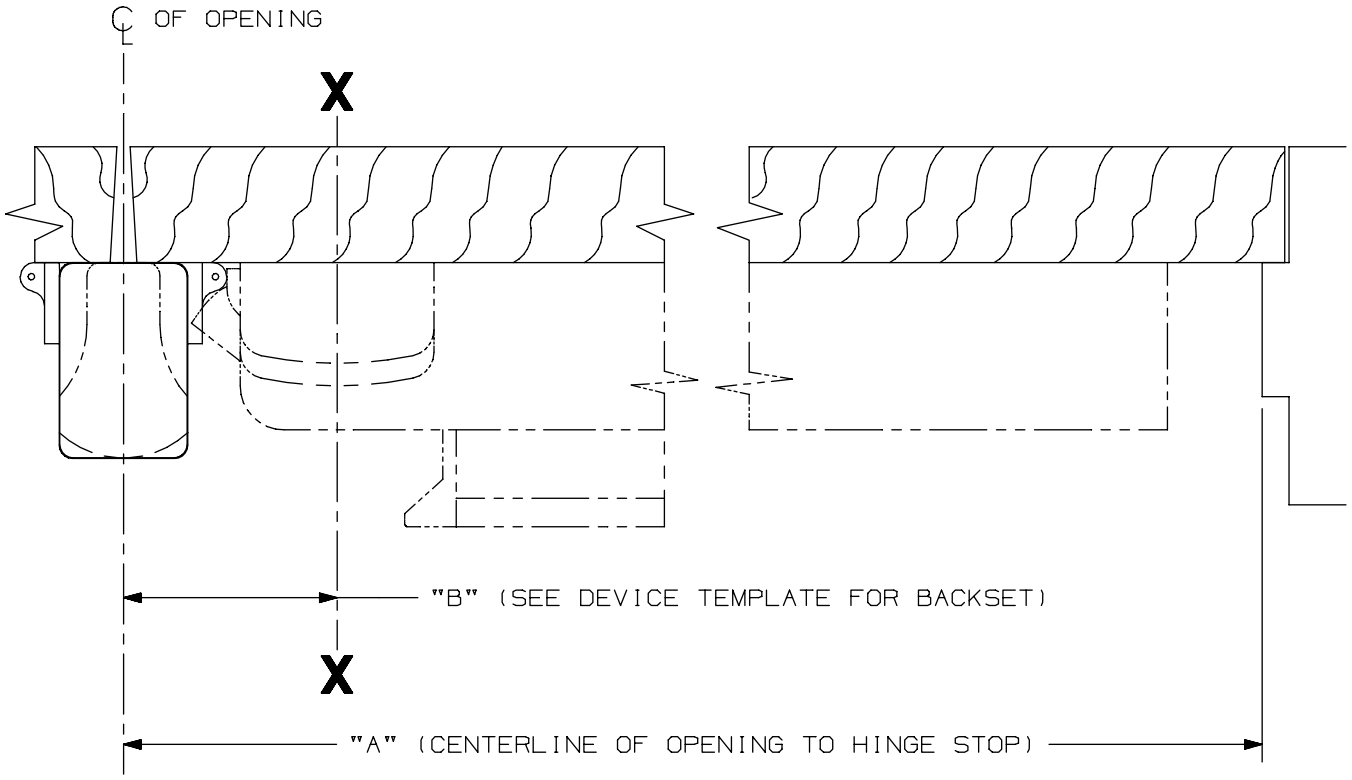
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

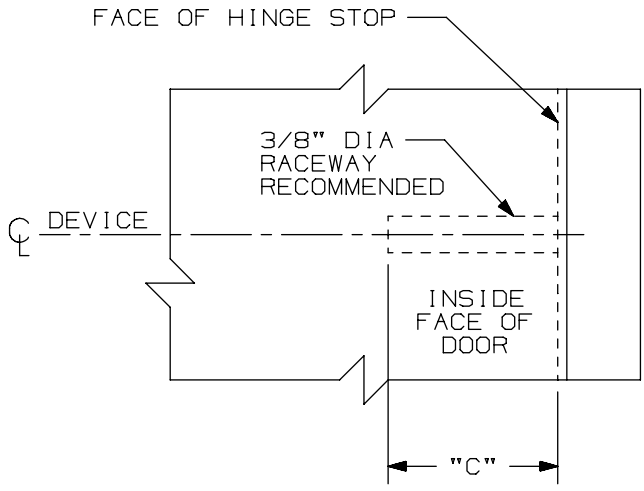
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

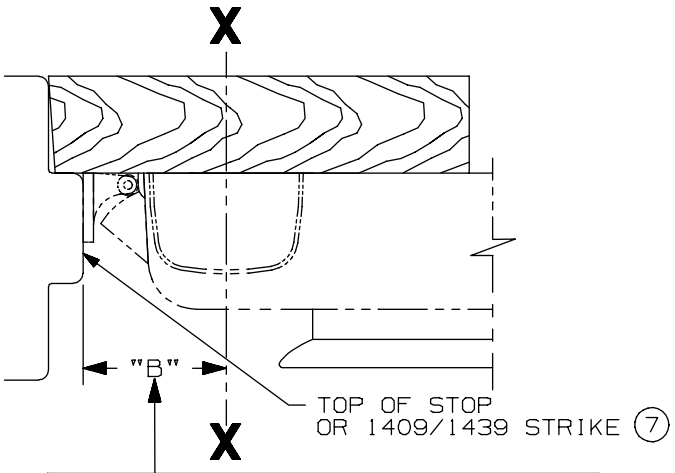
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

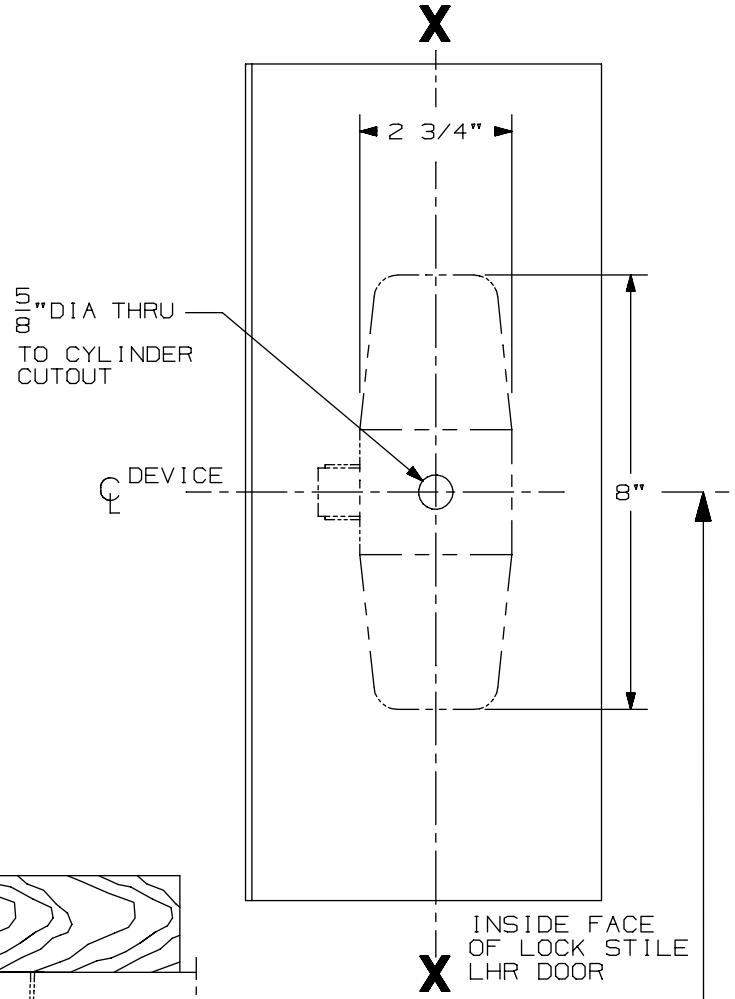
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

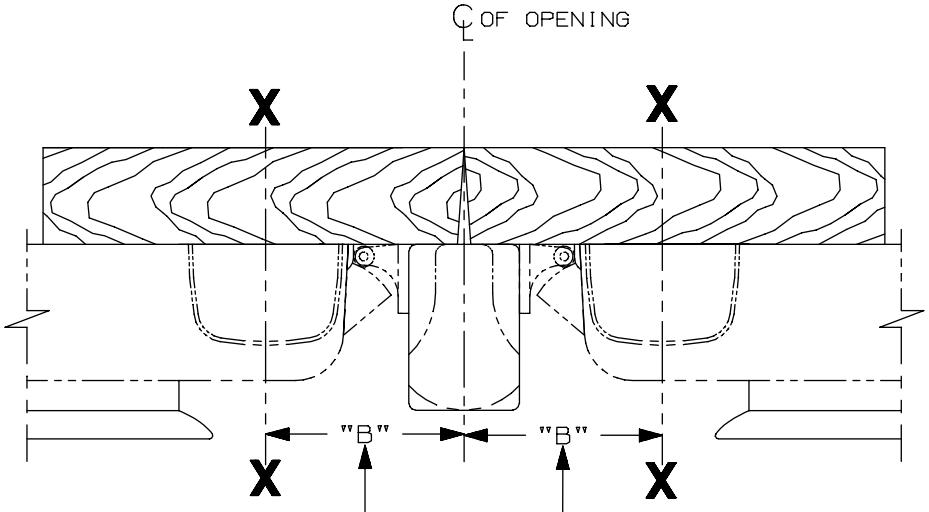
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(7) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

98/99 NL Series Rim Device
Wood Door Application

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10301_a

DATE: 05-29-13

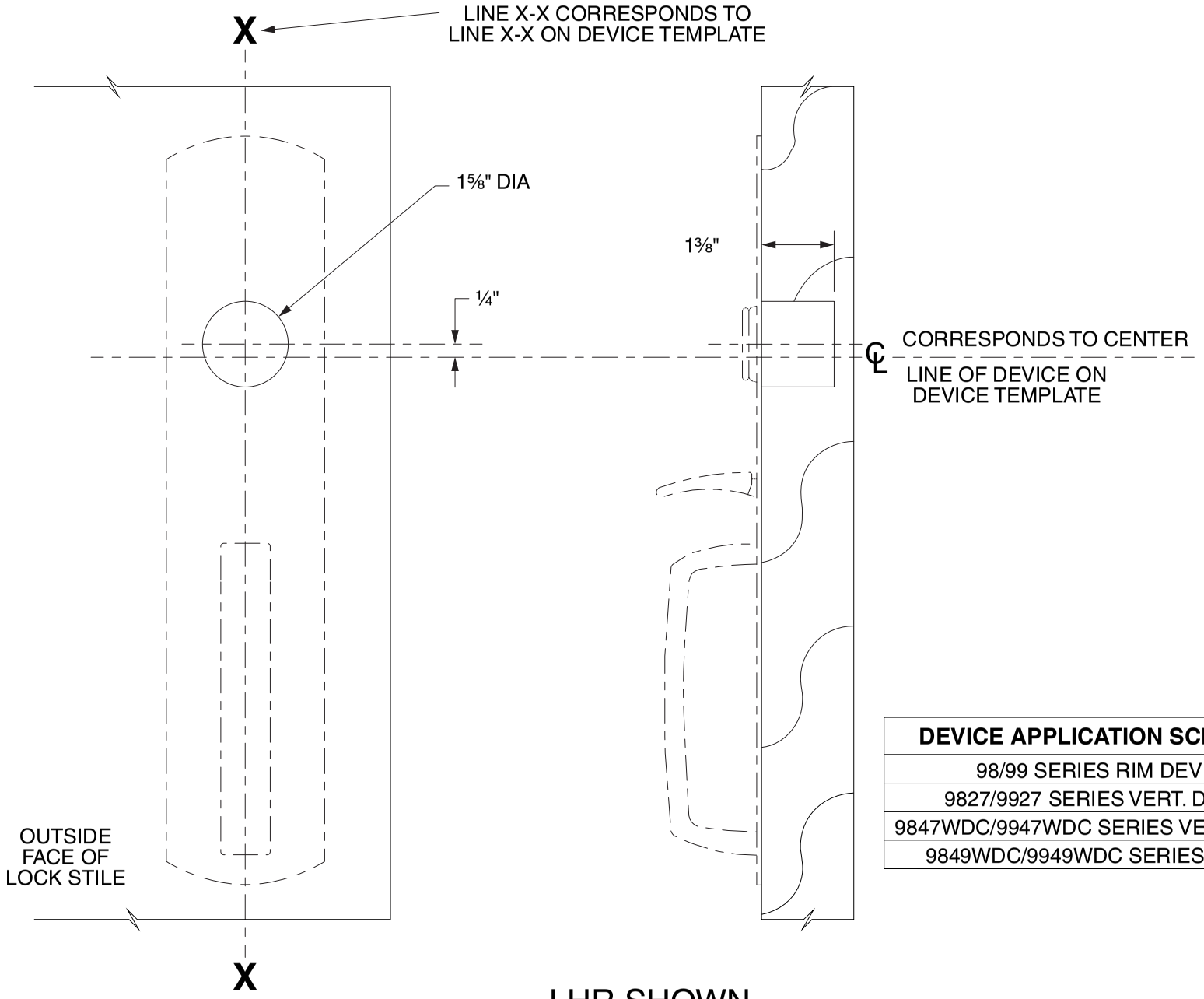
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®

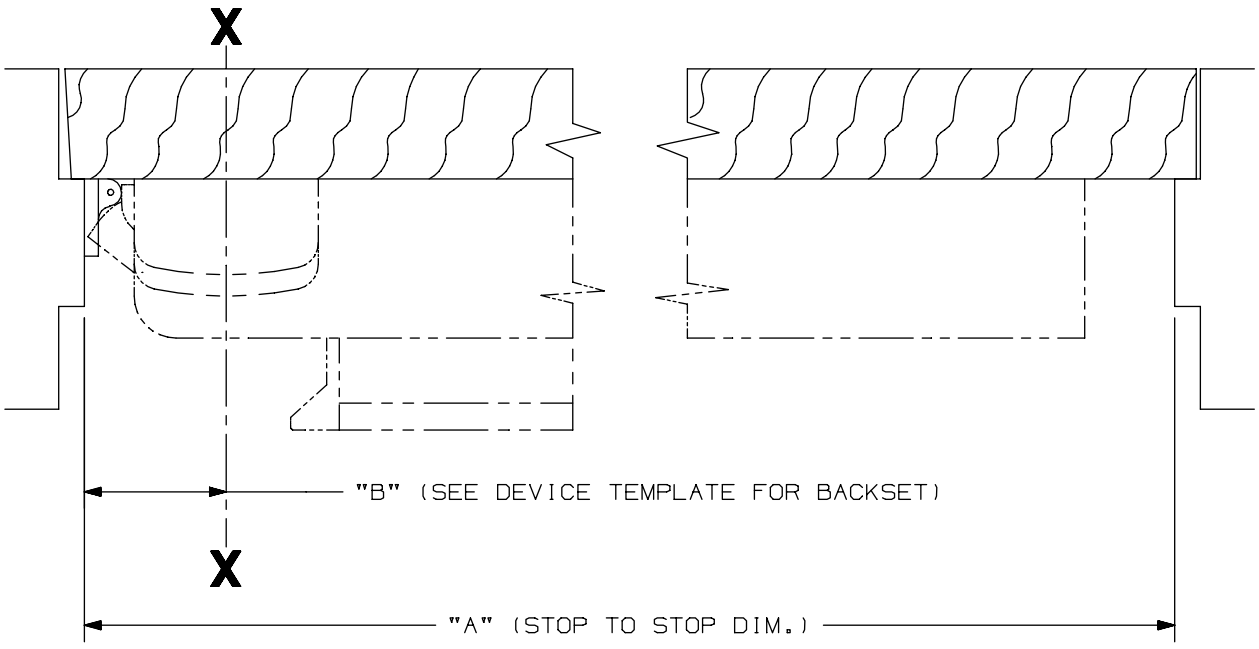


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

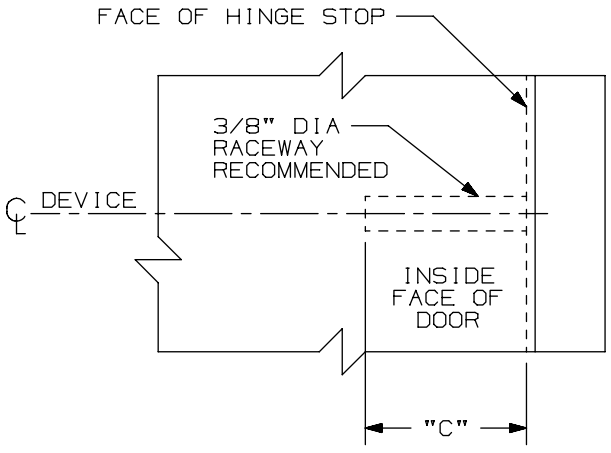
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

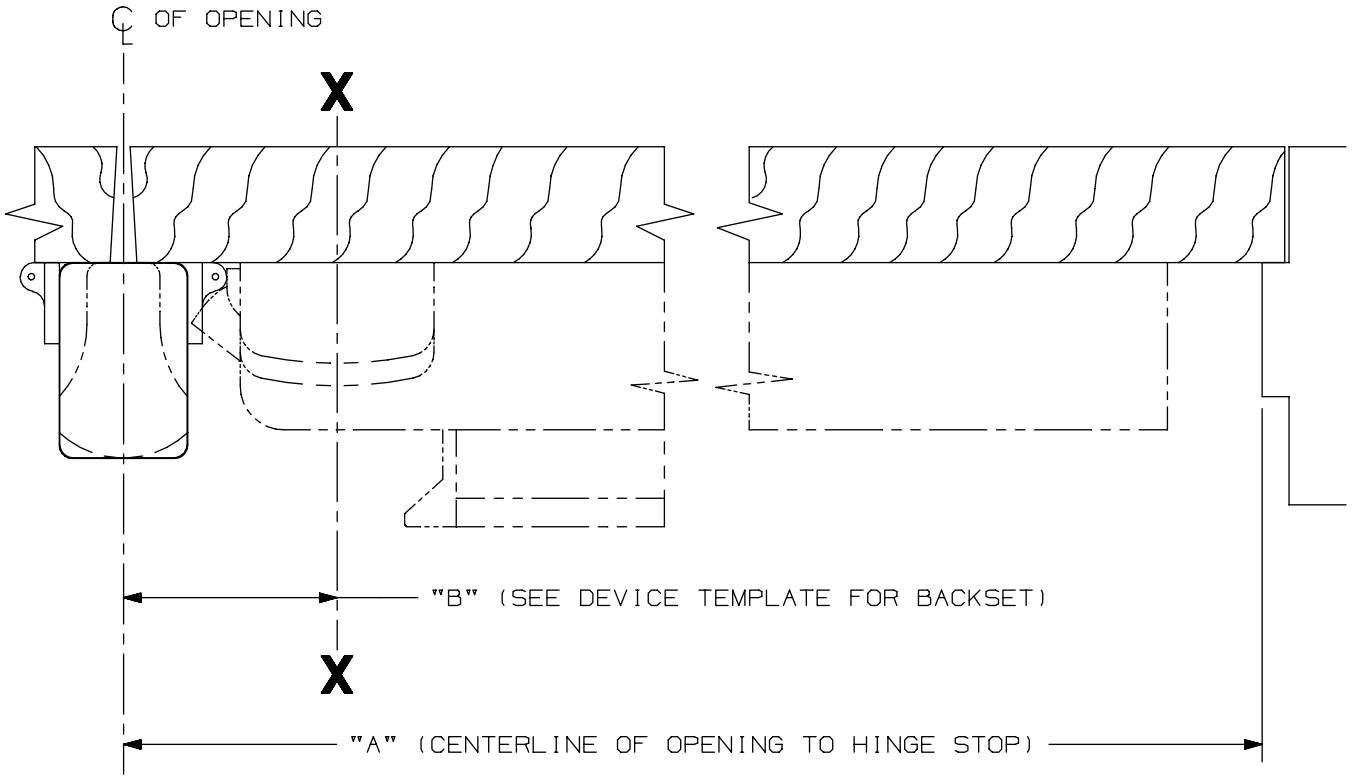
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

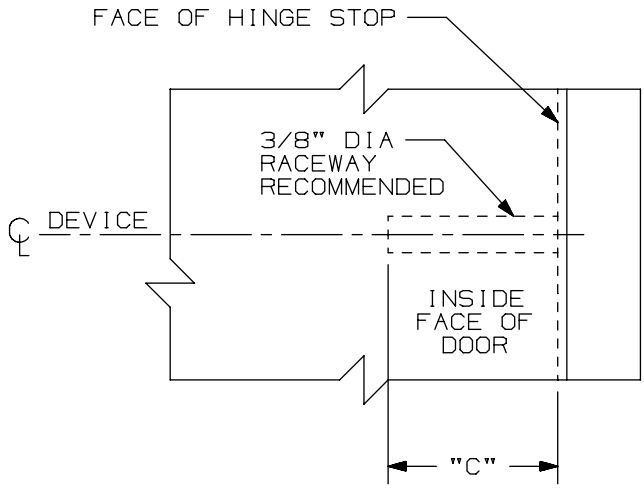
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

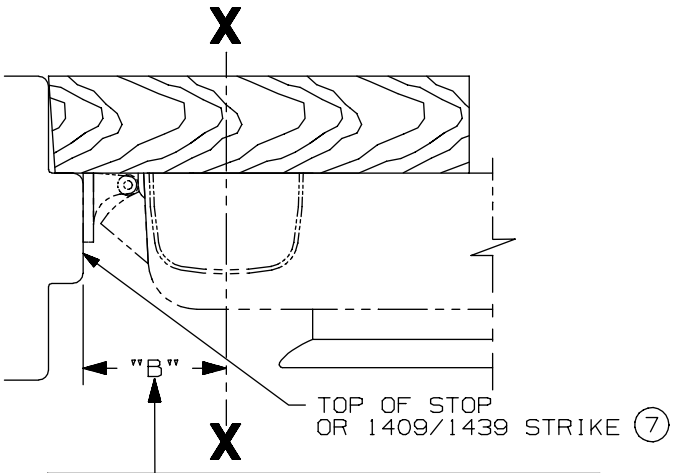
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

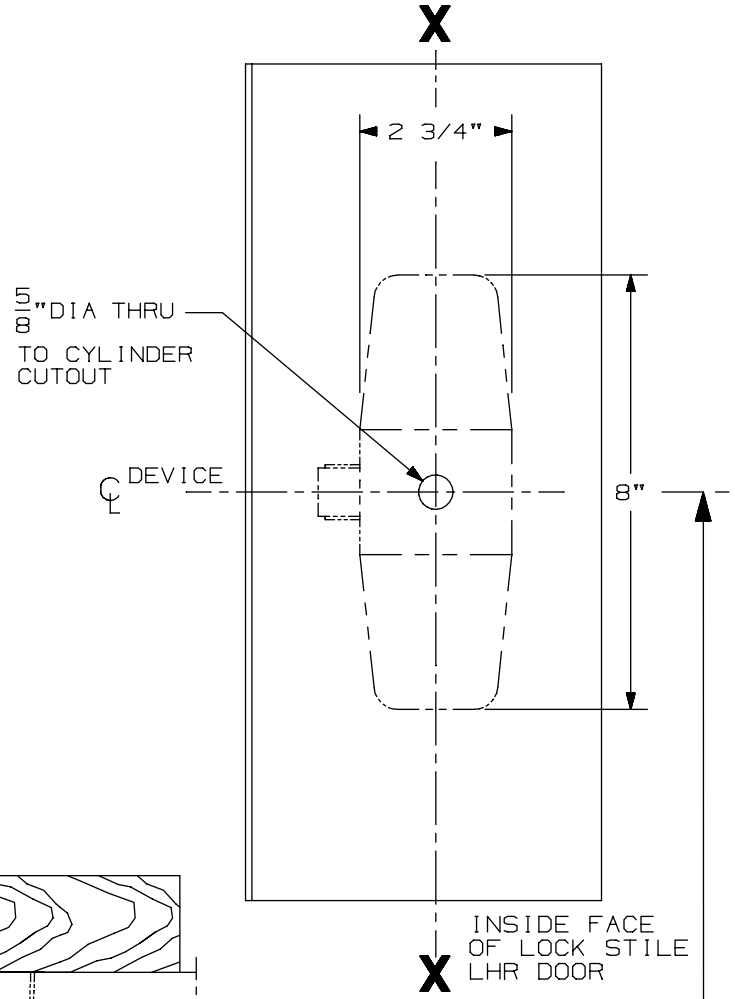
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

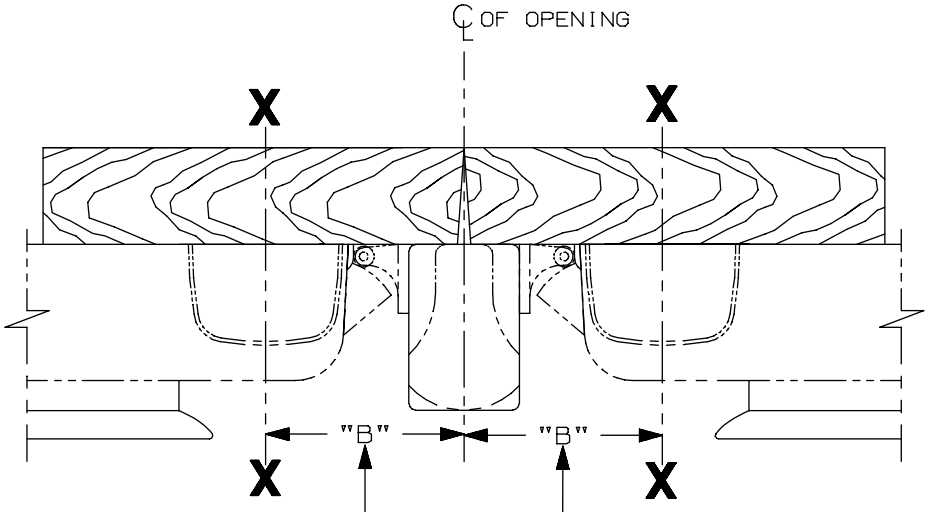
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(7) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

98/99 NL Series Rim Device
Wood Door Application

VON DUPRIN®

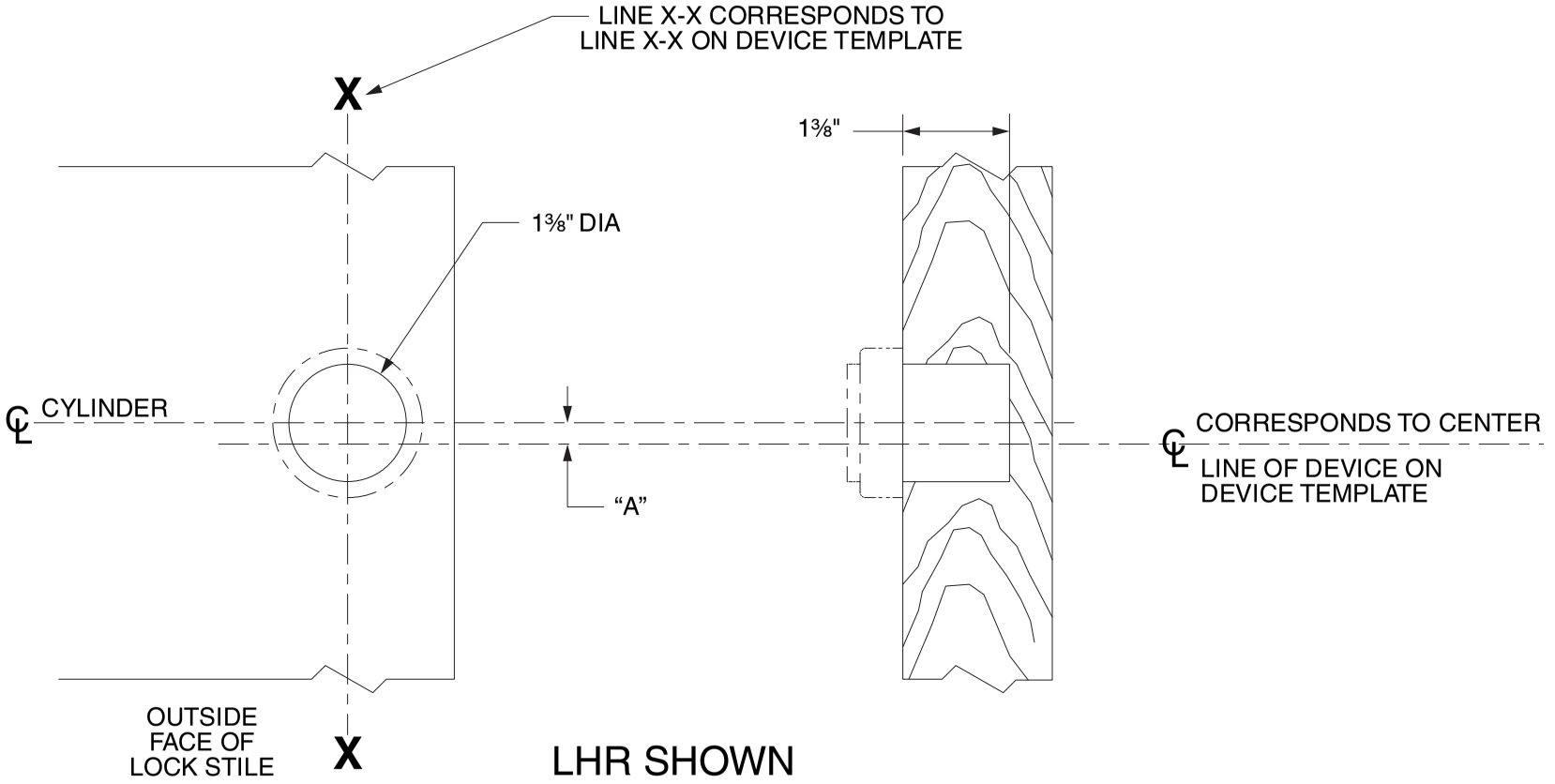
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10301_a

DATE: 05-29-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

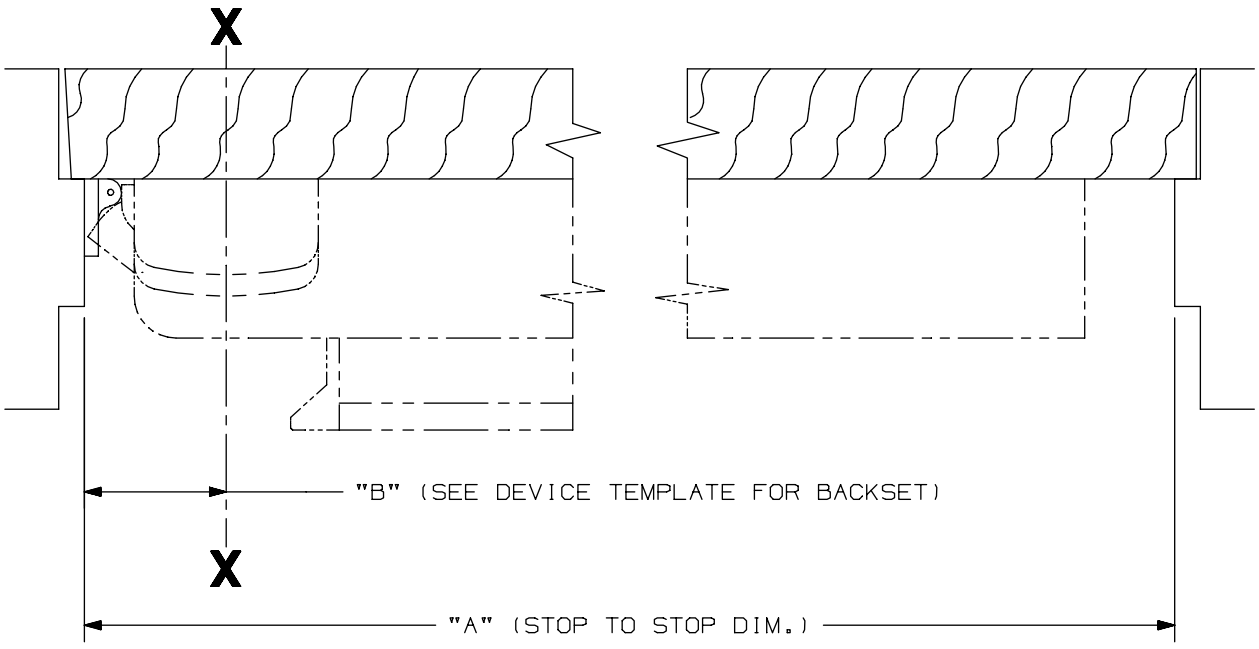
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

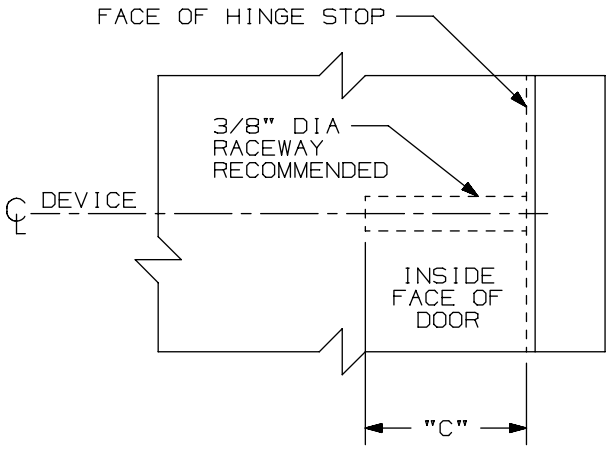
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

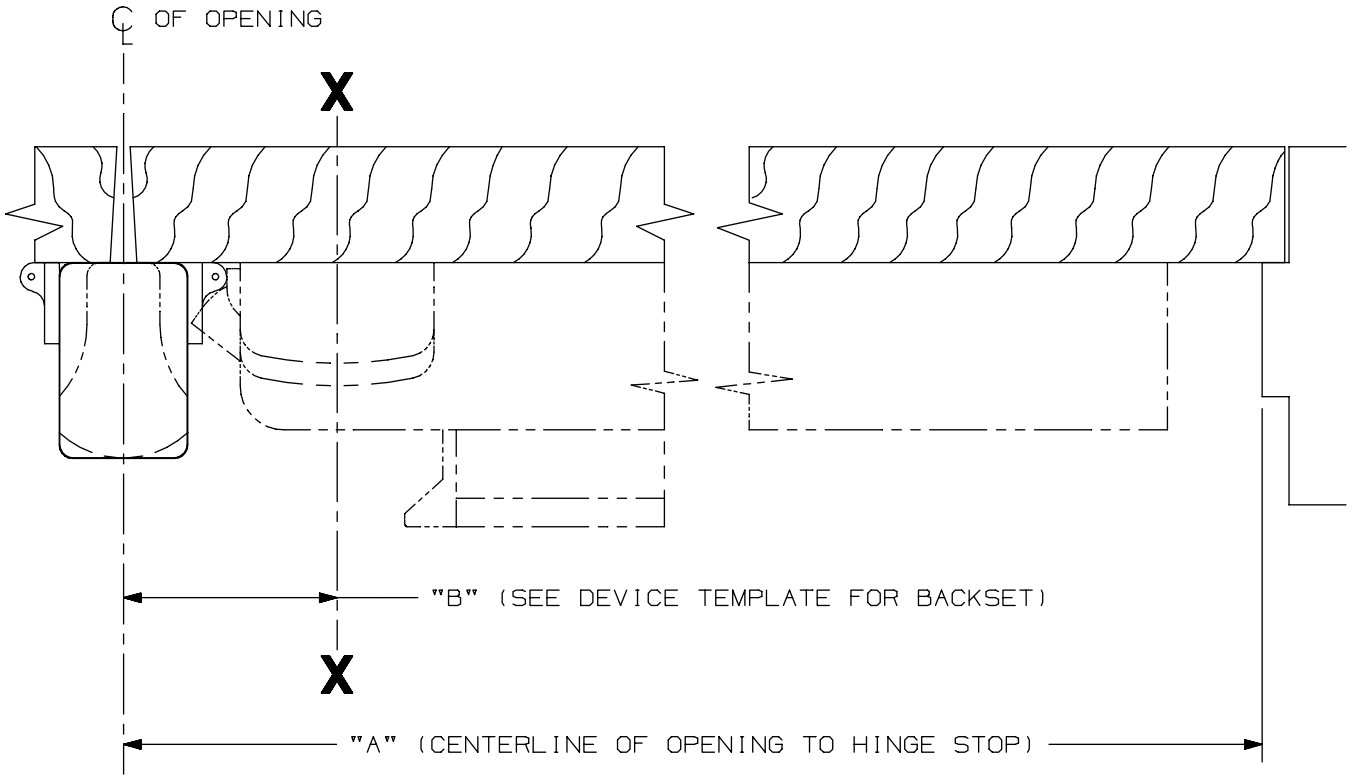
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

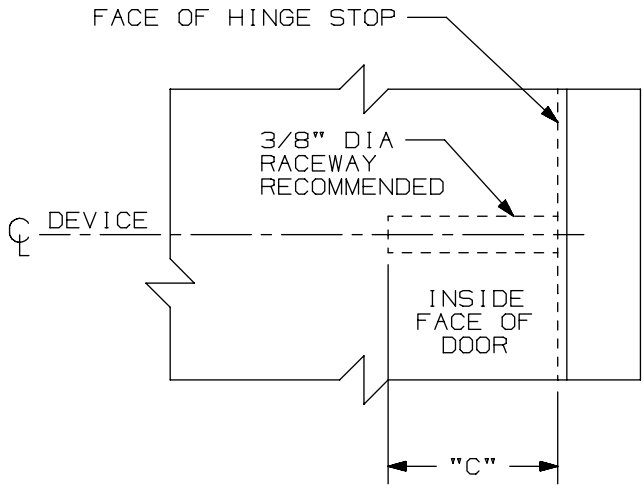
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

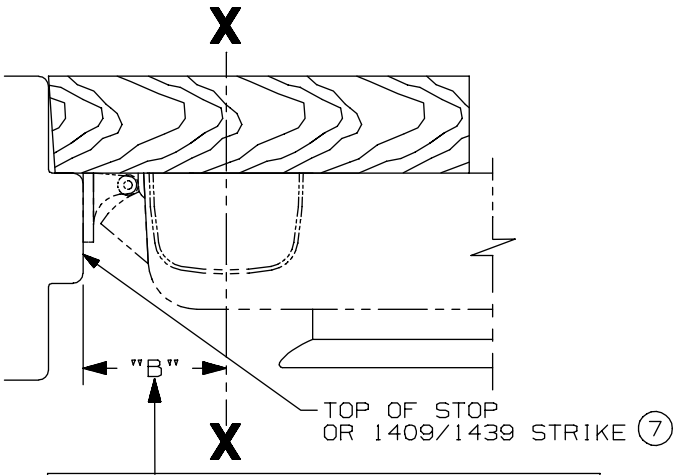
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

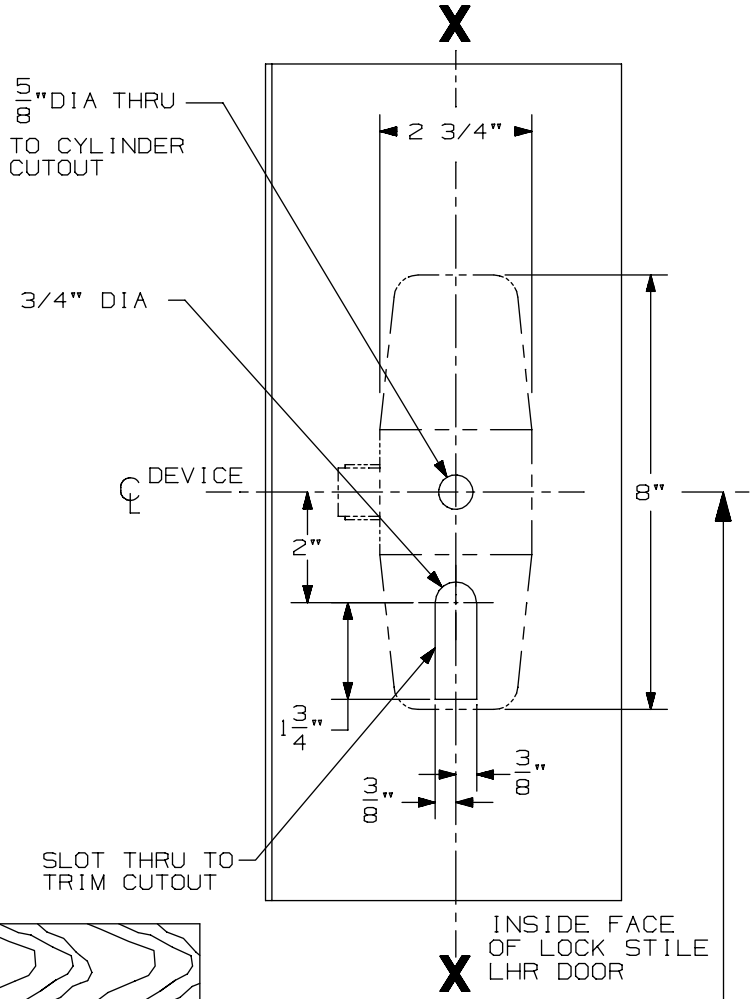
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

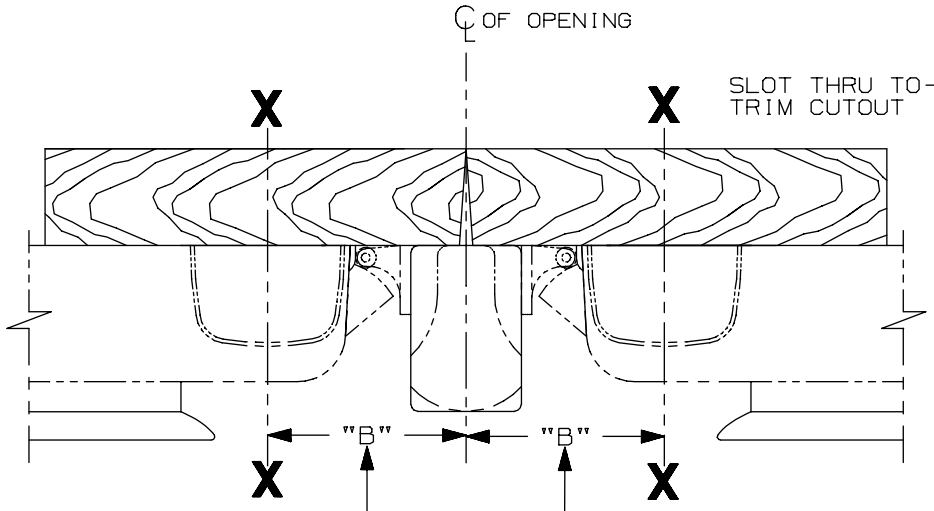
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(7) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

98/99 & 98-F/99-F, TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10302_a

DATE: 05-29-13

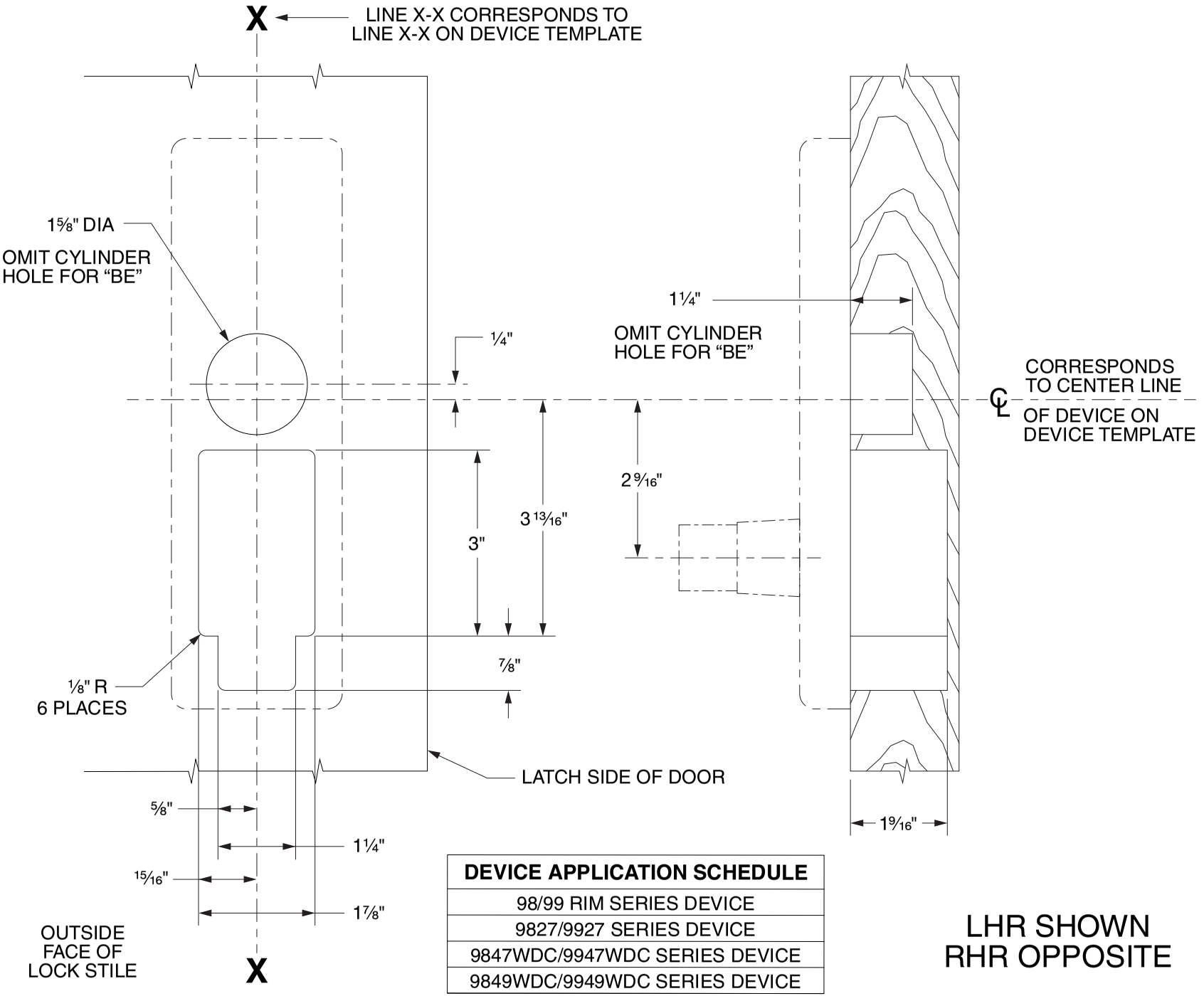
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

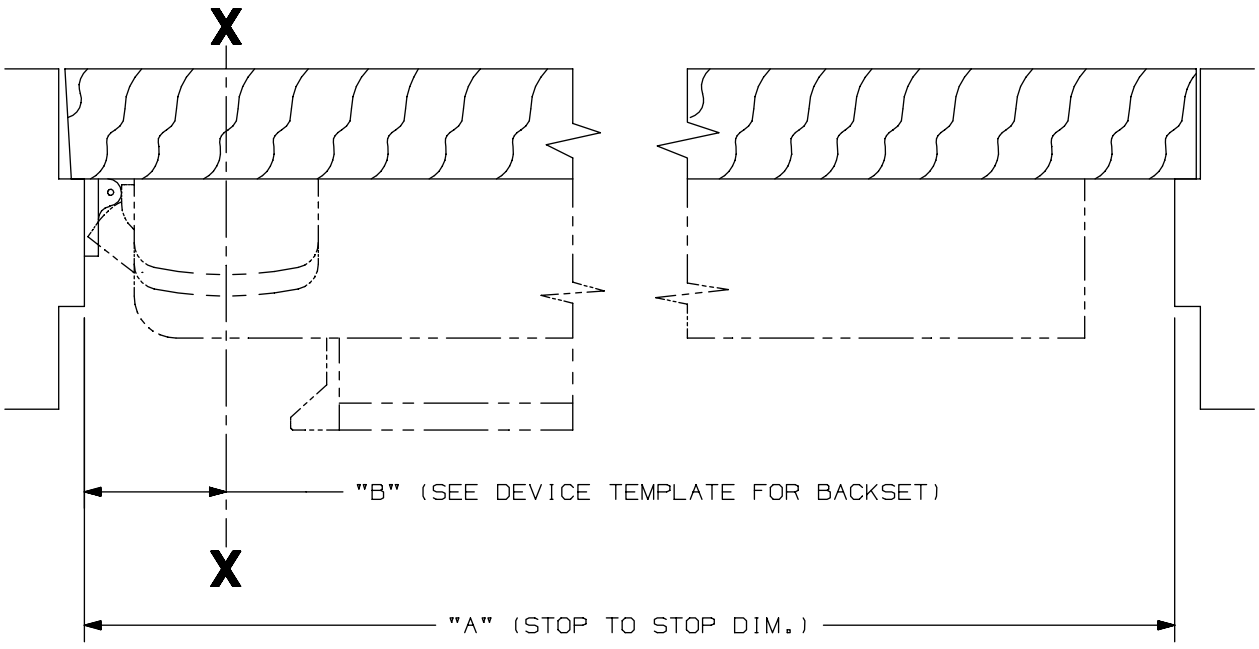


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

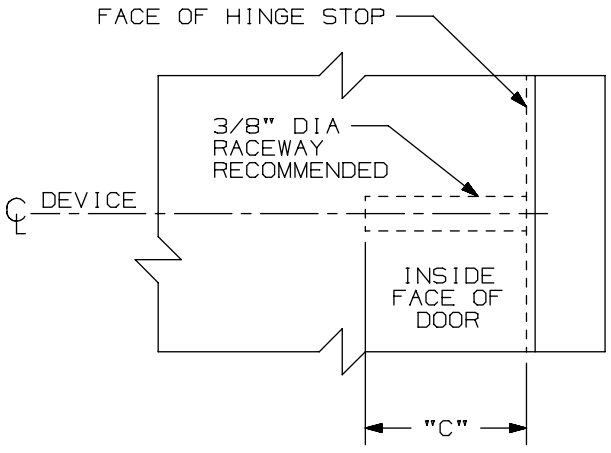
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

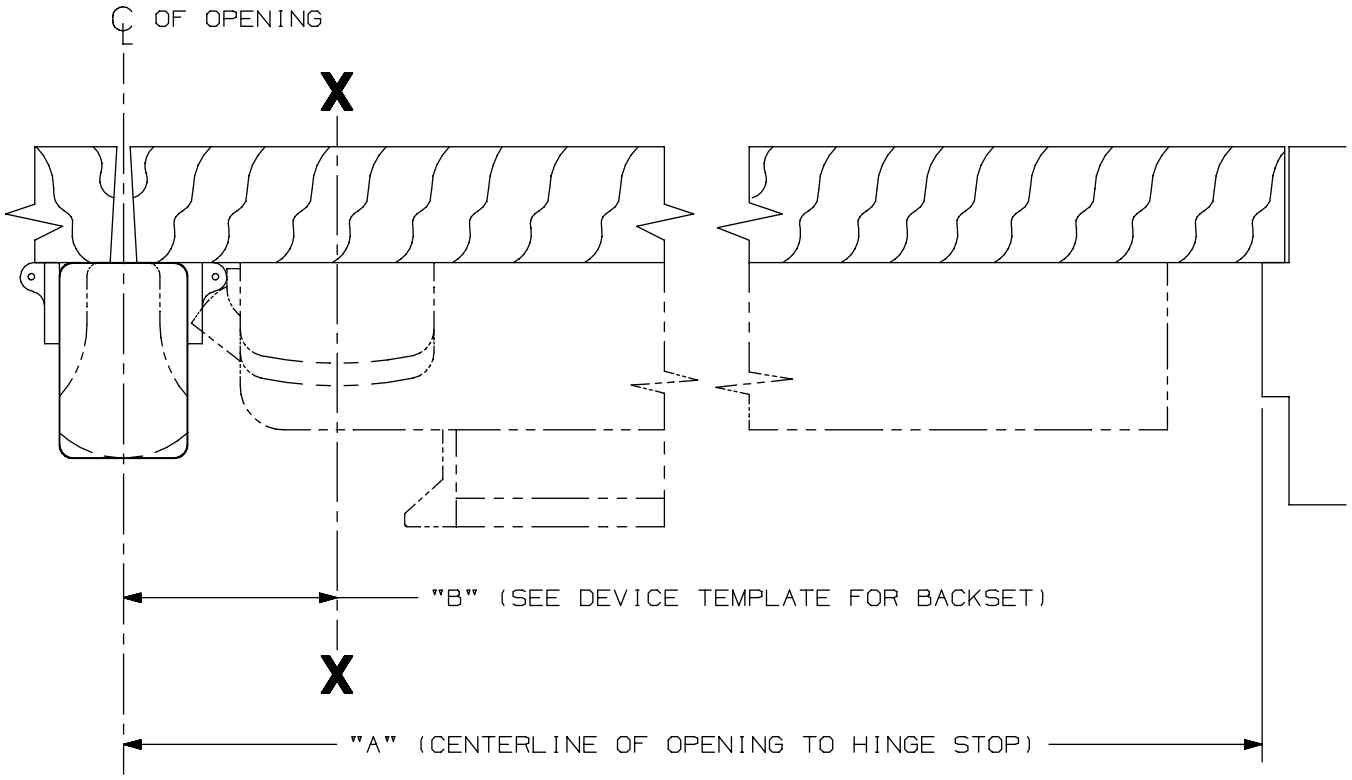
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

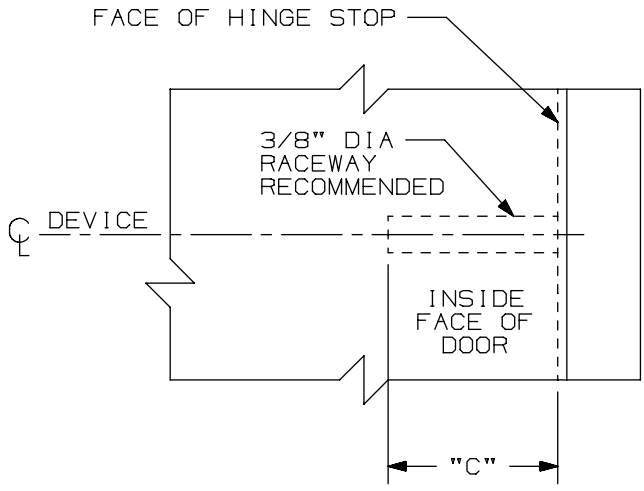
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

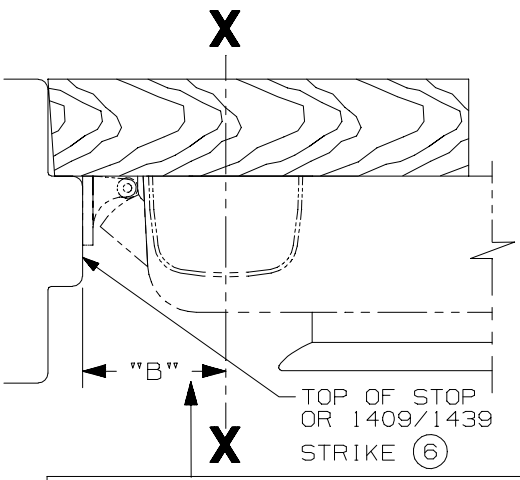
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

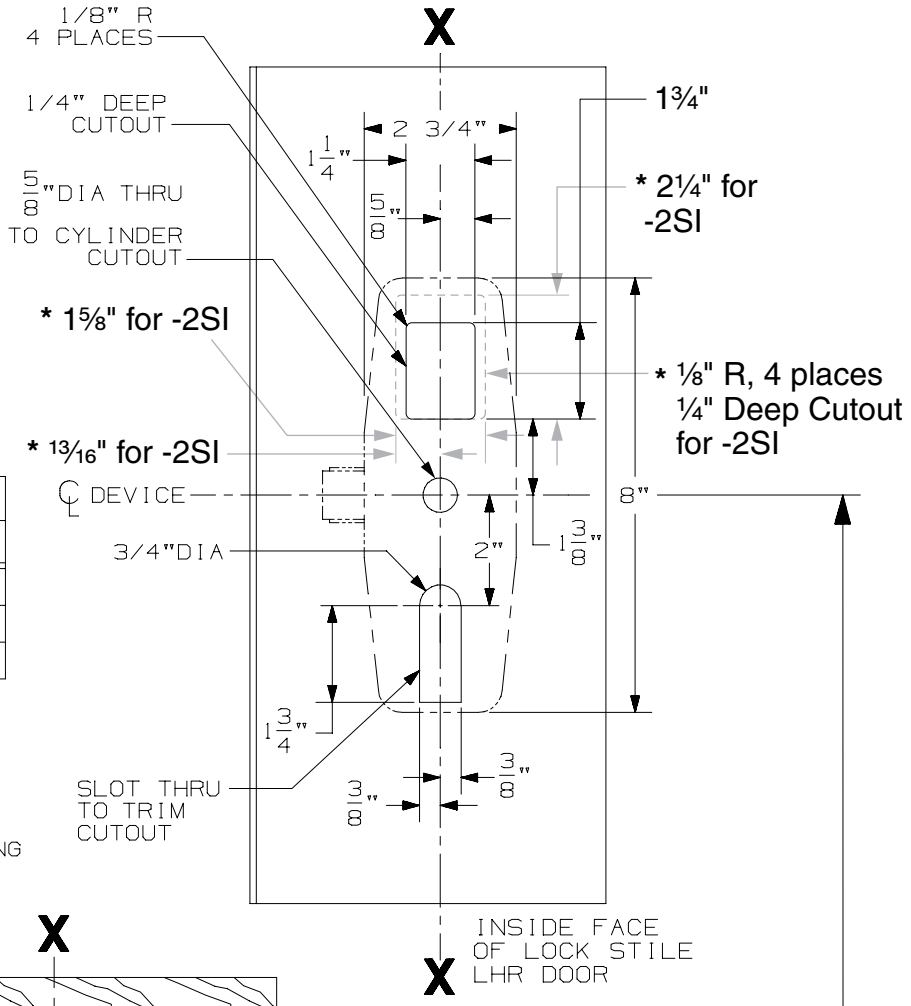
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

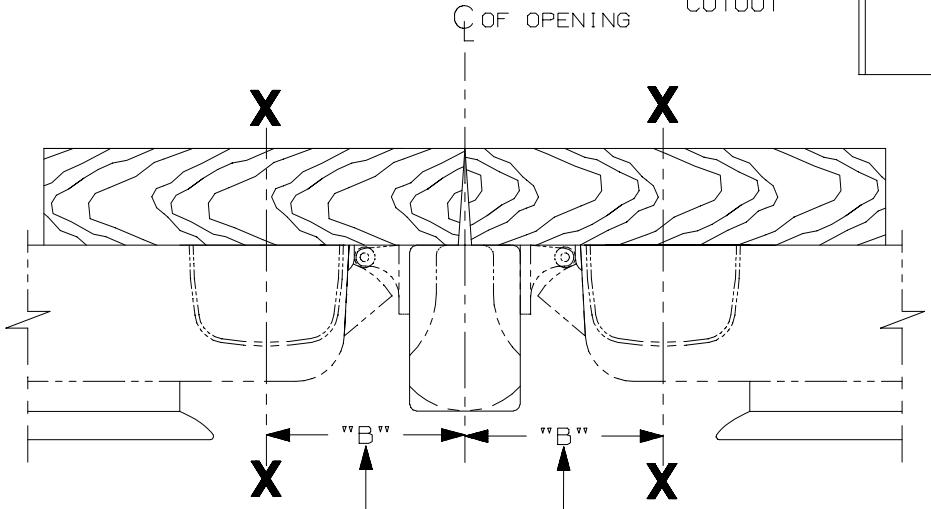
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(6) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
* 2. FOR THE -2SI MODEL, HEIGHT OF CUTOUT INCREASES TO 2¼" AND WIDTH INCREASES TO 1⅝".

98/99-2 & 98/99-2-F TP, K, & L Series
98/99-2SI & 98/99-2SI-F TP, K, & L Series
Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10322_d

DATE: 10-03-16

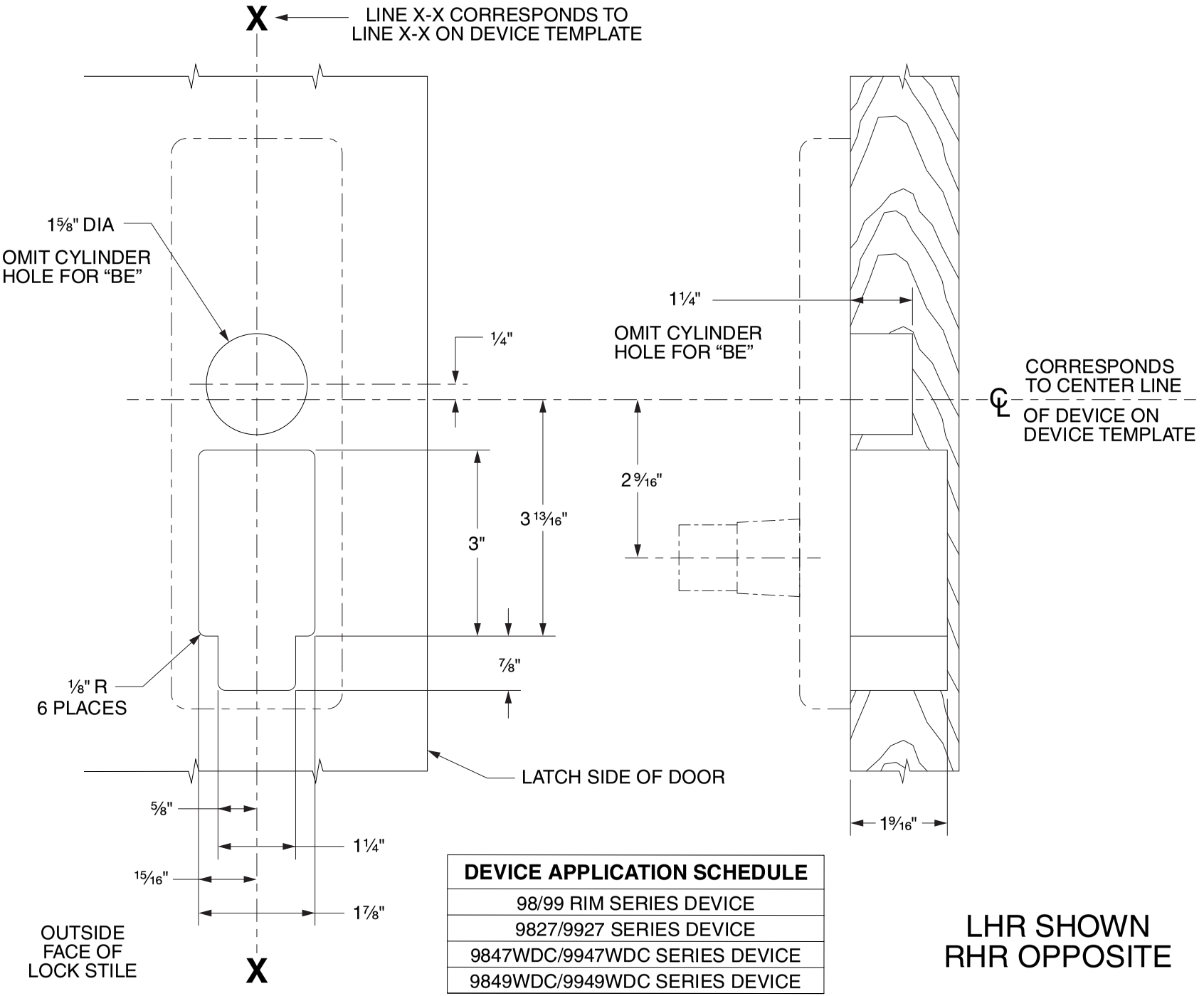
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

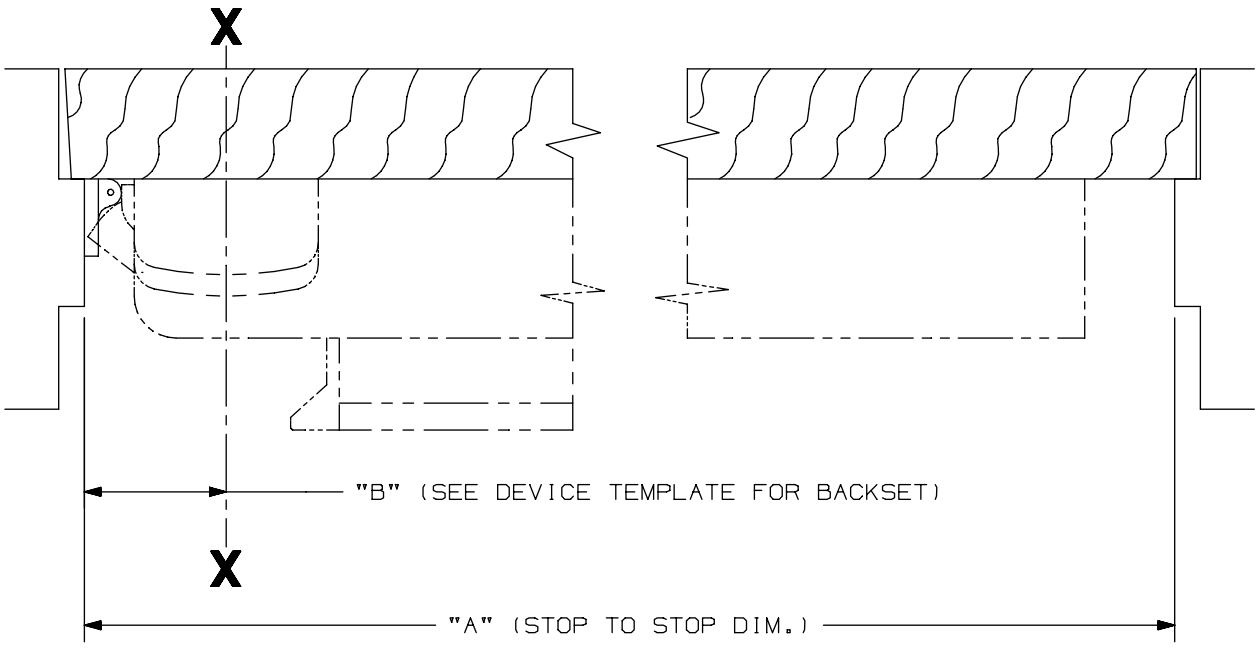


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

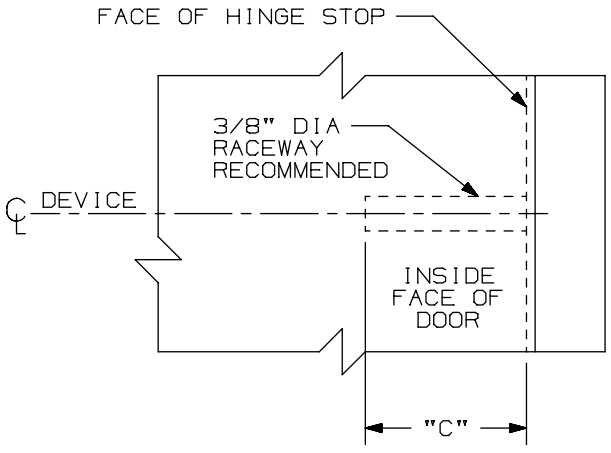
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

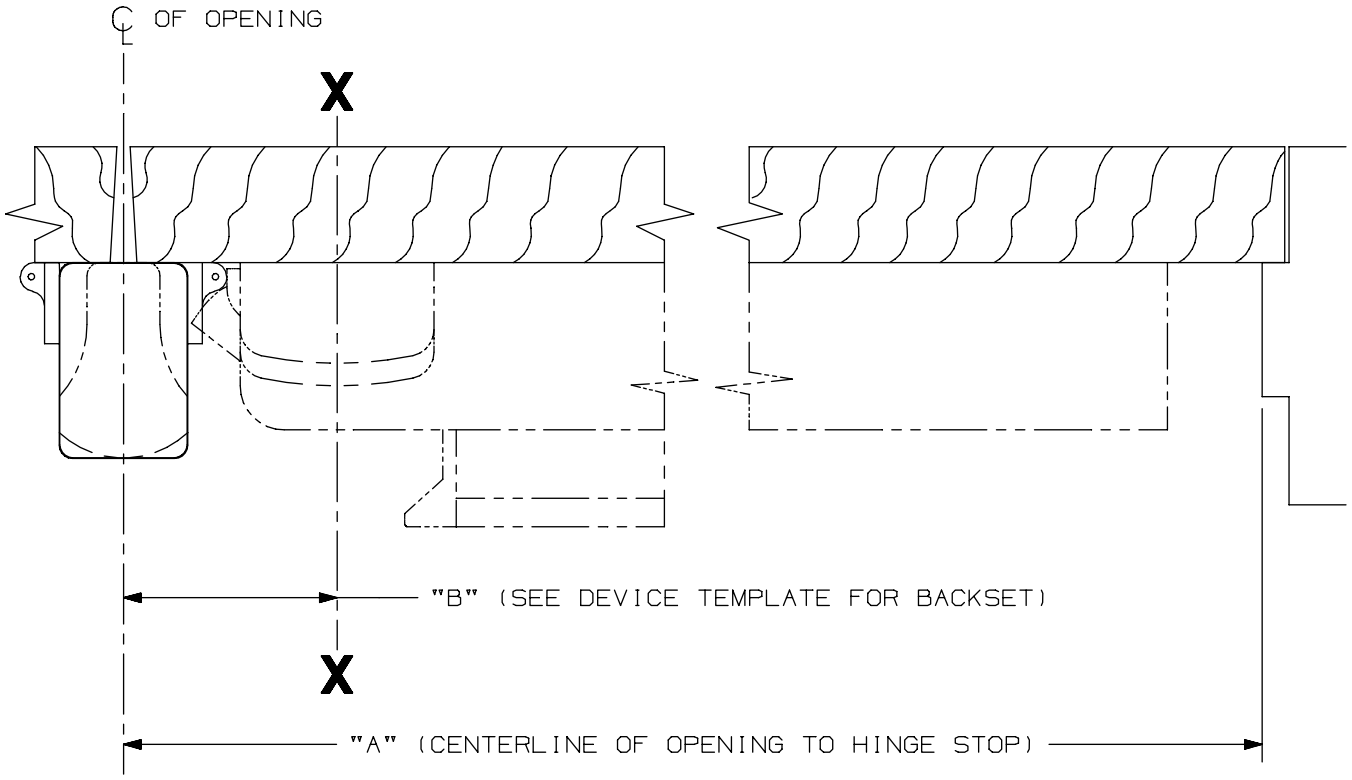
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

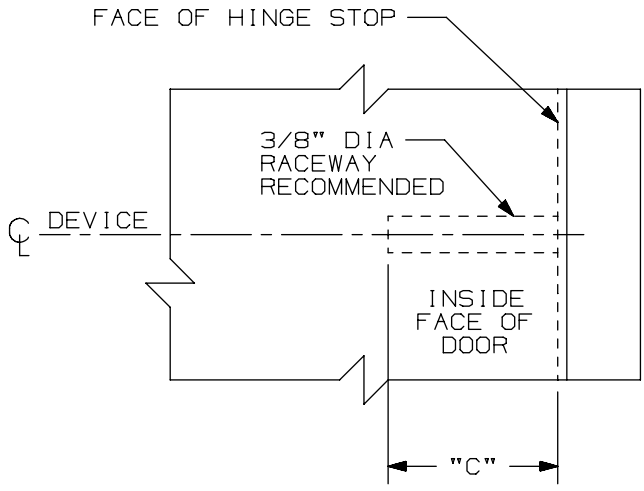
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

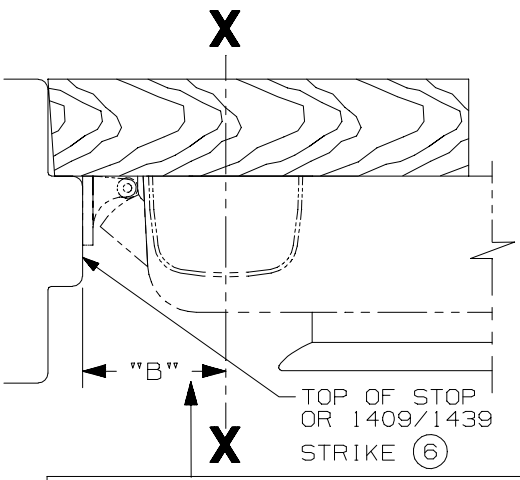
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

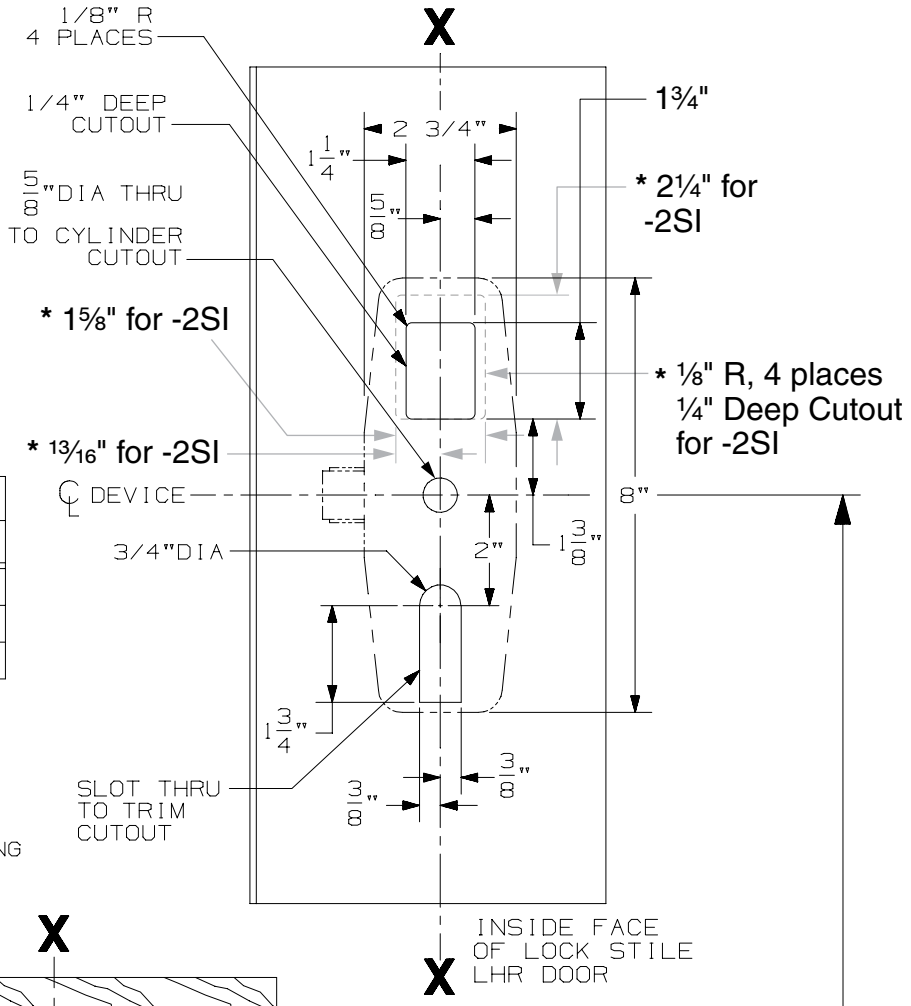
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

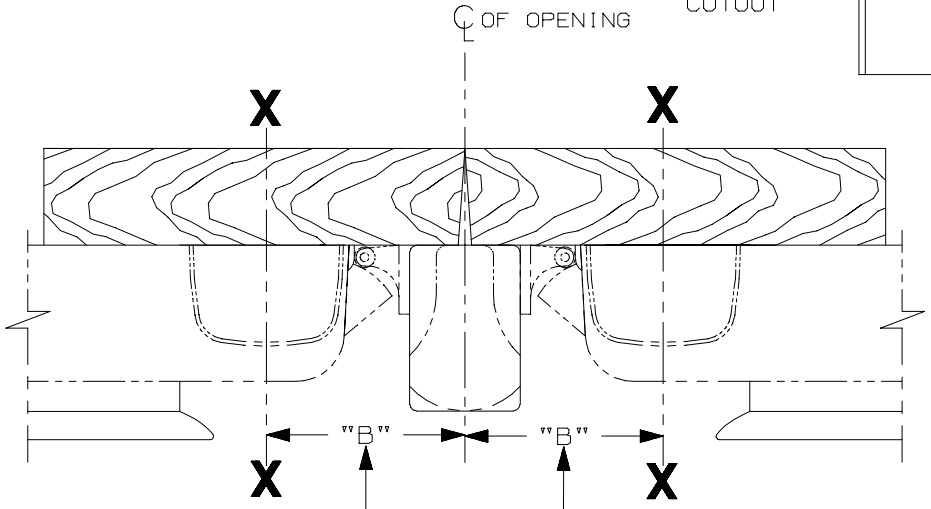
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(6) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
* 2. FOR THE -2SI MODEL, HEIGHT OF CUTOUT INCREASES TO 2¼" AND WIDTH INCREASES TO 1⅝".

98/99-2 & 98/99-2-F TP, K, & L Series
98/99-2SI & 98/99-2SI-F TP, K, & L Series
Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10322_d

DATE: 10-03-16

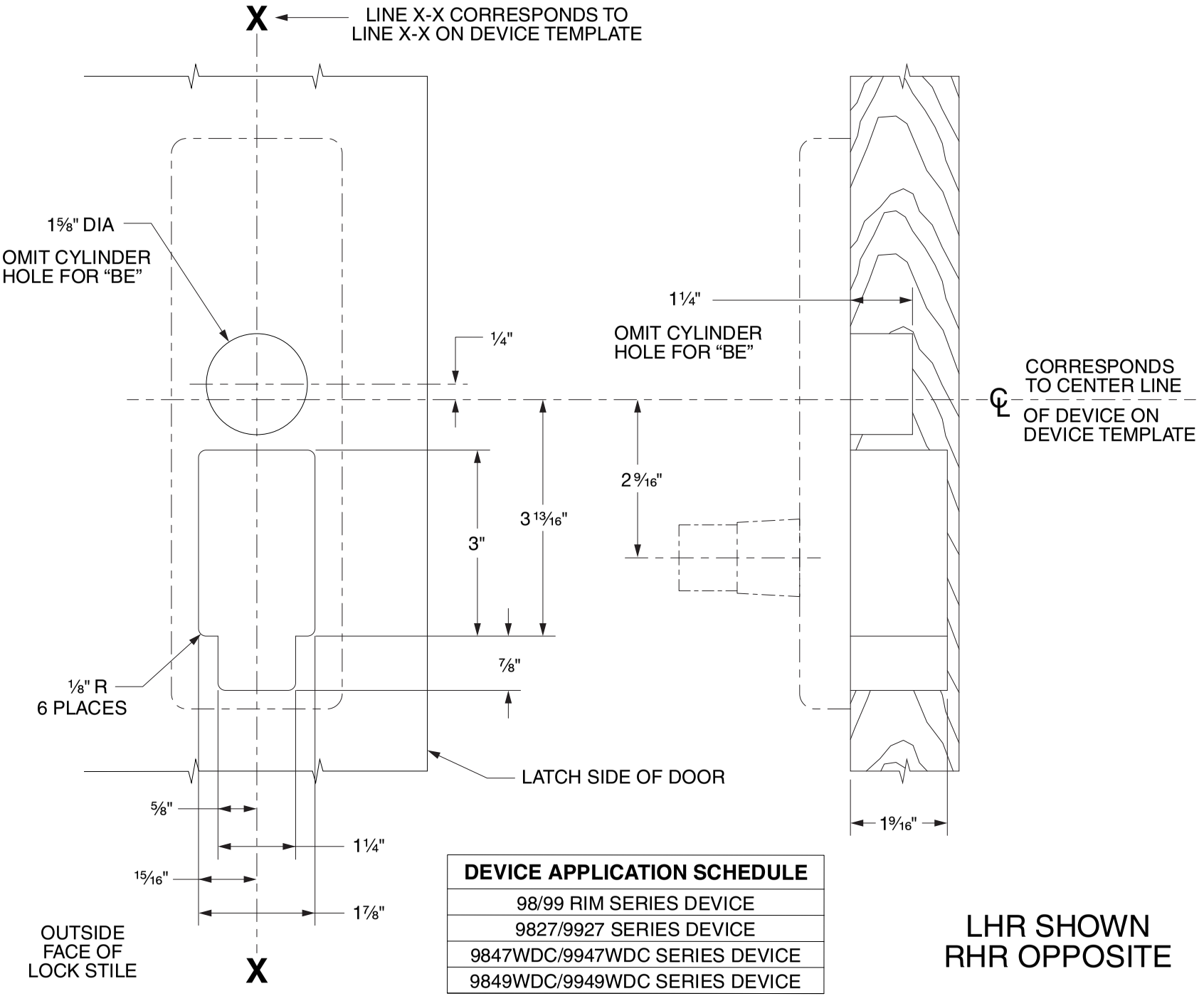
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

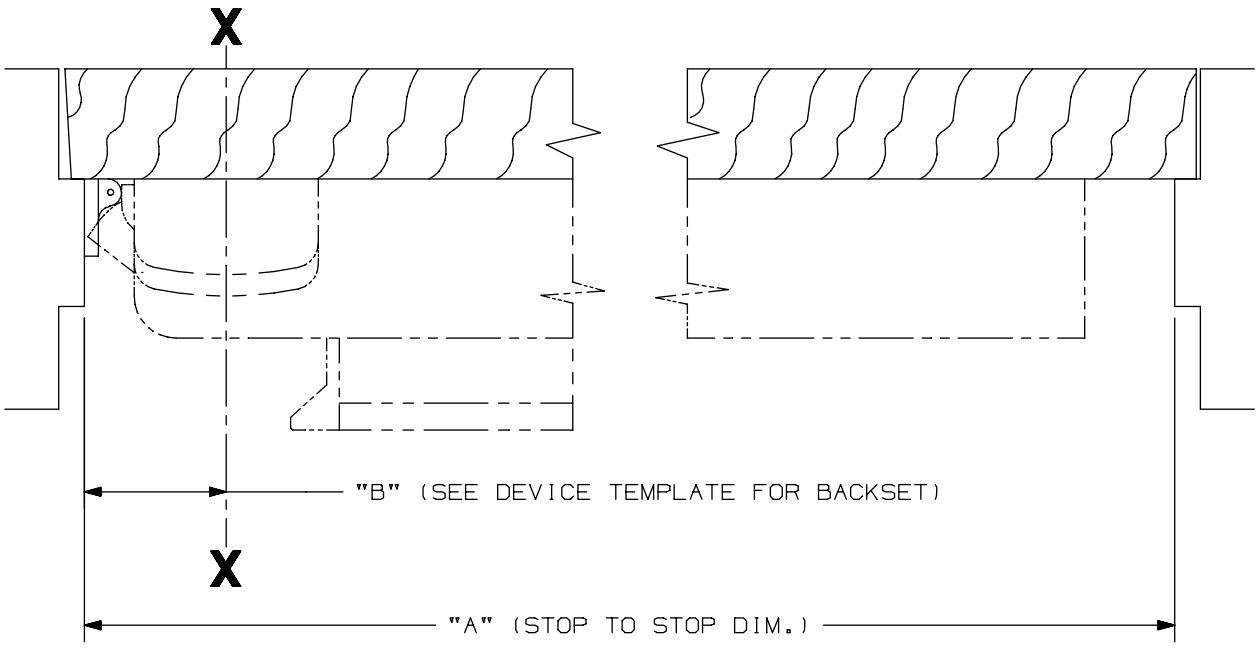


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

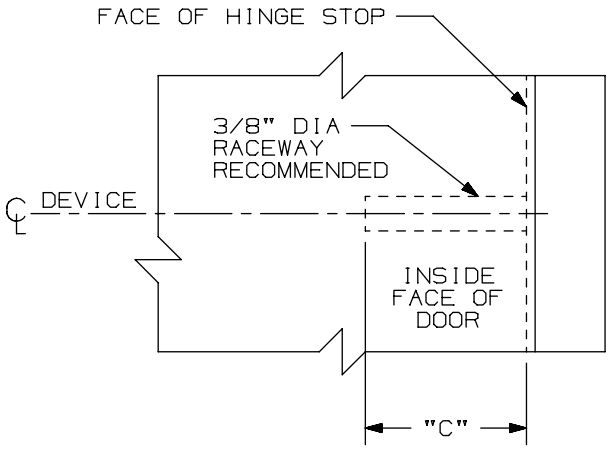
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

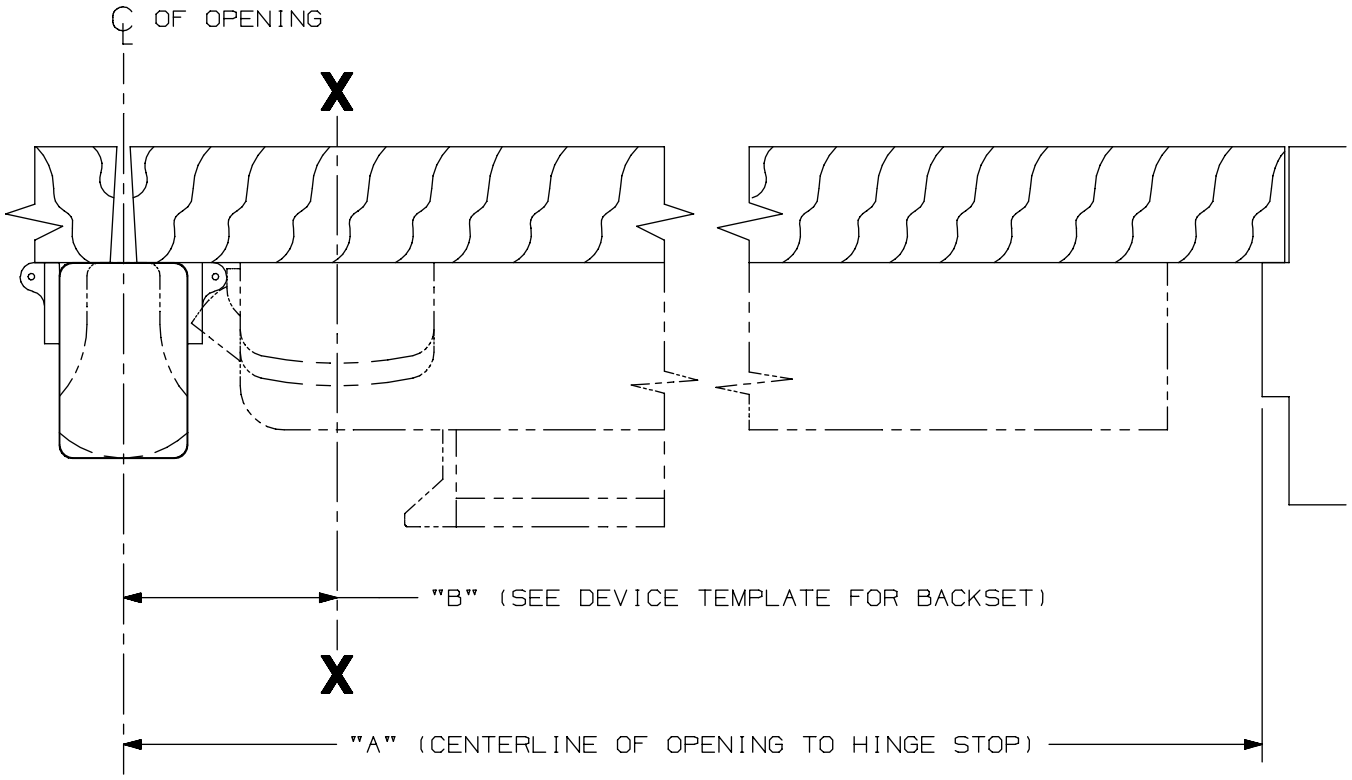
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

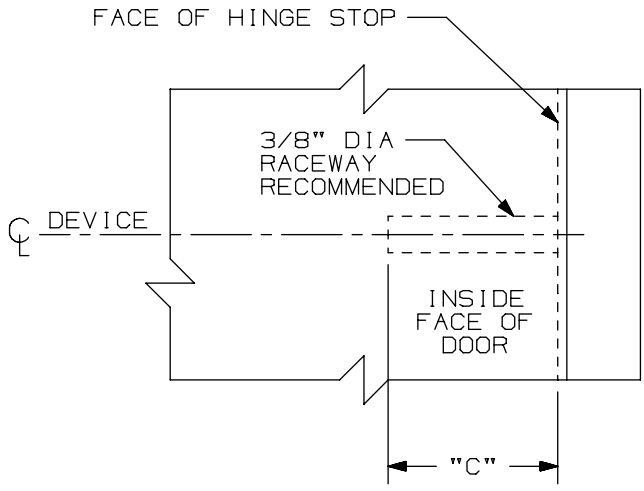
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

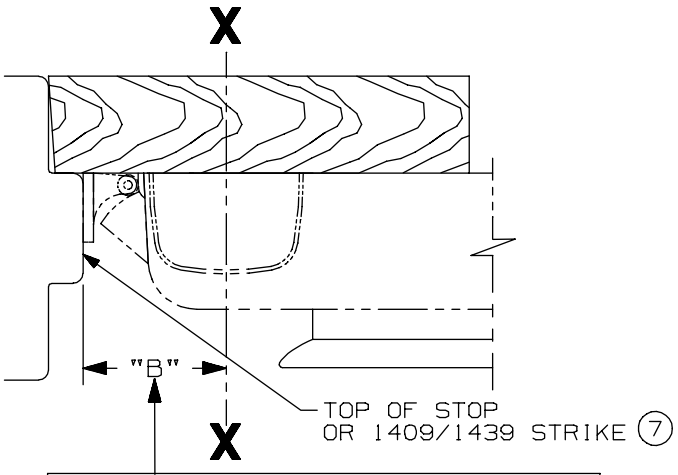
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

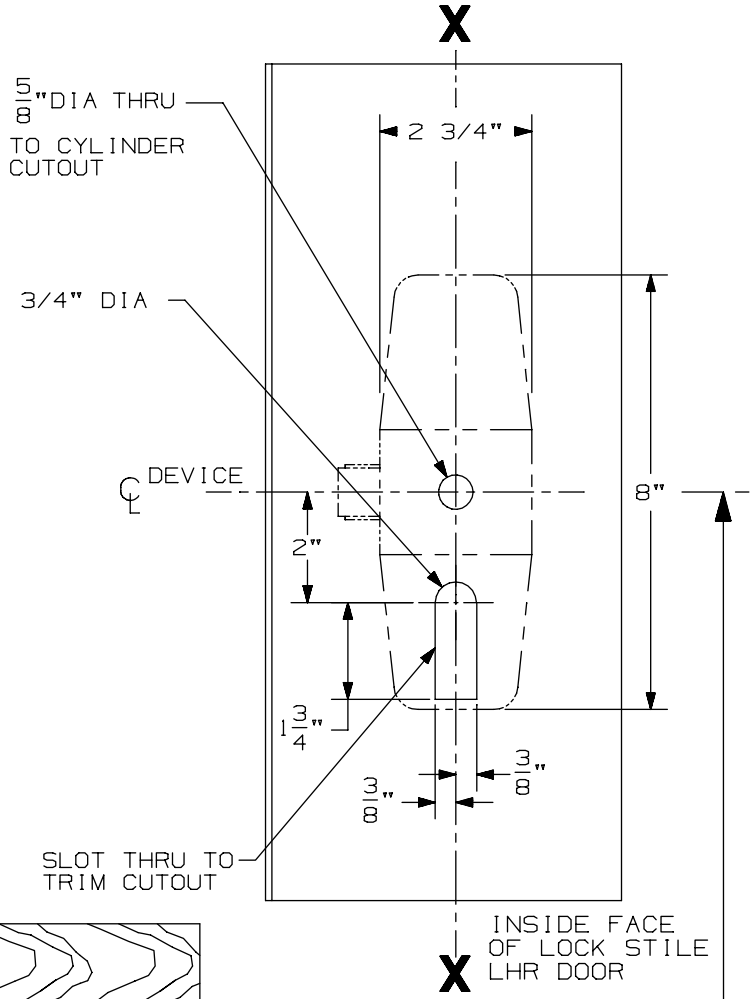
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

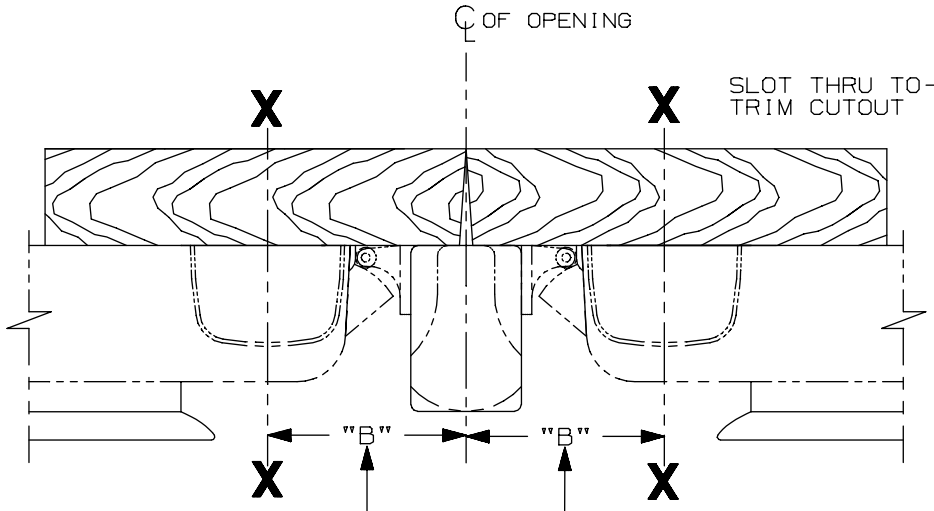
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(7) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

98/99 & 98-F/99-F, TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10302_a

DATE: 05-29-13

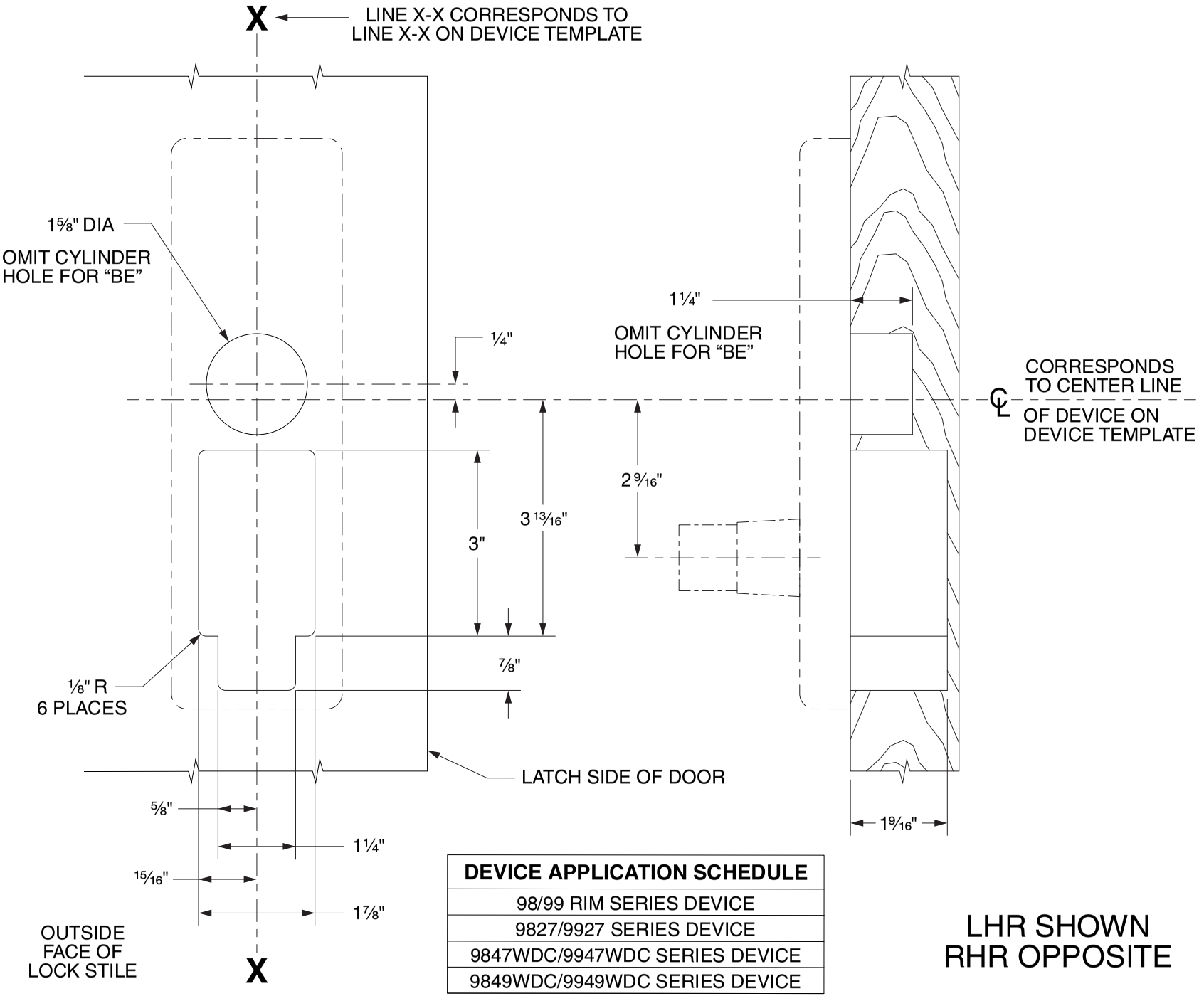
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

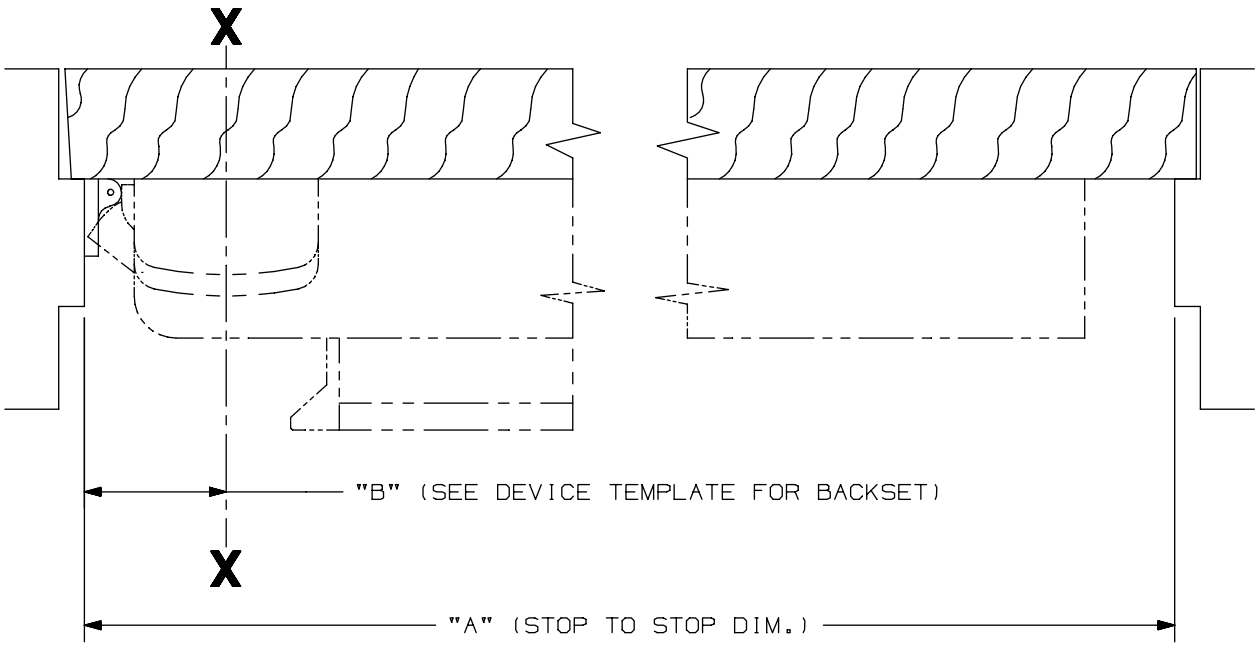


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

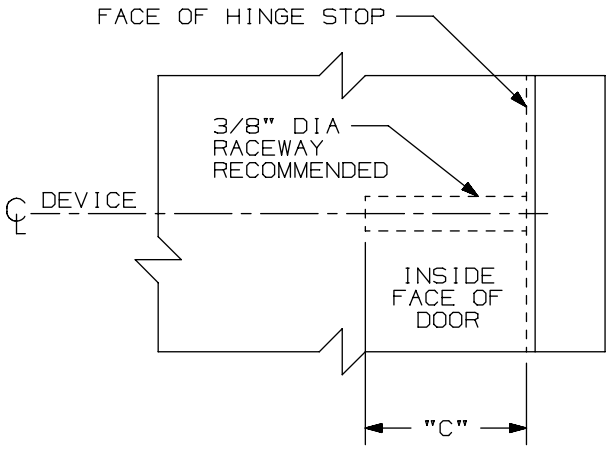
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

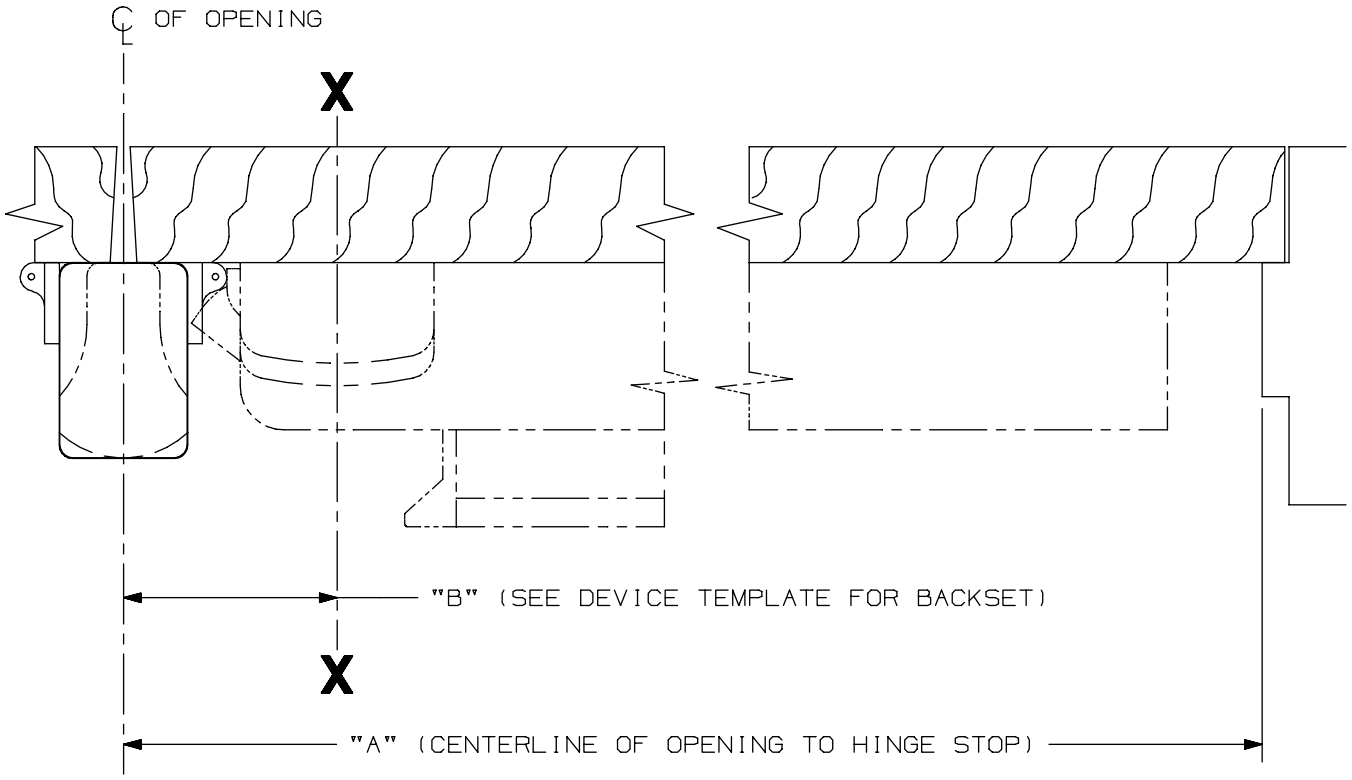
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

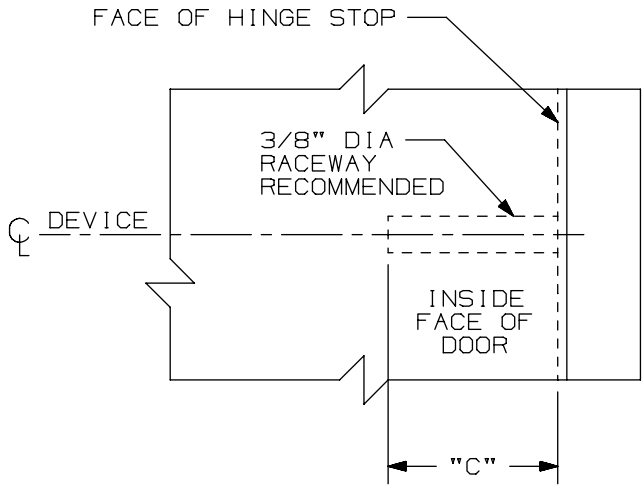
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

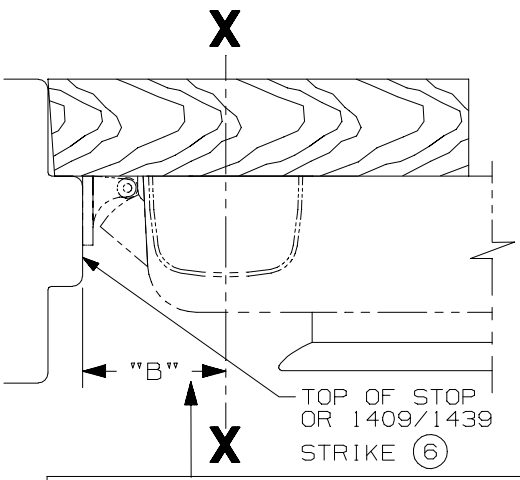
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

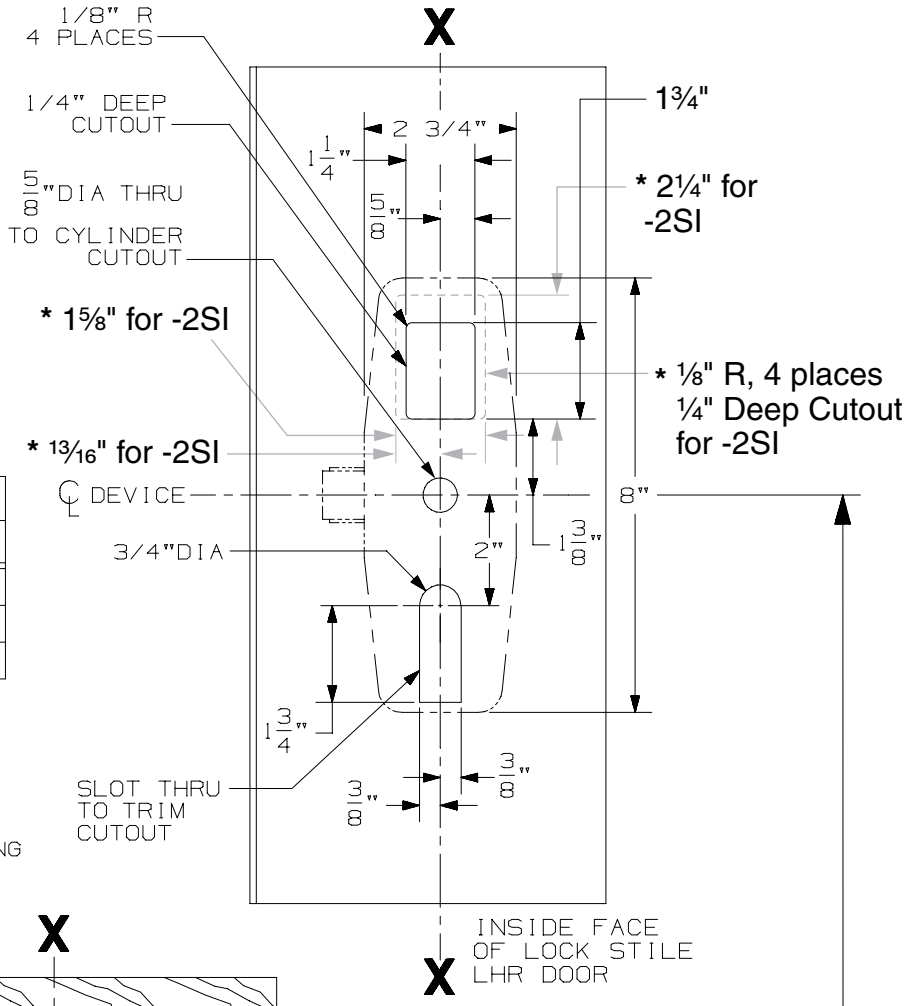
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

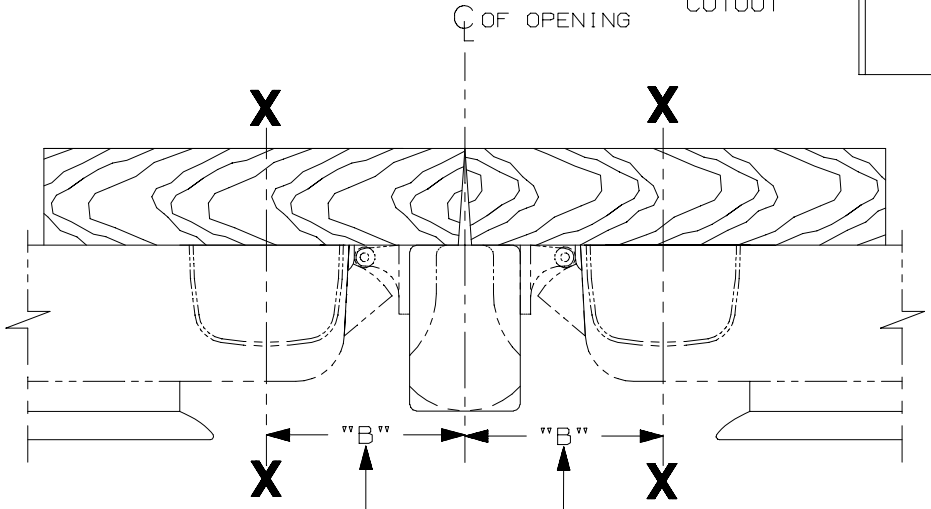
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(6) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
* 2. FOR THE -2SI MODEL, HEIGHT OF CUTOUT INCREASES TO 2¼" AND WIDTH INCREASES TO 1⅝".

98/99-2 & 98/99-2-F TP, K, & L Series
98/99-2SI & 98/99-2SI-F TP, K, & L Series
Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10322_d

DATE: 10-03-16

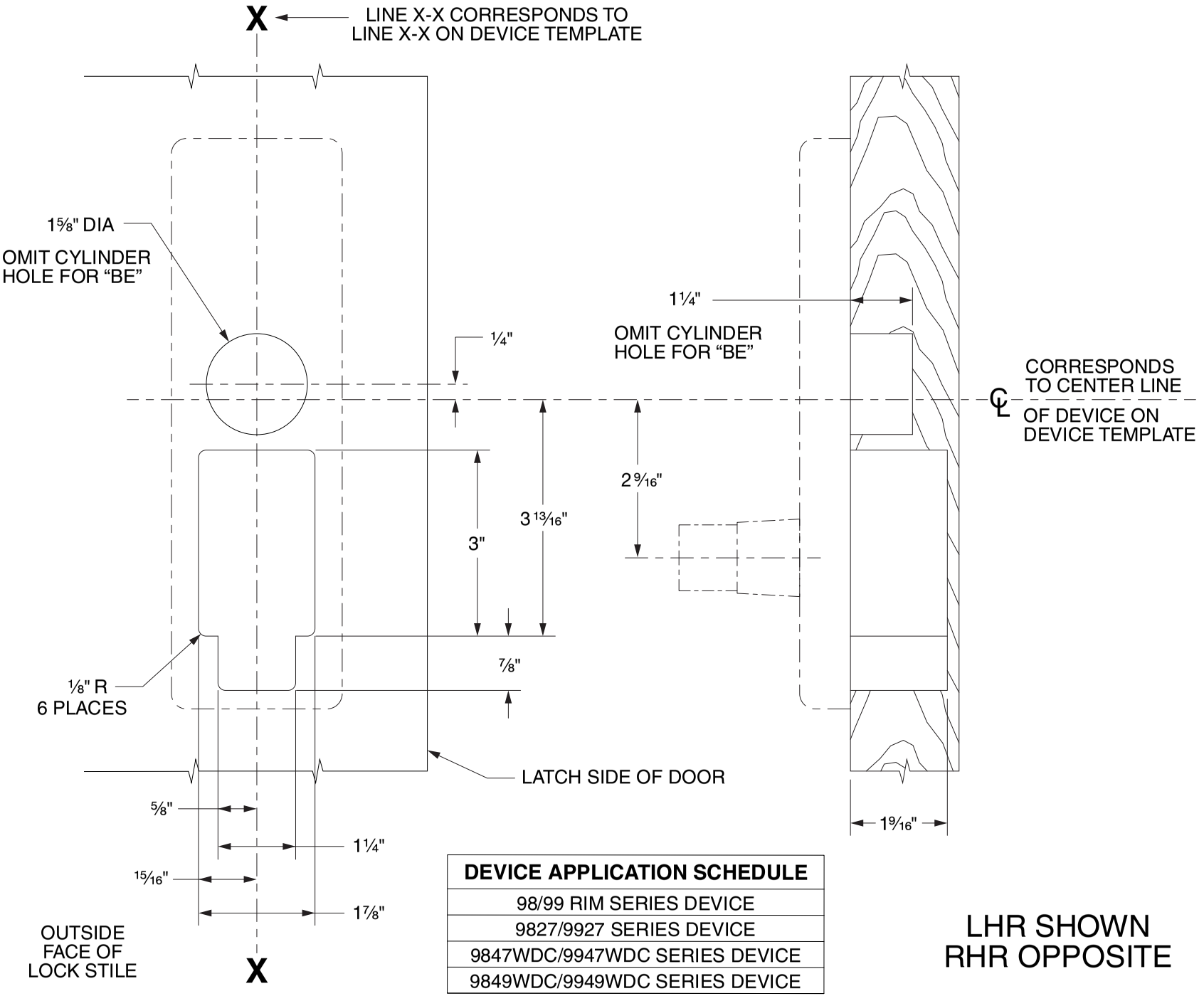
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

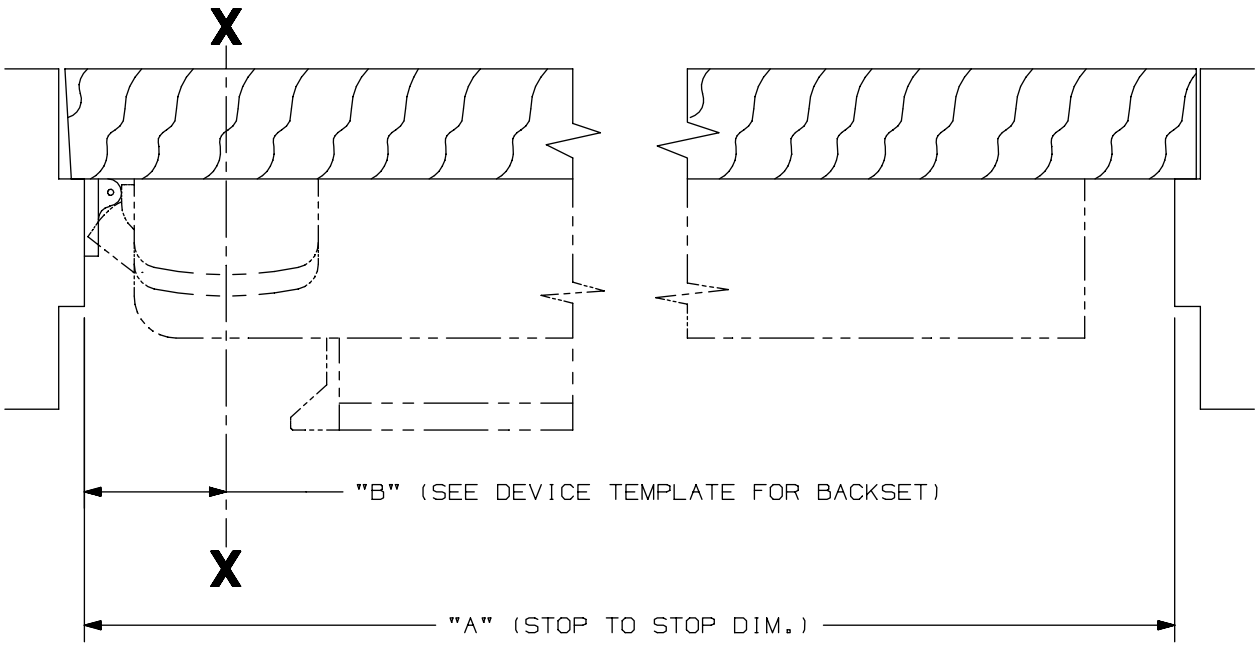


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

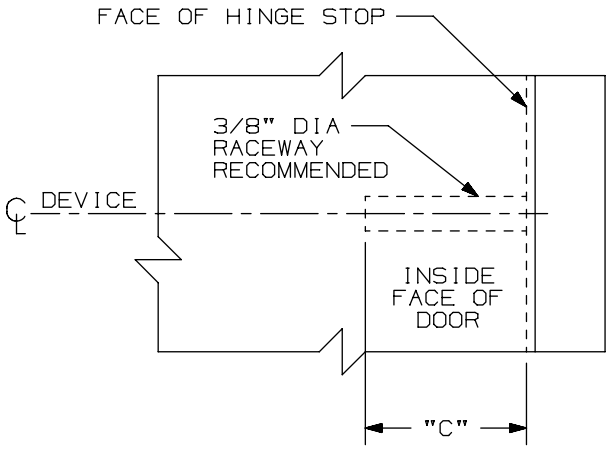
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

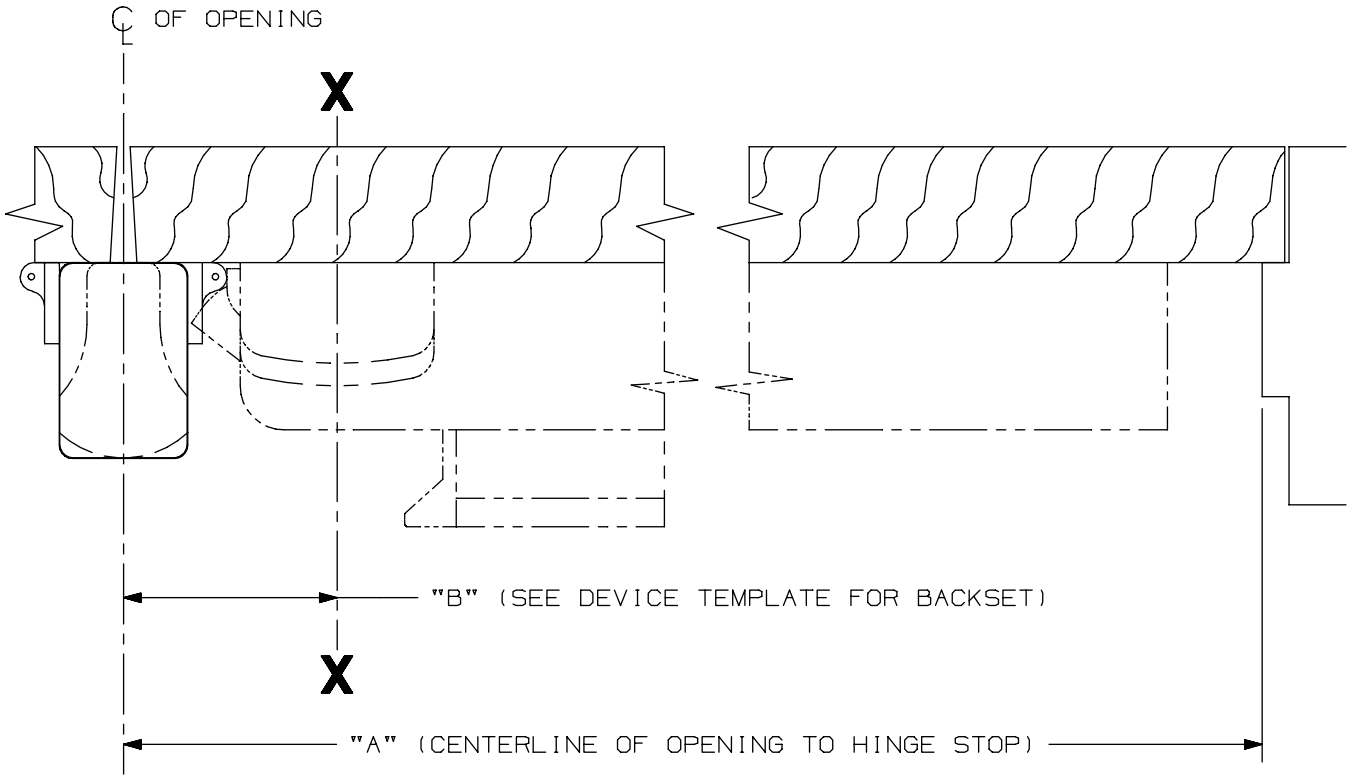
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

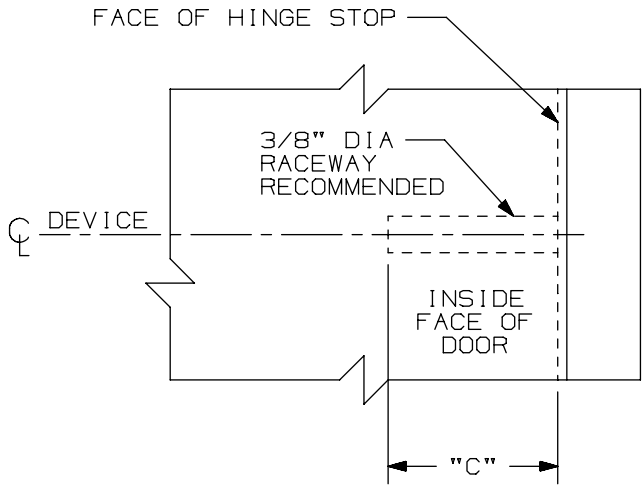
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

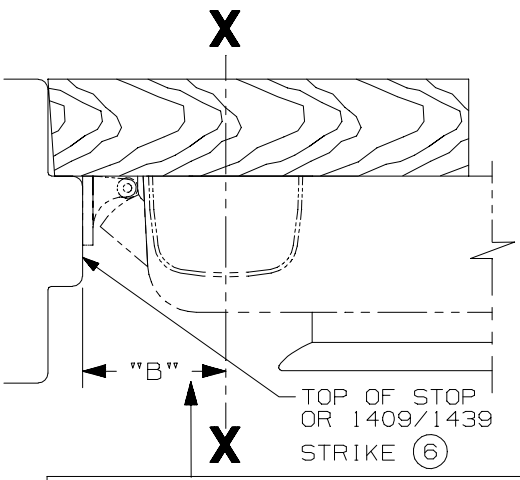
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

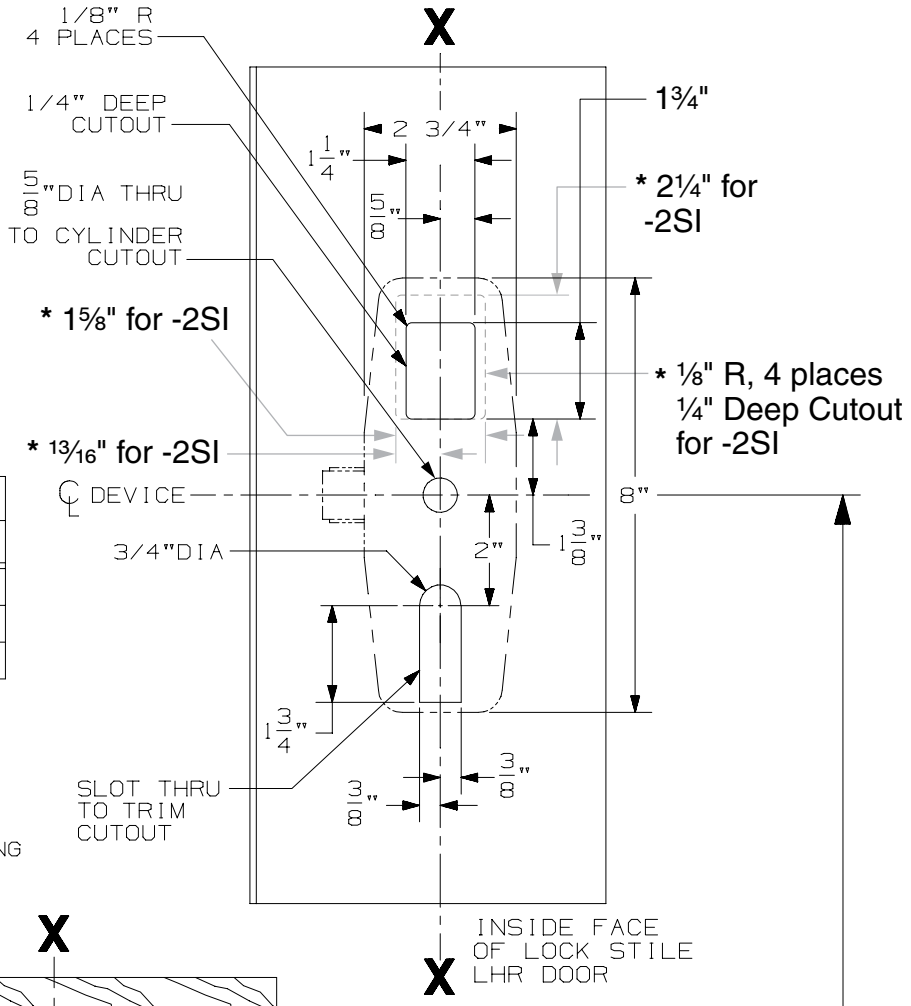
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

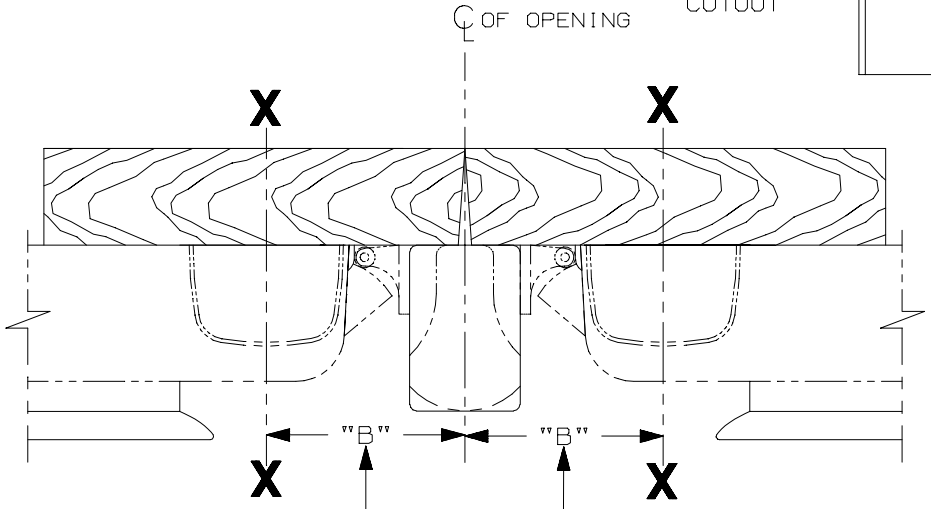
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(6) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
* 2. FOR THE -2SI MODEL, HEIGHT OF CUTOUT INCREASES TO 2¼" AND WIDTH INCREASES TO 1⅝".

98/99-2 & 98/99-2-F TP, K, & L Series
98/99-2SI & 98/99-2SI-F TP, K, & L Series
Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10322_d

DATE: 10-03-16

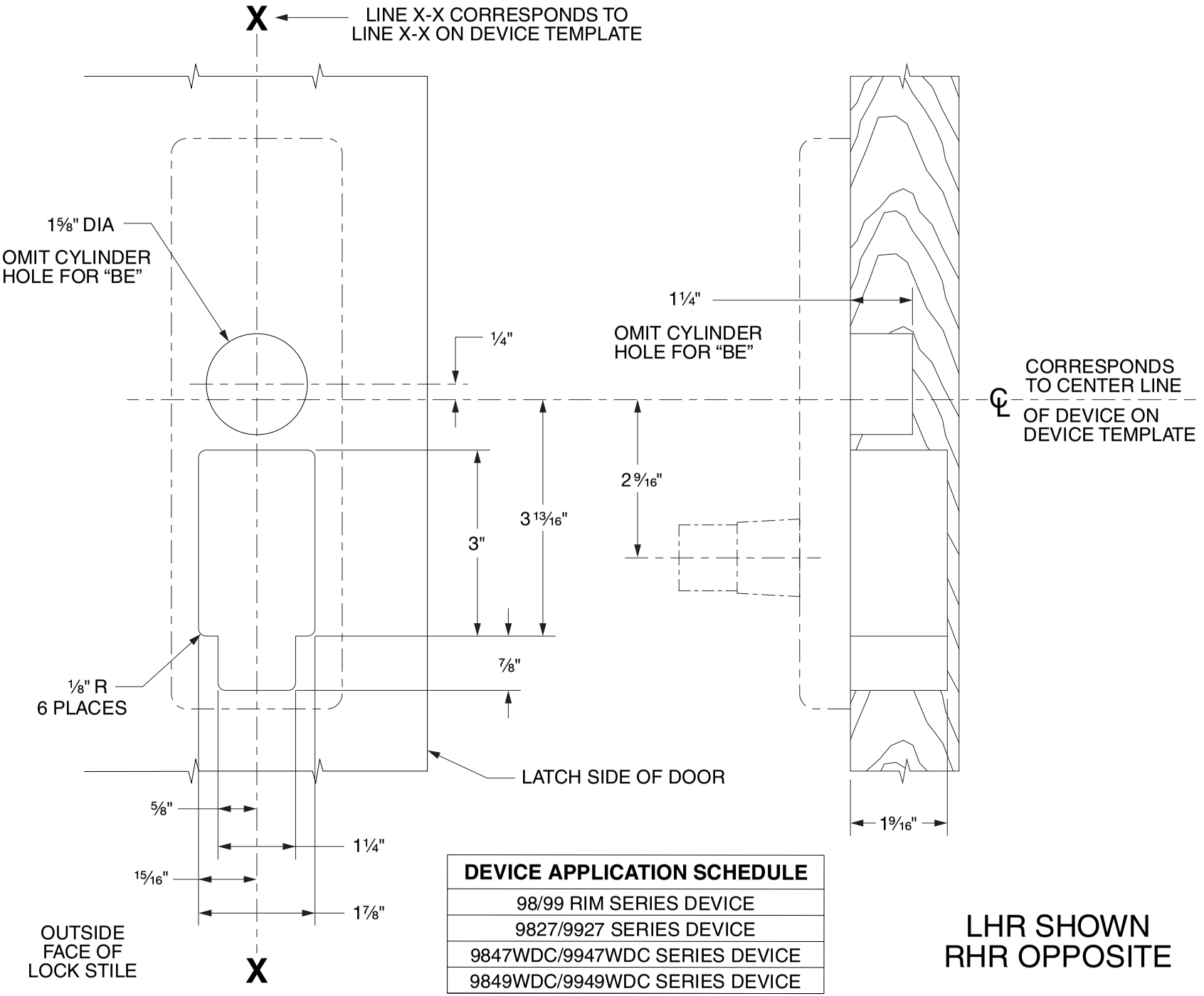
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

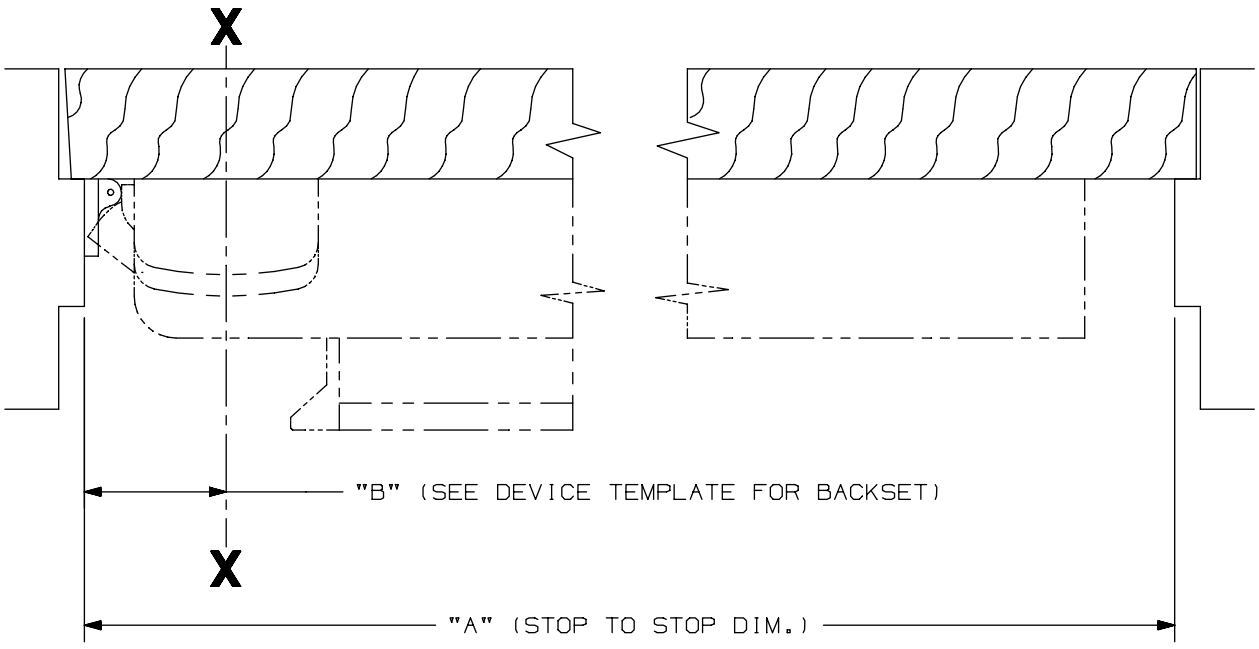


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

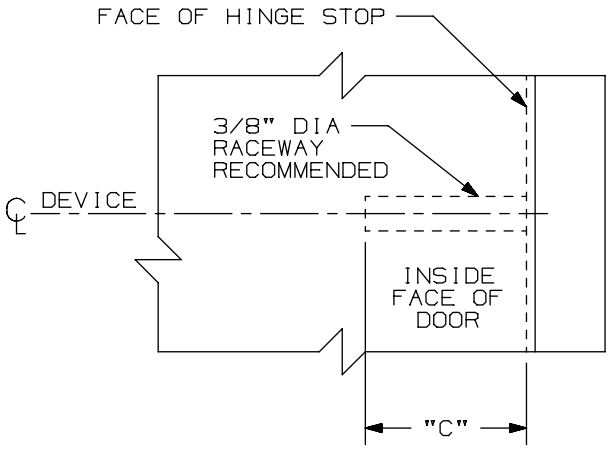
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

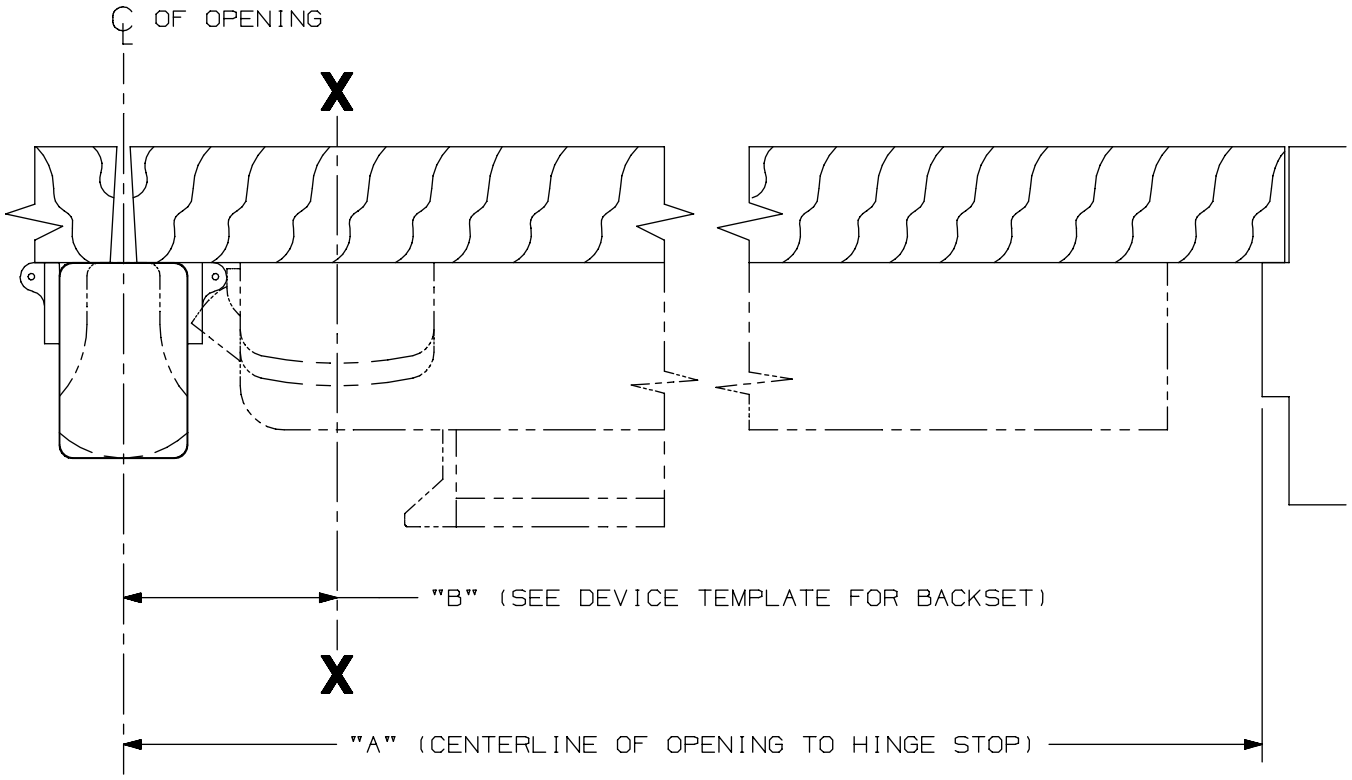
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

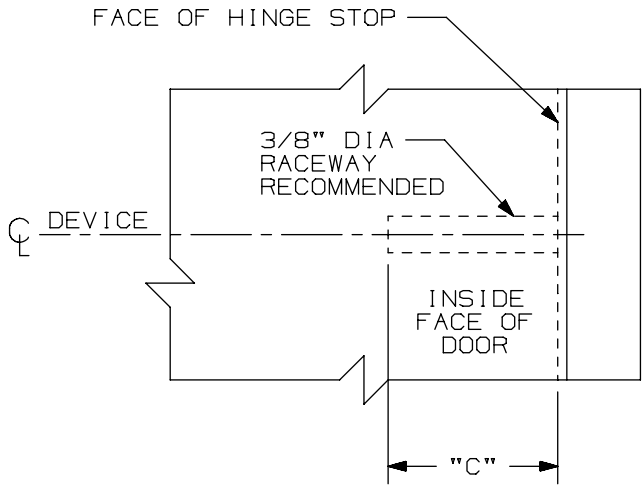
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

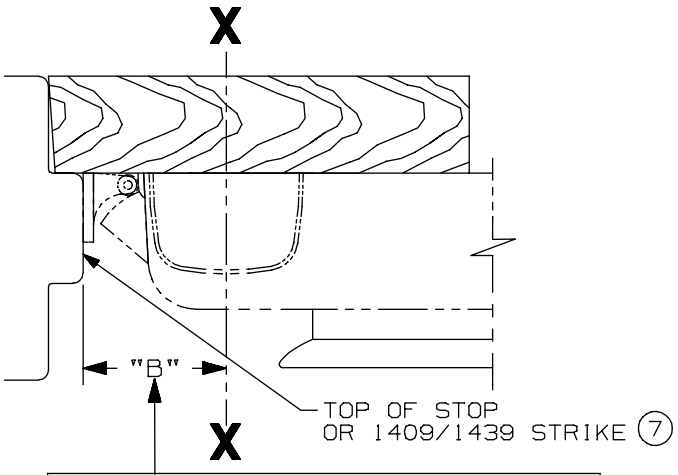
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

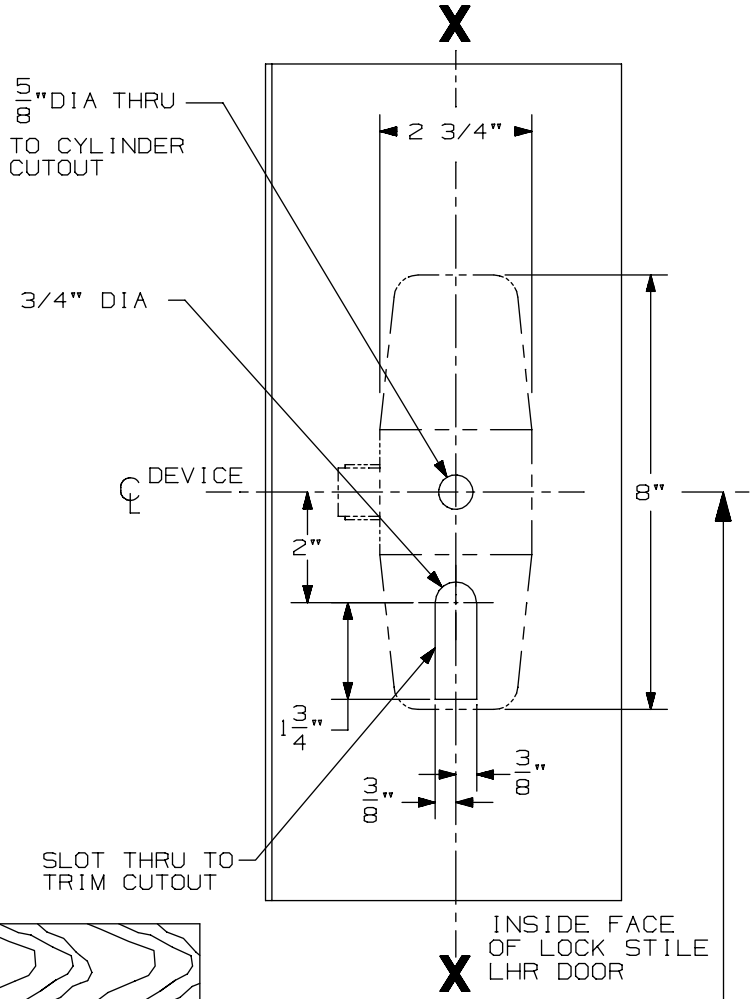
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

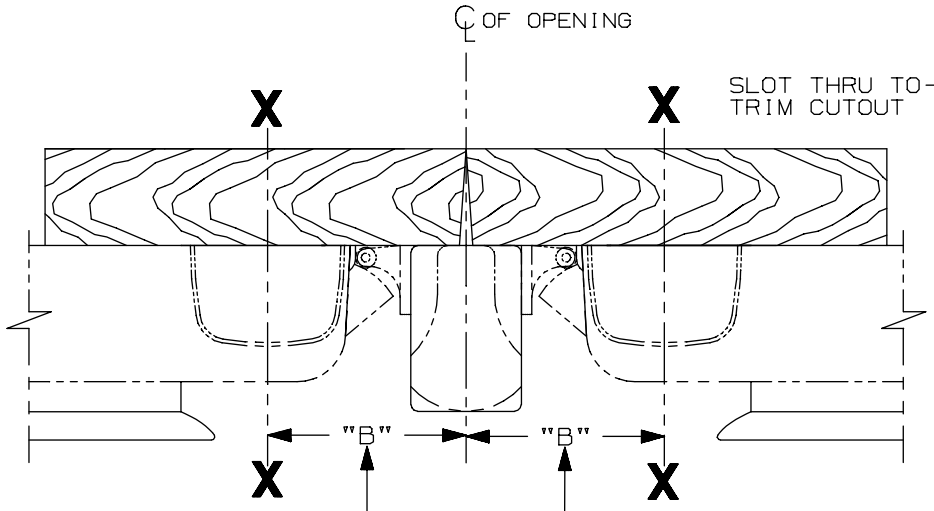
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(7) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

98/99 & 98-F/99-F, TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10302_a

DATE: 05-29-13

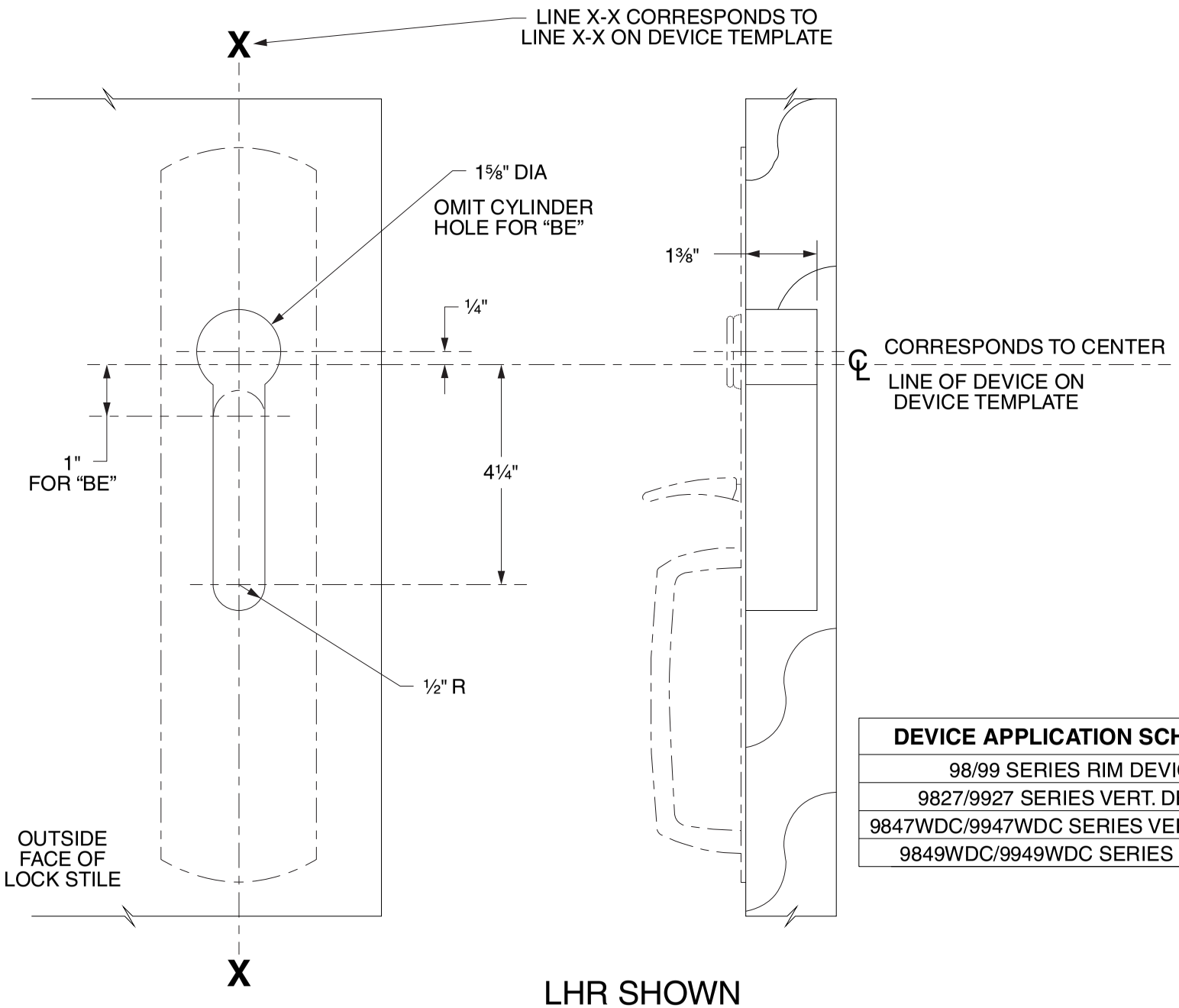
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

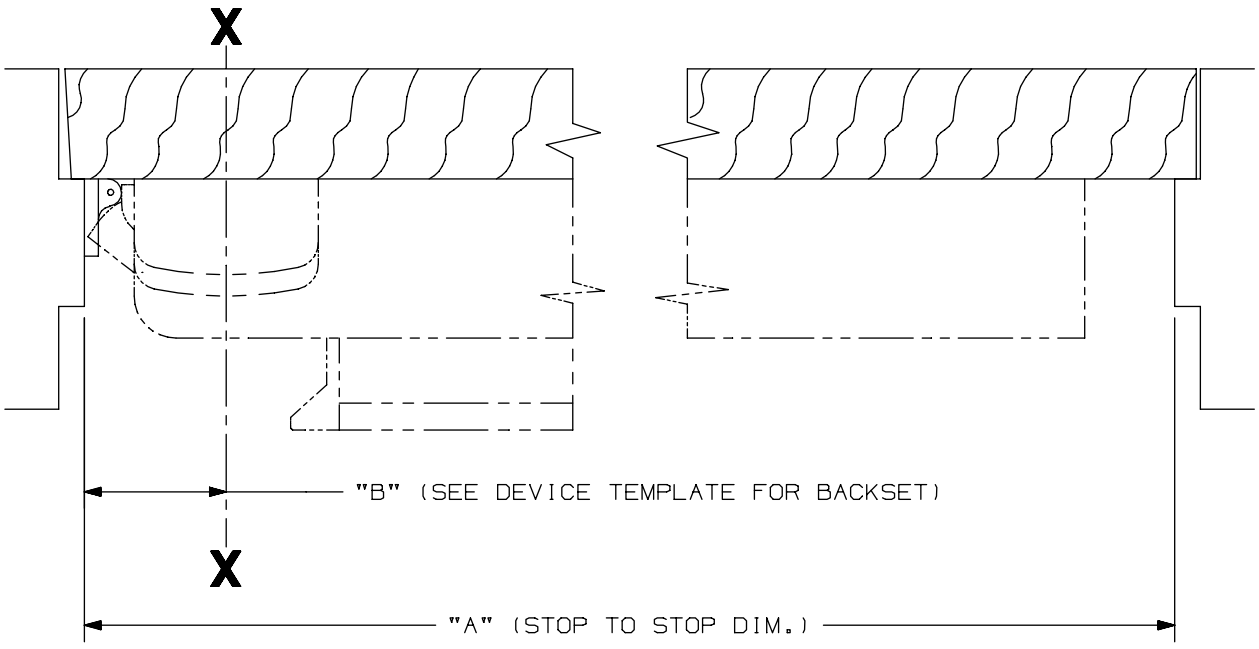


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

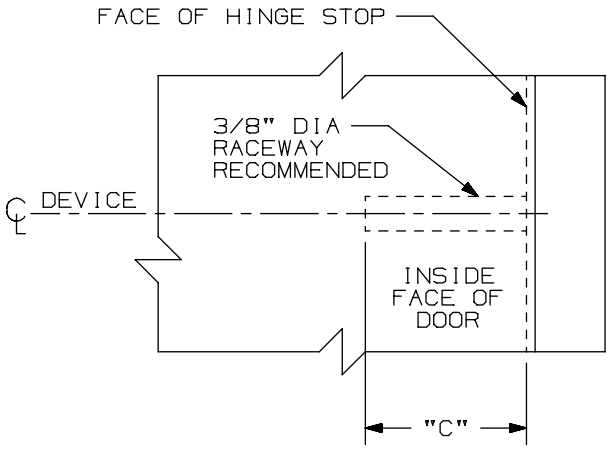
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

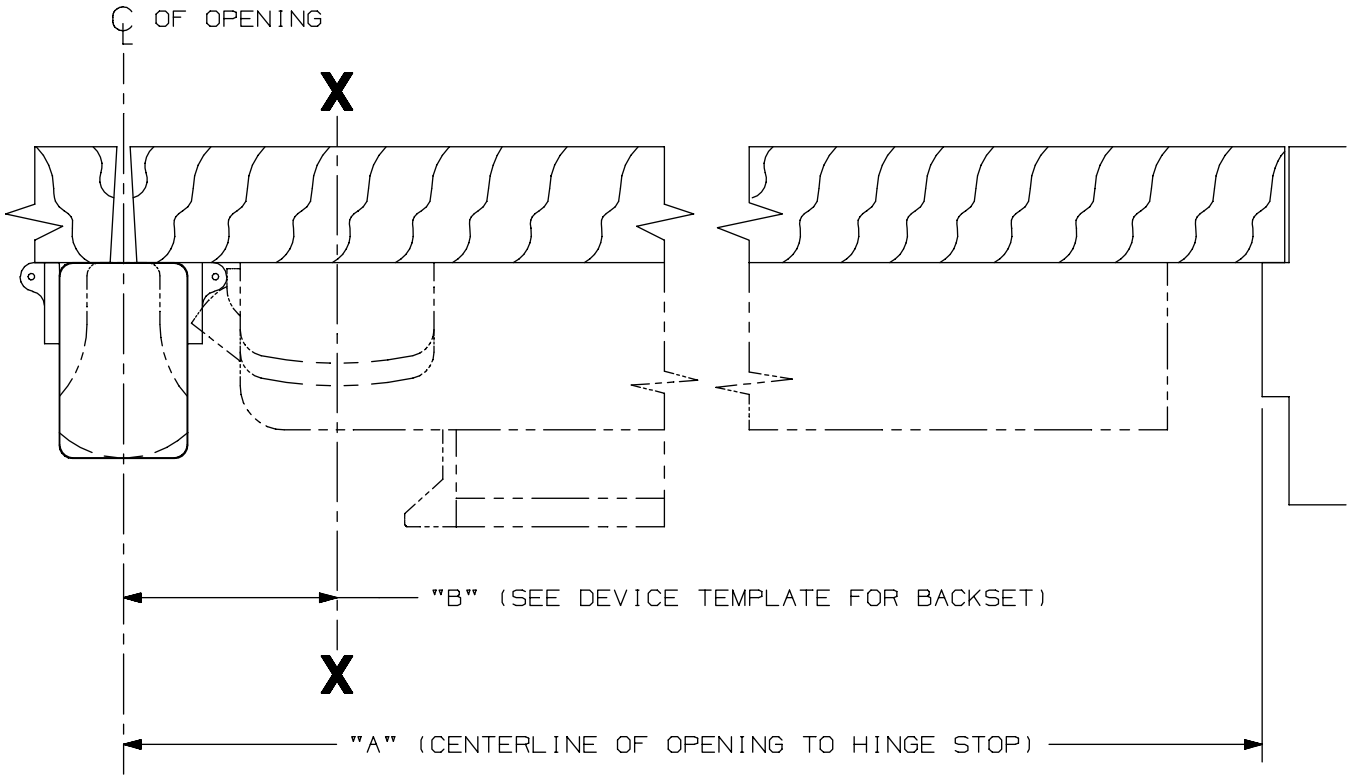
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

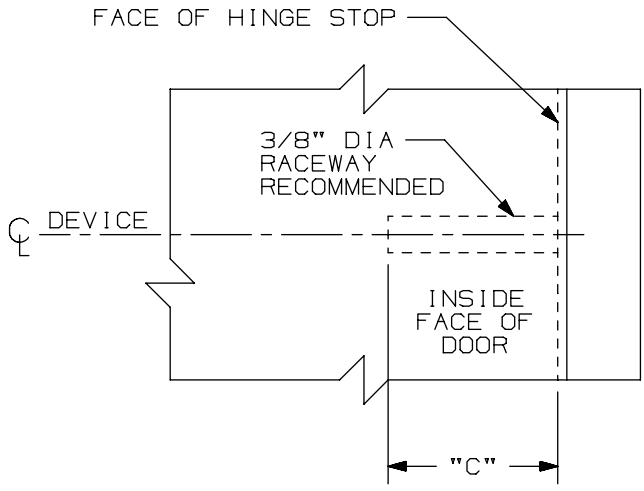
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

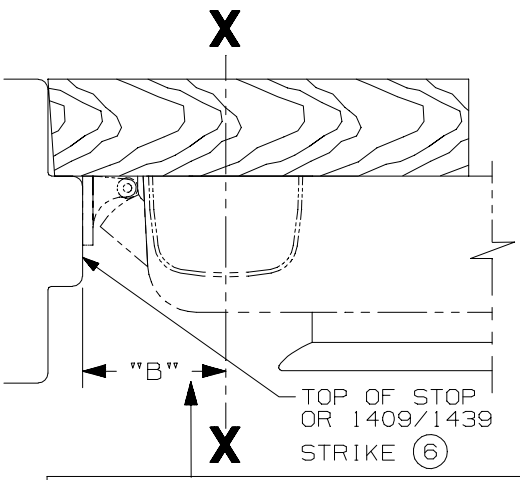
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

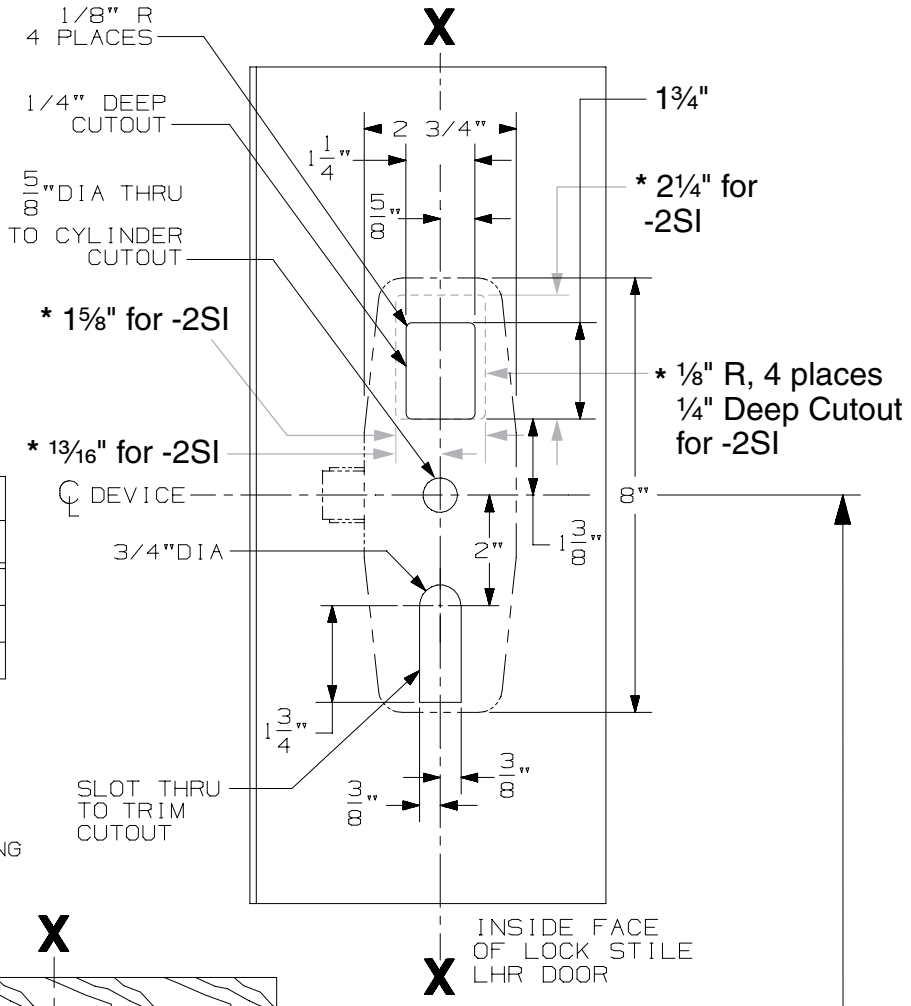
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

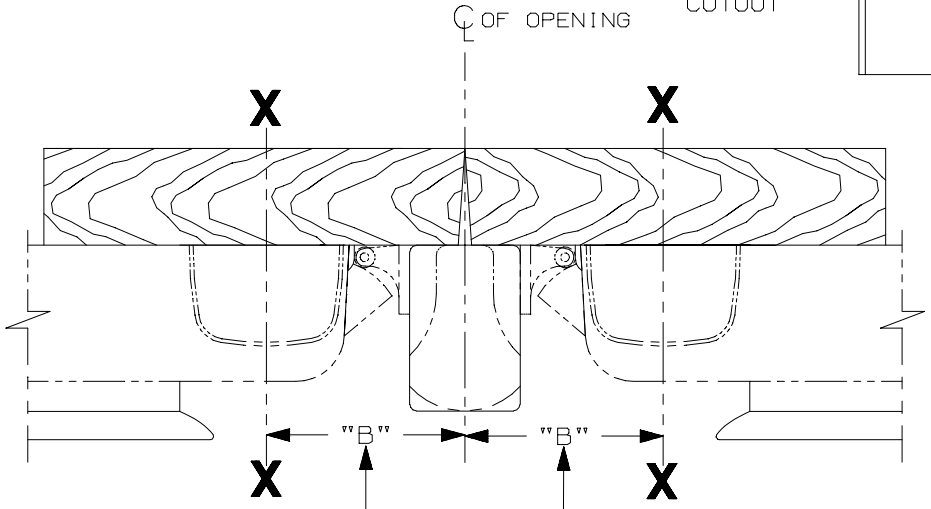
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(6) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
* 2. FOR THE -2SI MODEL, HEIGHT OF CUTOUT INCREASES TO 2¼" AND WIDTH INCREASES TO 1⅝".

98/99-2 & 98/99-2-F TP, K, & L Series
98/99-2SI & 98/99-2SI-F TP, K, & L Series
Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10322_d

DATE: 10-03-16

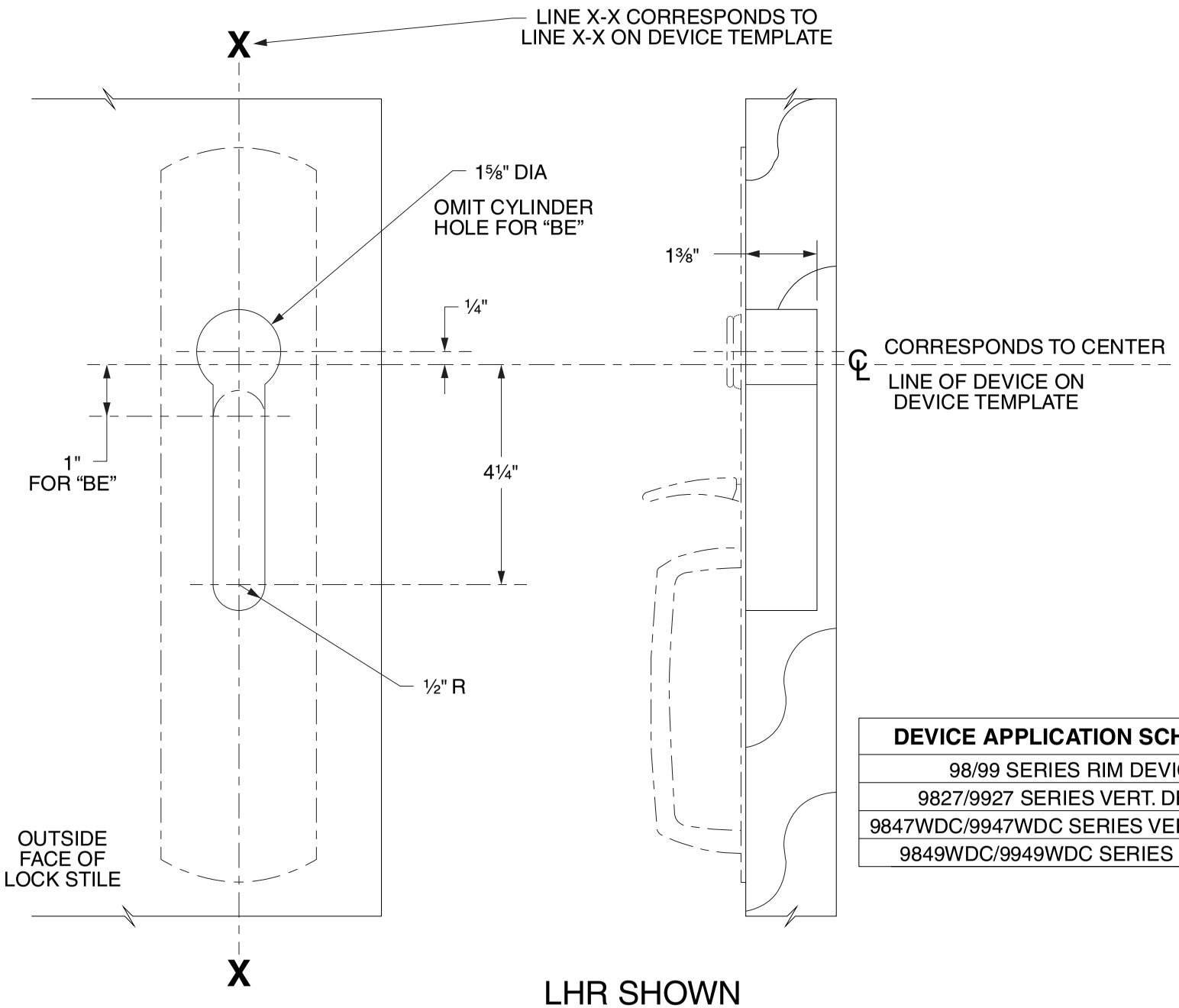
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

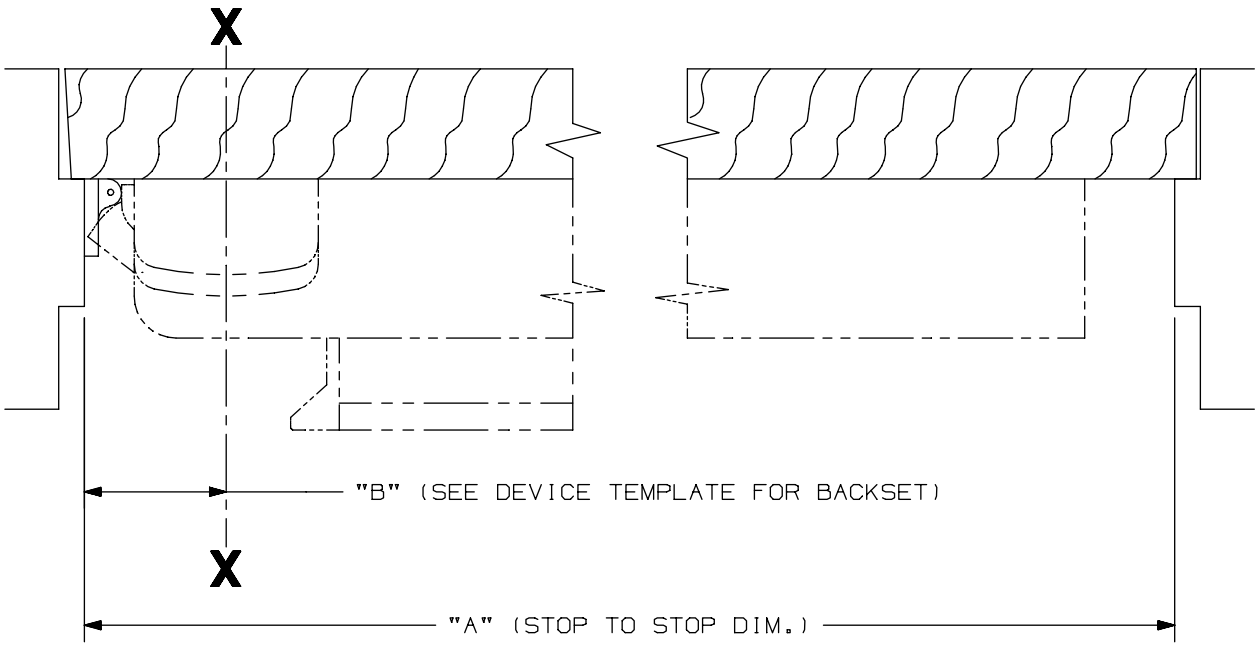


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

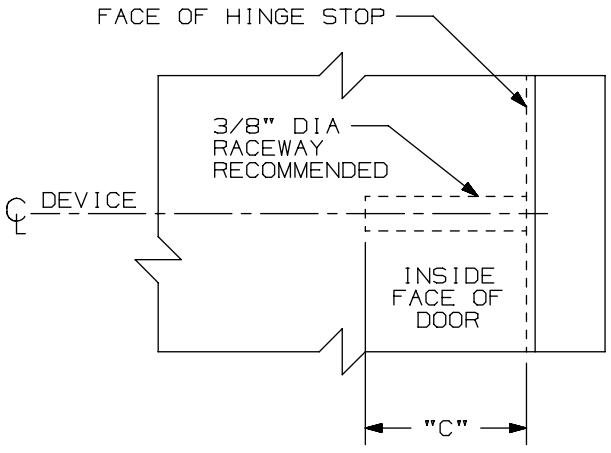
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

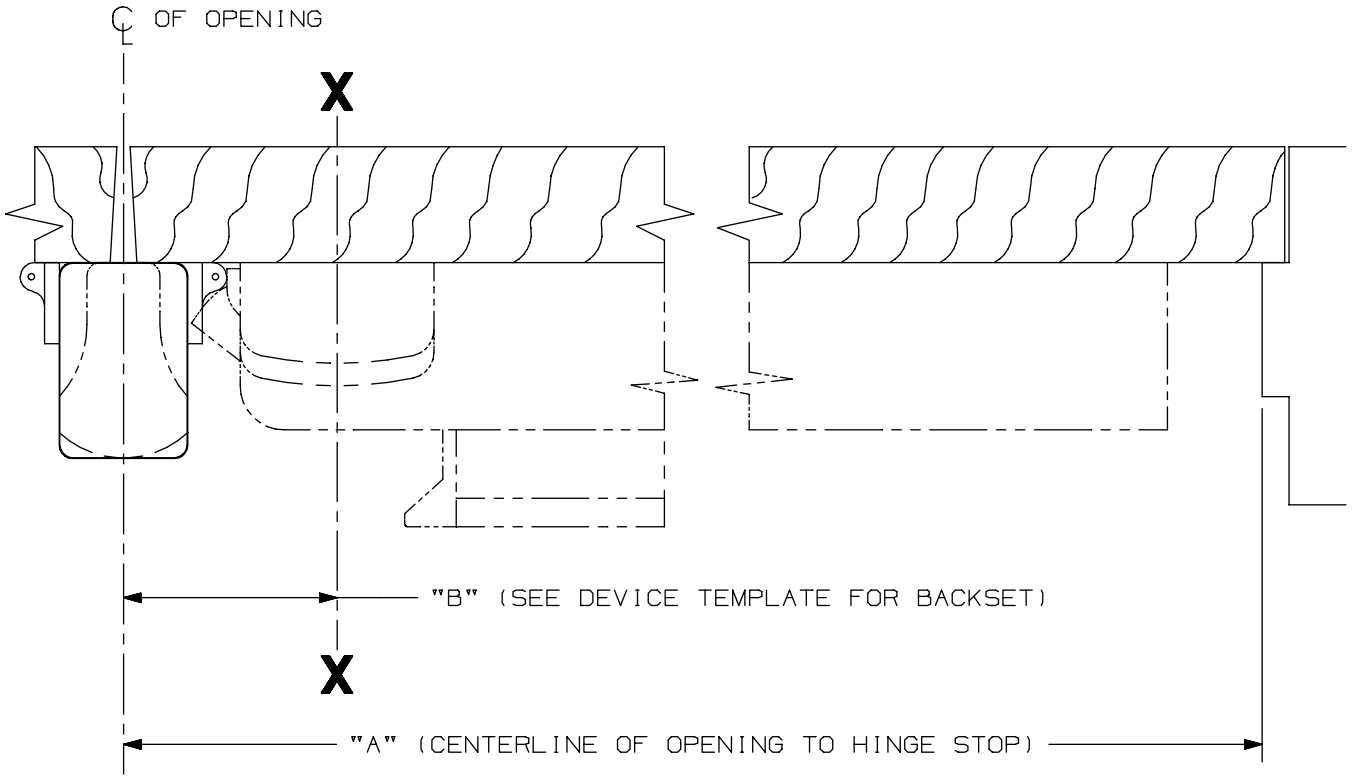
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

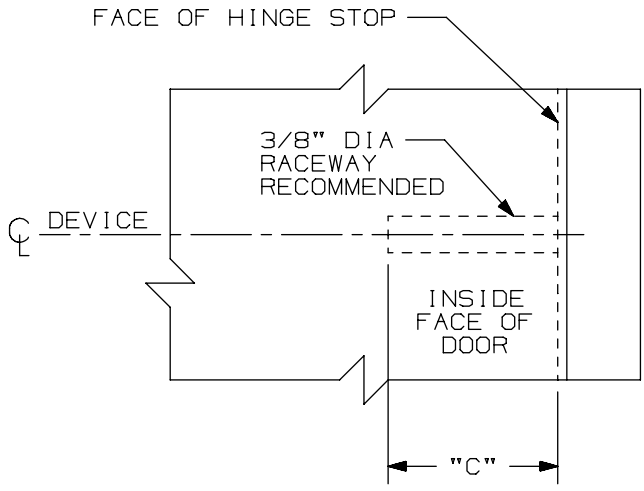
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

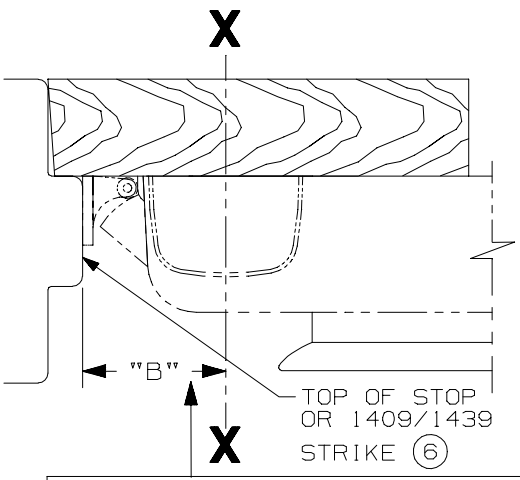
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

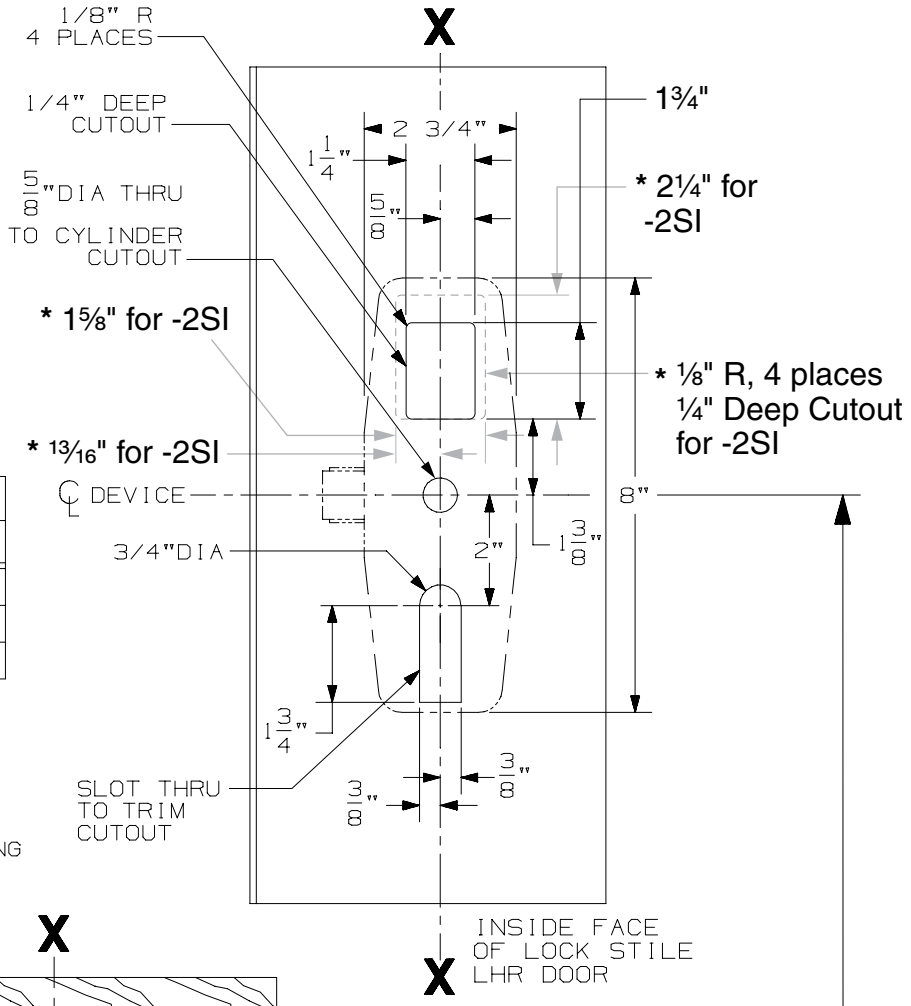
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

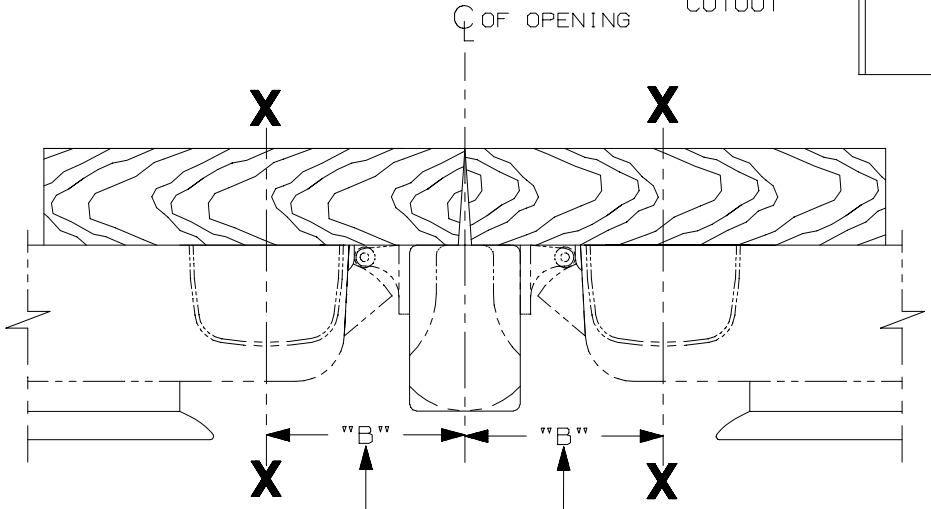
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(6) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
* 2. FOR THE -2SI MODEL, HEIGHT OF CUTOUT INCREASES TO 2¼" AND WIDTH INCREASES TO 1⅝".

98/99-2 & 98/99-2-F TP, K, & L Series
98/99-2SI & 98/99-2SI-F TP, K, & L Series
Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10322_d

DATE: 10-03-16

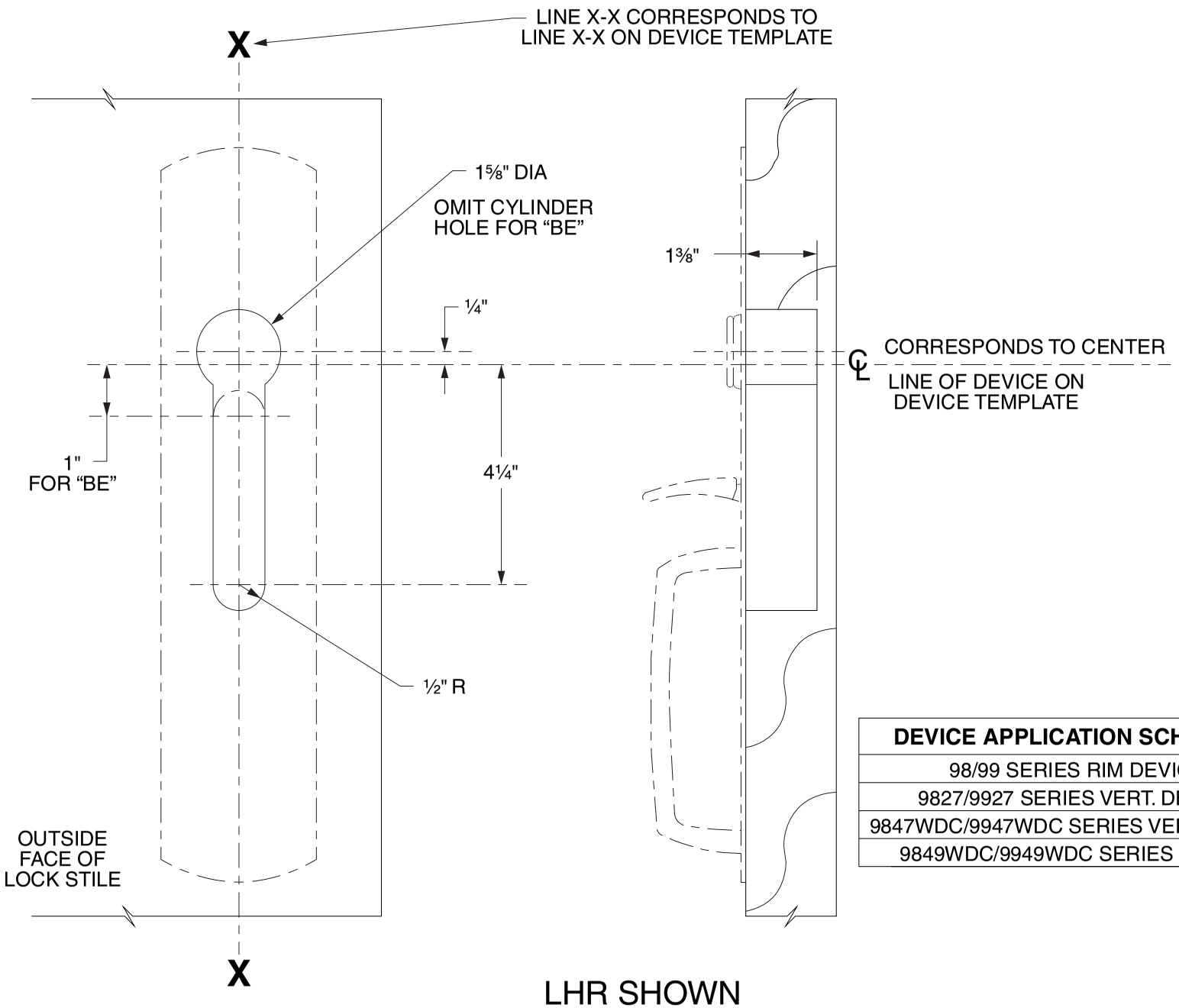
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

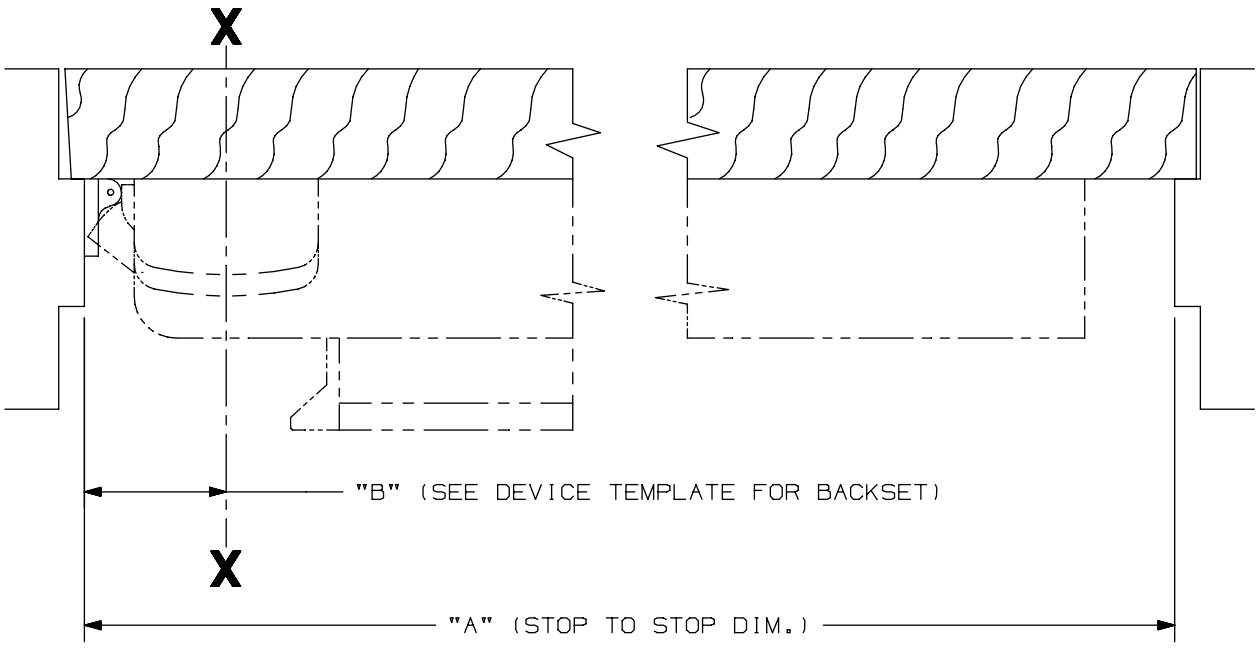


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

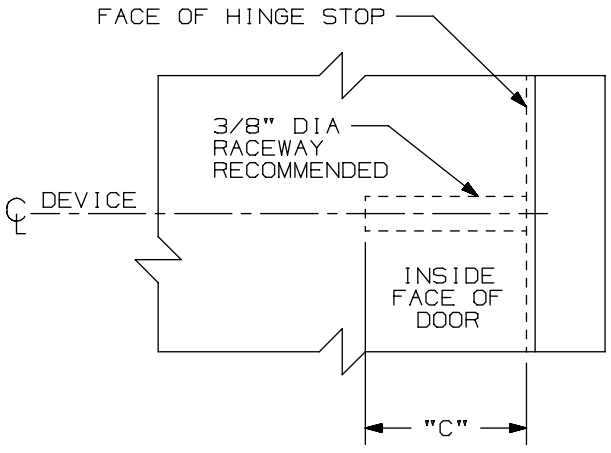
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

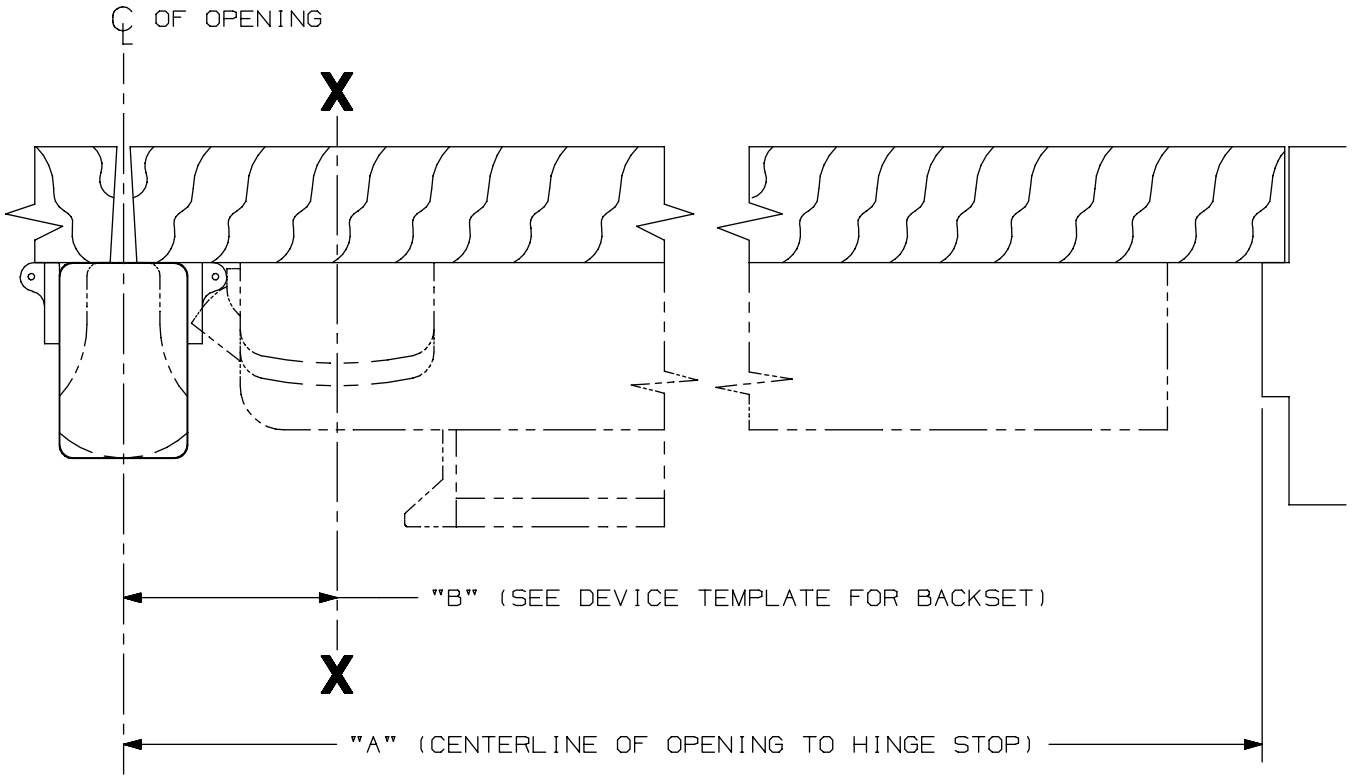
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

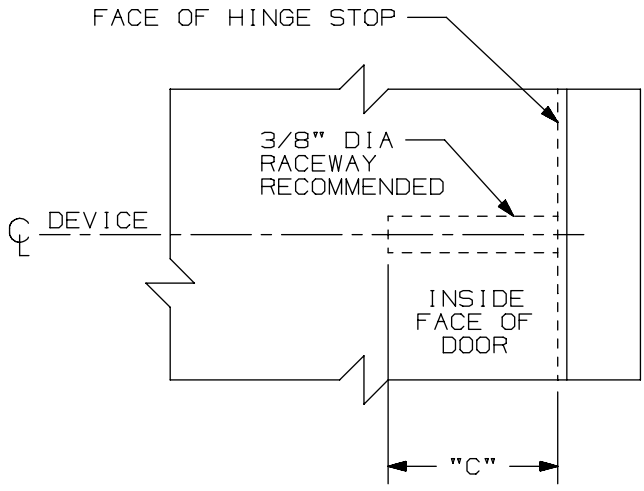
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

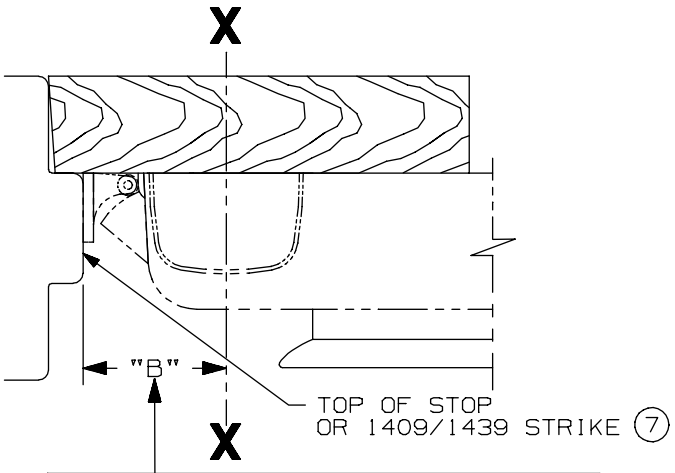
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13

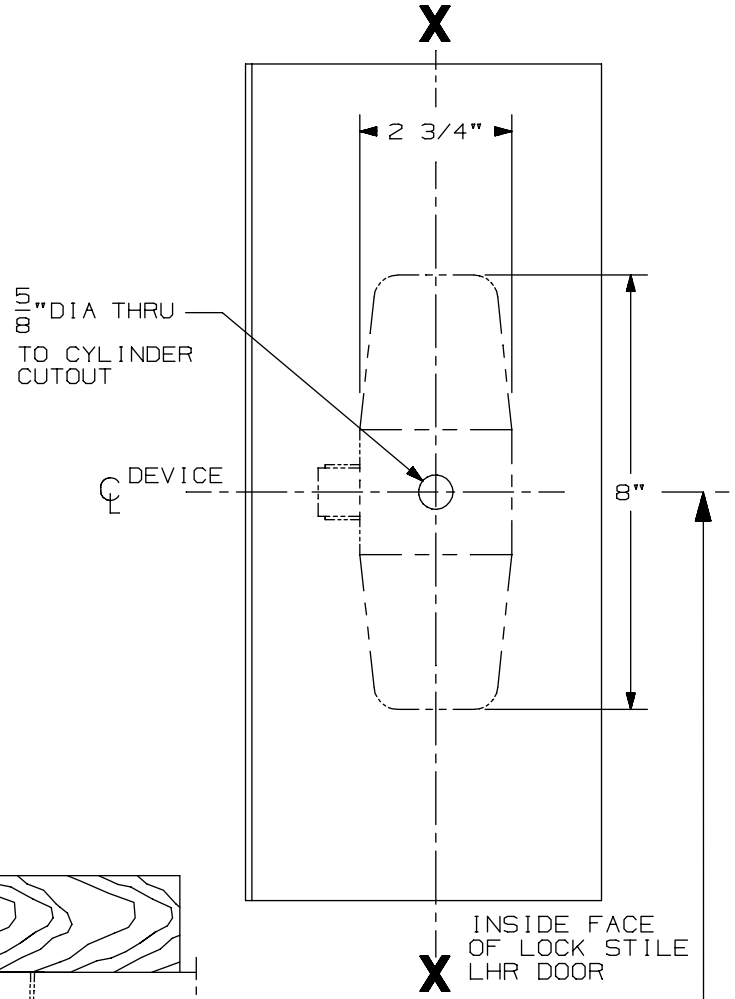
98/99 Series Exit Devices

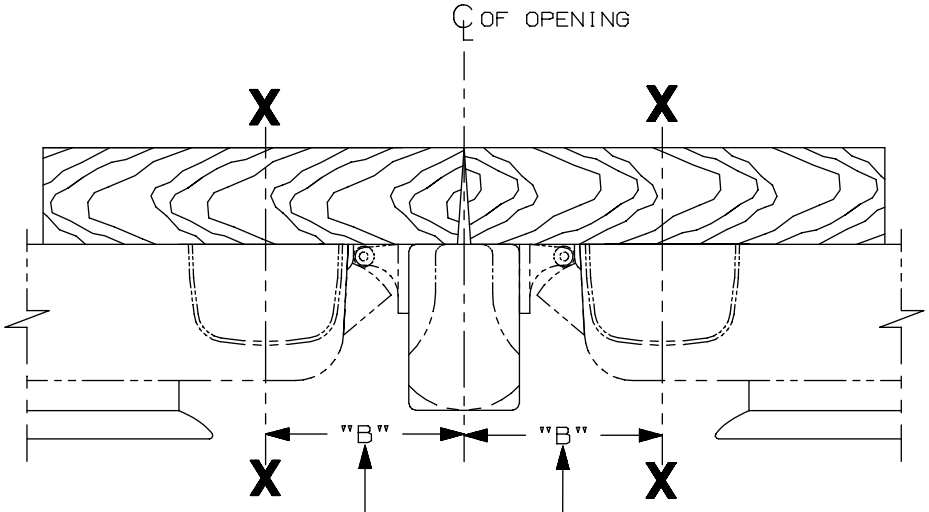
-

98-F and 99-F Rim Fire (Standard)



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(7) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

98/99 NL Series Rim Device
Wood Door Application

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10301_a

DATE: 05-29-13

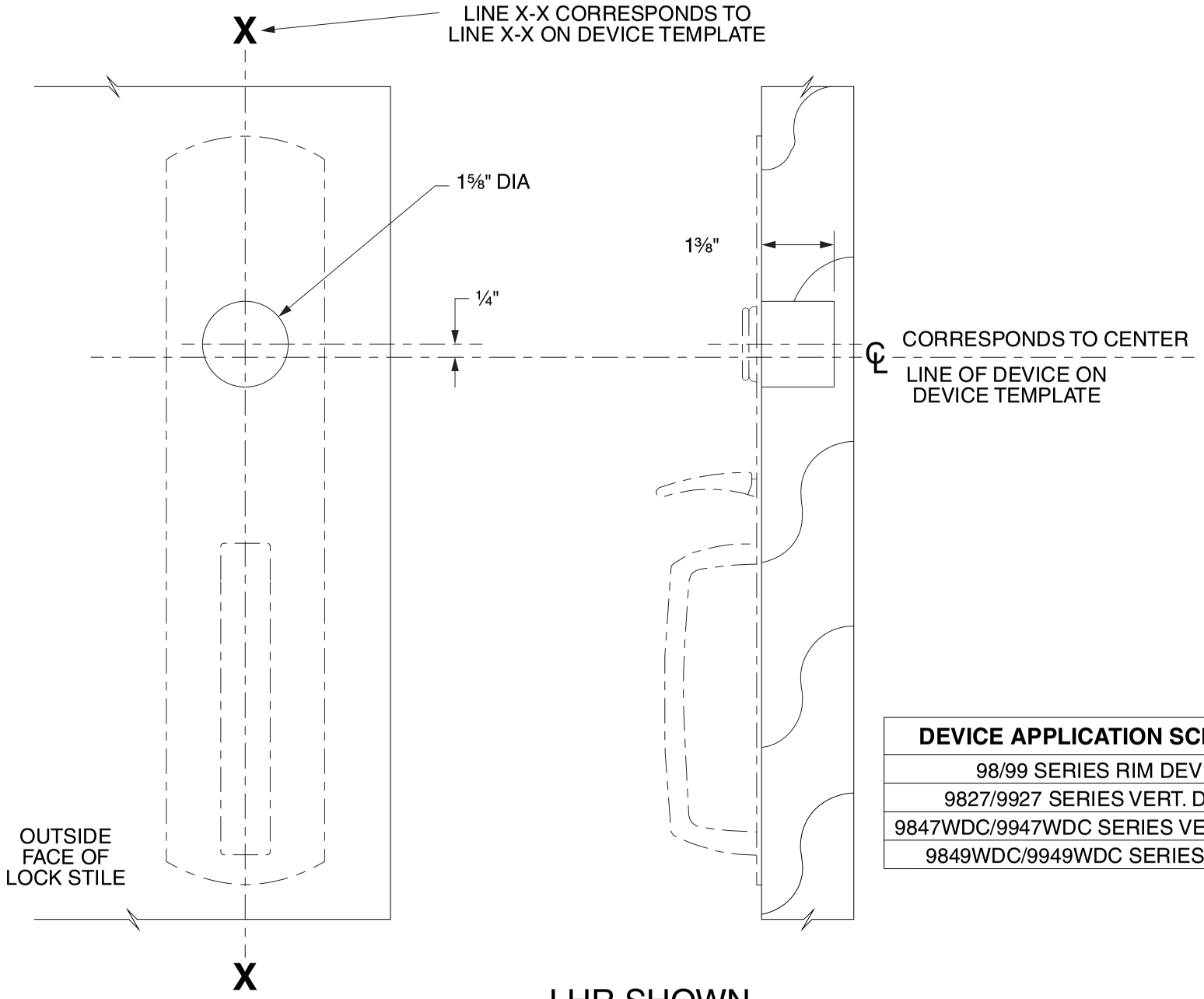
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®

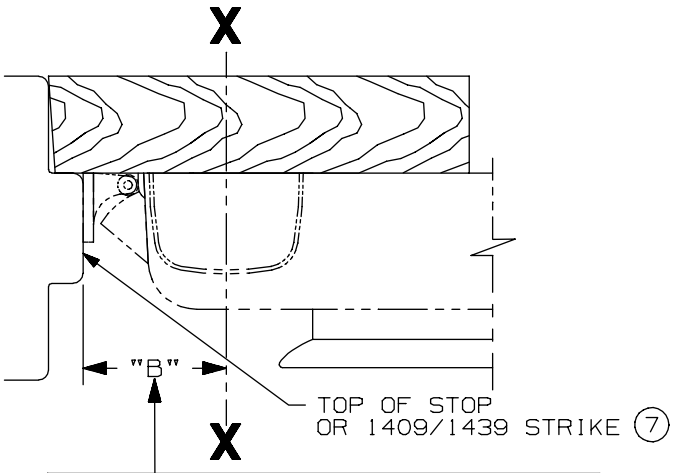


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

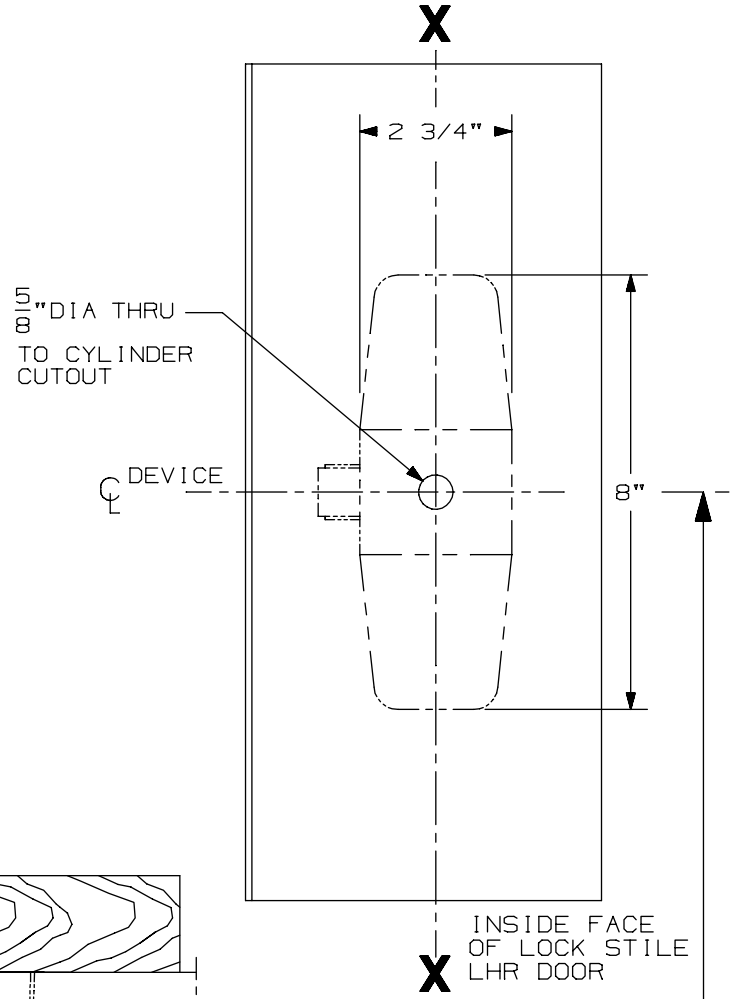
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

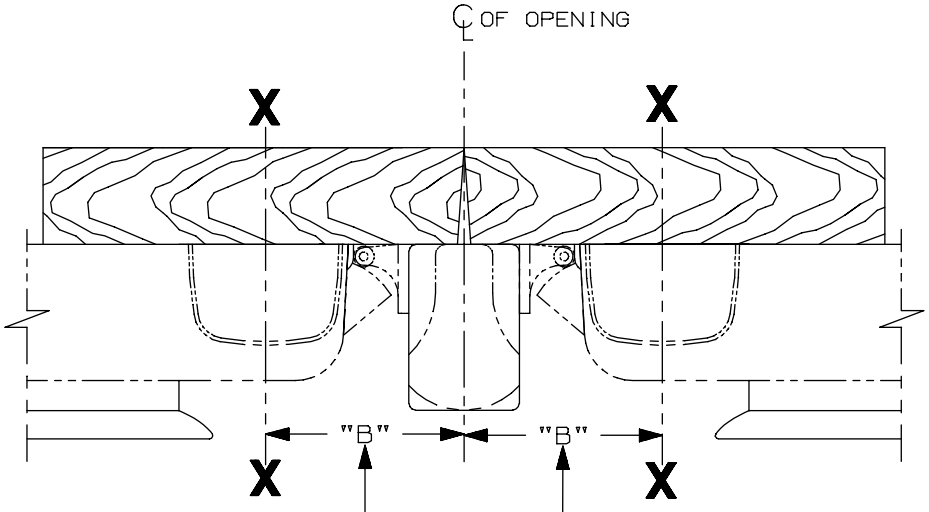
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(7) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

98/99 NL Series Rim Device
Wood Door Application

VON DUPRIN®

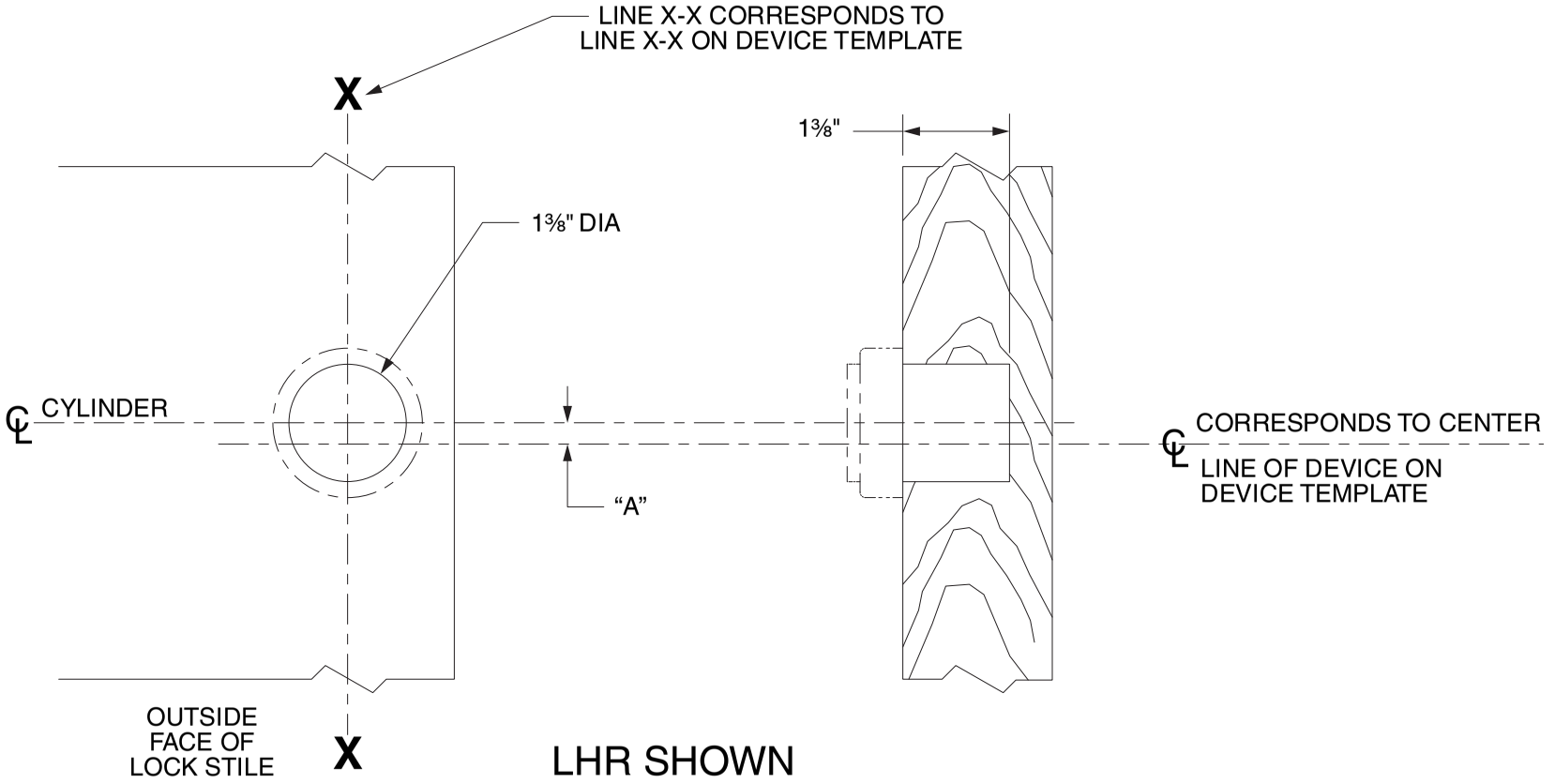
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10301_a

DATE: 05-29-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

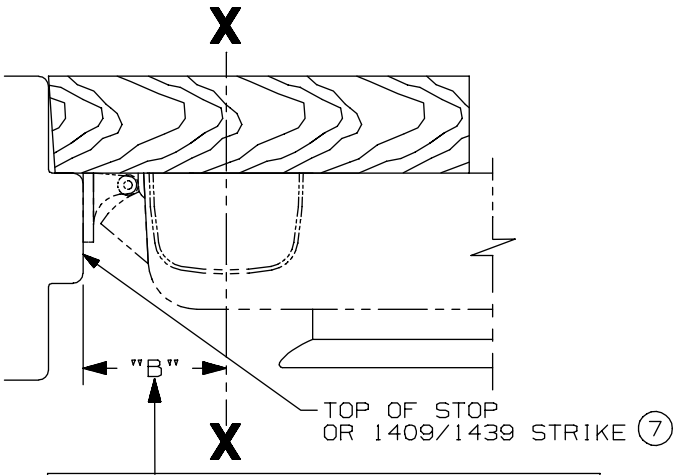
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

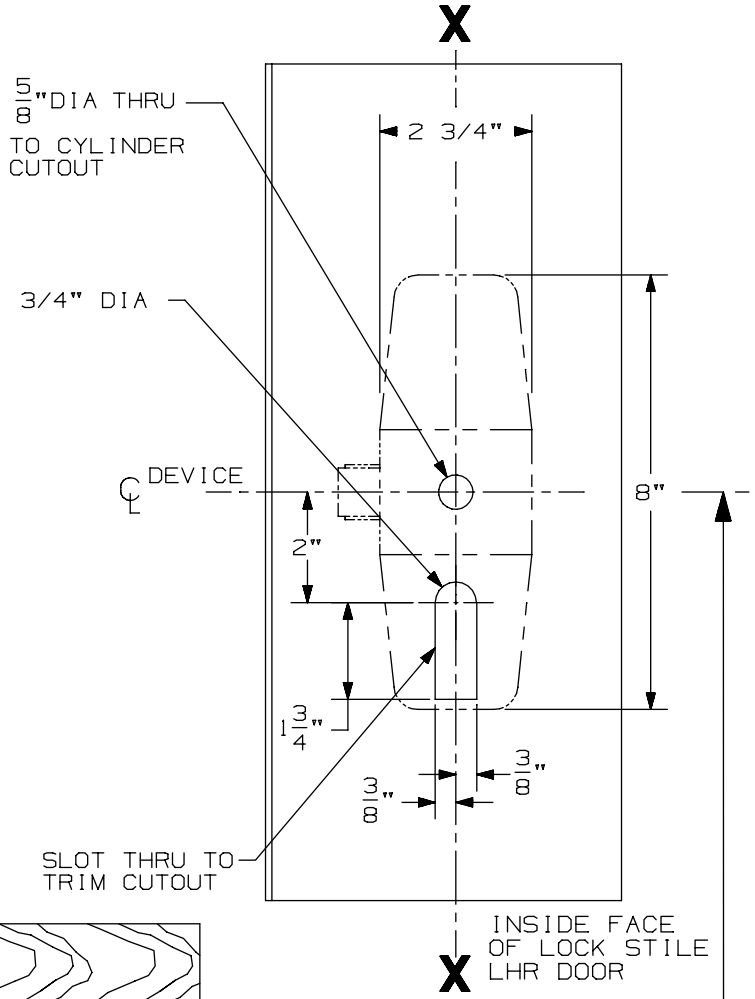
VON DUPRIN®

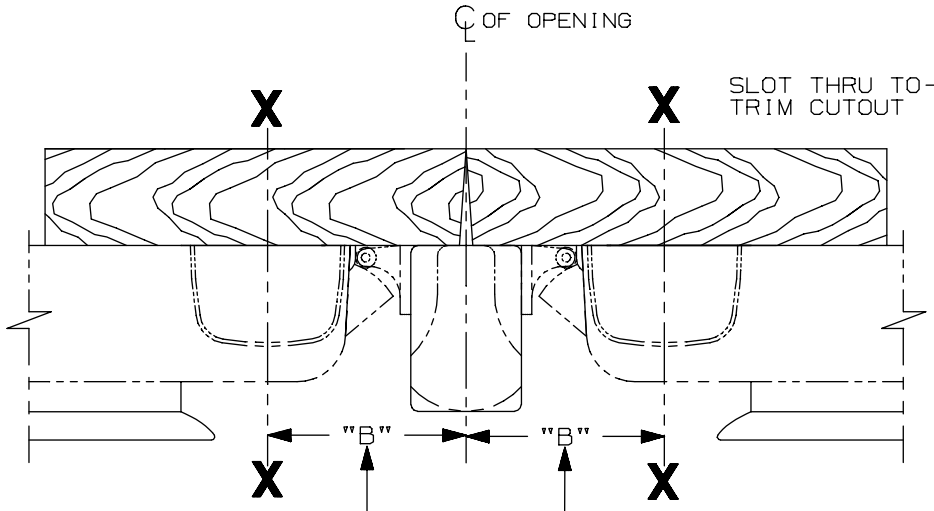
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(7) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

98/99 & 98-F/99-F, TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10302_a

DATE: 05-29-13

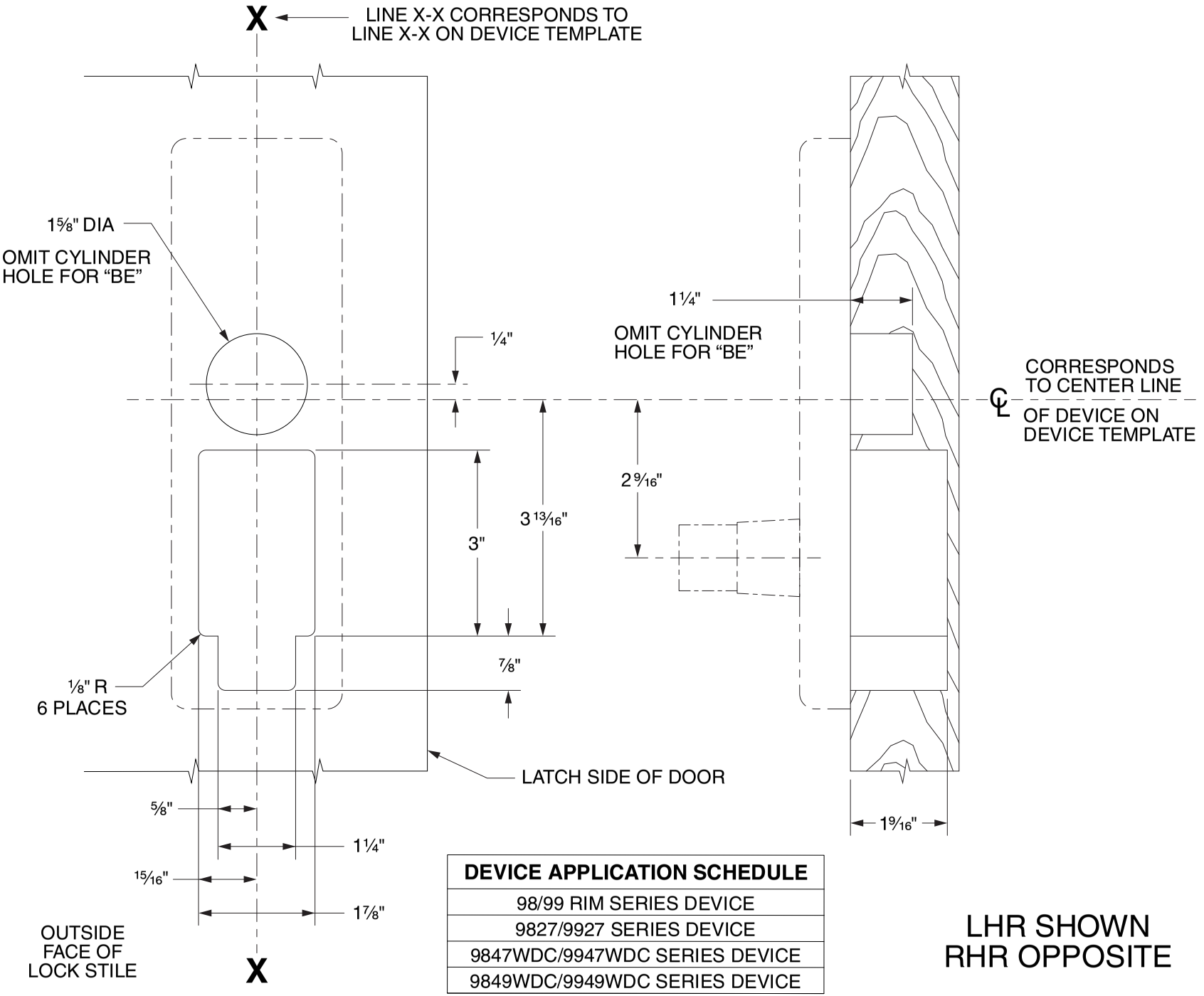
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

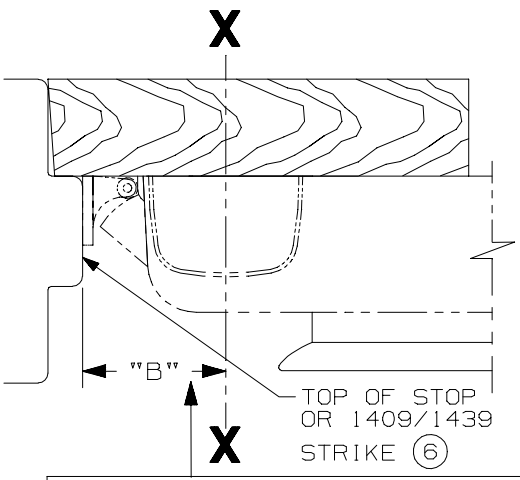


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

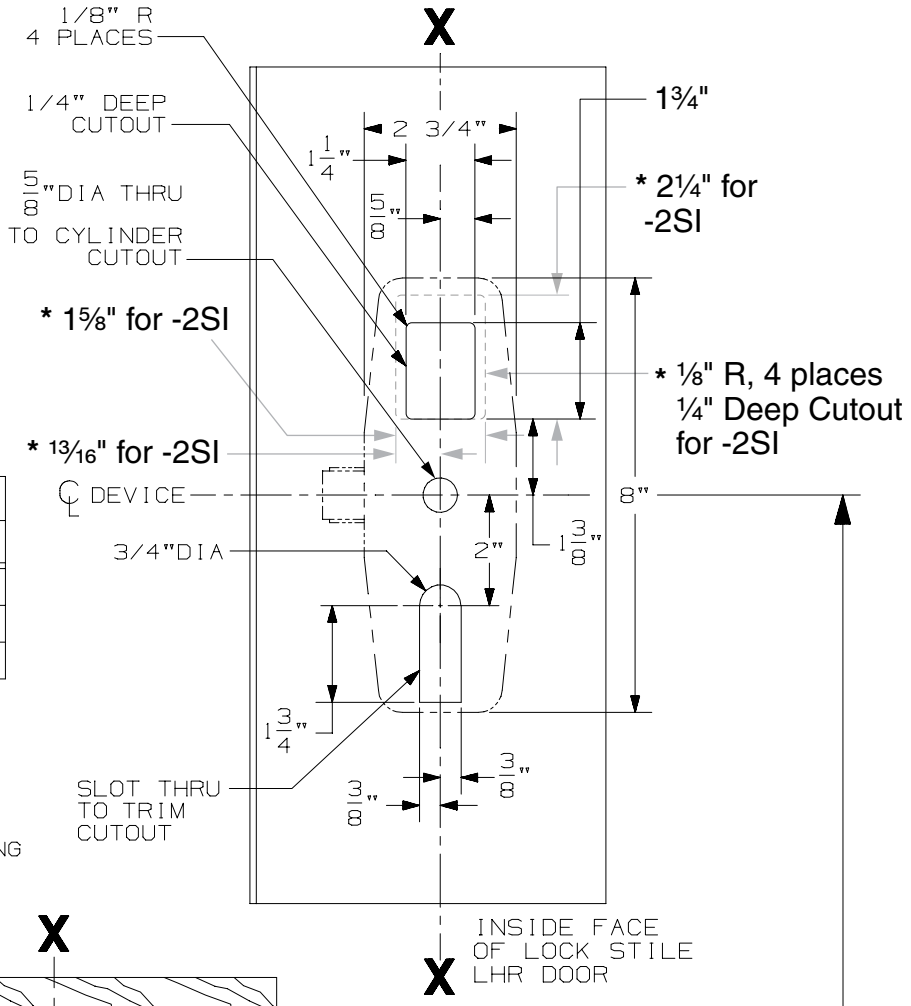
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

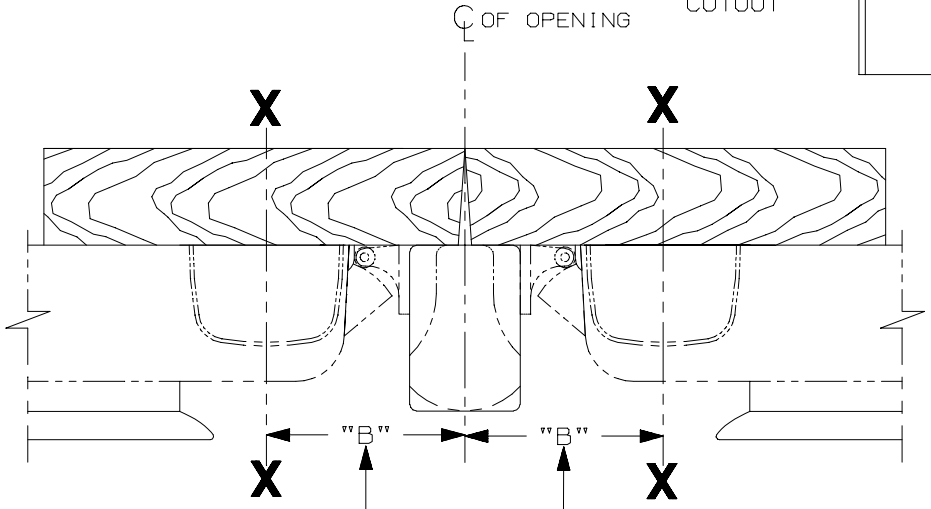
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(6) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
* 2. FOR THE -2SI MODEL, HEIGHT OF CUTOUT INCREASES TO 2¼" AND WIDTH INCREASES TO 1⅝".

98/99-2 & 98/99-2-F TP, K, & L Series
98/99-2SI & 98/99-2SI-F TP, K, & L Series
Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10322_d

DATE: 10-03-16

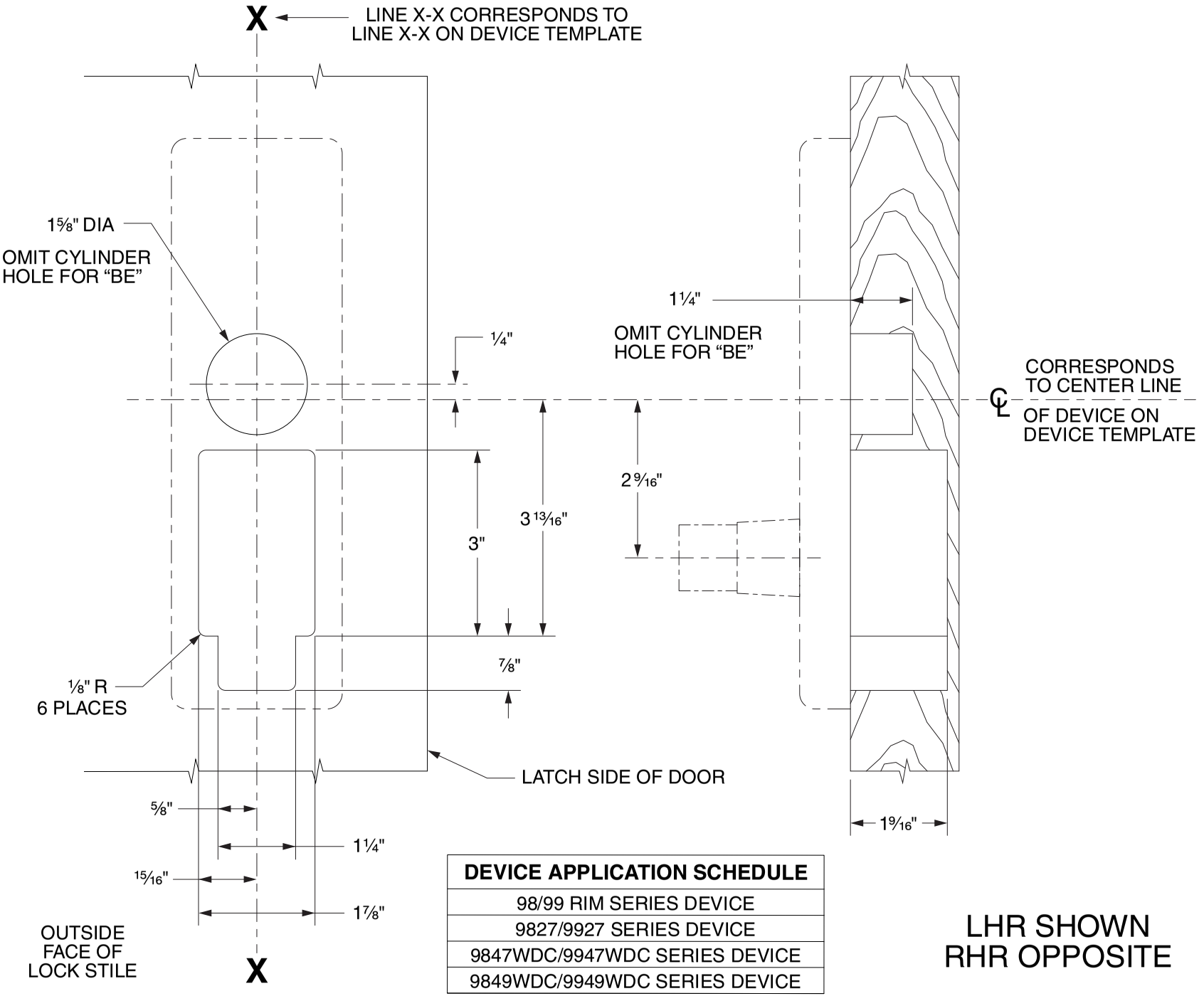
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

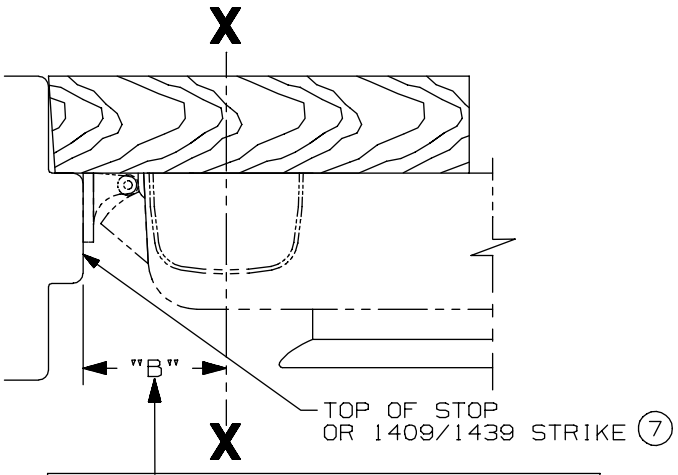


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

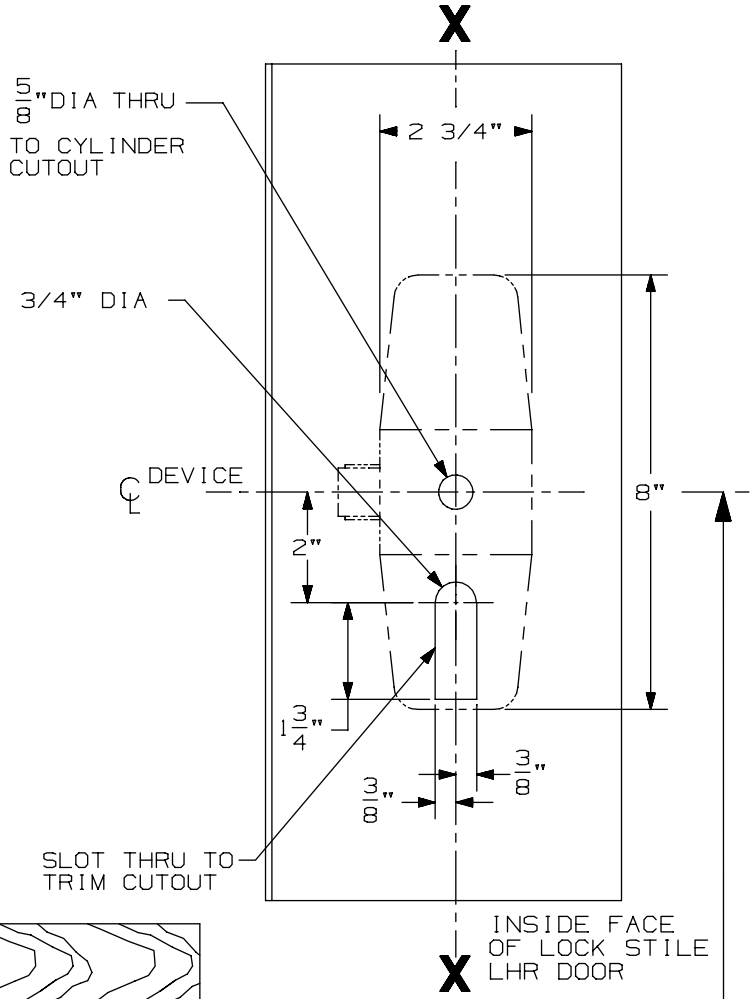
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

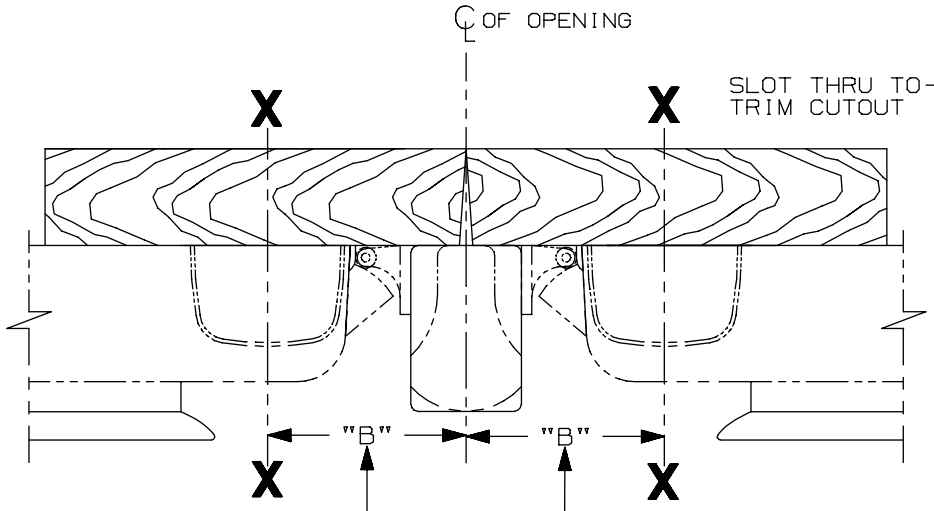
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(7) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

98/99 & 98-F/99-F, TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10302_a

DATE: 05-29-13

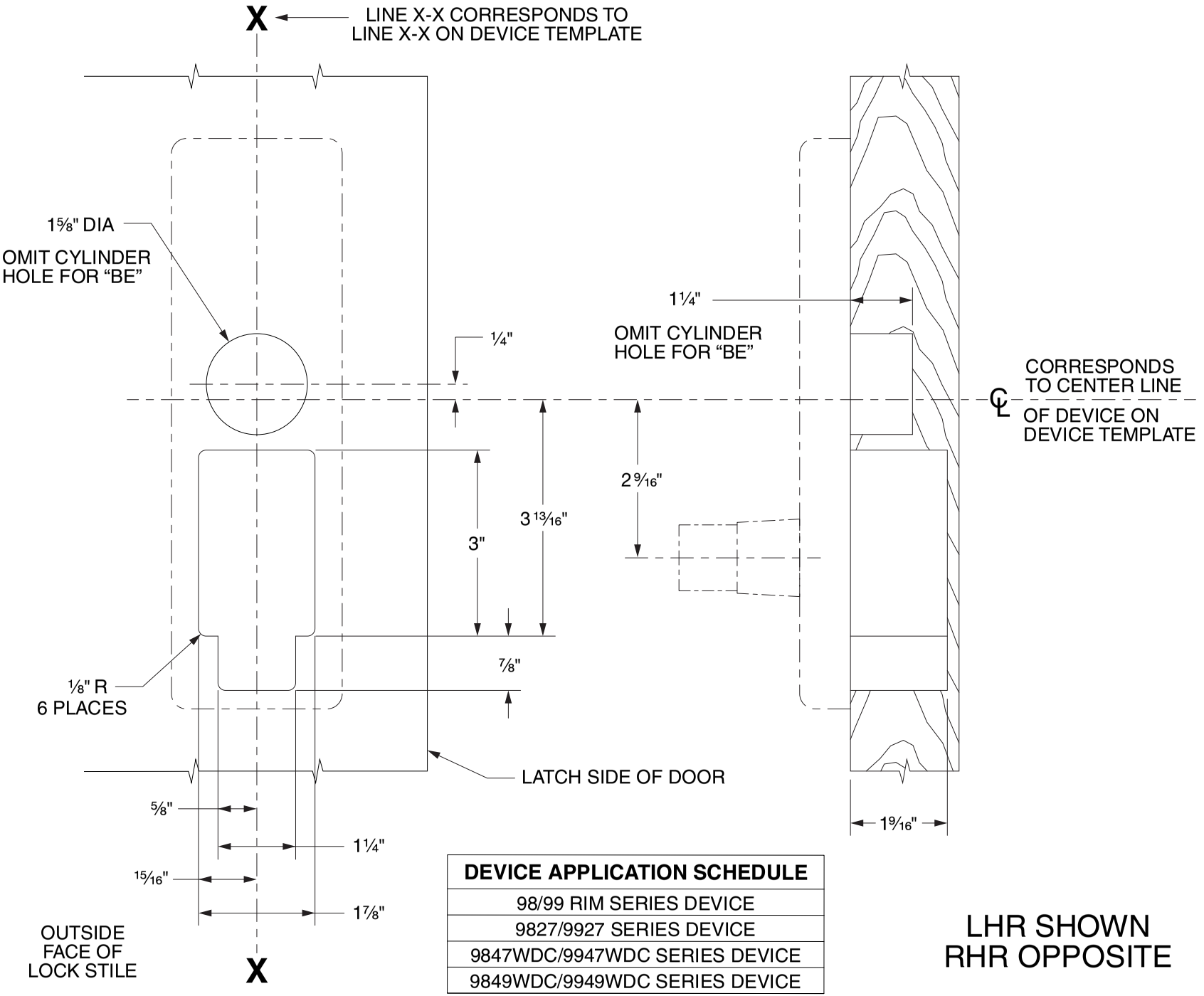
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

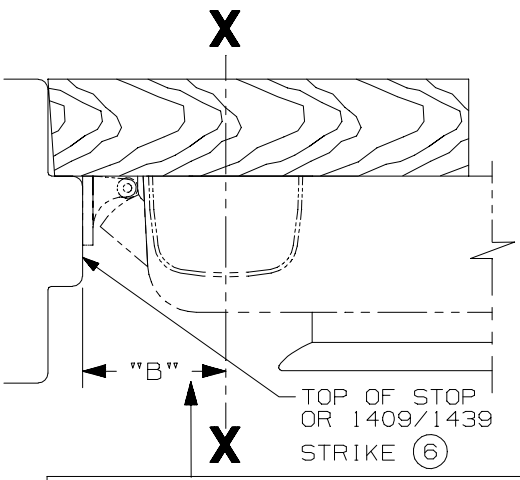


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

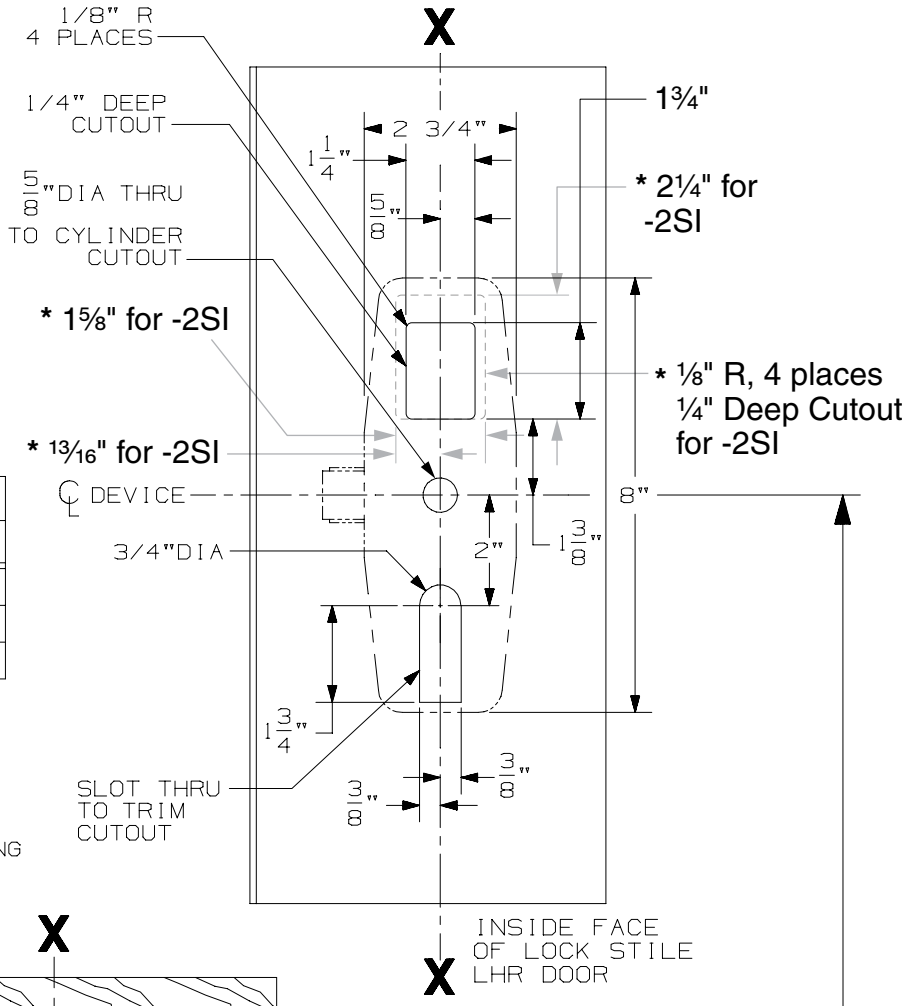
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

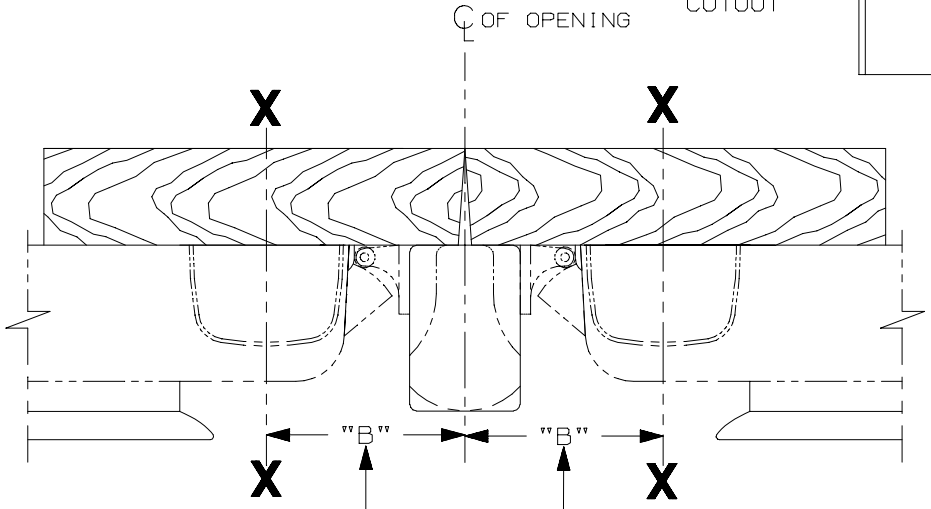
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(6) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
* 2. FOR THE -2SI MODEL, HEIGHT OF CUTOUT INCREASES TO 2¼" AND WIDTH INCREASES TO 1⅝".

98/99-2 & 98/99-2-F TP, K, & L Series
98/99-2SI & 98/99-2SI-F TP, K, & L Series
Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10322_d

DATE: 10-03-16

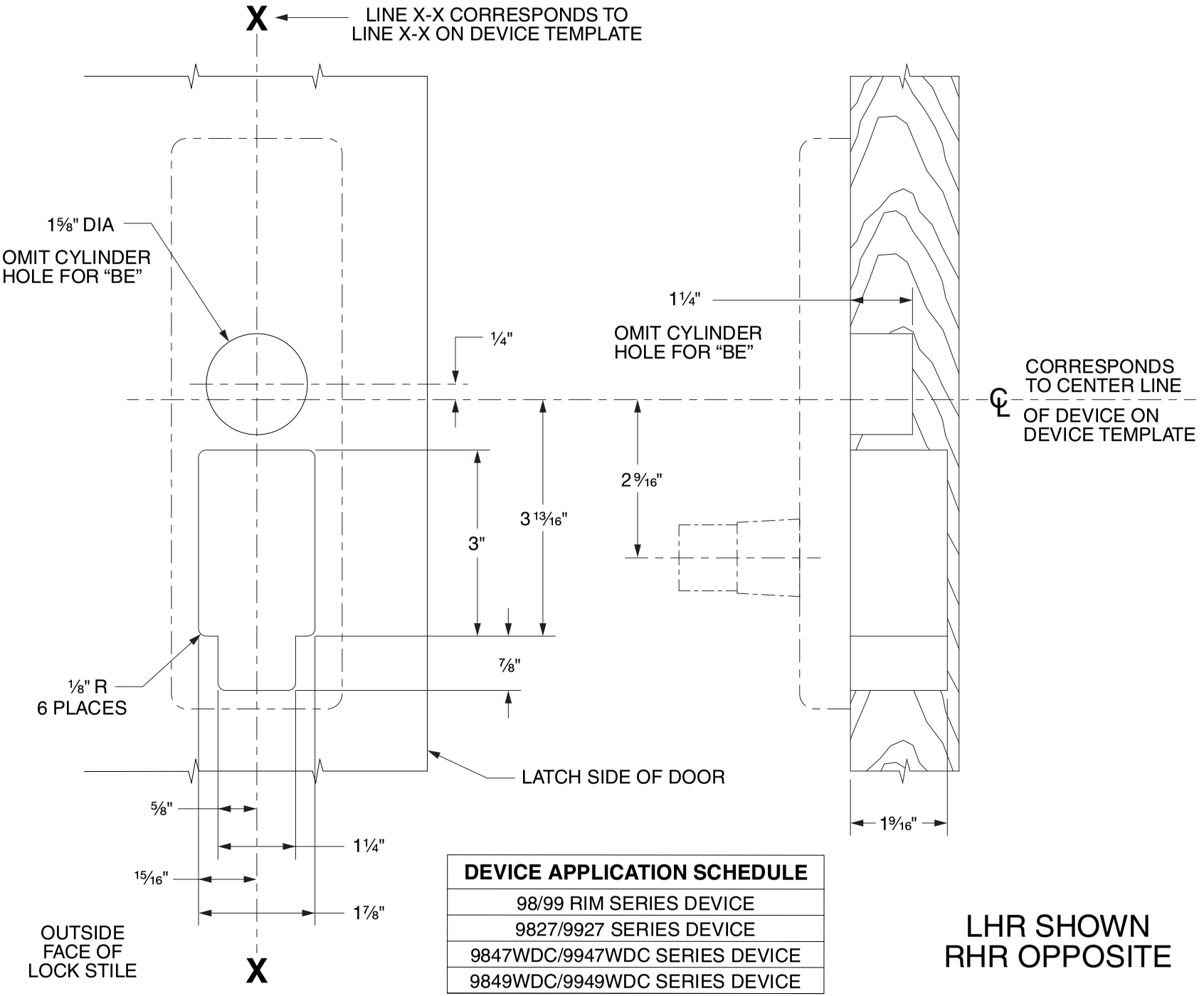
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

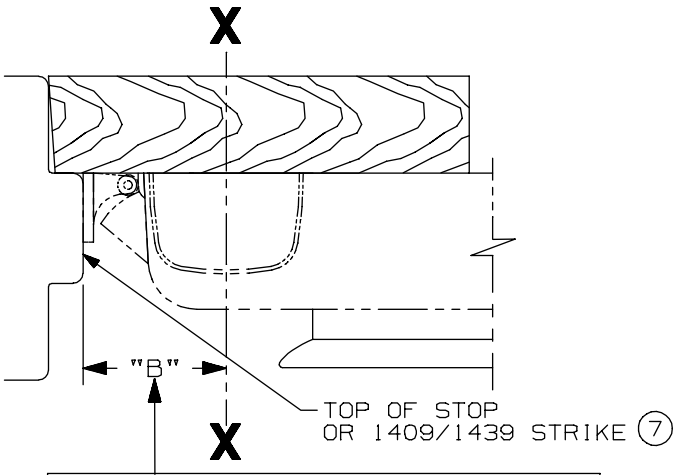


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

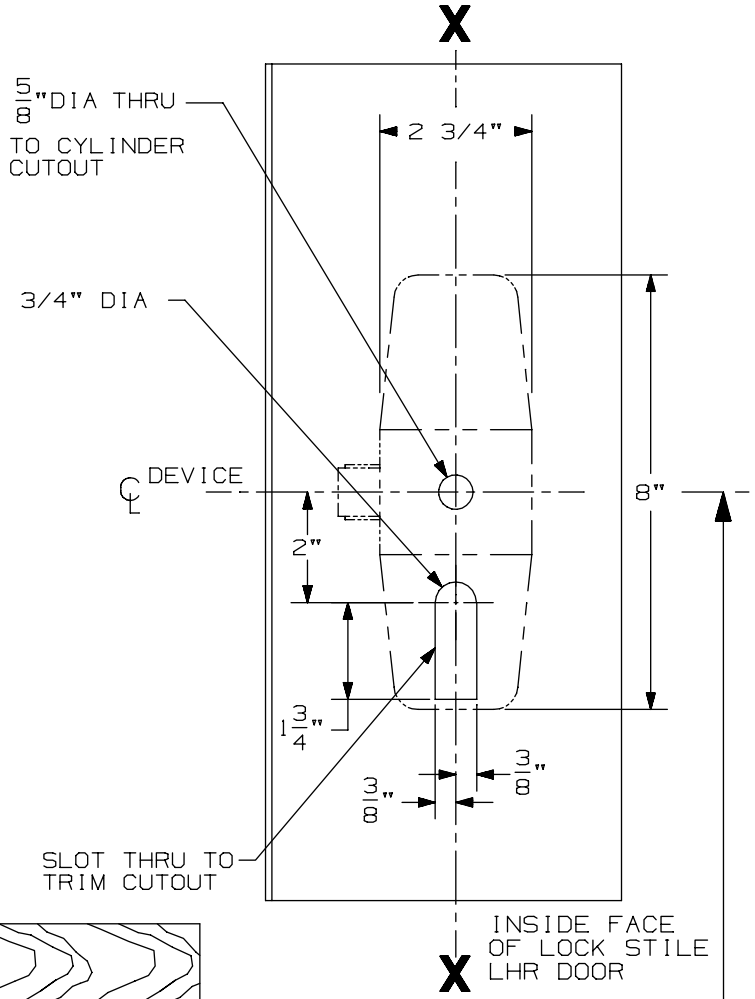
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

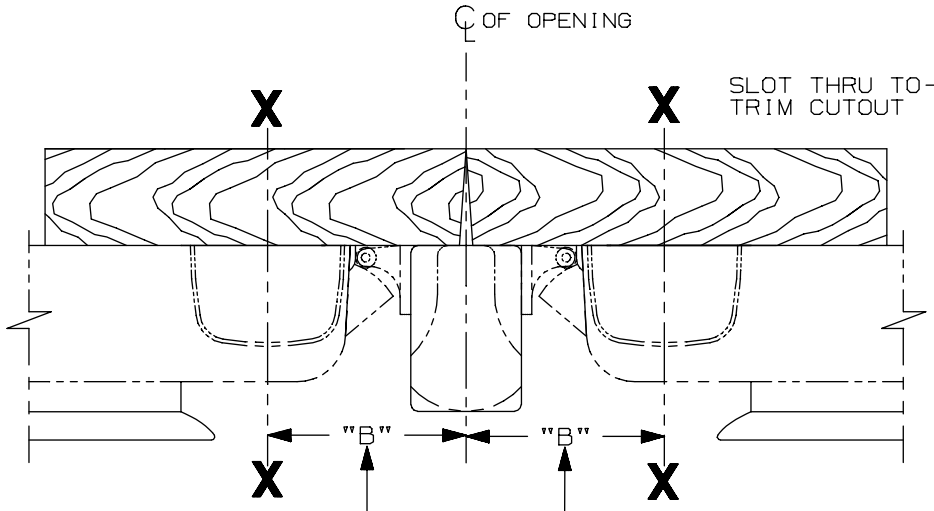
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(7) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

98/99 & 98-F/99-F, TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10302_a

DATE: 05-29-13

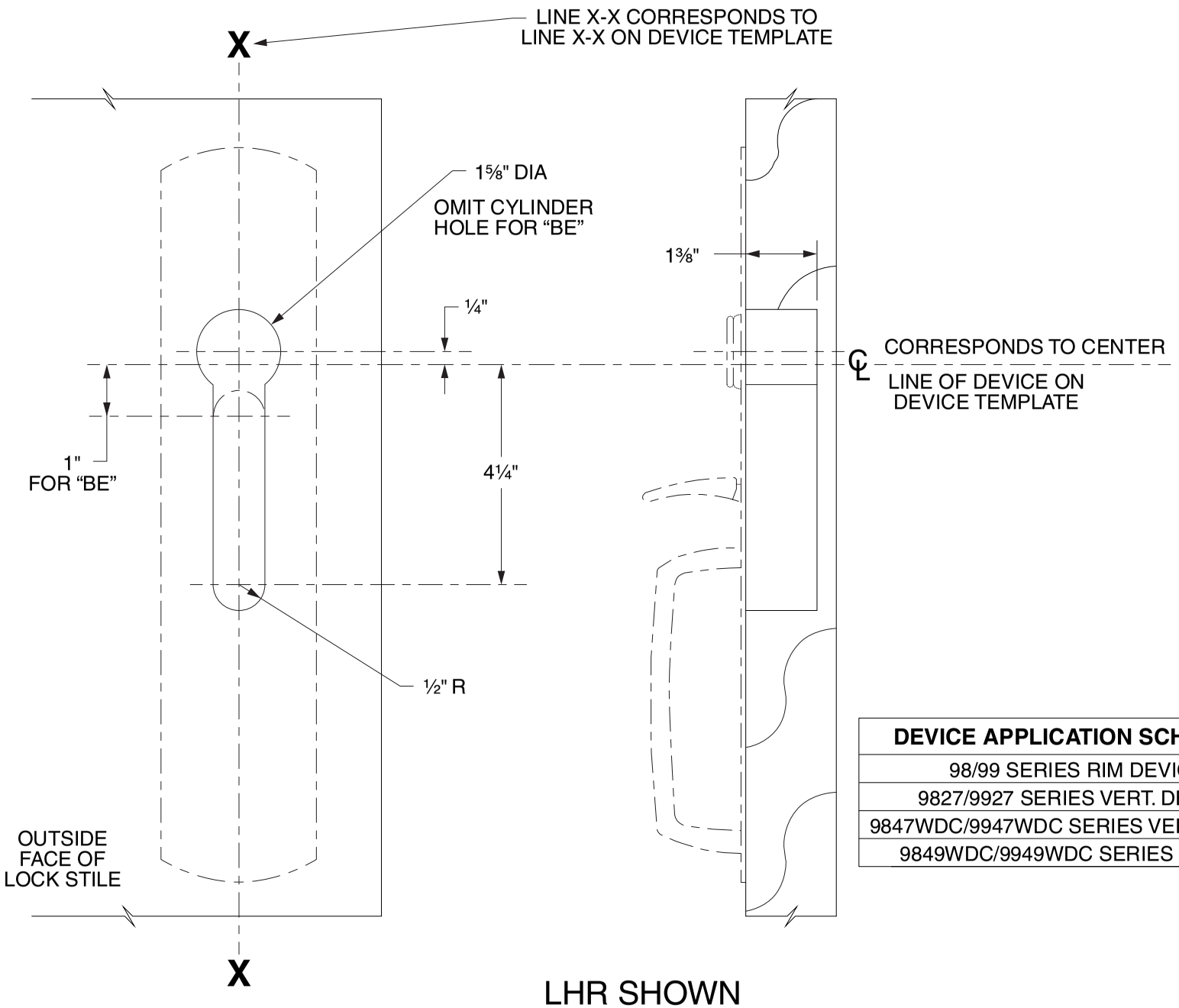
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

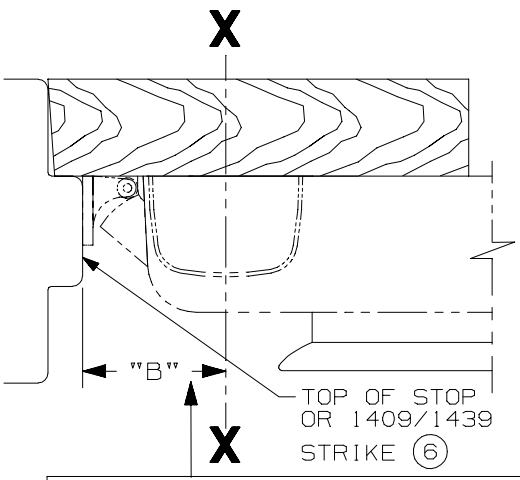


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

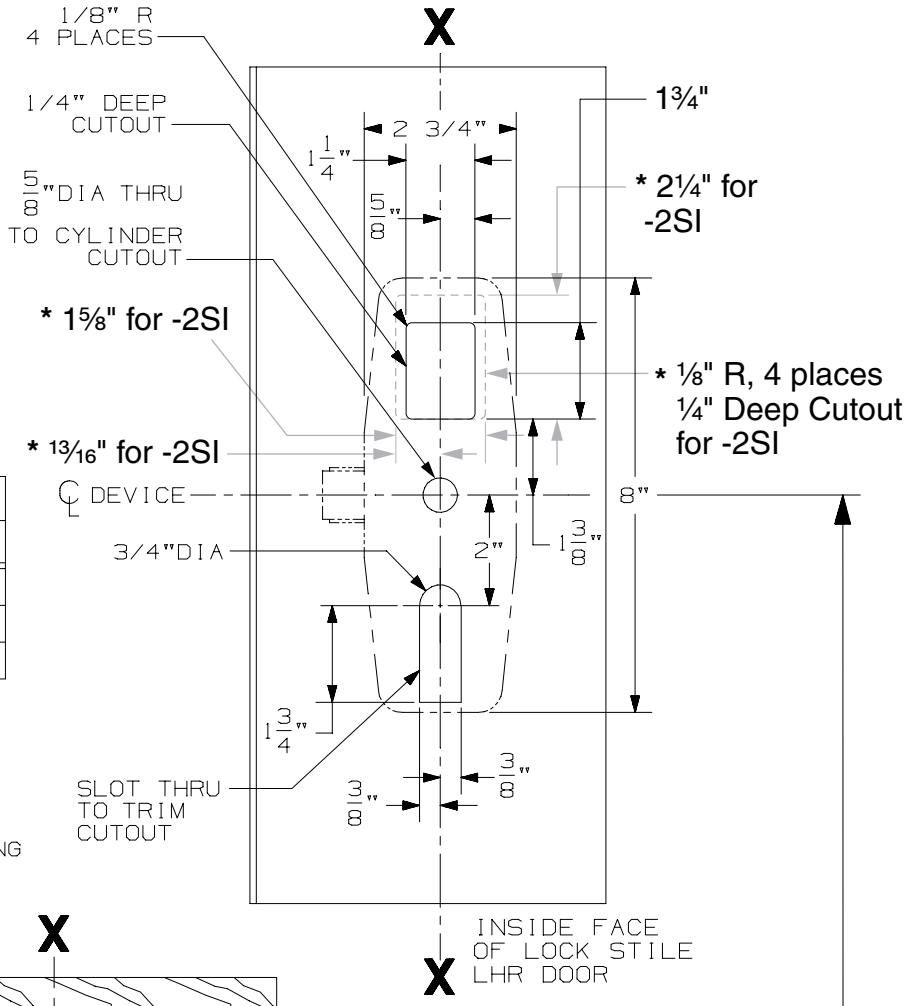
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

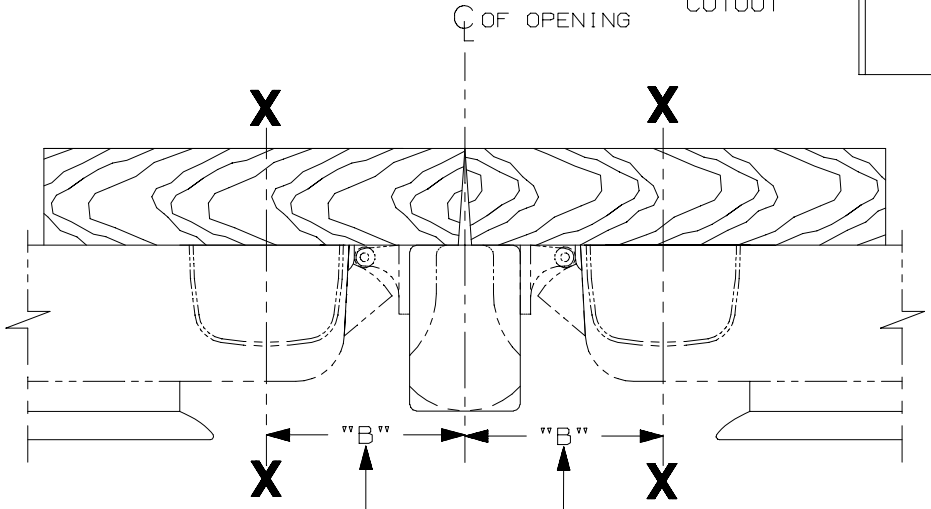
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(6) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
* 2. FOR THE -2SI MODEL, HEIGHT OF CUTOUT INCREASES TO 2¼" AND WIDTH INCREASES TO 1⅝".

98/99-2 & 98/99-2-F TP, K, & L Series
98/99-2SI & 98/99-2SI-F TP, K, & L Series
Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10322_d

DATE: 10-03-16

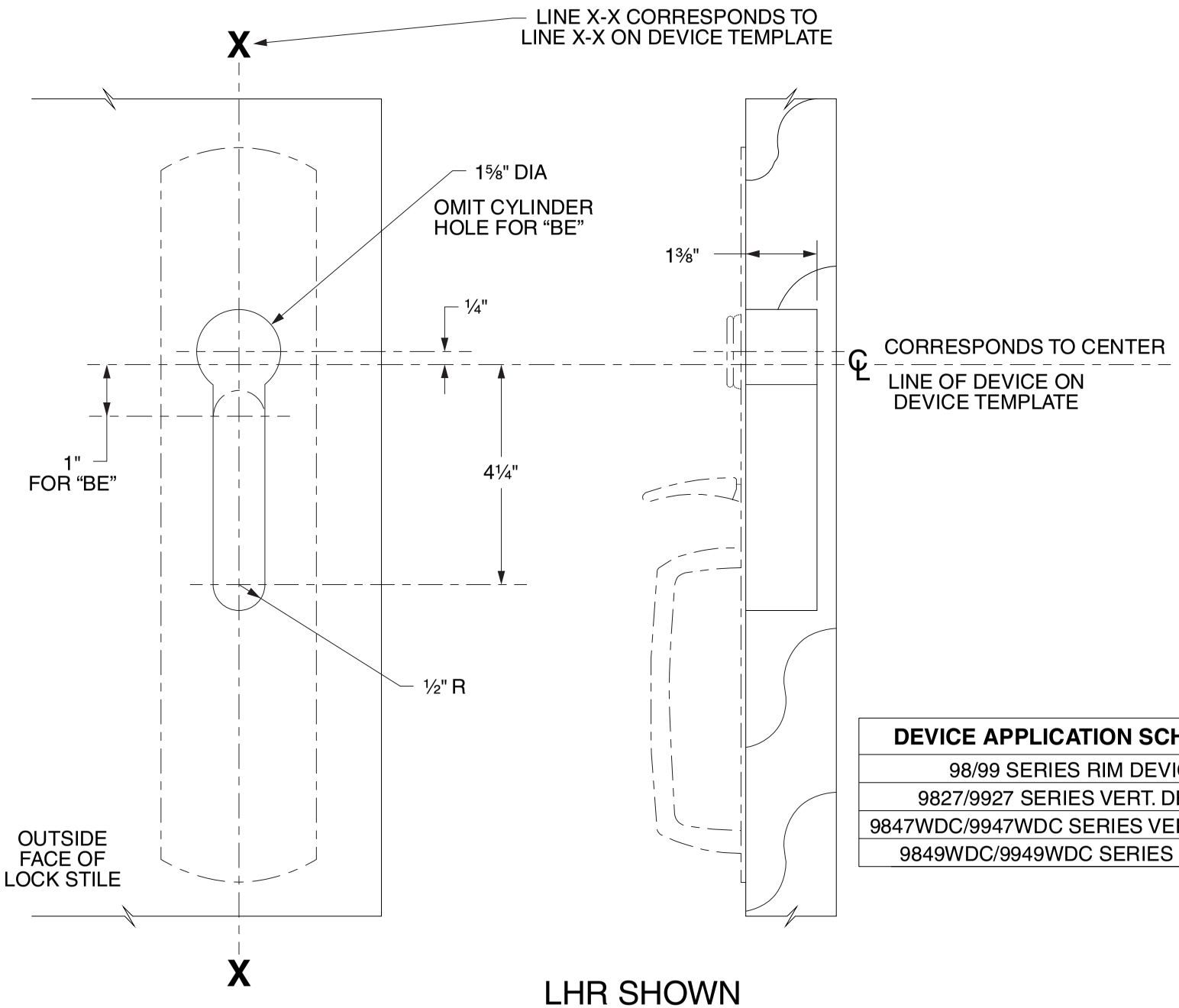
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

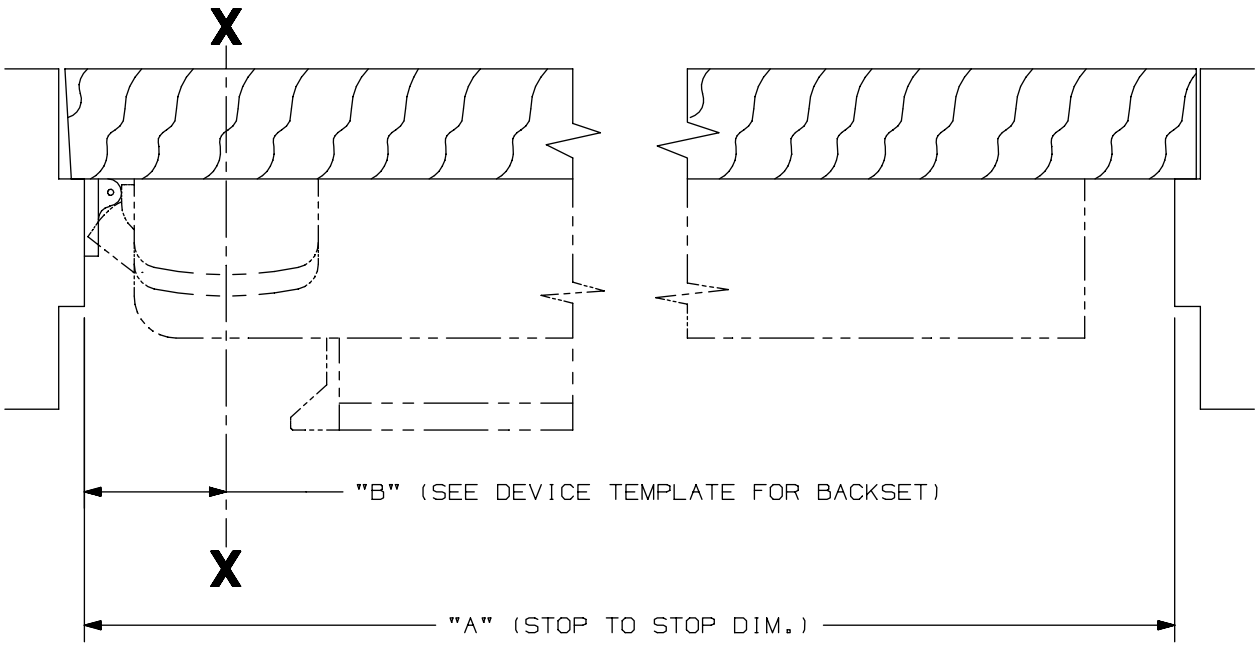
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

98/99 Series Exit Devices

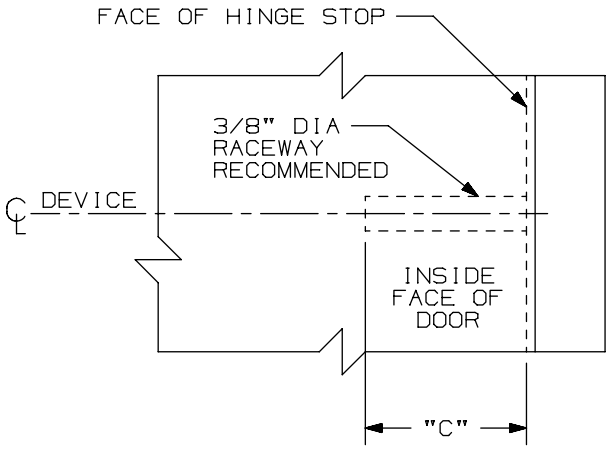
-

98-F and 99-F Rim Fire (EL, LX, RX & SS)



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

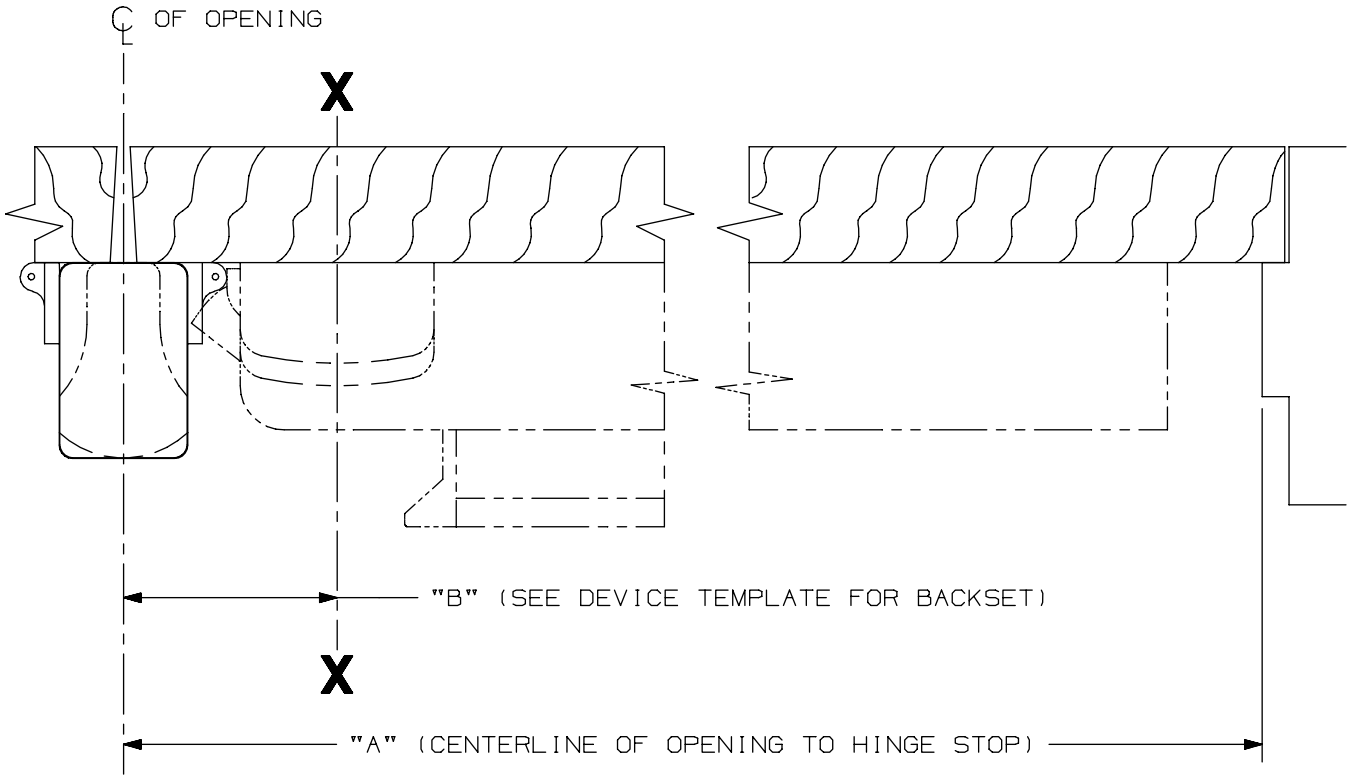
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

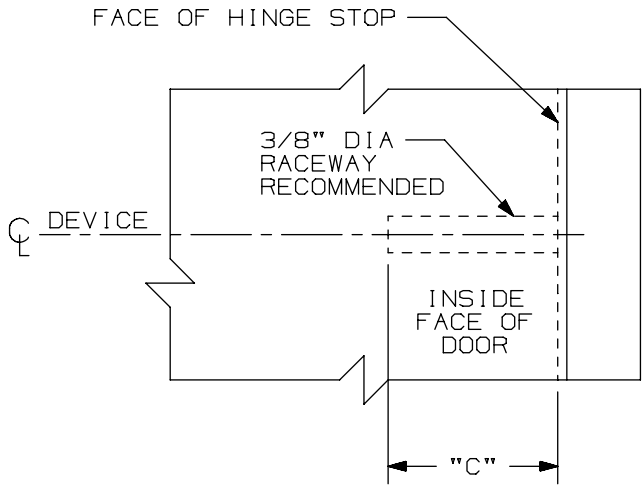
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

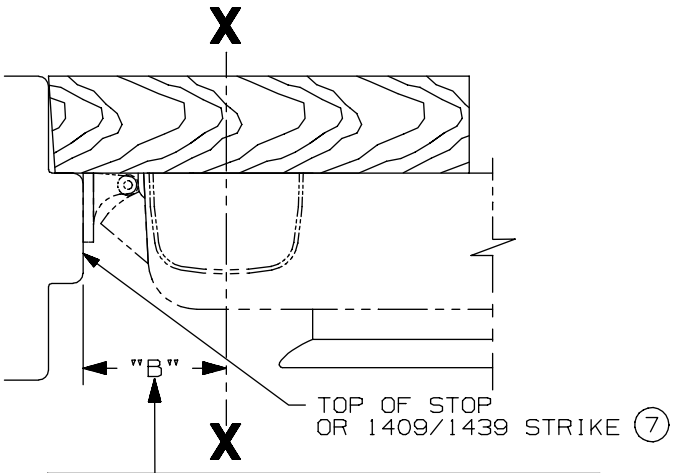
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

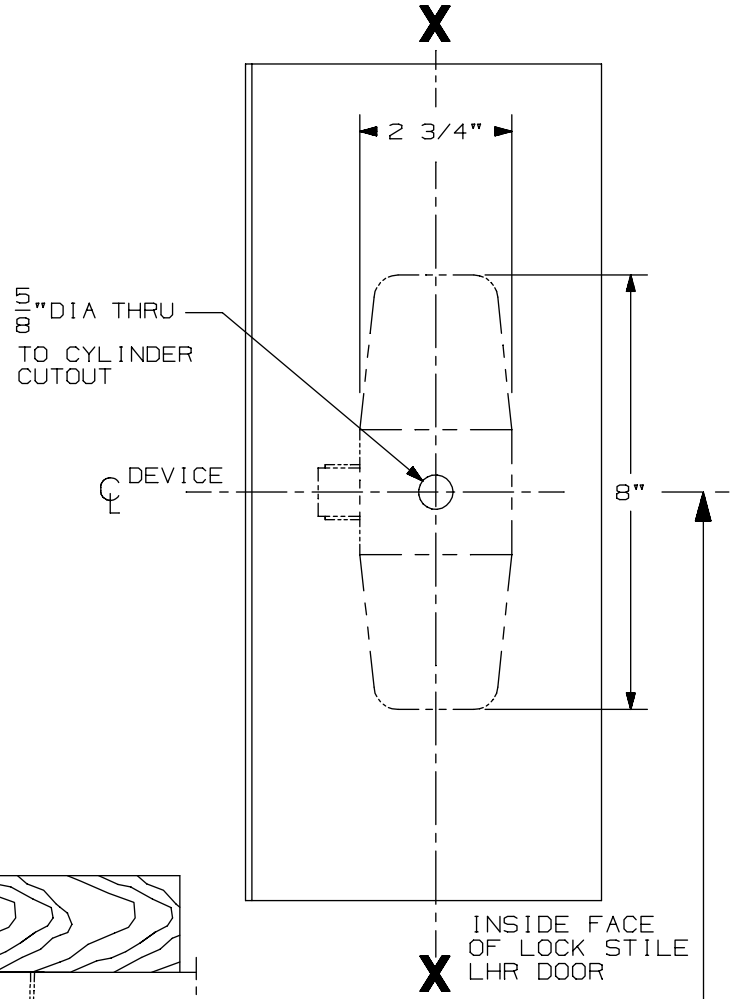
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

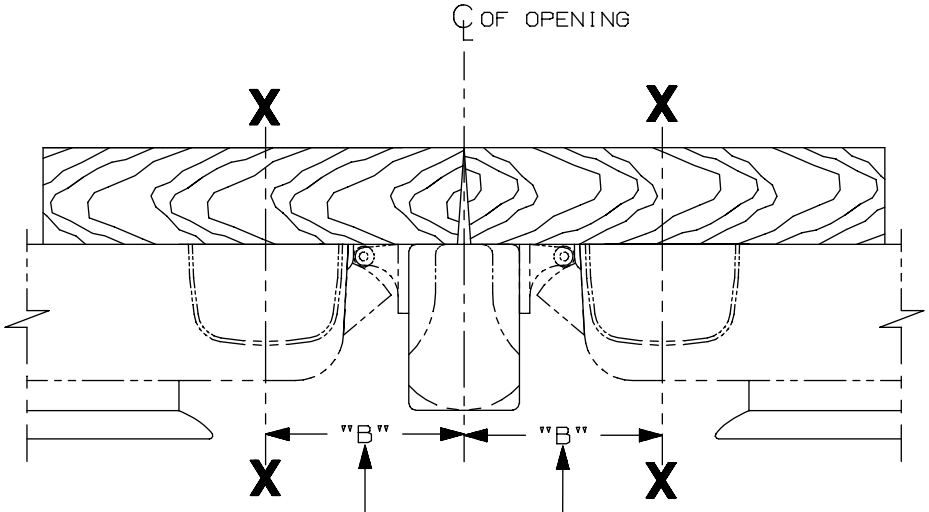
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(7) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

98/99 NL Series Rim Device
Wood Door Application

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10301_a

DATE: 05-29-13

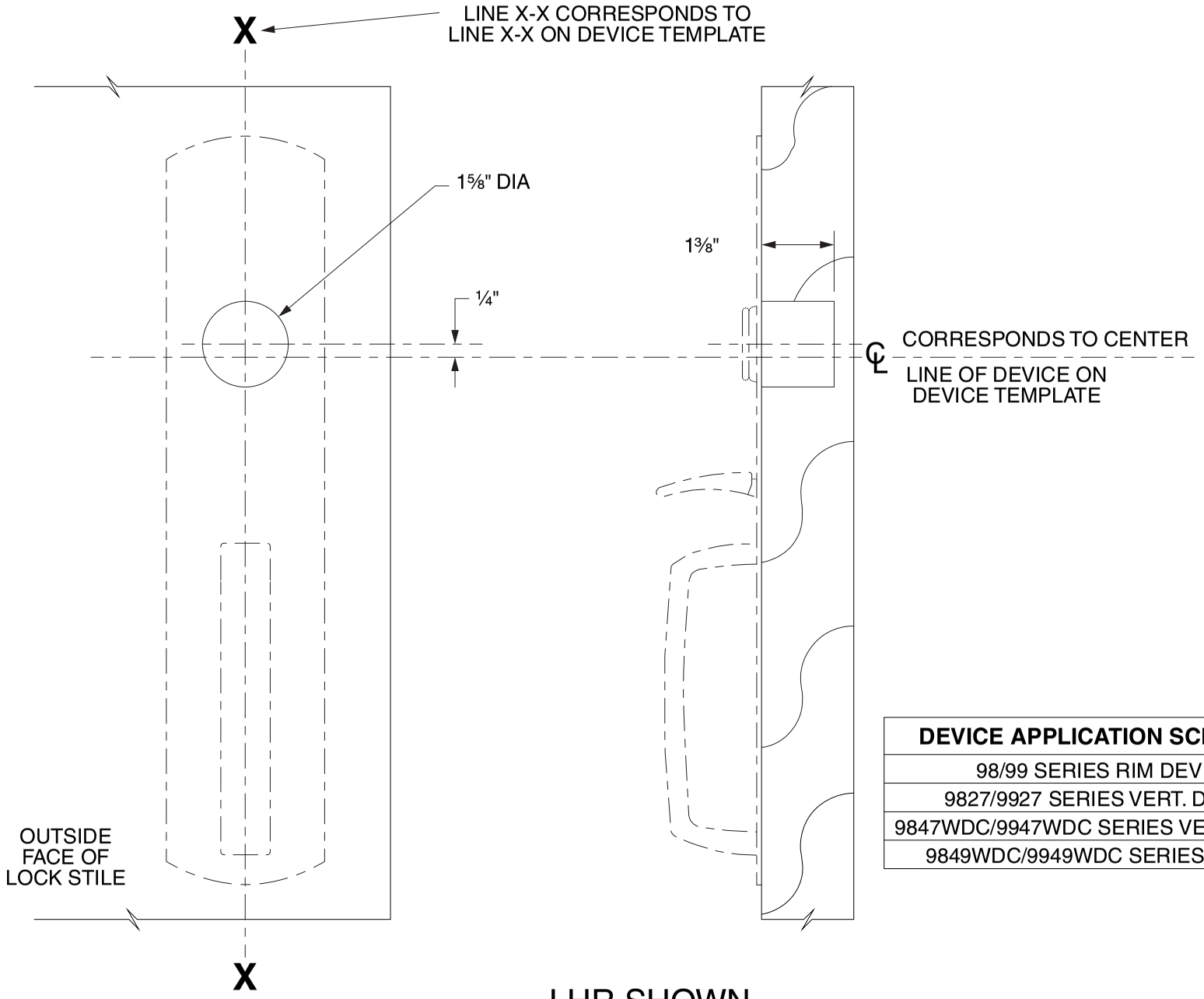
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®

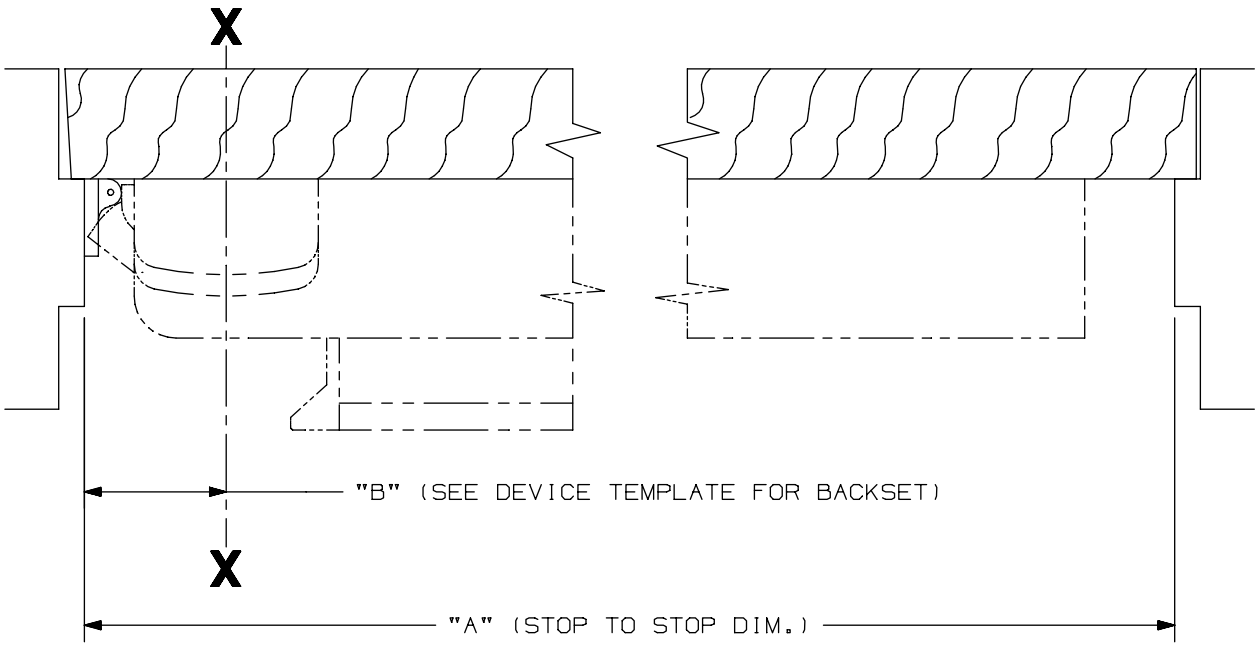


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

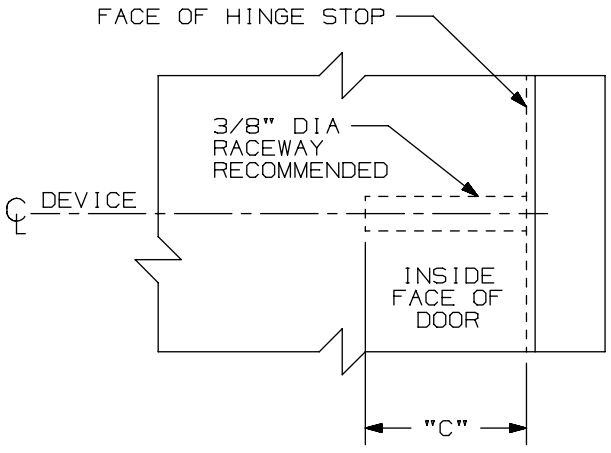
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

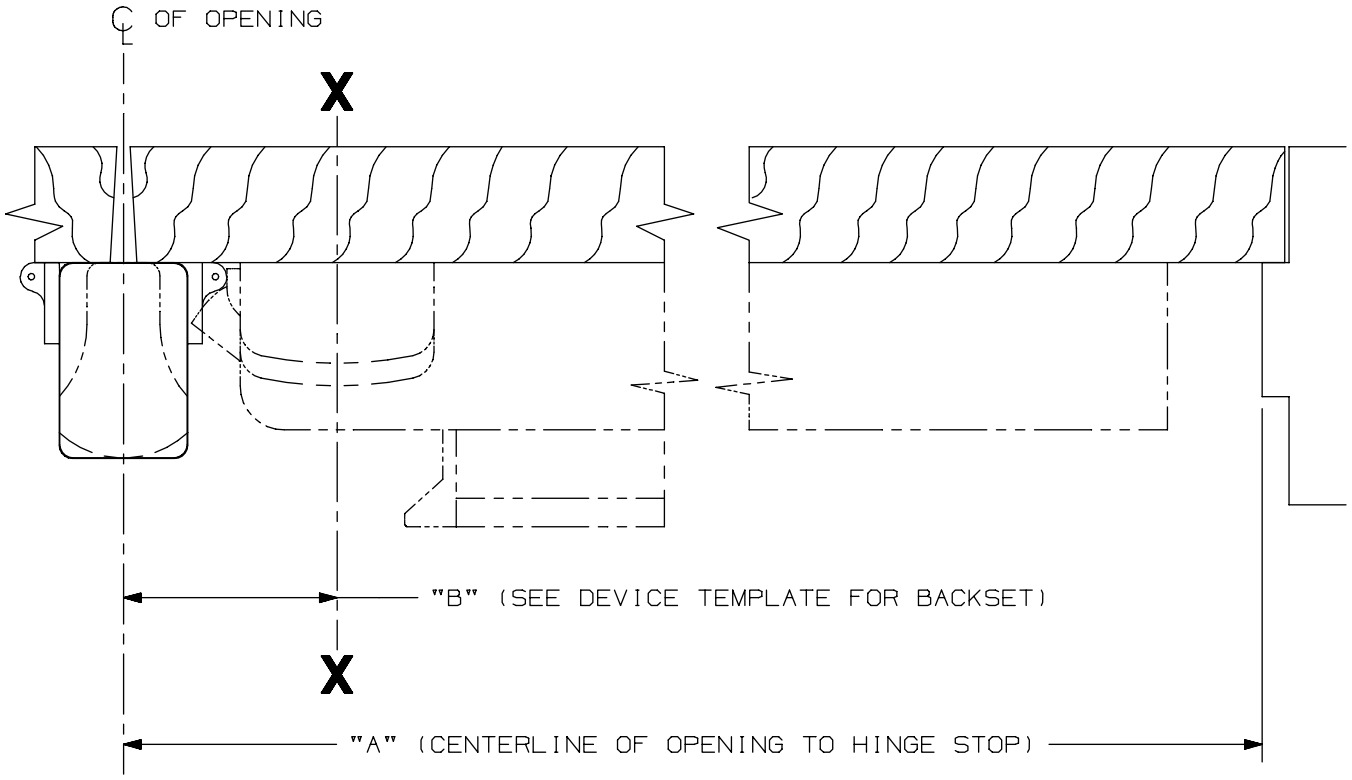
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

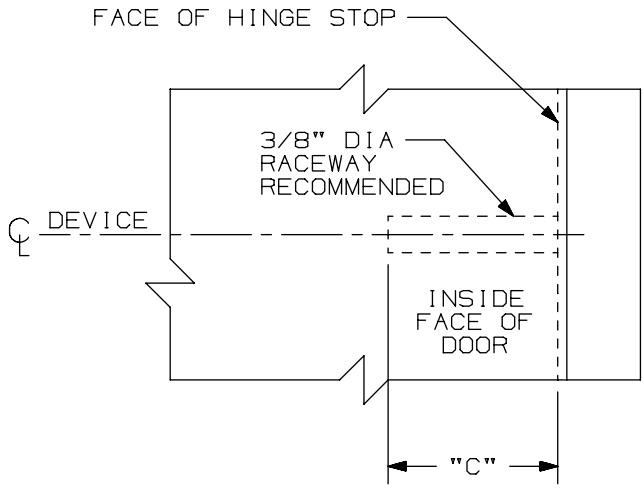
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

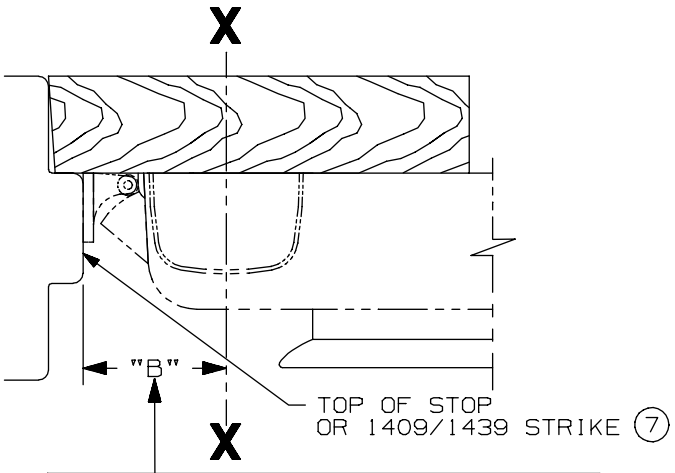
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

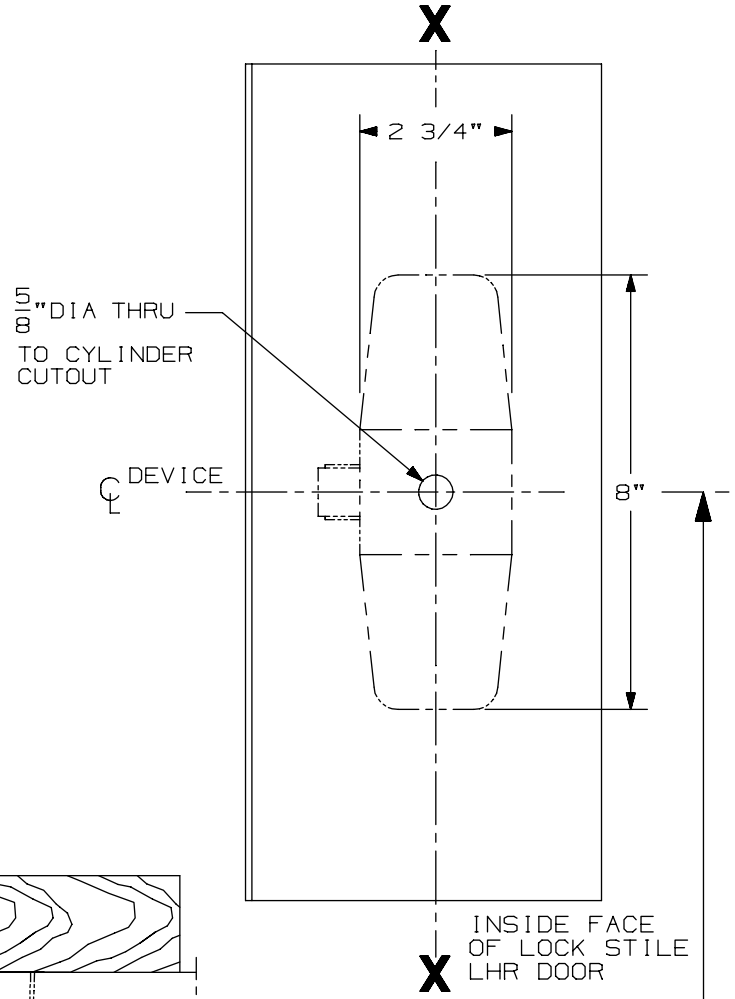
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

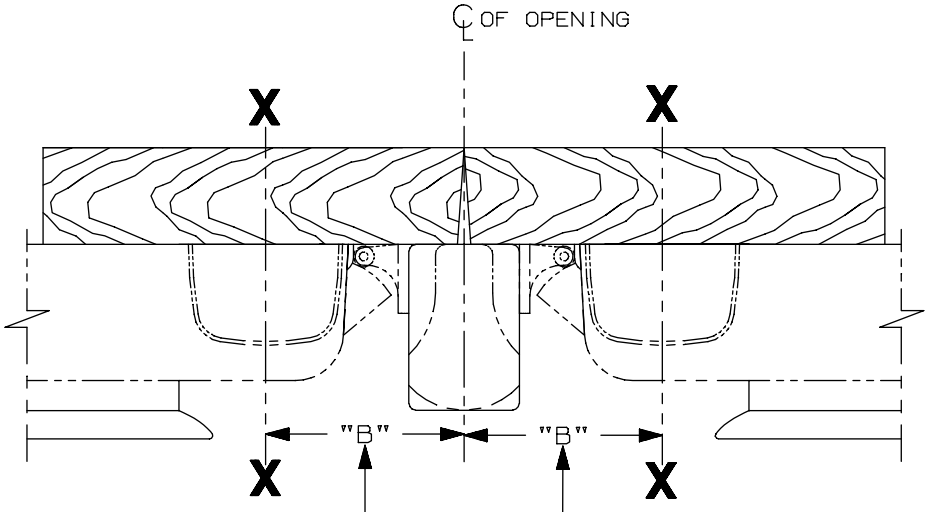
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(7) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

98/99 NL Series Rim Device
Wood Door Application

VON DUPRIN®

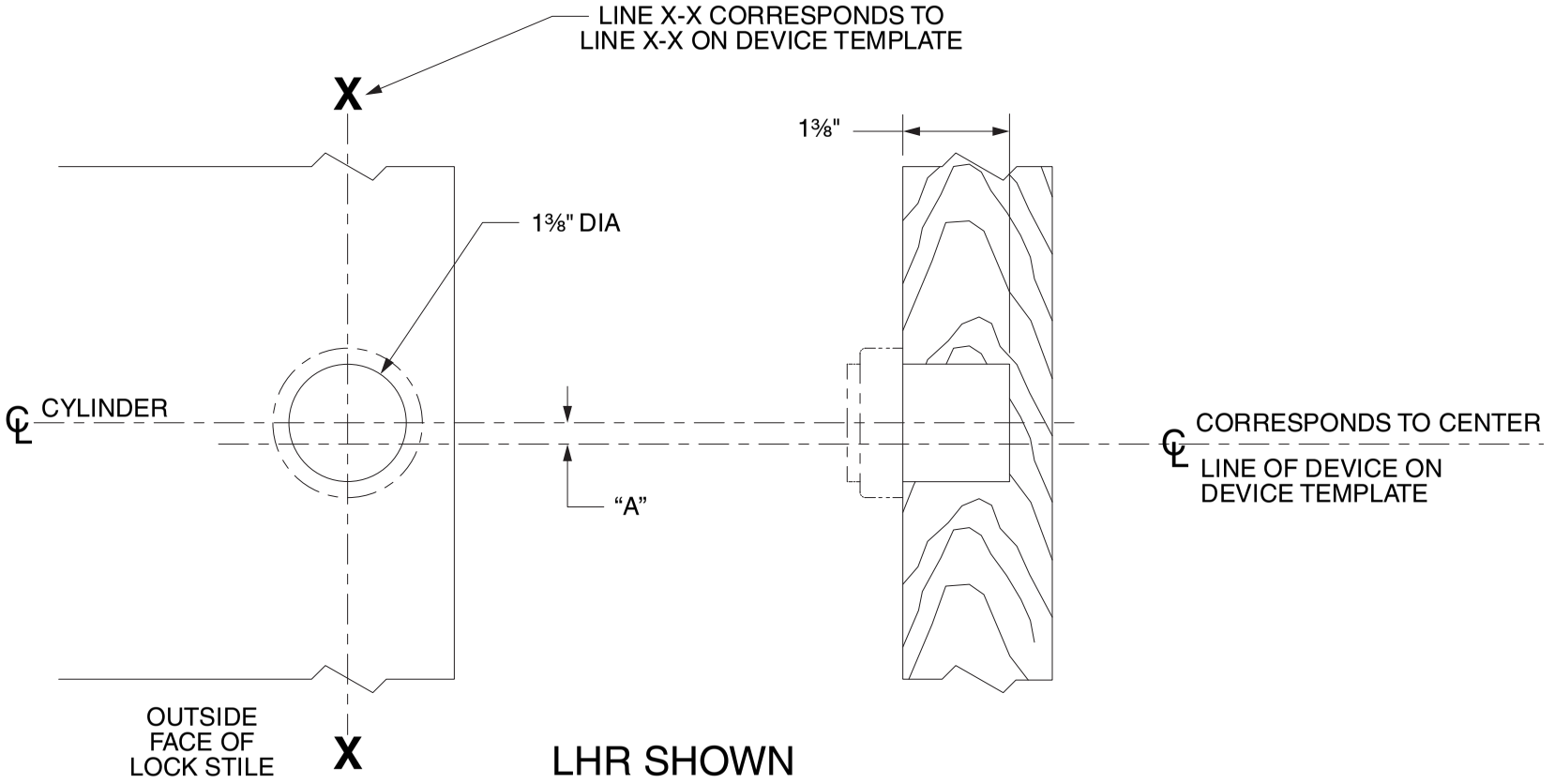
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10301_a

DATE: 05-29-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

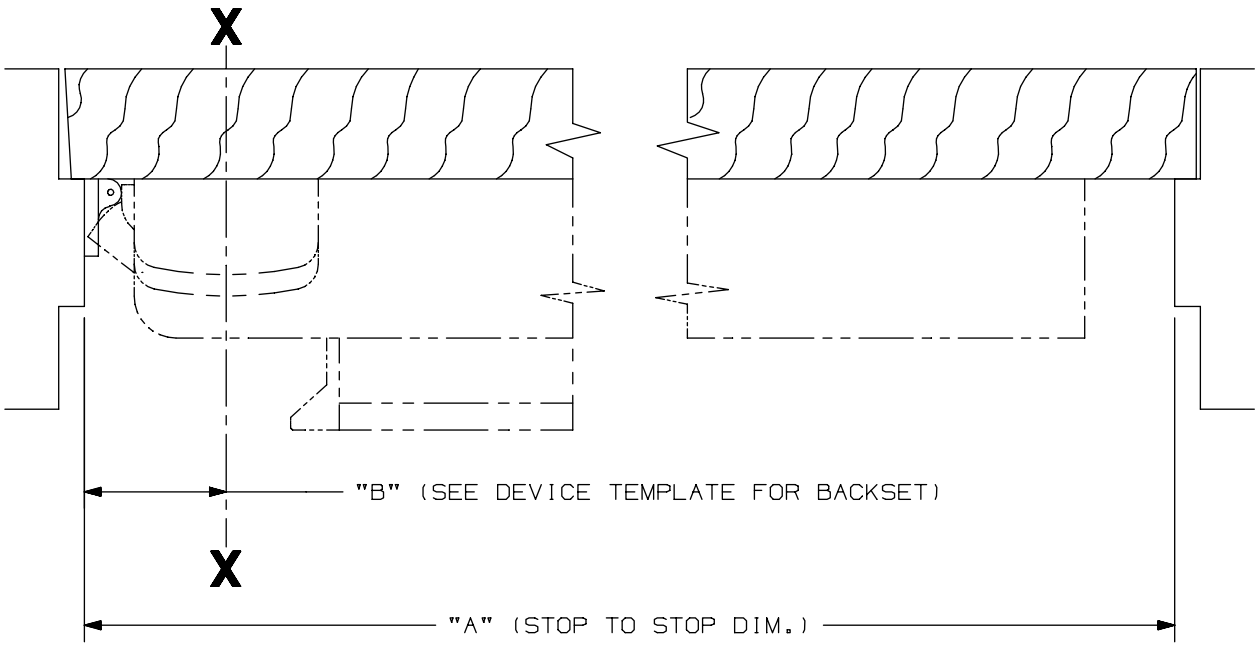
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

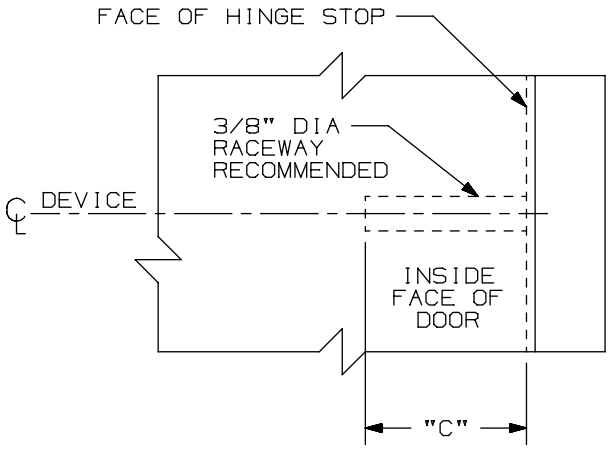
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

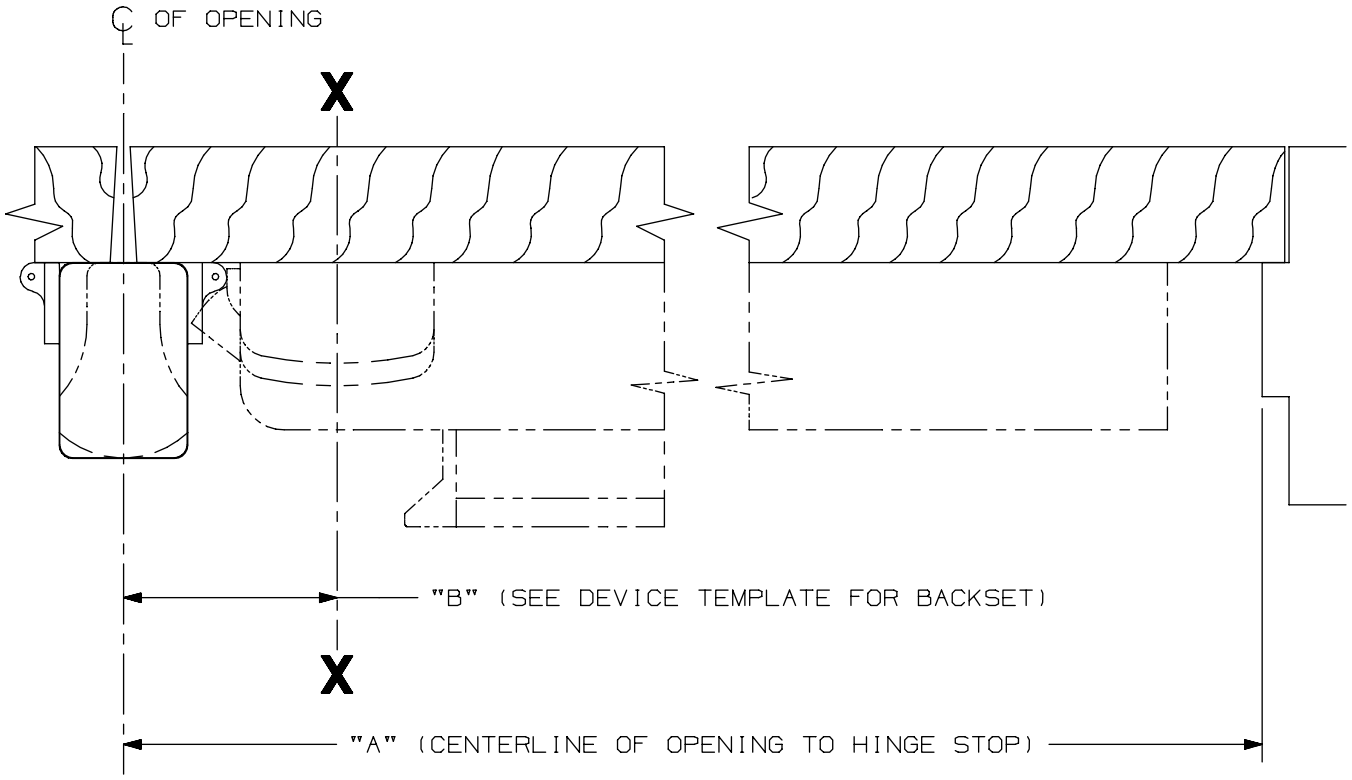
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

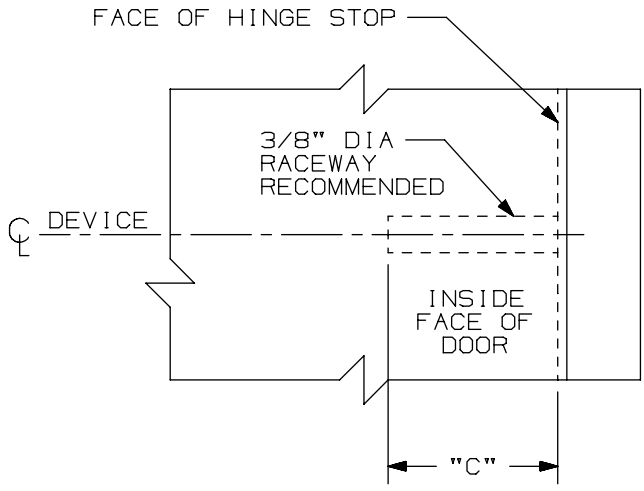
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

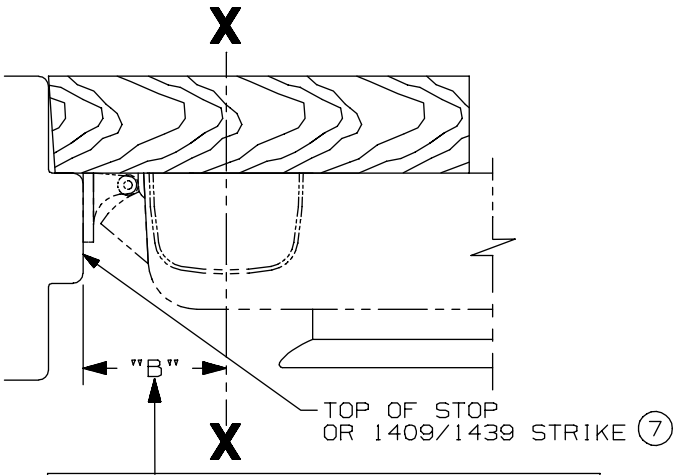
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

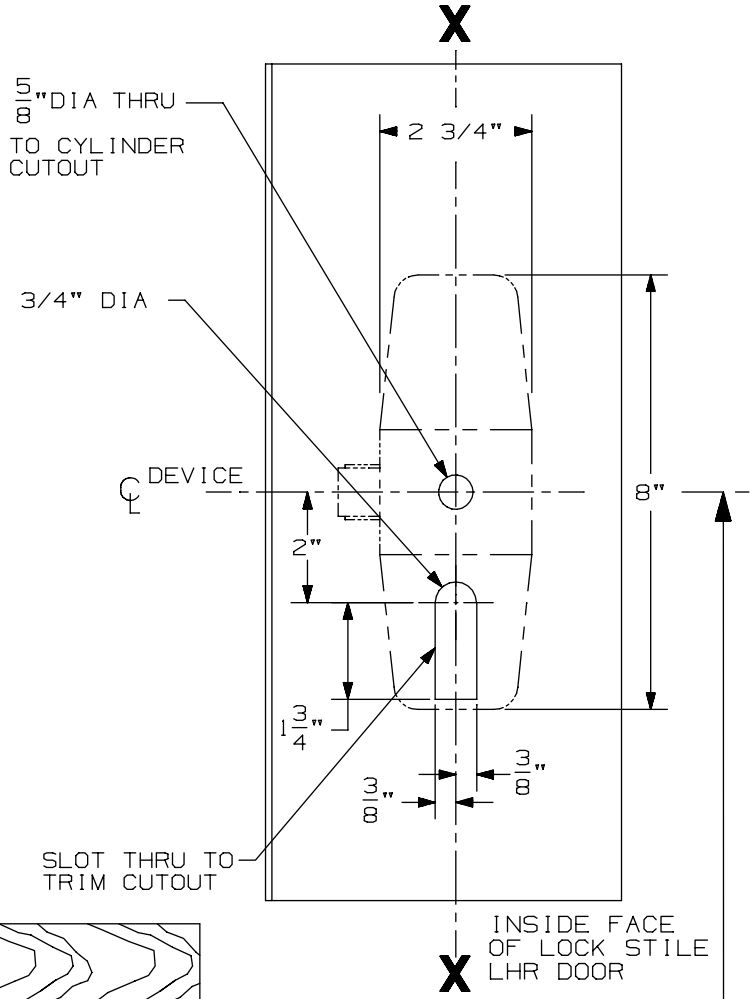
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

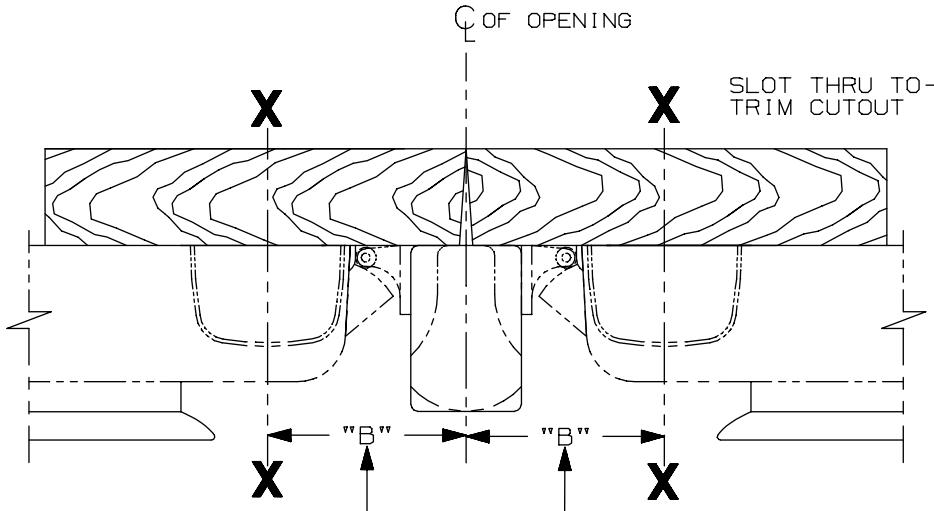
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(7) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

98/99 & 98-F/99-F, TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10302_a

DATE: 05-29-13

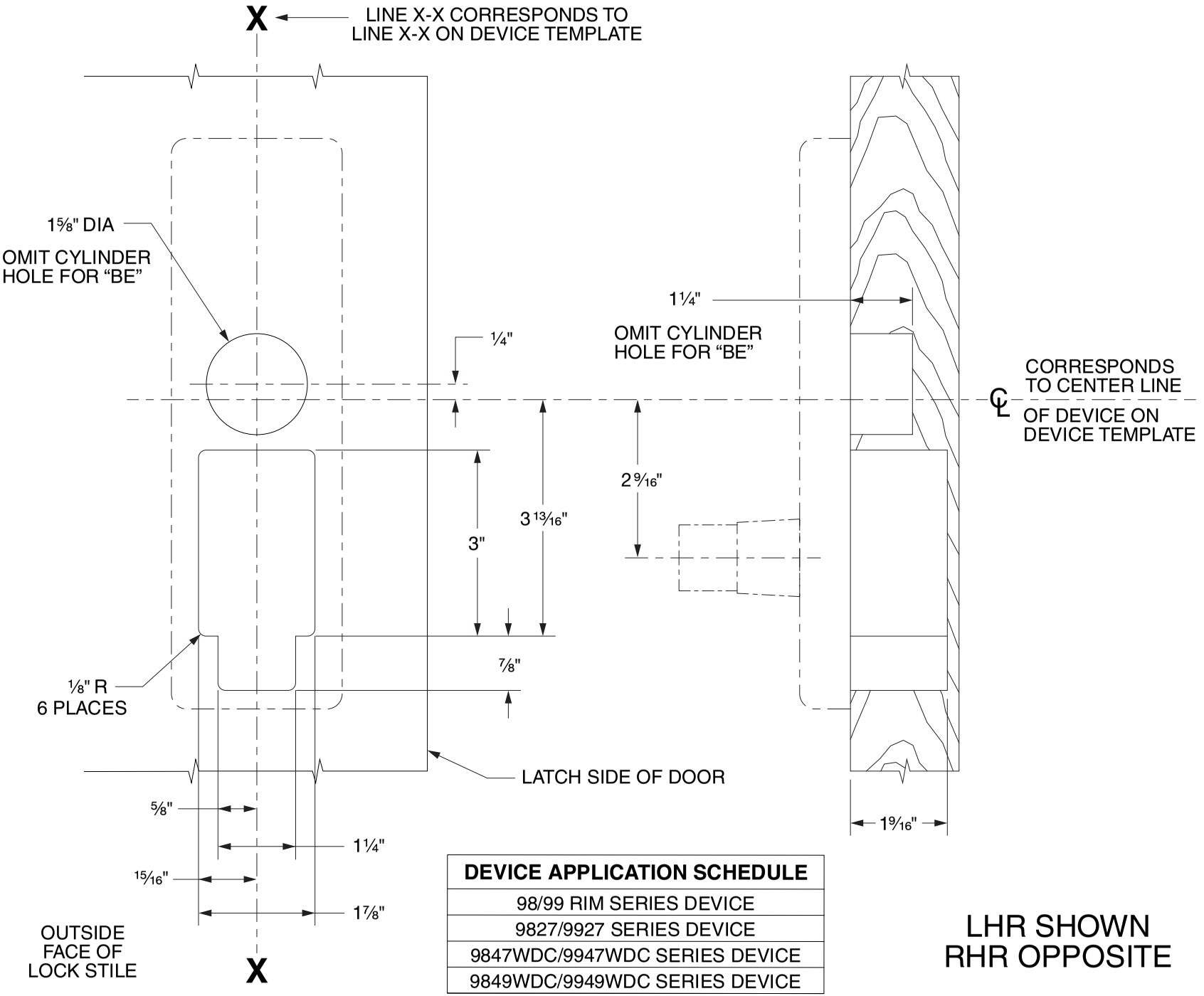
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

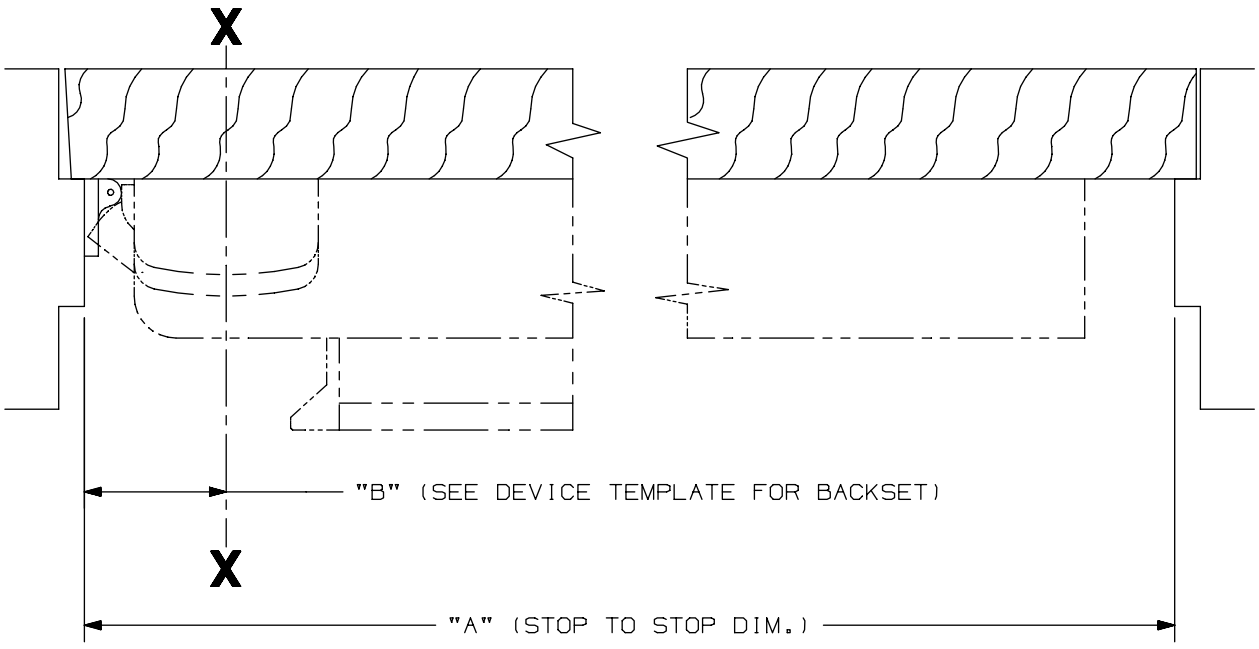


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

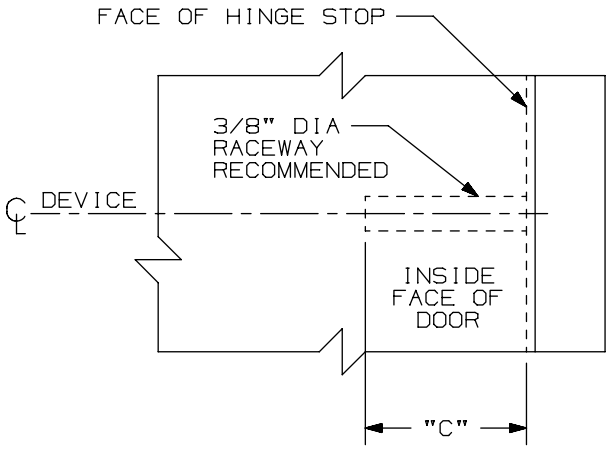
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

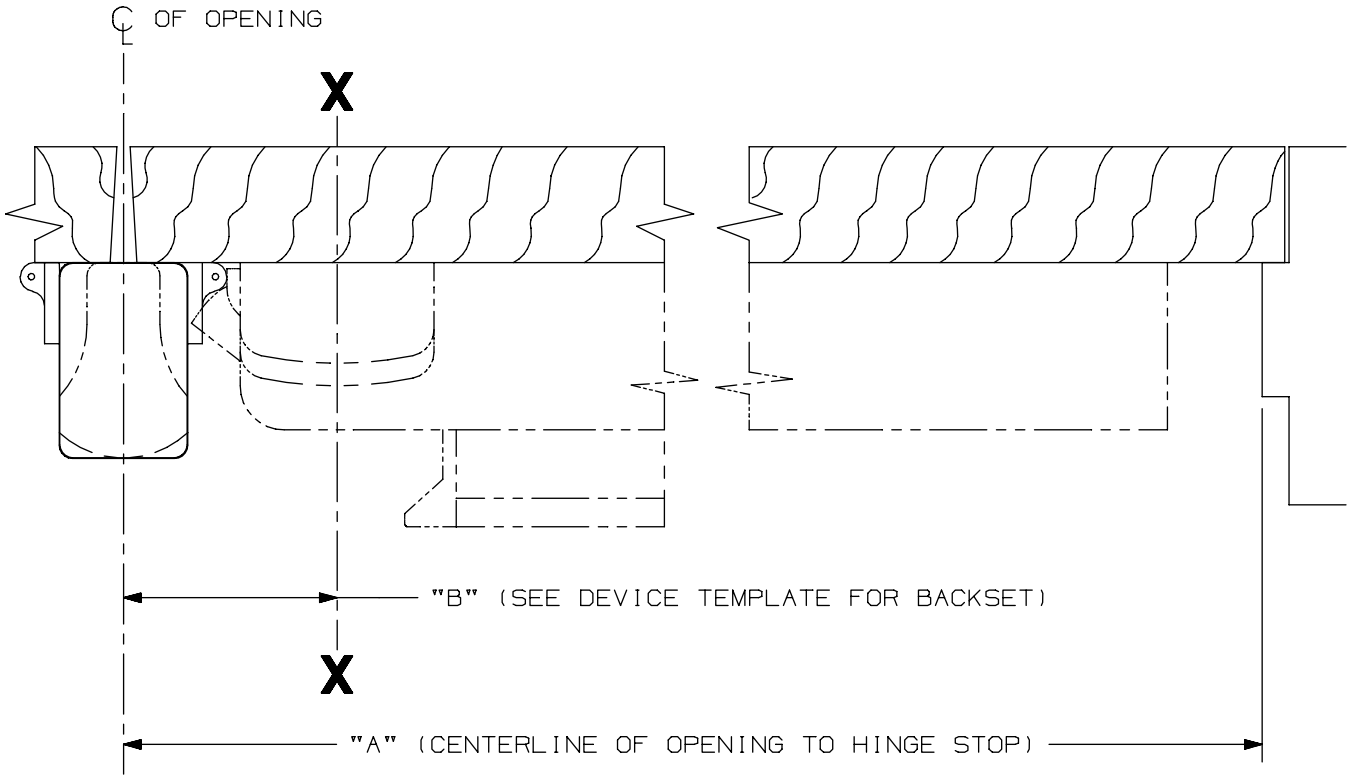
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

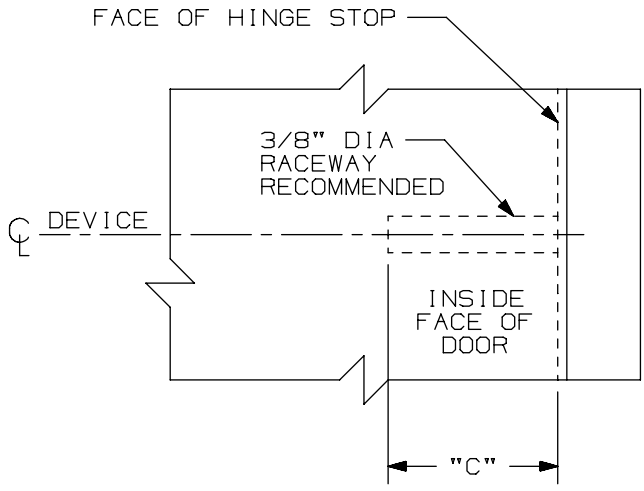
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

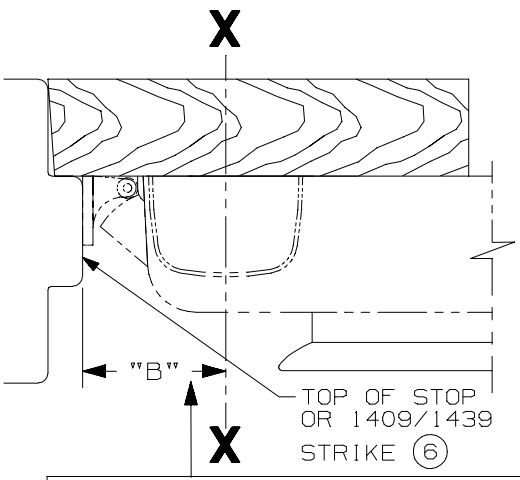
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

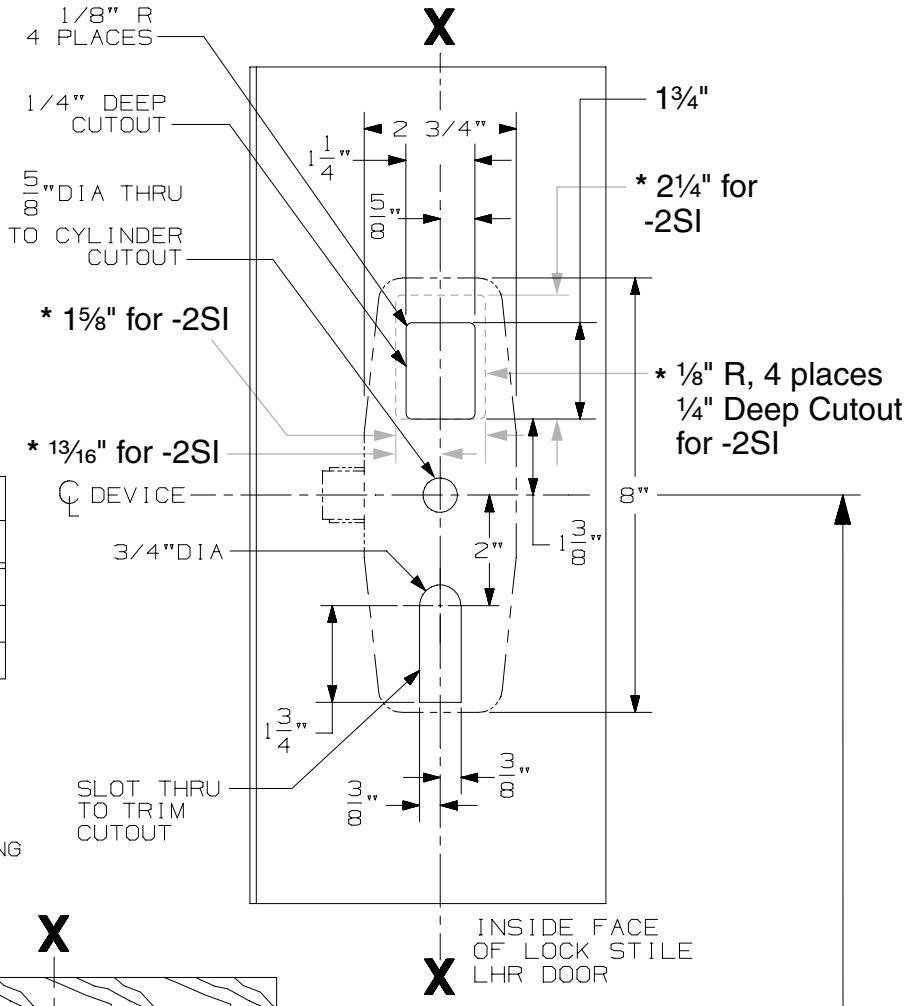
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

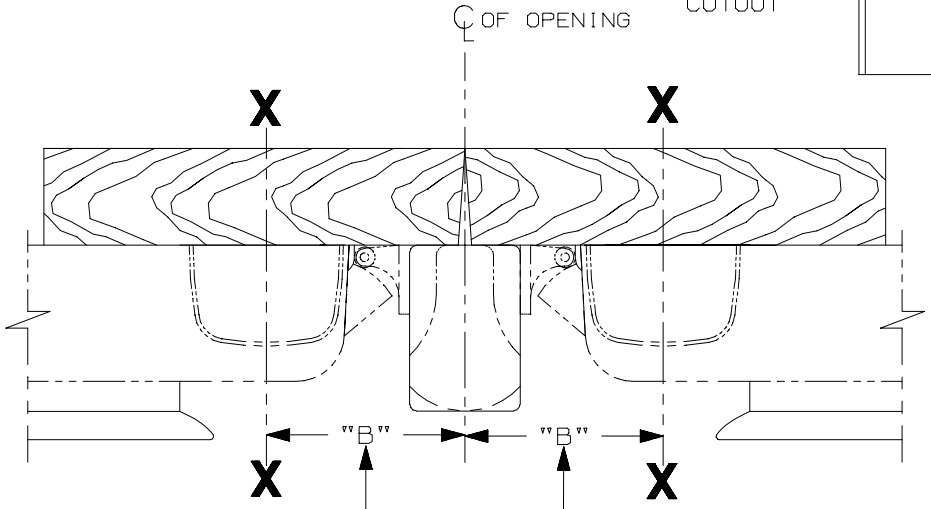
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(6) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
* 2. FOR THE -2SI MODEL, HEIGHT OF CUTOUT INCREASES TO 2¼" AND WIDTH INCREASES TO 1⅝".

98/99-2 & 98/99-2-F TP, K, & L Series
98/99-2SI & 98/99-2SI-F TP, K, & L Series
Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10322_d

DATE: 10-03-16

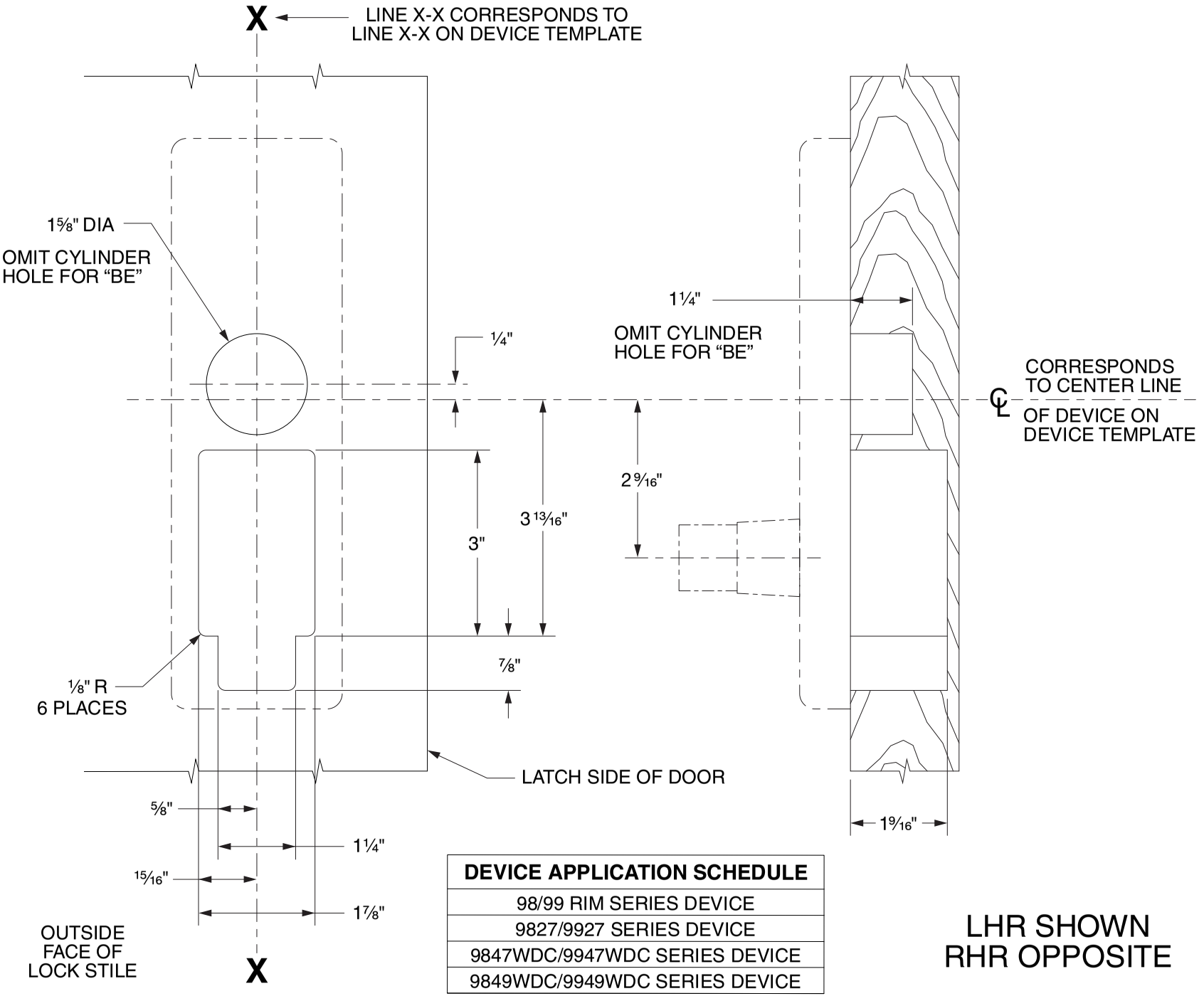
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

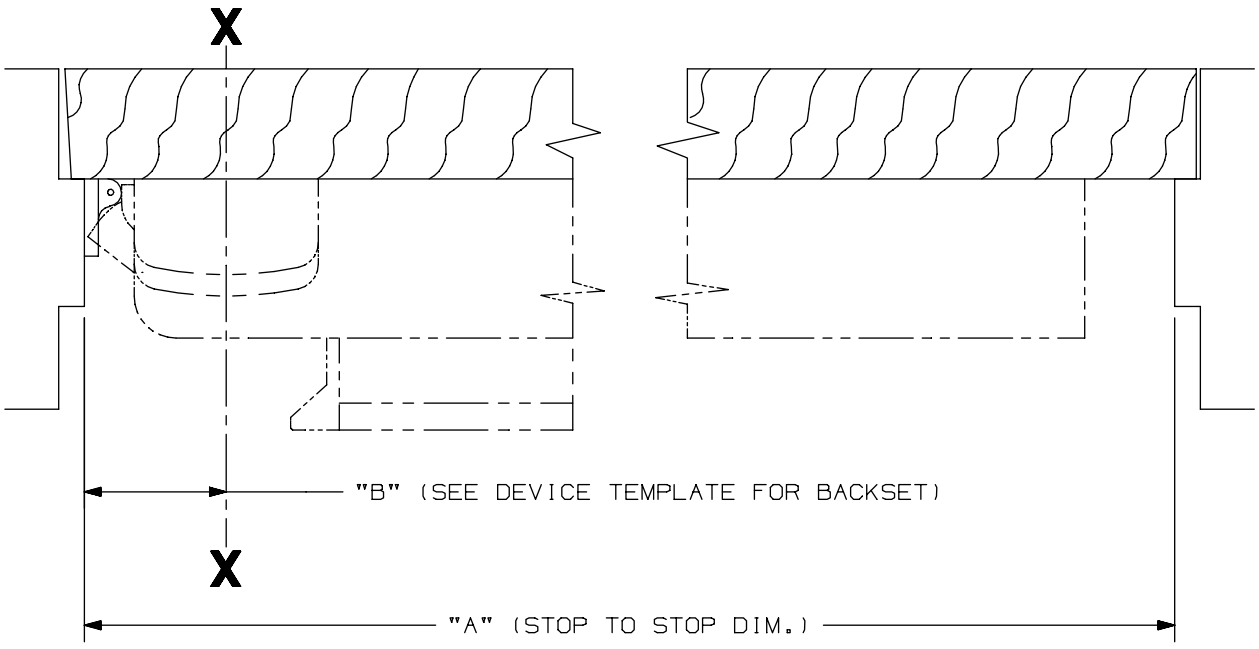


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

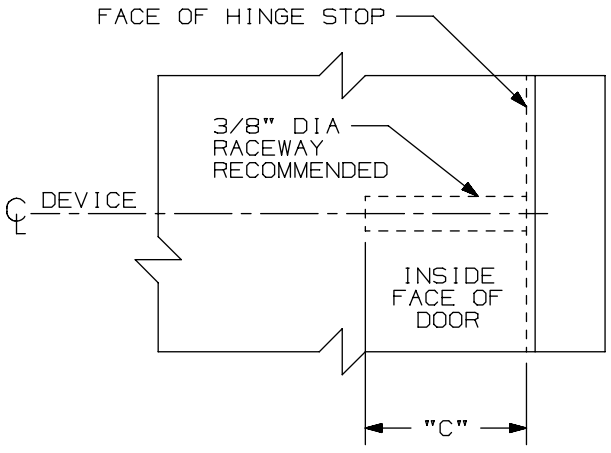
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

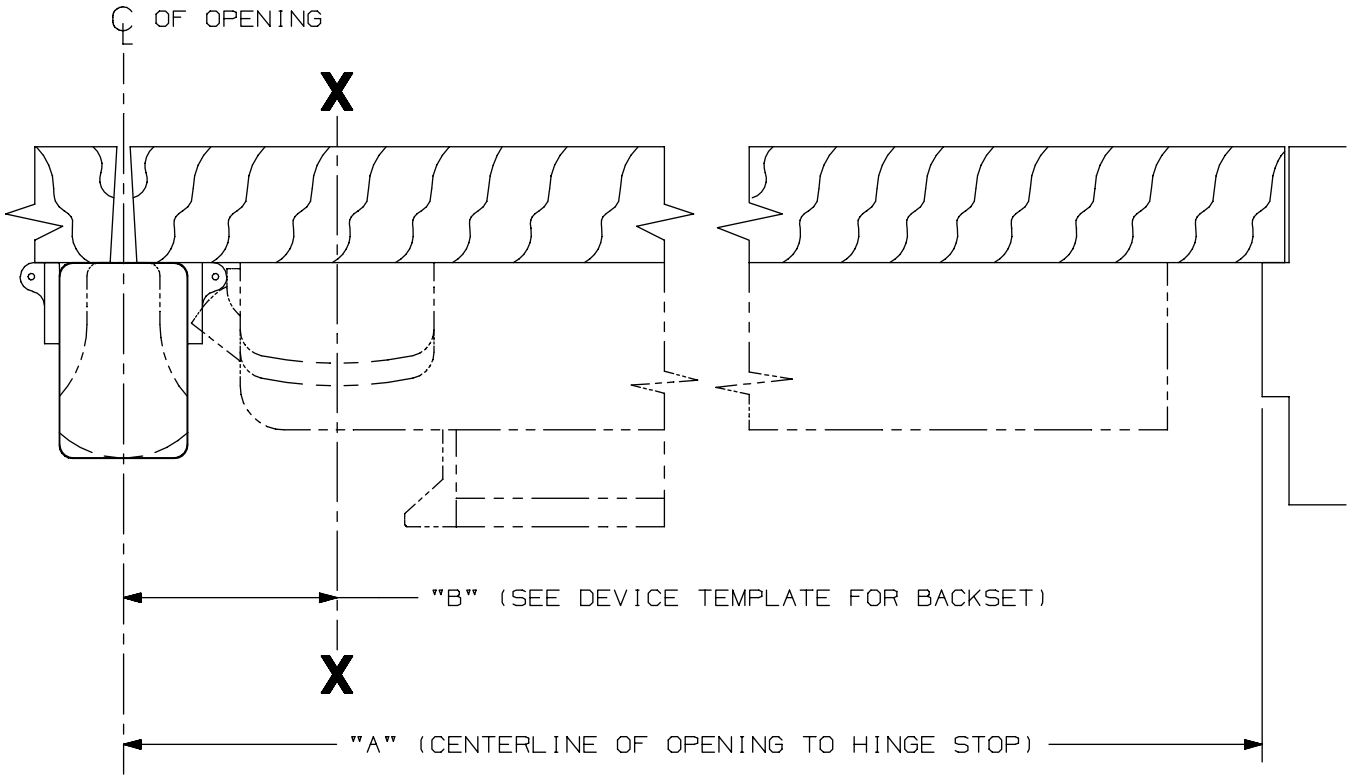
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

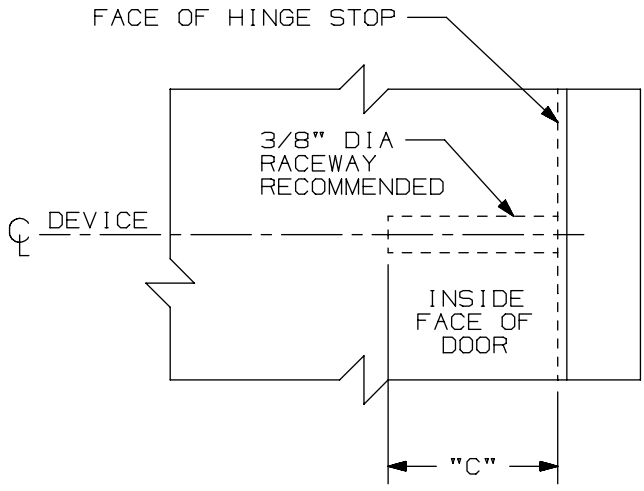
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

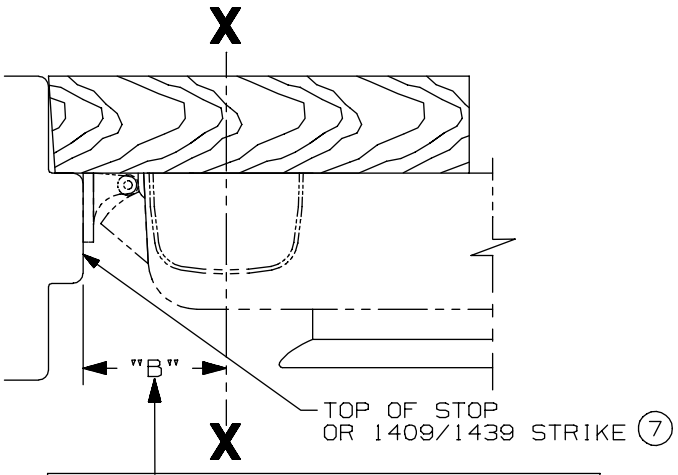
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

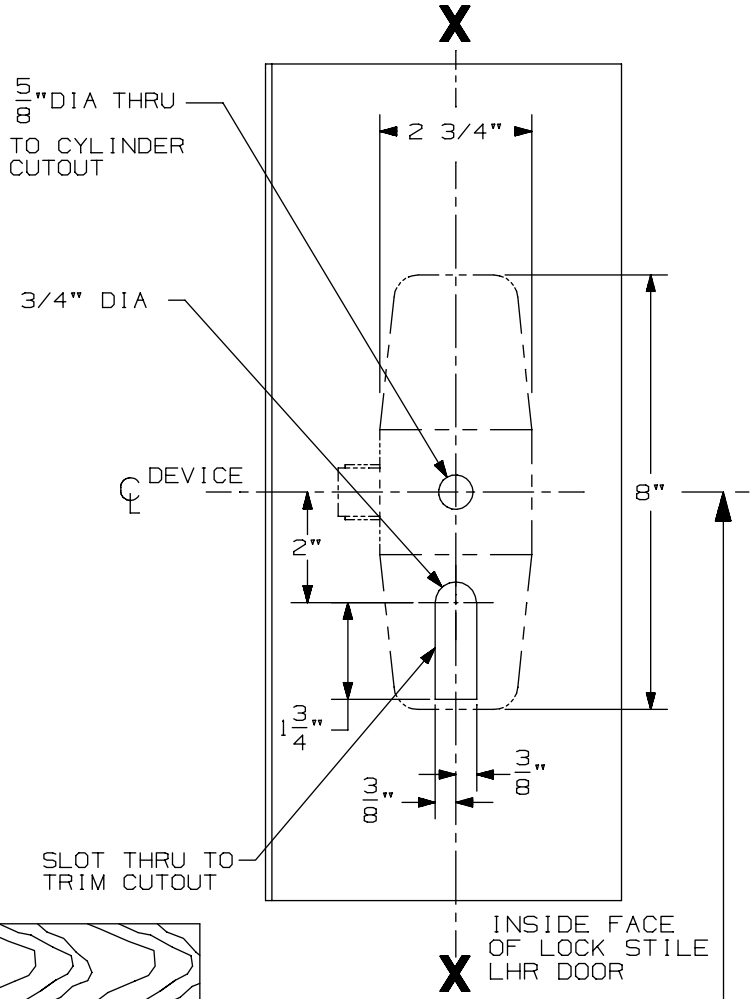
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

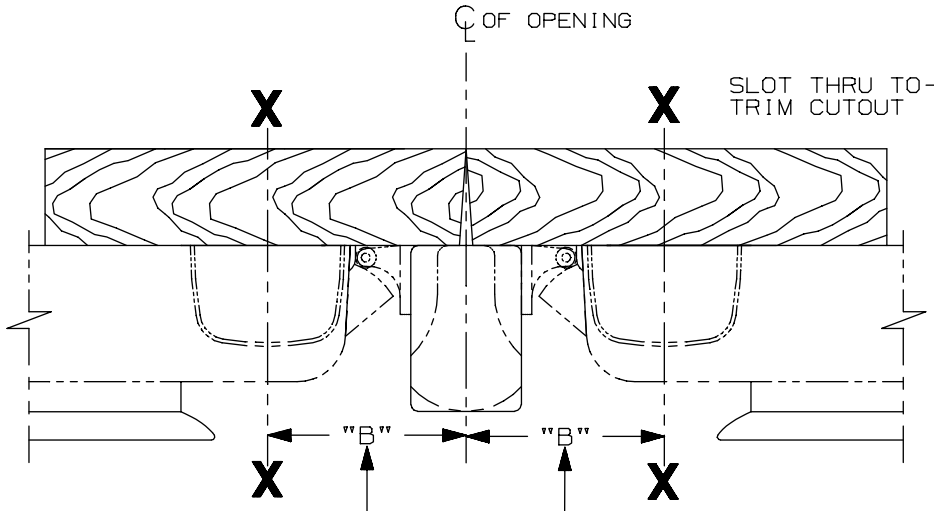
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(7) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

98/99 & 98-F/99-F, TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10302_a

DATE: 05-29-13

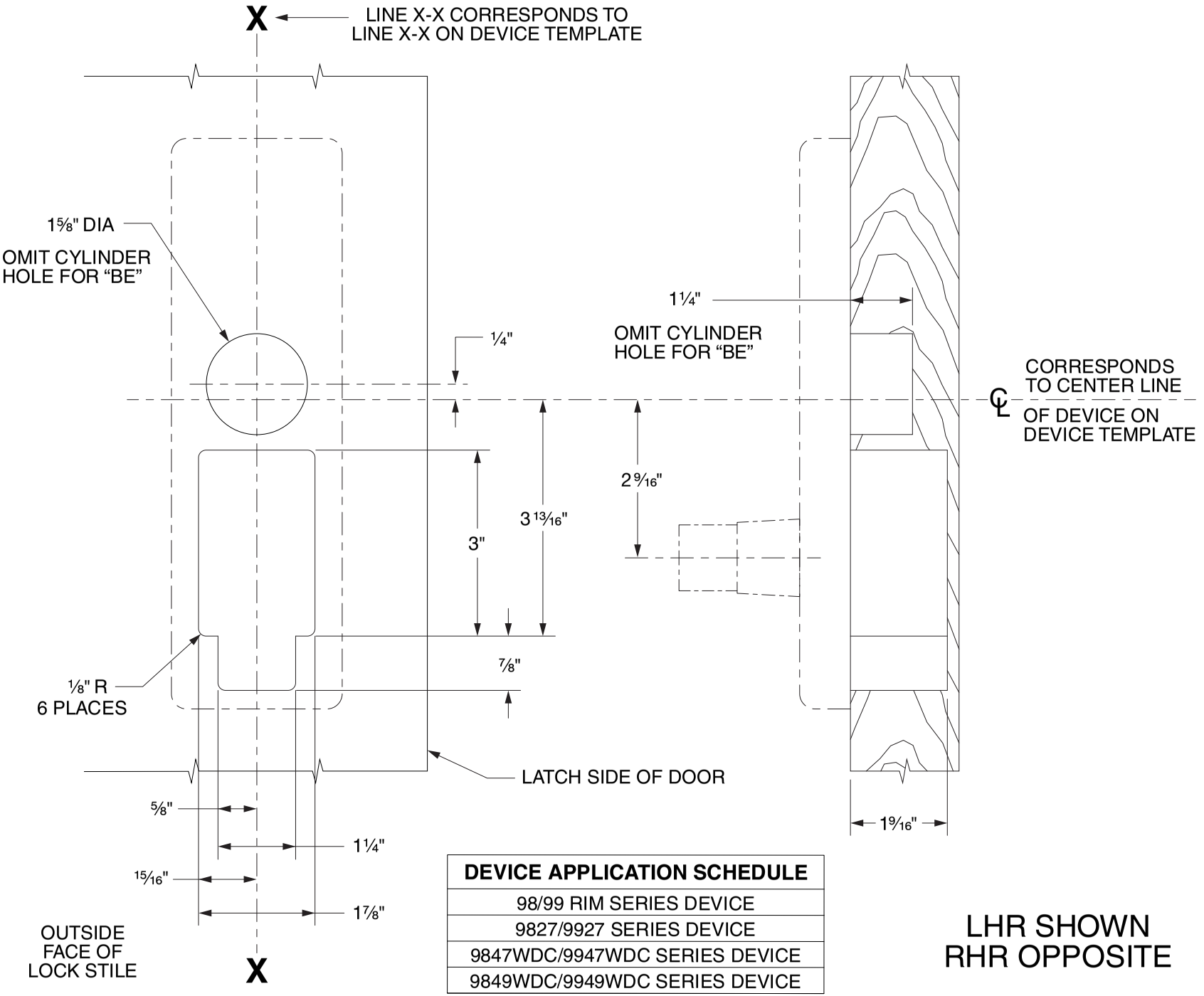
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

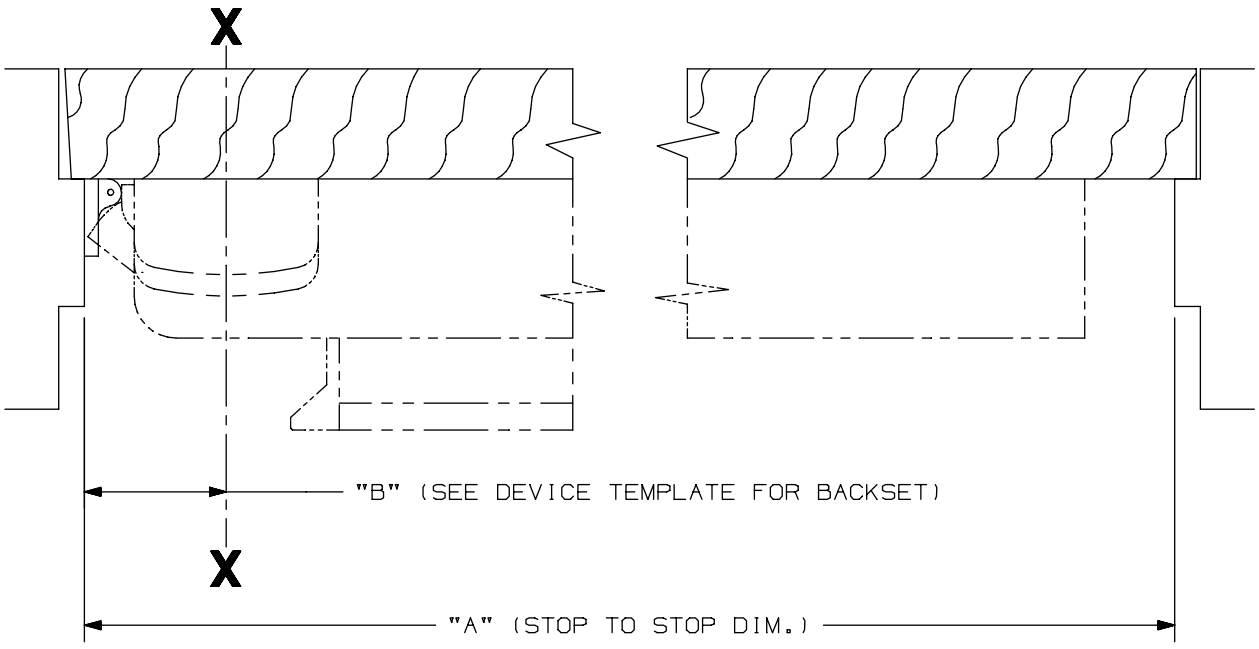


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

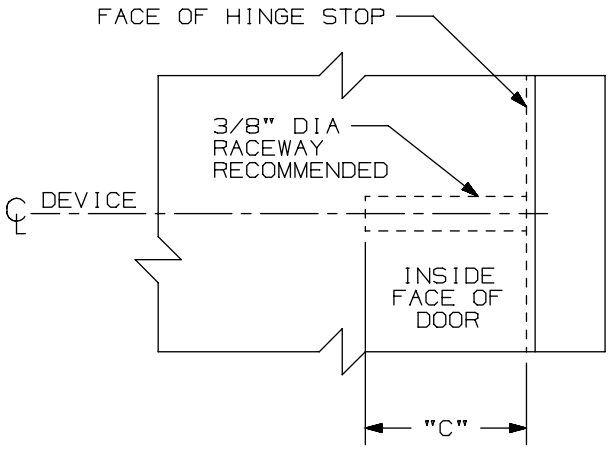
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

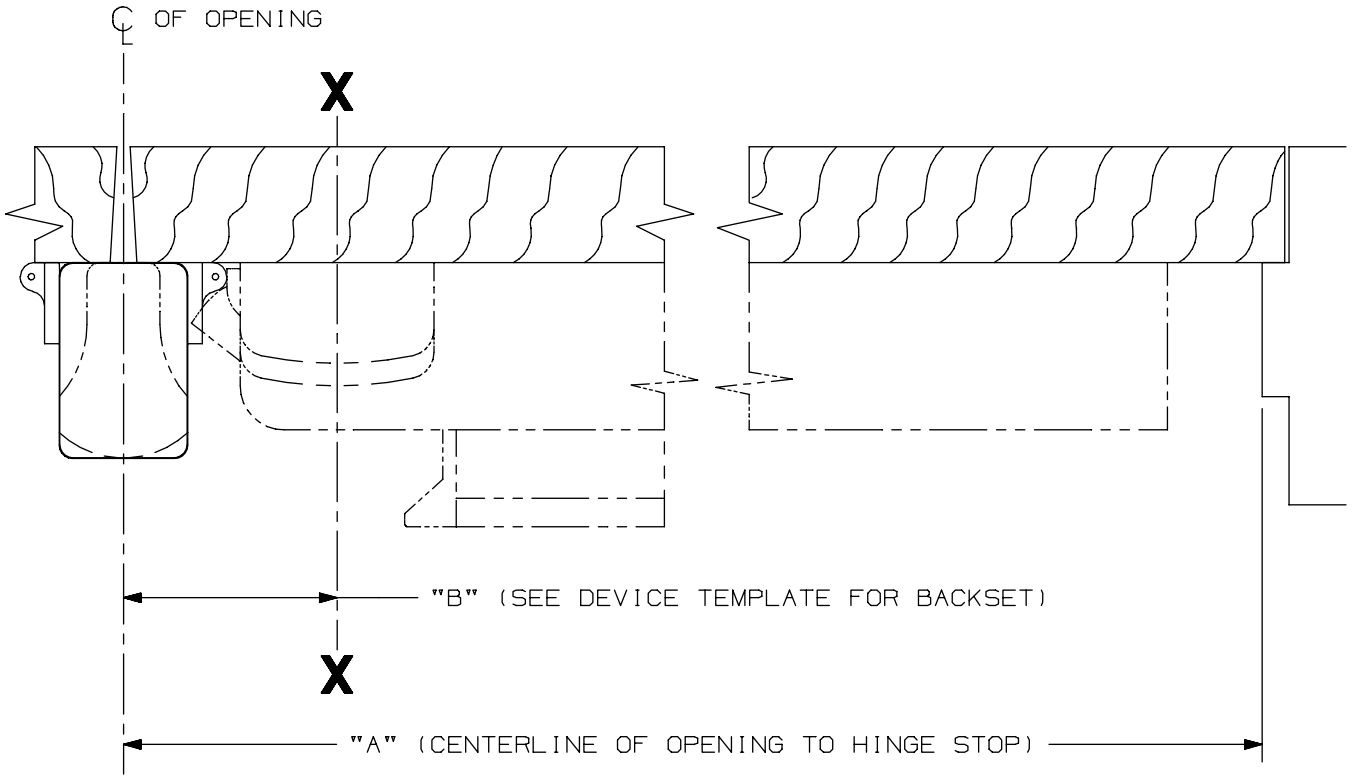
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

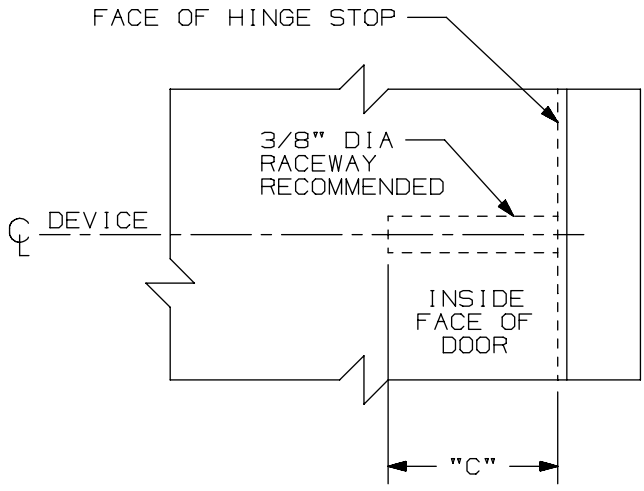
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

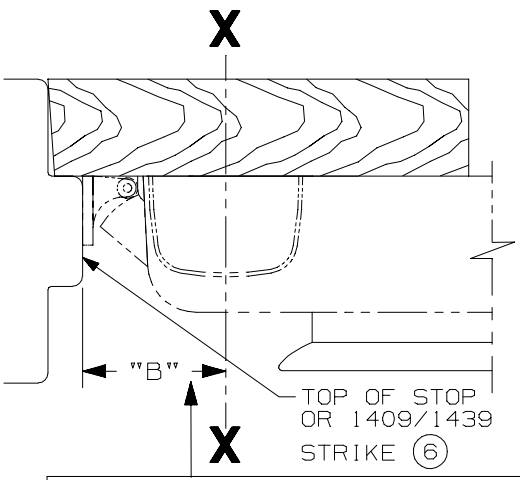
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

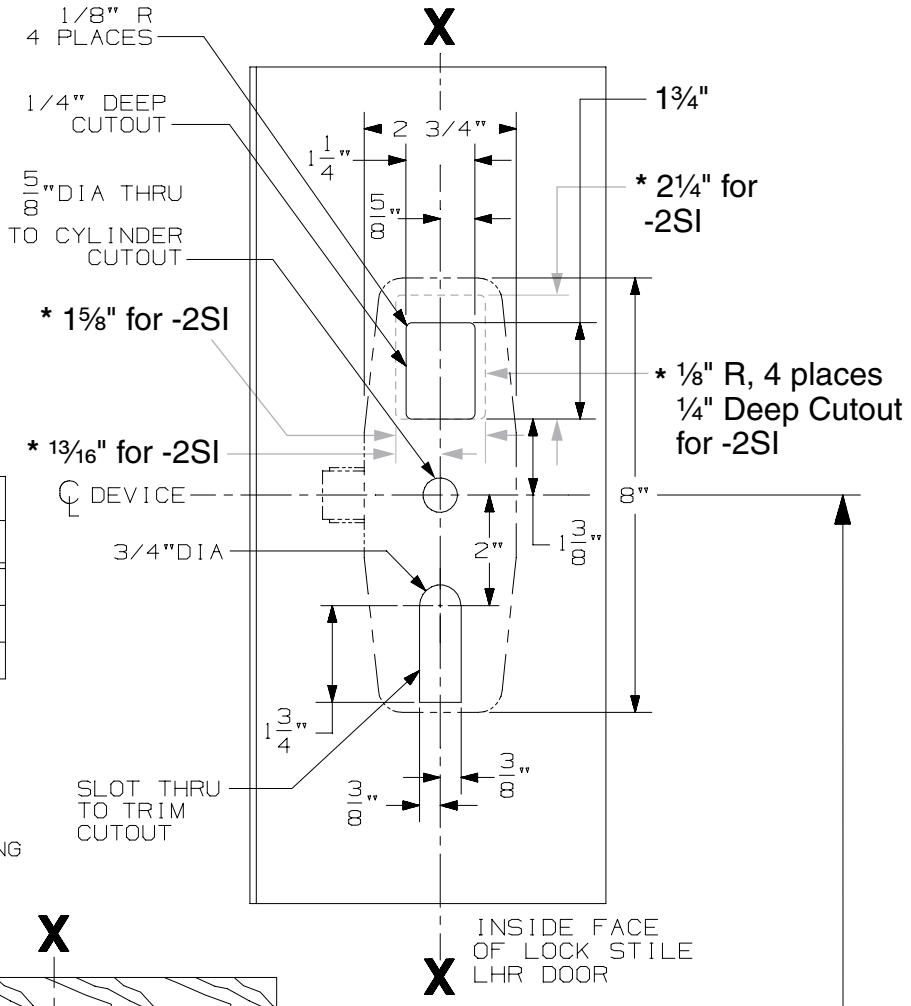
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

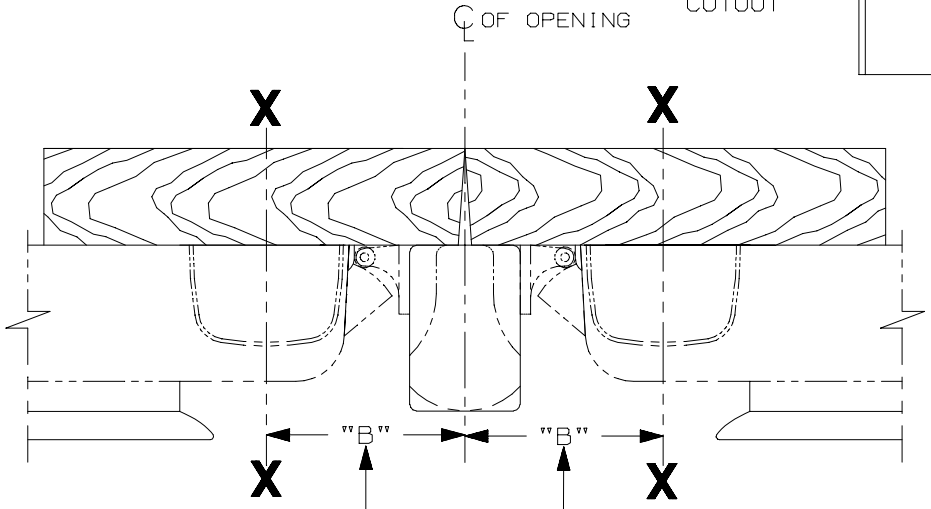
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(6) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
* 2. FOR THE -2SI MODEL, HEIGHT OF CUTOUT INCREASES TO 2¼" AND WIDTH INCREASES TO 1⅝".

98/99-2 & 98/99-2-F TP, K, & L Series
98/99-2SI & 98/99-2SI-F TP, K, & L Series
Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10322_d

DATE: 10-03-16

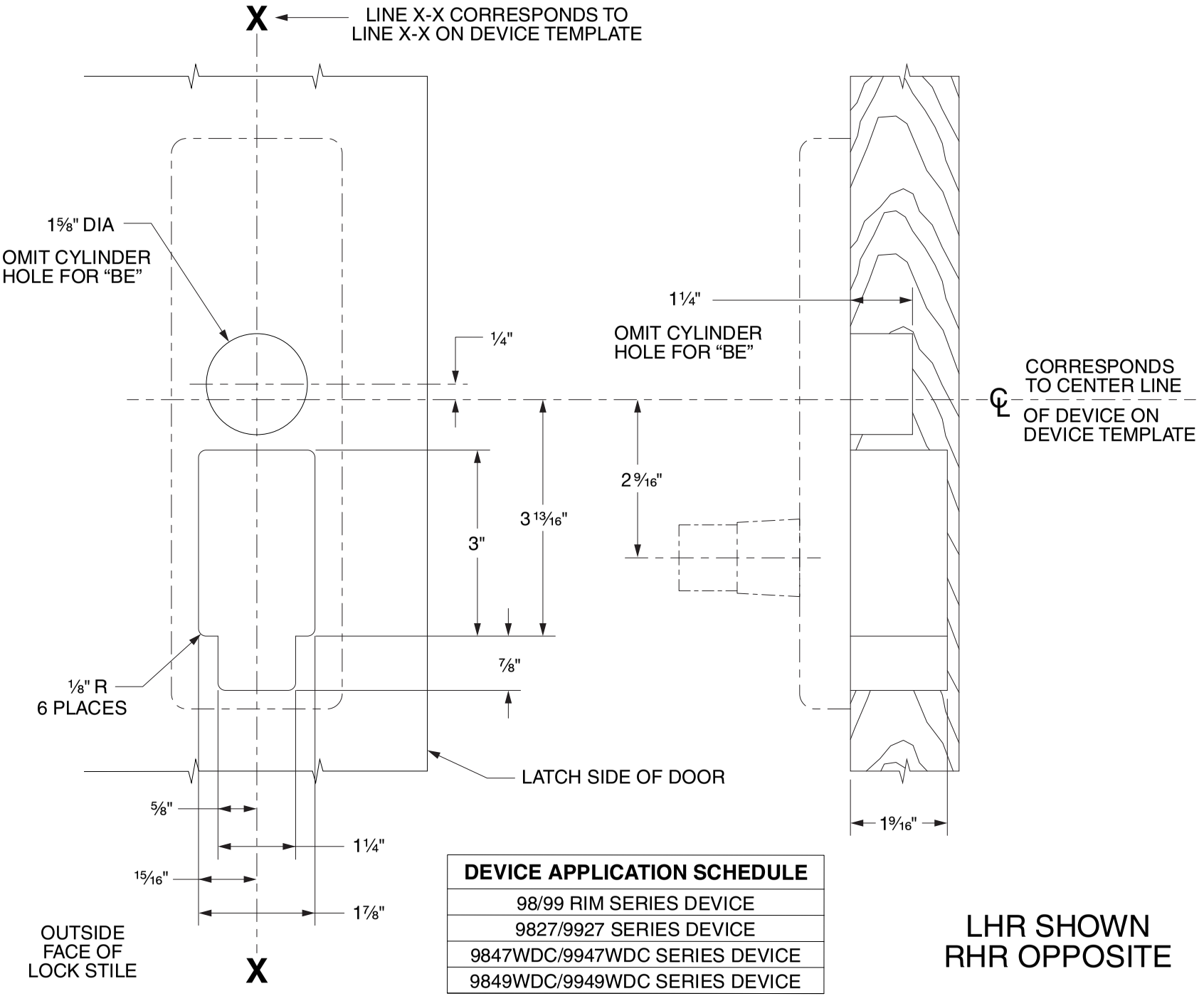
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

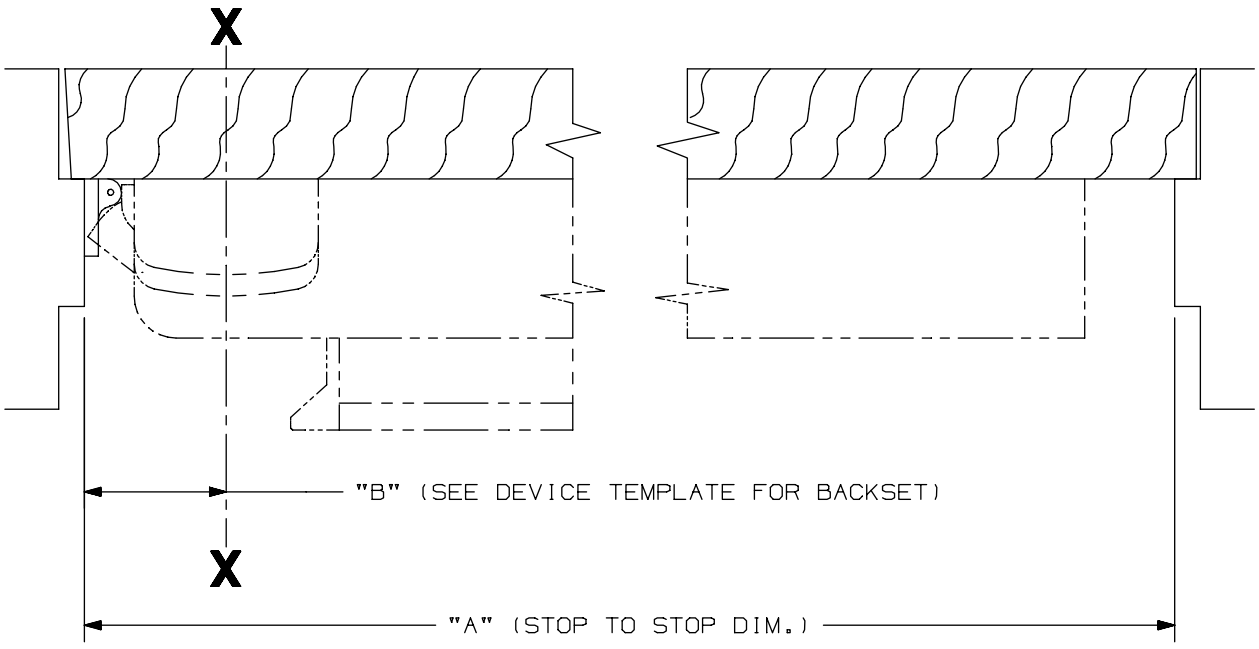


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

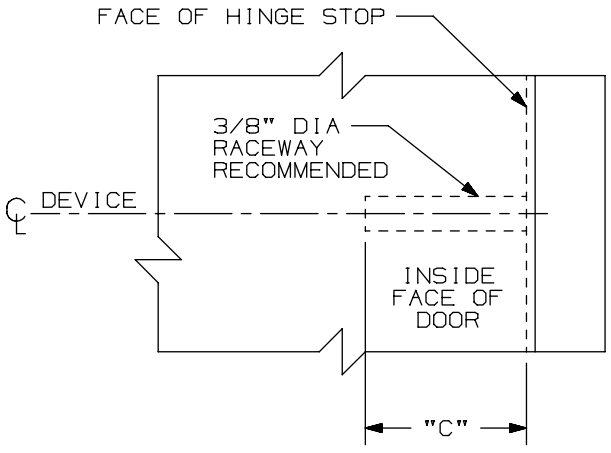
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

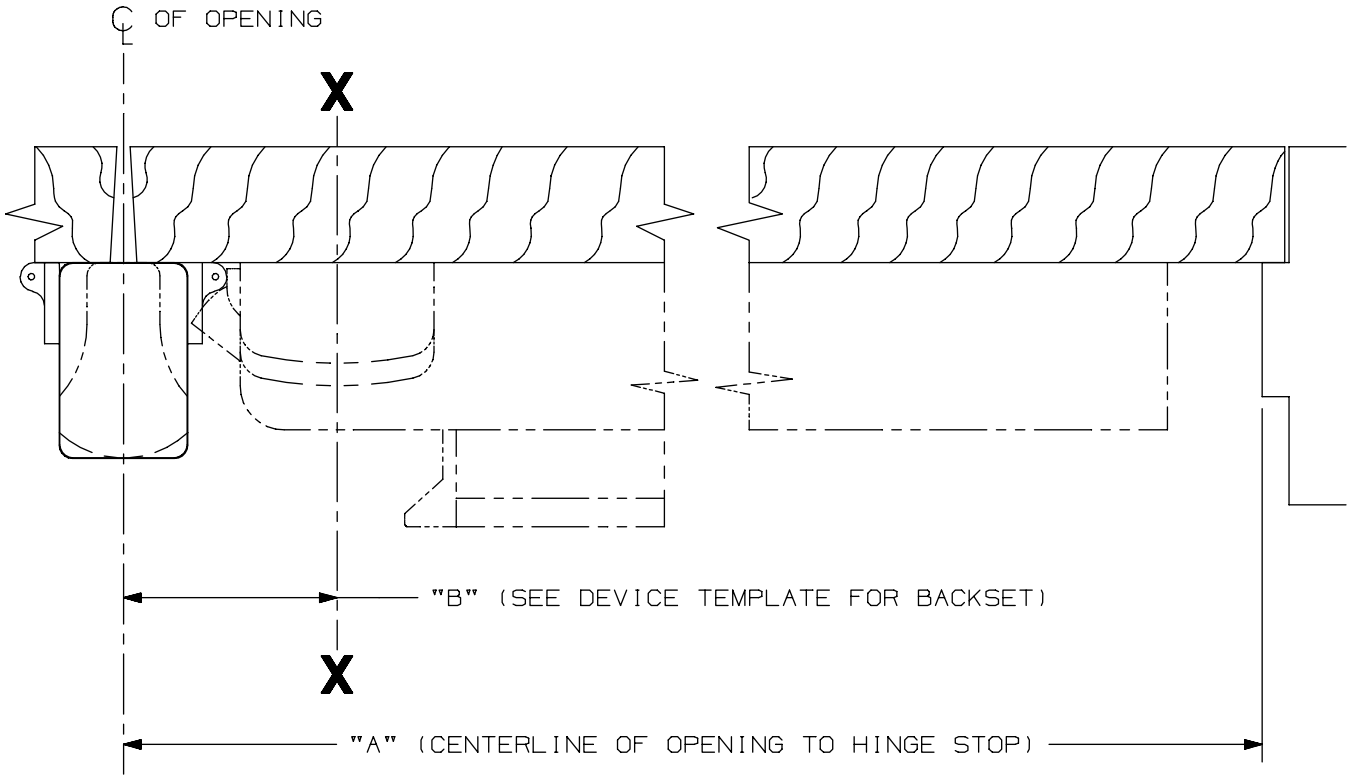
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

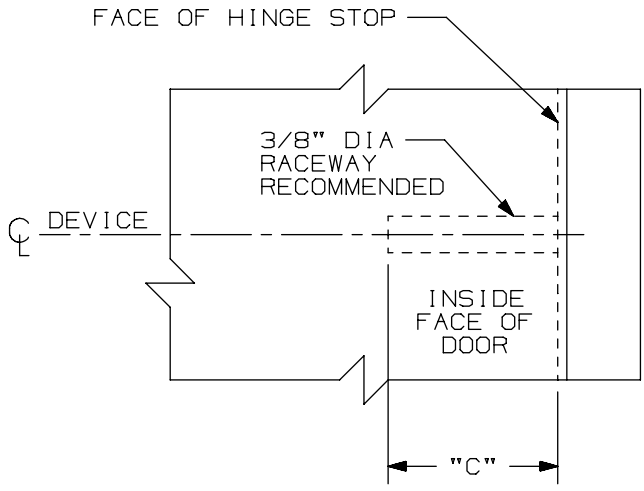
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

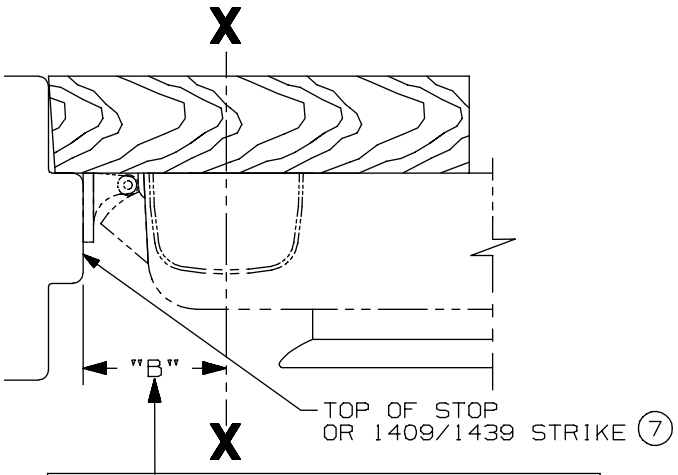
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

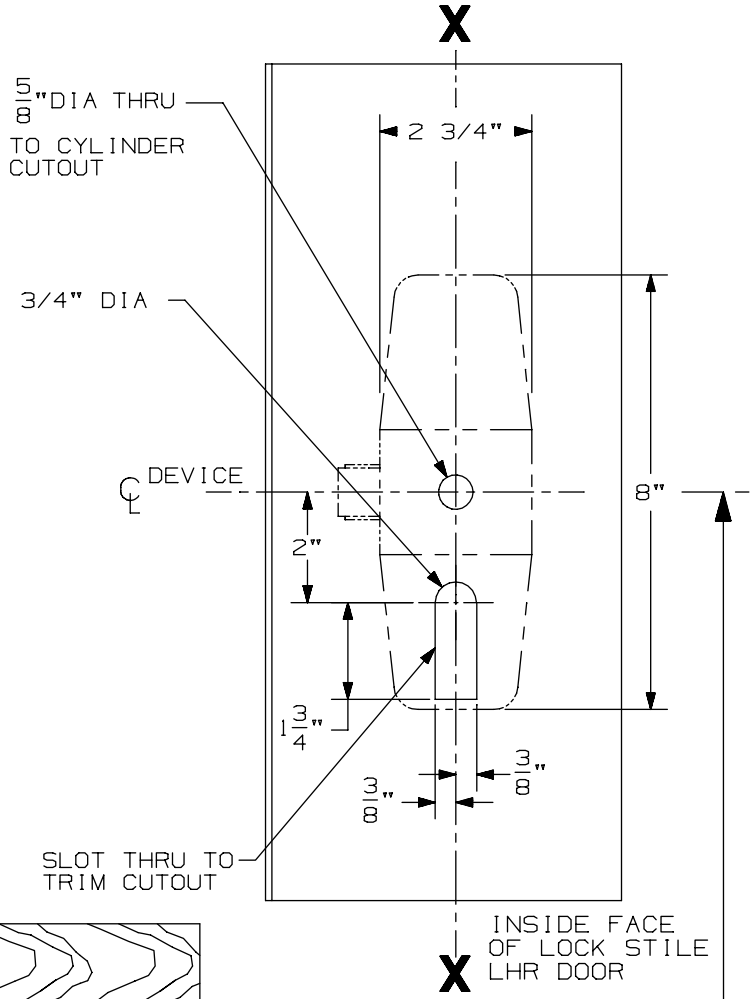
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

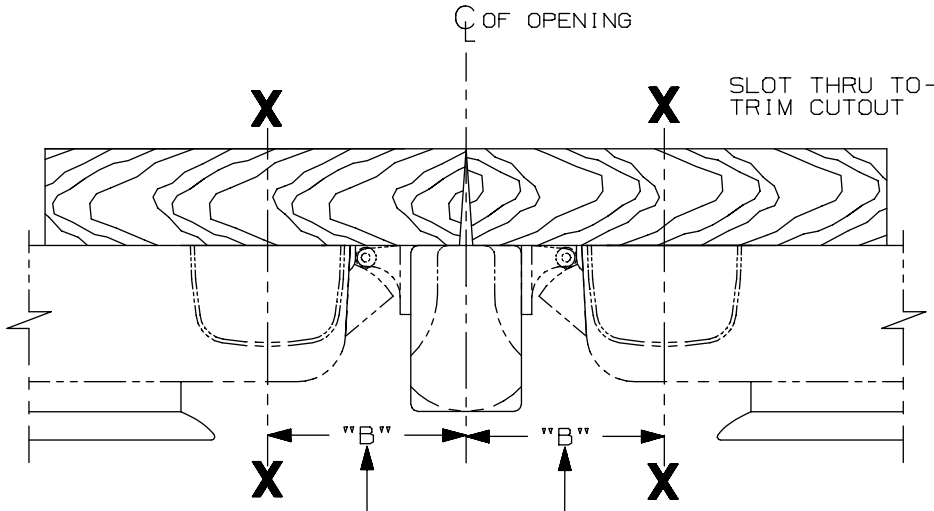
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(7) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

98/99 & 98-F/99-F, TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10302_a

DATE: 05-29-13

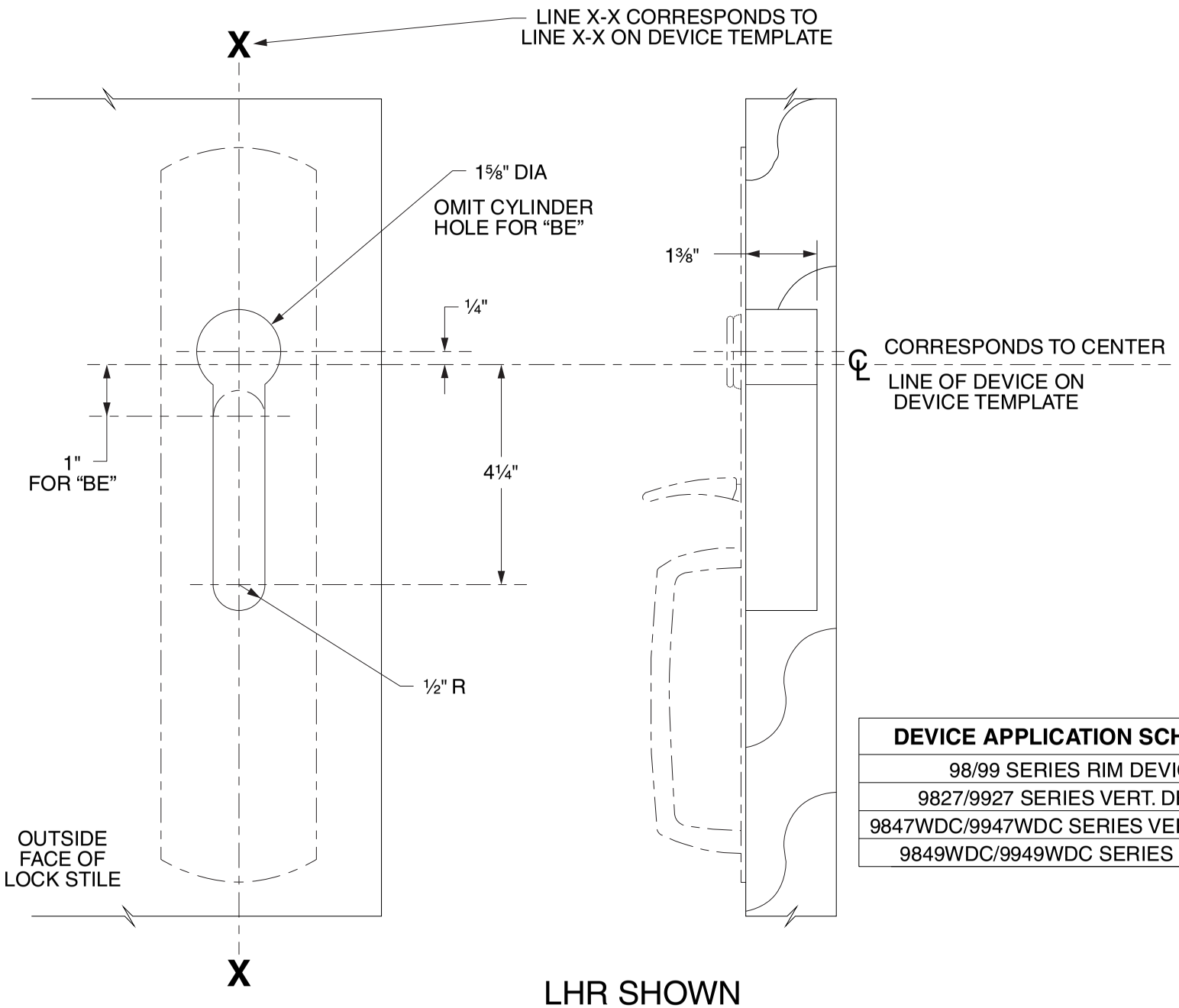
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

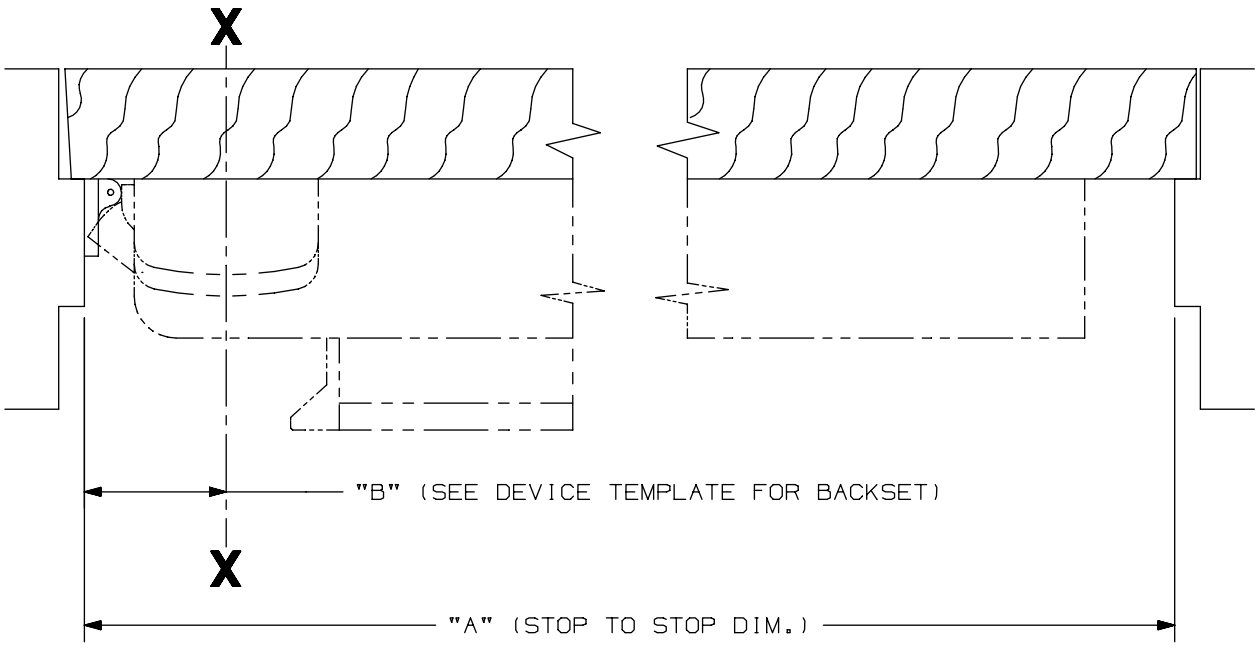


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

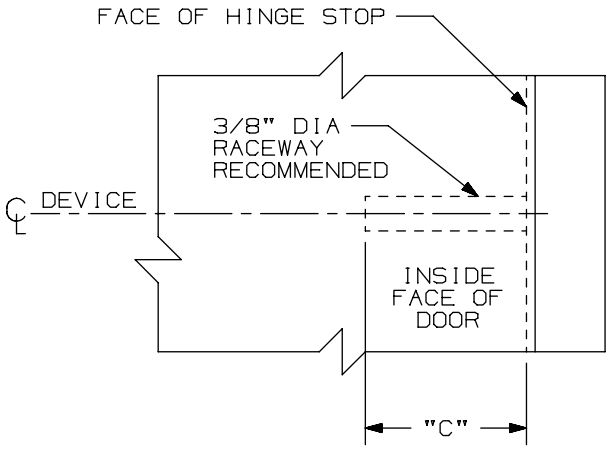
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

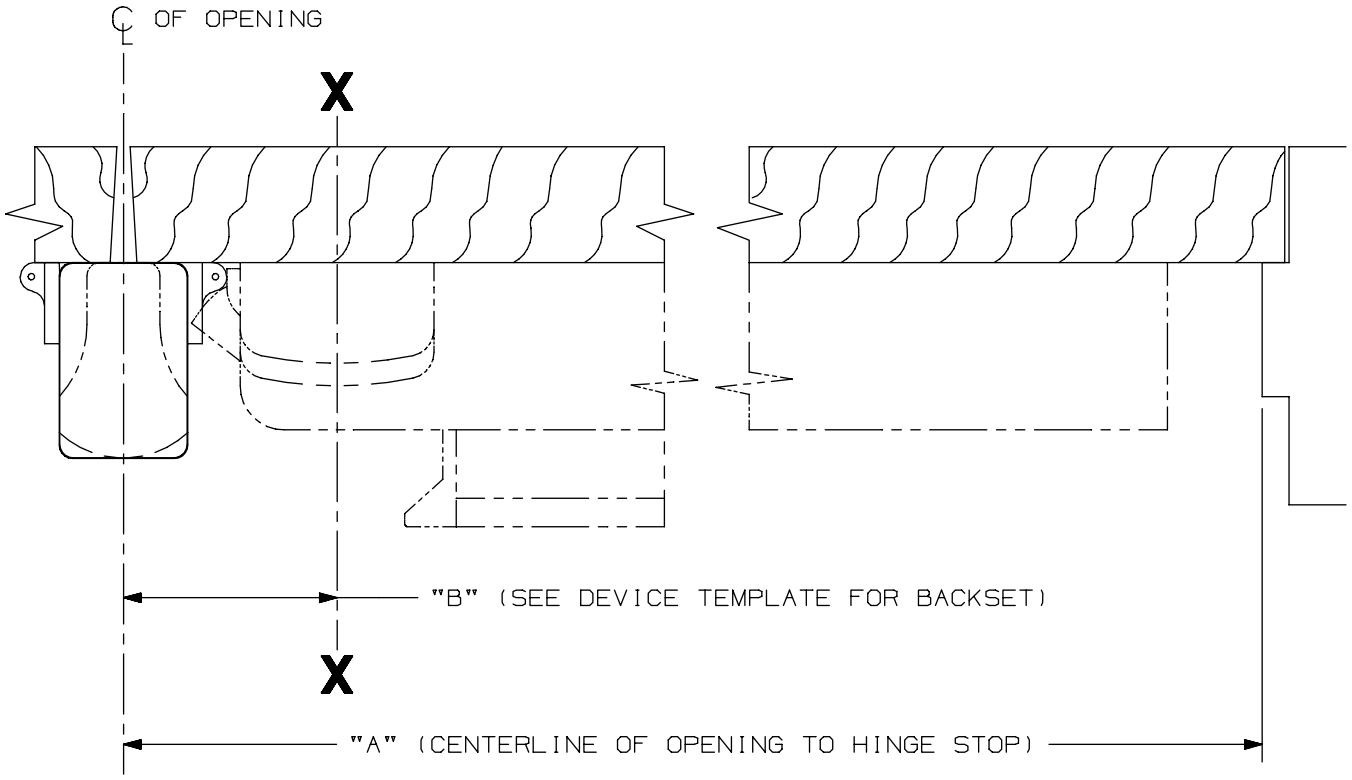
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

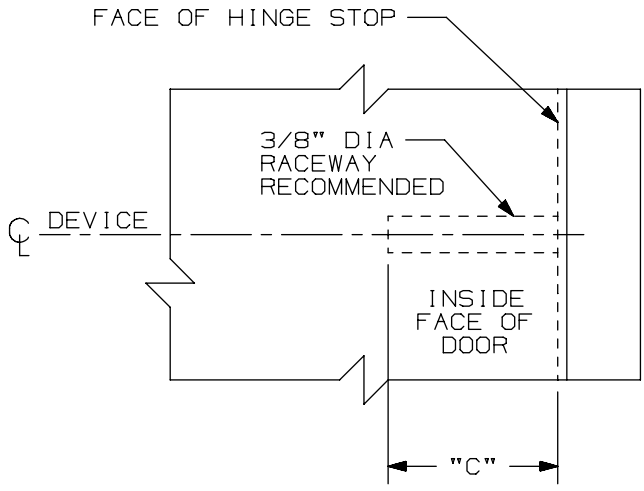
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

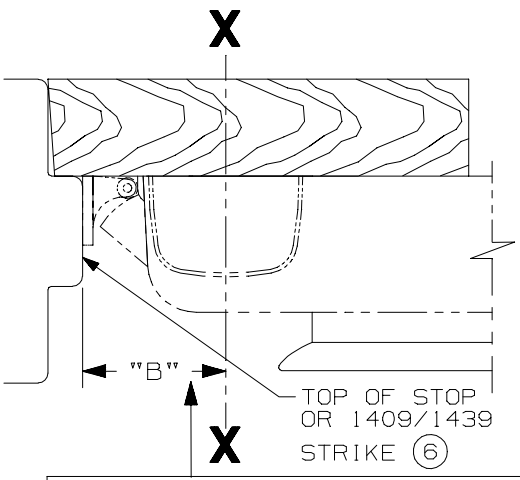
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

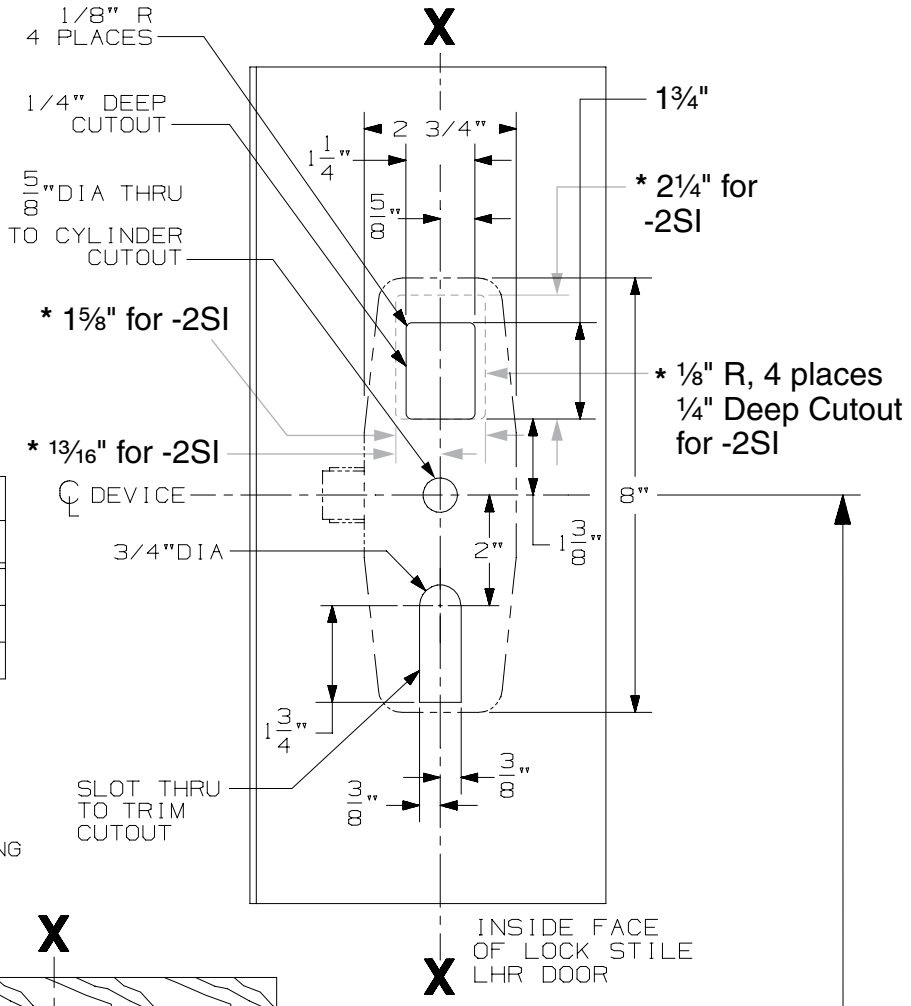
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

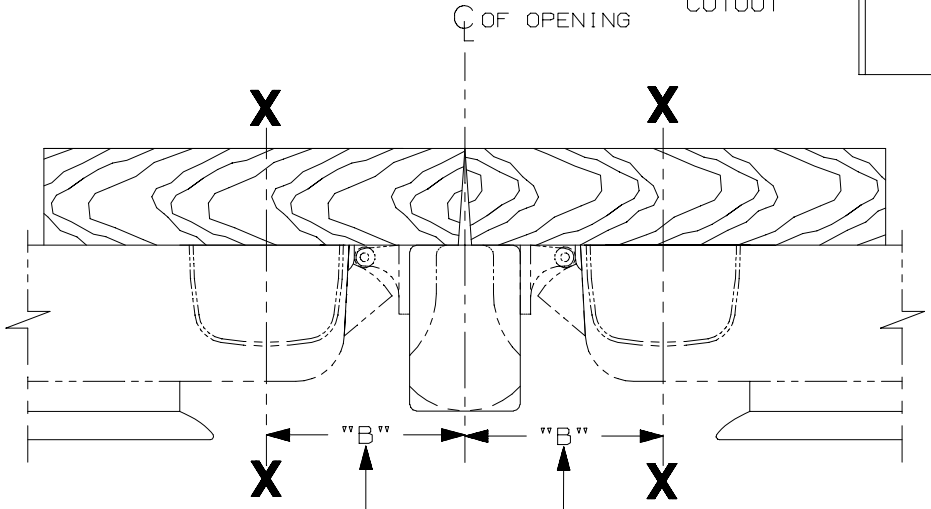
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(6) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
* 2. FOR THE -2SI MODEL, HEIGHT OF CUTOUT INCREASES TO 2¼" AND WIDTH INCREASES TO 1⅝".

98/99-2 & 98/99-2-F TP, K, & L Series
98/99-2SI & 98/99-2SI-F TP, K, & L Series
Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10322_d

DATE: 10-03-16

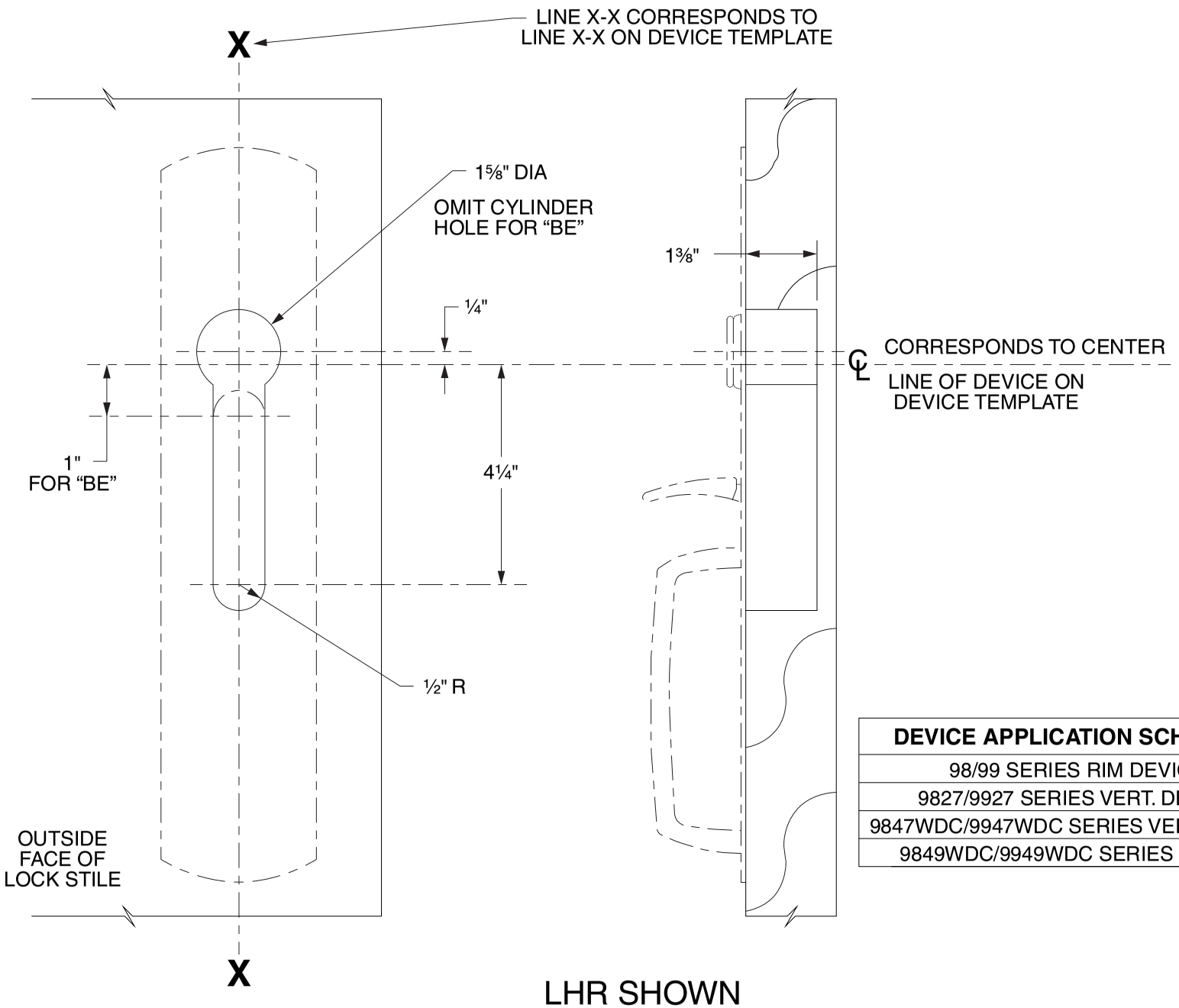
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

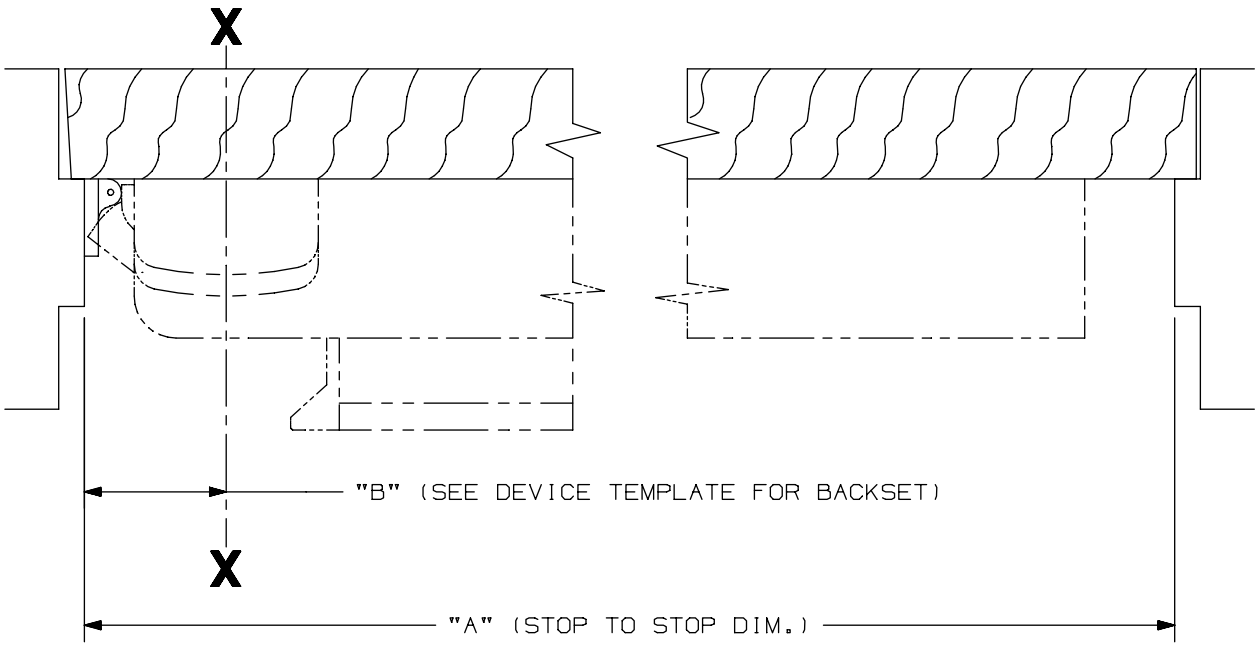


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

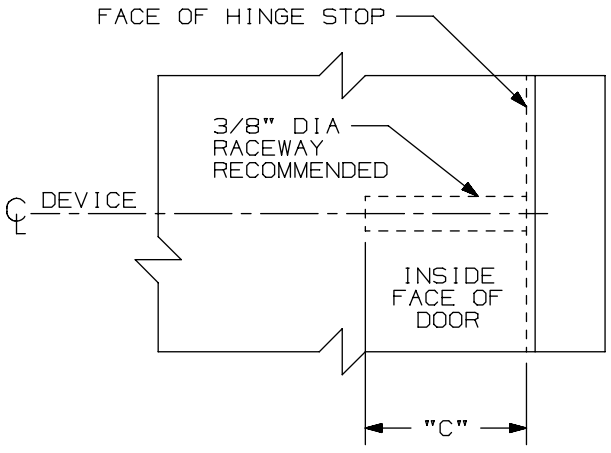
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

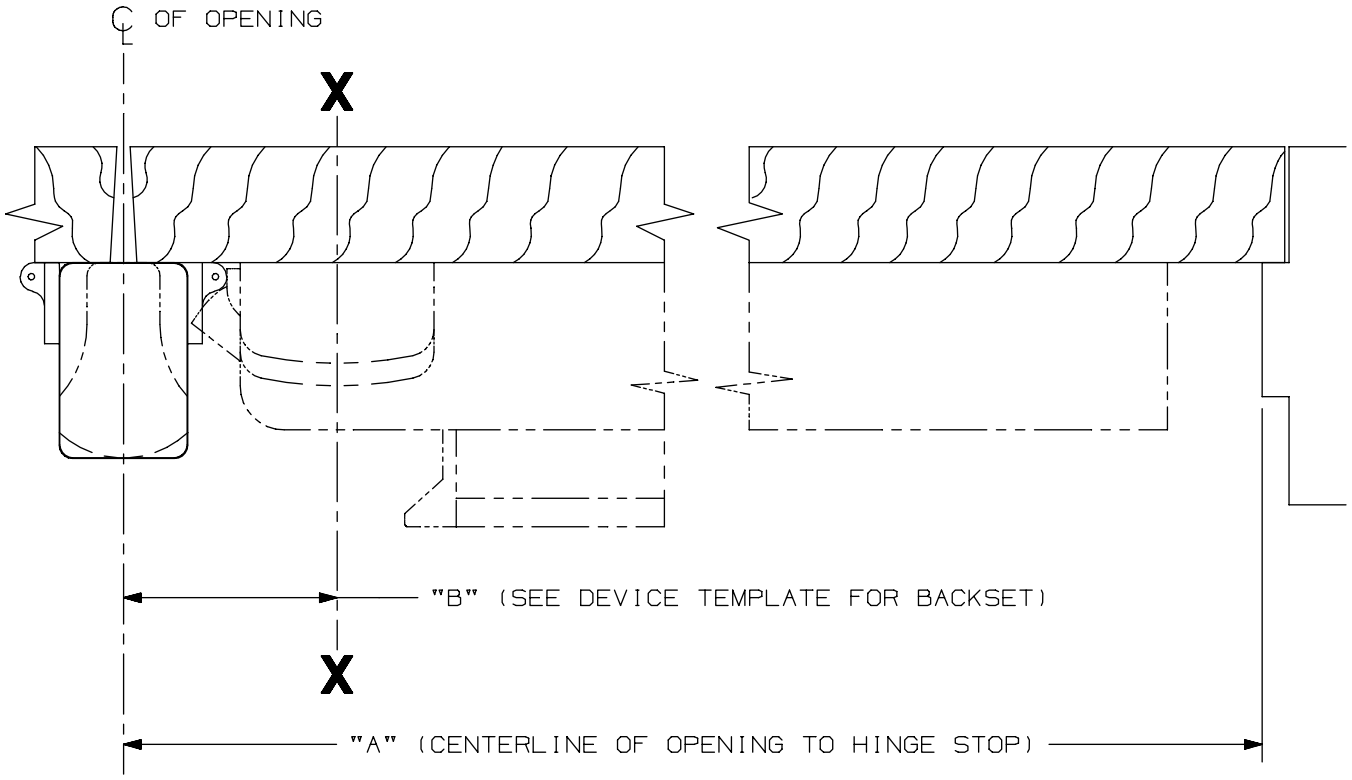
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

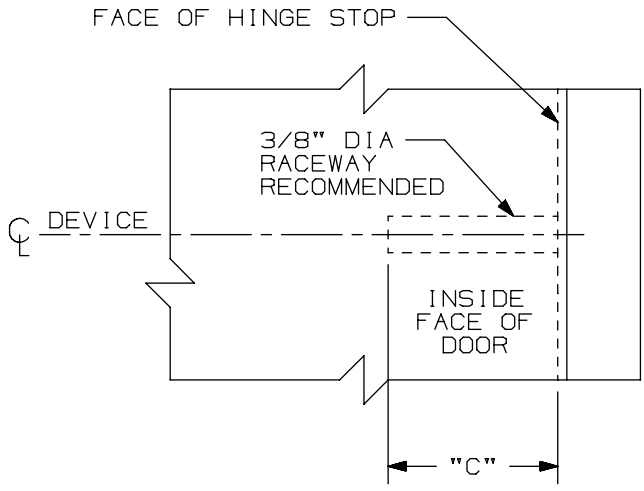
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

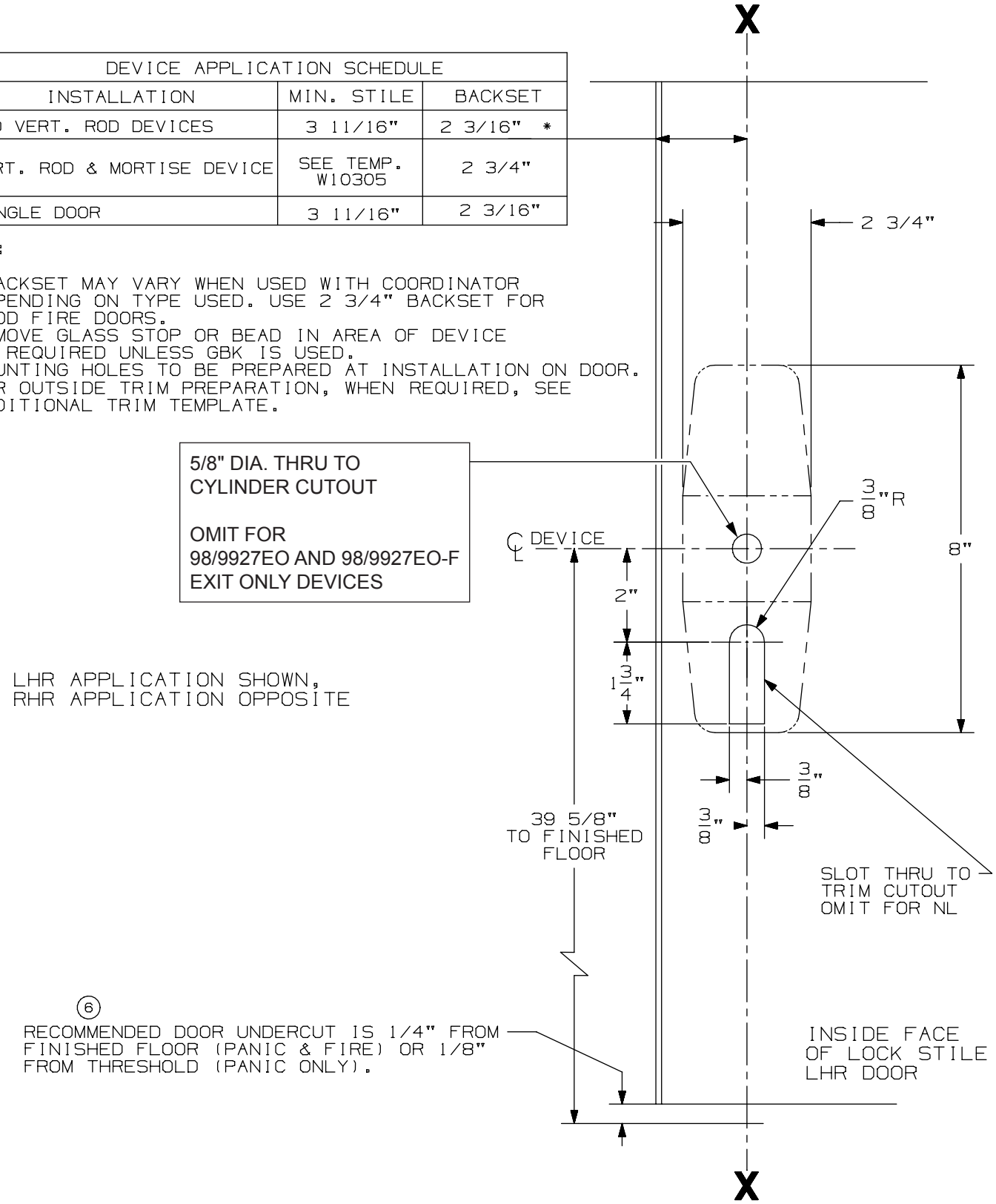
DATE: 05-29-13

98/99 Series Exit Devices - 9827/9927 Surface Vertical Rod (Standard & CD)

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10304_b

DATE: 10-2-14

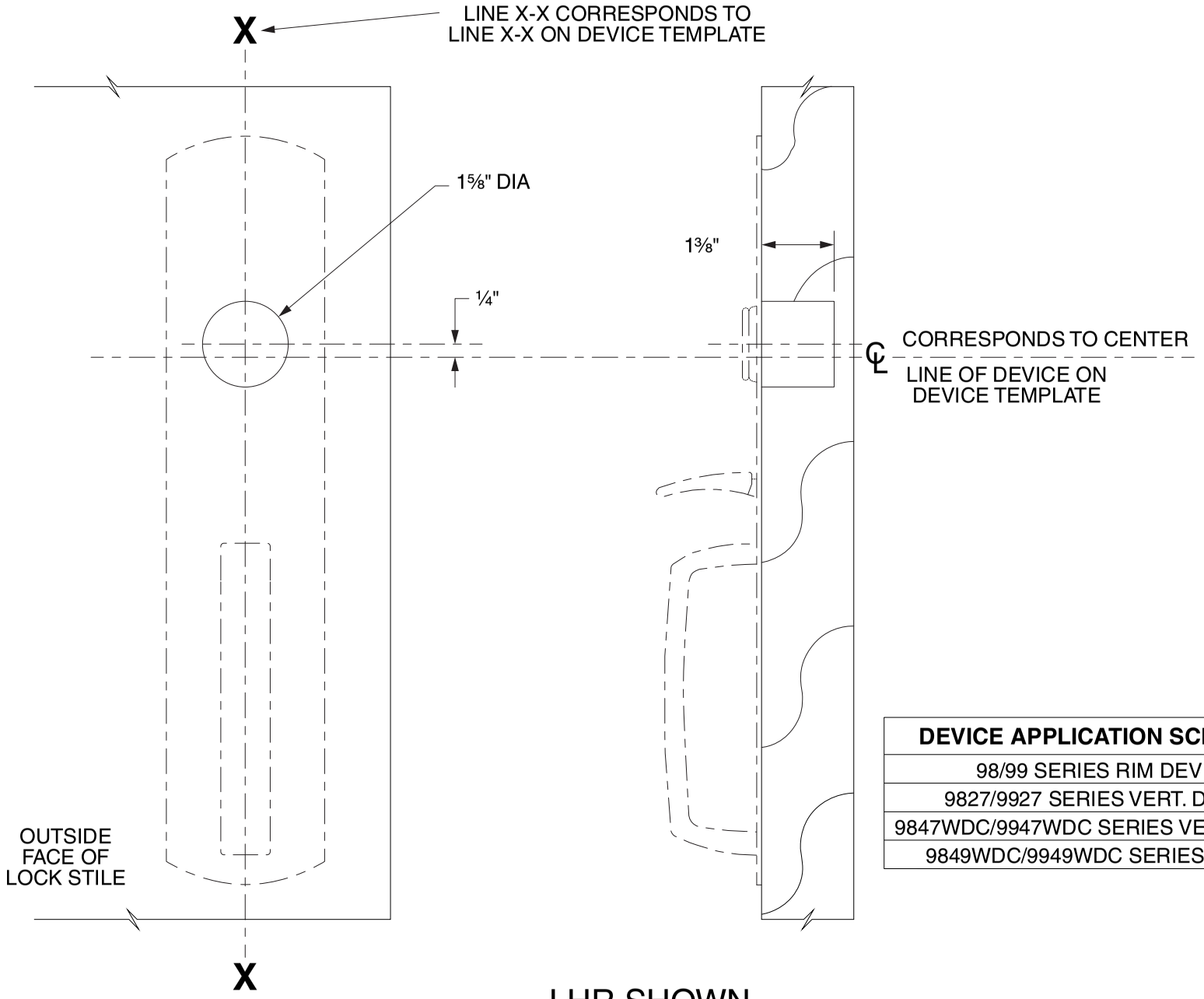
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

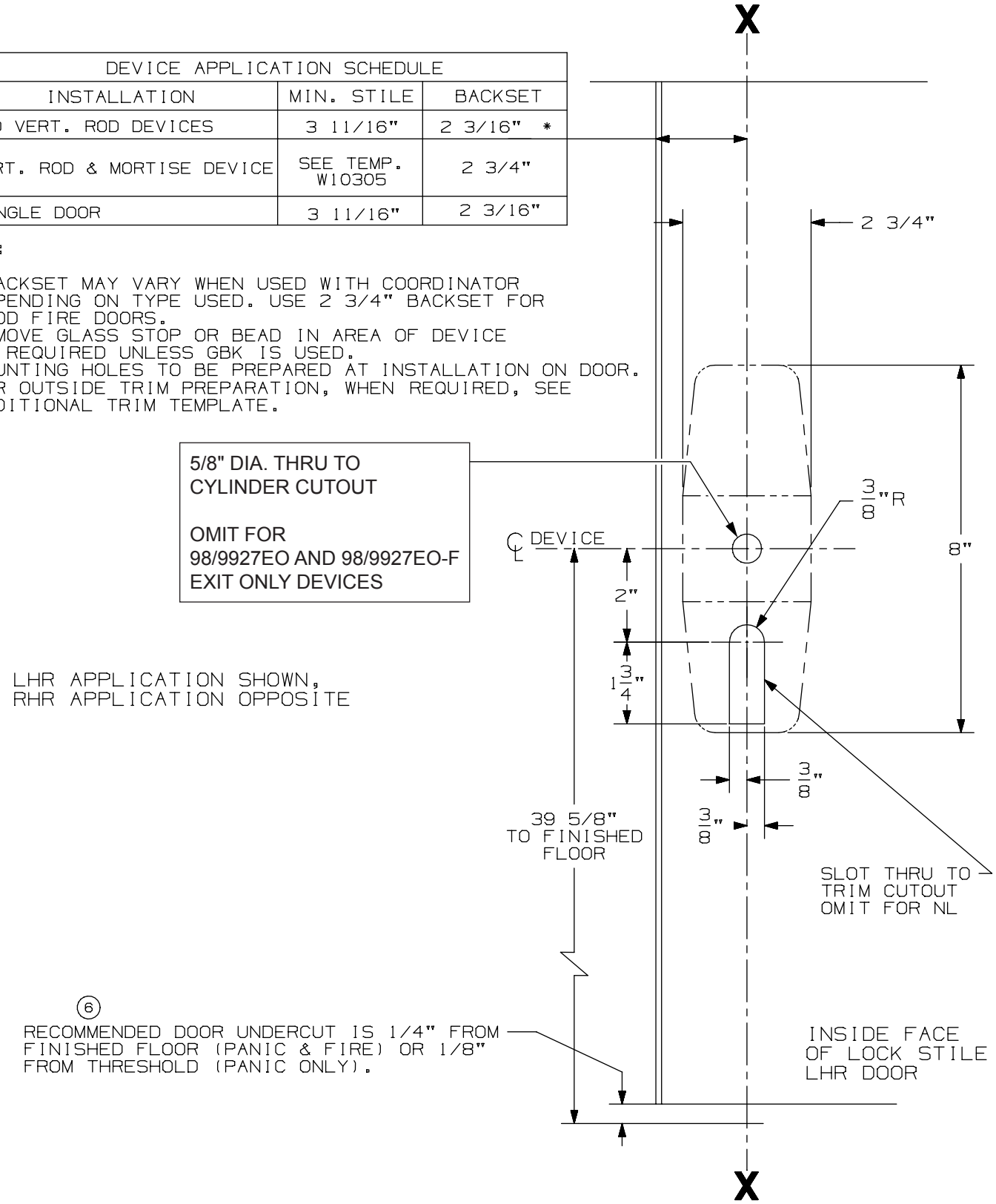
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

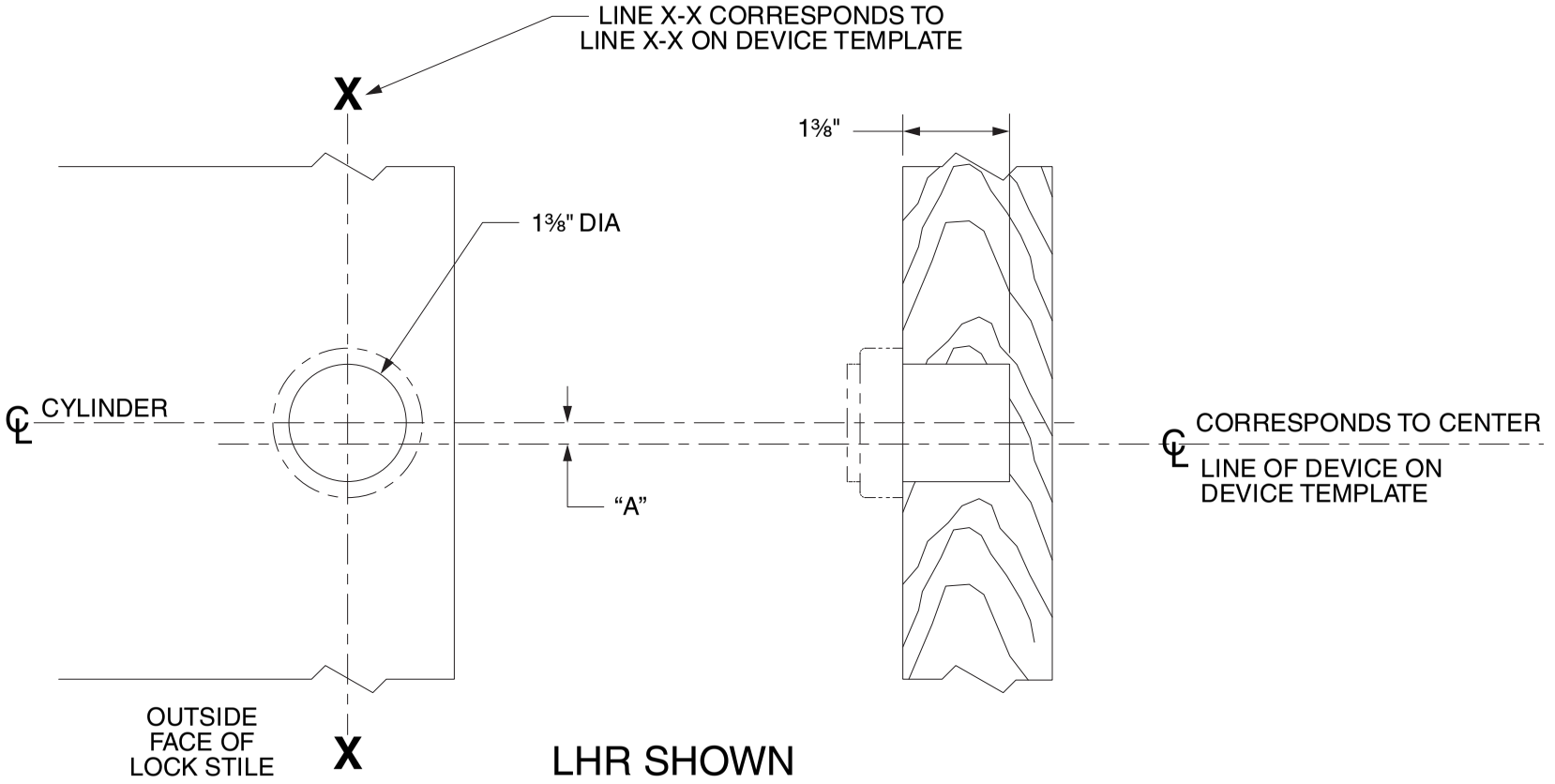
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10304_b

DATE: 10-2-14

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

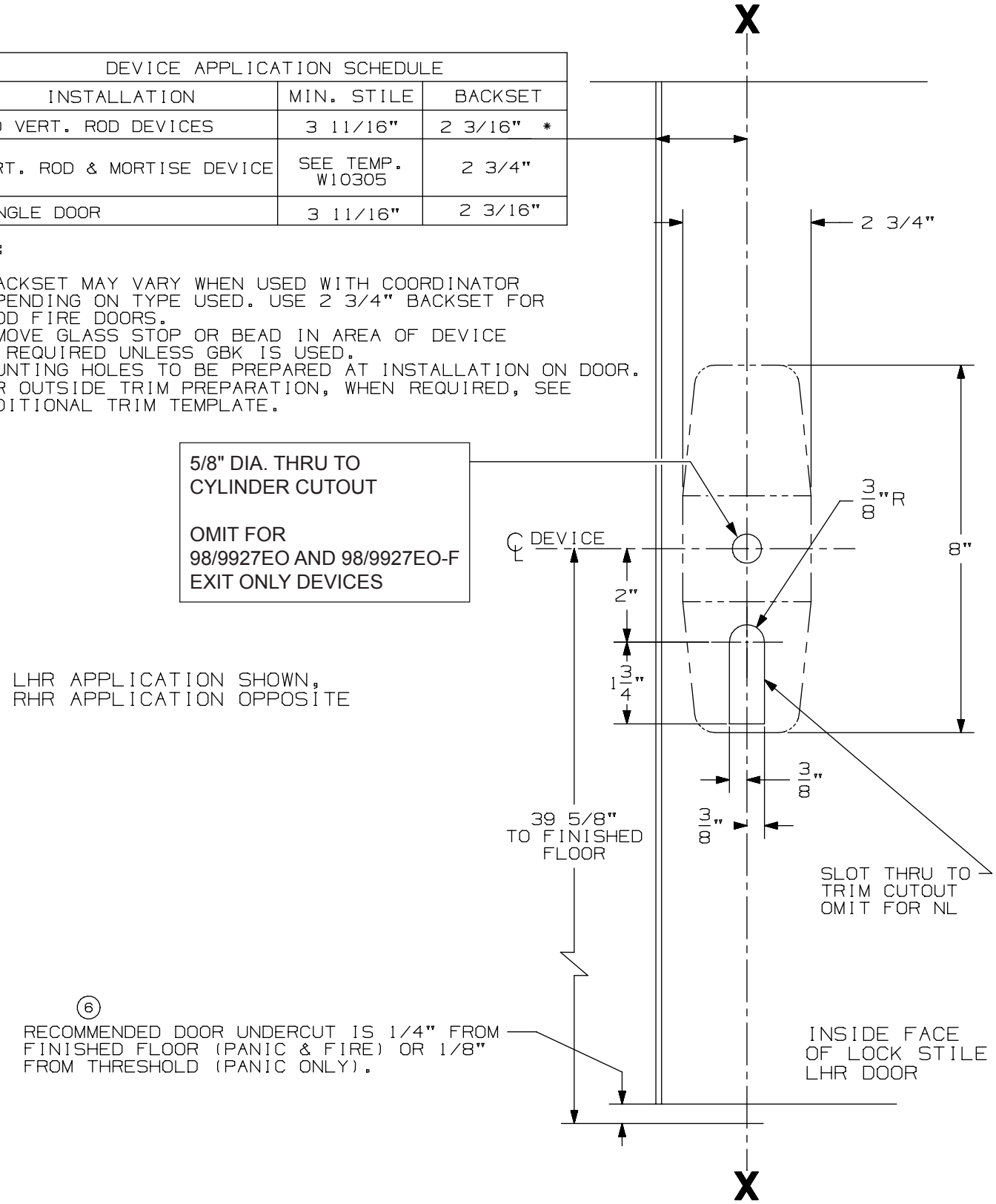
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10304_b

DATE: 10-2-14

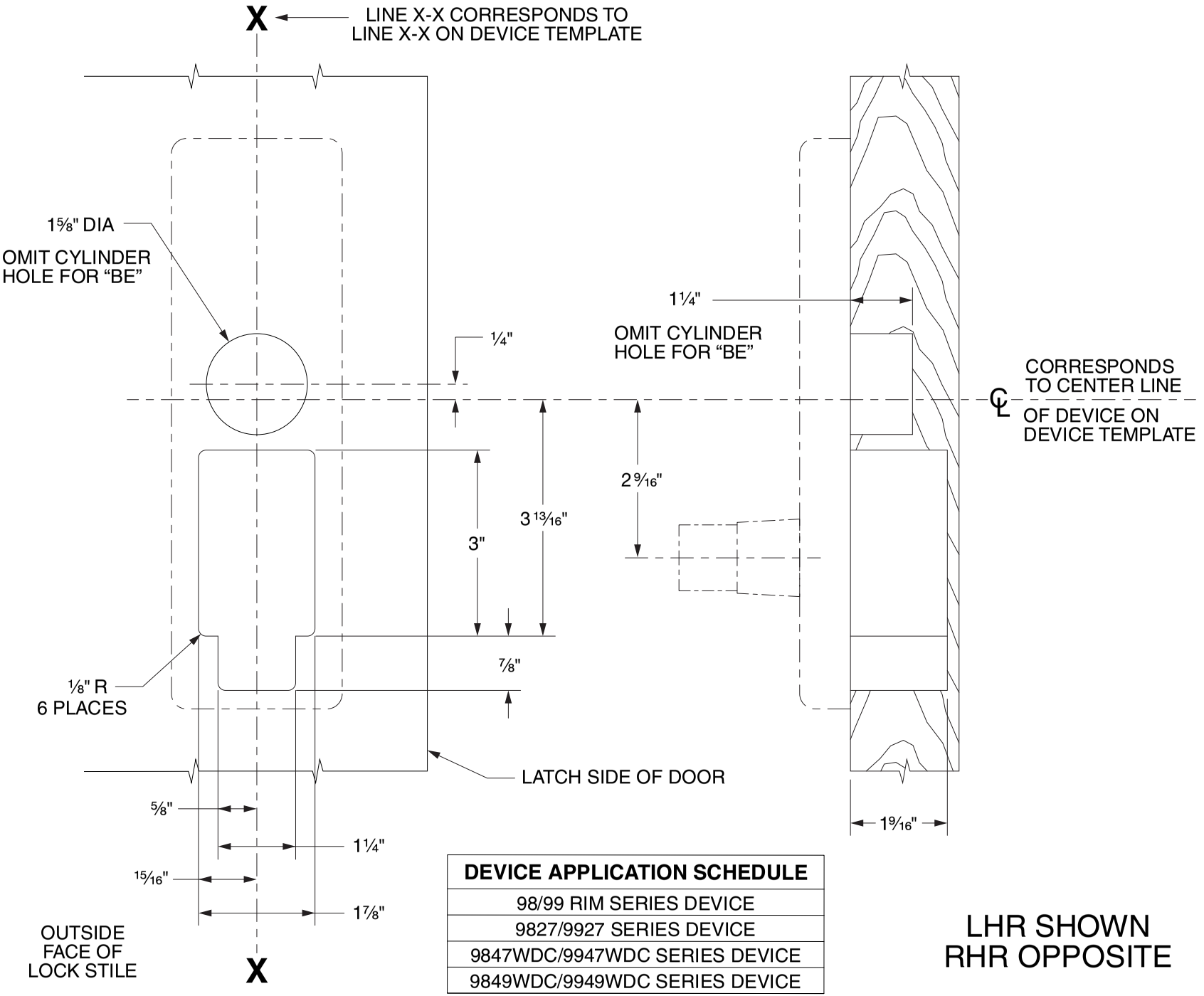
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

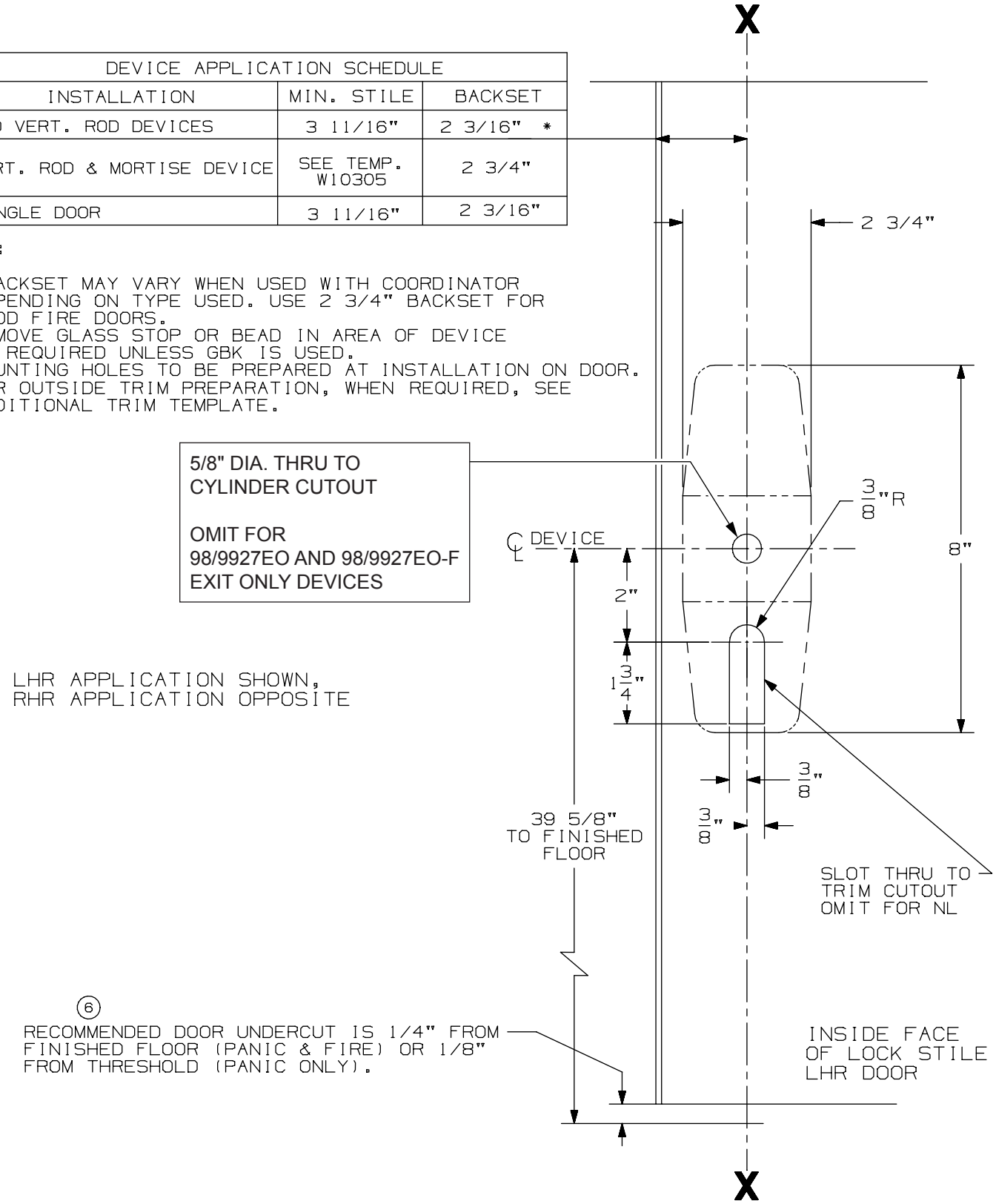
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10304_b

DATE: 10-2-14

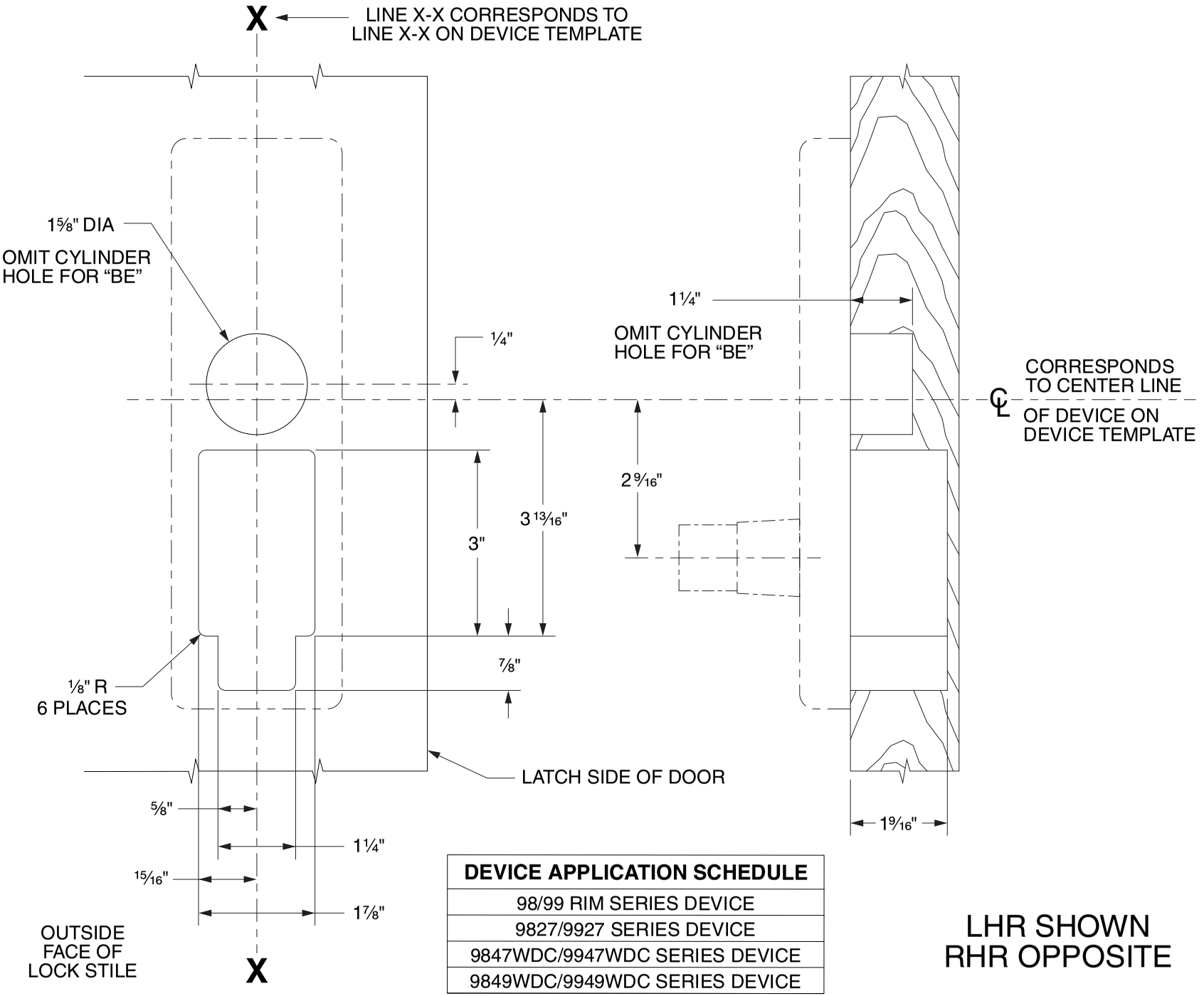
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

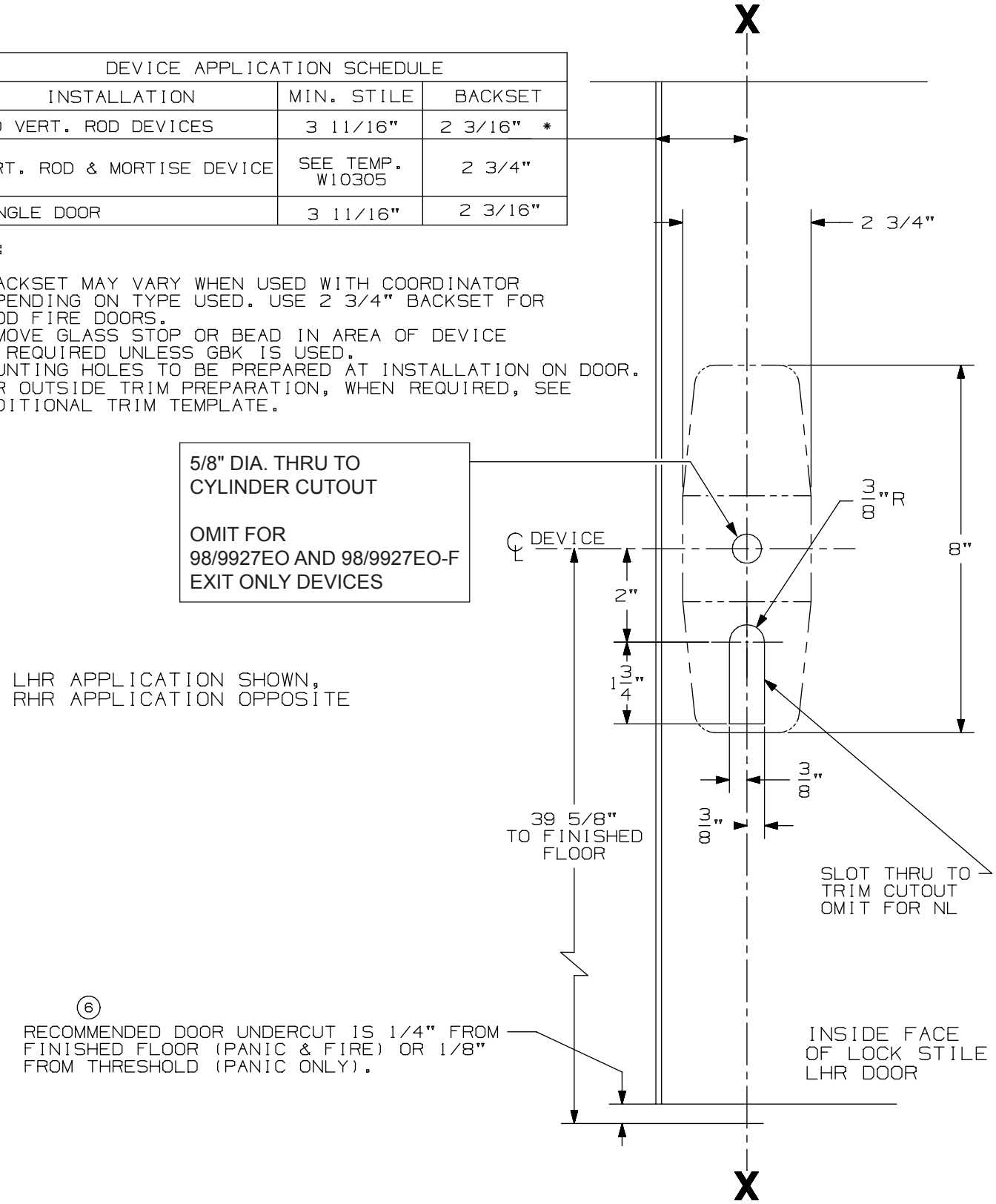
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10304_b

DATE: 10-2-14

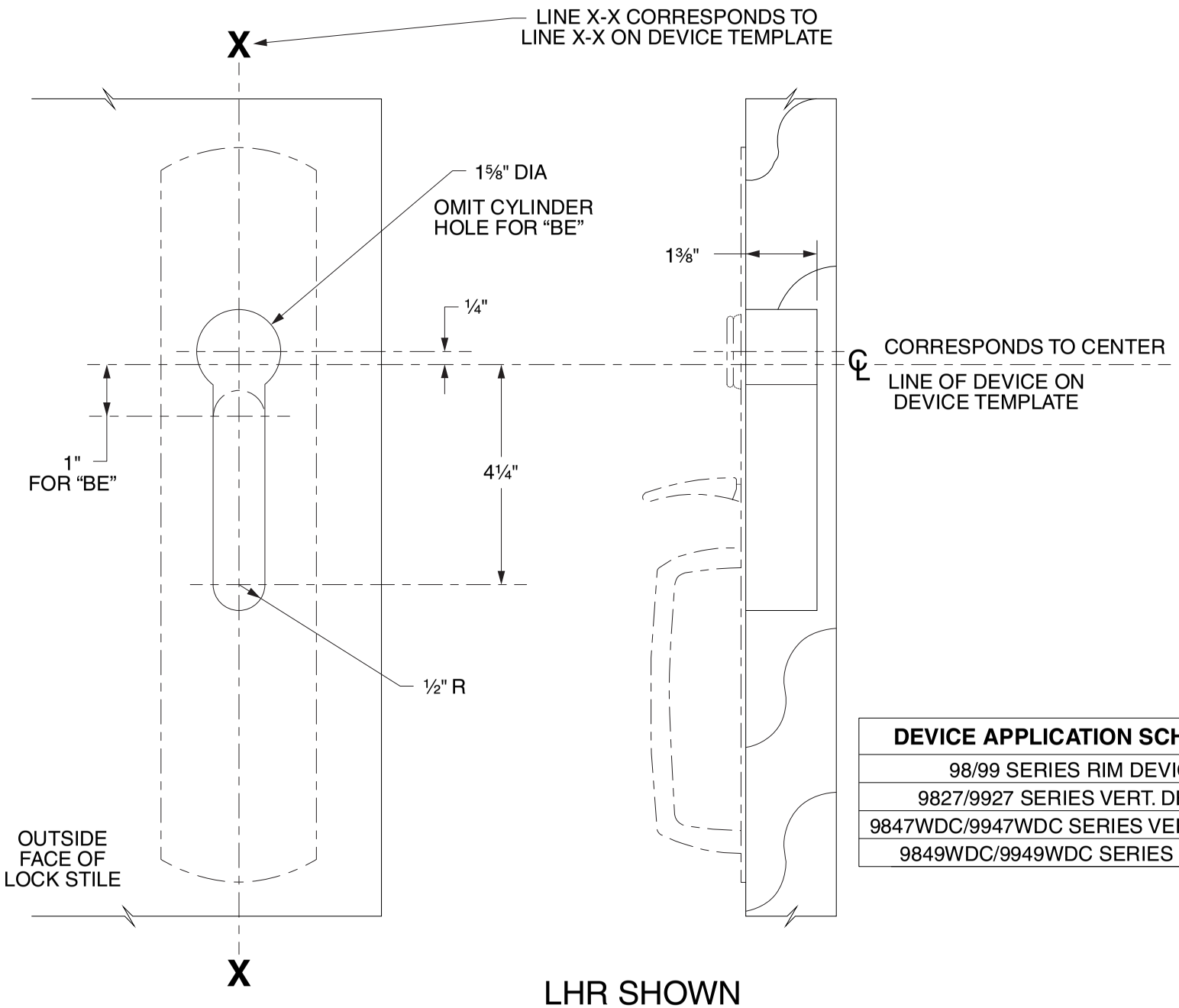
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

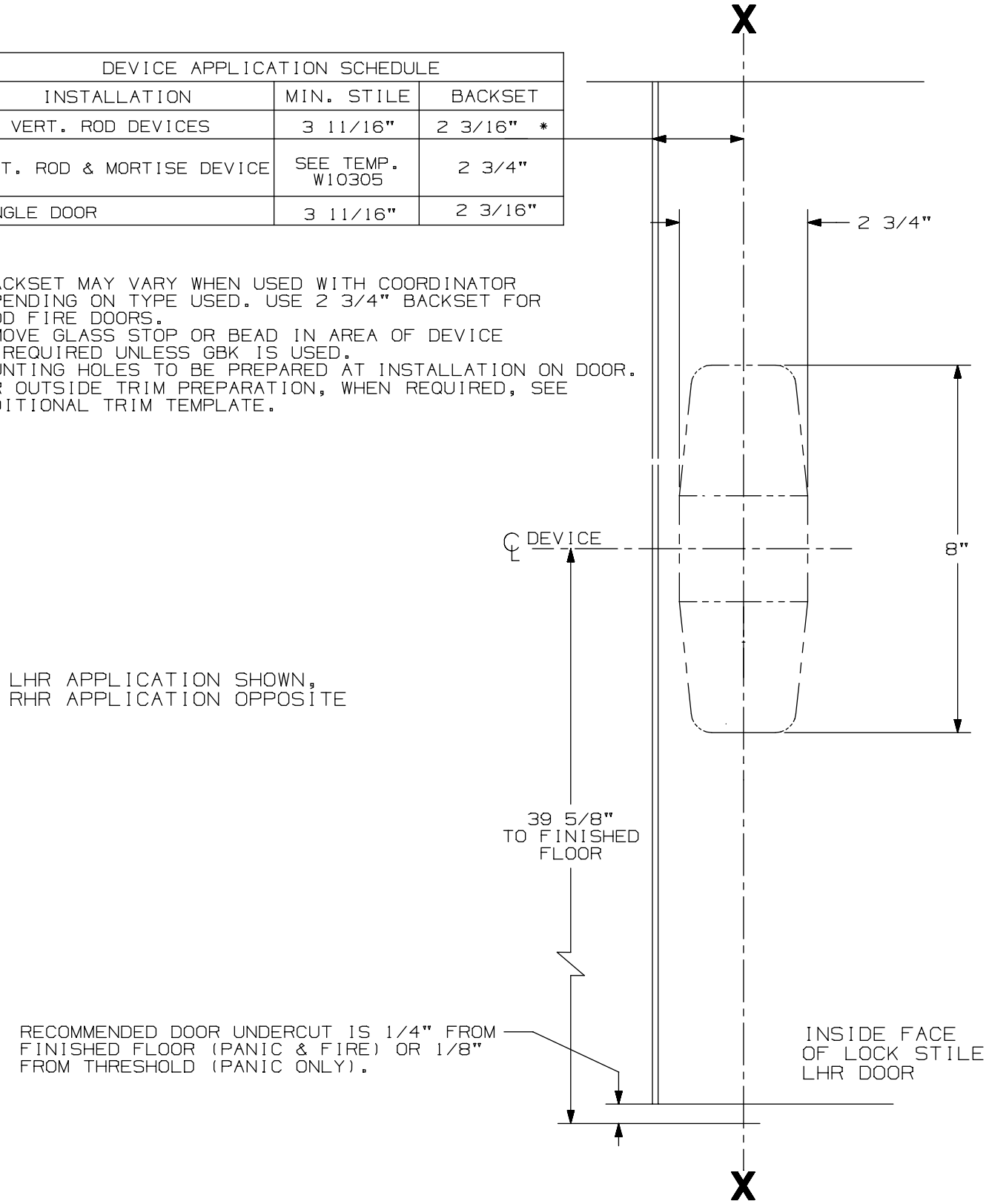
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F TL Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10306_a

DATE: 03-17-2016

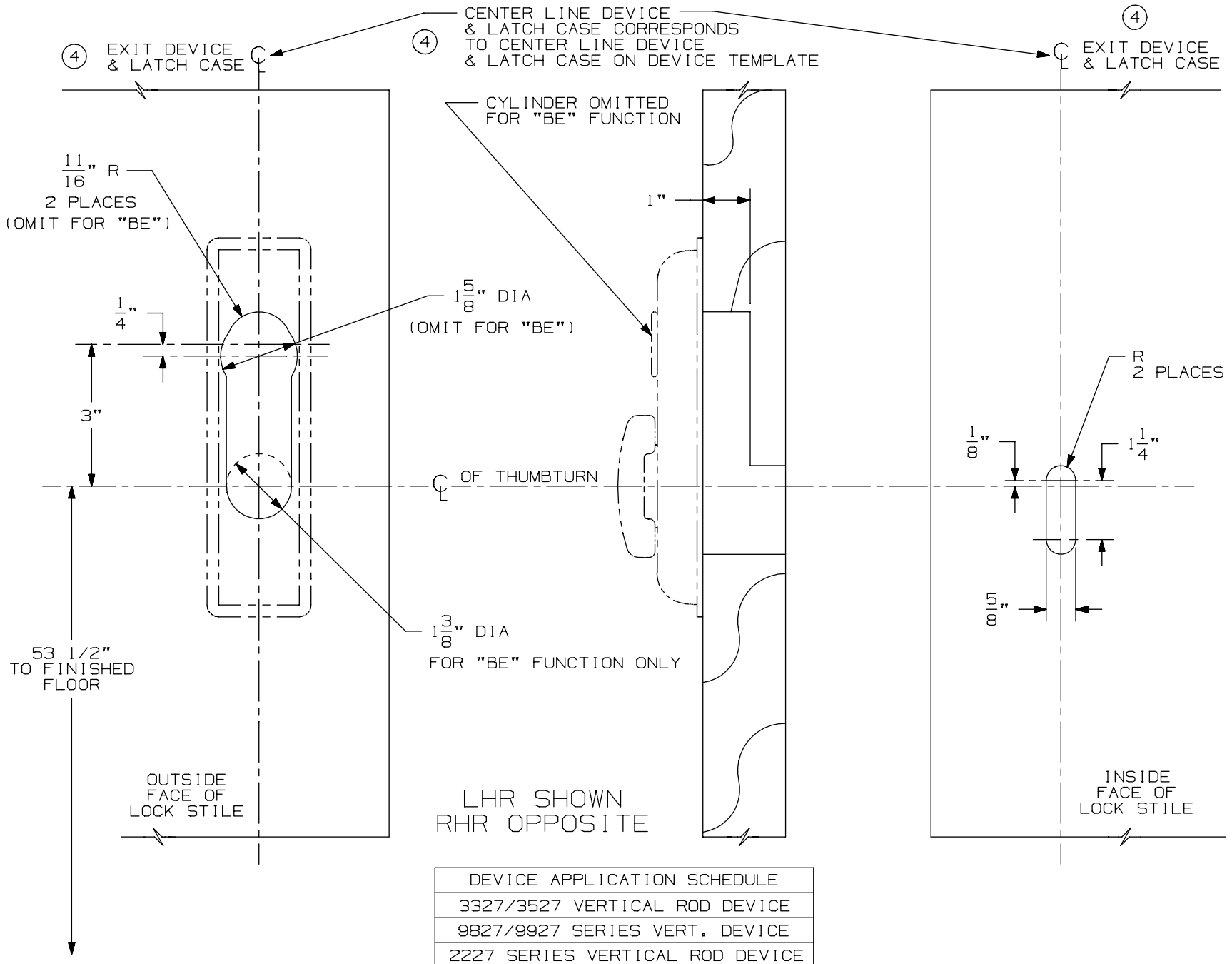
374-T & 374-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40146_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®

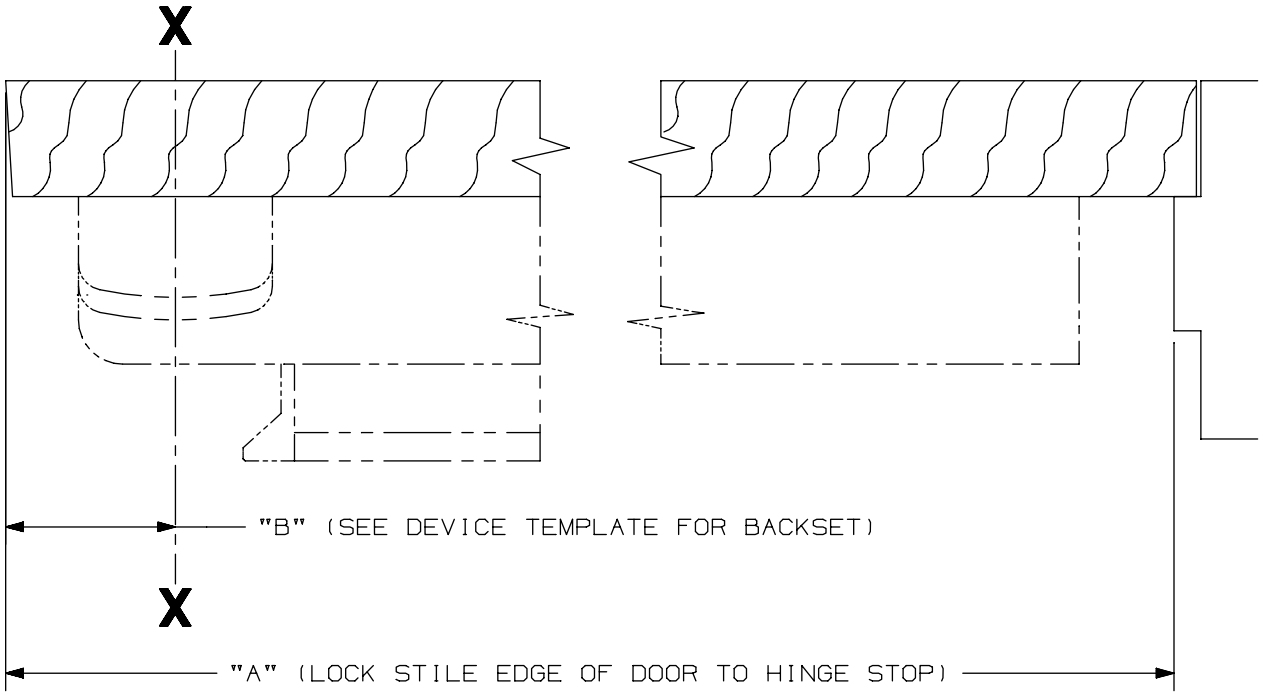


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
3327/3527 VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
2227 SERIES VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
(4) 3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

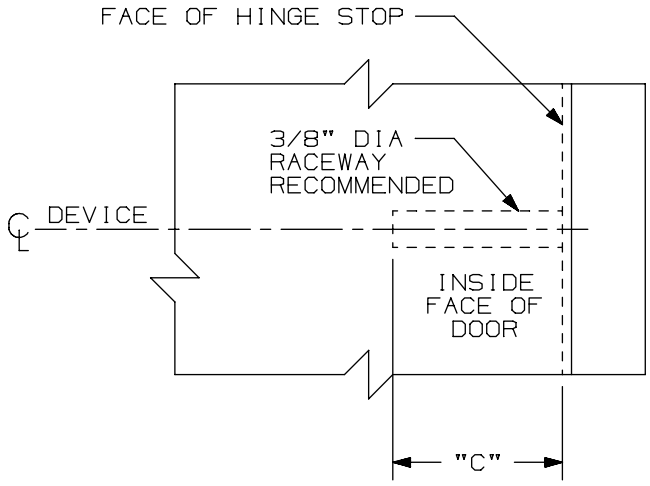
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

98/99 Series Exit Devices - 9827/9927 Surface Vertical Rod (EL, LX, RX & SS)



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

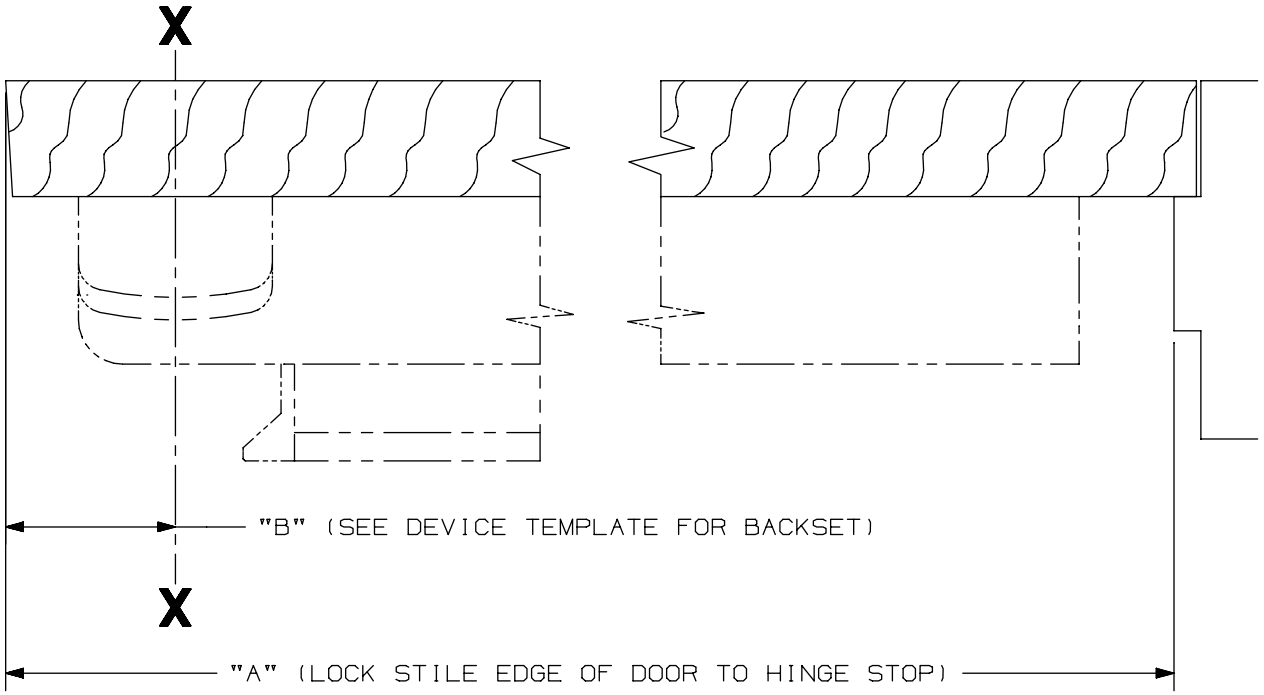
EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

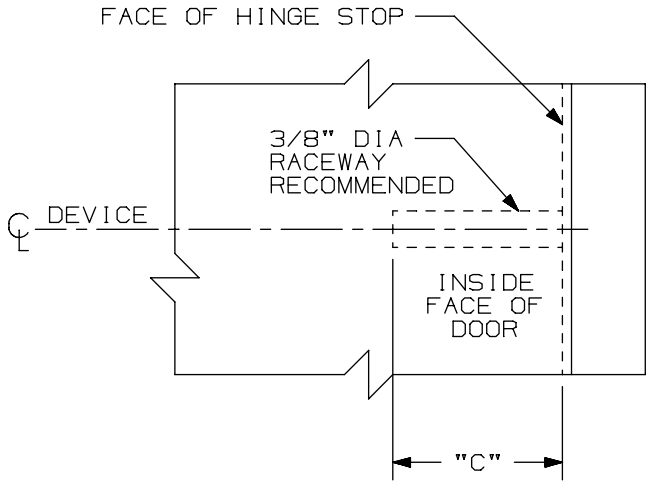
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

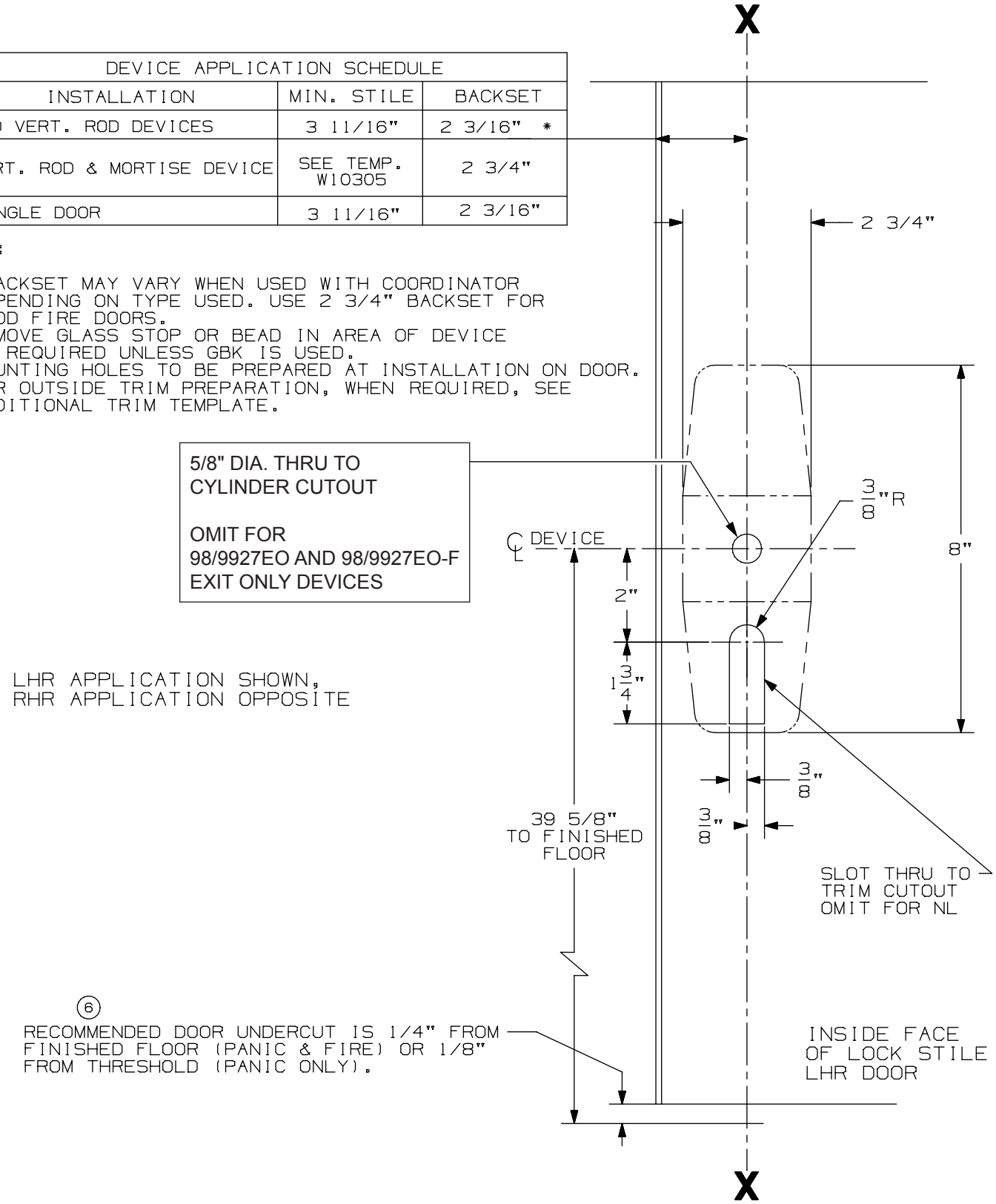
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10304_b

DATE: 10-2-14

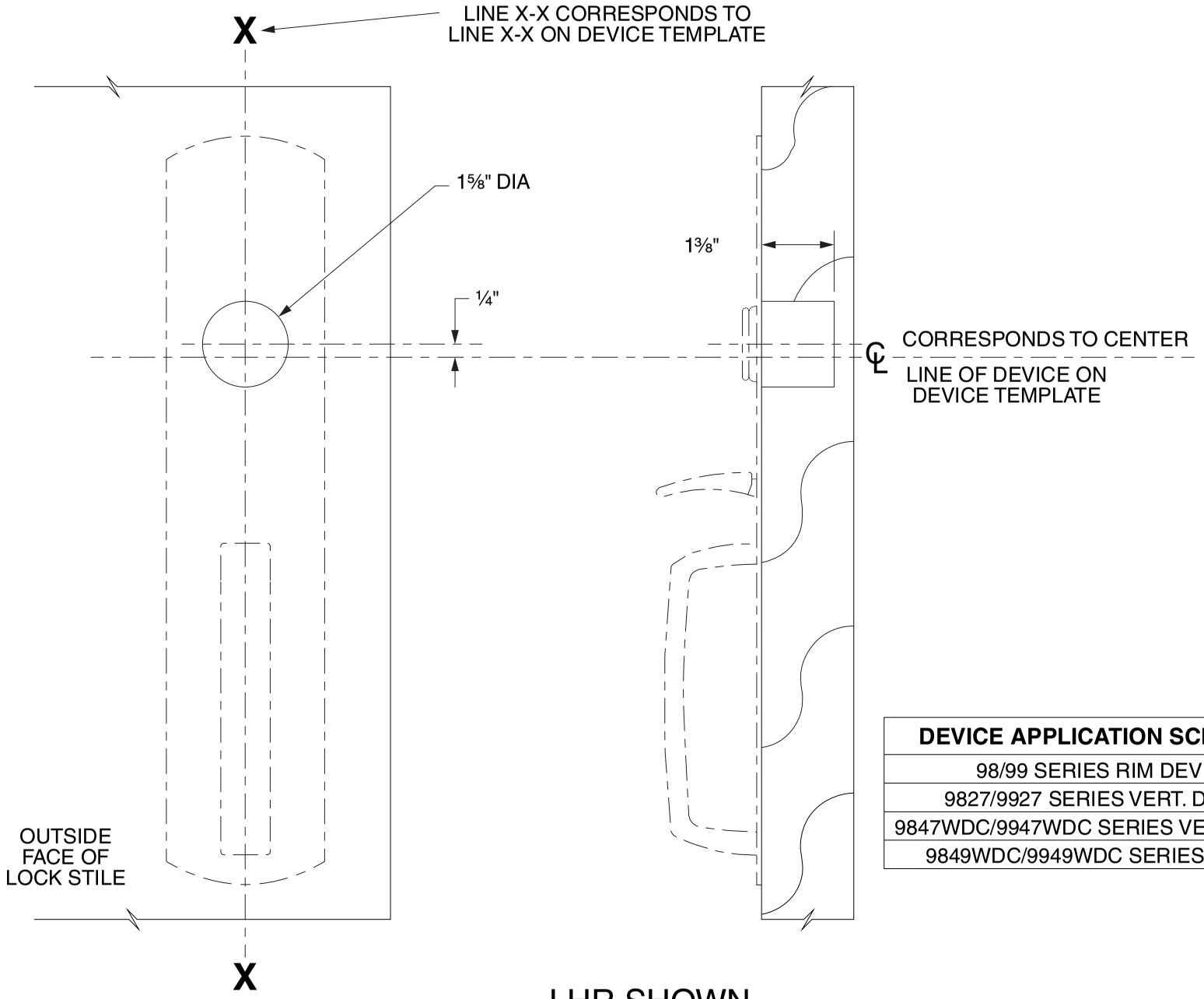
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®

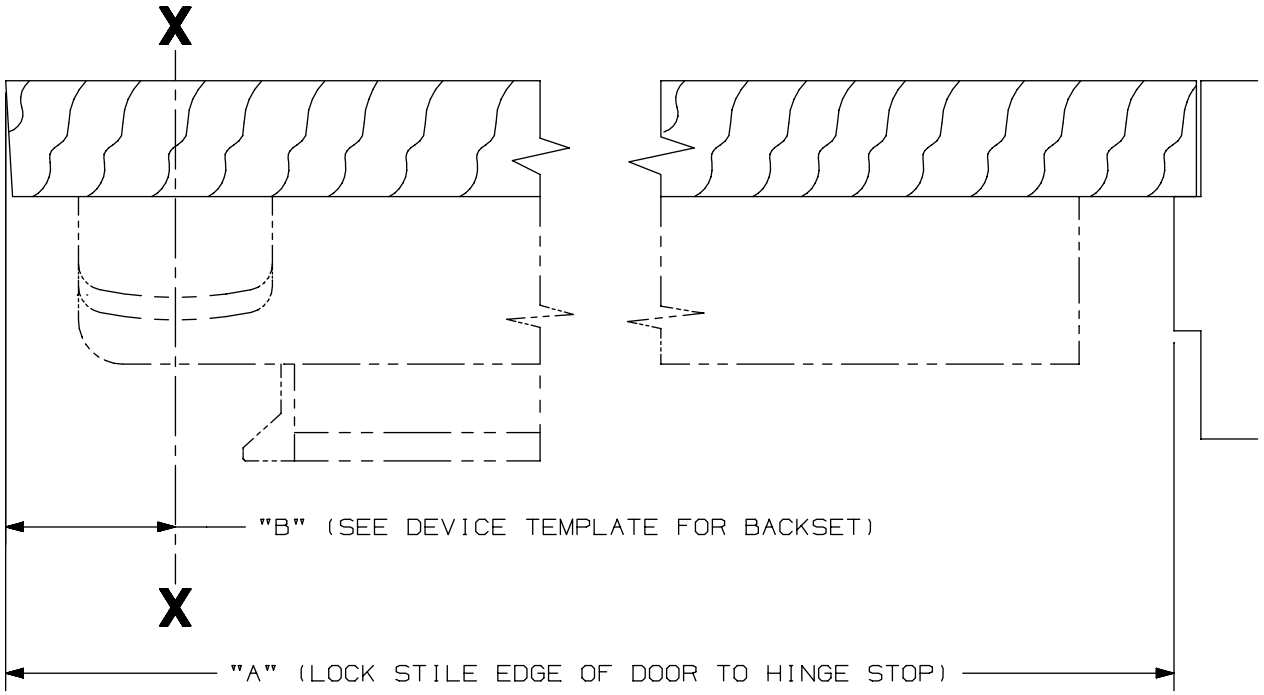


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

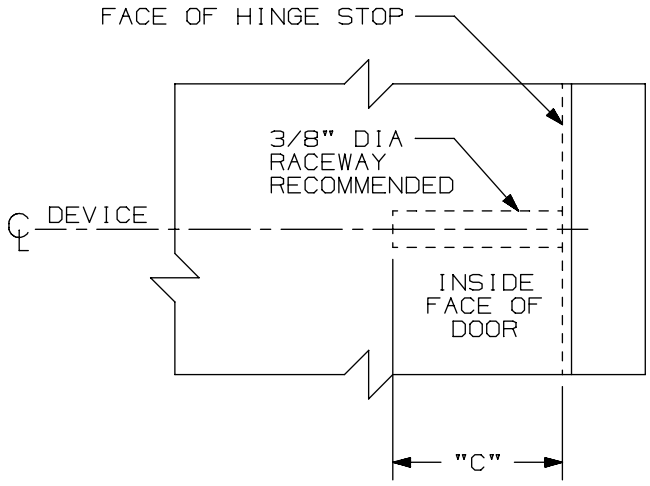
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

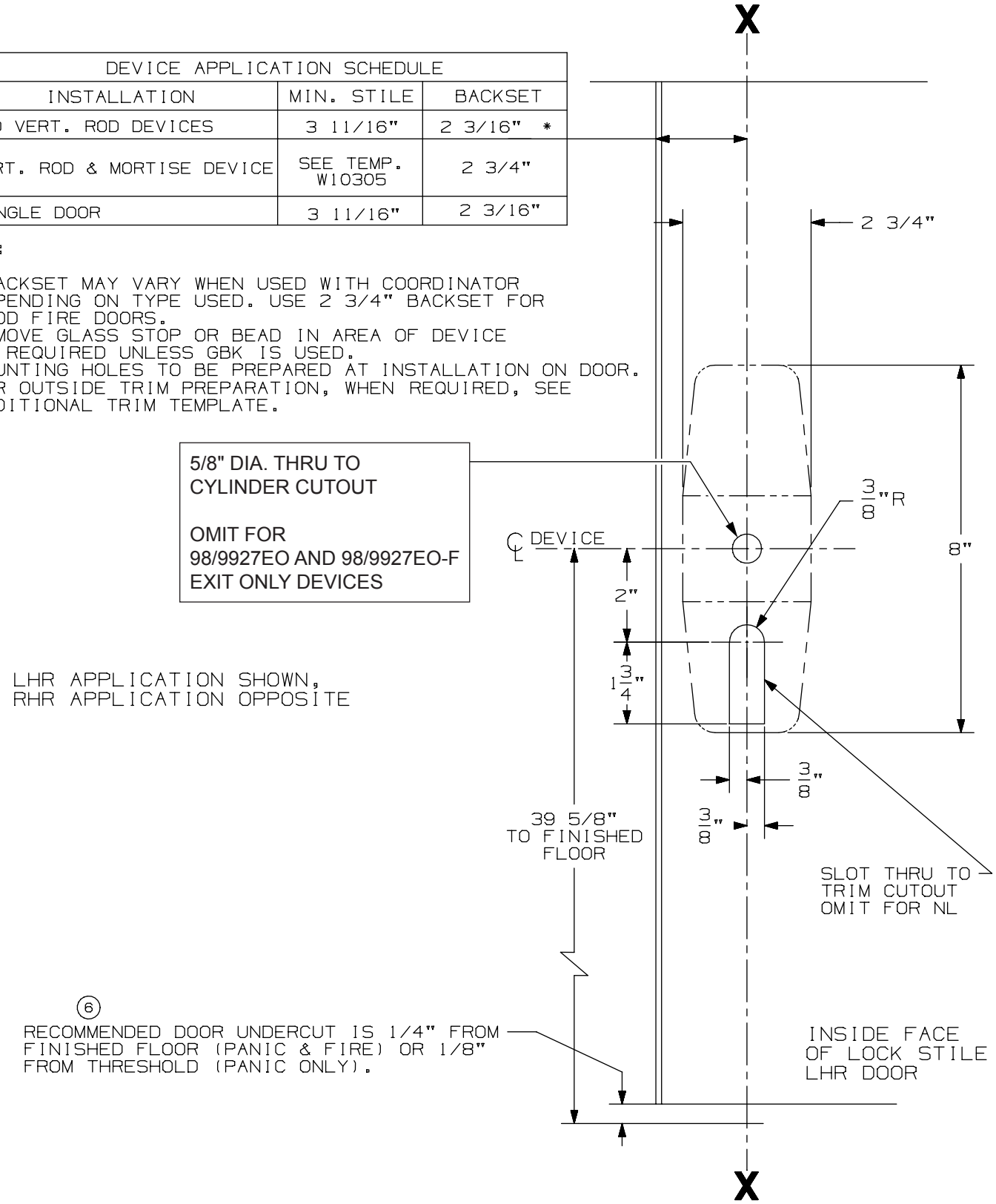
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

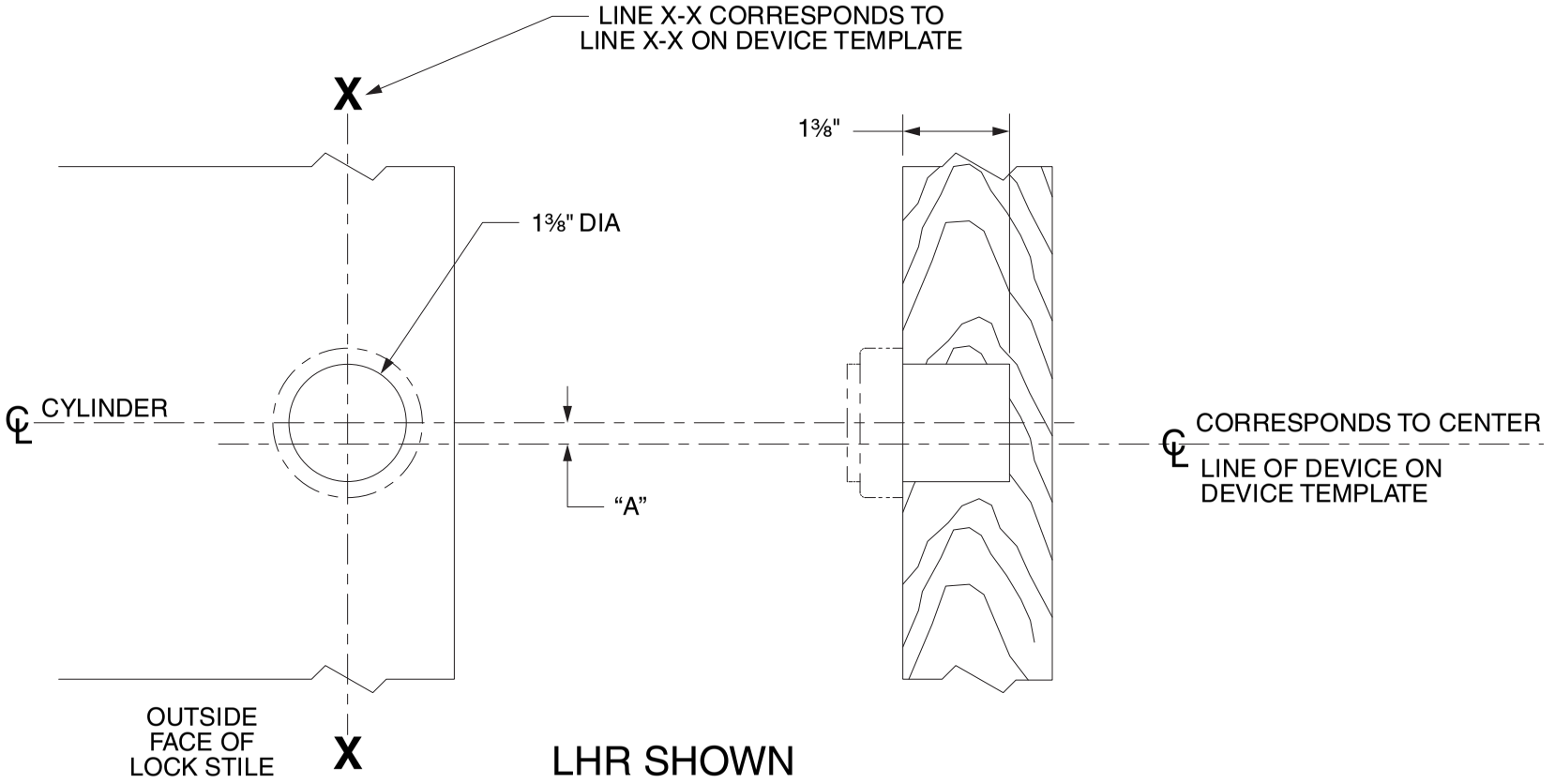
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10304_b

DATE: 10-2-14

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

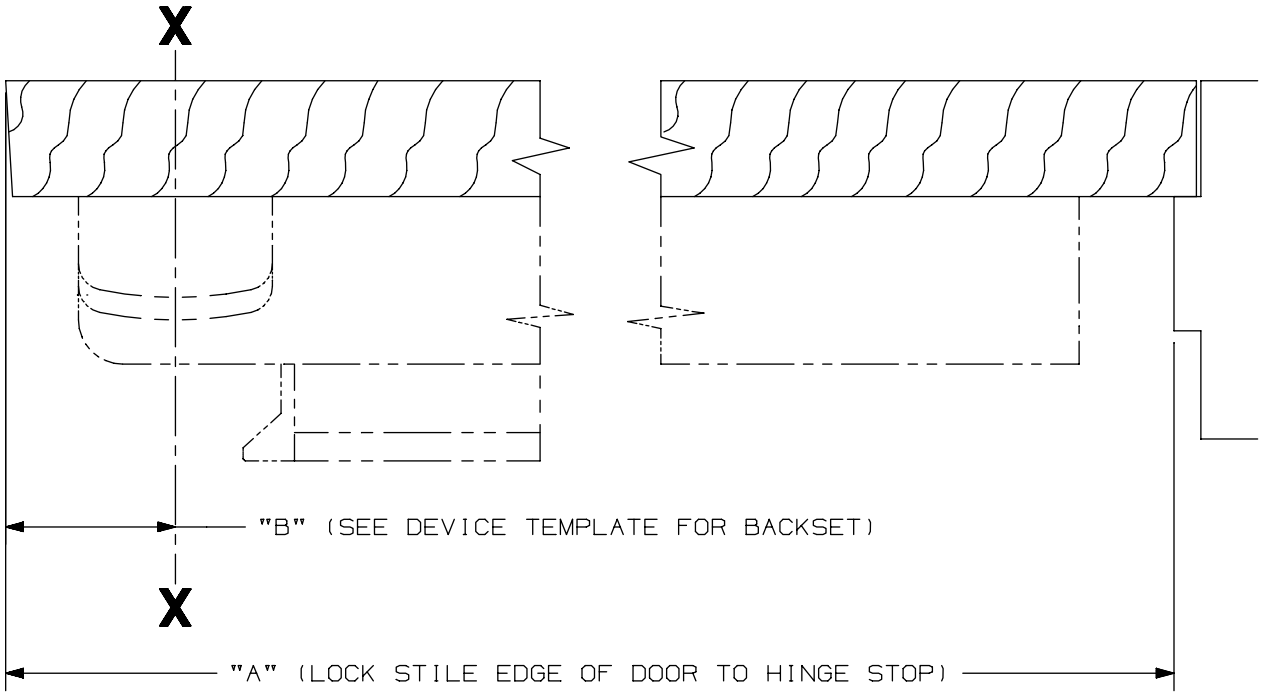
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

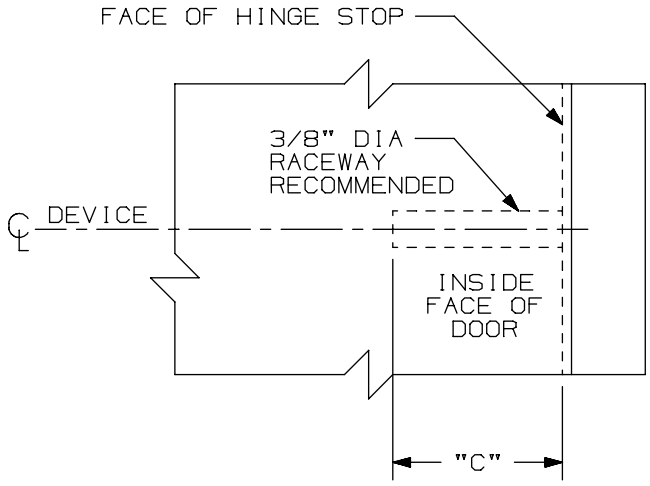
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

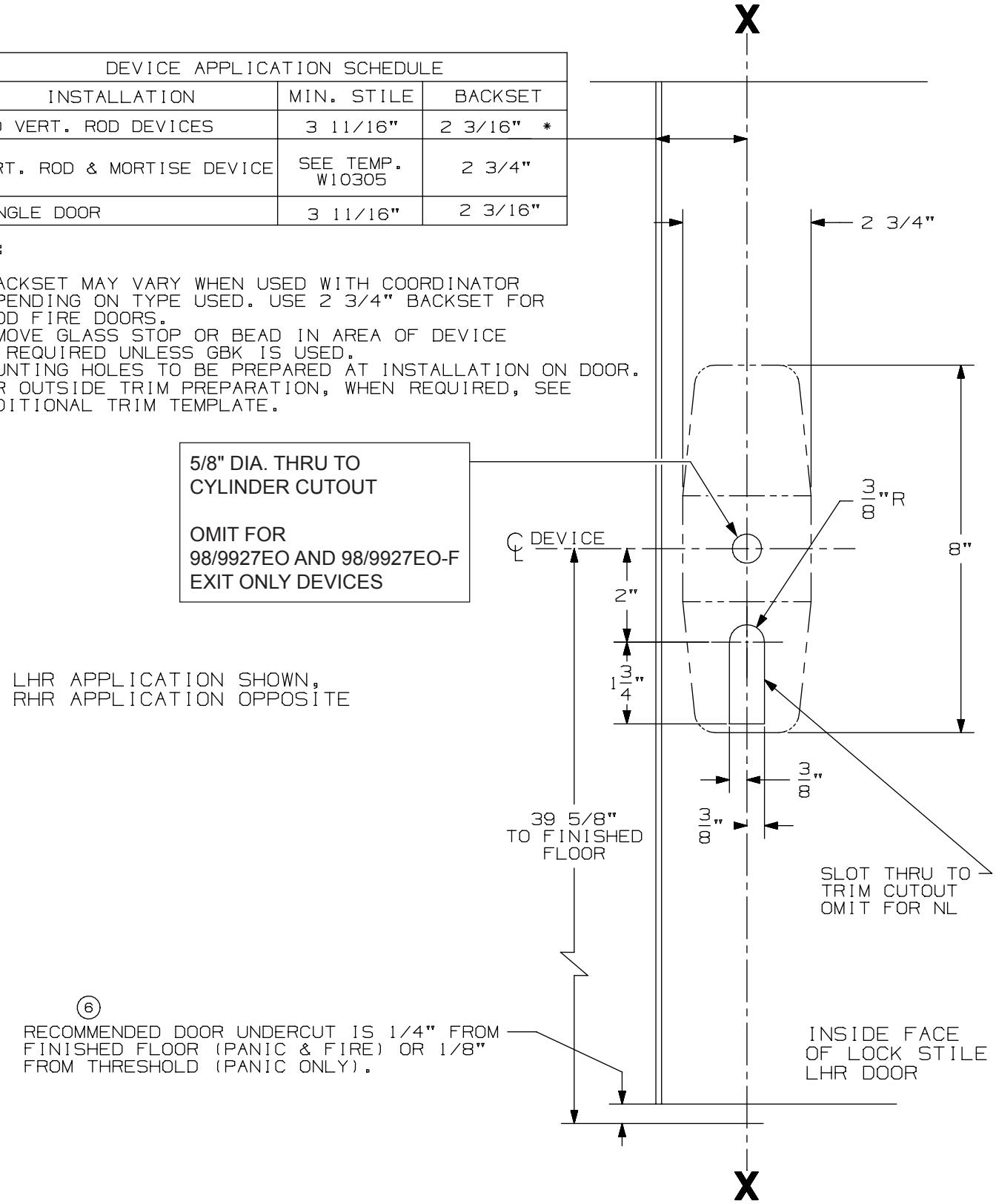
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10304_b

DATE: 10-2-14

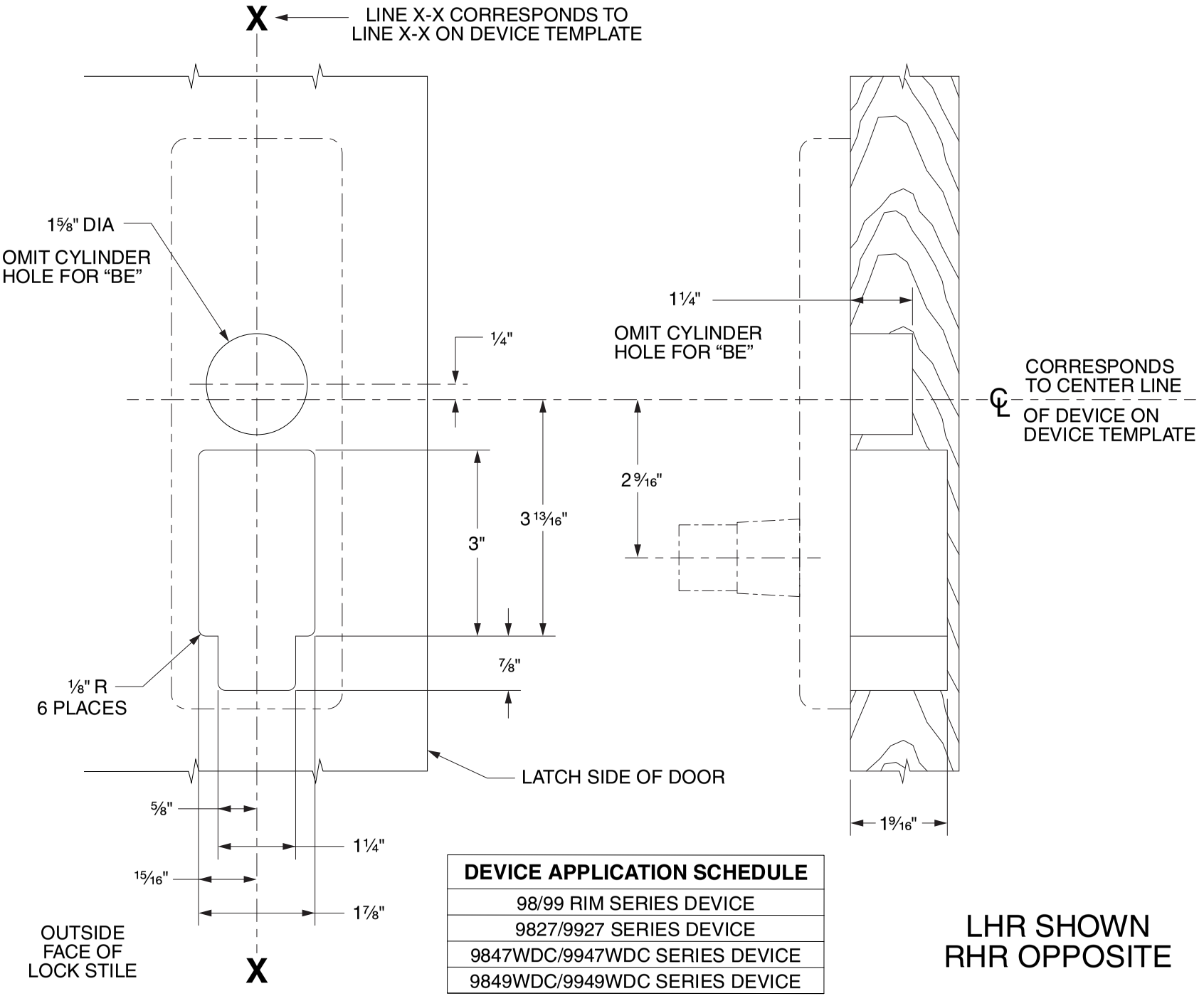
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

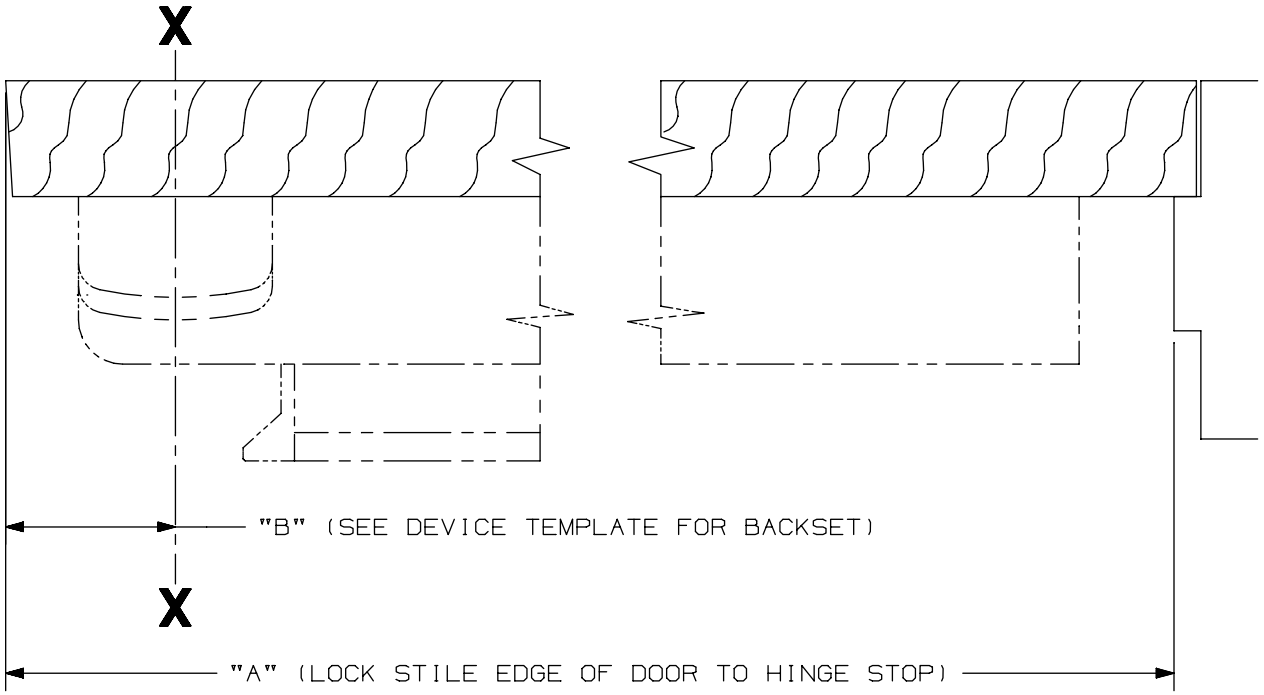


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

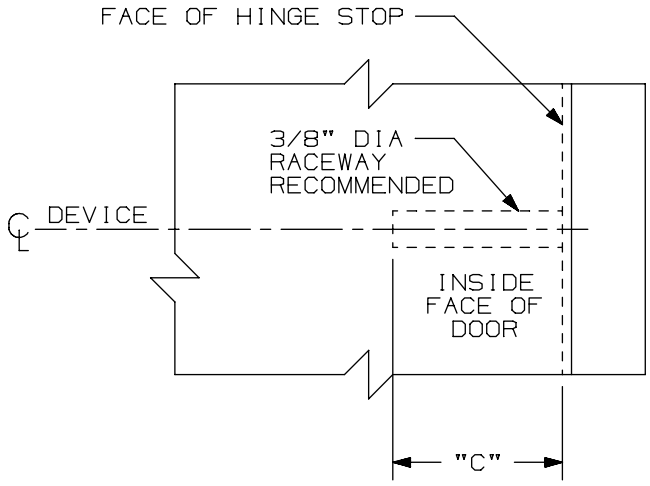
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

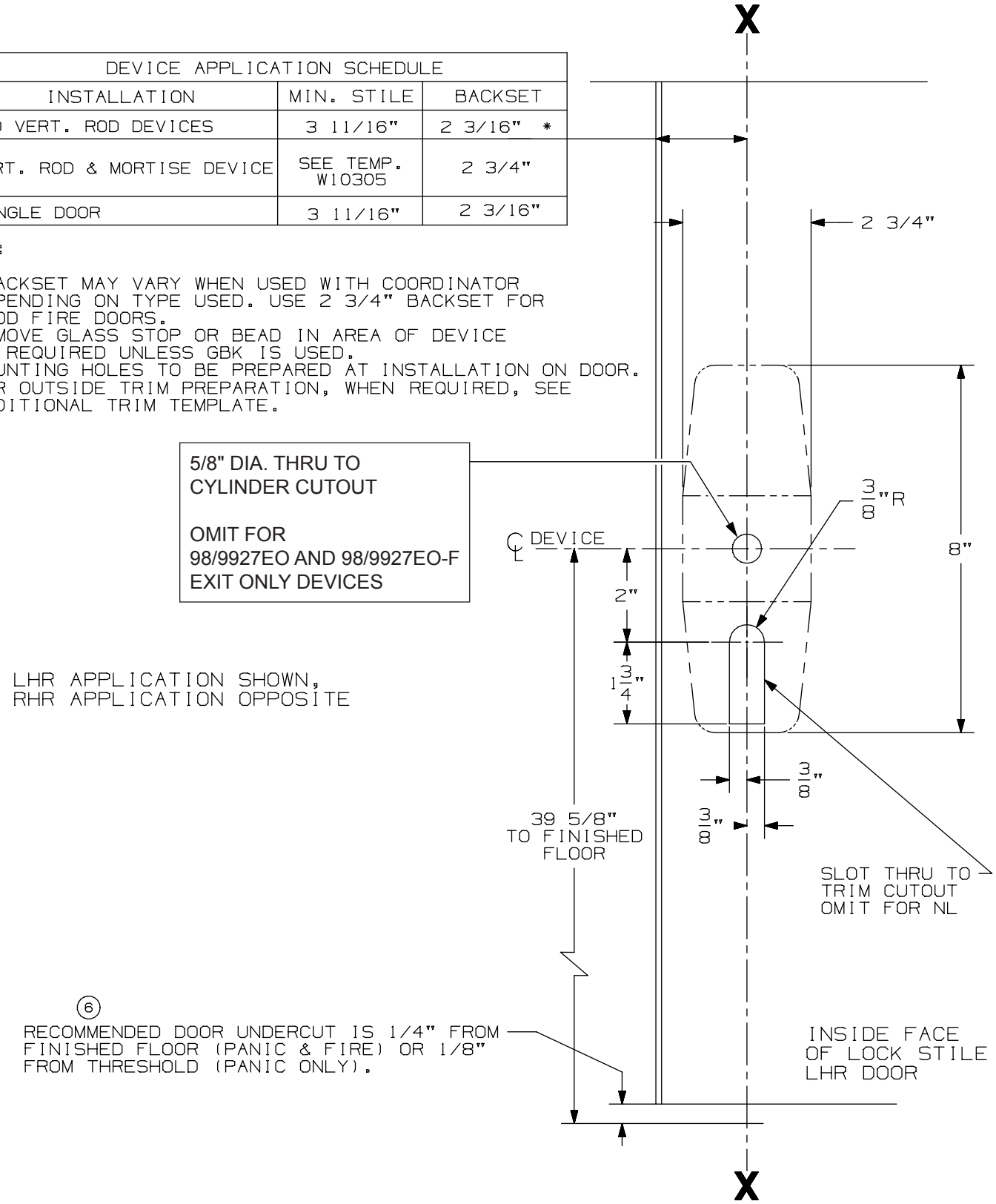
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10304_b

DATE: 10-2-14

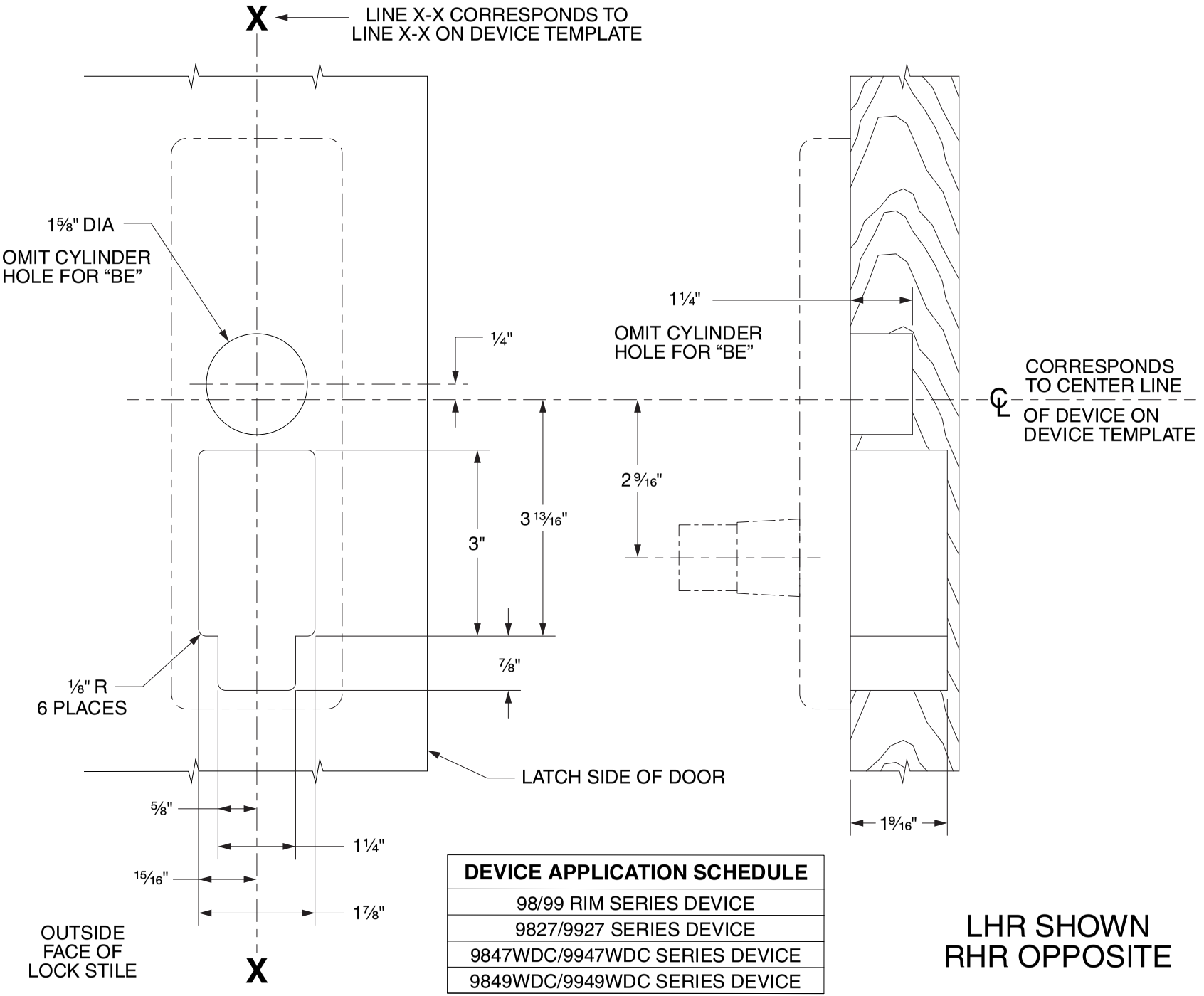
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

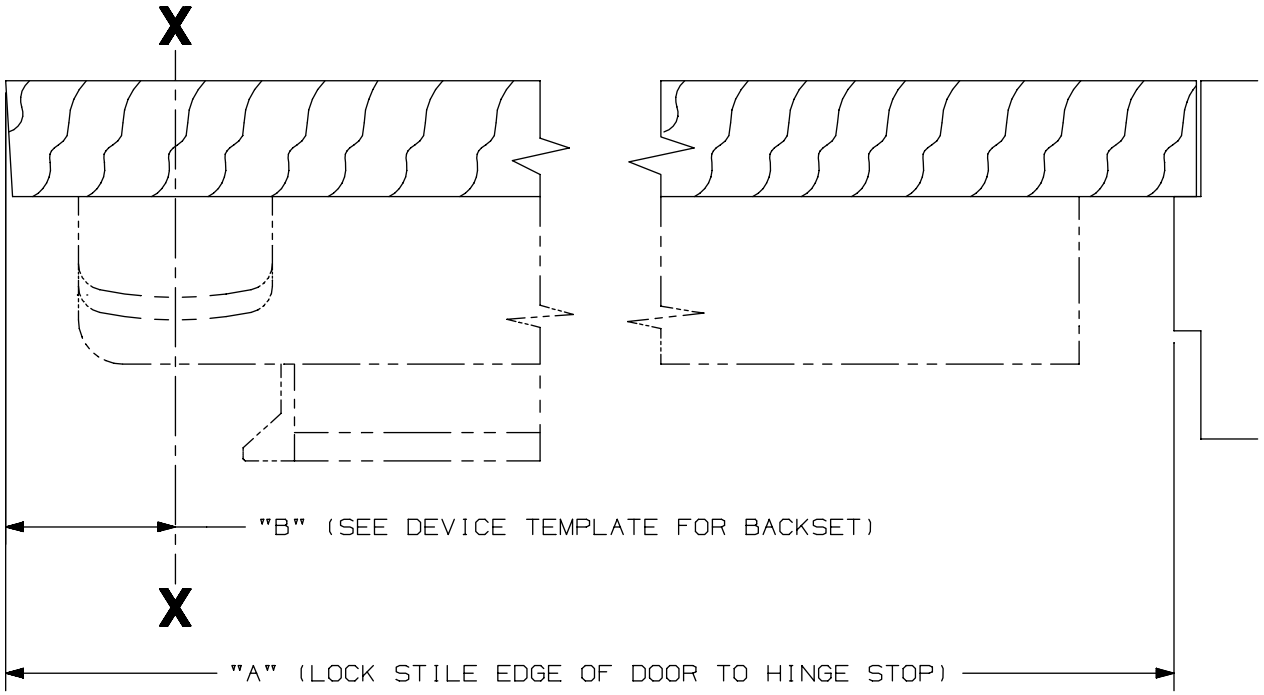


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

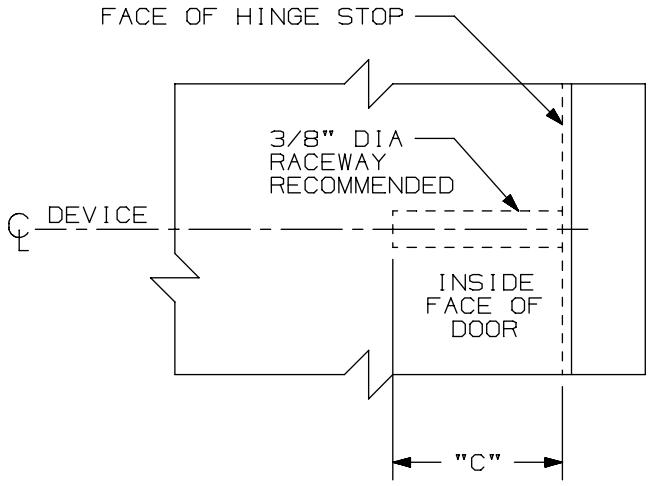
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

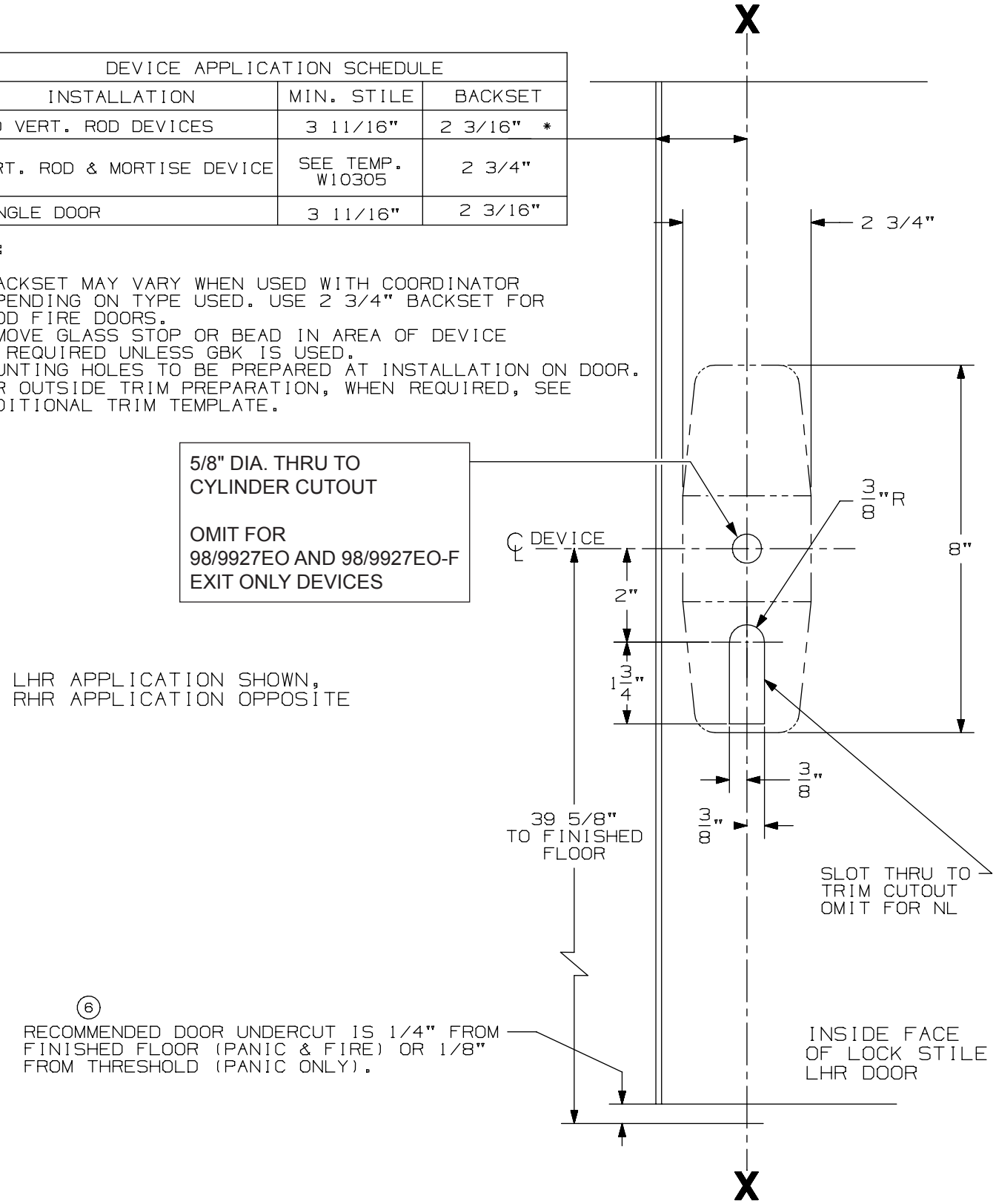
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10304_b

DATE: 10-2-14

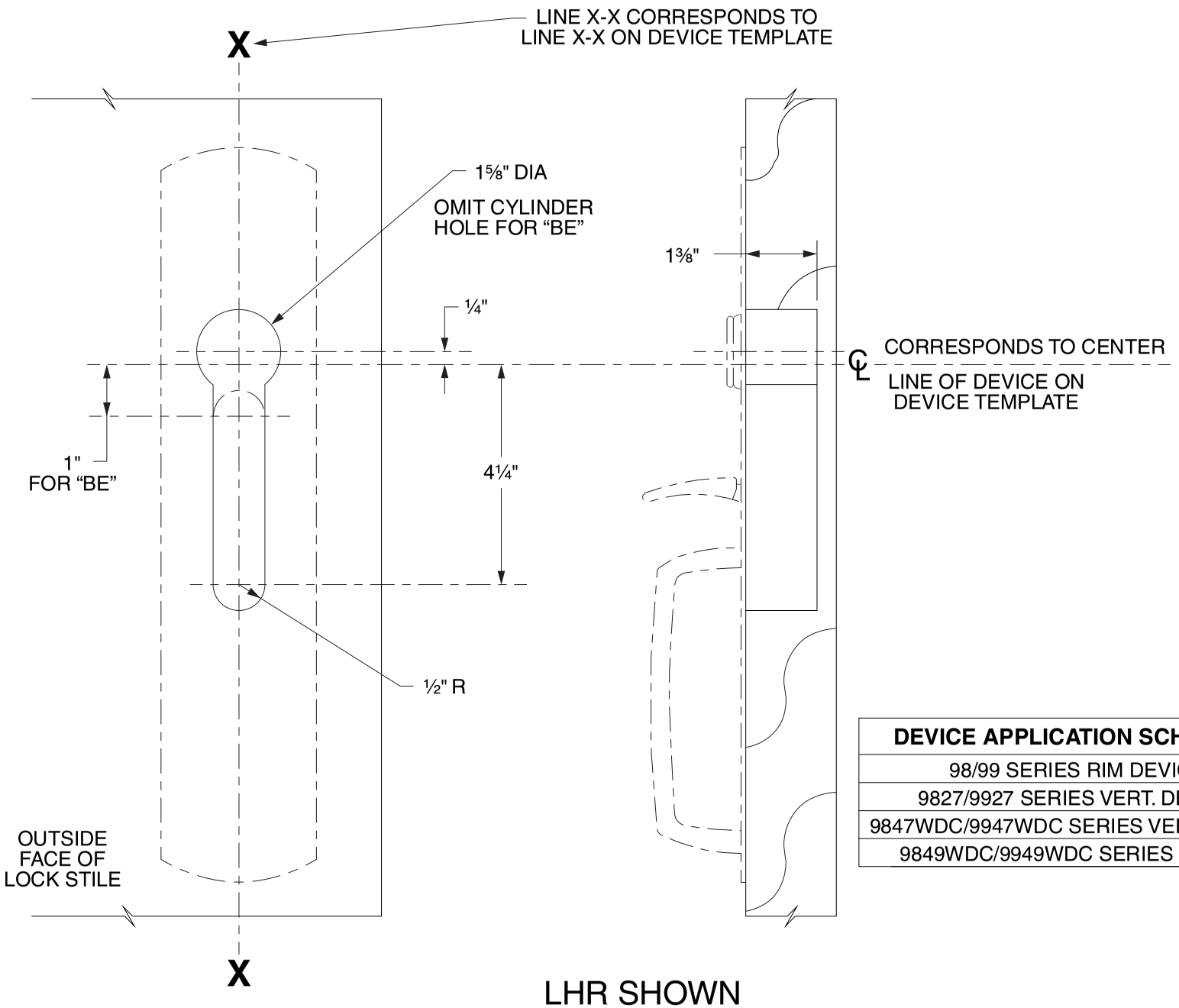
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

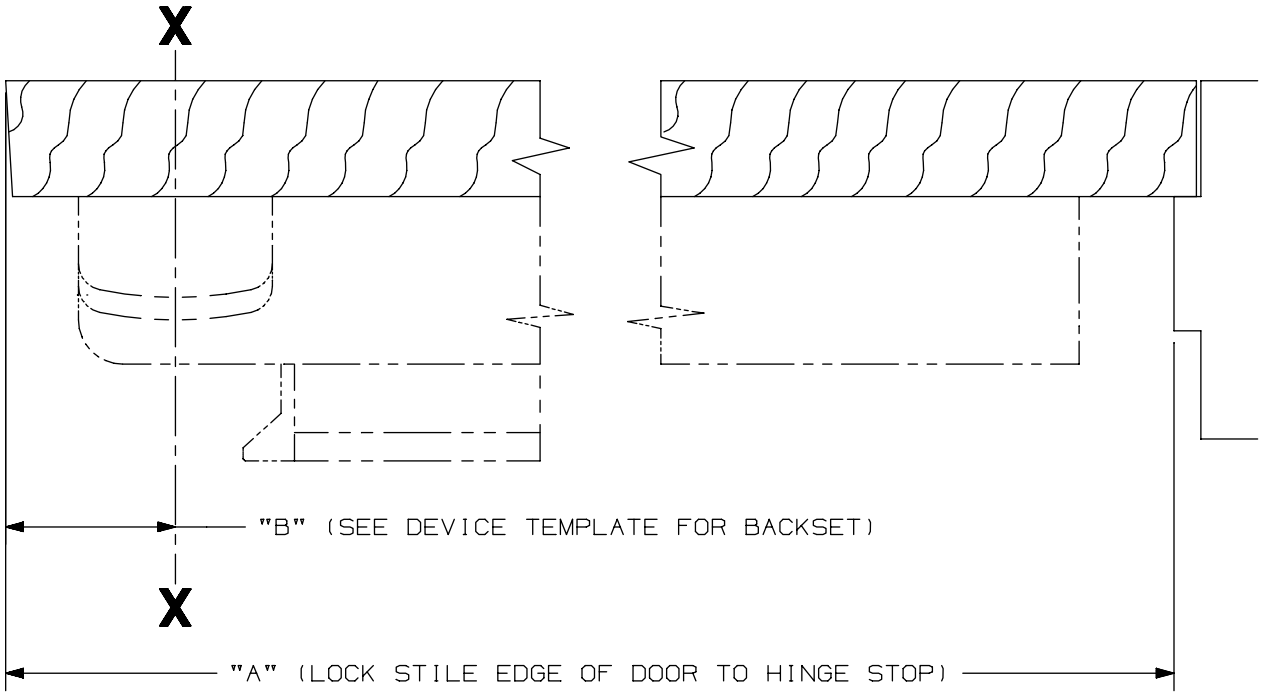


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

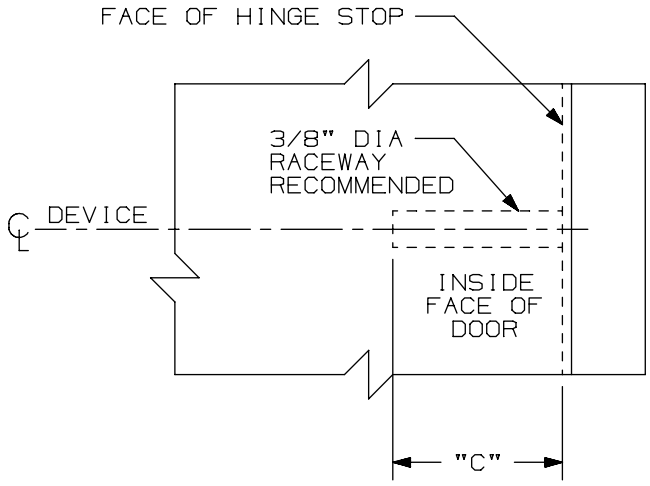
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

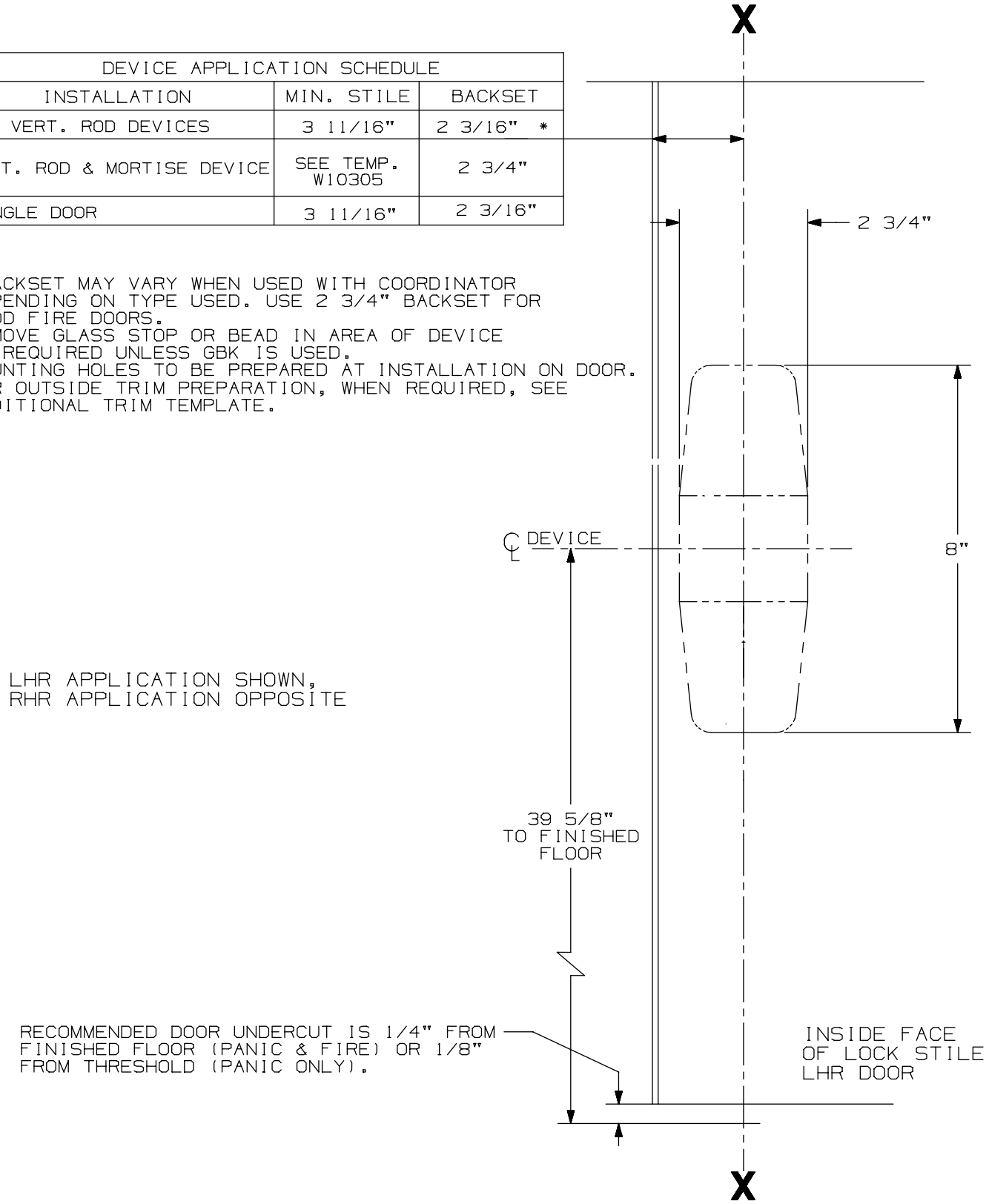
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F TL Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10306_a

DATE: 03-17-2016

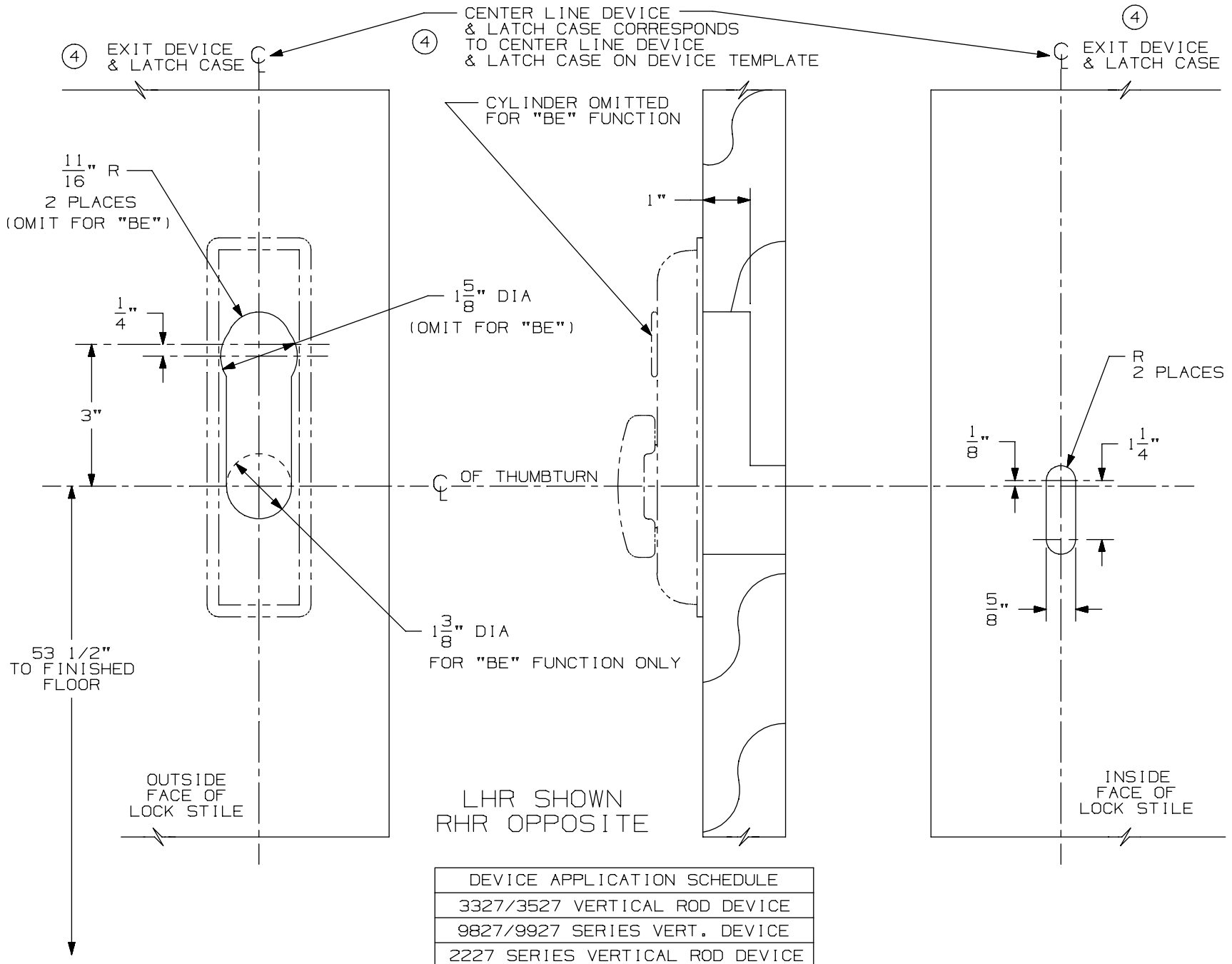
374-T & 374-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40146_a

DATE: 05-29-13

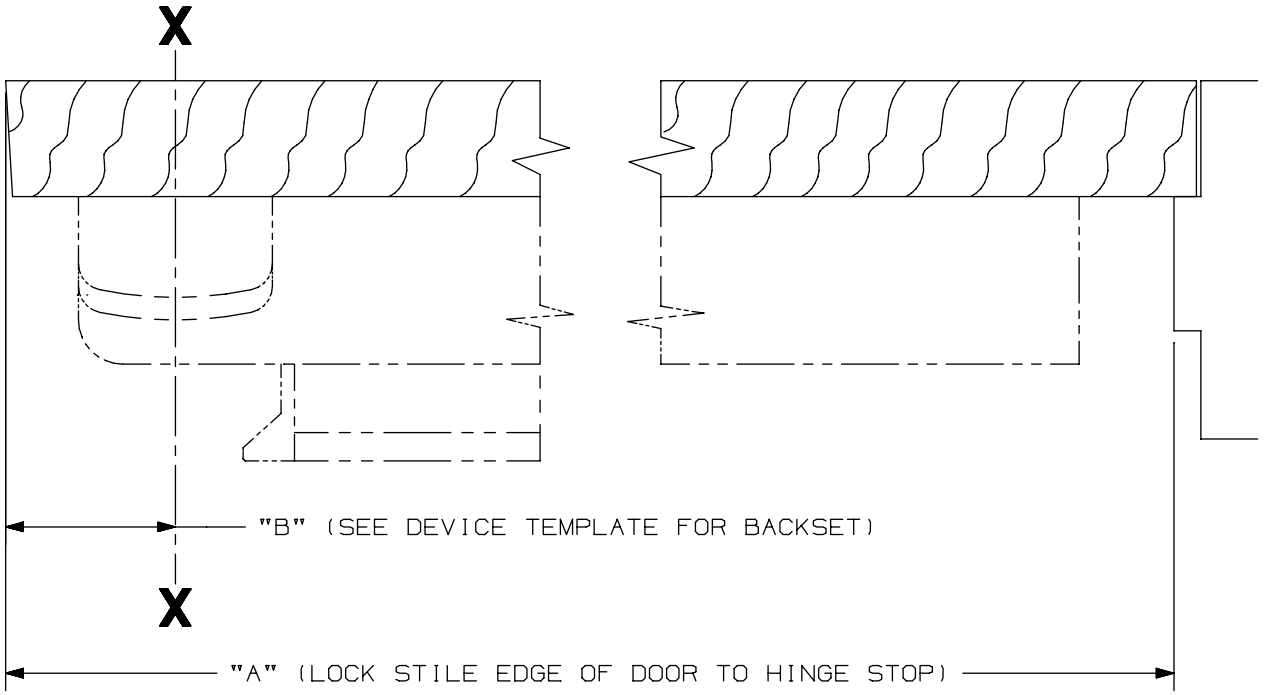
VON DUPRIN®



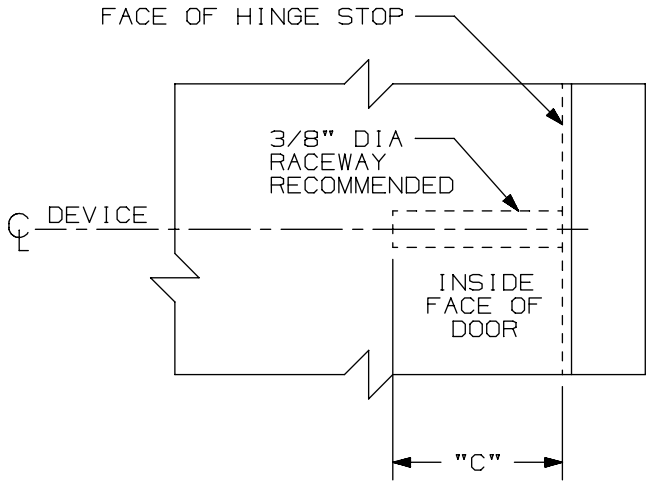
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
3327/3527 VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
2227 SERIES VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
(4) 3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

98/99 Series Exit Devices

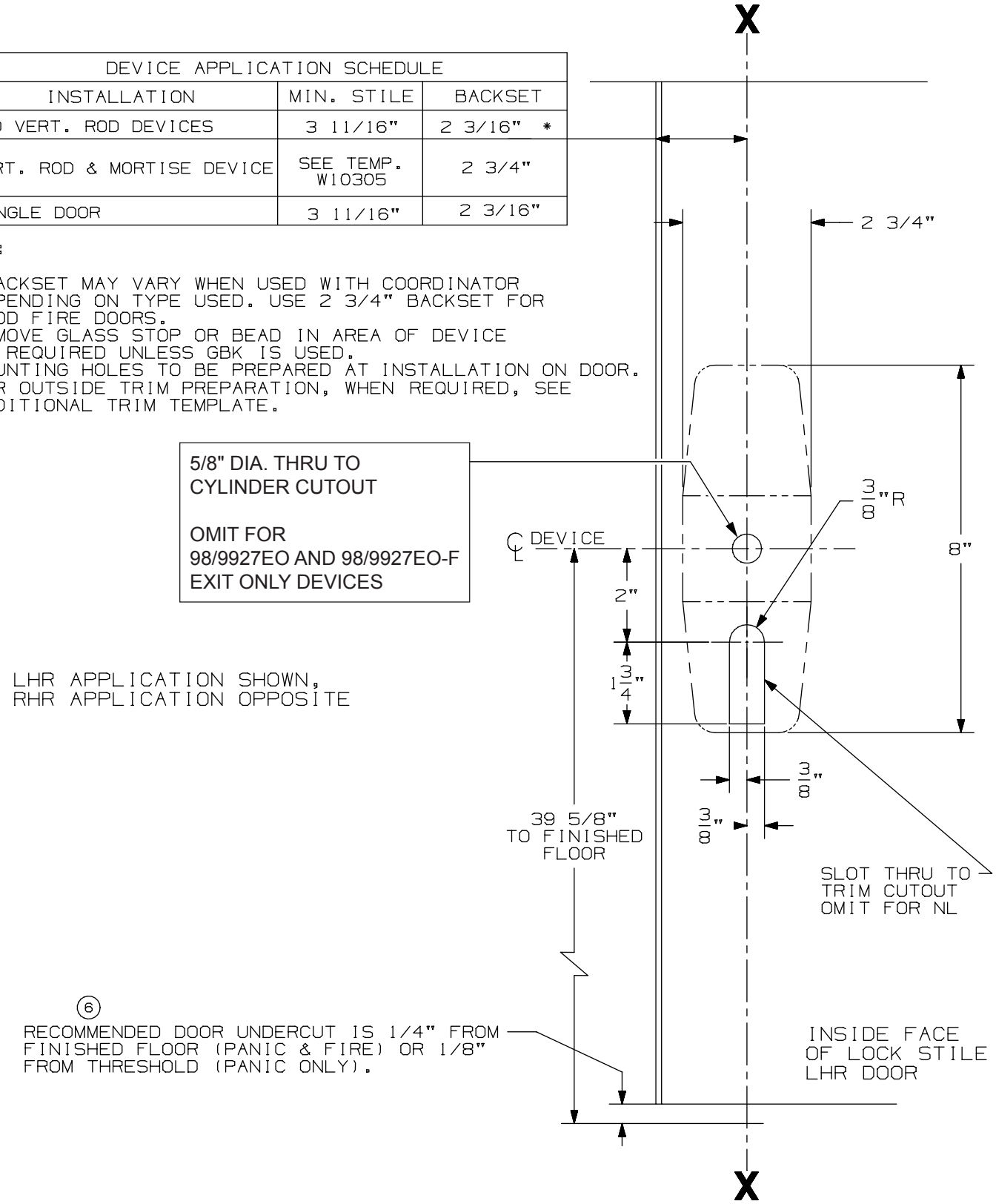
-

9827-F/9927-F Surface Vertical Rod (Standard)

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10304_b

DATE: 10-2-14

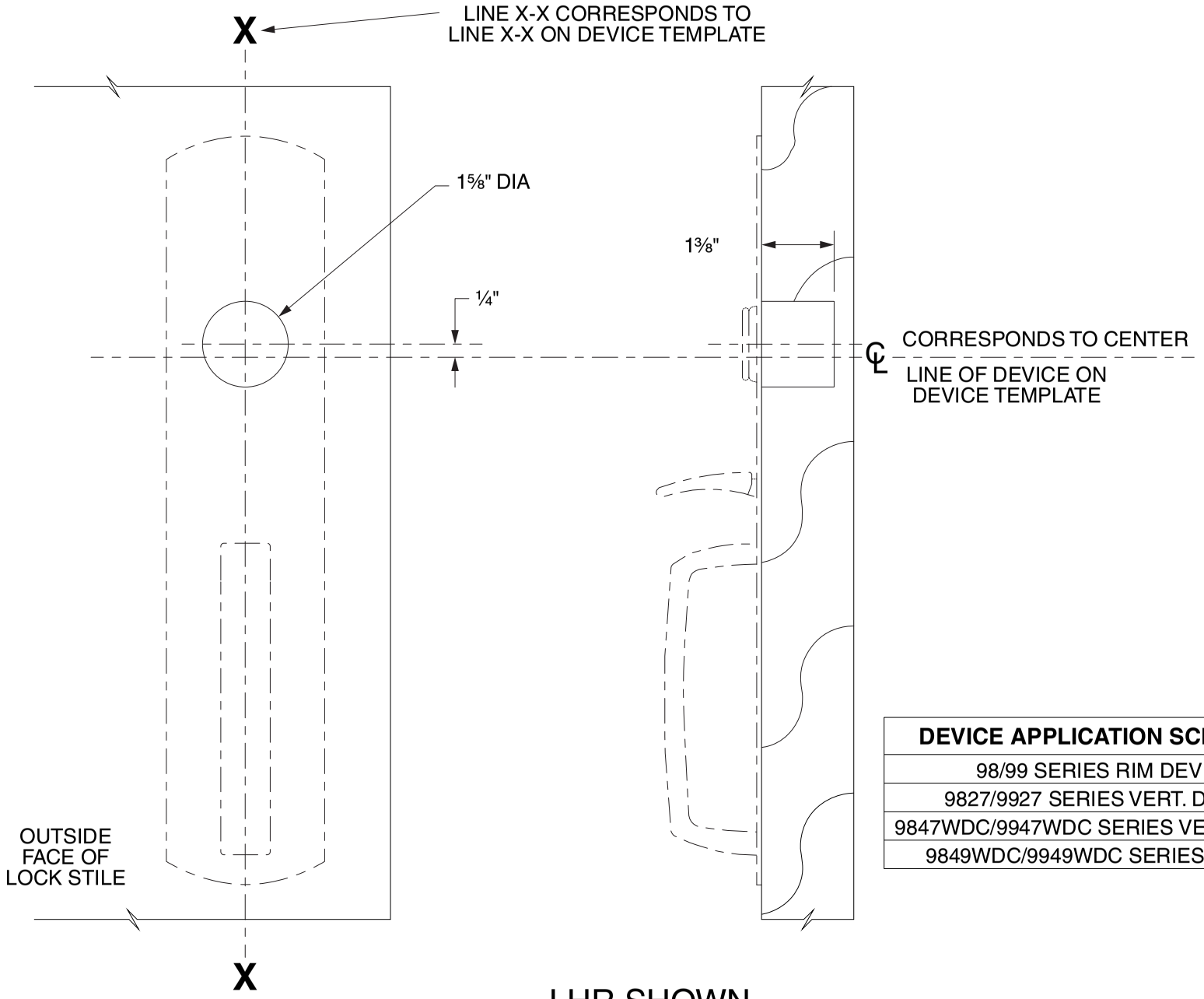
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

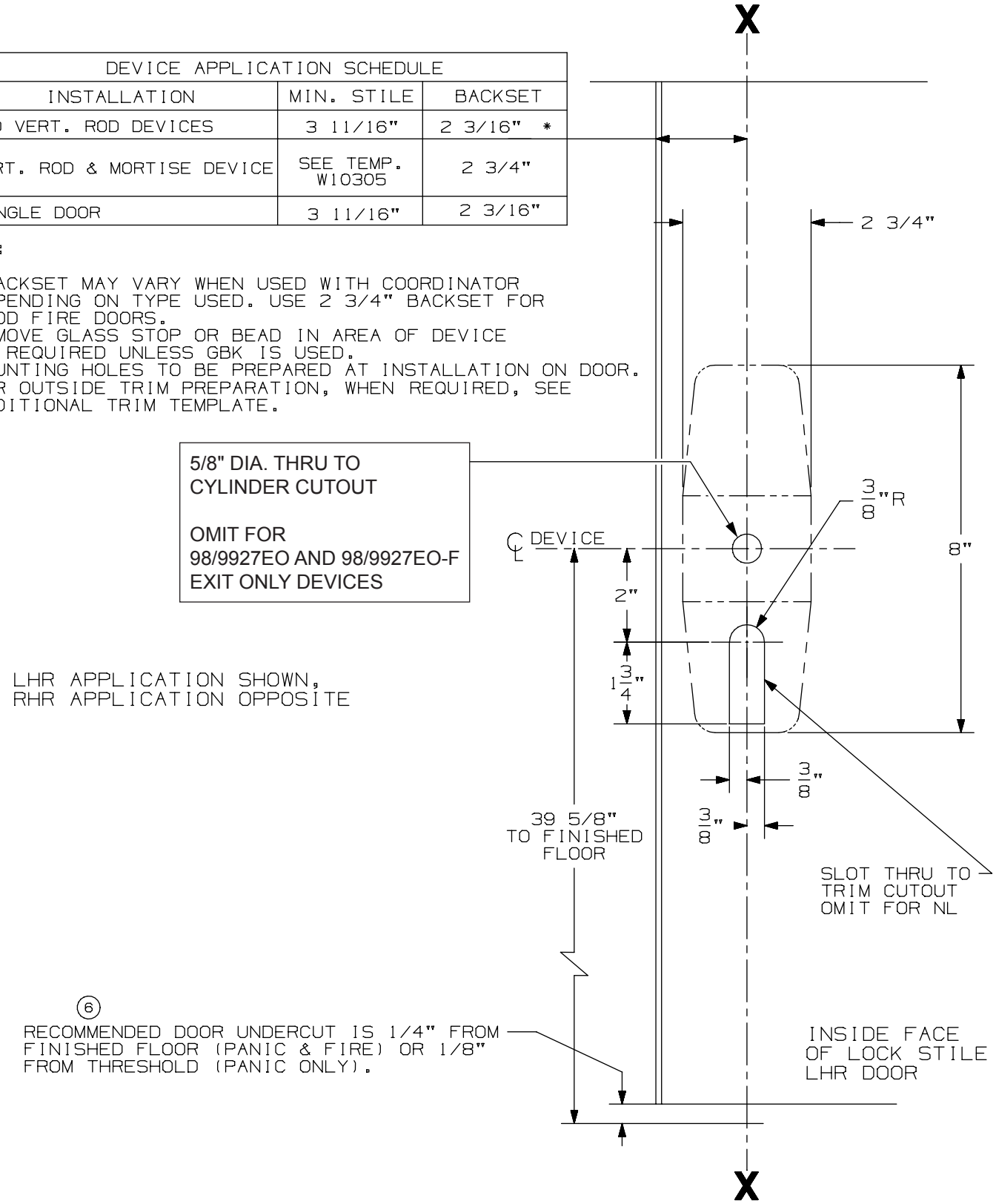
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

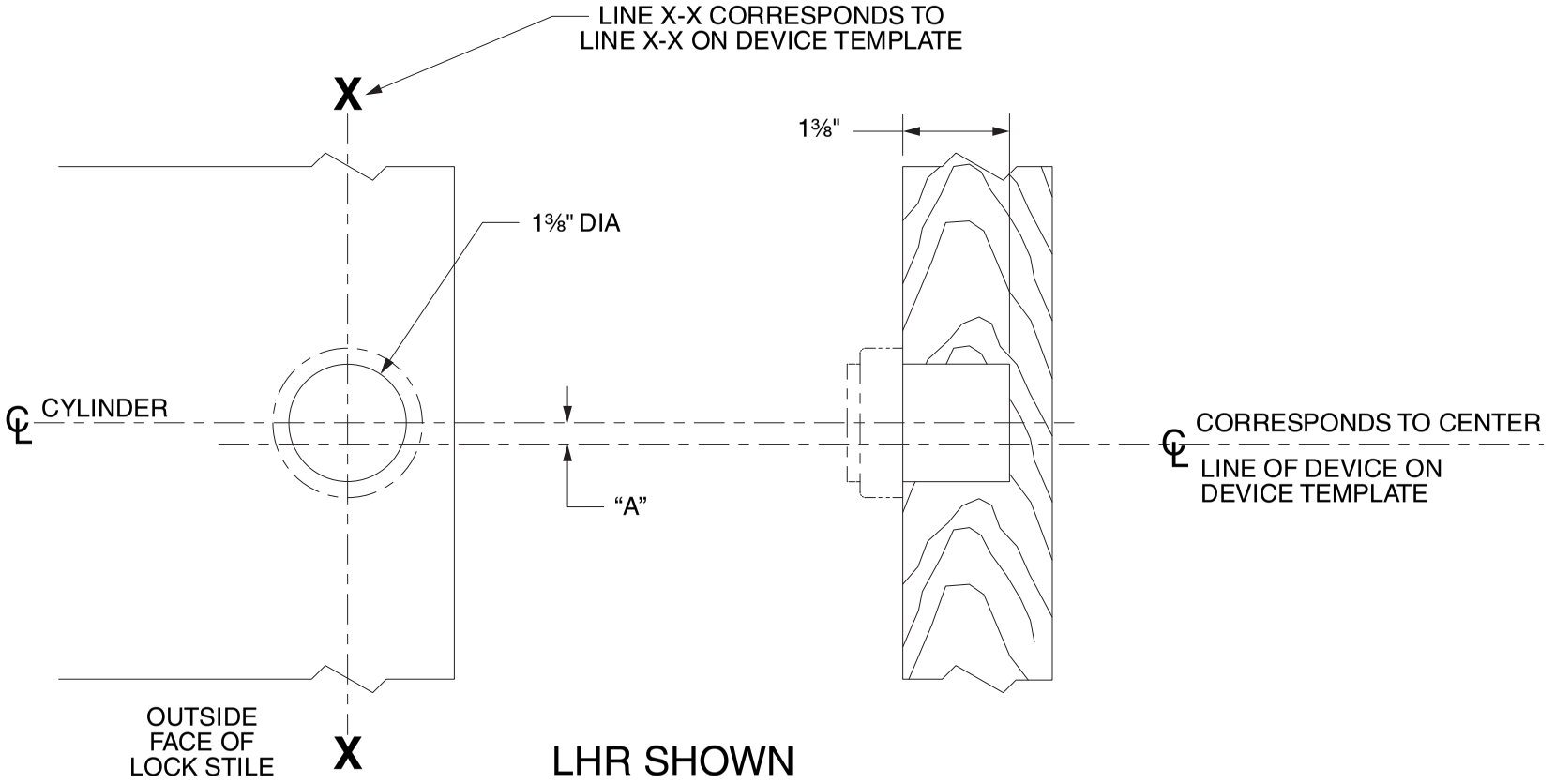
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10304_b

DATE: 10-2-14

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

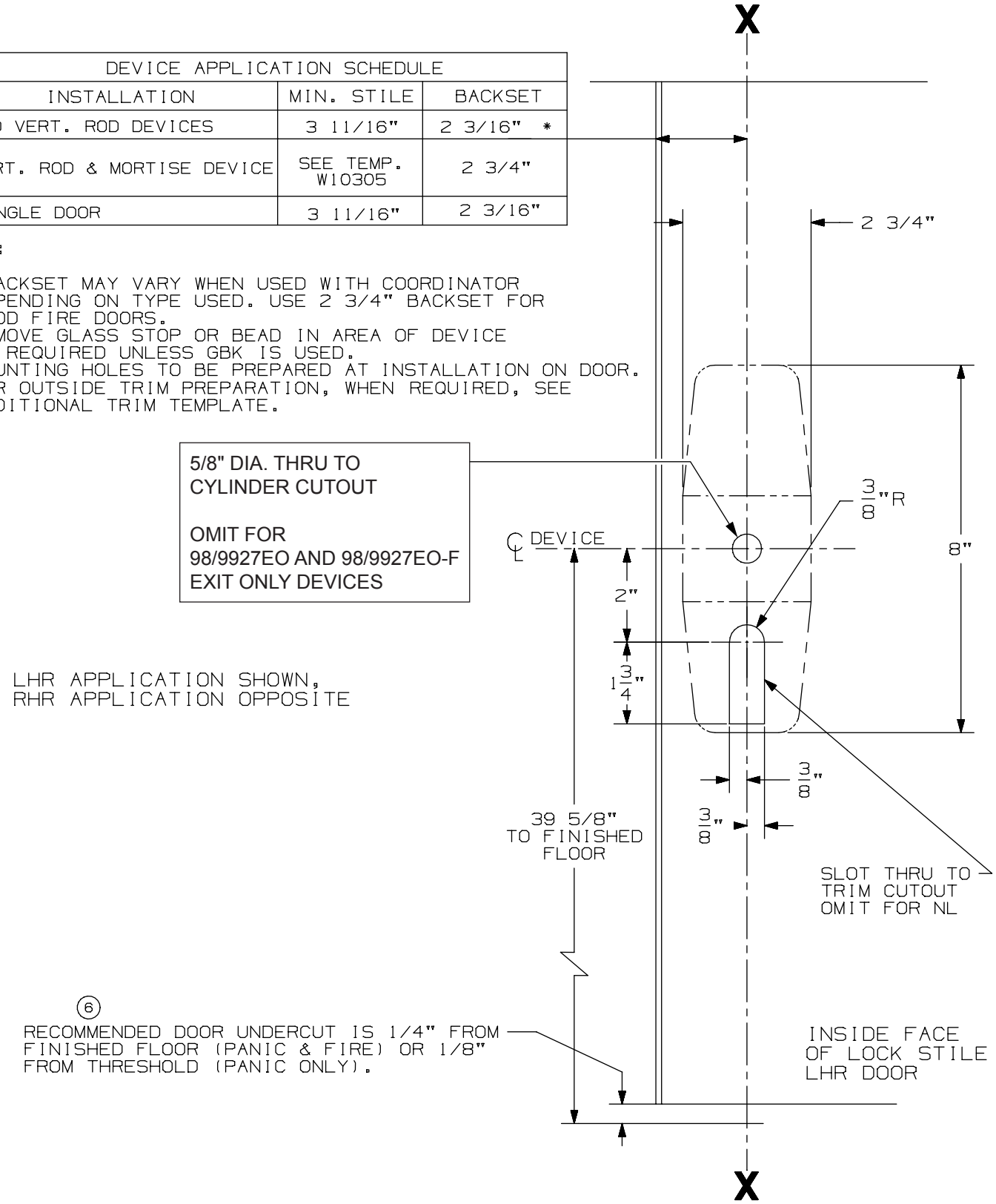
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10304_b

DATE: 10-2-14

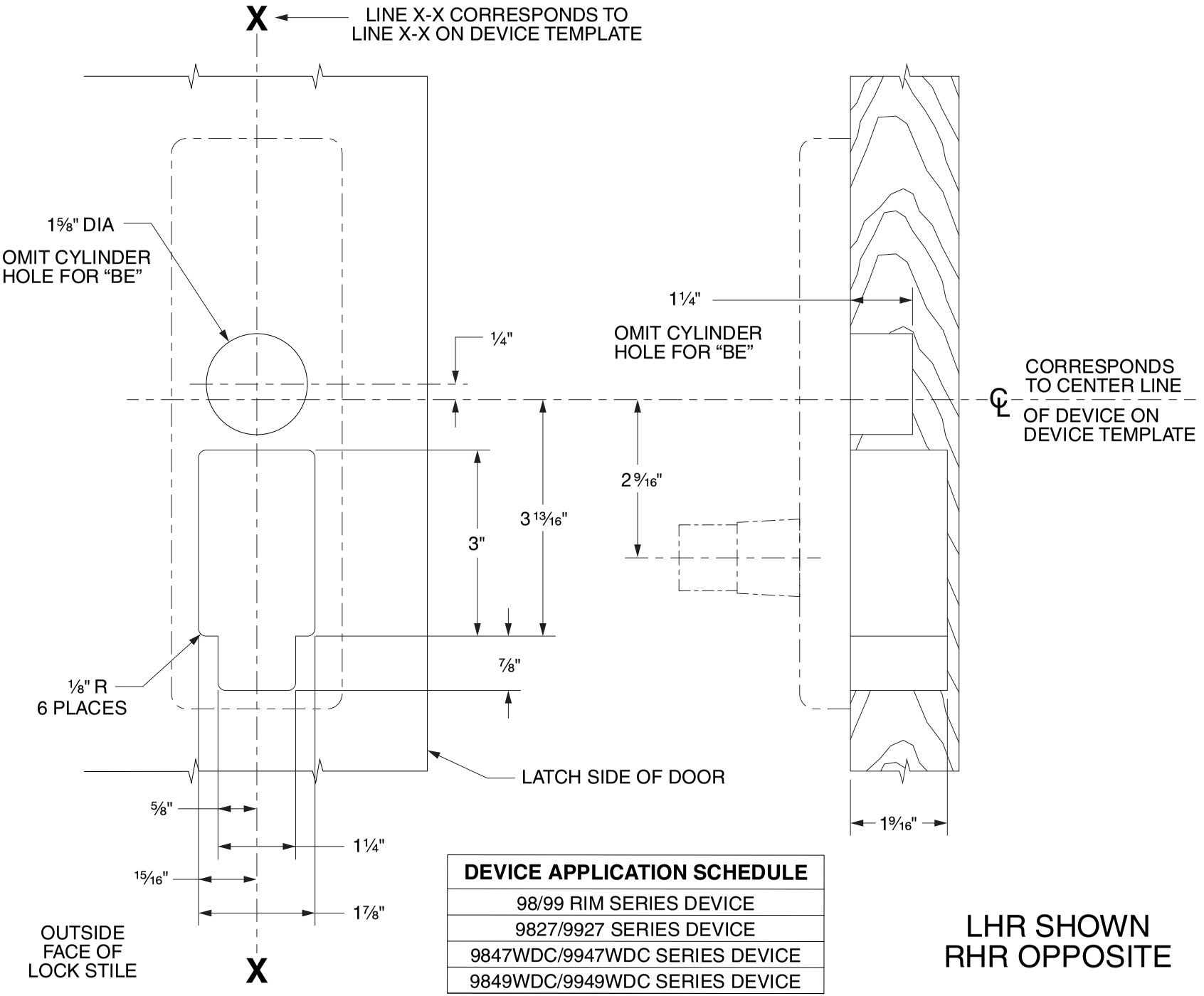
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

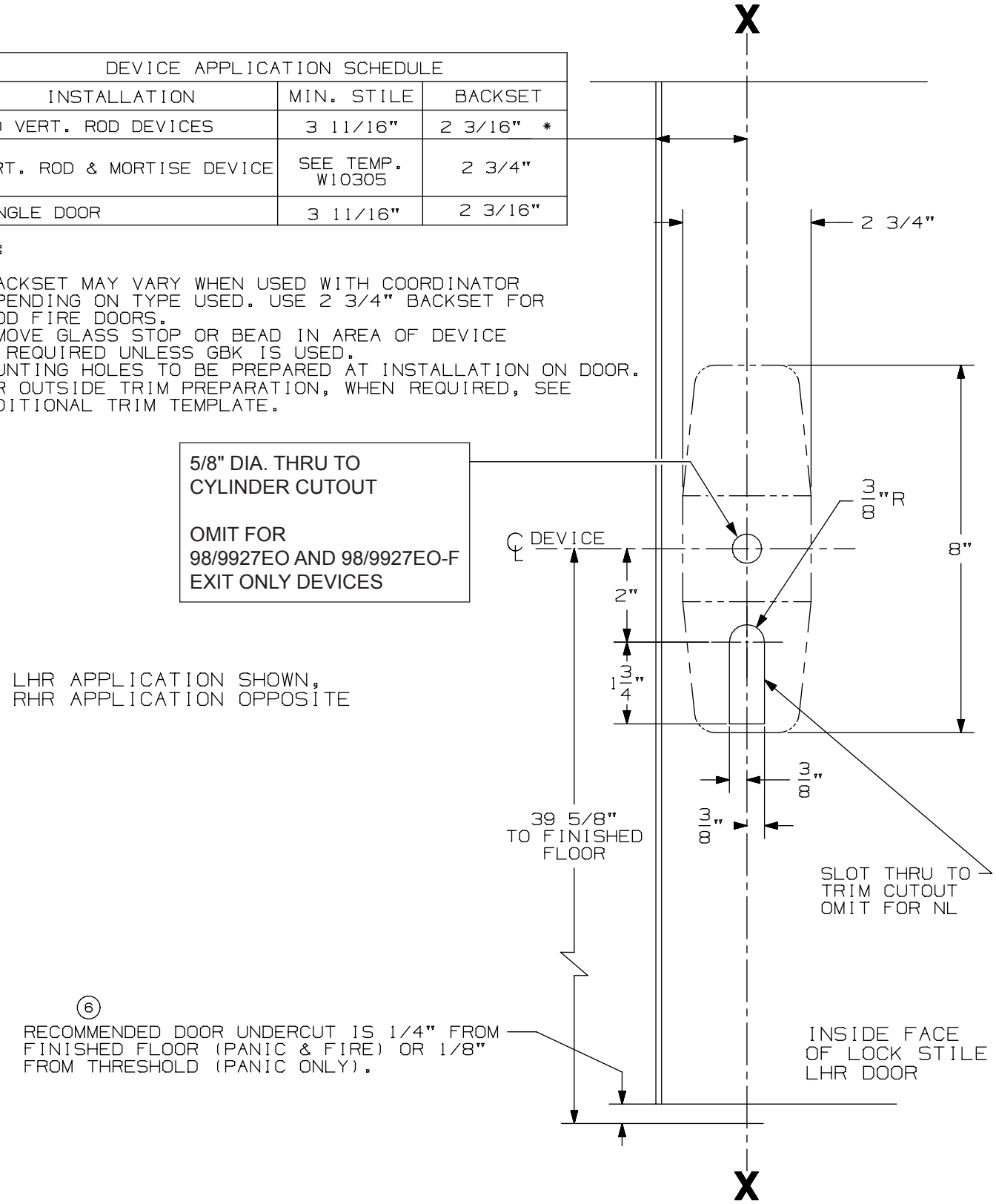
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10304_b

DATE: 10-2-14

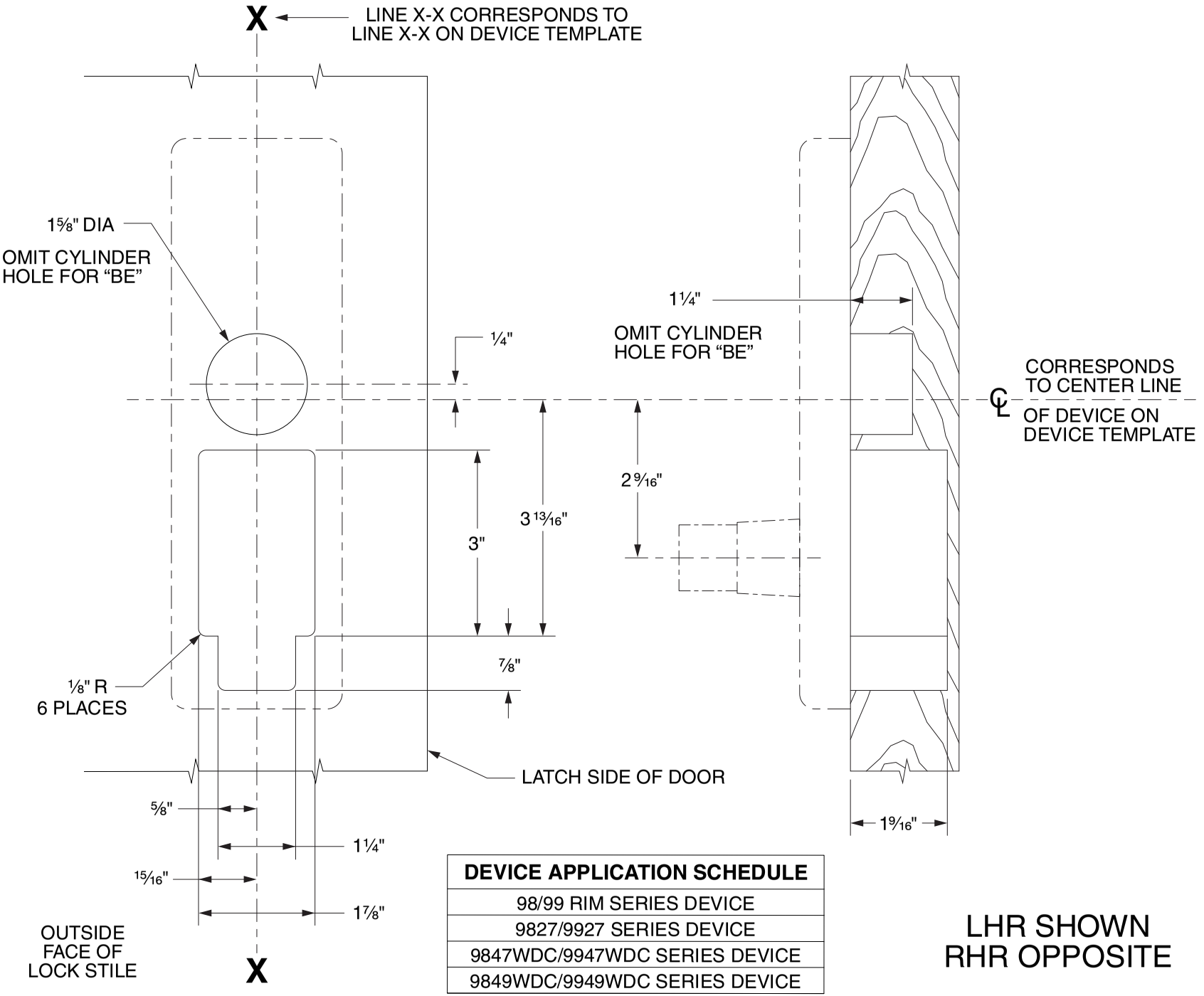
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

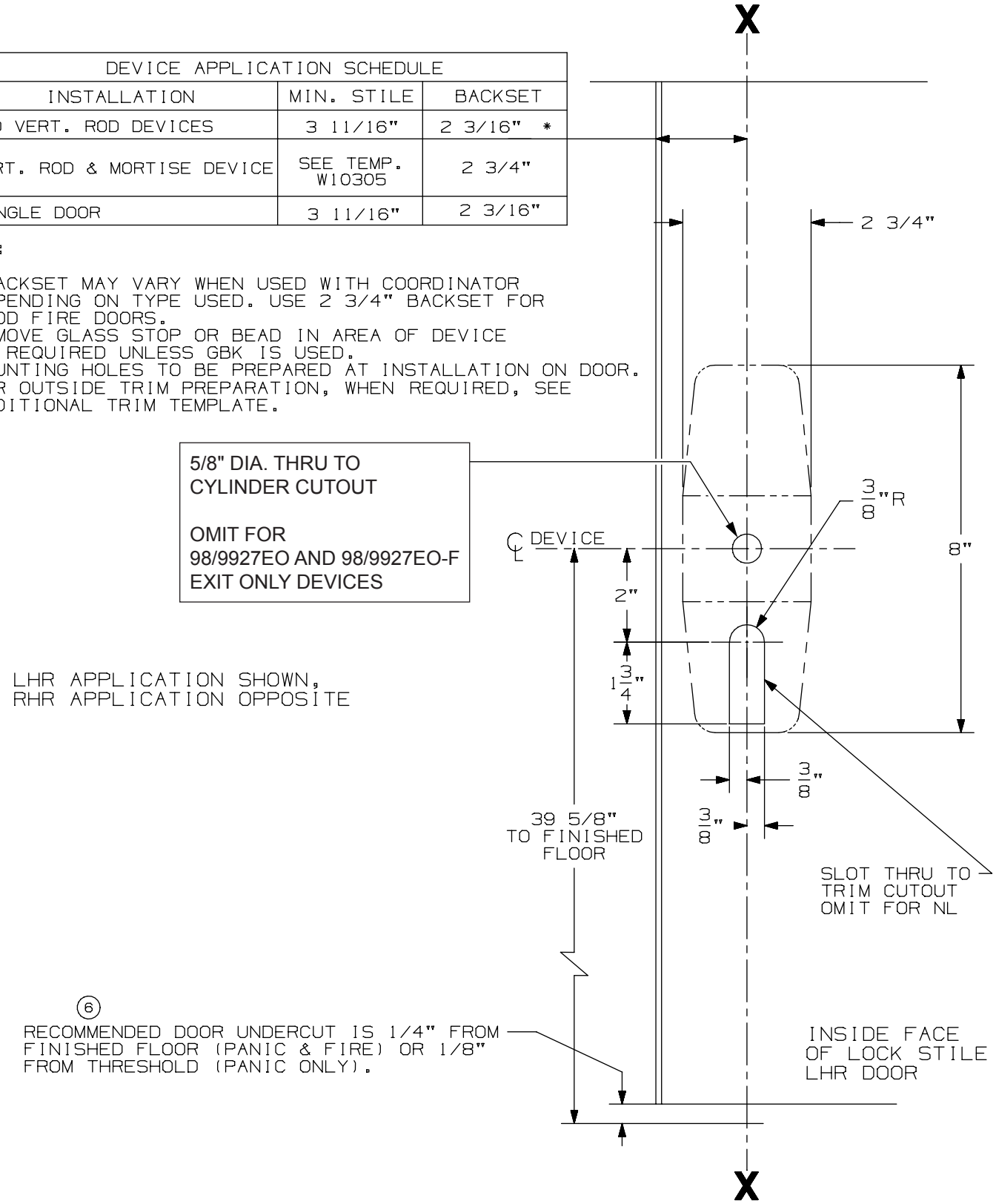
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10304_b

DATE: 10-2-14

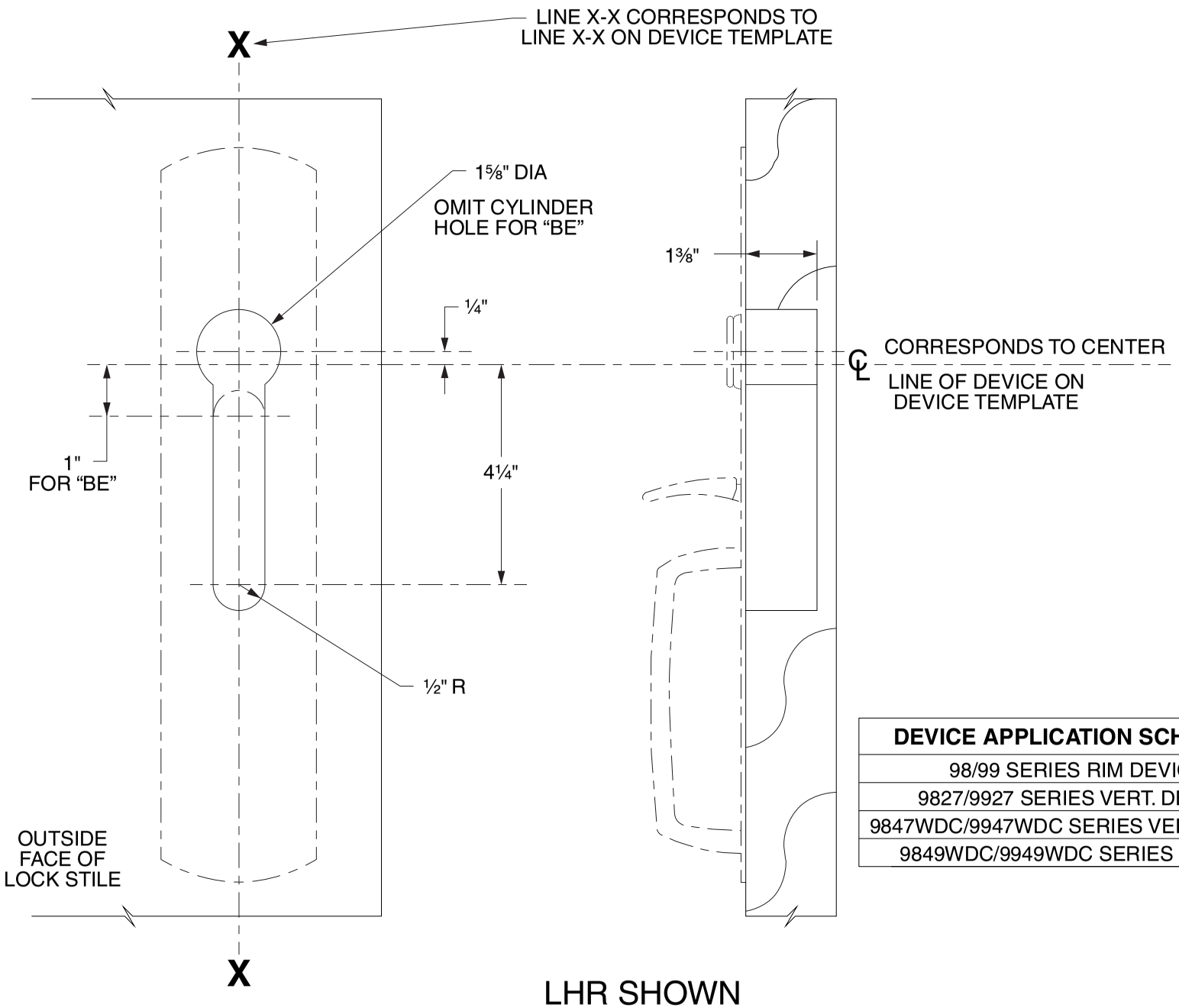
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

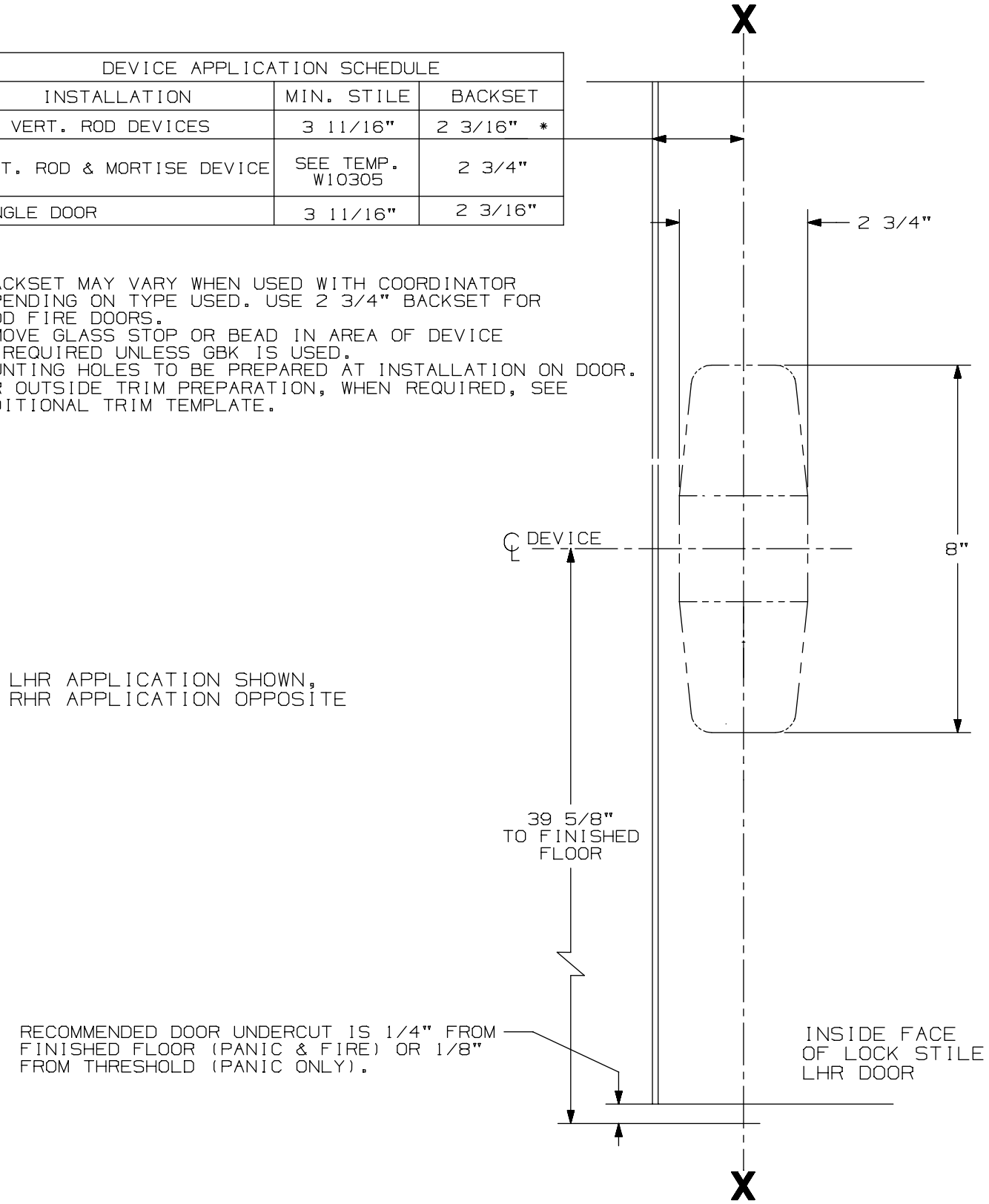
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F TL Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10306_a

DATE: 03-17-2016

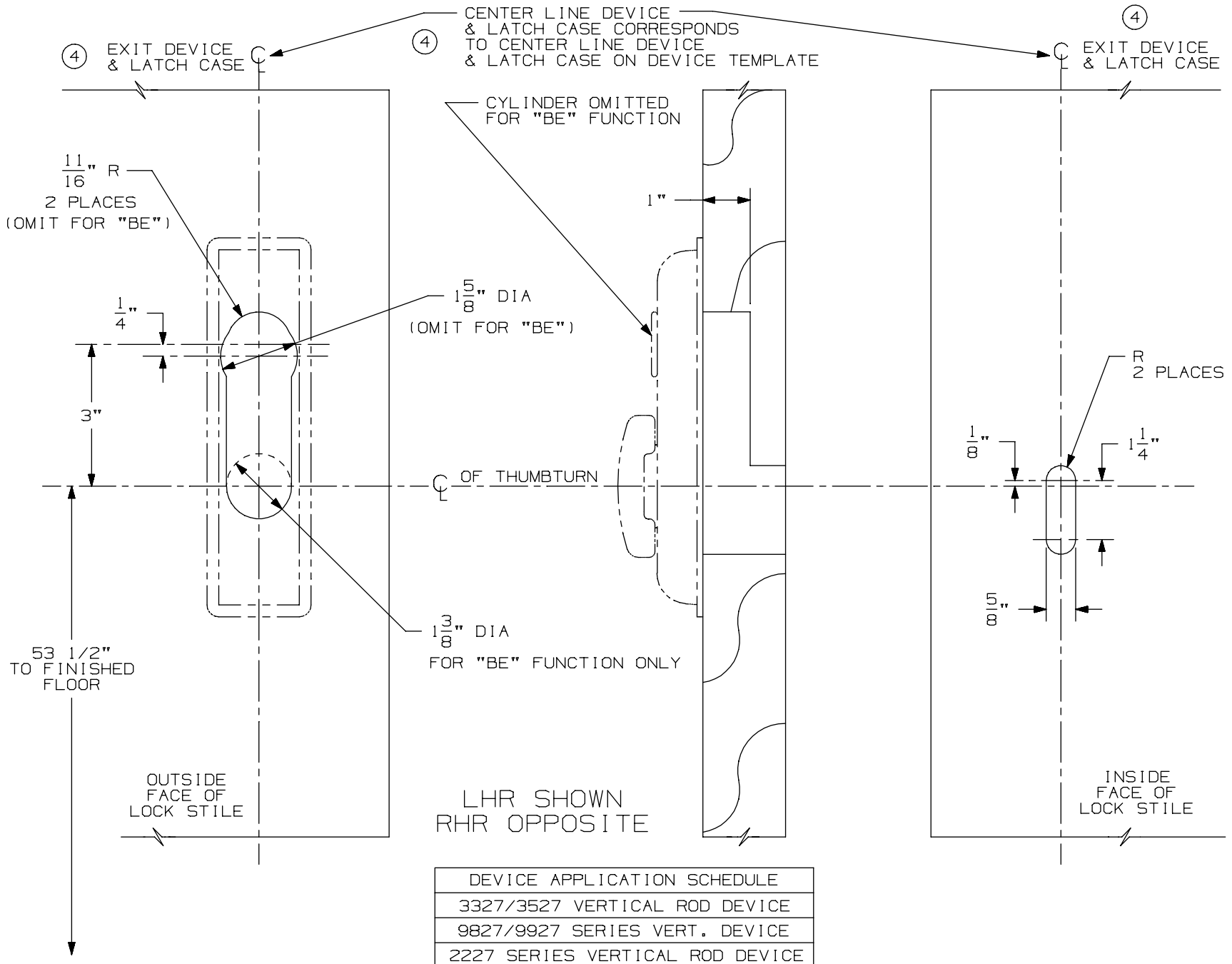
374-T & 374-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40146_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
3327/3527 VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
2227 SERIES VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
(4) 3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

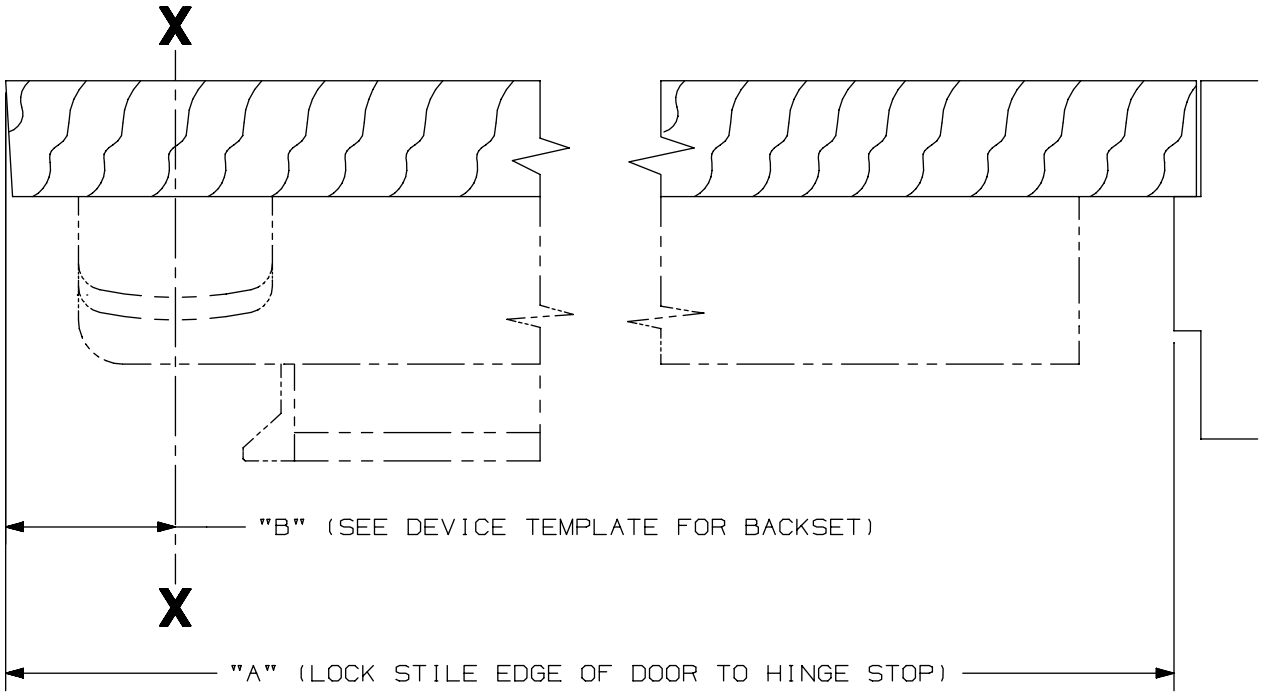
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

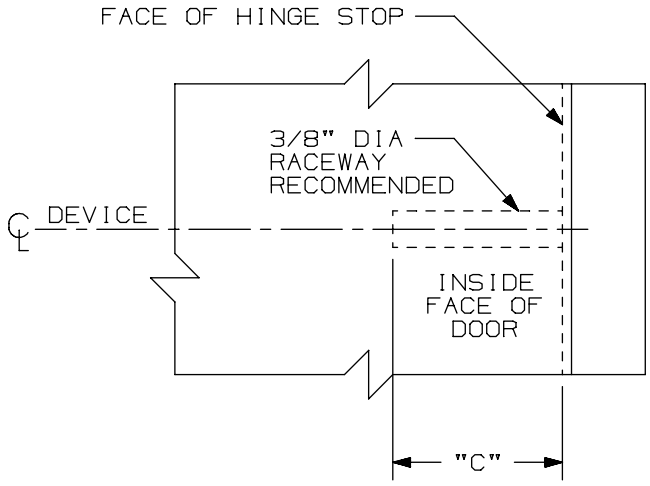
98/99 Series Exit Devices

-

9827-F/9927-F Surface Vertical Rod Fire (EL, LX, RX & SS)



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

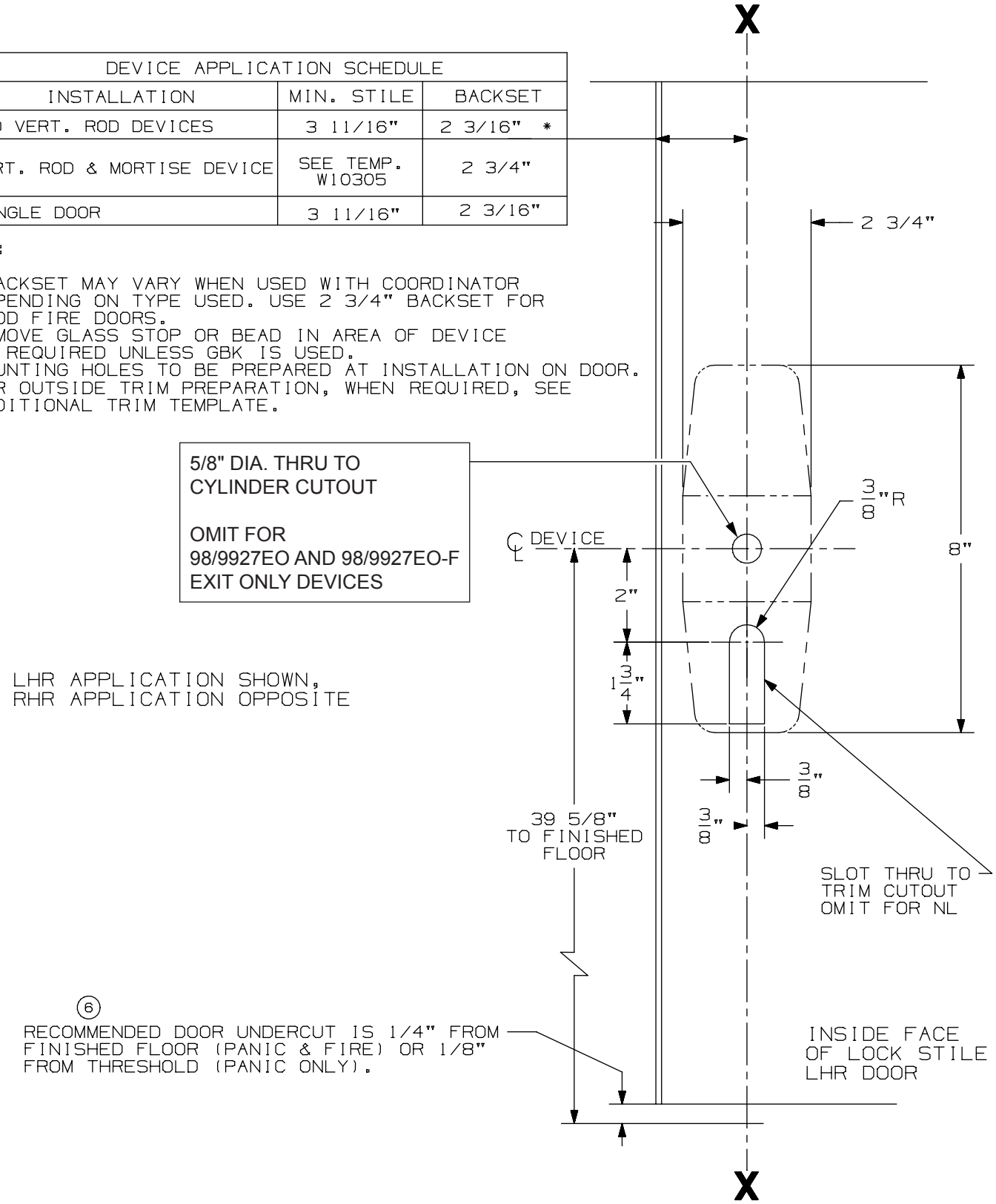
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10304_b

DATE: 10-2-14

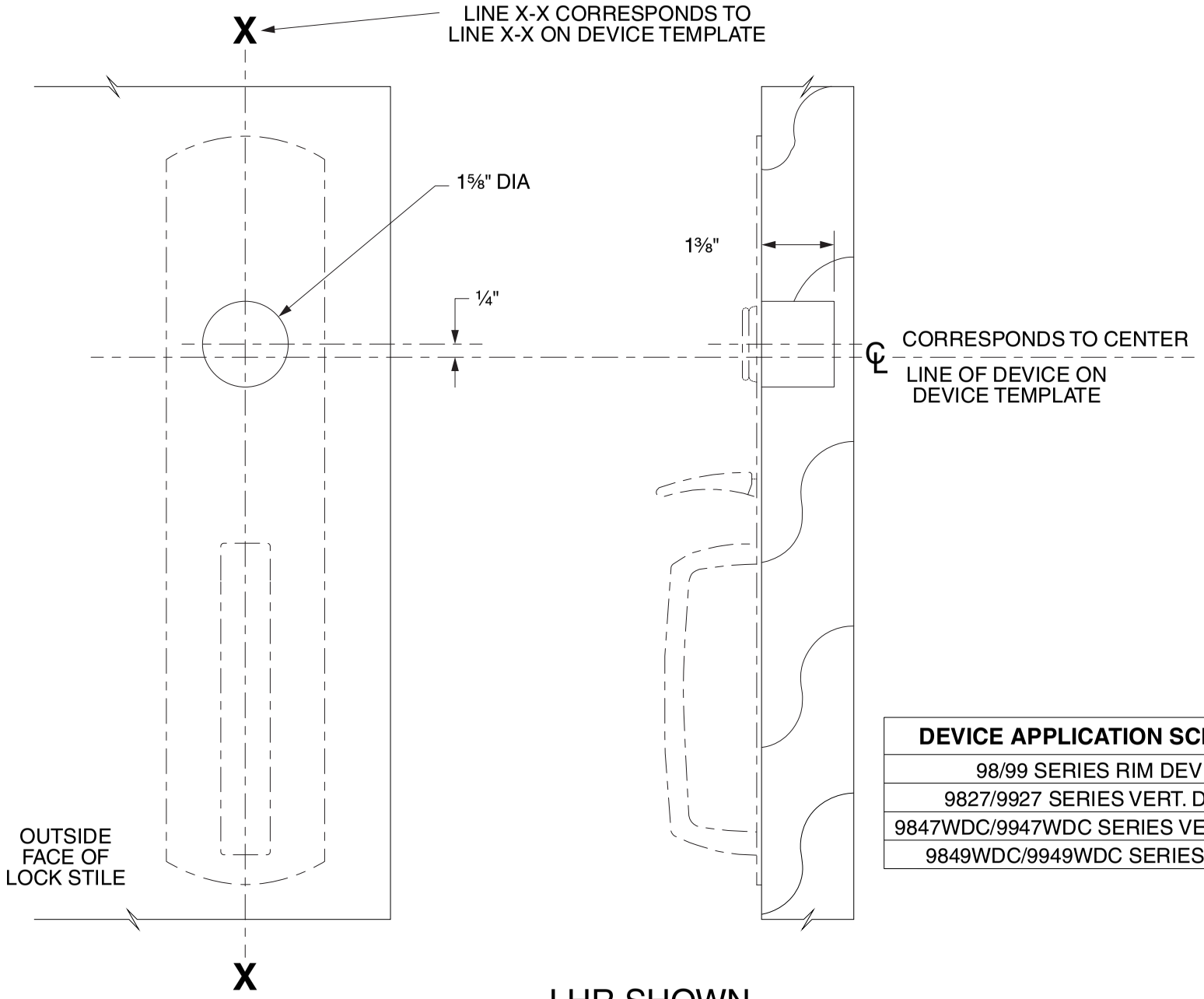
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®

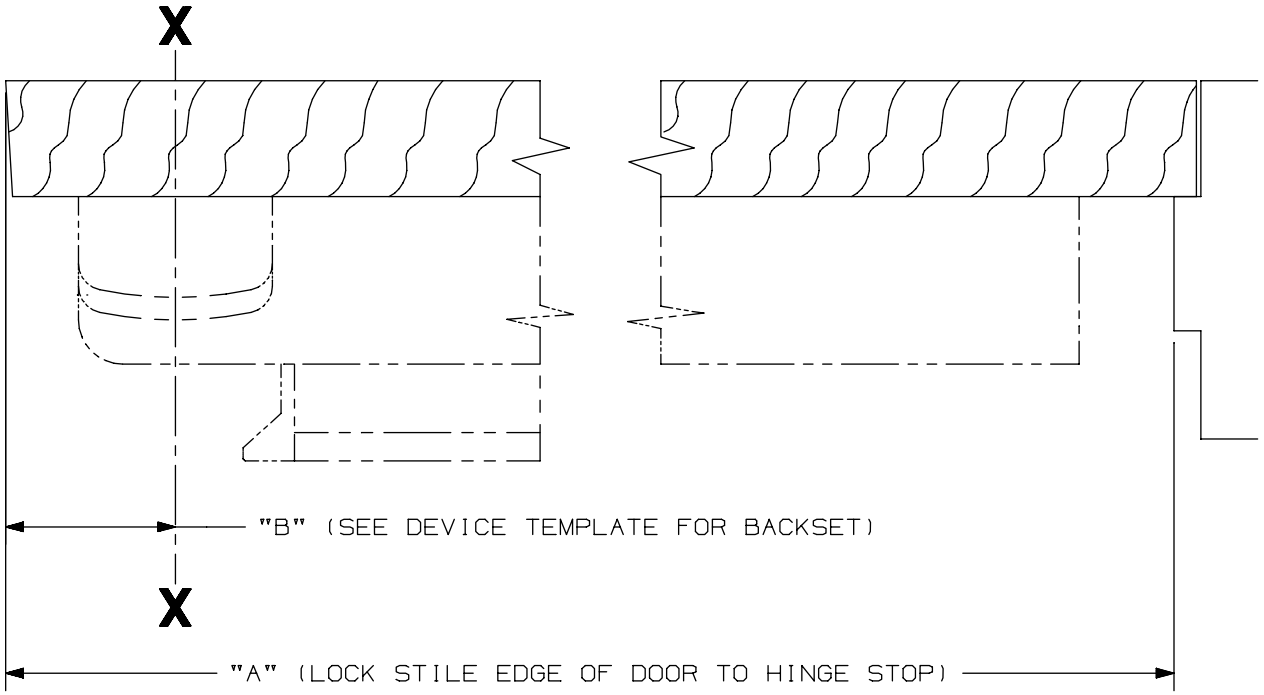


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

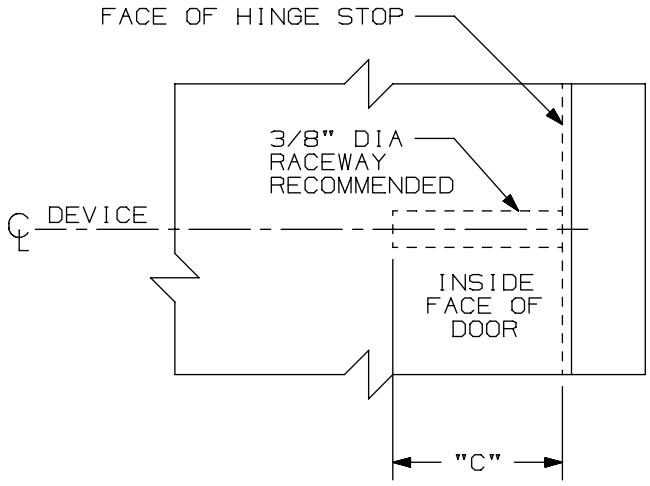
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

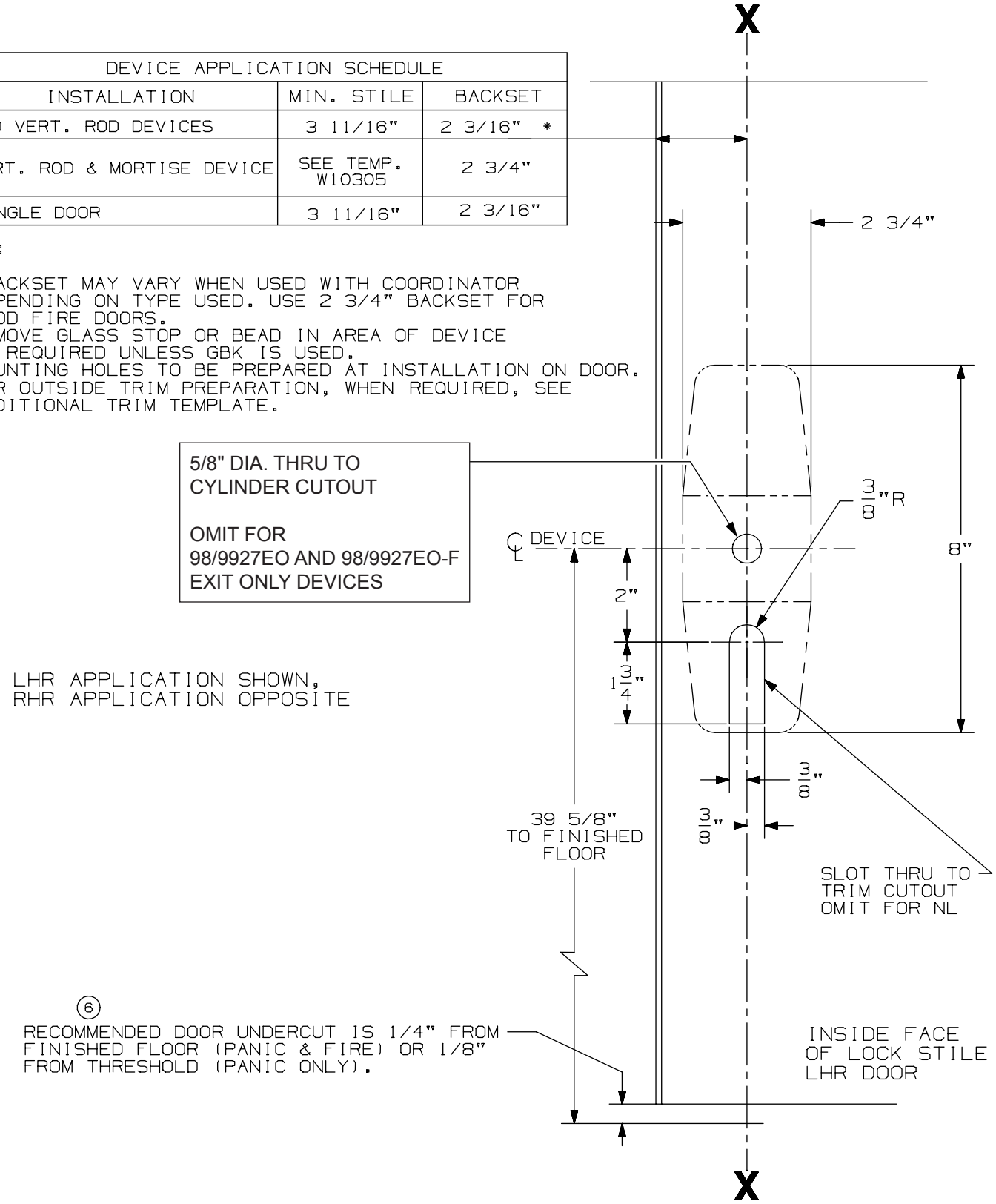
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

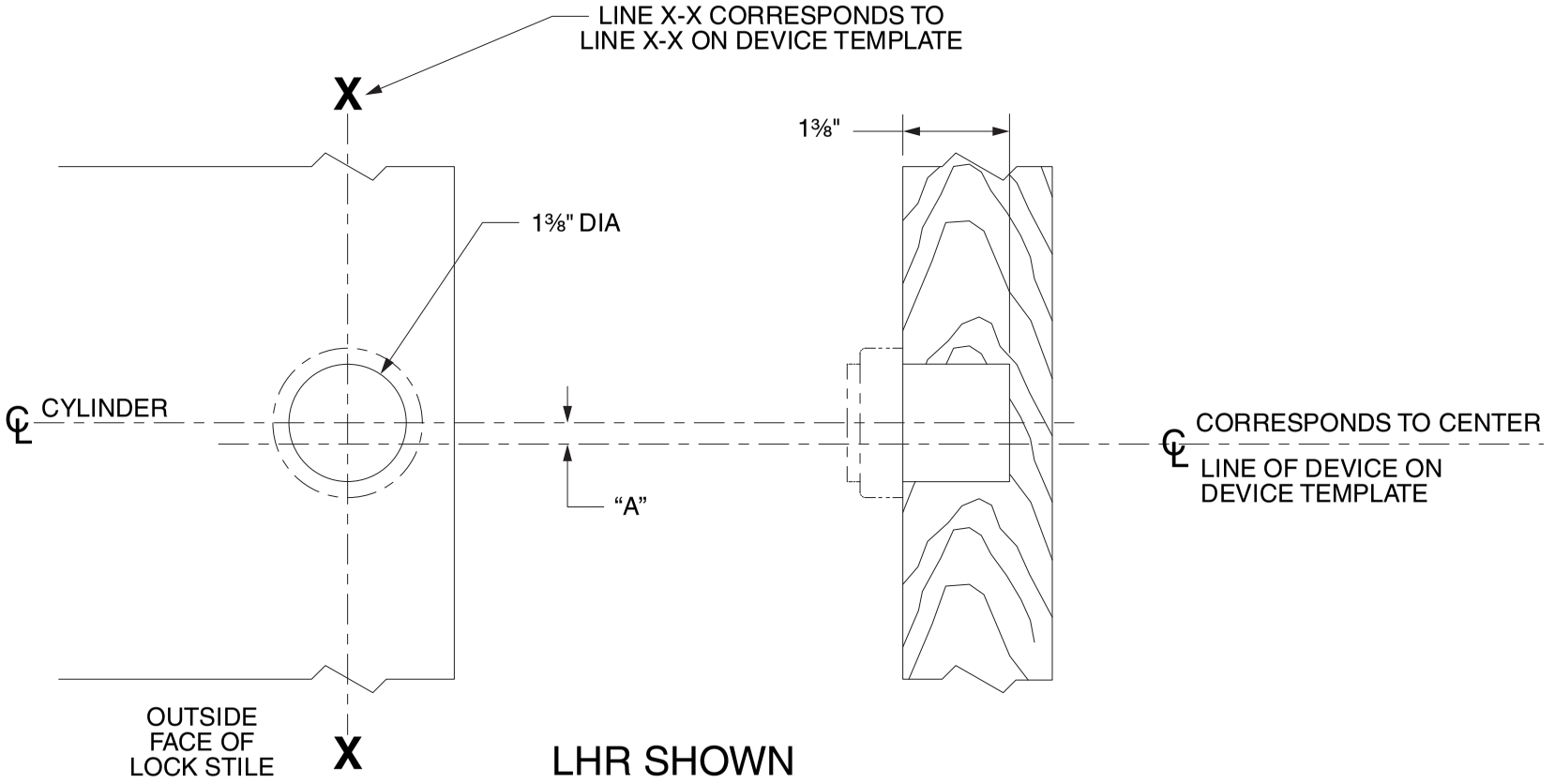
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10304_b

DATE: 10-2-14

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

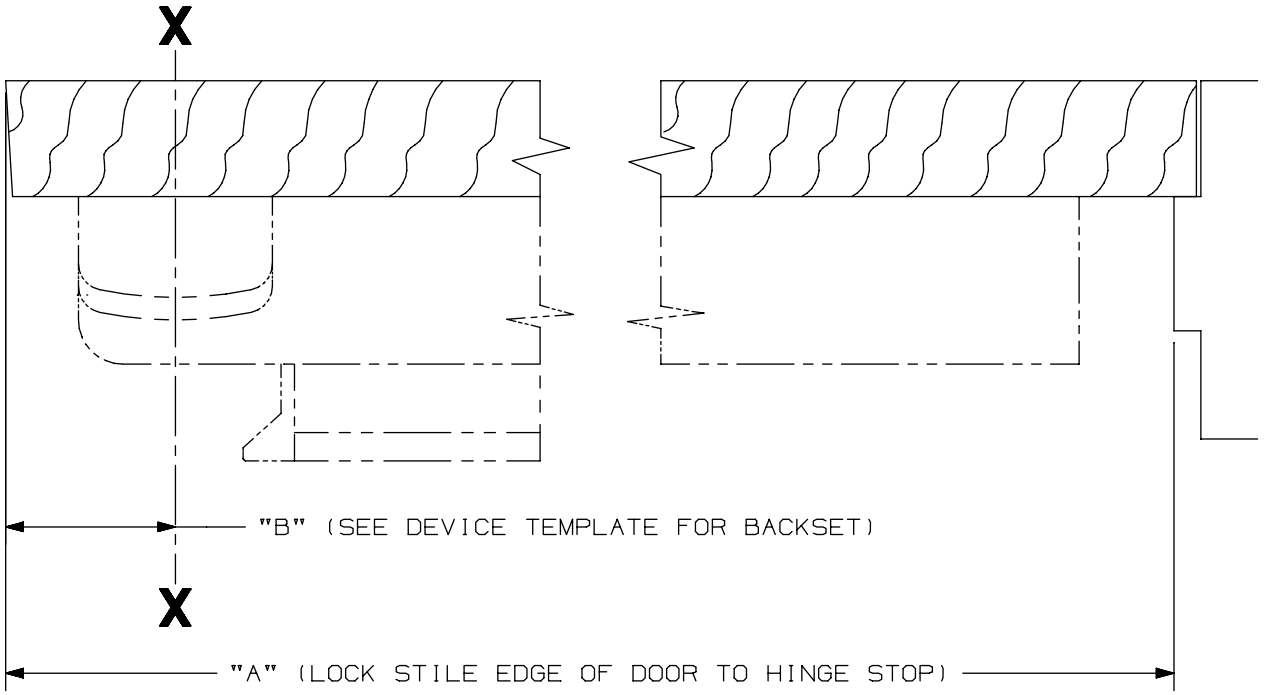
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

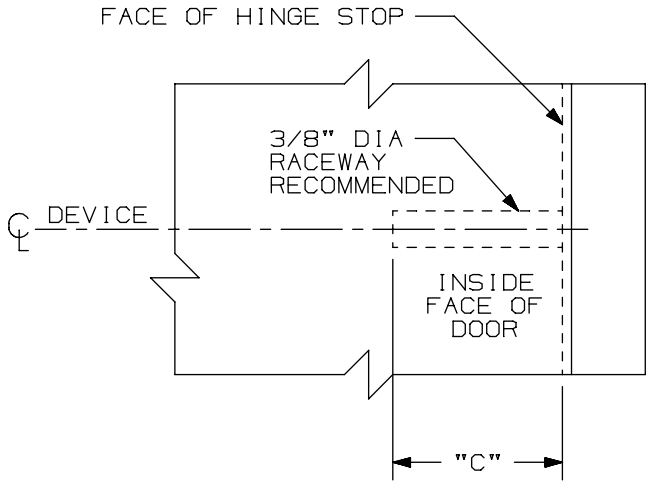
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

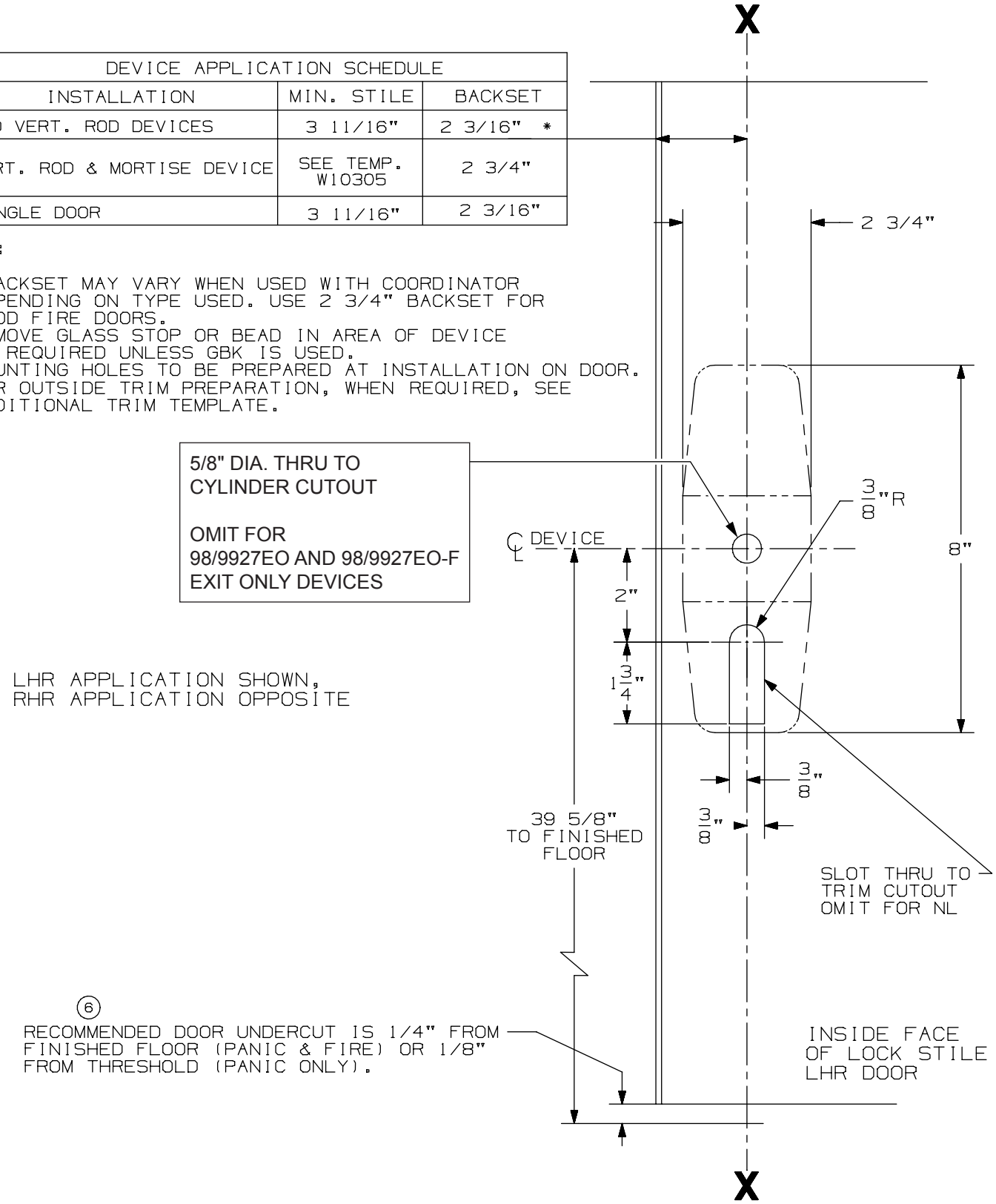
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10304_b

DATE: 10-2-14

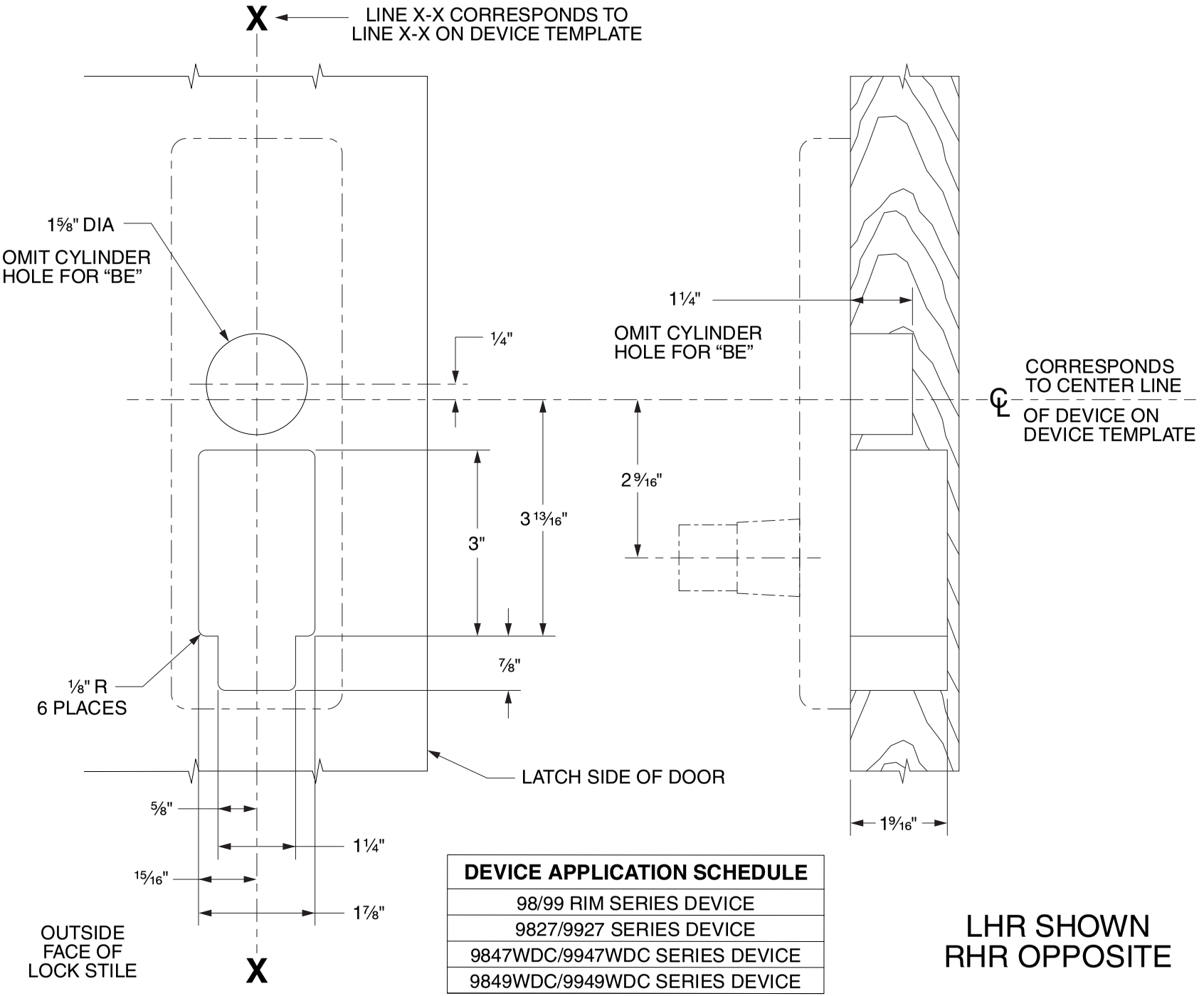
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

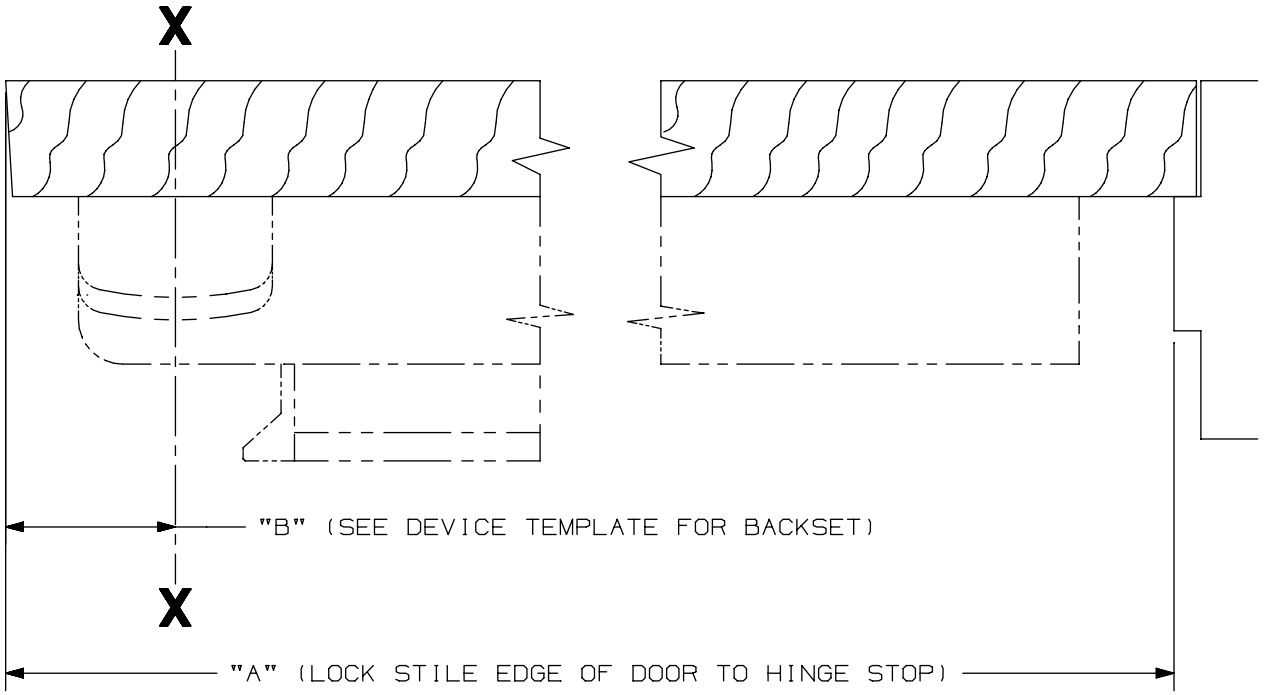


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

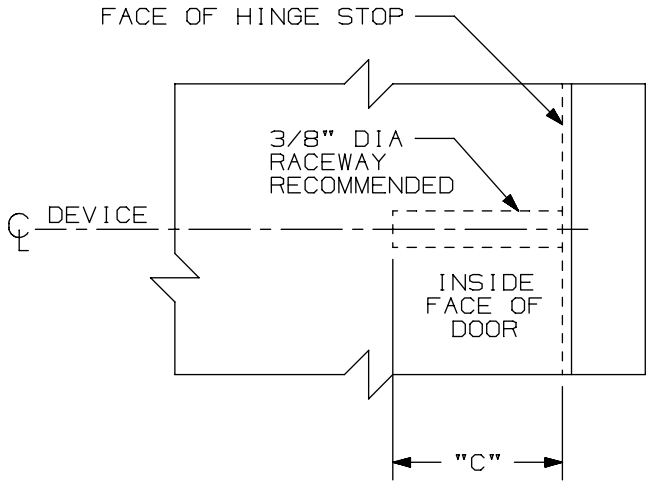
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

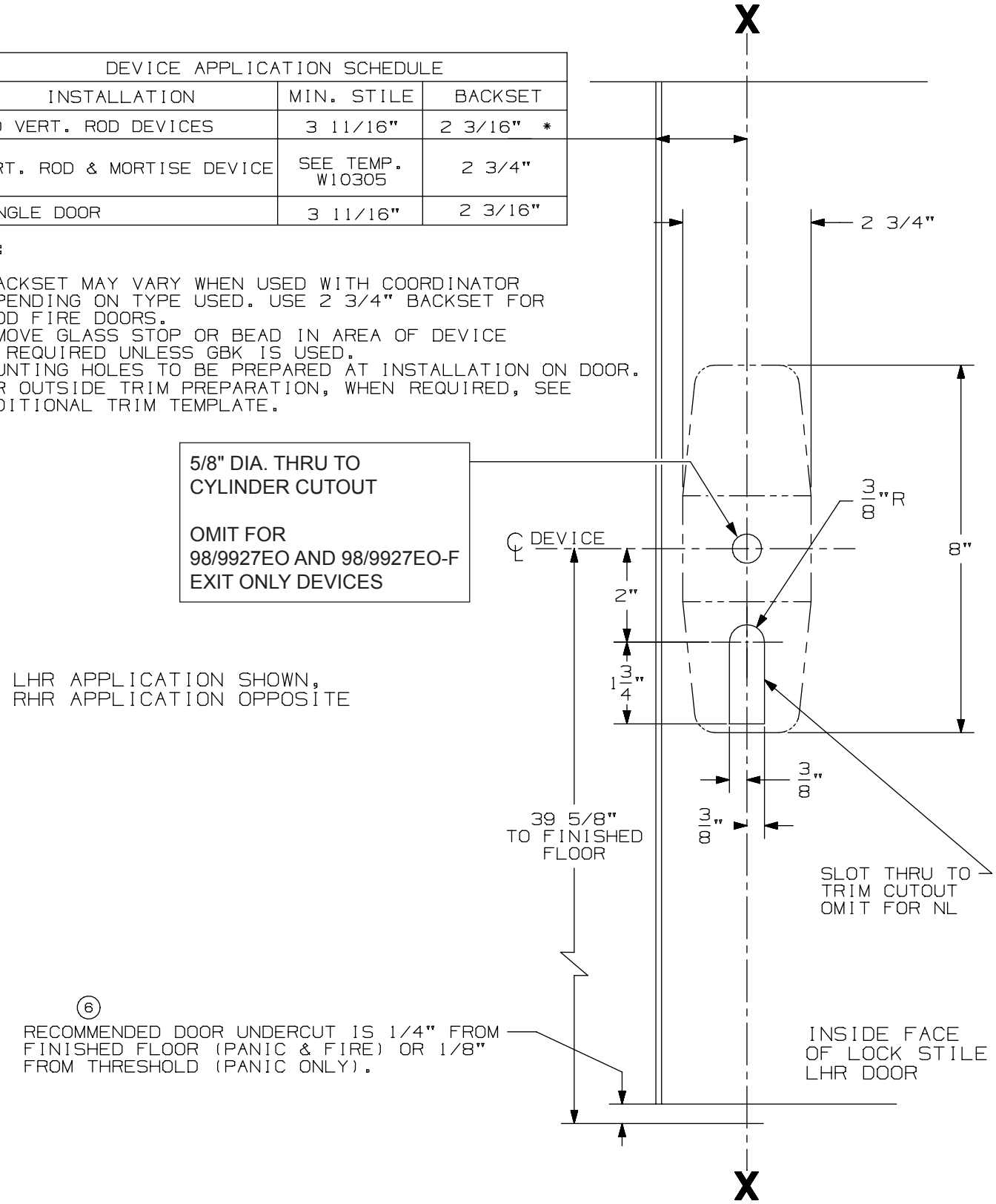
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10304_b

DATE: 10-2-14

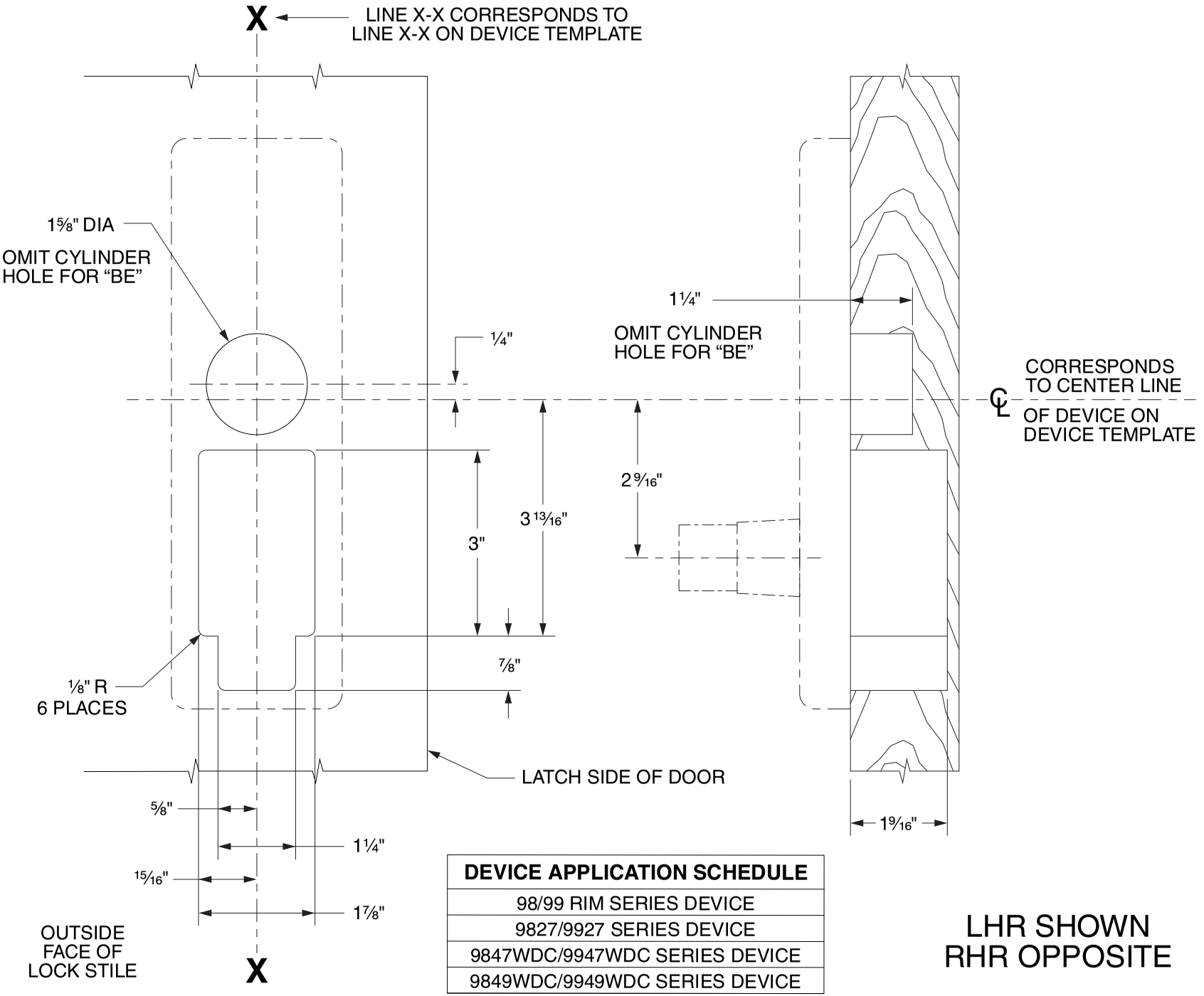
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

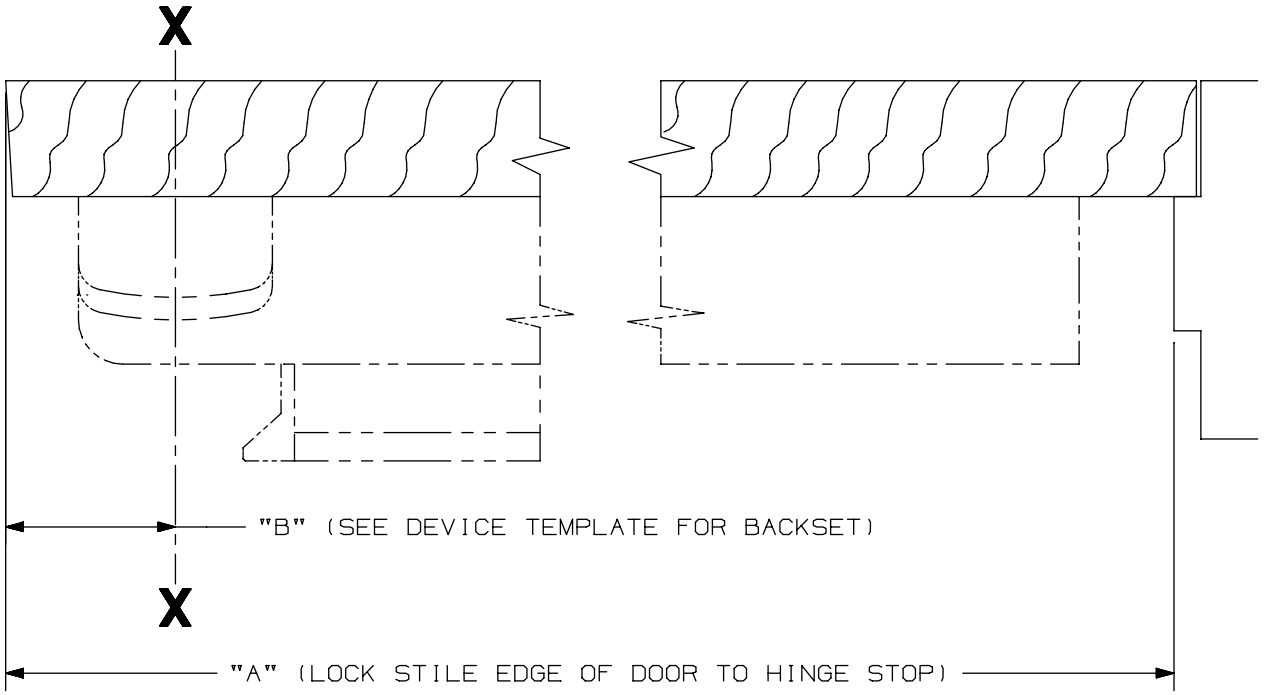


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

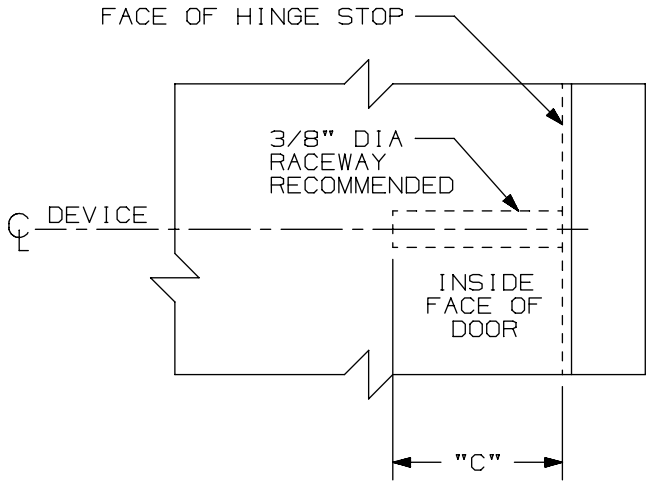
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

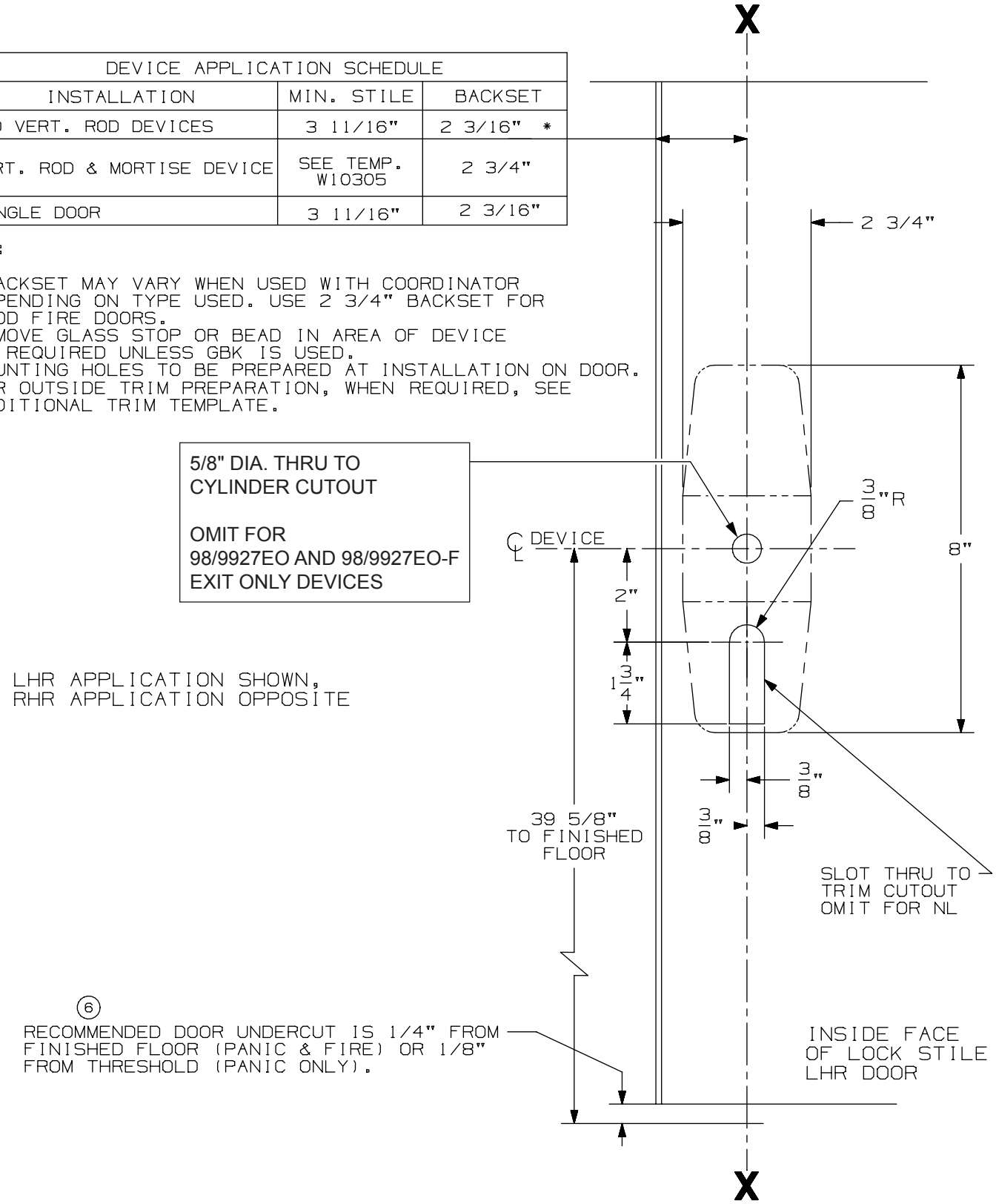
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10304_b

DATE: 10-2-14

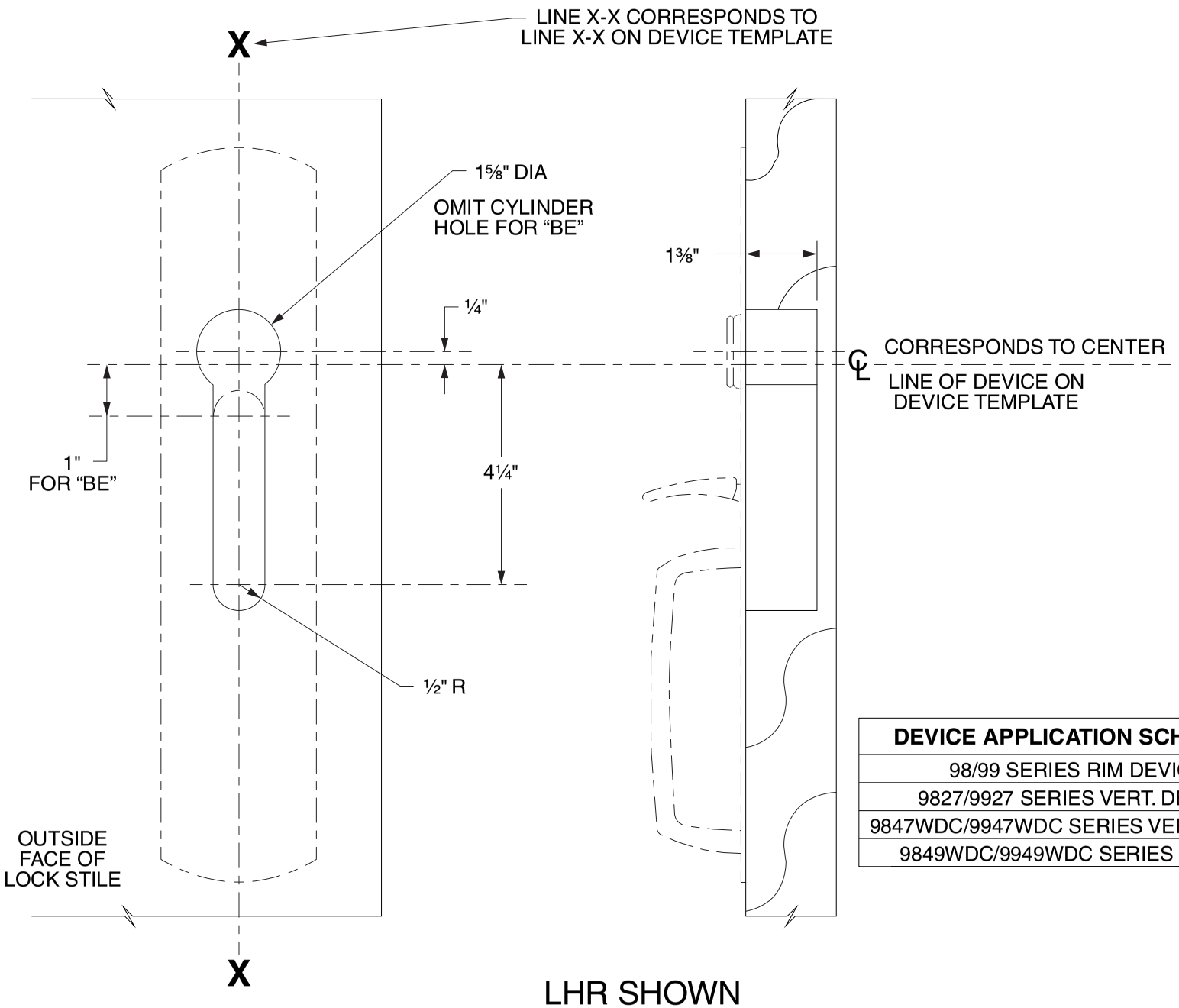
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

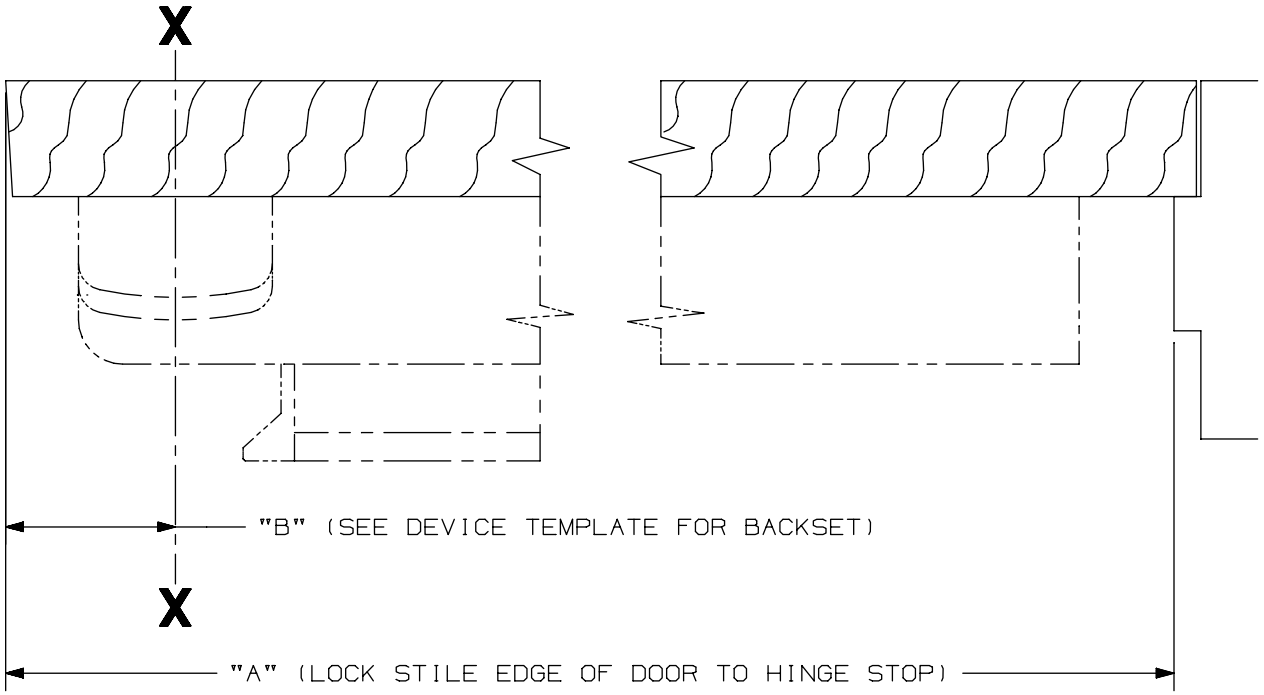


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

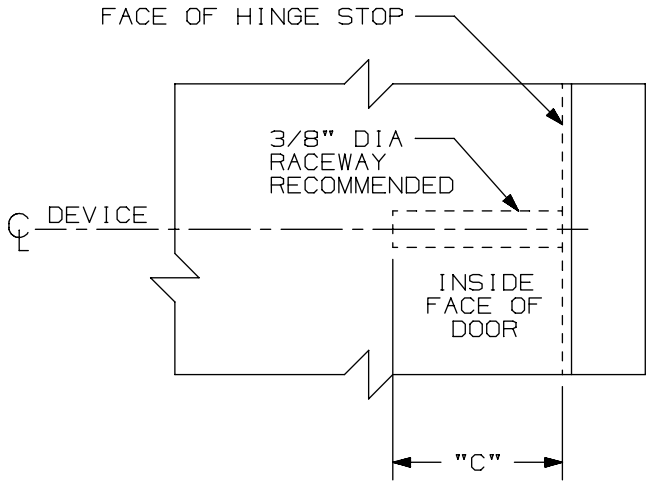
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

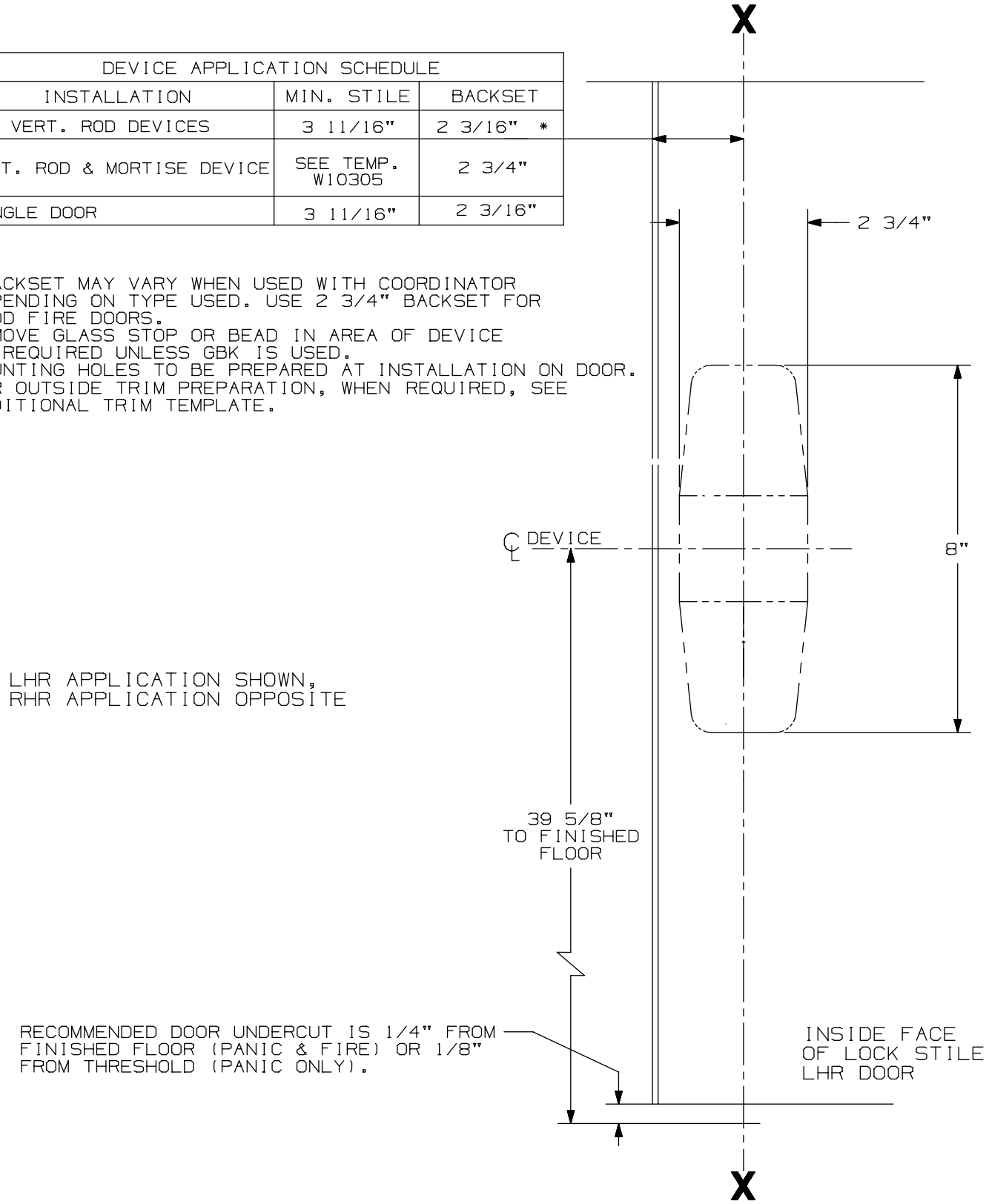
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. W10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTES:

1. *BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.
3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.



9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F TL Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10306_a

DATE: 03-17-2016

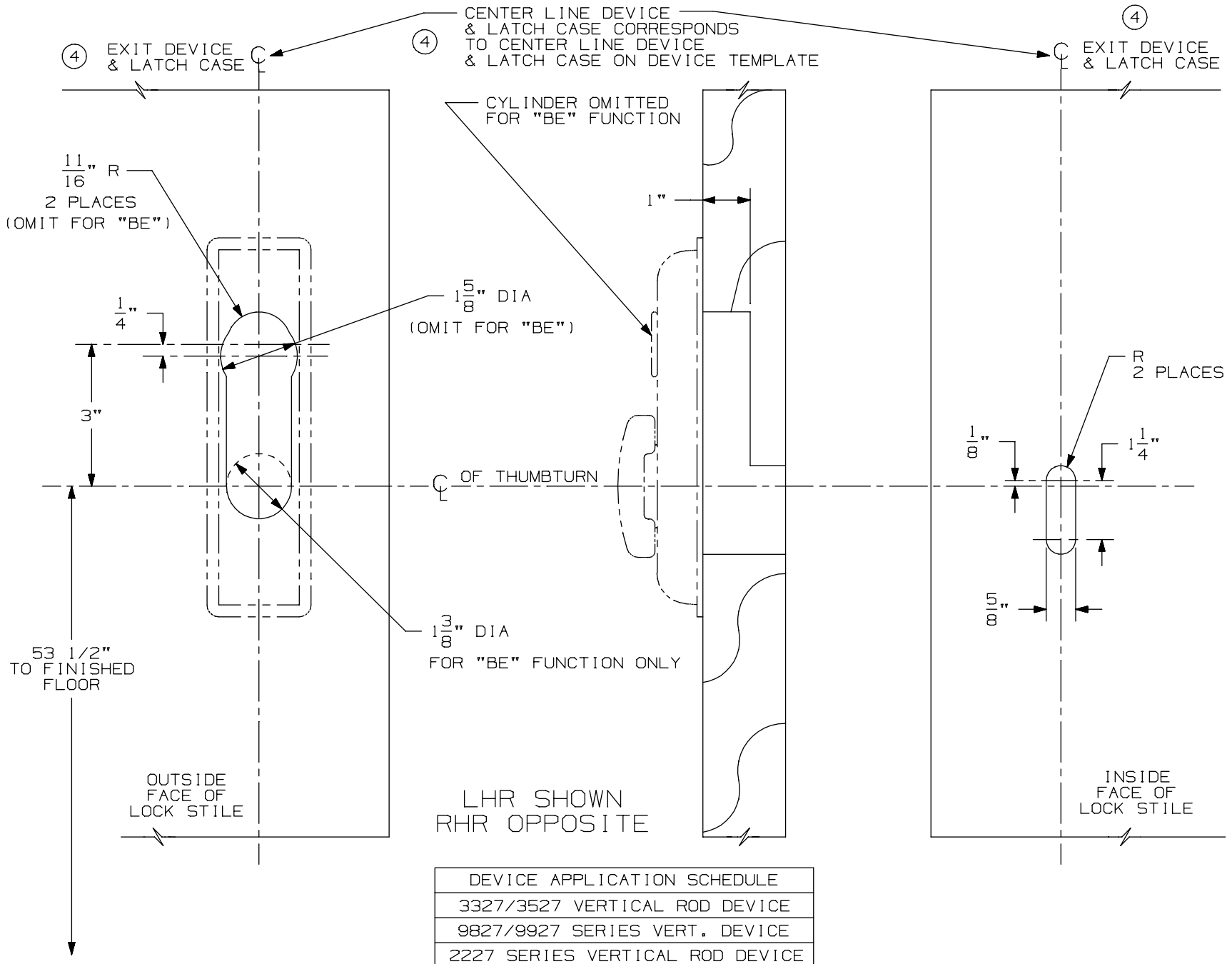
374-T & 374-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40146_a

DATE: 05-29-13

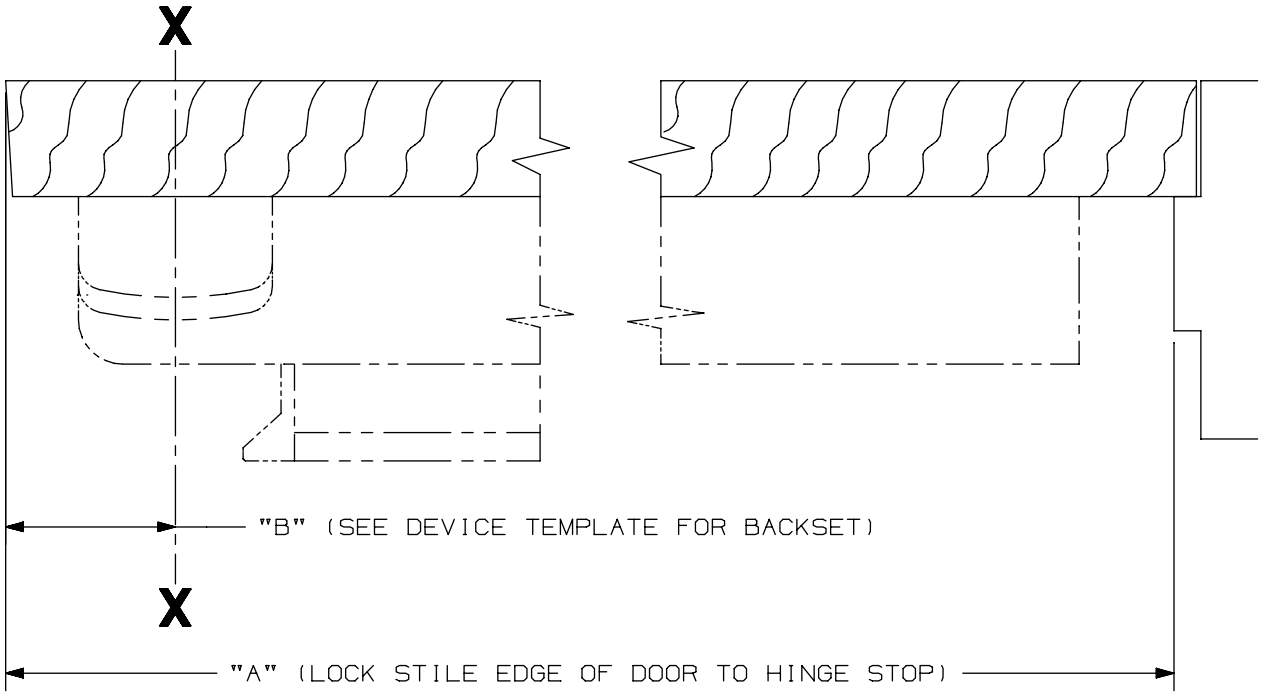
VON DUPRIN®



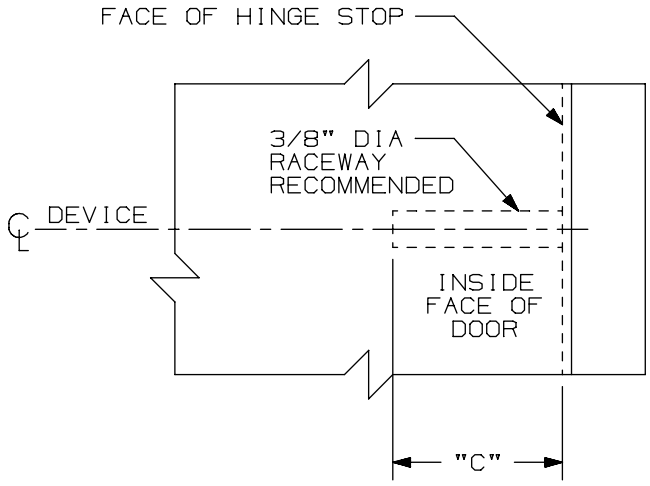
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
3327/3527 VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
2227 SERIES VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
(4) 3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

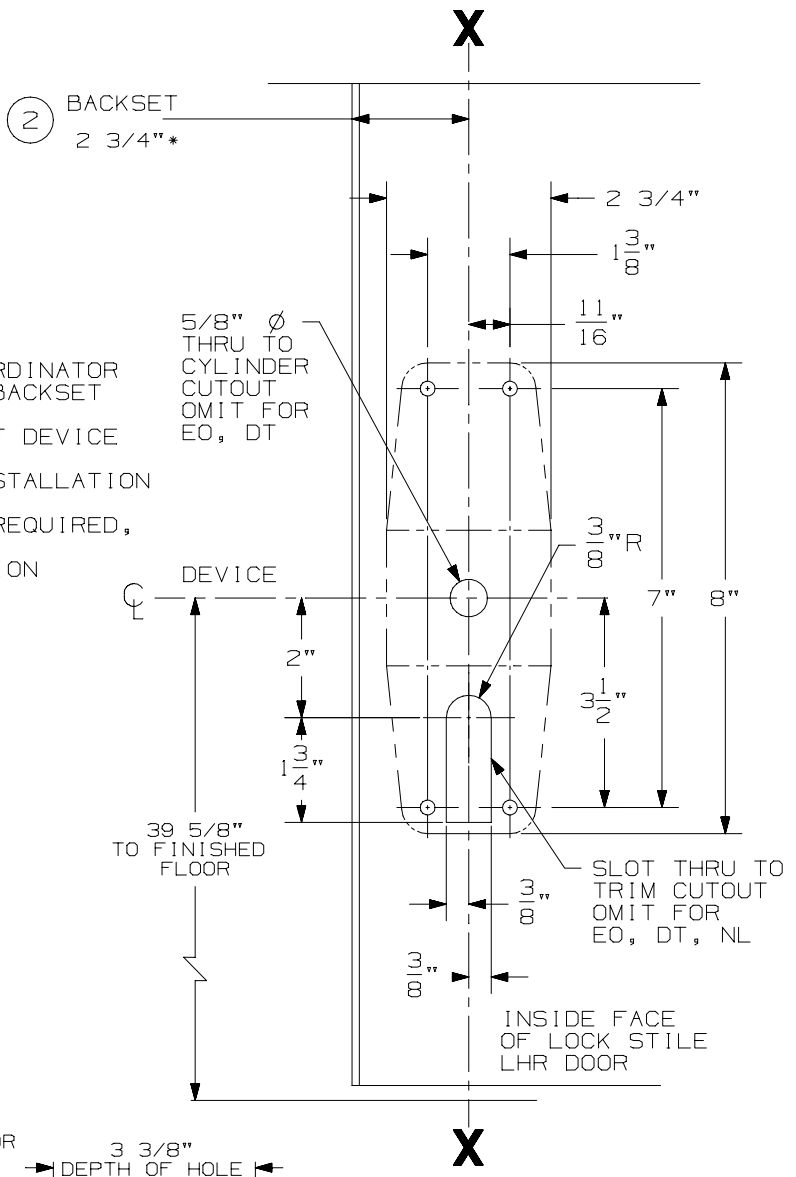
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

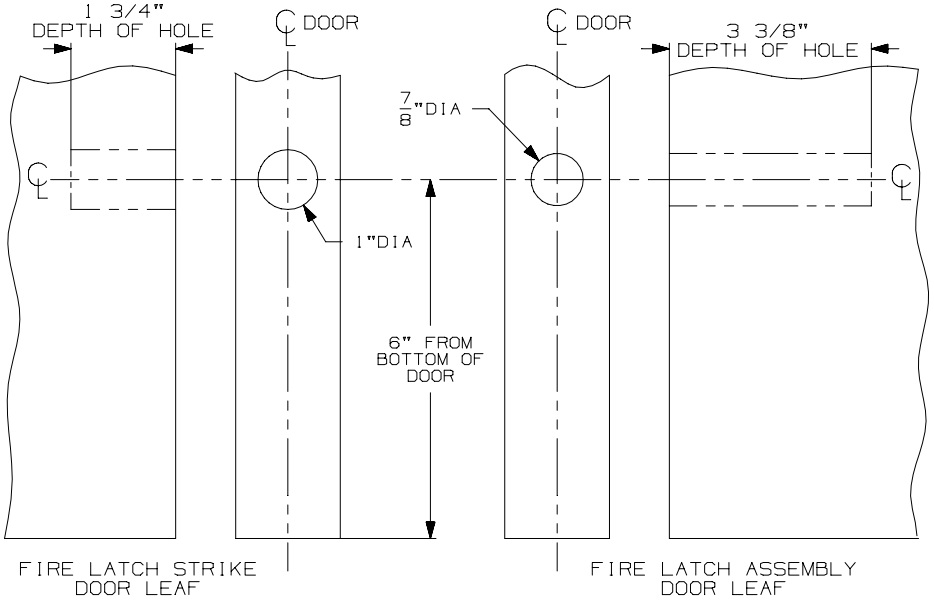
DATE: 05-29-13

98/99 Series Exit Devices - 9827-F-LBR/ 9927-F-LBR Surface Vertical Rod (Standard)

NOTES:

* 1. BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
  2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK KIT IS USED.
  3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
  4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.
  5. LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE.





98/9927-F-LBR Series
Vertical Rod Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10318_a

DATE: 05-29-13

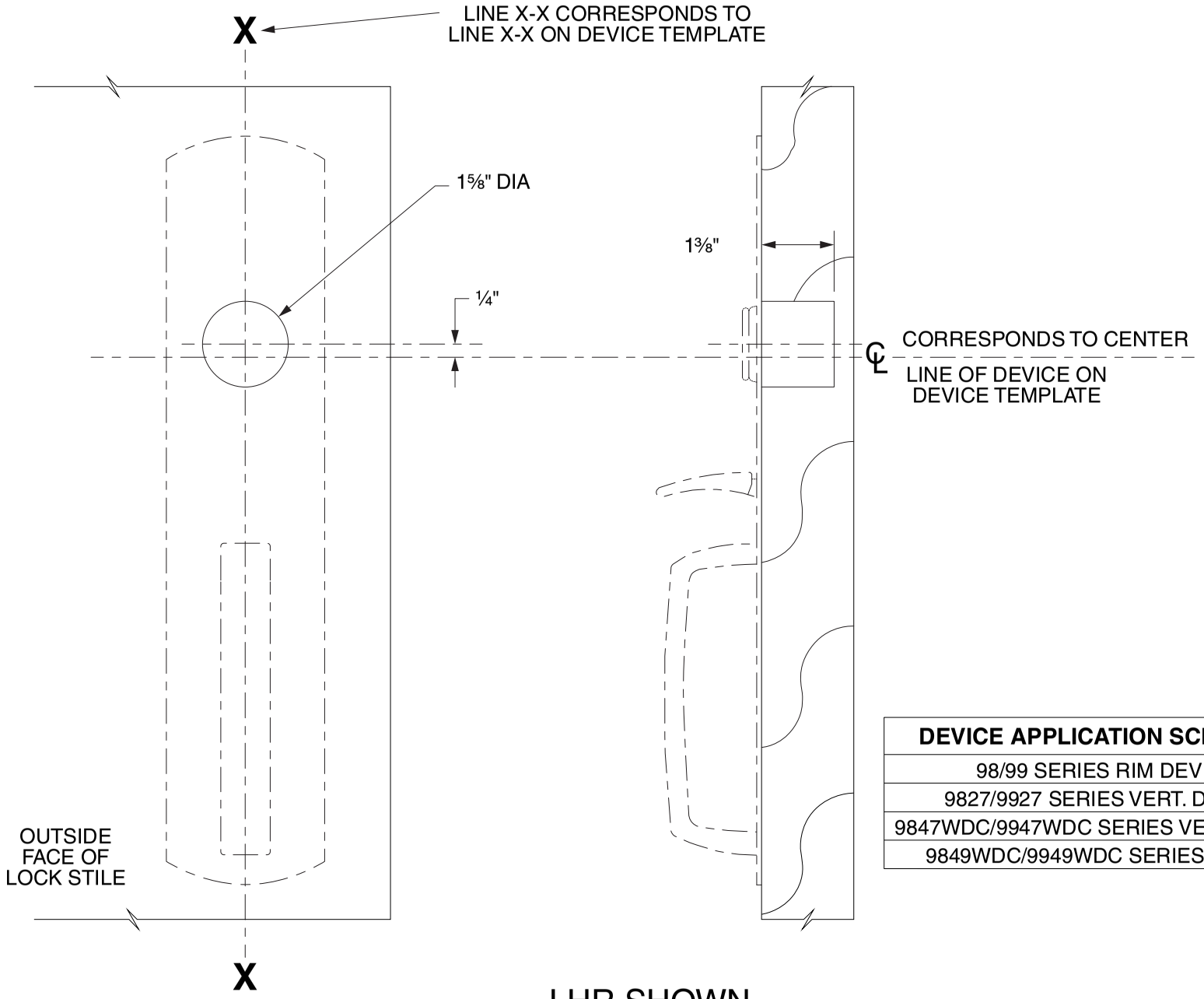
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

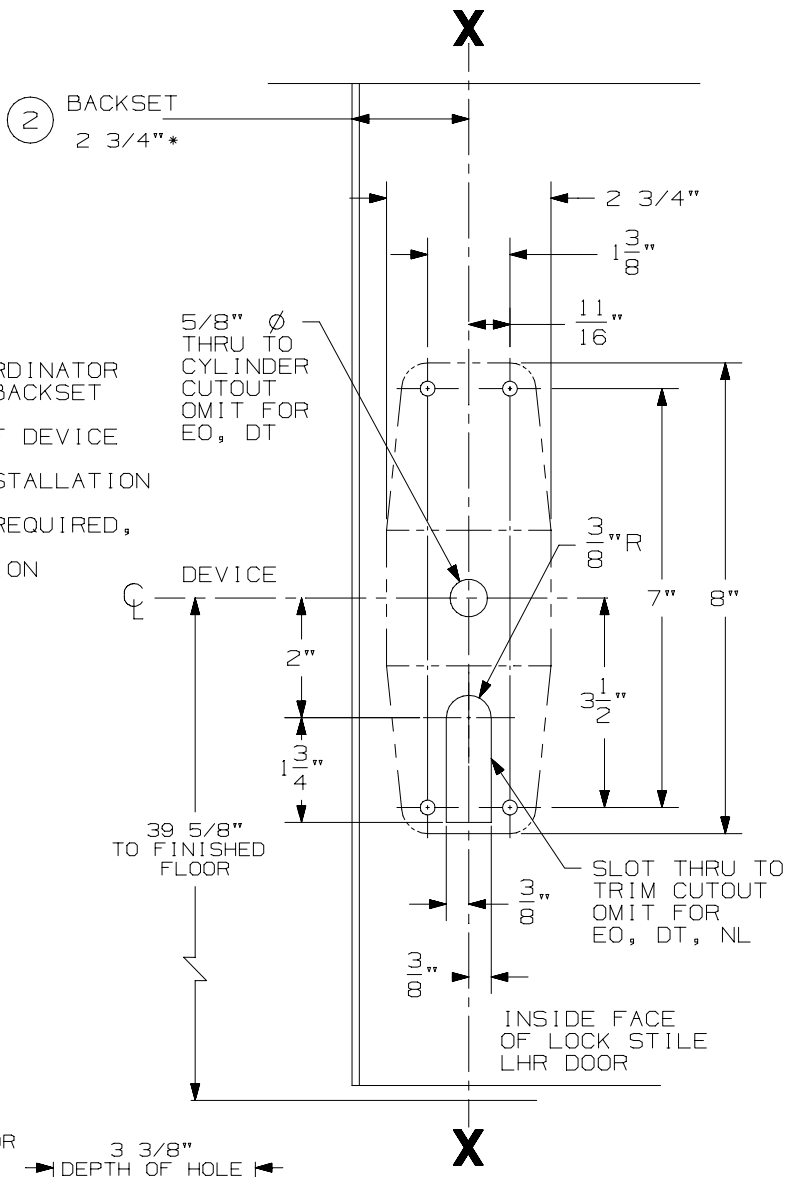
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

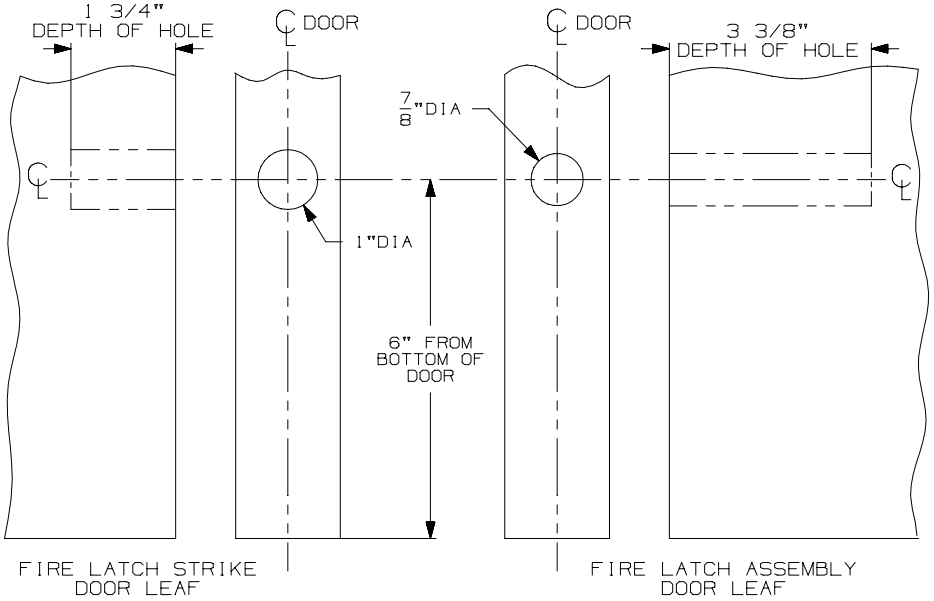
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES:

* 1. BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
  2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK KIT IS USED.
  3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
  4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.
  5. LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE.





98/9927-F-LBR Series
Vertical Rod Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

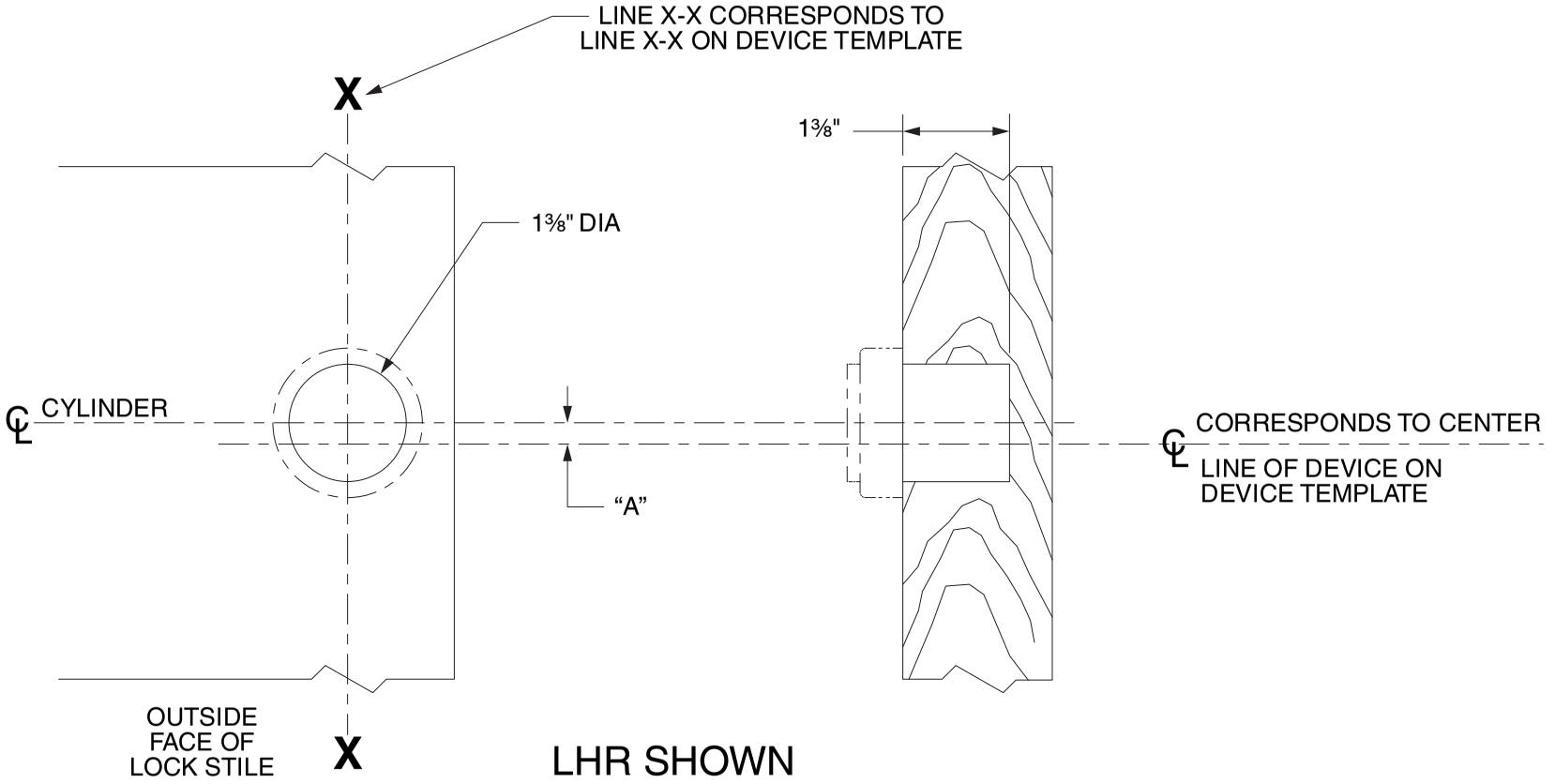
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10318_a

DATE: 05-29-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

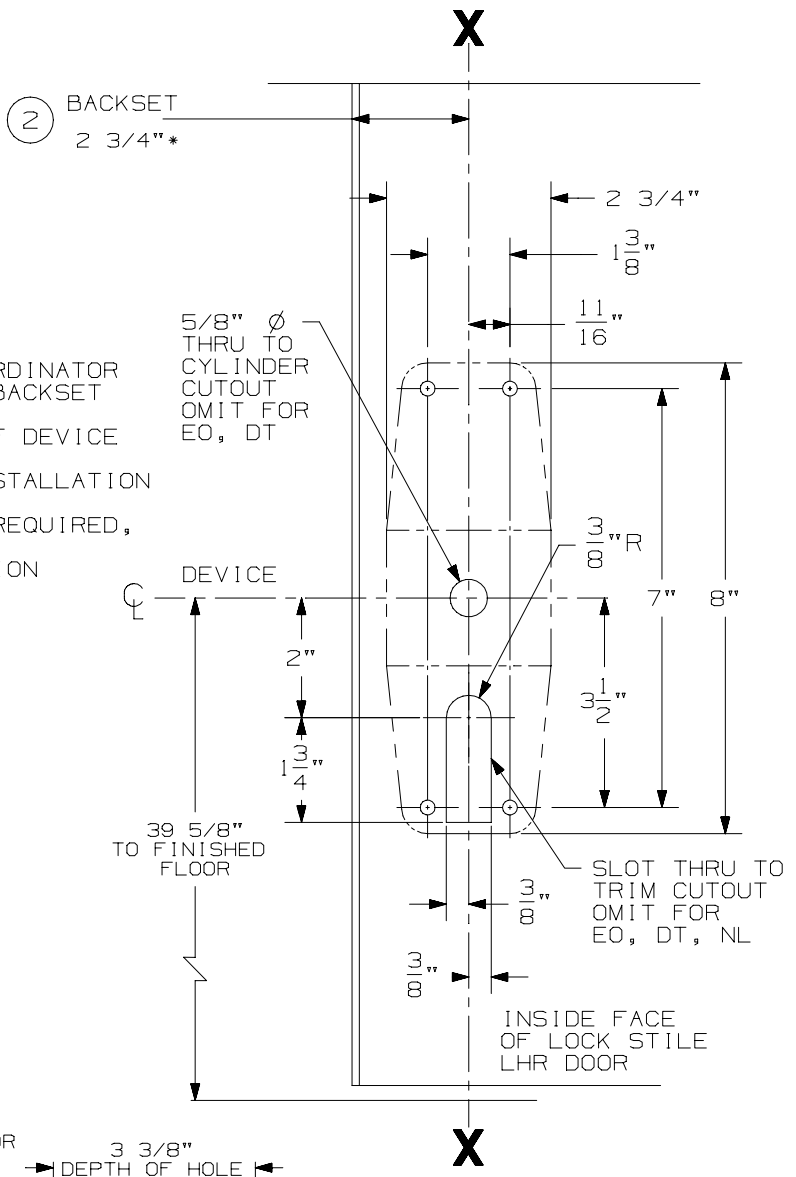
VON DUPRIN®

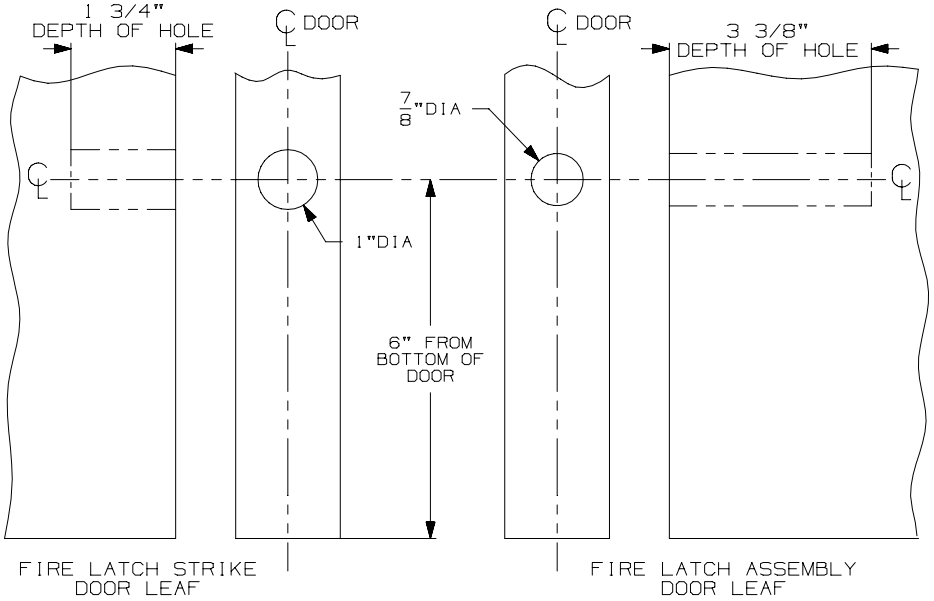
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15

NOTES:

* 1. BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
  2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK KIT IS USED.
  3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
  4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.
  5. LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE.





98/9927-F-LBR Series
Vertical Rod Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10318_a

DATE: 05-29-13

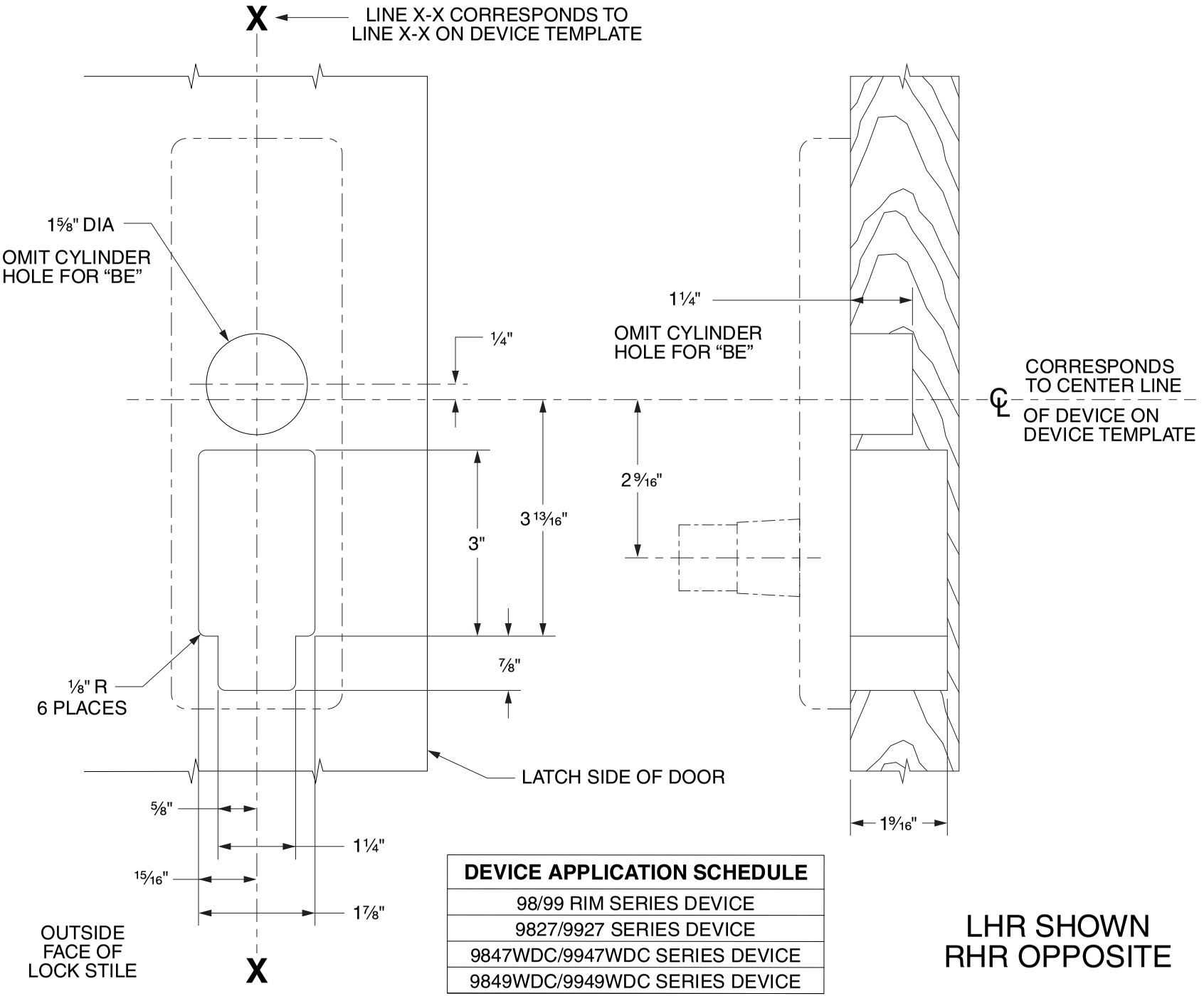
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

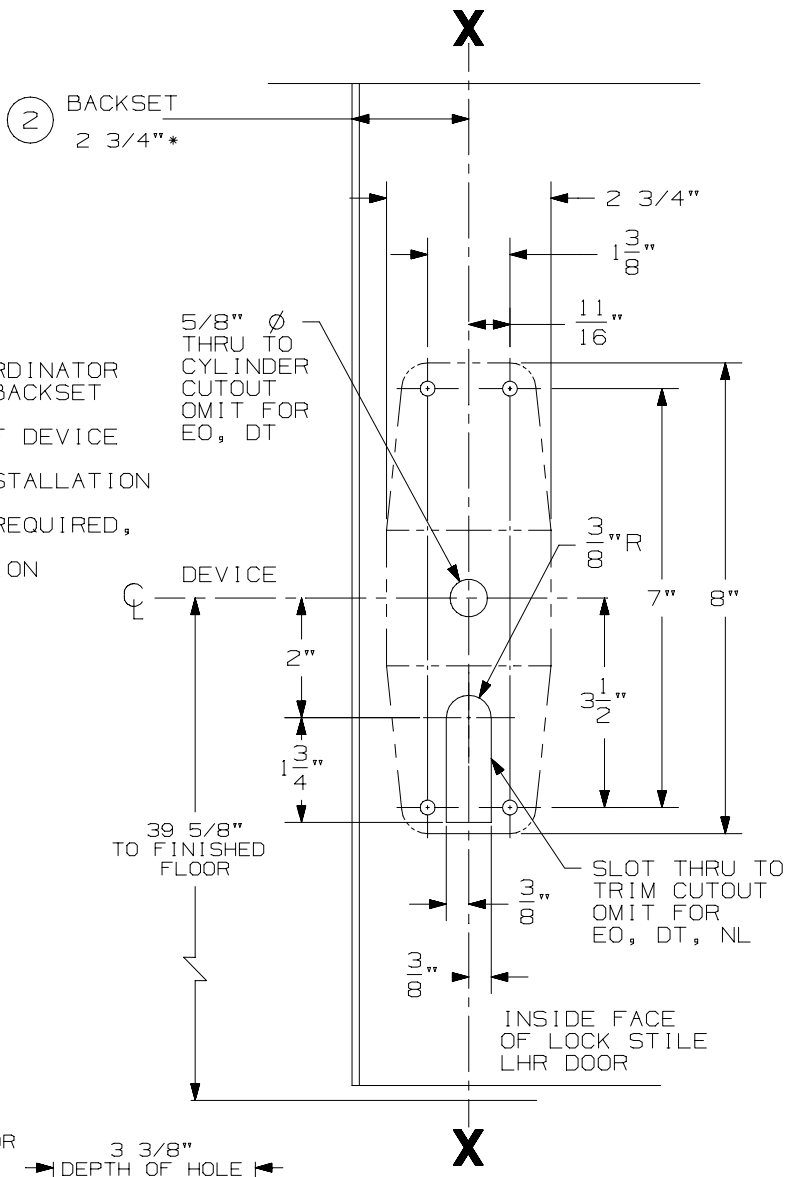
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

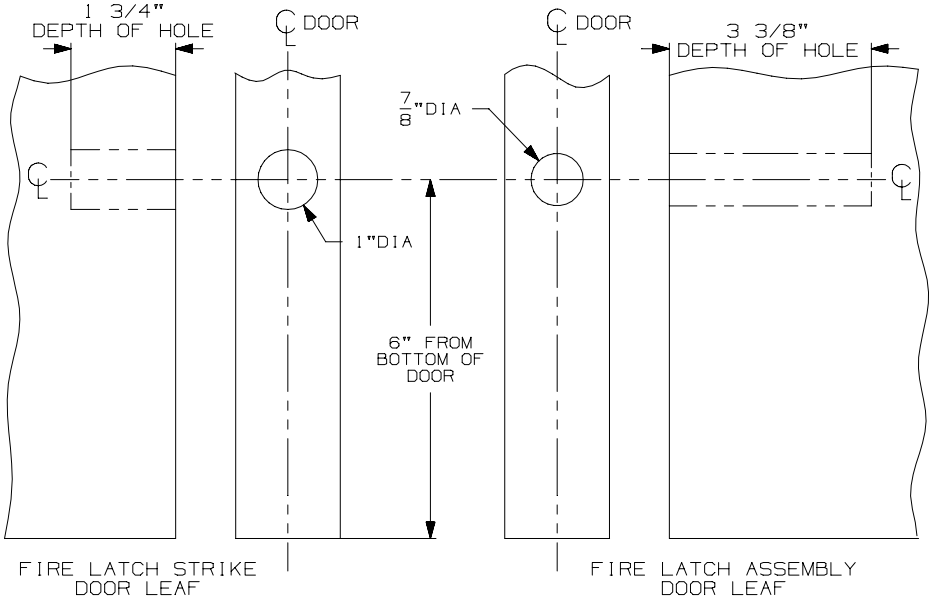
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES:

* 1. BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
  2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK KIT IS USED.
  3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
  4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.
  5. LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE.





98/9927-F-LBR Series
Vertical Rod Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10318_a

DATE: 05-29-13

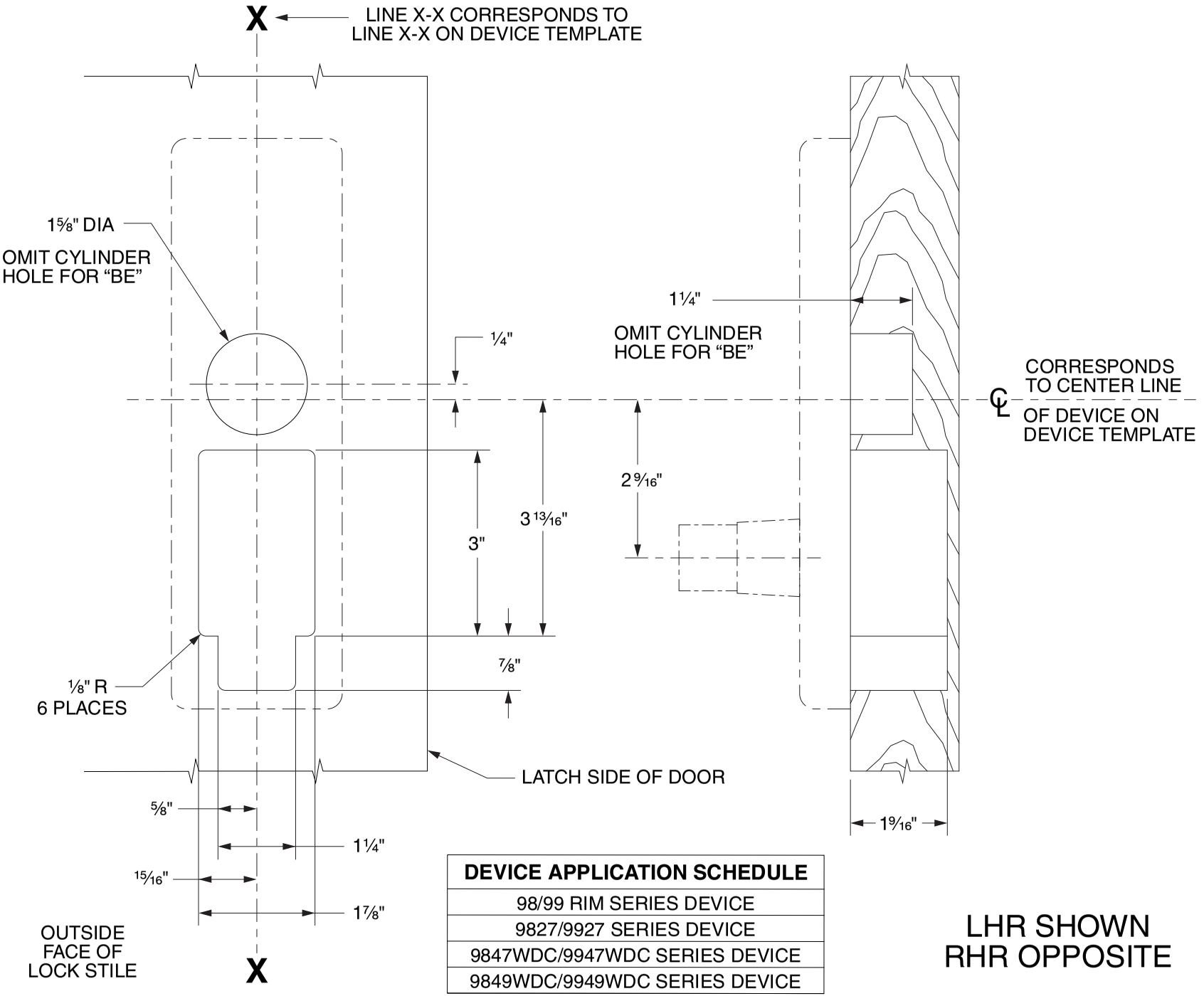
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

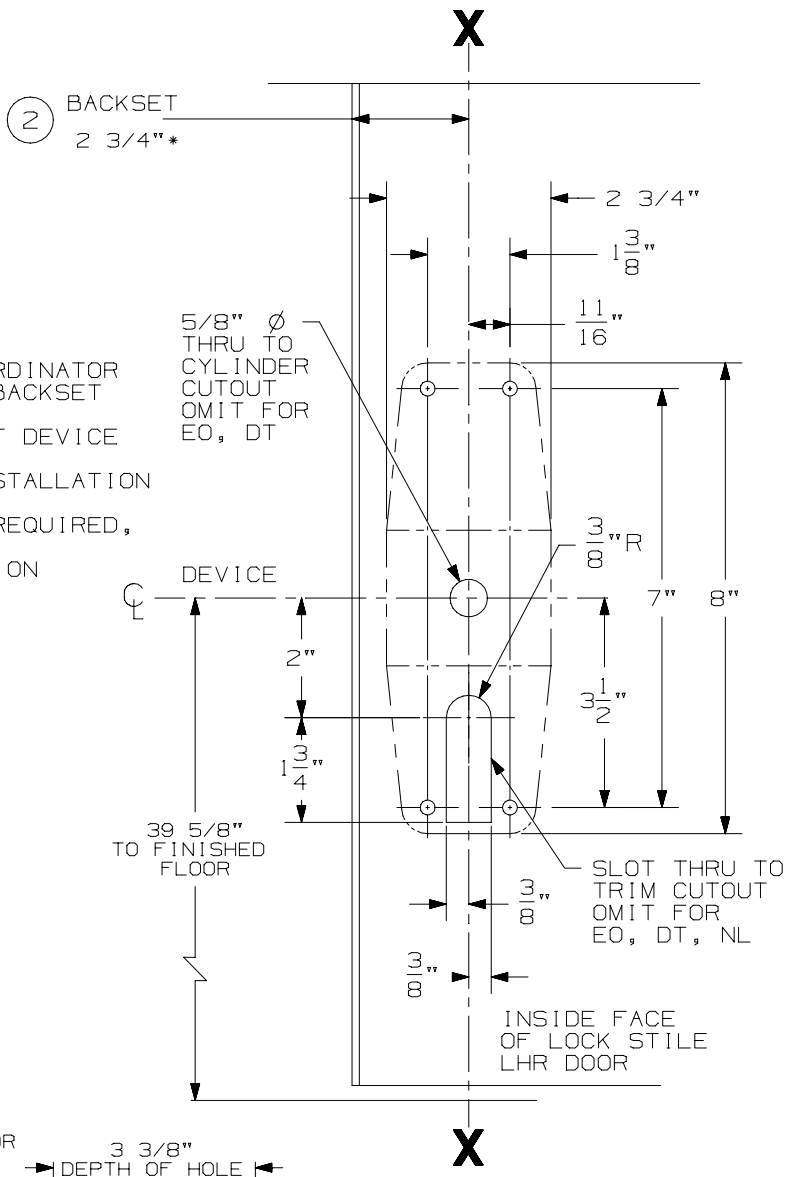
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

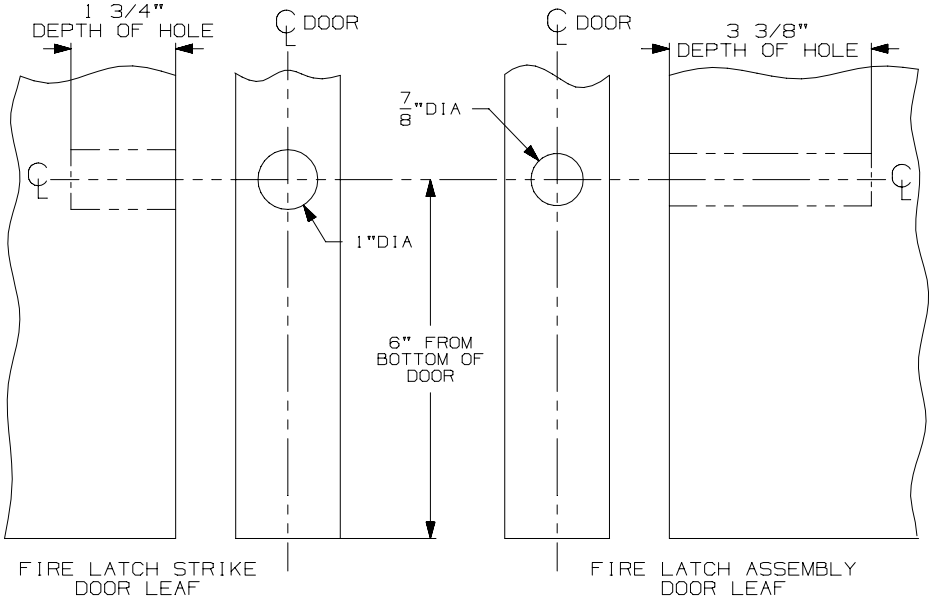
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES:

* 1. BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
  2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK KIT IS USED.
  3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
  4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.
  5. LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE.





98/9927-F-LBR Series
Vertical Rod Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10318_a

DATE: 05-29-13

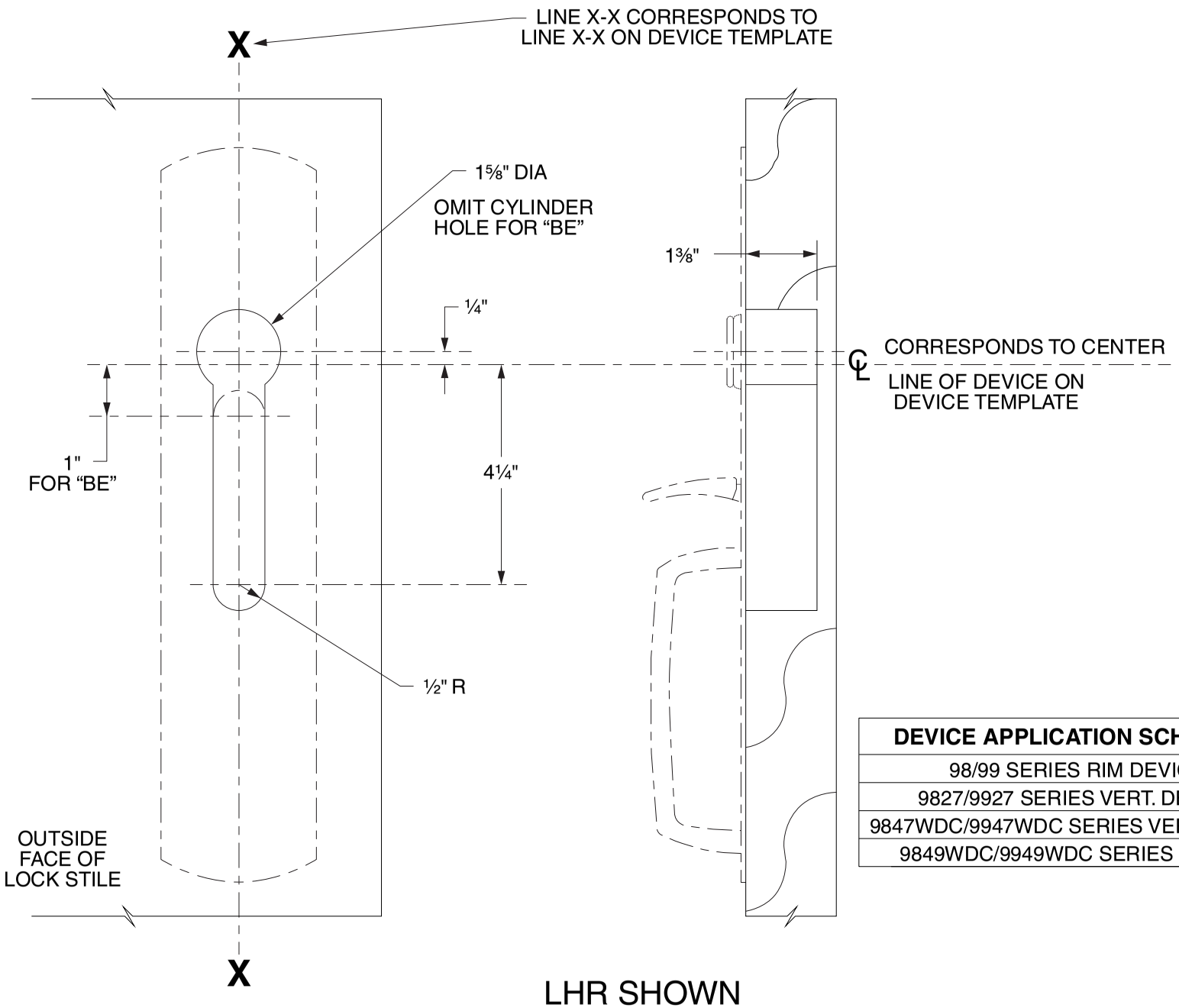
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

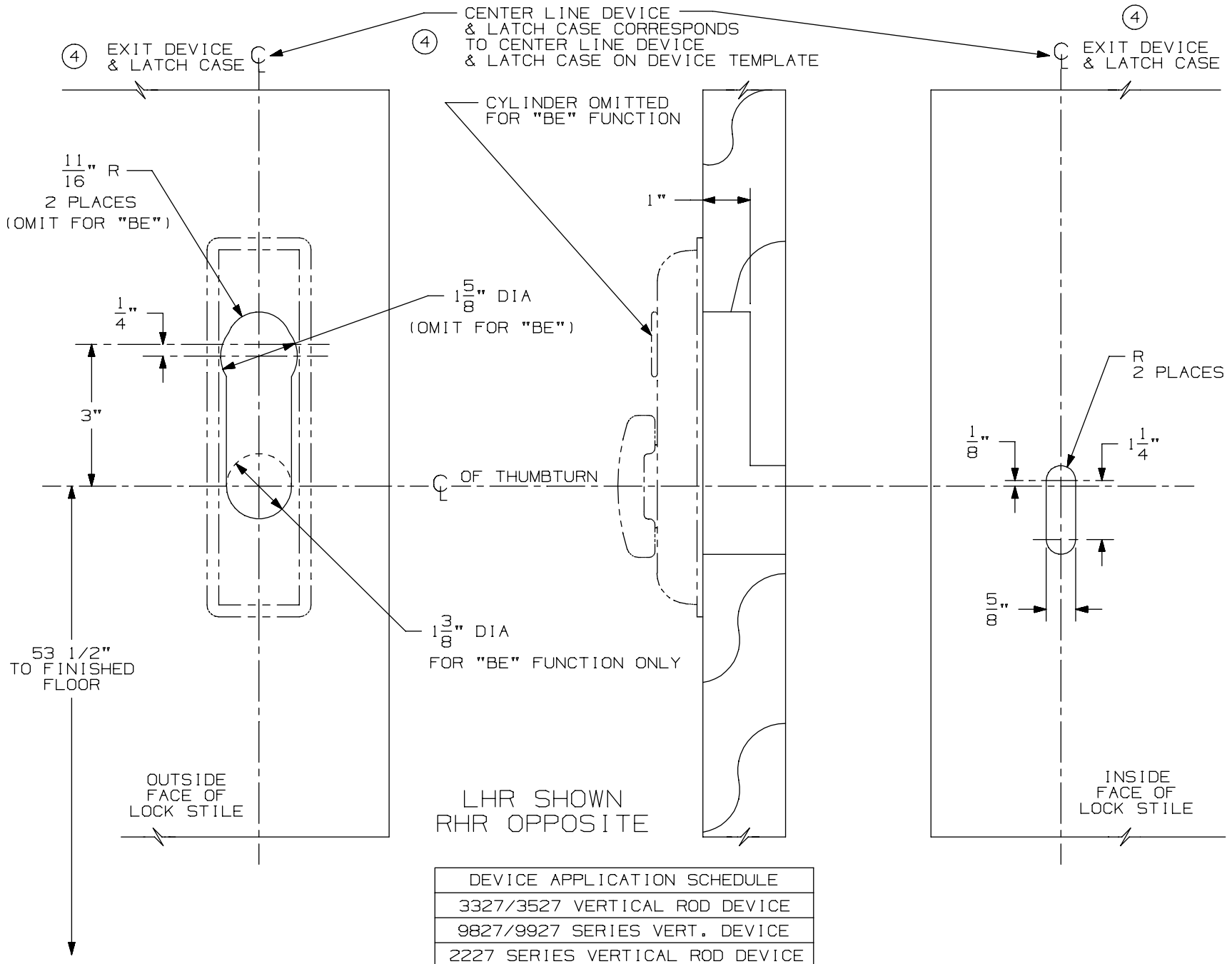
374-T & 374-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40146_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®

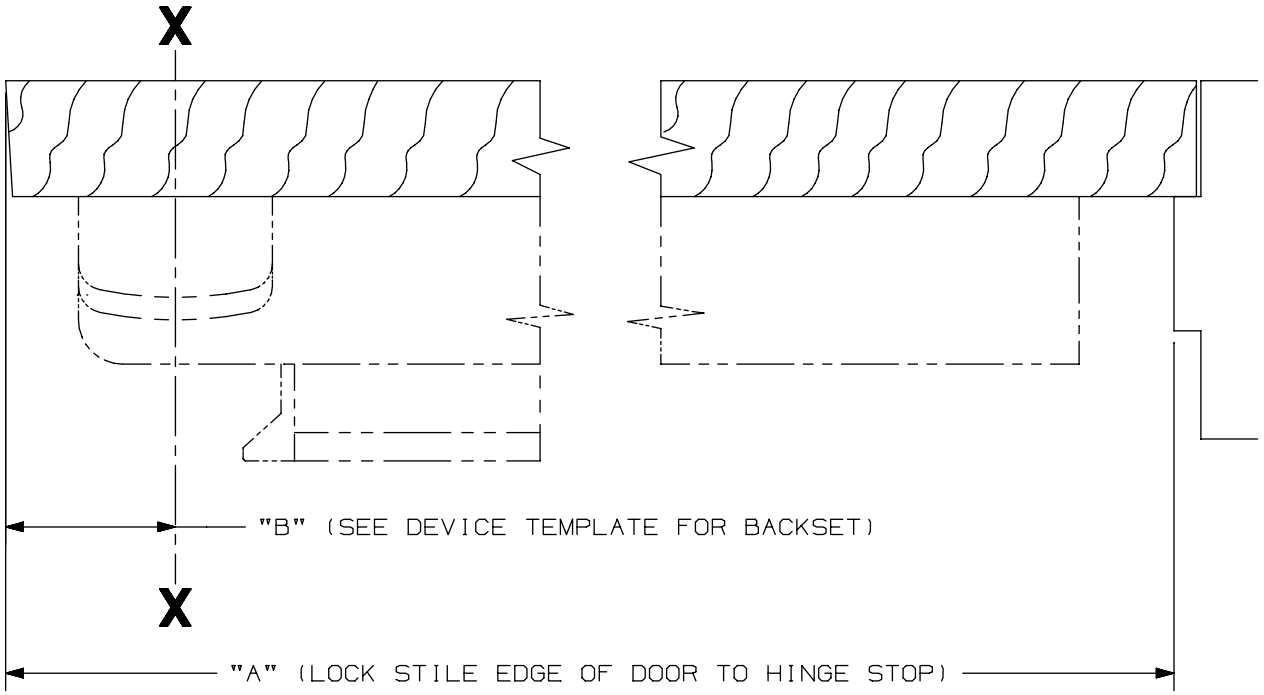


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
3327/3527 VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
2227 SERIES VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
(4) 3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

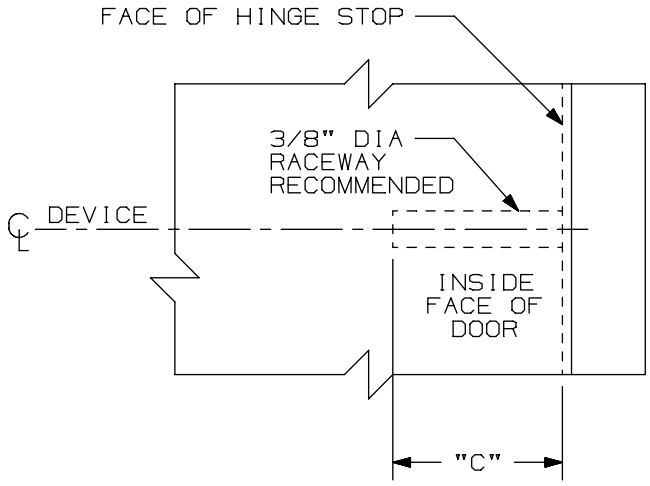
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

98/99 Series Exit Devices - 9827F-LBR/ 9927F-LBR Surface Vertical Rod Fire (EL, LX, RX & SS)



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

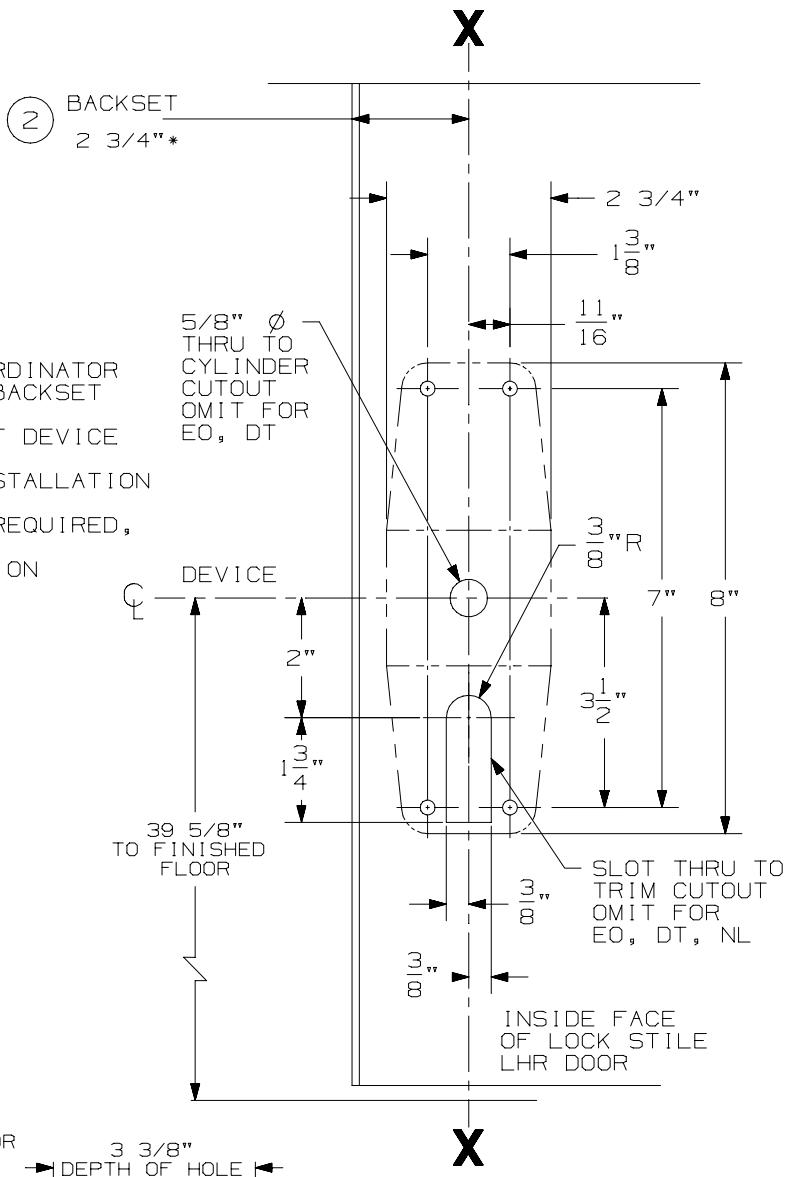
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

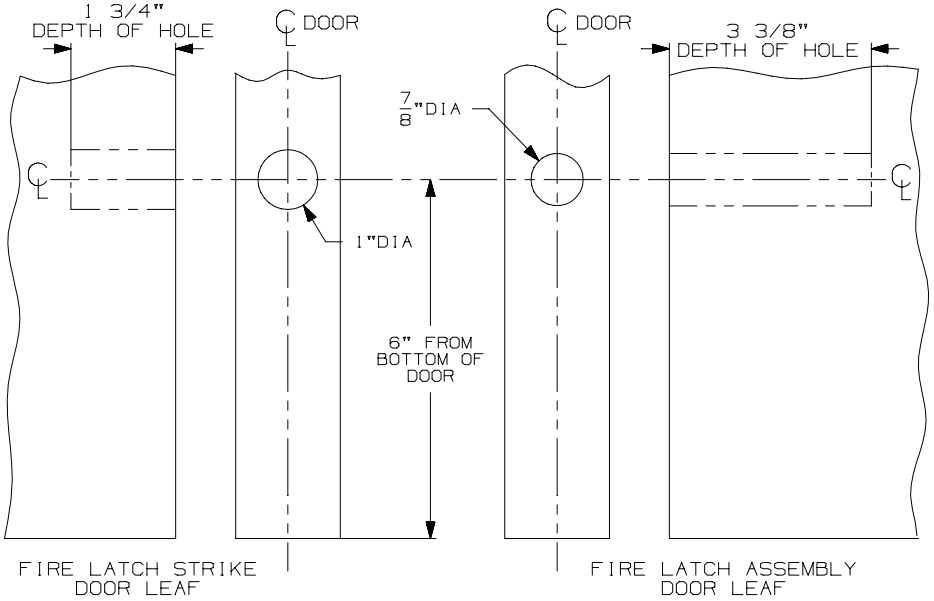
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

NOTES:

* 1. BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
  2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK KIT IS USED.
  3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
  4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.
  5. LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE.





98/9927-F-LBR Series
Vertical Rod Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10318_a

DATE: 05-29-13

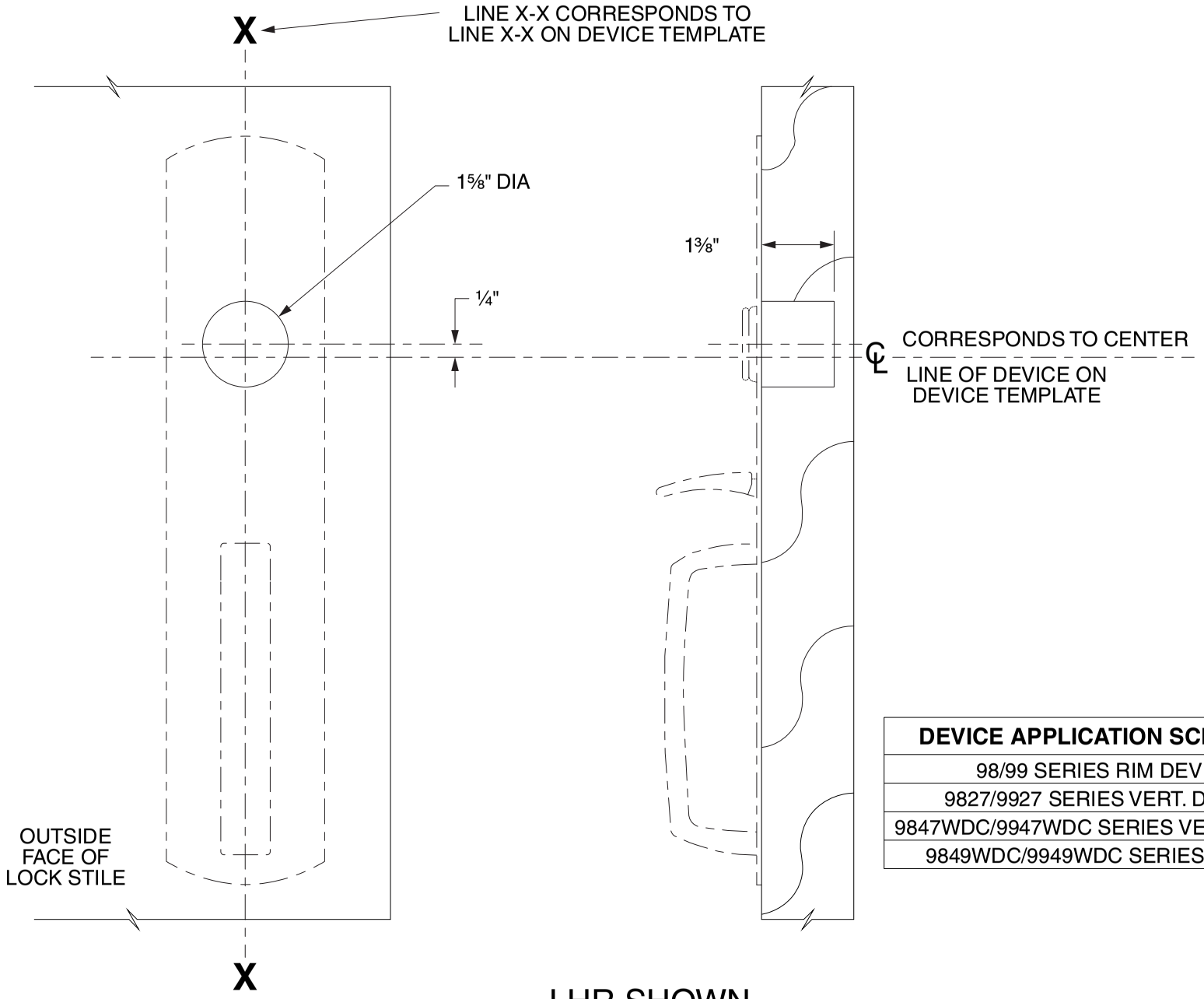
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®

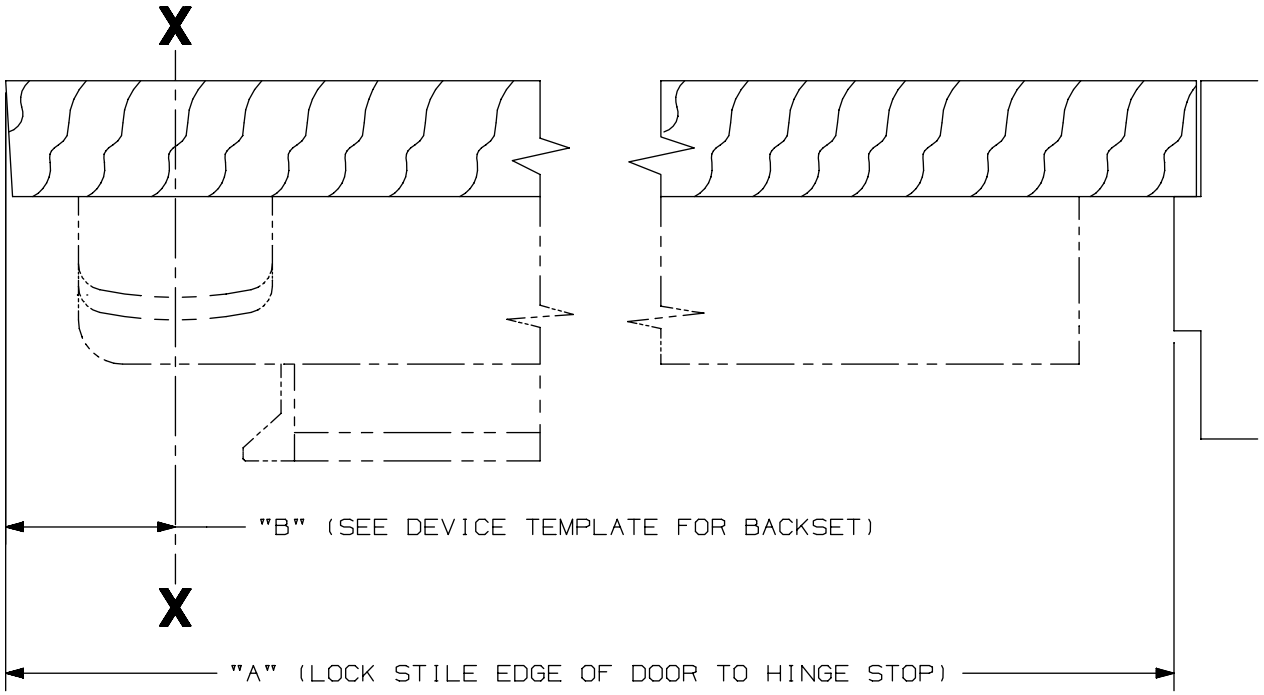


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

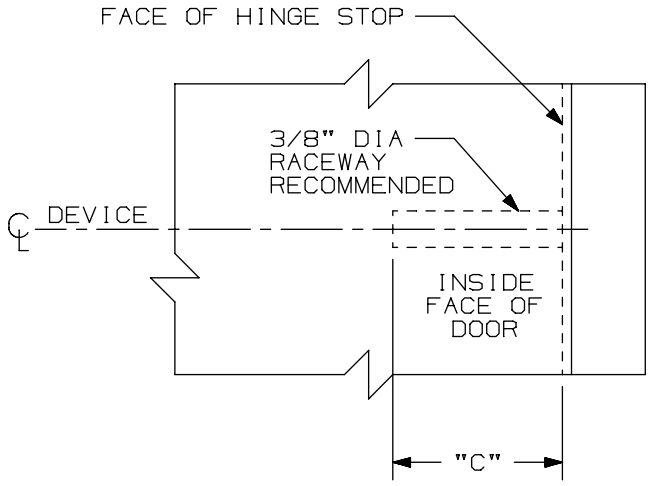
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

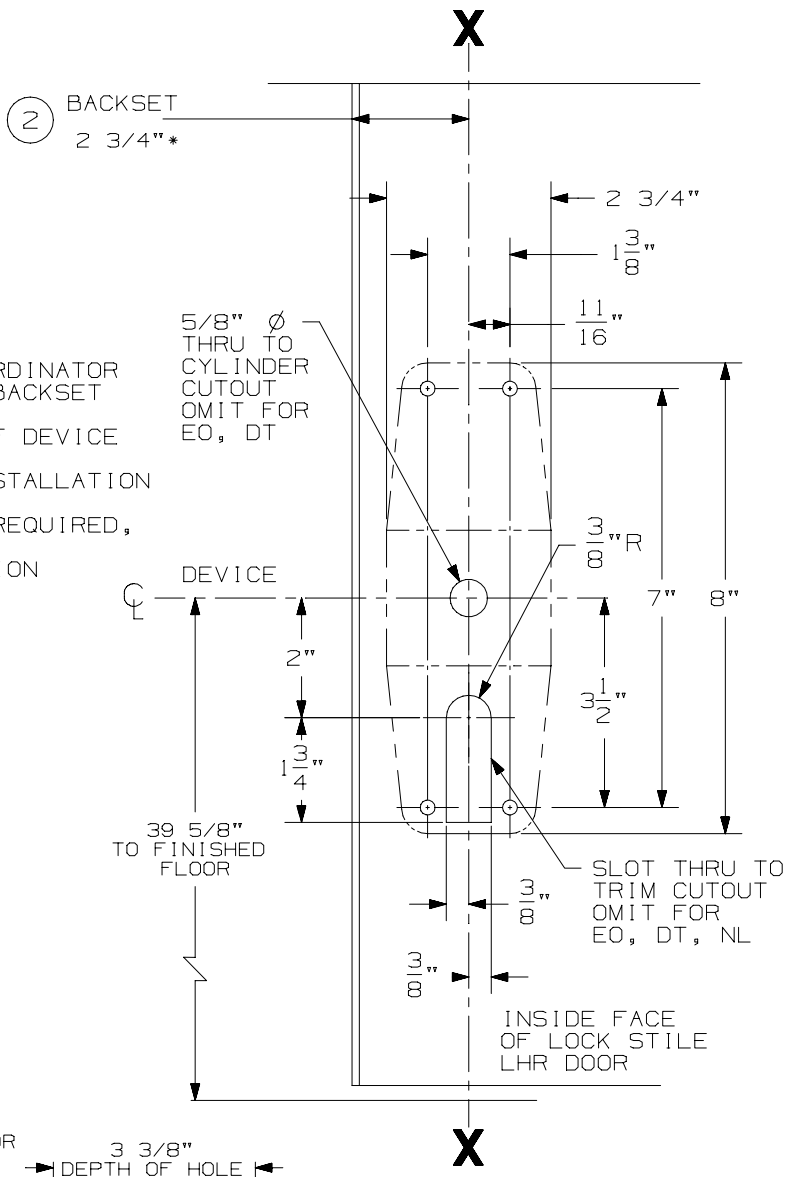
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

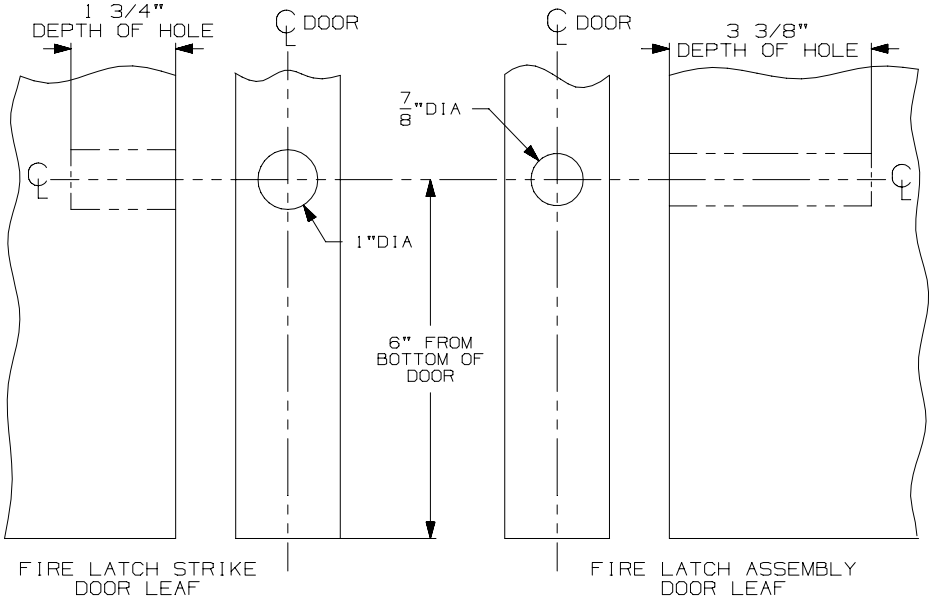
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

NOTES:

* 1. BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
  2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK KIT IS USED.
  3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
  4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.
  5. LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE.





98/9927-F-LBR Series
Vertical Rod Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

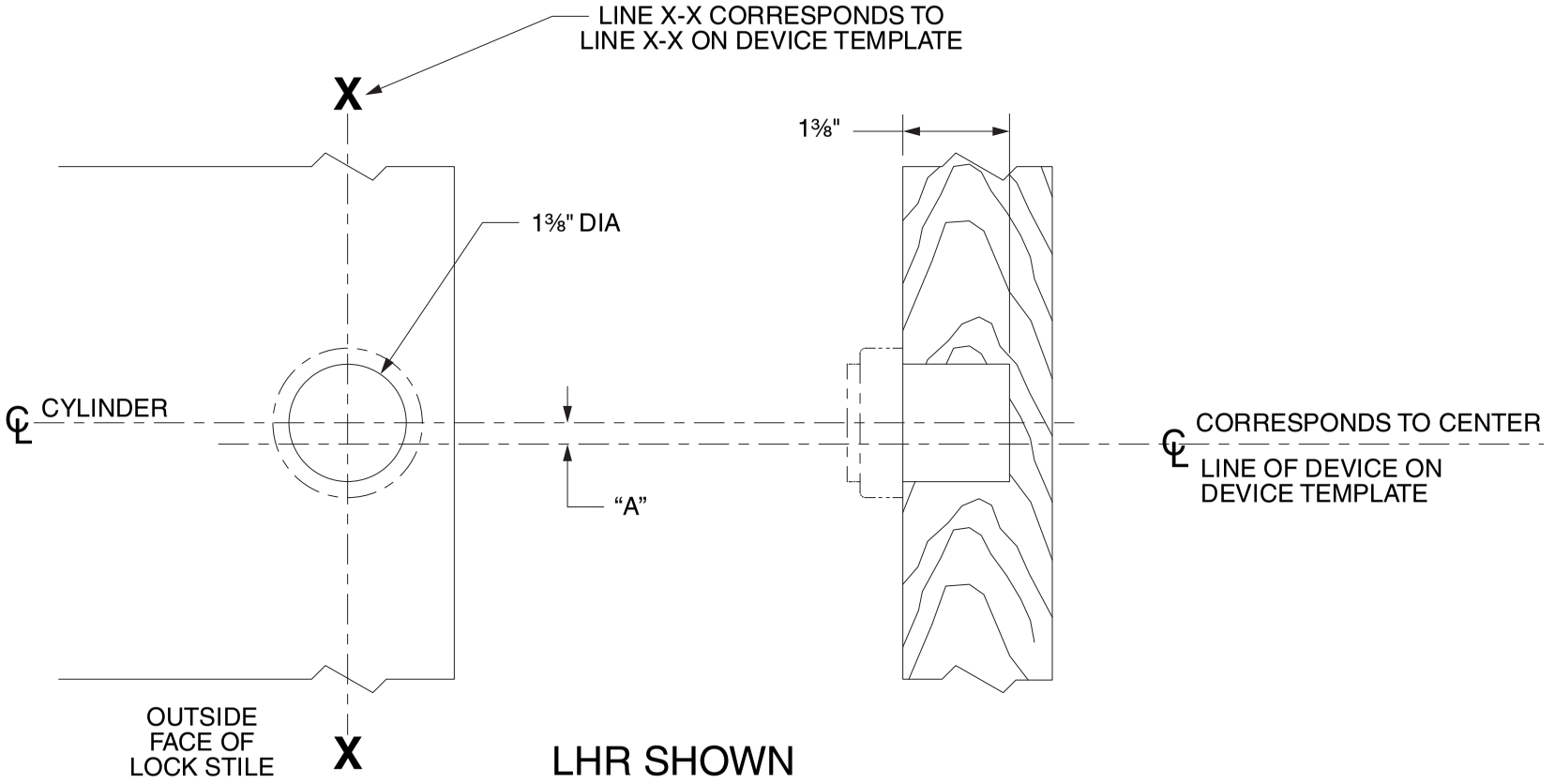
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10318_a

DATE: 05-29-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

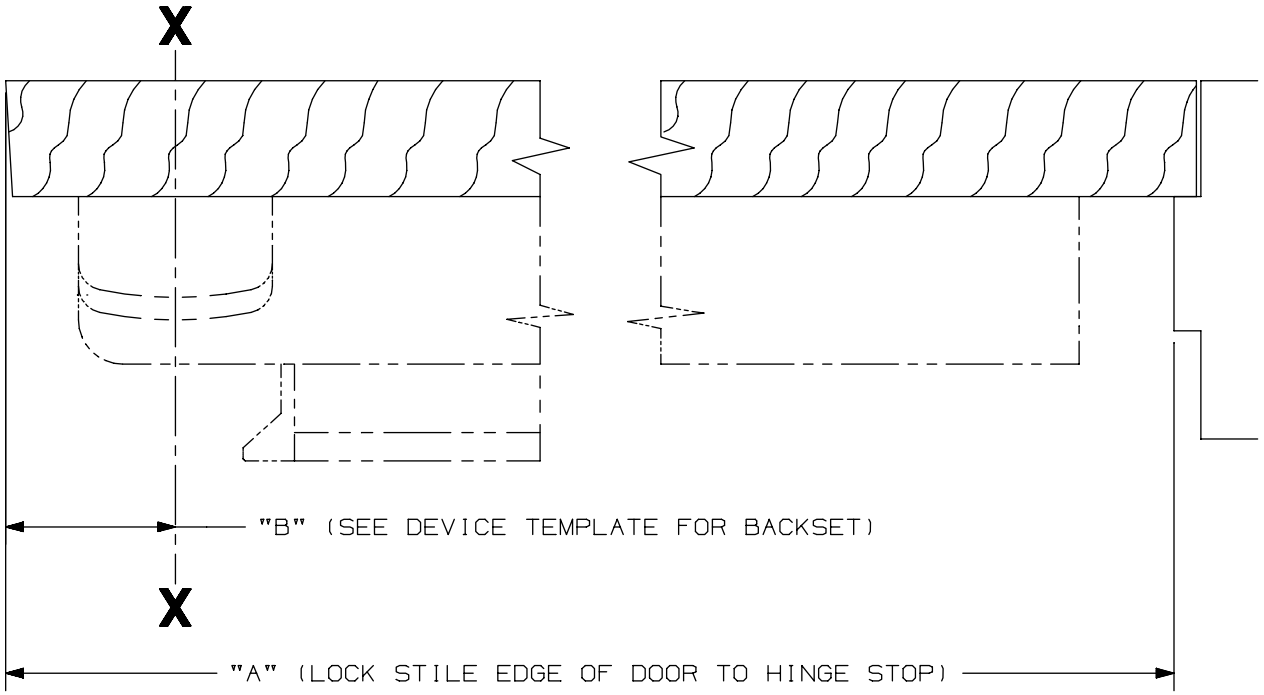
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

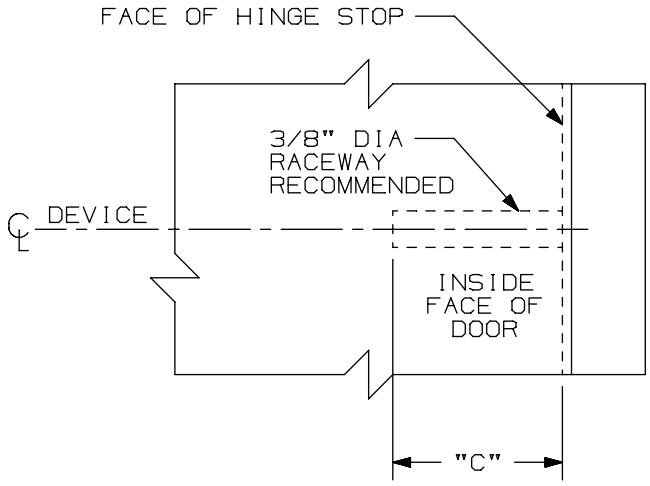
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

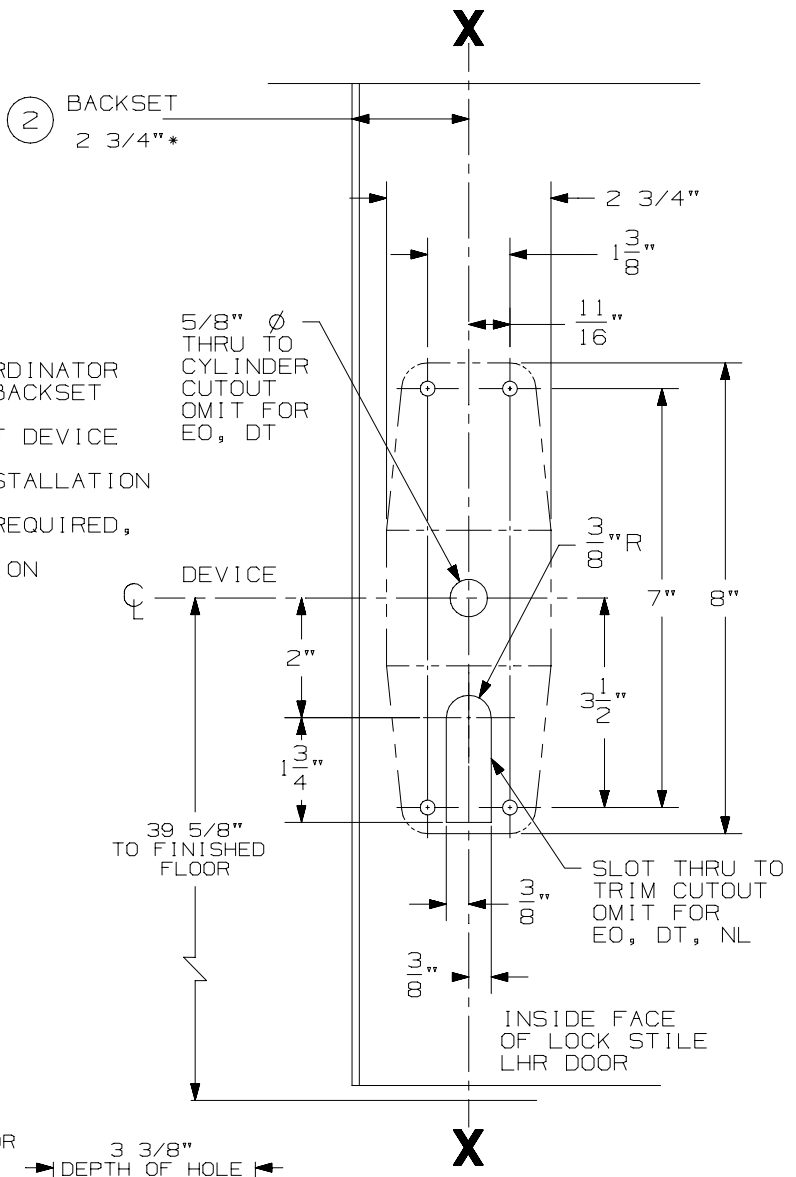
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

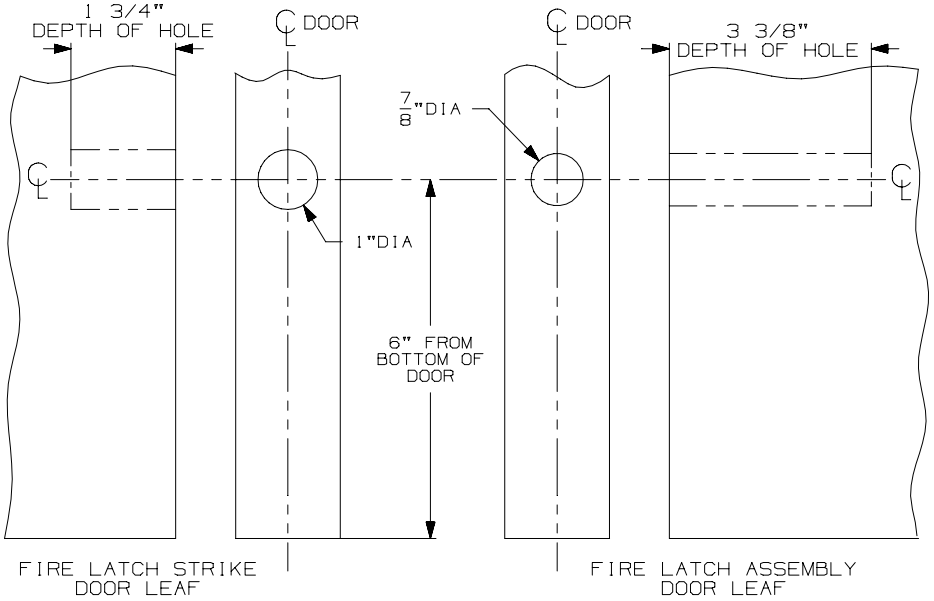
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

NOTES:

* 1. BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
  2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK KIT IS USED.
  3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
  4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.
  5. LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE.





98/9927-F-LBR Series
Vertical Rod Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10318_a

DATE: 05-29-13

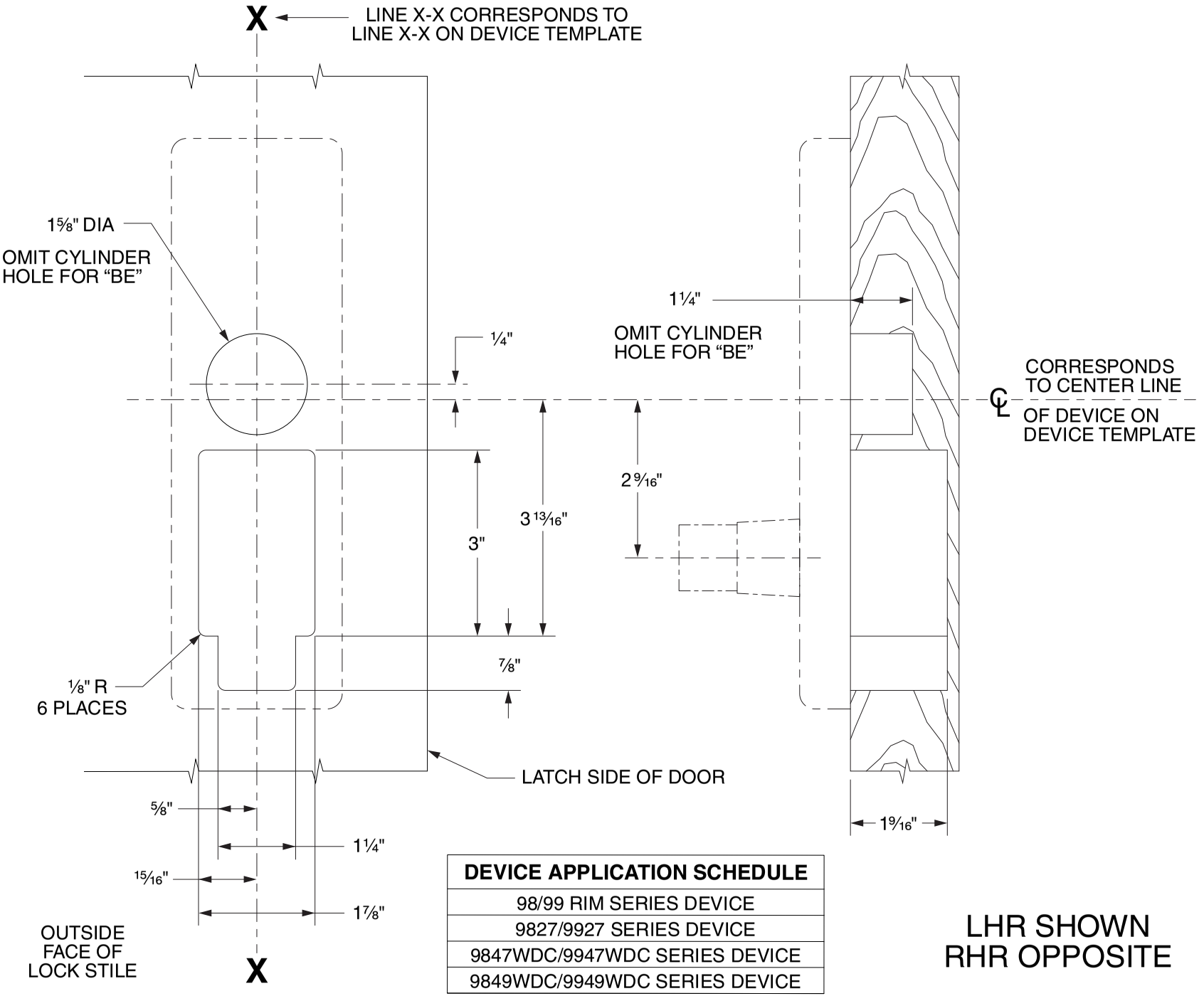
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

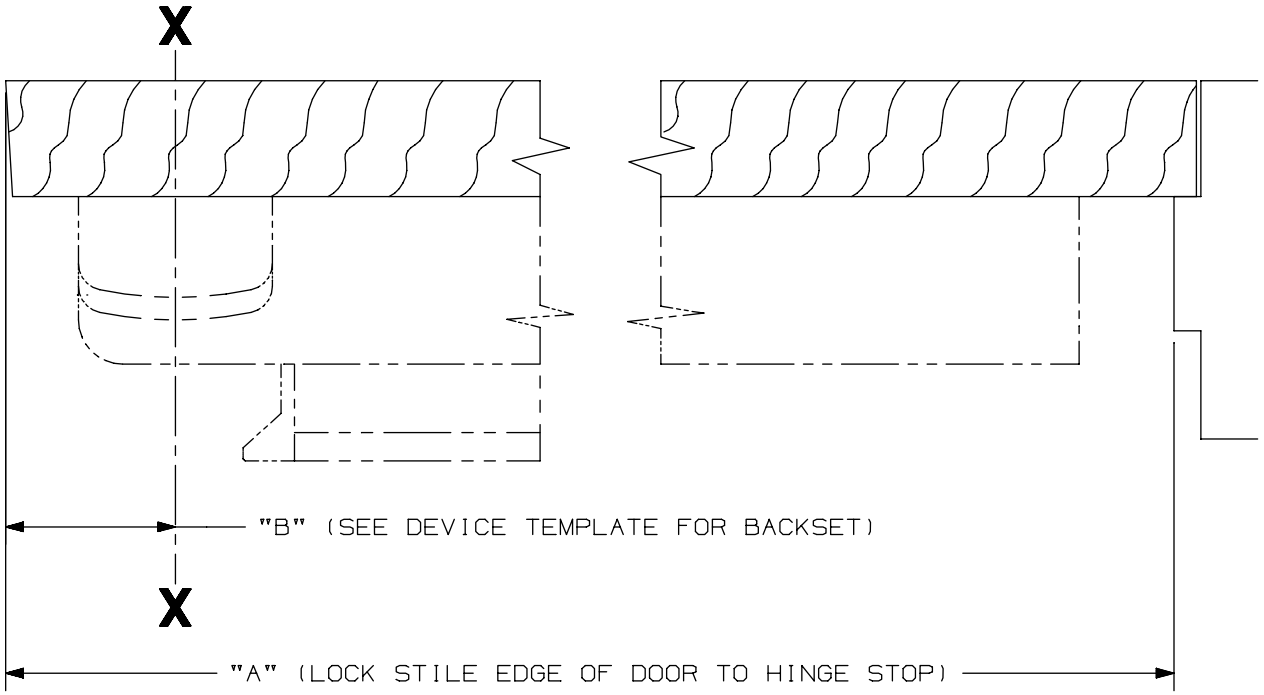


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

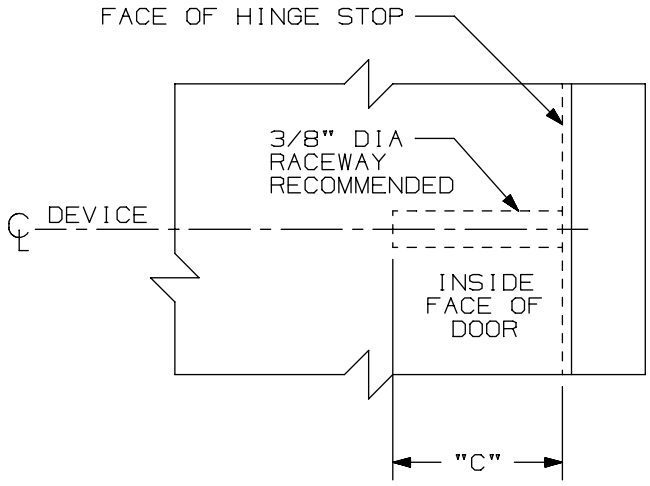
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

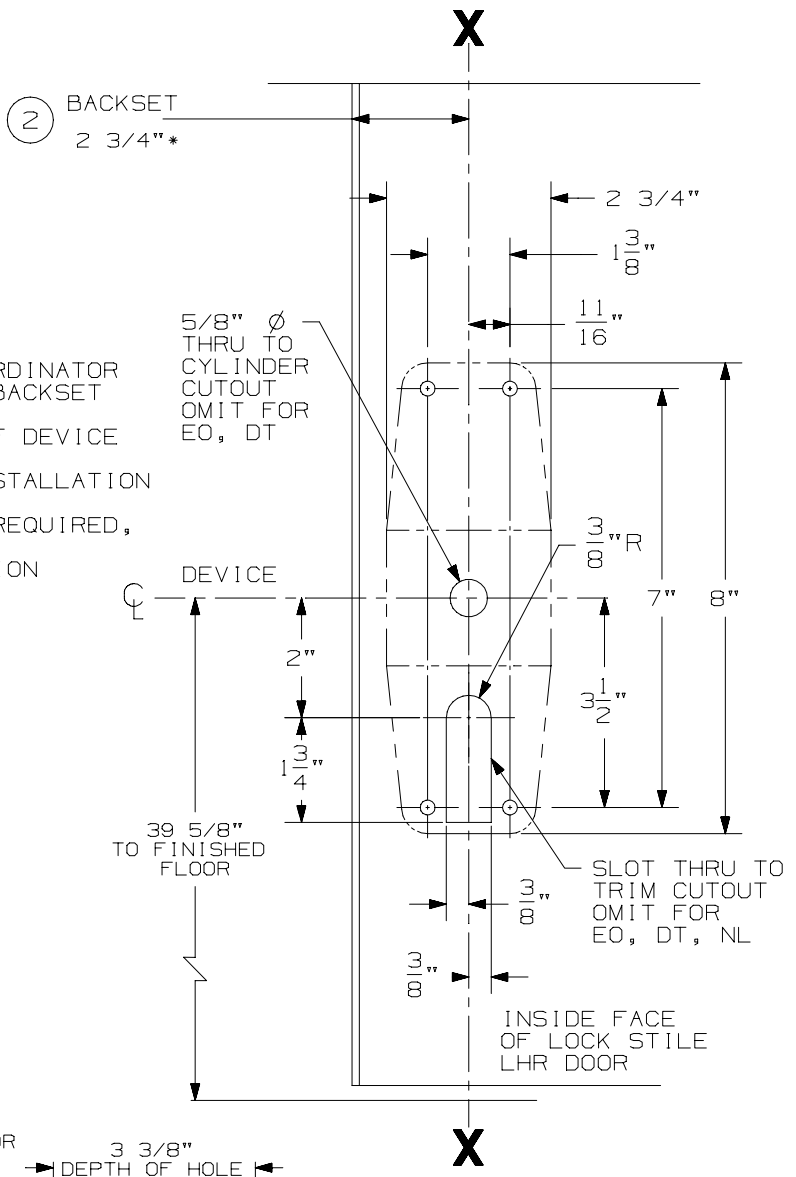
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

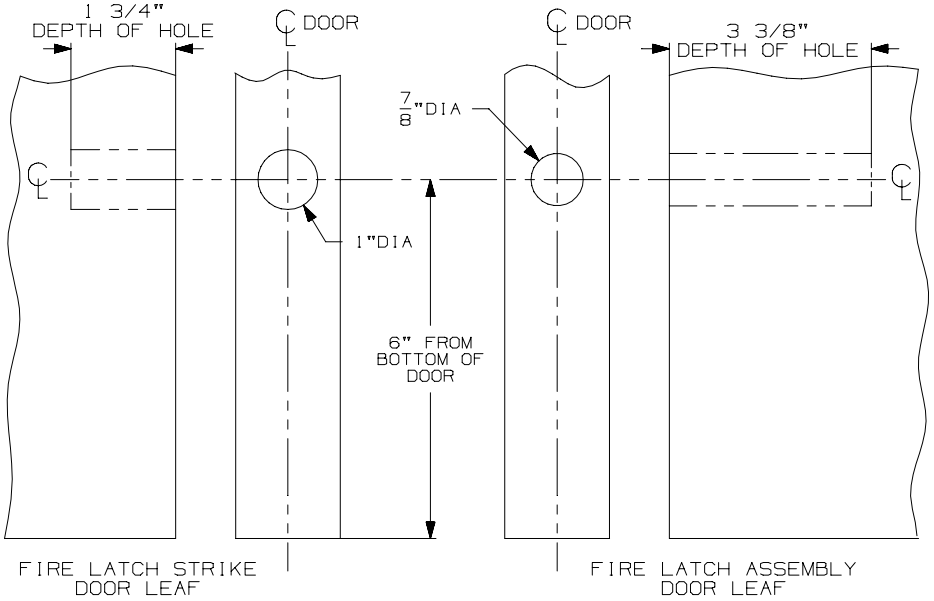
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

NOTES:

* 1. BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
  2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK KIT IS USED.
  3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
  4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.
  5. LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE.





98/9927-F-LBR Series
Vertical Rod Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10318_a

DATE: 05-29-13

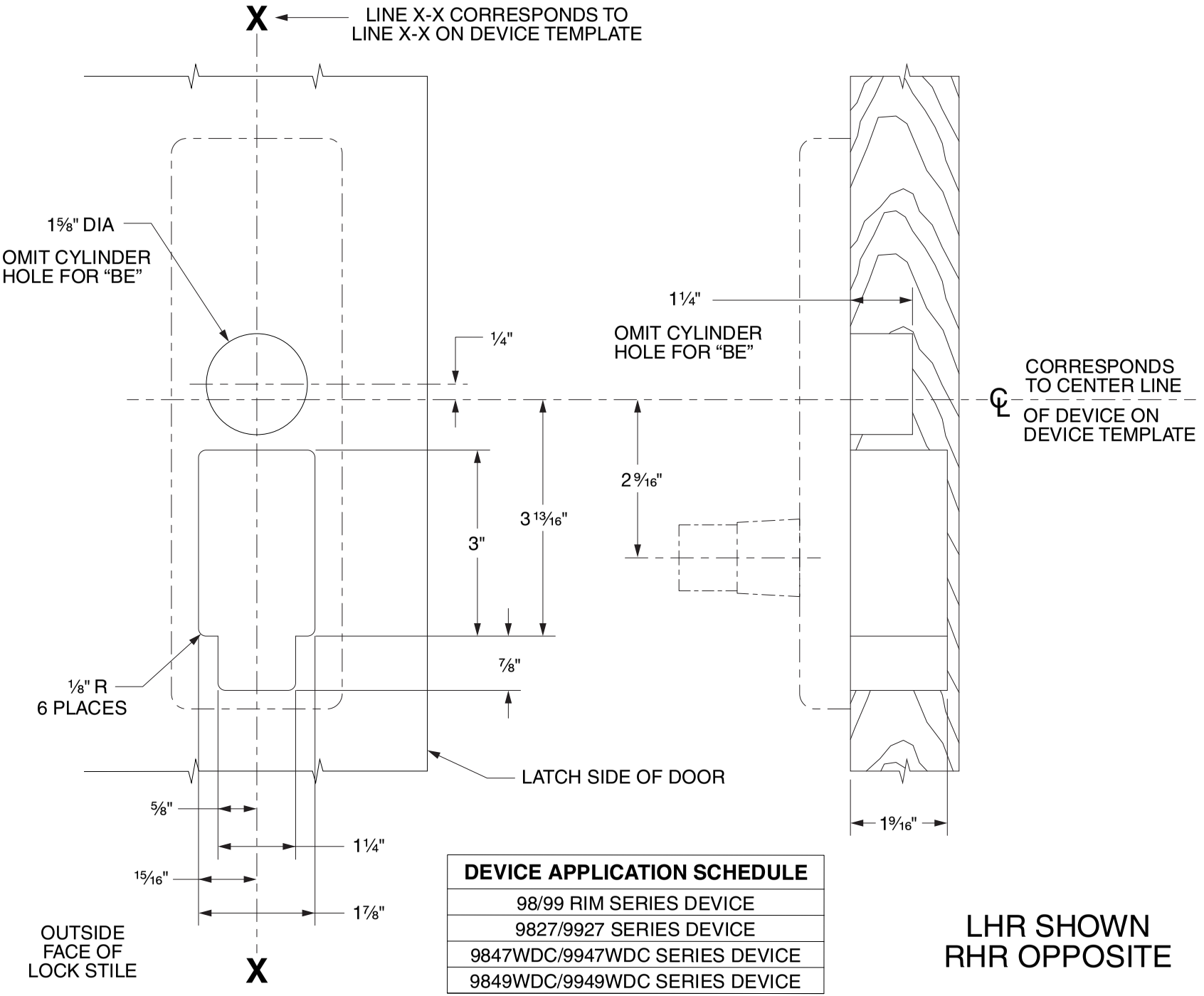
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

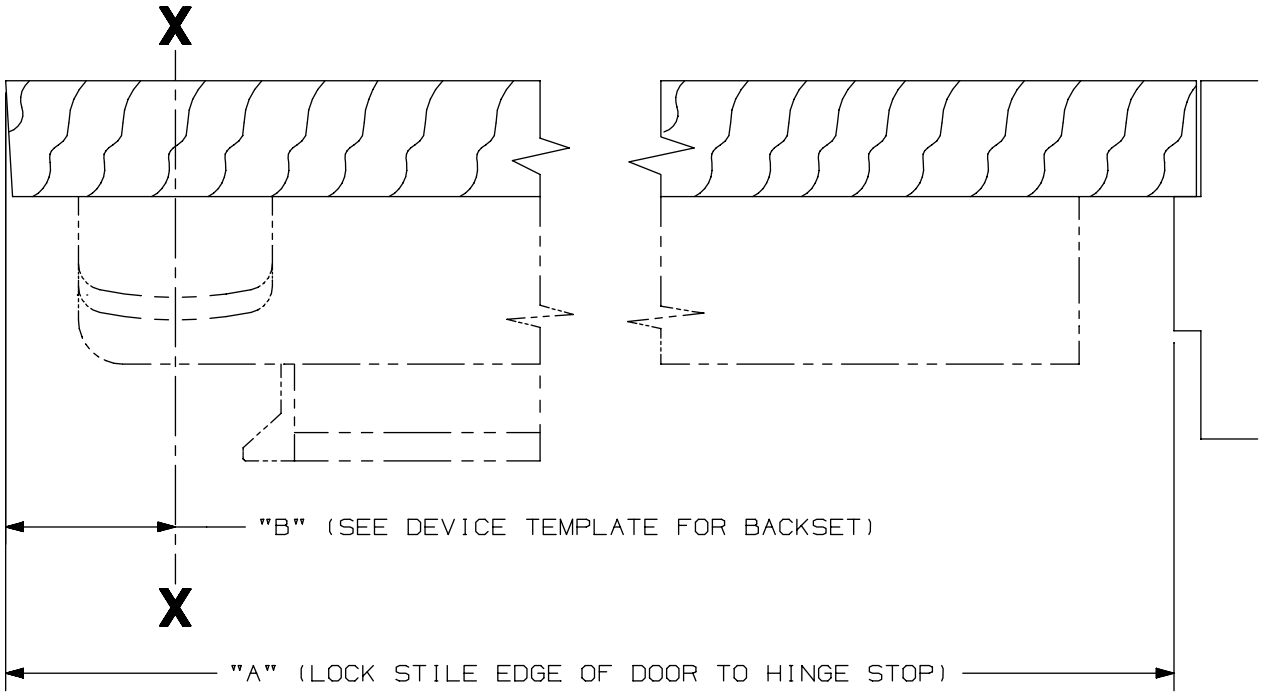


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

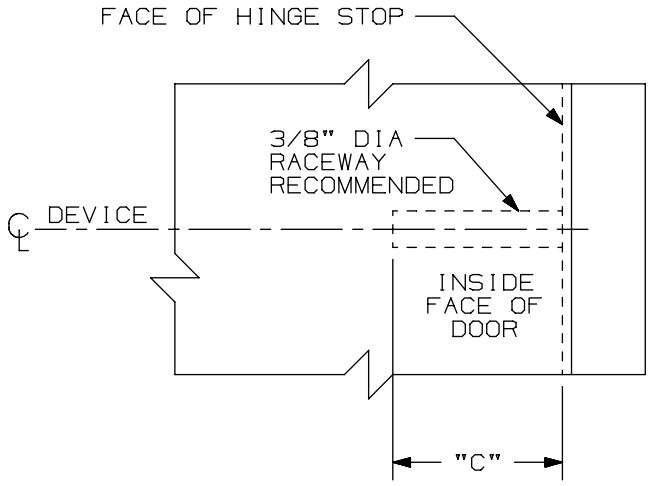
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

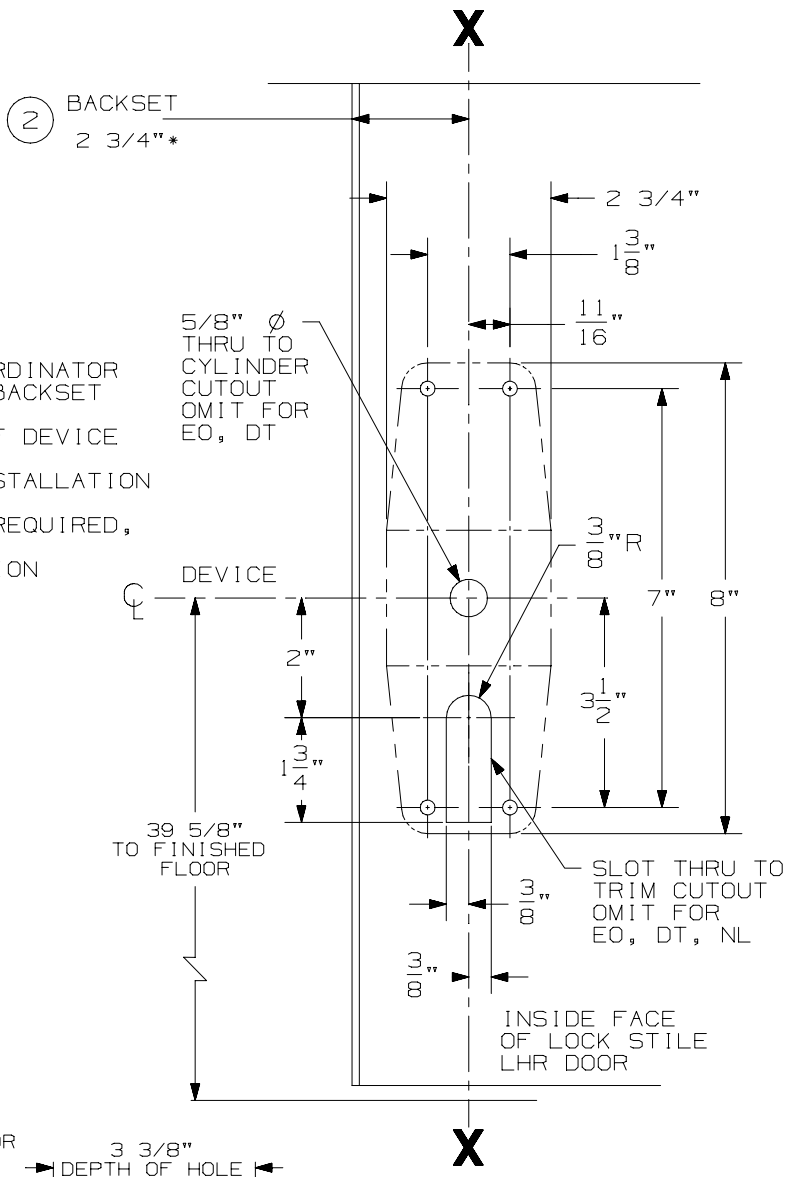
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

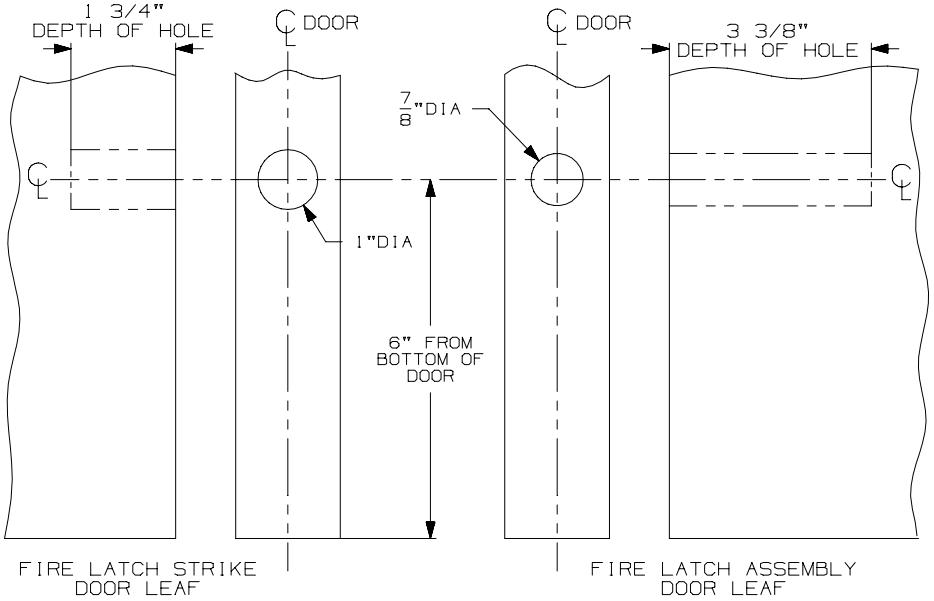
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

NOTES:

* 1. BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED. USE 2 3/4" BACKSET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS.
  2. REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK KIT IS USED.
  3. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
  4. FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.
  5. LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE.





98/9927-F-LBR Series
Vertical Rod Devices (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10318_a

DATE: 05-29-13

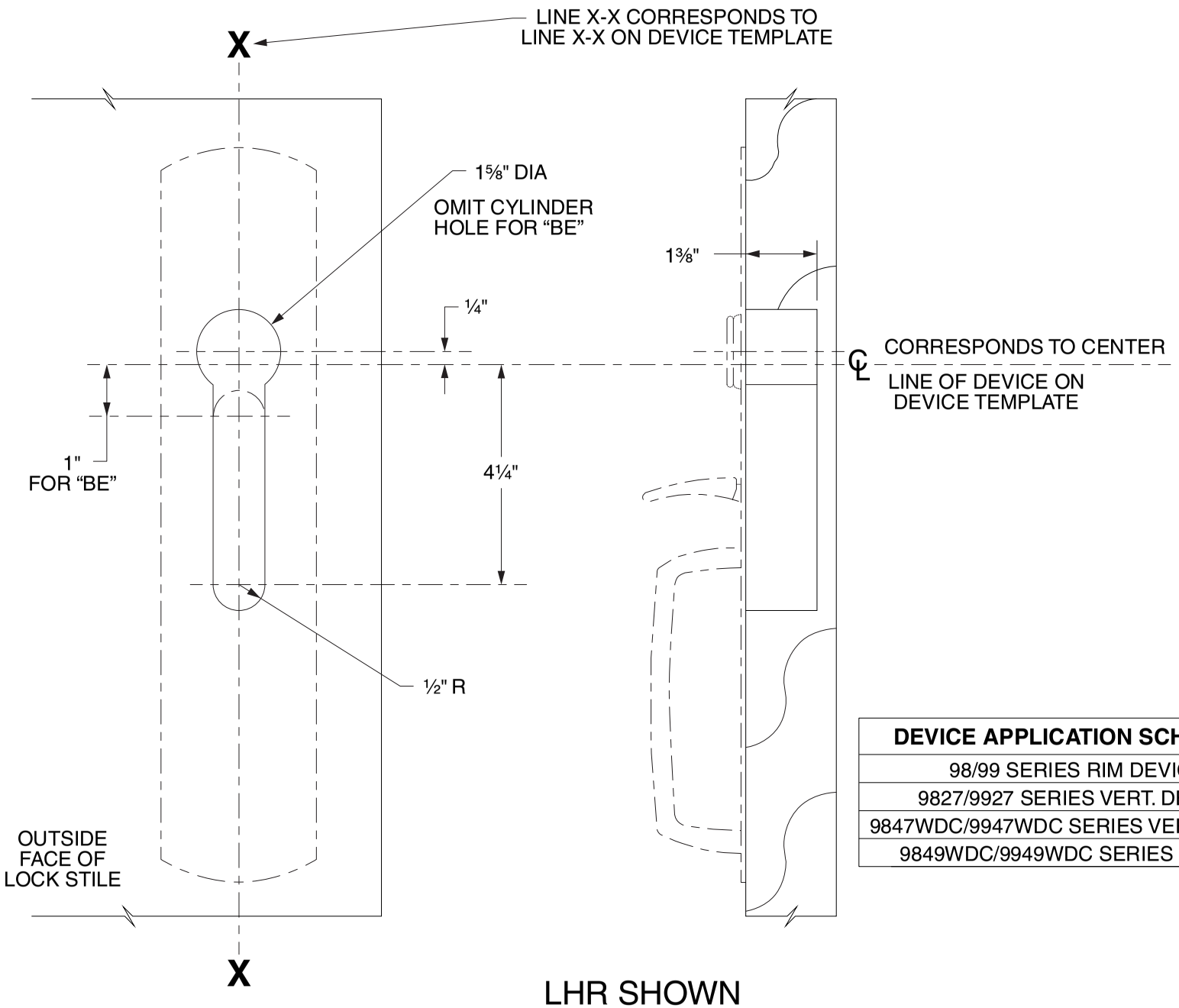
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

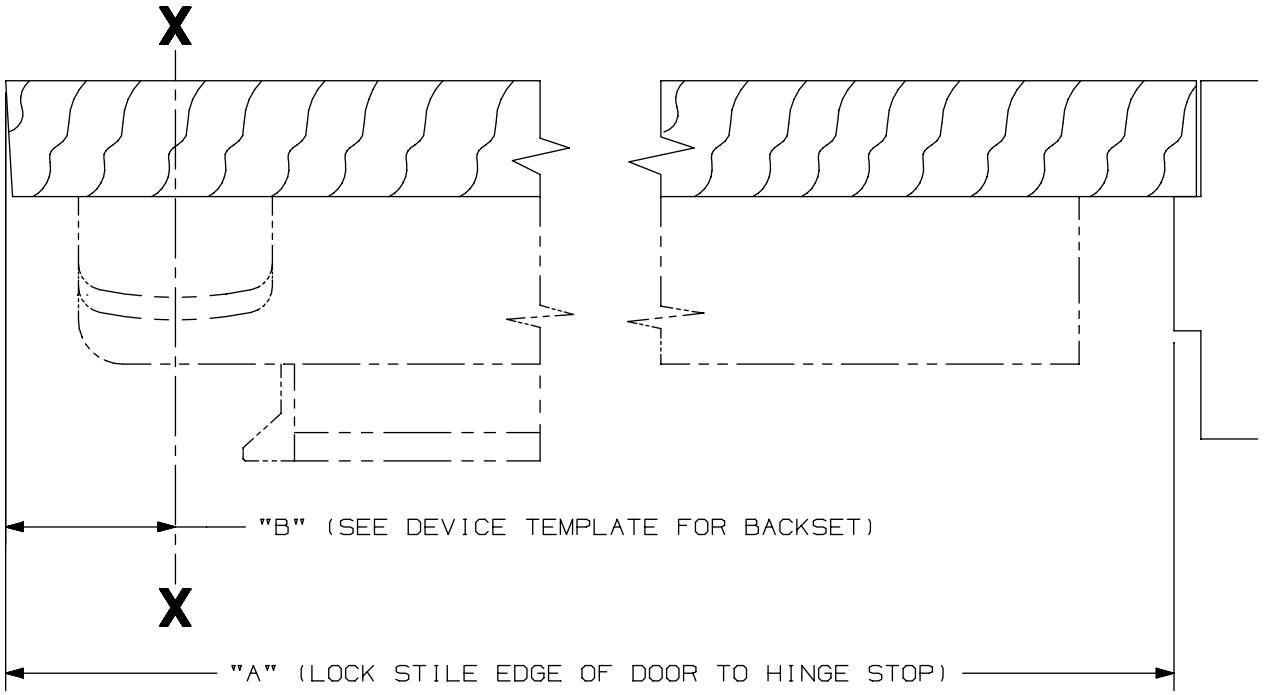


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

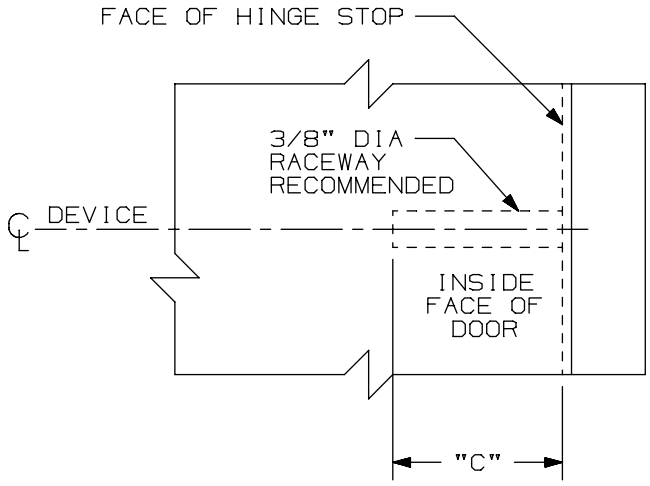
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

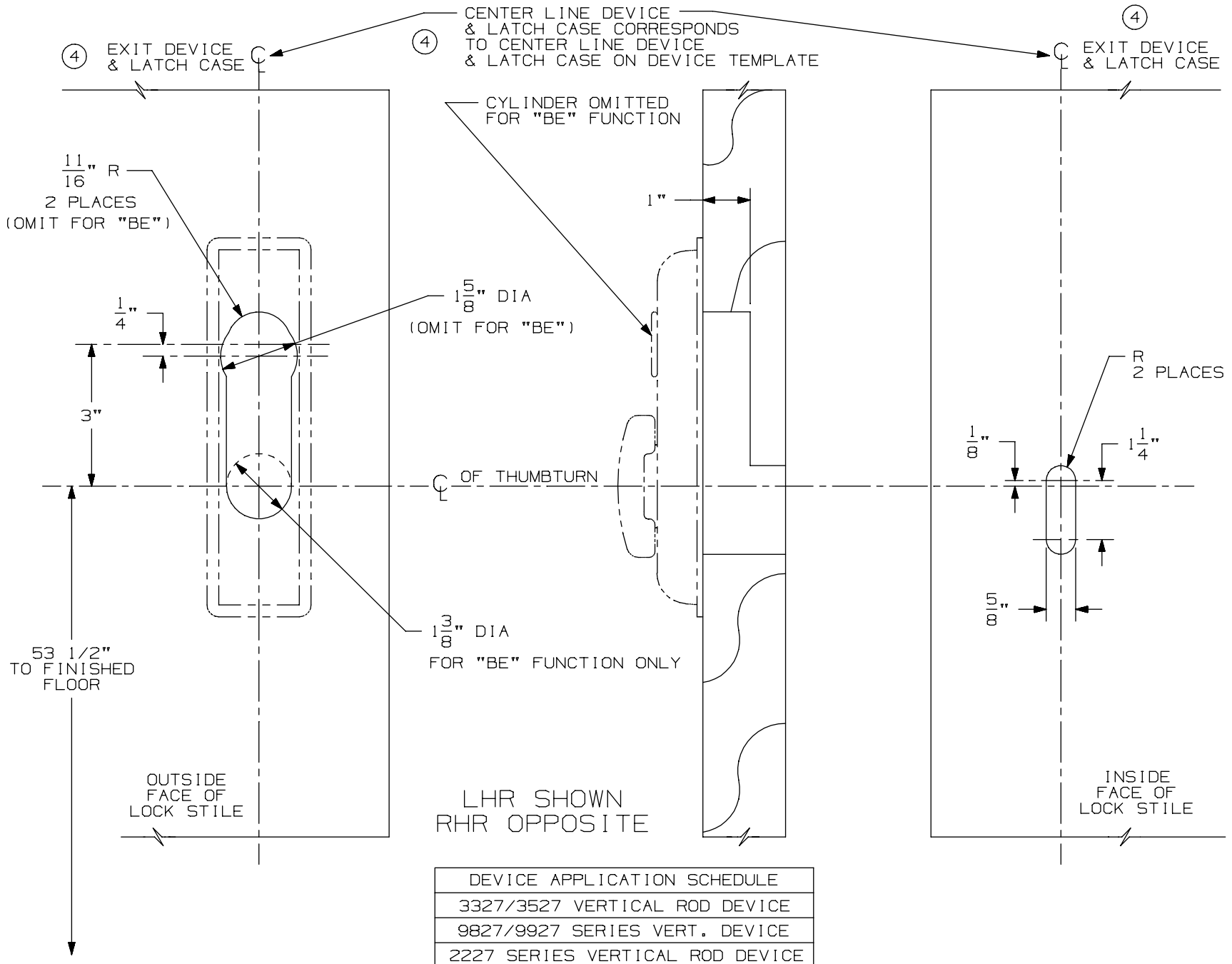
374-T & 374-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40146_a

DATE: 05-29-13

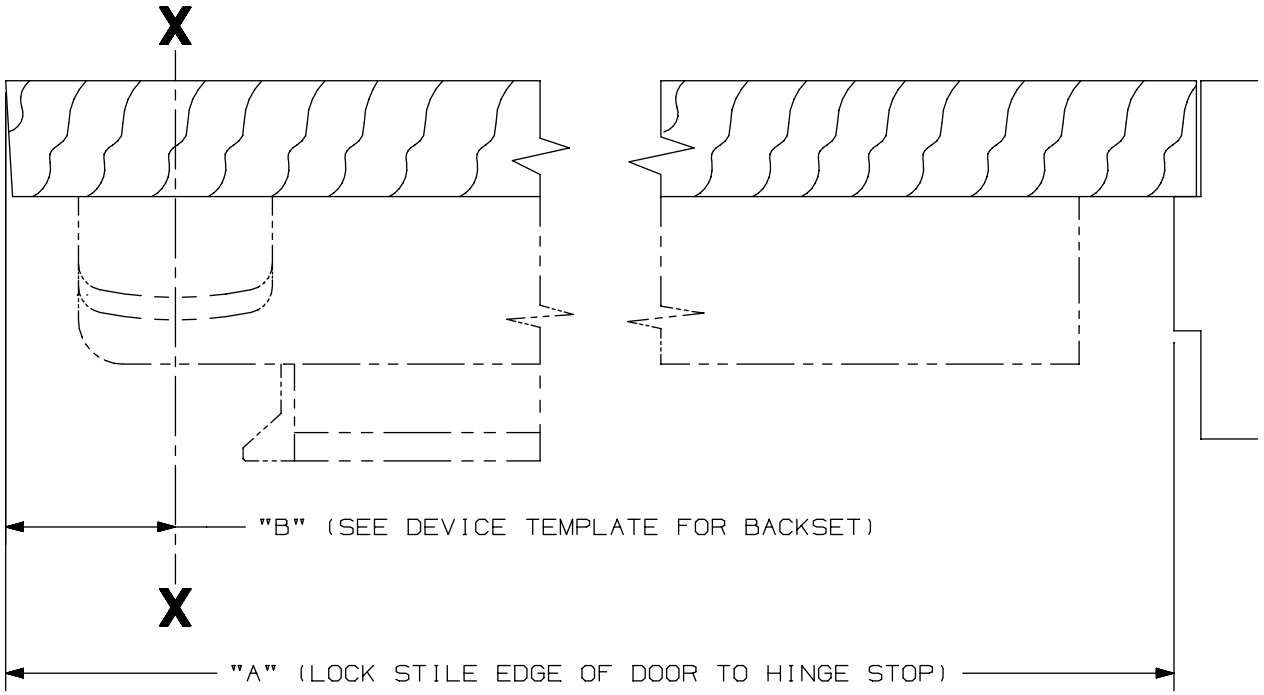
VON DUPRIN®



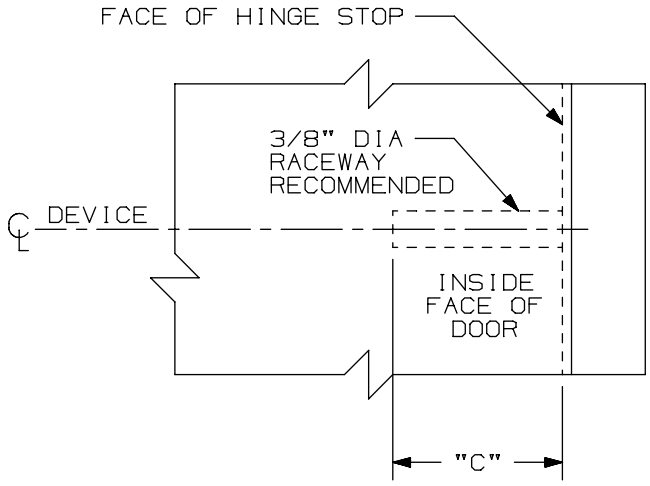
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
3327/3527 VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
2227 SERIES VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
(4) 3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

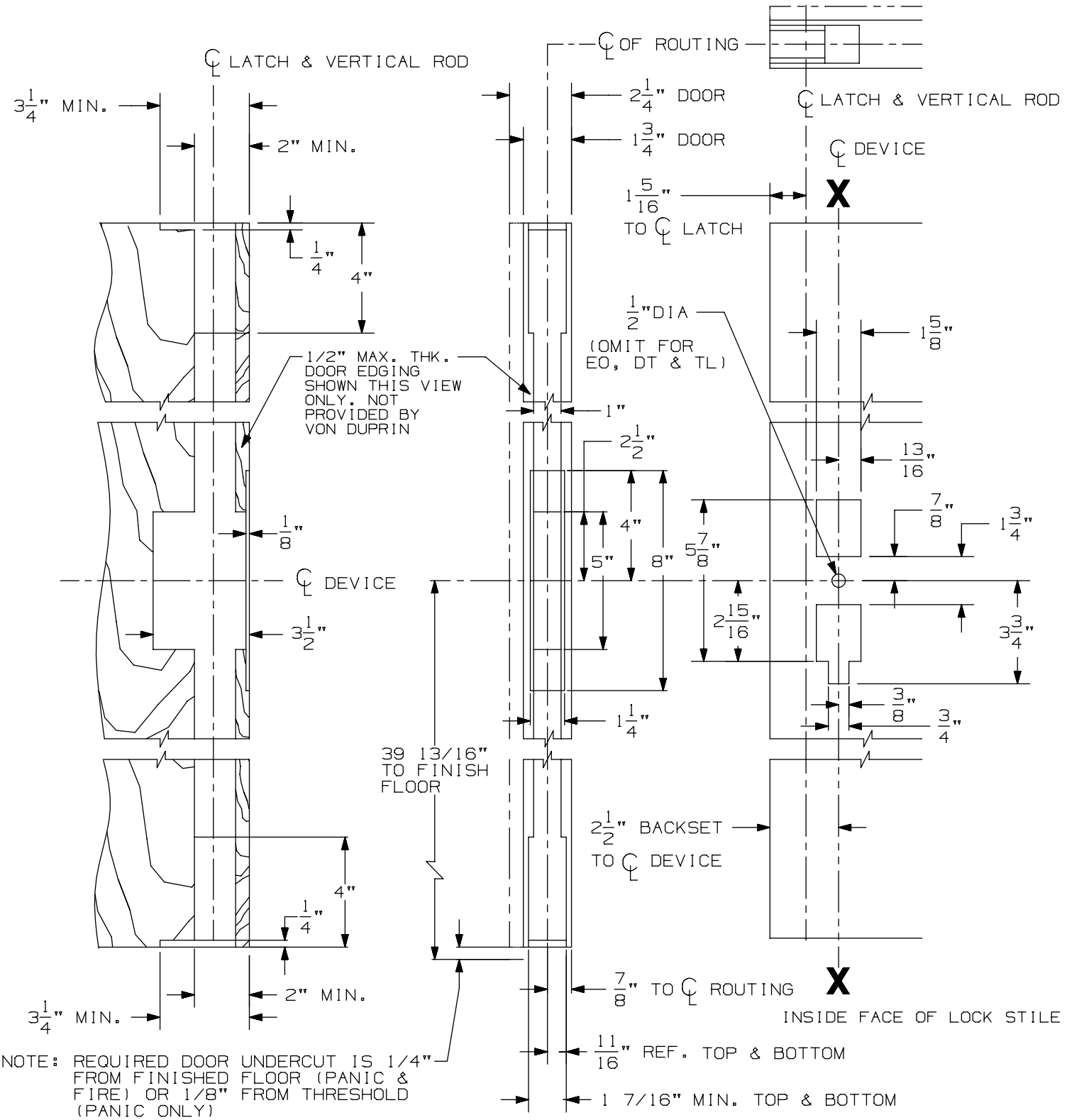
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

98/99 Series Exit Devices - 9847WDC/ 9947WDC Concealed Vertical Rod (Standard & CD)



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

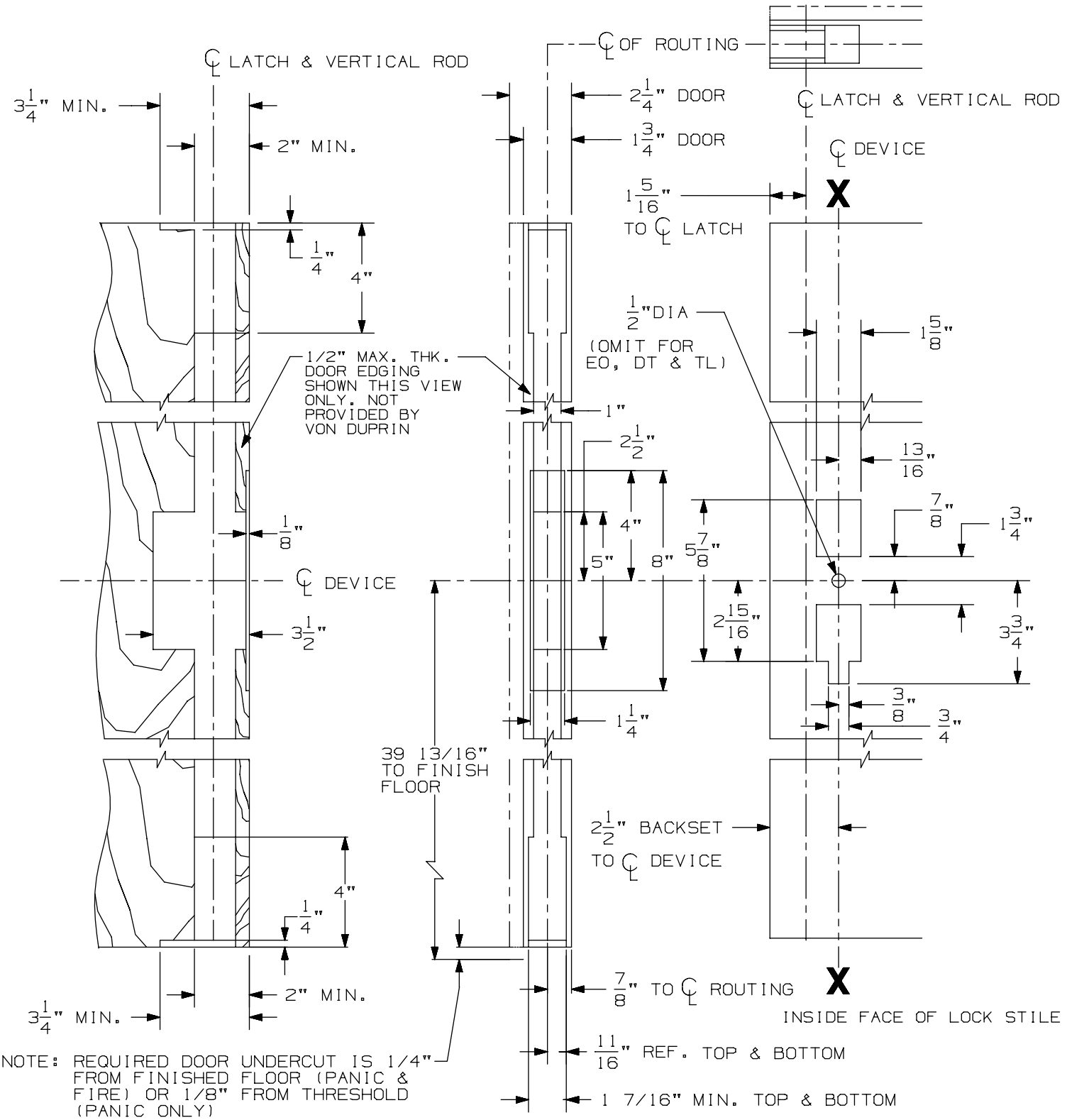
STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

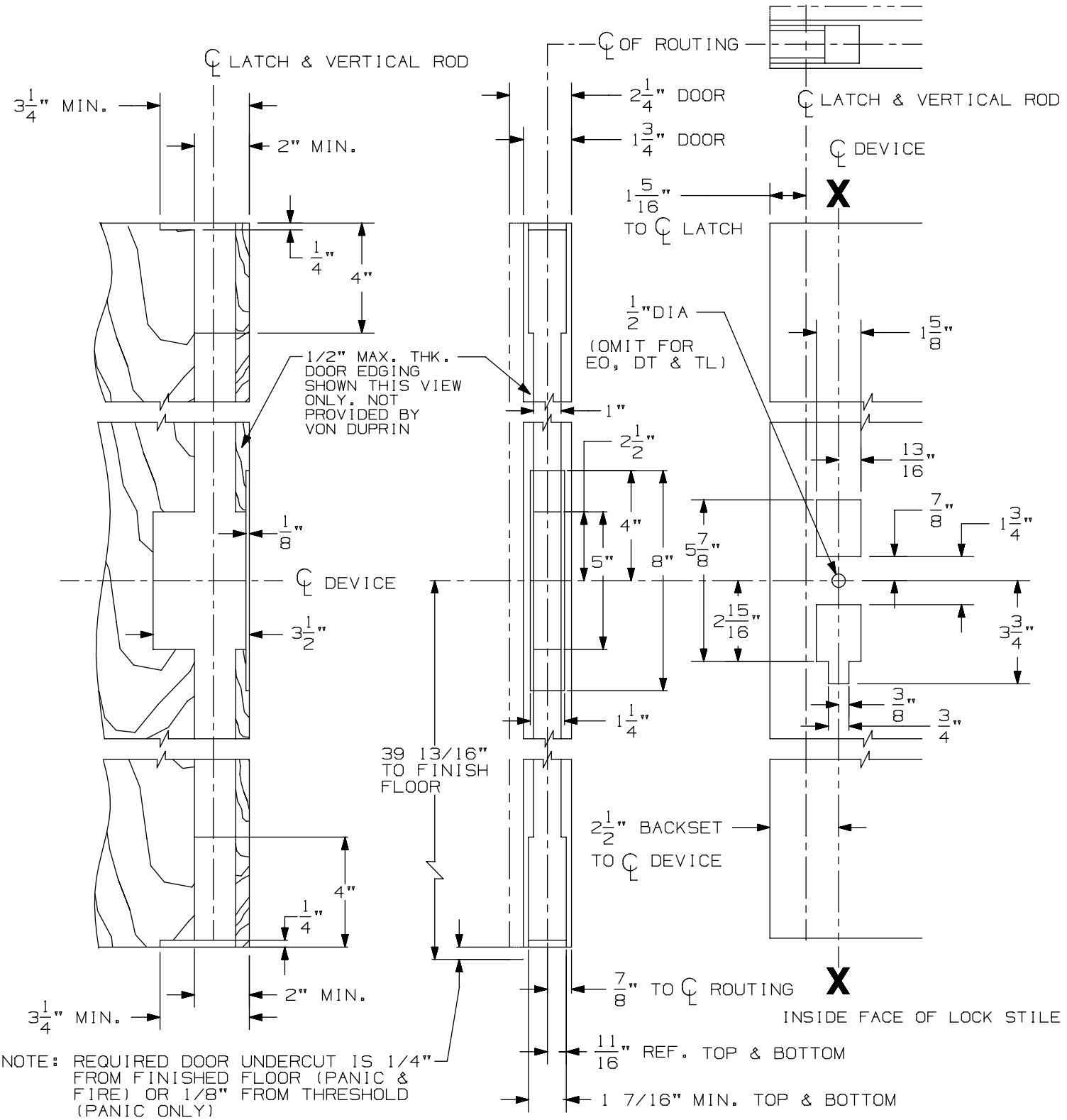
STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

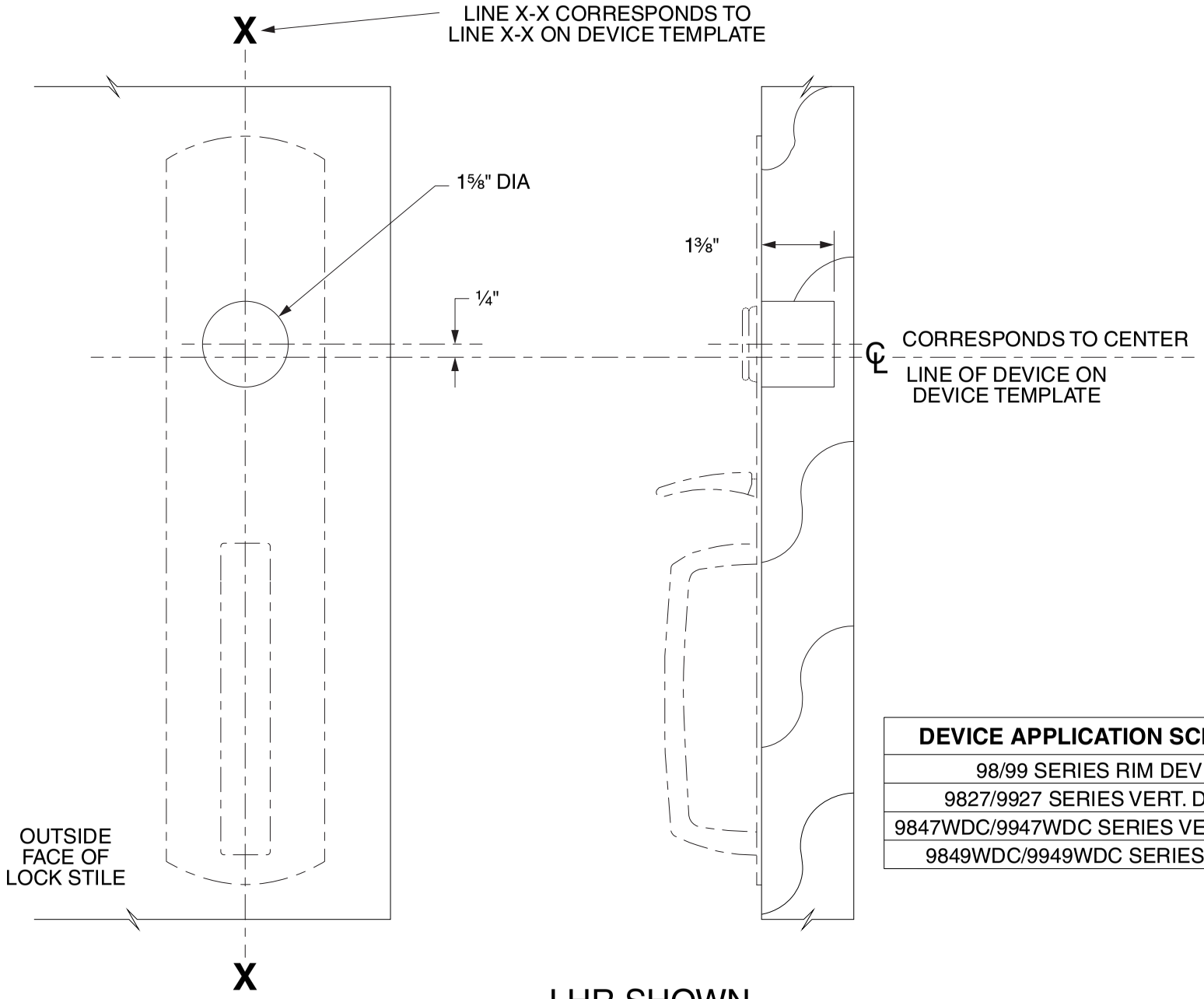
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®

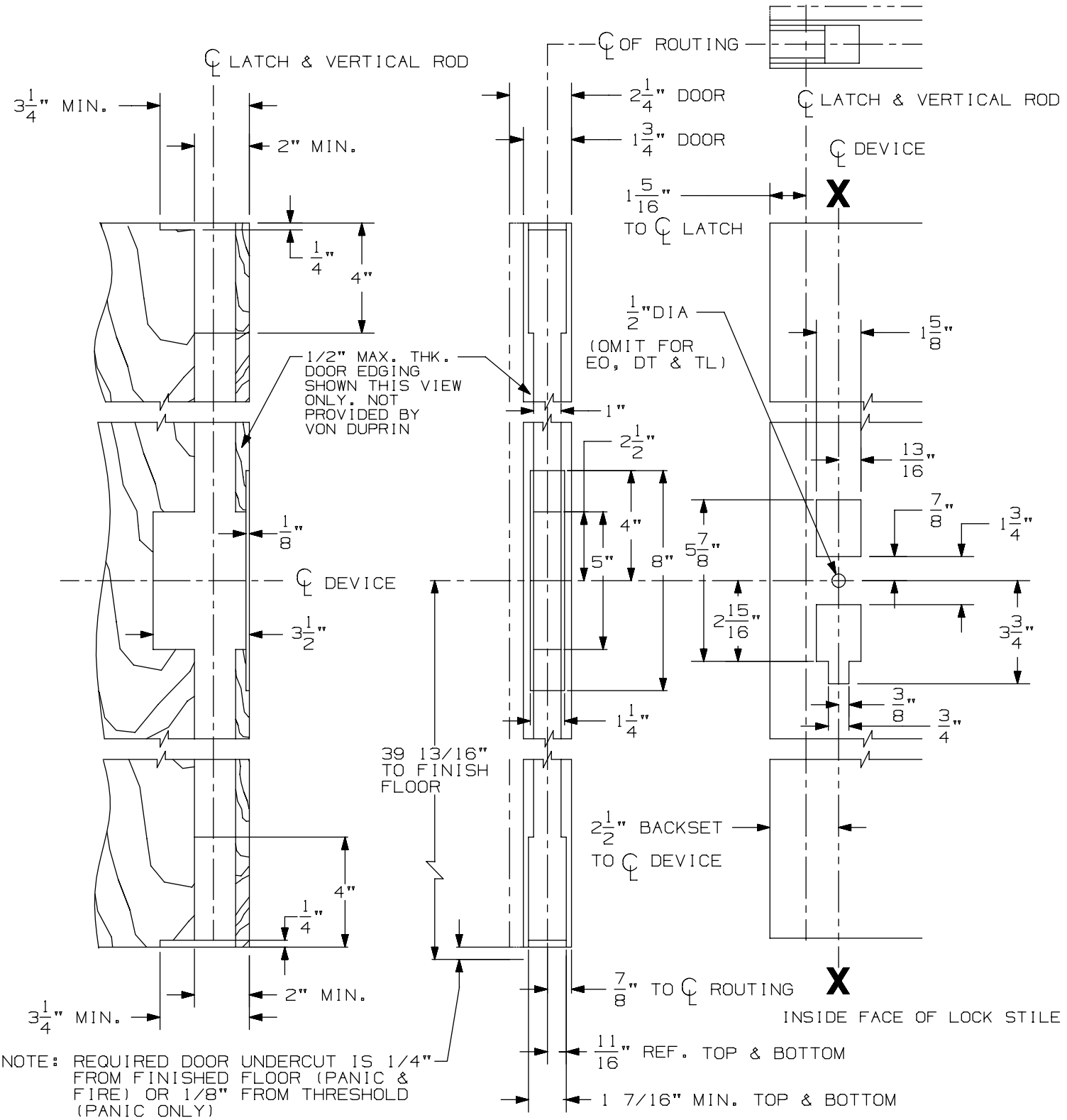


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

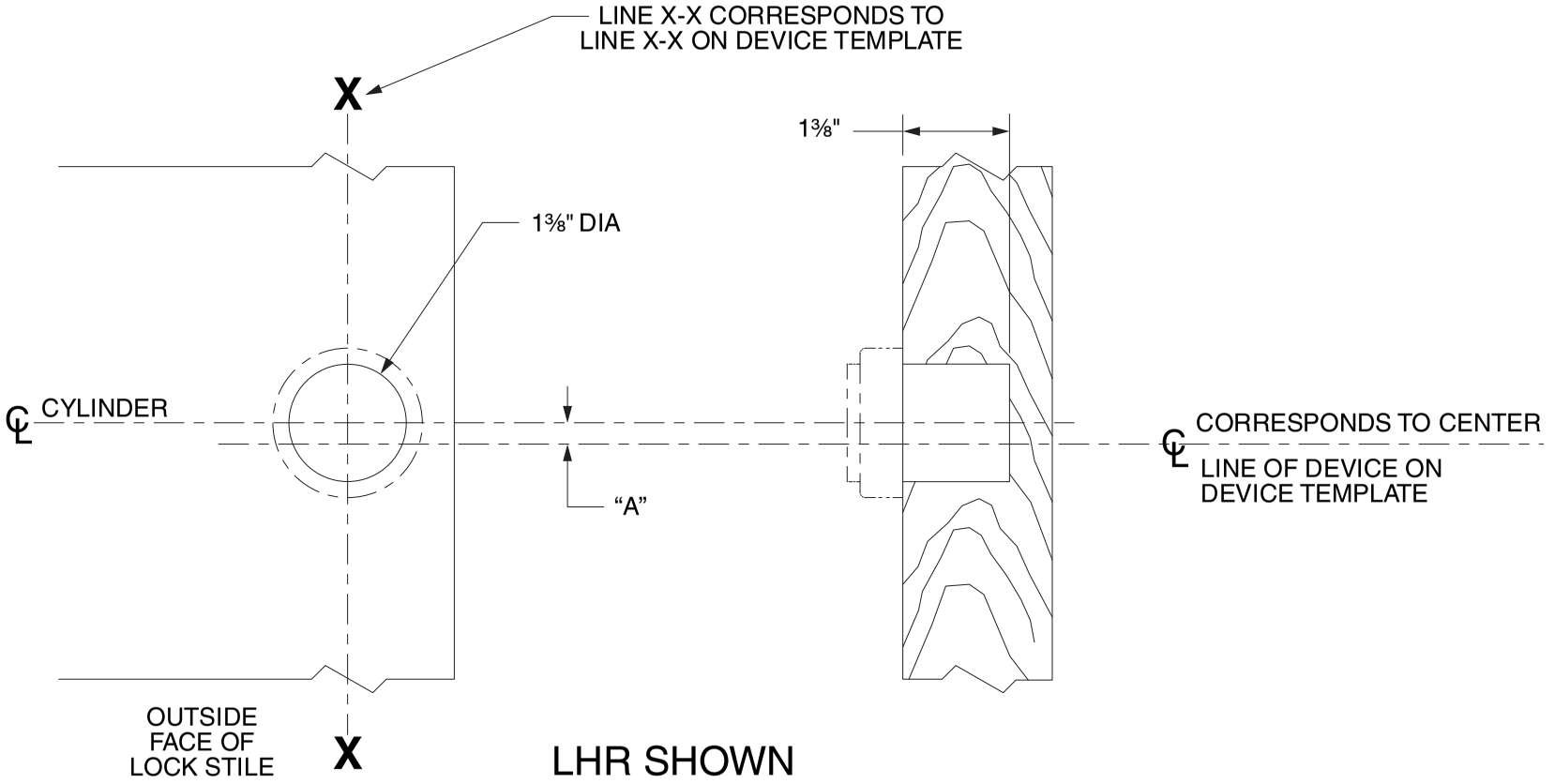
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

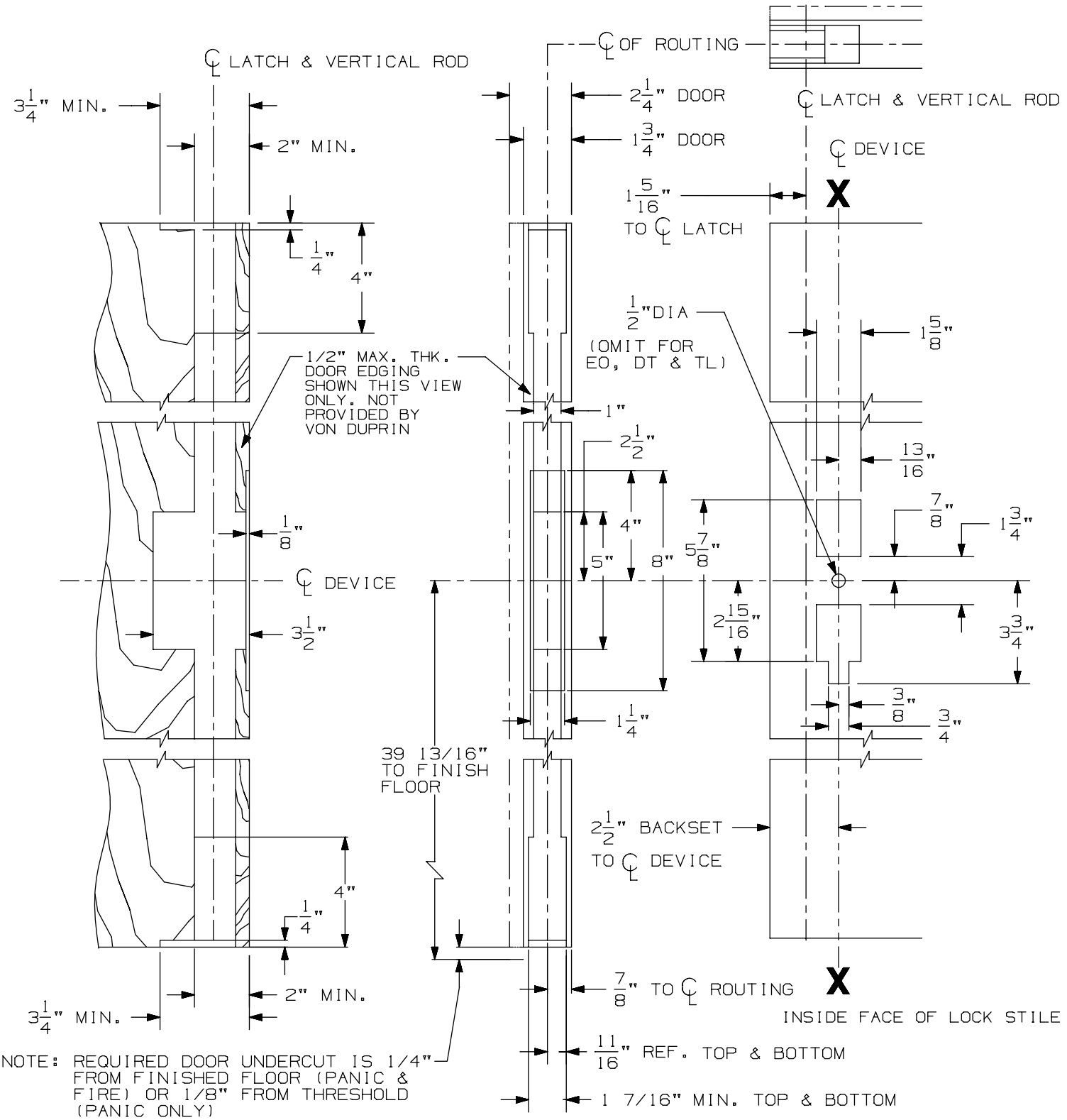
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

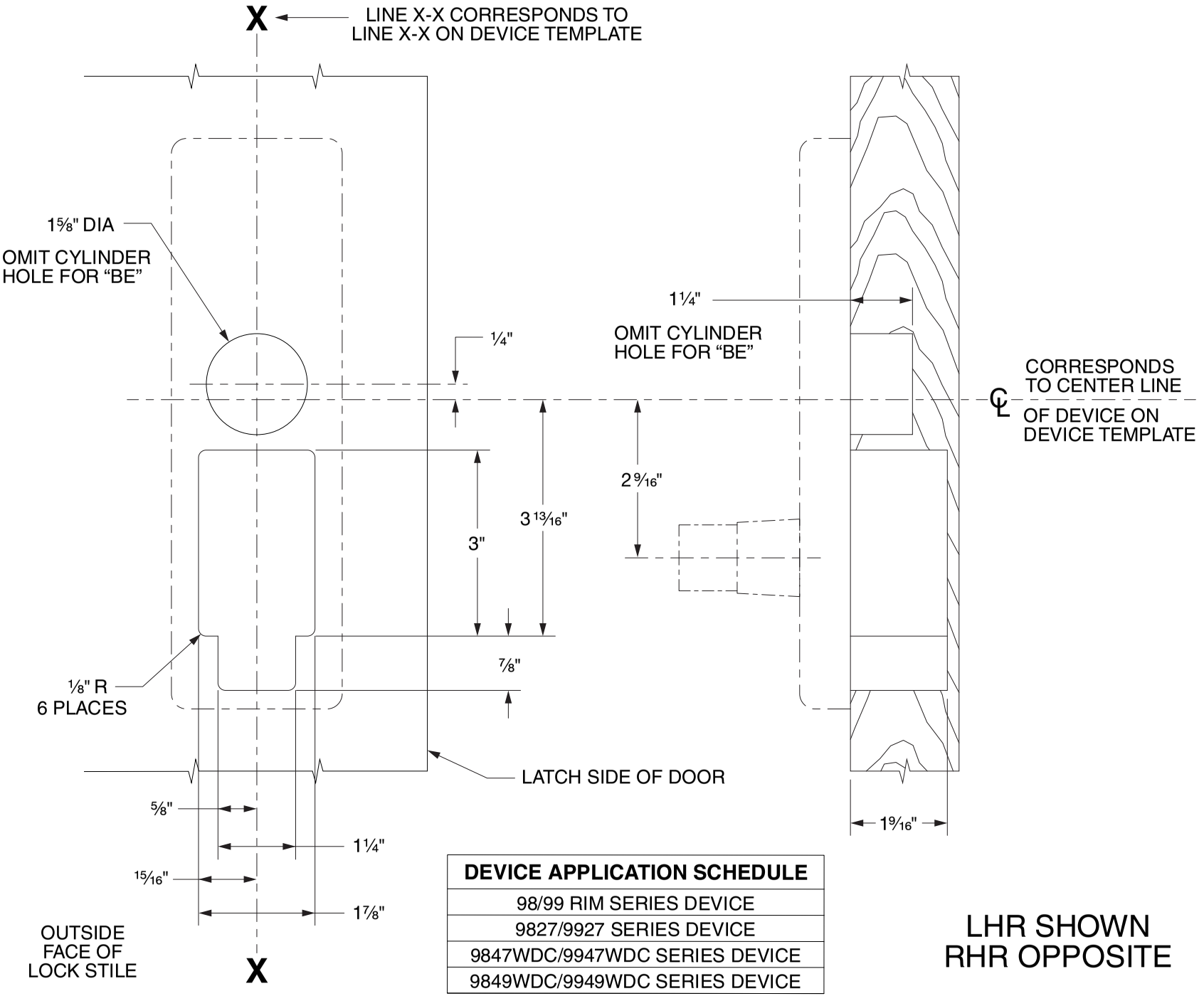
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

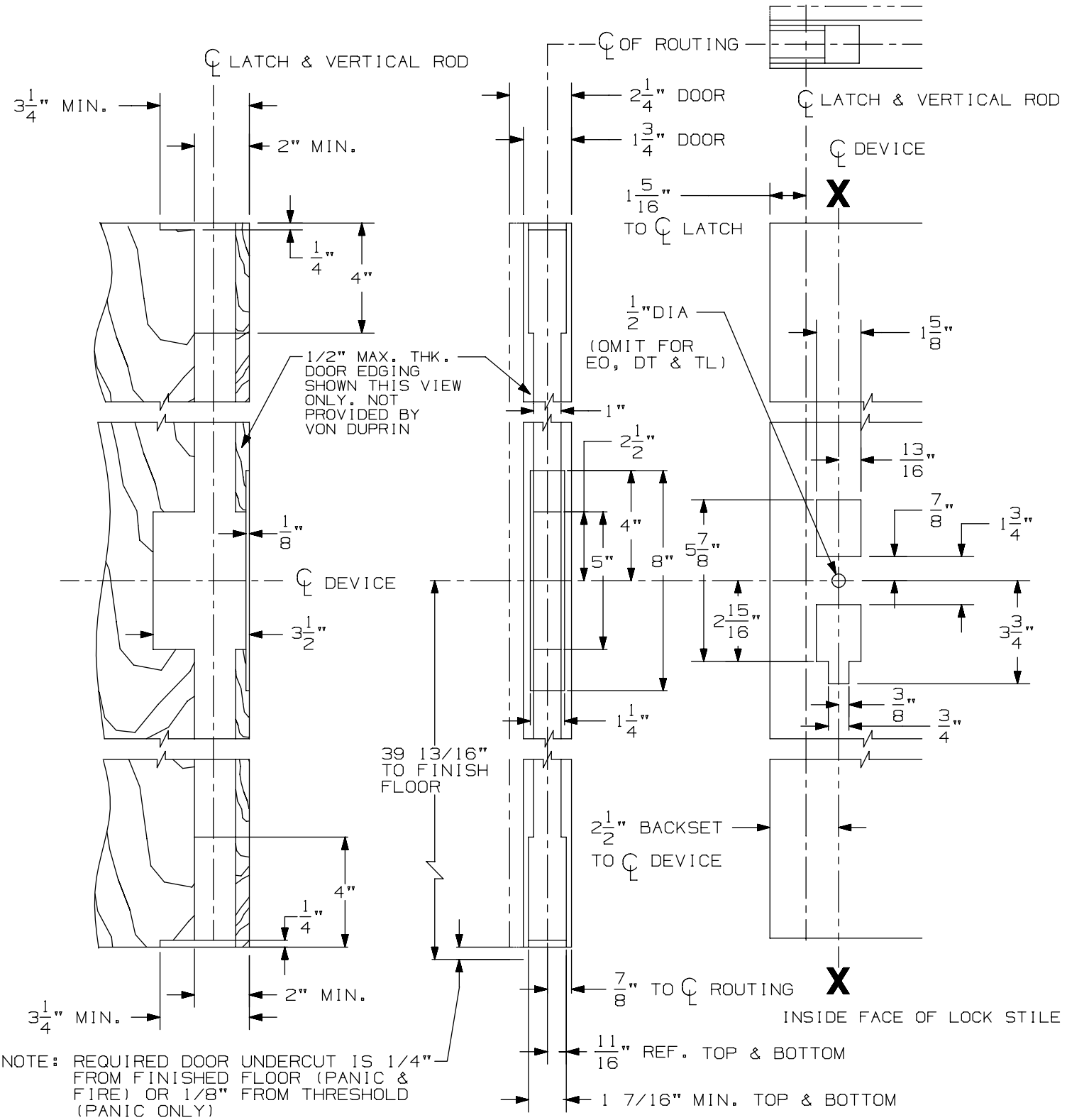


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

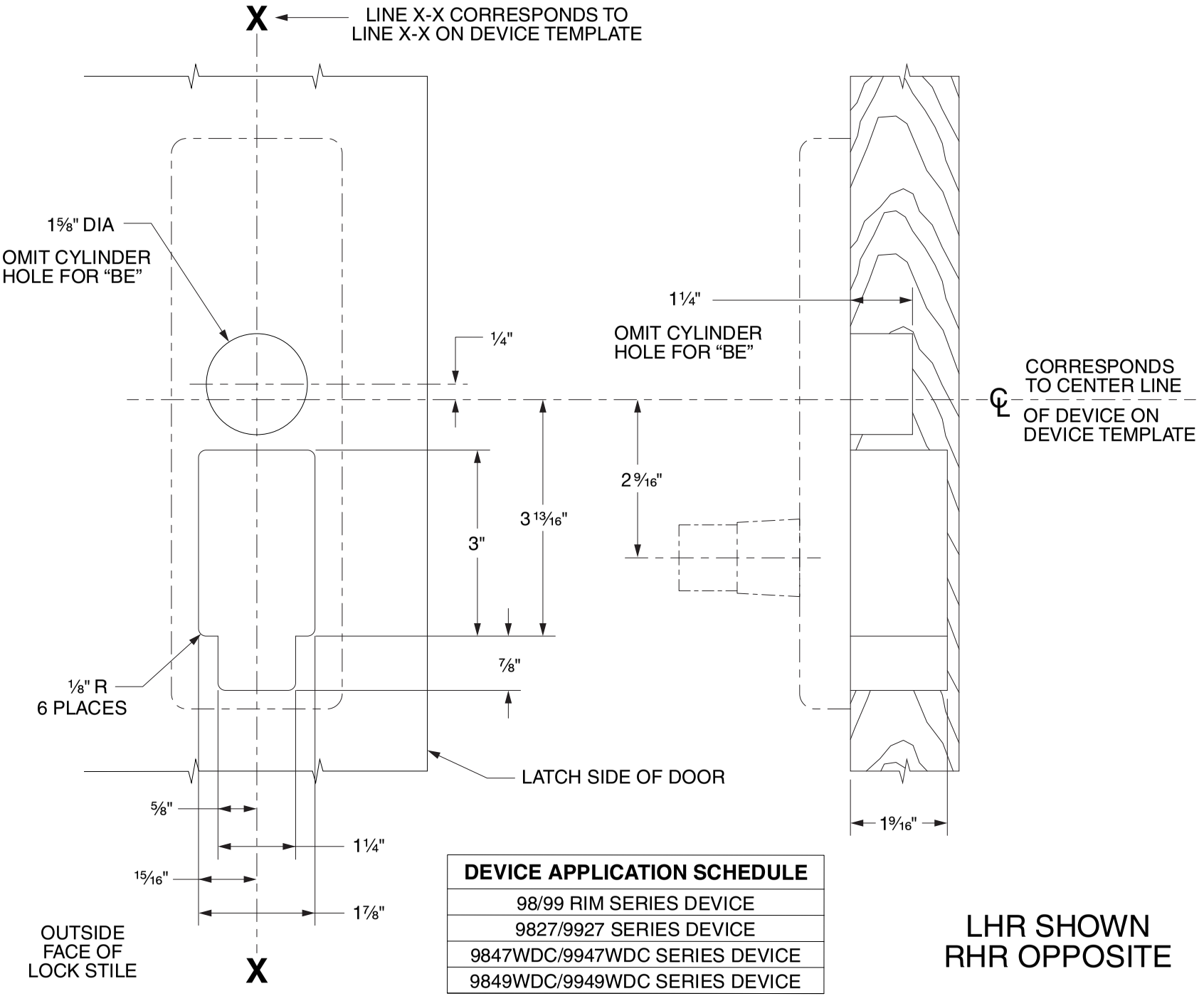
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

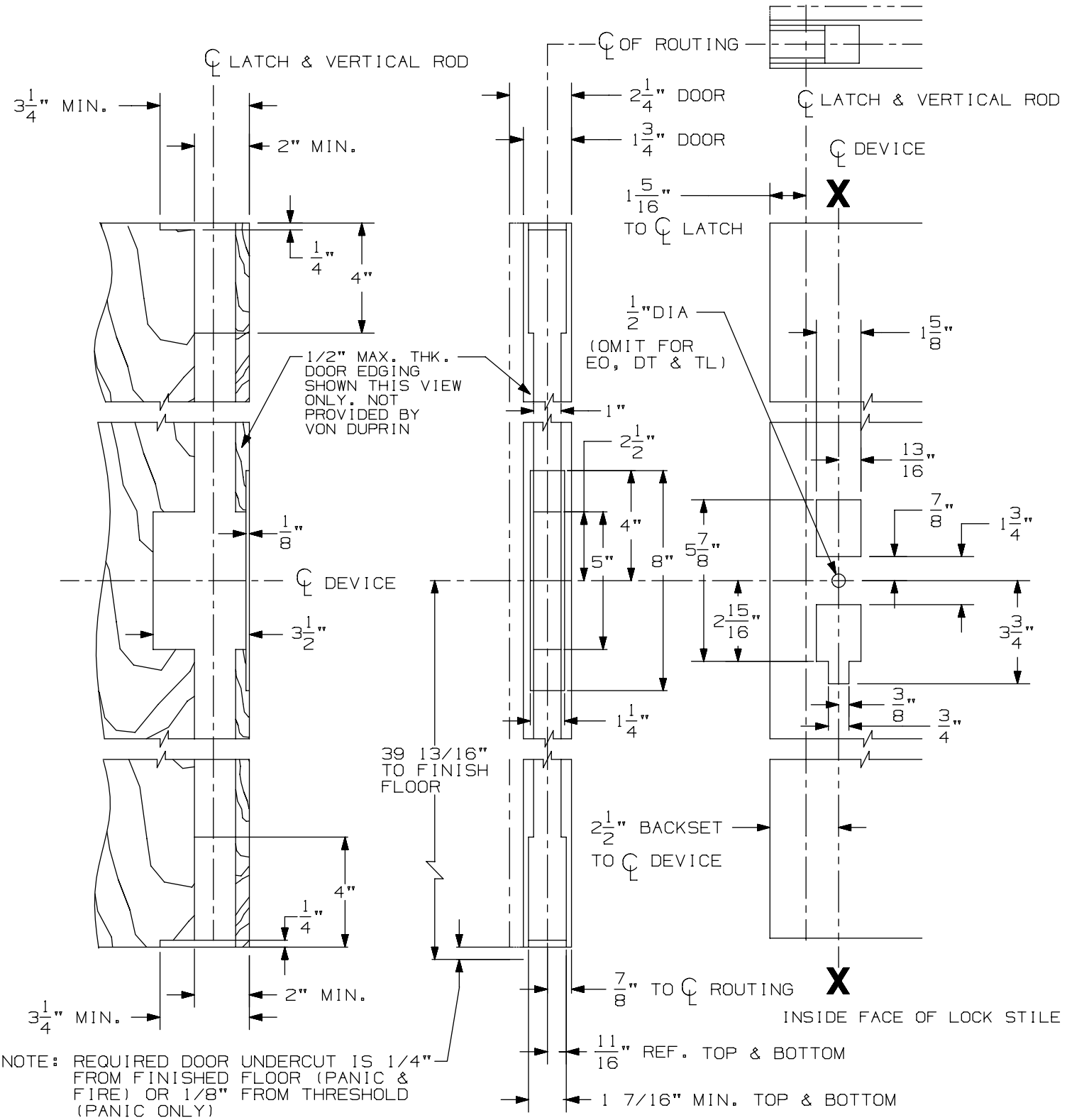


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

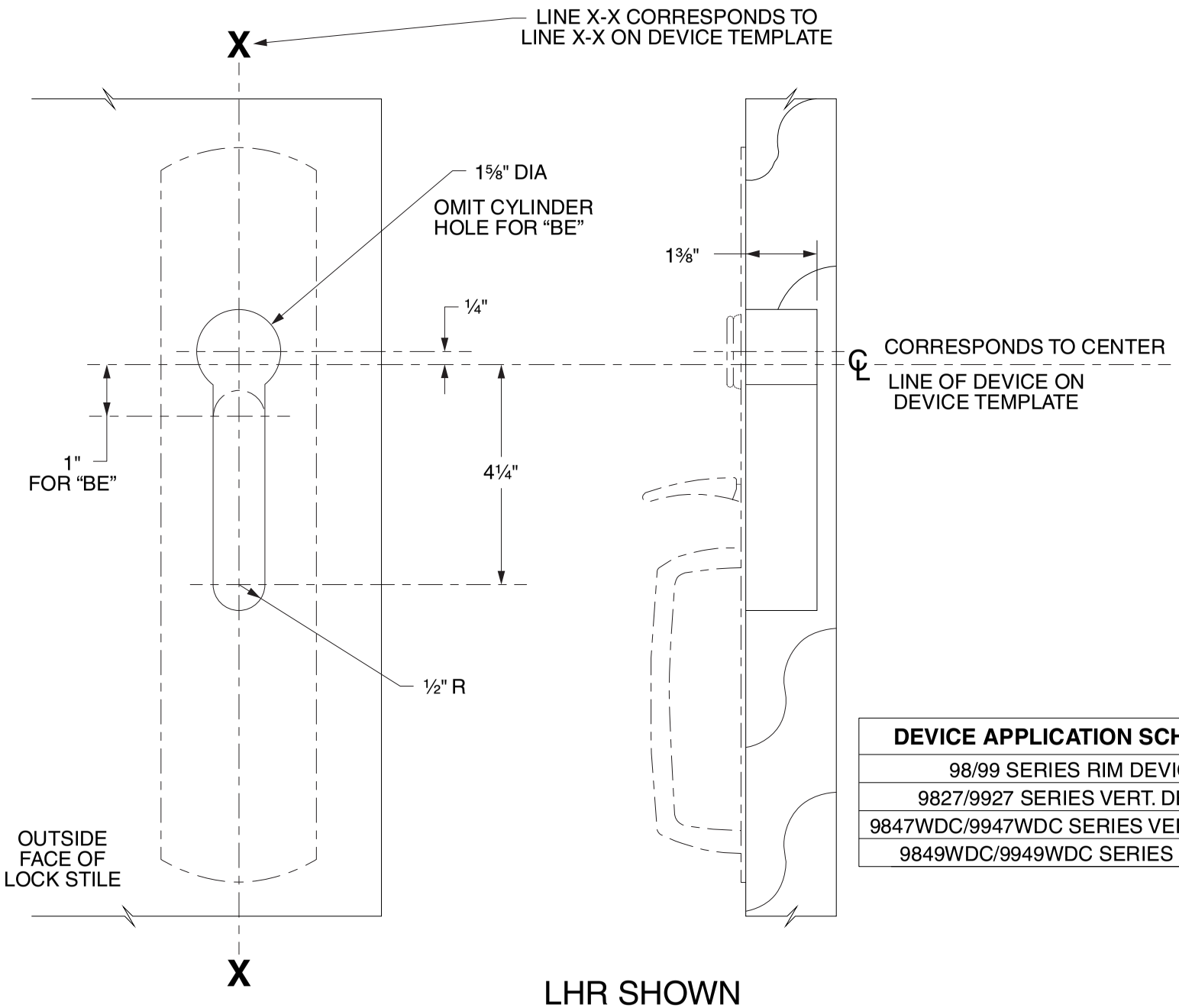
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

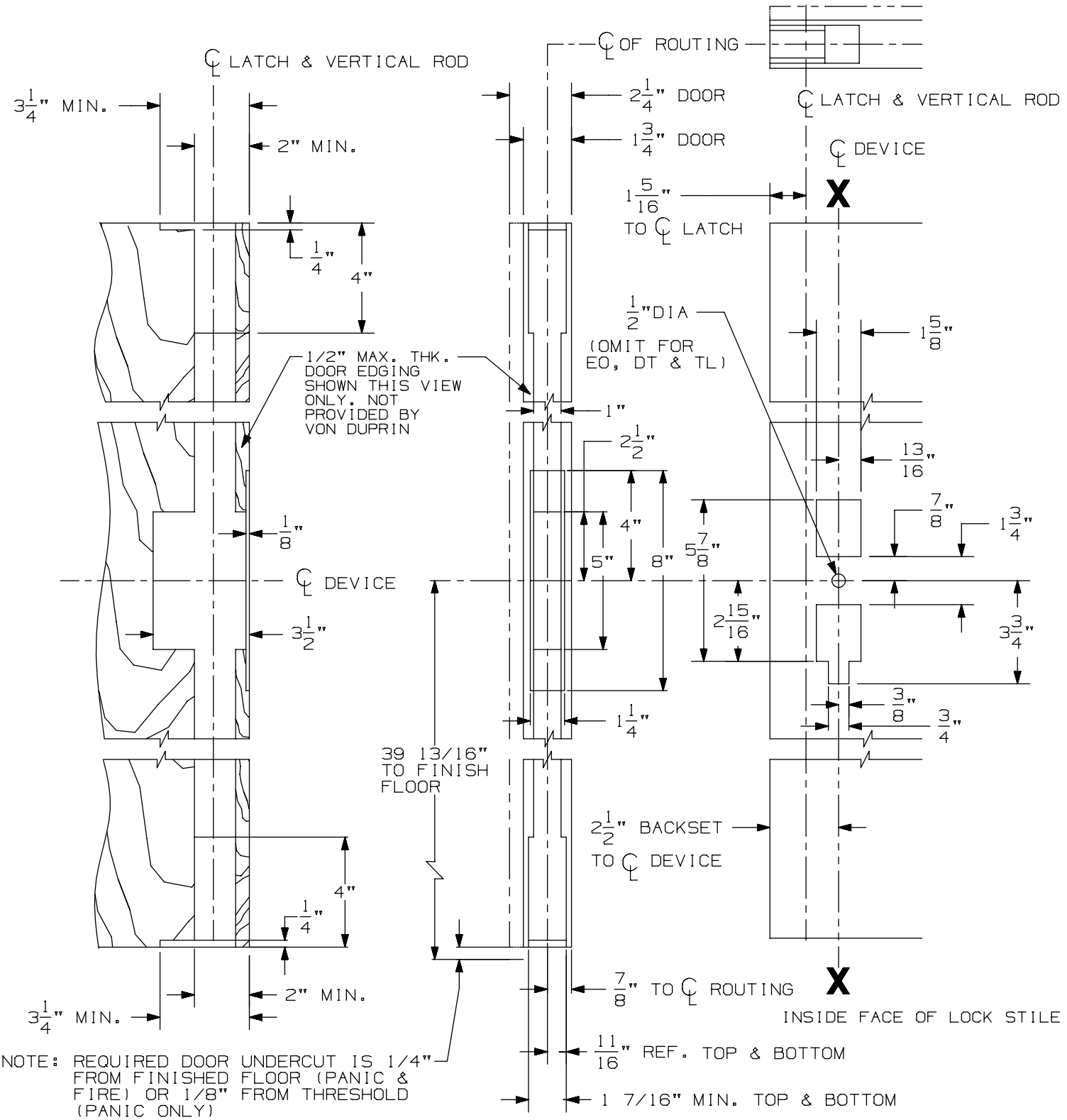


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

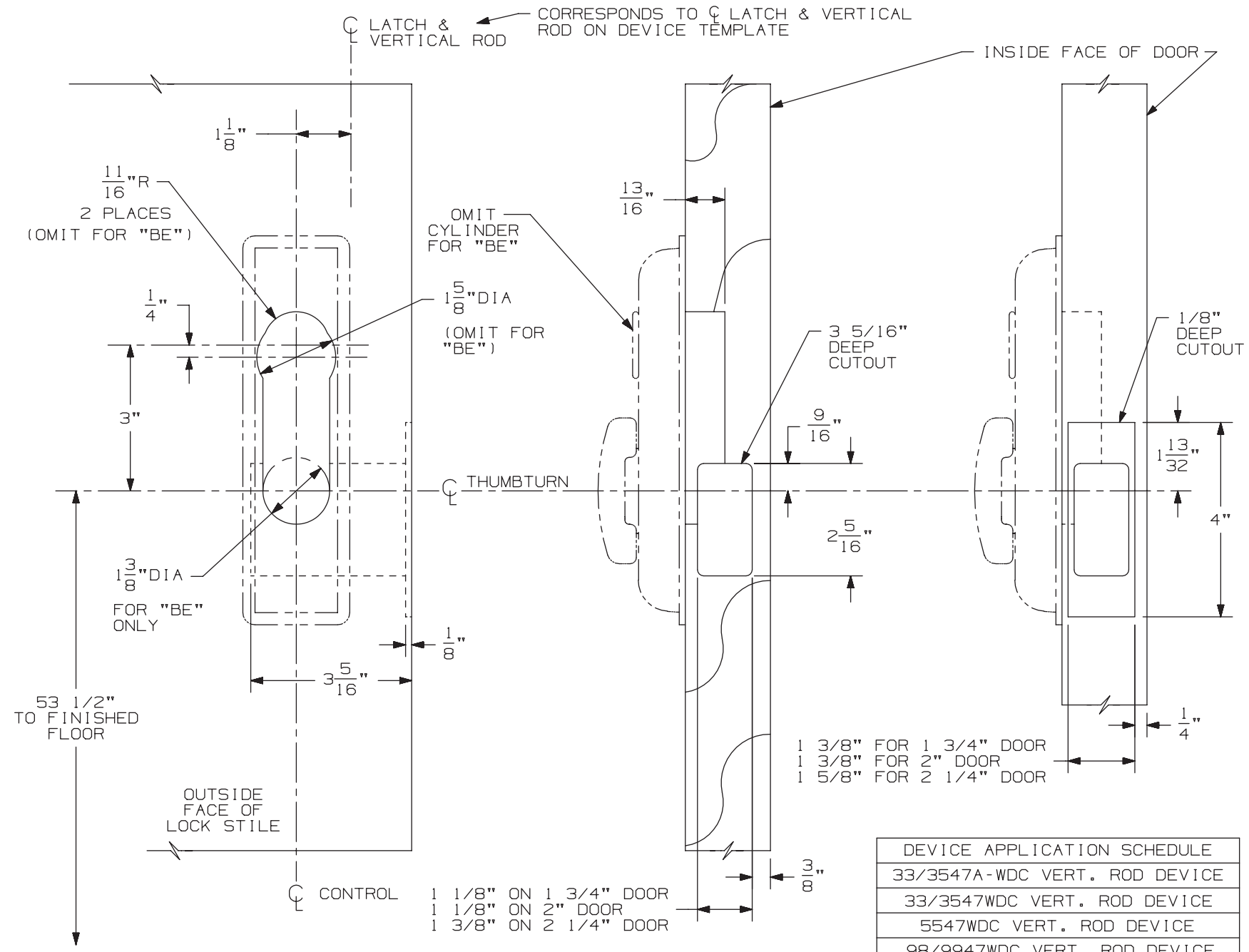
376-T & 376-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40143_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



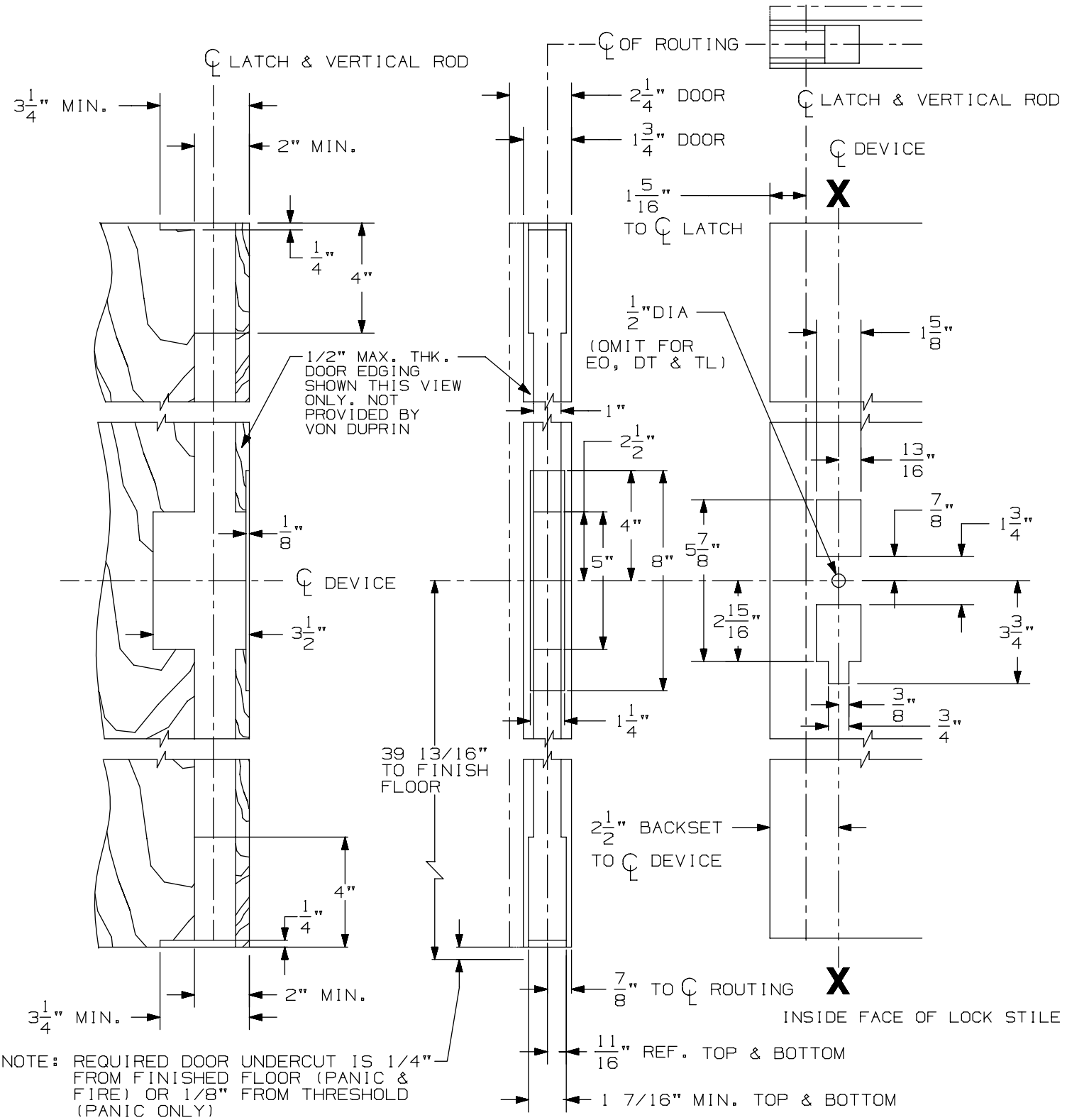
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33/3547A-WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
33/3547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
5547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
98/9947WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

98/99 Series Exit Devices - 9847WDC/ 9947WDC Concealed Vertical Rod (EL, LX, RX, & SS)



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

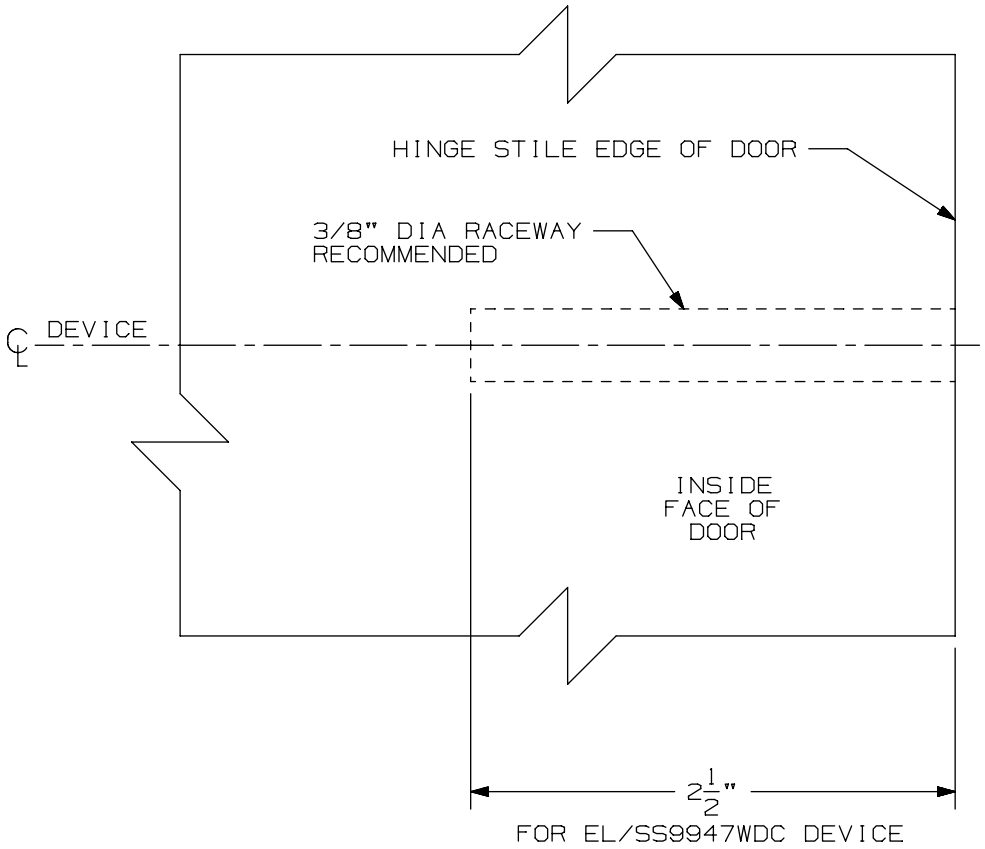
STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

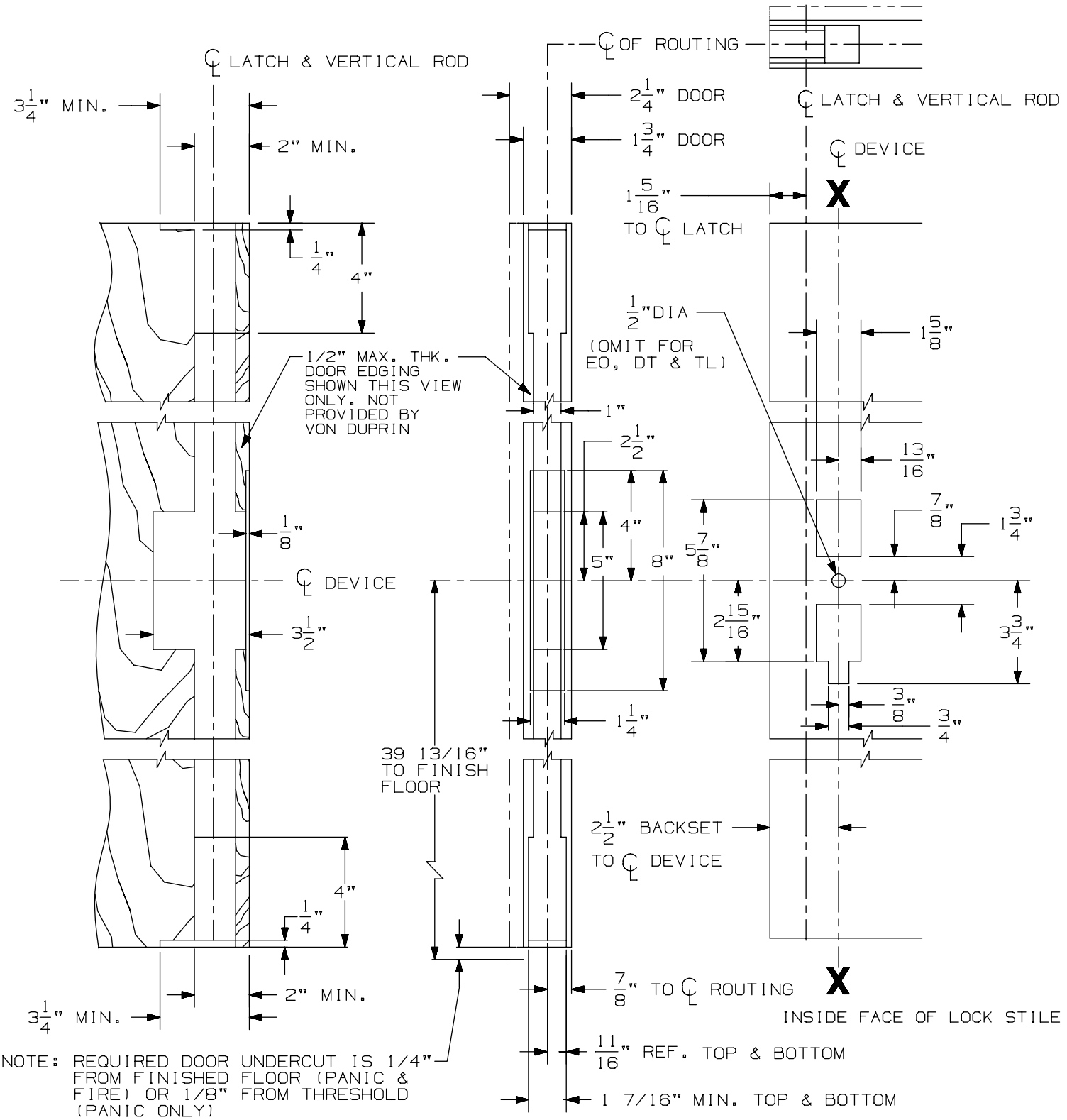
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

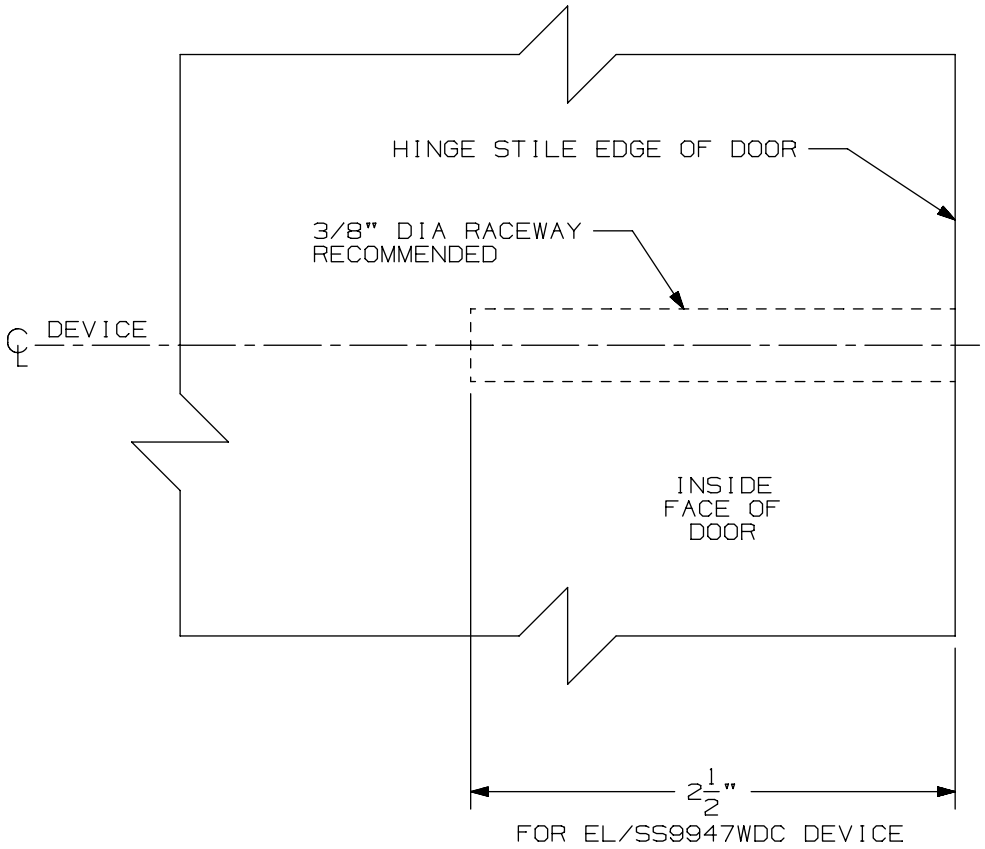
STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

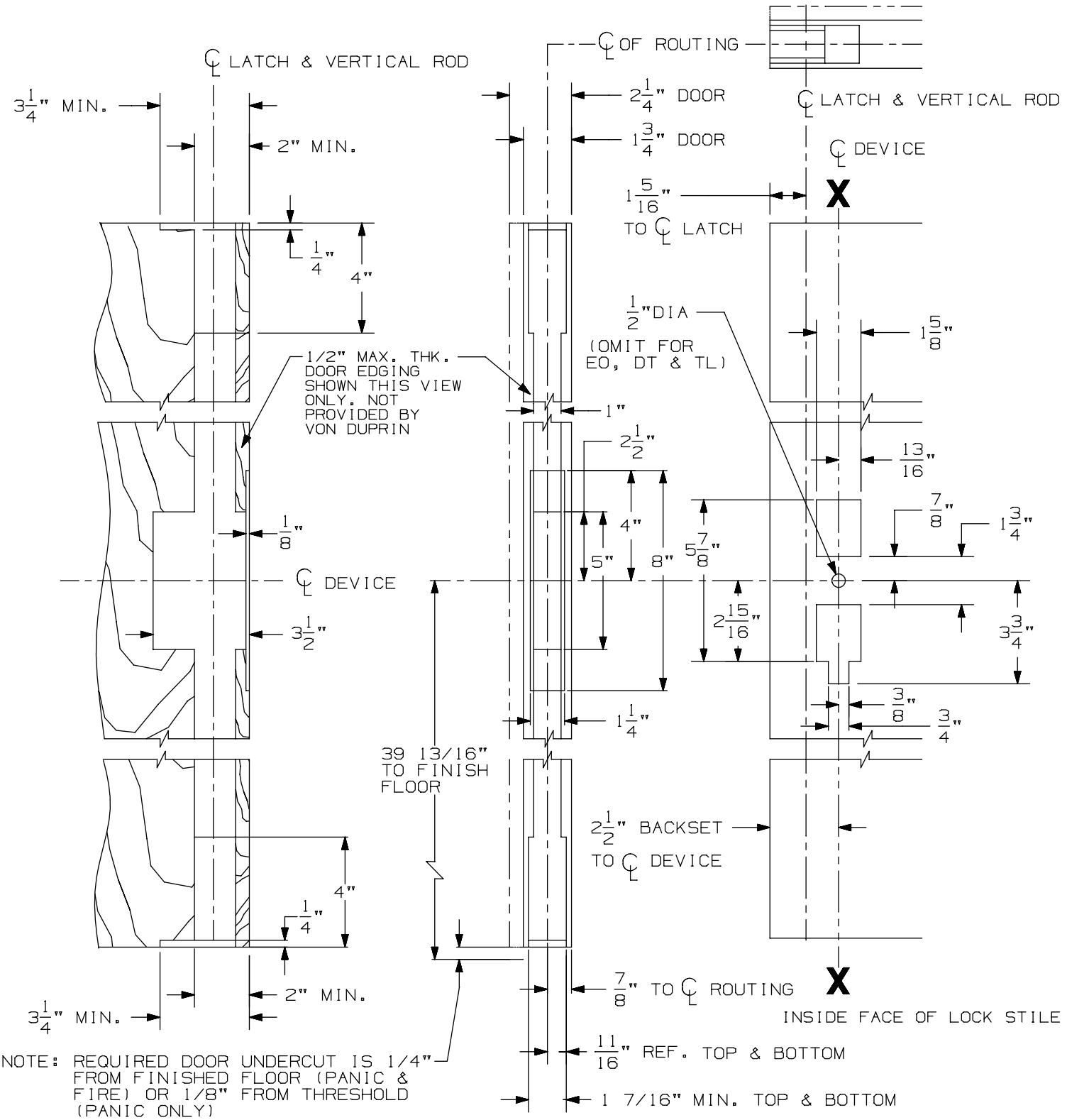
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

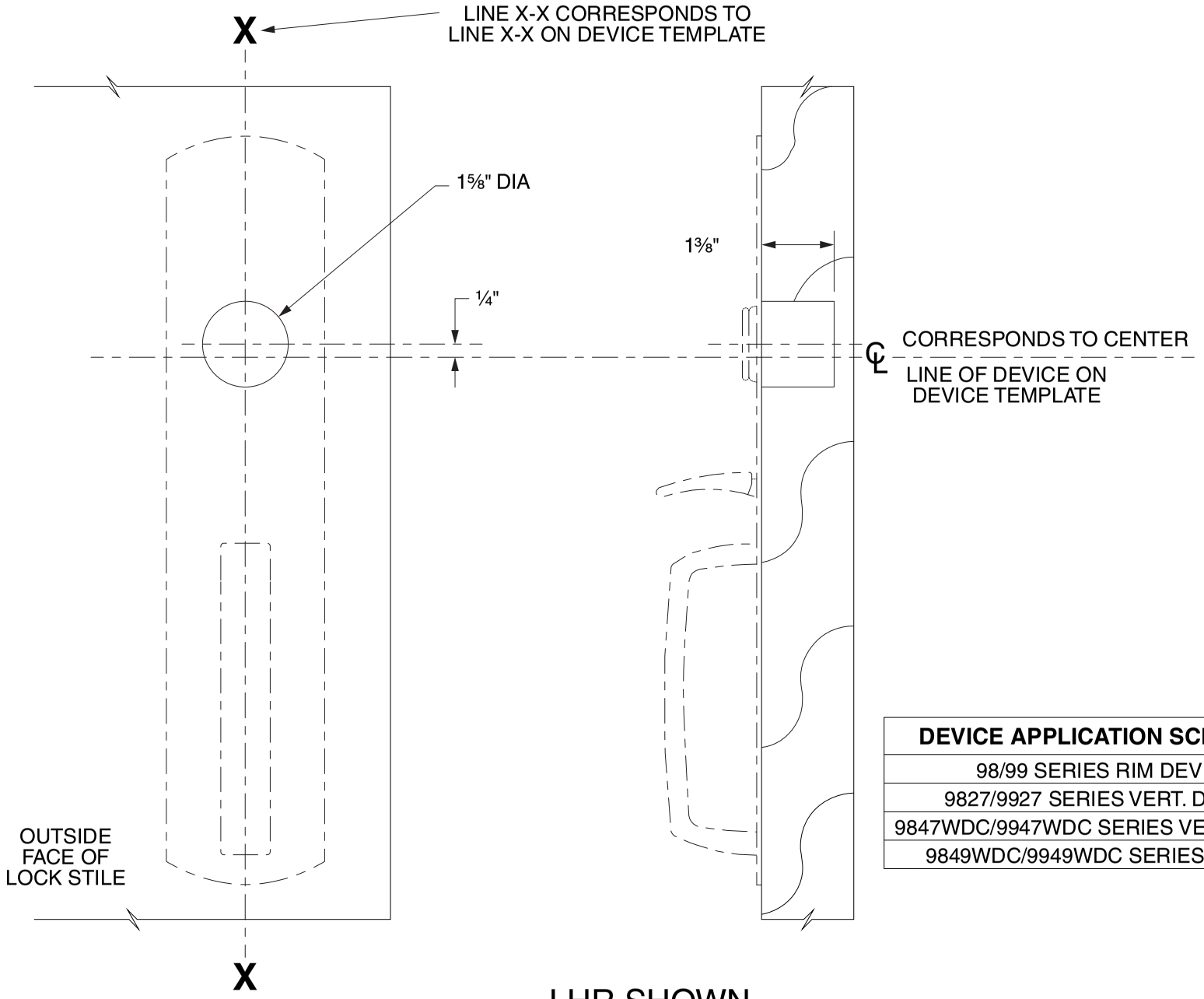
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®

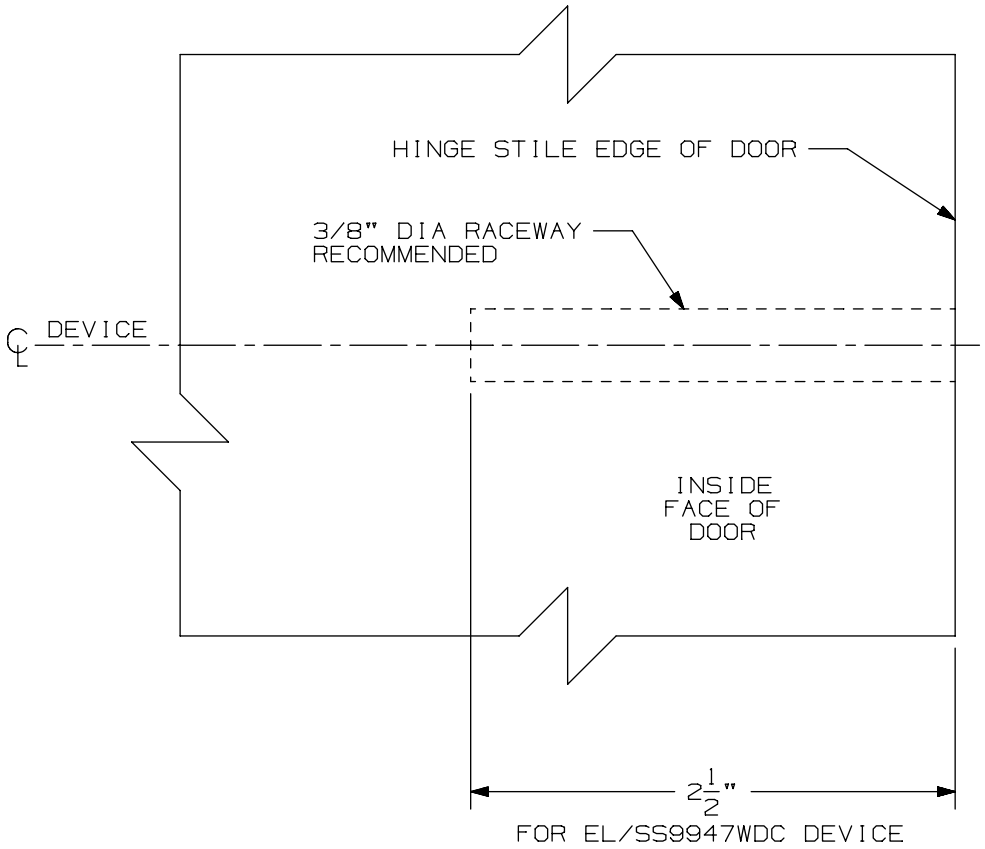


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

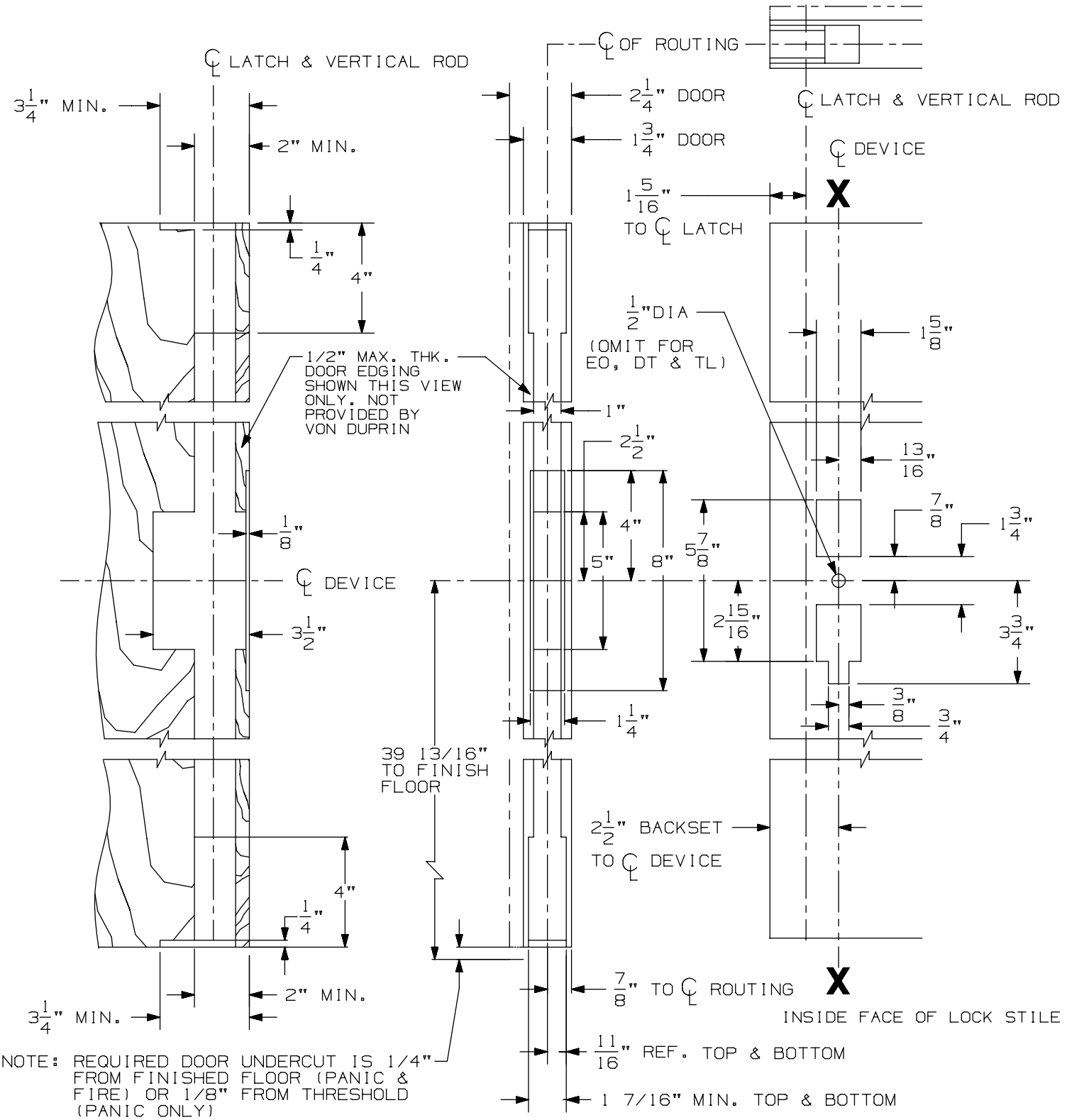
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

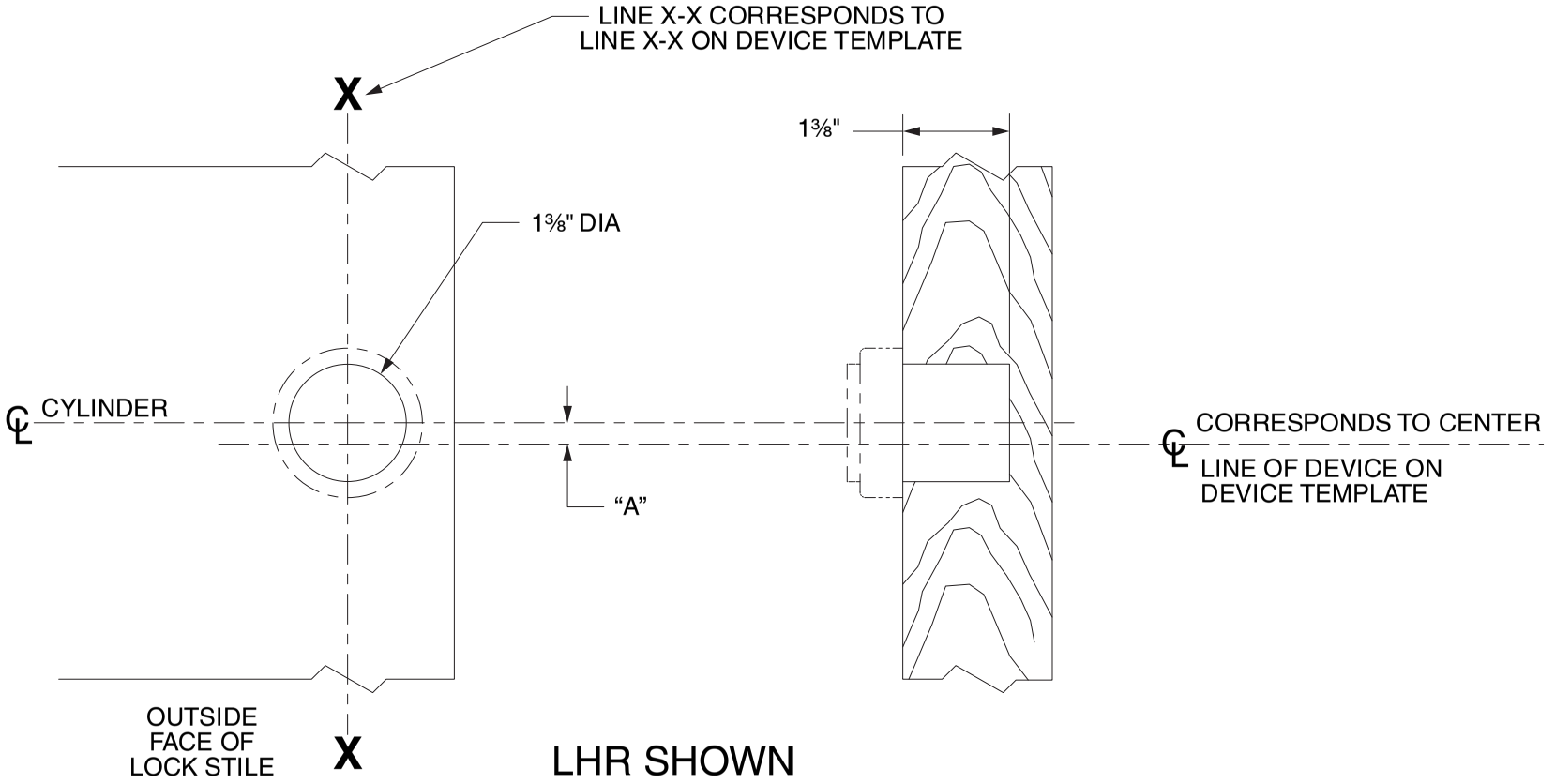
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

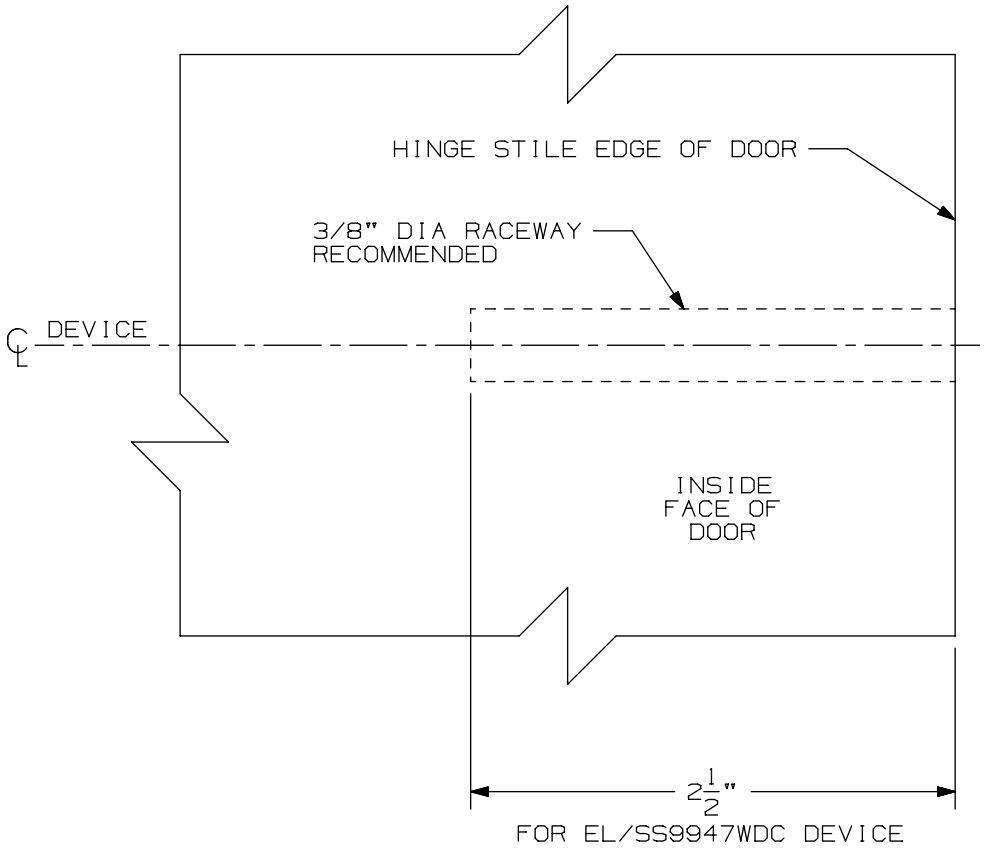
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

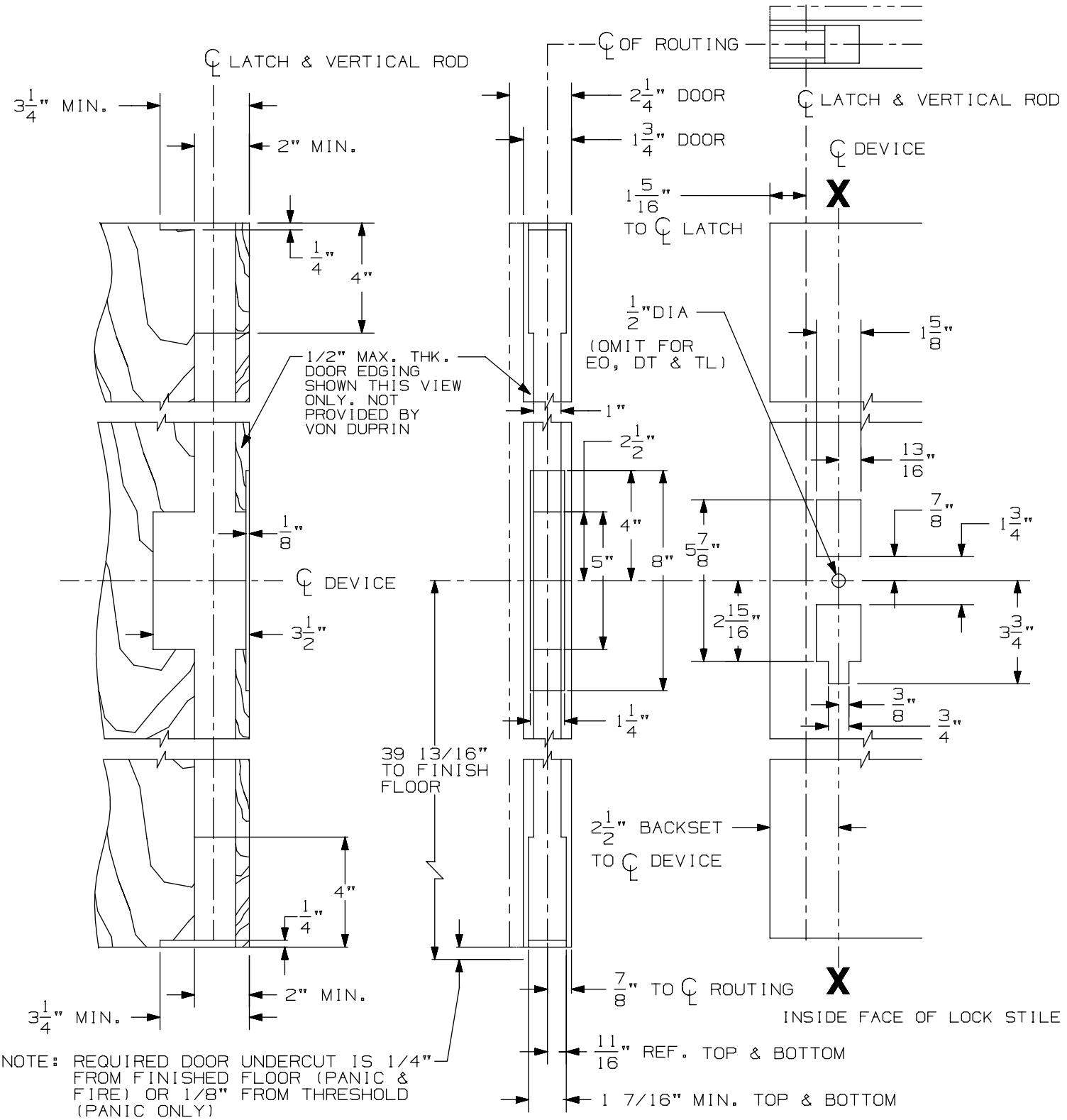
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

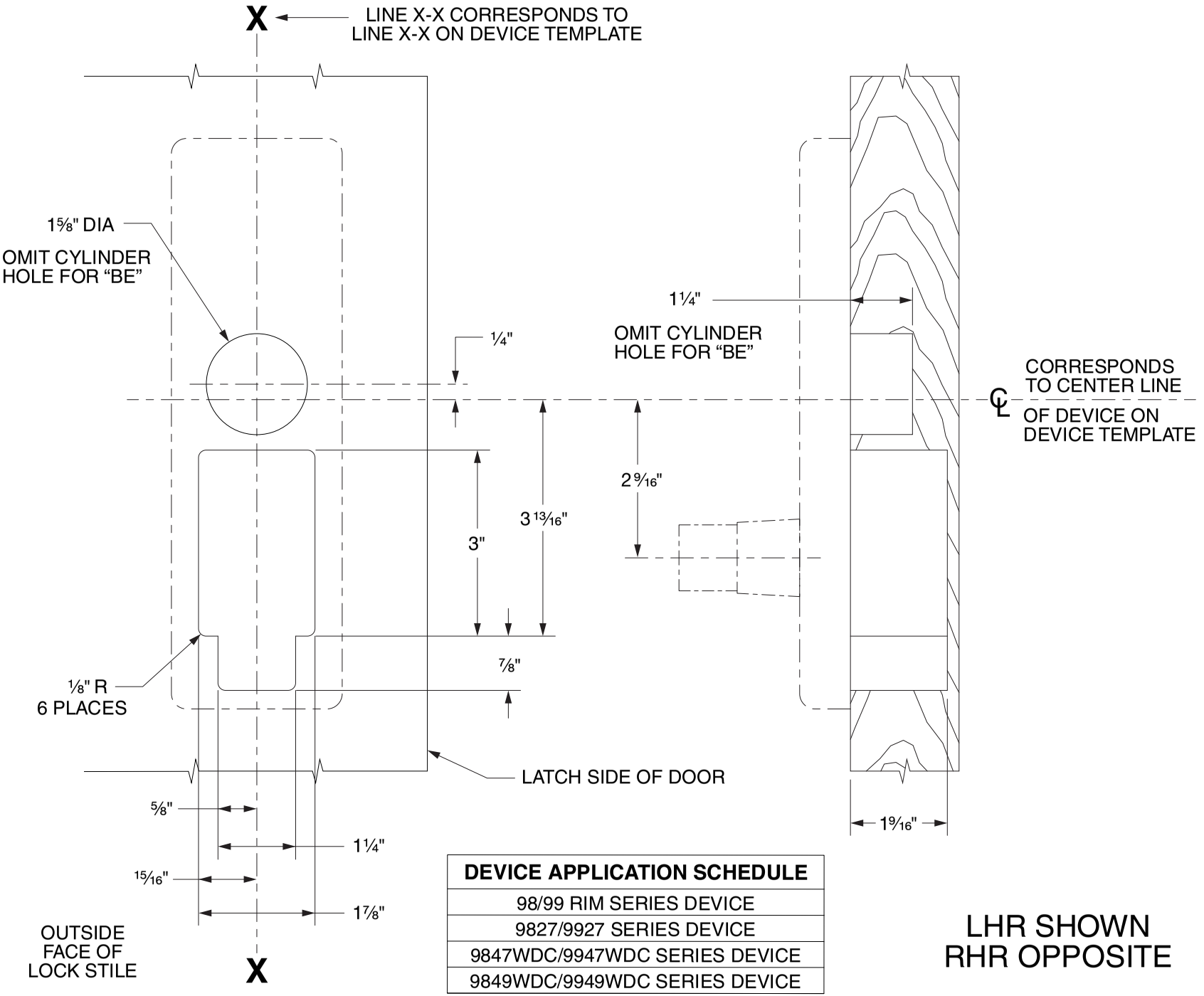
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

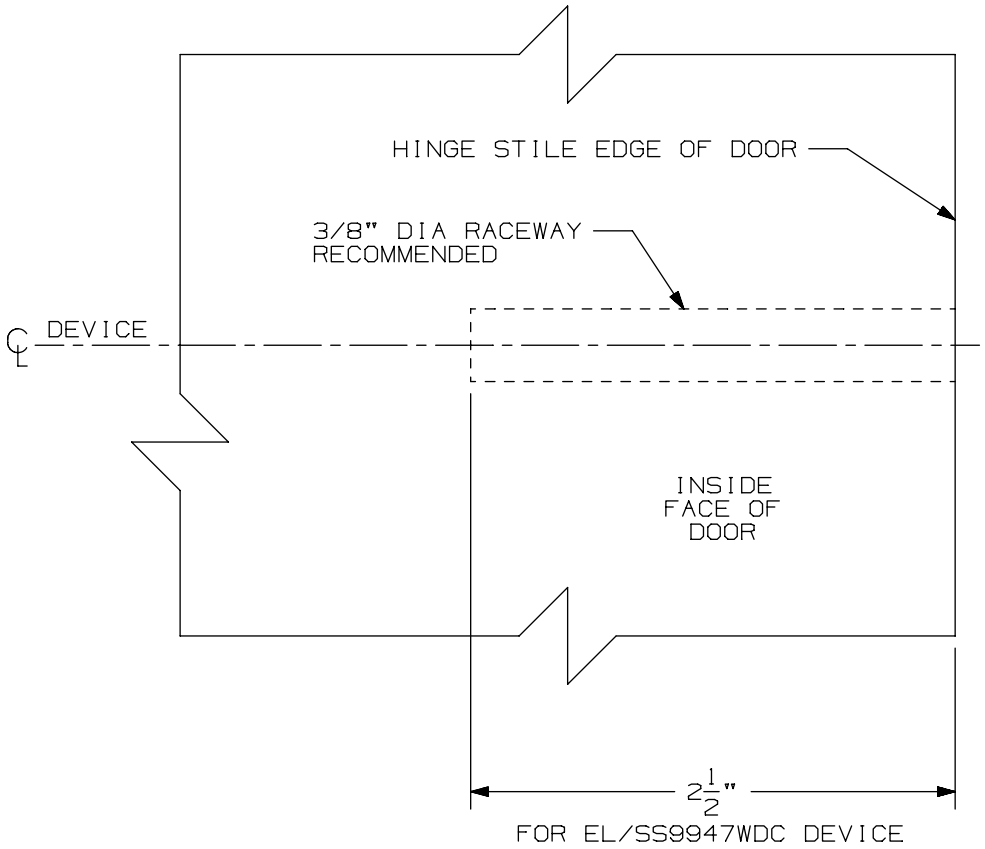


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

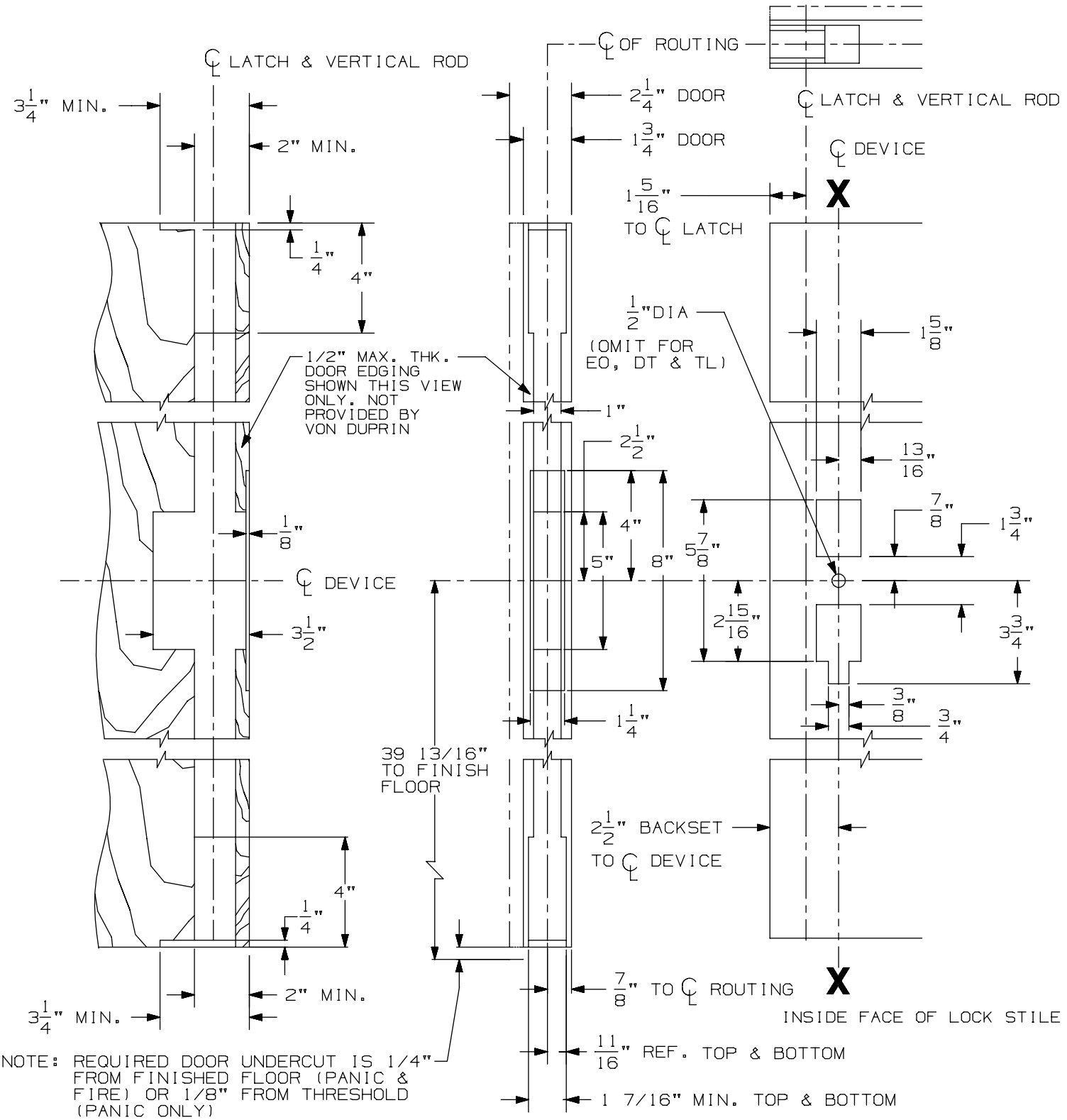
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

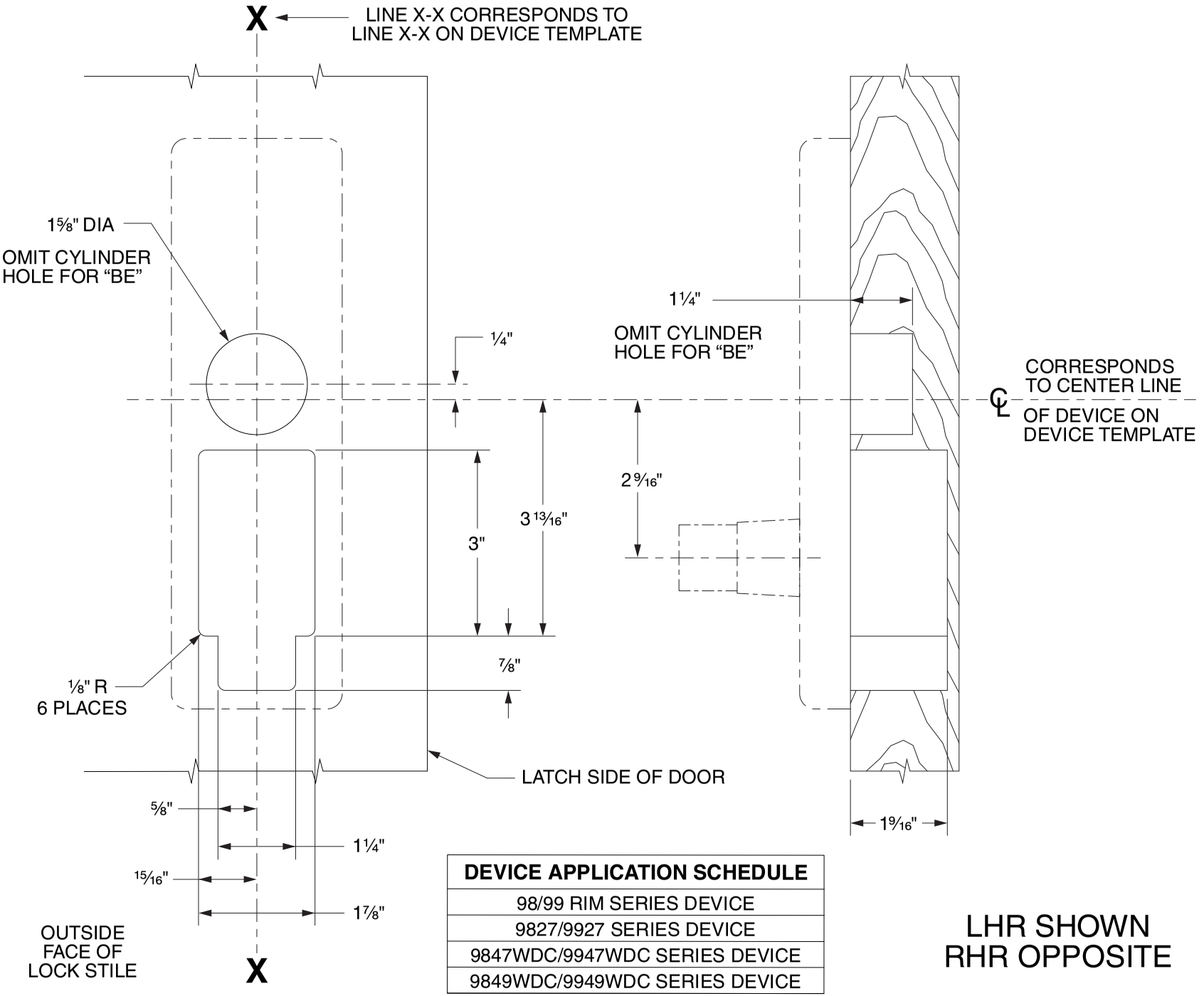
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

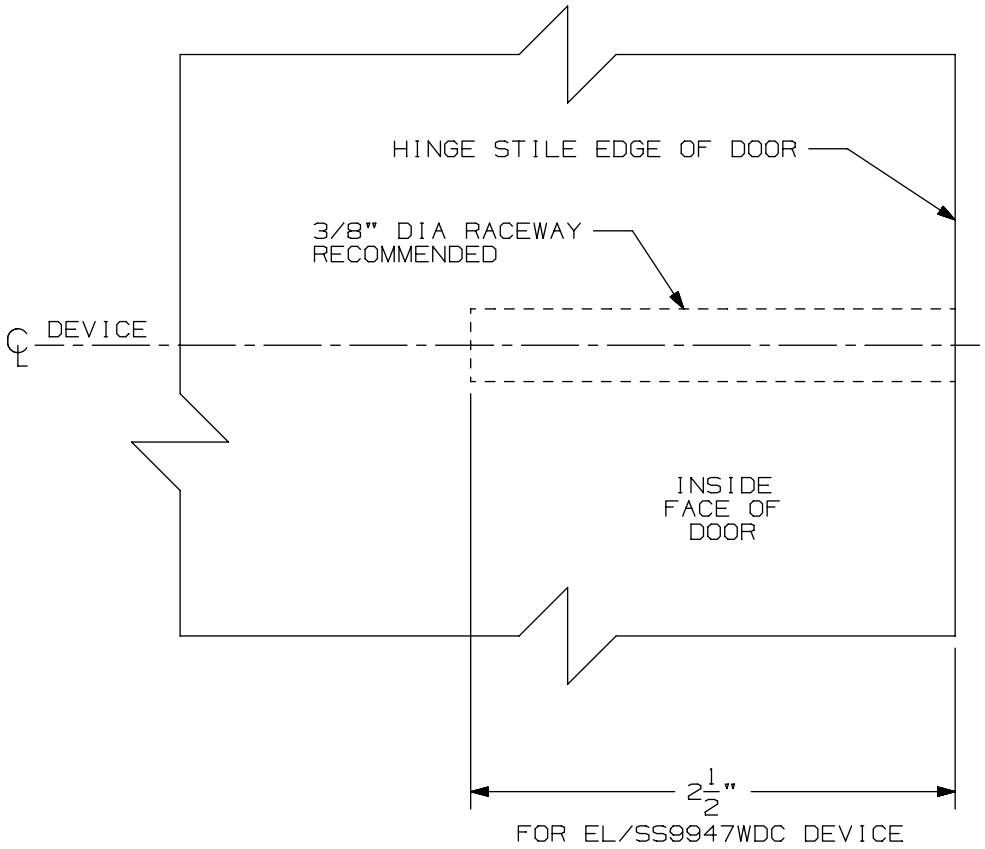


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

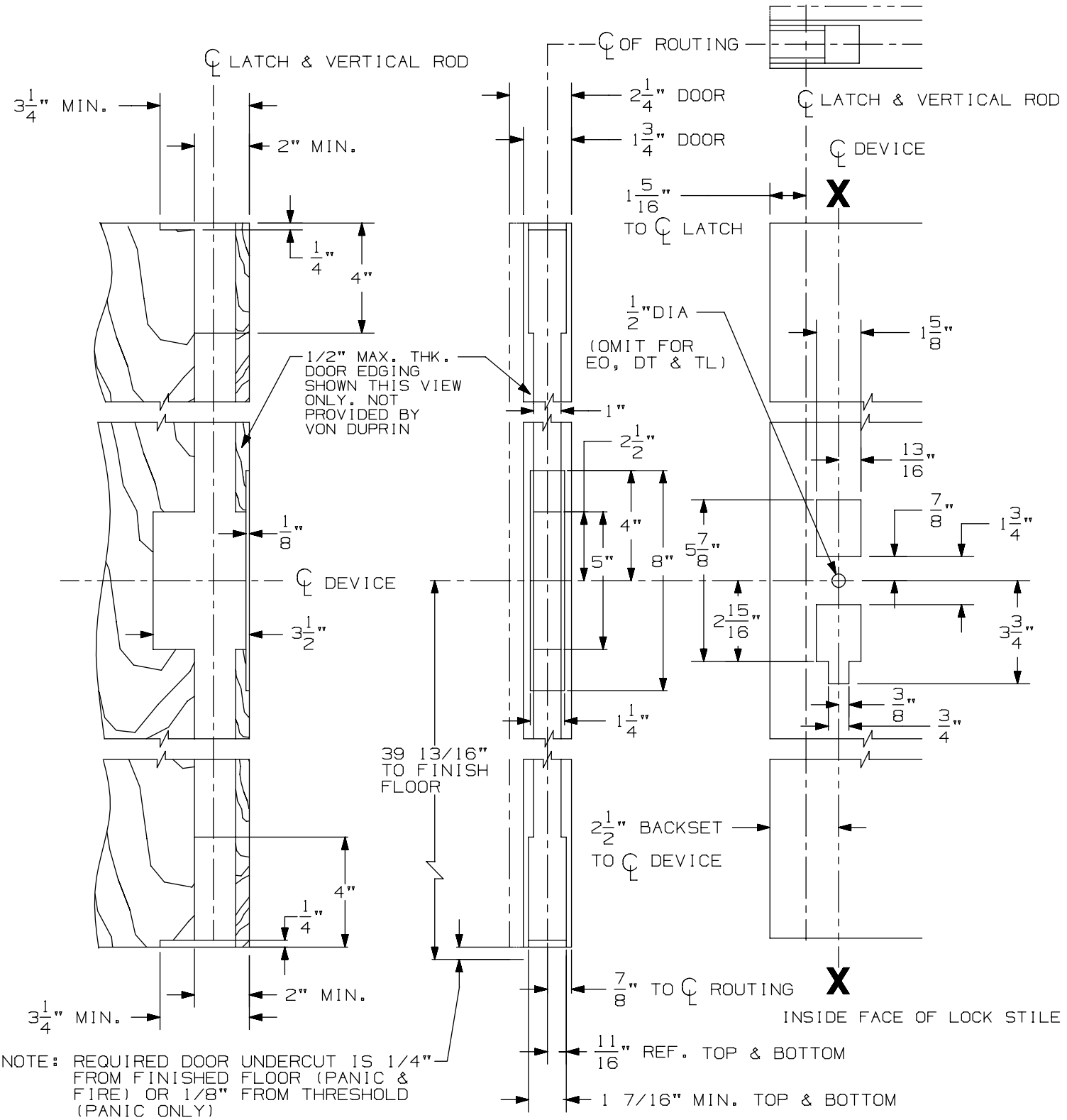
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

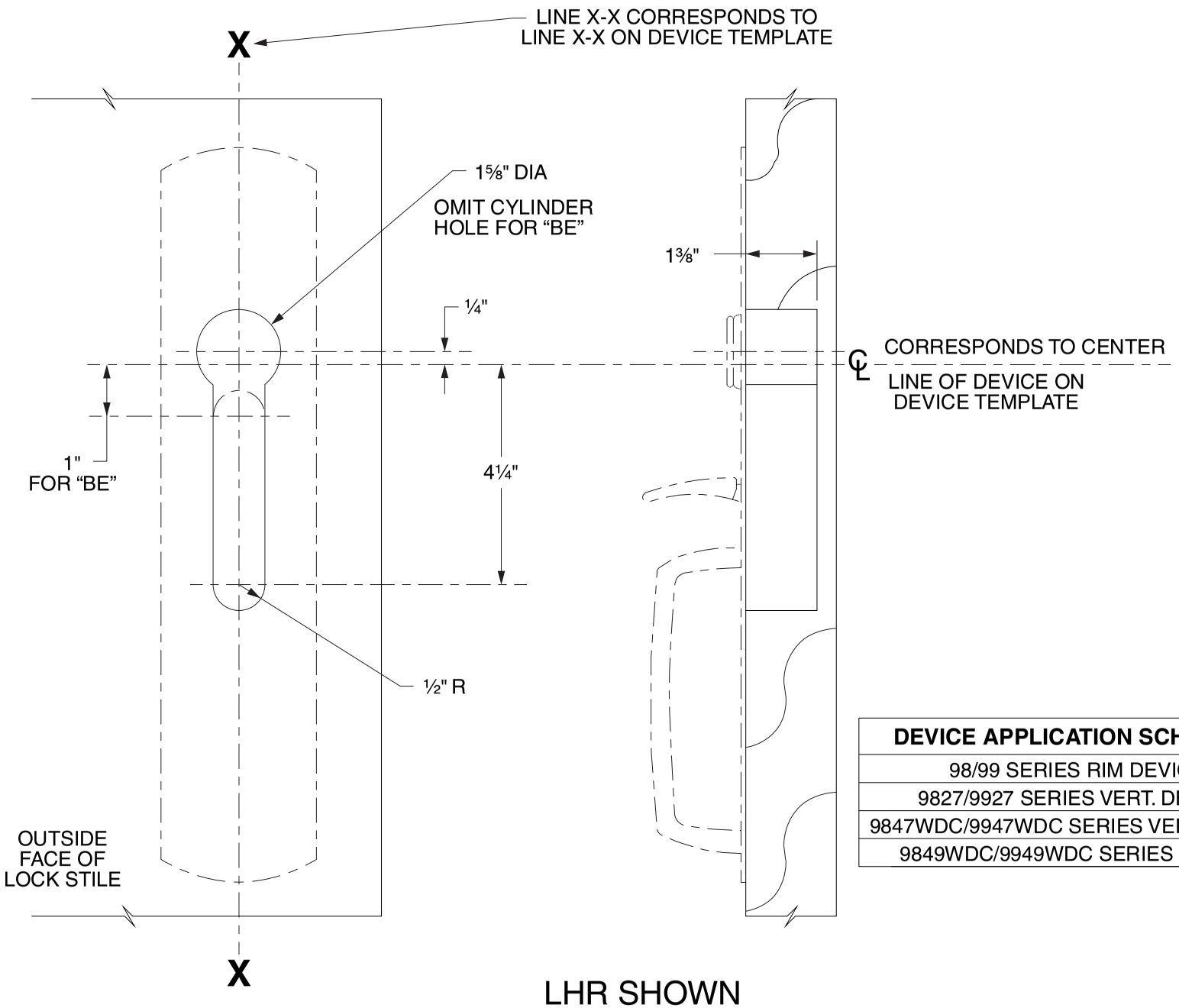
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

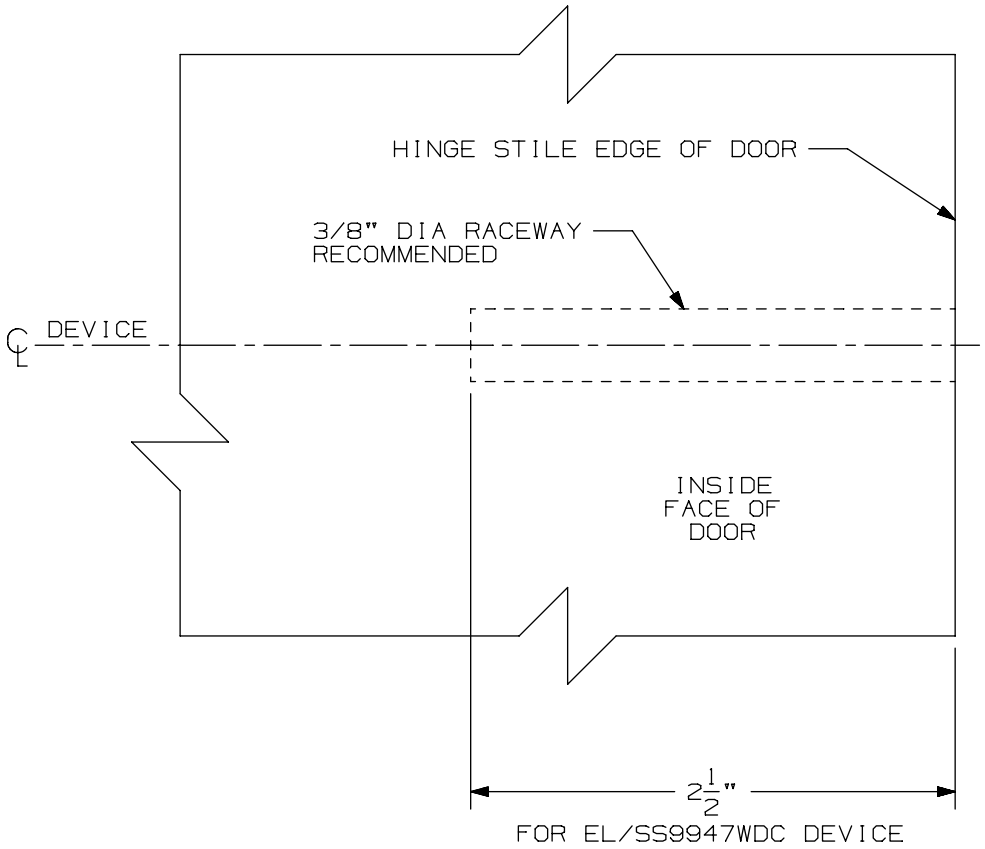


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

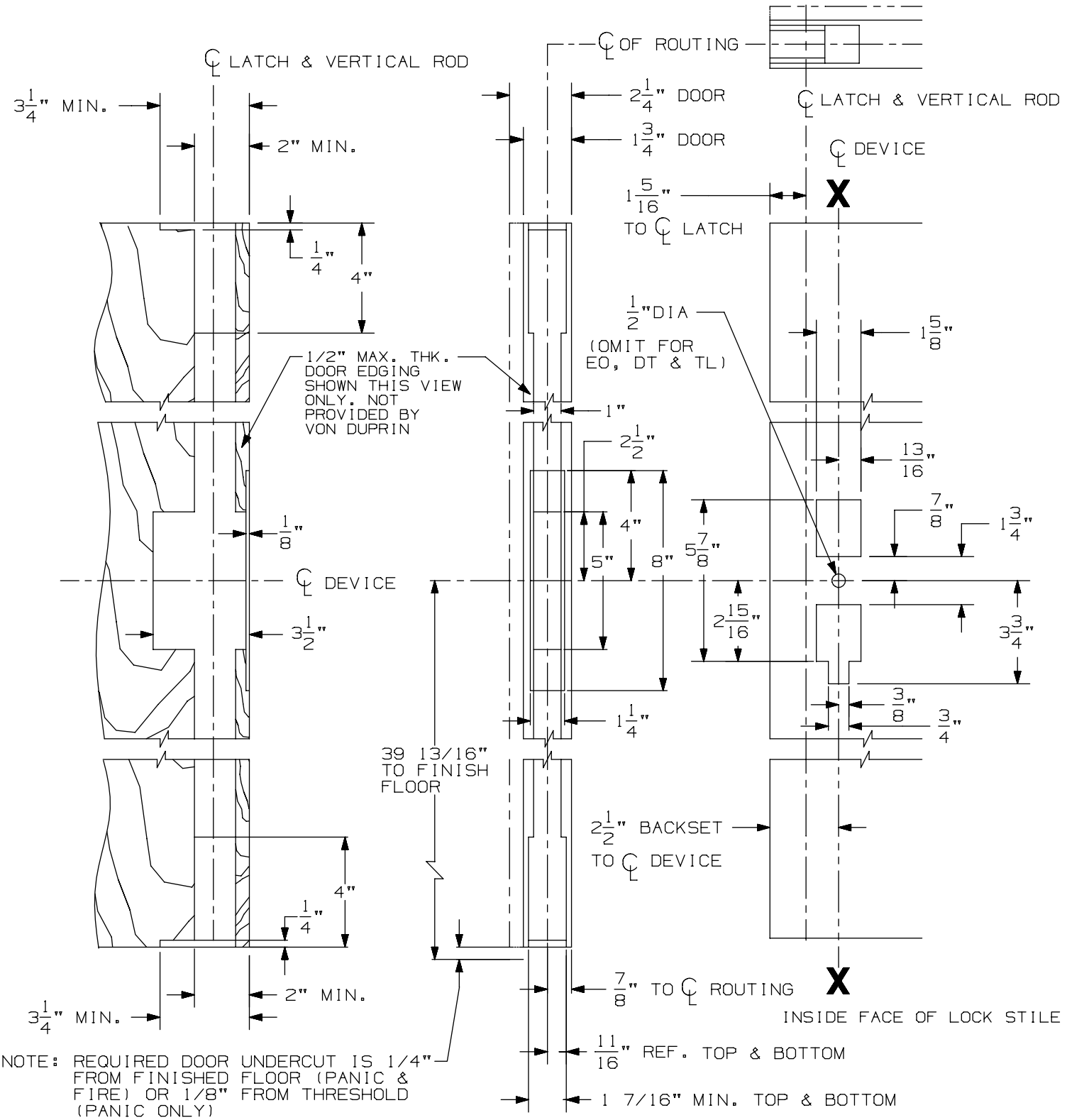
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

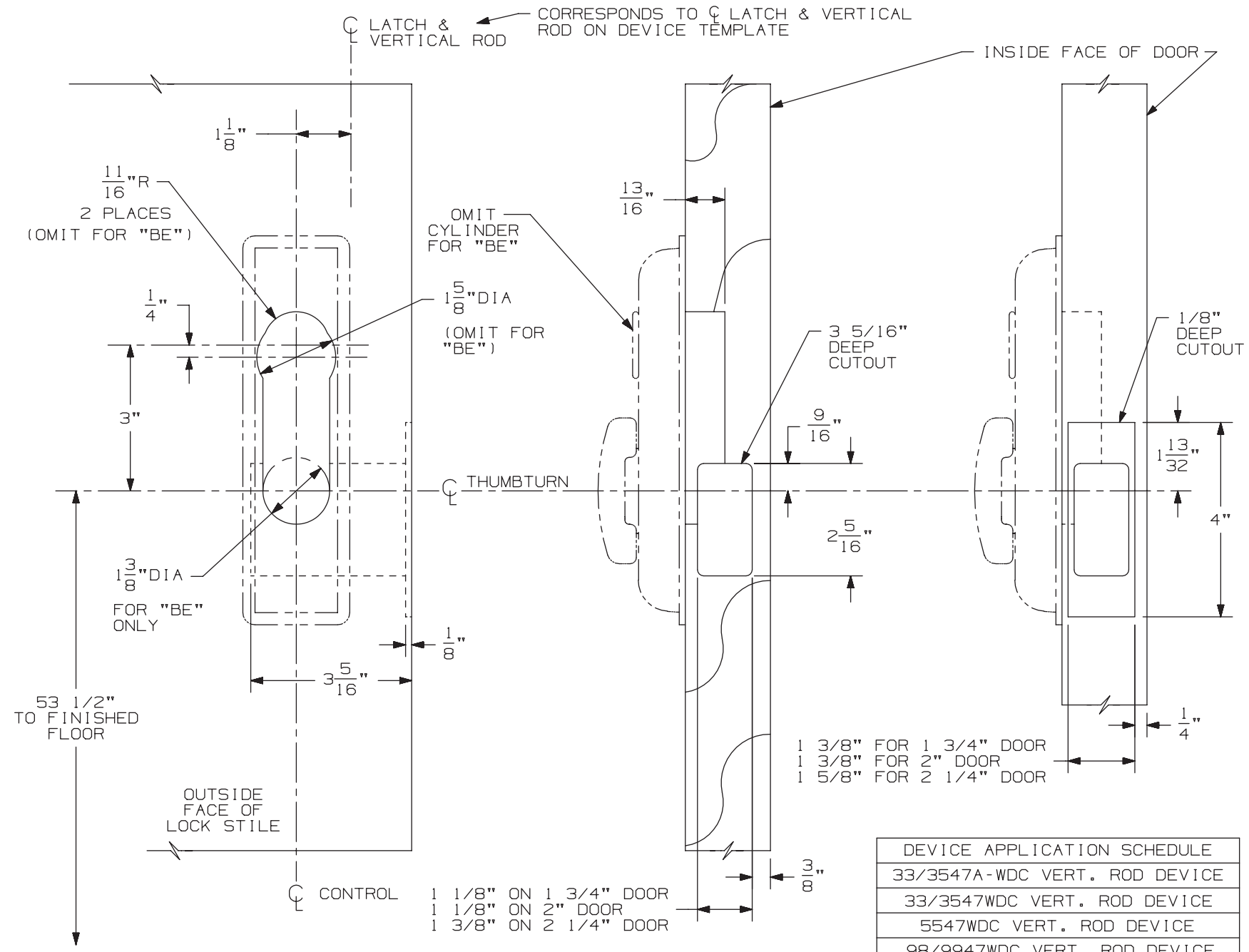
376-T & 376-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40143_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®

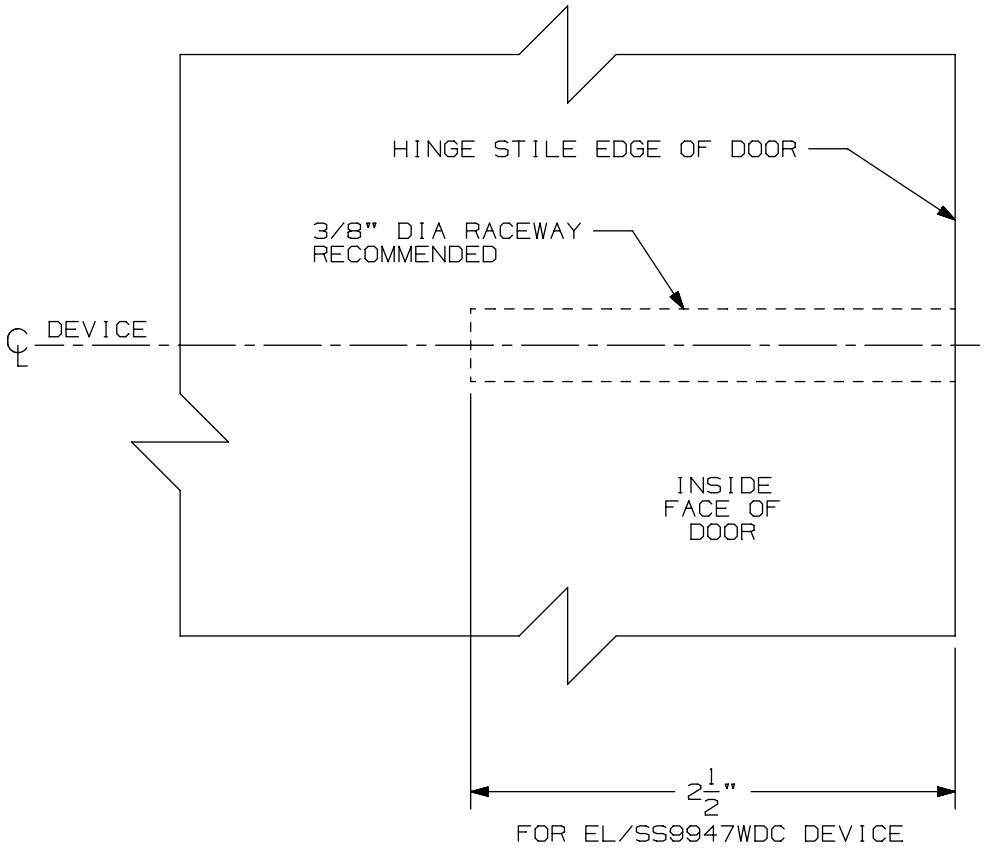


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33/3547A-WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
33/3547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
5547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
98/9947WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

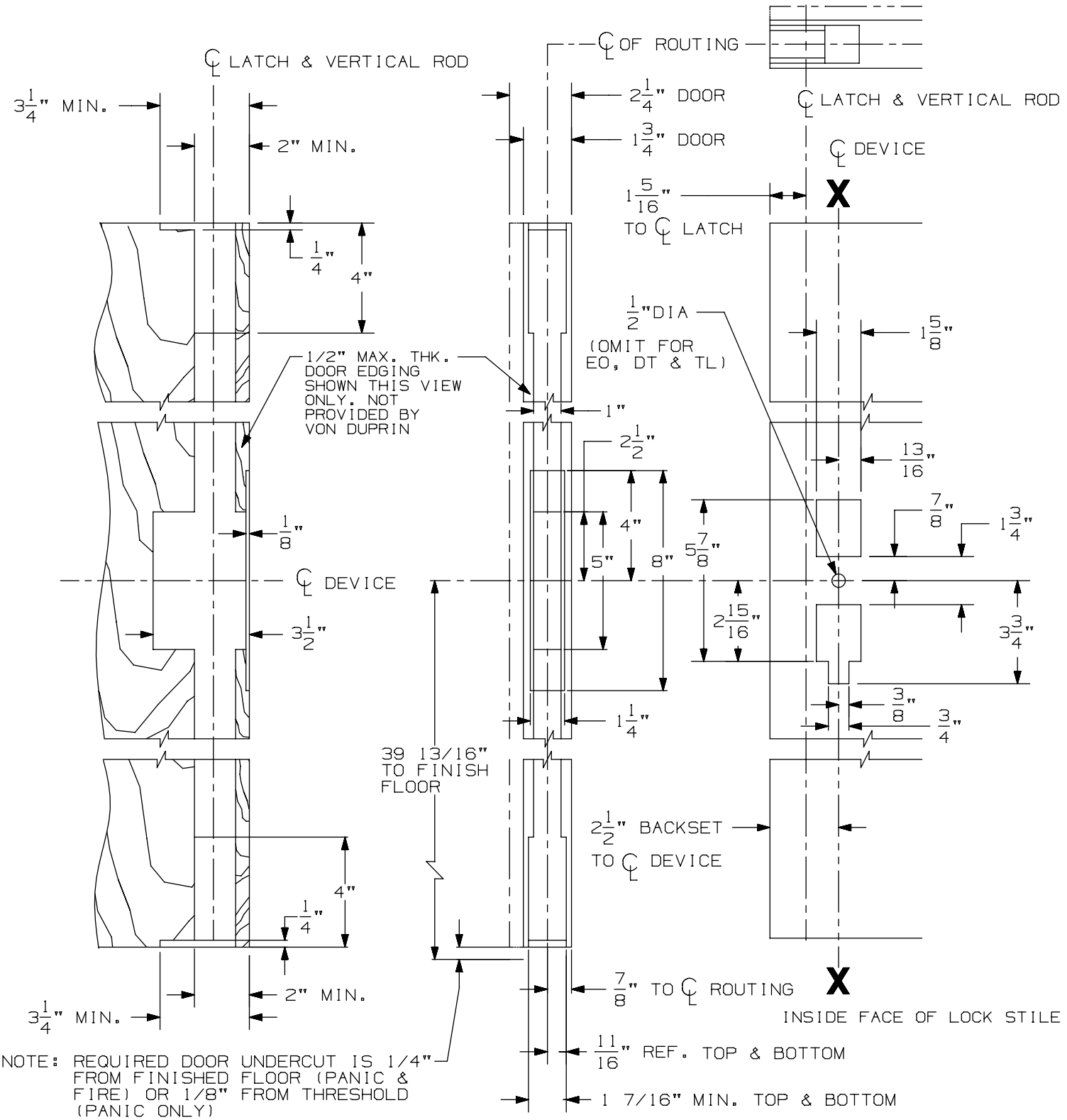
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13

98/99 Series Exit Devices - 9847WDC-F/9947WDC-F Concealed Vertical Rod Fire (Standard)



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

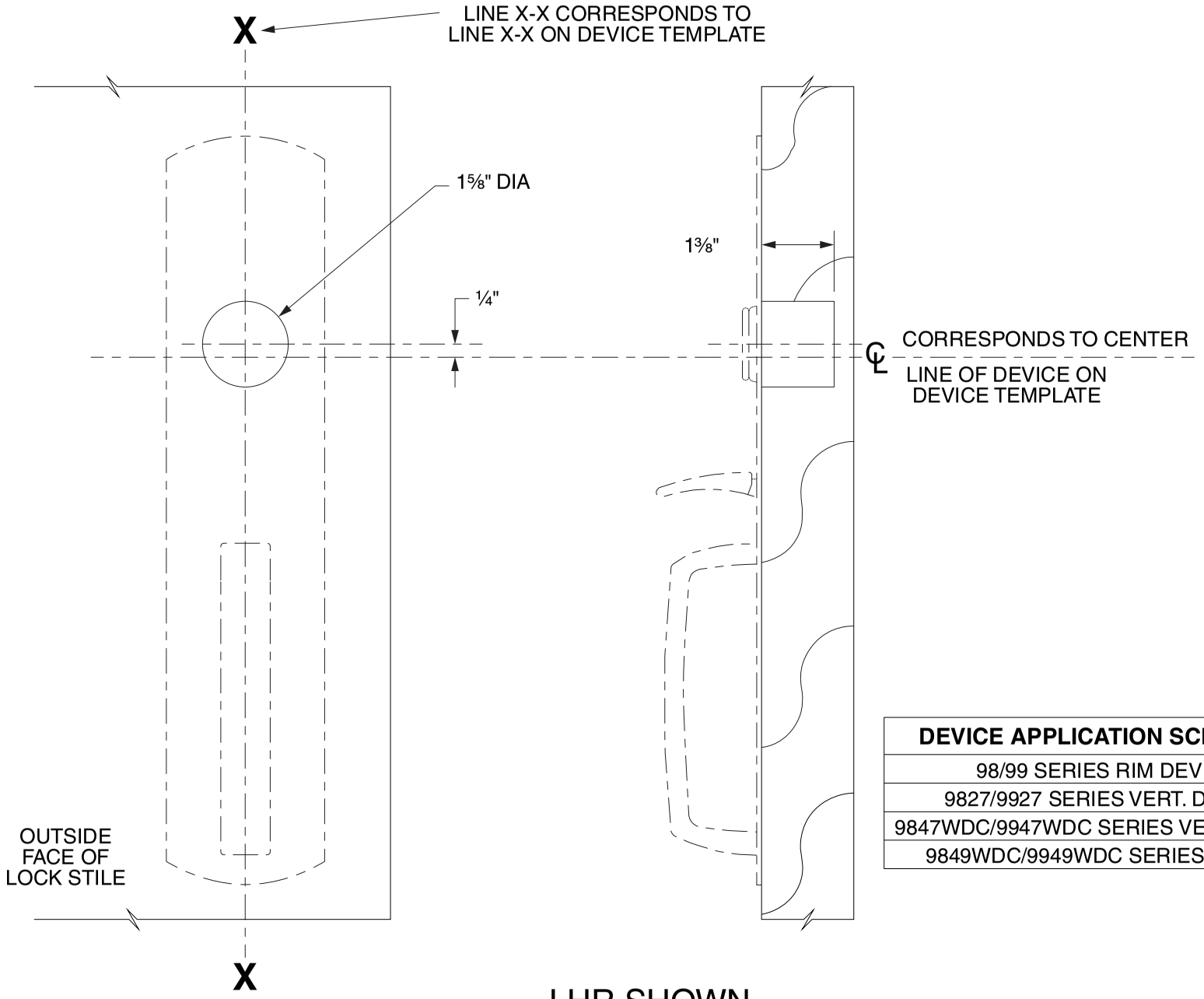
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®

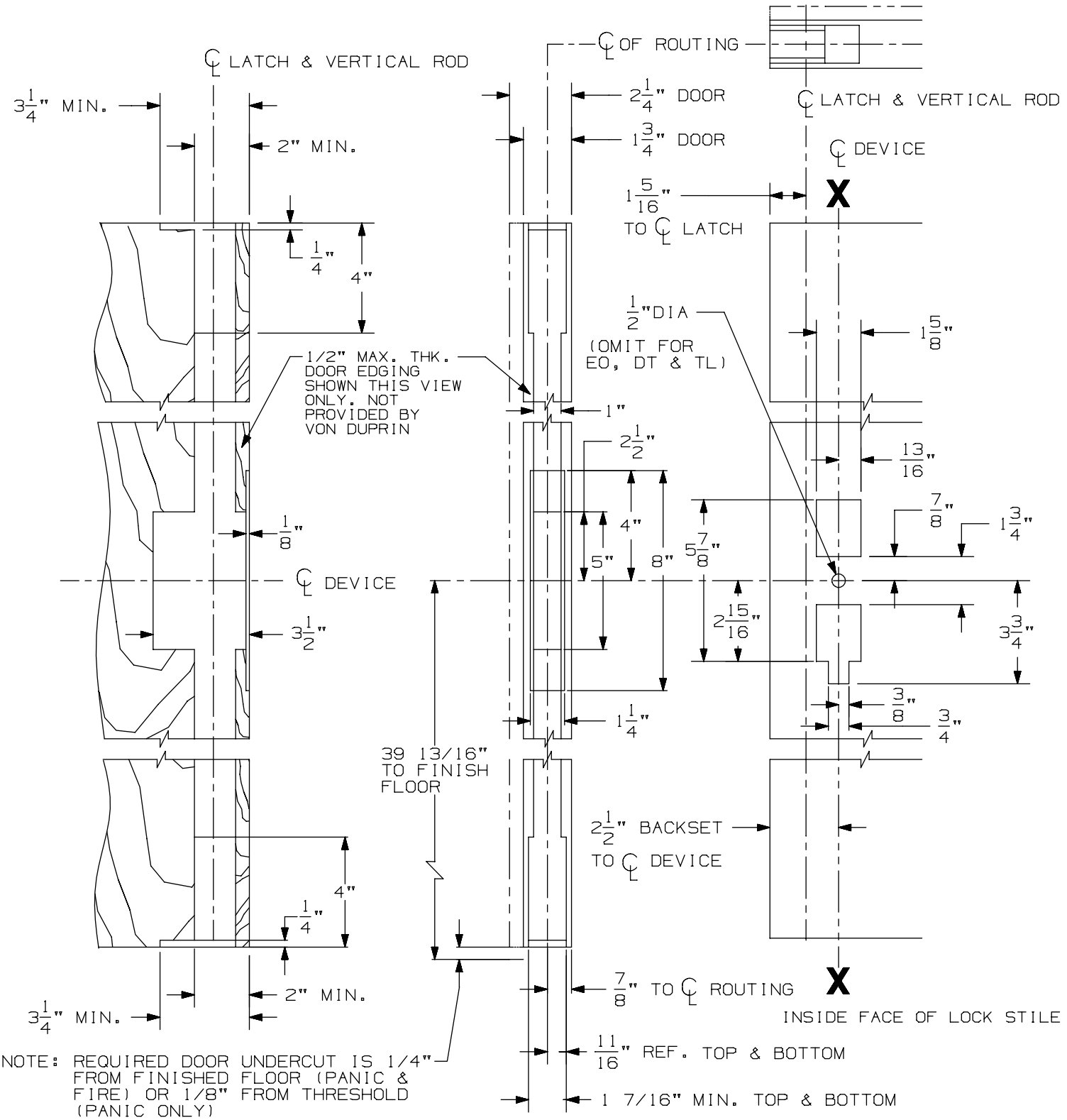


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

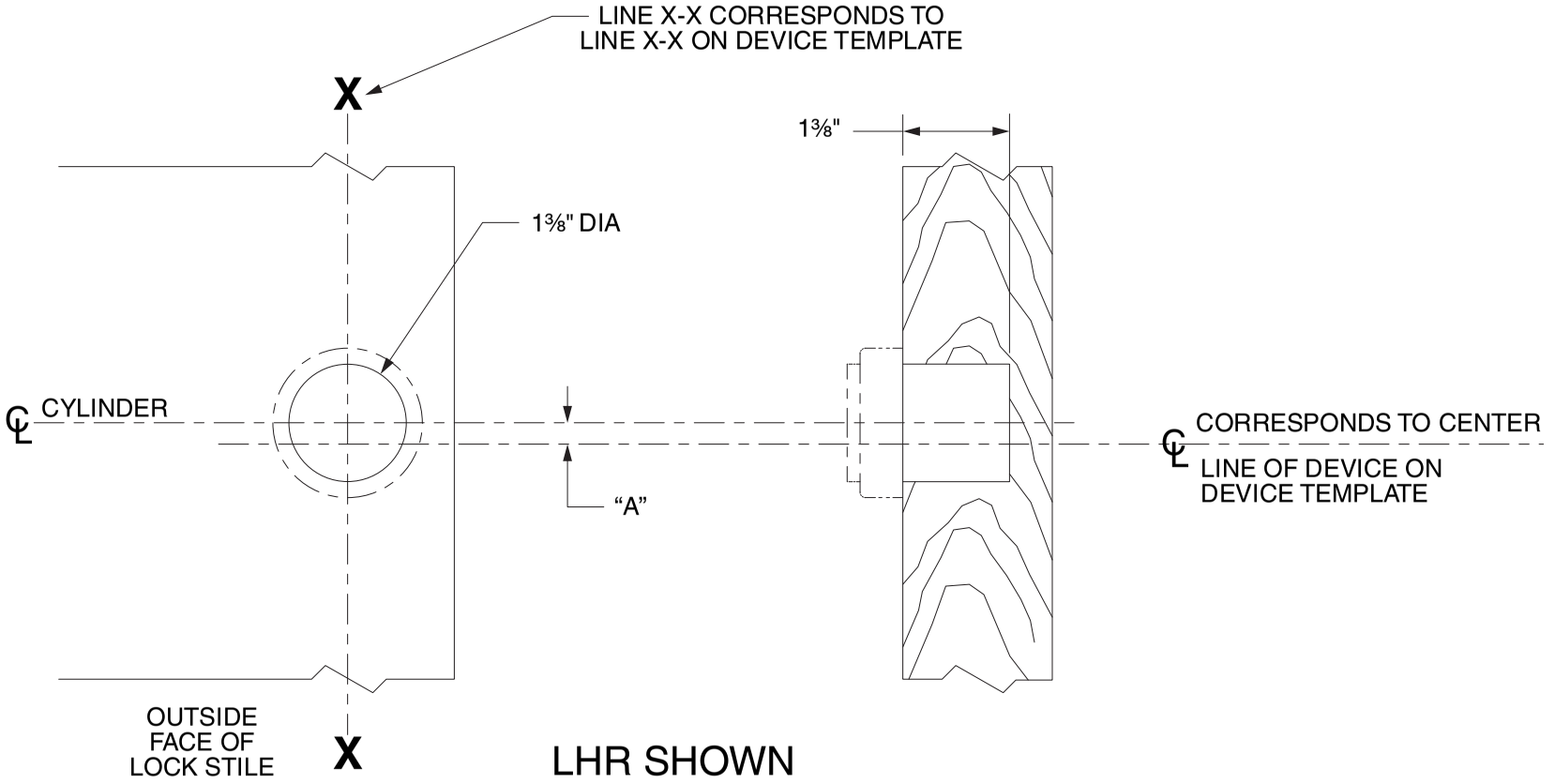
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

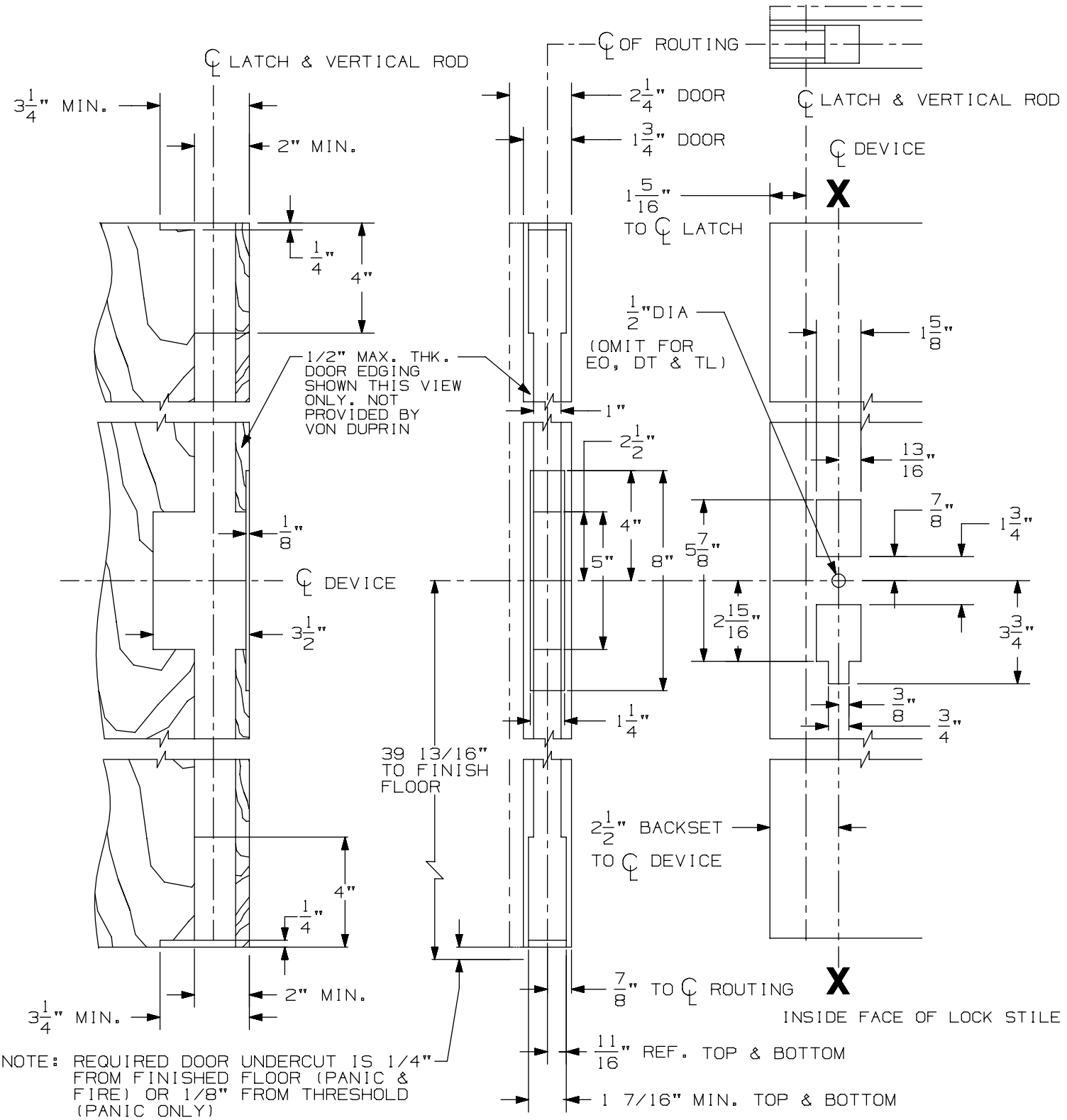
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

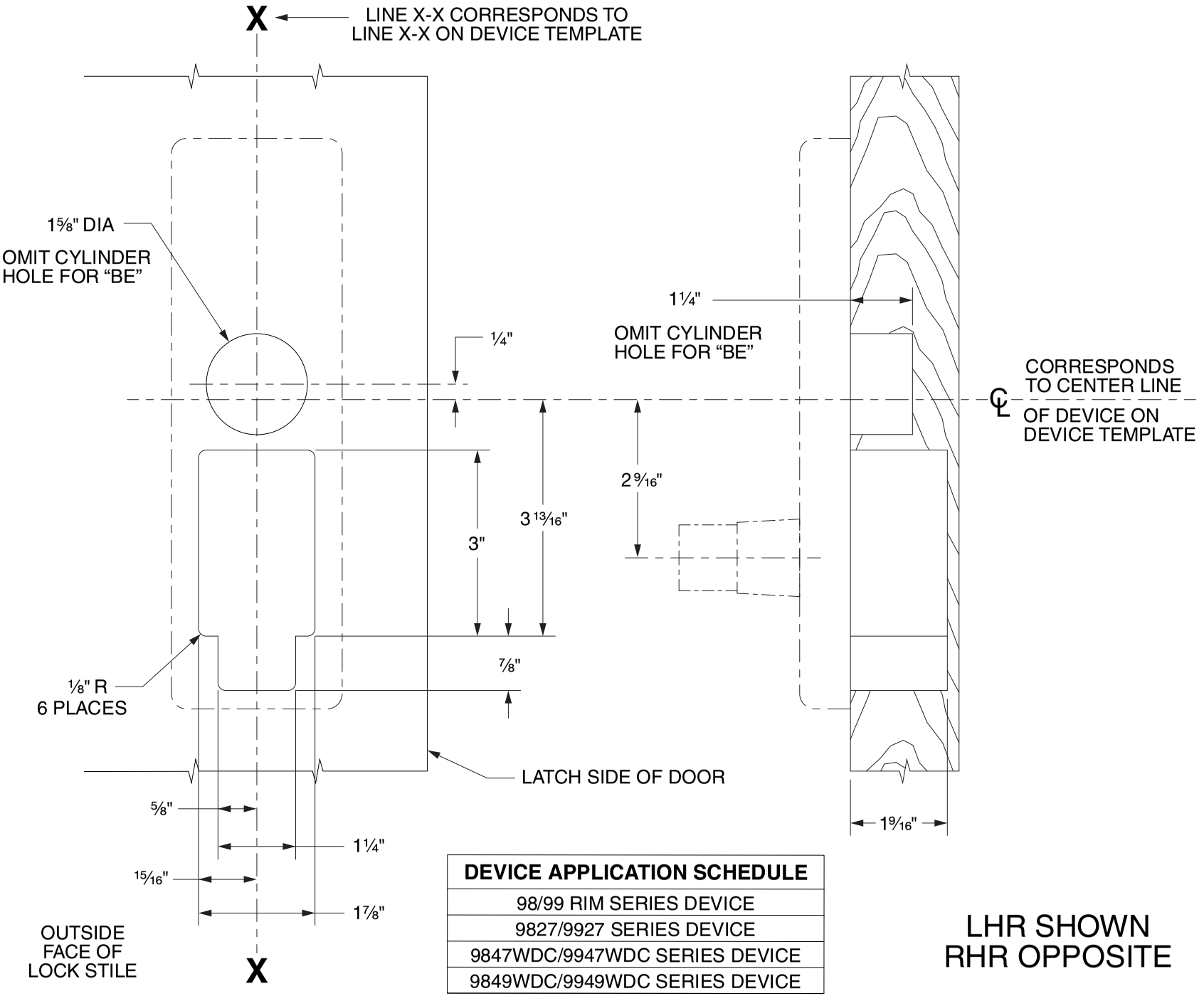
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

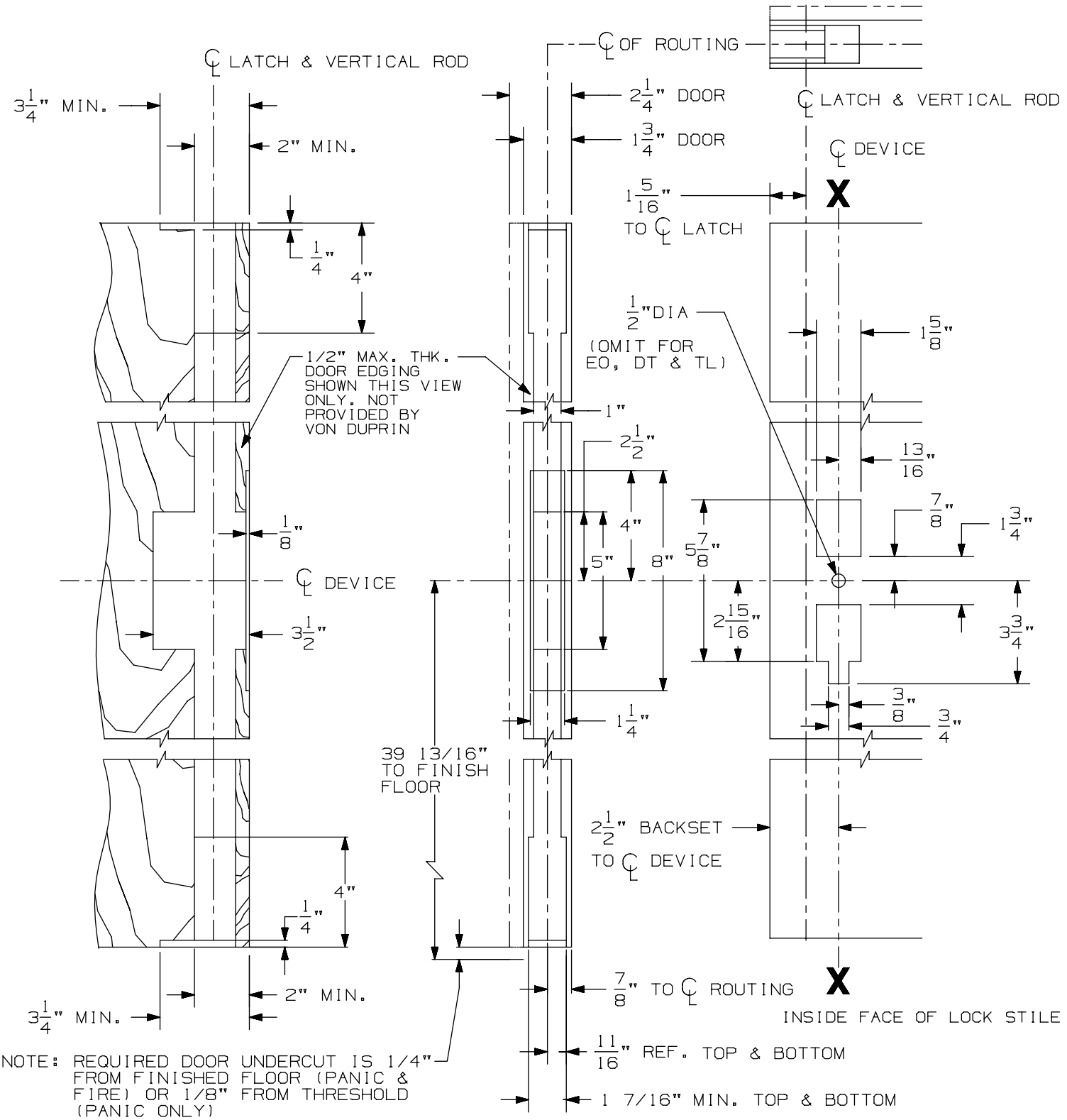


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

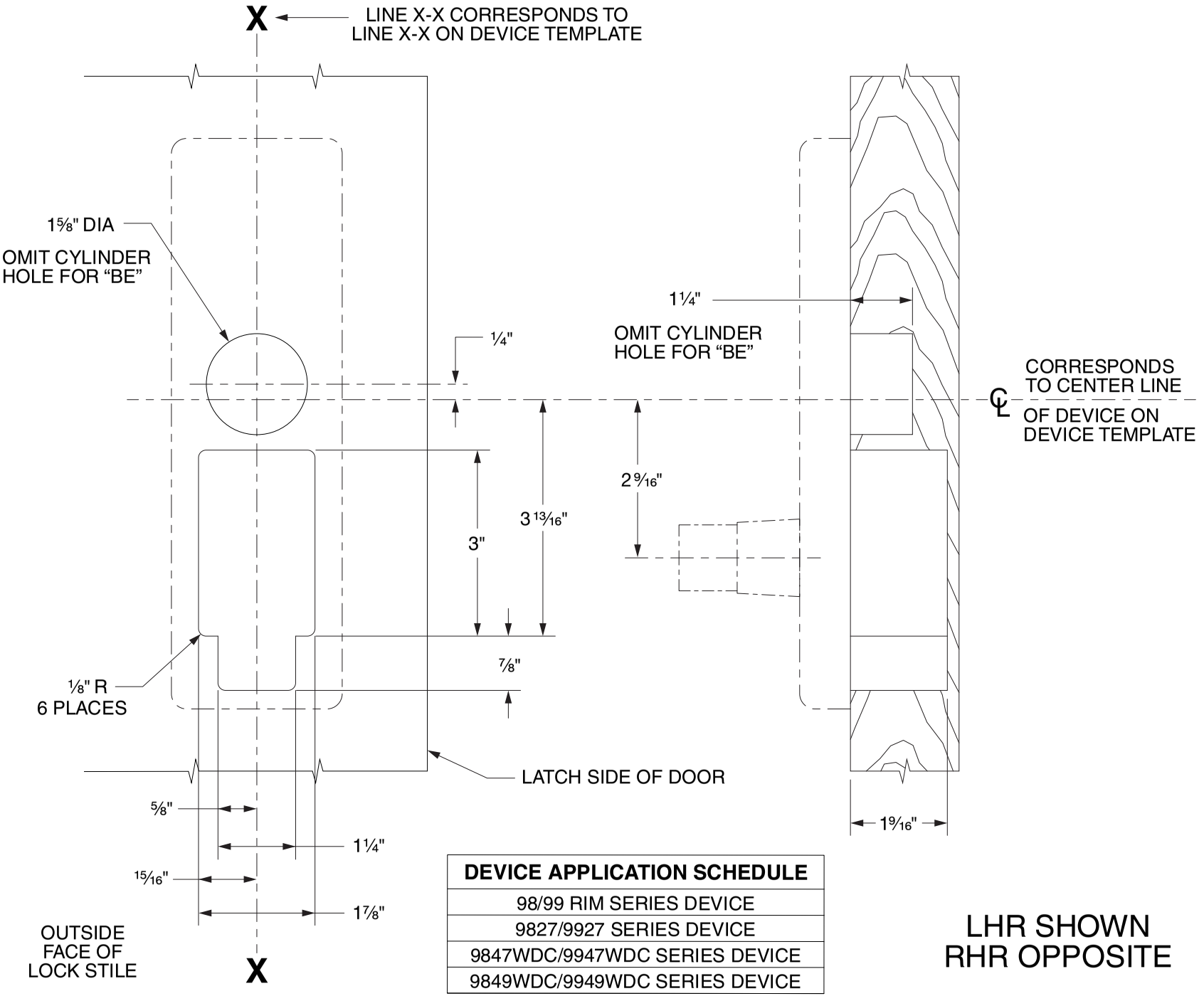
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

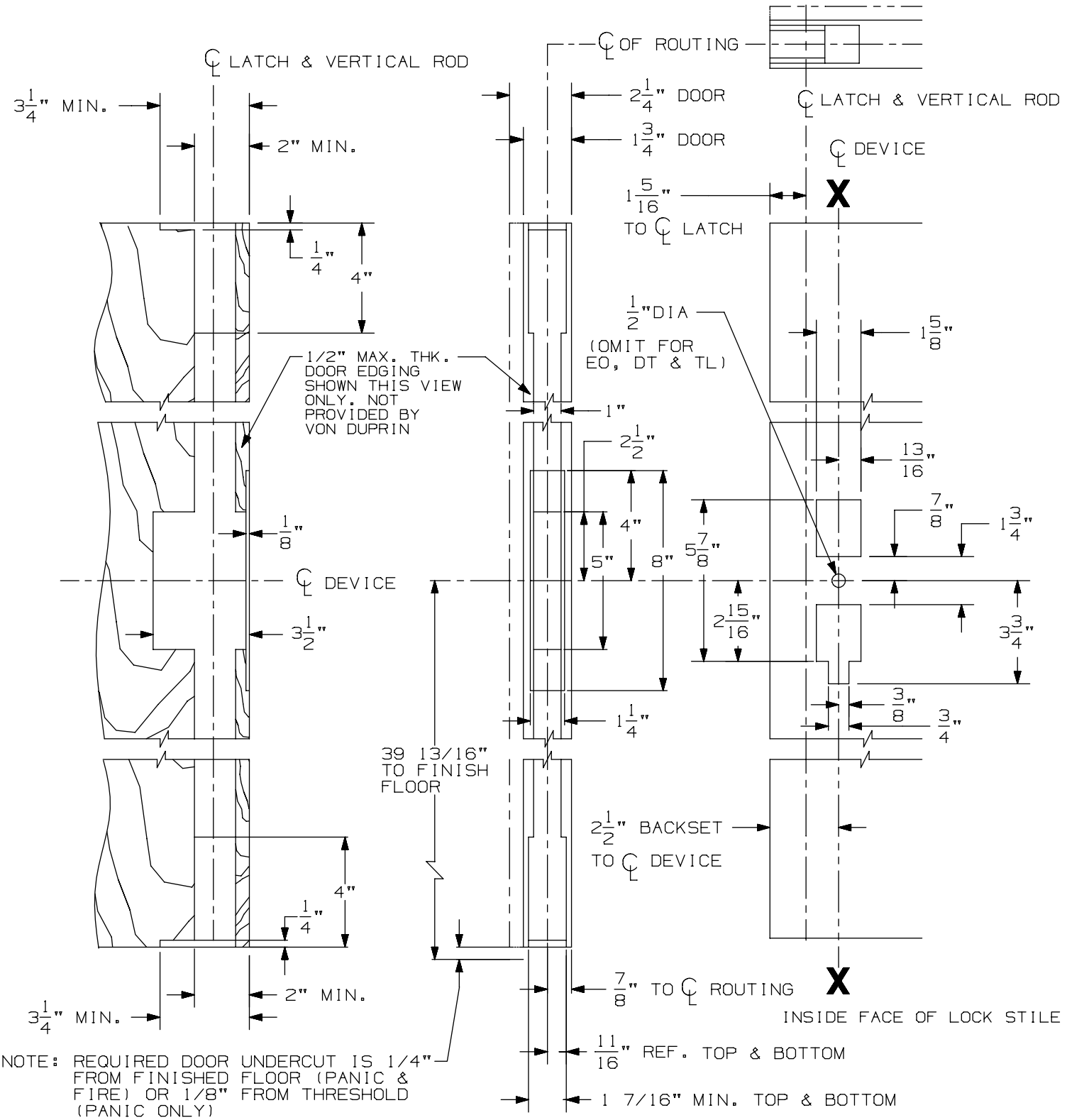


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

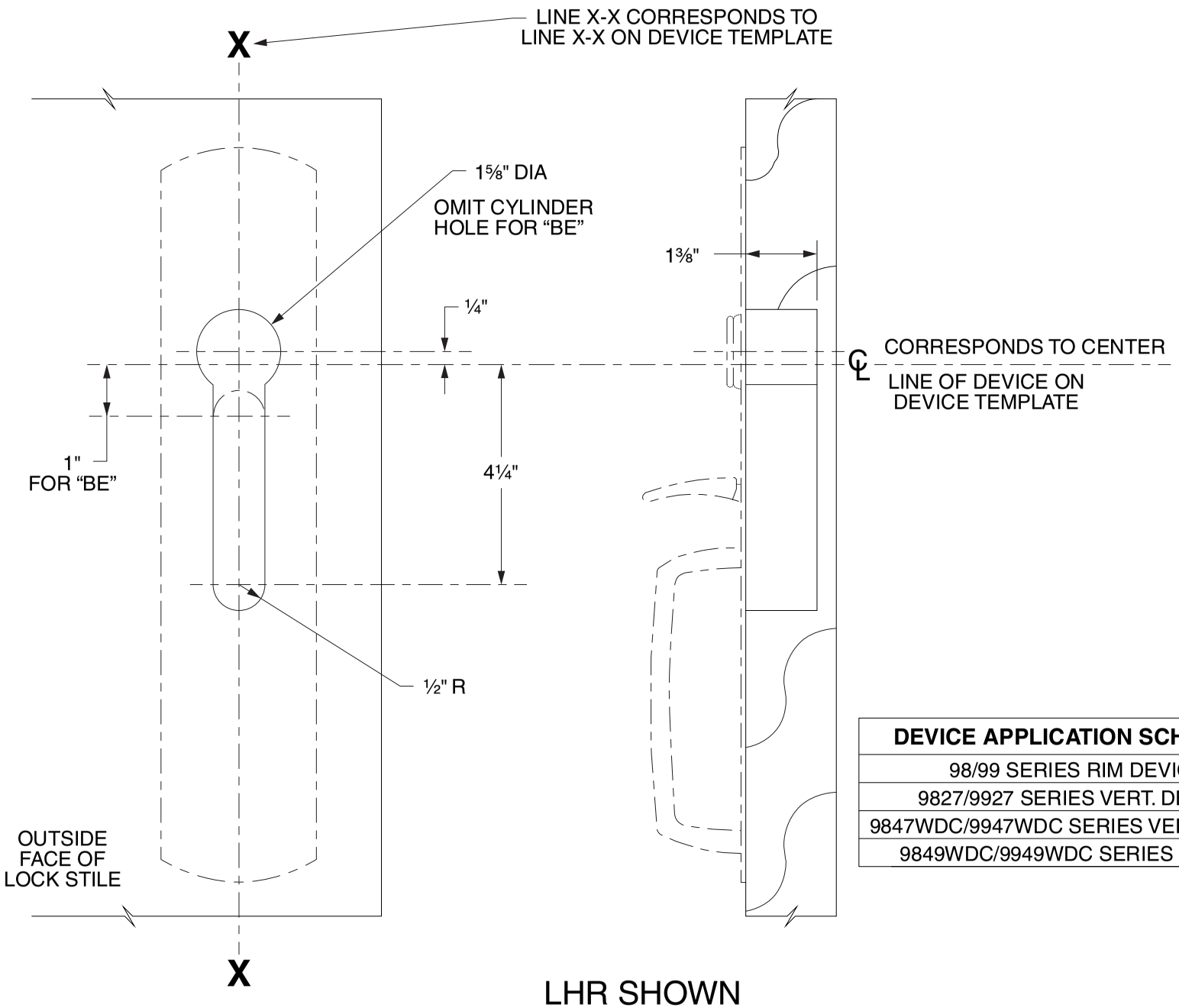
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

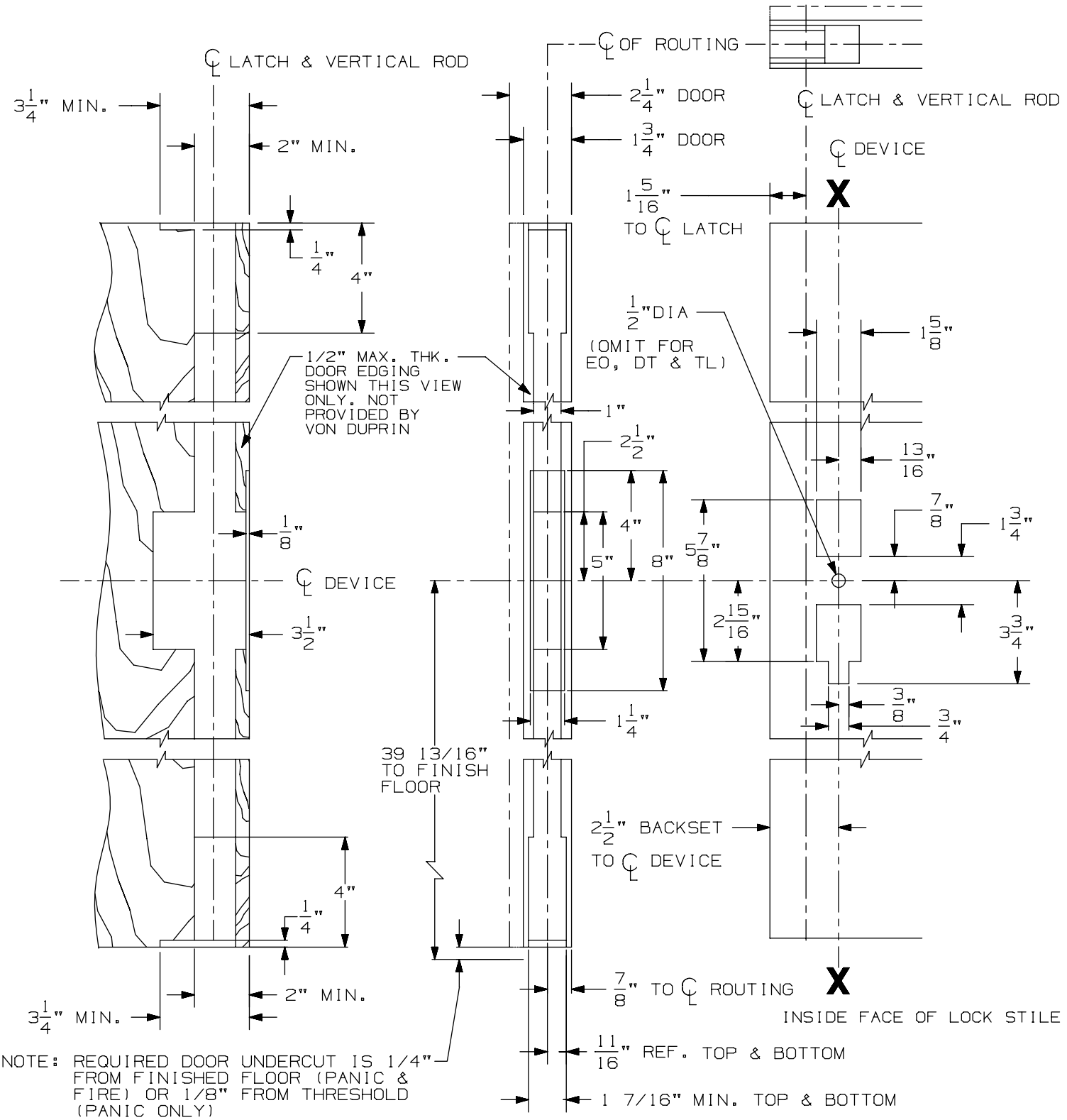


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

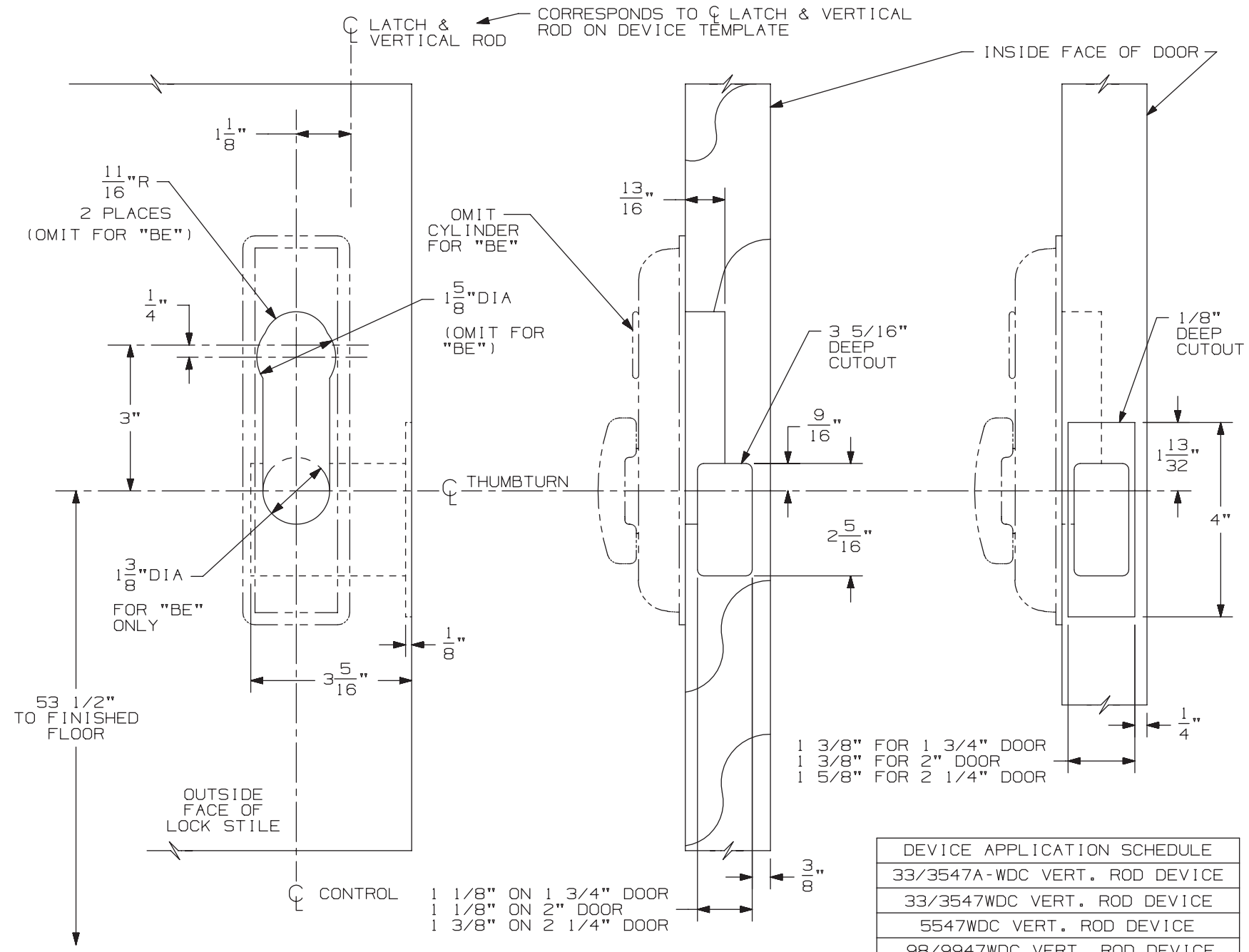
376-T & 376-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40143_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



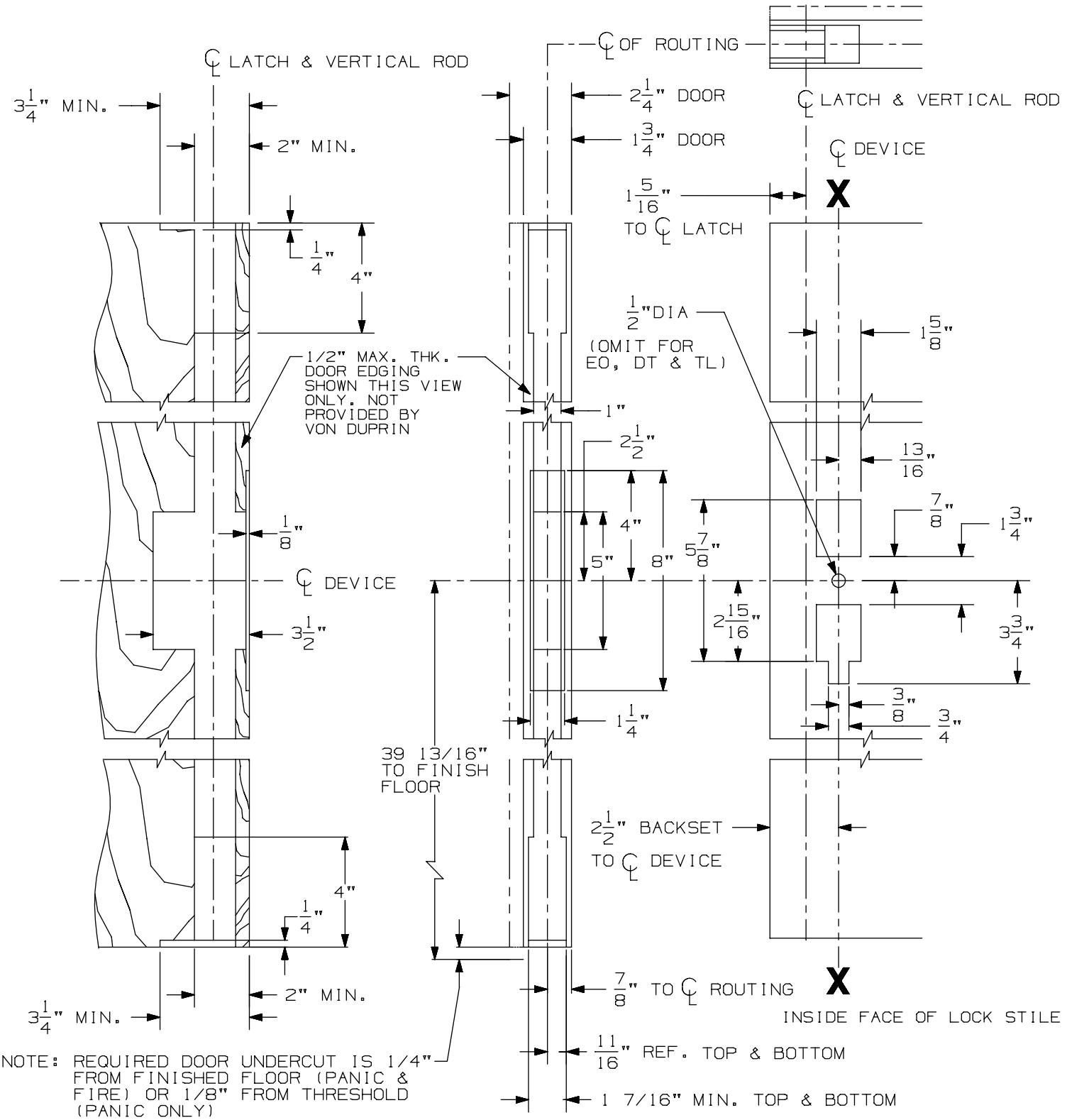
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33/3547A-WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
33/3547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
5547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
98/9947WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

98/99 Series Exit Devices - 9847WDC-F/ 9947WDC-F Concealed Vertical Rod Fire (EL, LX, RX, & SS)



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

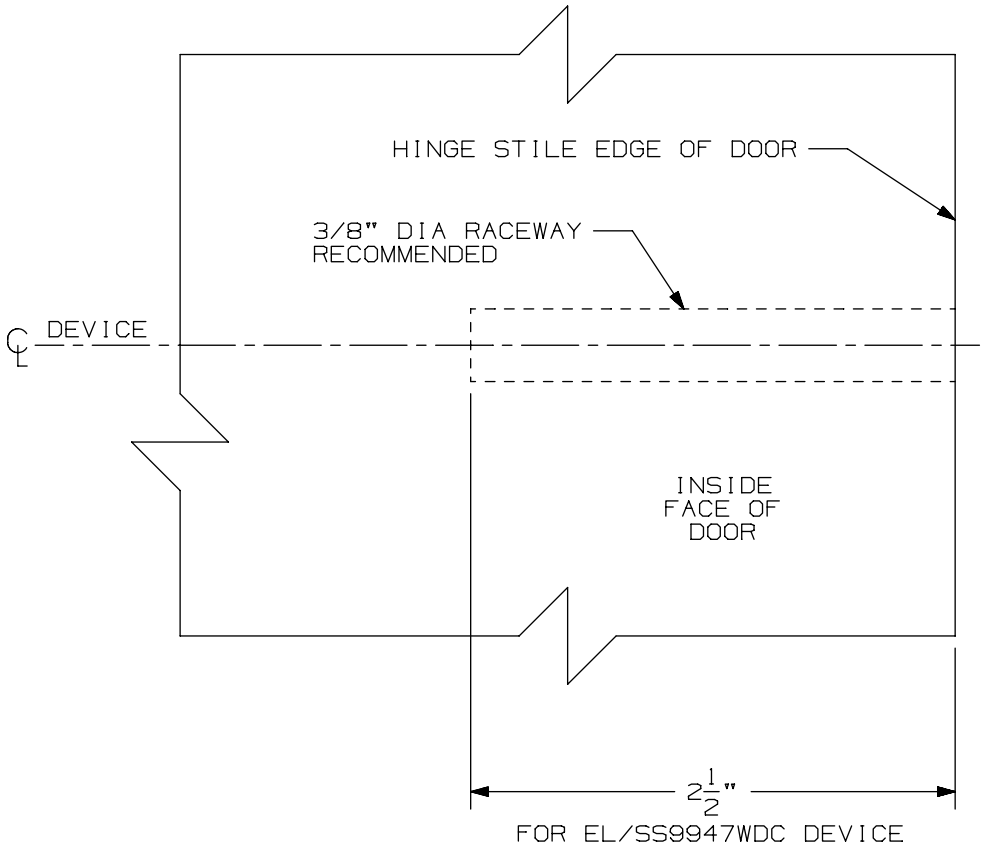
STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

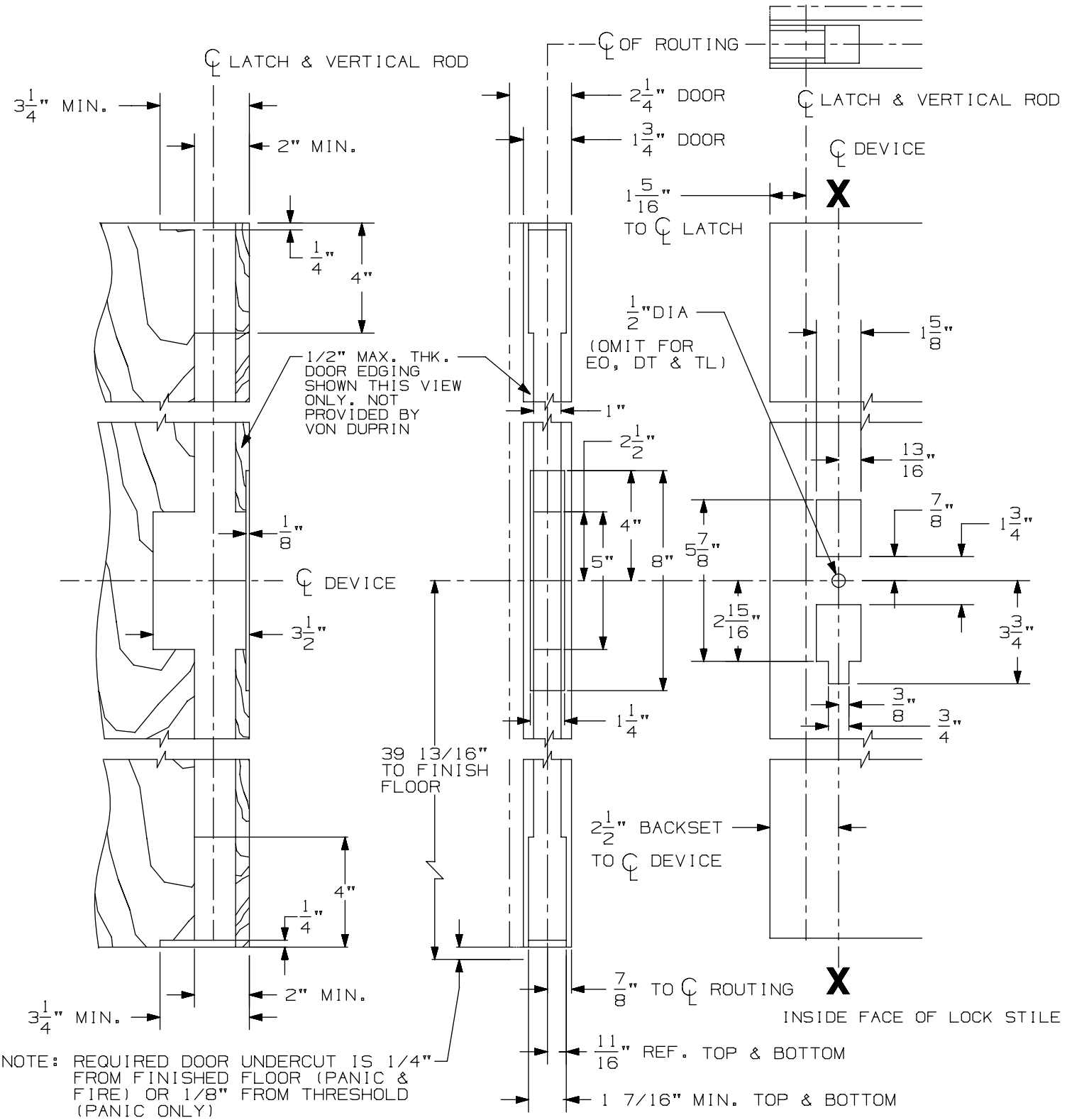
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

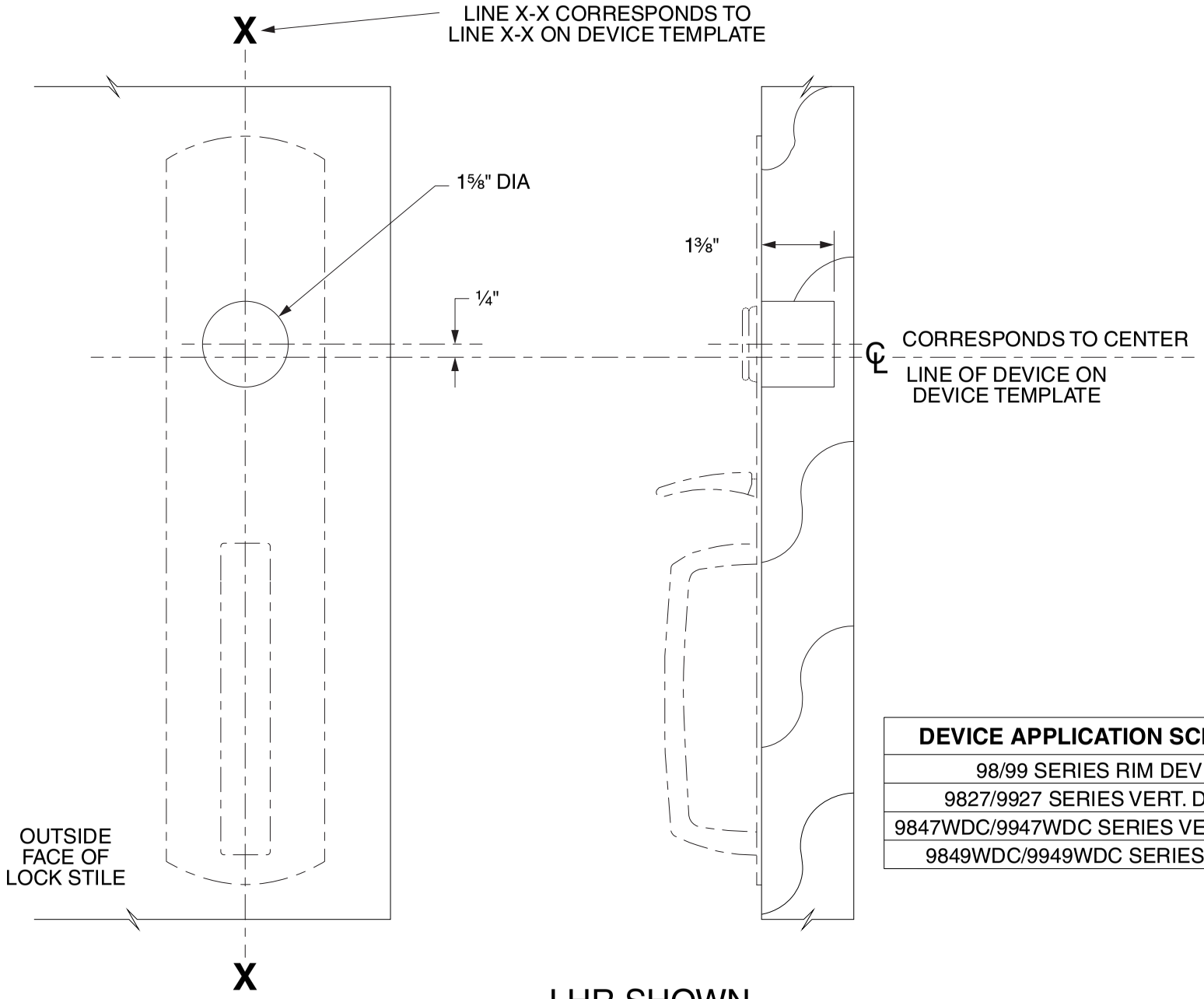
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®

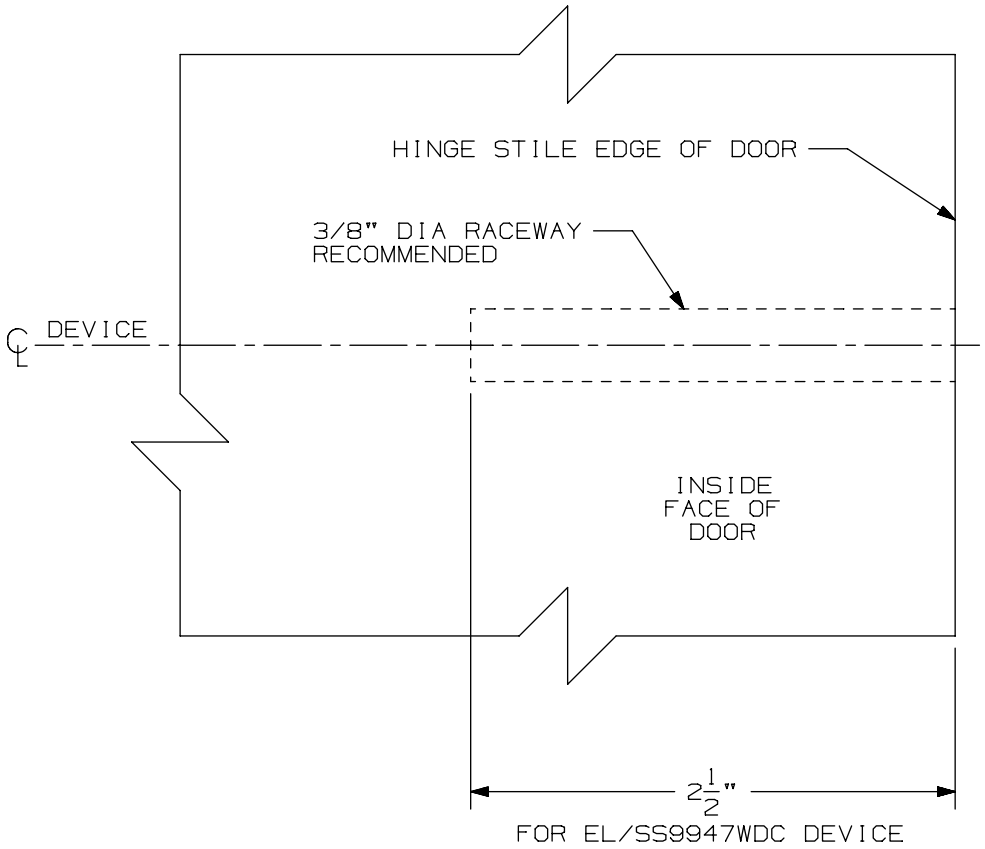


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

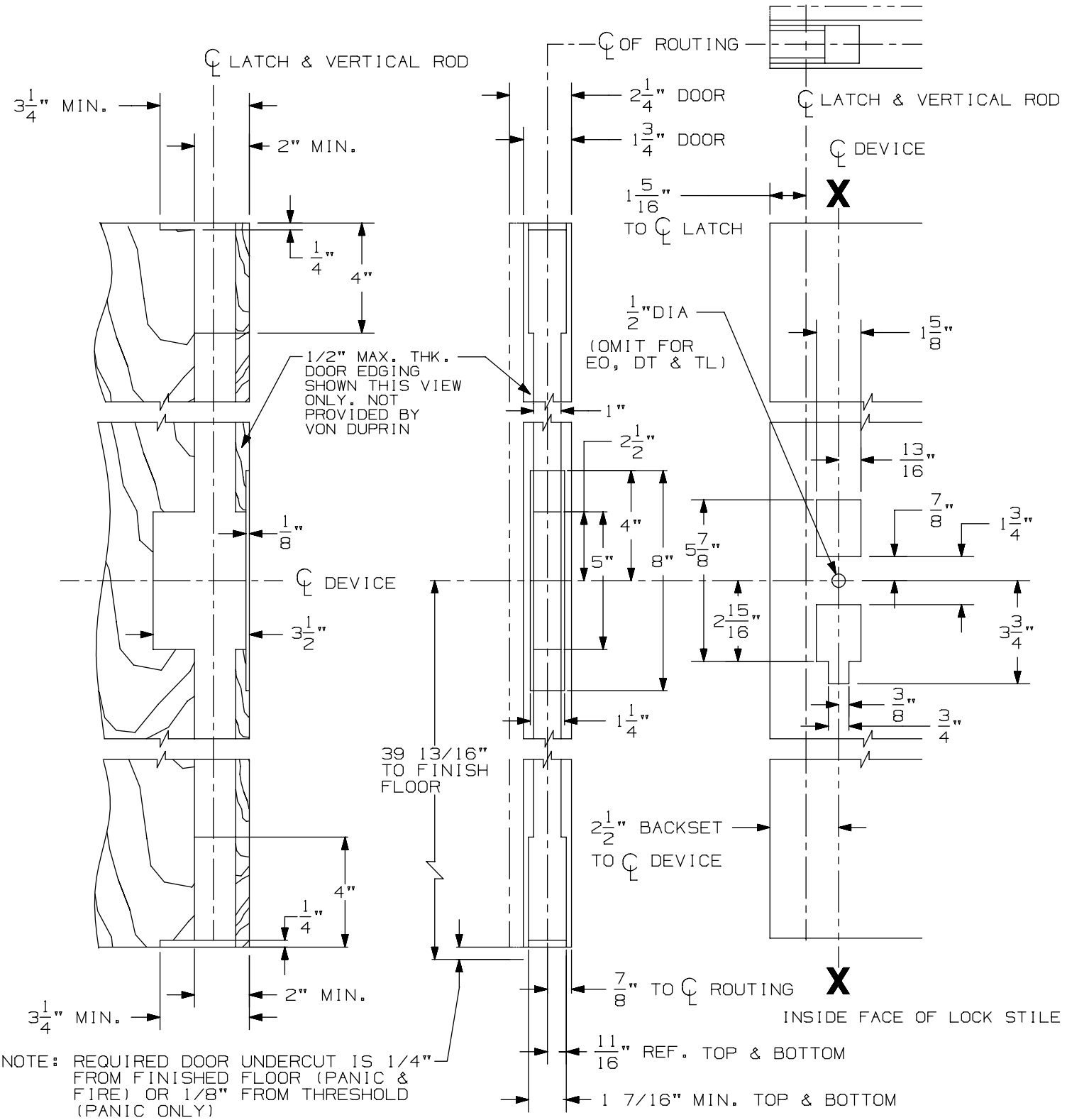
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

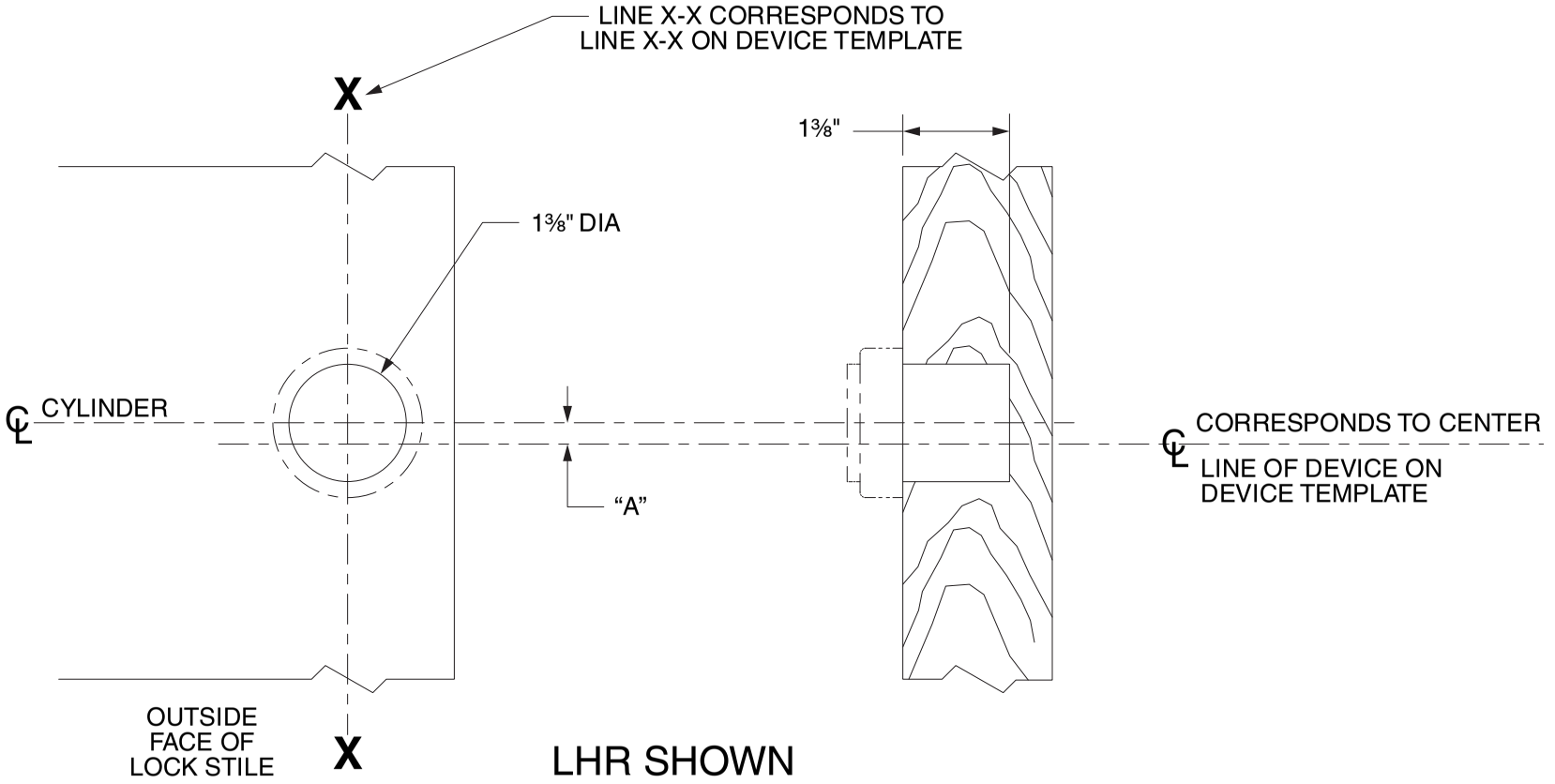
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

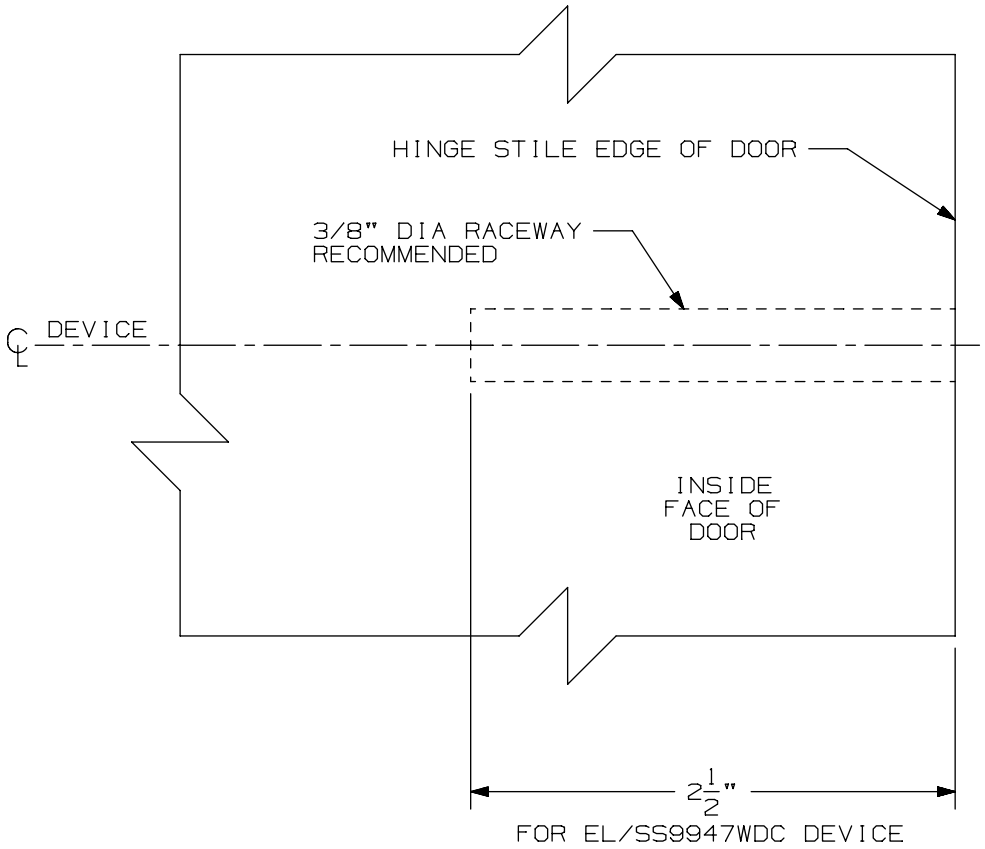
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

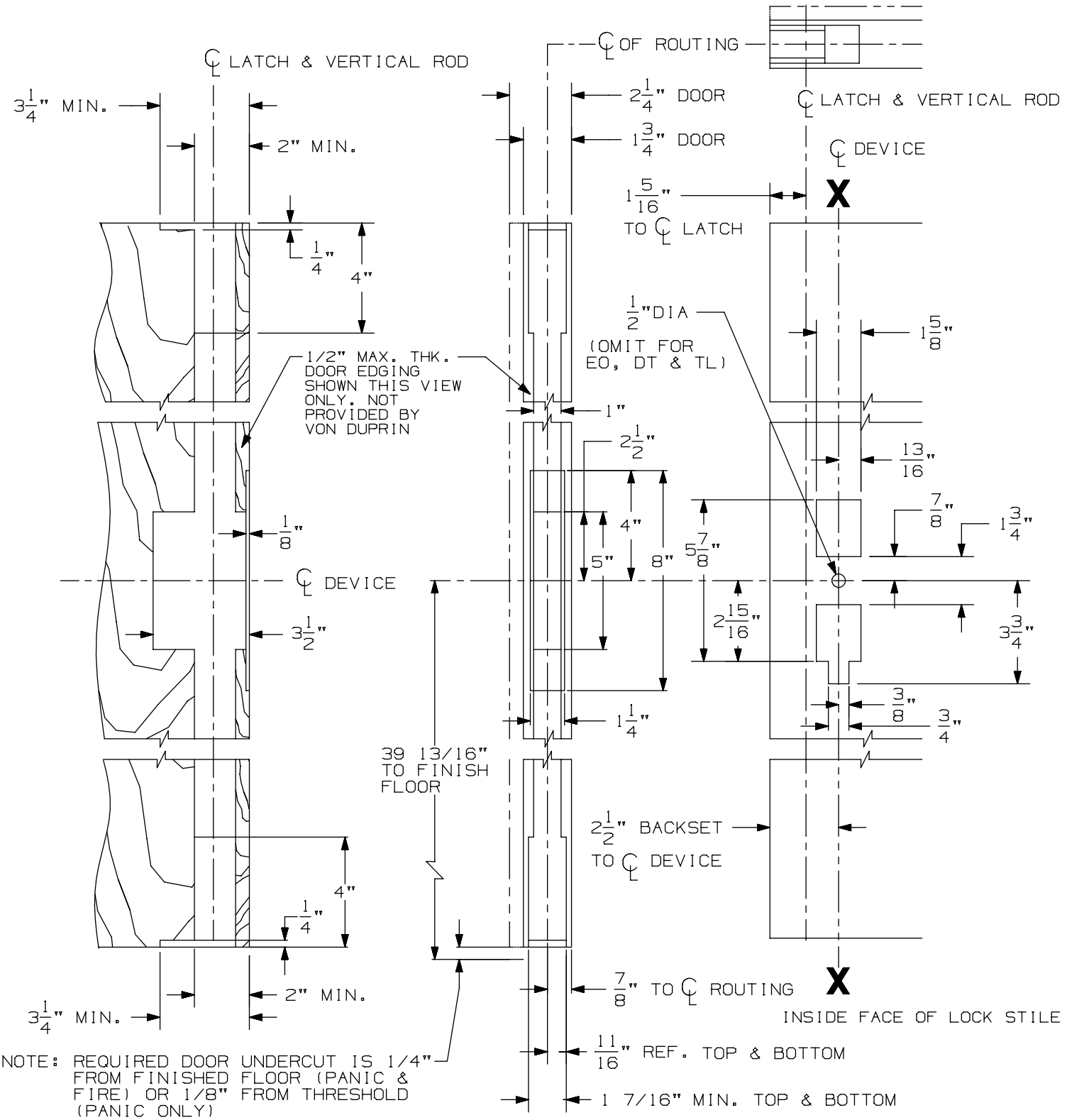
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

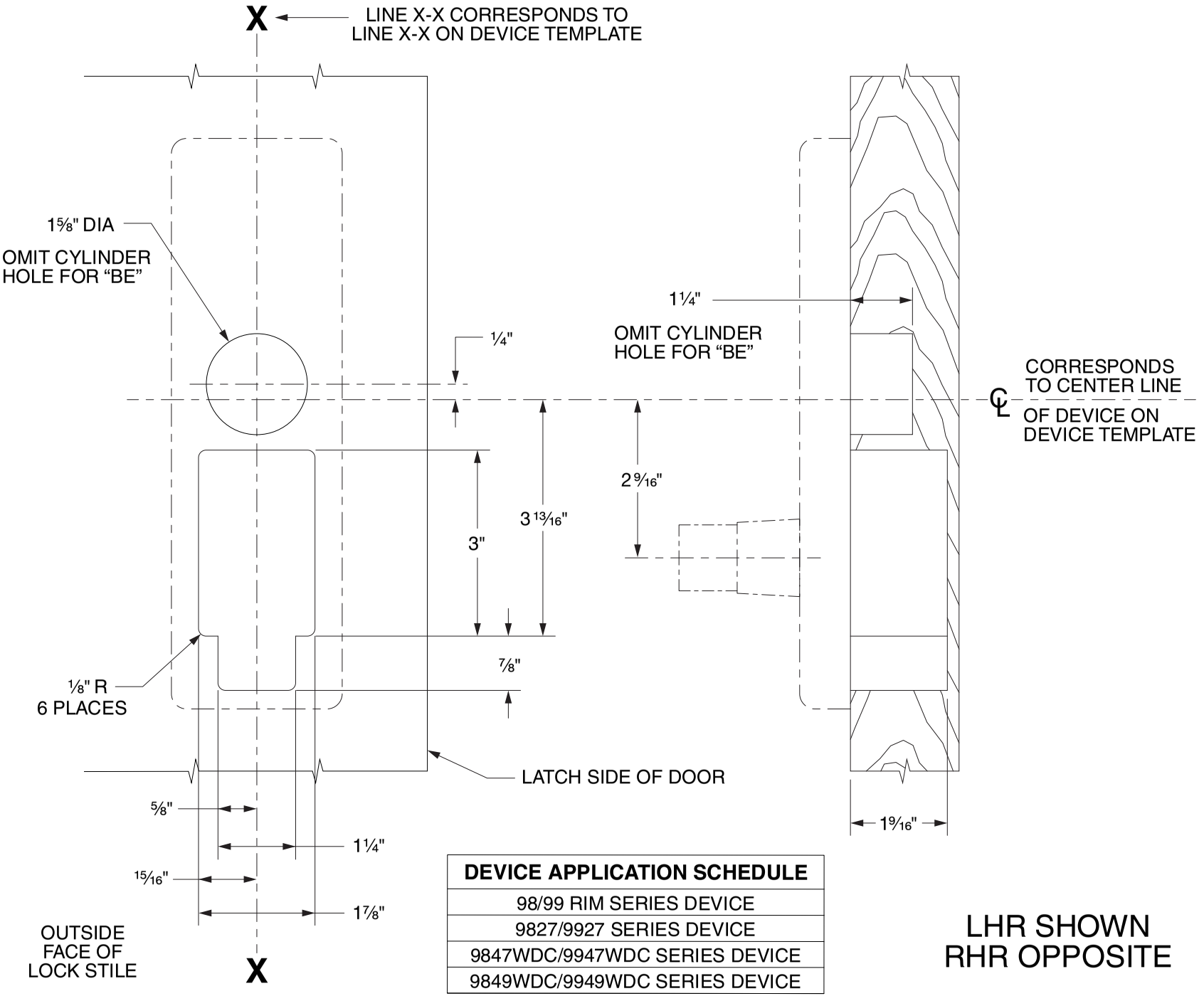
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

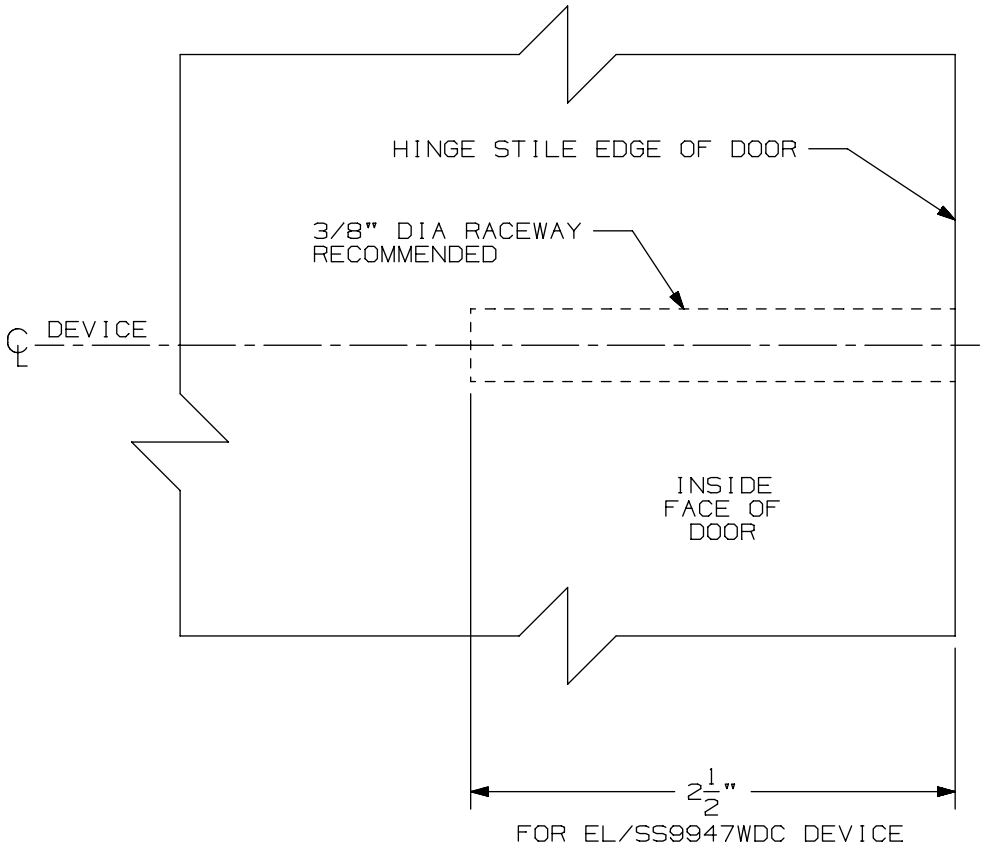


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

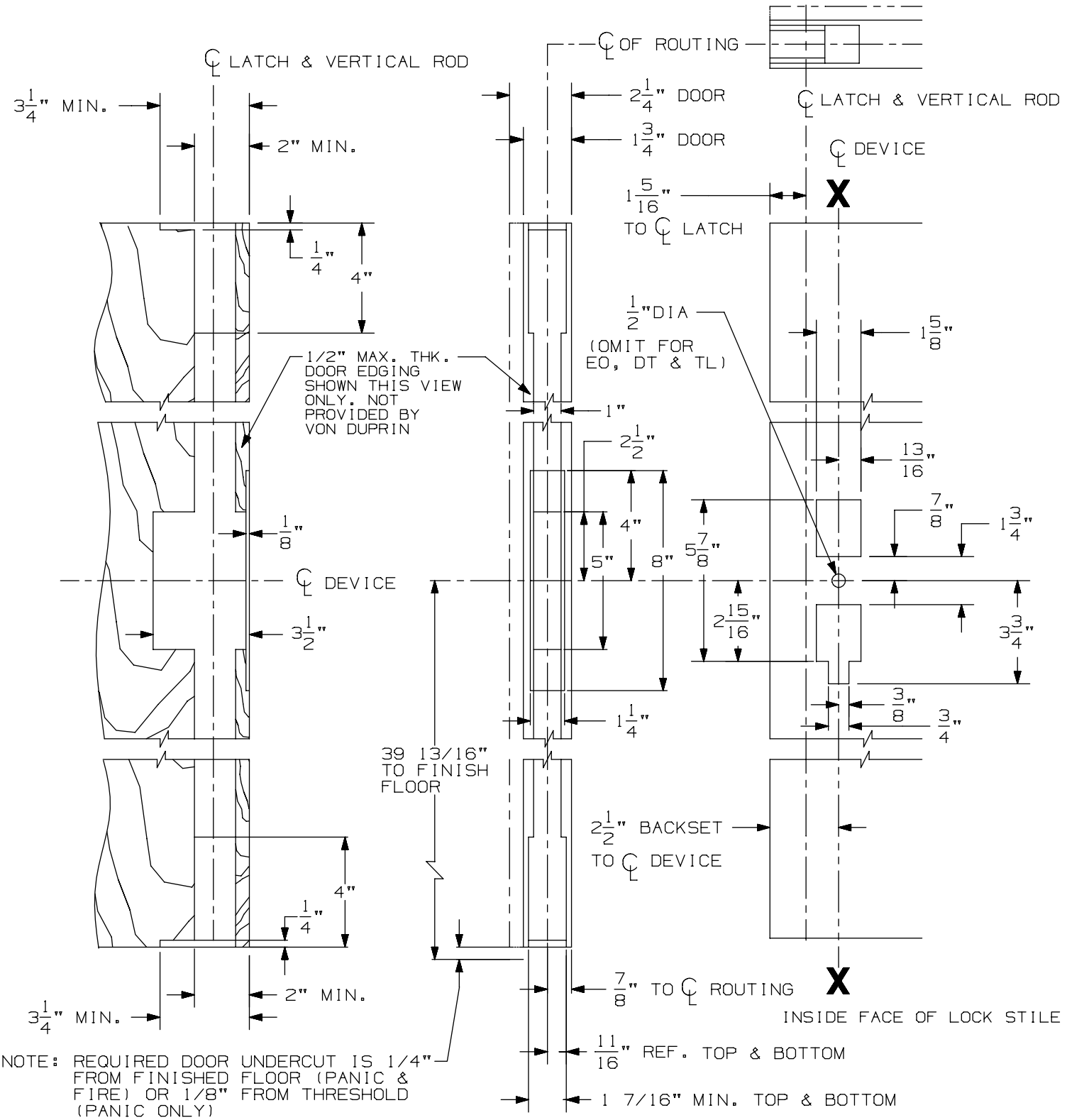
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

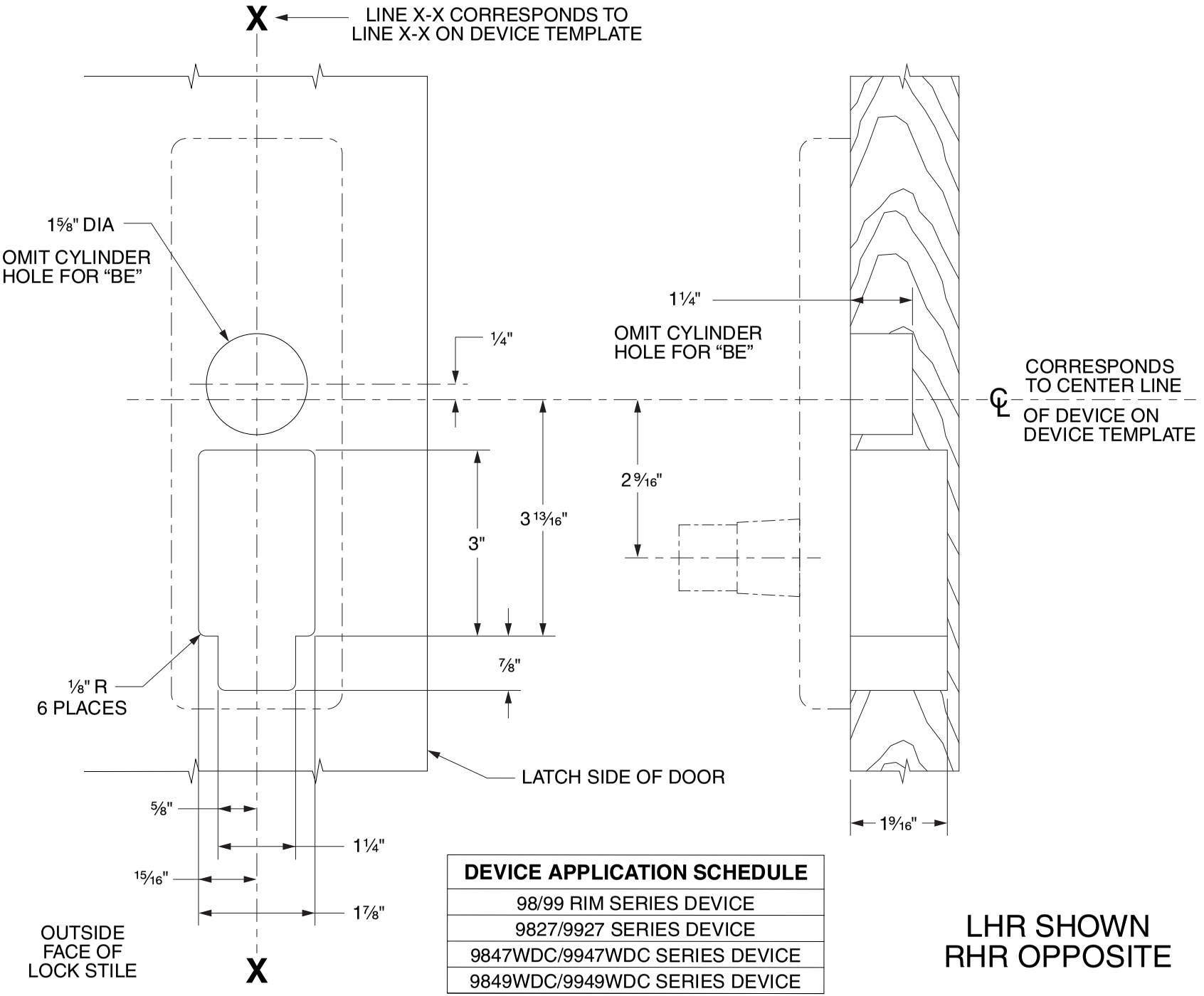
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

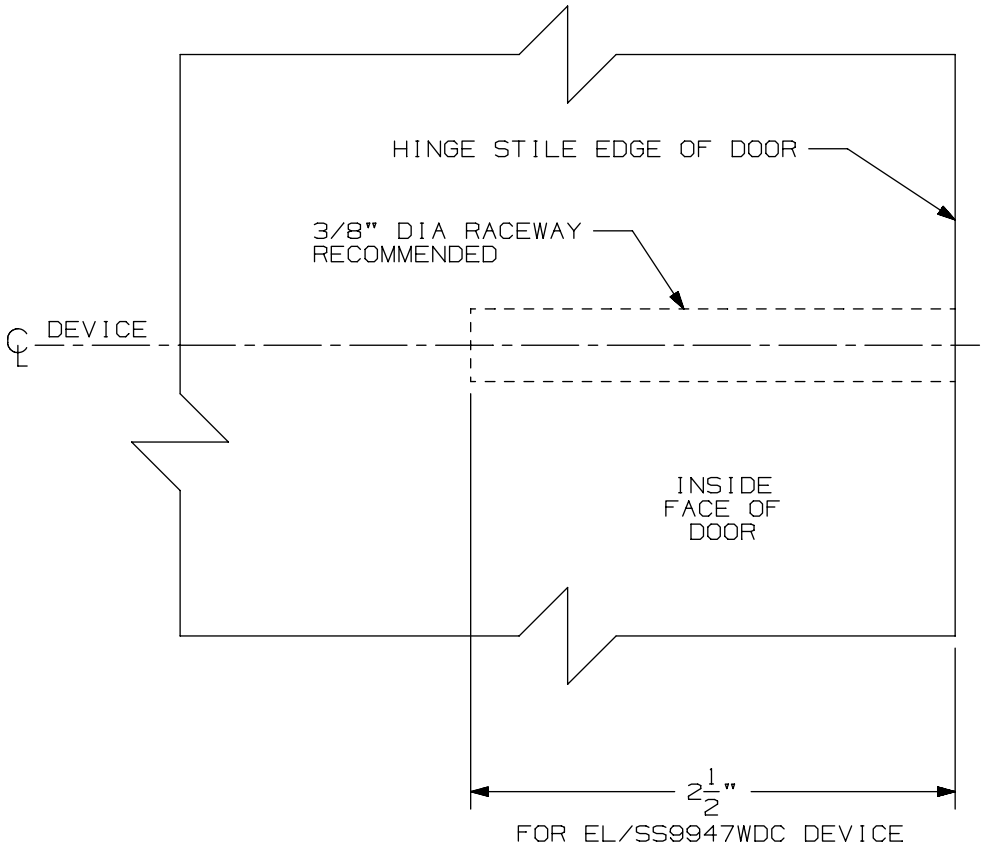


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

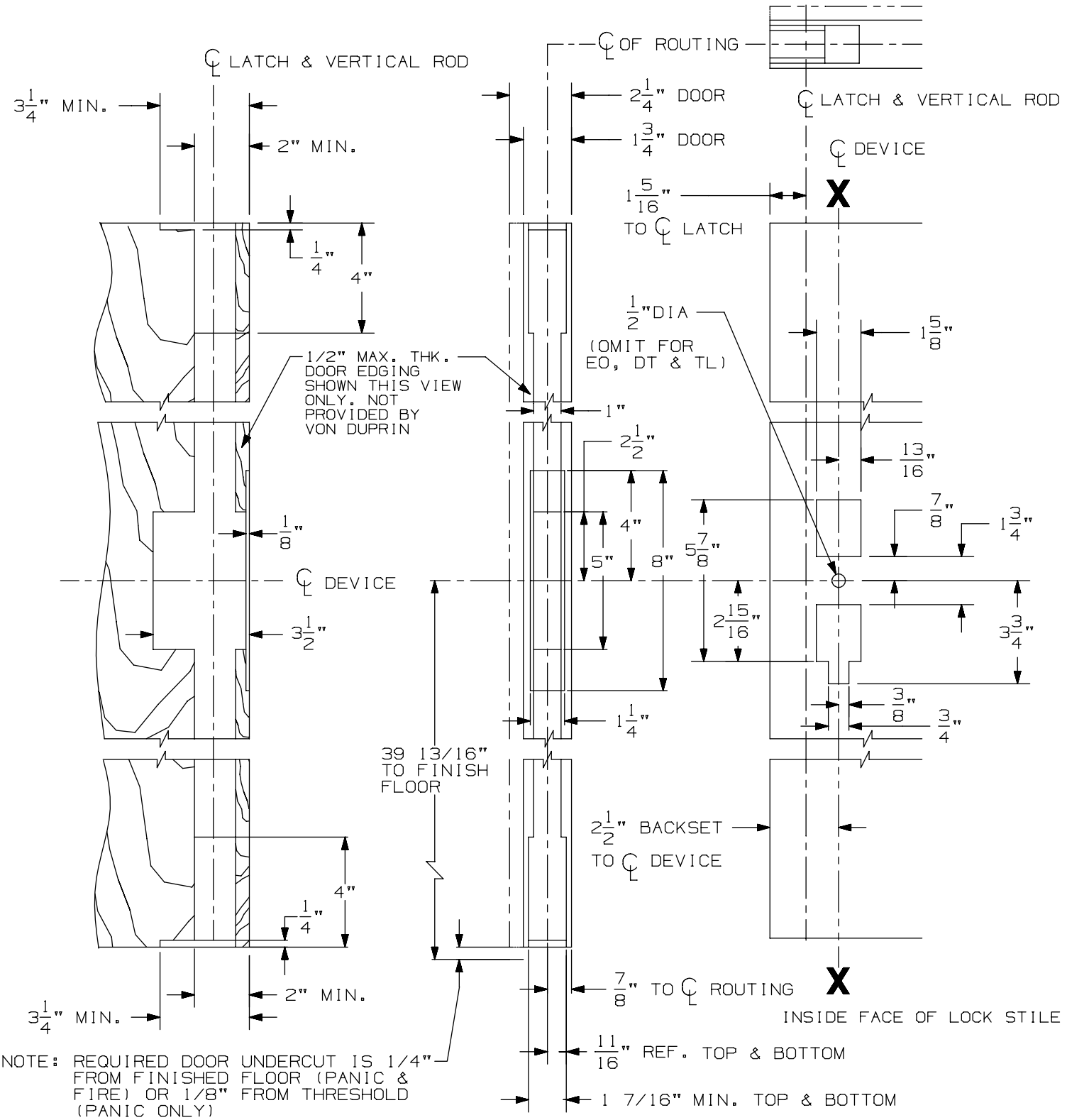
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

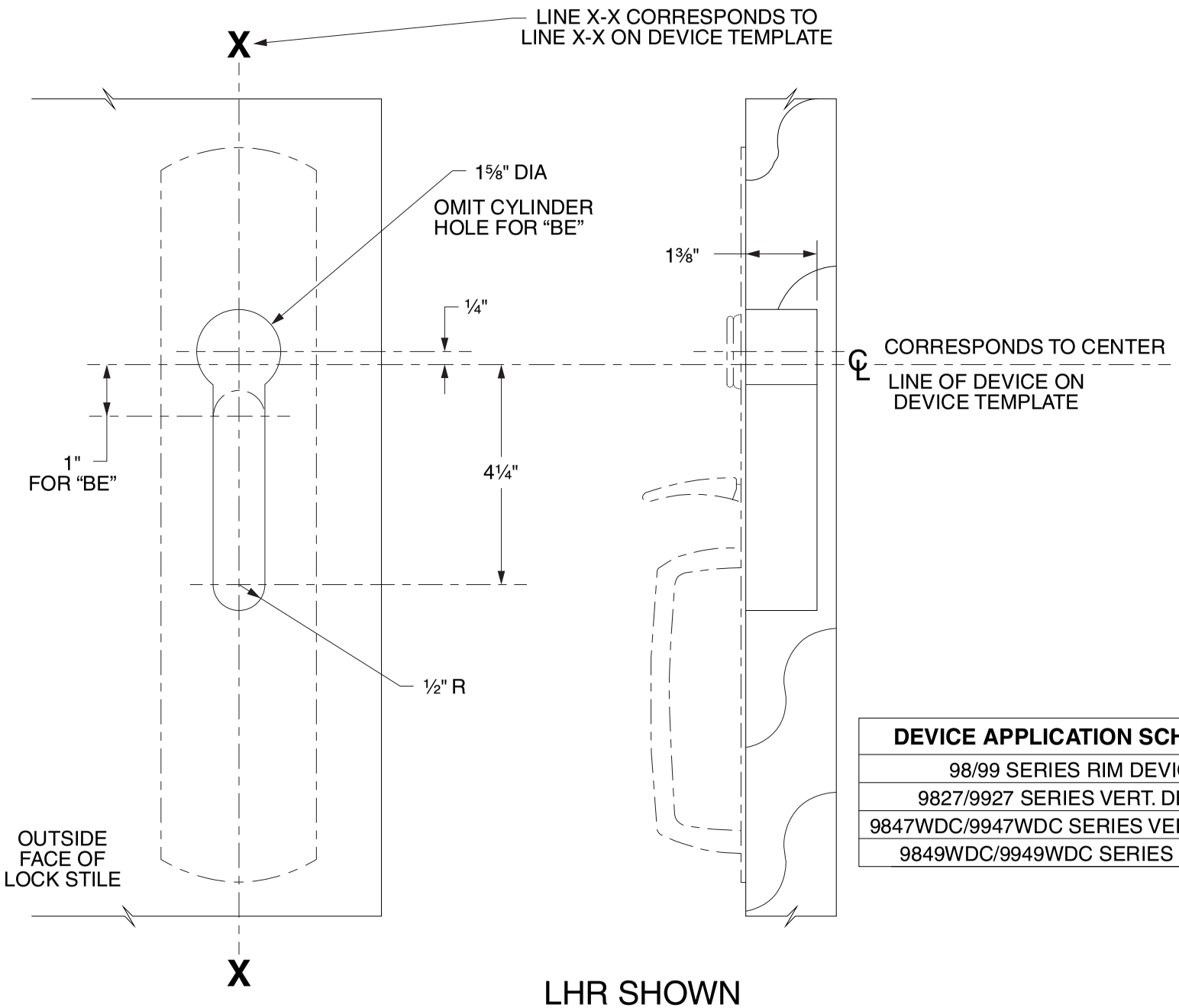
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

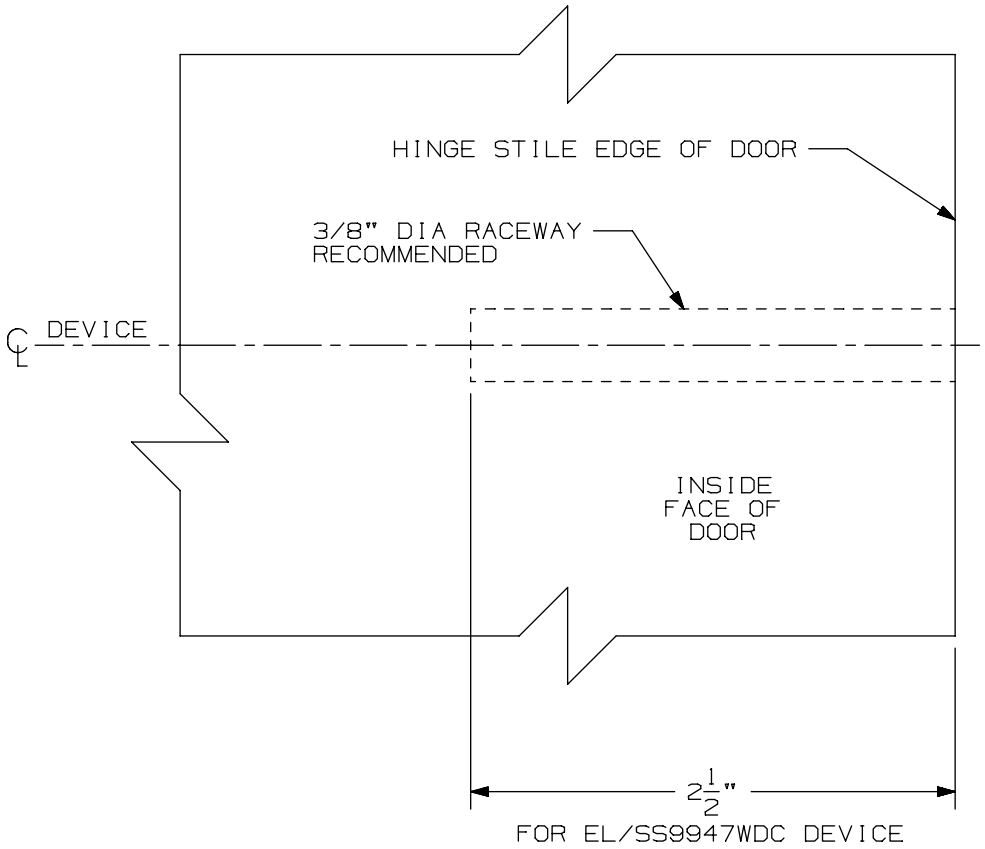


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

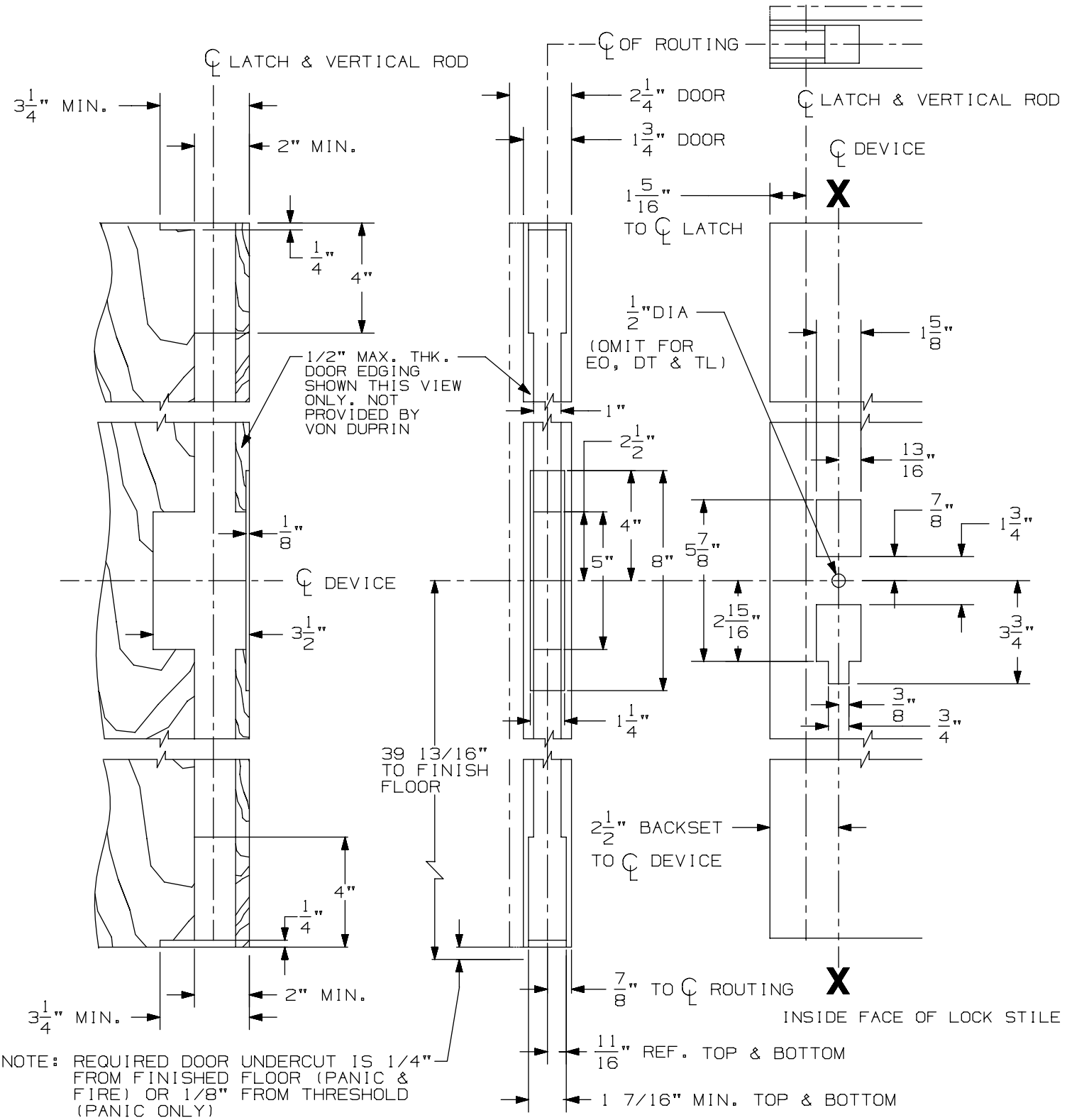
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

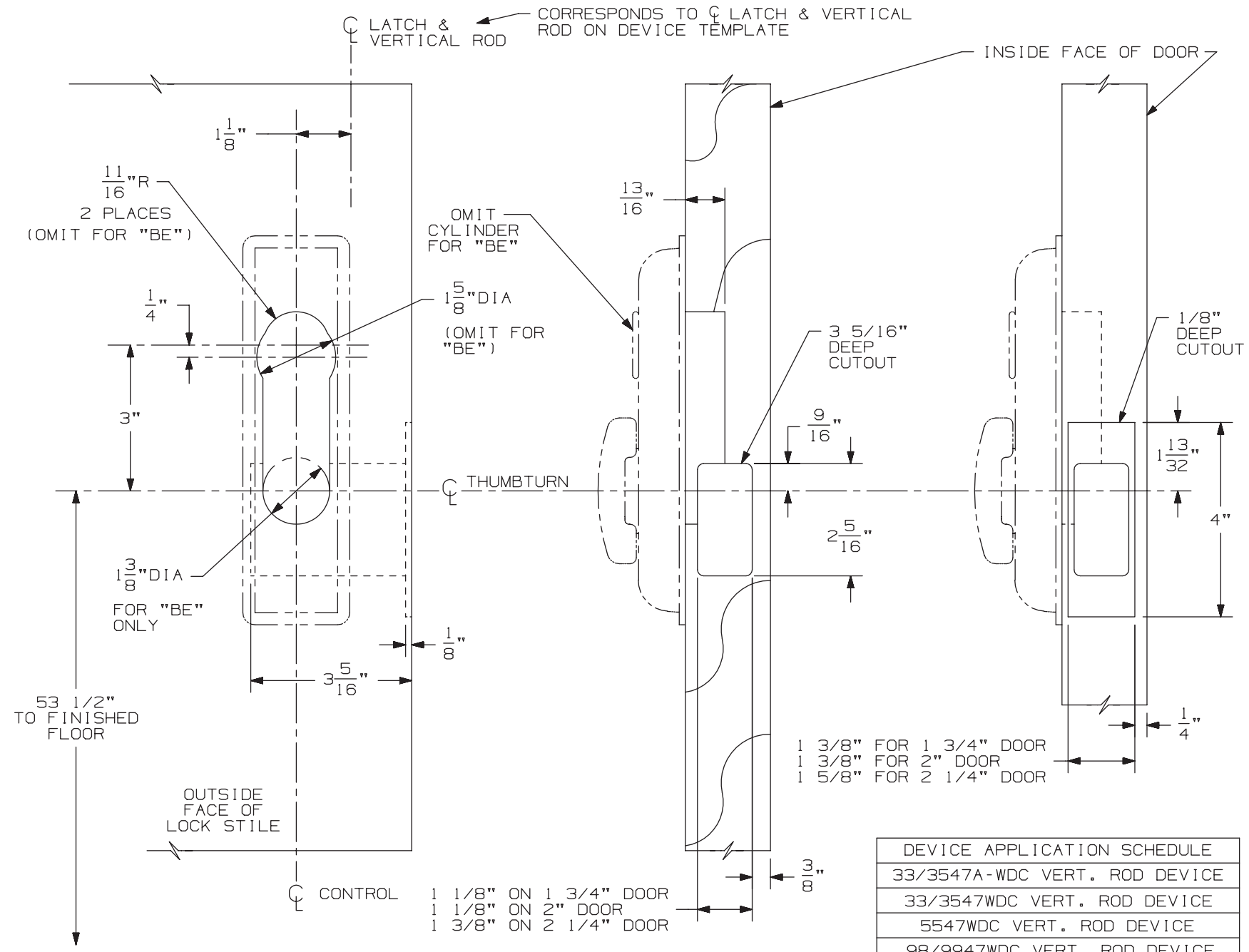
376-T & 376-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40143_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®

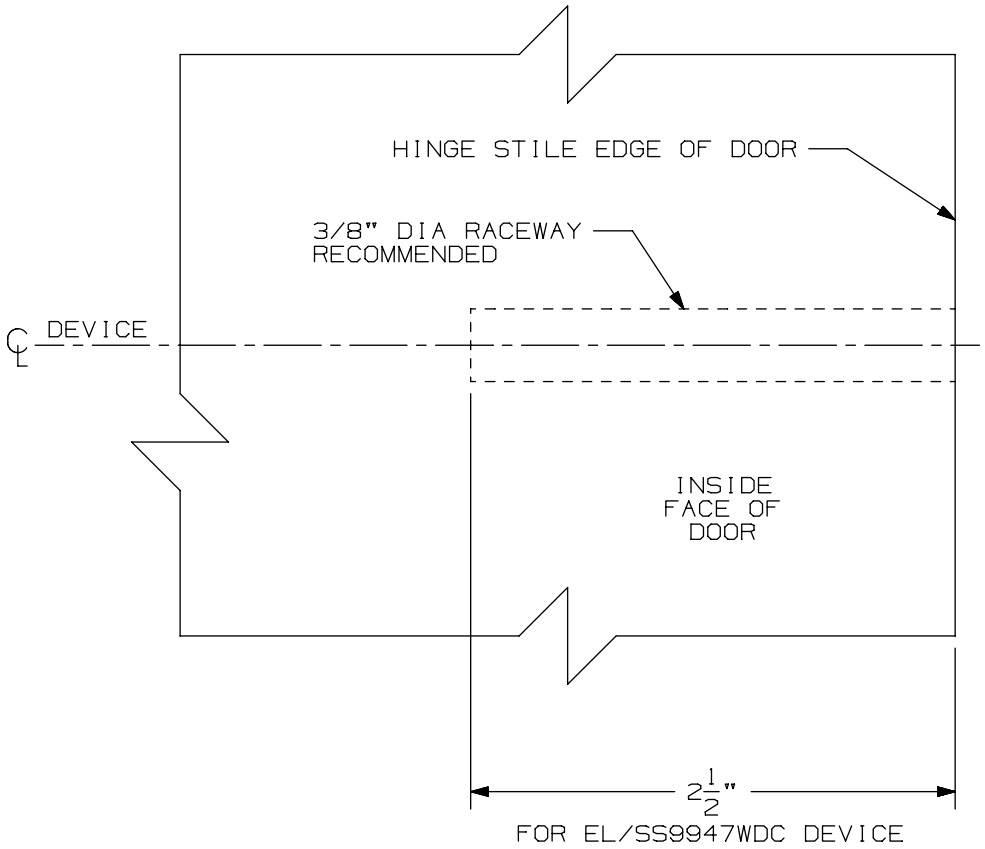


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33/3547A-WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
33/3547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
5547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
98/9947WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

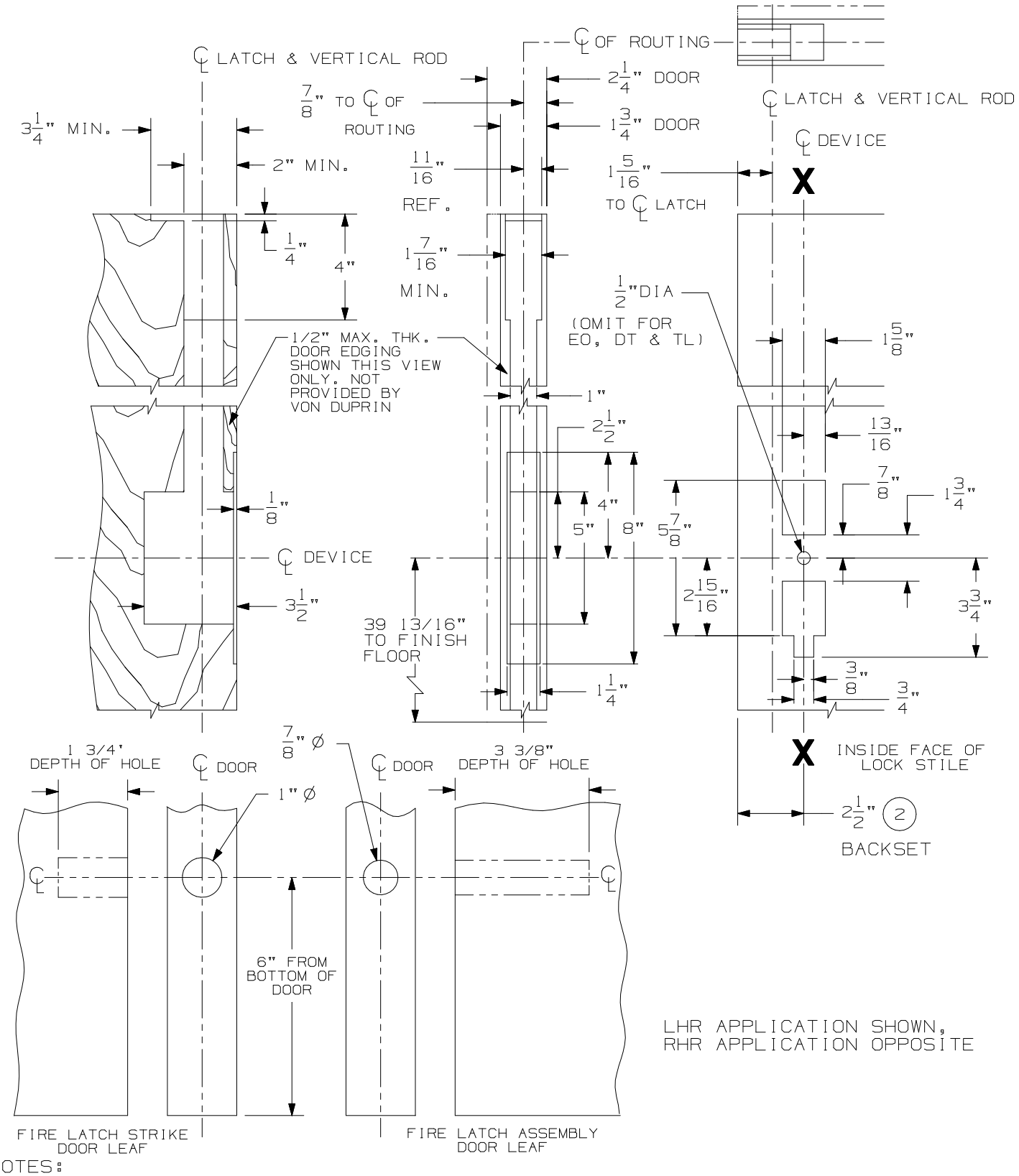
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13

98/99 Series Exit Devices - 9847WDC-F-LBR/ 9947WDC-F-LBR) Concealed Vertical Rod Fire (Standard)



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION. (2)

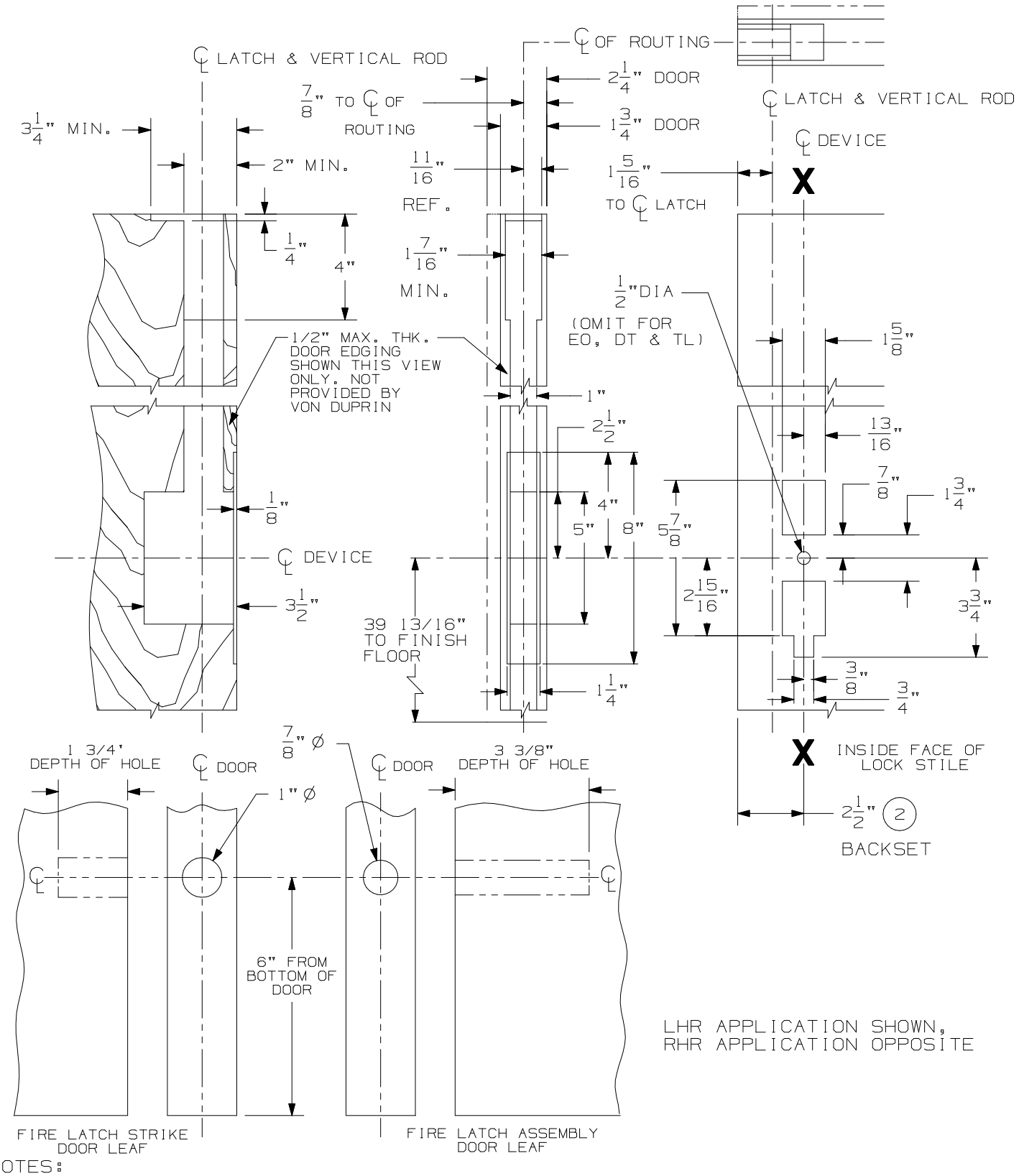
STD & CX98/9947WDC-F-LBR Series Device(Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10323_a

DATE: 12-11-13



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION. (2)

STD & CX98/9947WDC-F-LBR Series Device(Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10323_a

DATE: 12-11-13

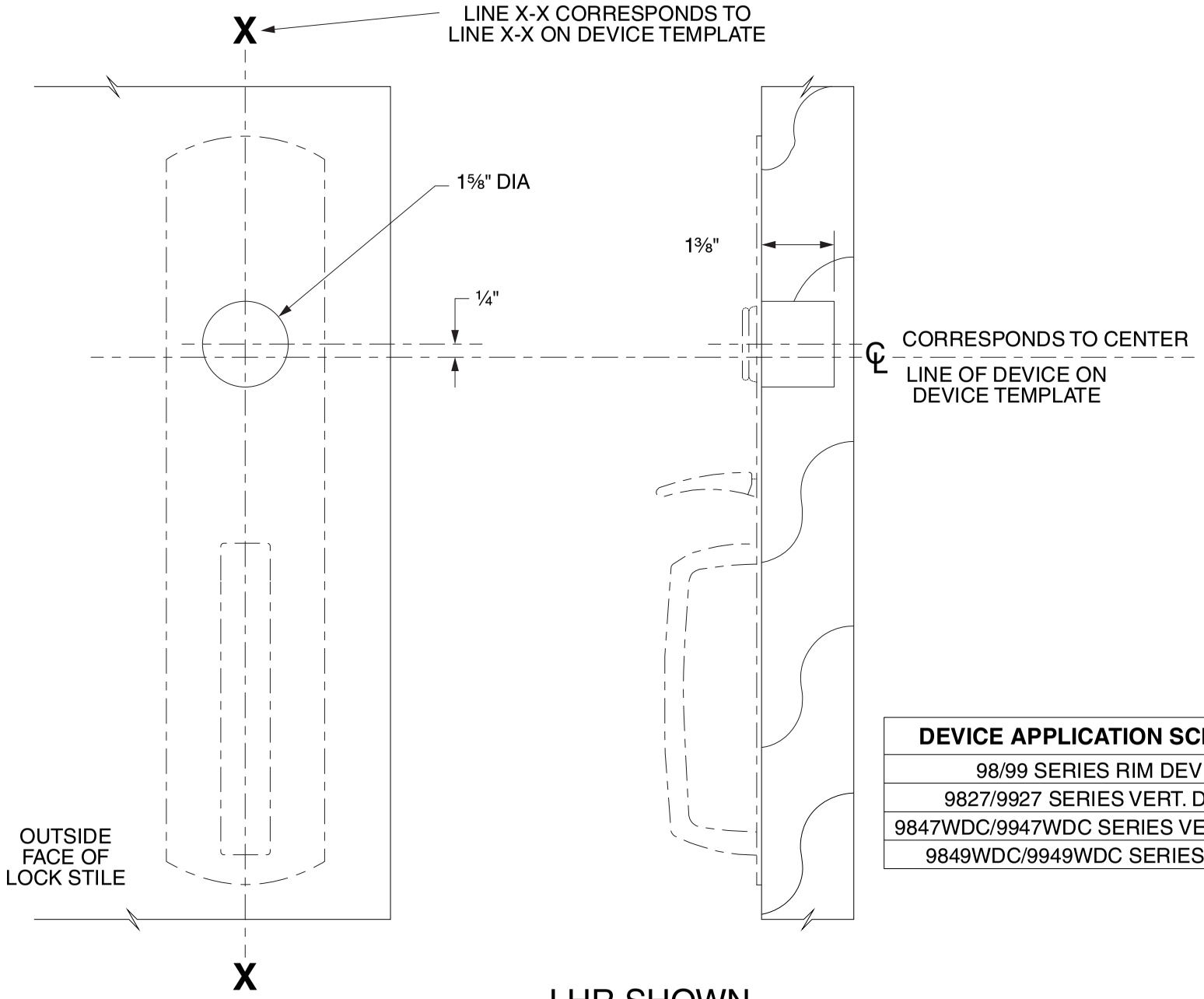
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®

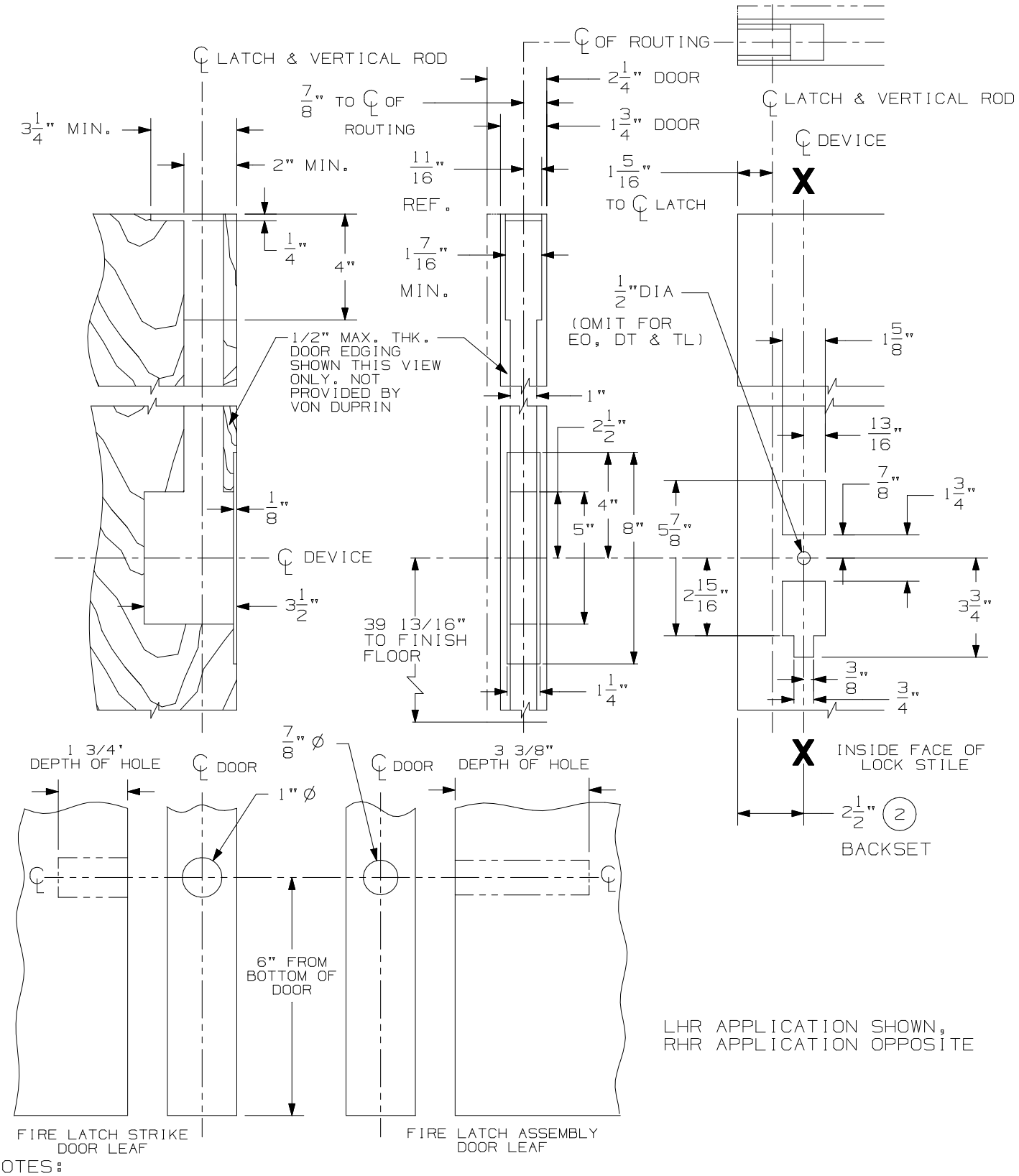


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION. (2)

STD & CX98/9947WDC-F-LBR Series Device(Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

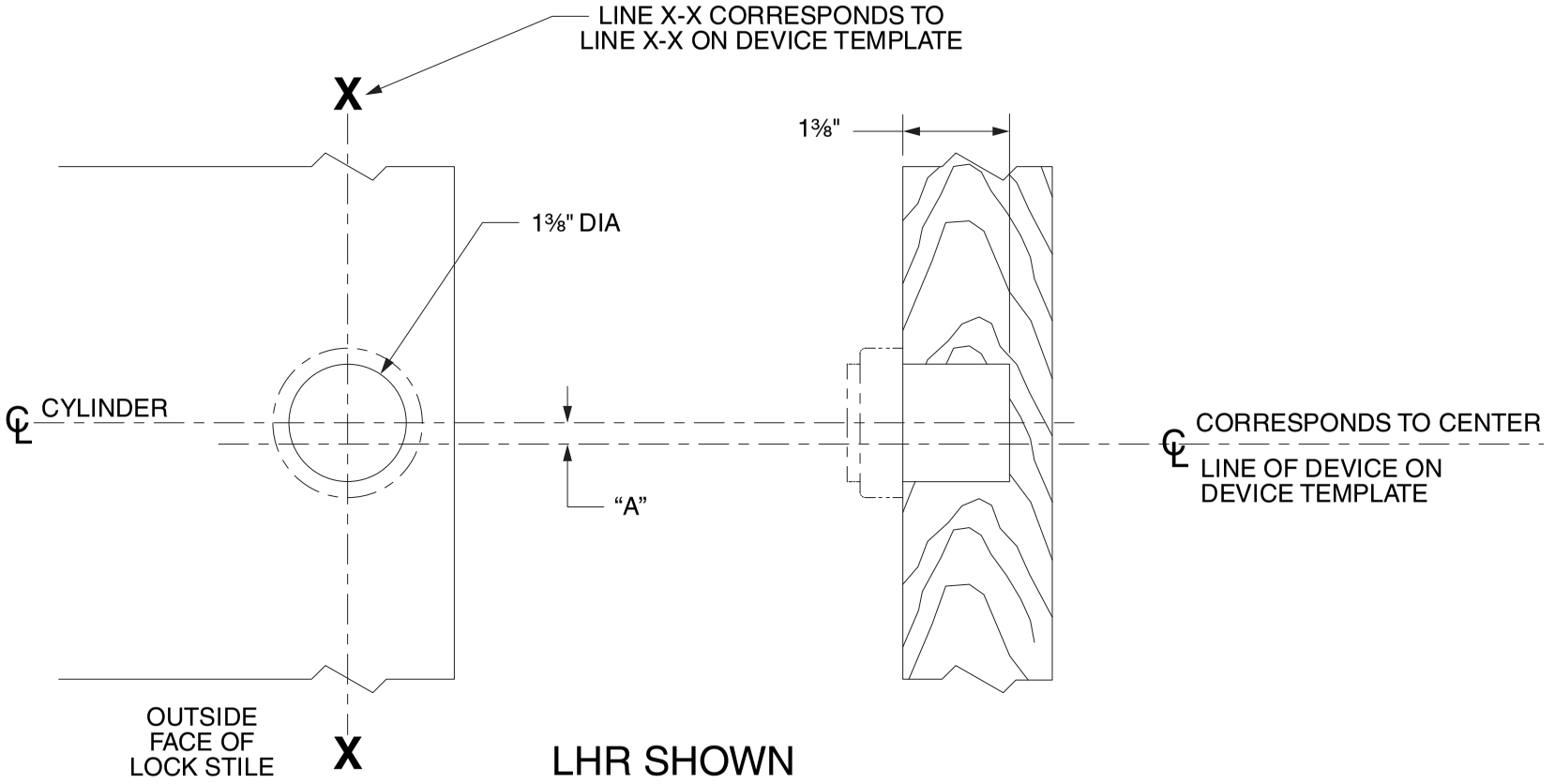
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10323_a

DATE: 12-11-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

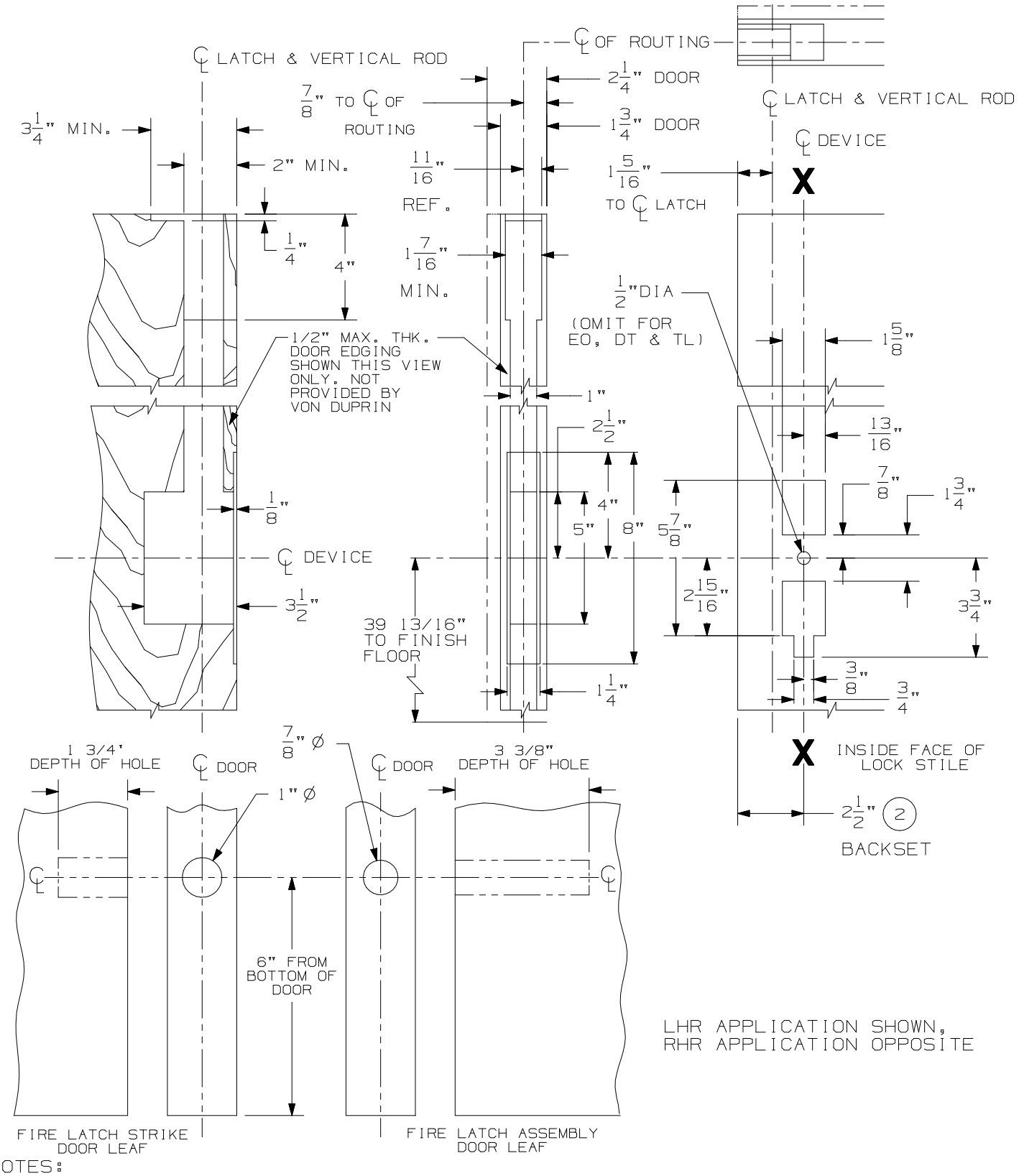
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION. (2)

STD & CX98/9947WDC-F-LBR Series Device(Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10323_a

DATE: 12-11-13

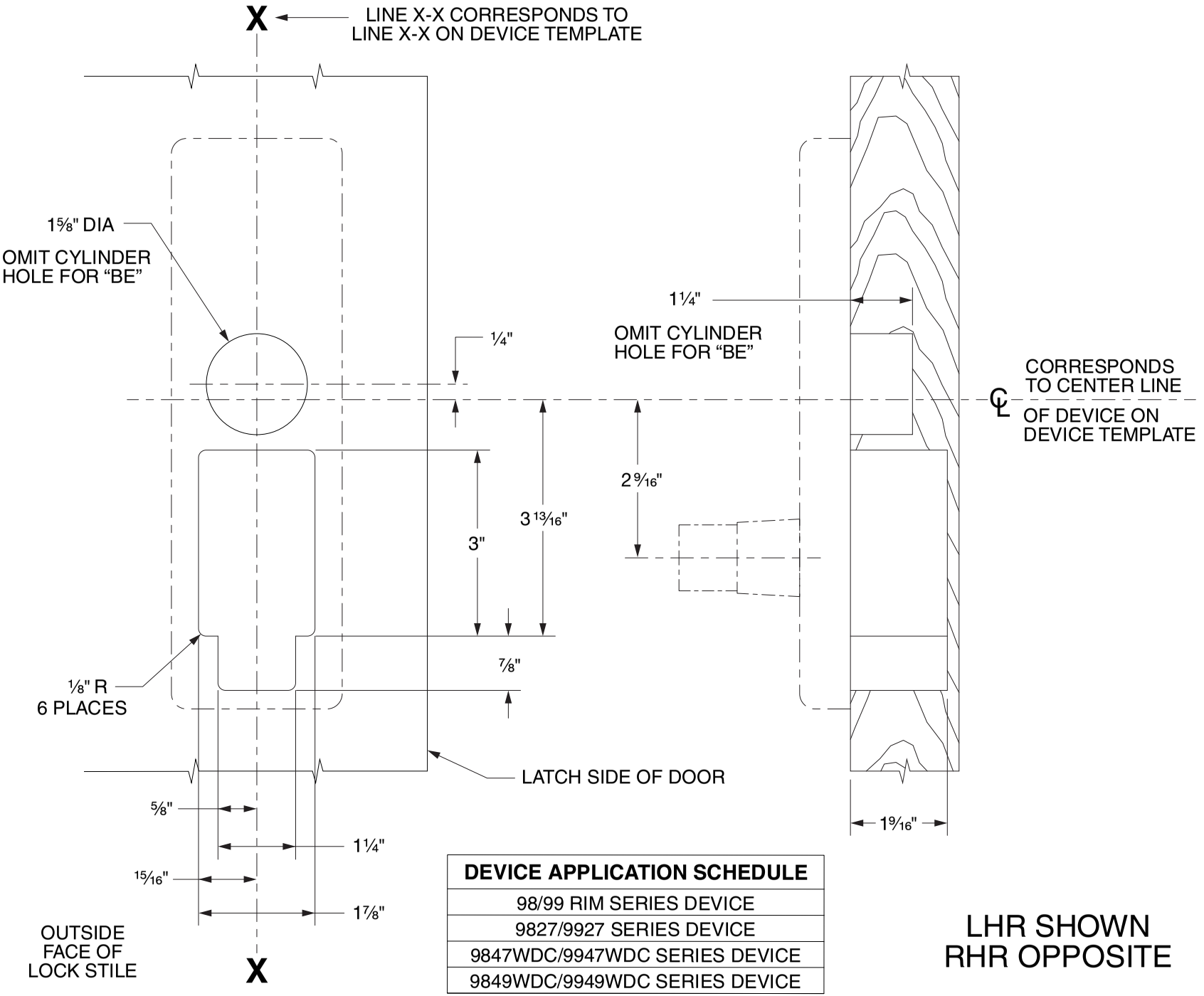
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

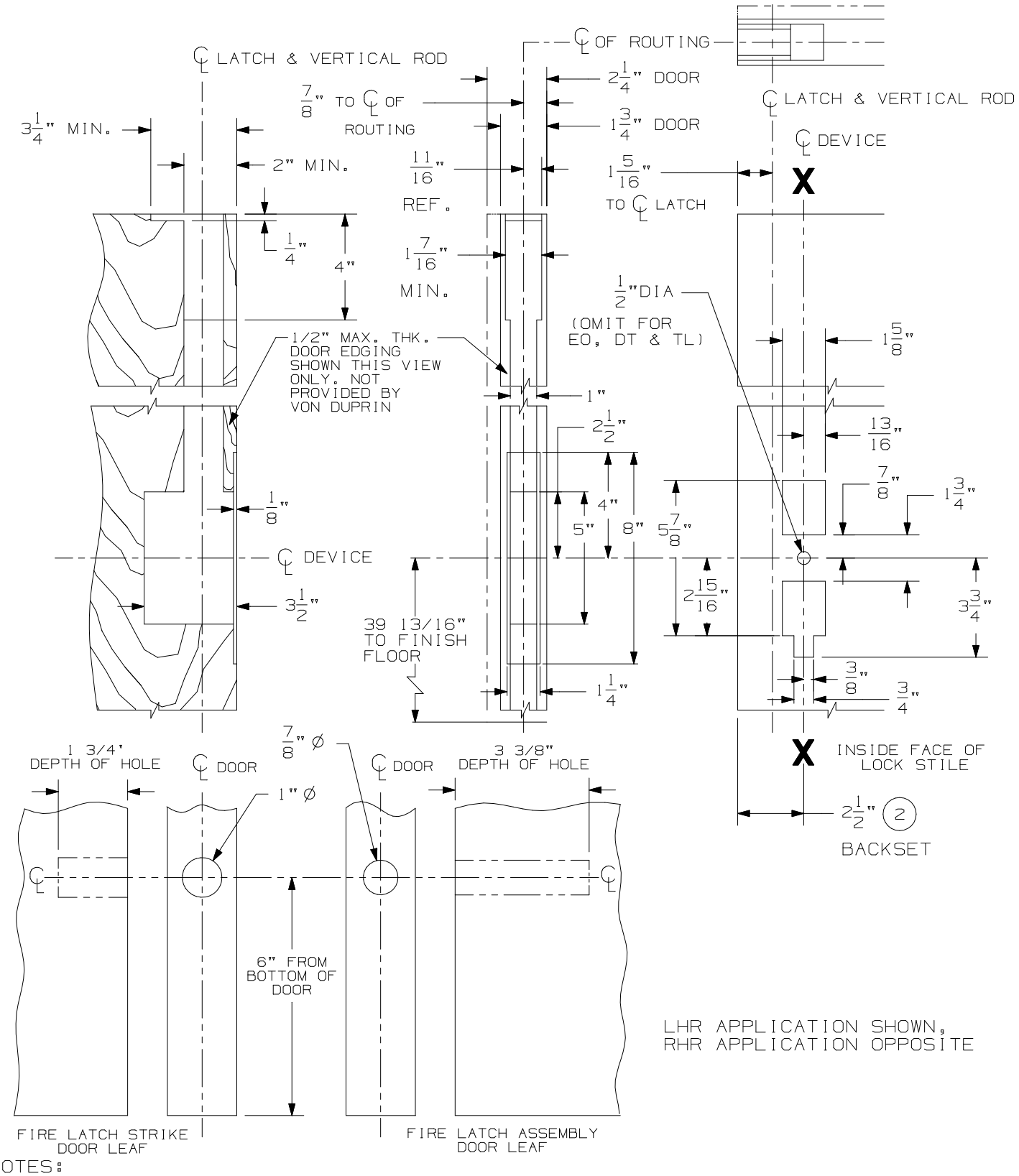


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION. (2)

STD & CX98/9947WDC-F-LBR Series Device(Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10323_a

DATE: 12-11-13

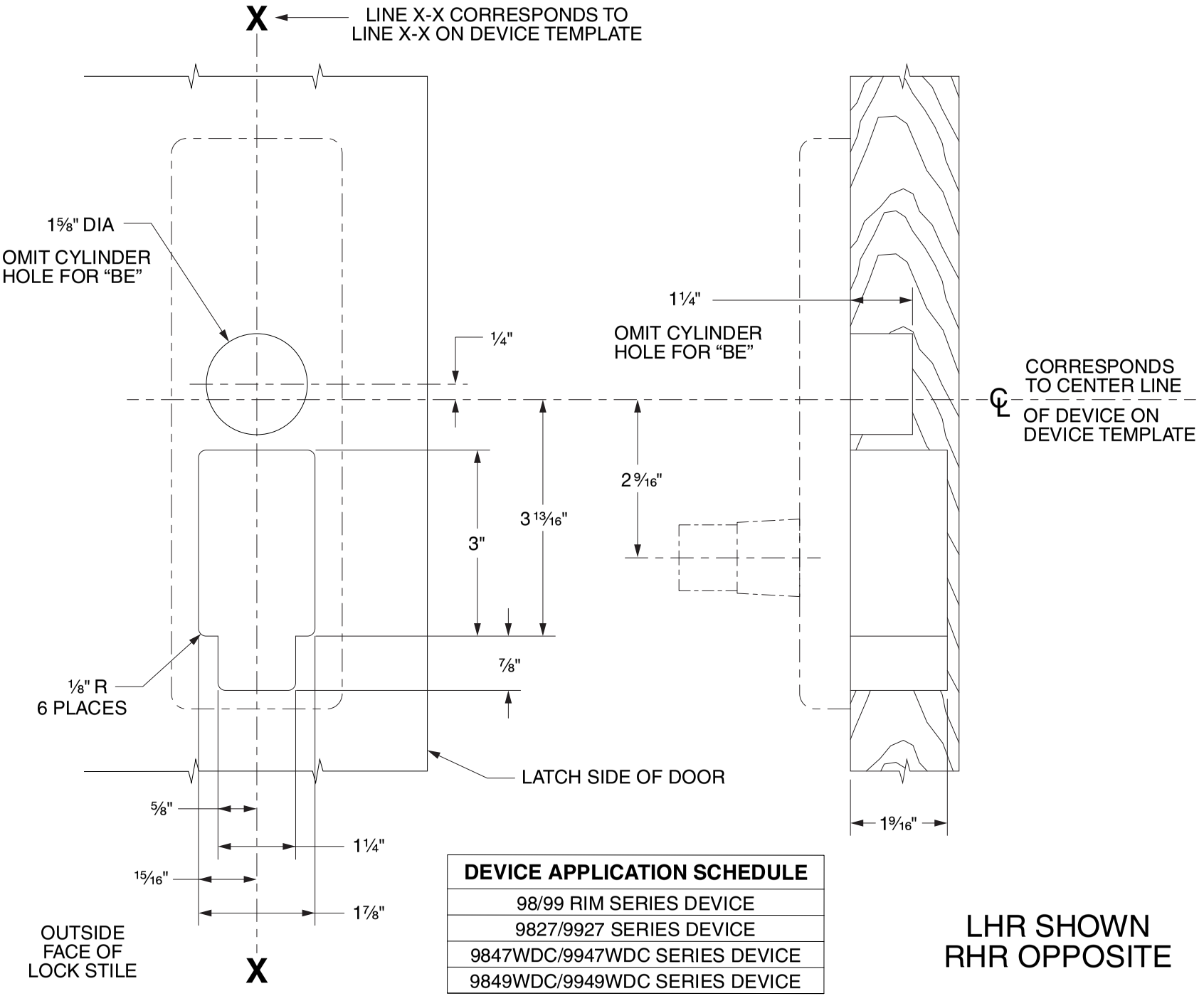
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

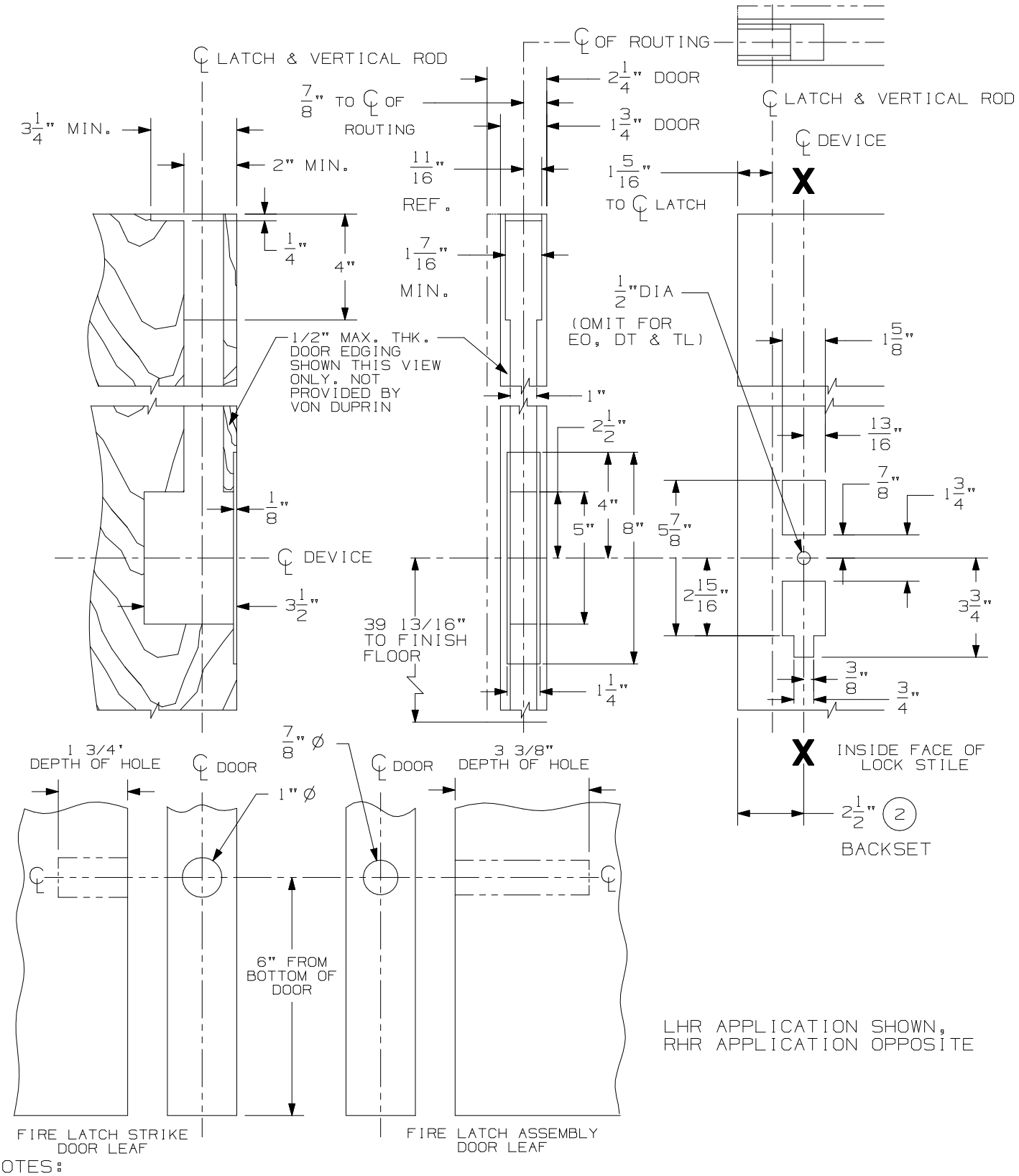


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION. (2)

STD & CX98/9947WDC-F-LBR Series Device(Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10323_a

DATE: 12-11-13

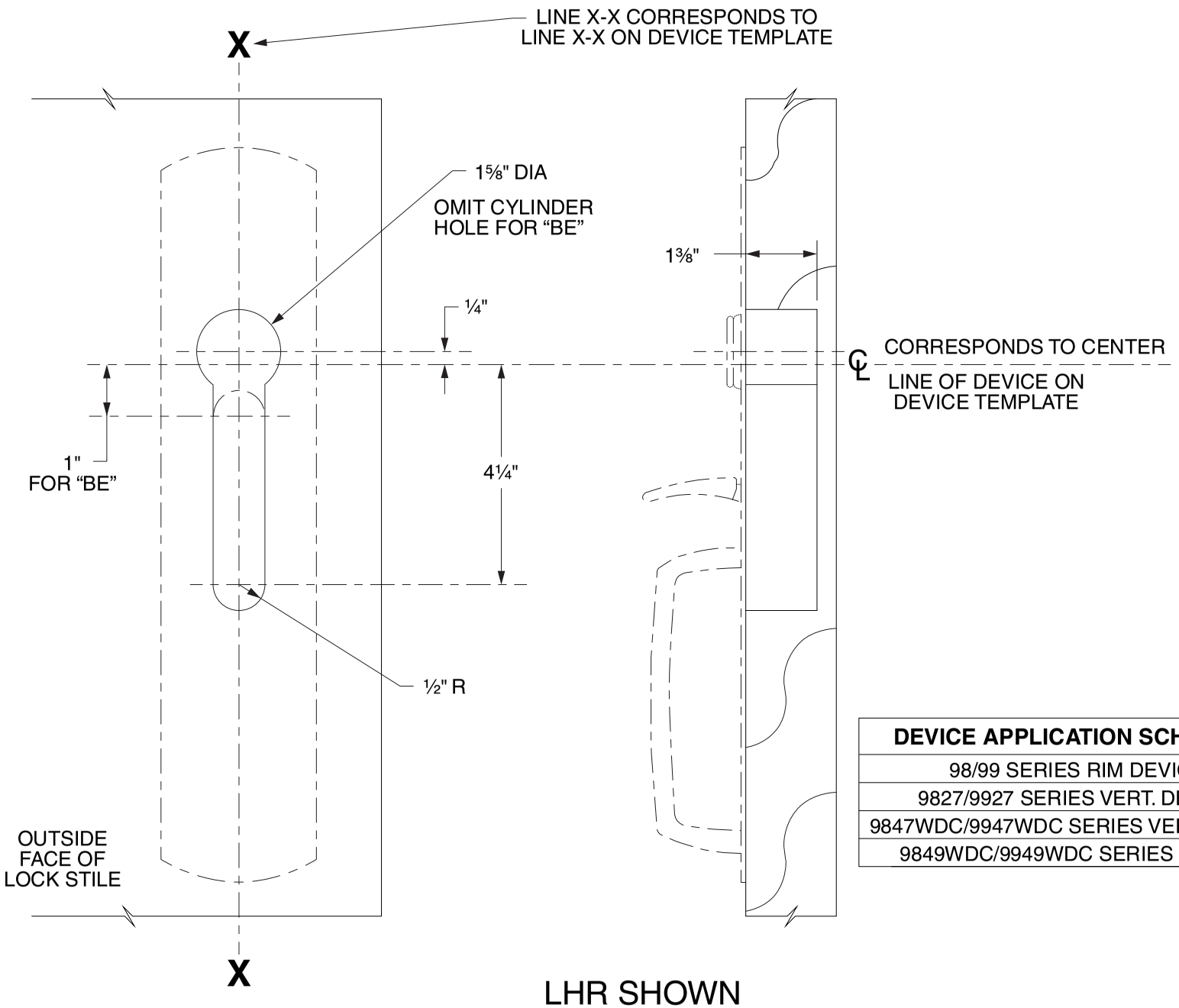
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

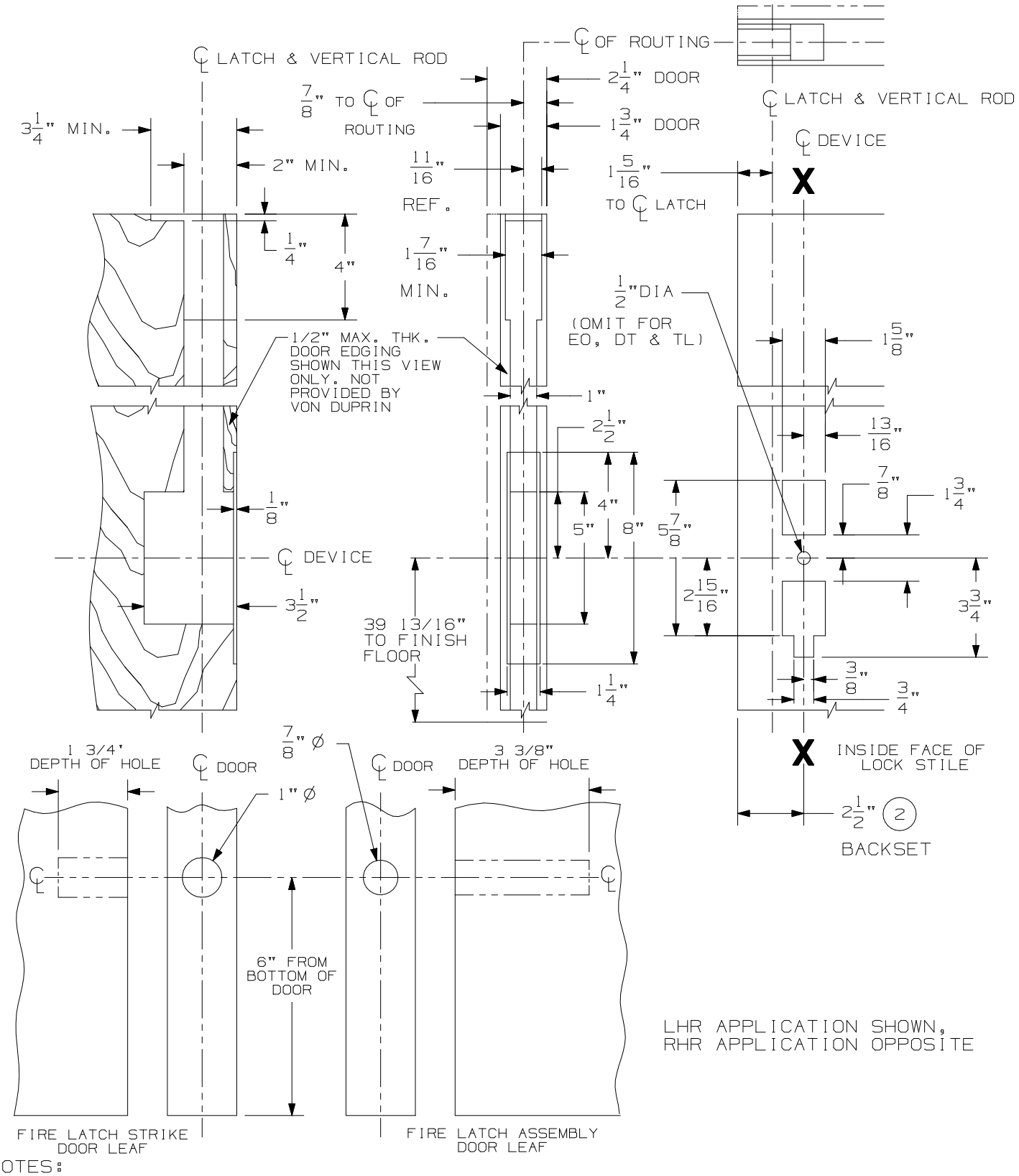


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION. (2)

STD & CX98/9947WDC-F-LBR Series Device(Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10323_a

DATE: 12-11-13

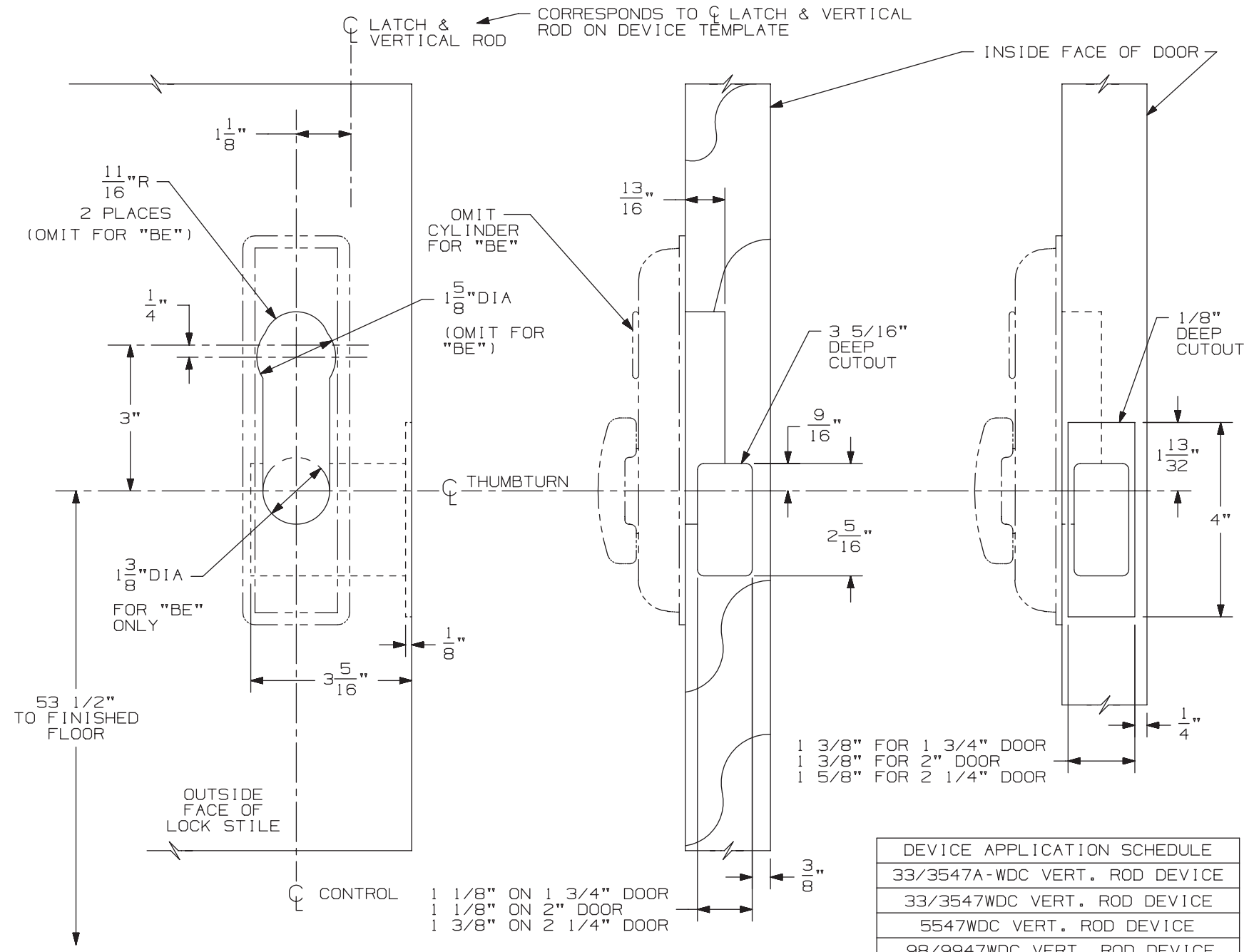
376-T & 376-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40143_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



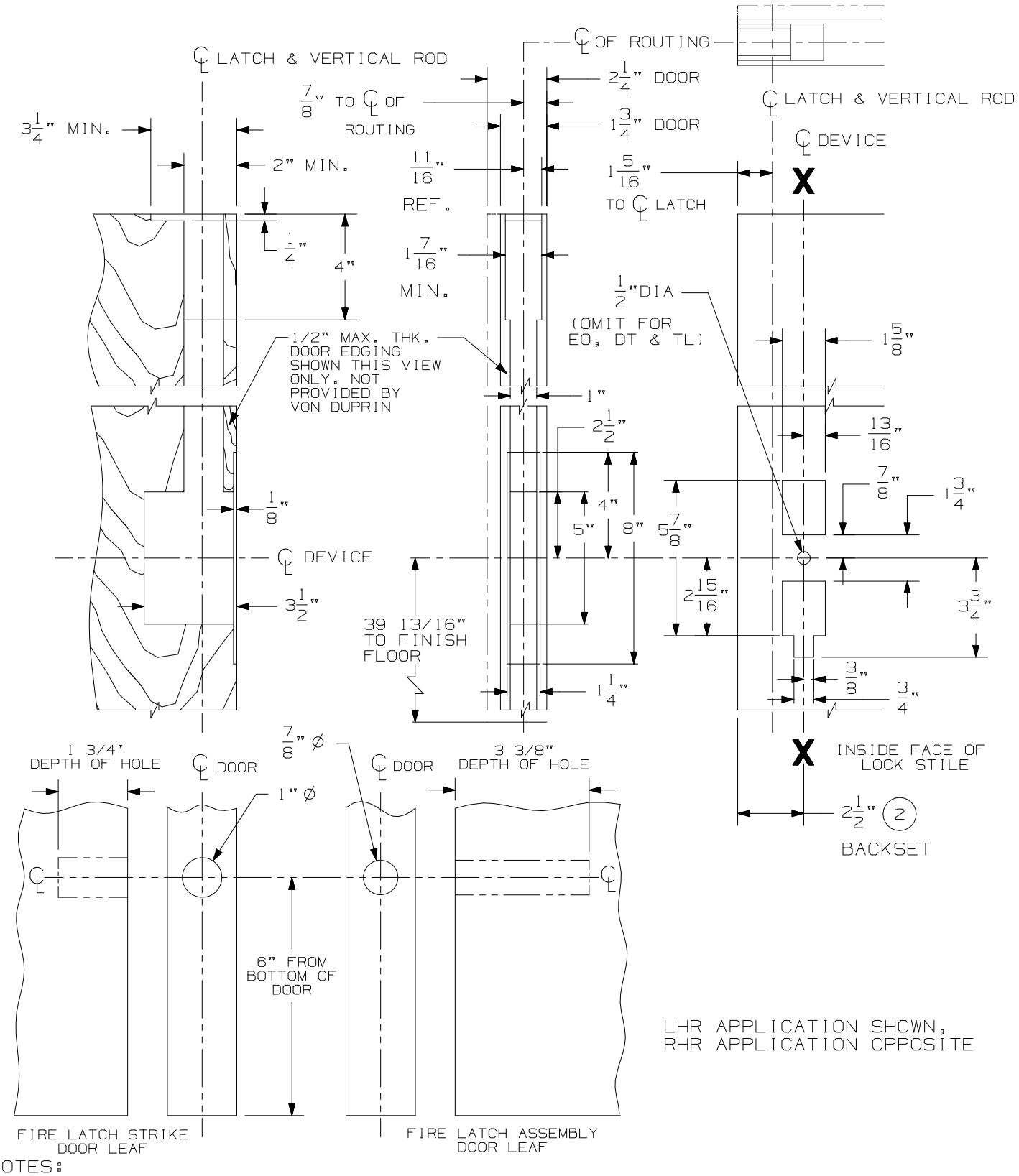
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33/3547A-WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
33/3547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
5547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
98/9947WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

98/99 Series Exit Devices - 9847WDC-F/ 9947WDC-F-LBR - Concealed Vertical Rod Fire (EL, LX, RX & SS)



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION. (2)

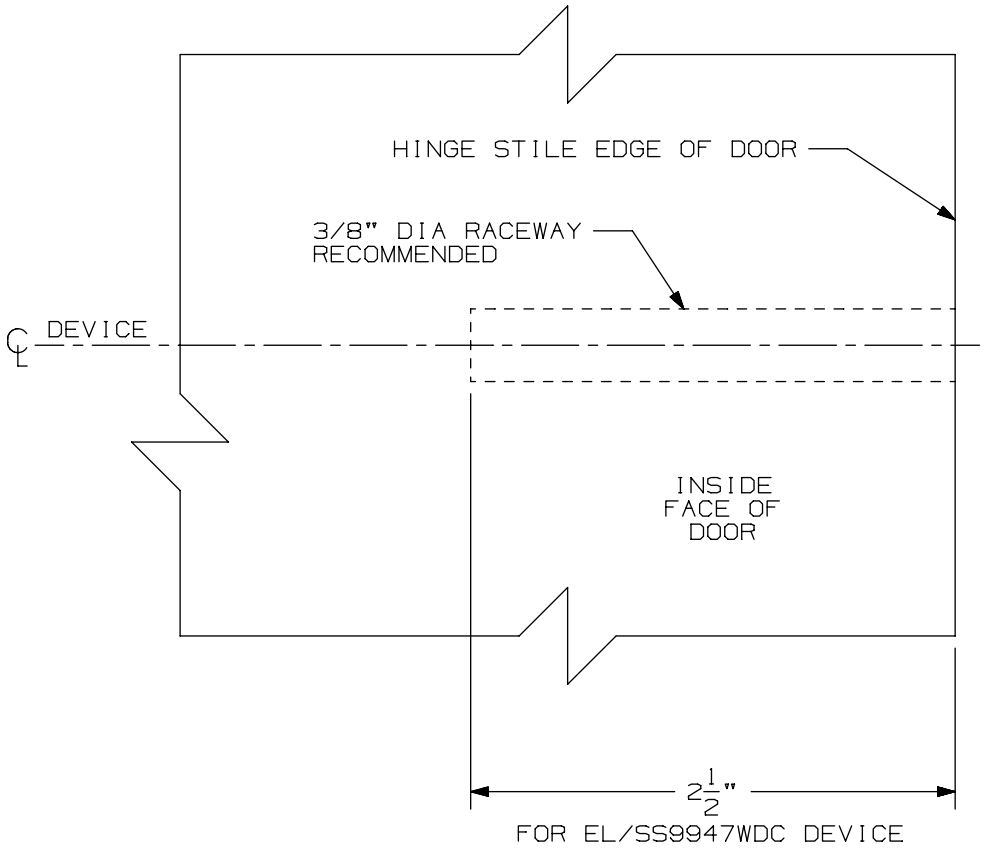
STD & CX98/9947WDC-F-LBR Series Device(Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10323_a

DATE: 12-11-13



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

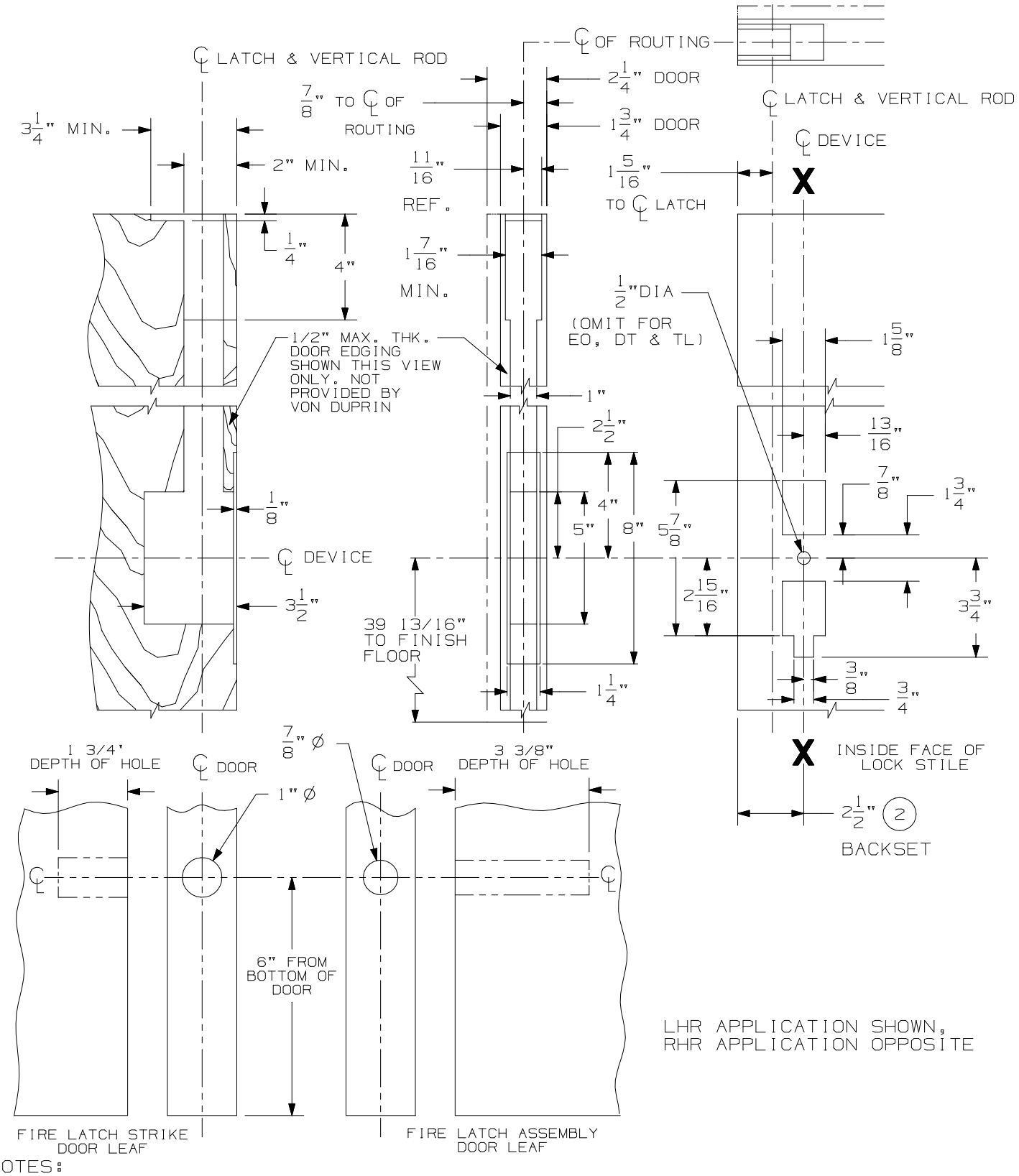
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION. (2)

STD & CX98/9947WDC-F-LBR Series Device(Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10323_a

DATE: 12-11-13

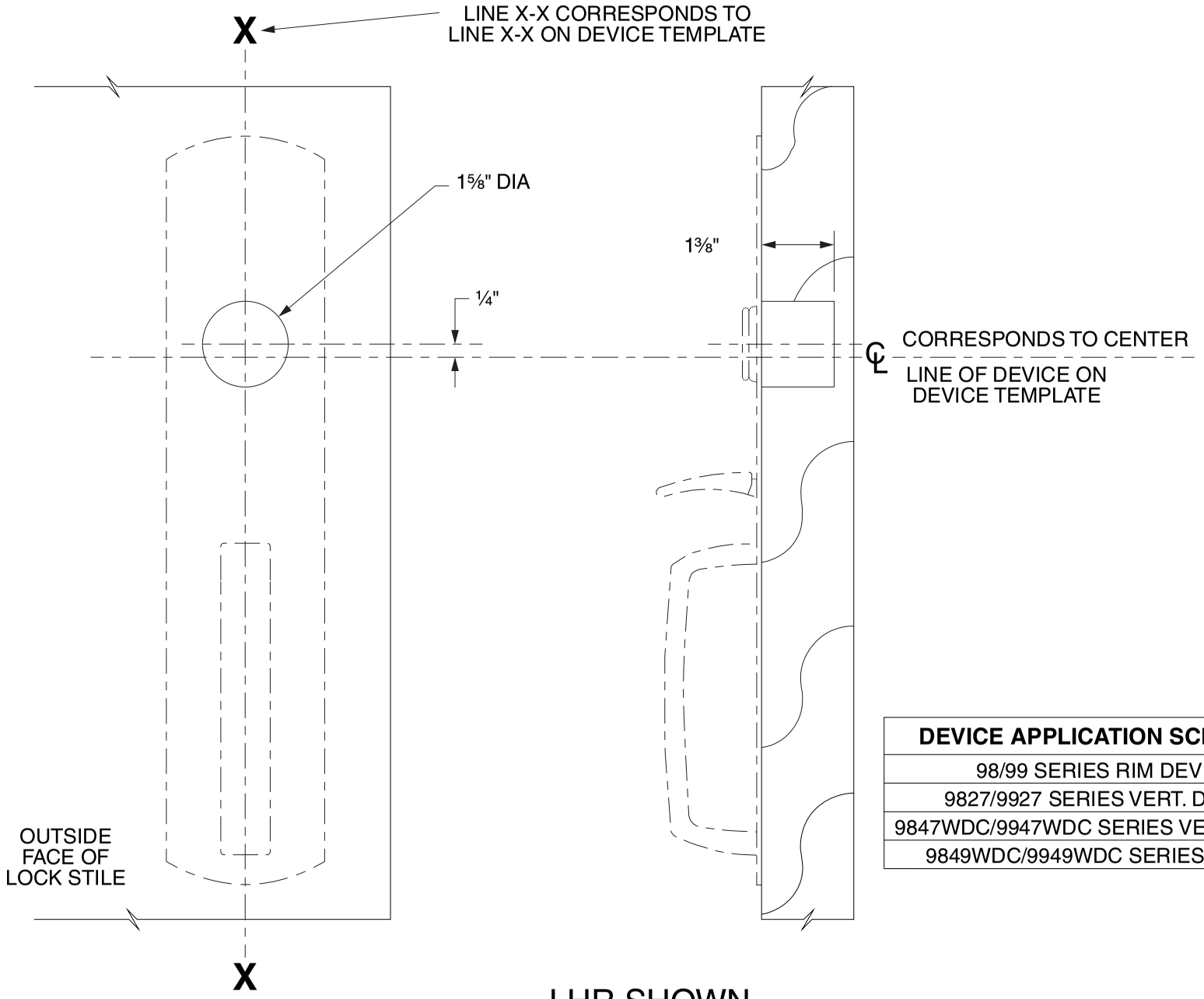
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®

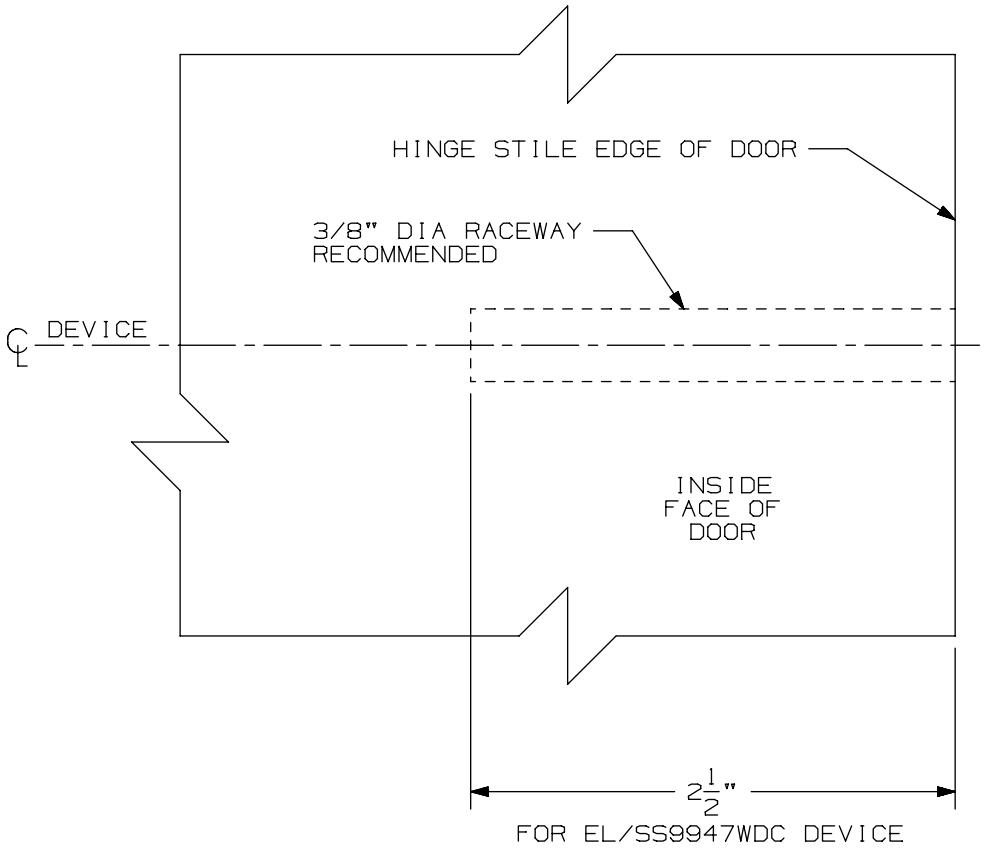


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

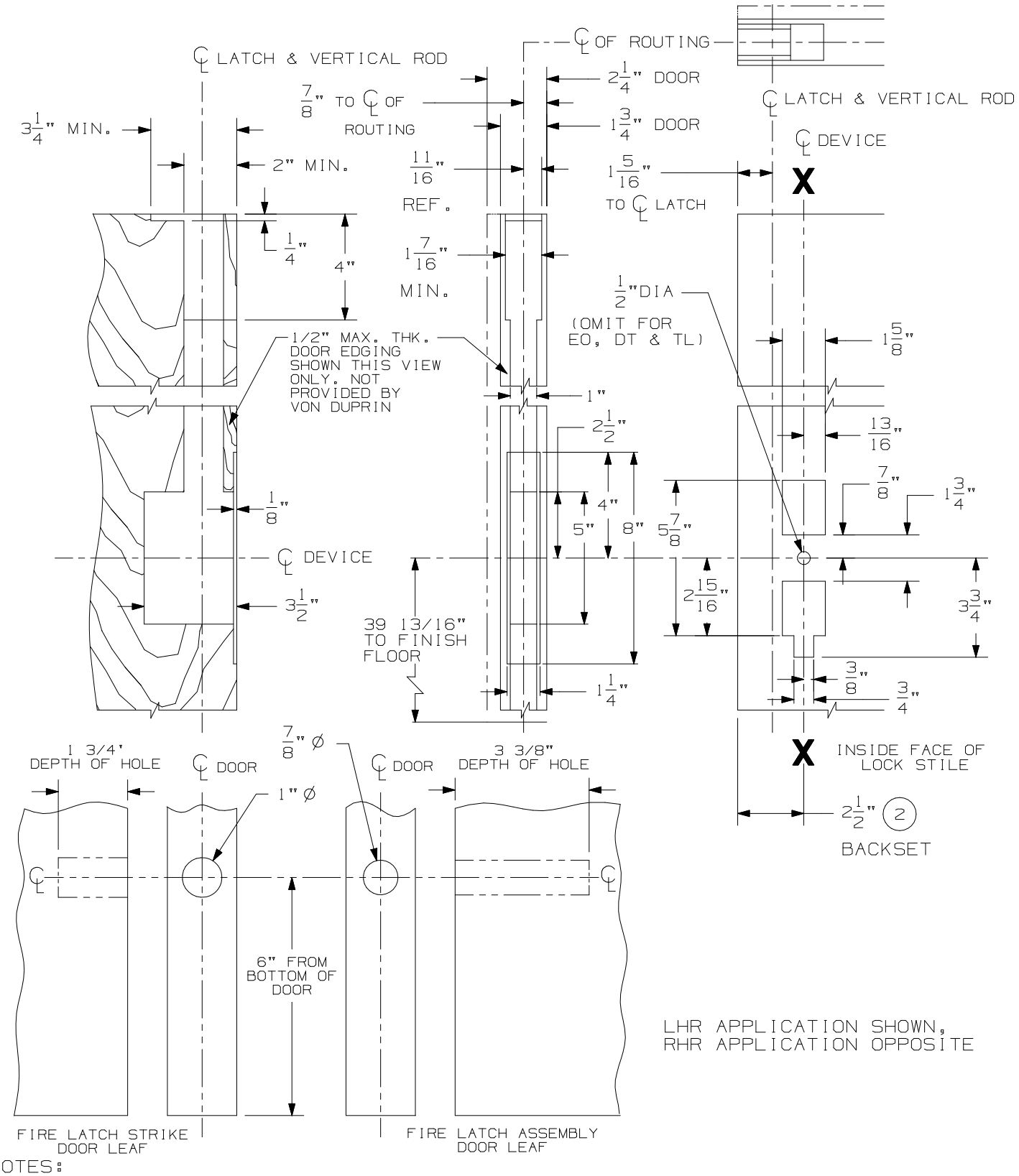
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION. (2)

STD & CX98/9947WDC-F-LBR Series Device(Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

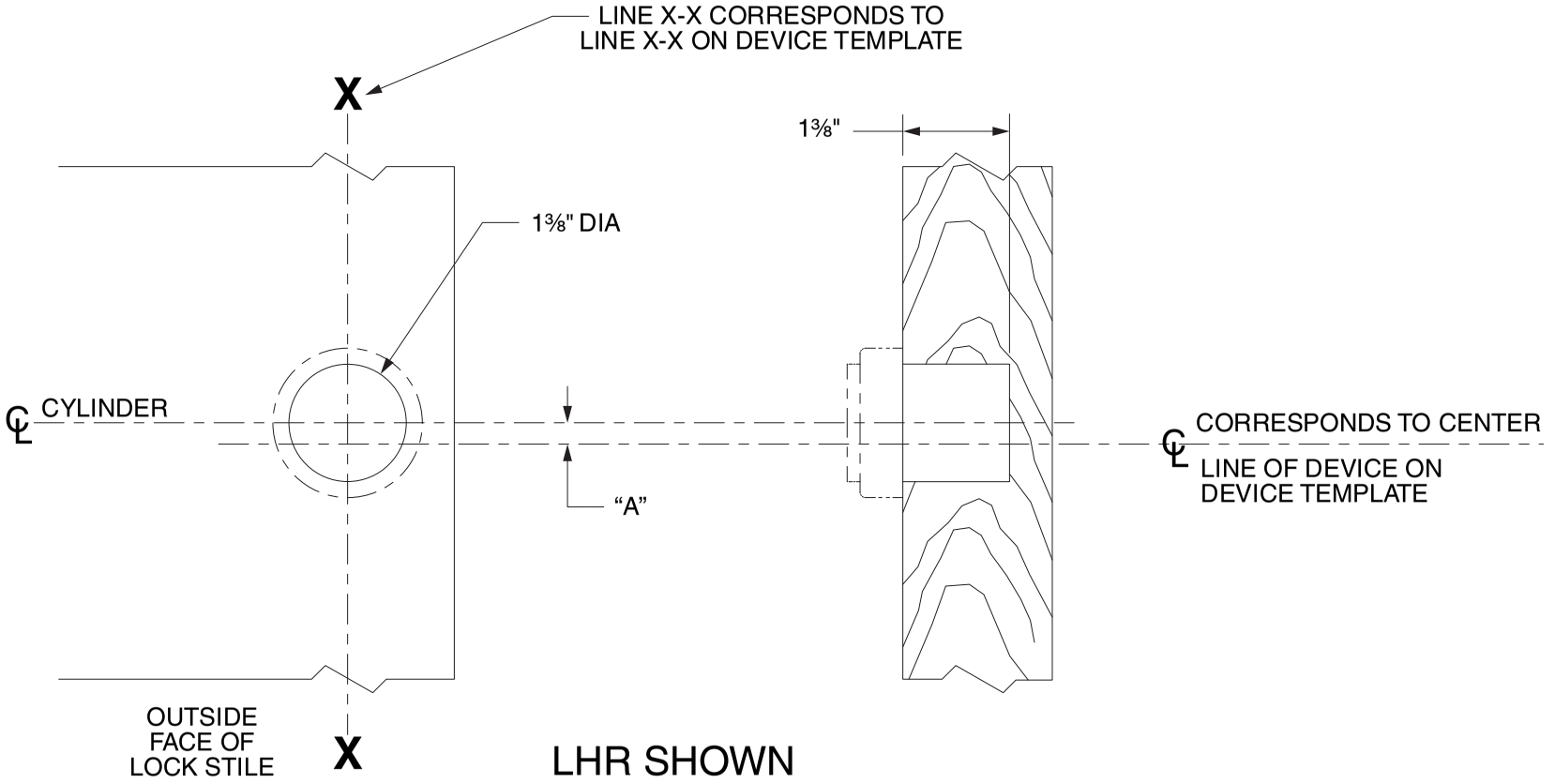
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10323_a

DATE: 12-11-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

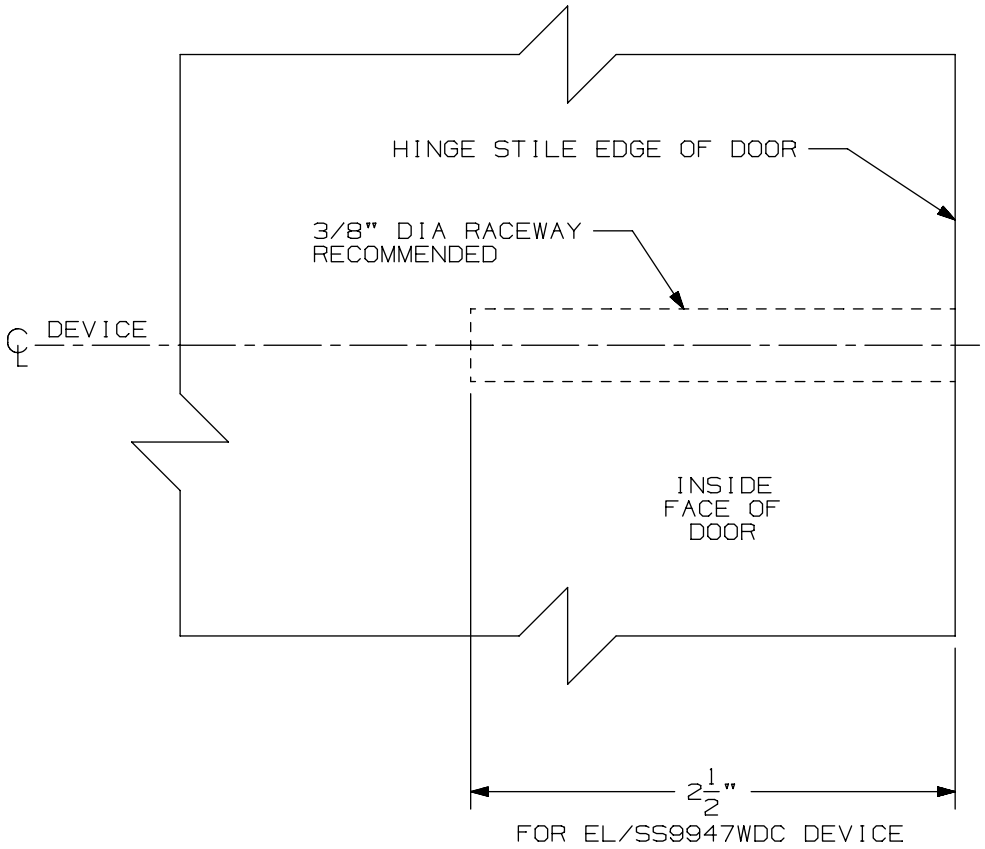
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

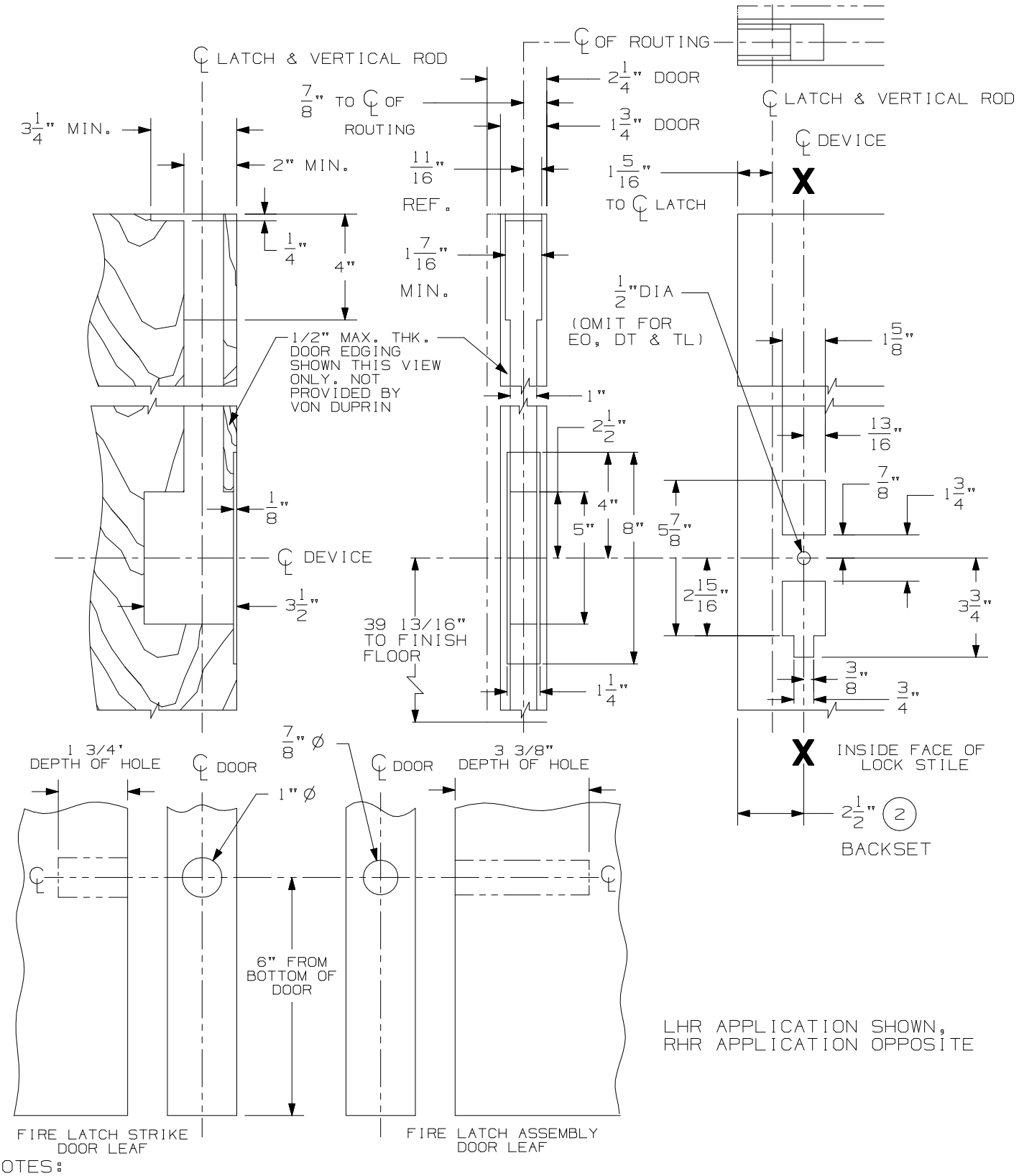
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION. (2)

STD & CX98/9947WDC-F-LBR Series Device(Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10323_a

DATE: 12-11-13

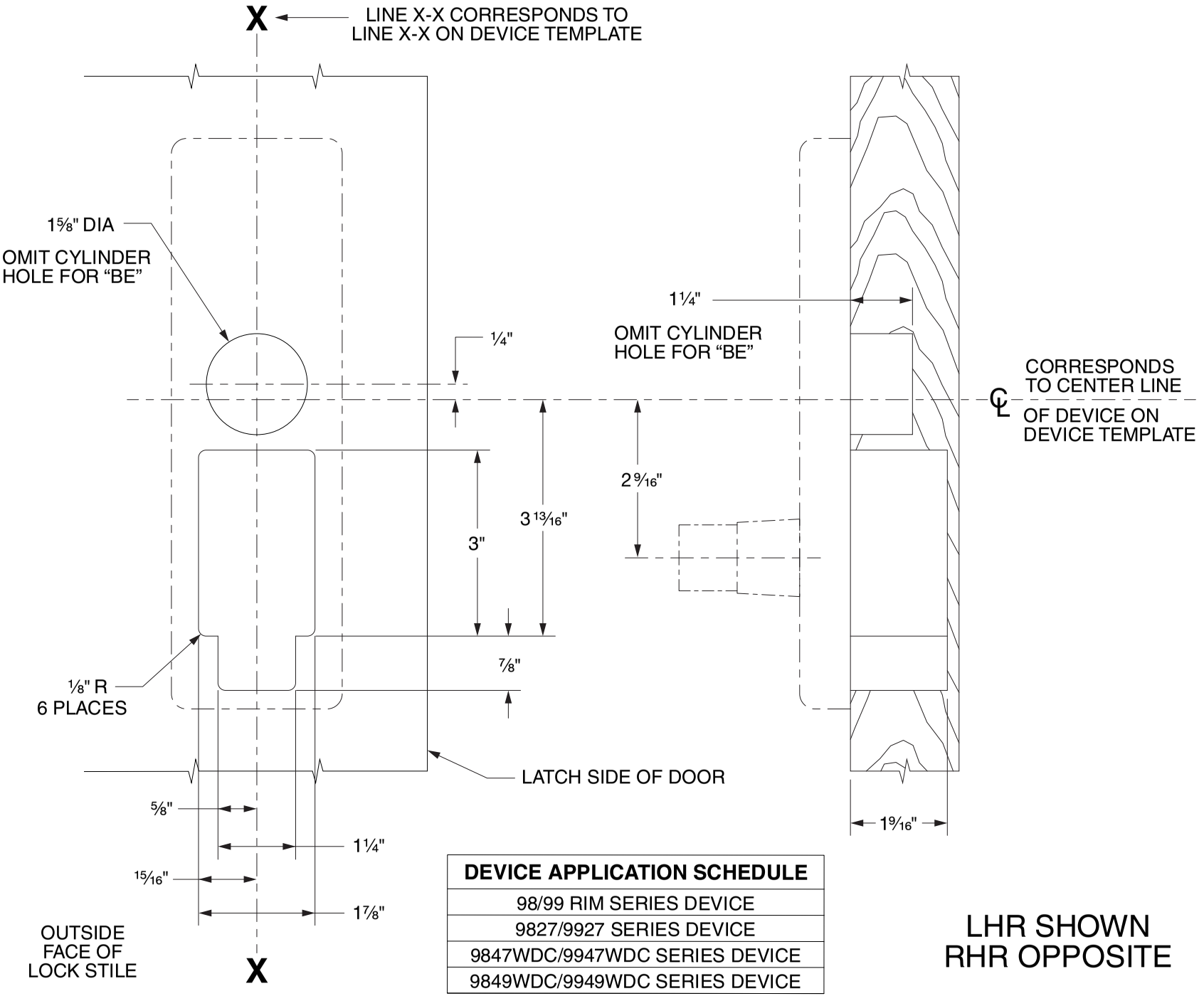
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

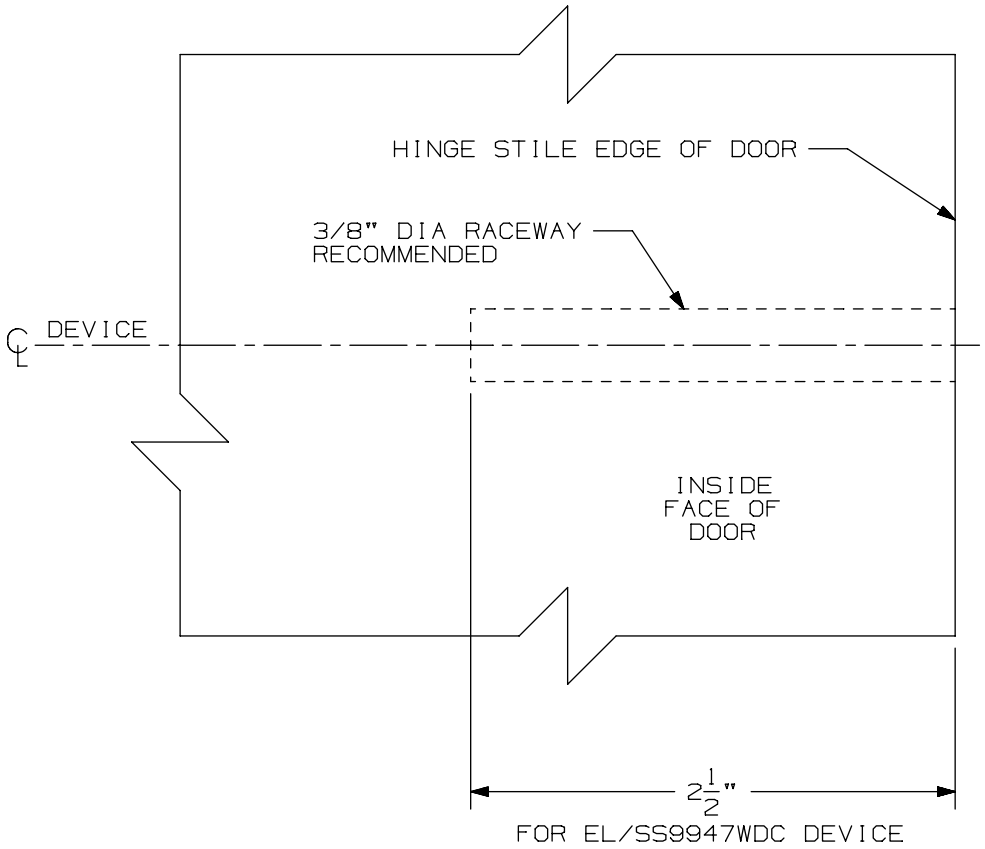


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

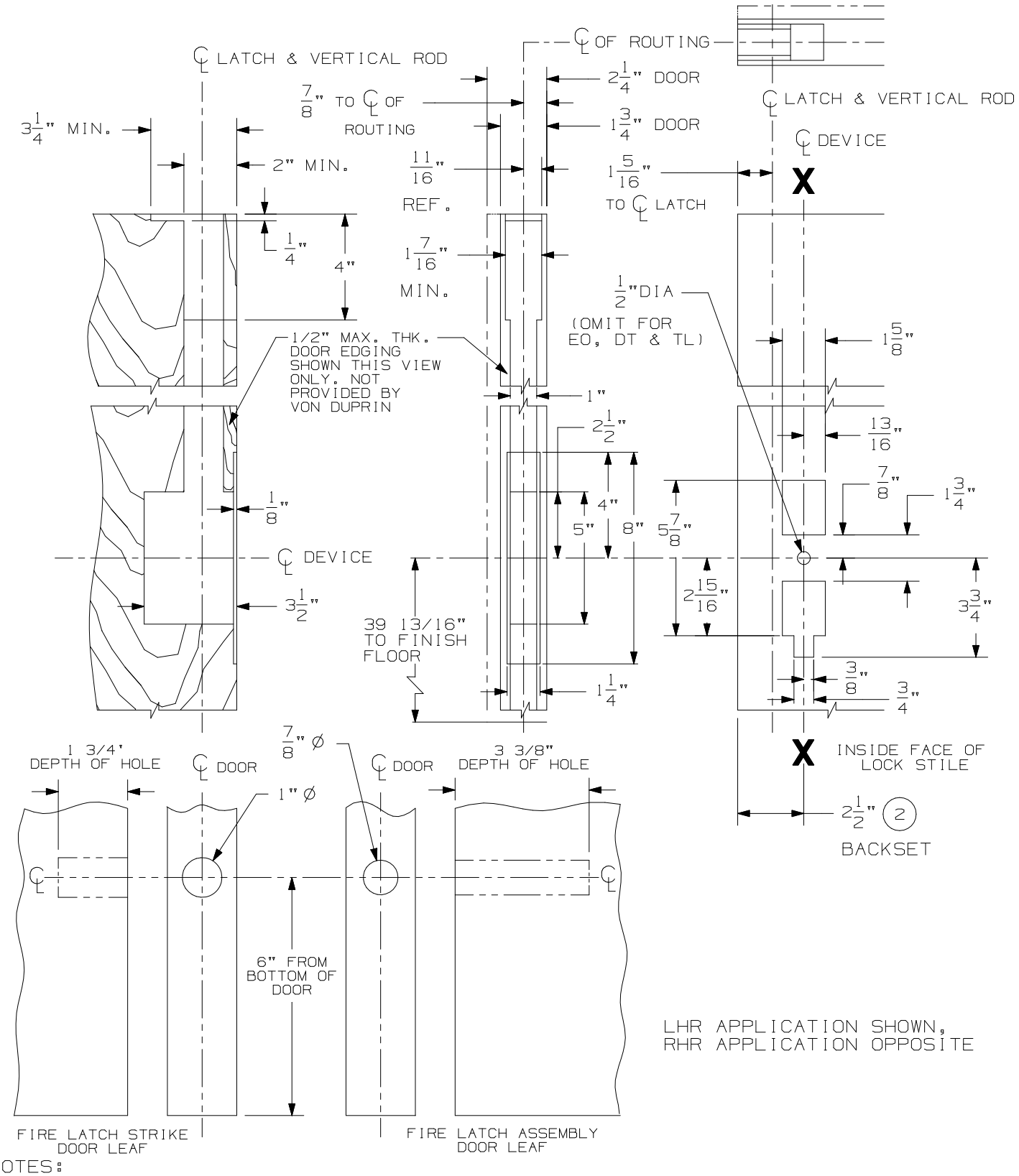
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION. (2)

STD & CX98/9947WDC-F-LBR Series Device(Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10323_a

DATE: 12-11-13

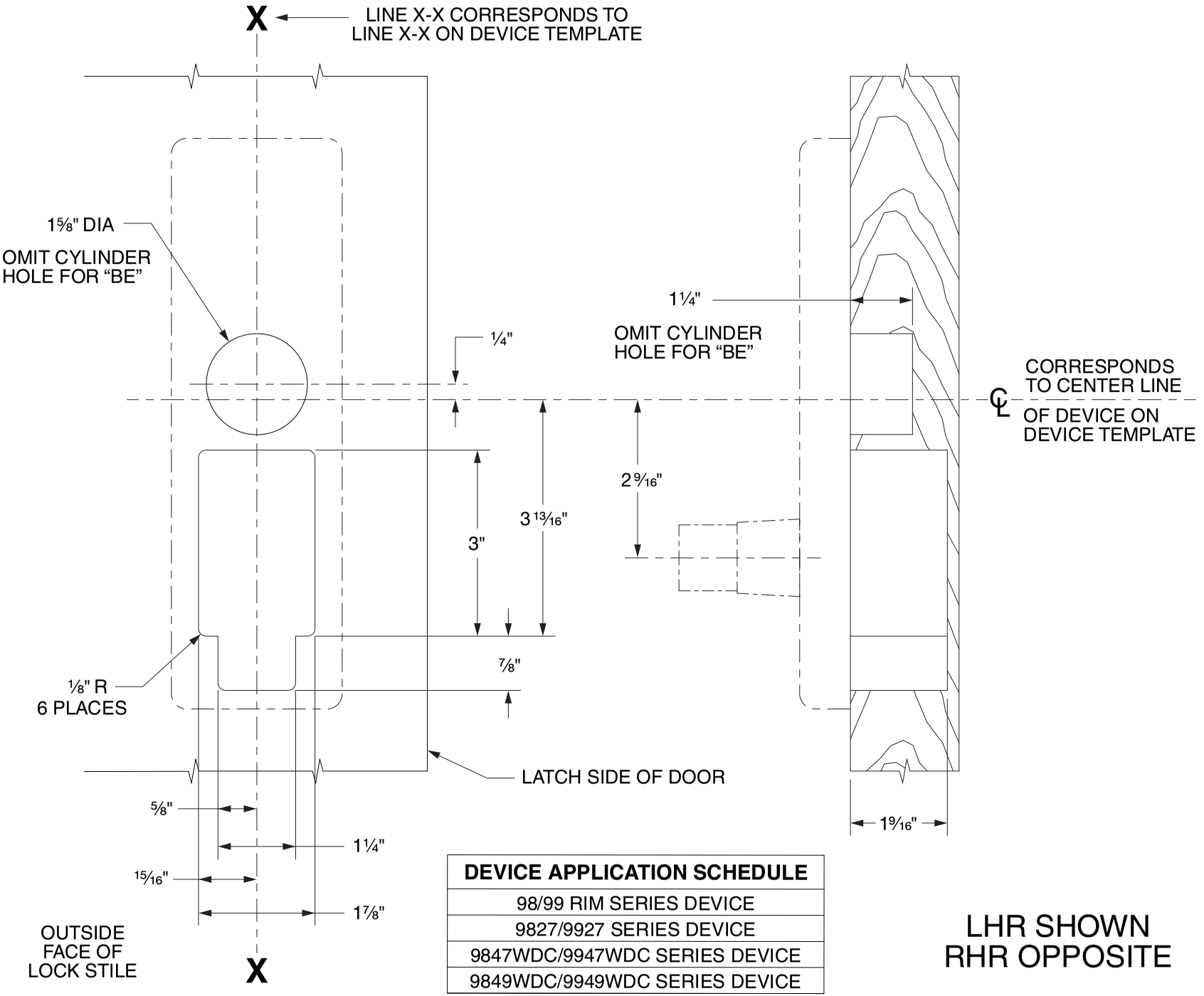
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

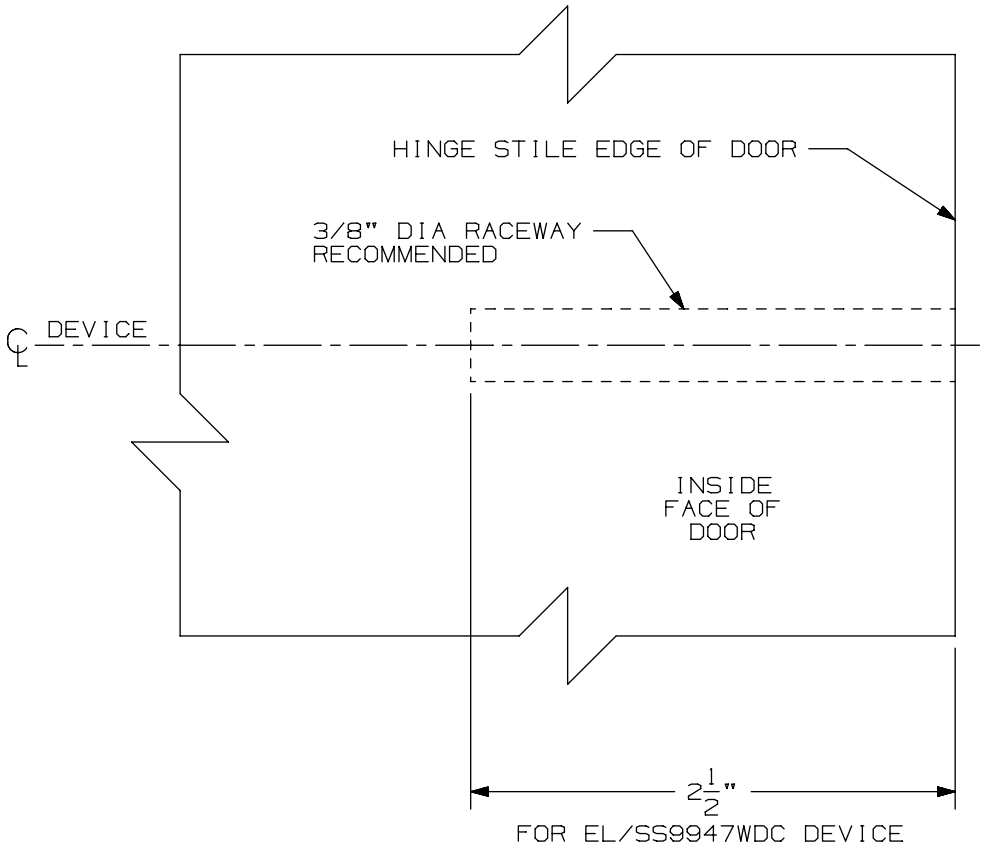


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

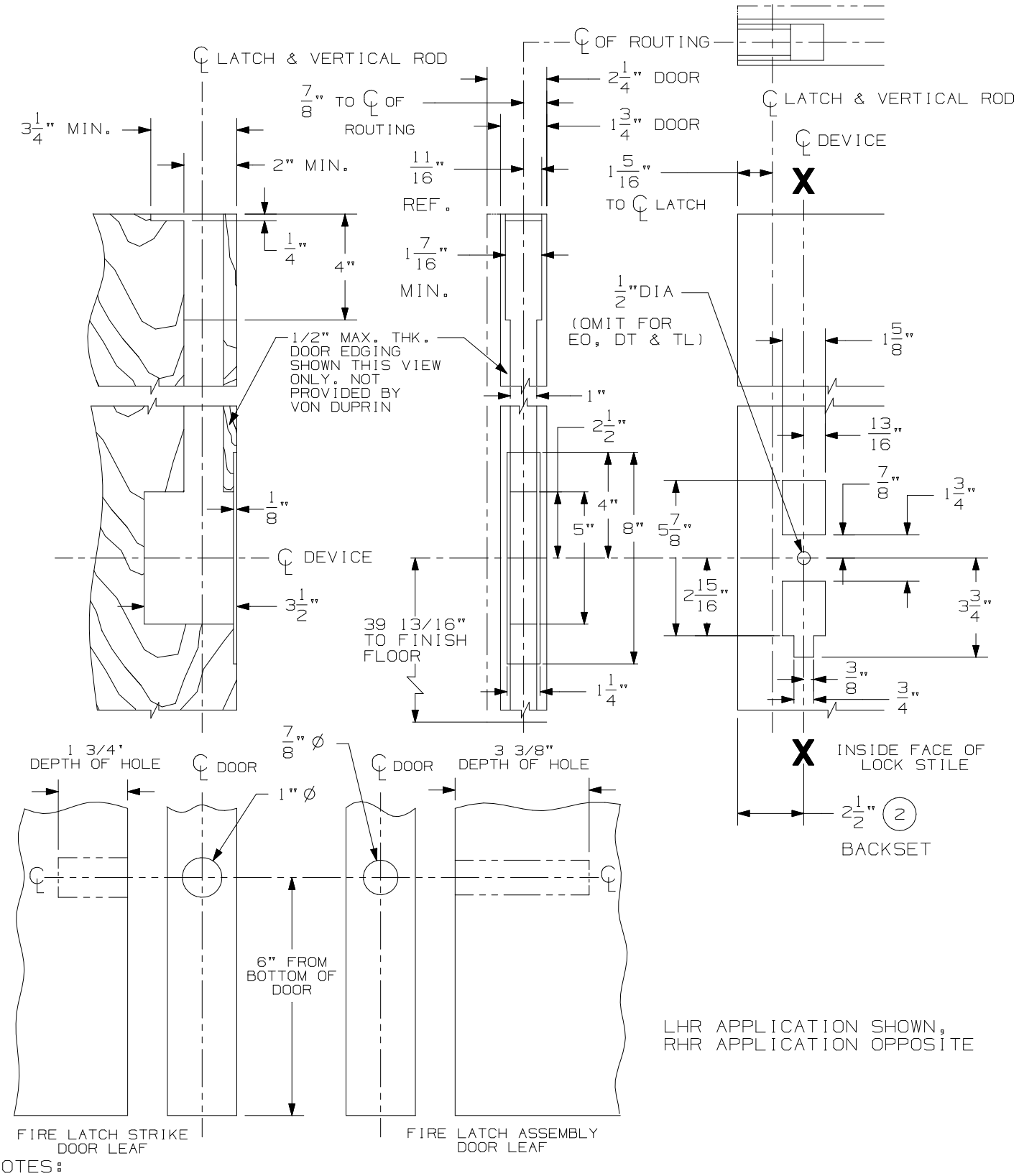
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION. (2)

STD & CX98/9947WDC-F-LBR Series Device(Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10323_a

DATE: 12-11-13

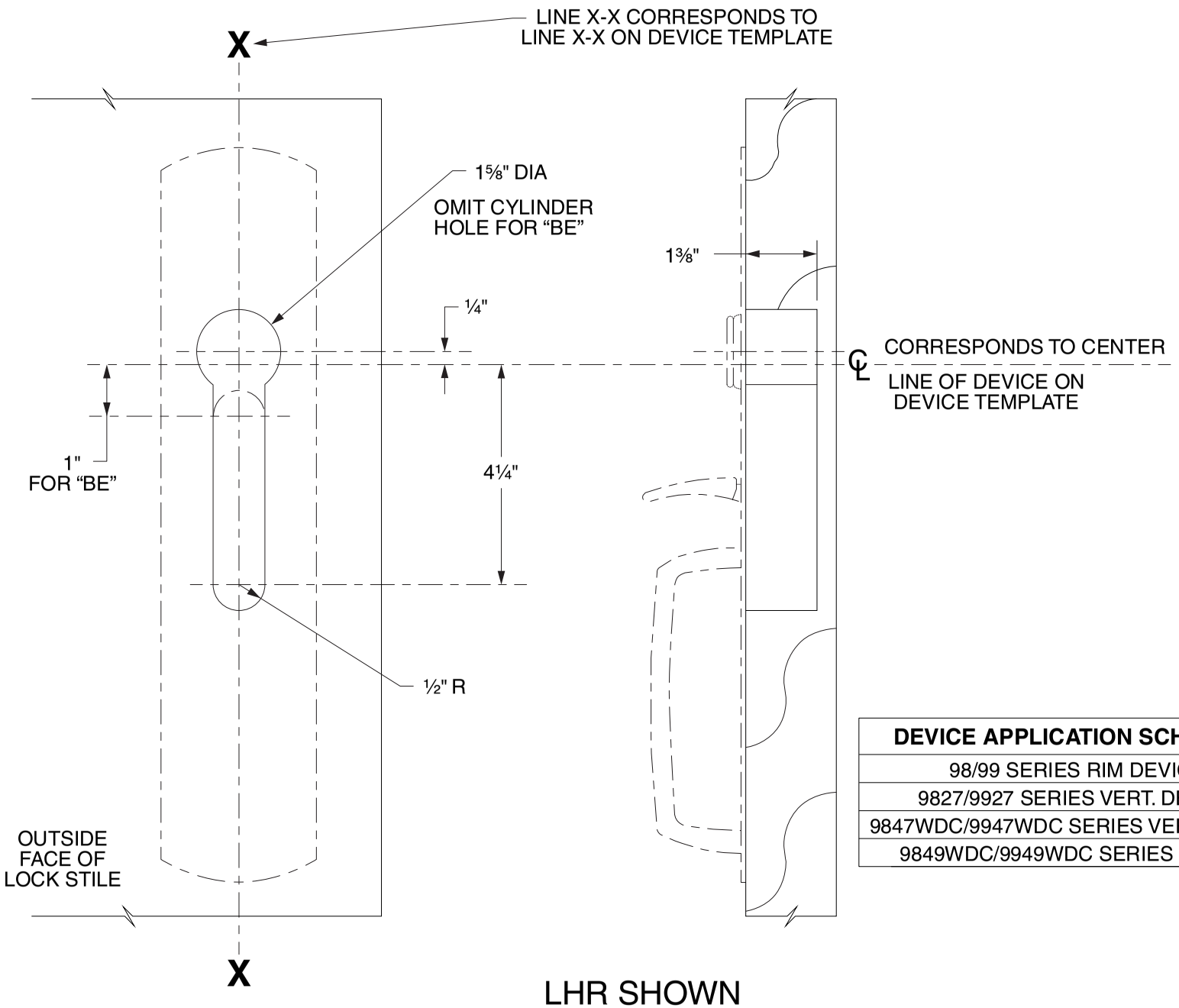
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

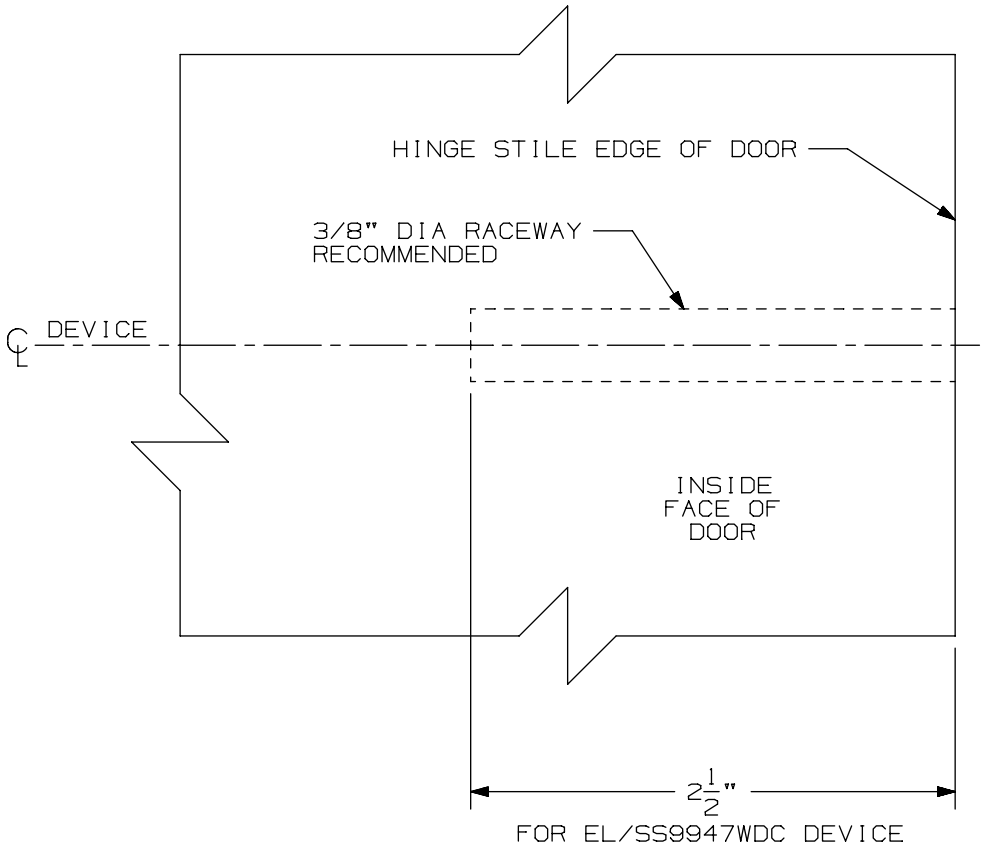


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

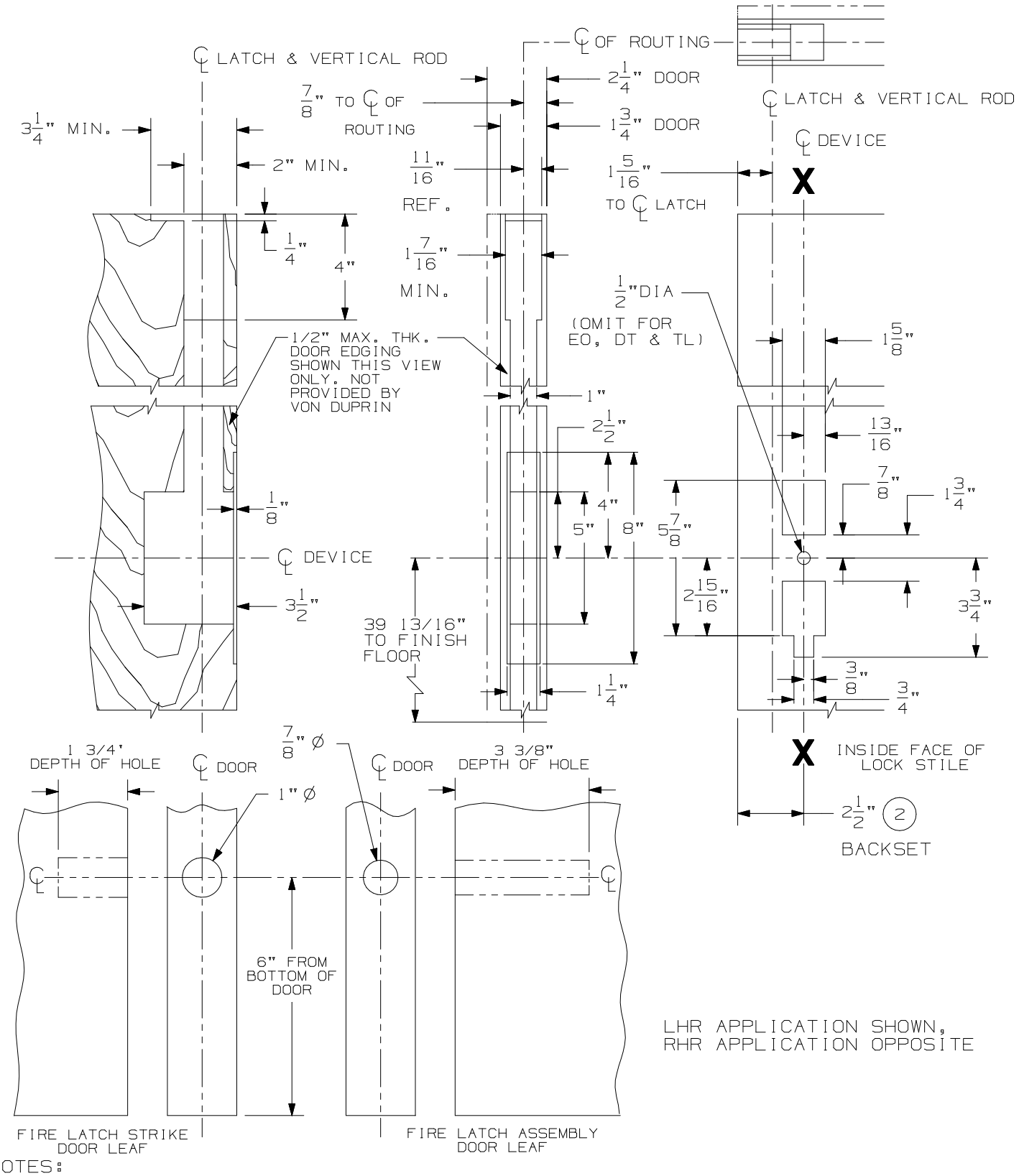
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION. (2)

STD & CX98/9947WDC-F-LBR Series Device(Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10323_a

DATE: 12-11-13

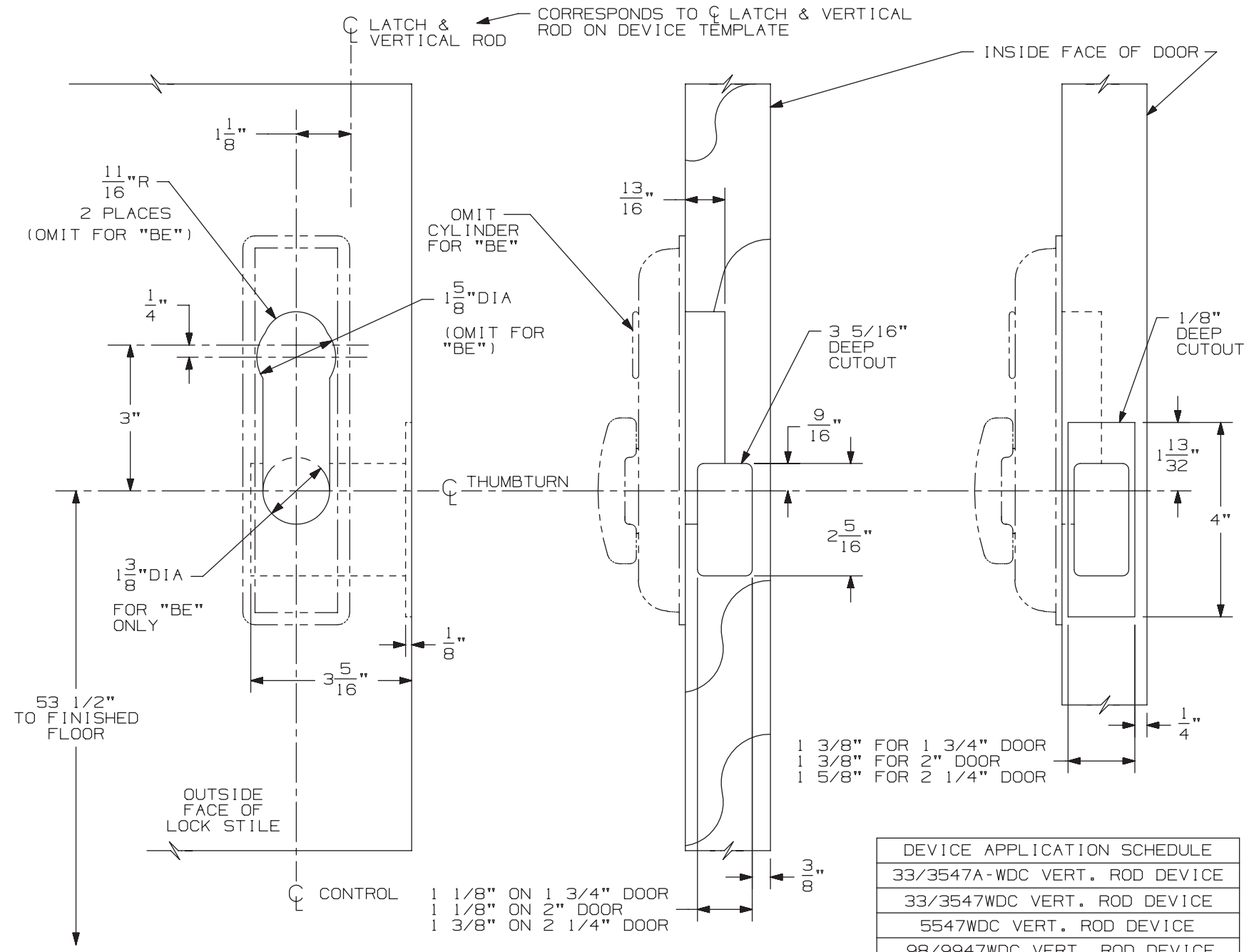
376-T & 376-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40143_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®

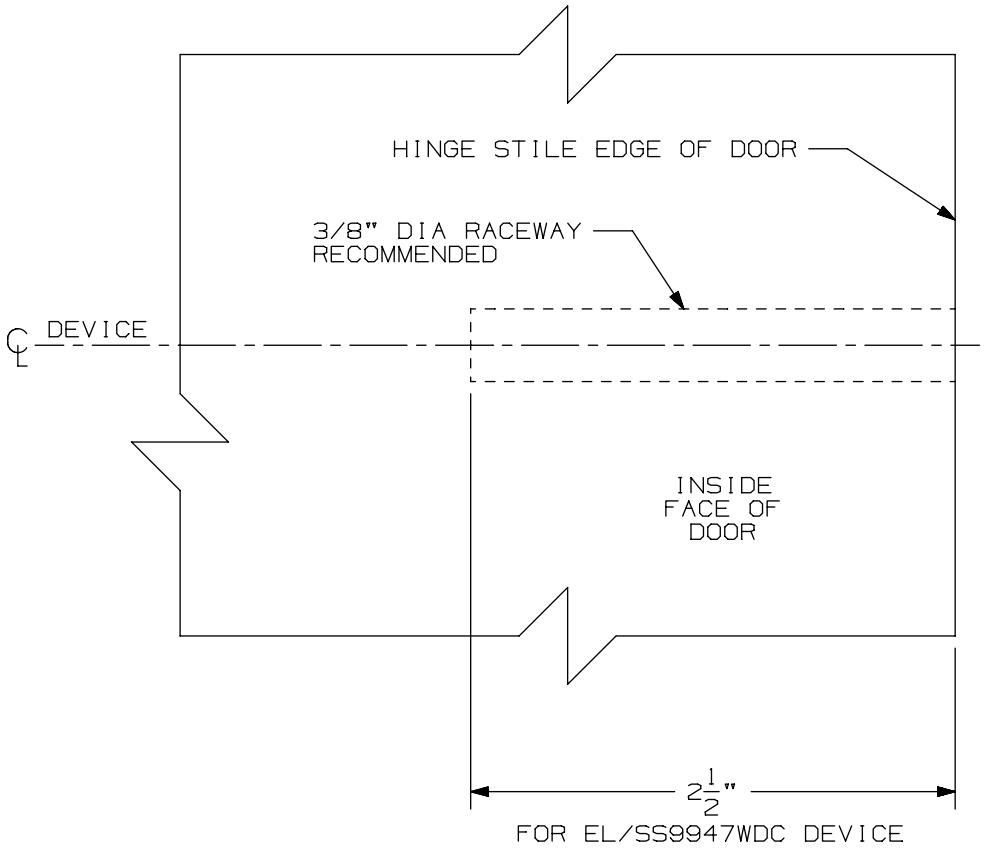


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33/3547A-WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
33/3547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
5547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
98/9947WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

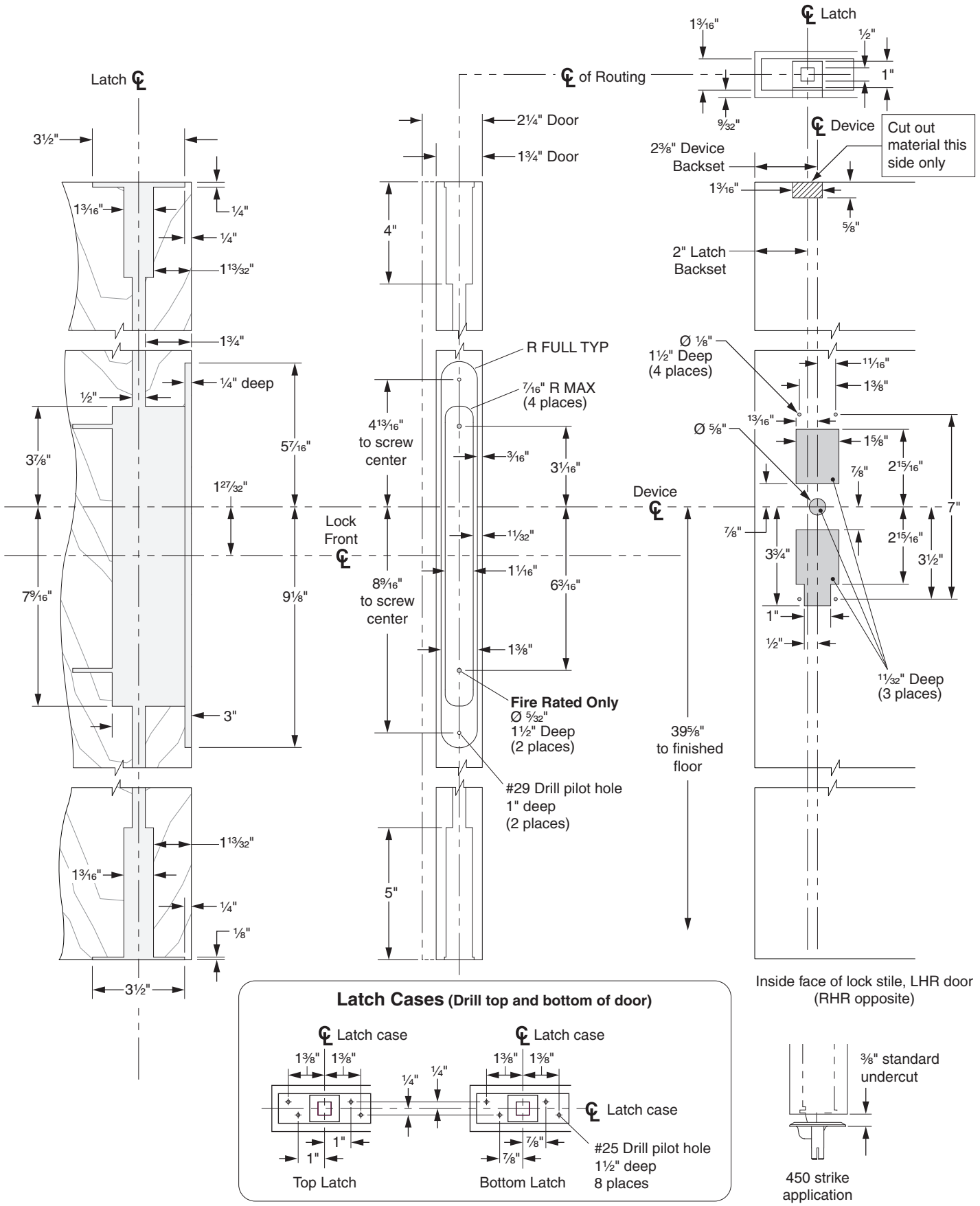
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13

98/99 Series Exit Devices - 9850WDC/ 9950WDC Concealed Vertical Cable

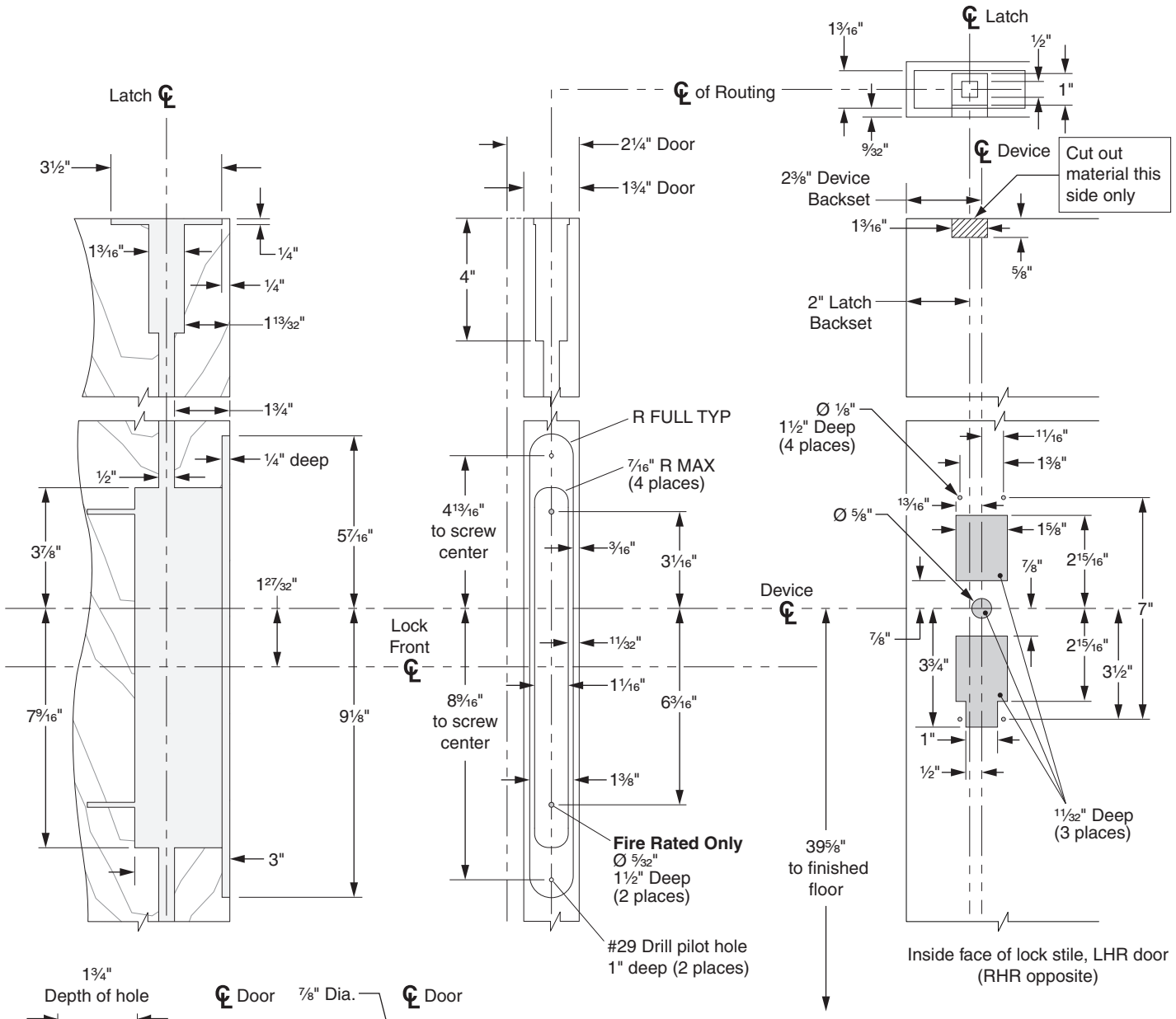


98/9950WDC
98/9950WDC-F
WOOD DOOR APPLICATION
CONCEALED VERTICAL DEVICE

ALLEGION

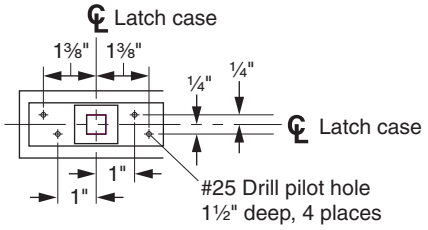
TEMPLATE NUMBER: 24663650_c

DATE: 3-30-16



- Fire barrier and intumescent is required. See instruction 24739468 for details.

Latch Case (Drill top of door)



98/9950WDC-LBL
98/9950WDC-F-LBL (20-MINUTE WOOD DOOR APPLICATION)
CONCEALED VERTICAL DEVICE

ALLEGION

TEMPLATE NUMBER: 972877-00_b

DATE: 3-30-16

98/99 Series Exit Devices

-

9875/9975 Mortise (Standard & CD)

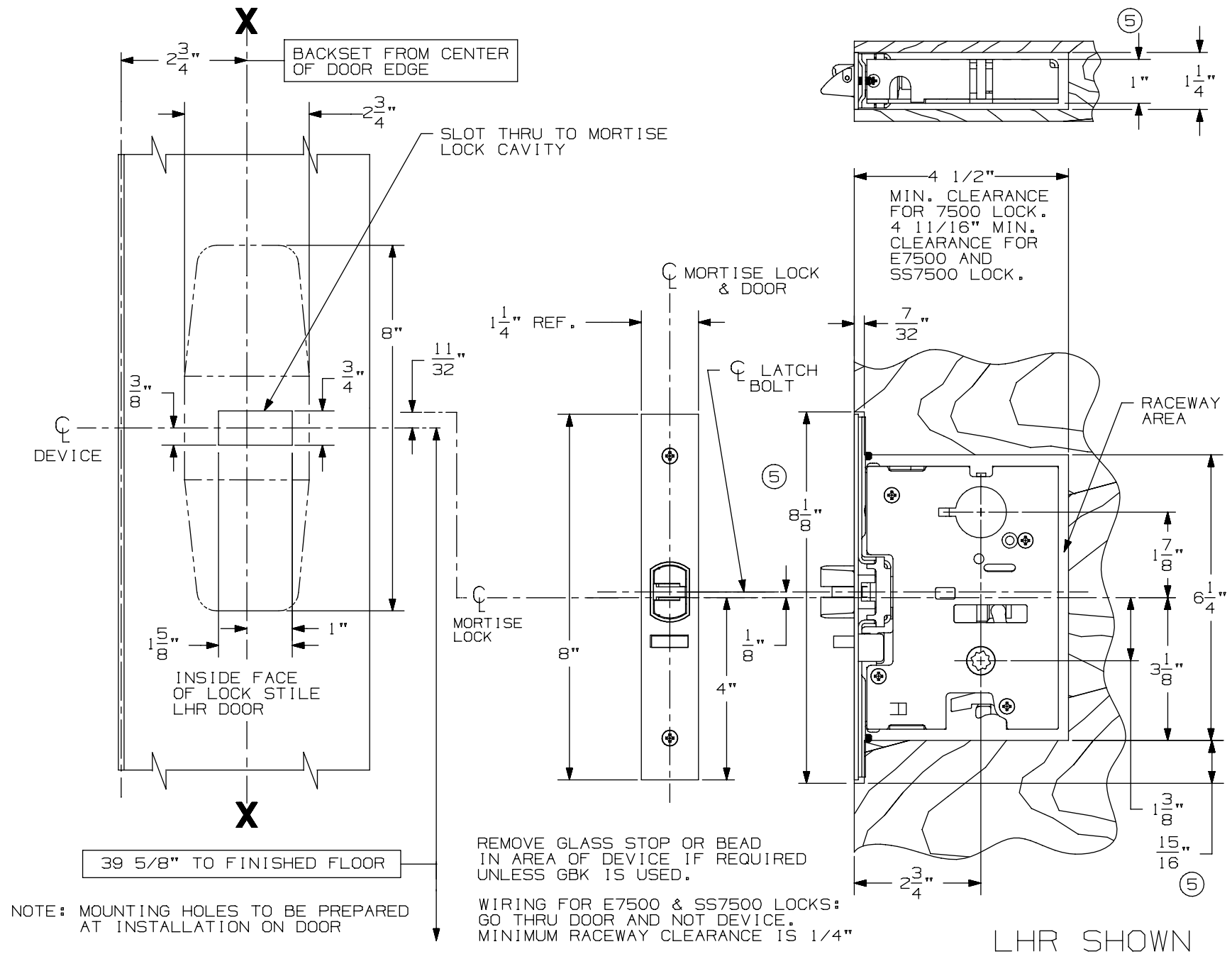
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

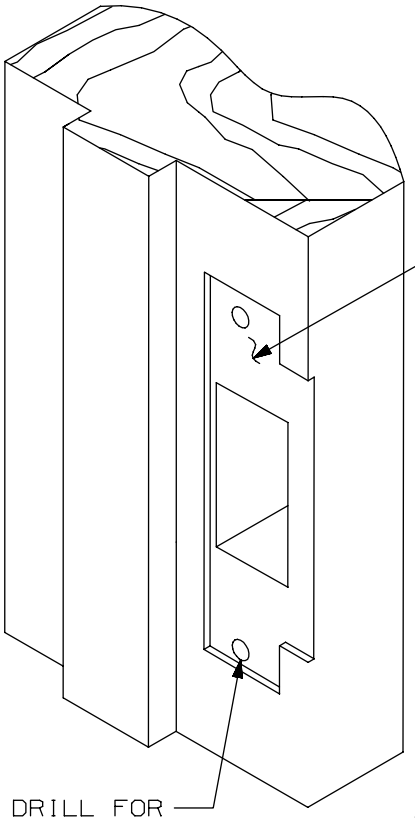
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

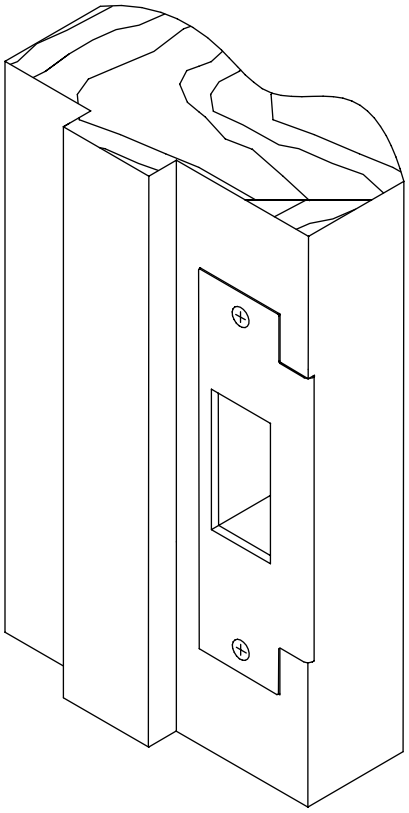
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

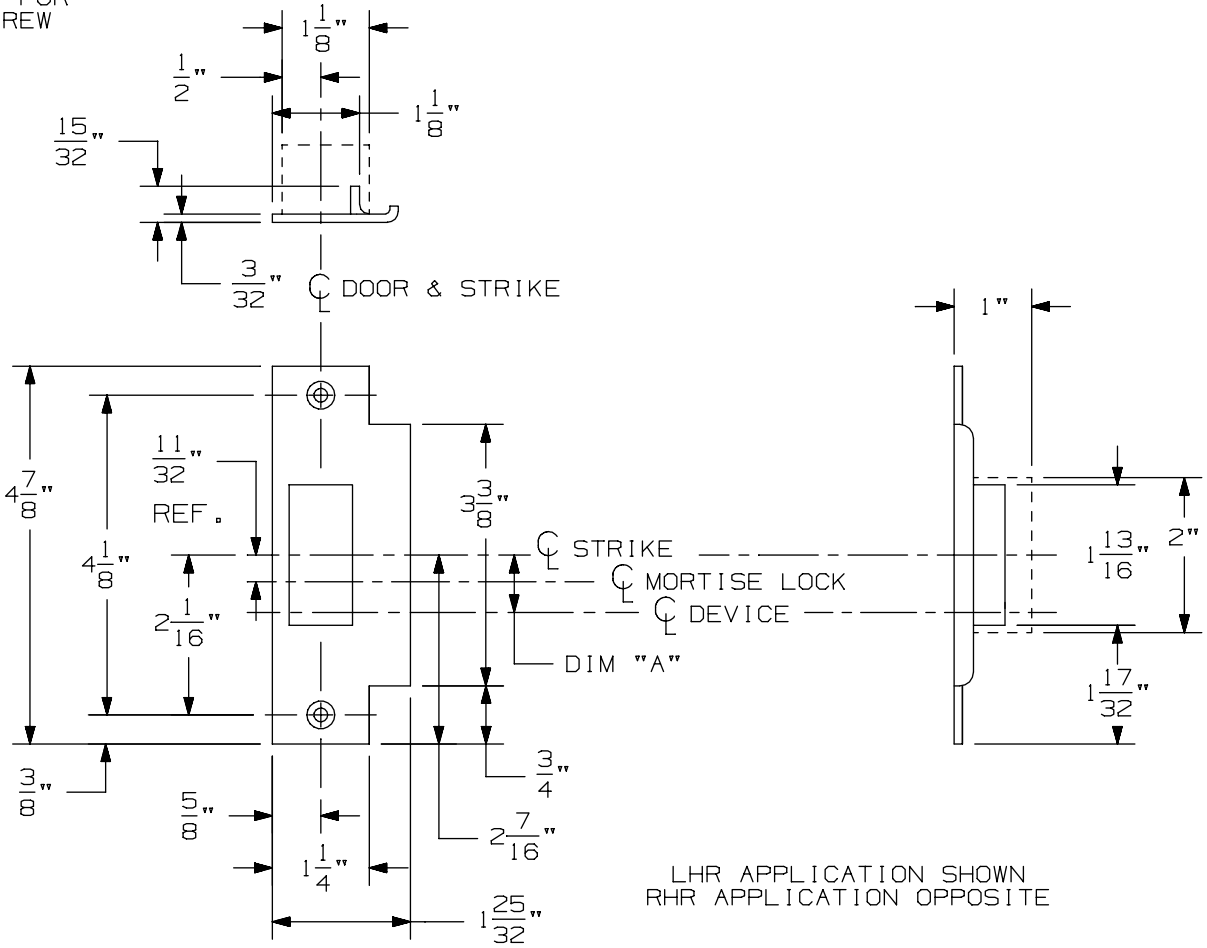
VON DUPRIN®







APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

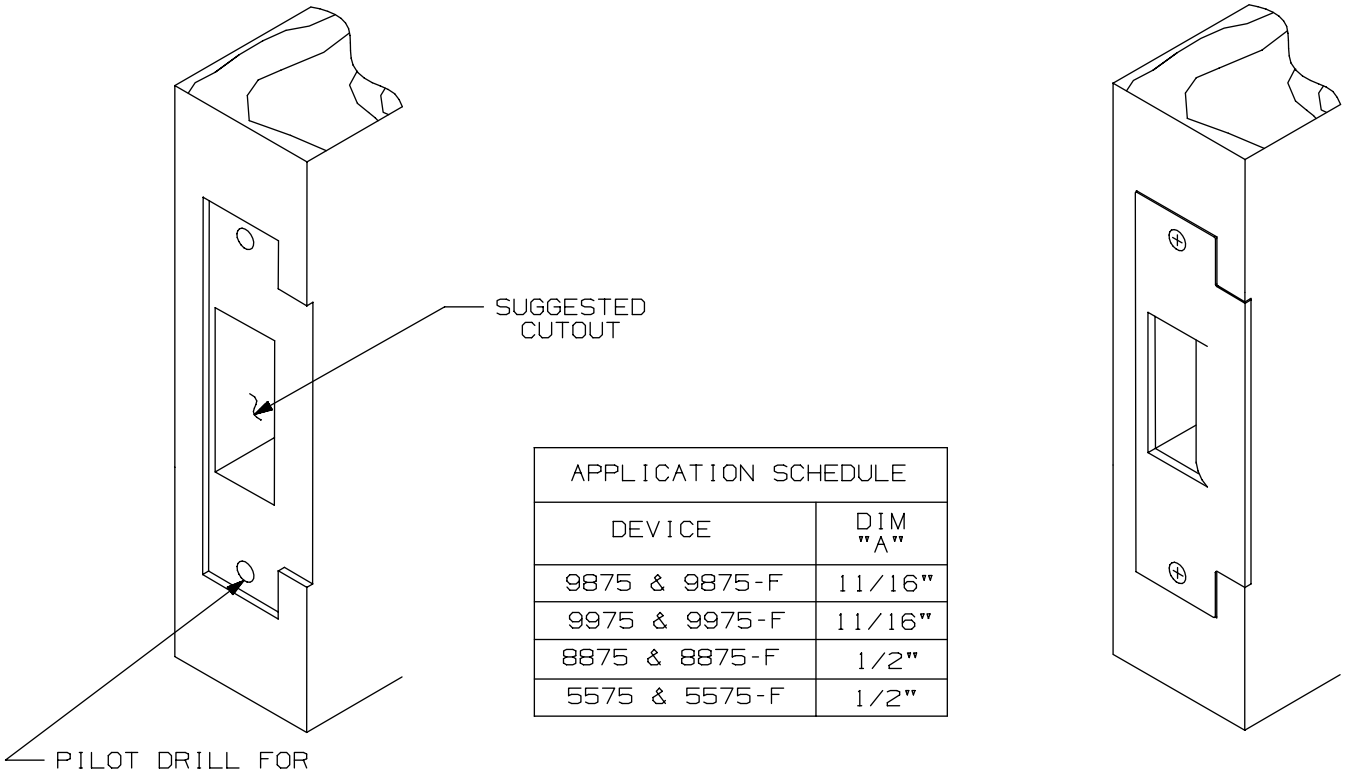
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

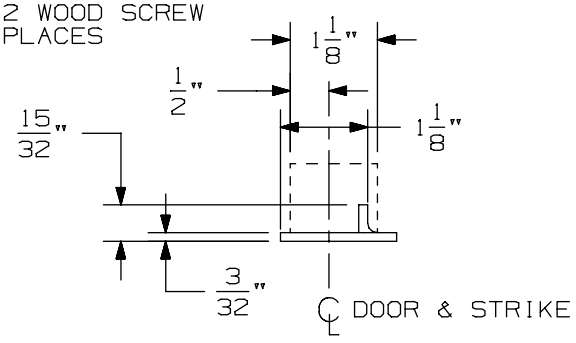
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

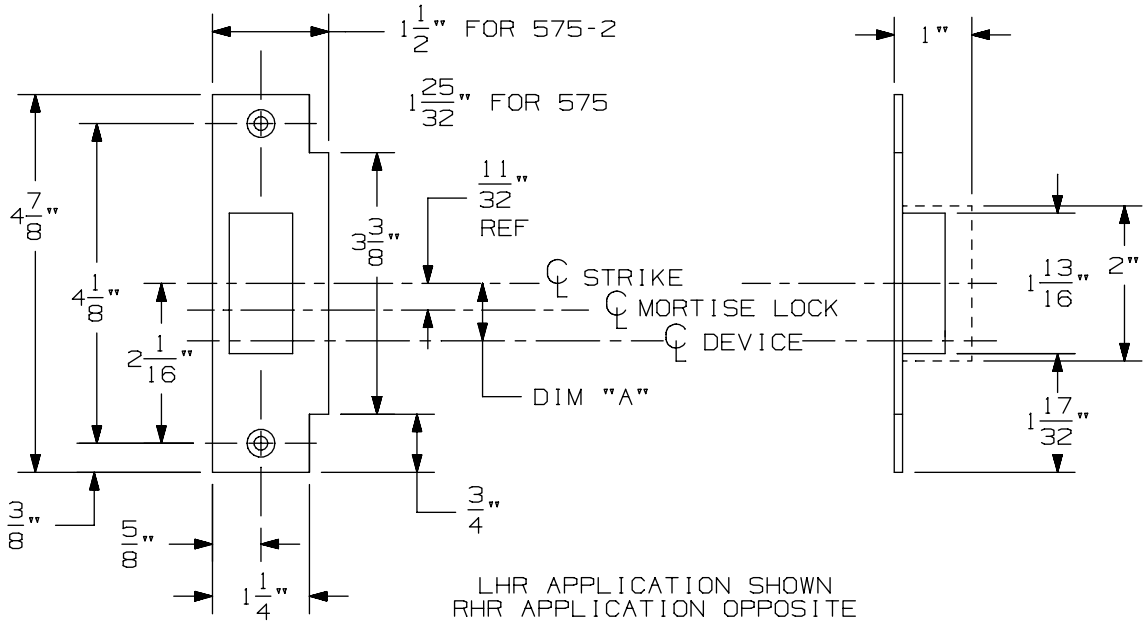
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





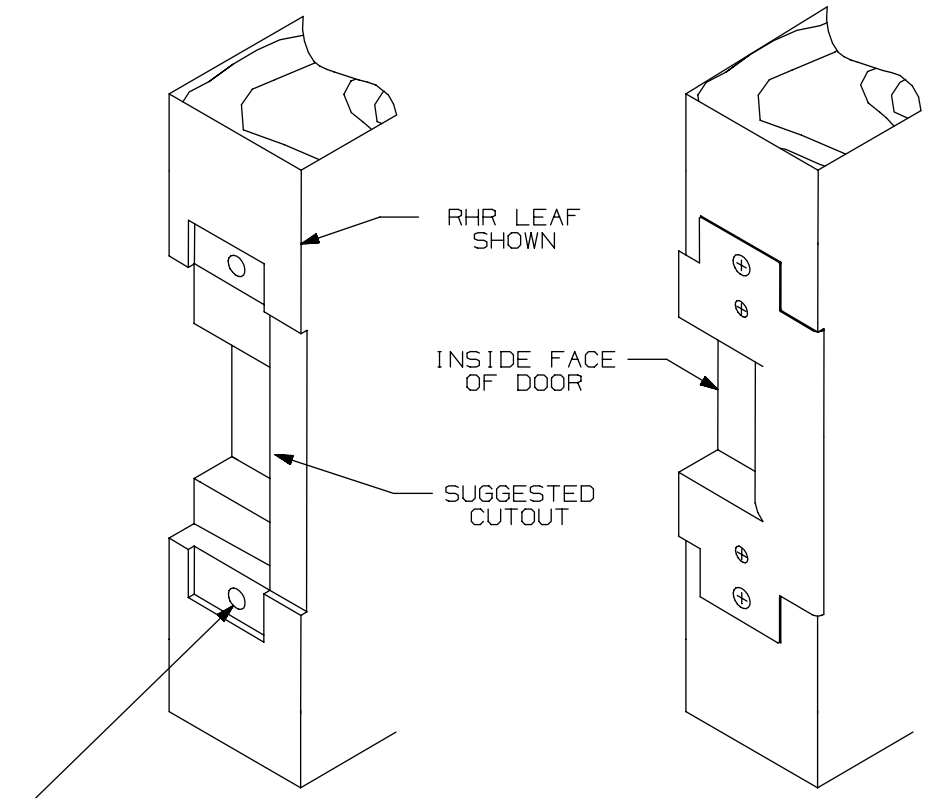
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

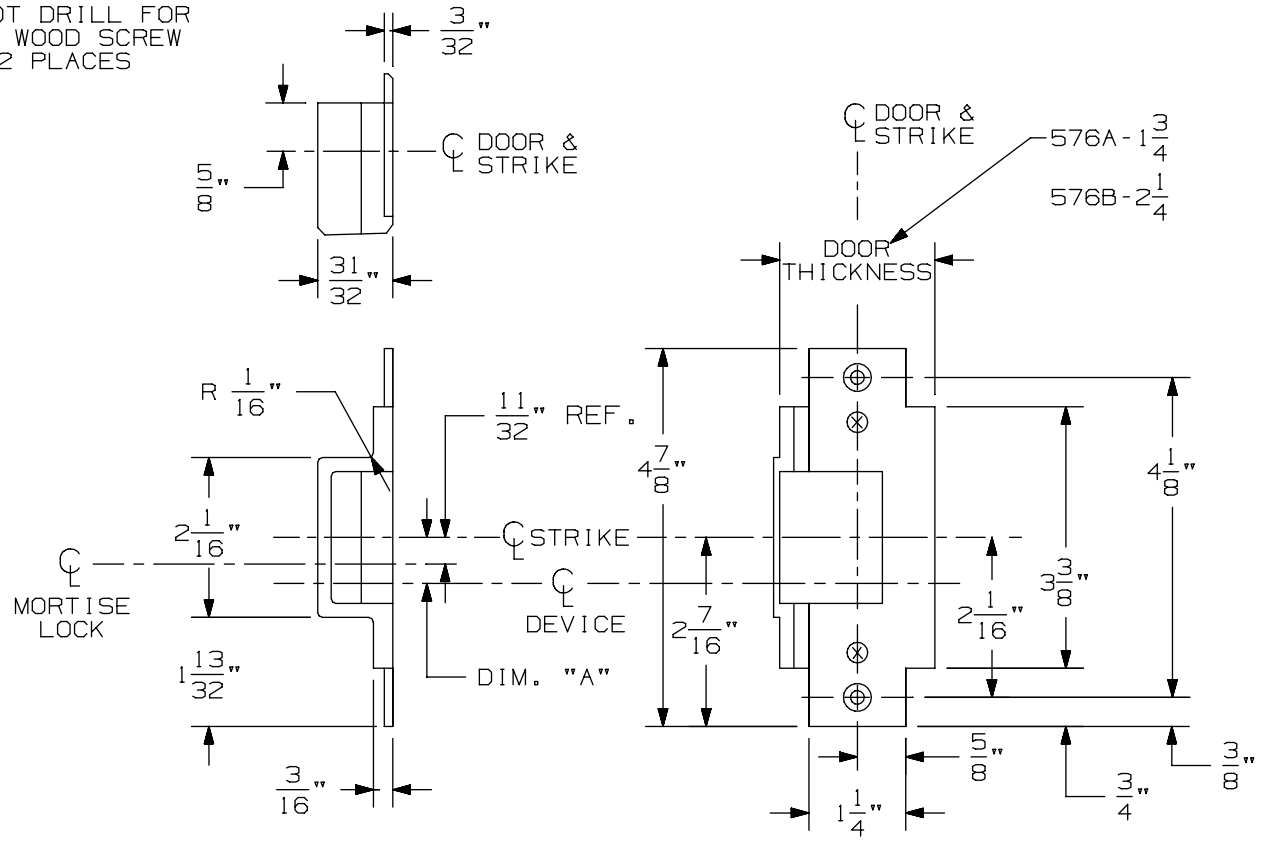
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

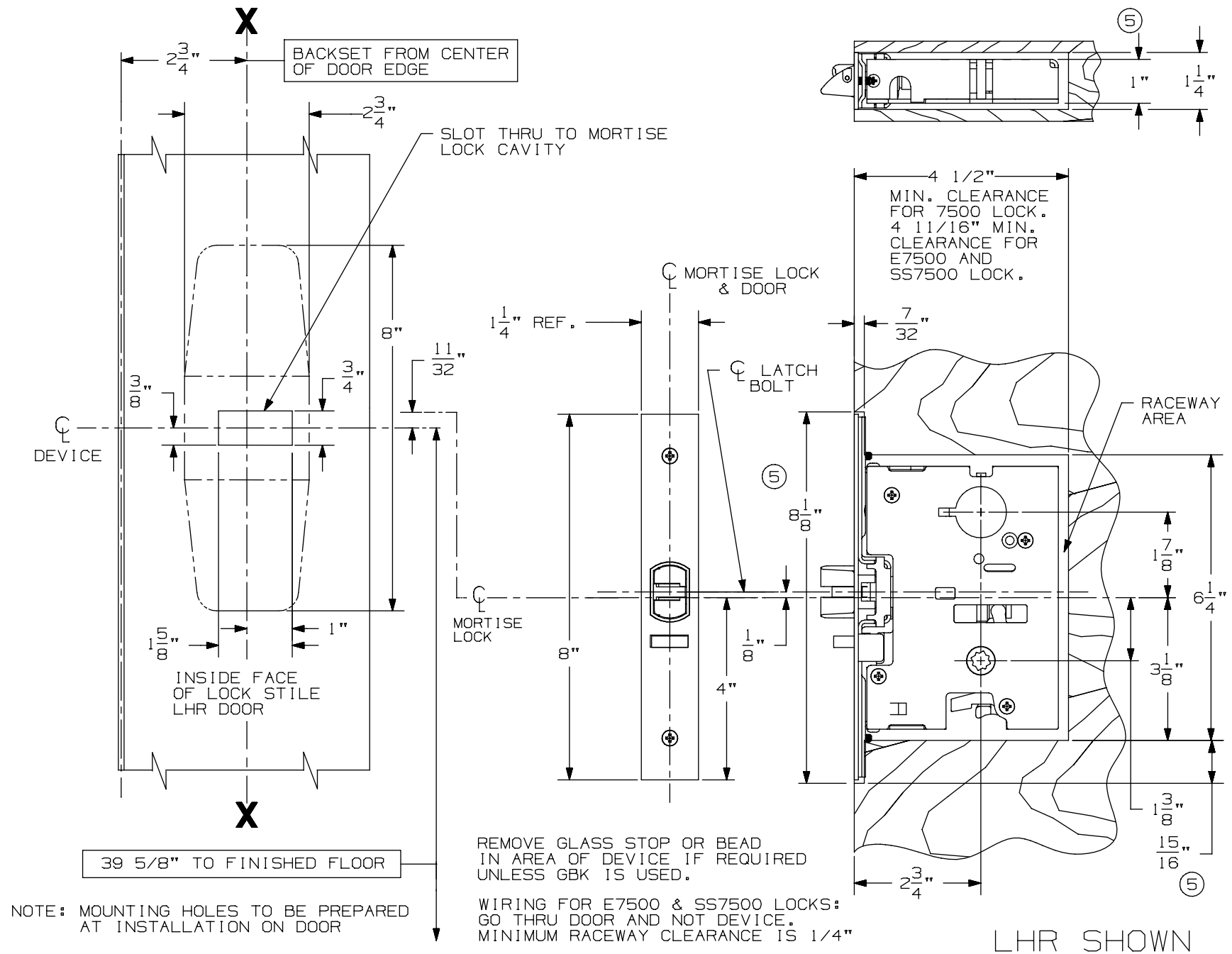
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

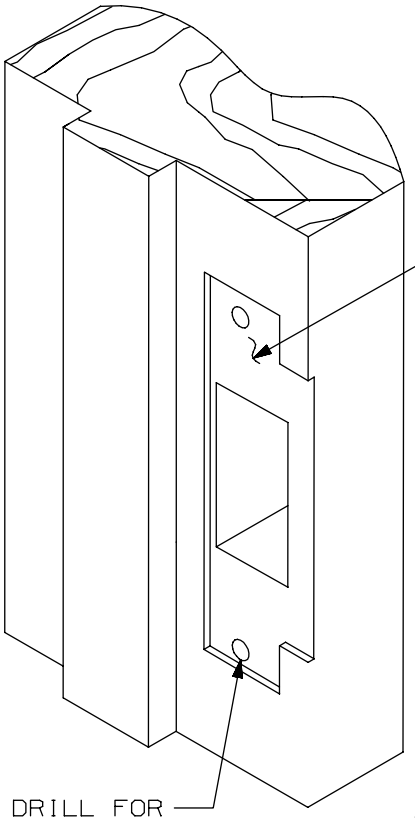
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

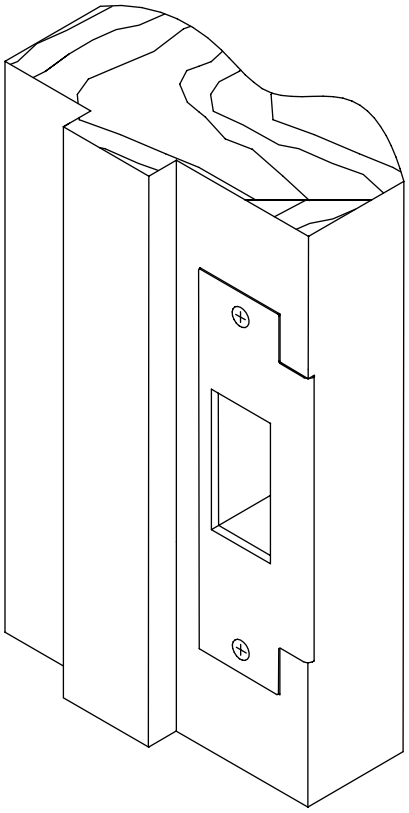
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

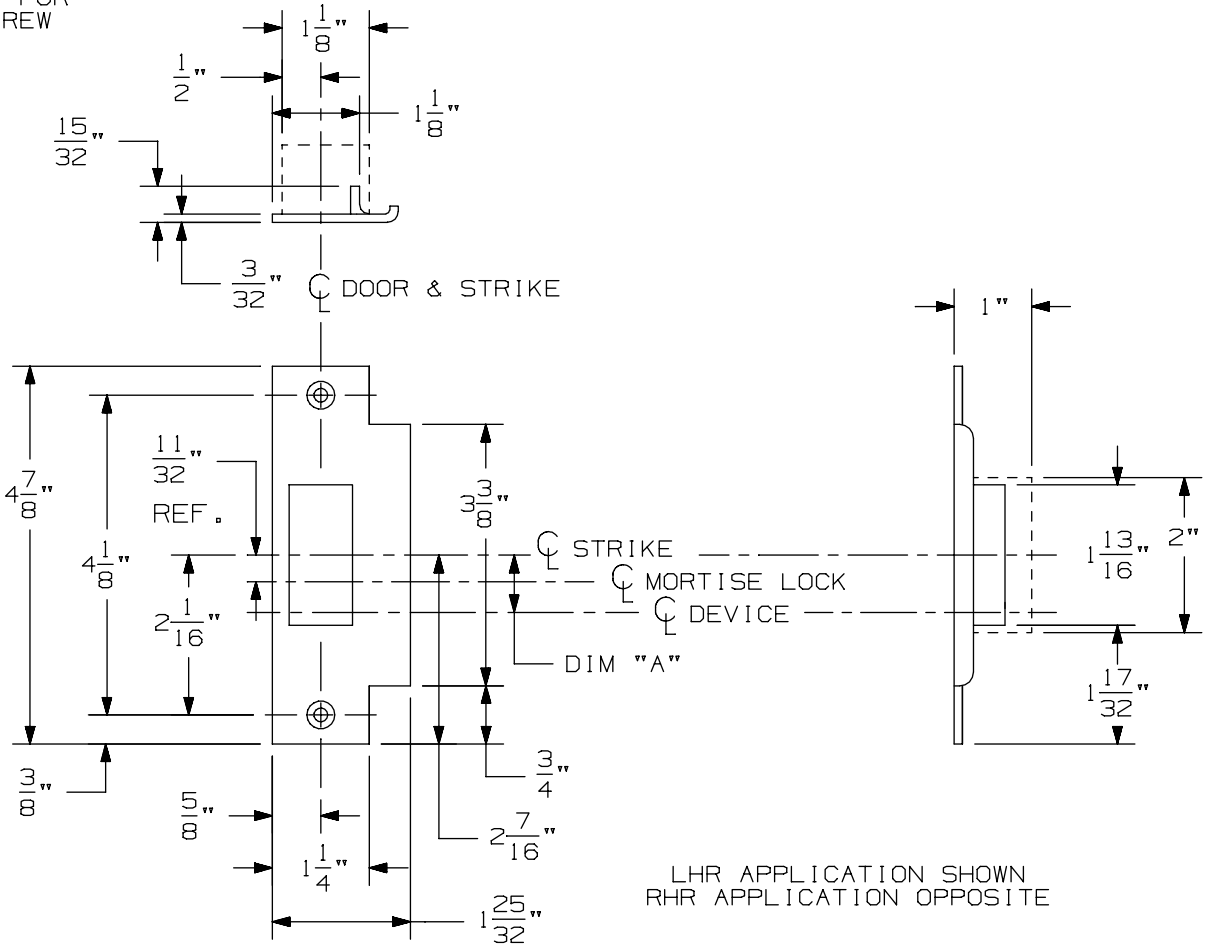
VON DUPRIN®







APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

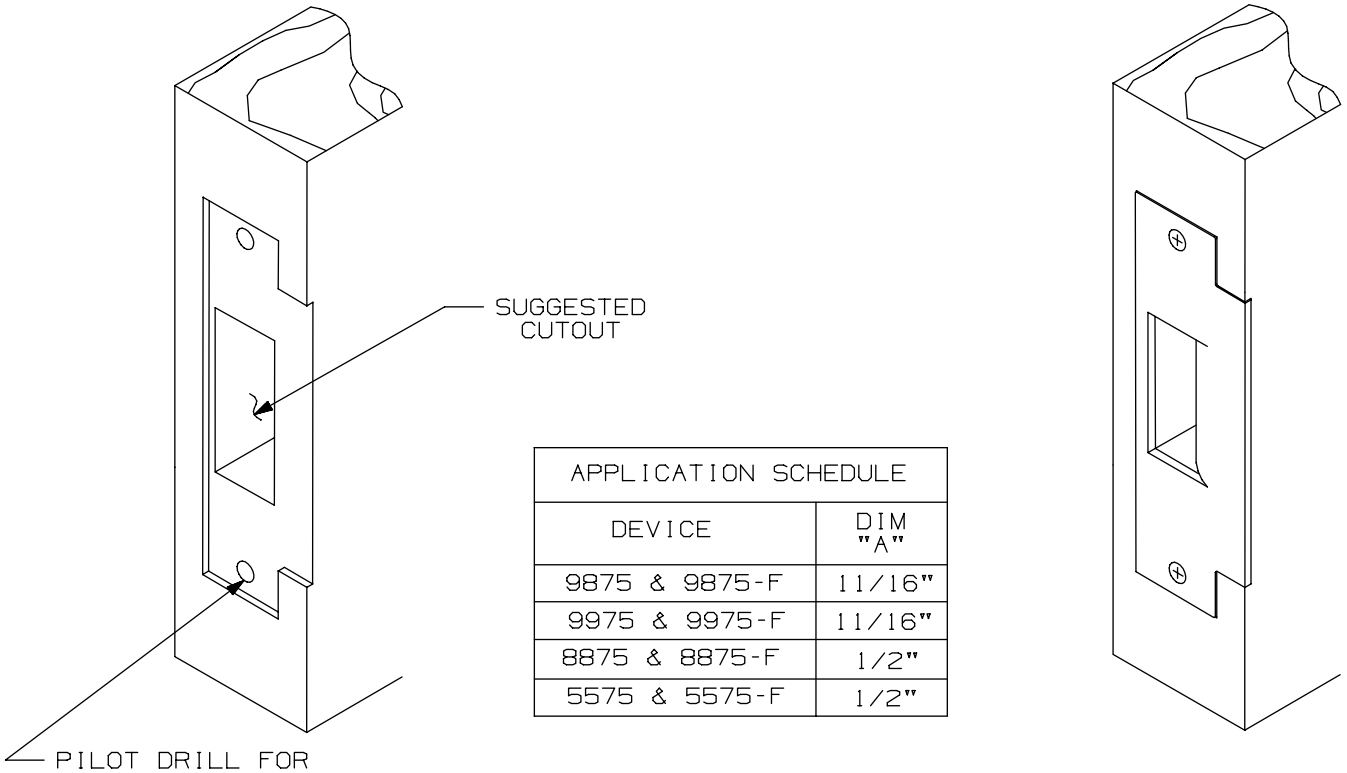
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

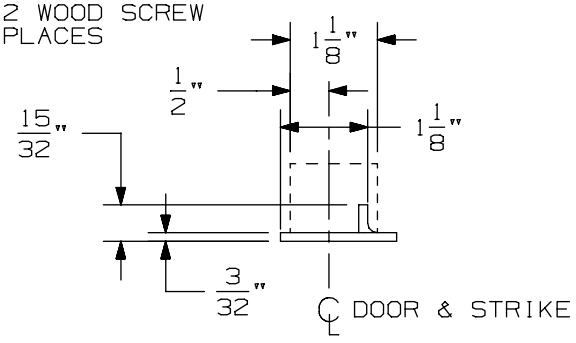
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

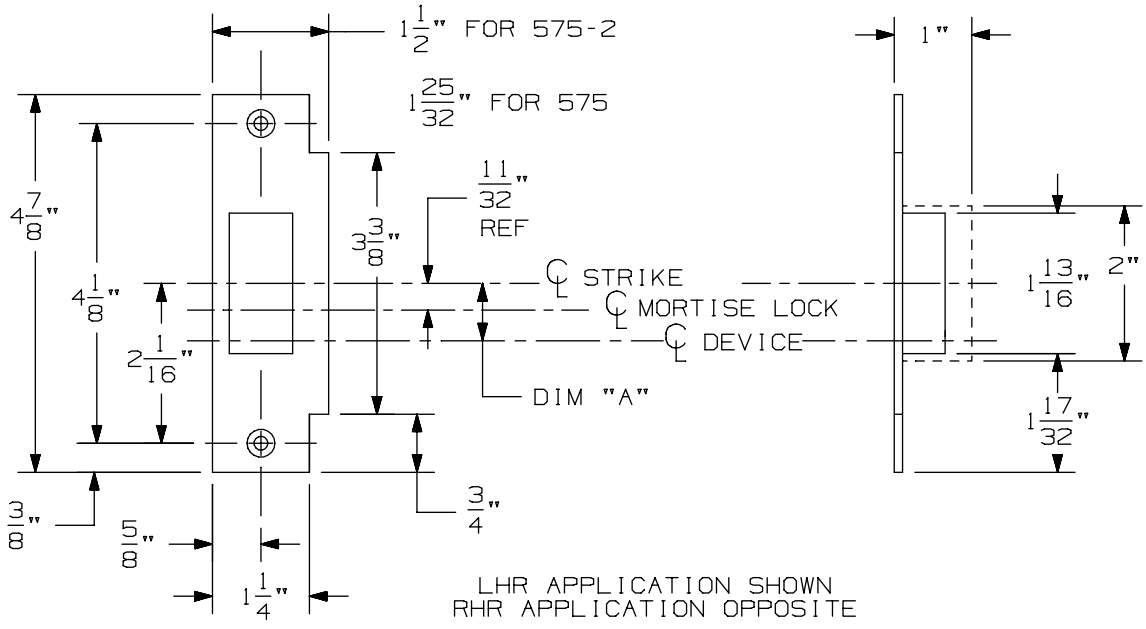
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





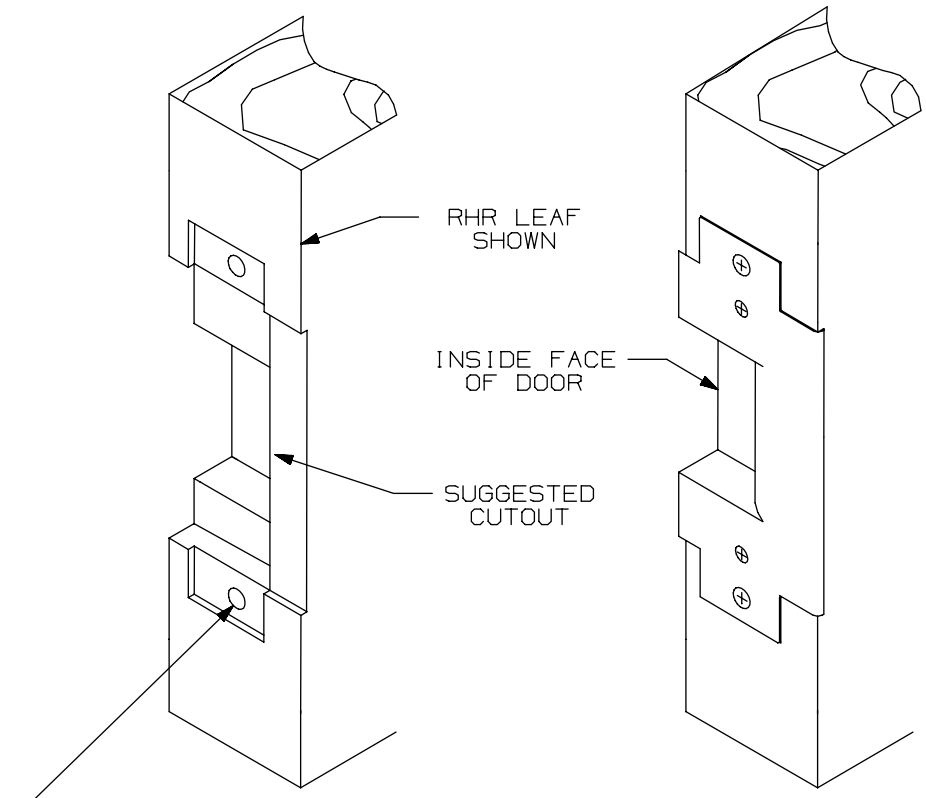
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

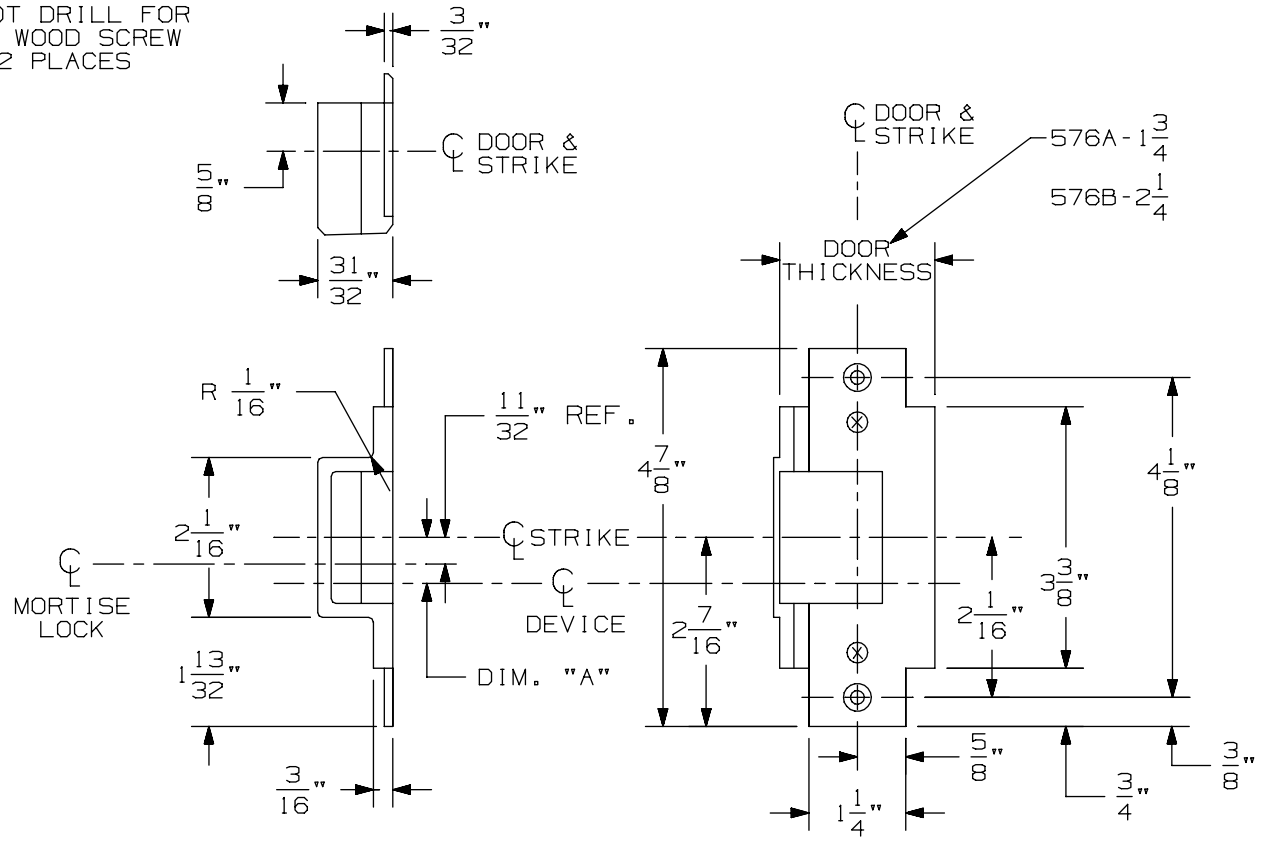
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

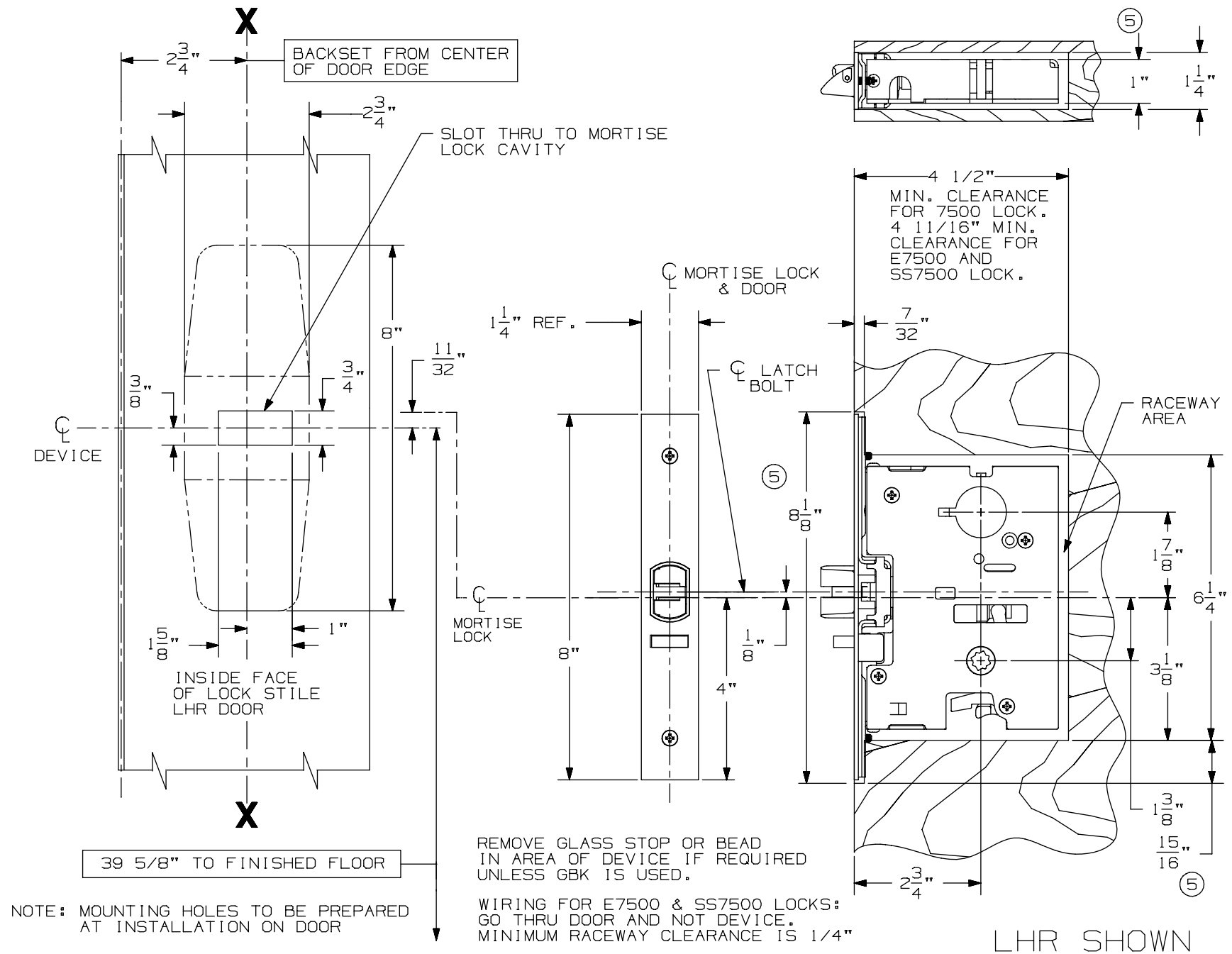
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

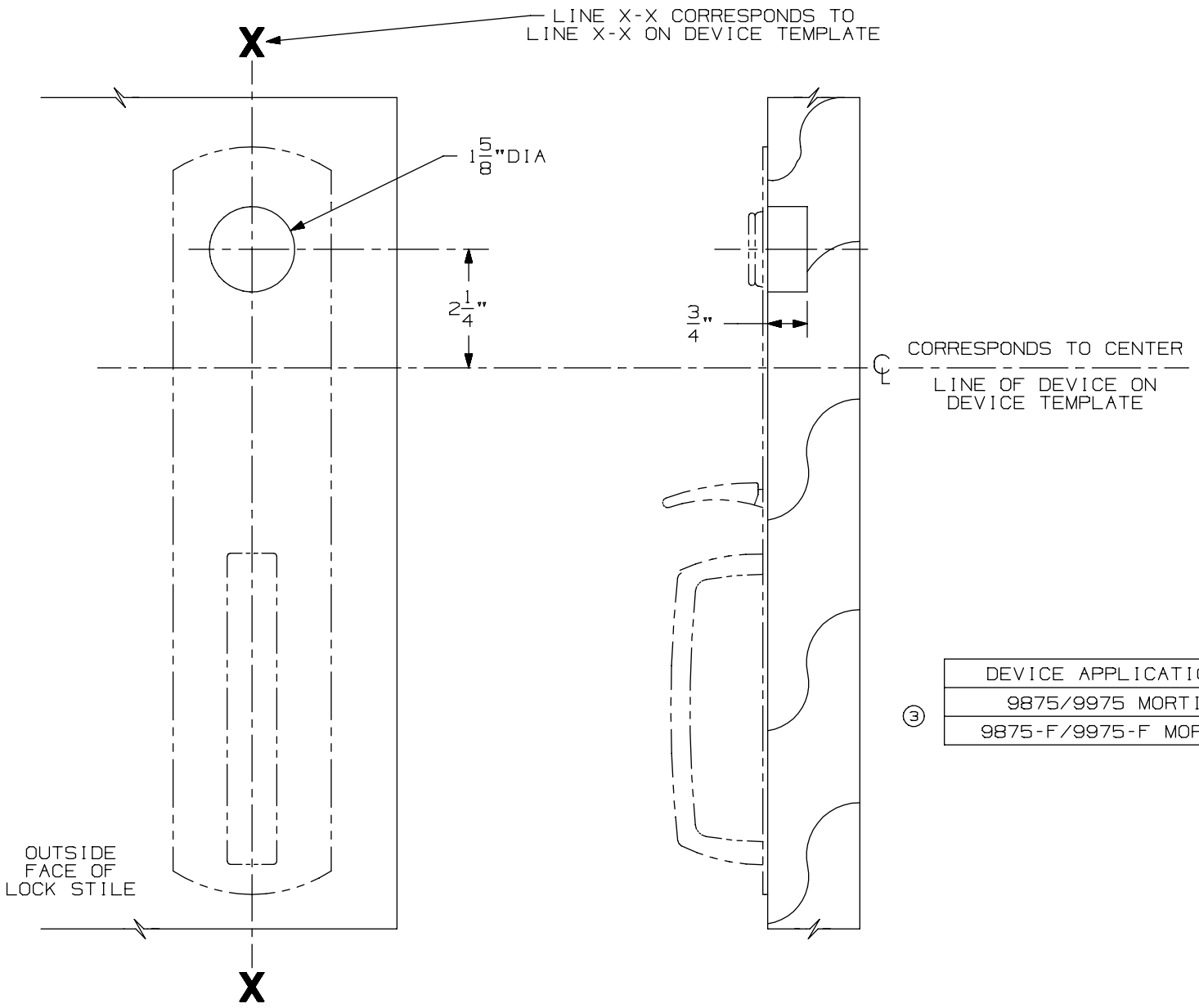
DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

③

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

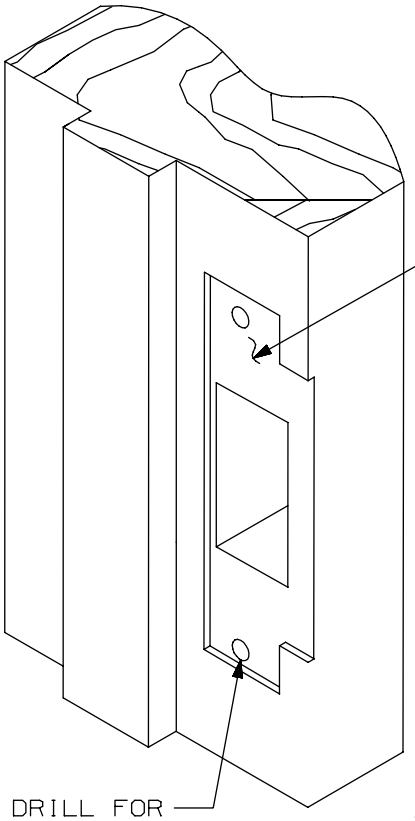
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

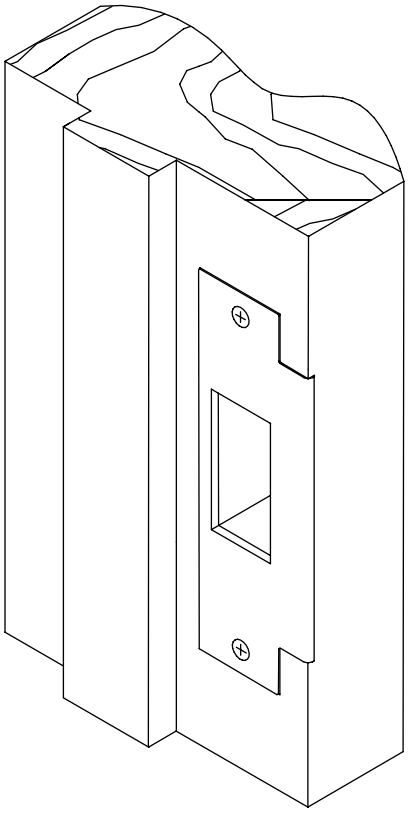
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

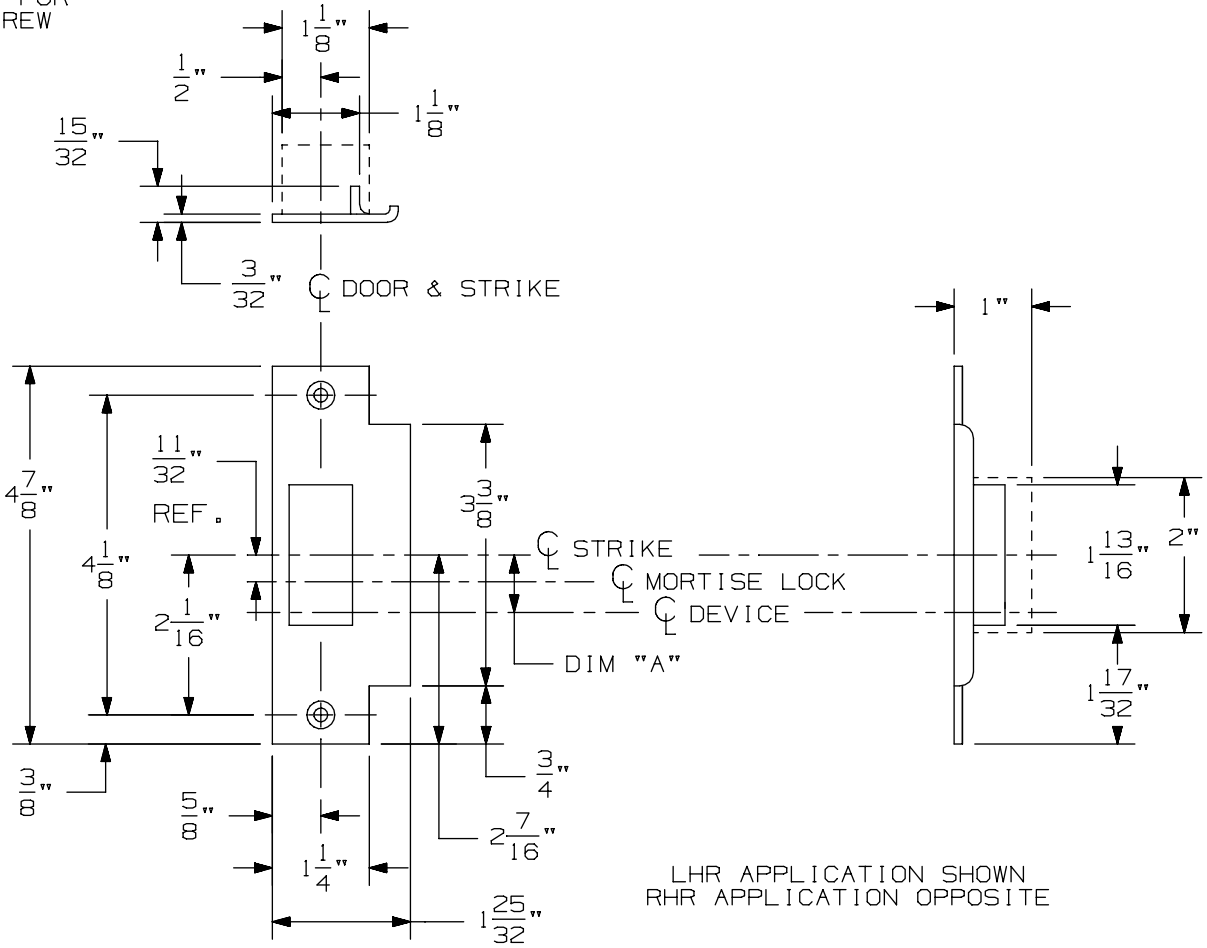
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20271_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

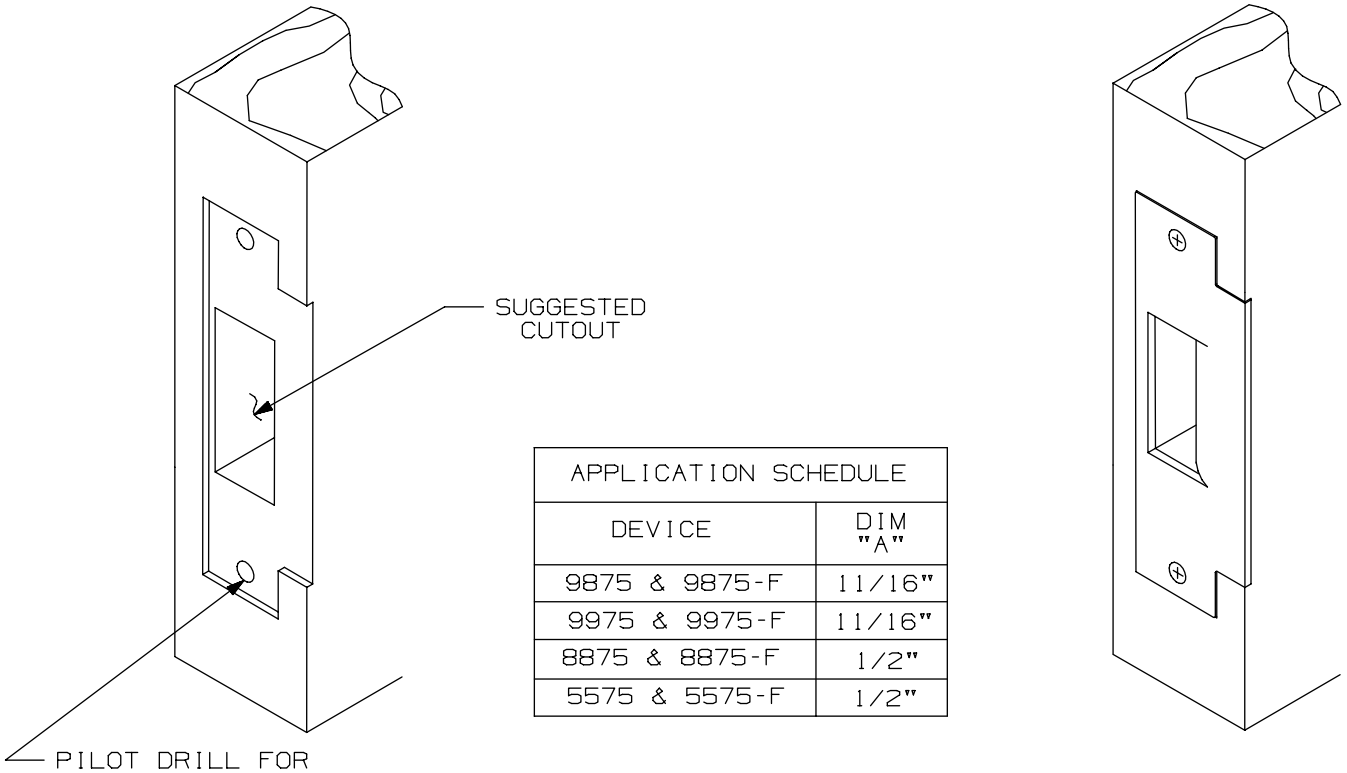
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

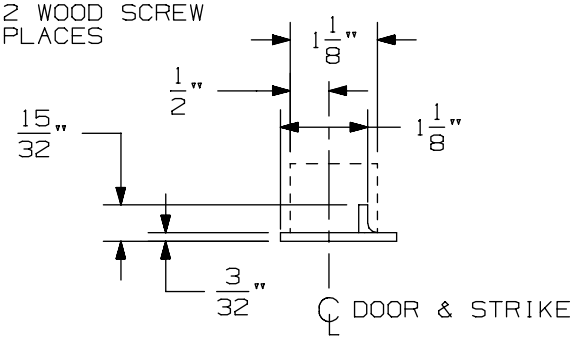
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

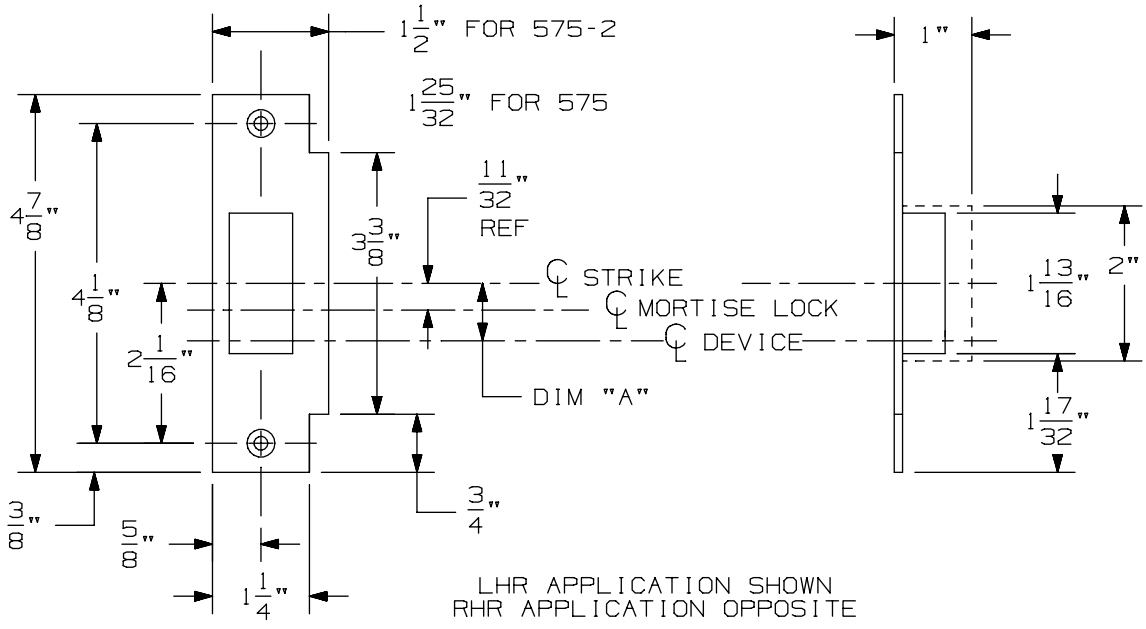
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





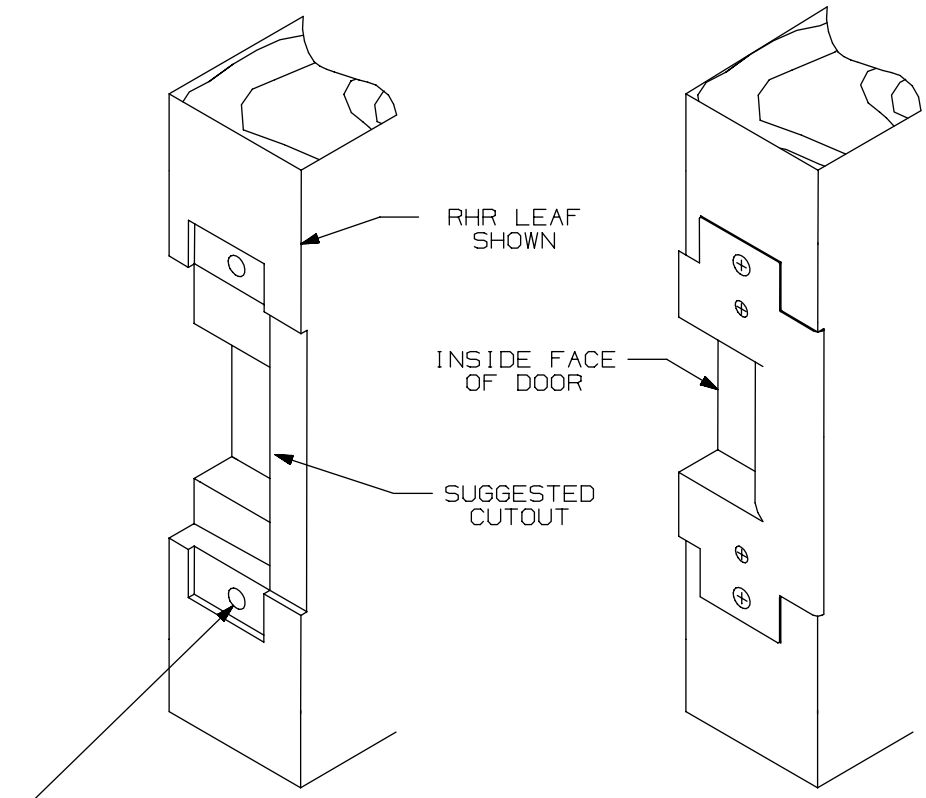
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

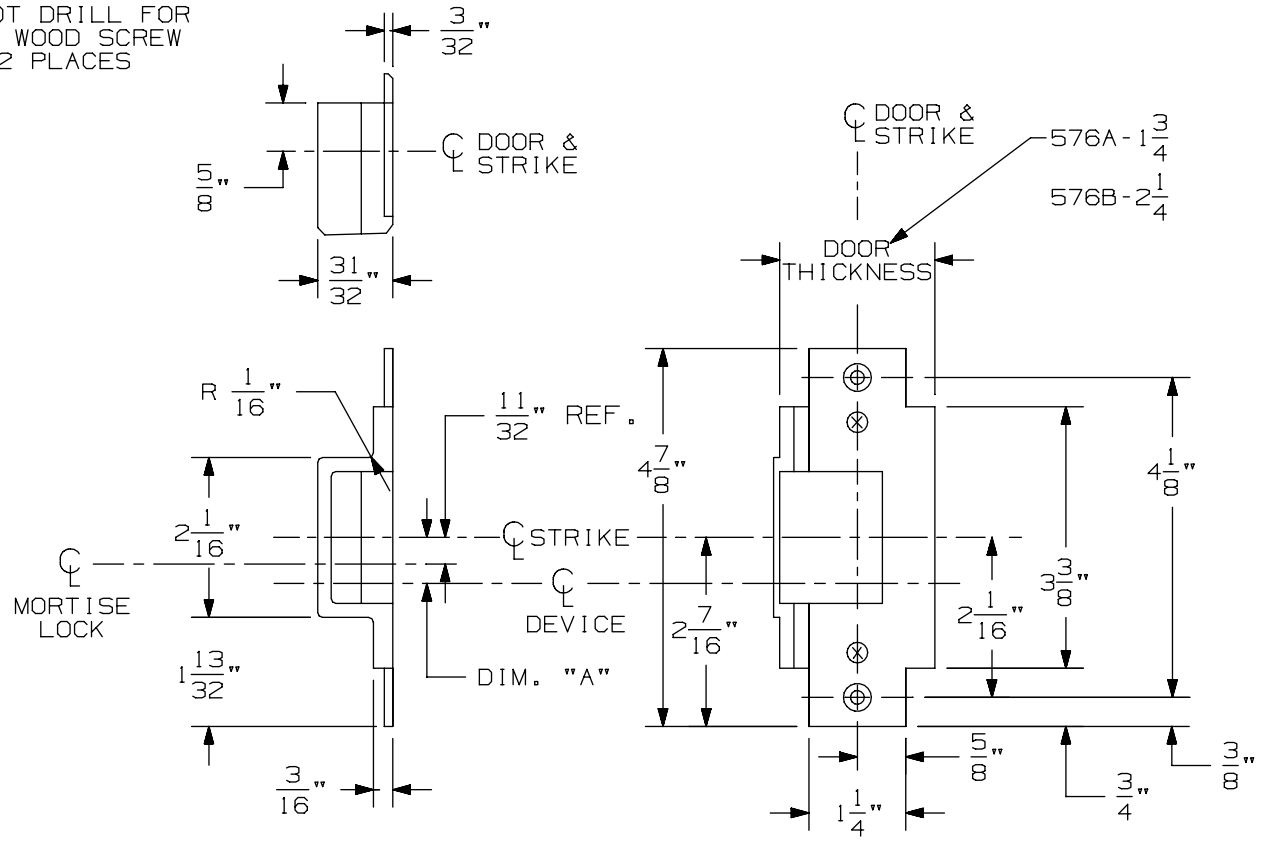
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

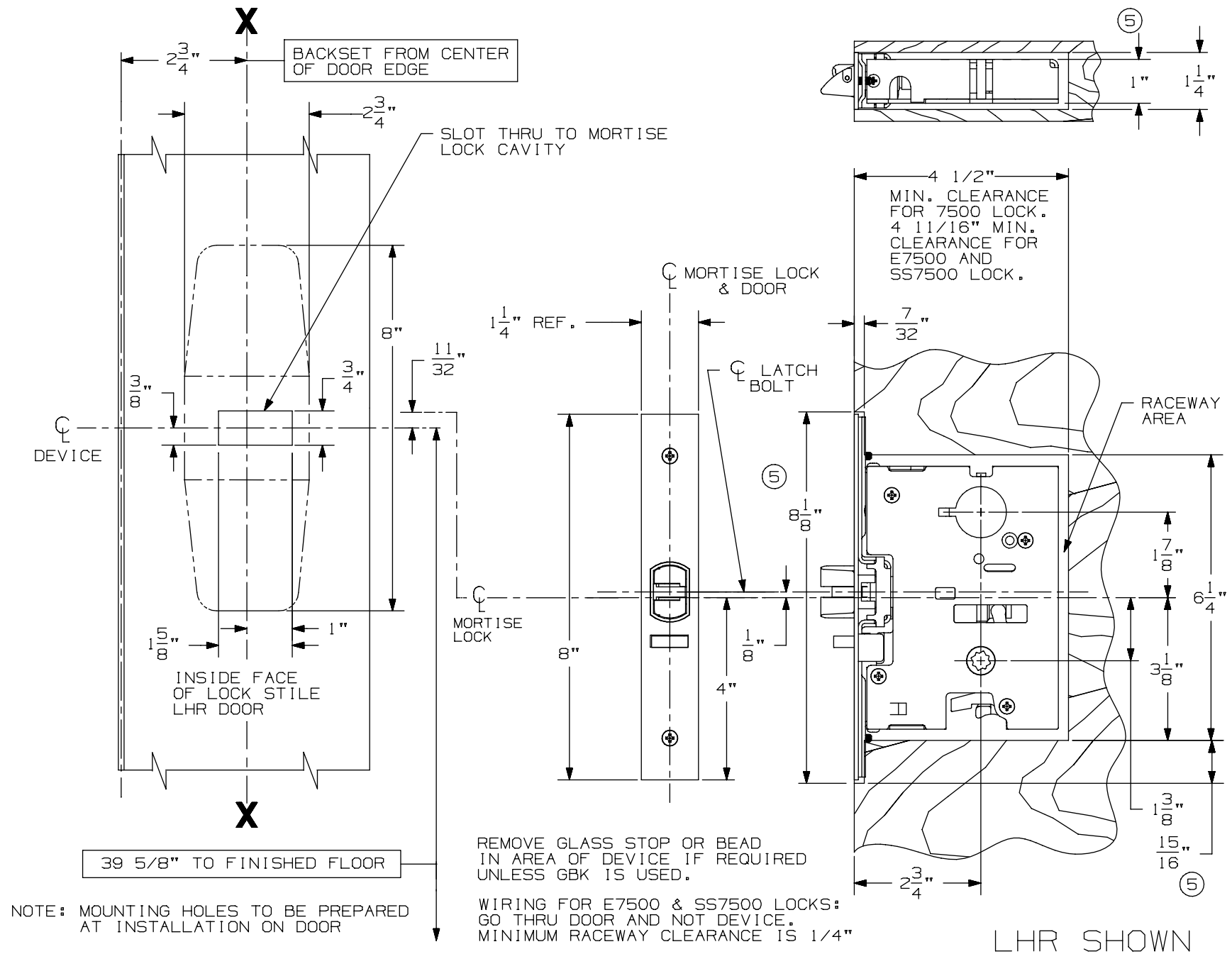
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

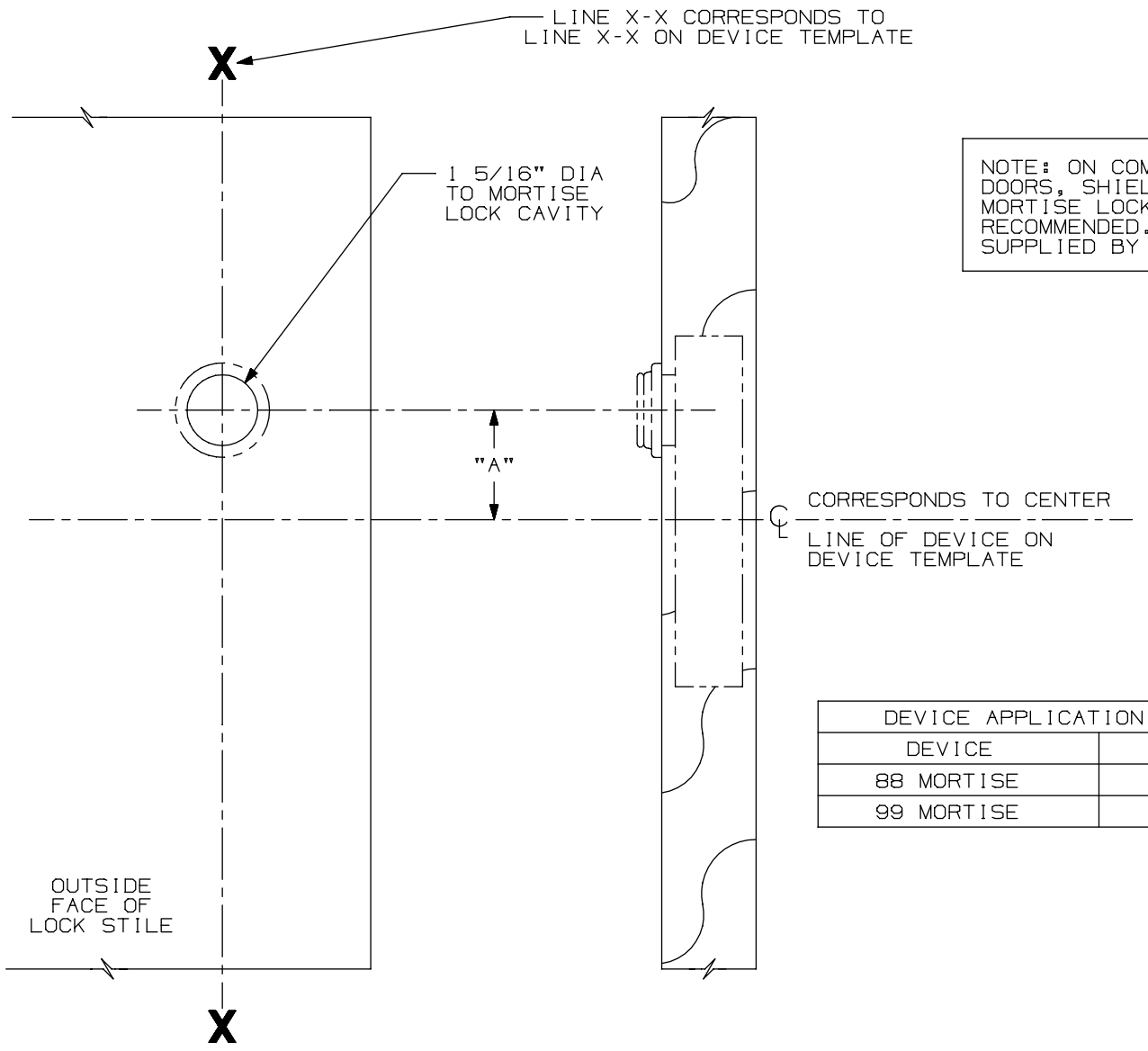
DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



7500 Mortise Lock Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



NOTE: ON COMPOSITE TYPE DOORS, SHIELDS FOR THE MORTISE LOCK & TRIM ARE RECOMMENDED. SUPPLIED BY OTHERS.

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
88 MORTISE	2 1/32"
99 MORTISE	2 7/32"

NOTE: WIRING TO E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS GO THRU DOOR & NOT DEVICE.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

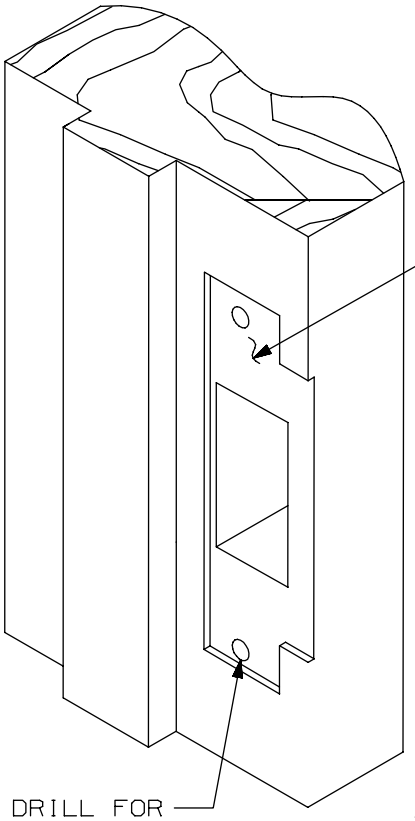
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

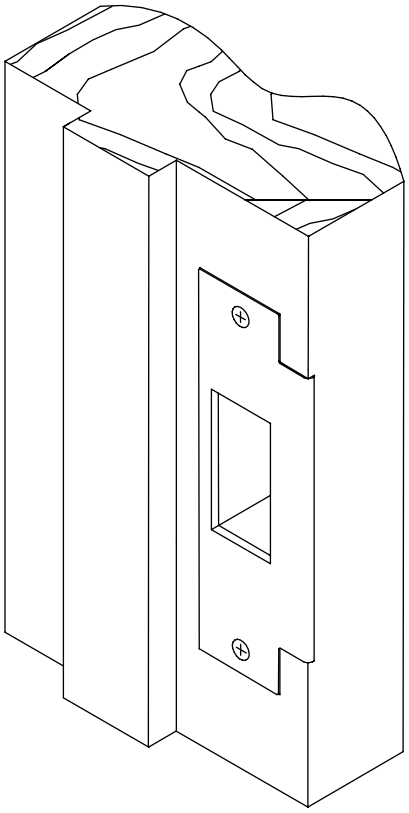
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

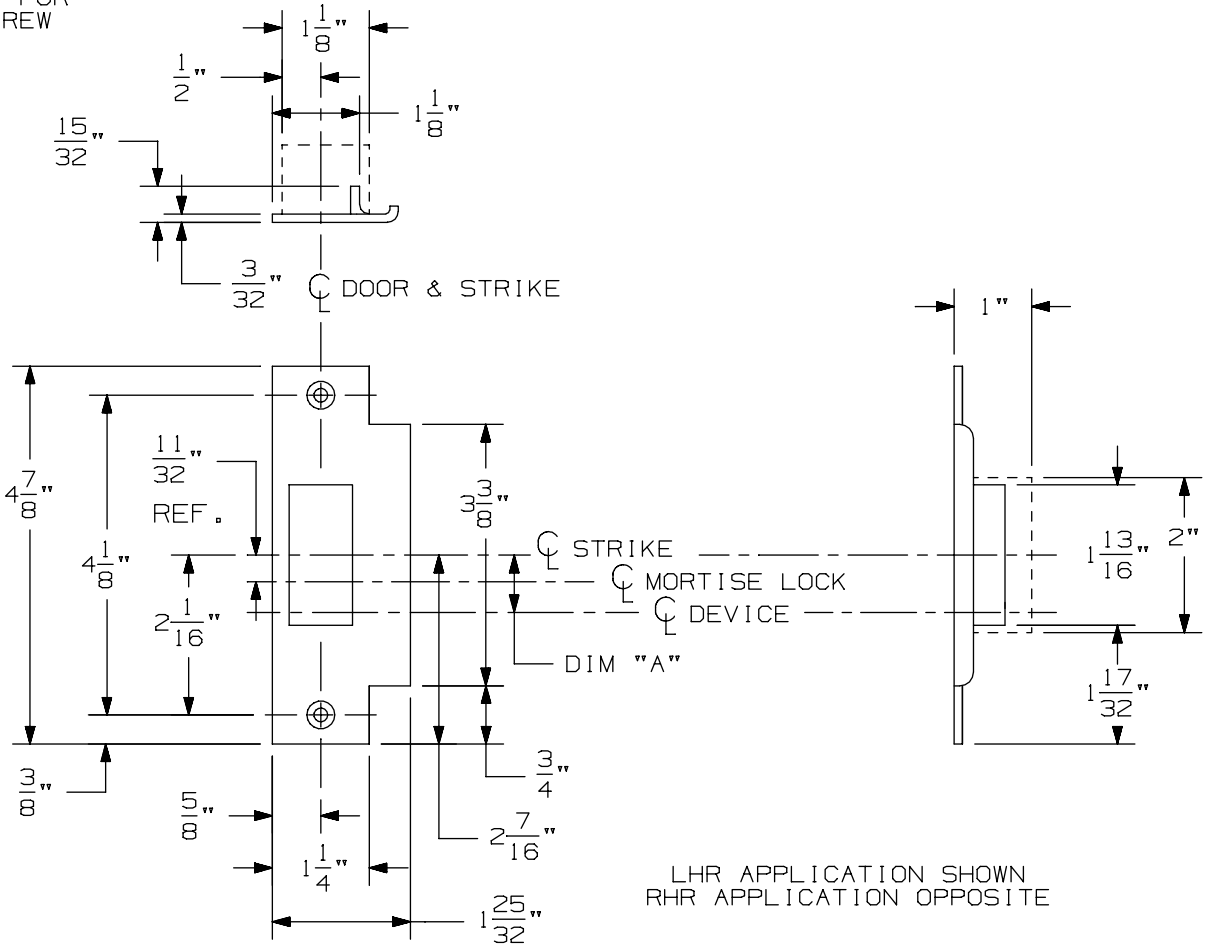
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40019_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

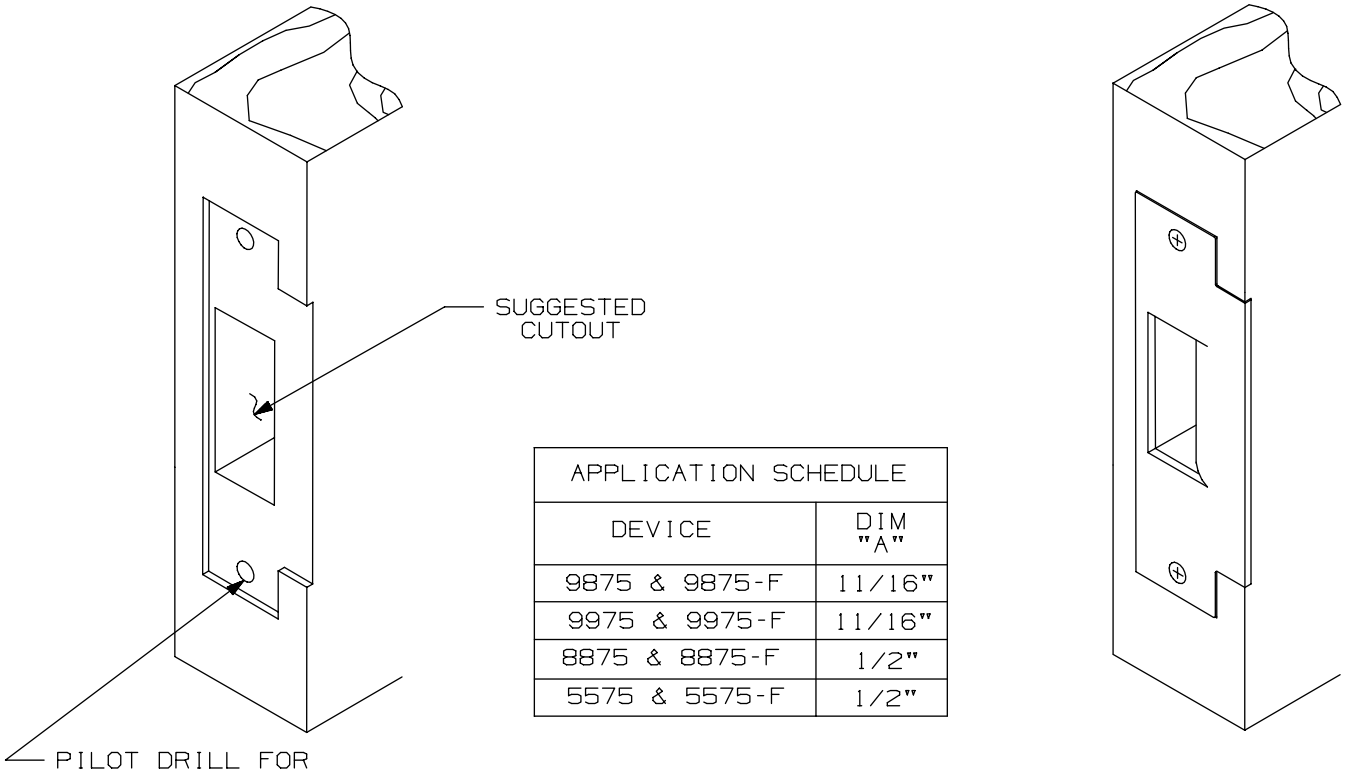
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

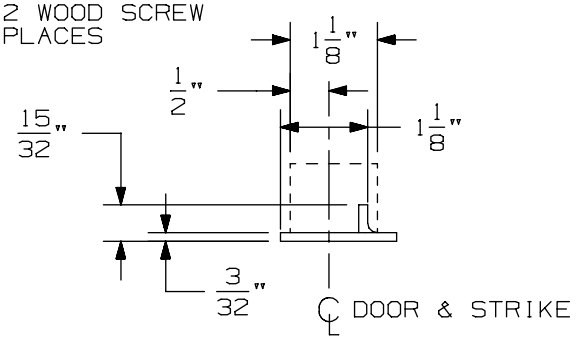
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

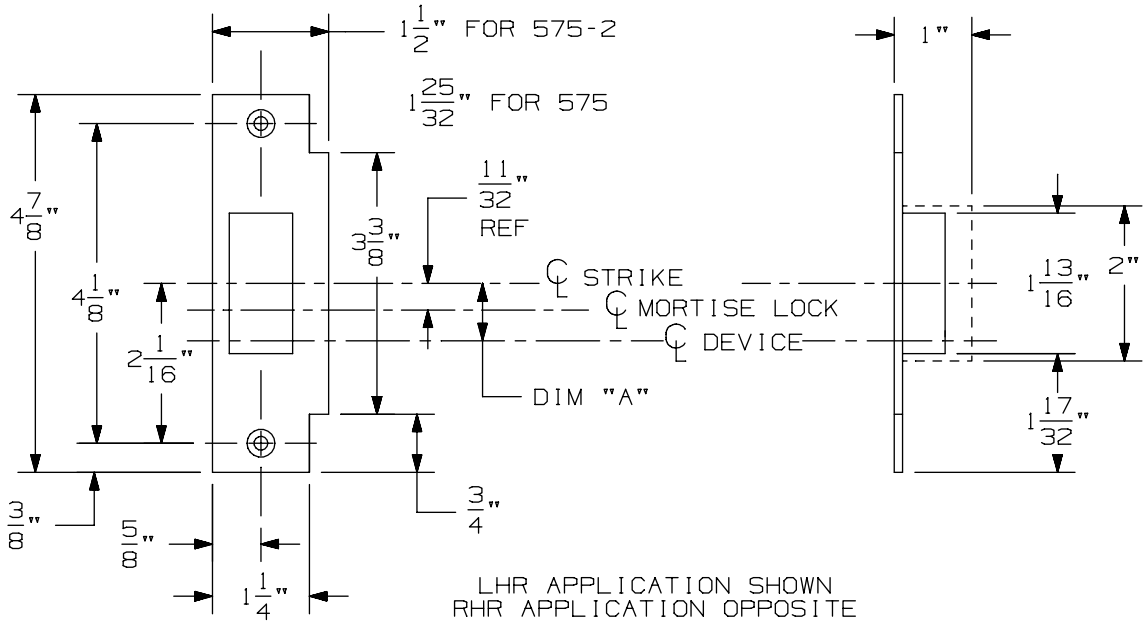
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





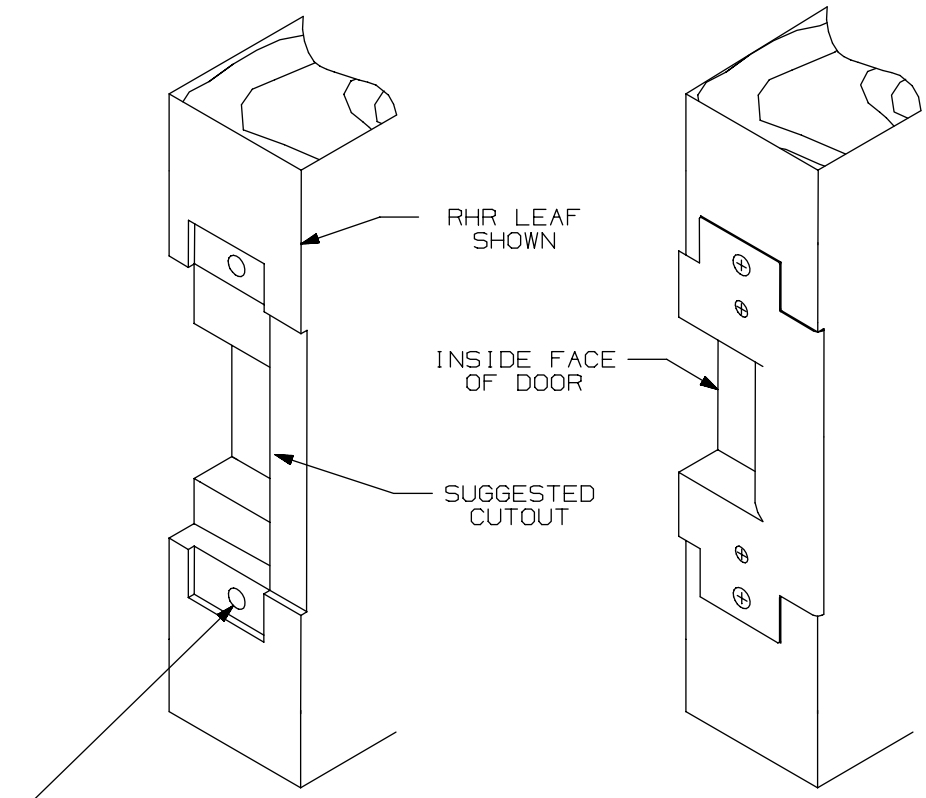
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

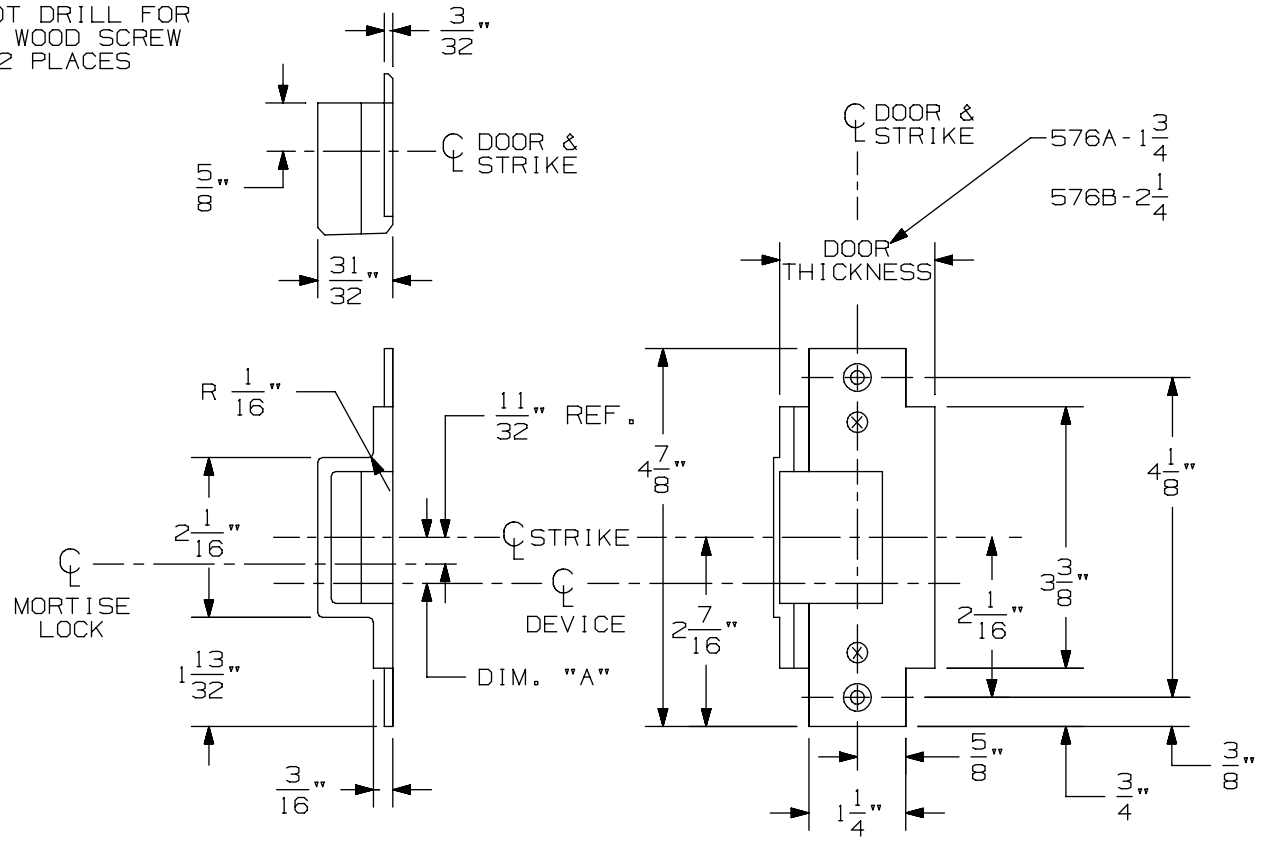
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

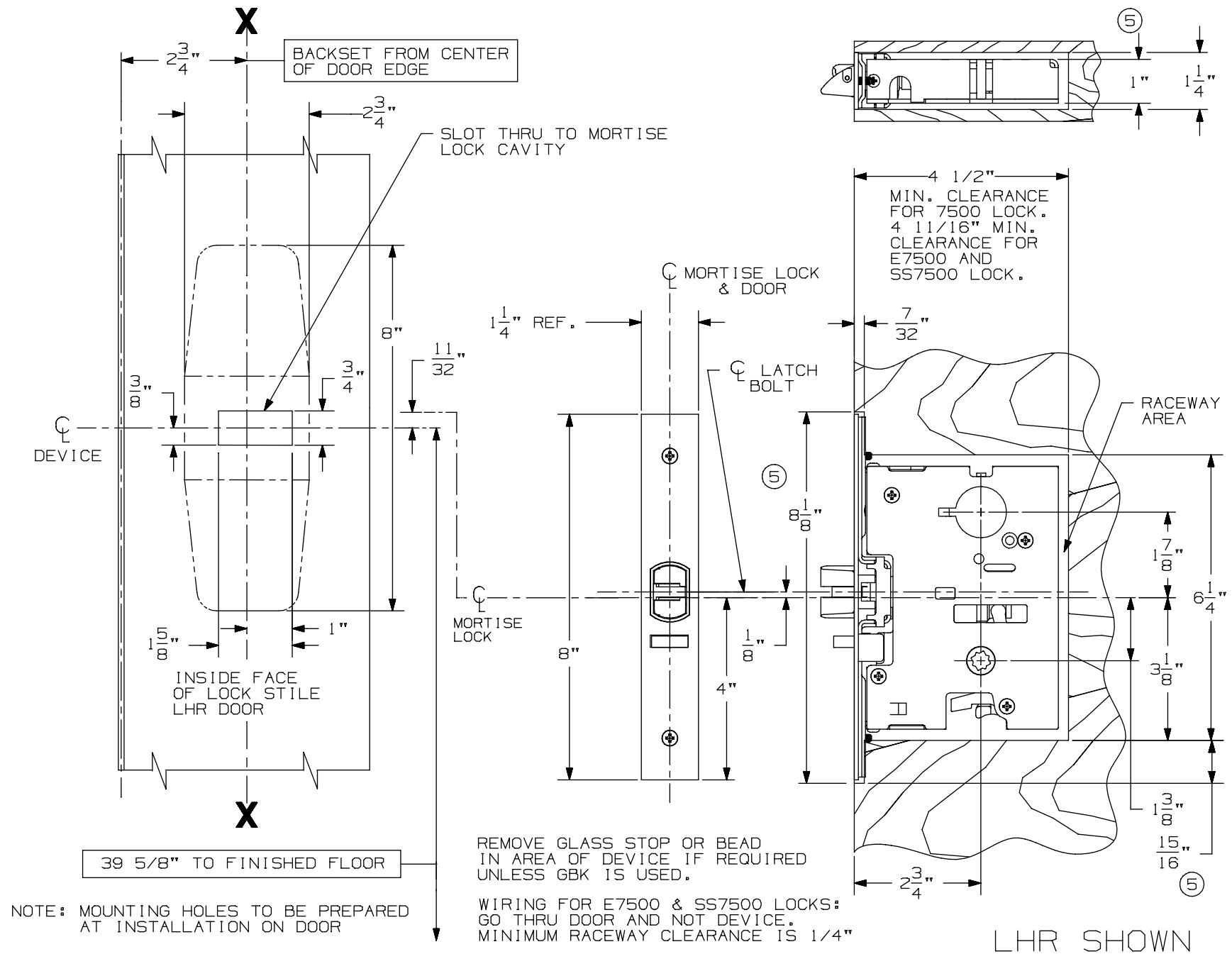
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

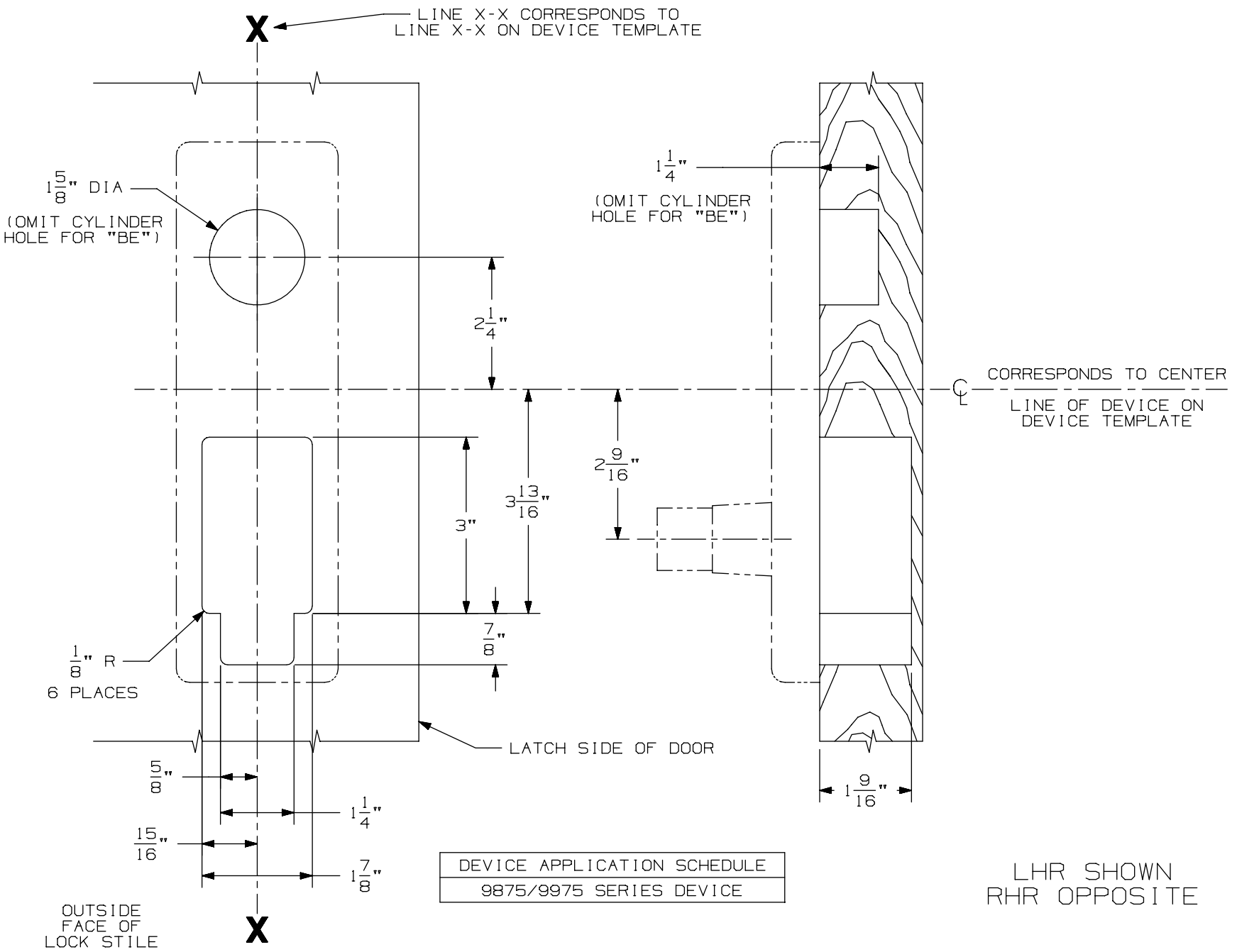
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

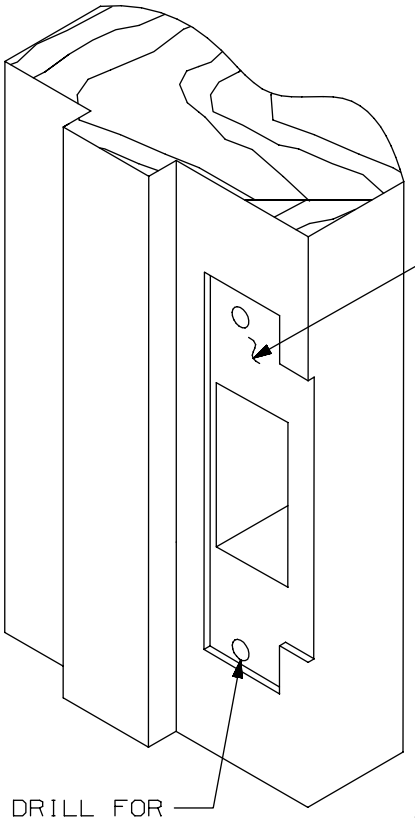
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

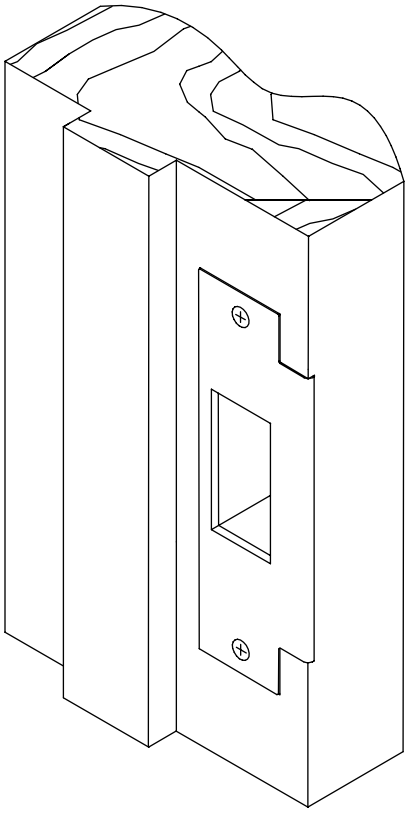
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

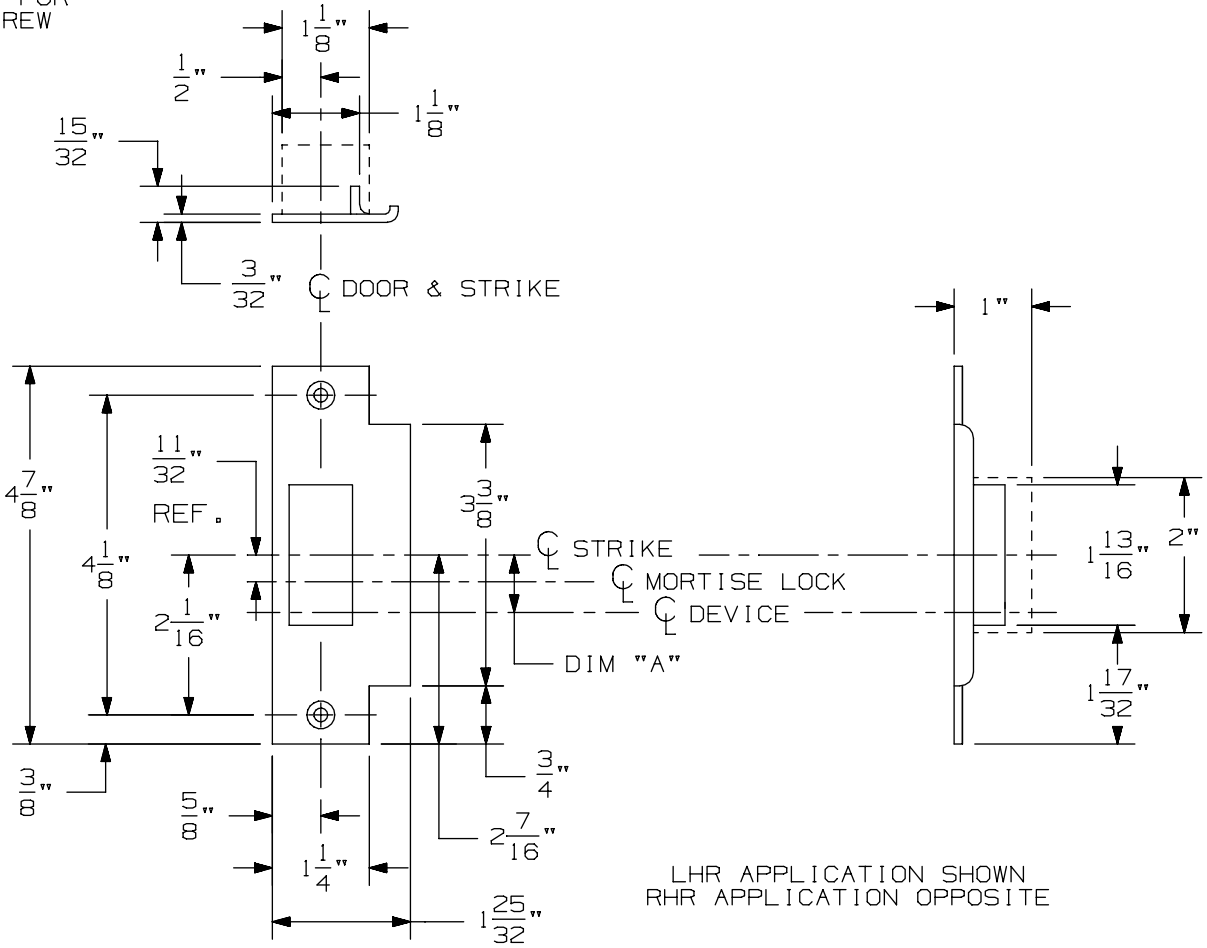
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

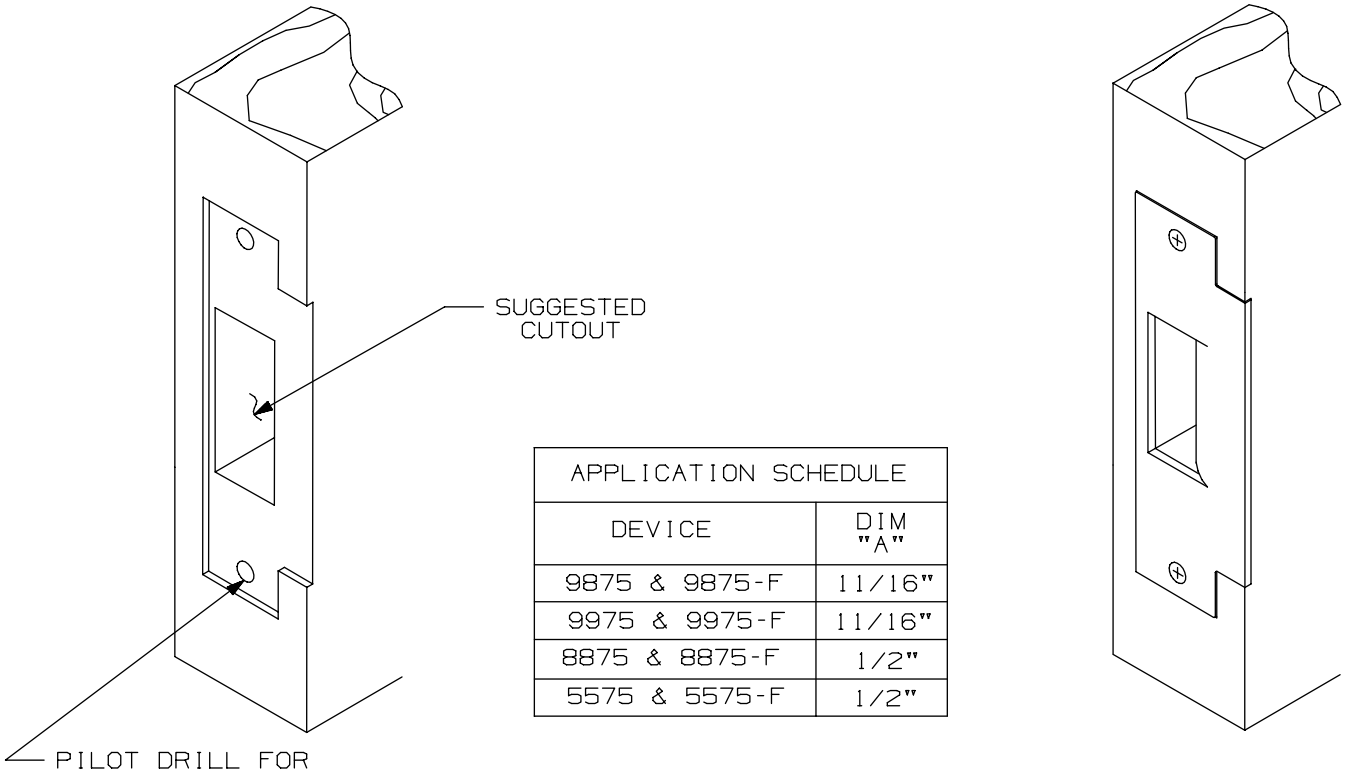
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

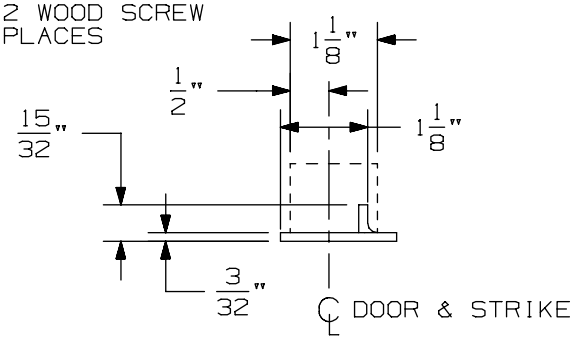
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

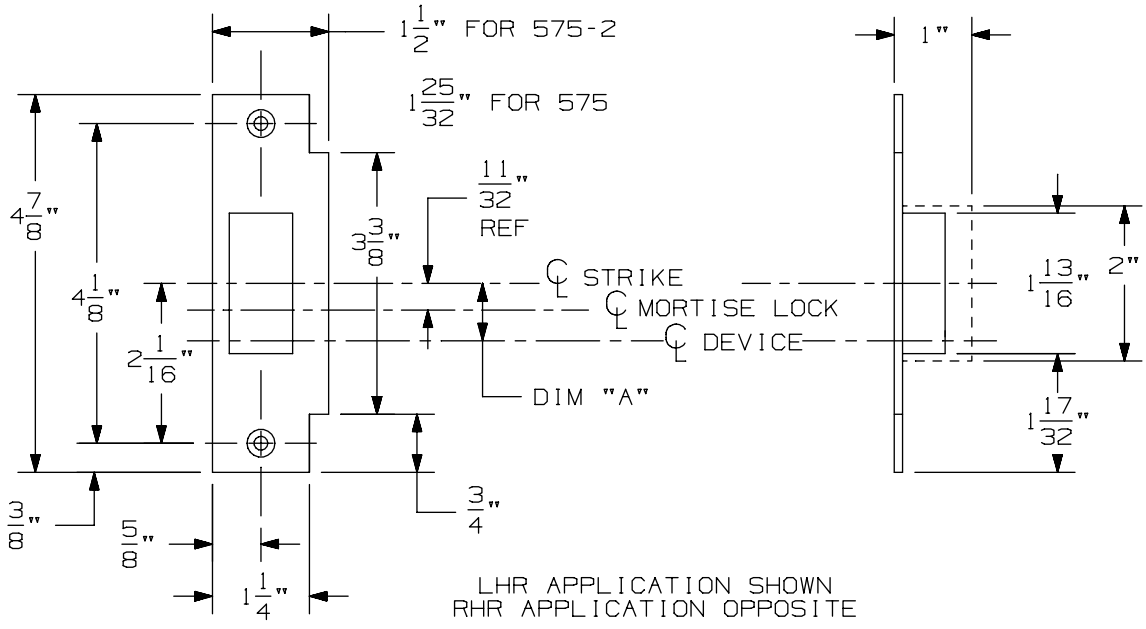
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





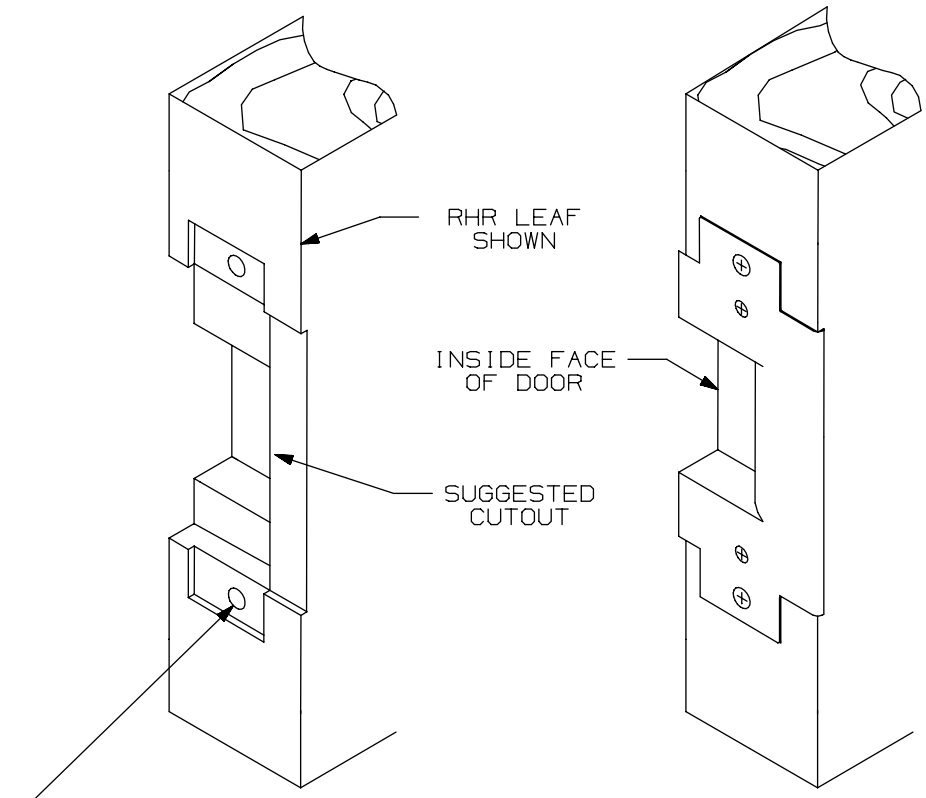
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

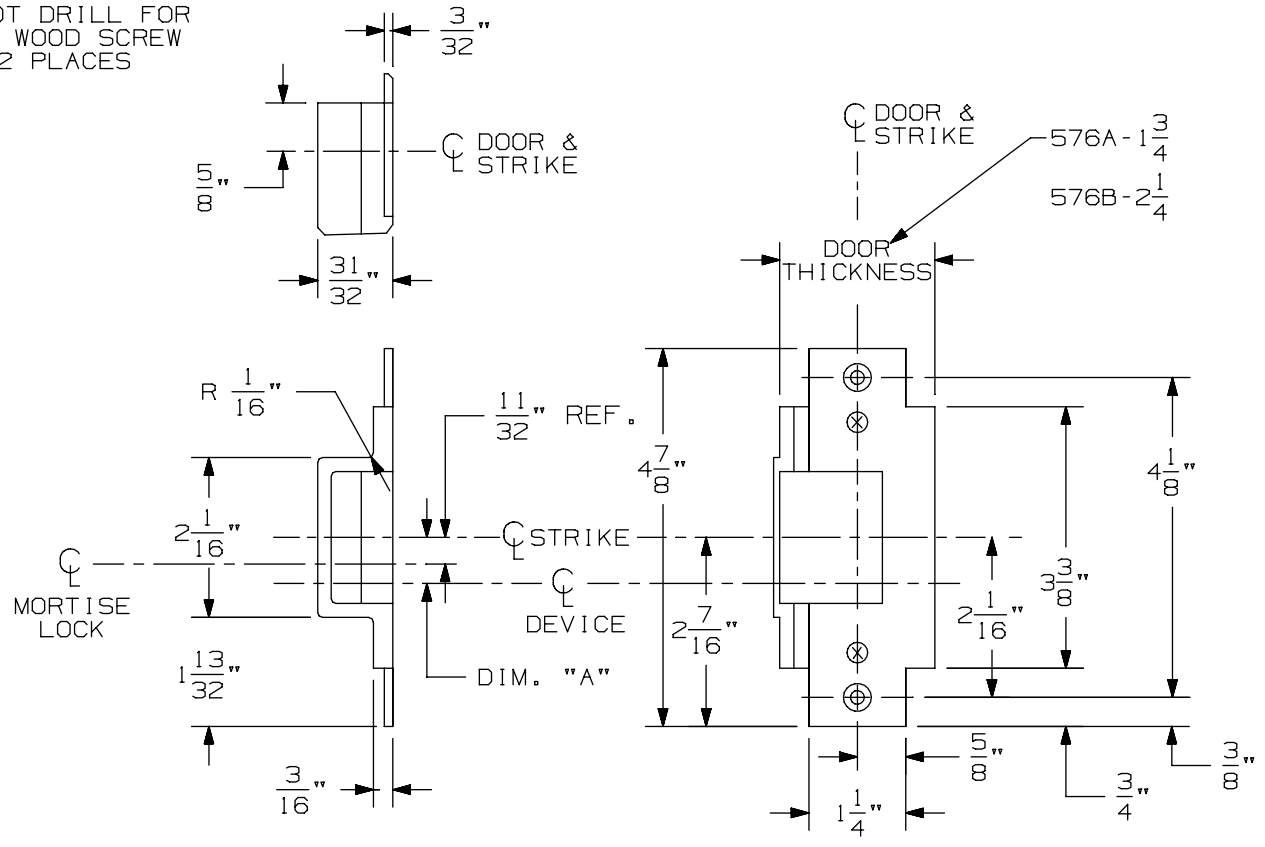
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

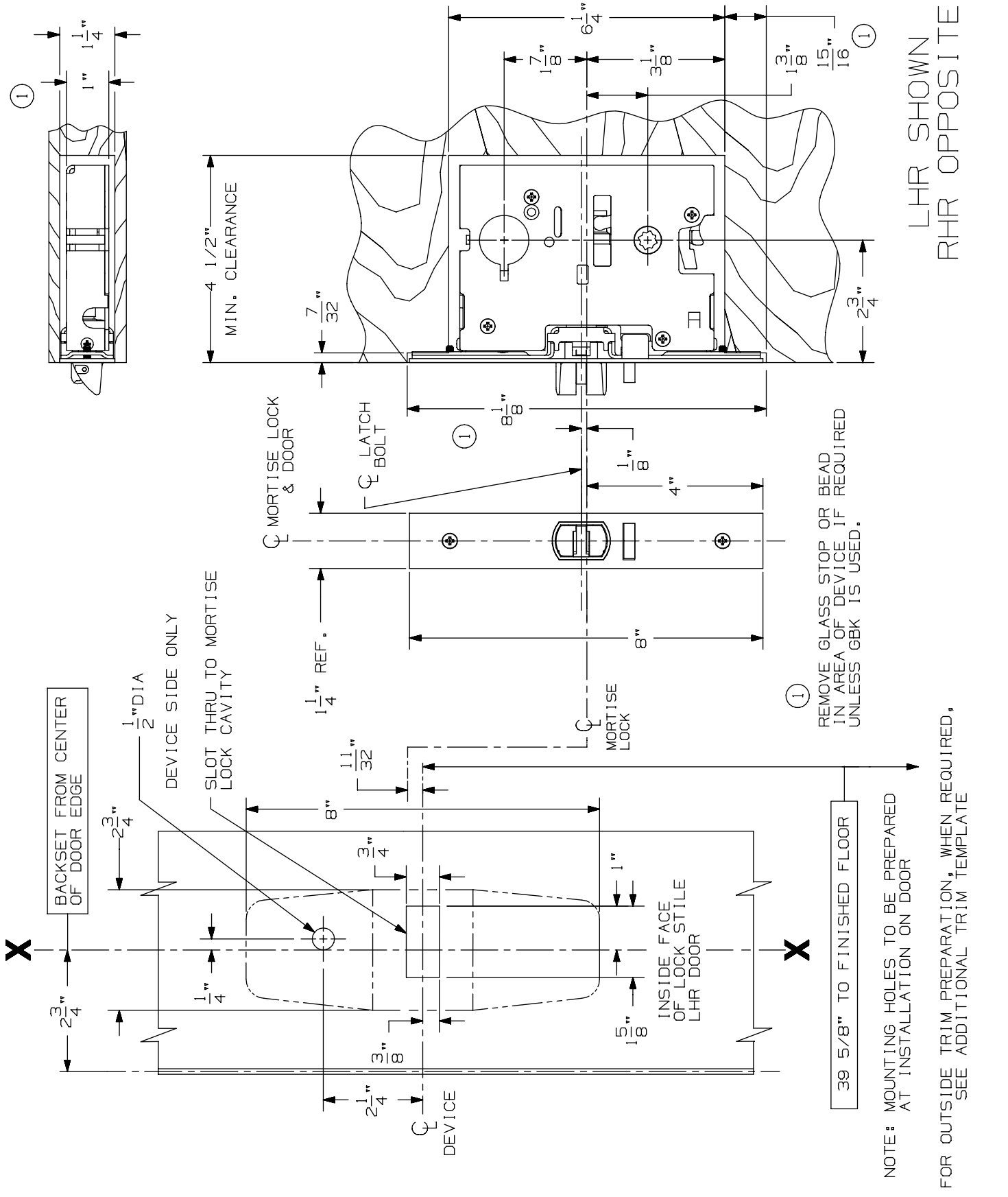
576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13



98/9975-2 Series Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

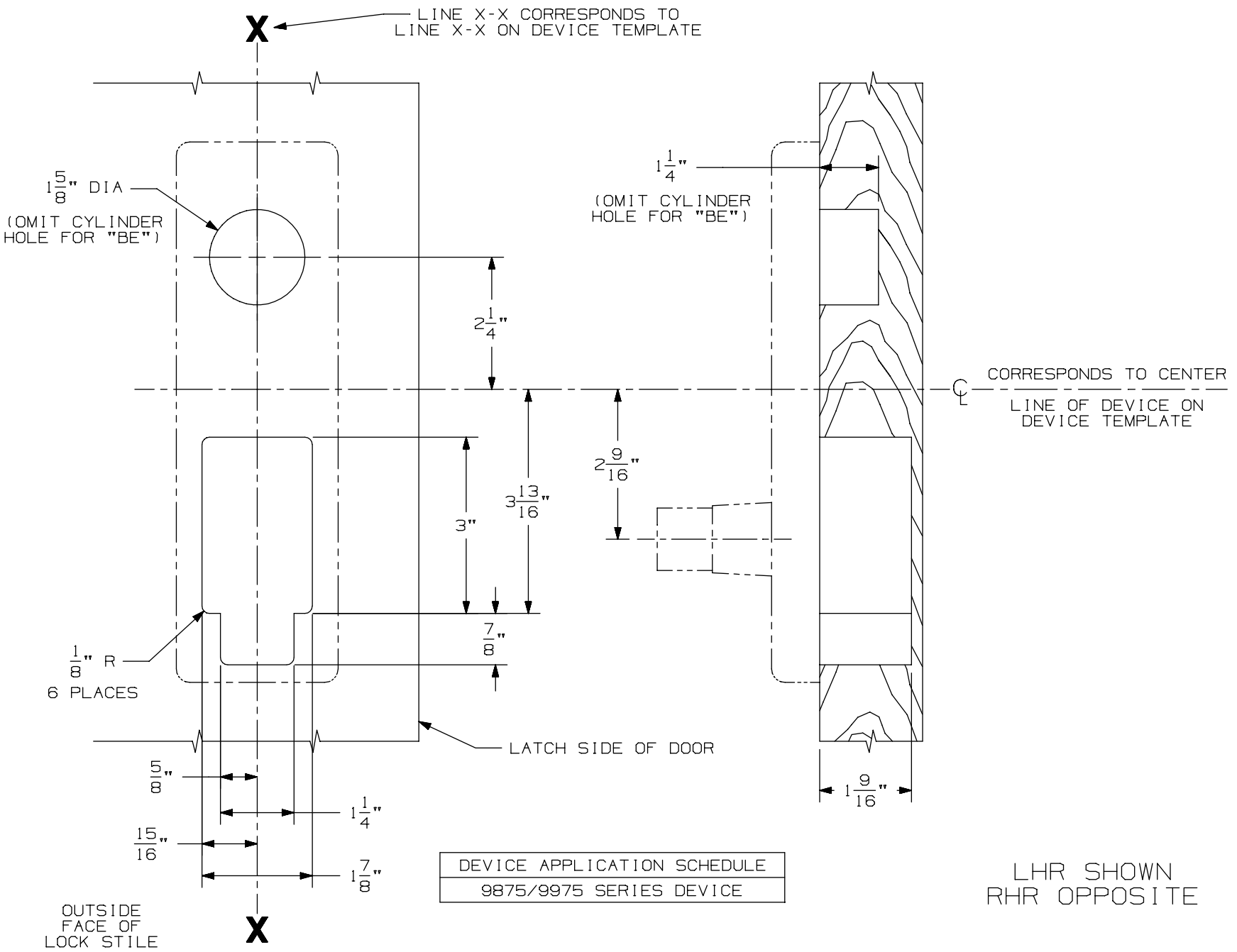
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10368_a

DATE: 05-29-13

994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

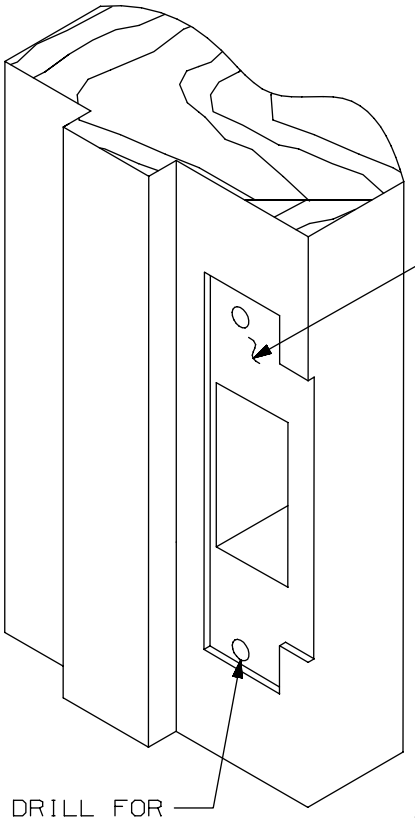
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

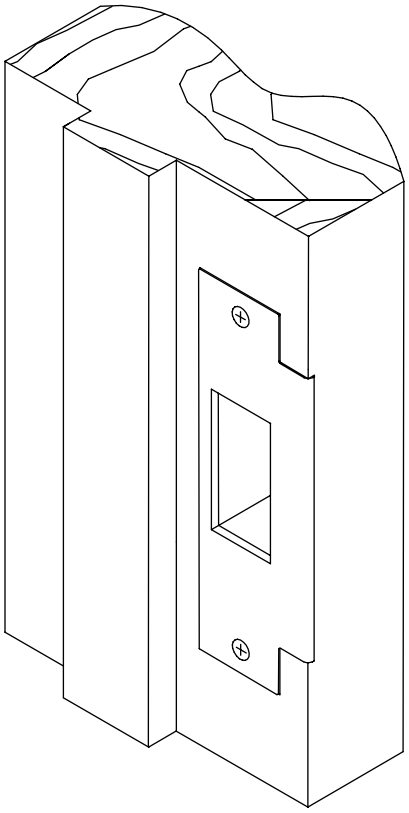
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

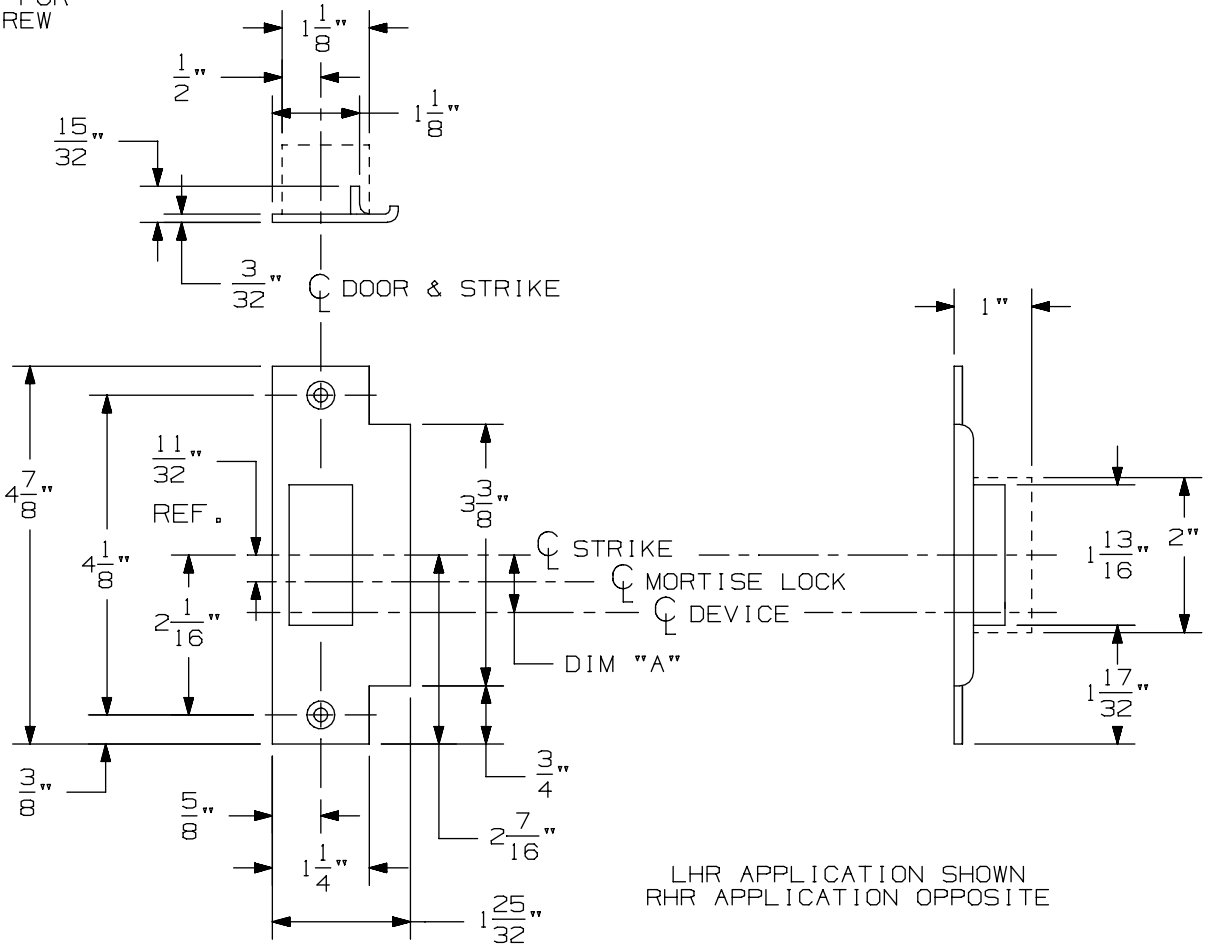
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

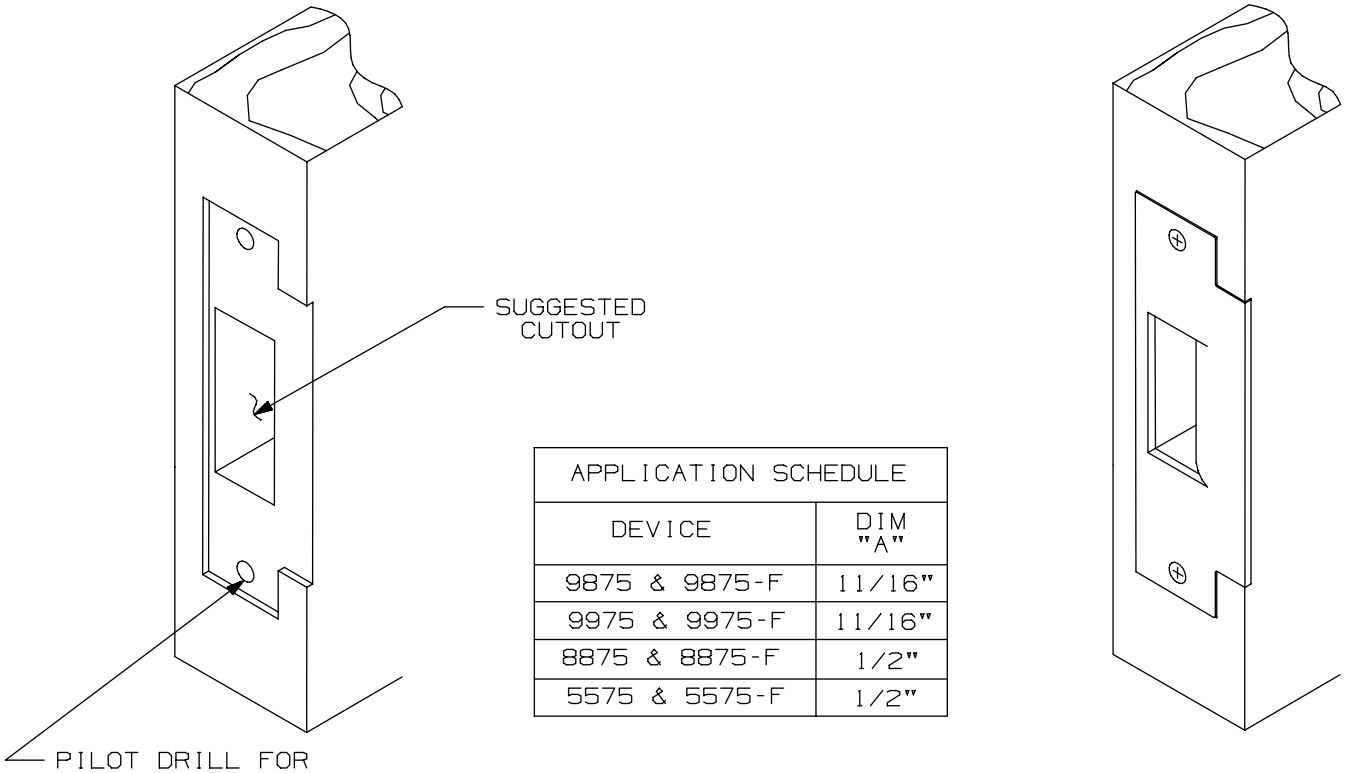
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

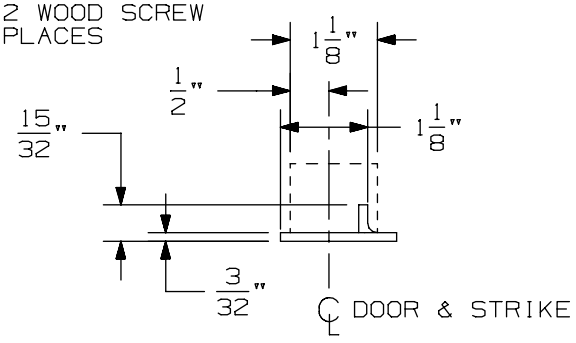
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

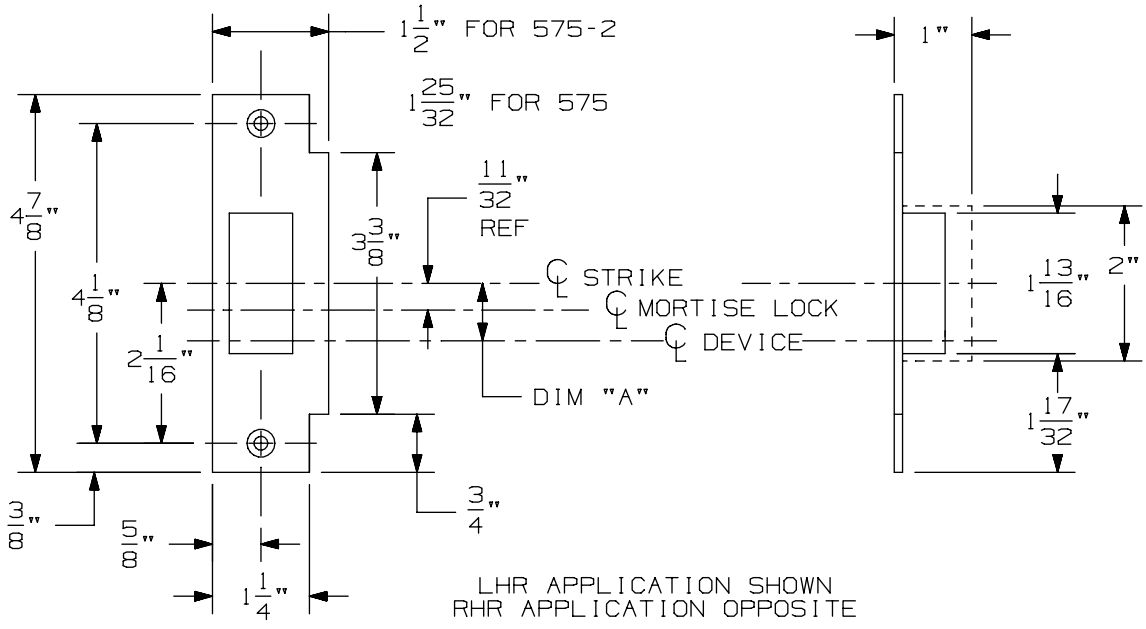
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





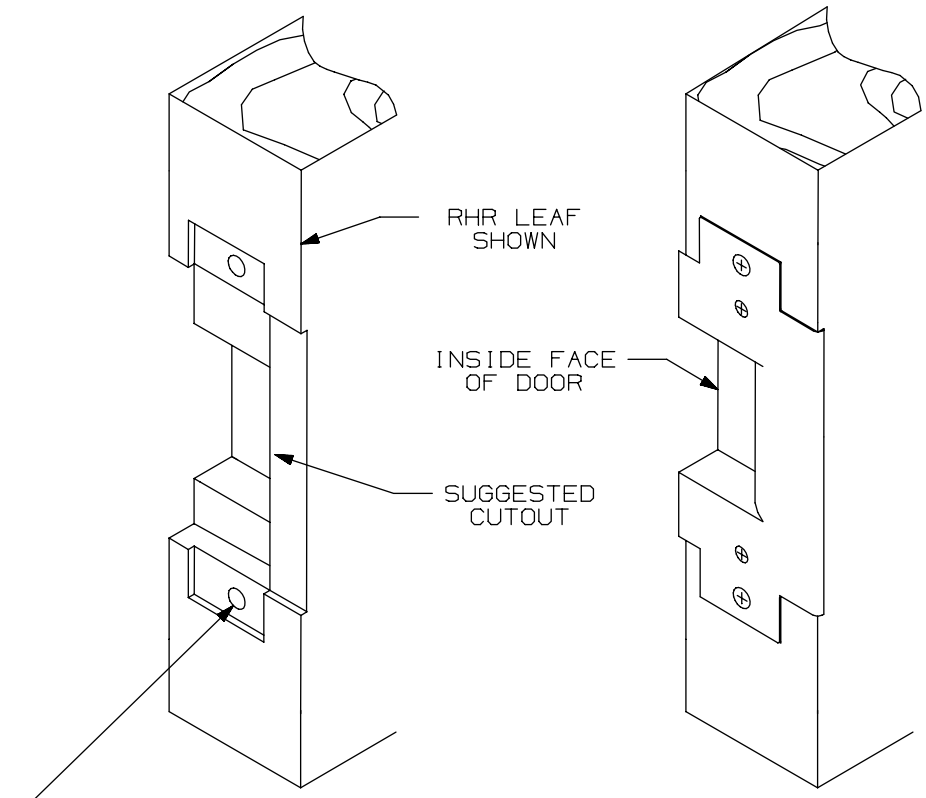
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

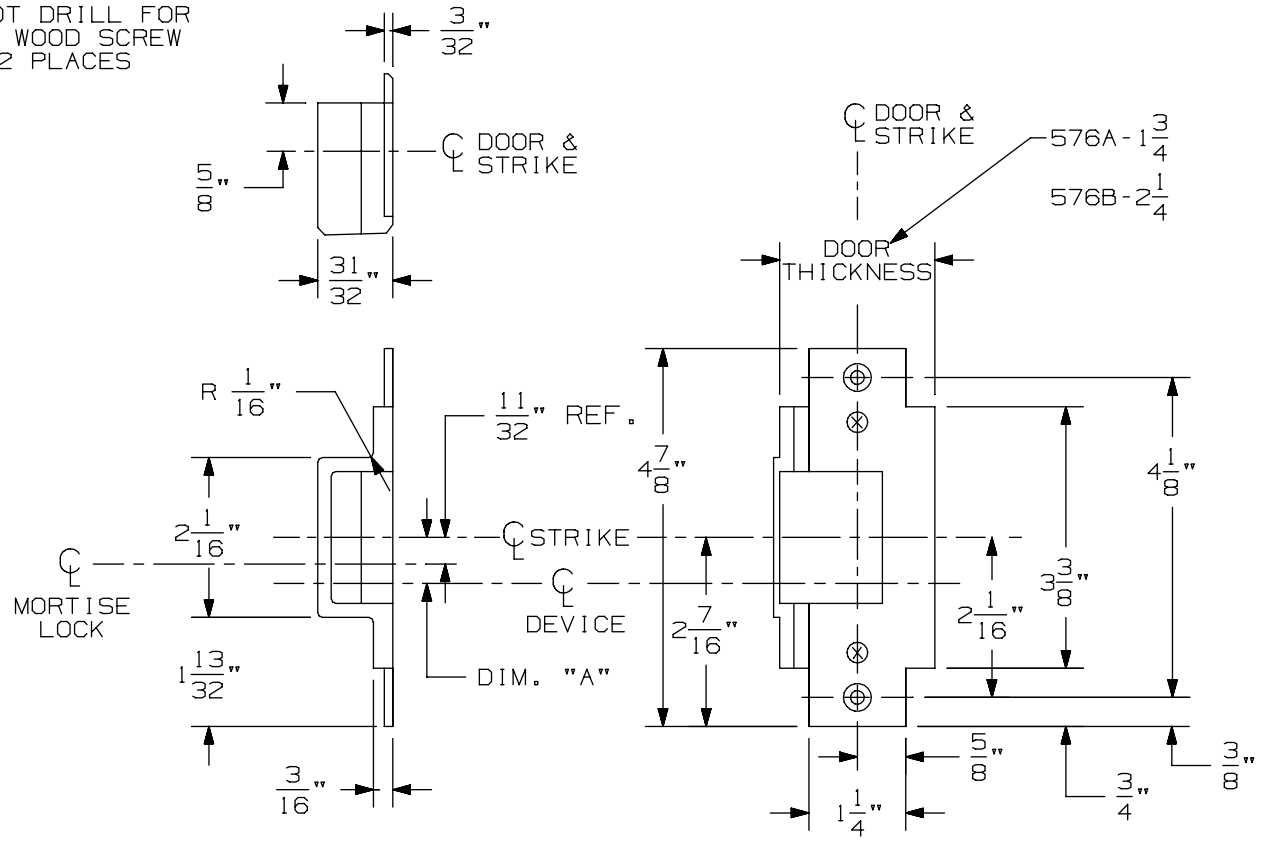
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

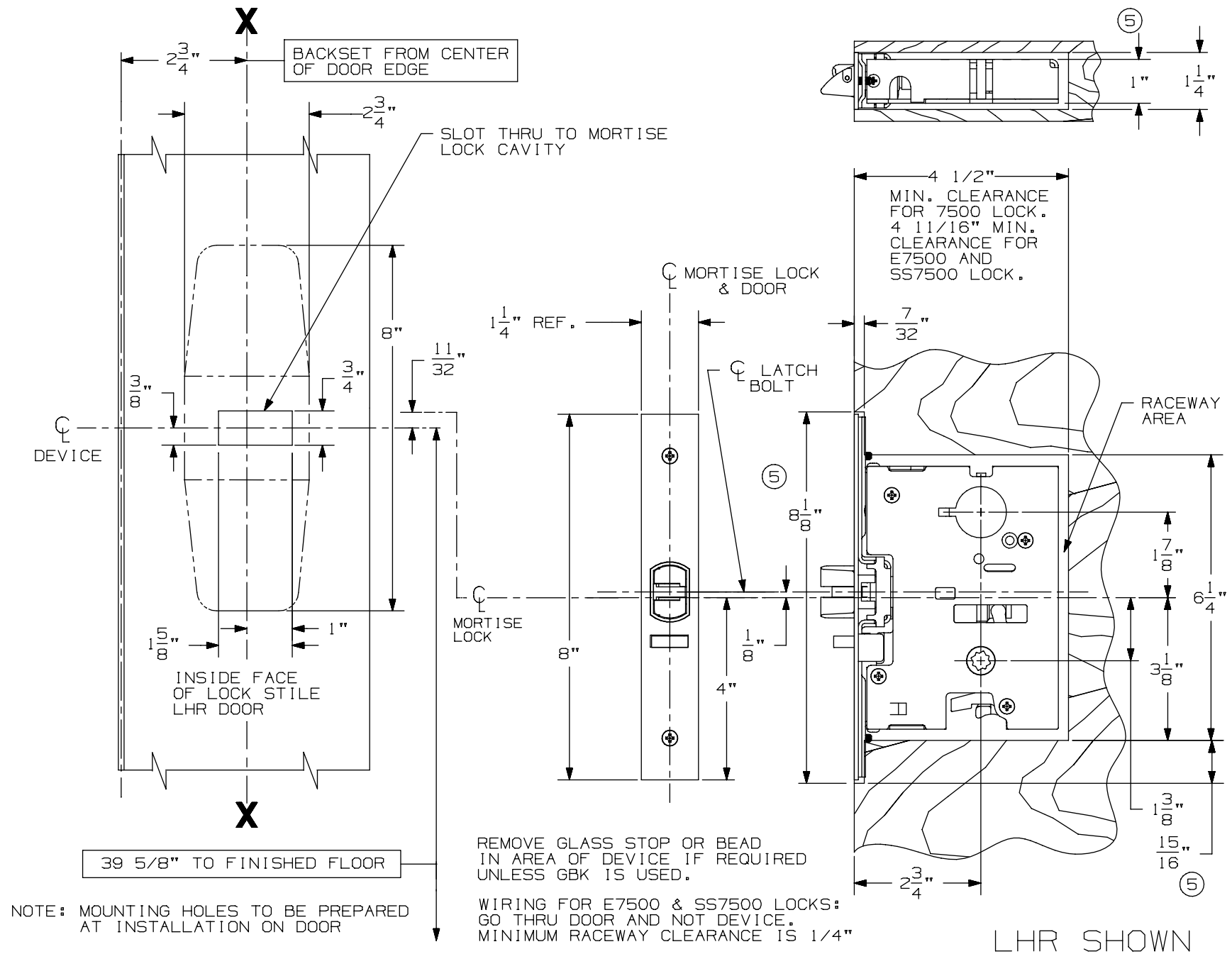
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

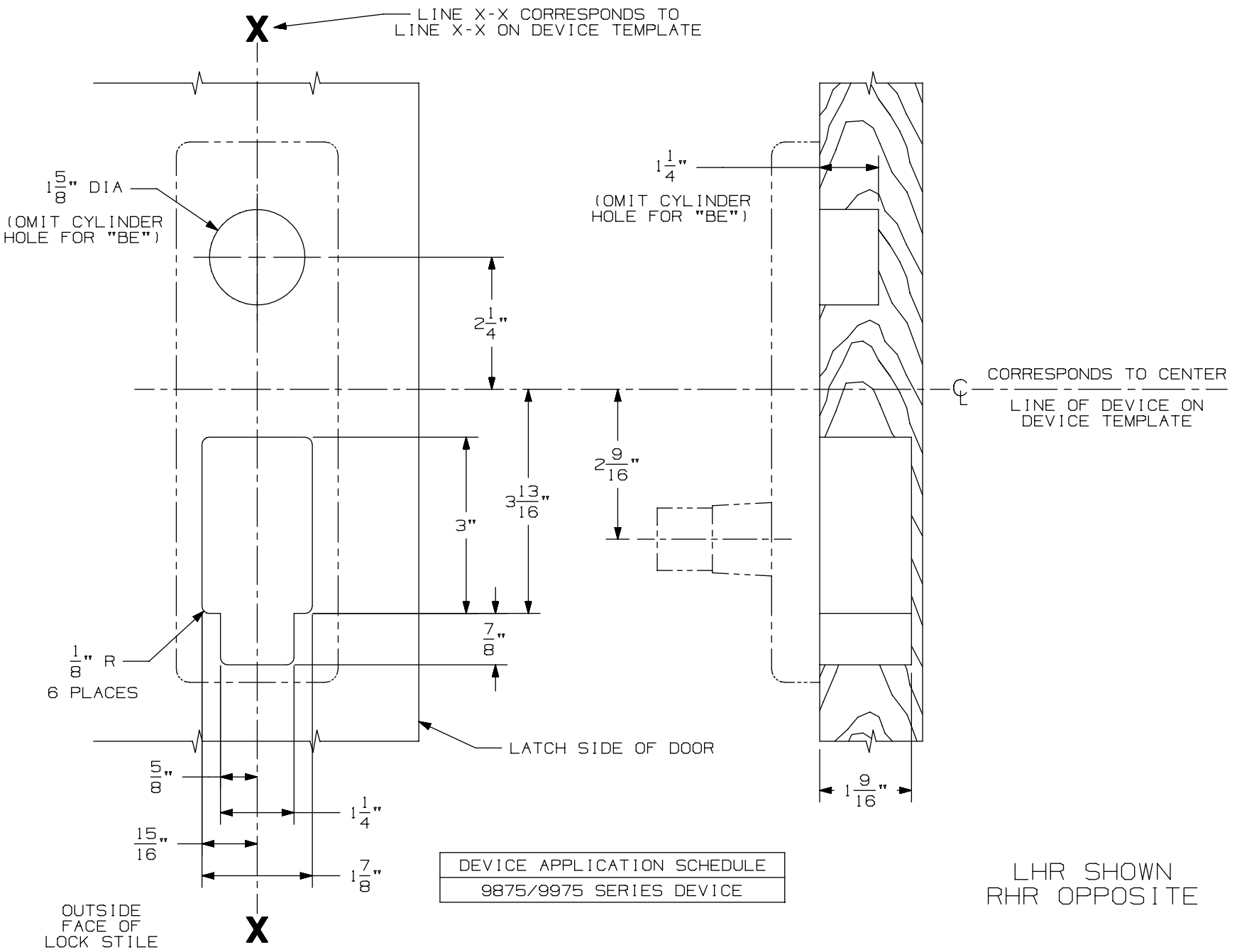
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

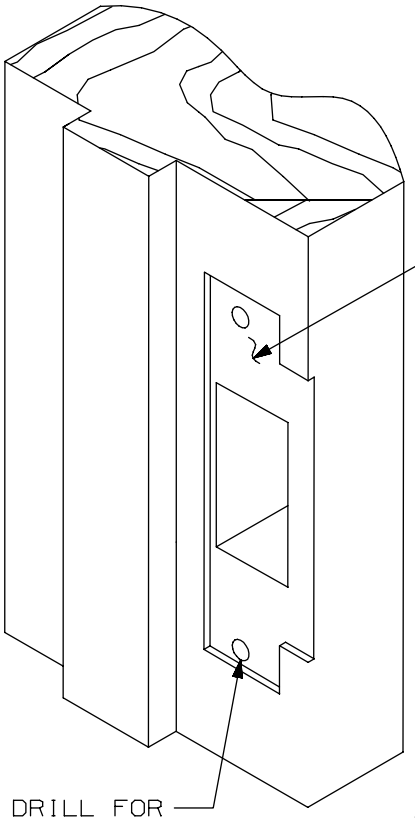
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

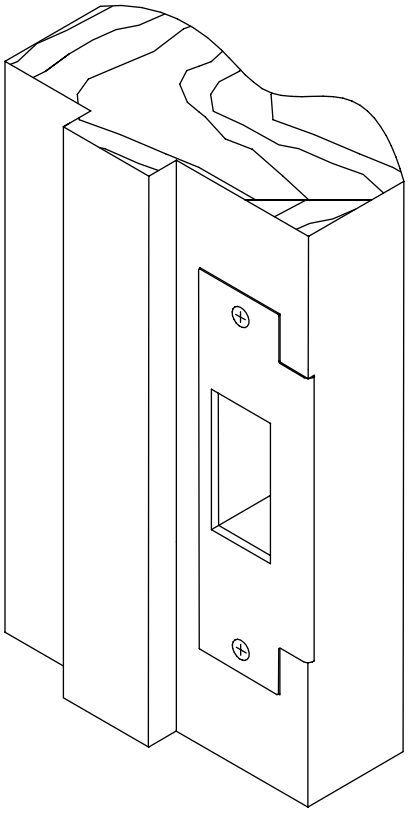
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

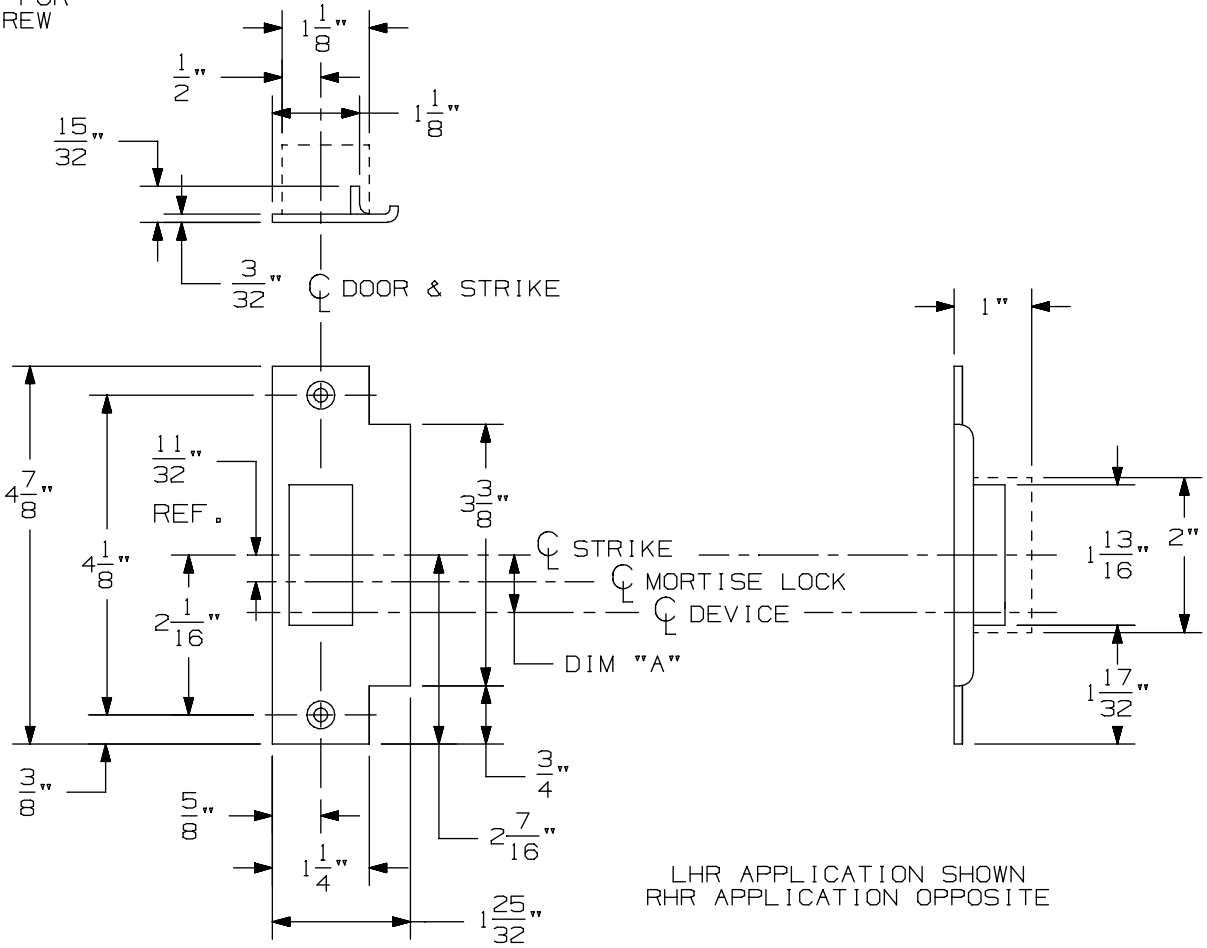
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

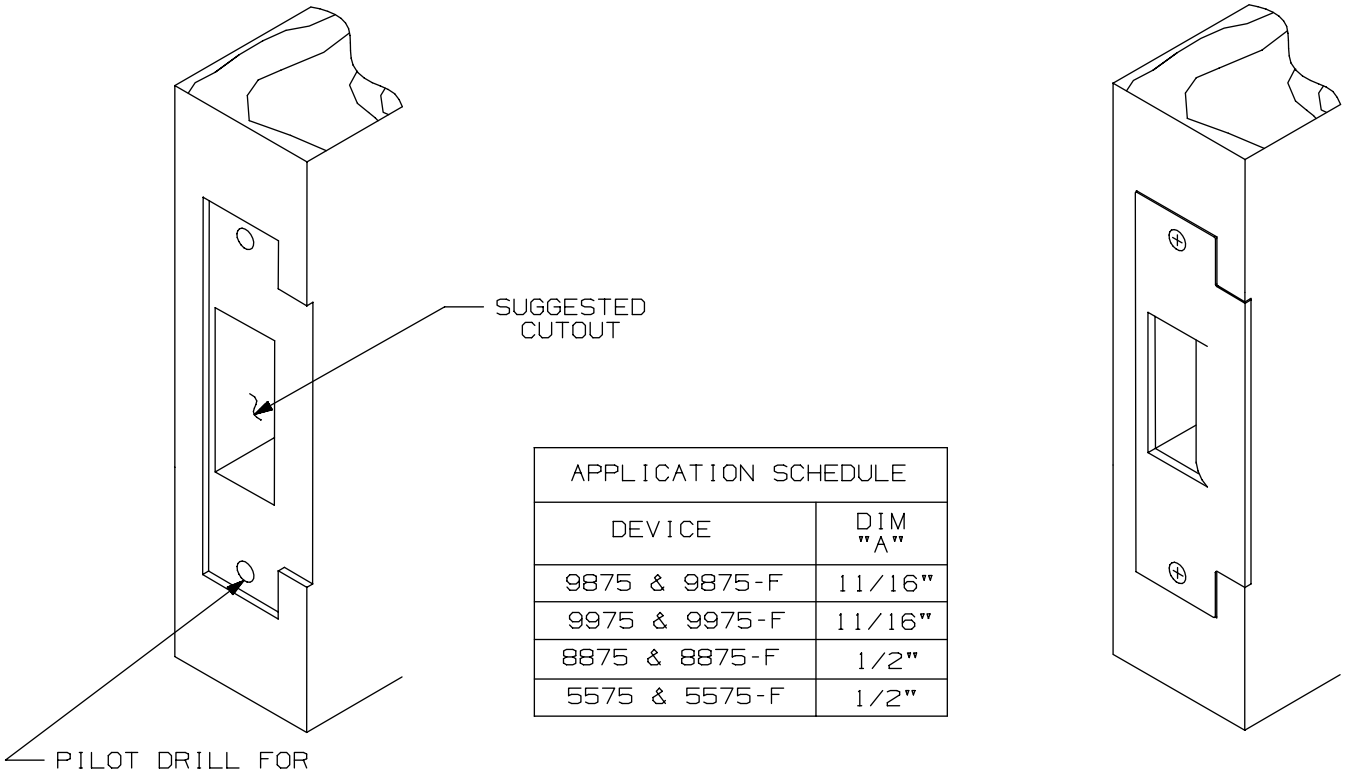
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

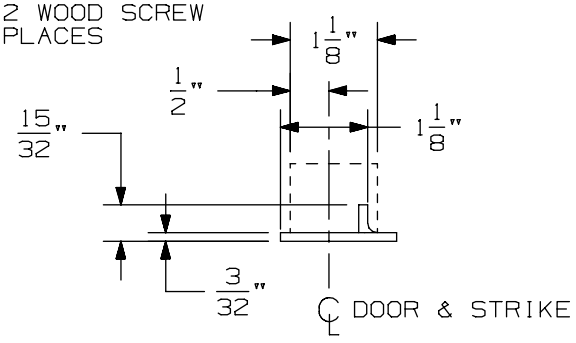
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

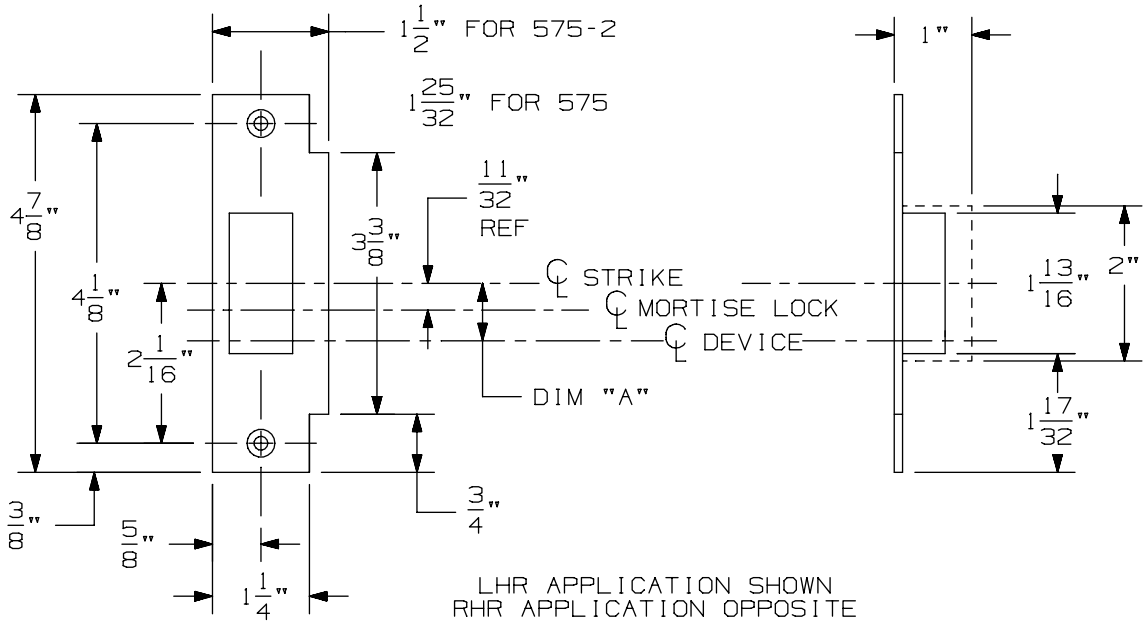
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





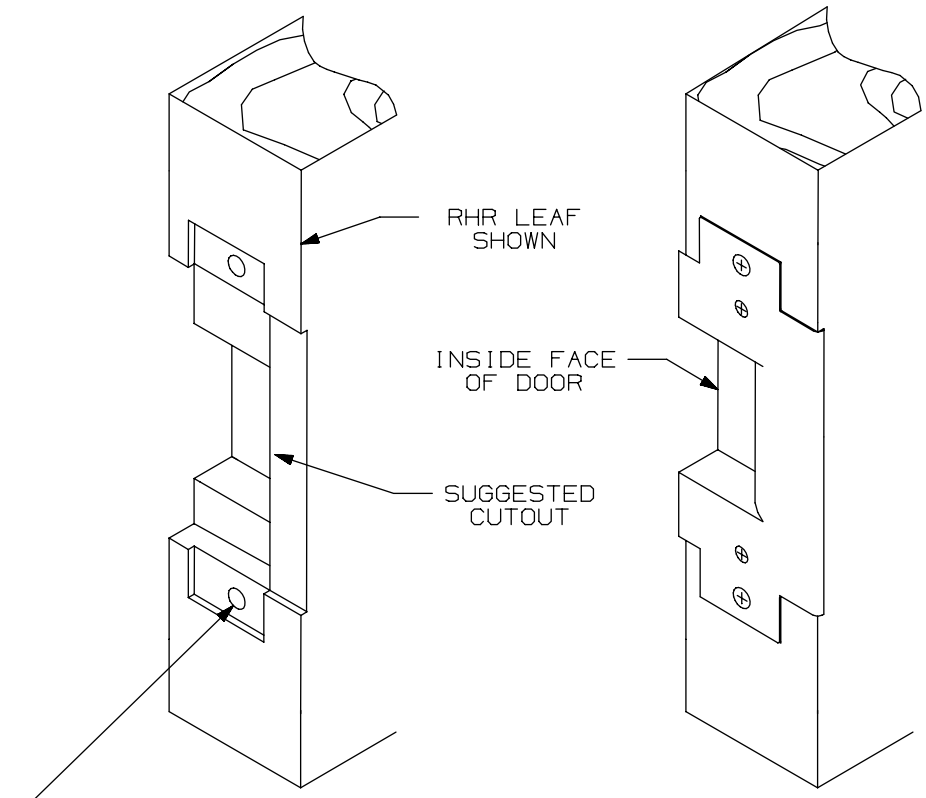
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

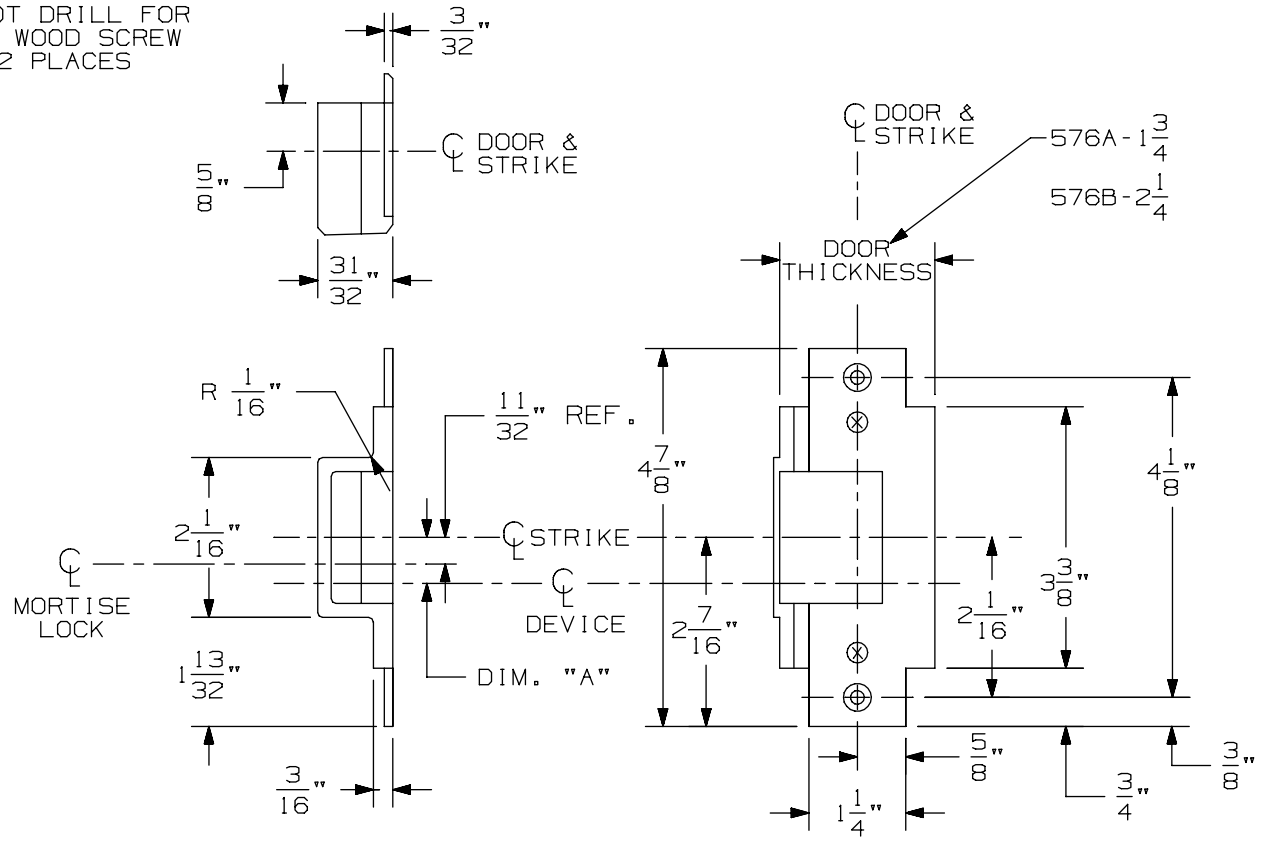
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

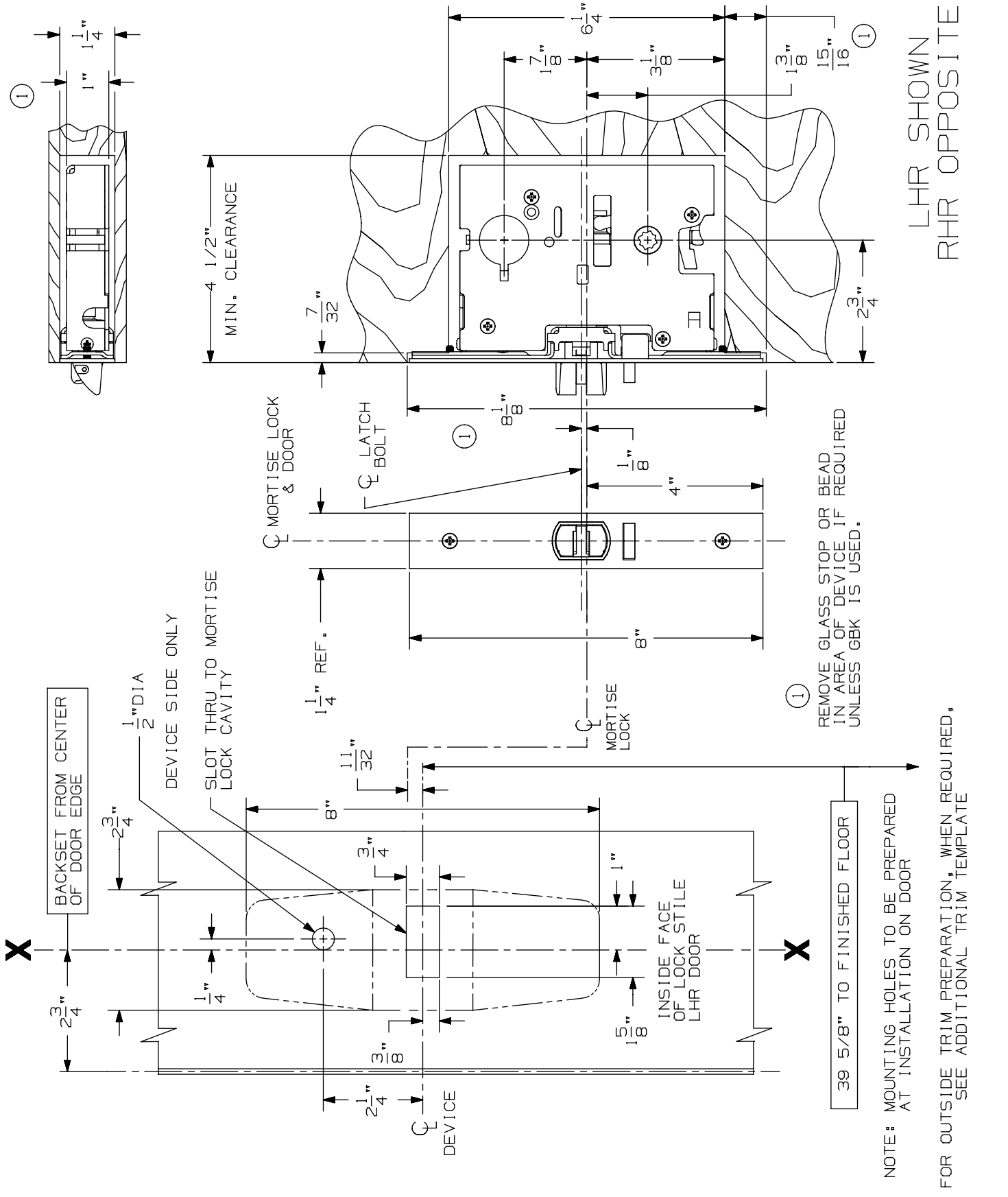
576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13



98/9975-2 Series Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

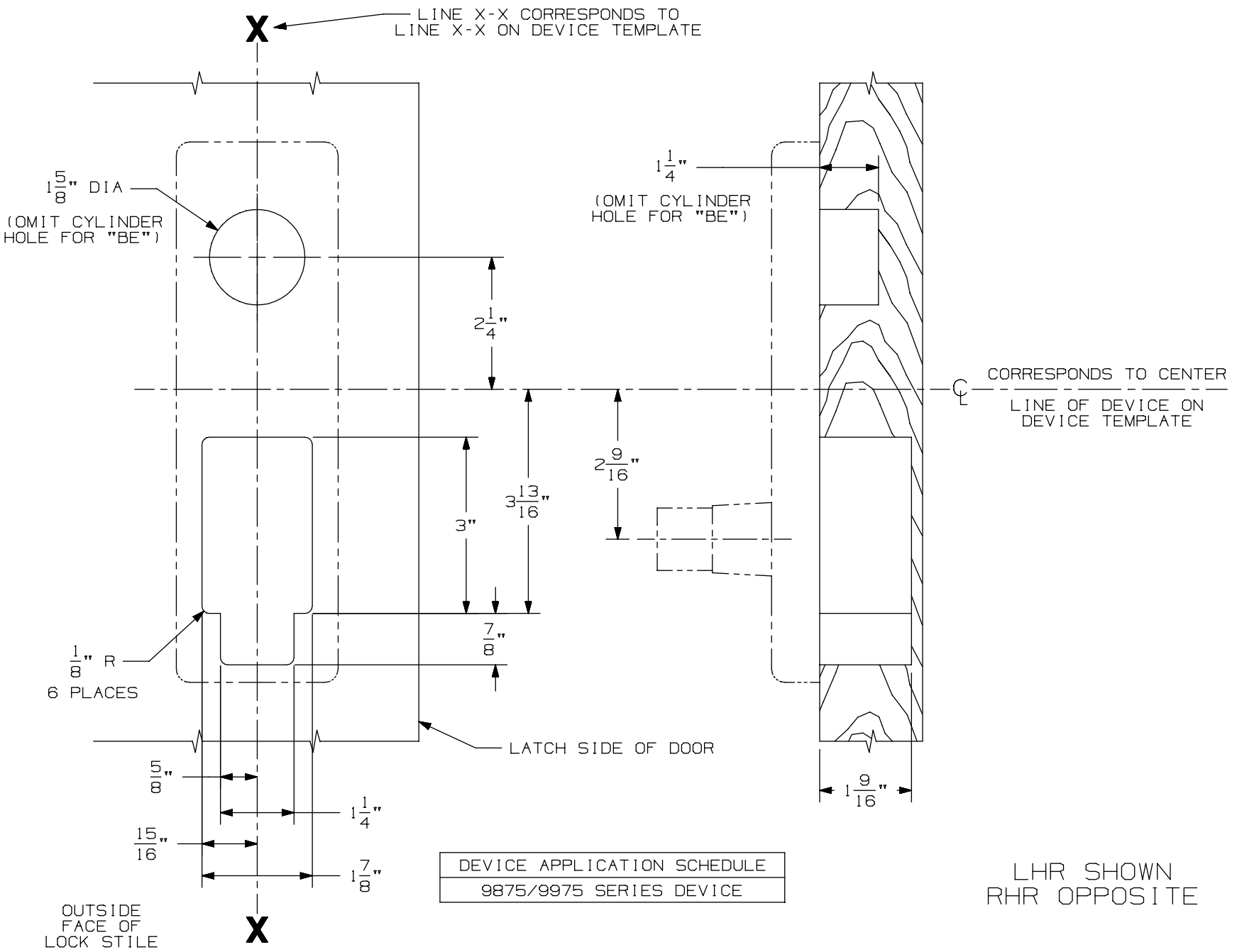
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10368_a

DATE: 05-29-13

994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

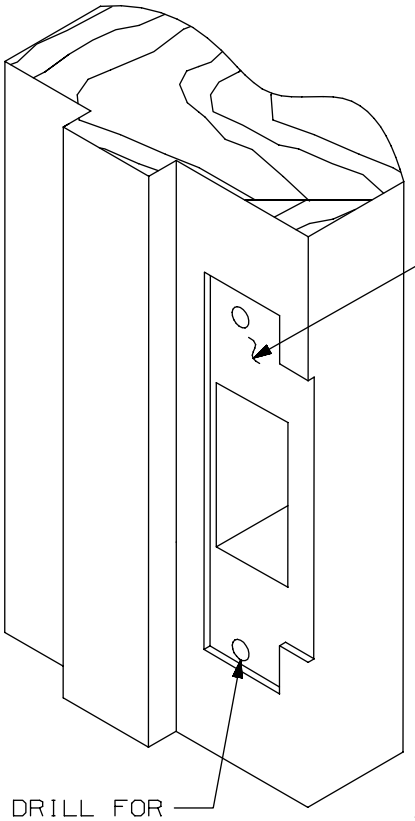
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

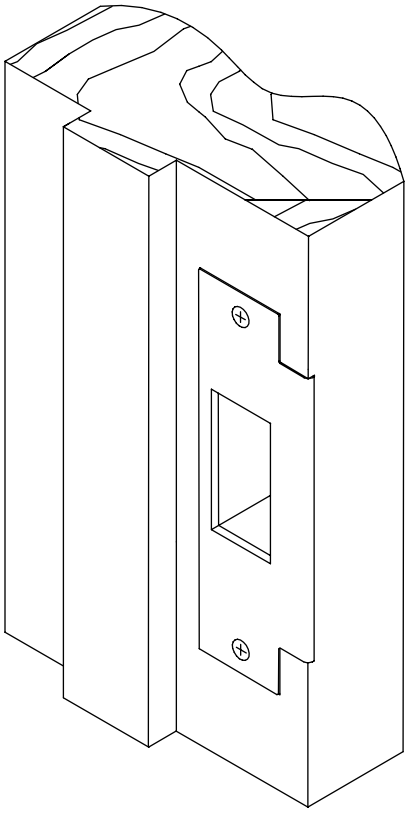
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

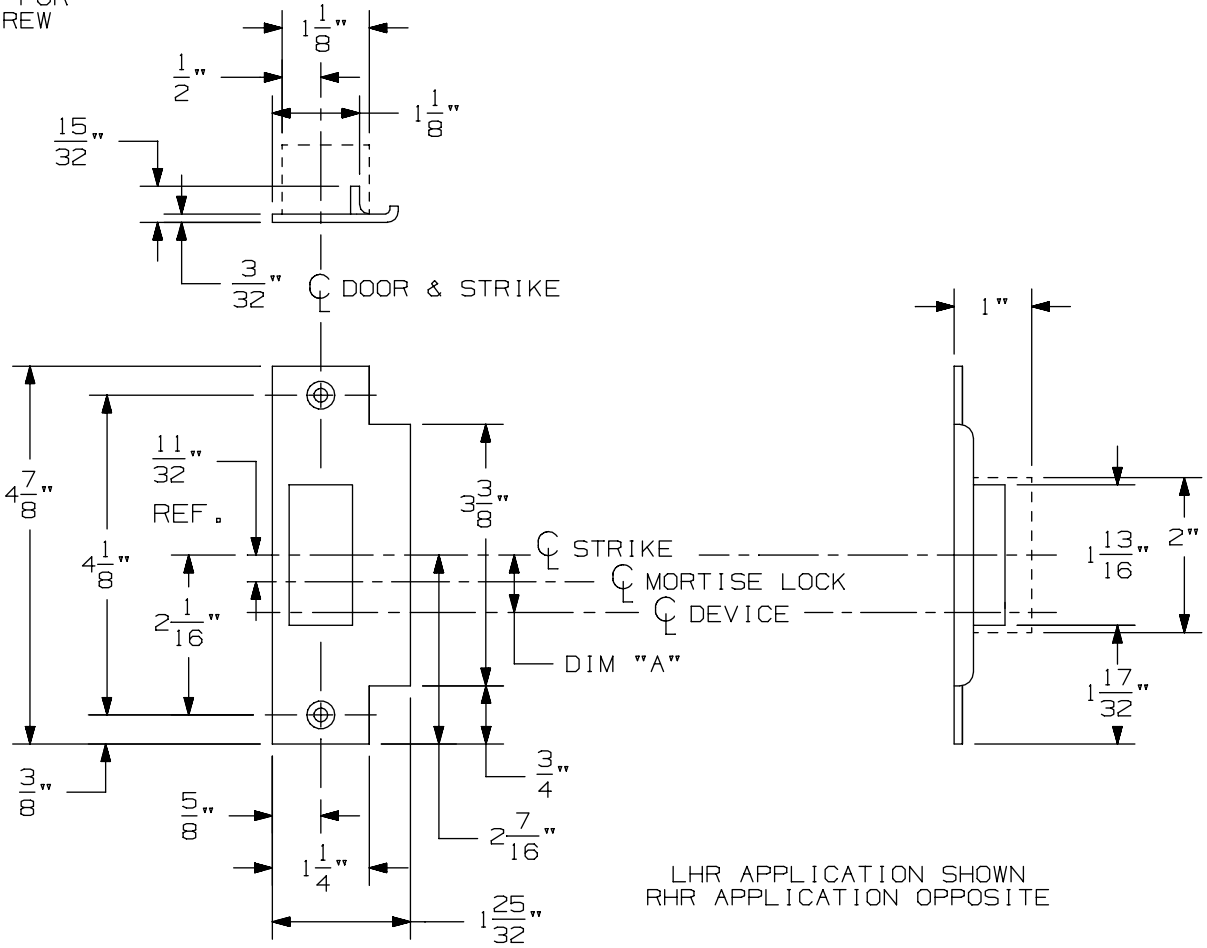
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

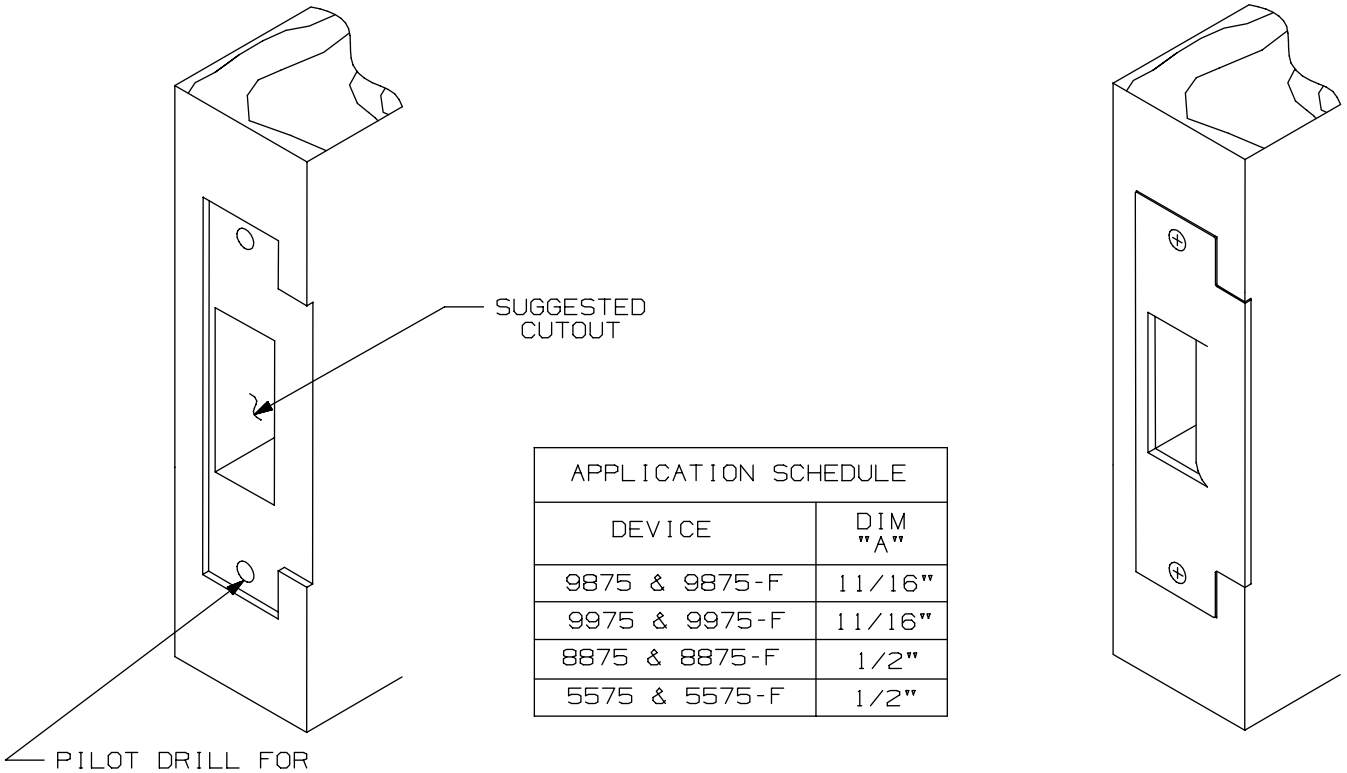
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

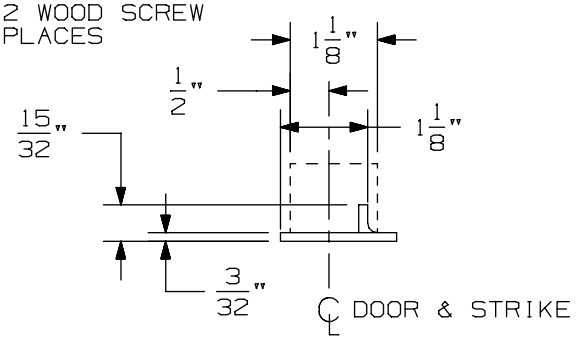
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

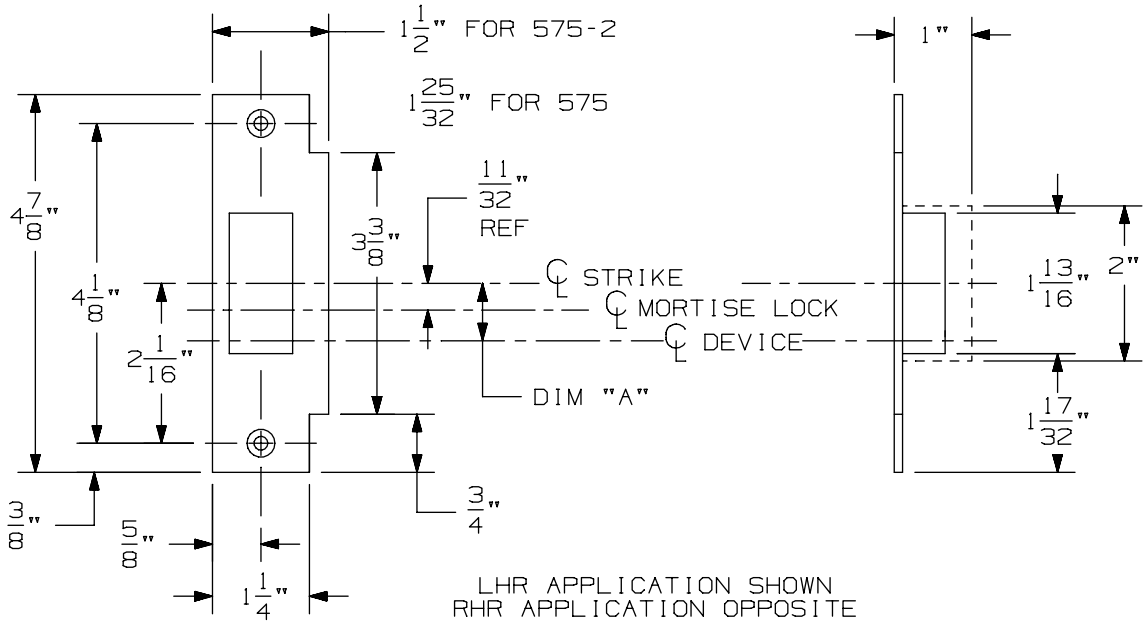
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





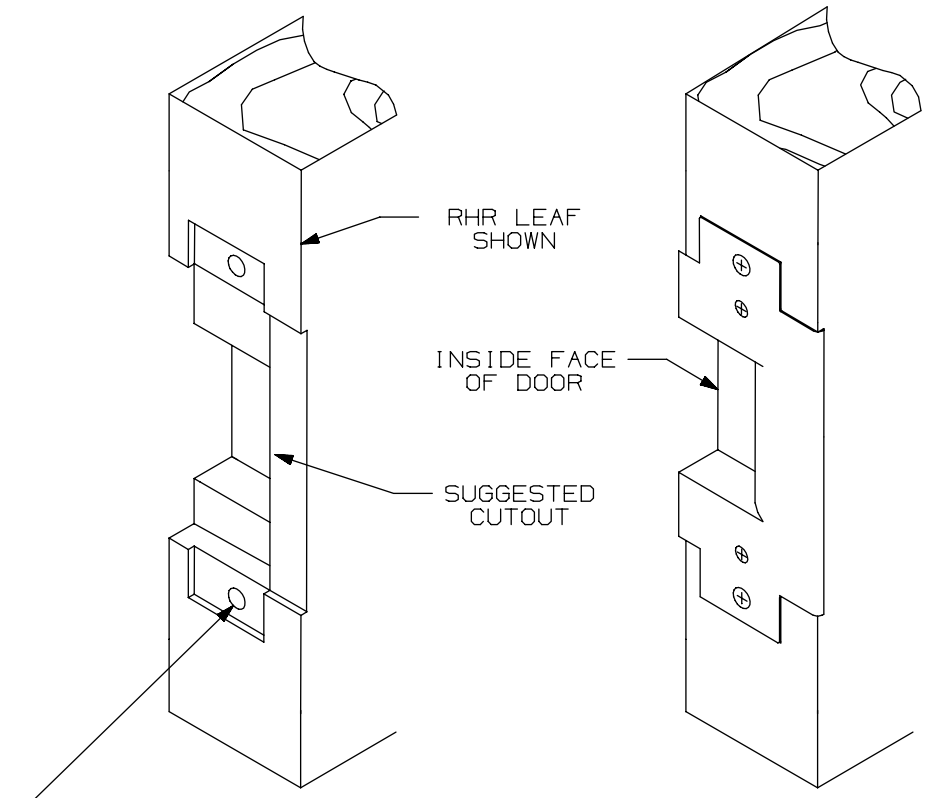
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

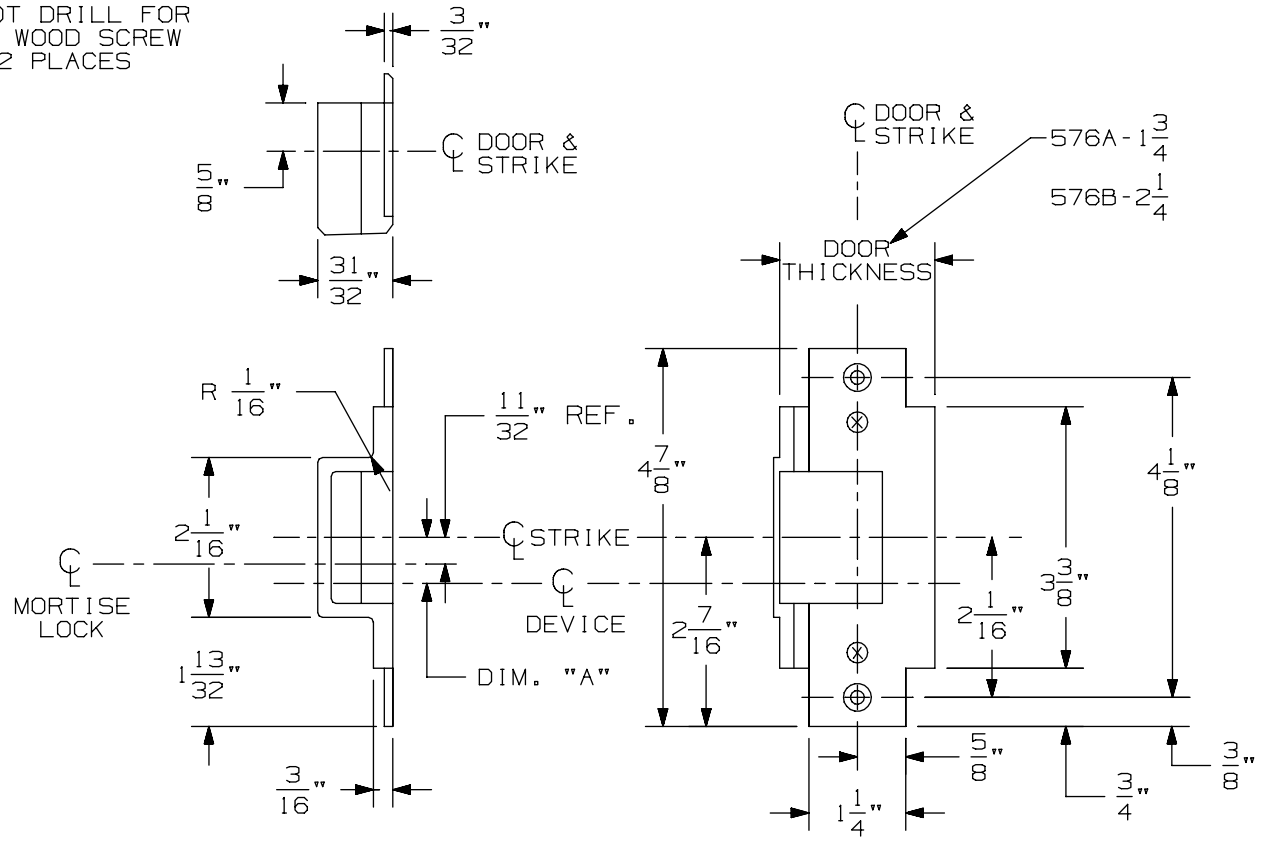
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

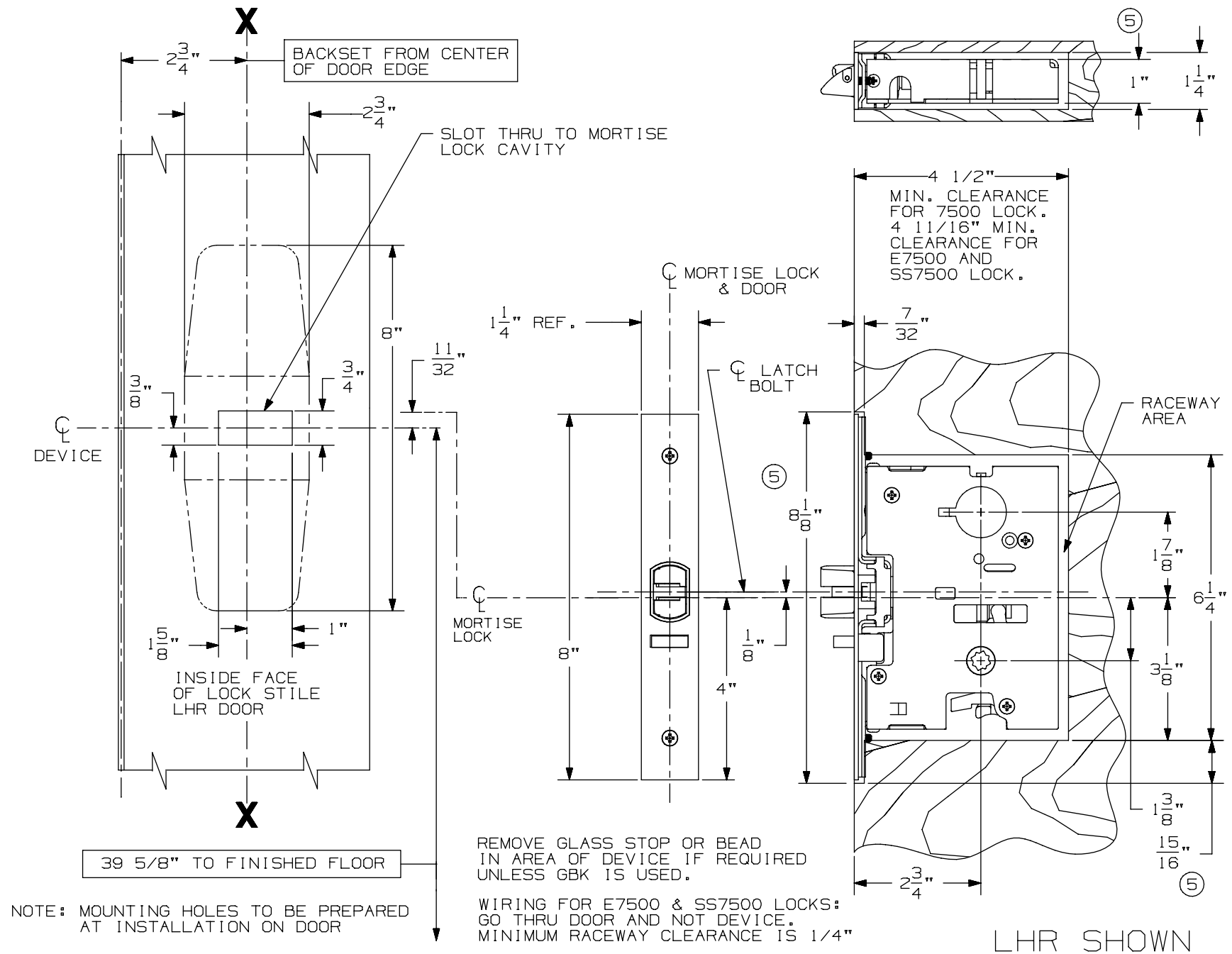
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



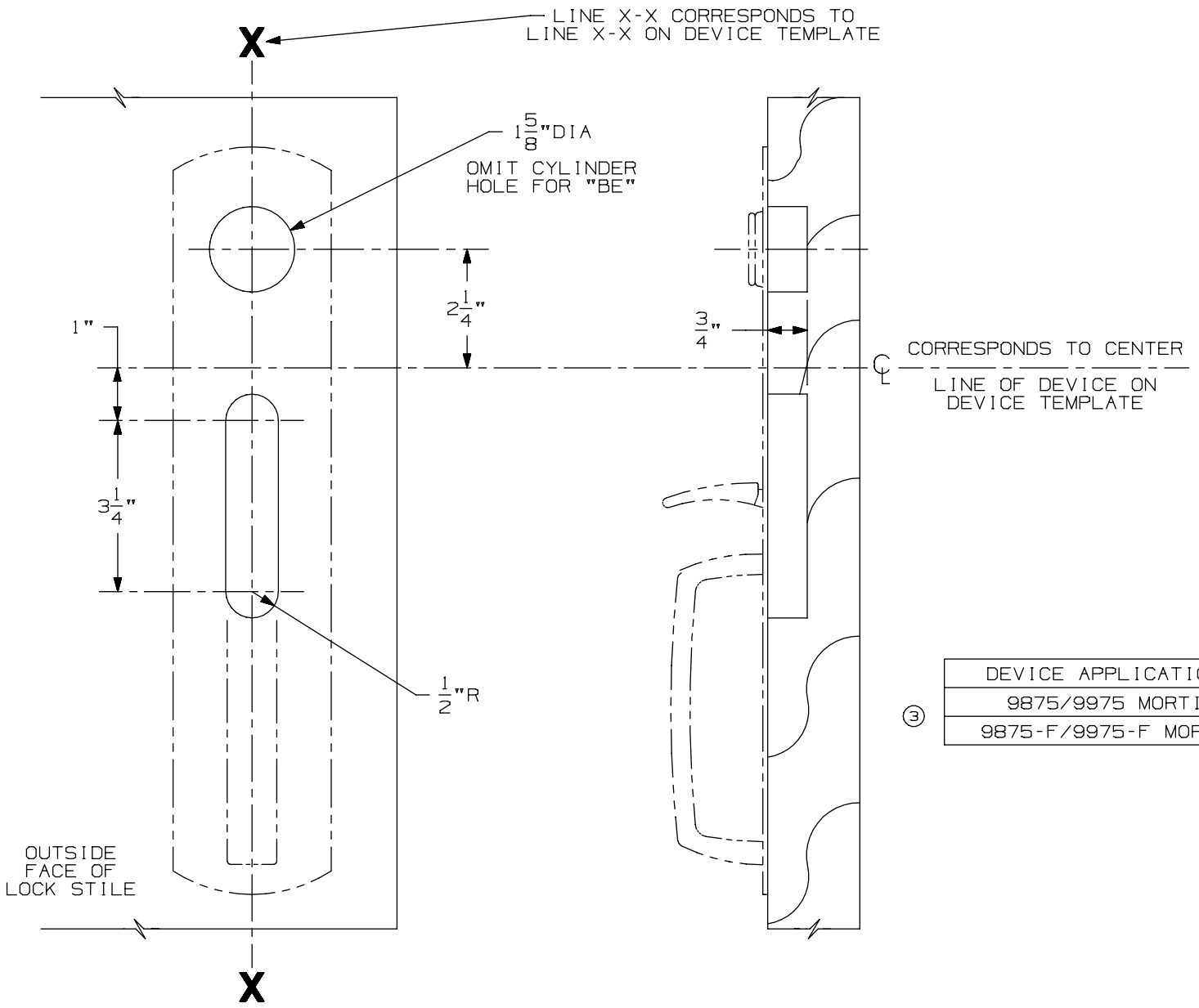
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20270_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



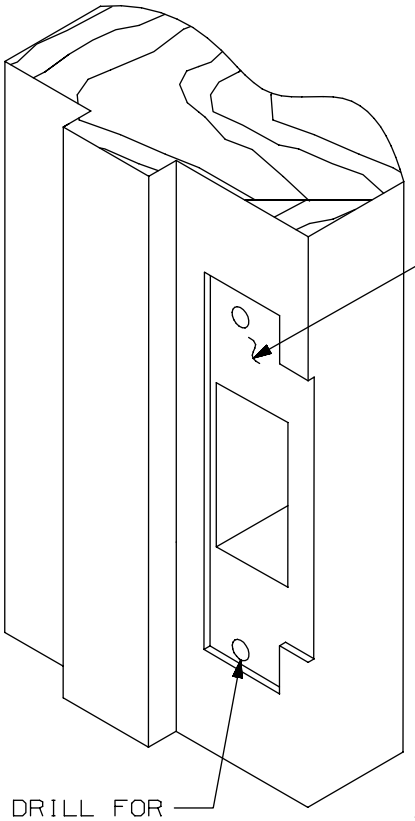
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

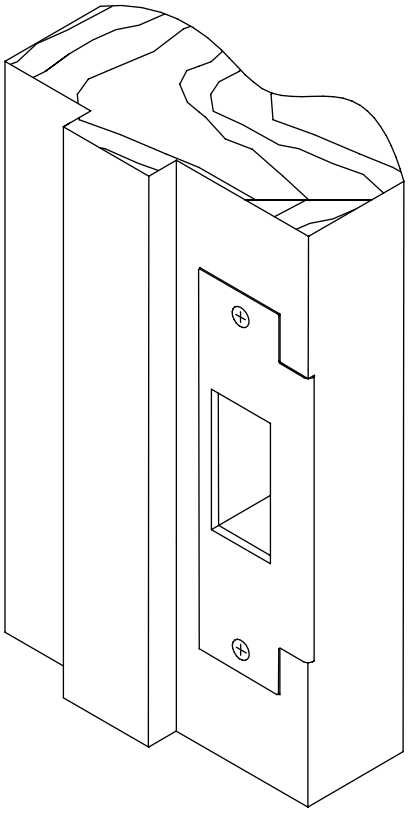
③

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

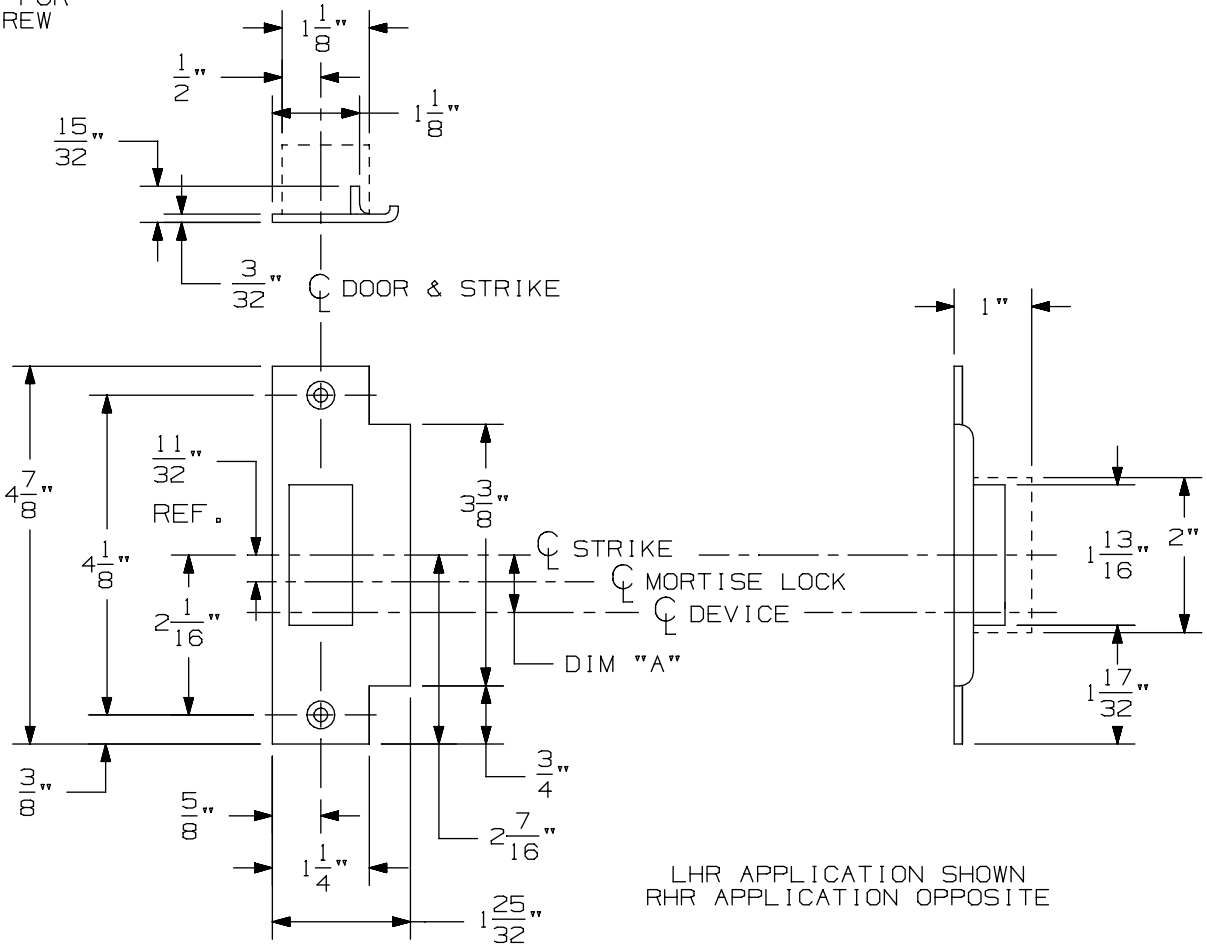
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

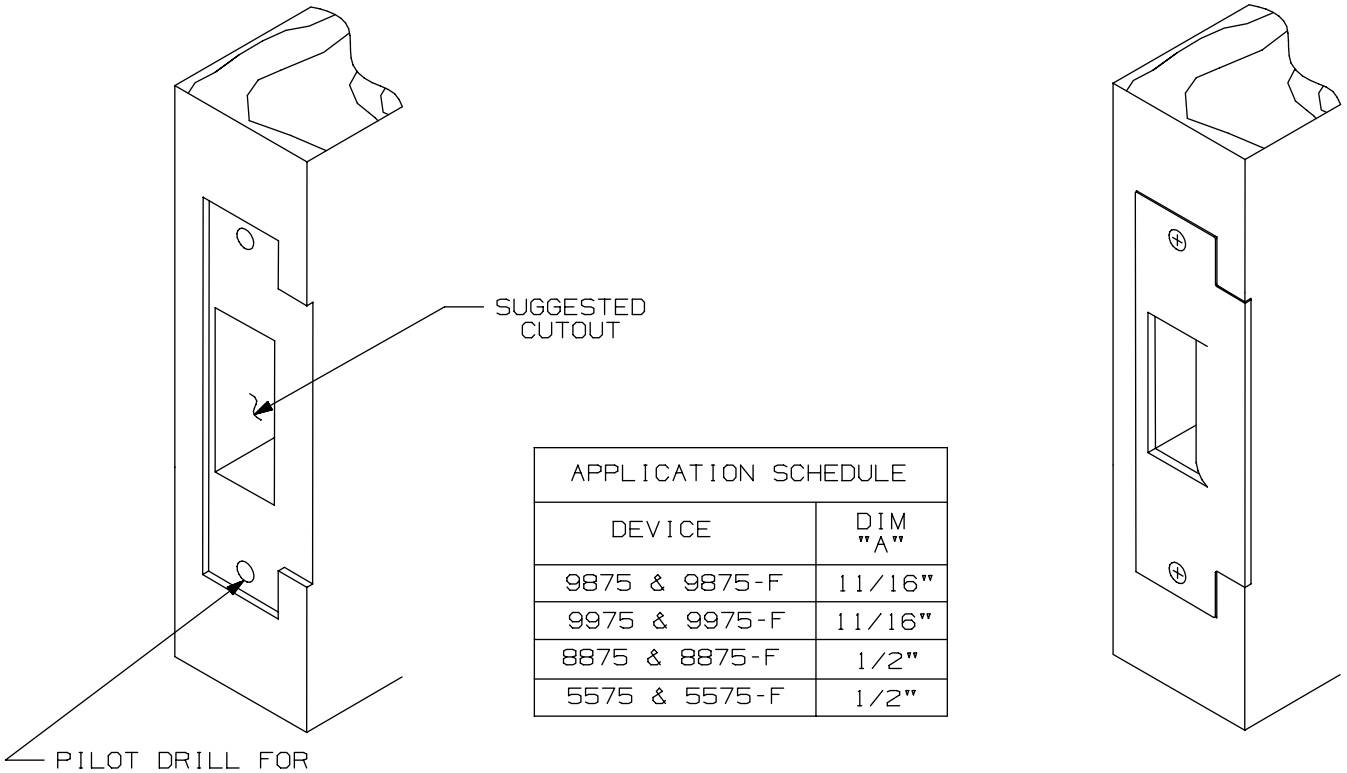
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

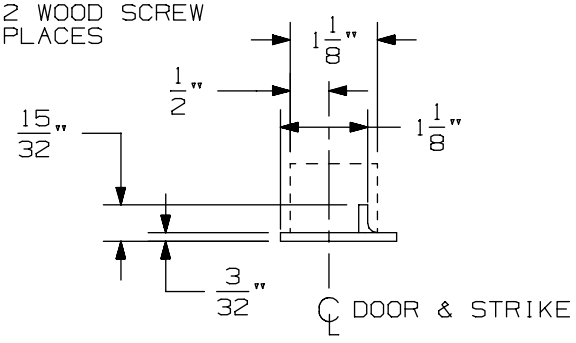
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

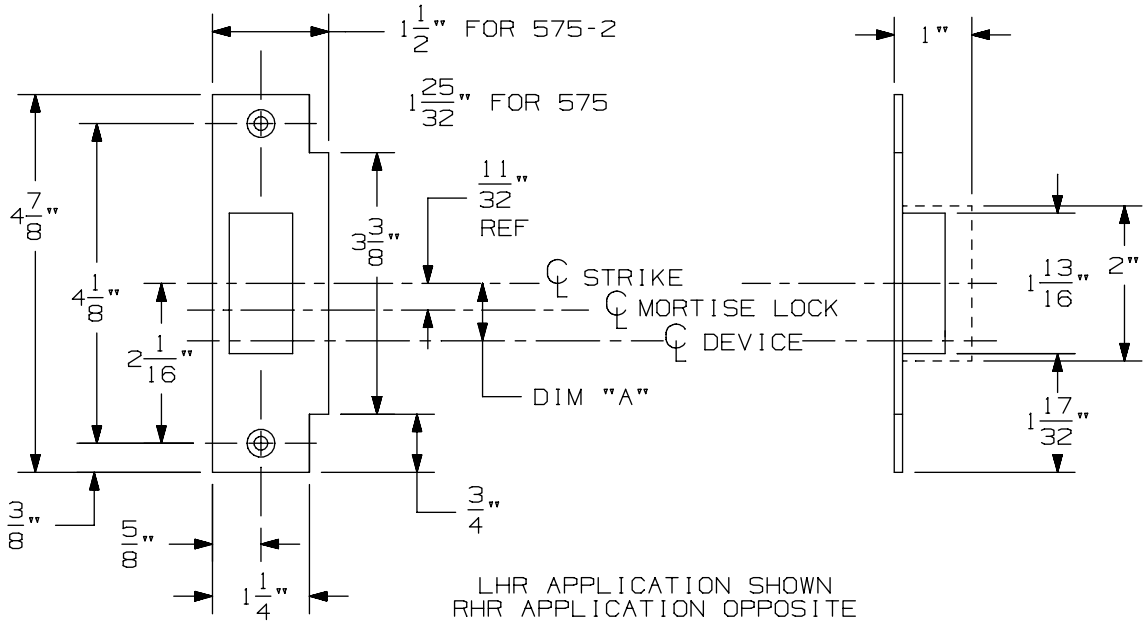
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





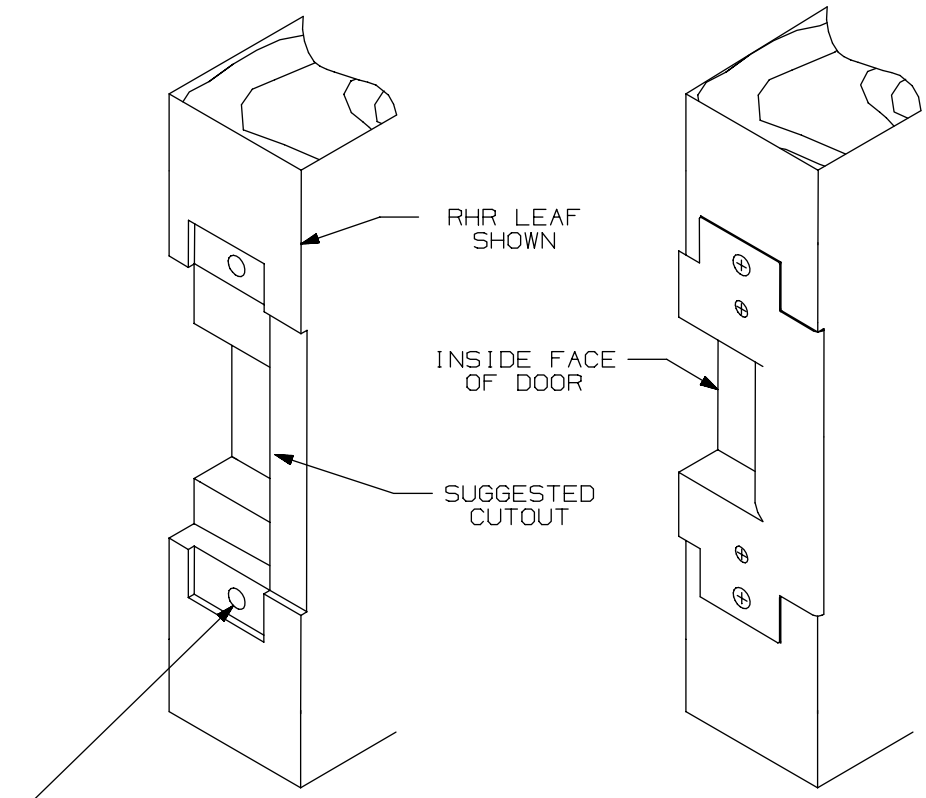
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

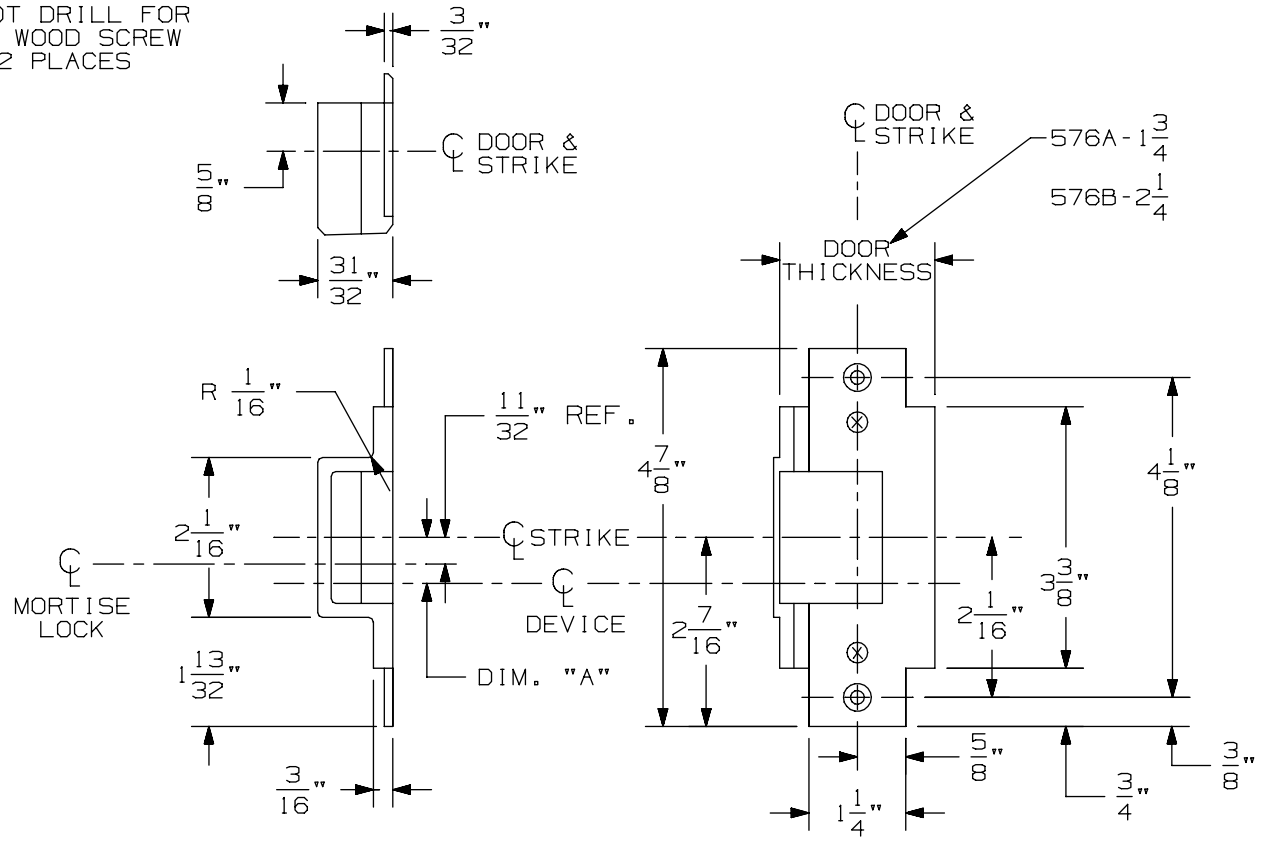
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

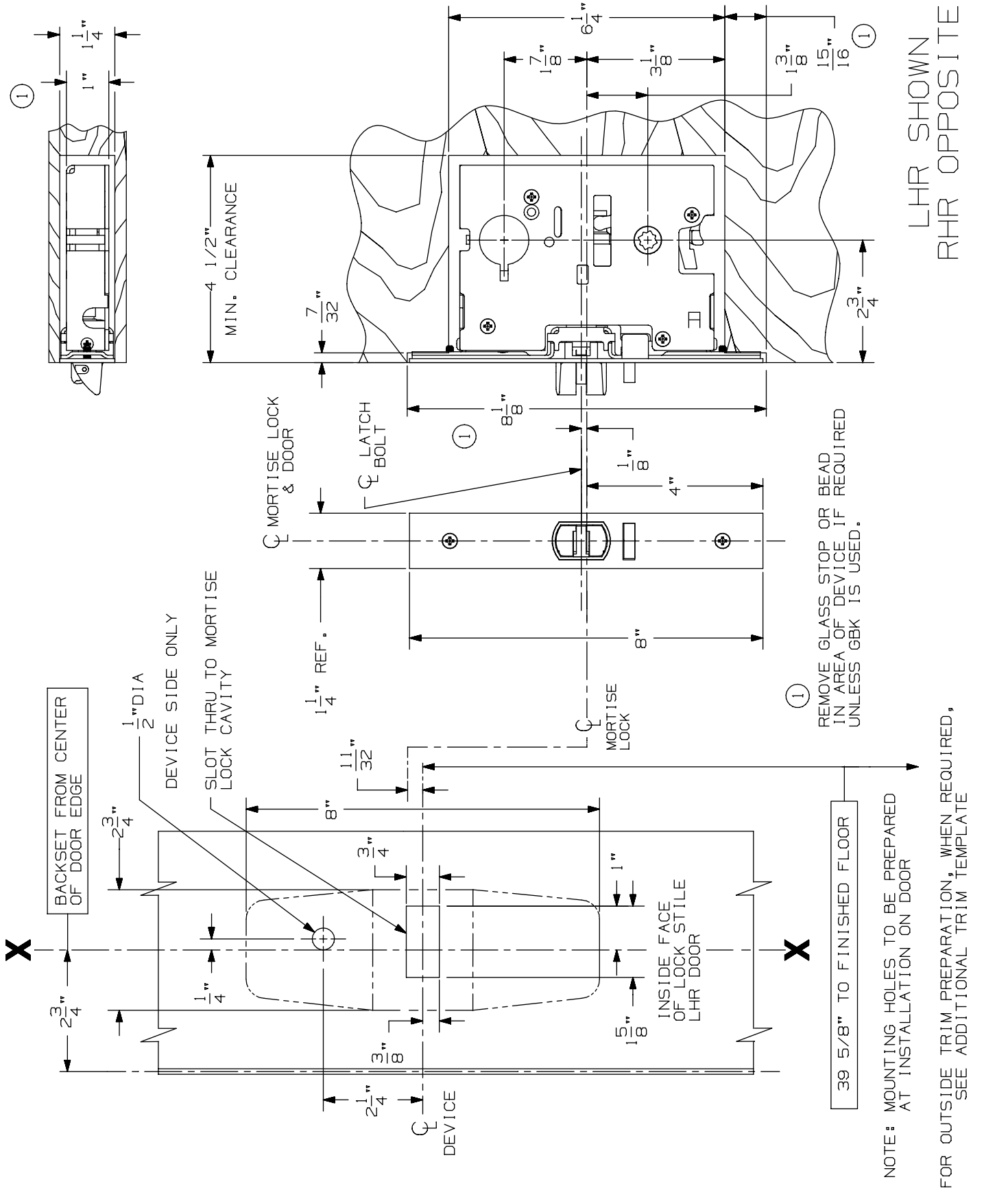
576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13



98/9975-2 Series Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10368_a

DATE: 05-29-13

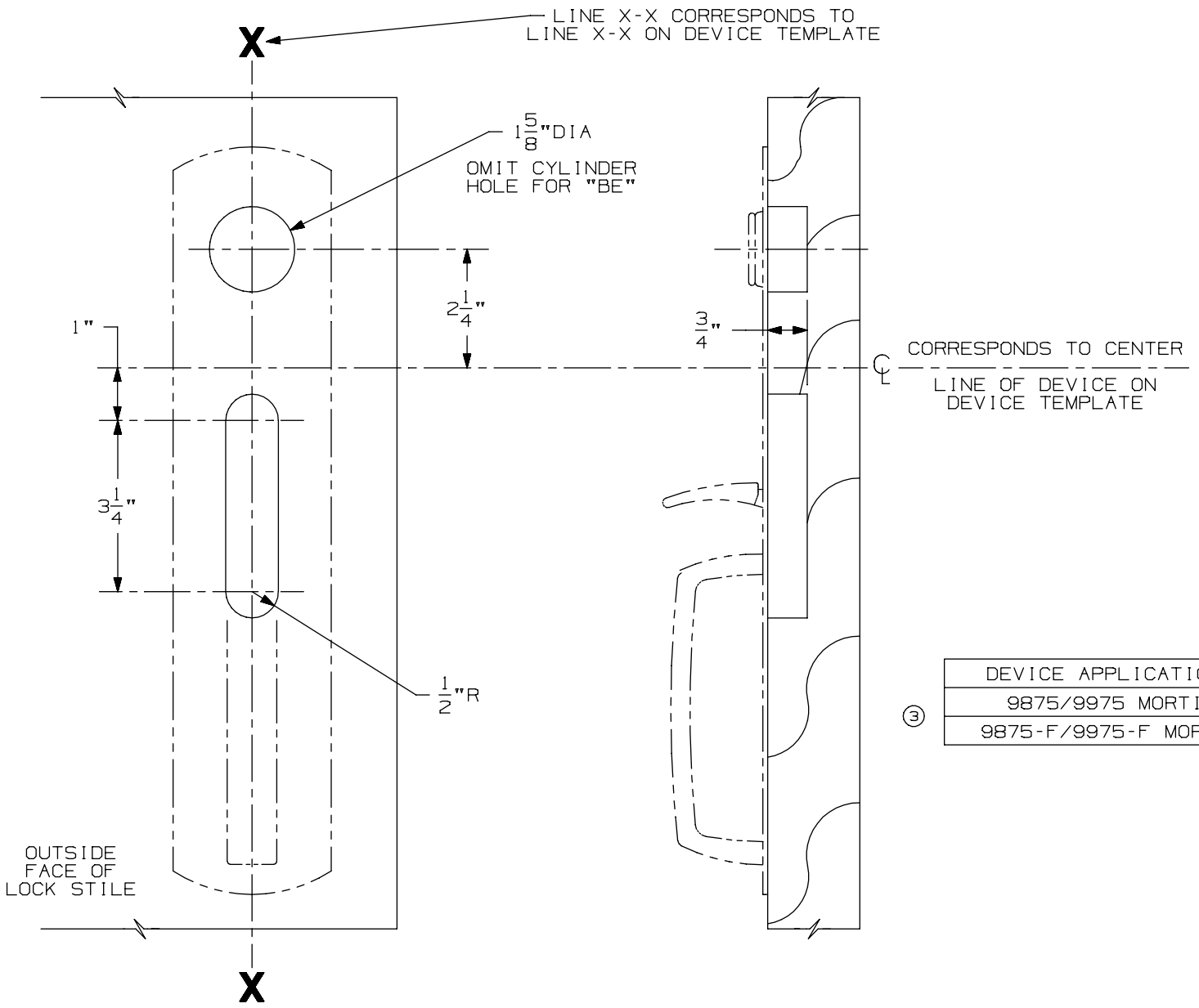
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20270_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



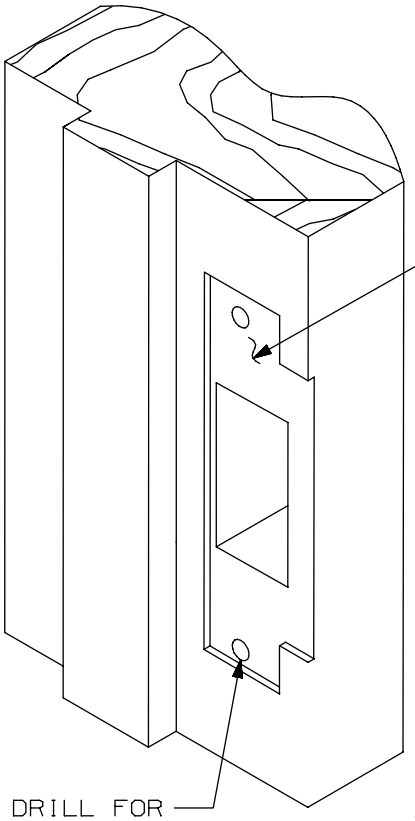
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

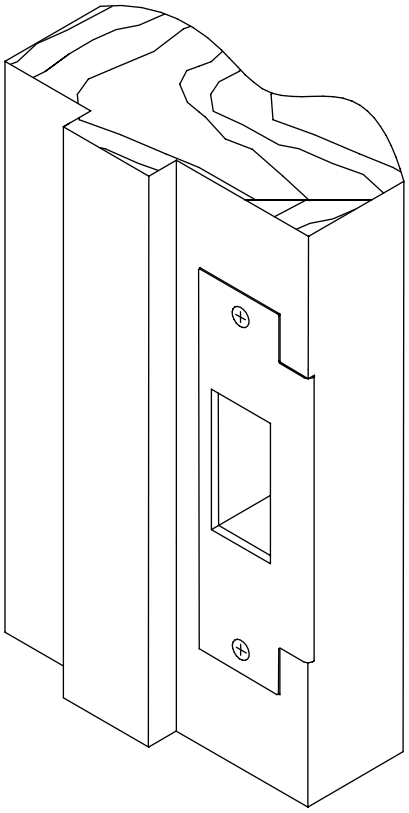
③

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

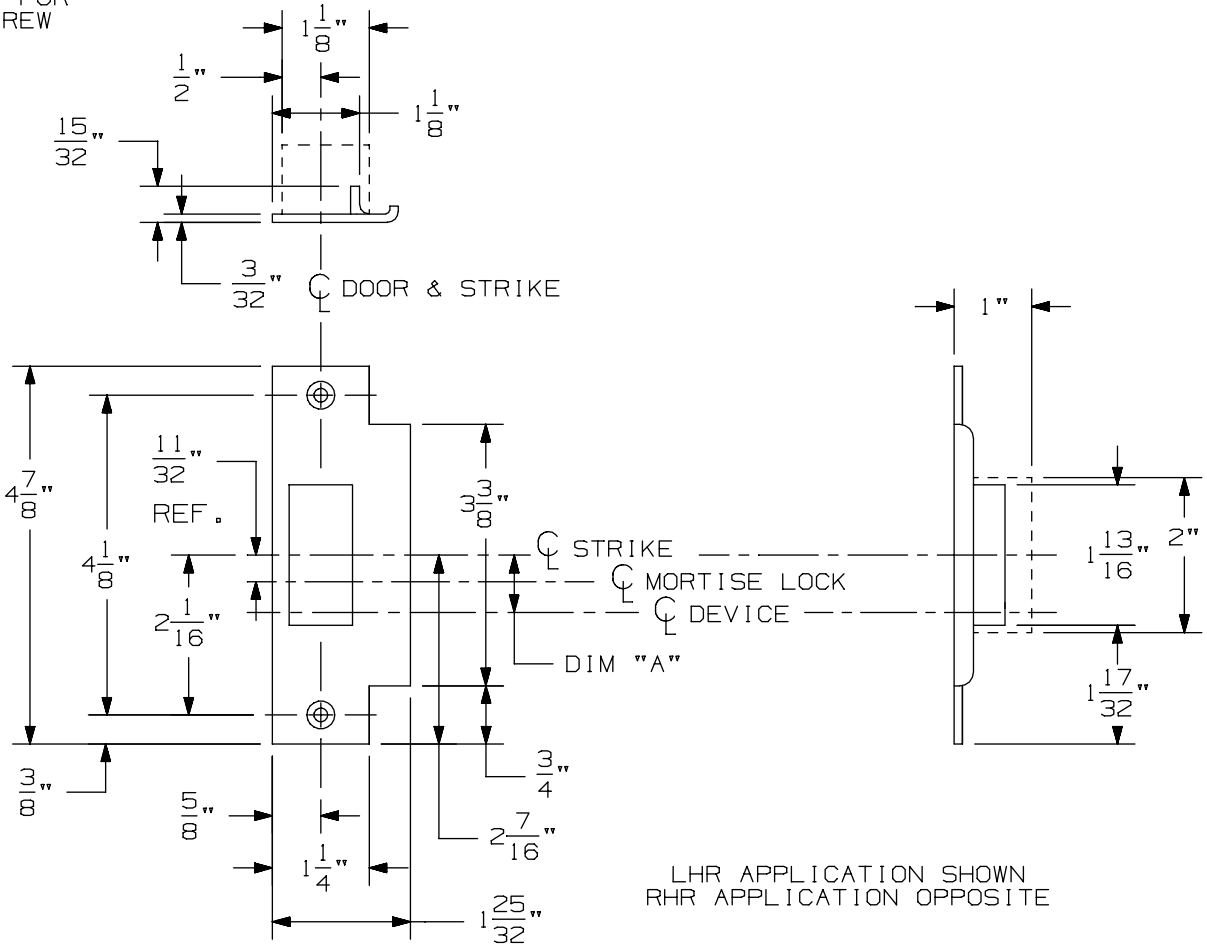
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

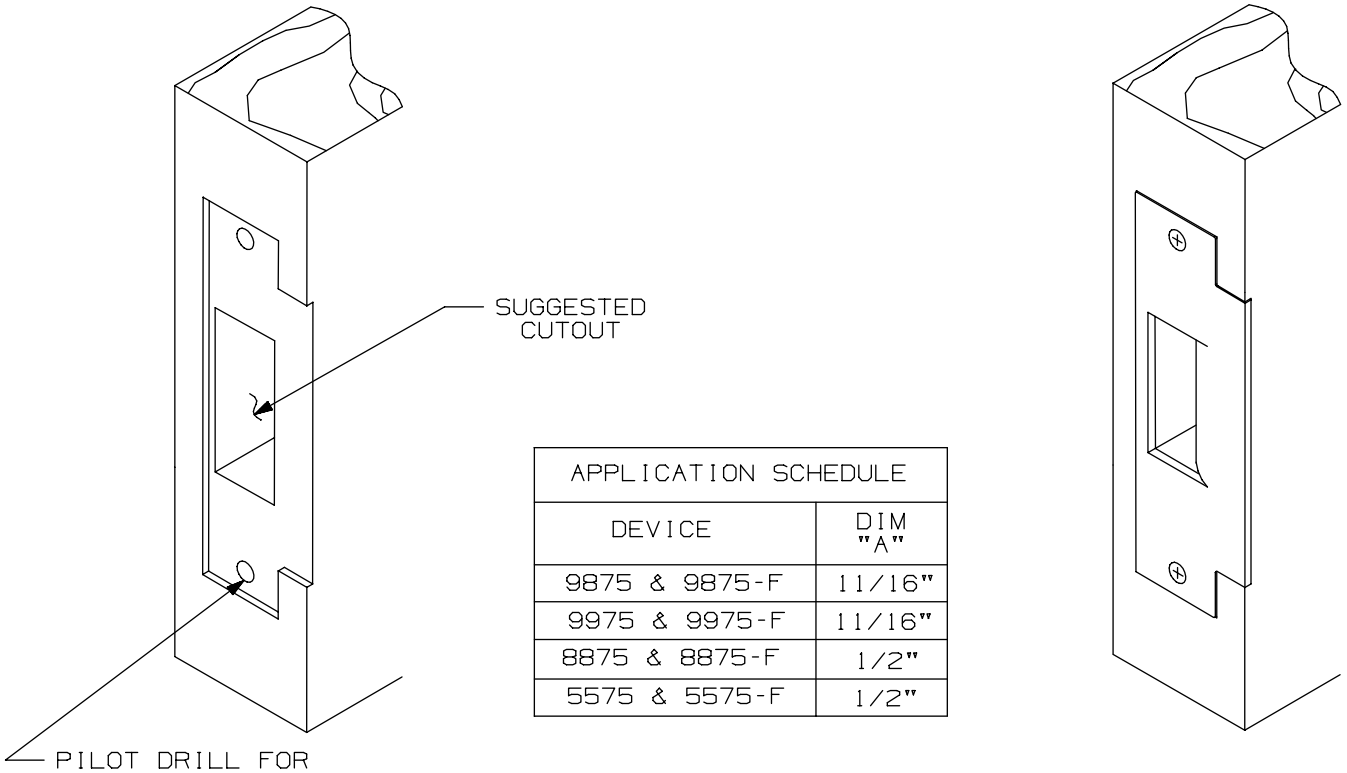
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

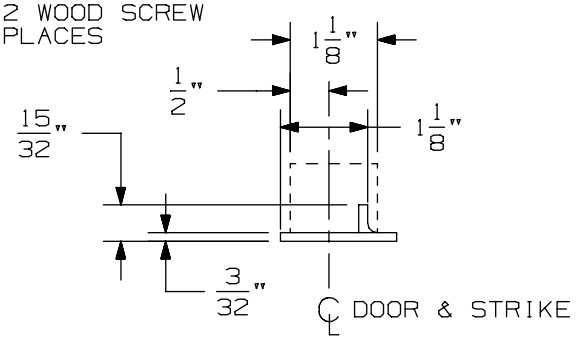
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

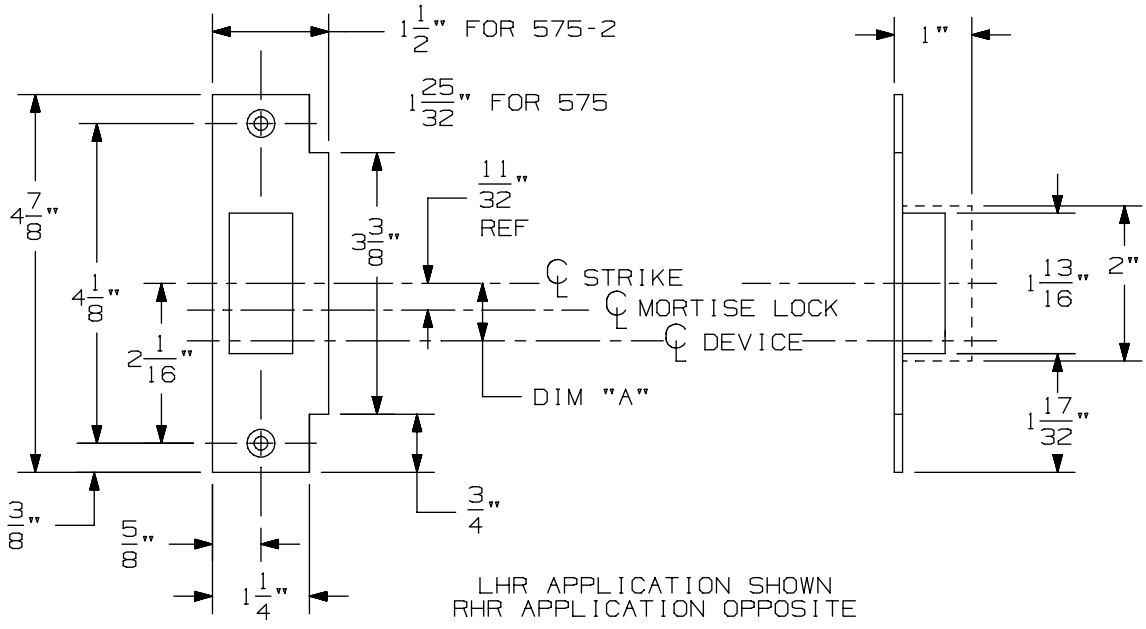
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





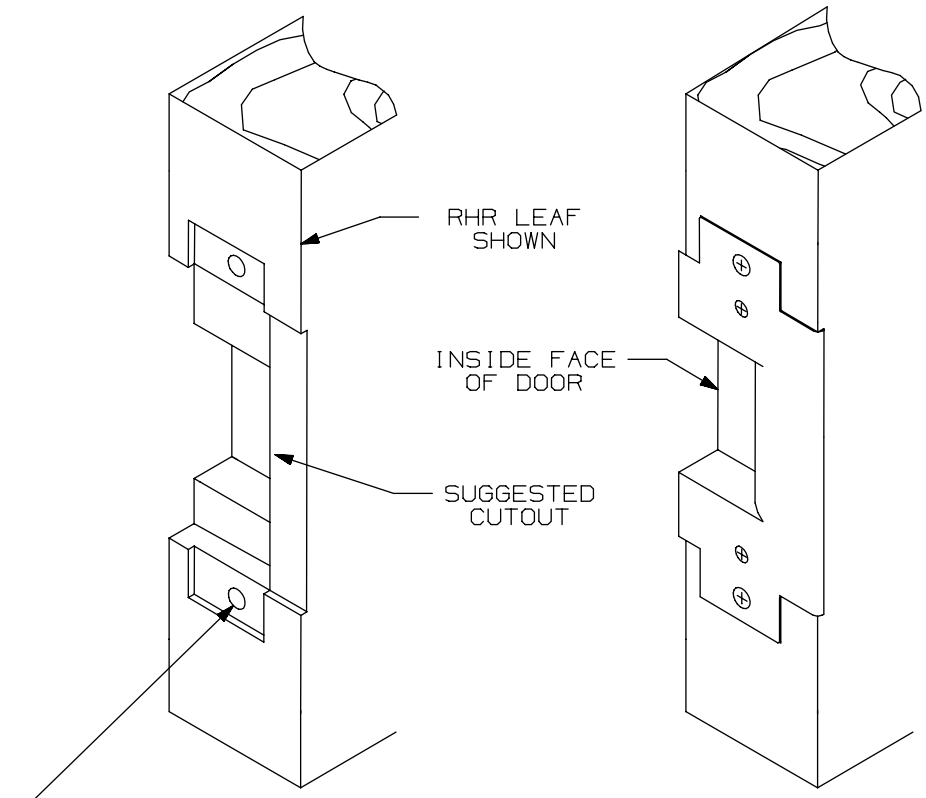
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

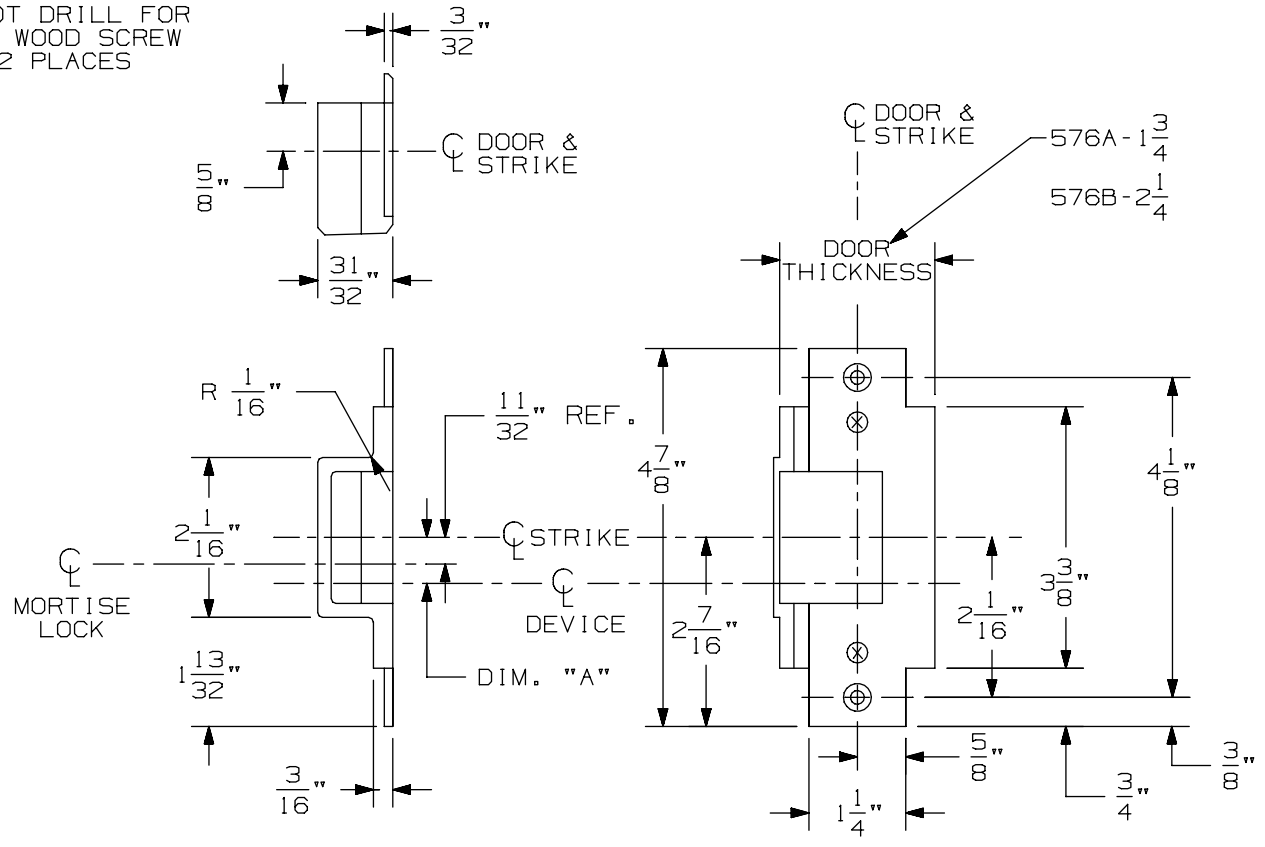
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

98/99 Series Exit Devices

-

9875/ 9975 Mortise (EL, LX, RX & SS)

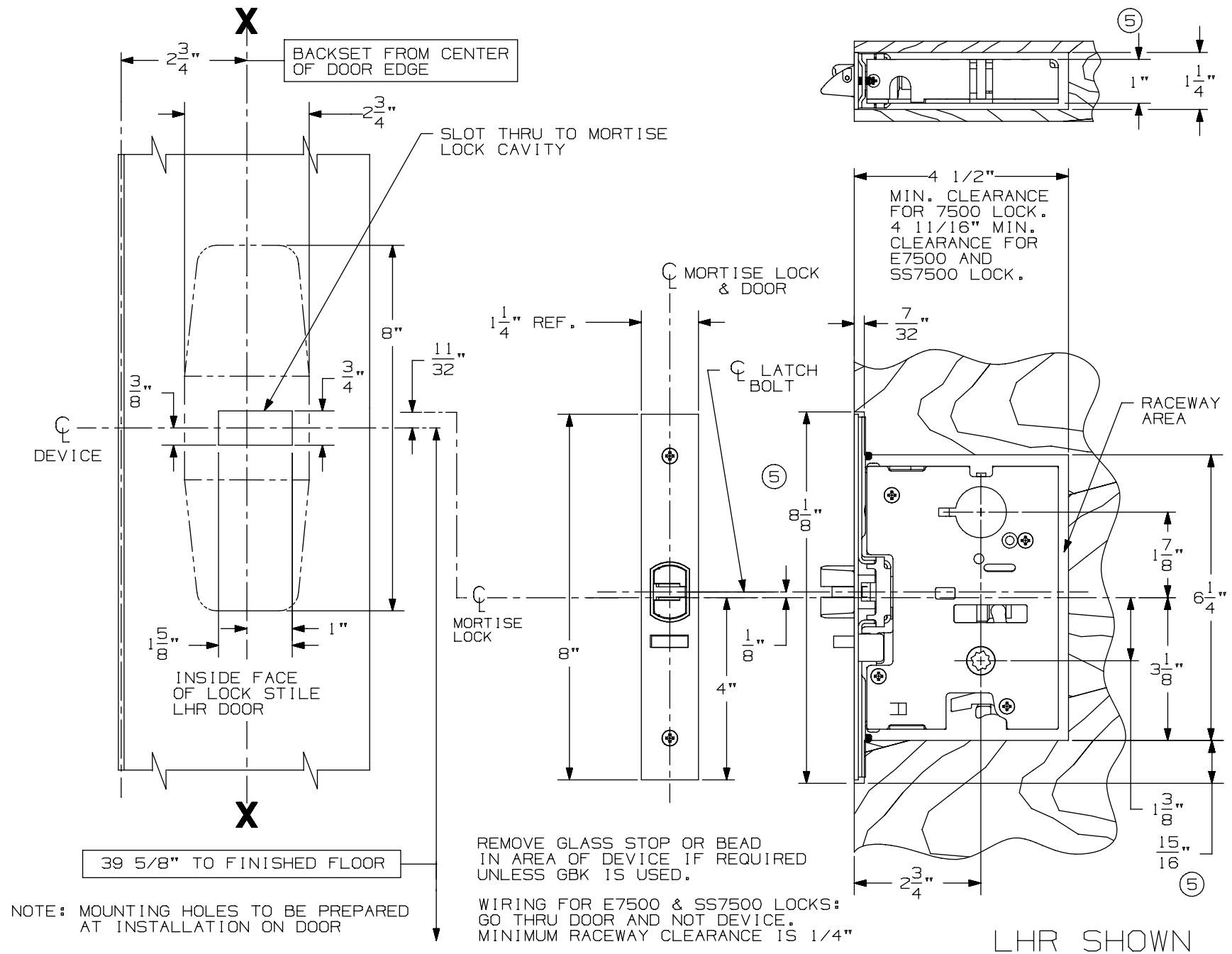
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

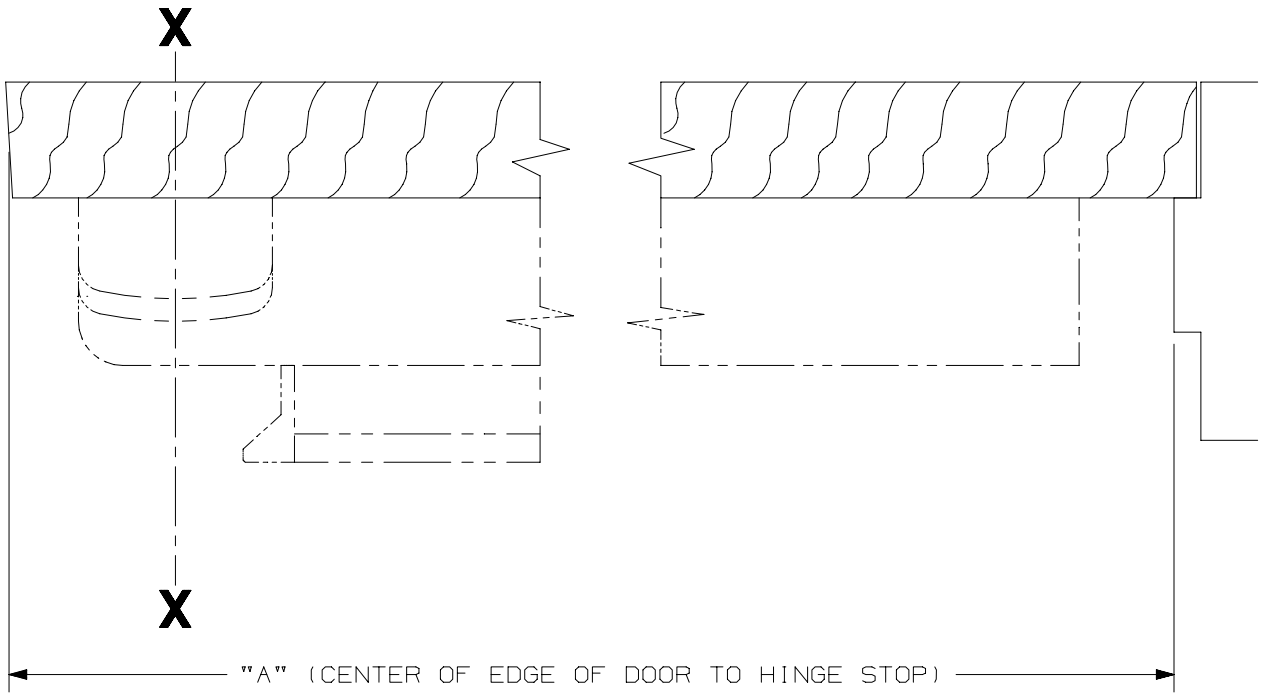
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

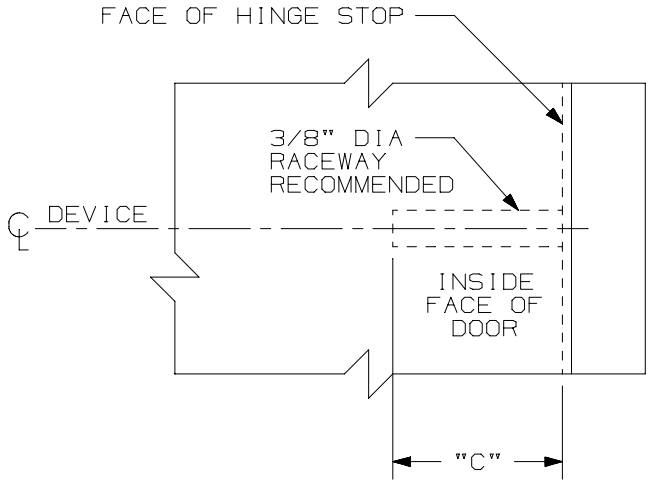
DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®





"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

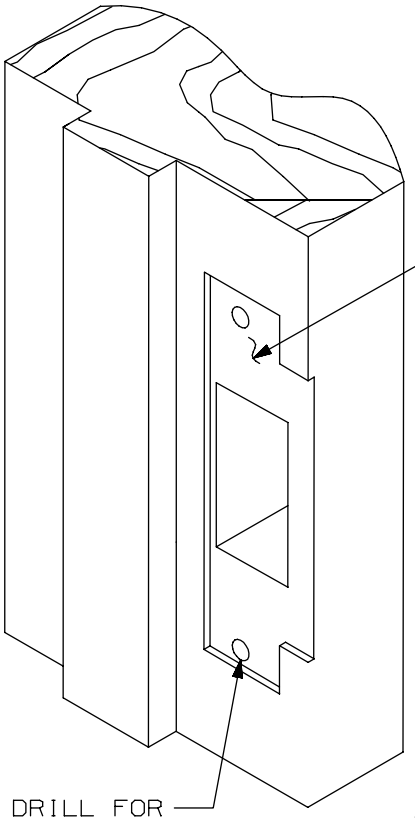
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

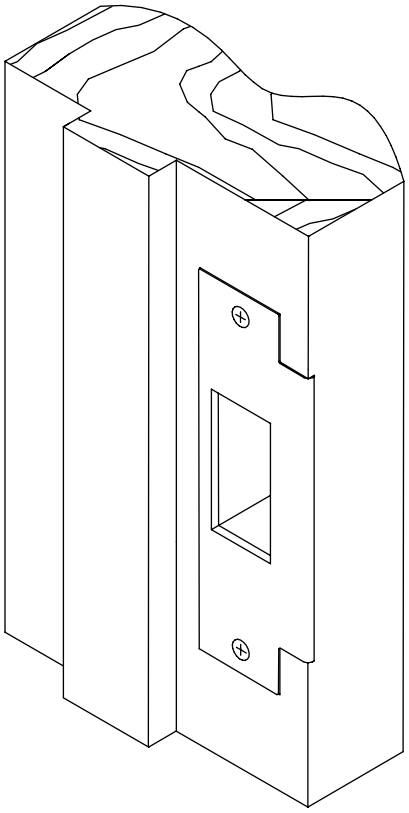
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

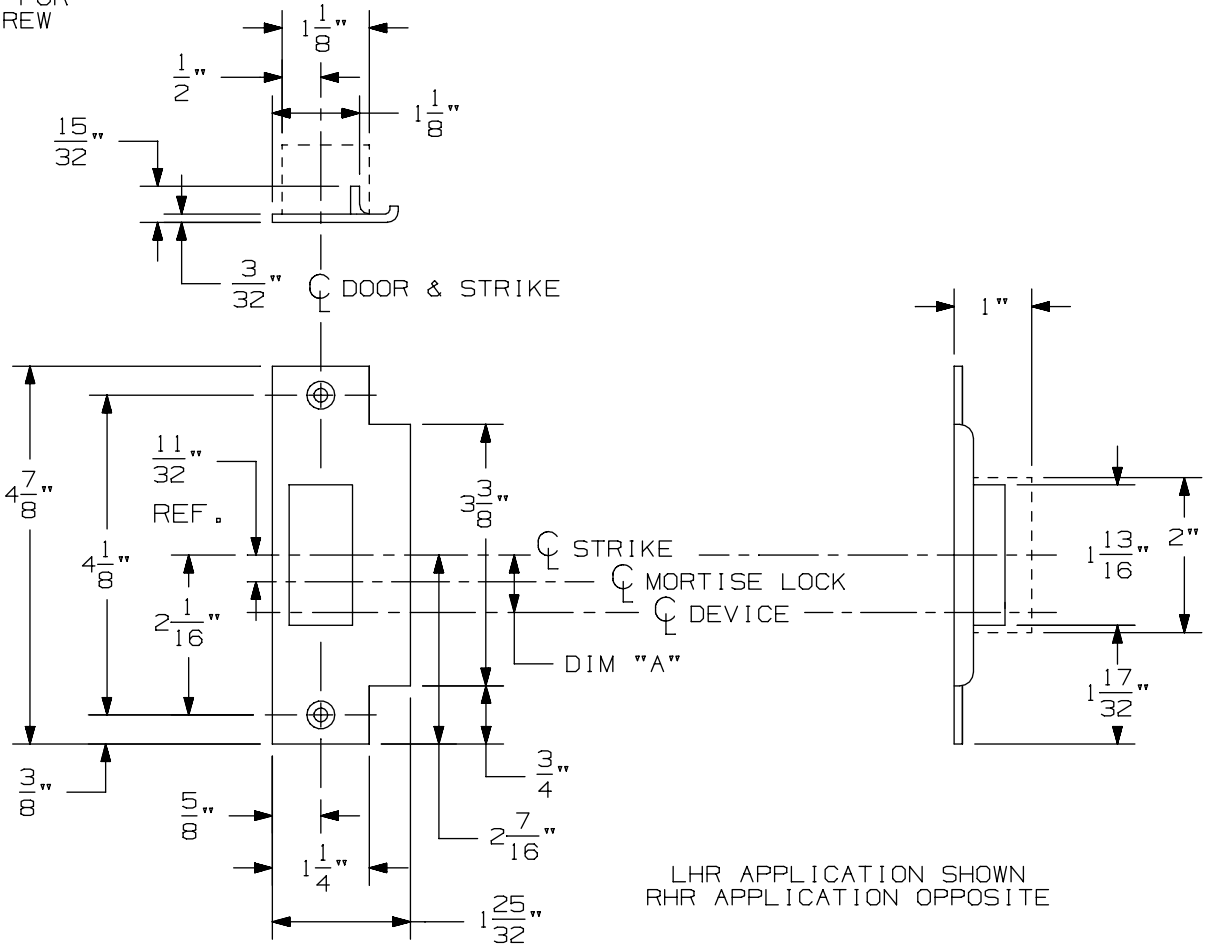
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

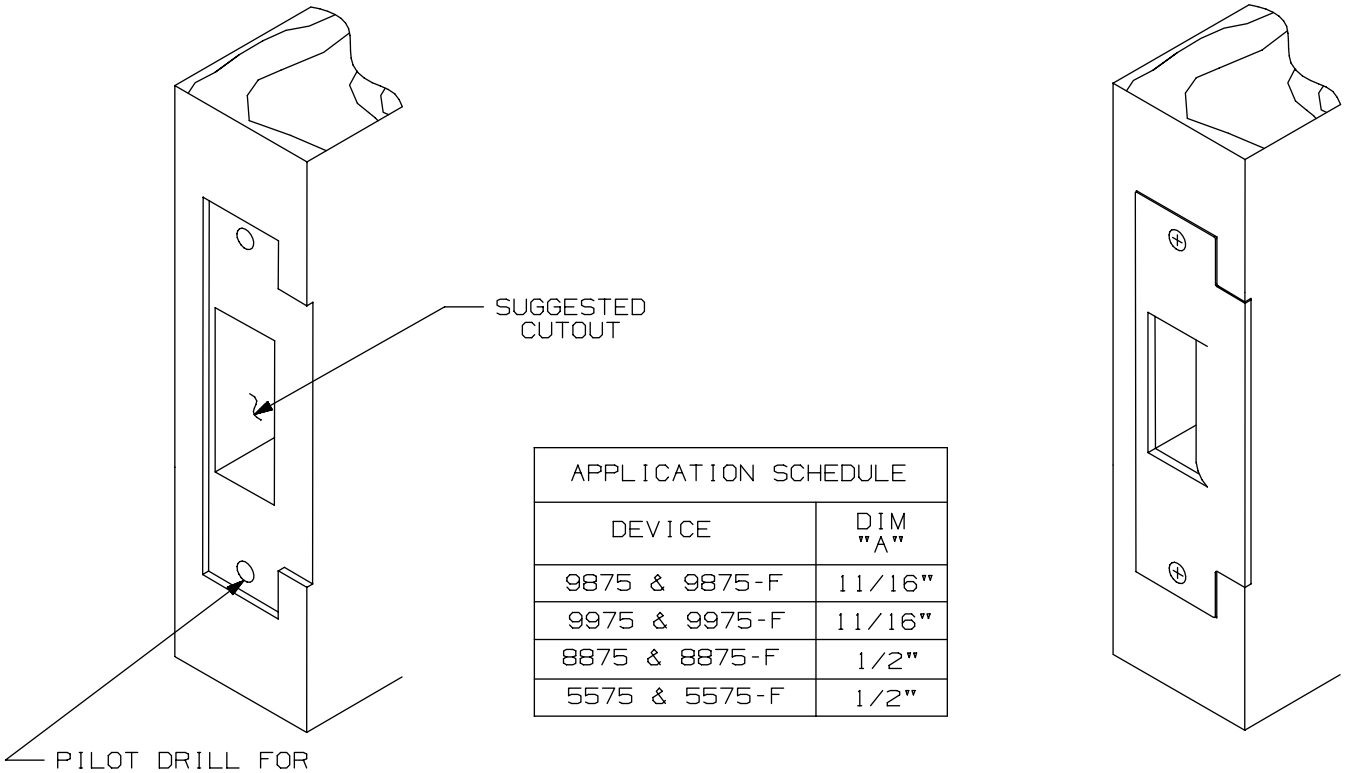
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

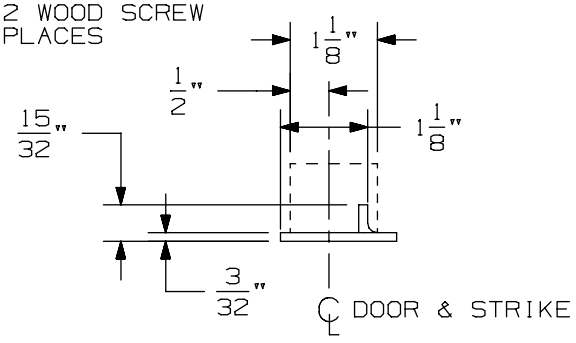
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

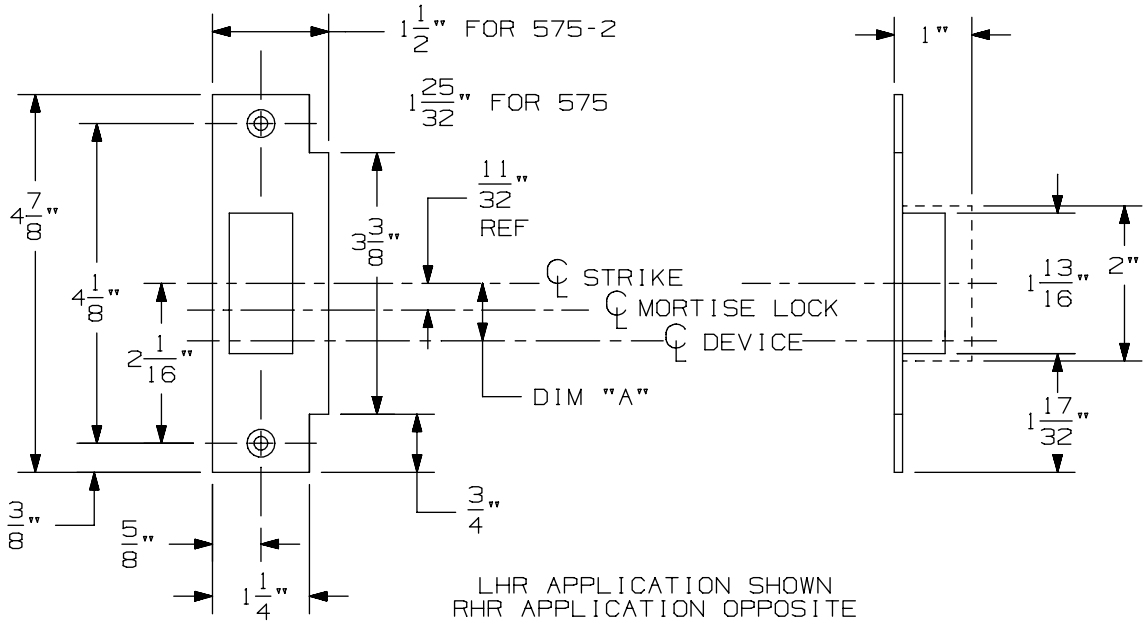
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





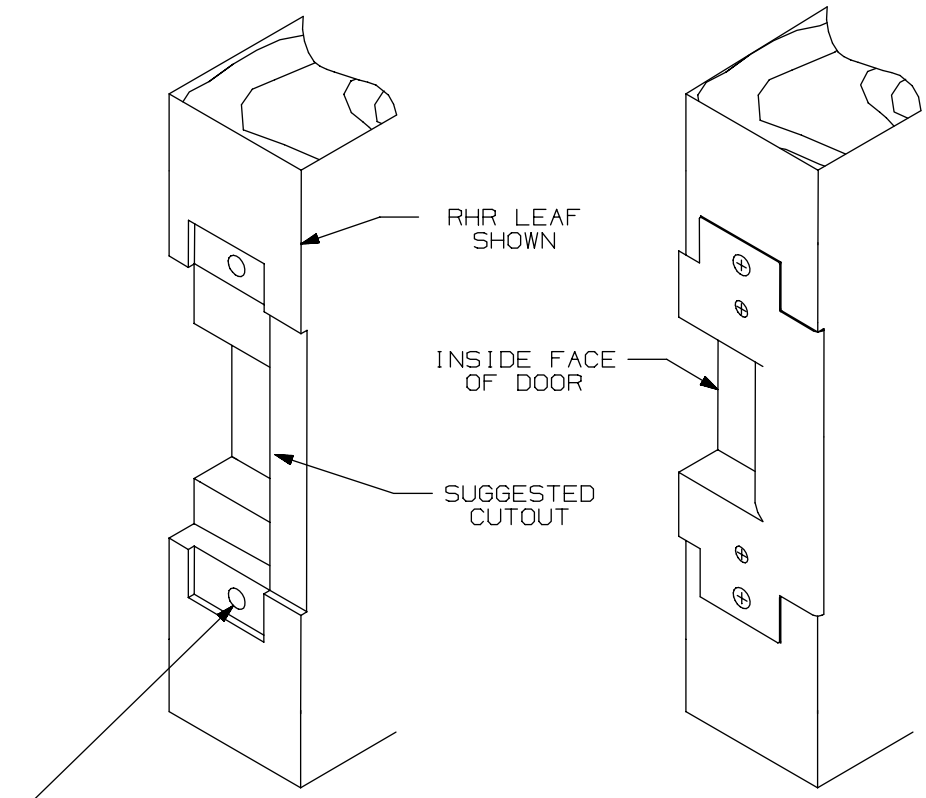
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

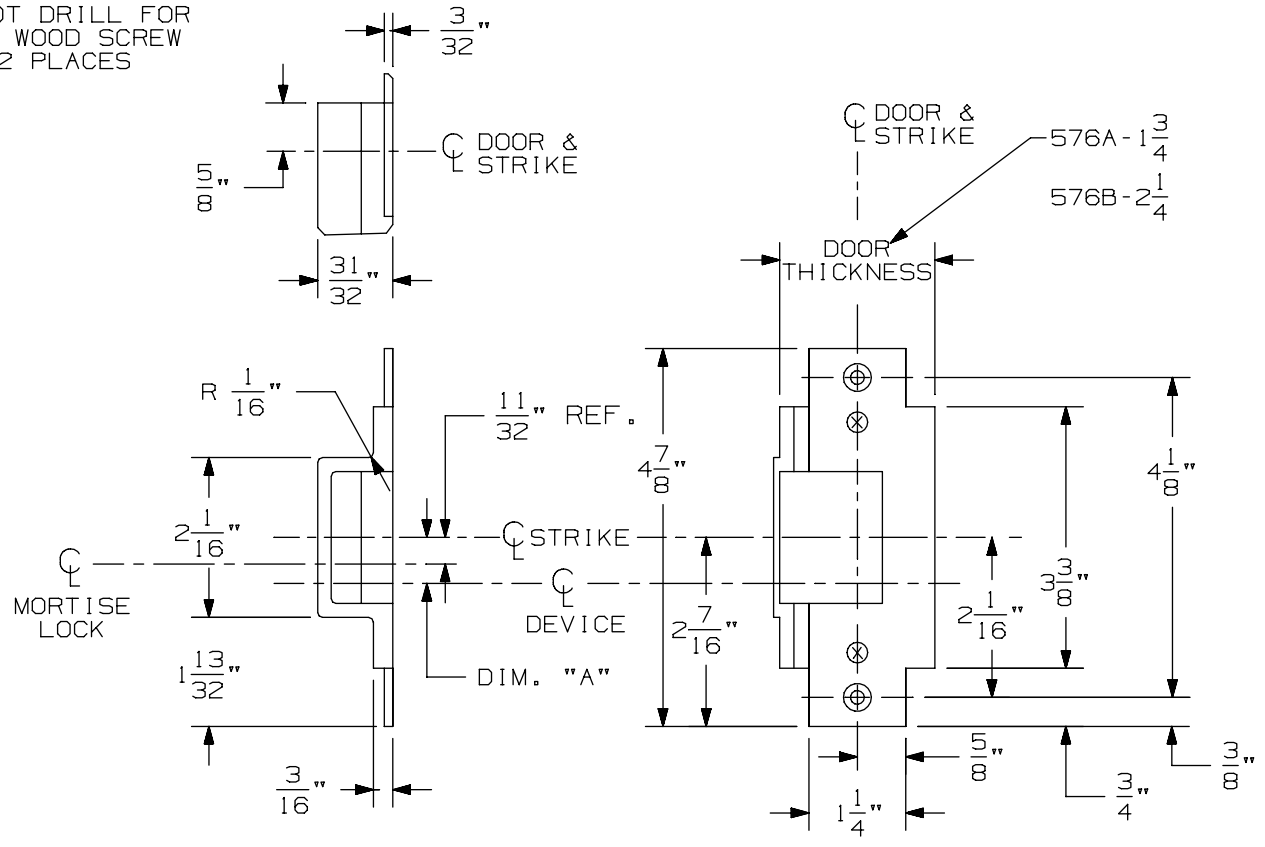
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

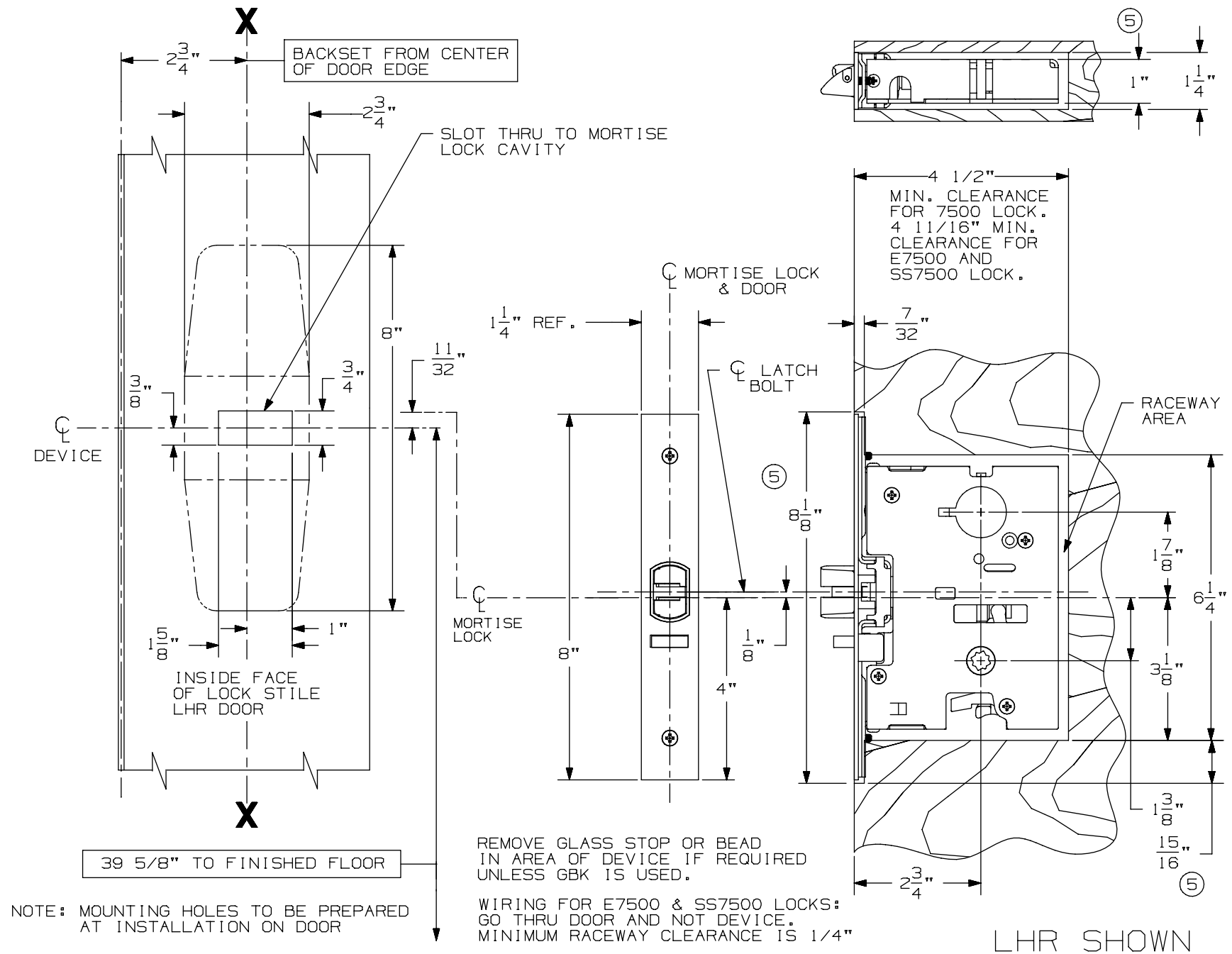
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

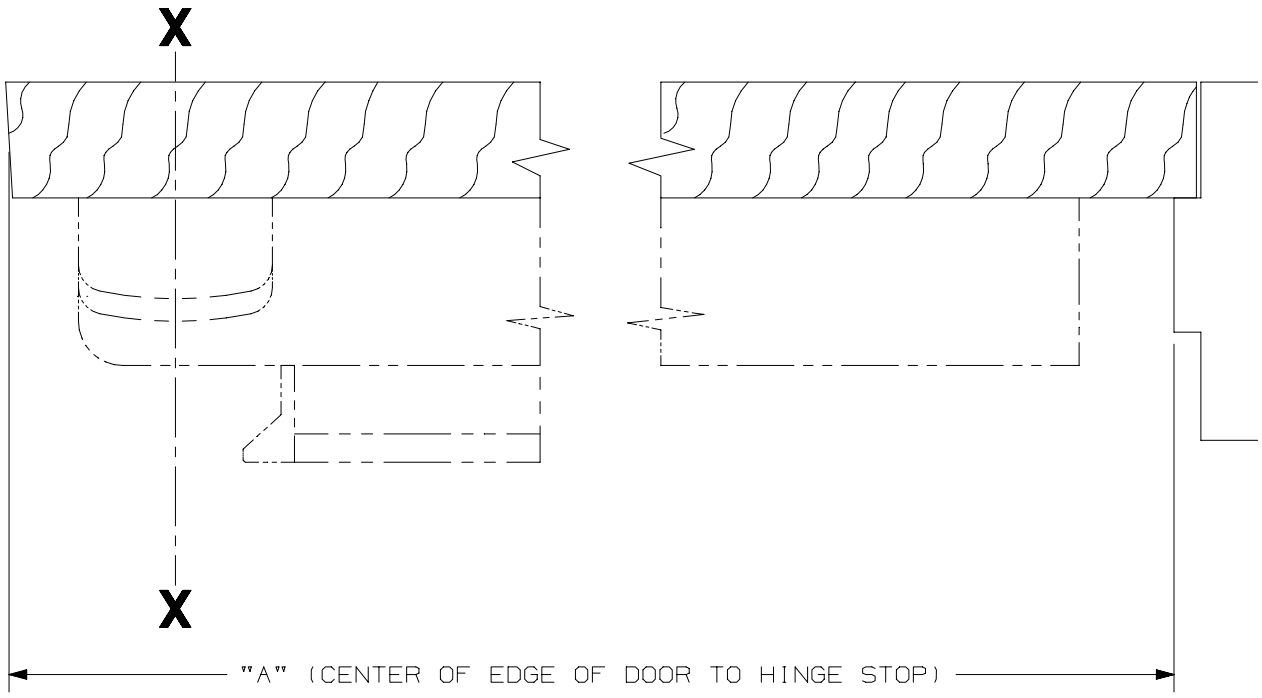
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

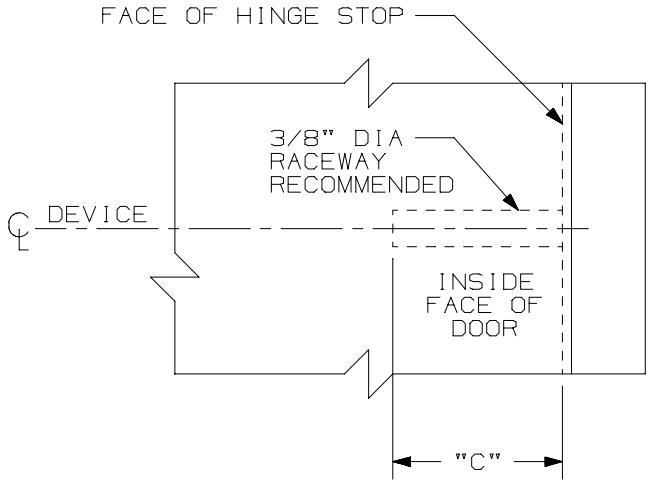
DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®





"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

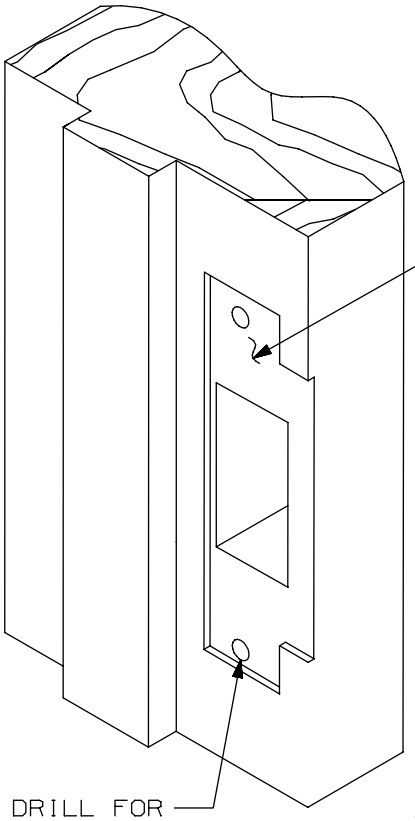
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

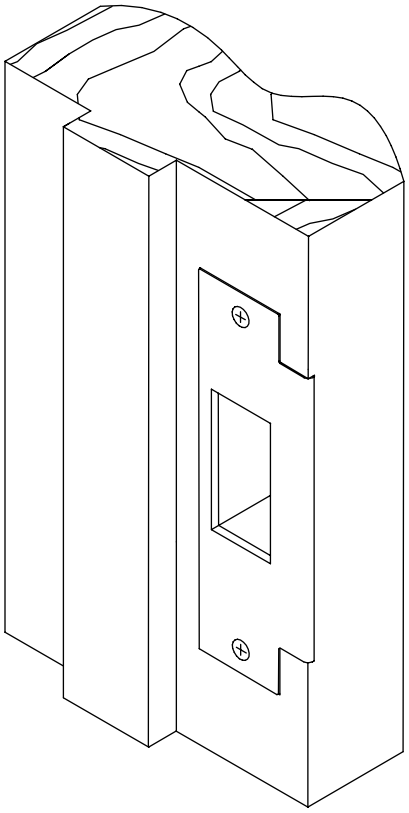
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

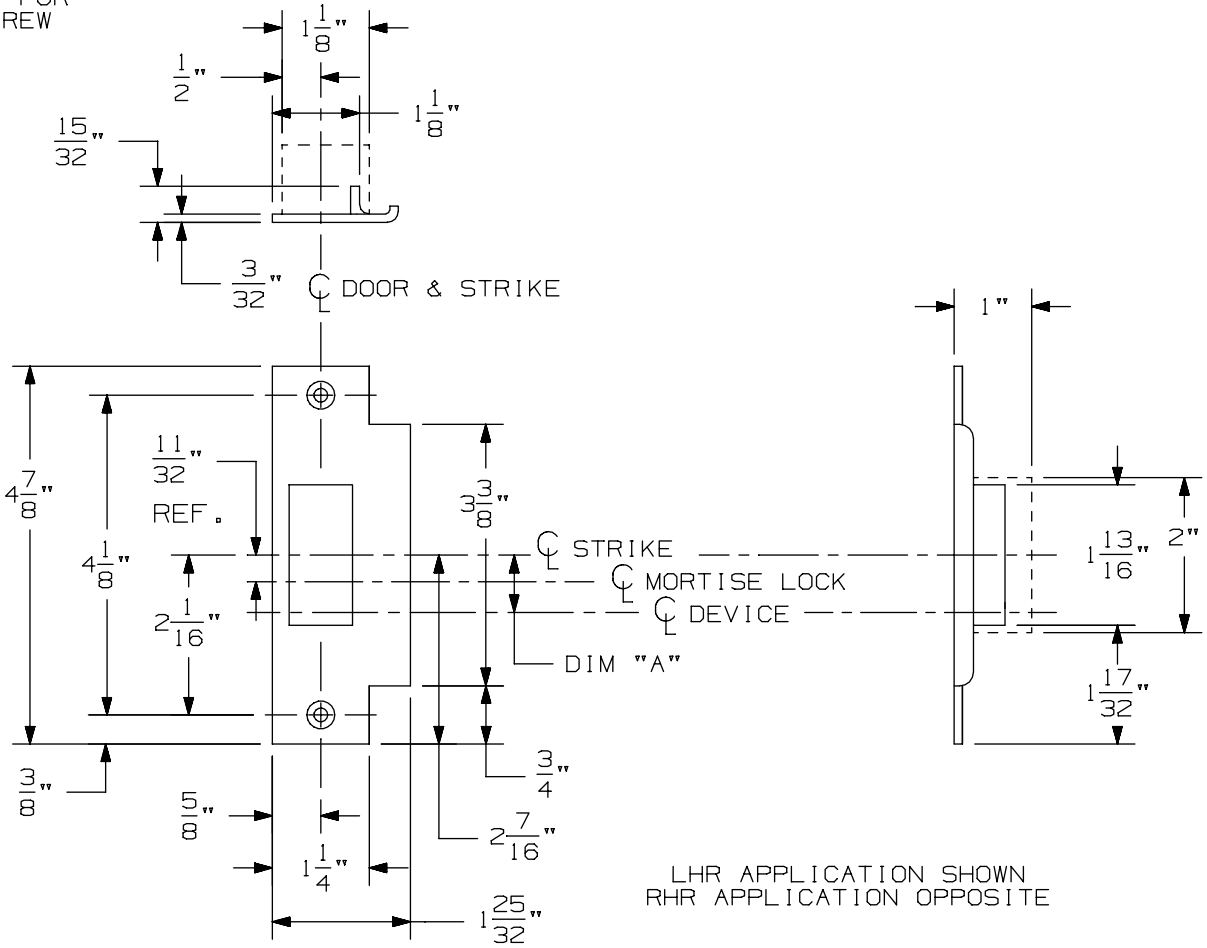
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

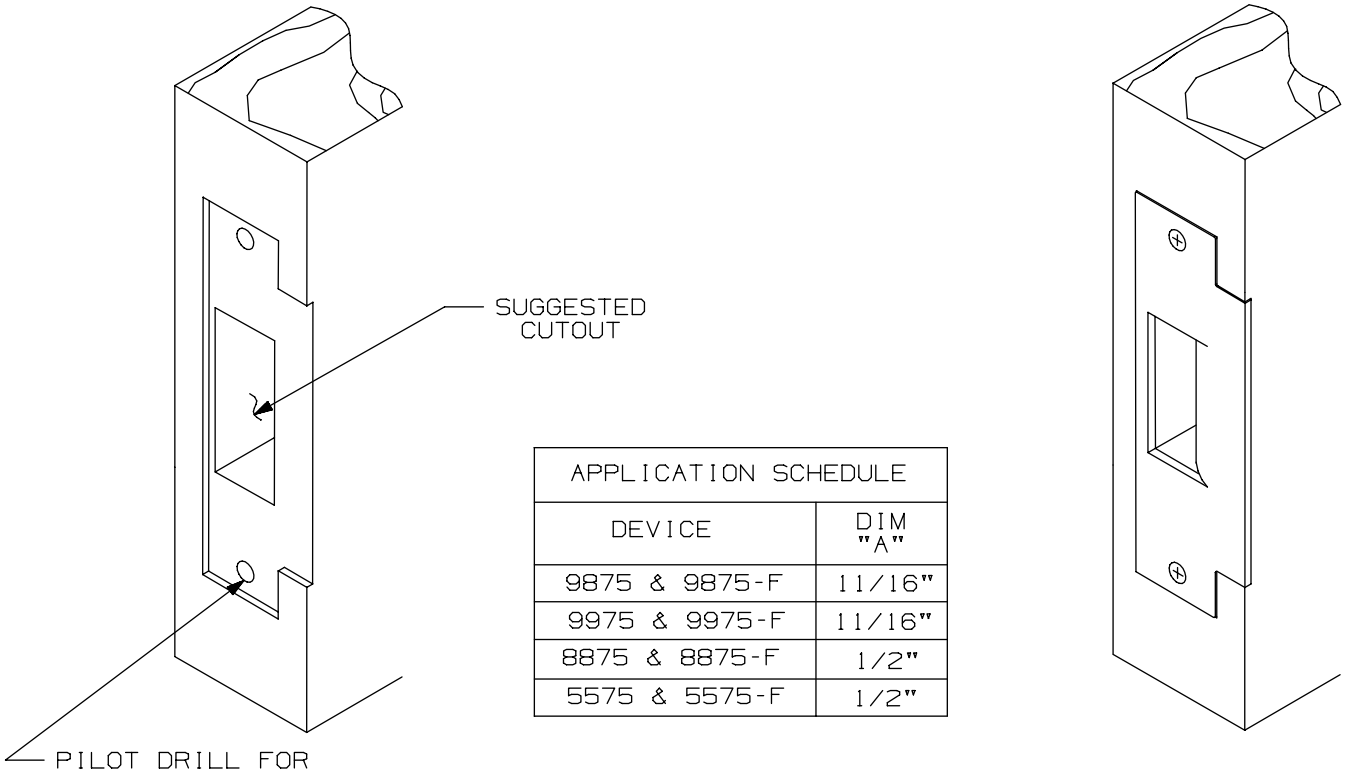
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

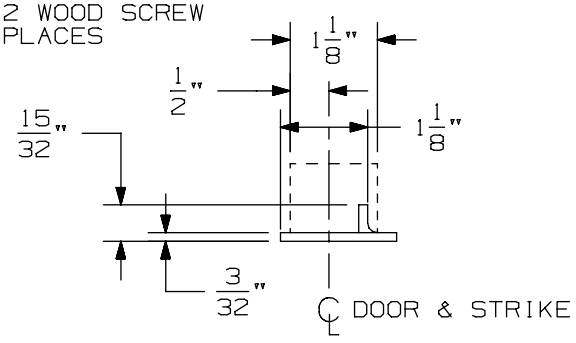
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

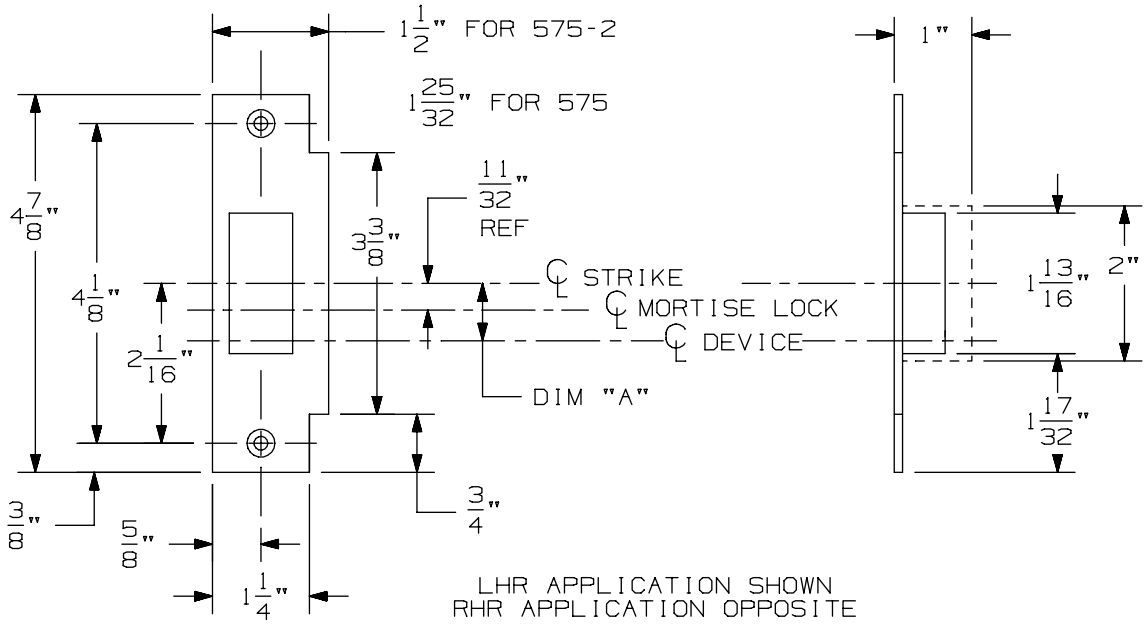
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





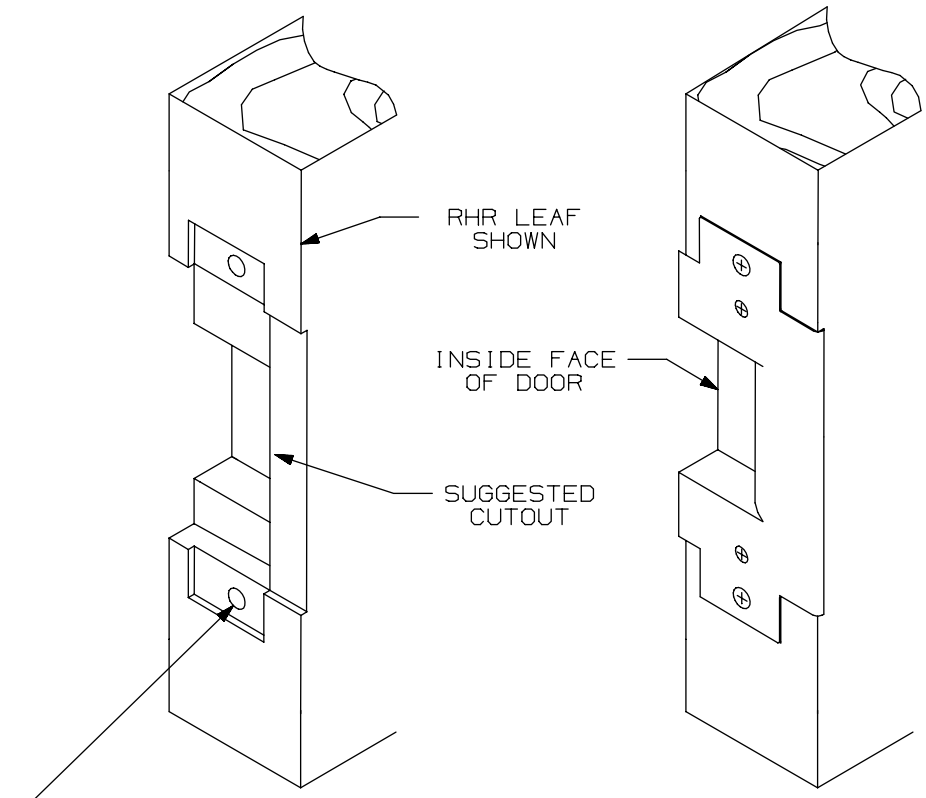
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

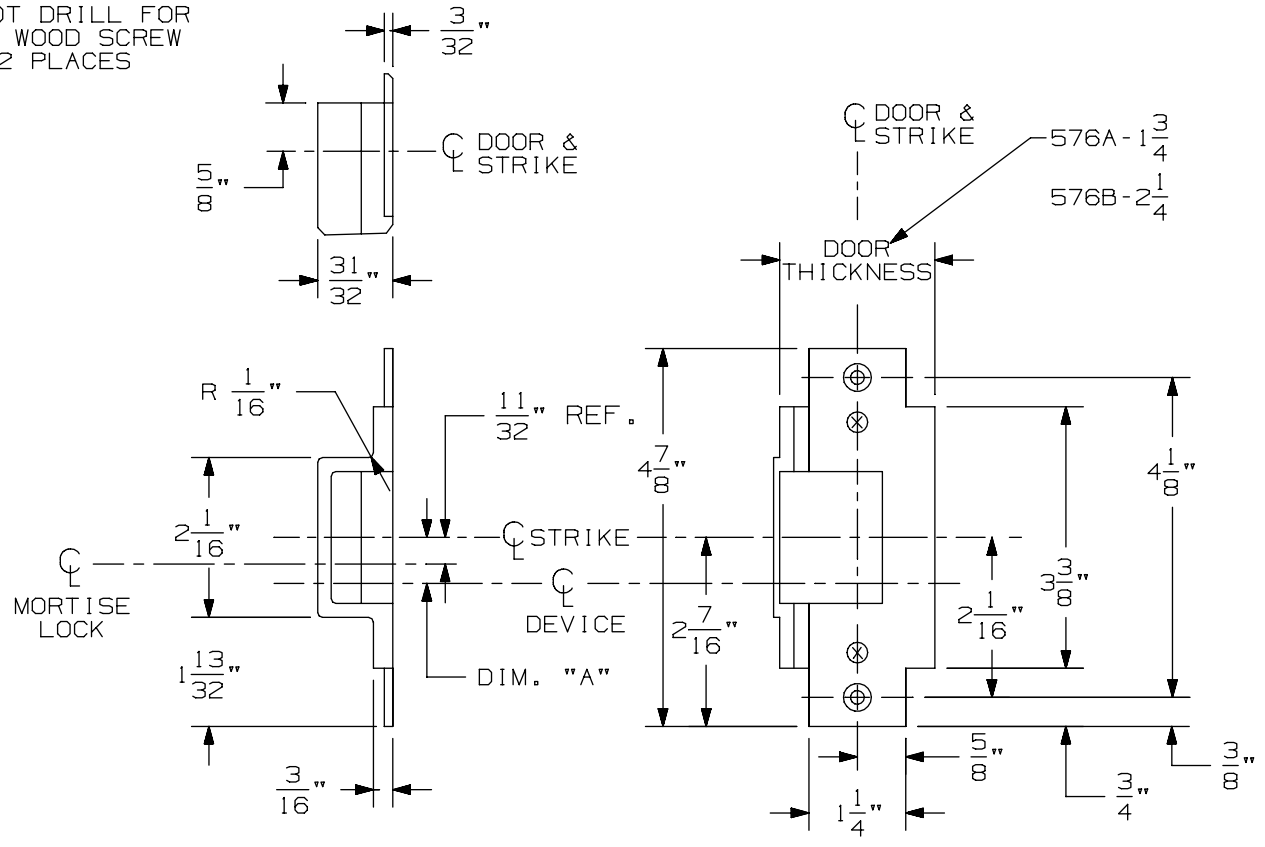
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

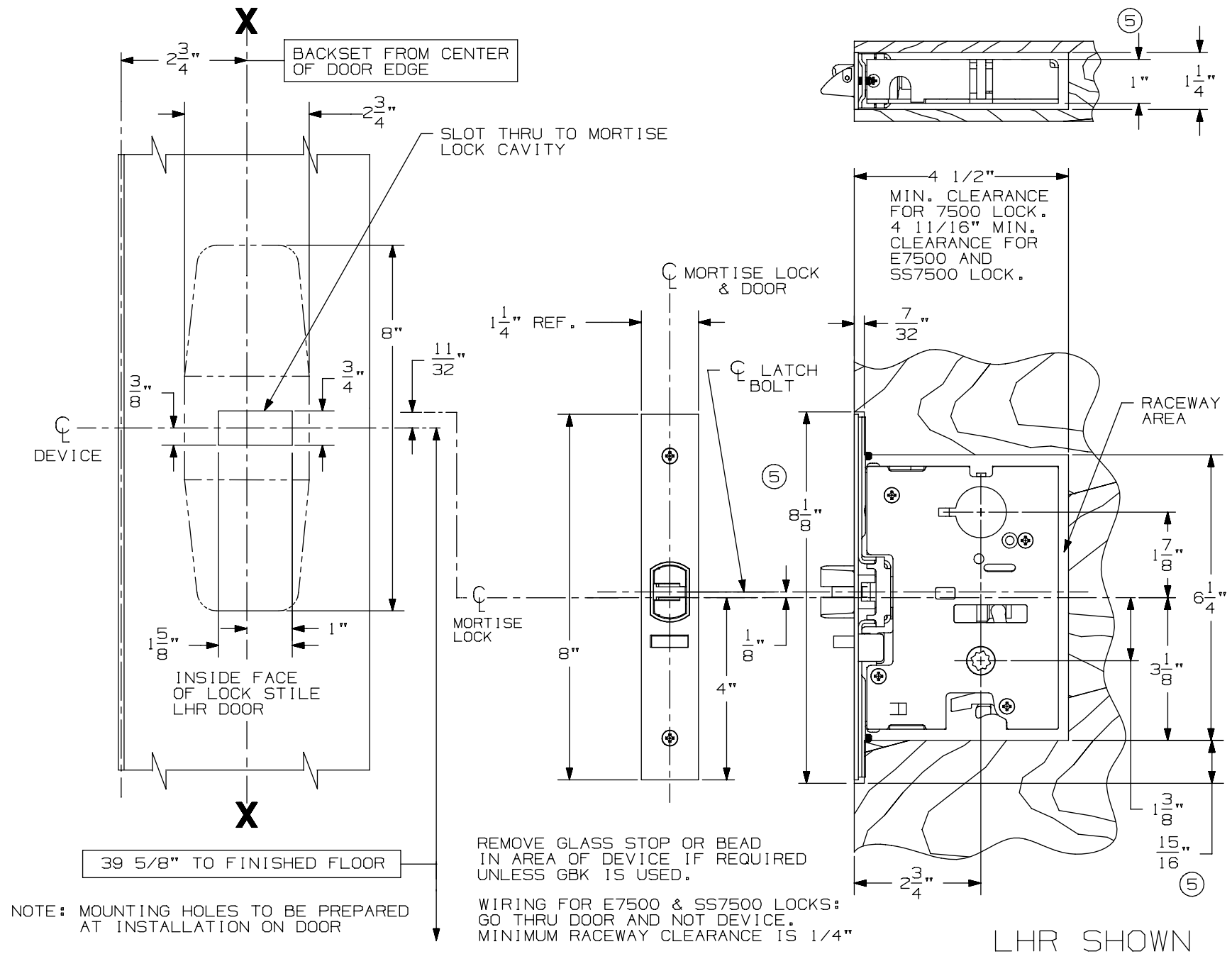
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

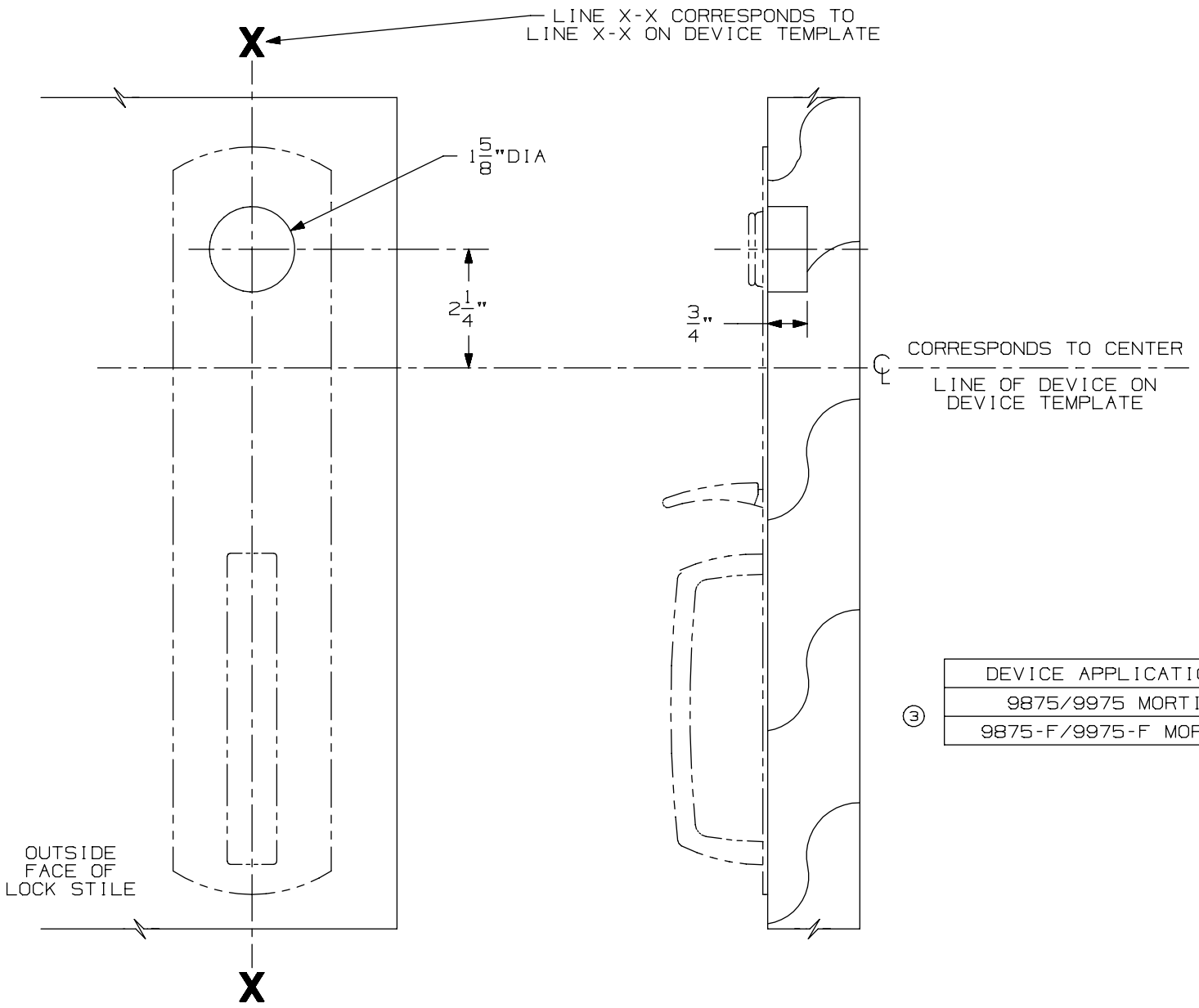
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®





DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

③

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

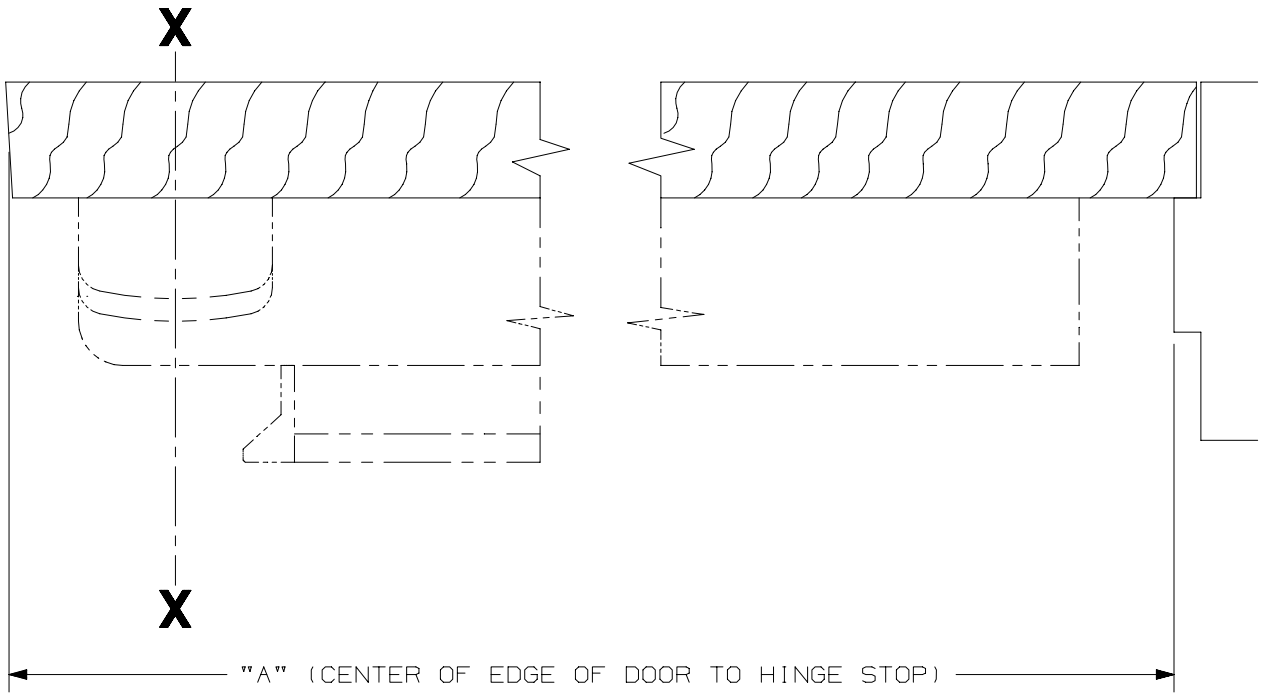
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

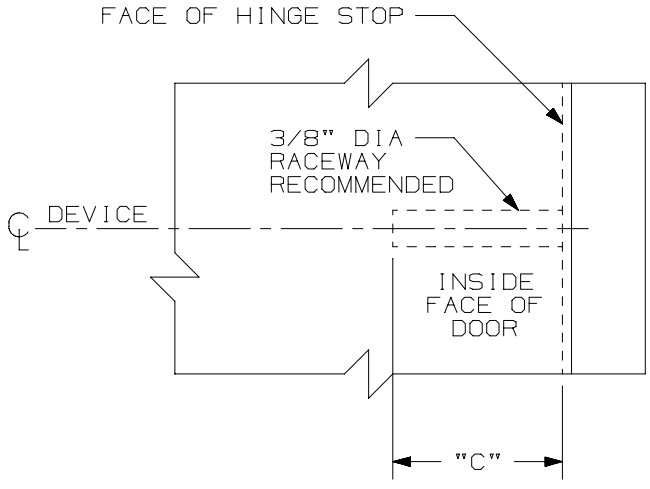
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20271_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

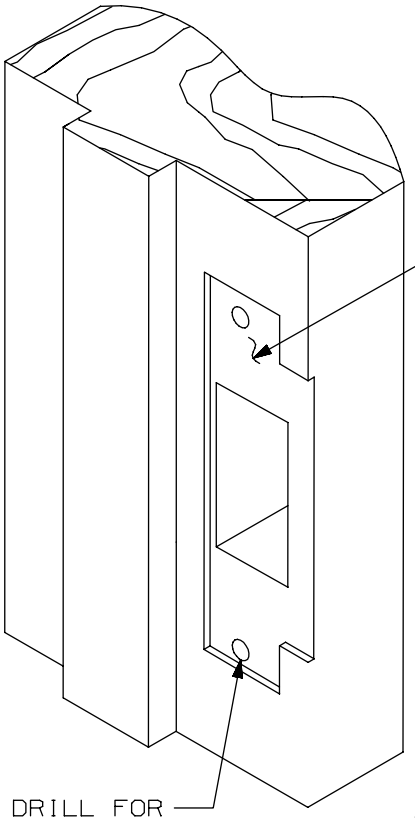
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

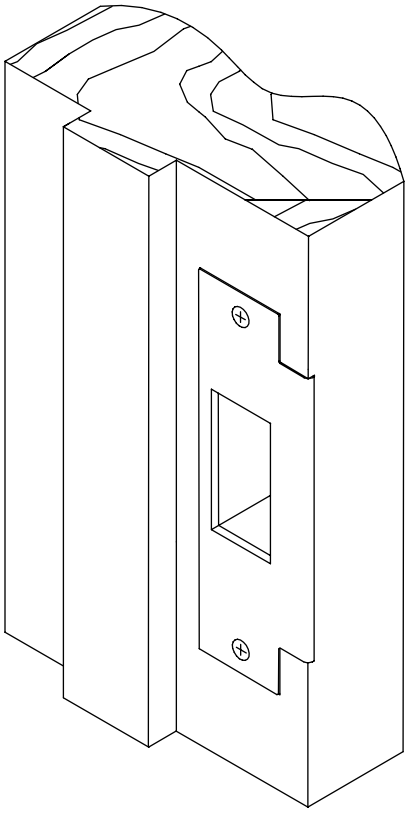
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

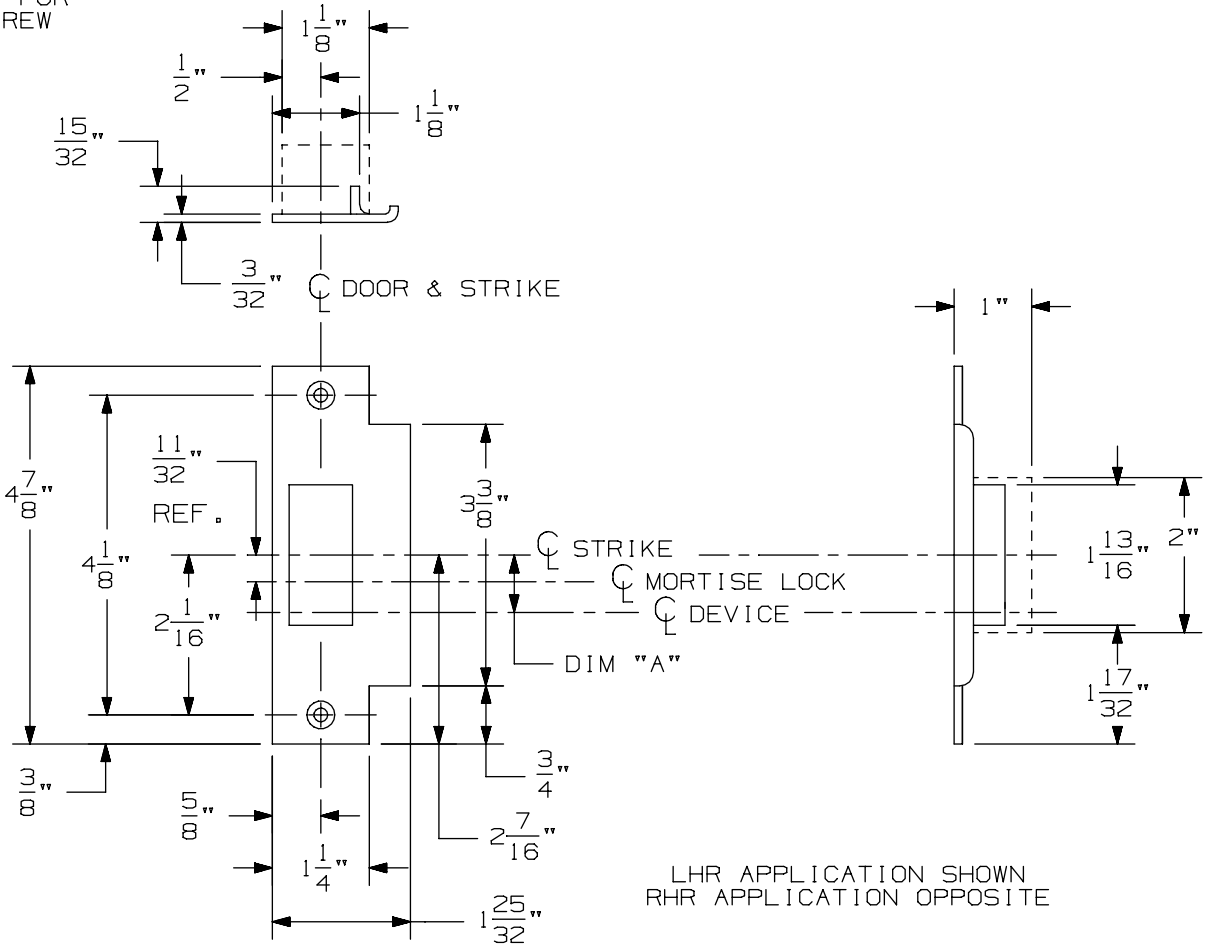
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

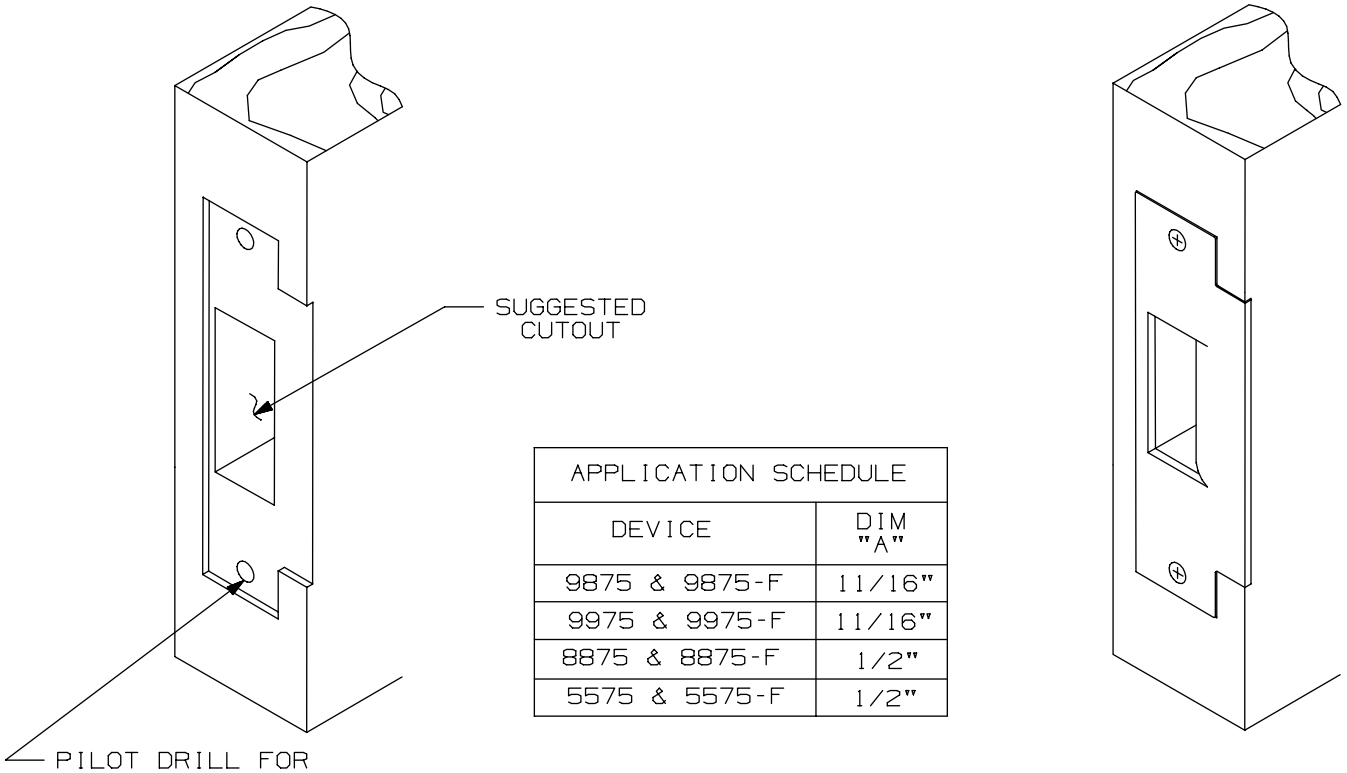
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

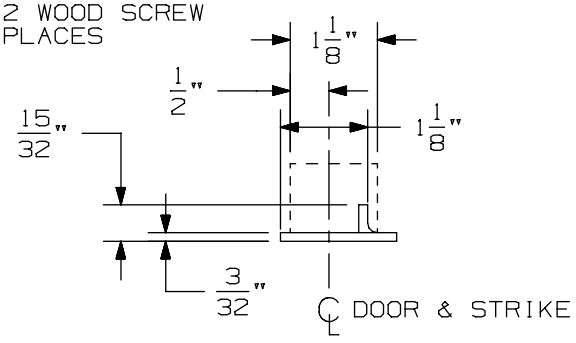
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

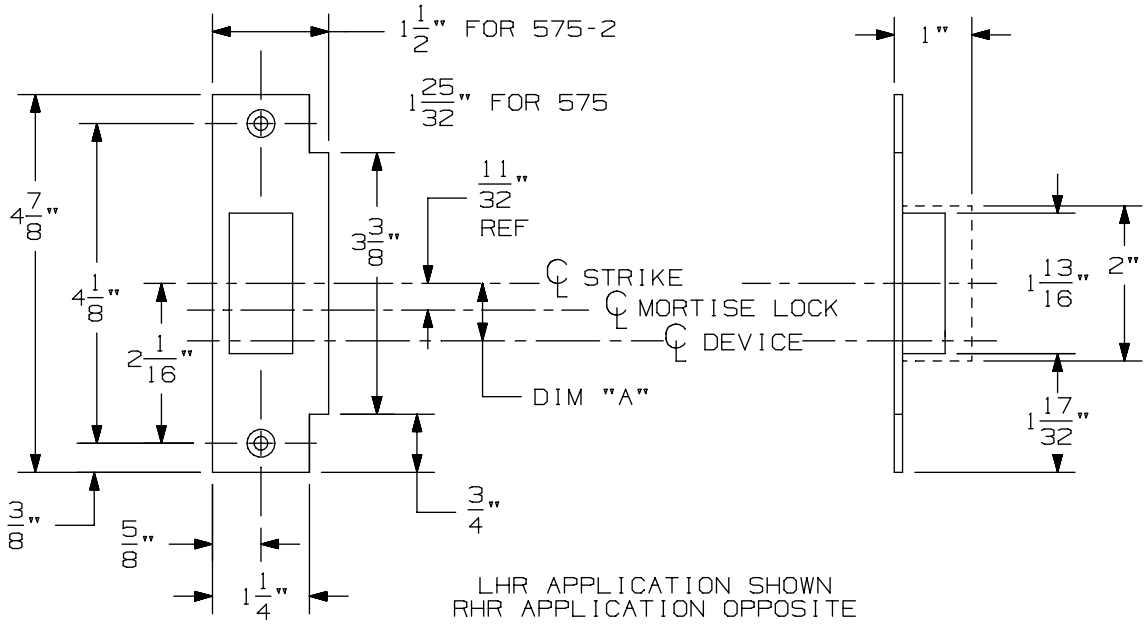
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





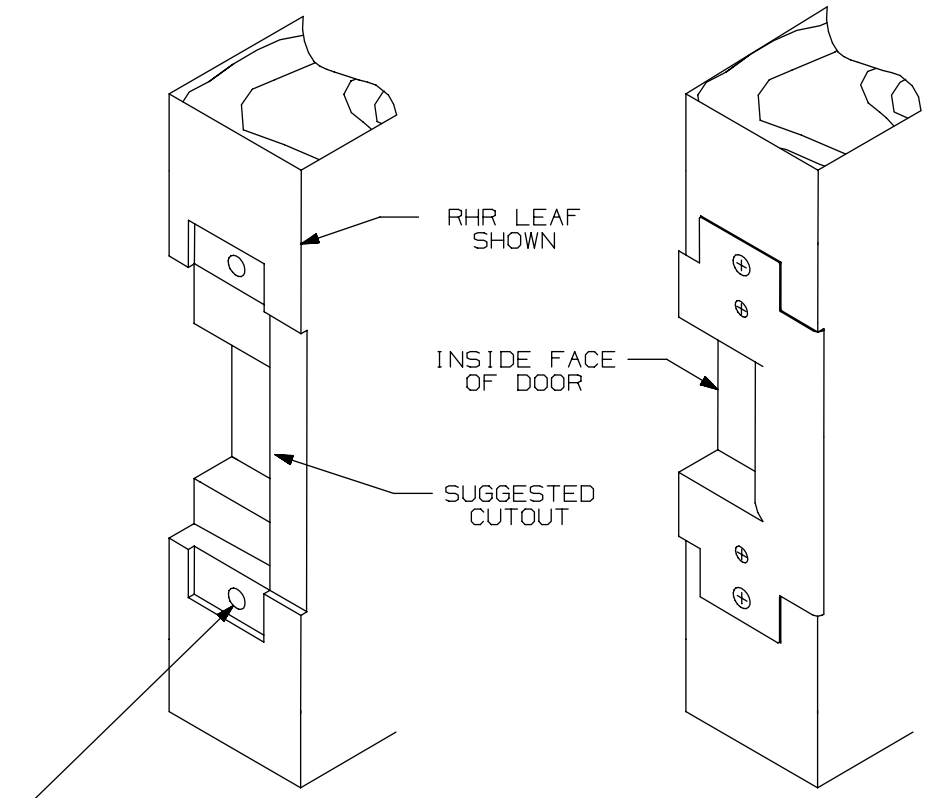
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

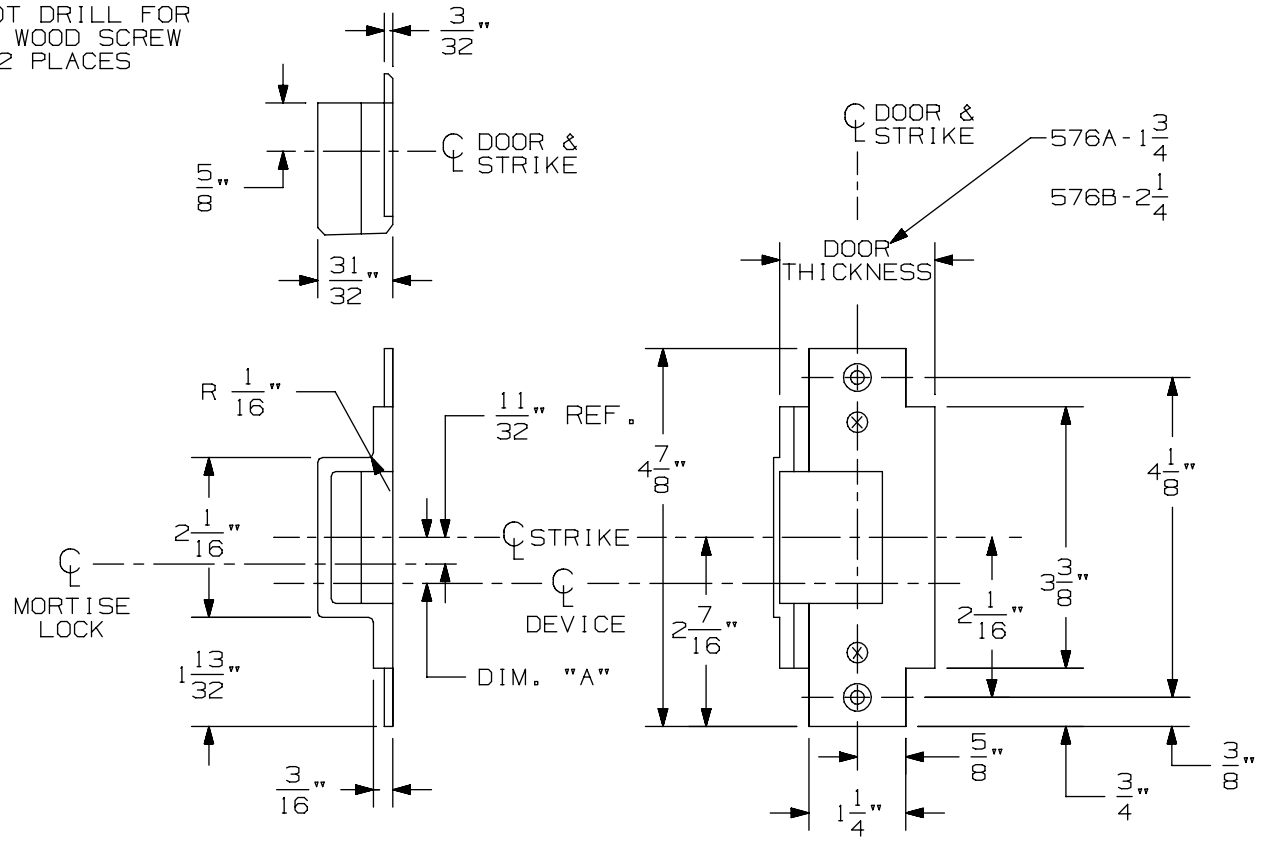
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

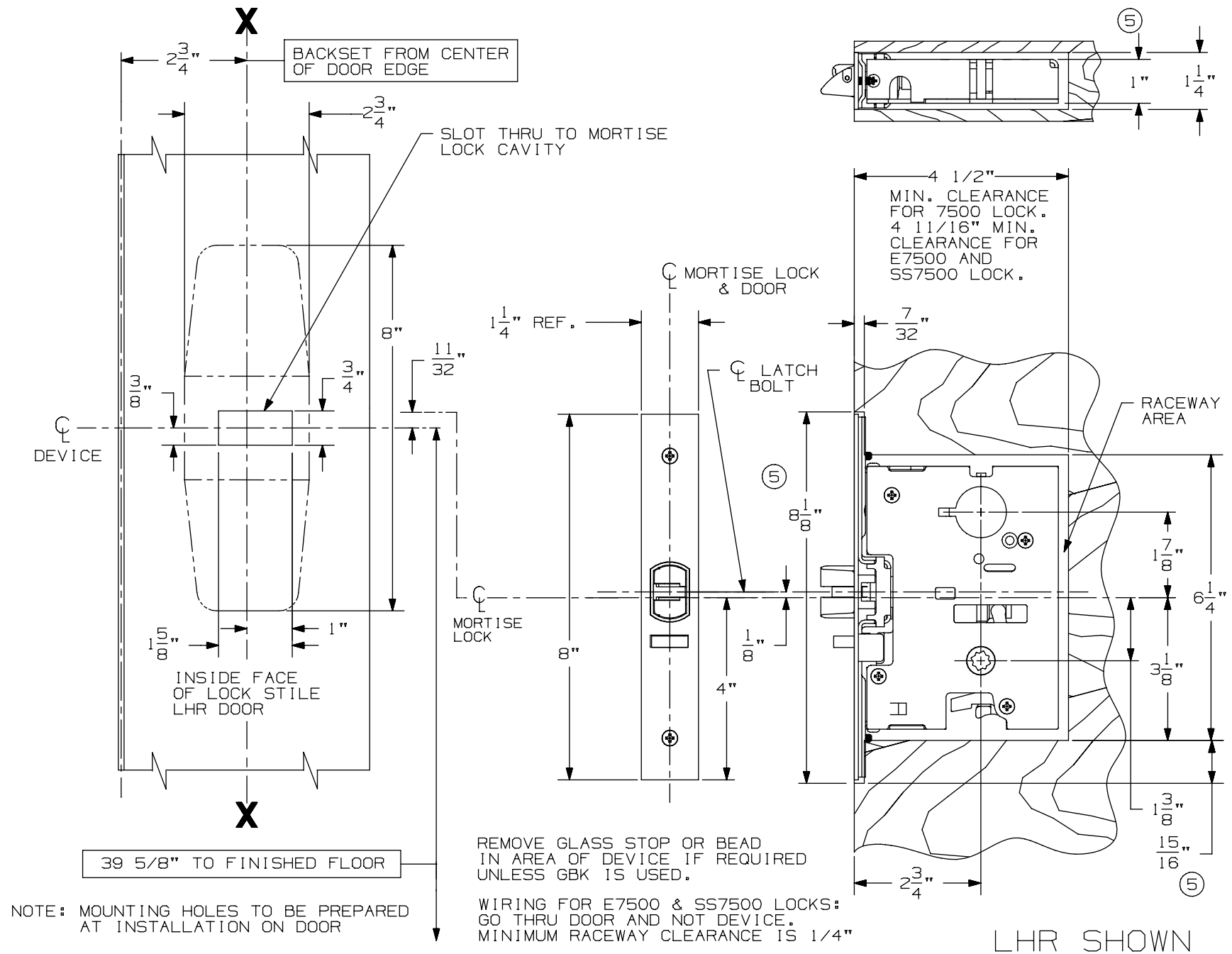
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

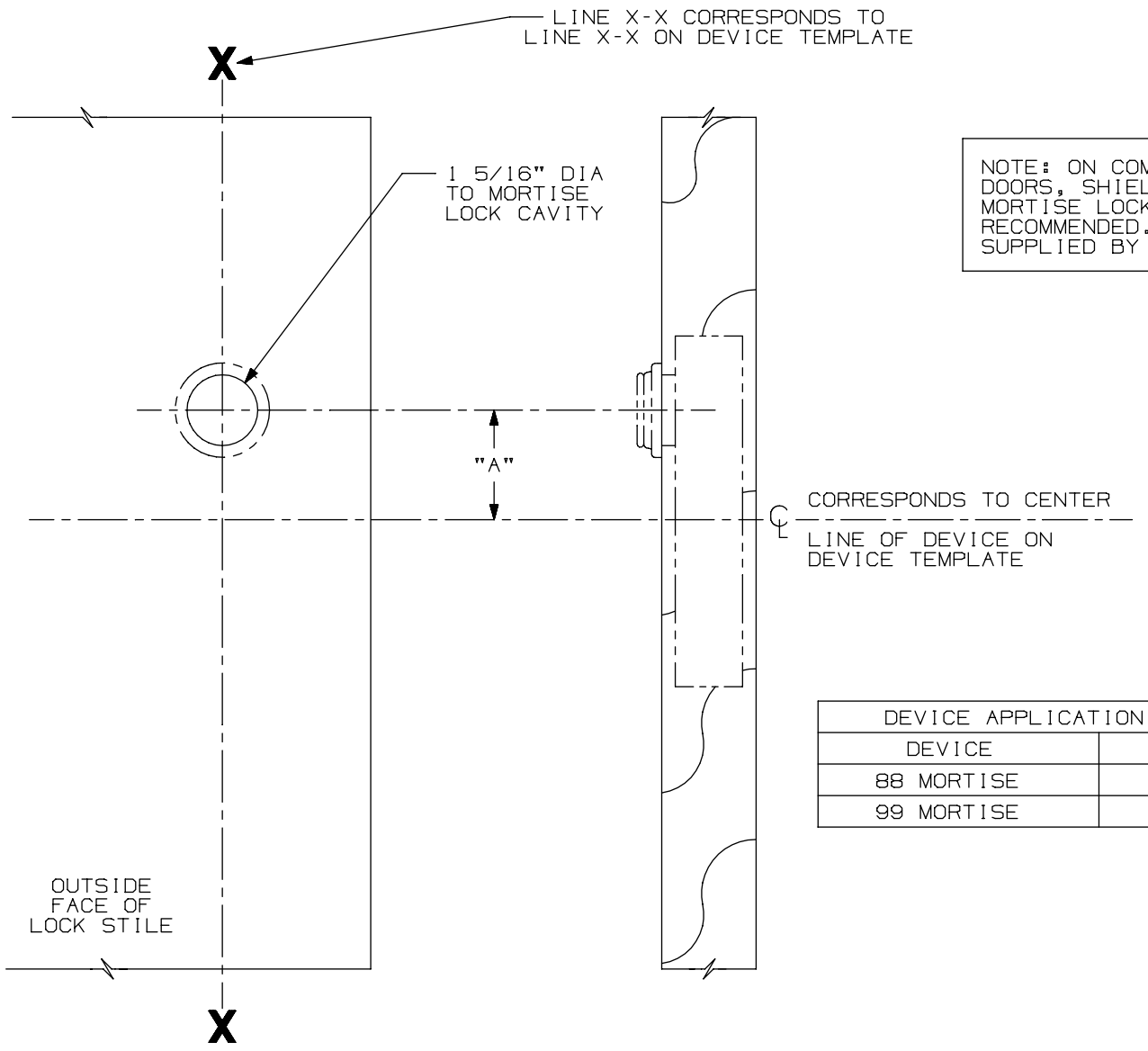
DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



7500 Mortise Lock Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



NOTE: ON COMPOSITE TYPE DOORS, SHIELDS FOR THE MORTISE LOCK & TRIM ARE RECOMMENDED. SUPPLIED BY OTHERS.

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
88 MORTISE	2 1/32"
99 MORTISE	2 7/32"

NOTE: WIRING TO E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS GO THRU DOOR & NOT DEVICE.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

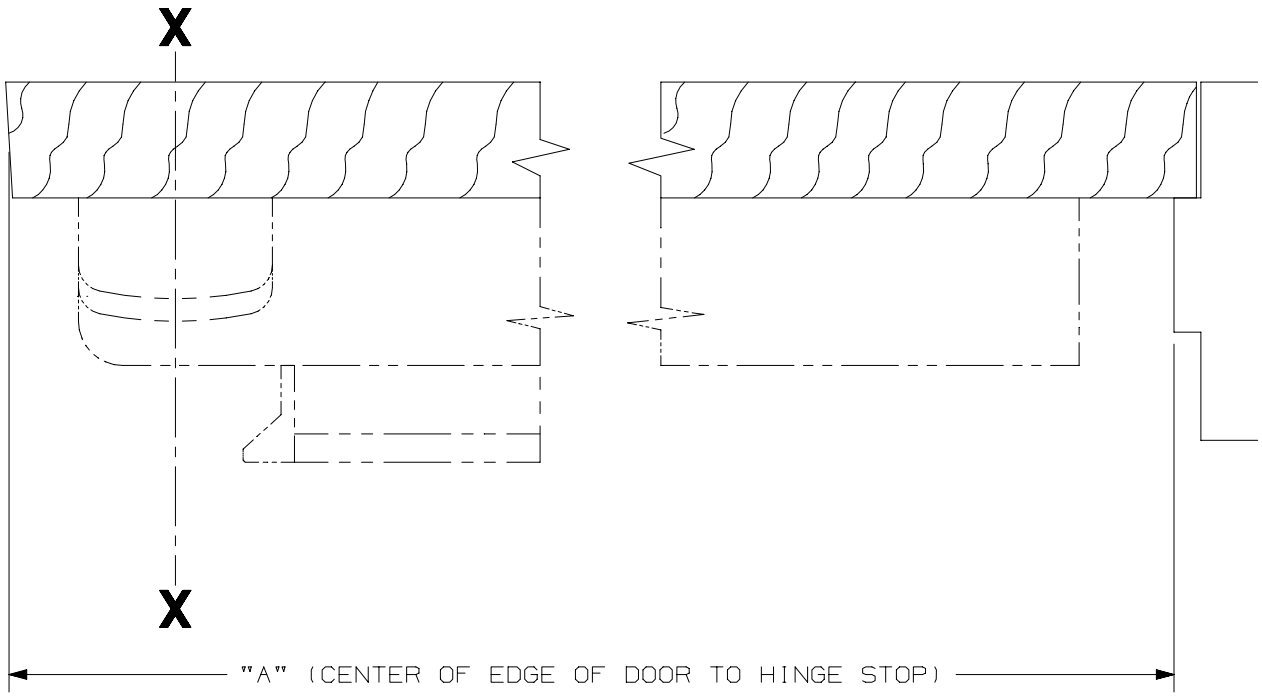
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

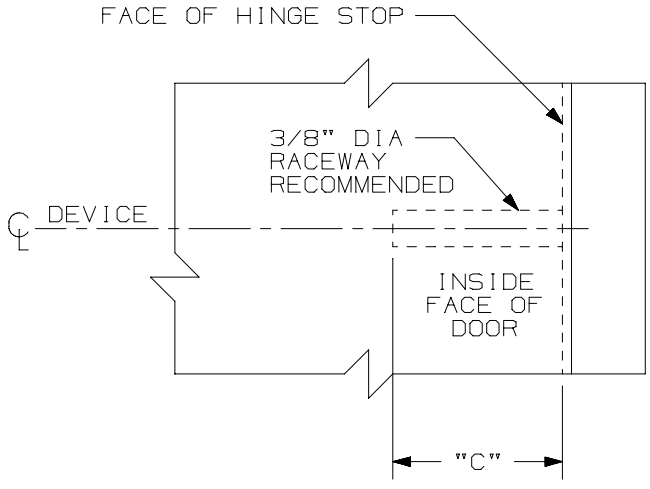
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40019_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

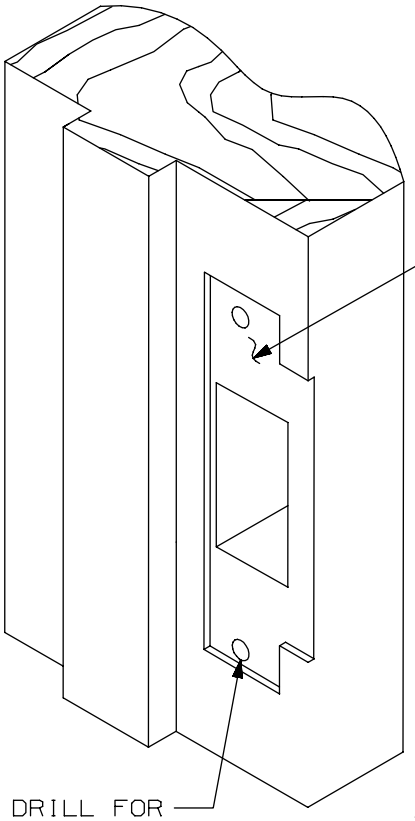
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

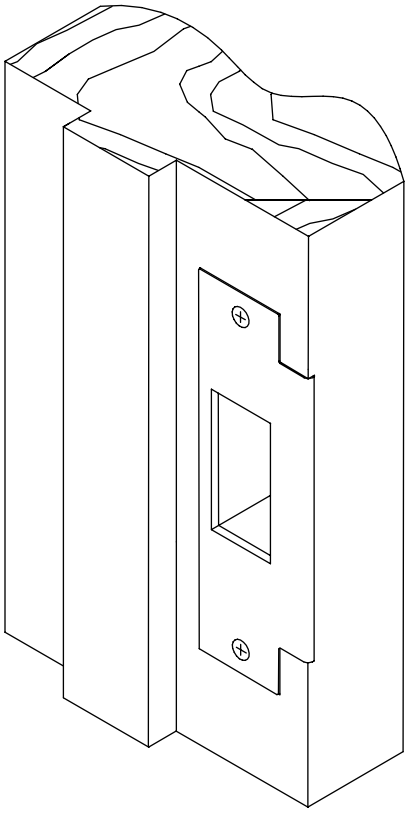
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

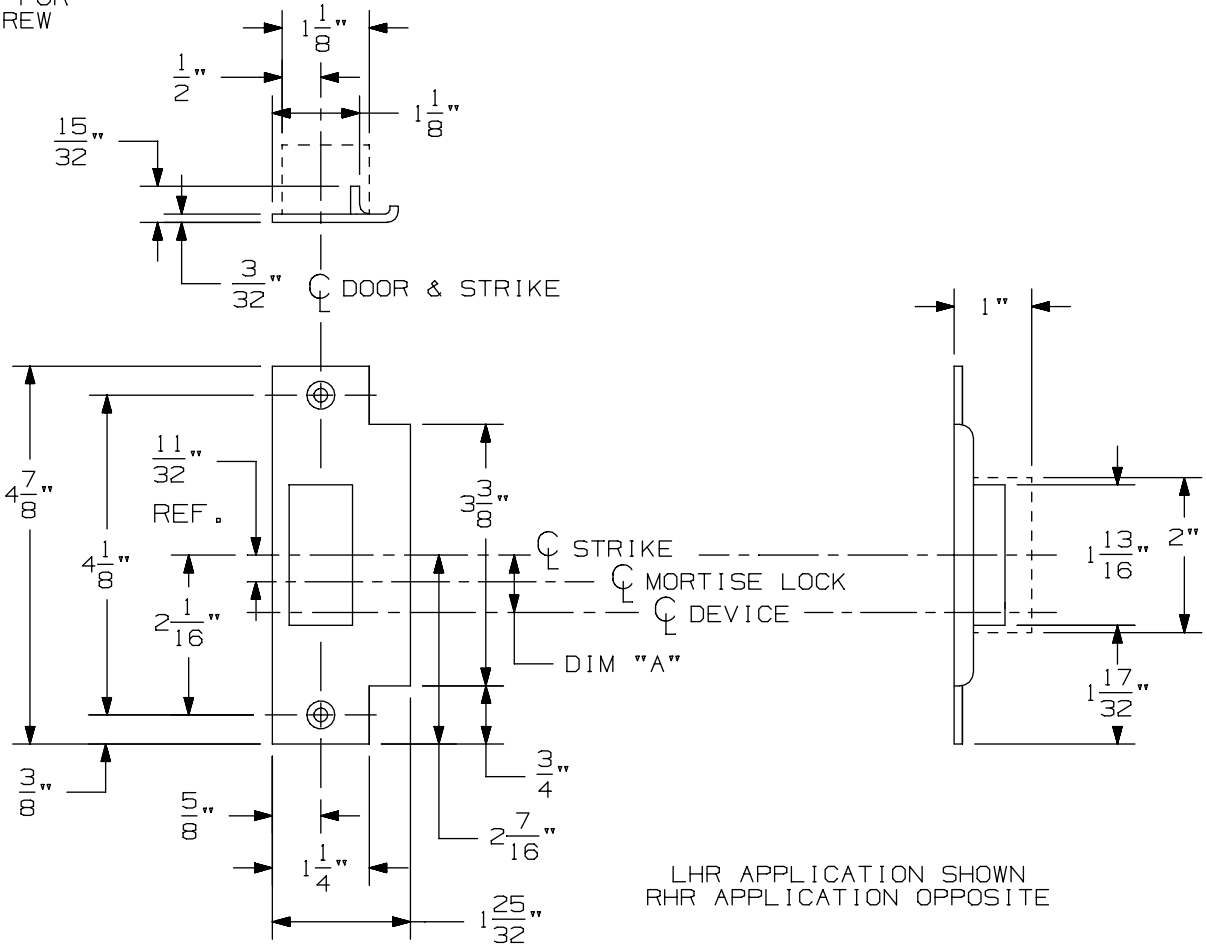
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

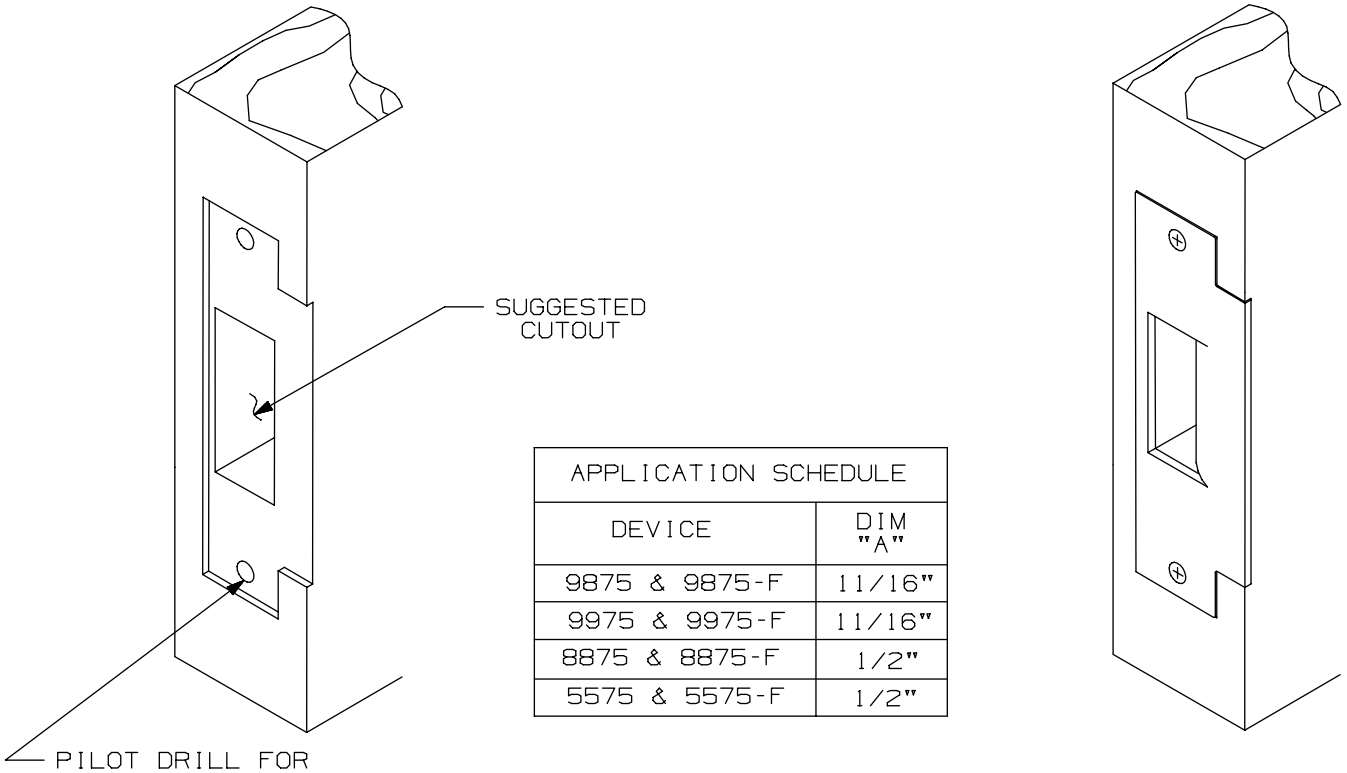
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

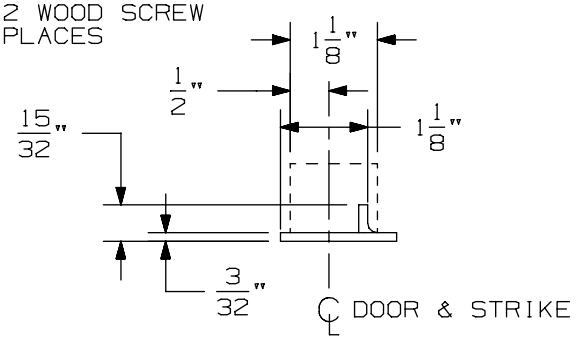
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

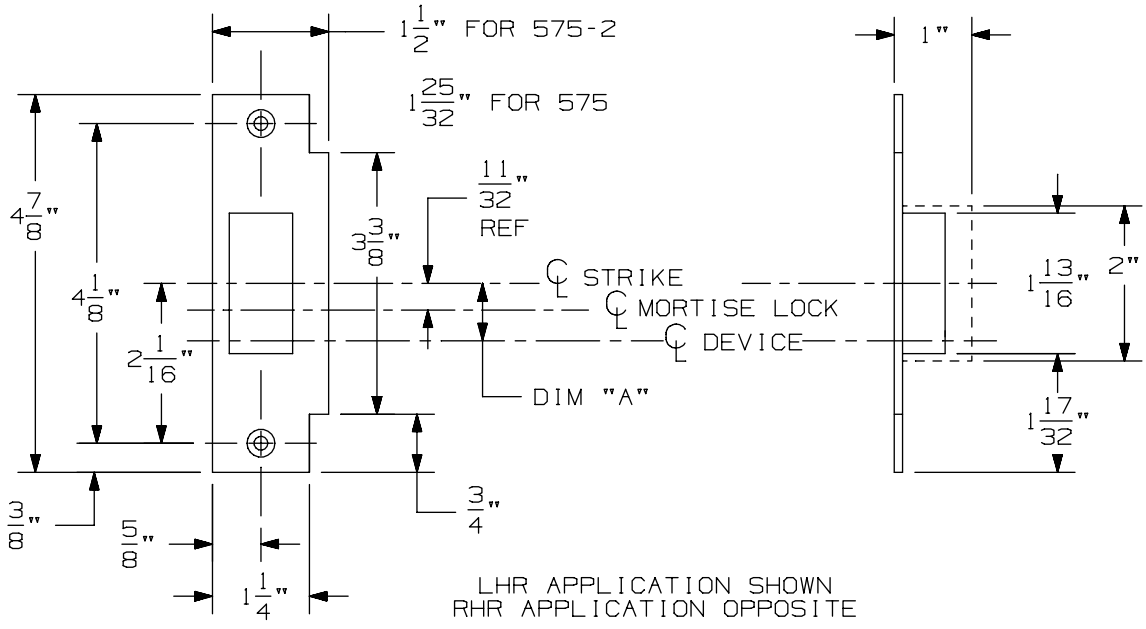
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





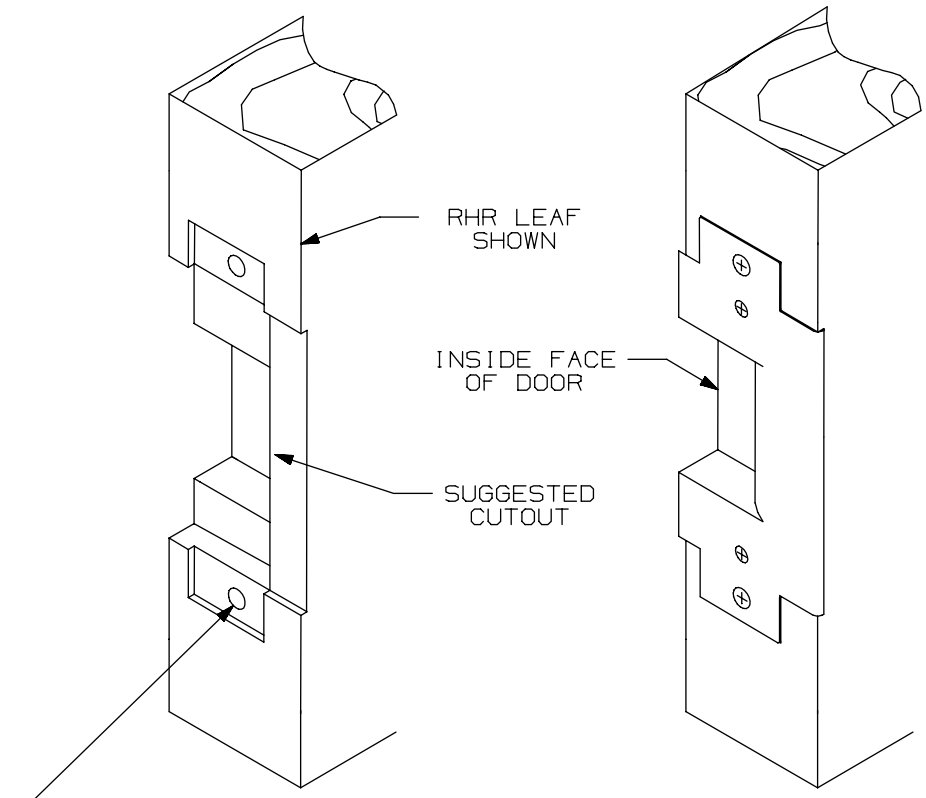
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

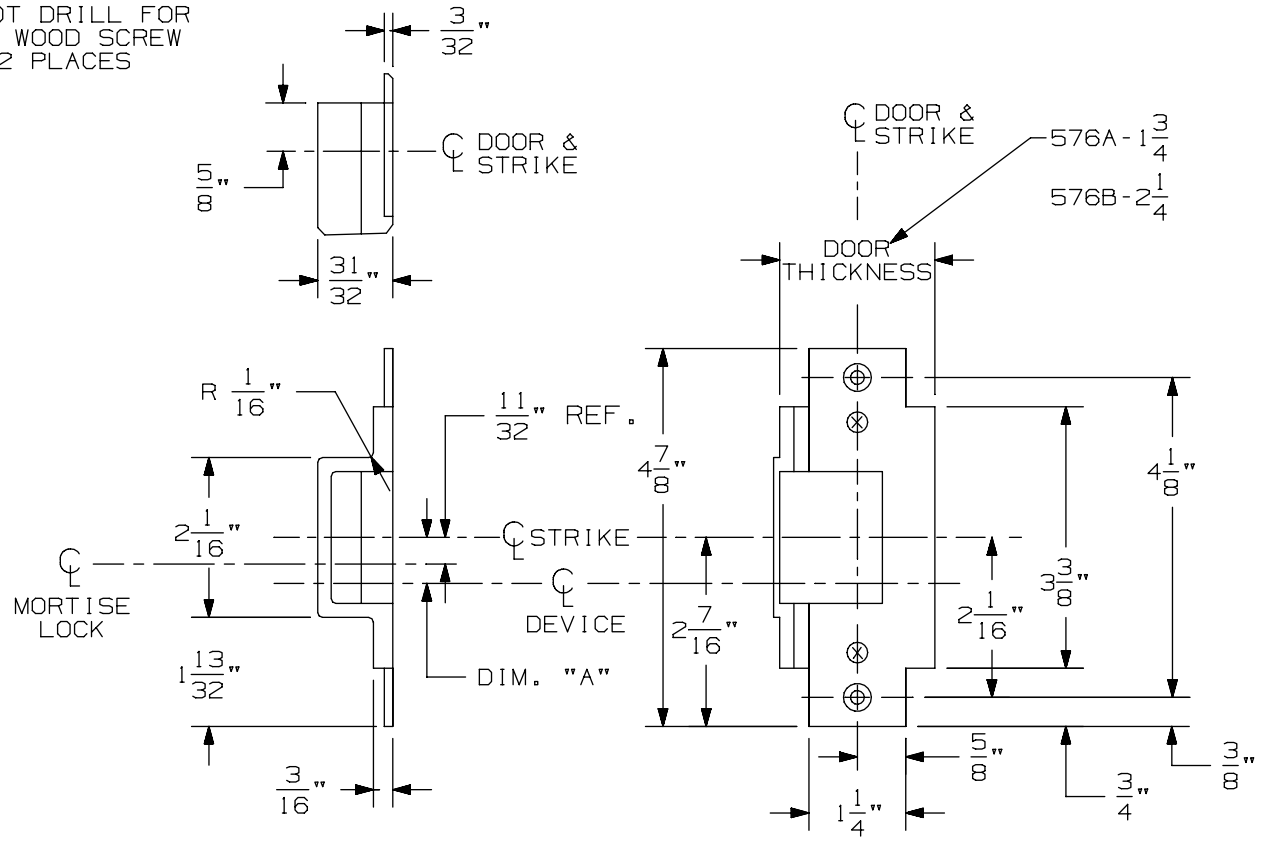
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

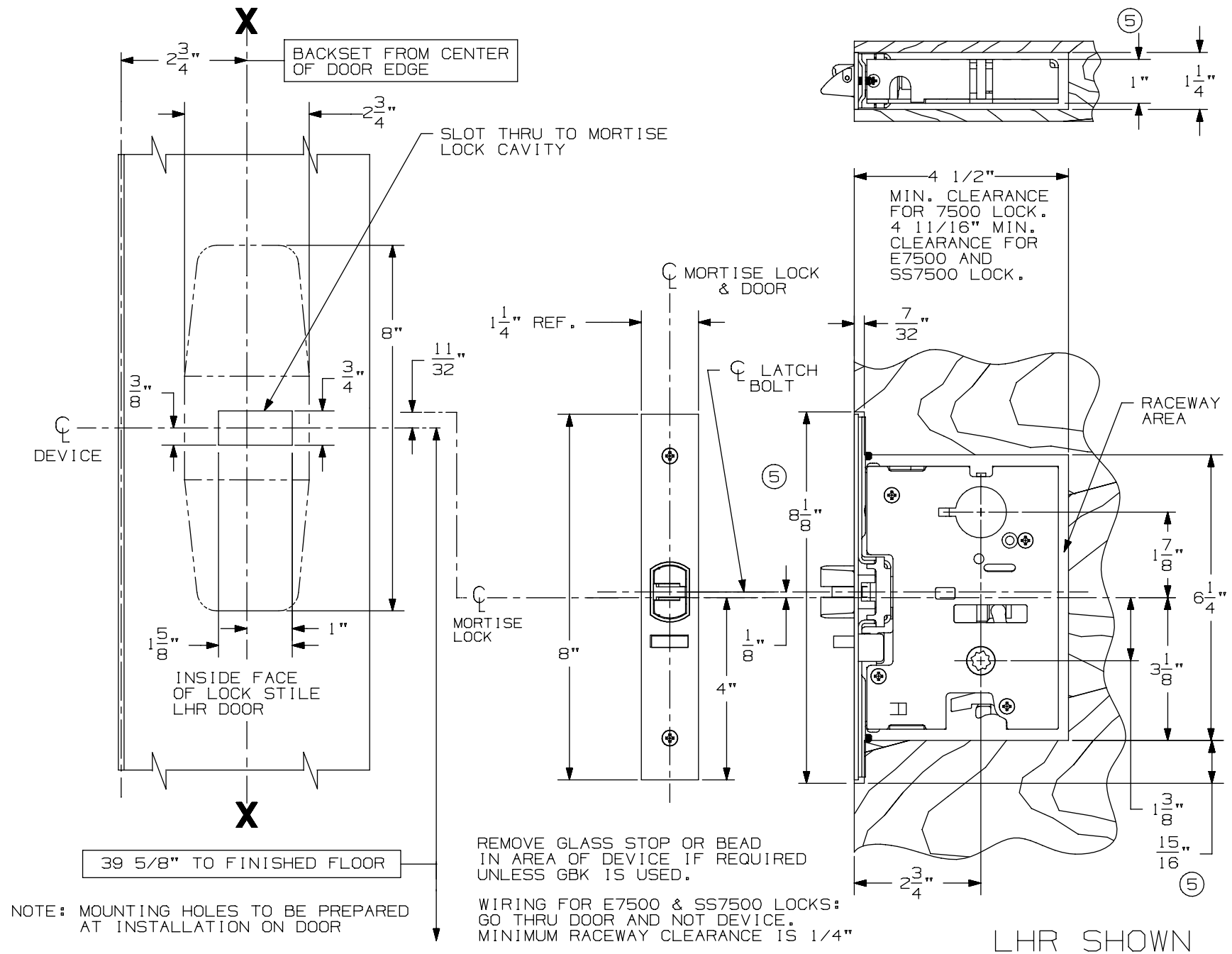
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

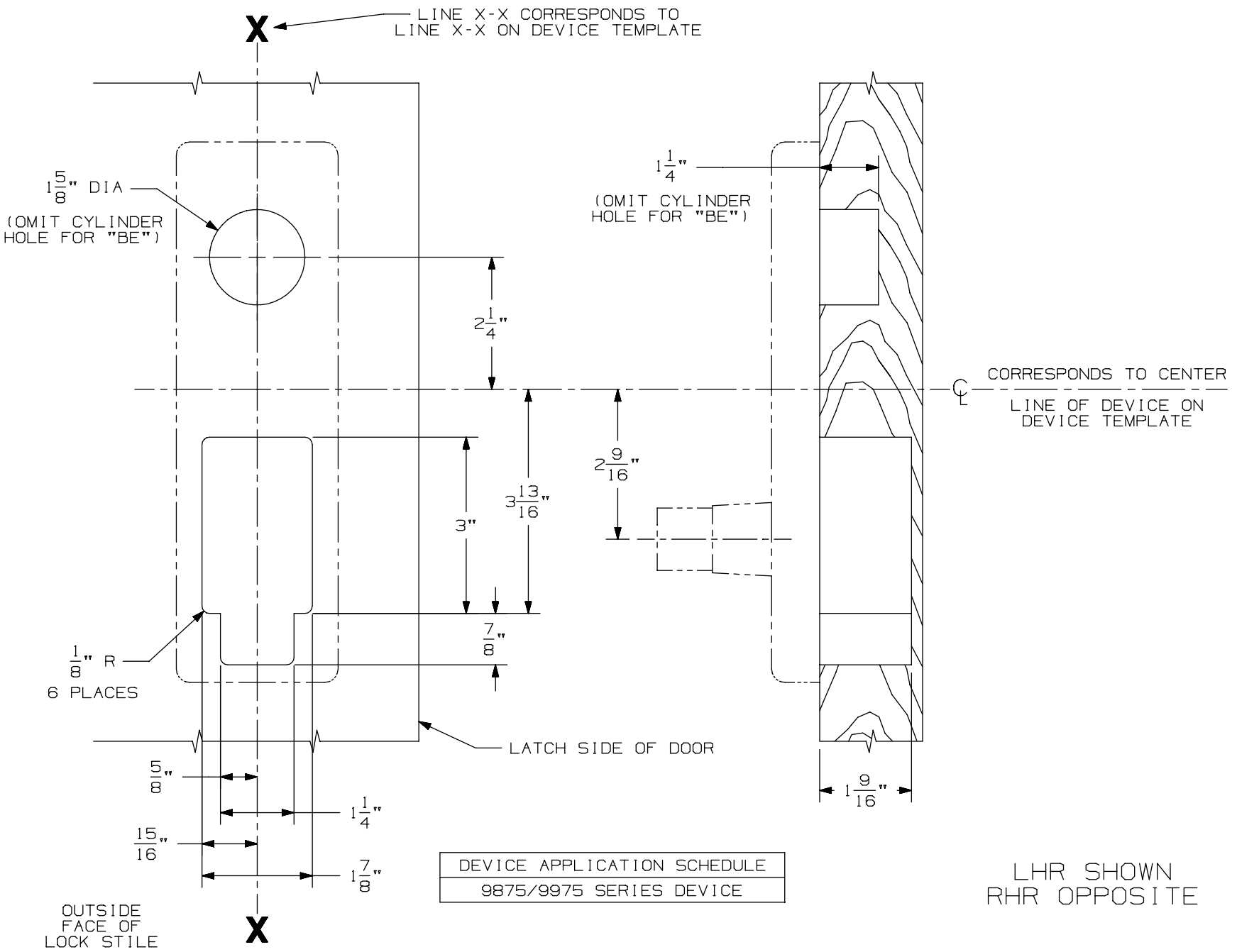
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

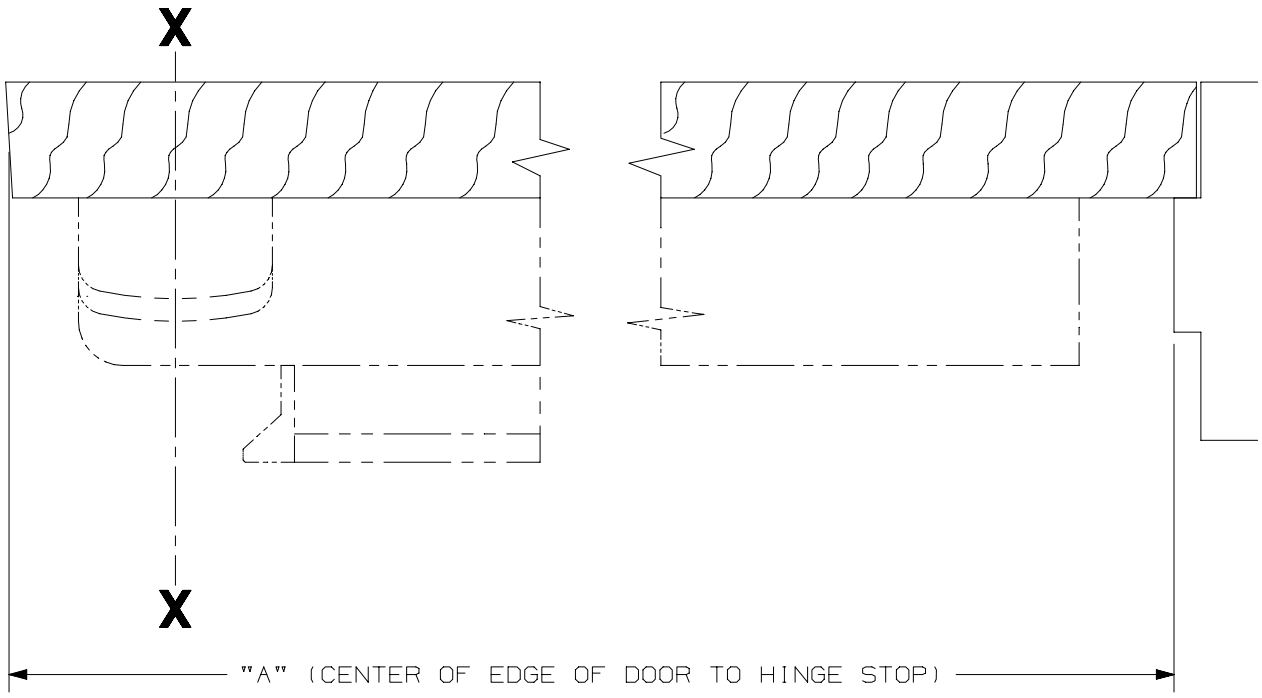
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

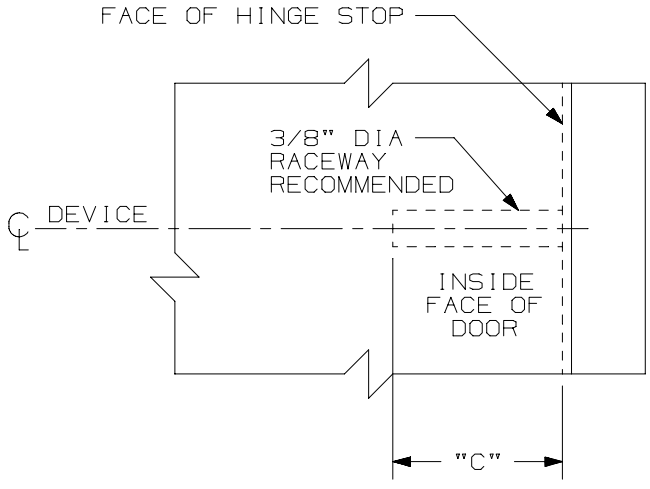
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

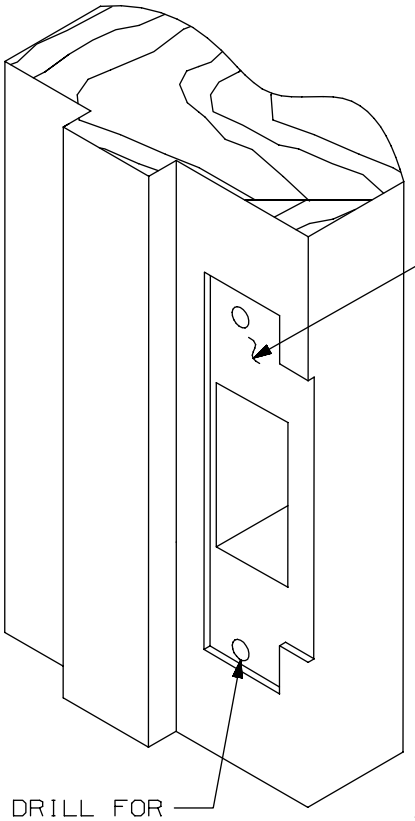
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

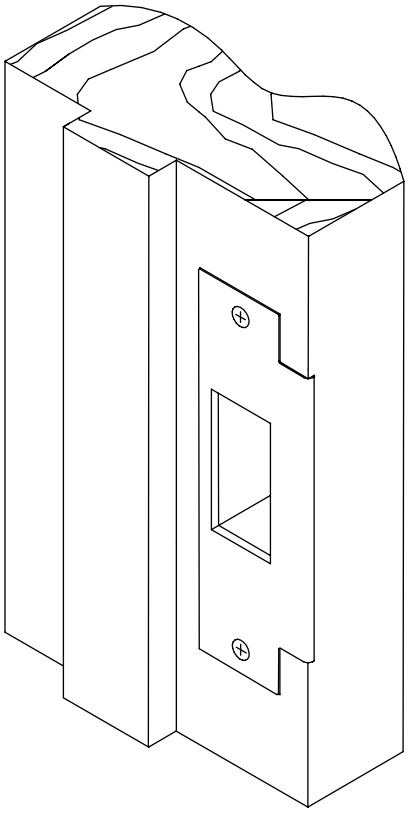
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

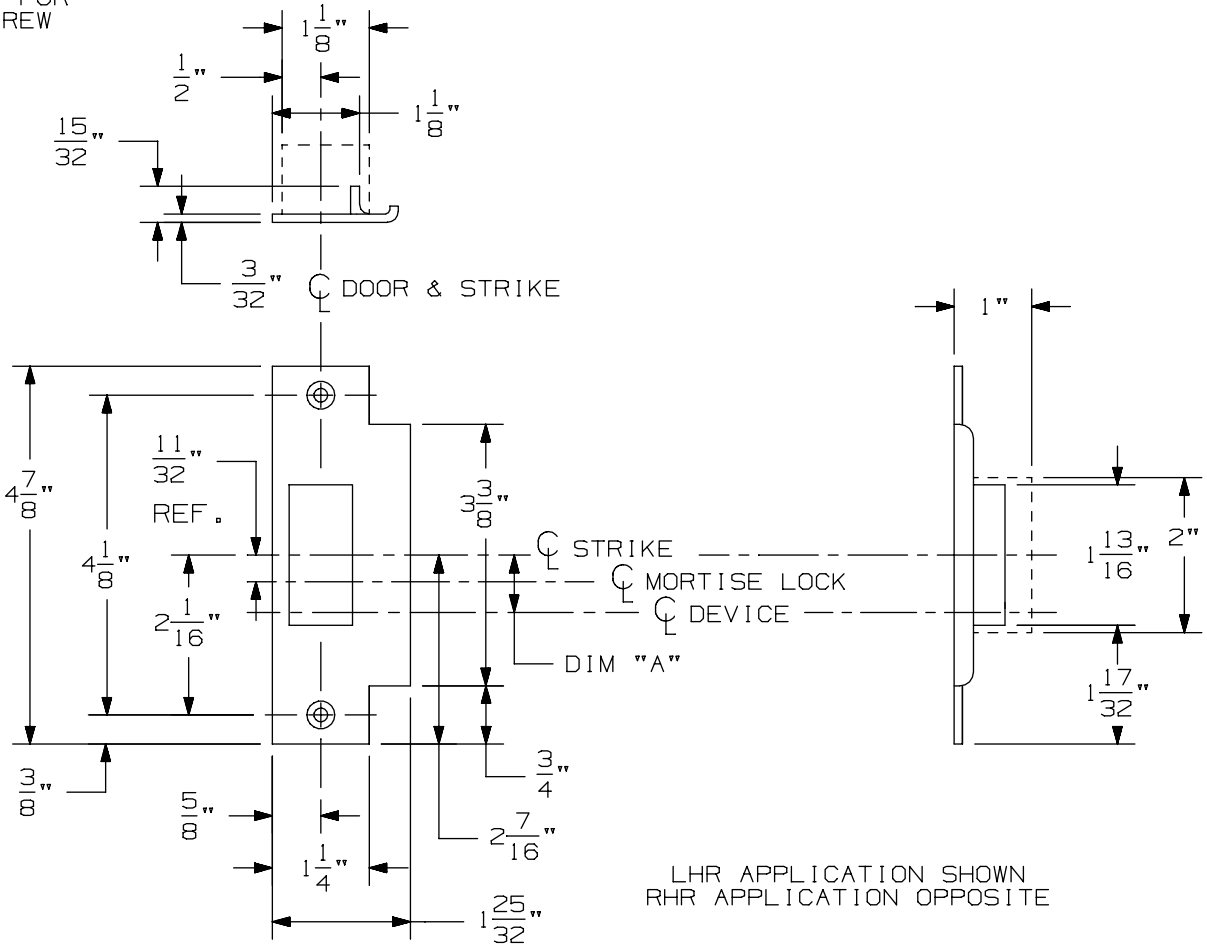
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

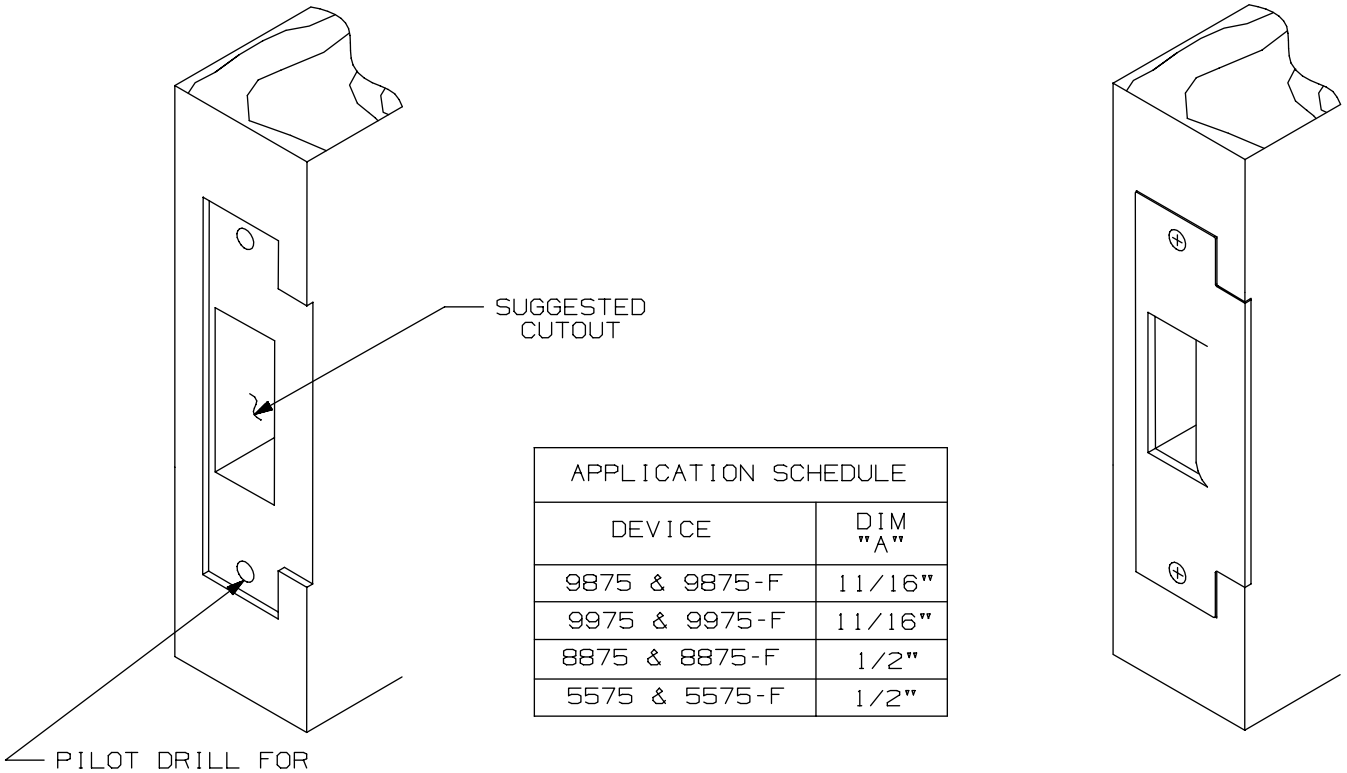
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

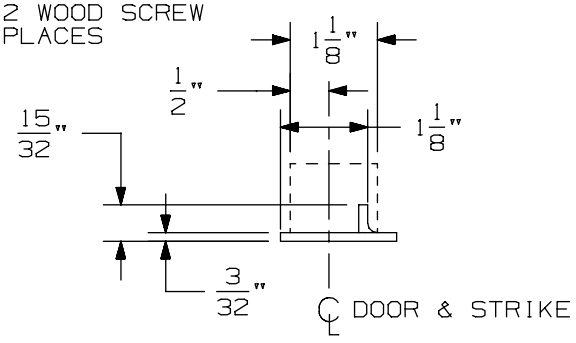
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

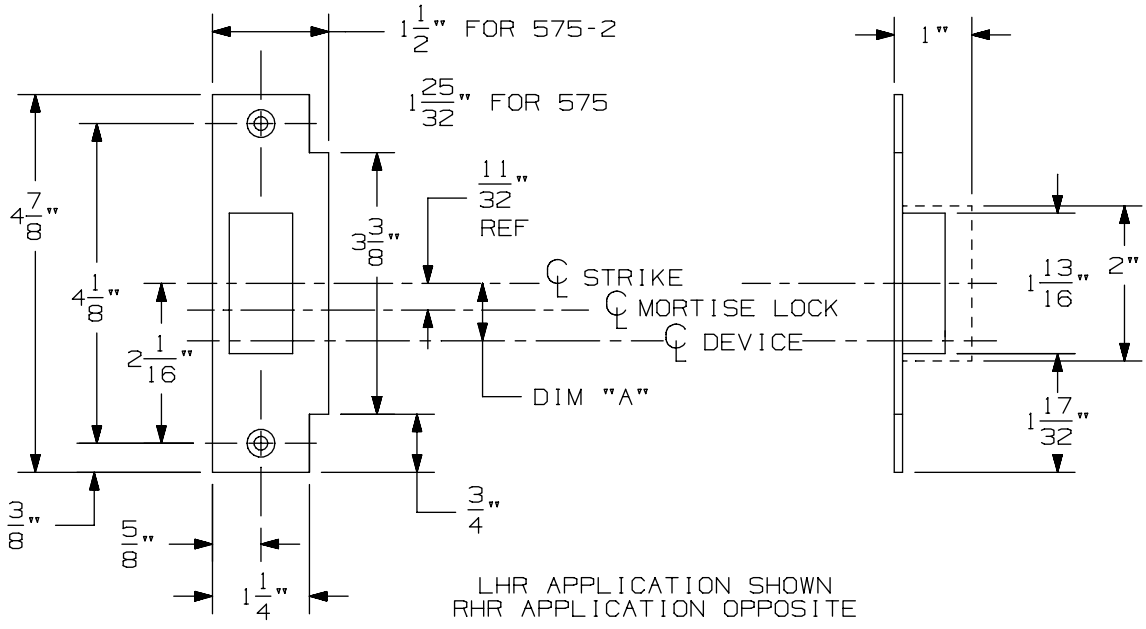
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





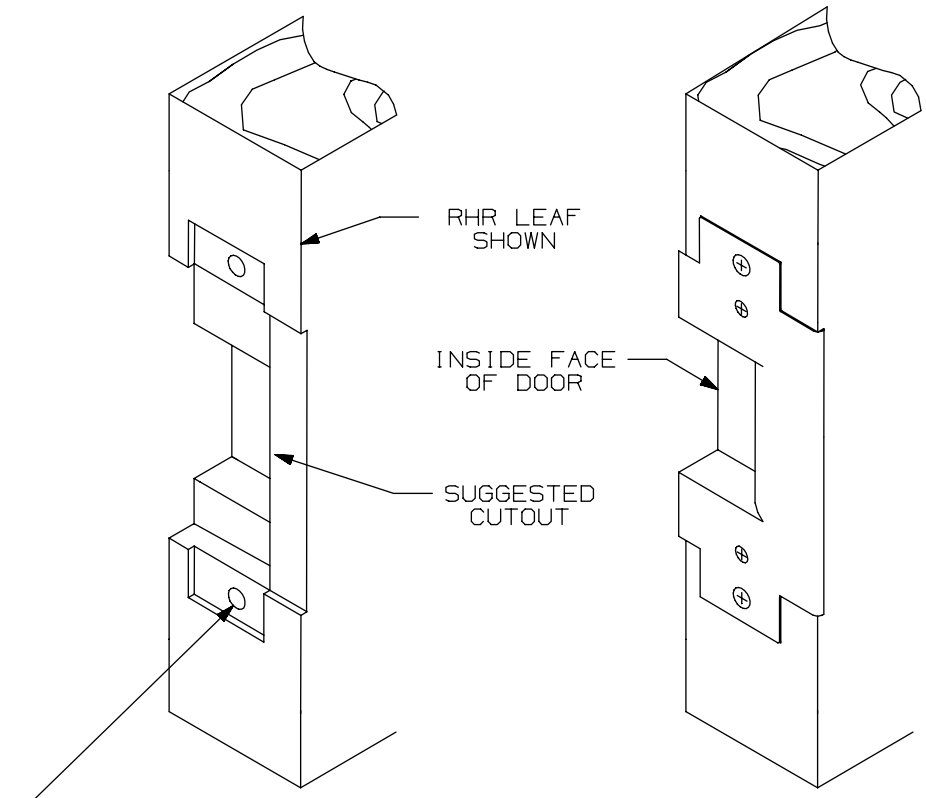
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

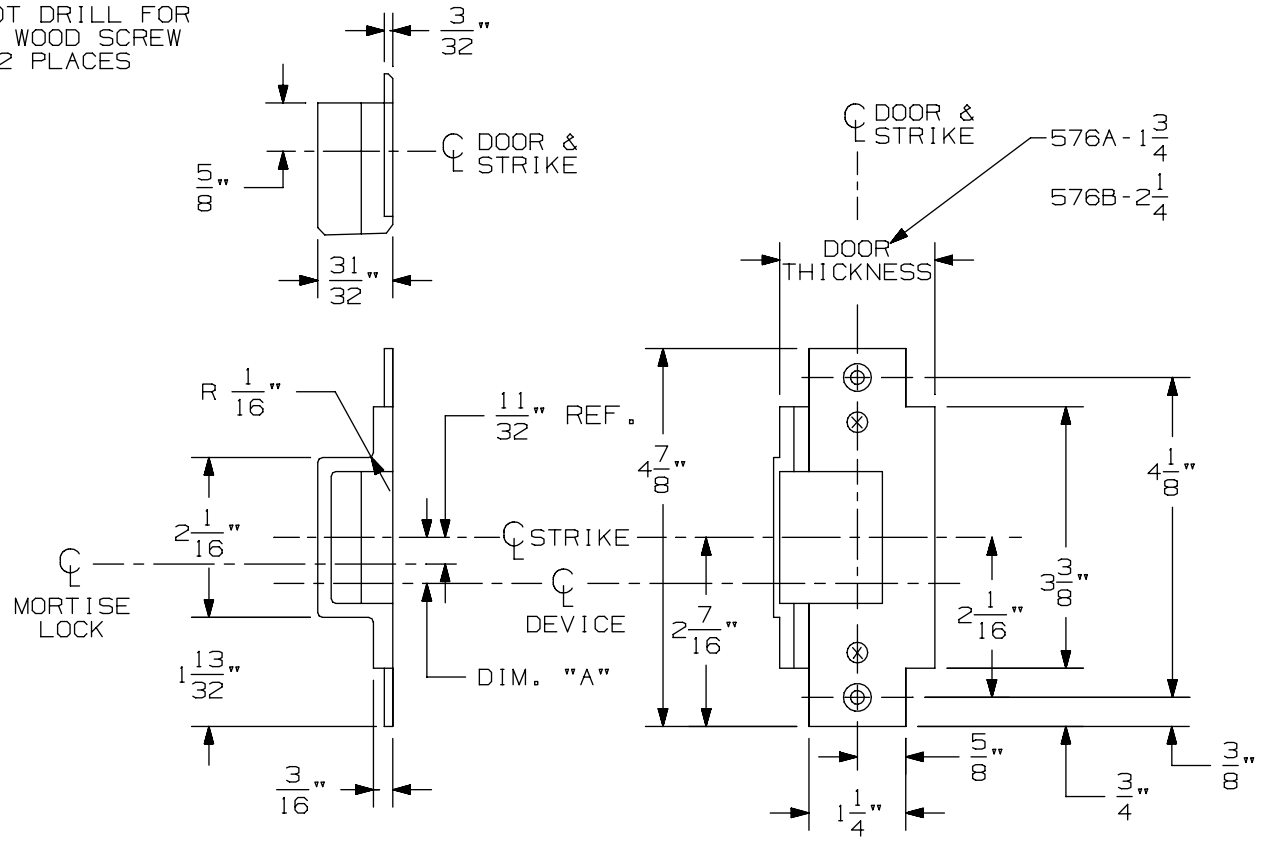
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

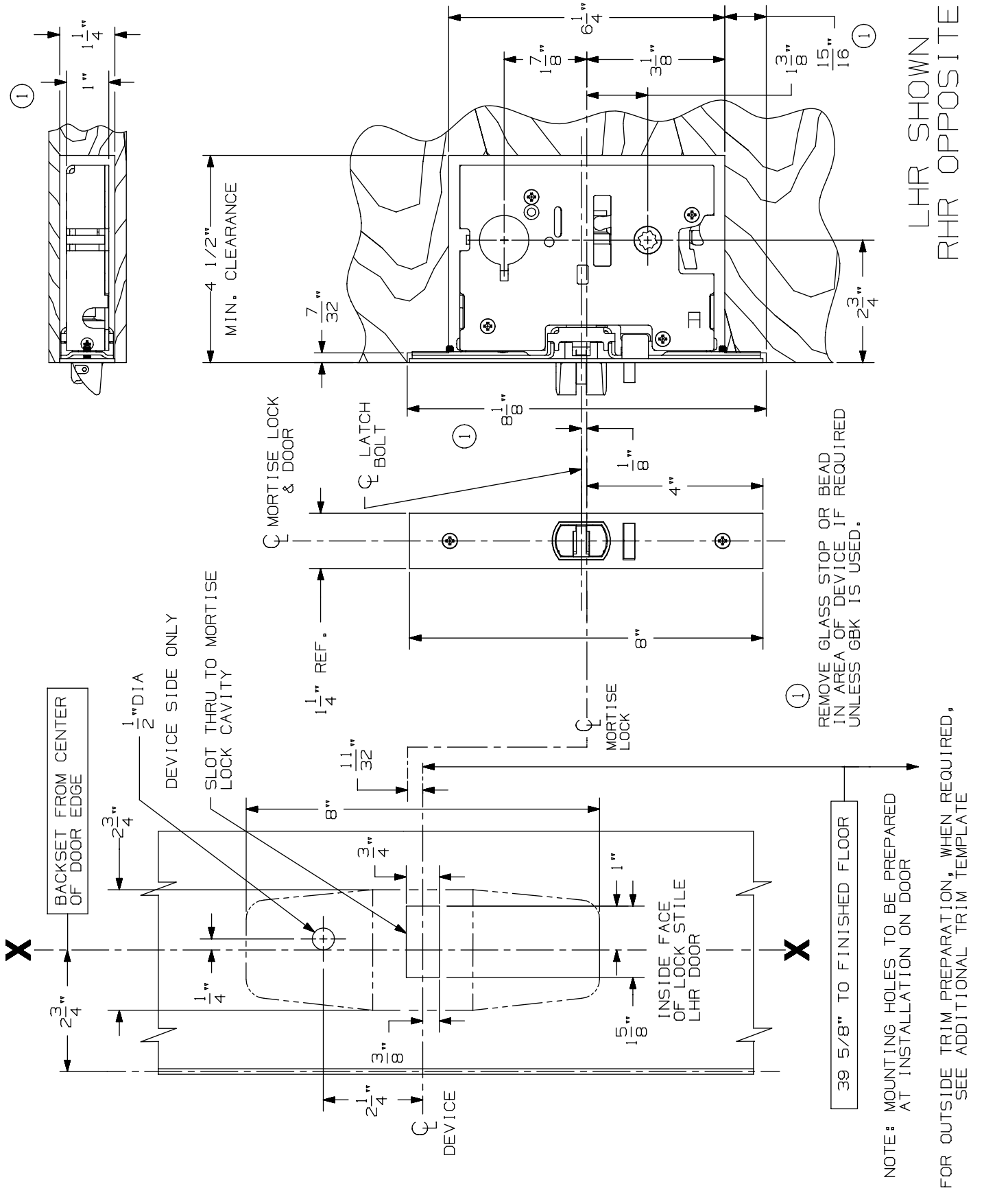
576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13



98/9975-2 Series Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

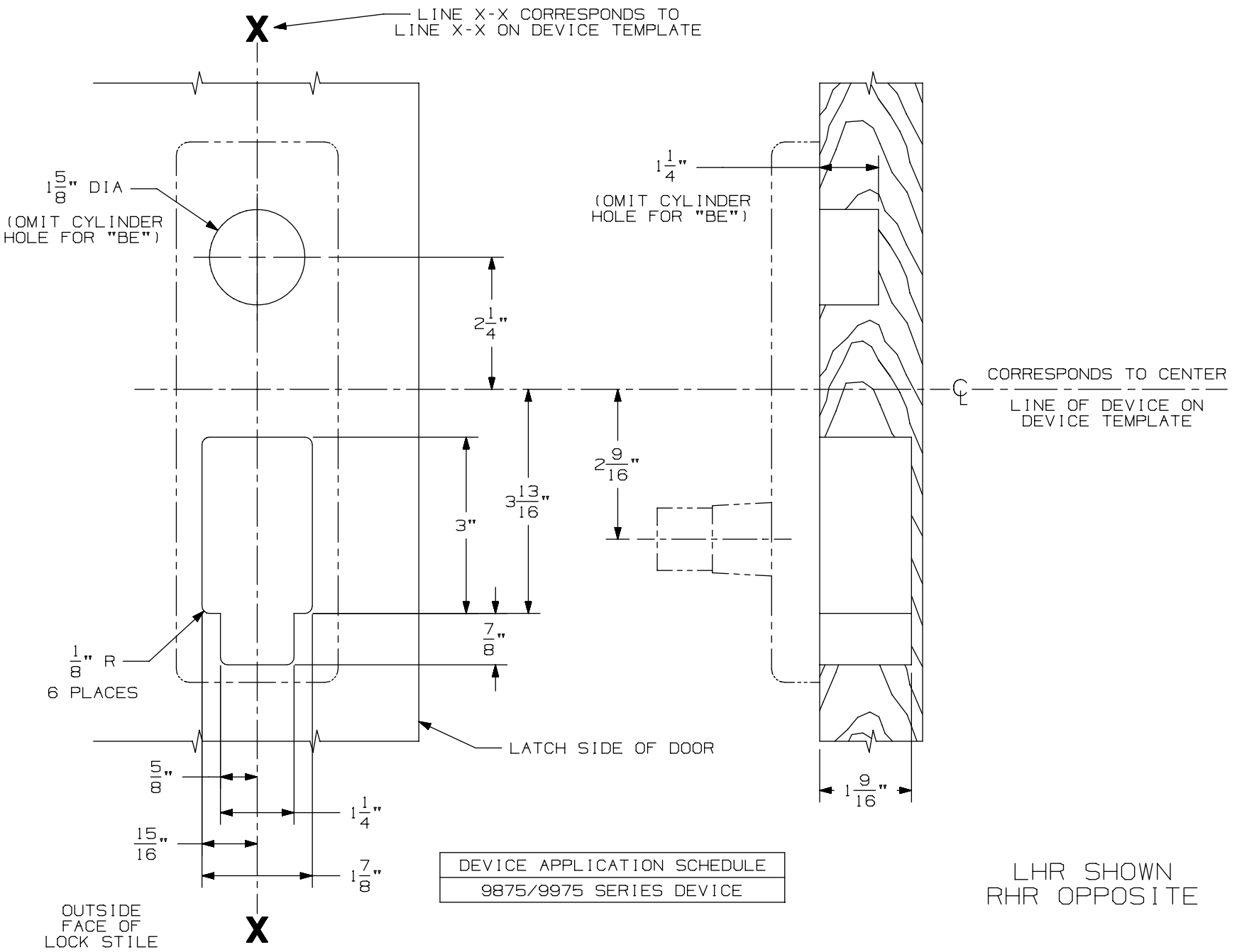
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10368_a

DATE: 05-29-13

994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

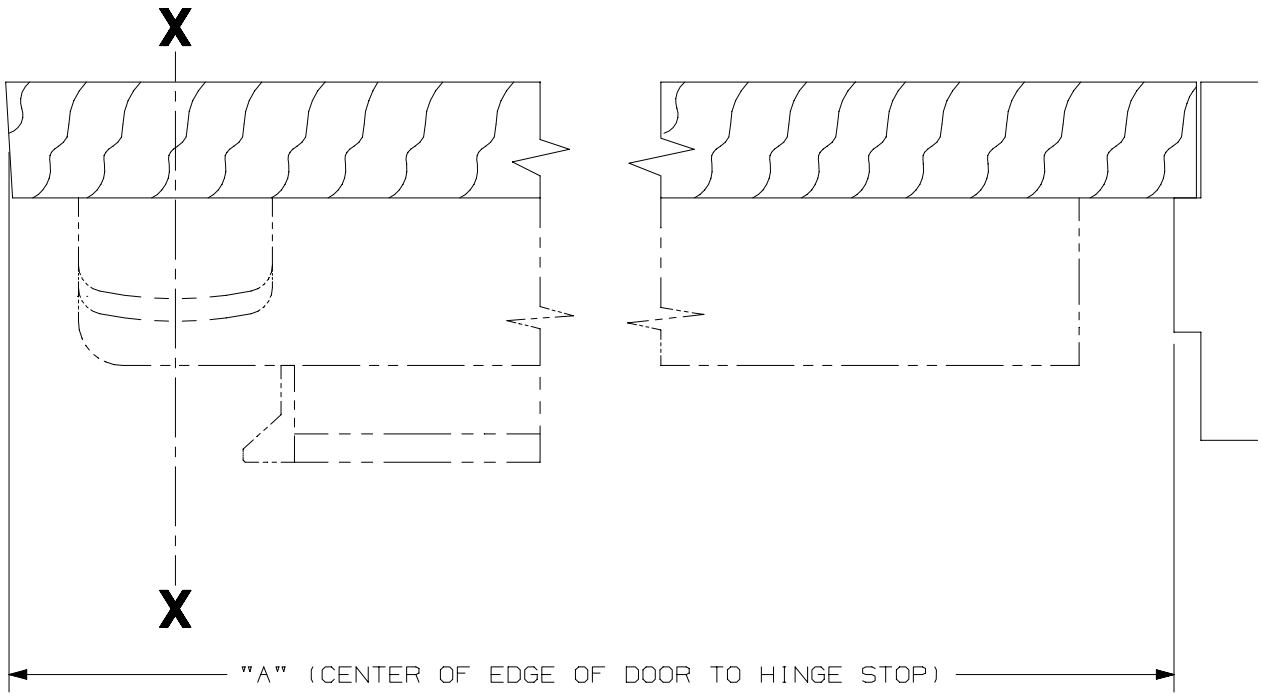
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

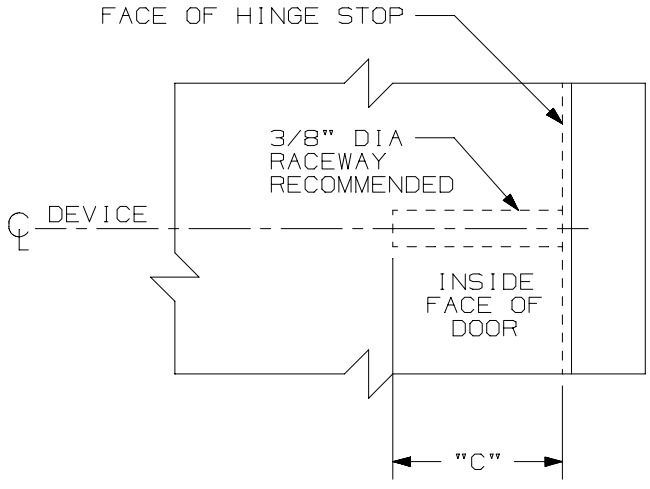
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

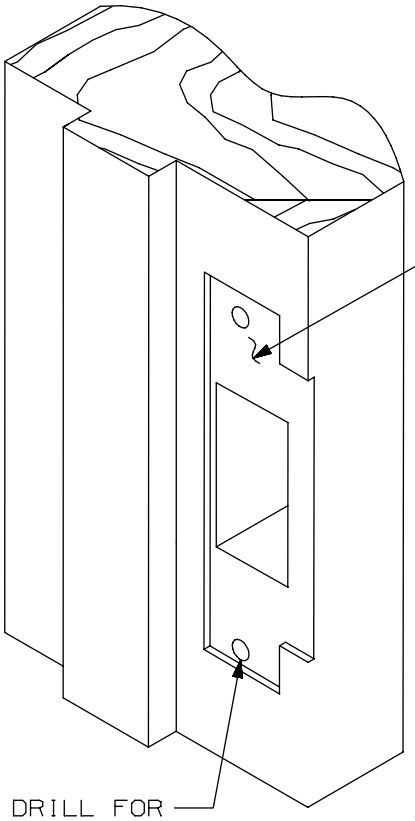
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

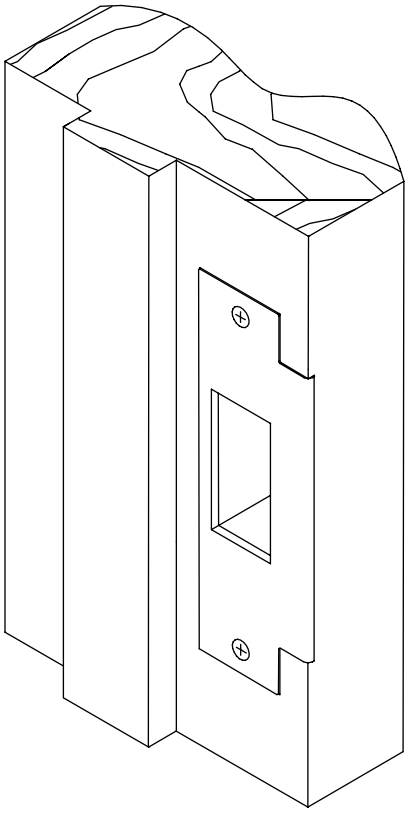
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

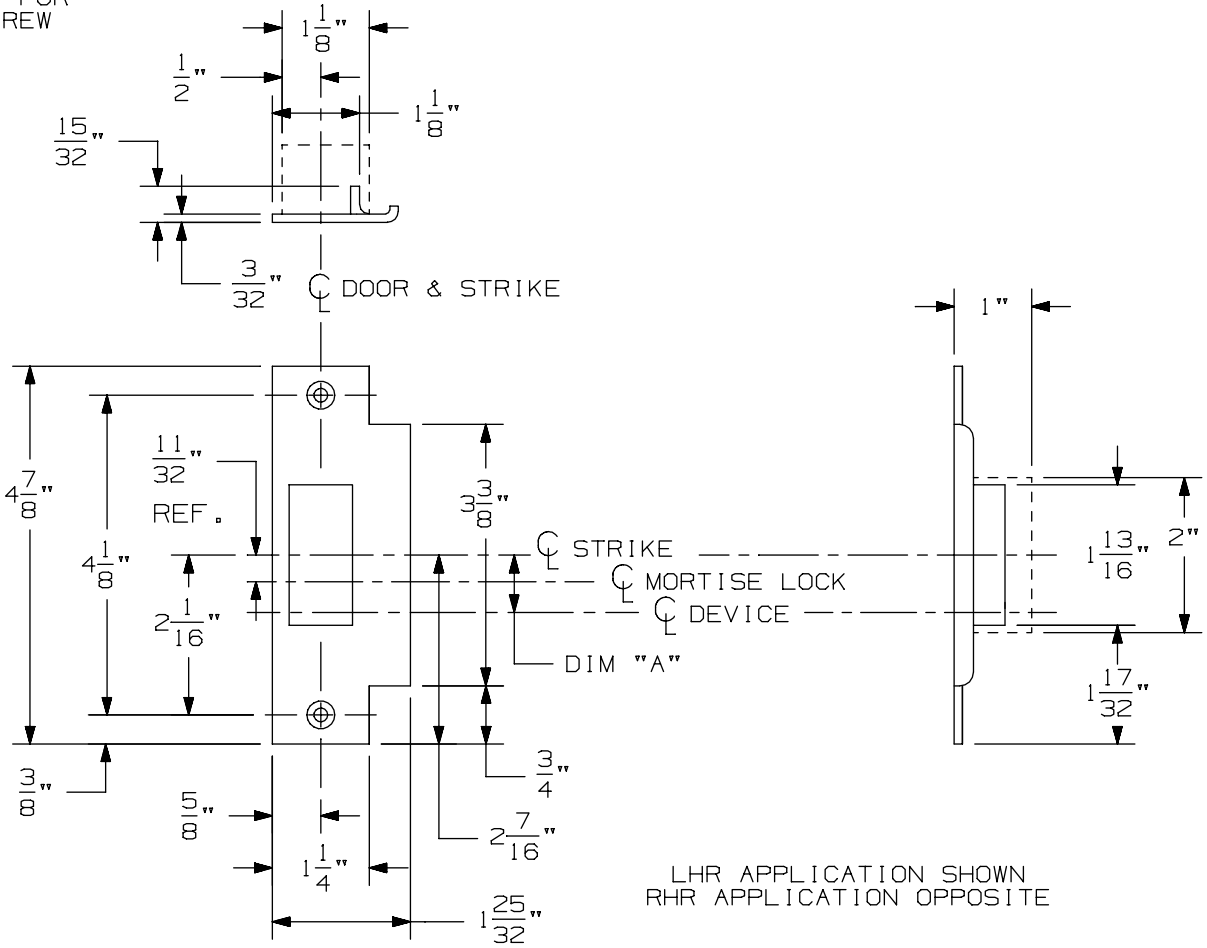
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

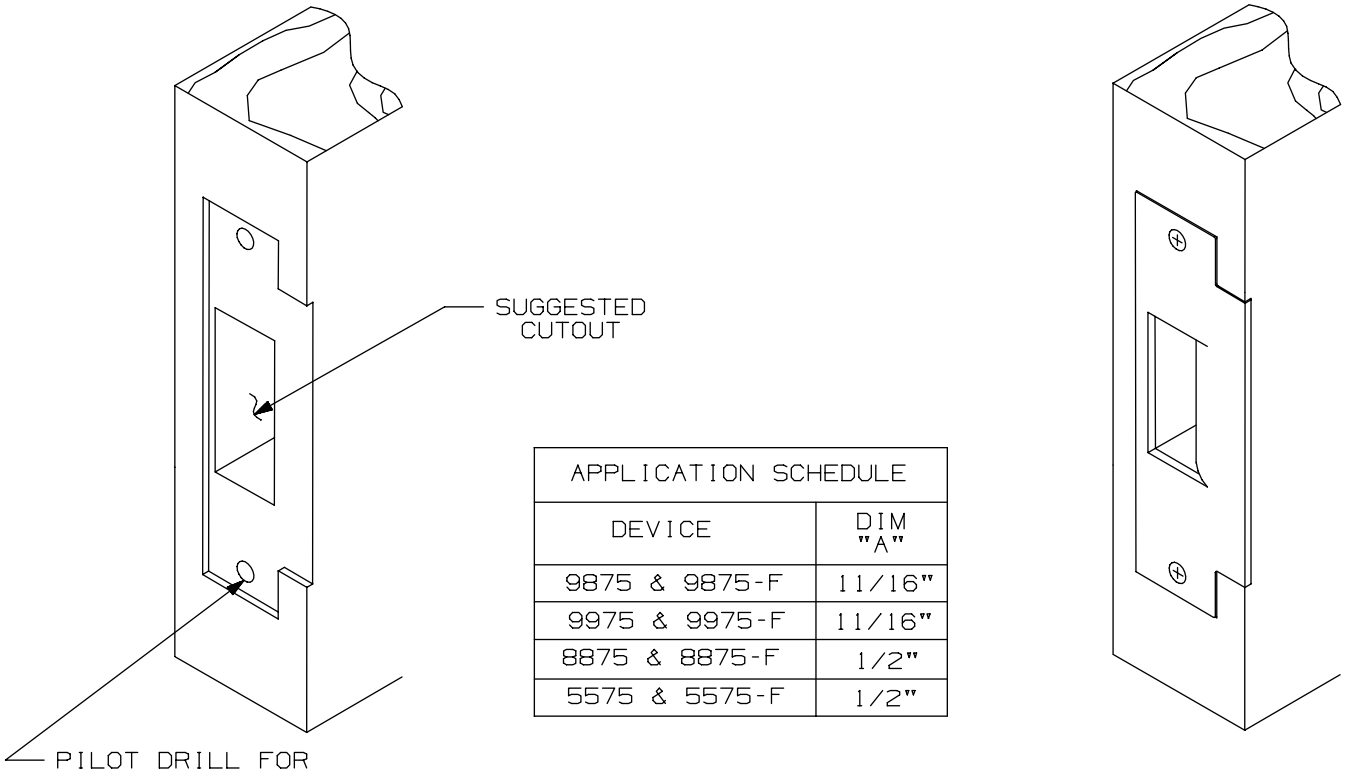
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

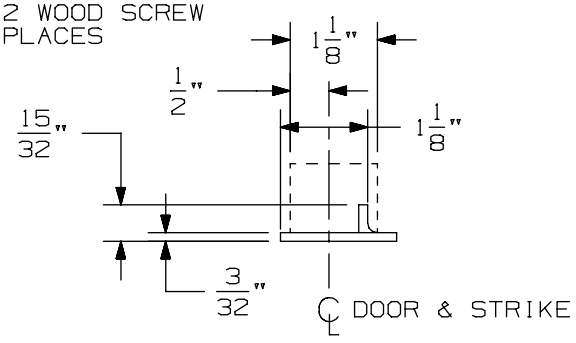
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

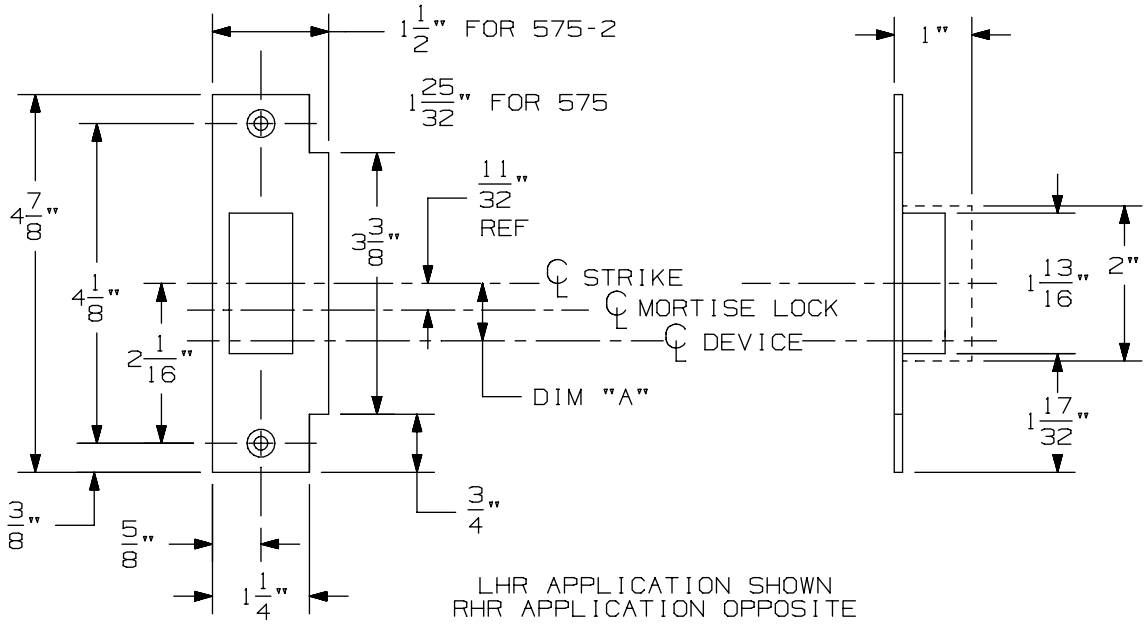
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





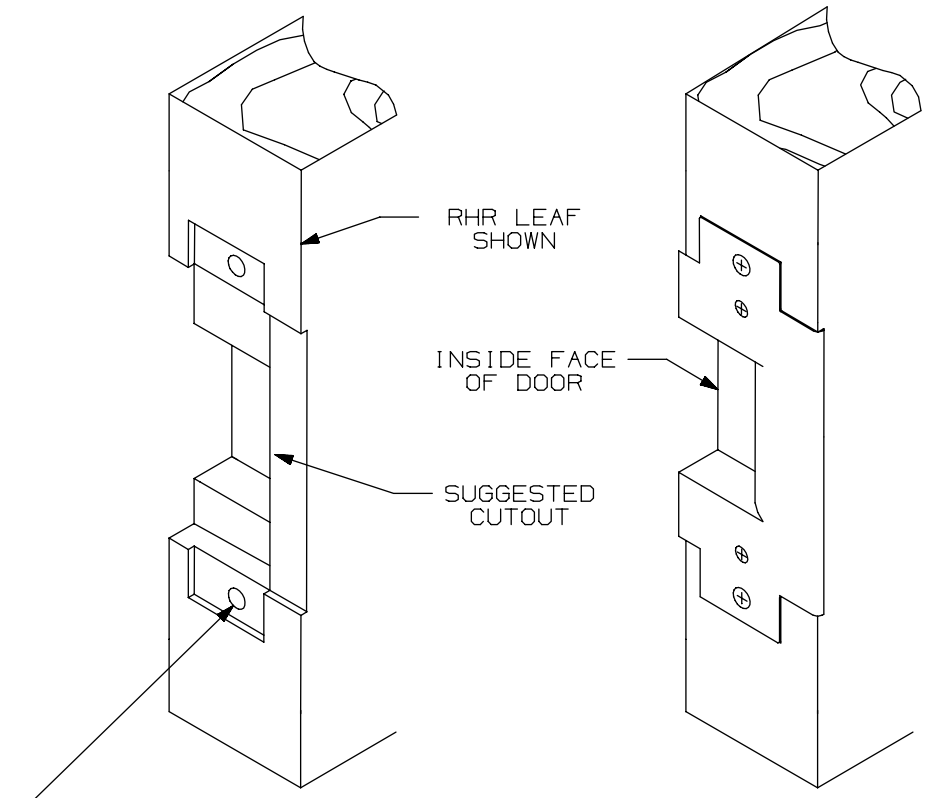
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

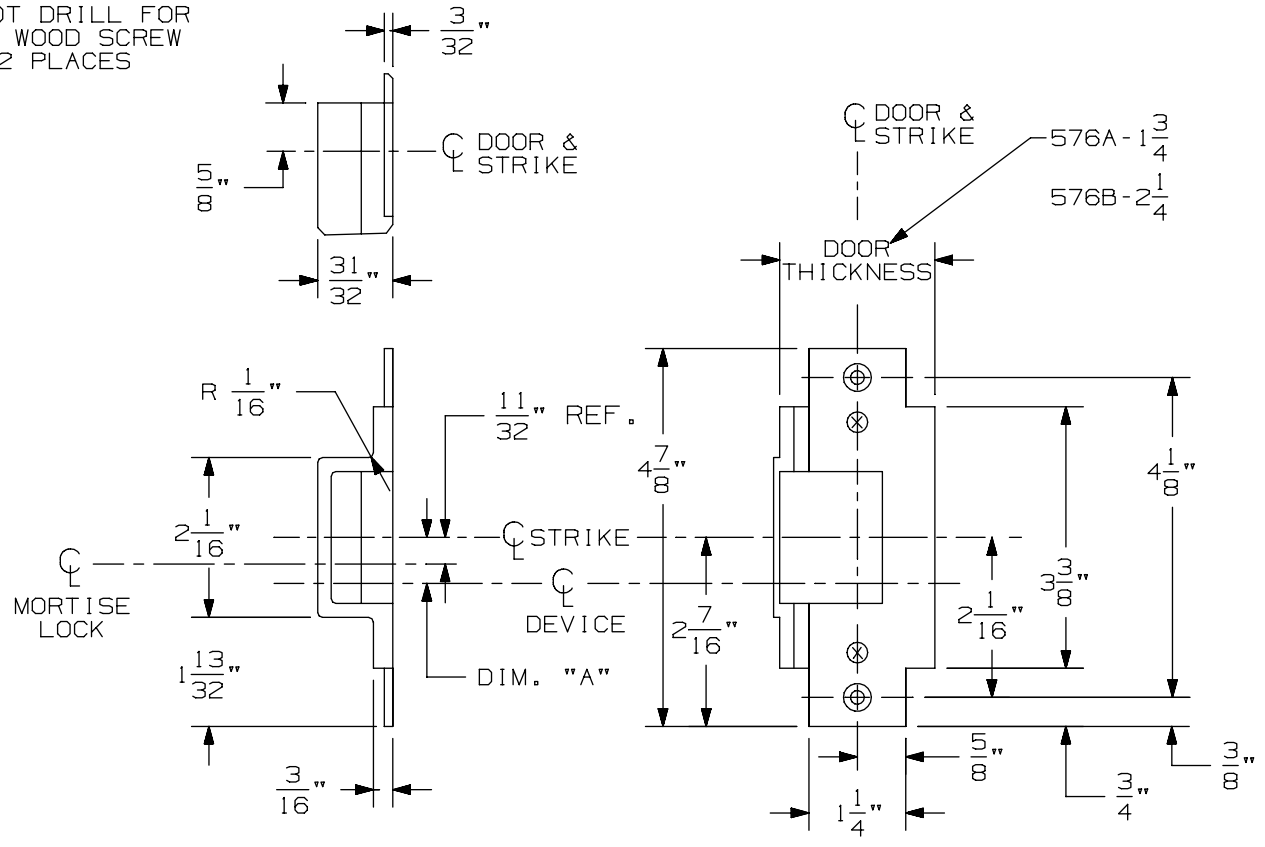
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

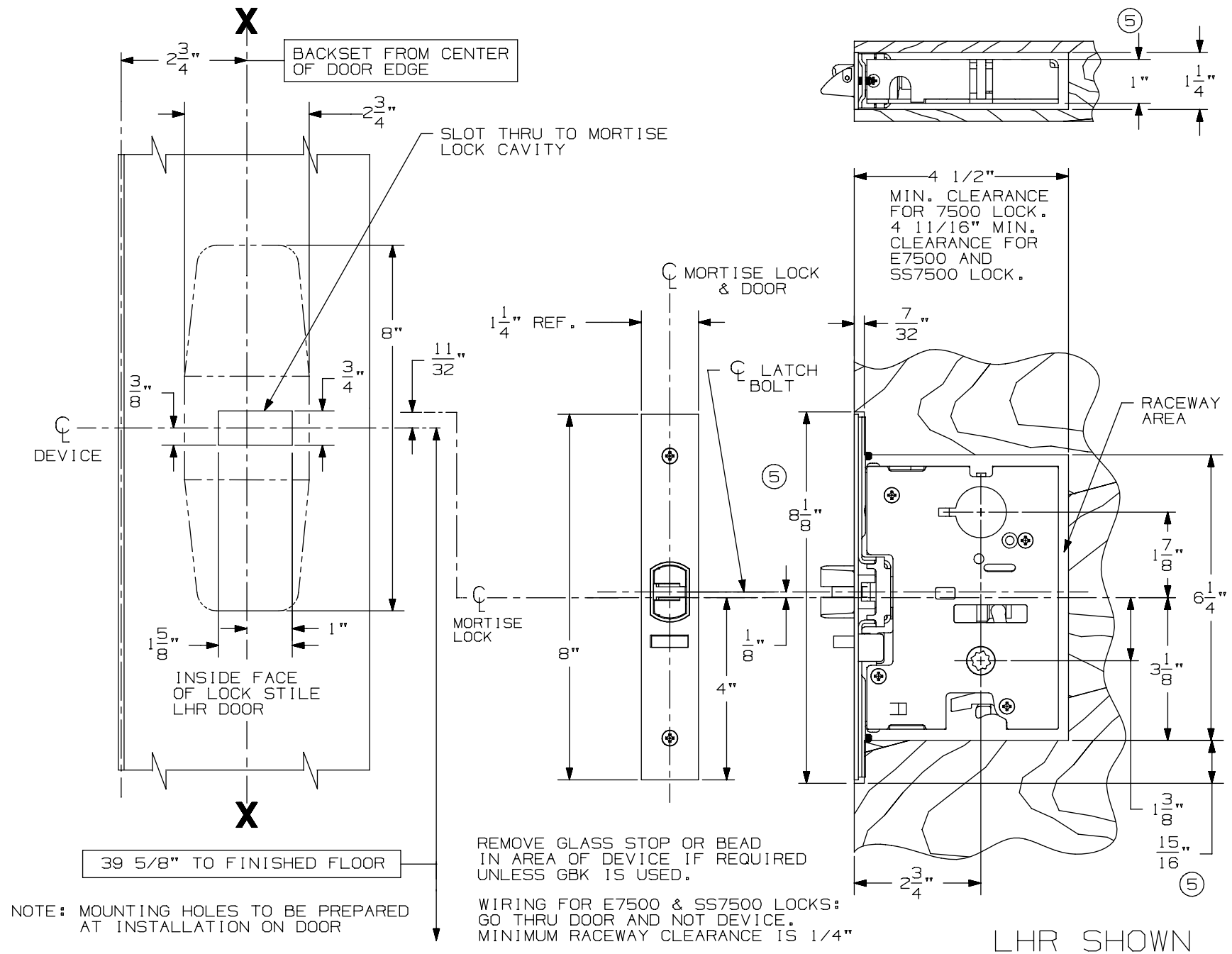
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

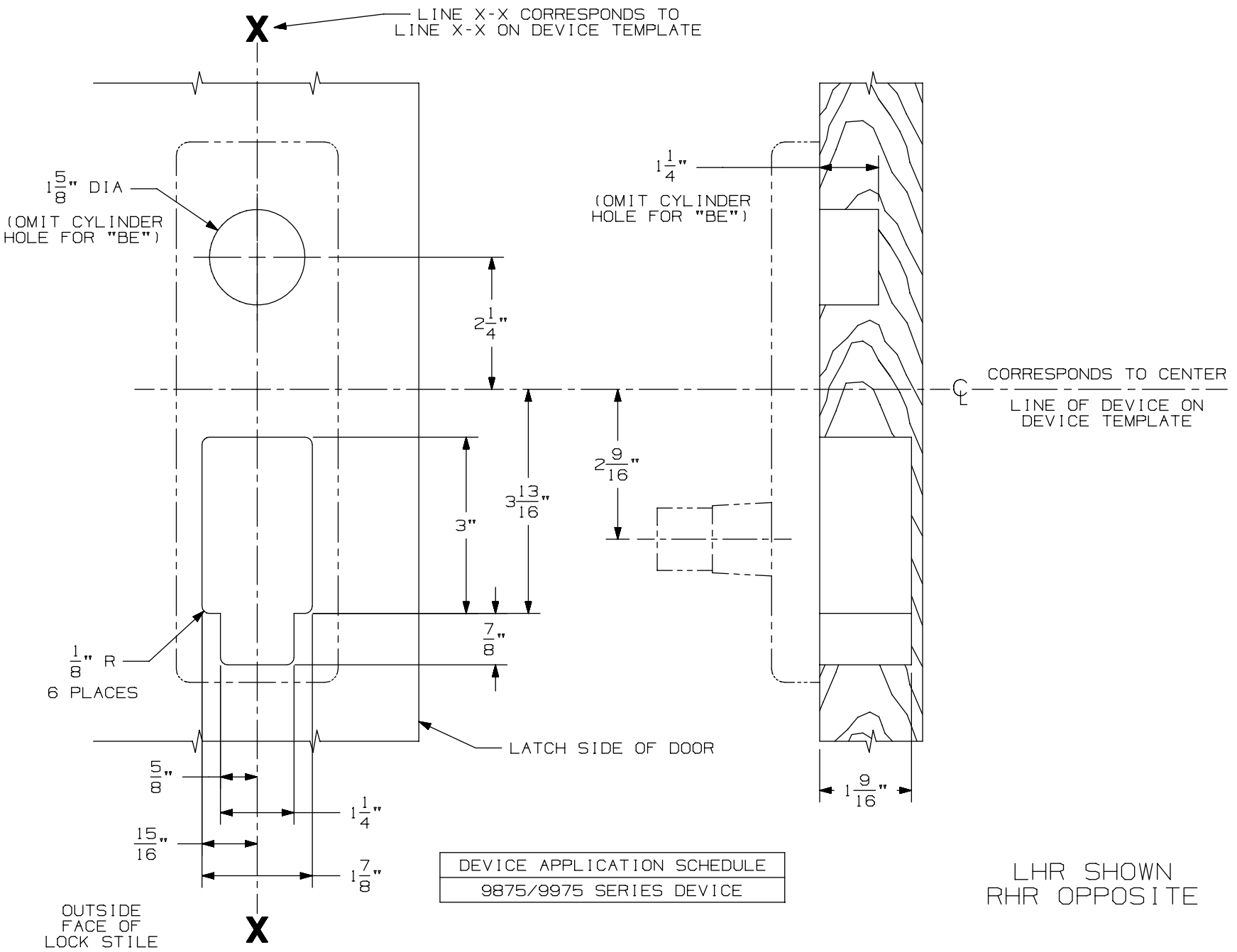
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

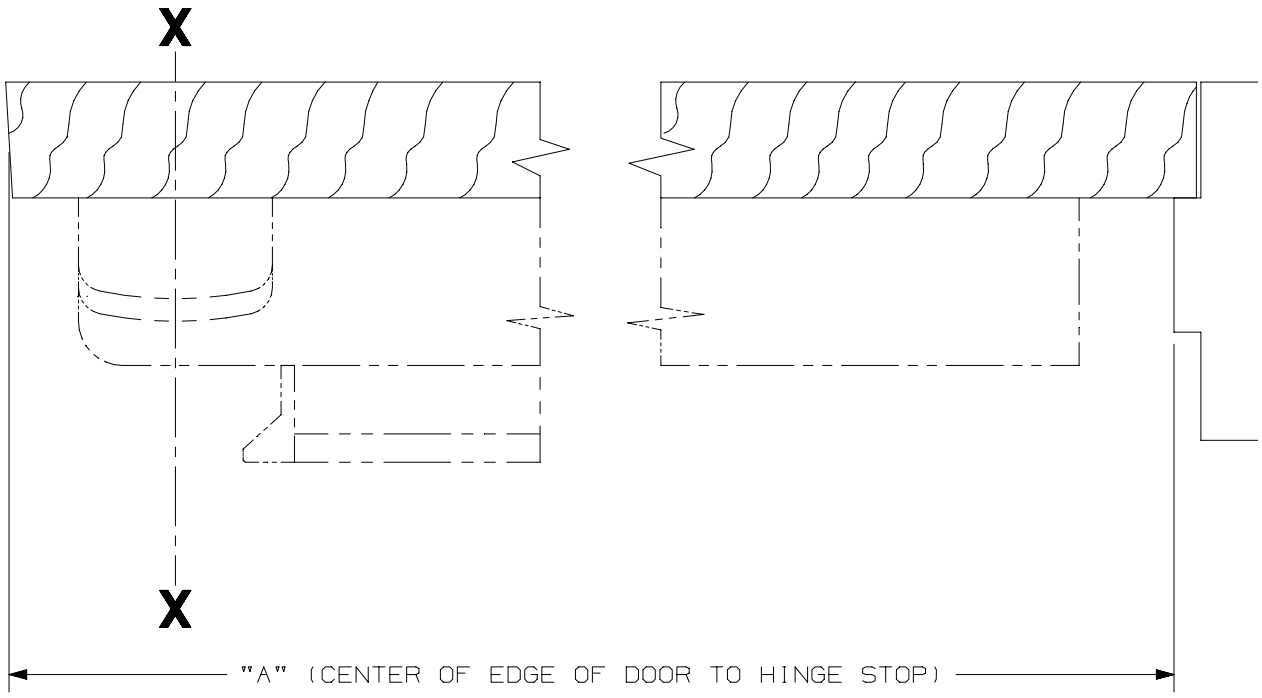
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

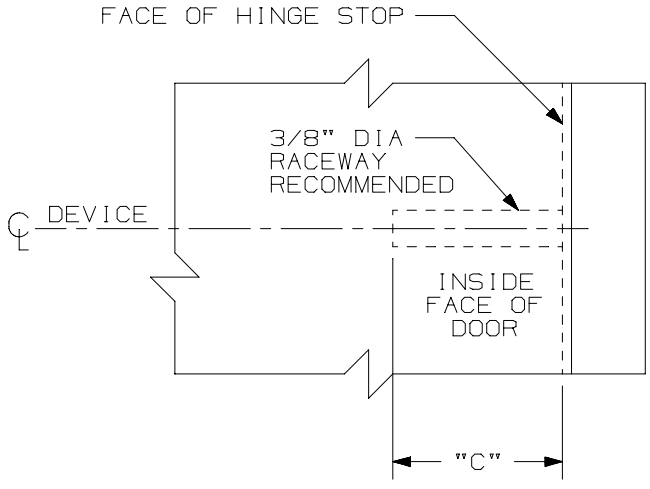
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

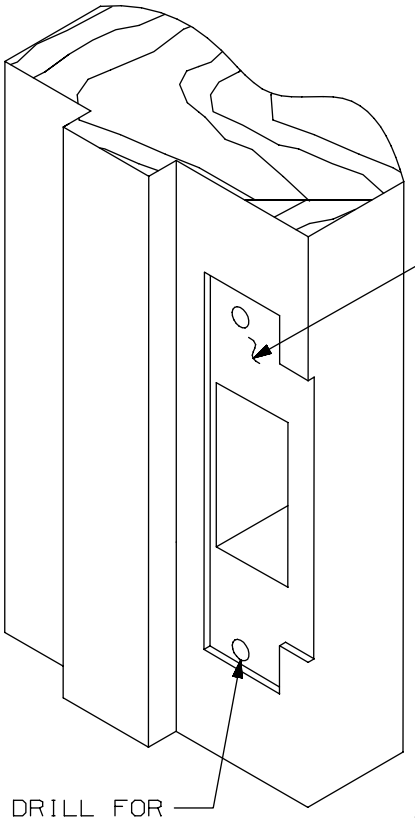
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

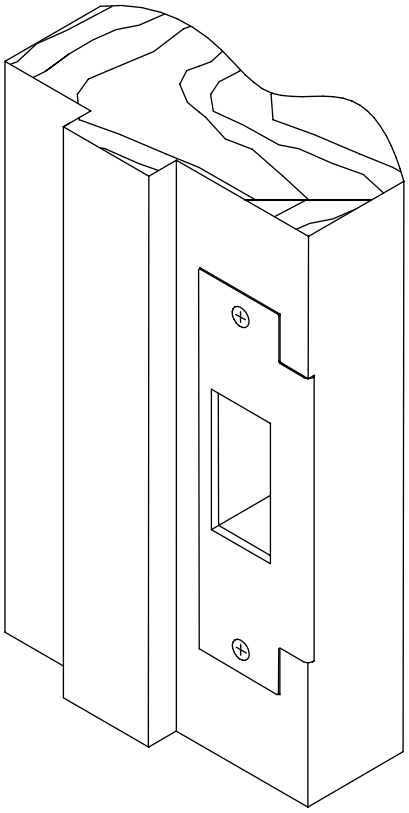
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

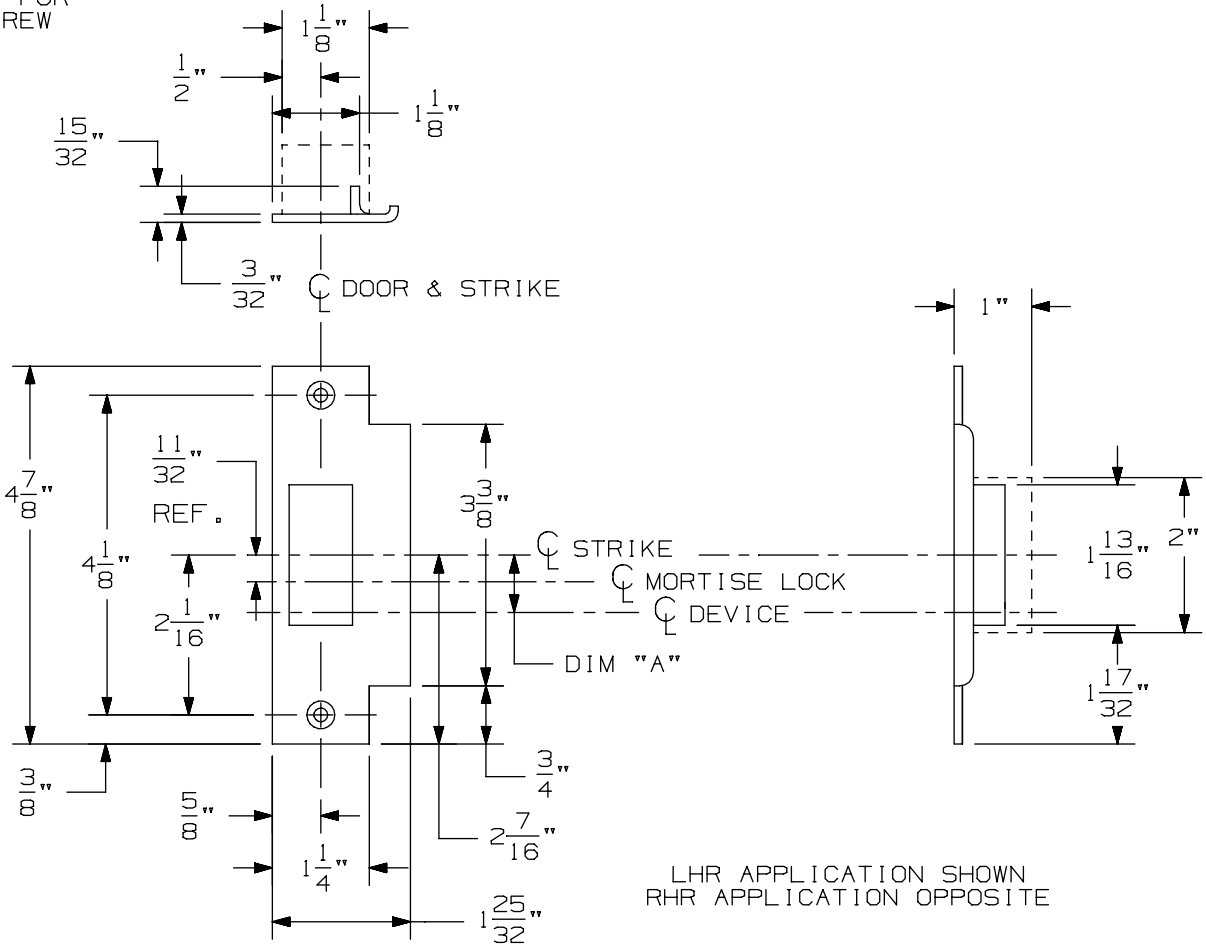
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

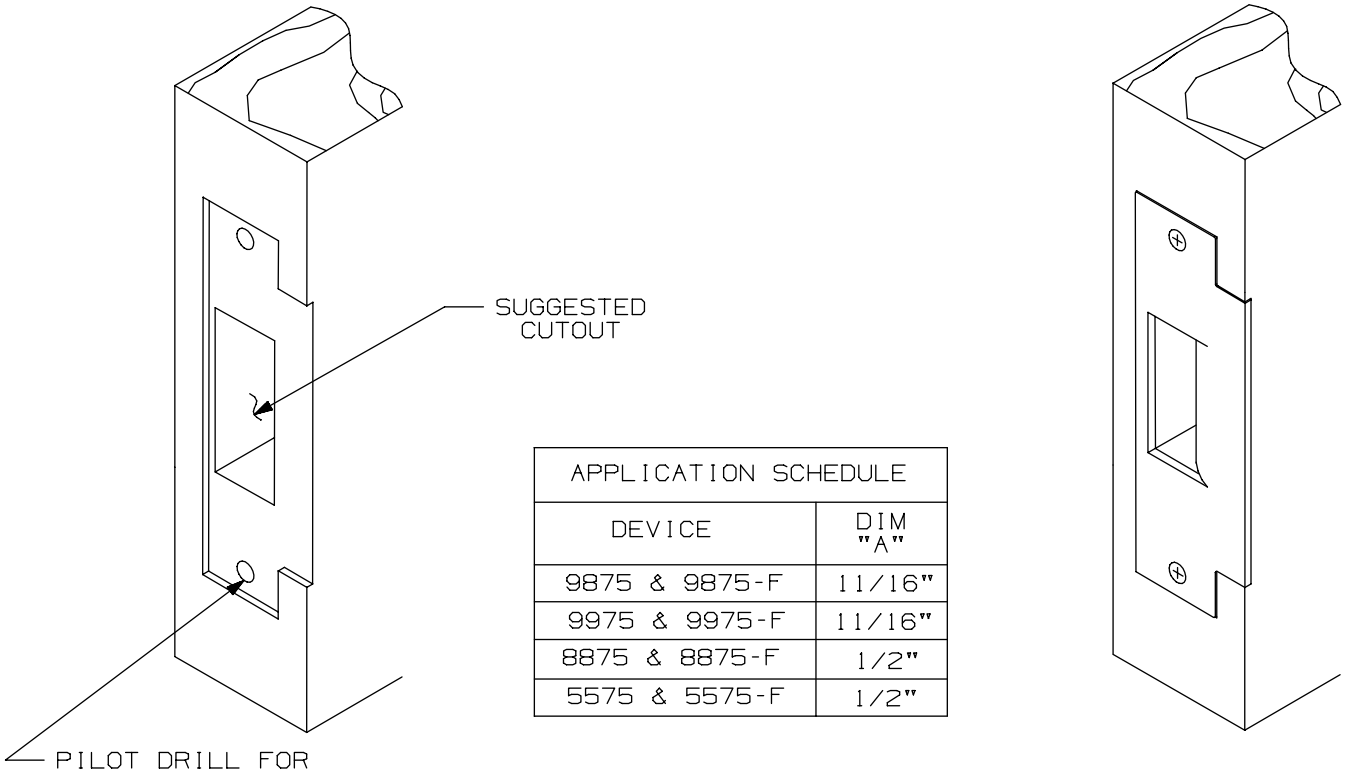
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

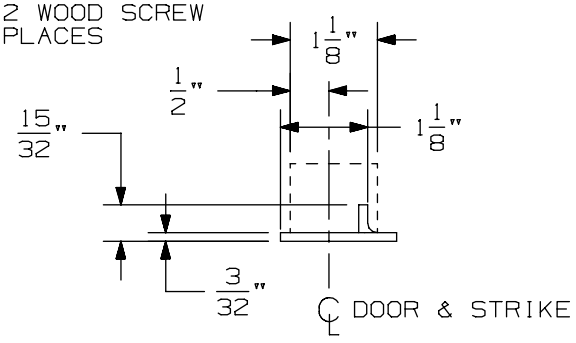
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

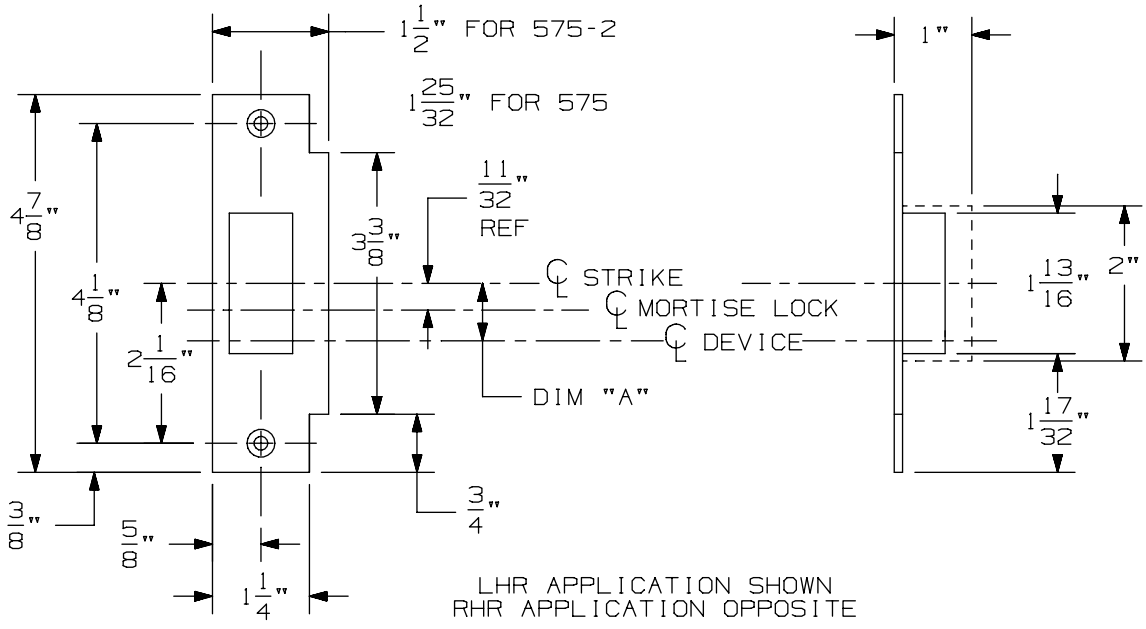
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





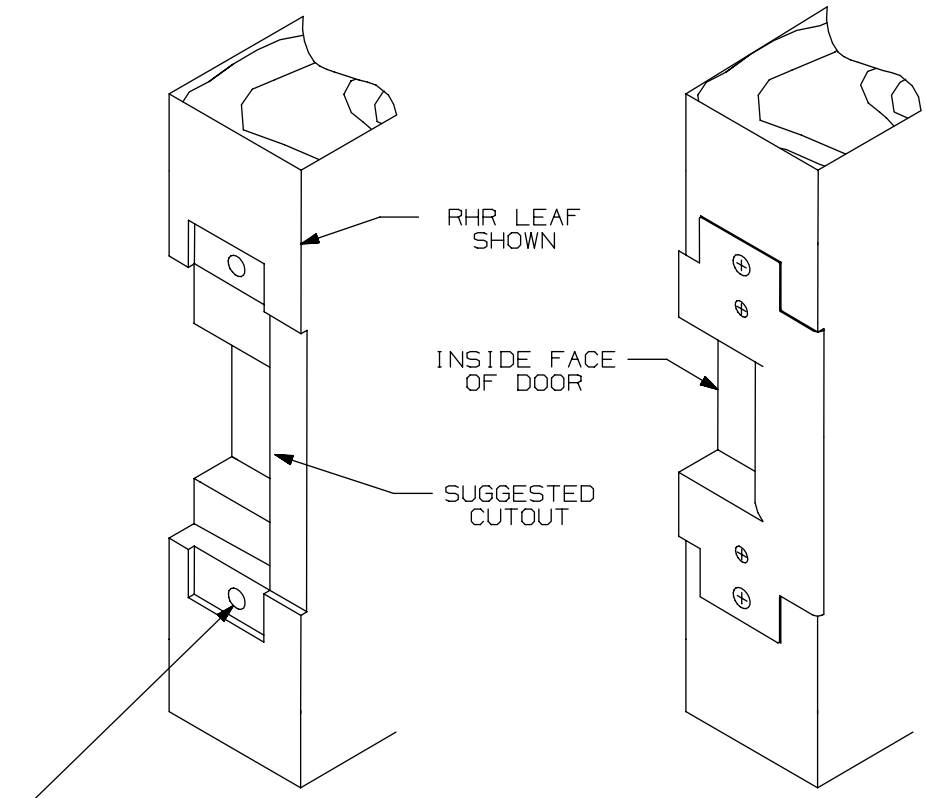
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

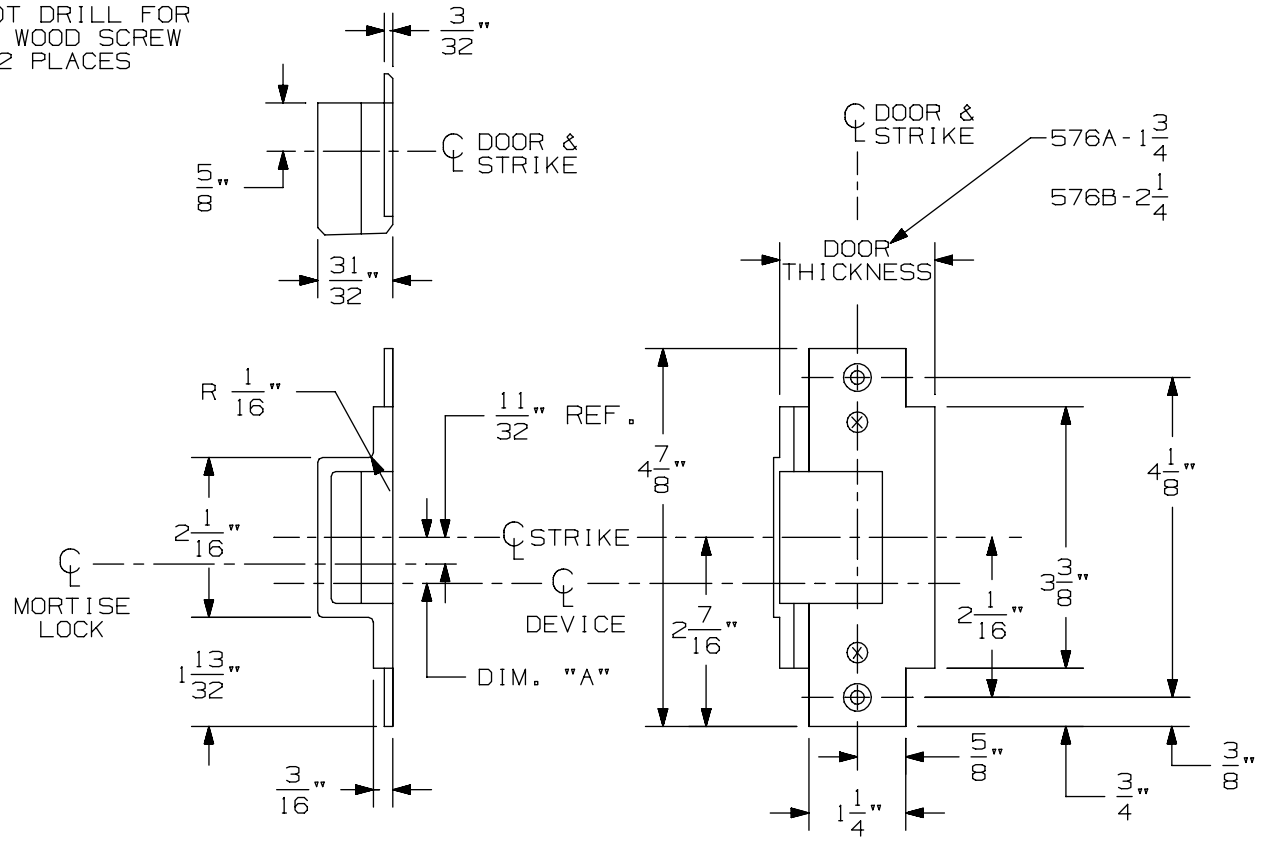
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

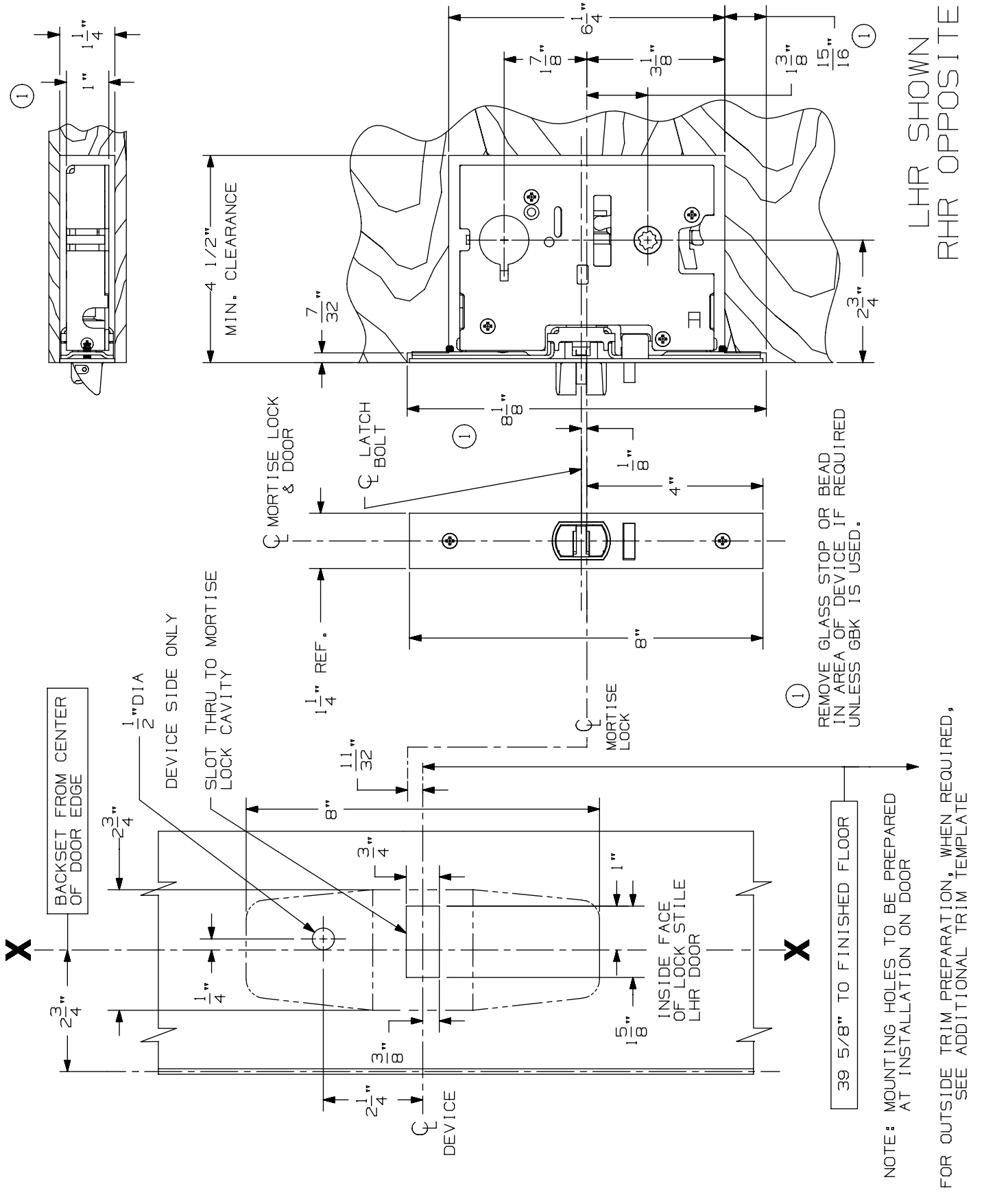
576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13



98/9975-2 Series Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

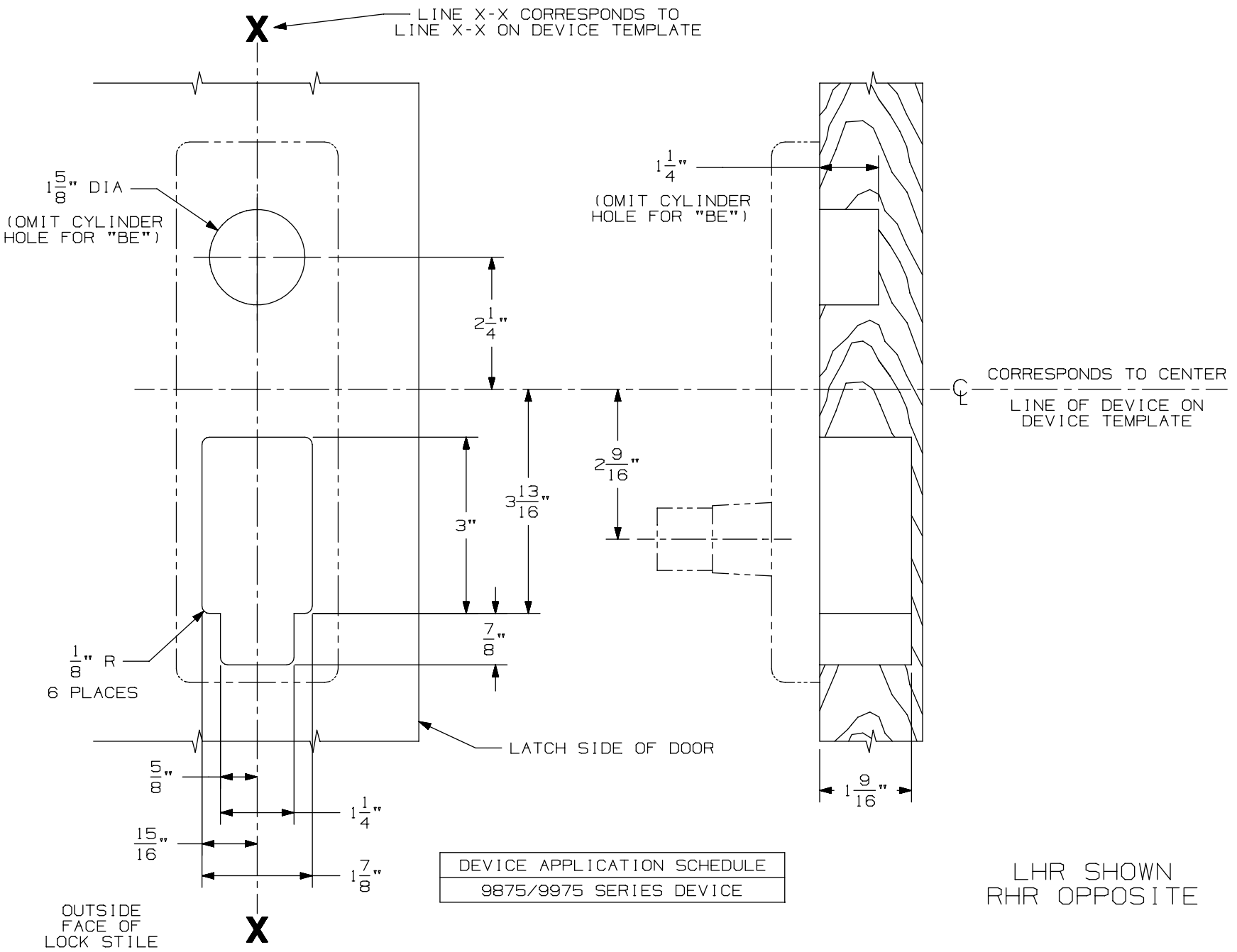
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10368_a

DATE: 05-29-13

994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

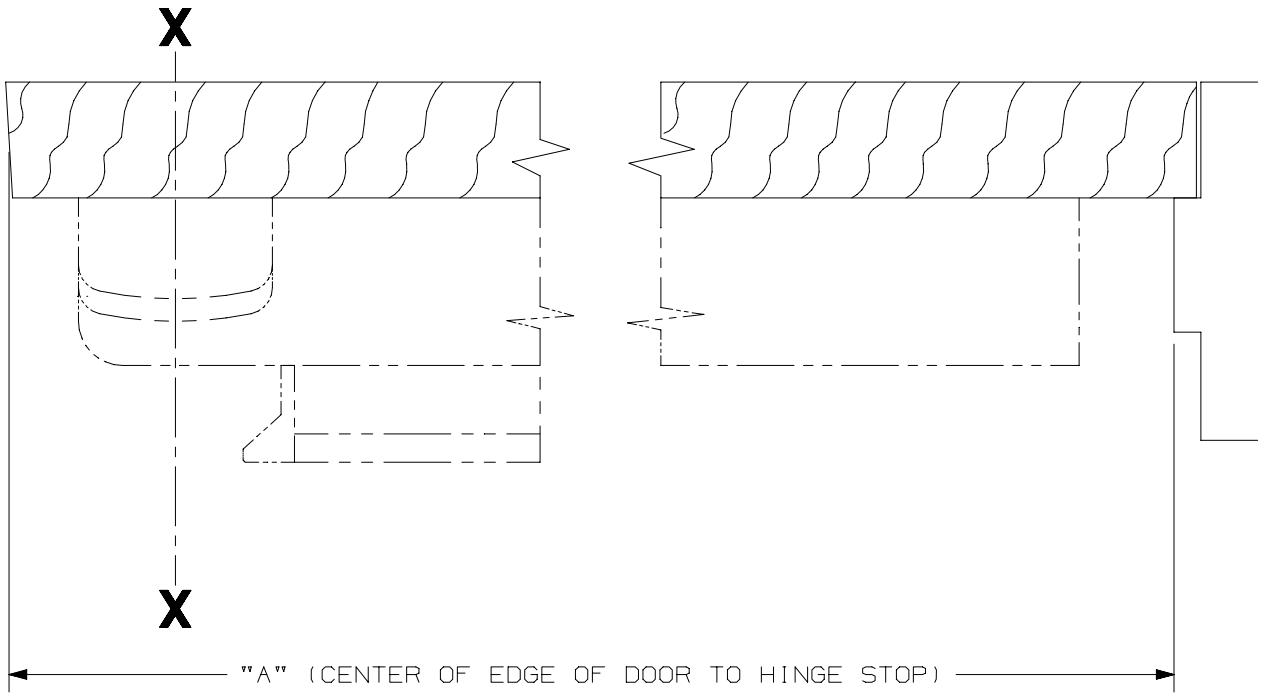
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

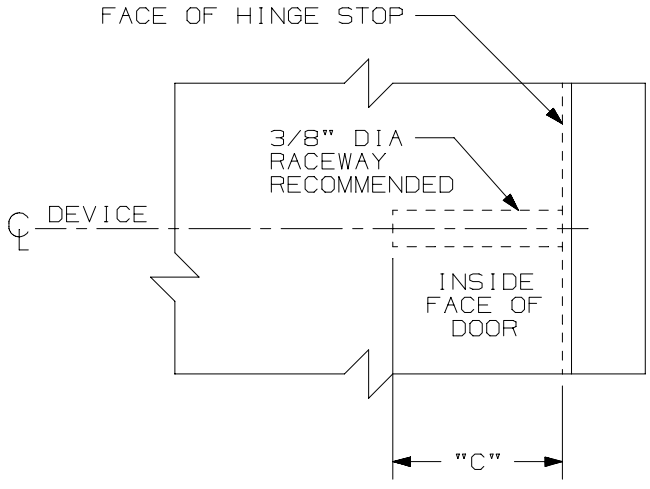
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

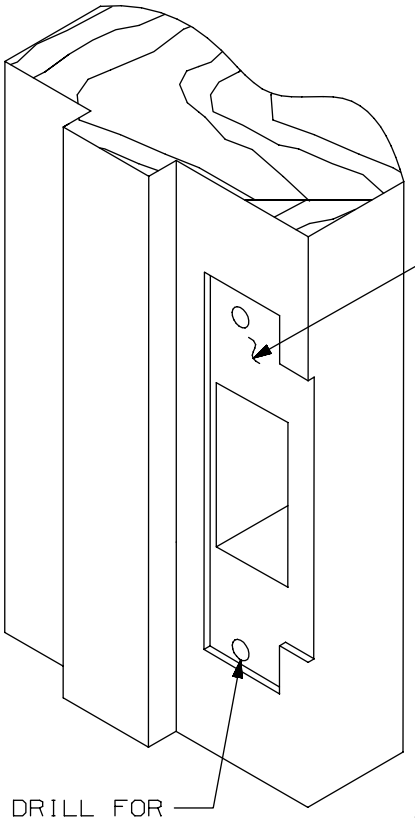
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

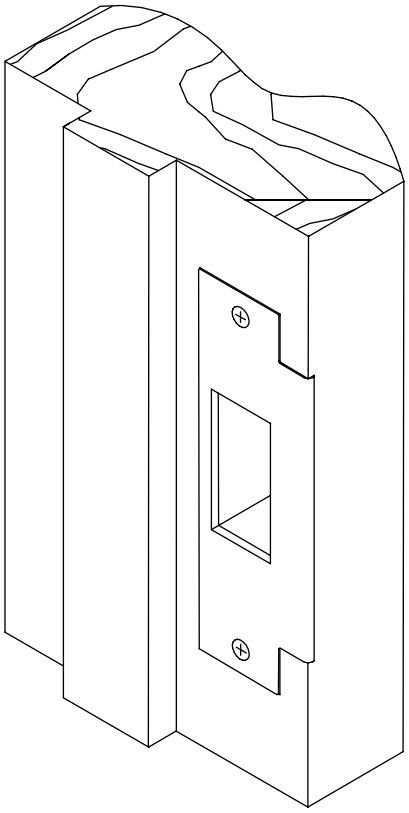
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

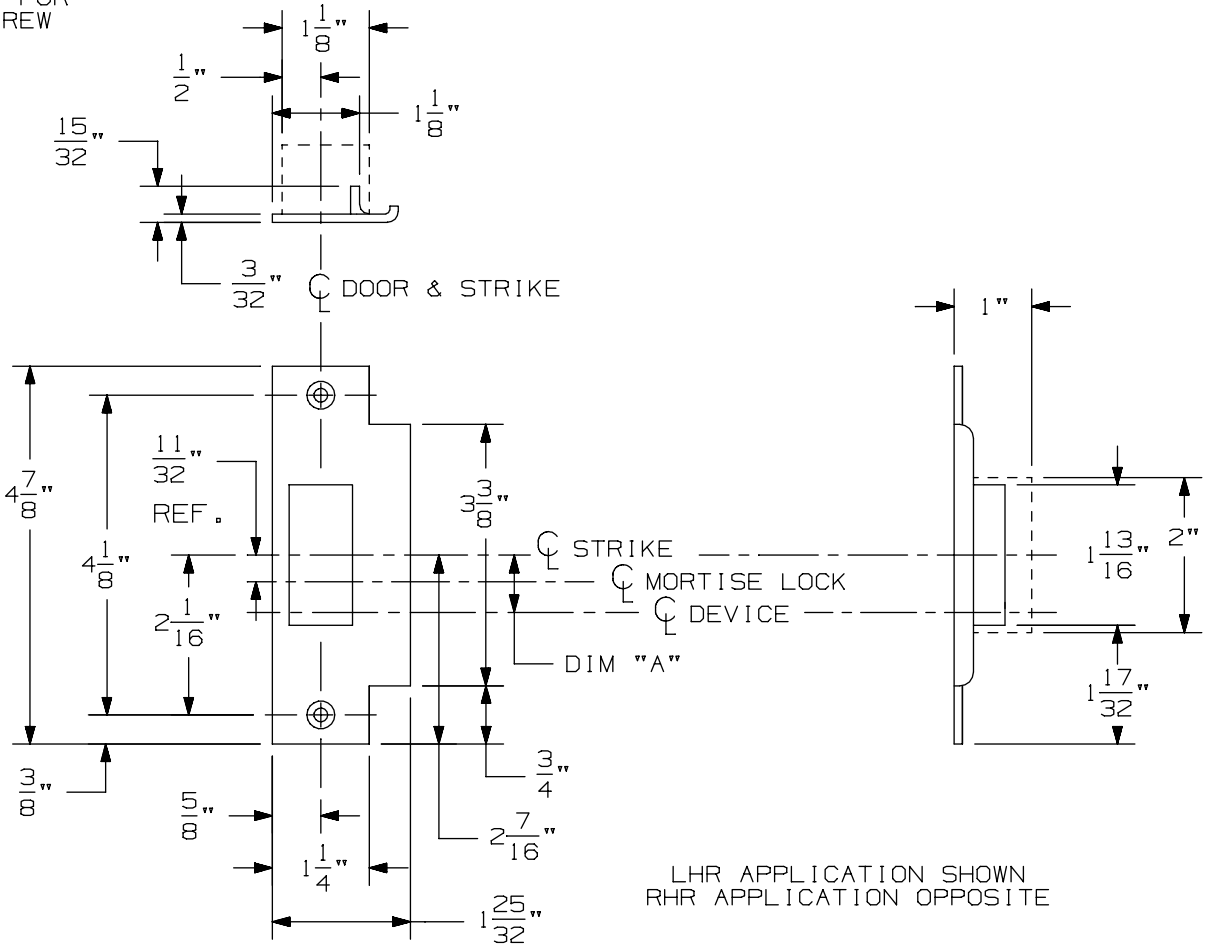
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

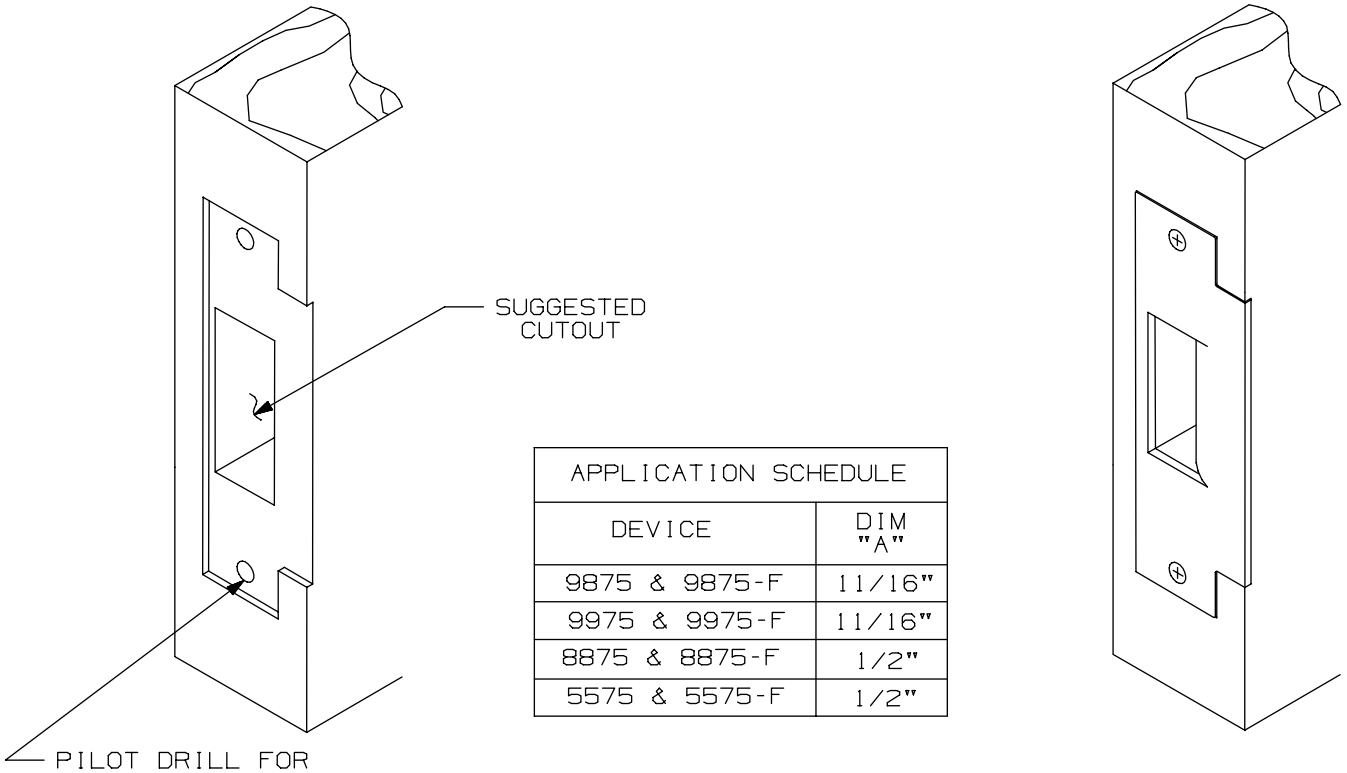
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

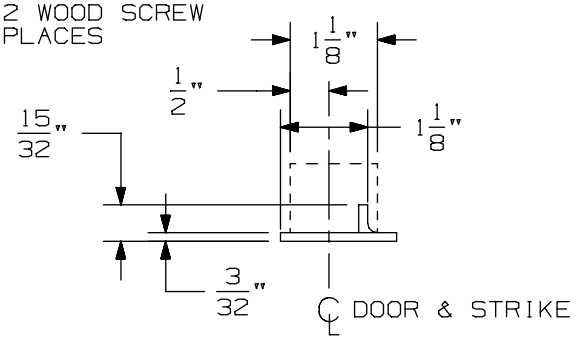
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

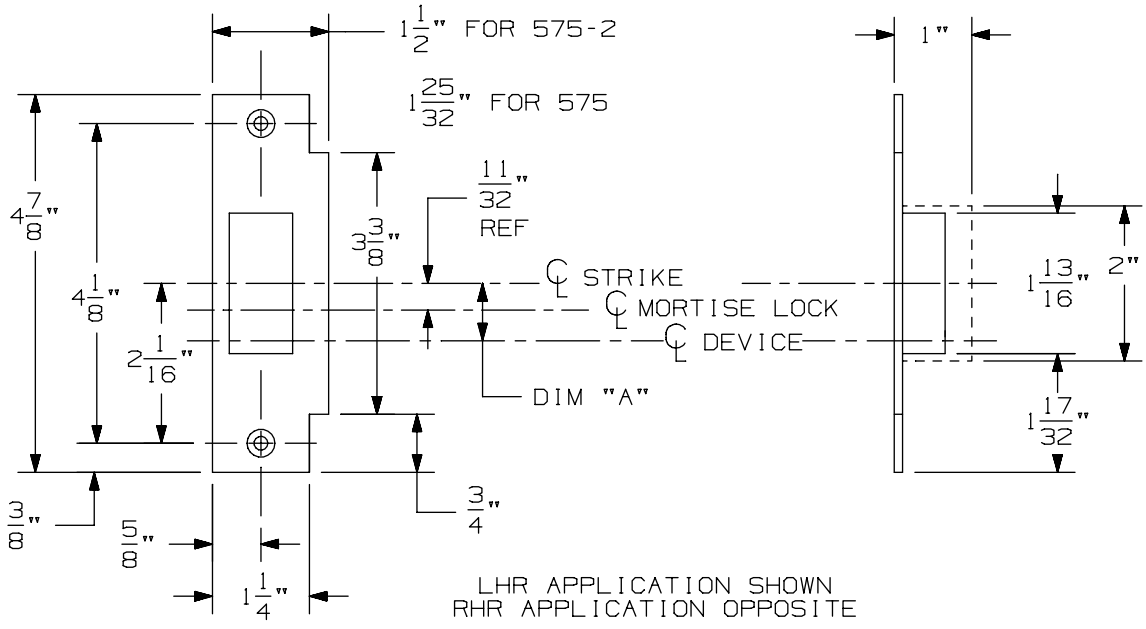
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





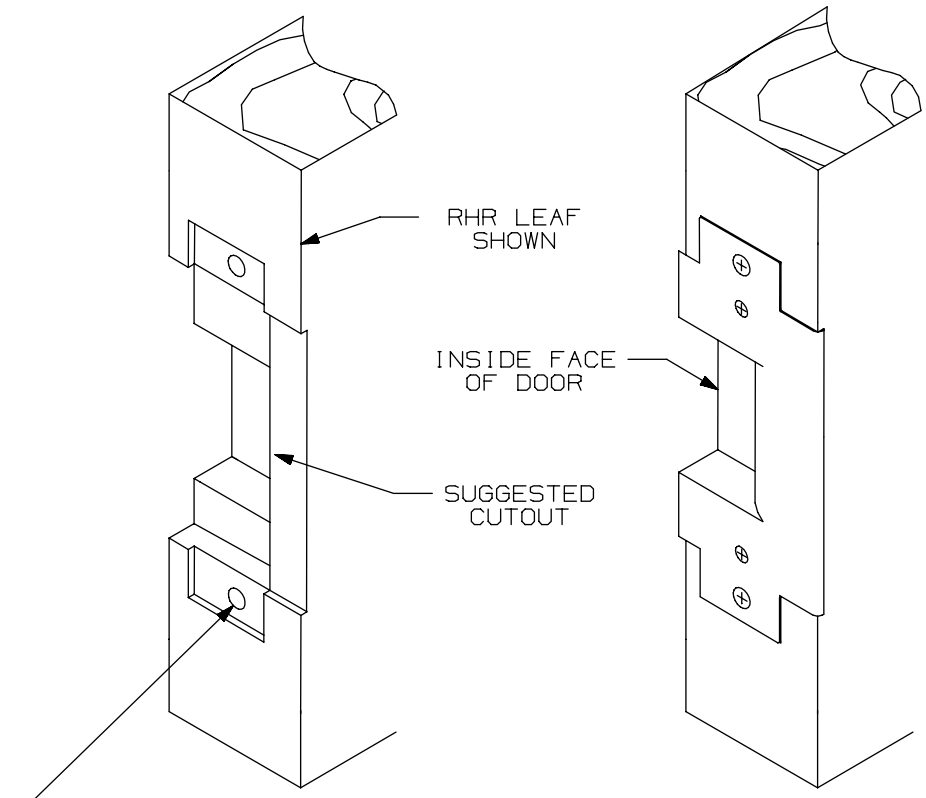
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

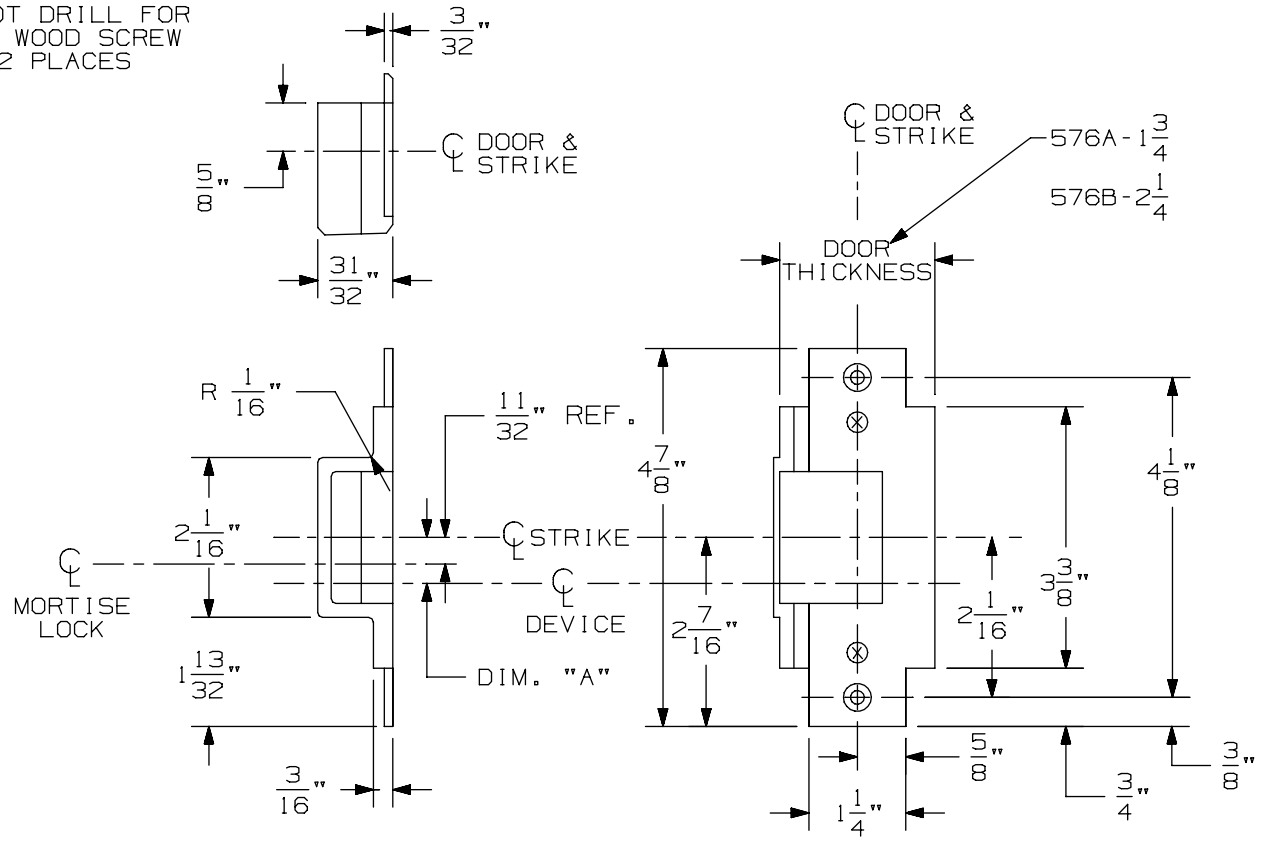
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

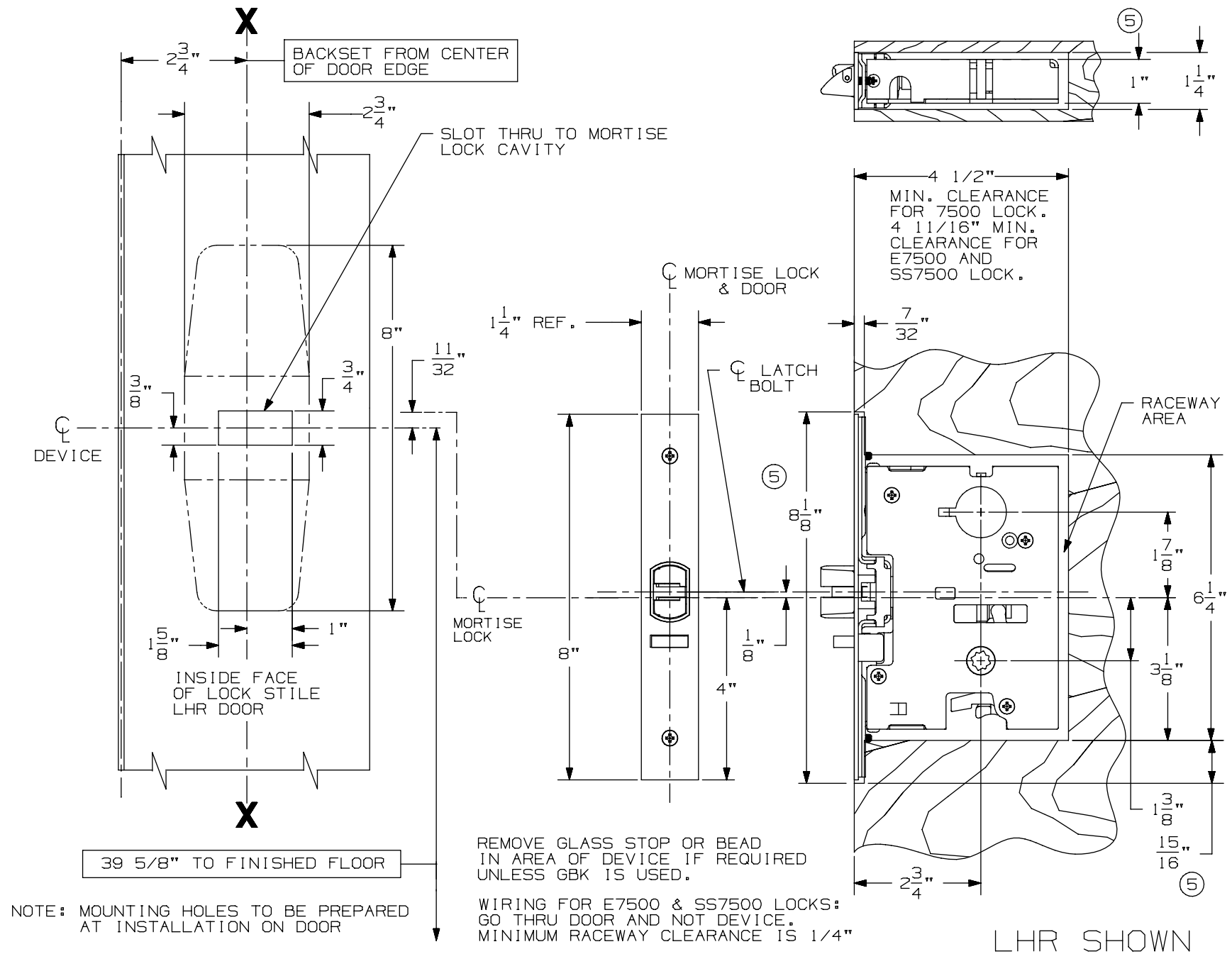
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



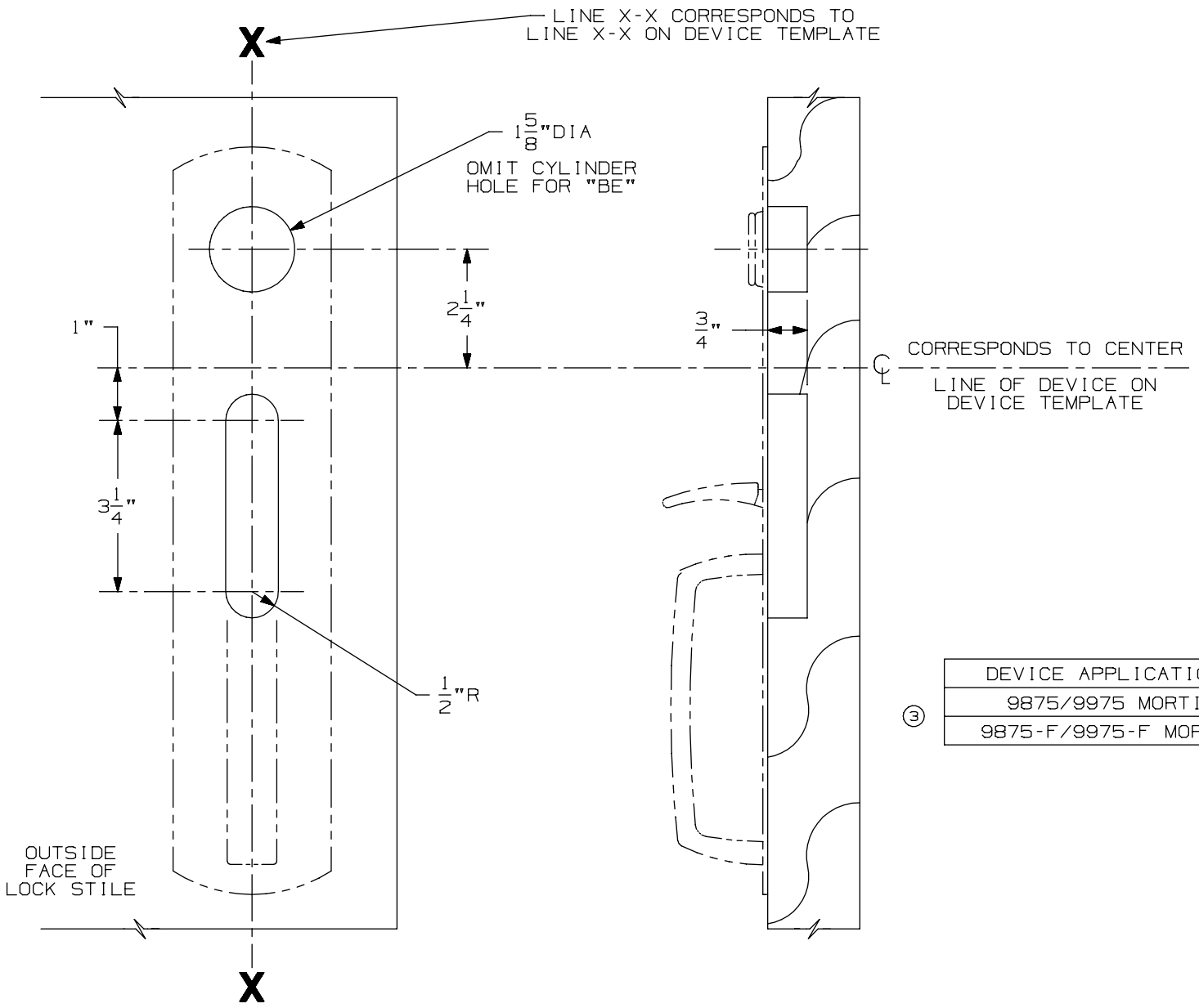
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20270_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



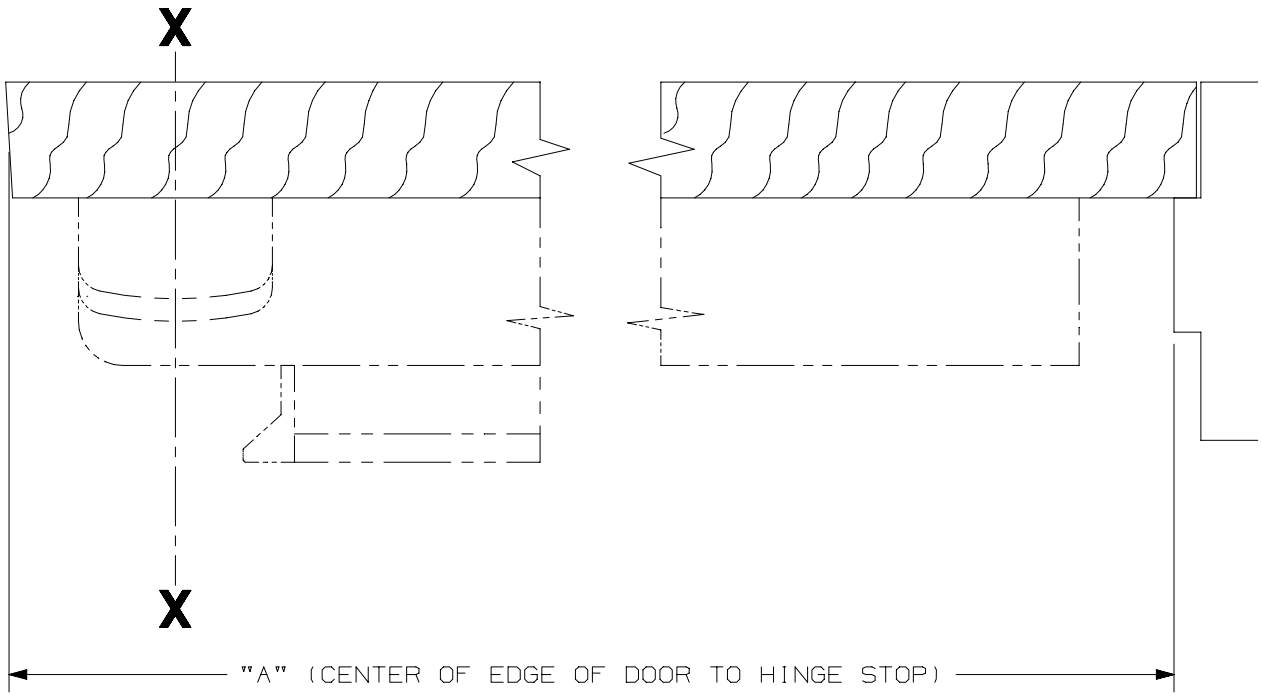
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

③

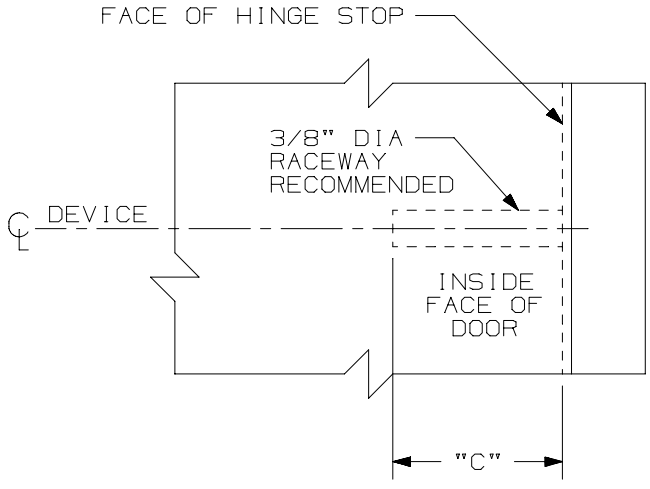
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

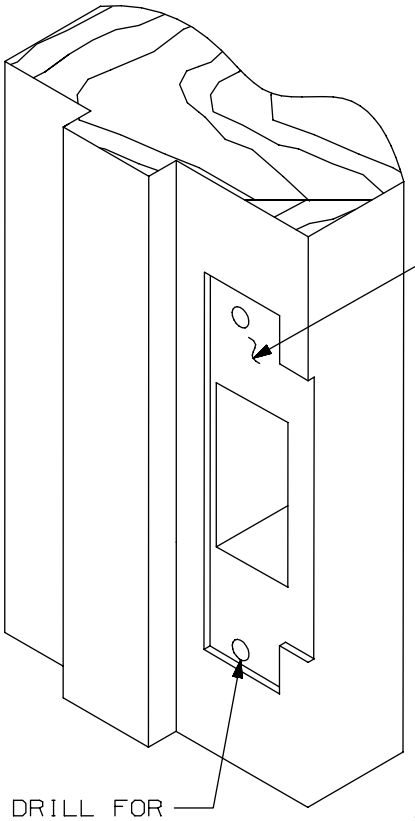
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

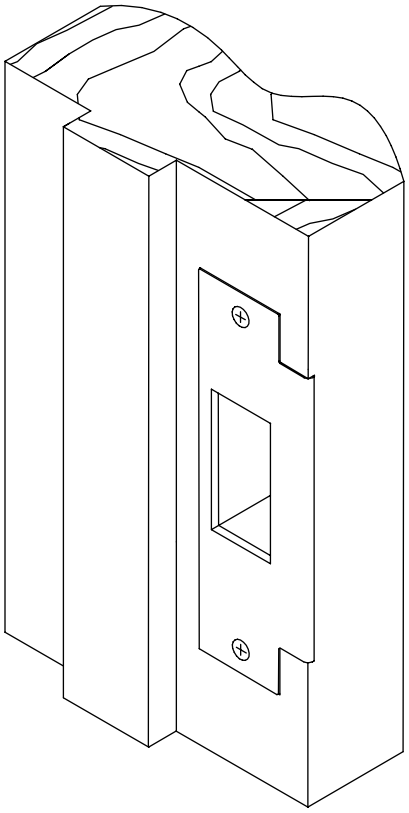
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

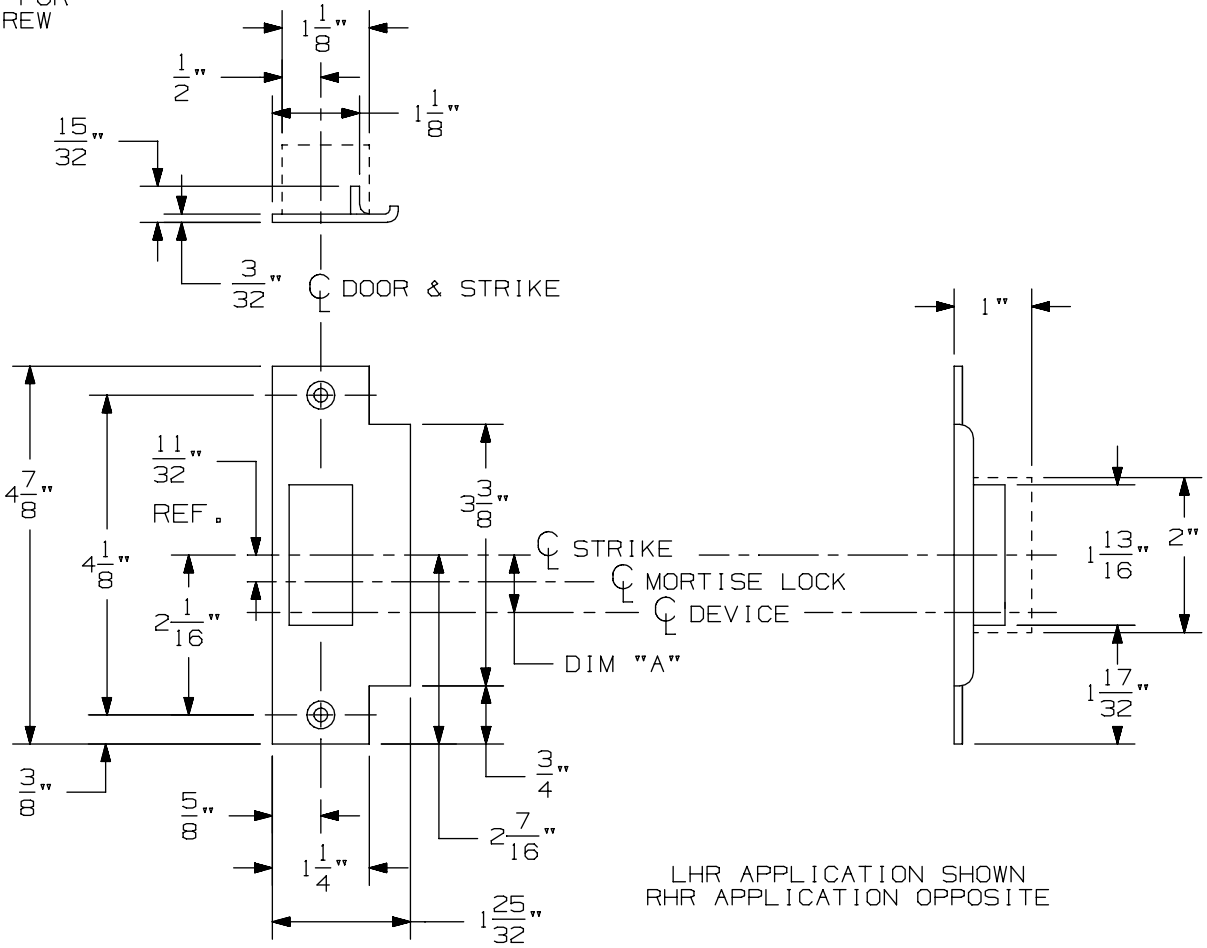
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

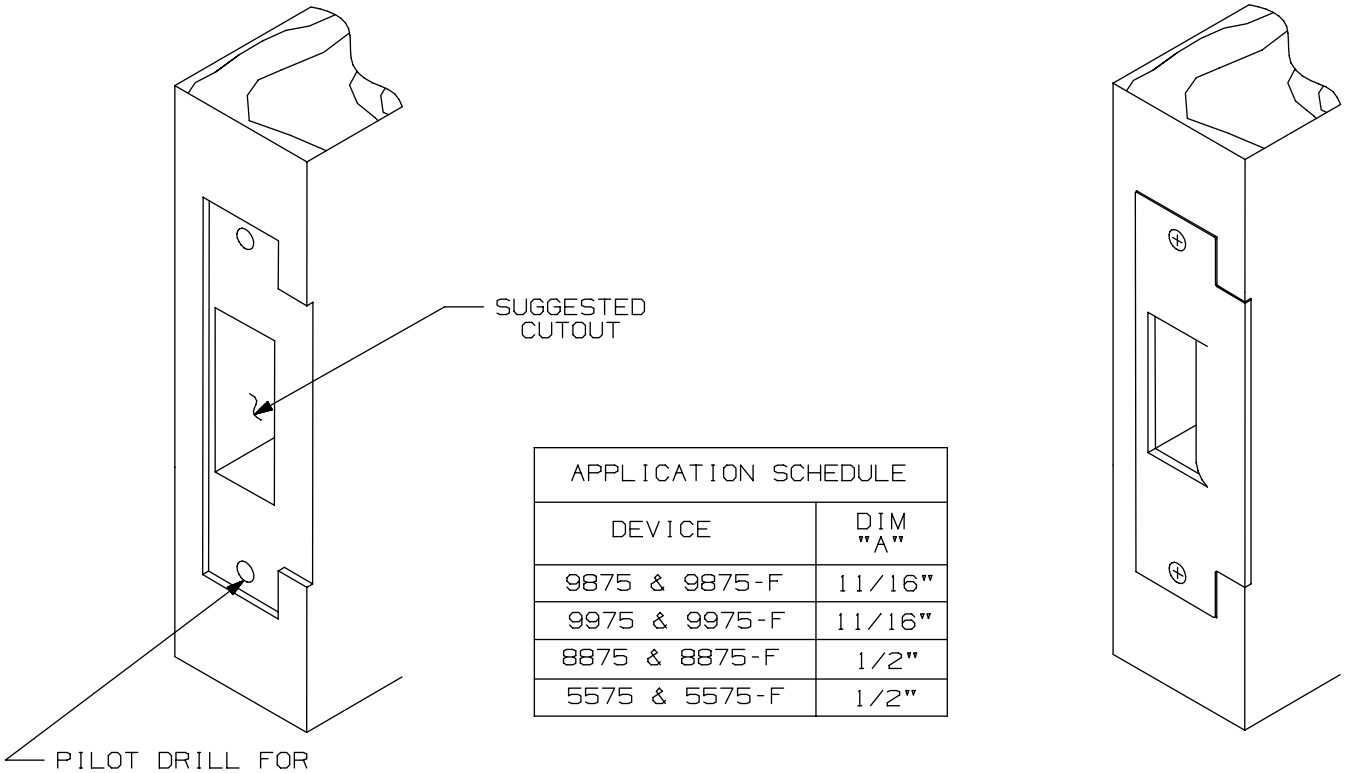
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

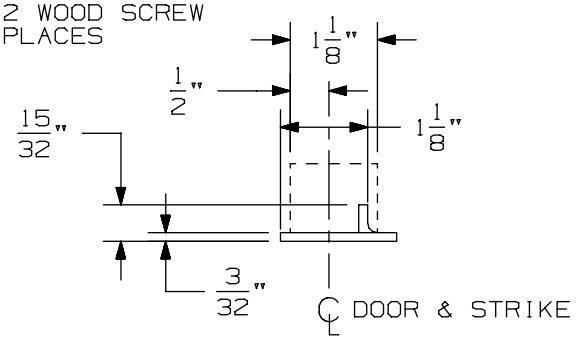
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

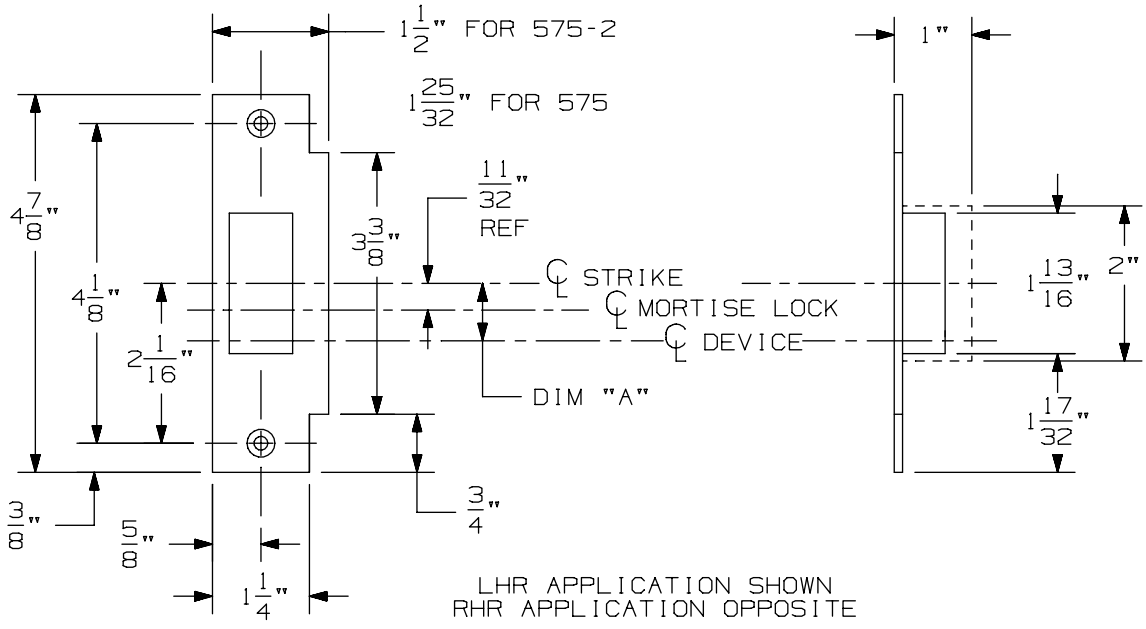
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





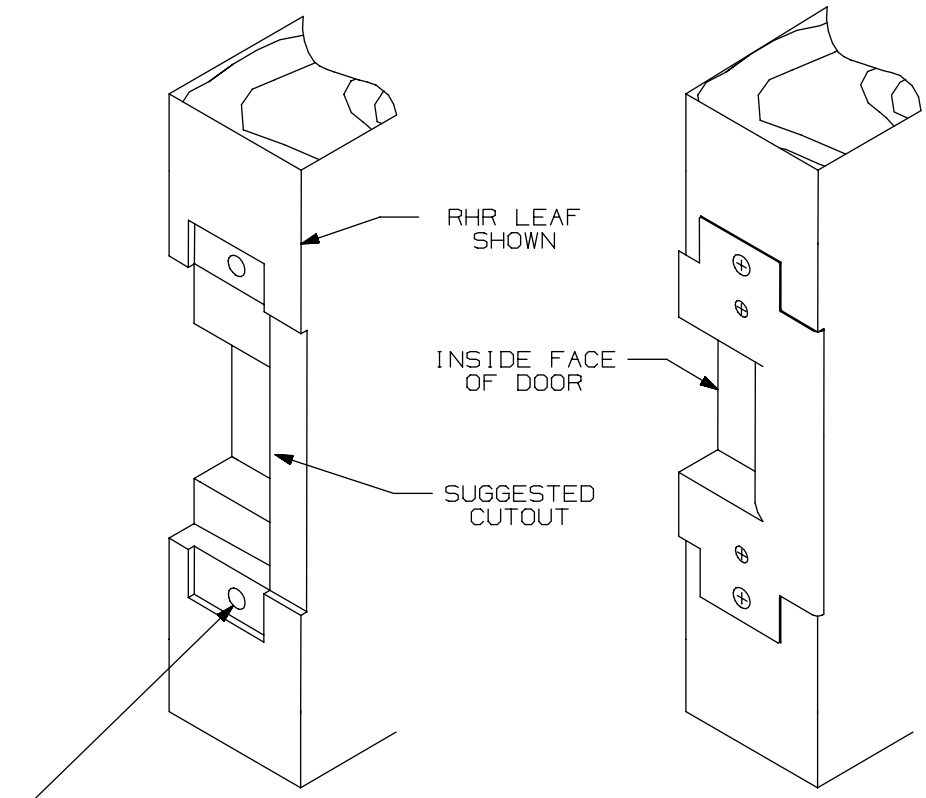
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

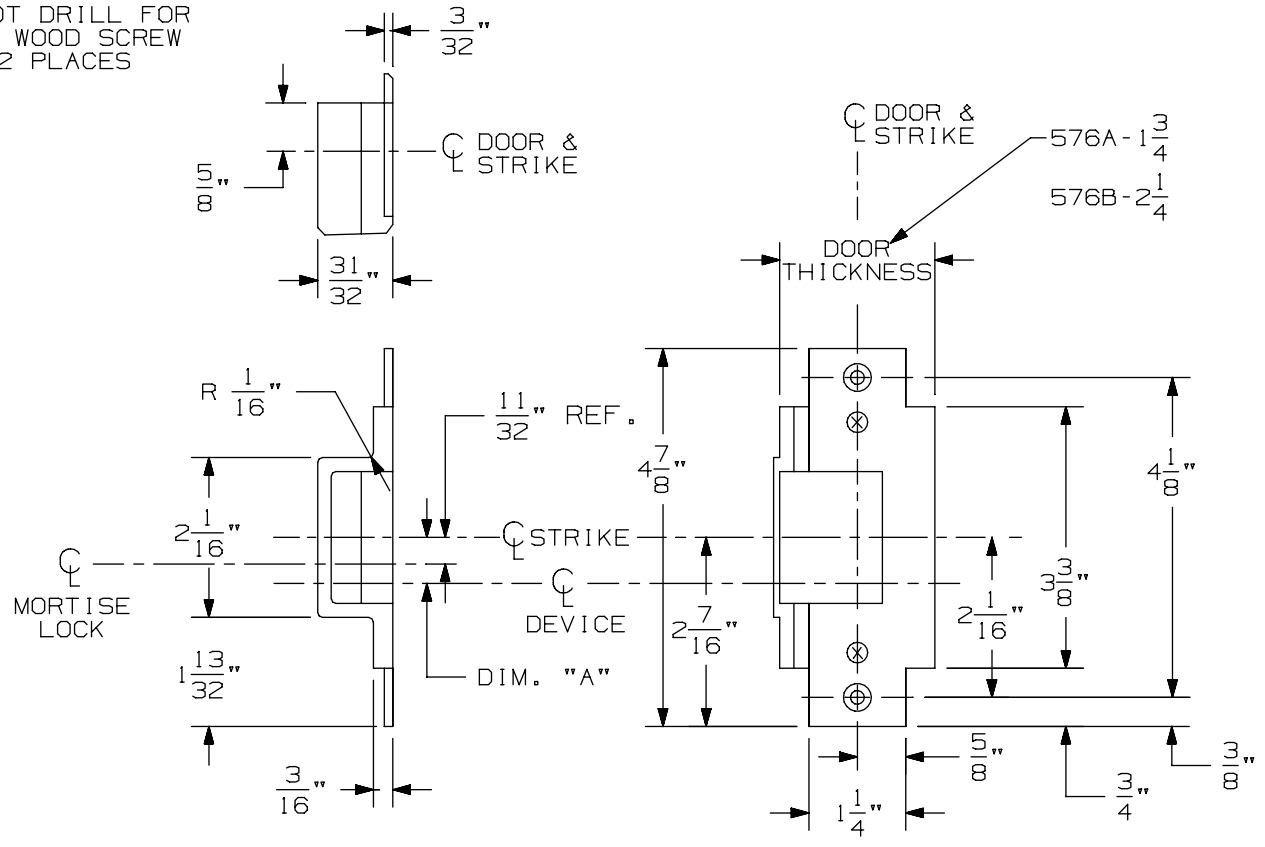
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

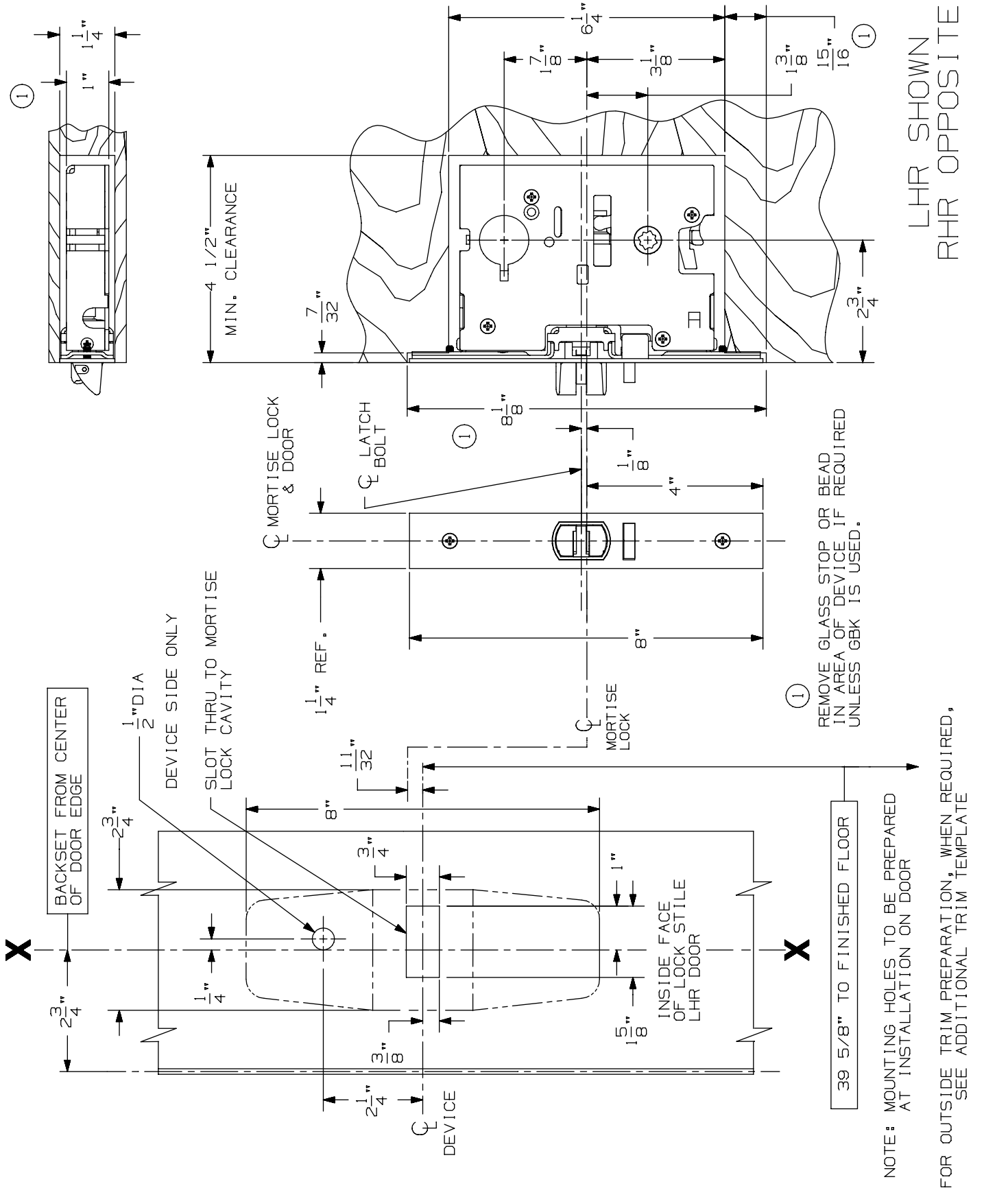
576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13



98/9975-2 Series Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10368_a

DATE: 05-29-13

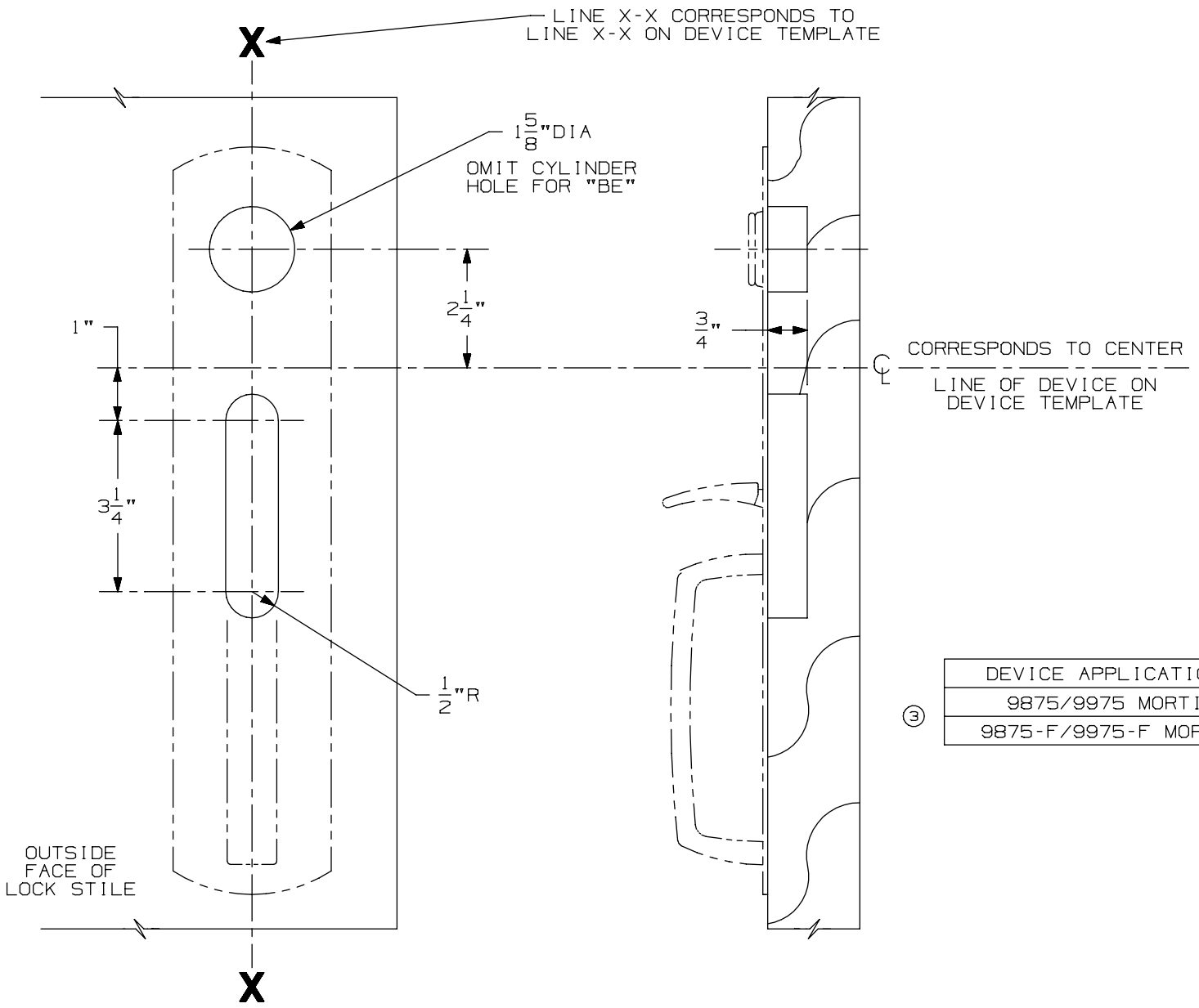
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20270_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



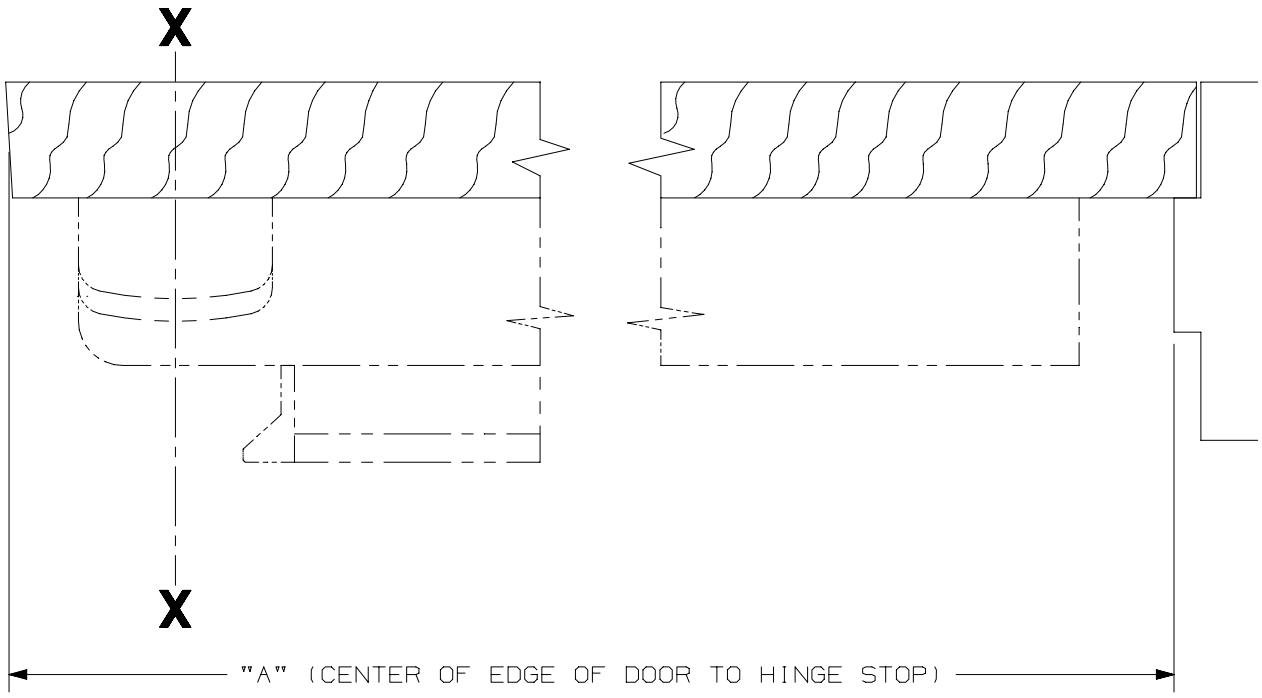
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

③

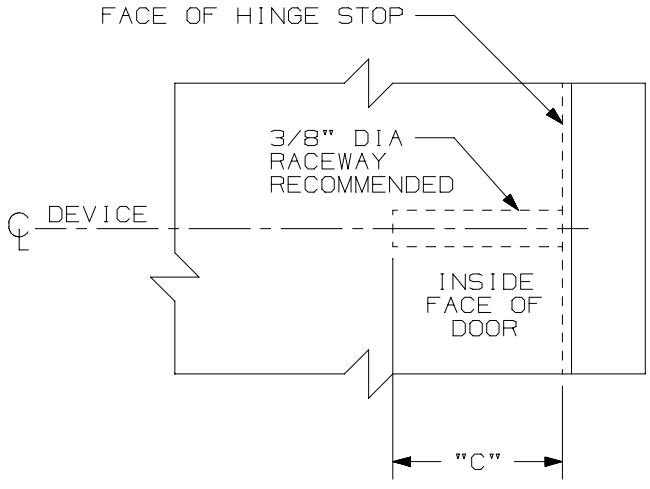
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

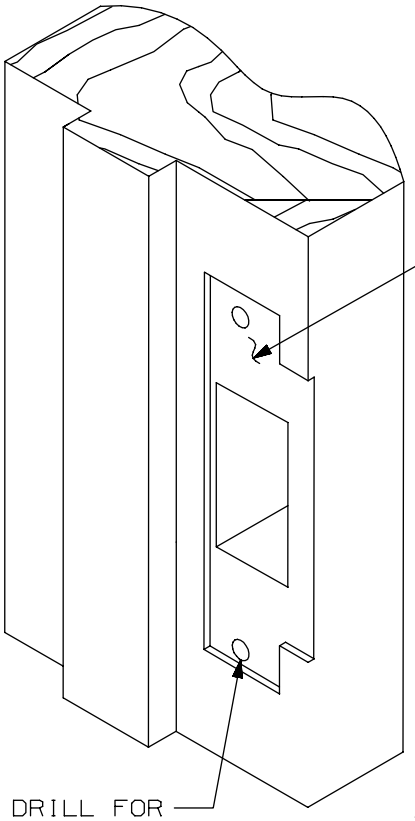
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

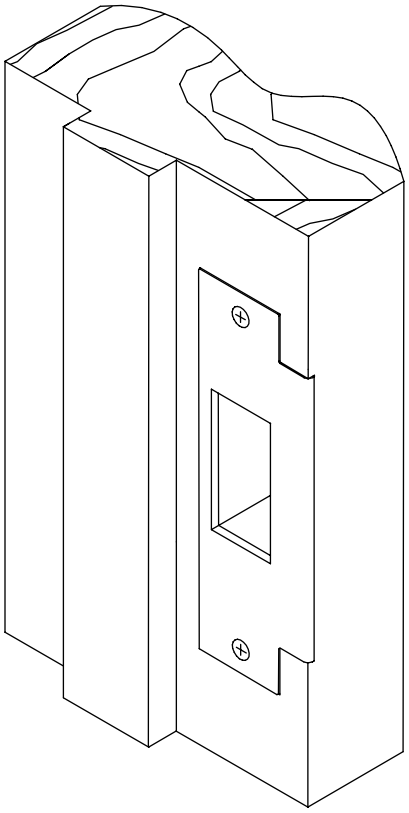
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

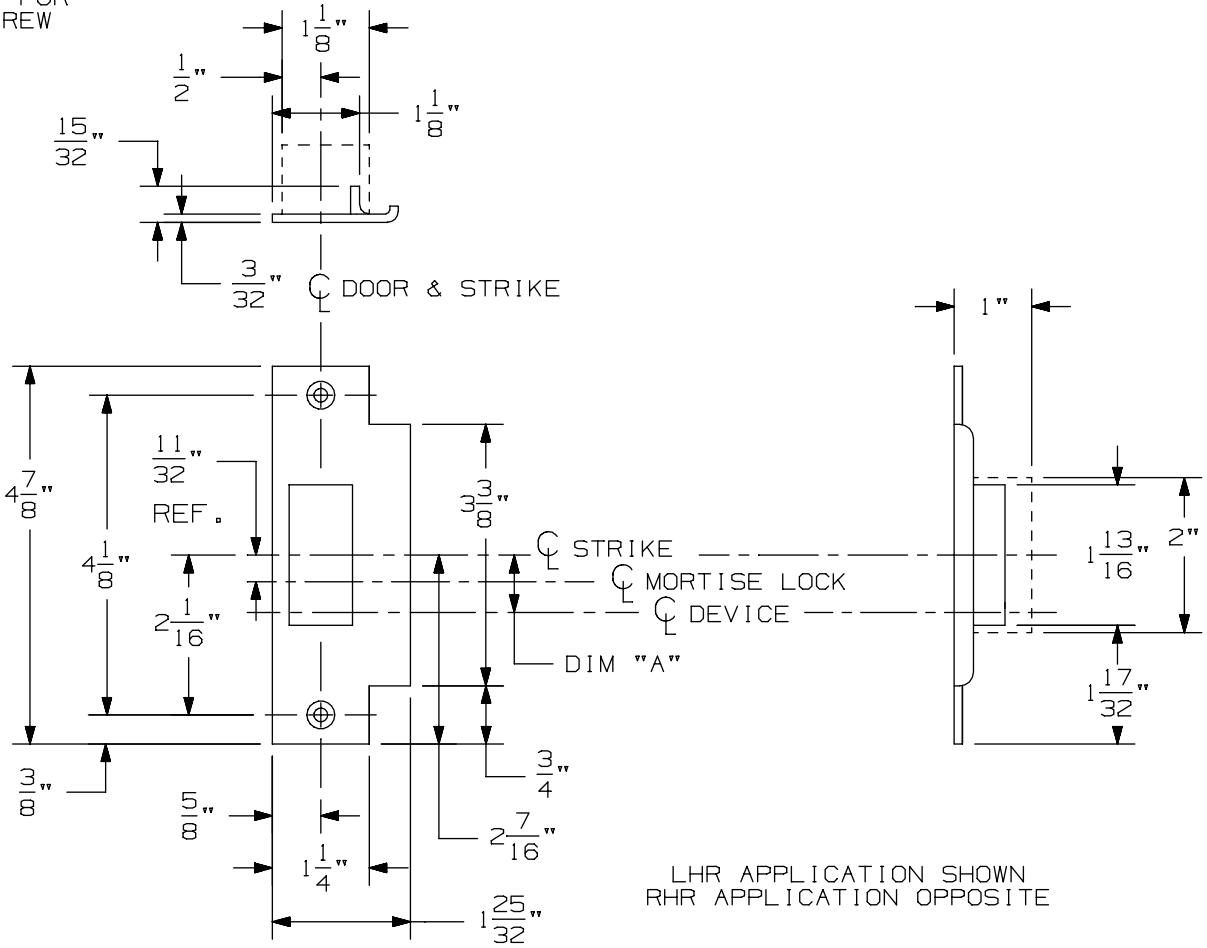
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

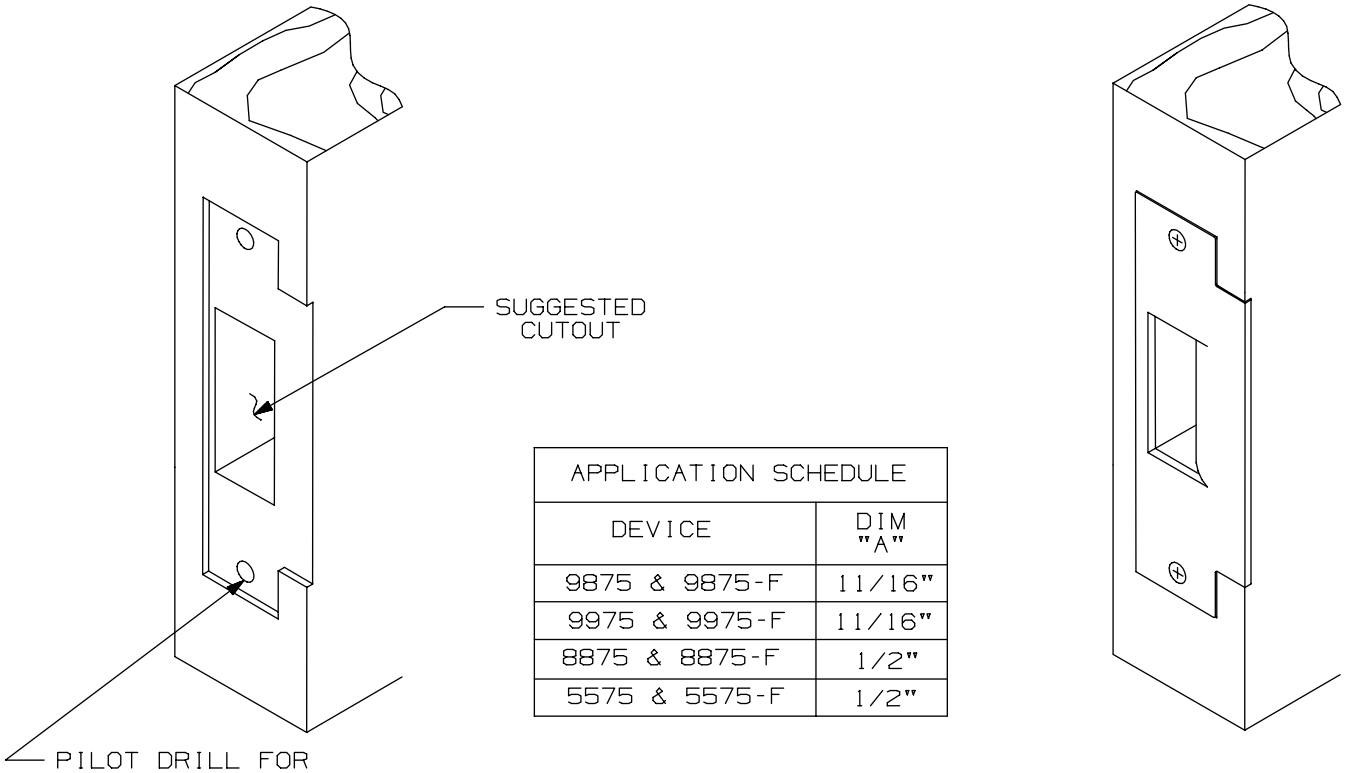
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

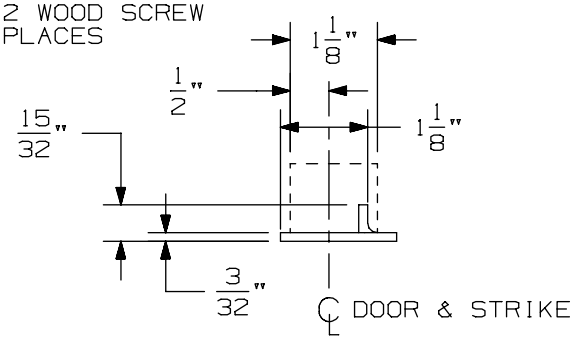
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

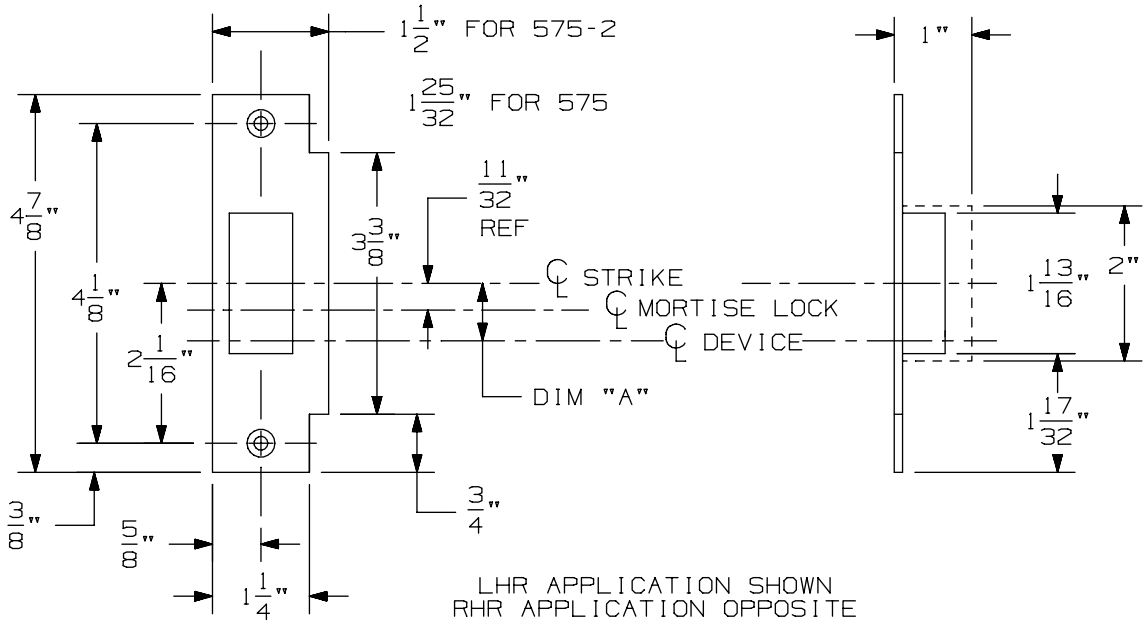
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





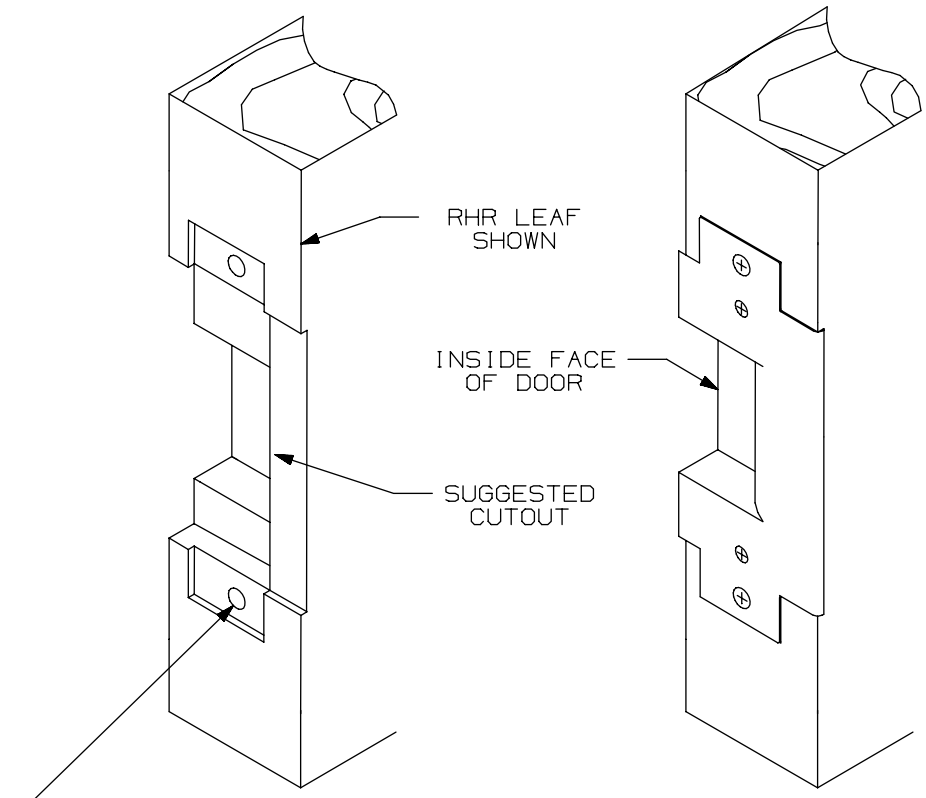
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

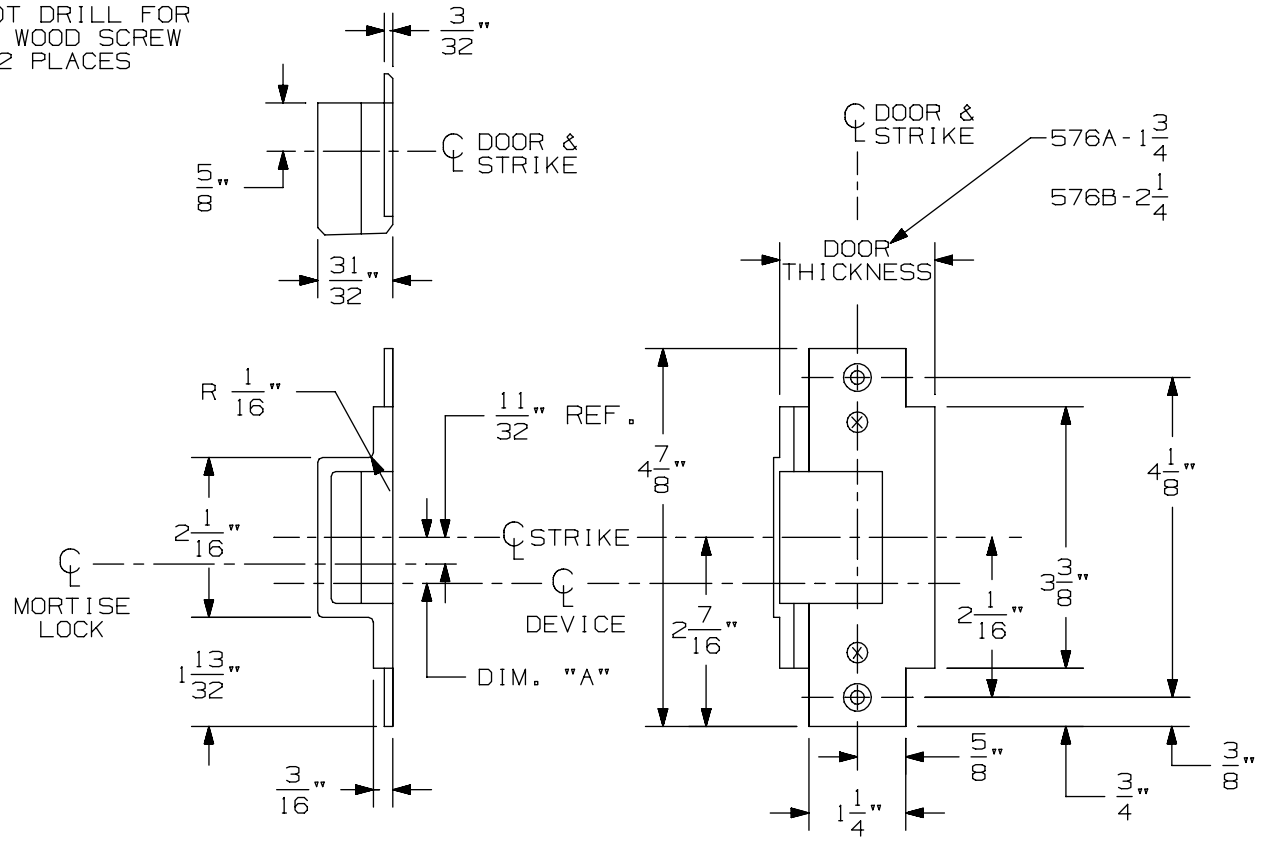
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

98/99 Series Exit Devices - E9875/ E9975 Mortise Electric

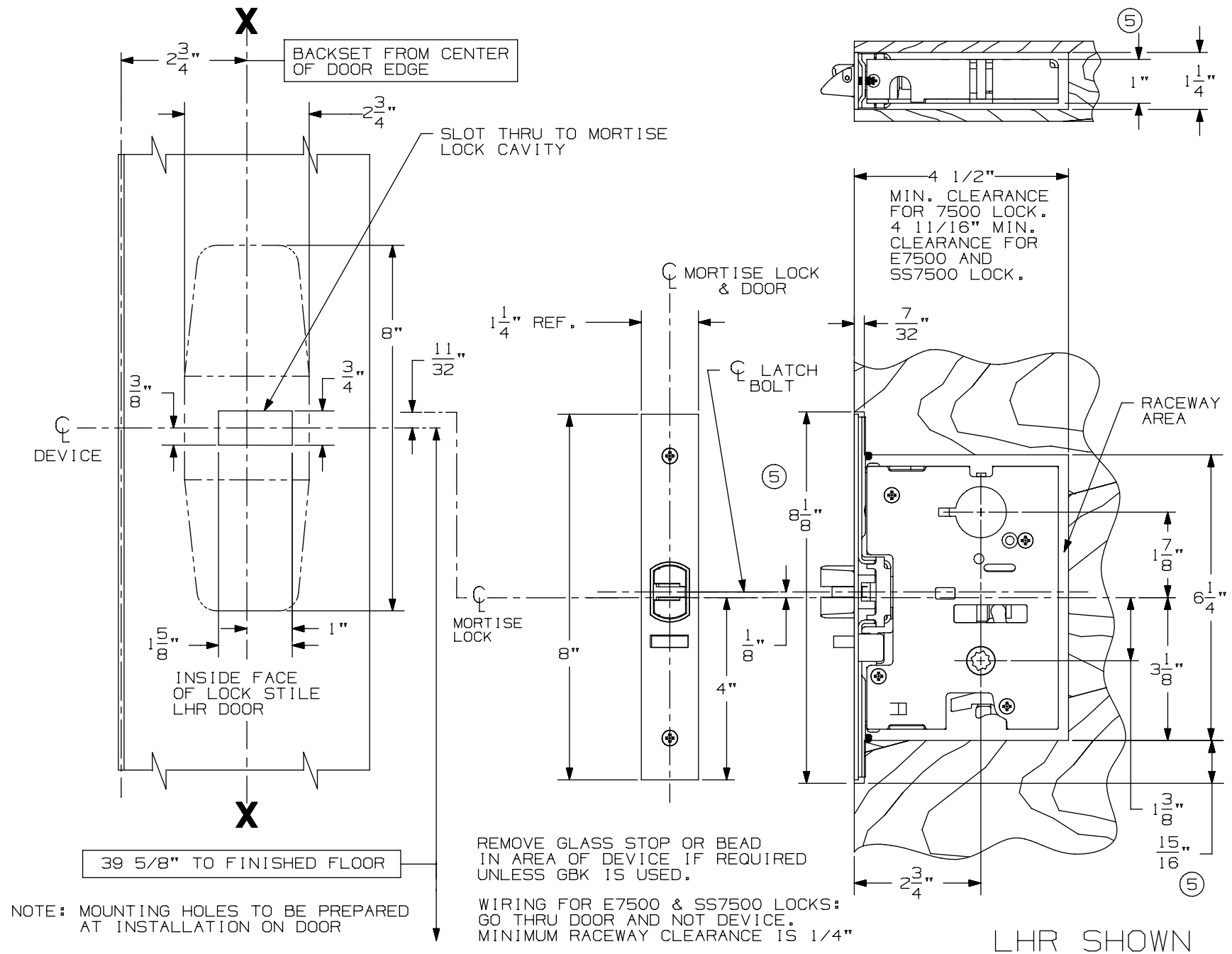
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

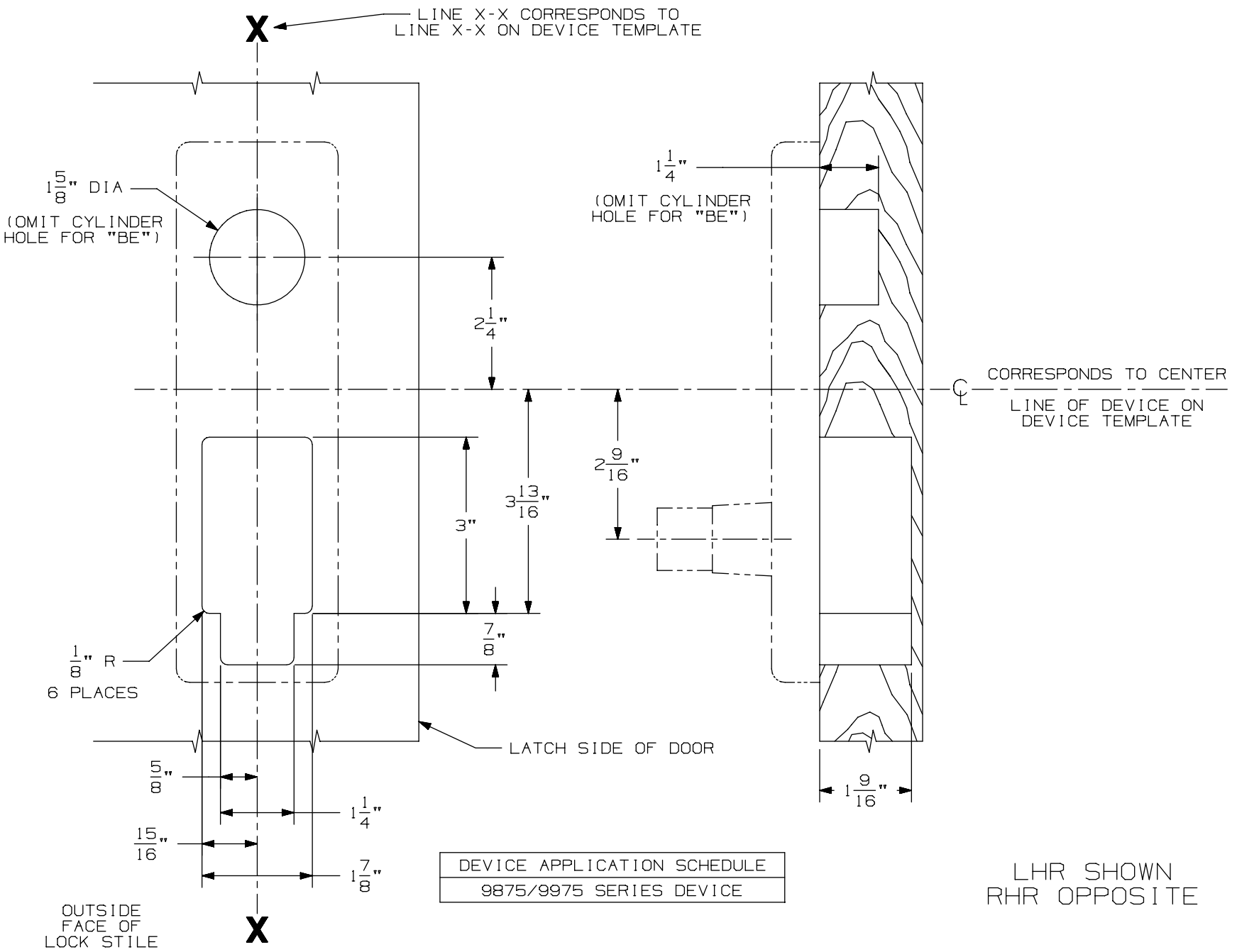
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

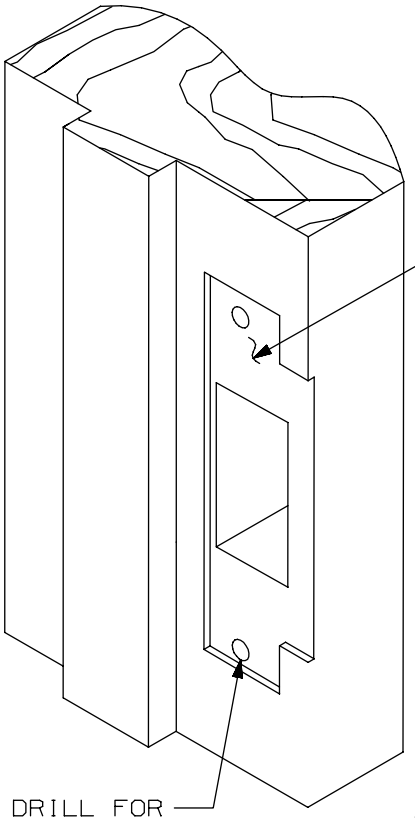
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

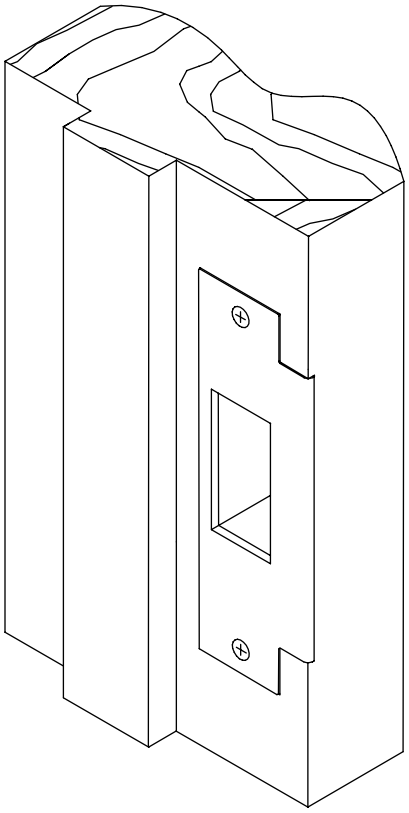
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

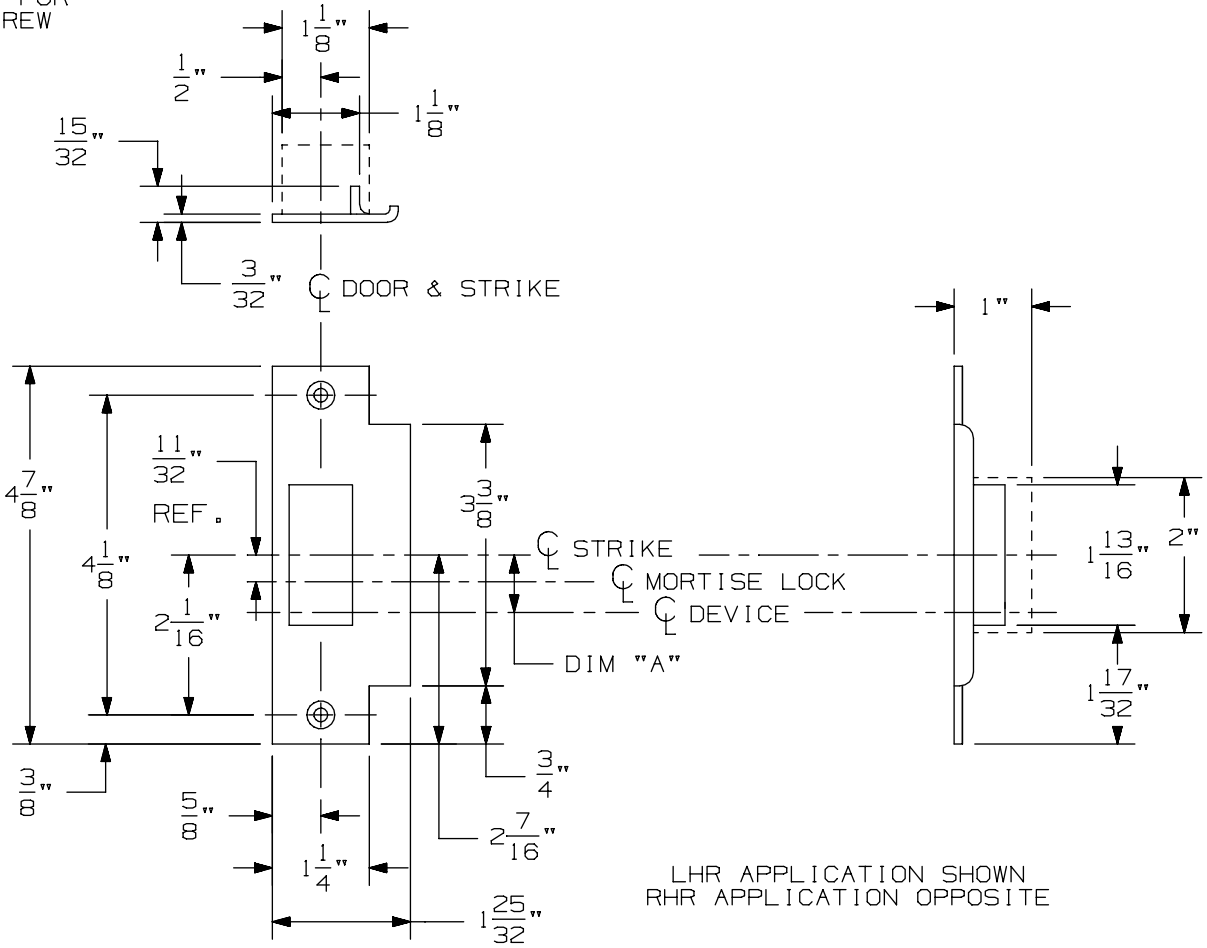
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

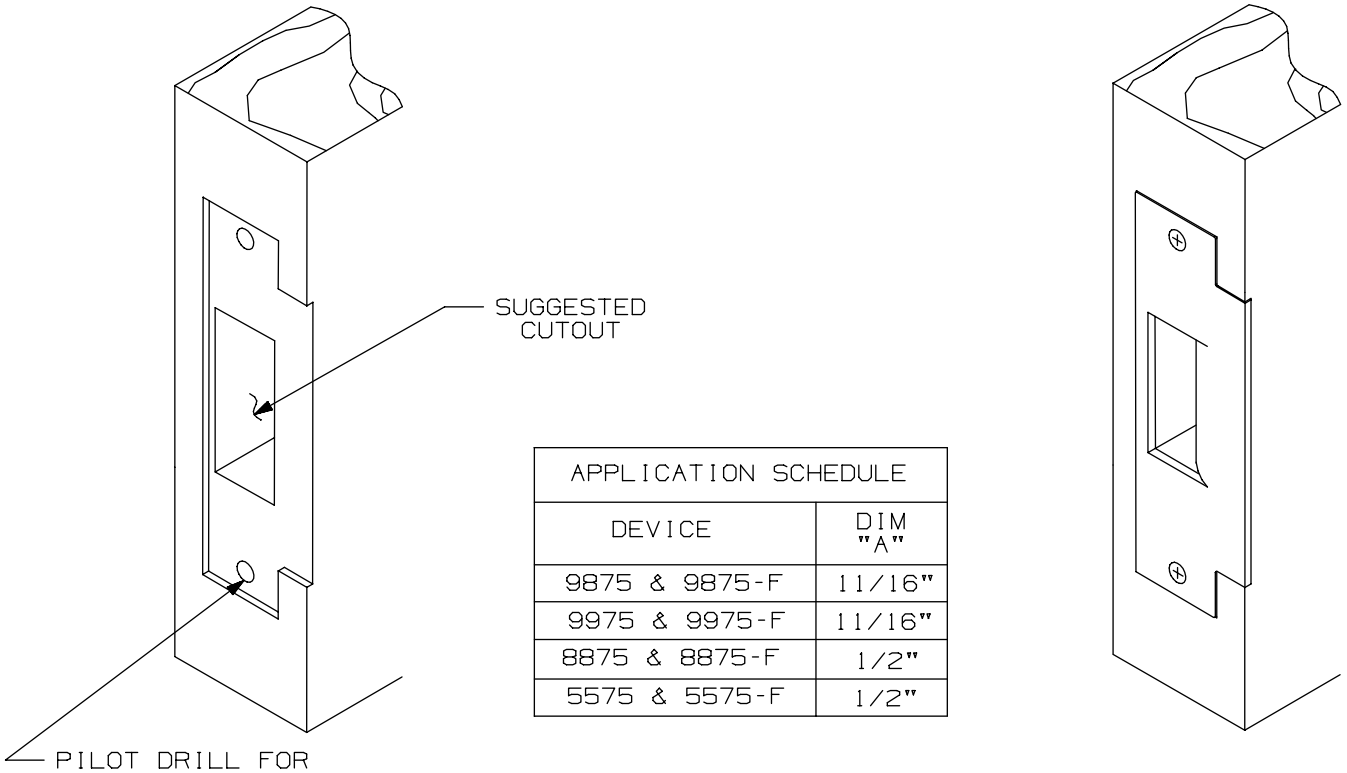
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

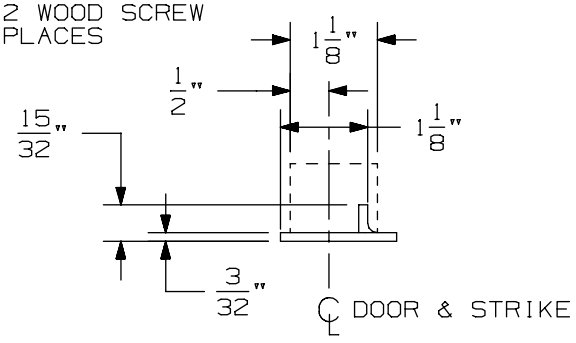
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

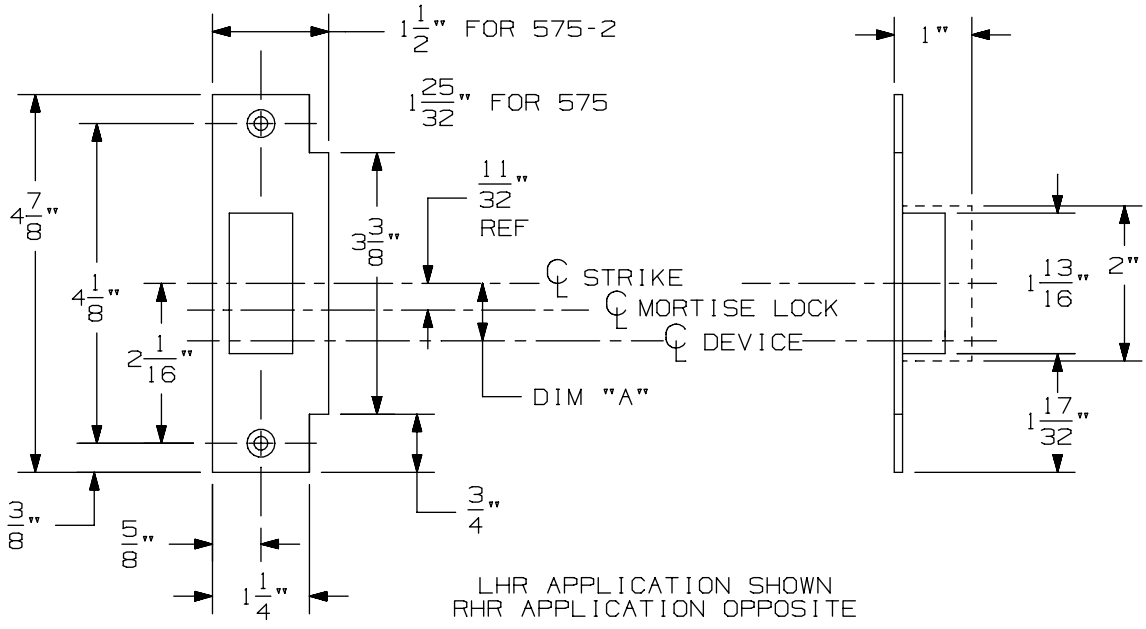
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





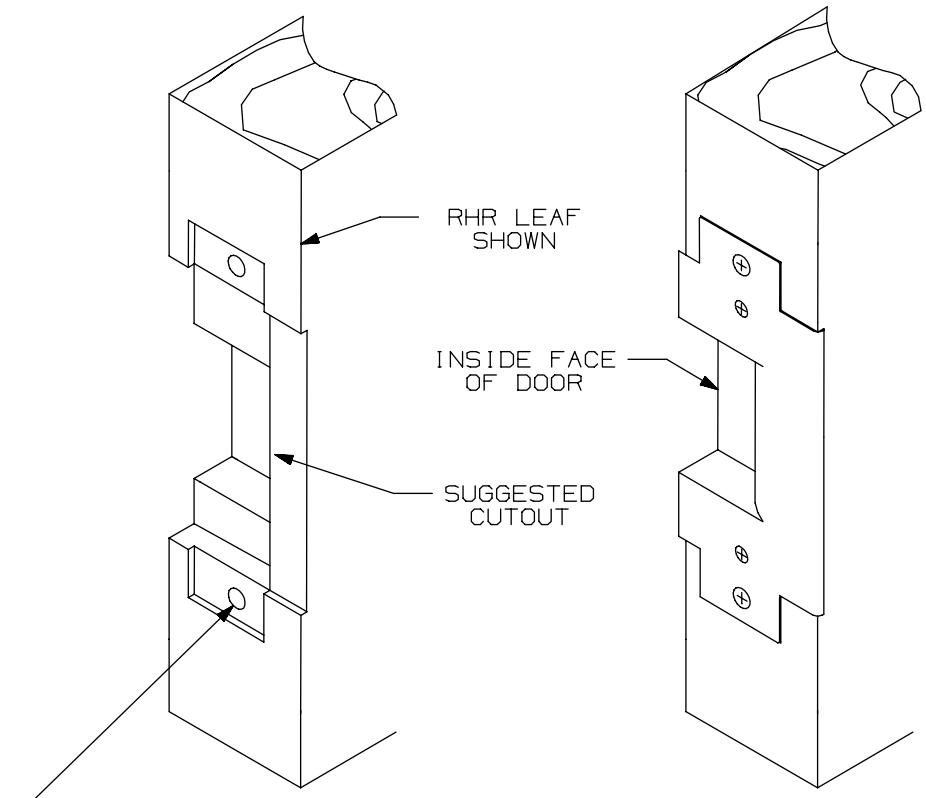
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

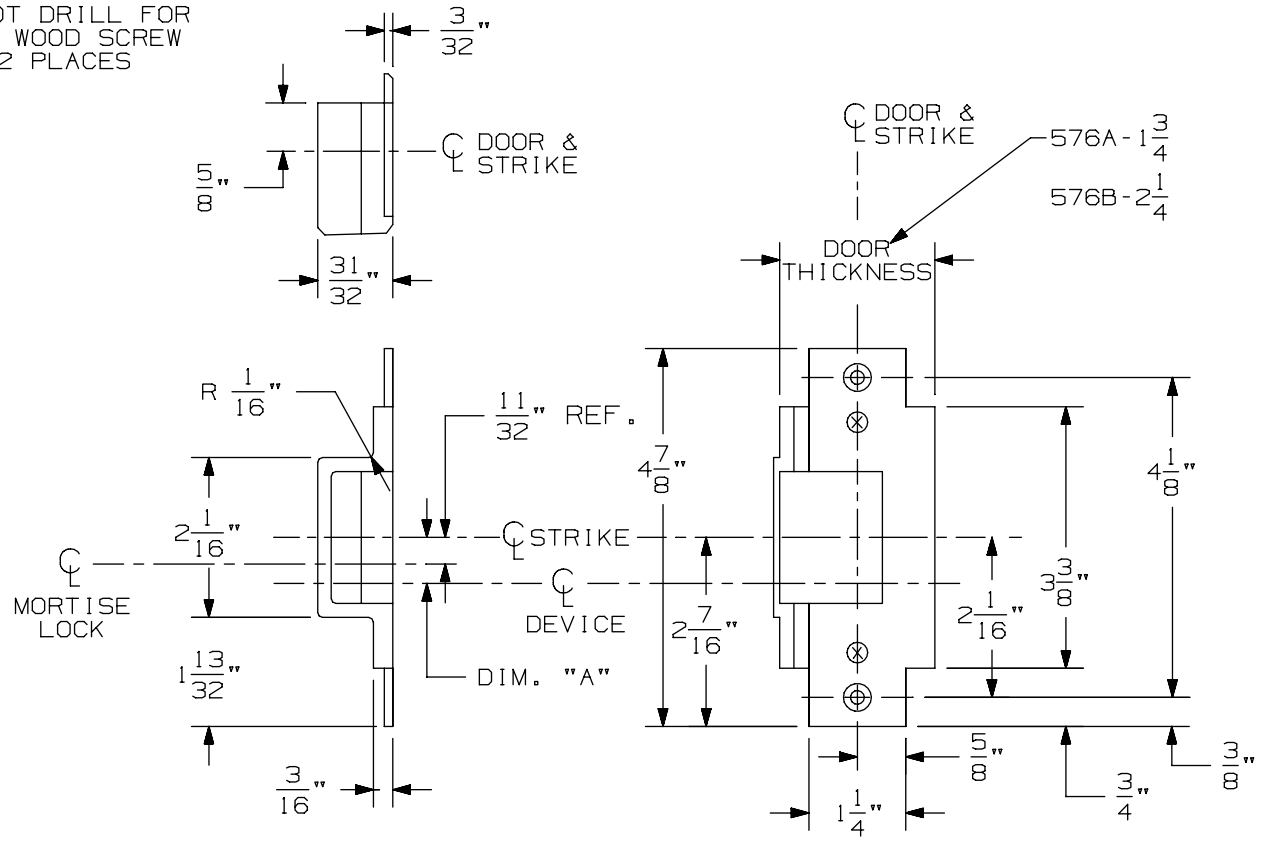
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

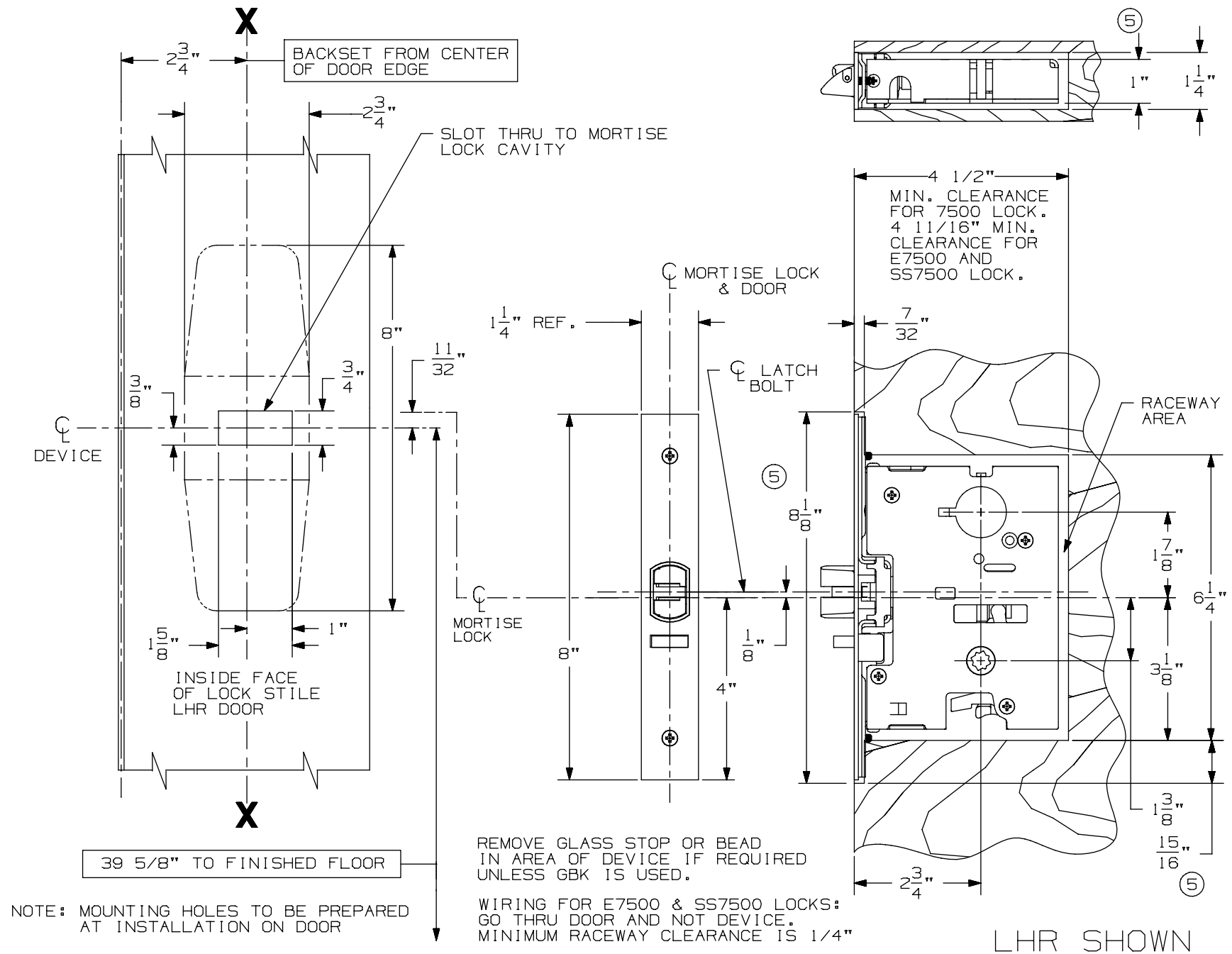
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

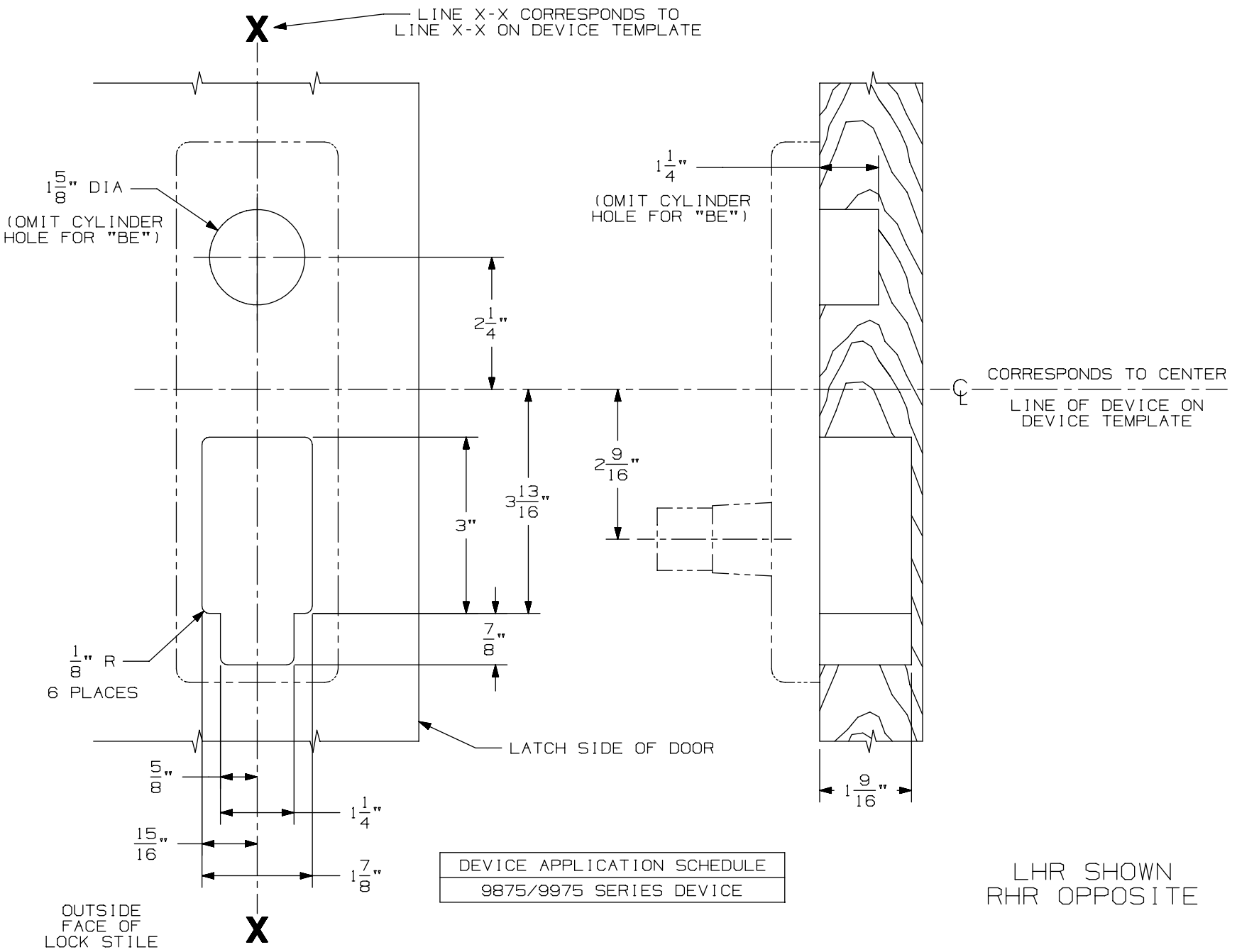
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

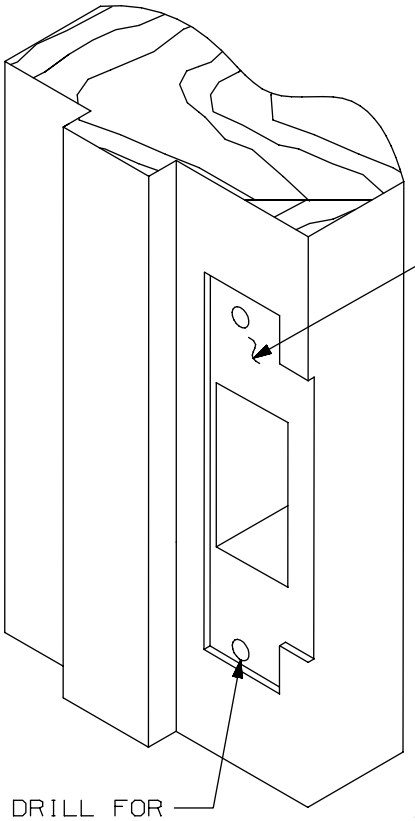
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

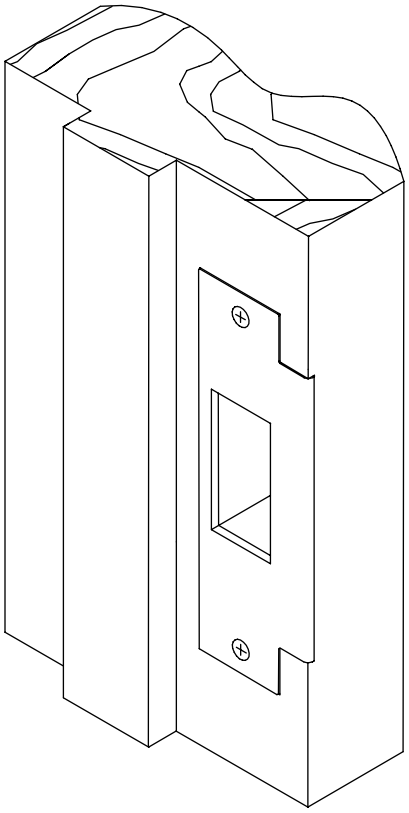
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

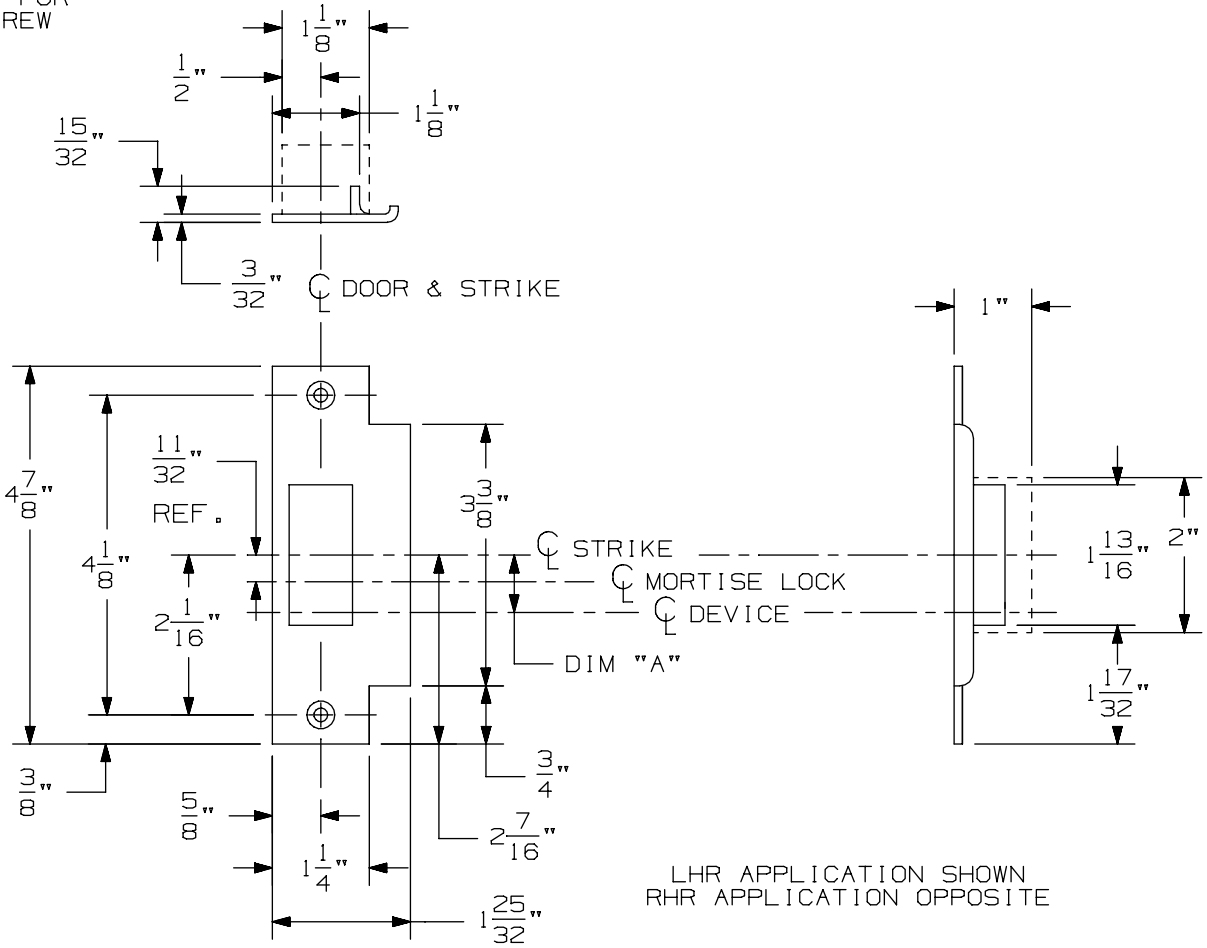
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

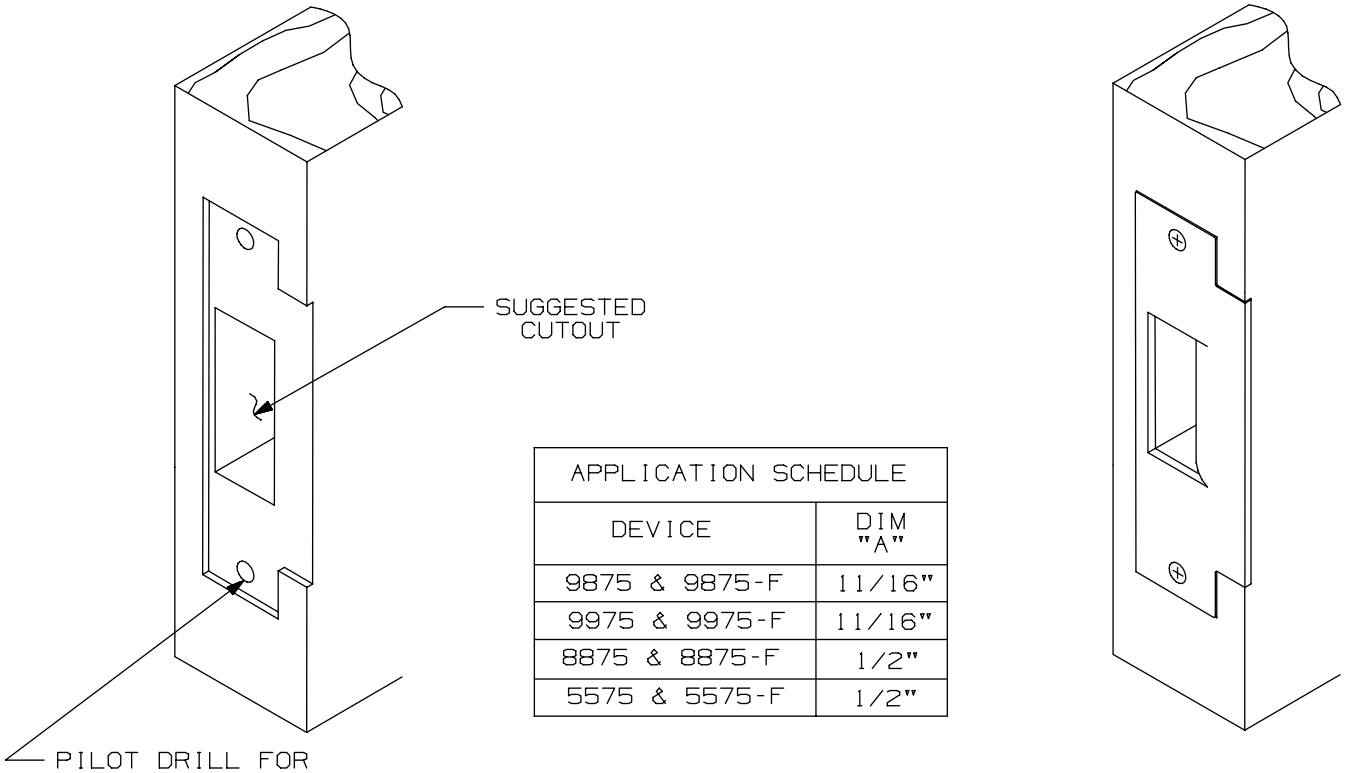
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

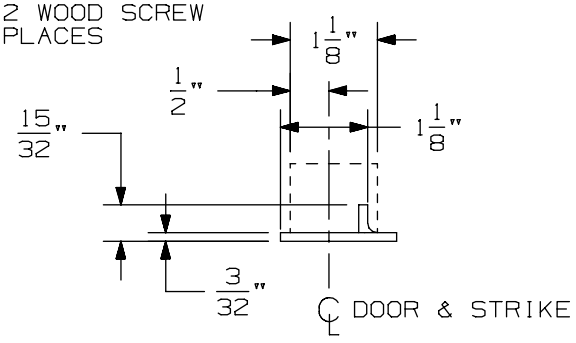
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

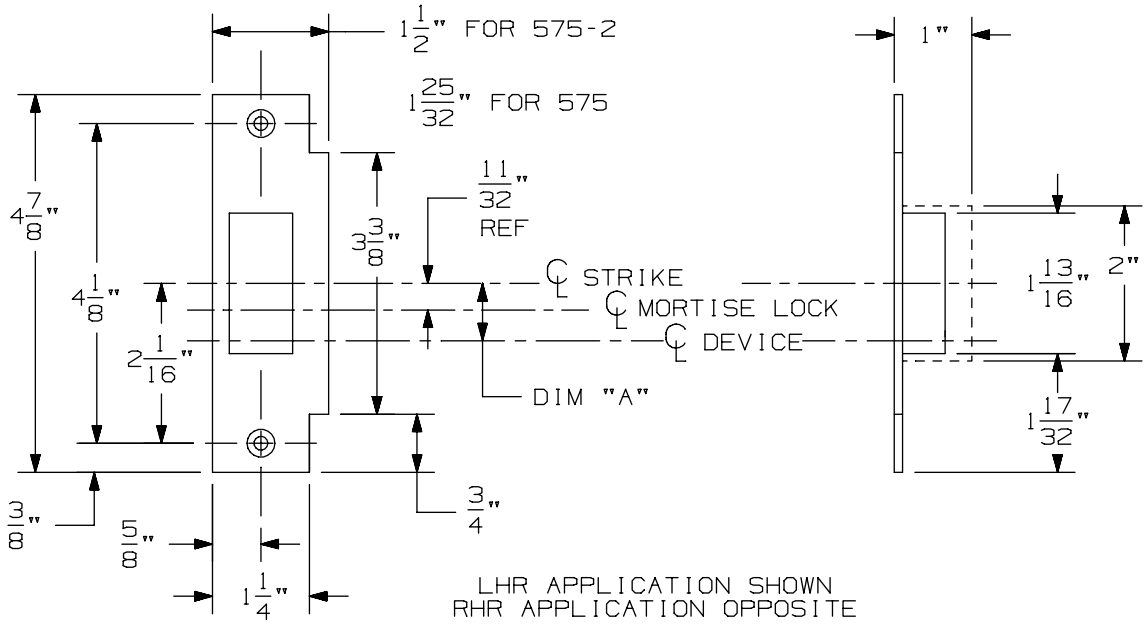
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





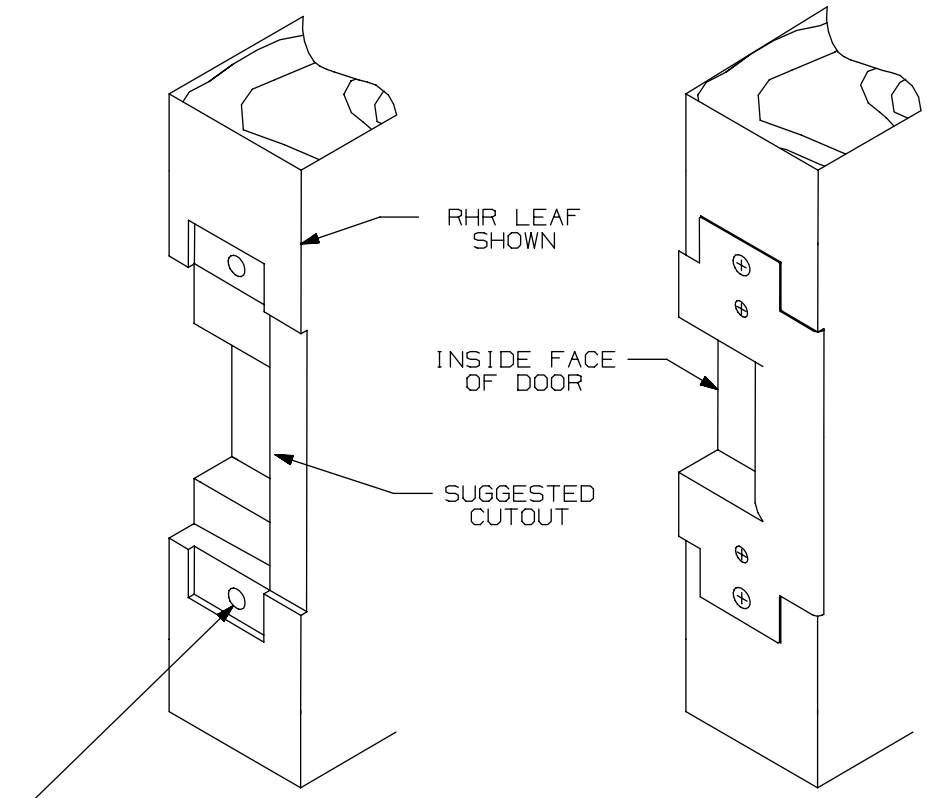
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

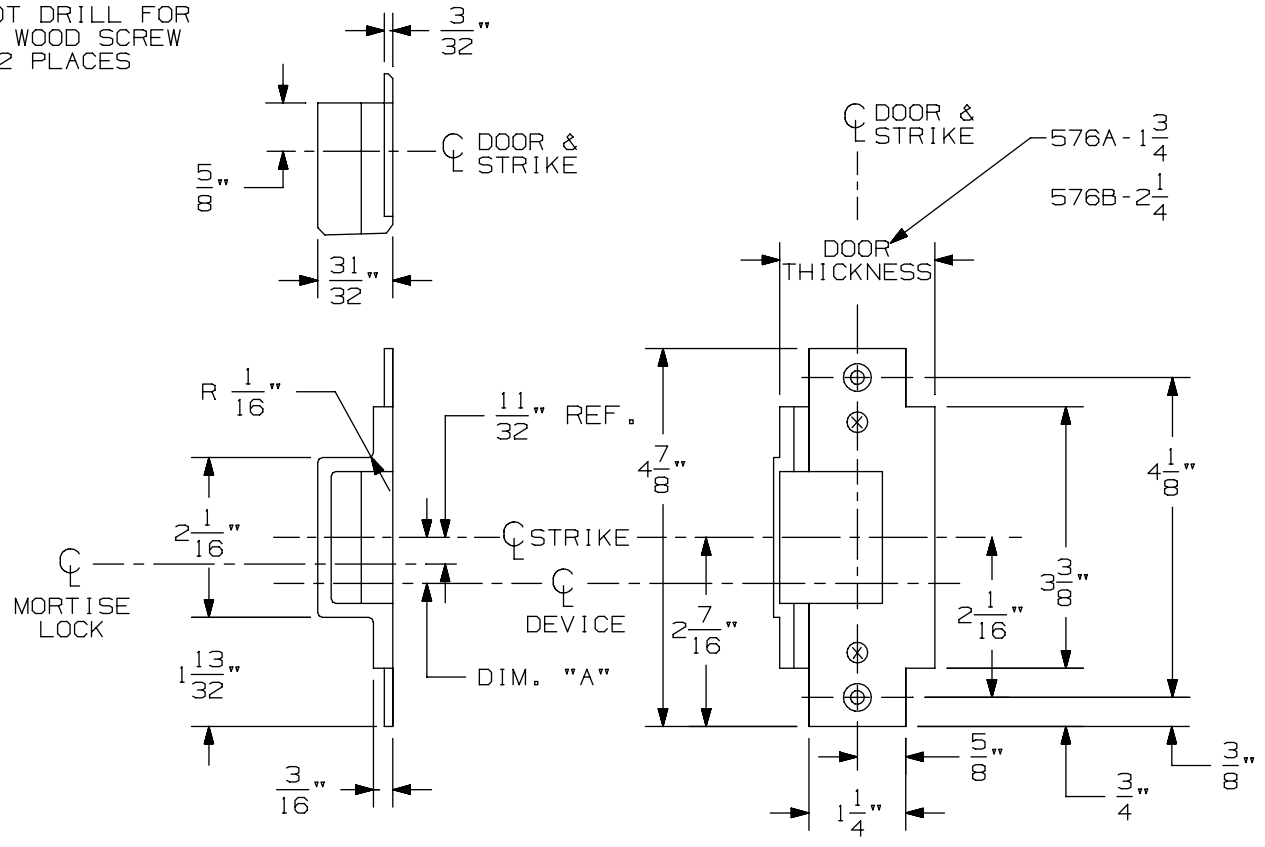
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

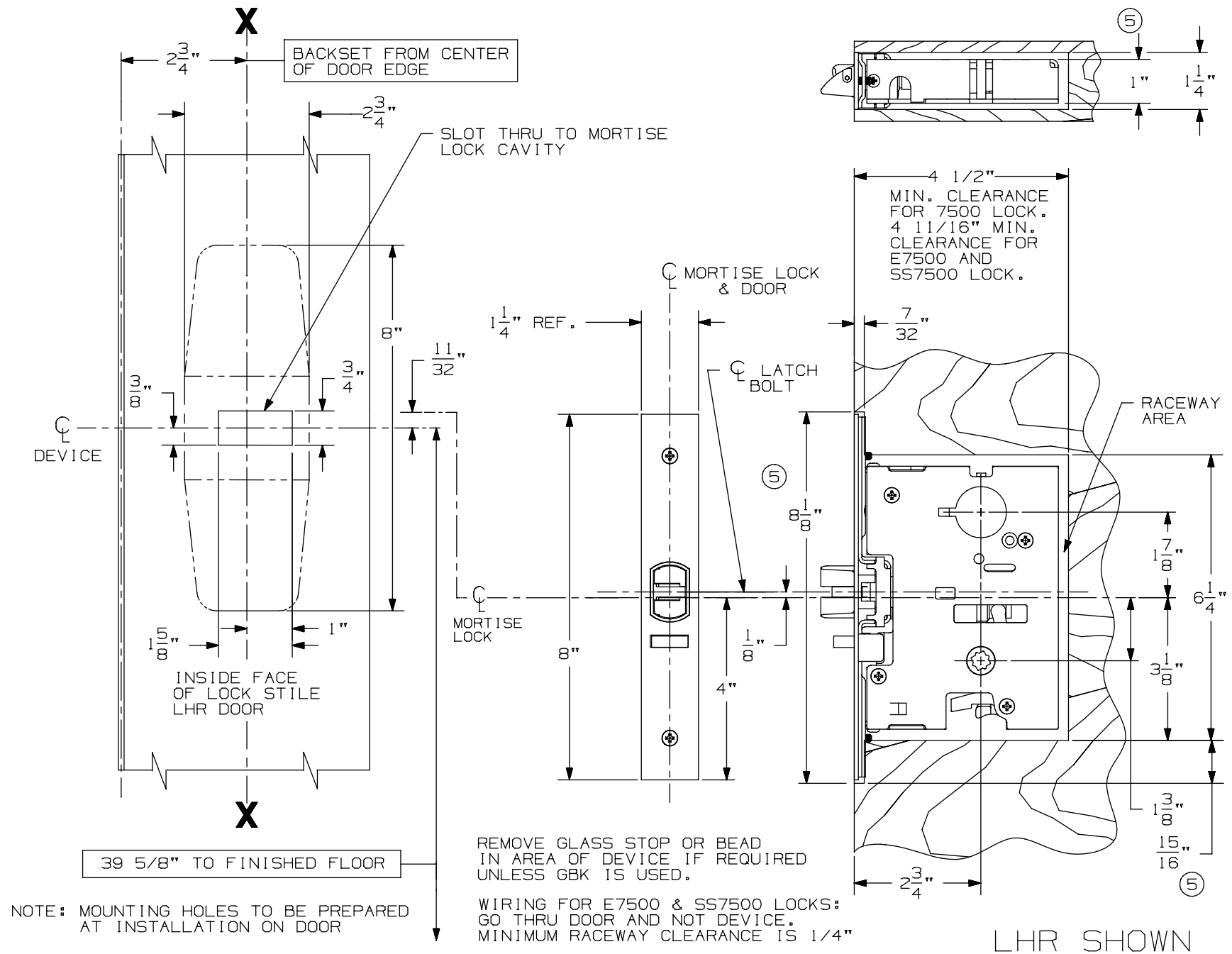
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



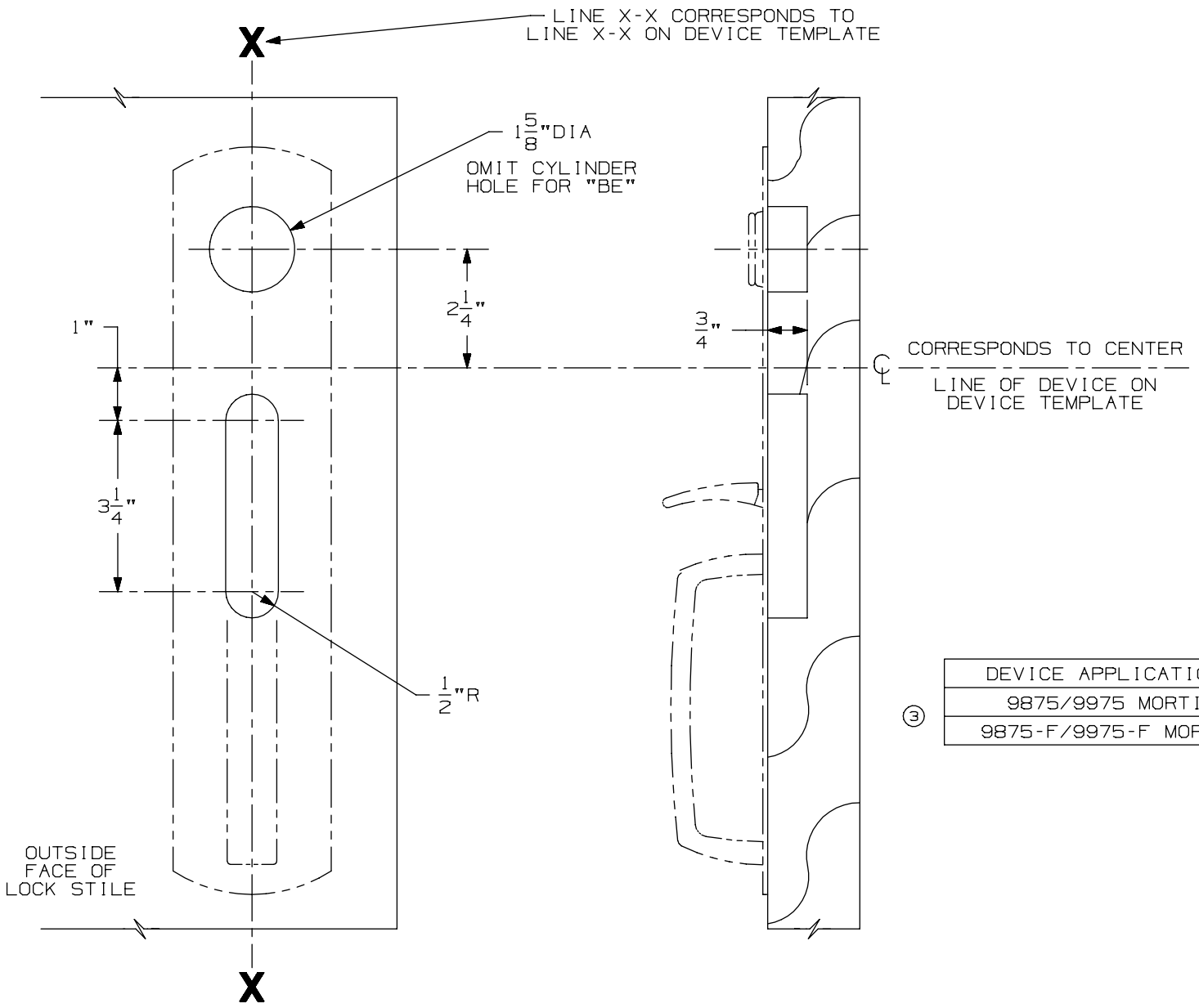
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20270_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



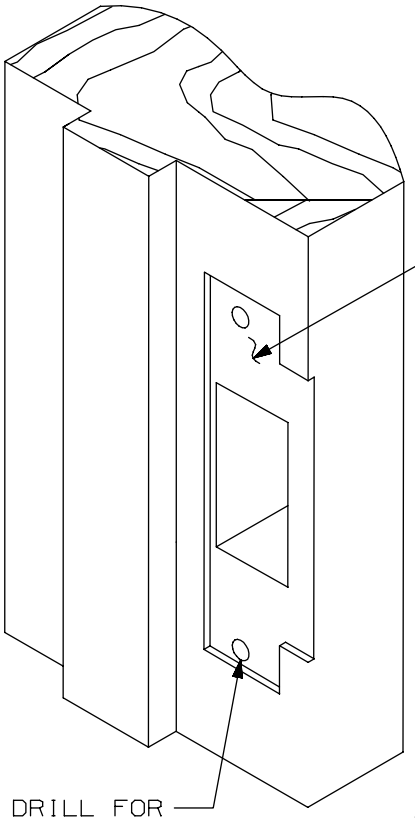
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

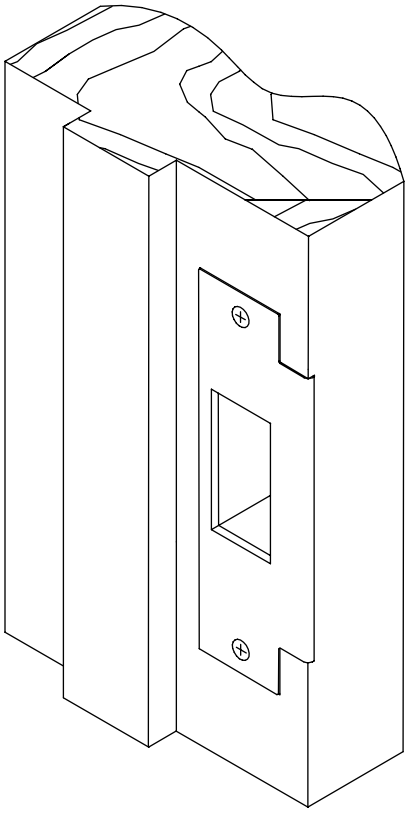
③

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

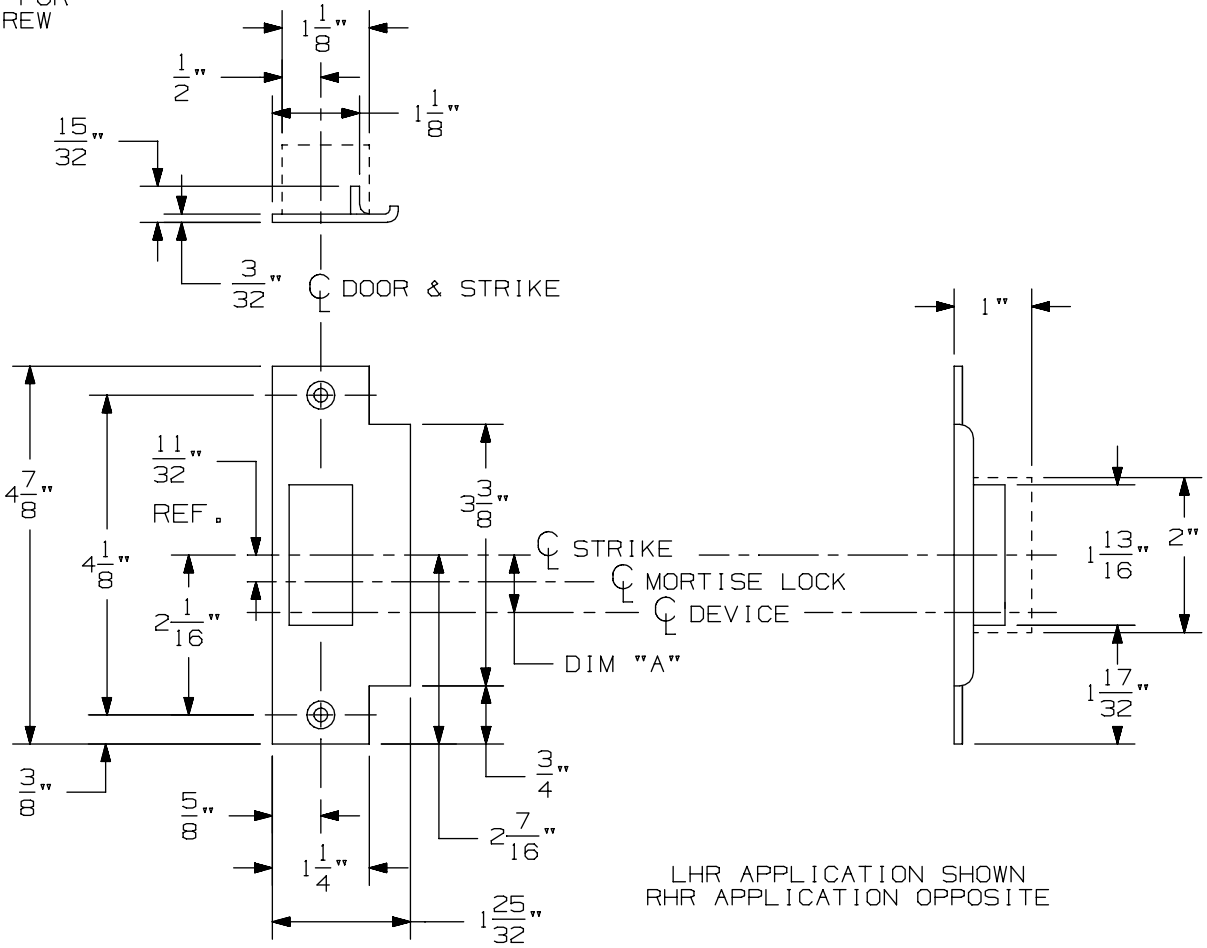
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

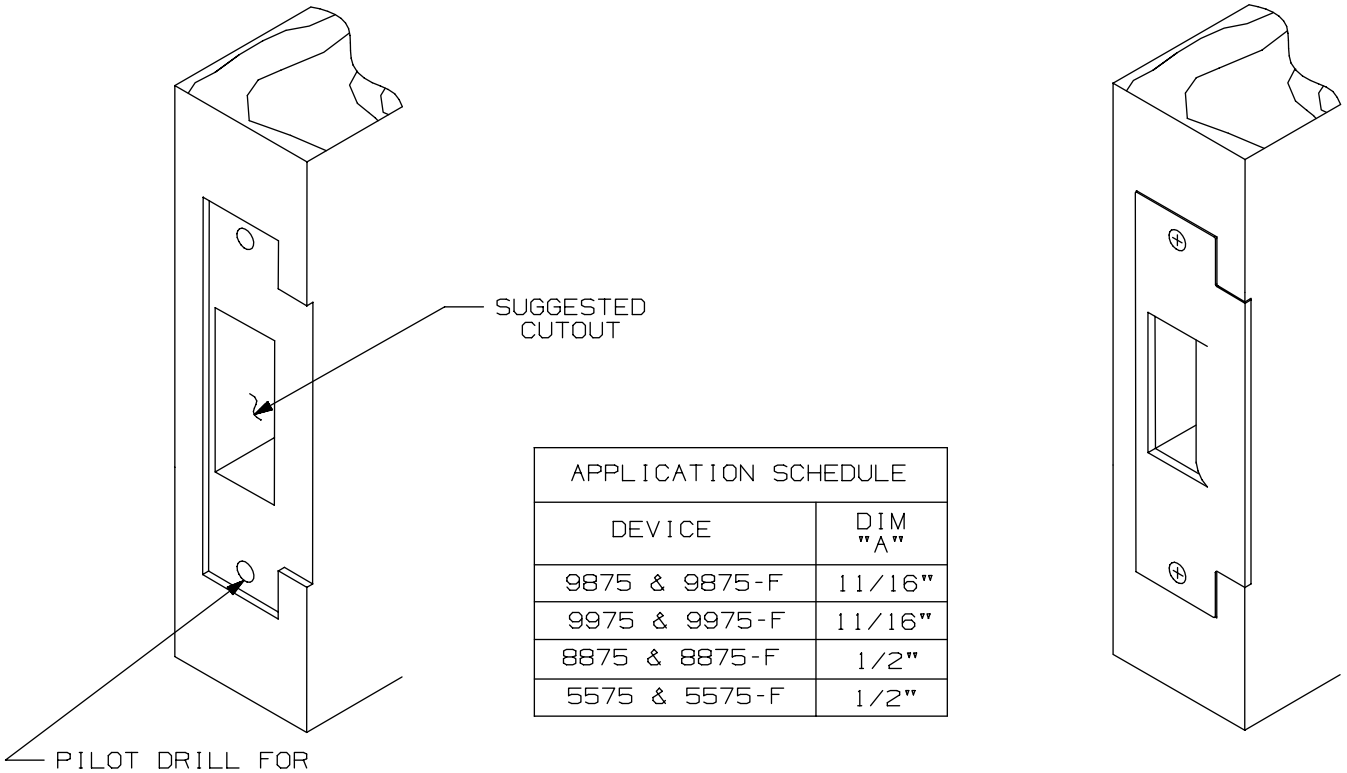
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

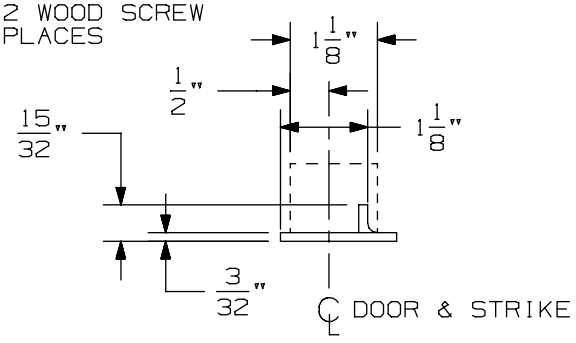
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

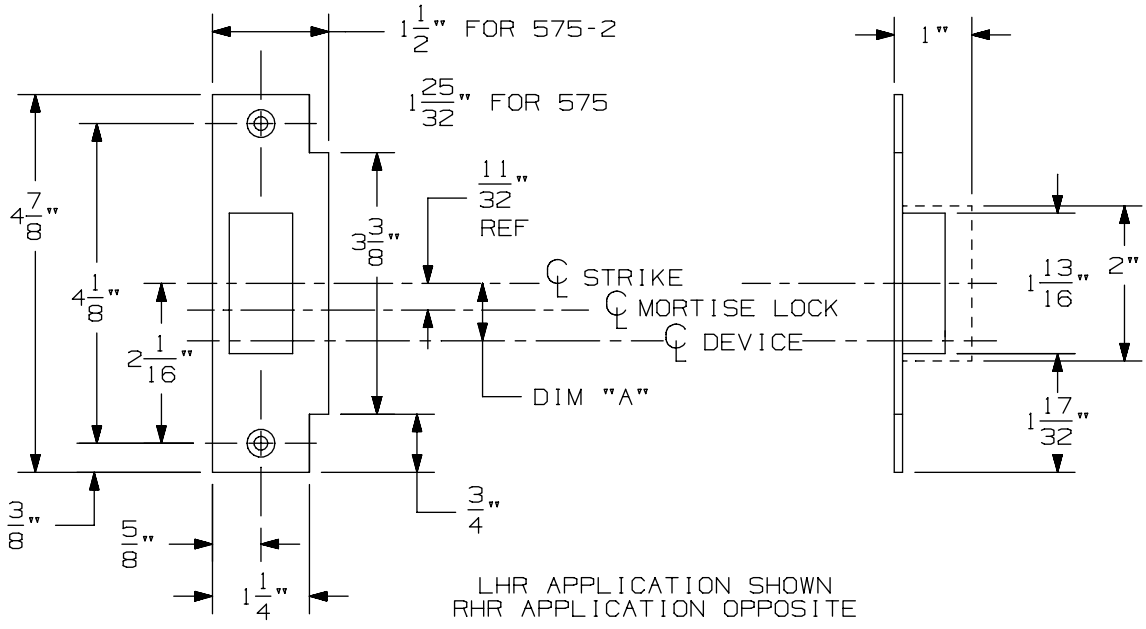
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





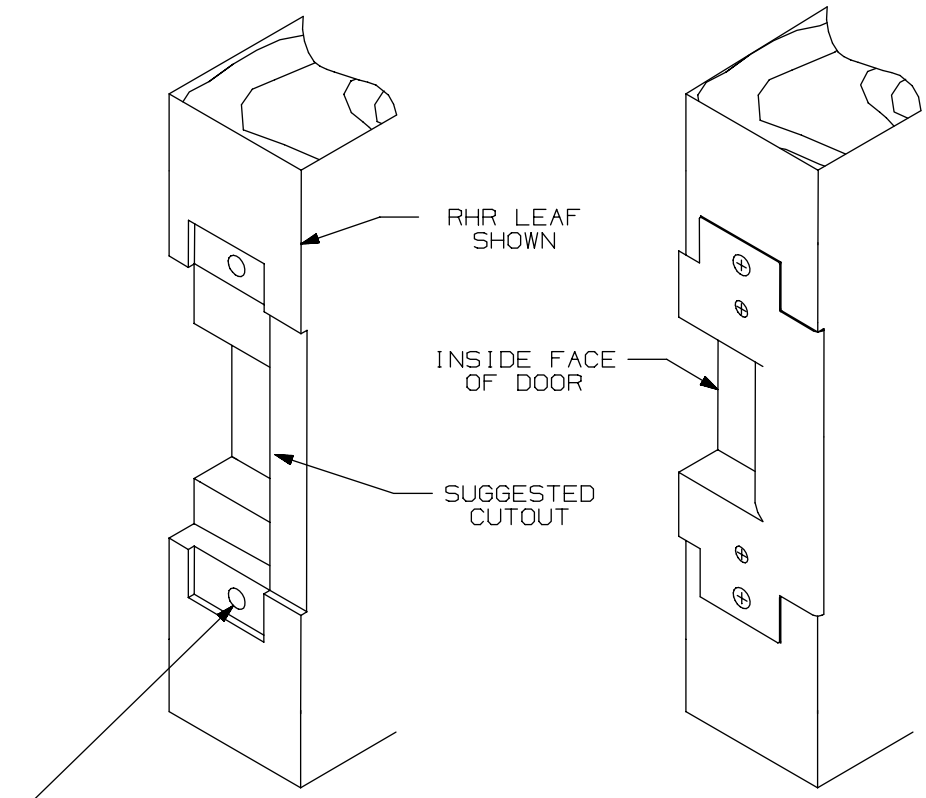
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

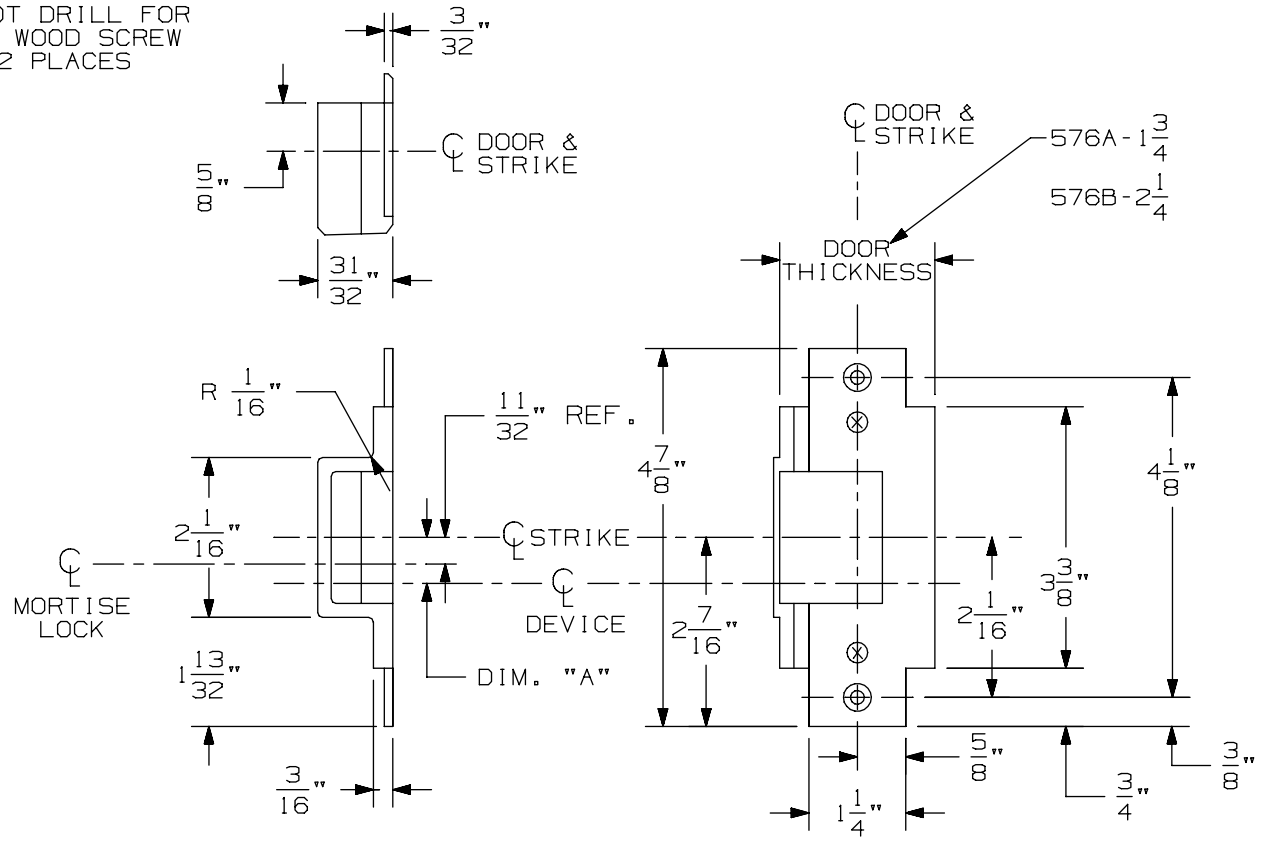
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

98/99 Series Exit Devices - 9875-F/ 9975-F Mortise Fire (Standard)

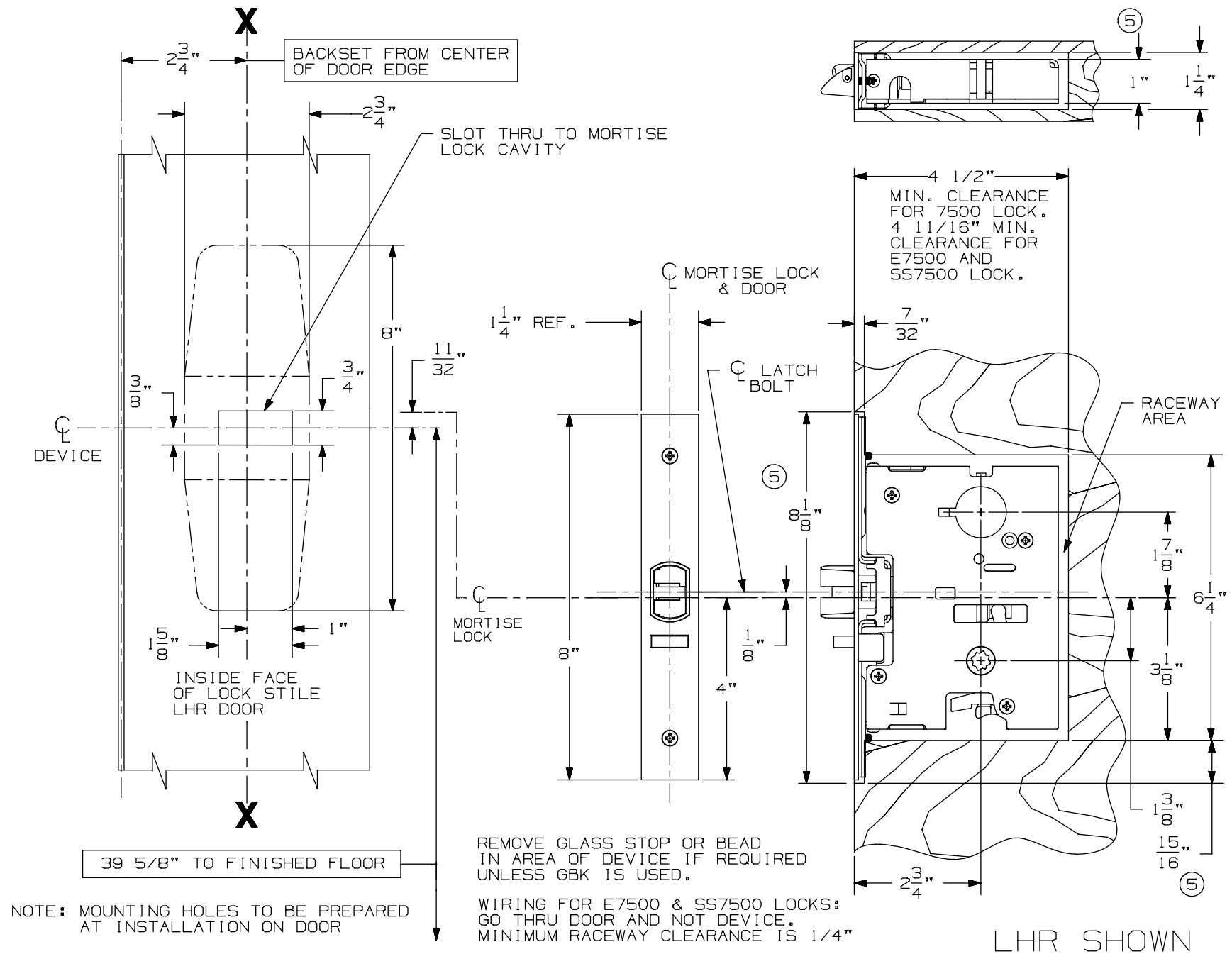
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

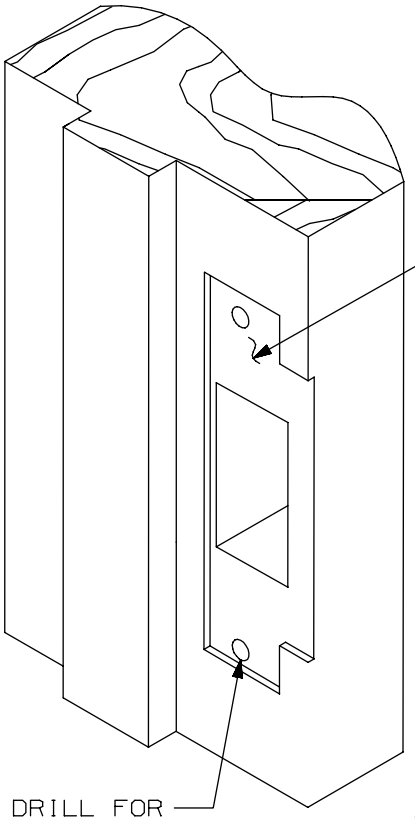
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

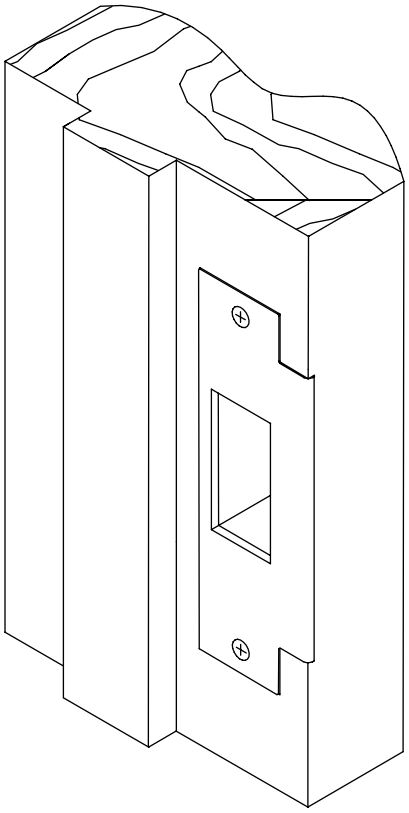
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

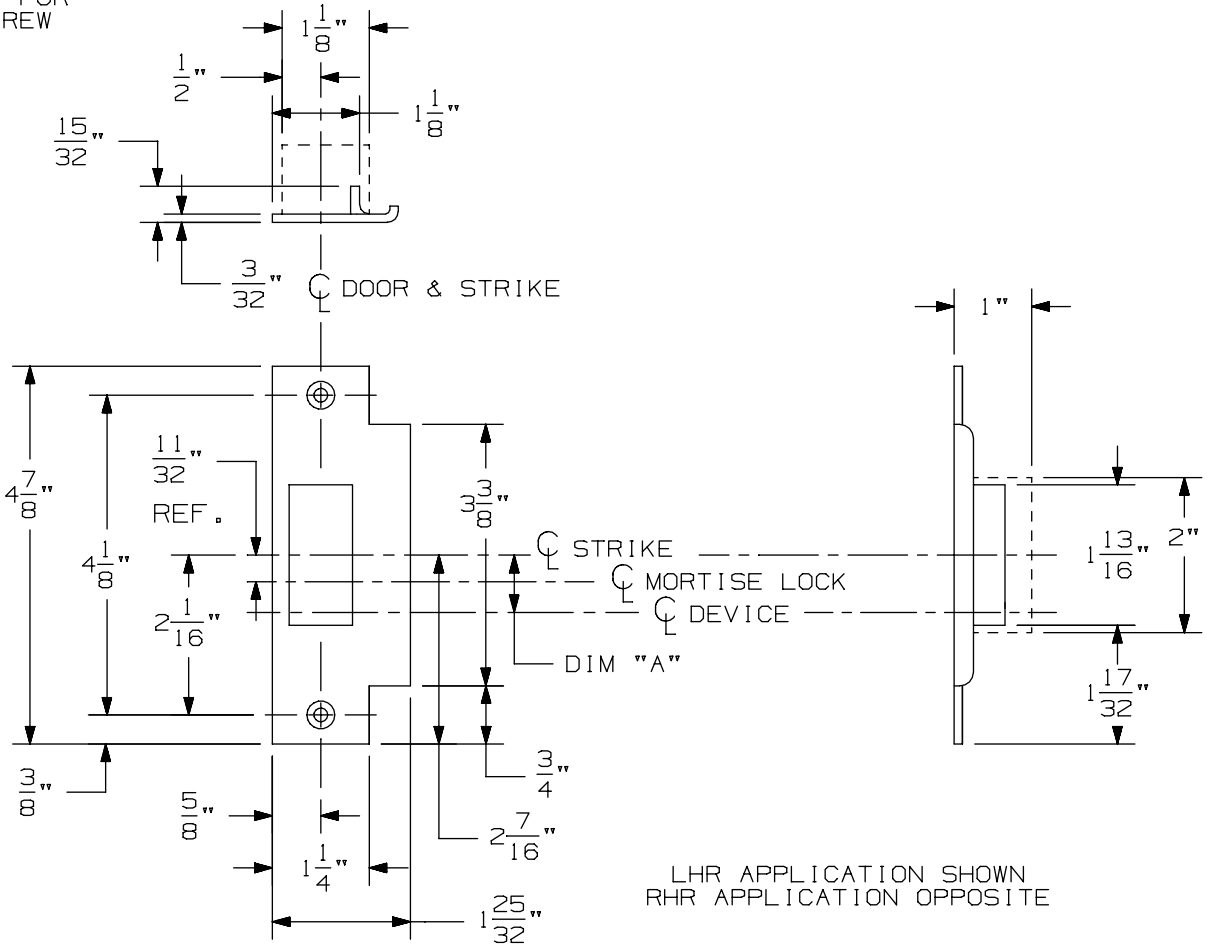
VON DUPRIN®







APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

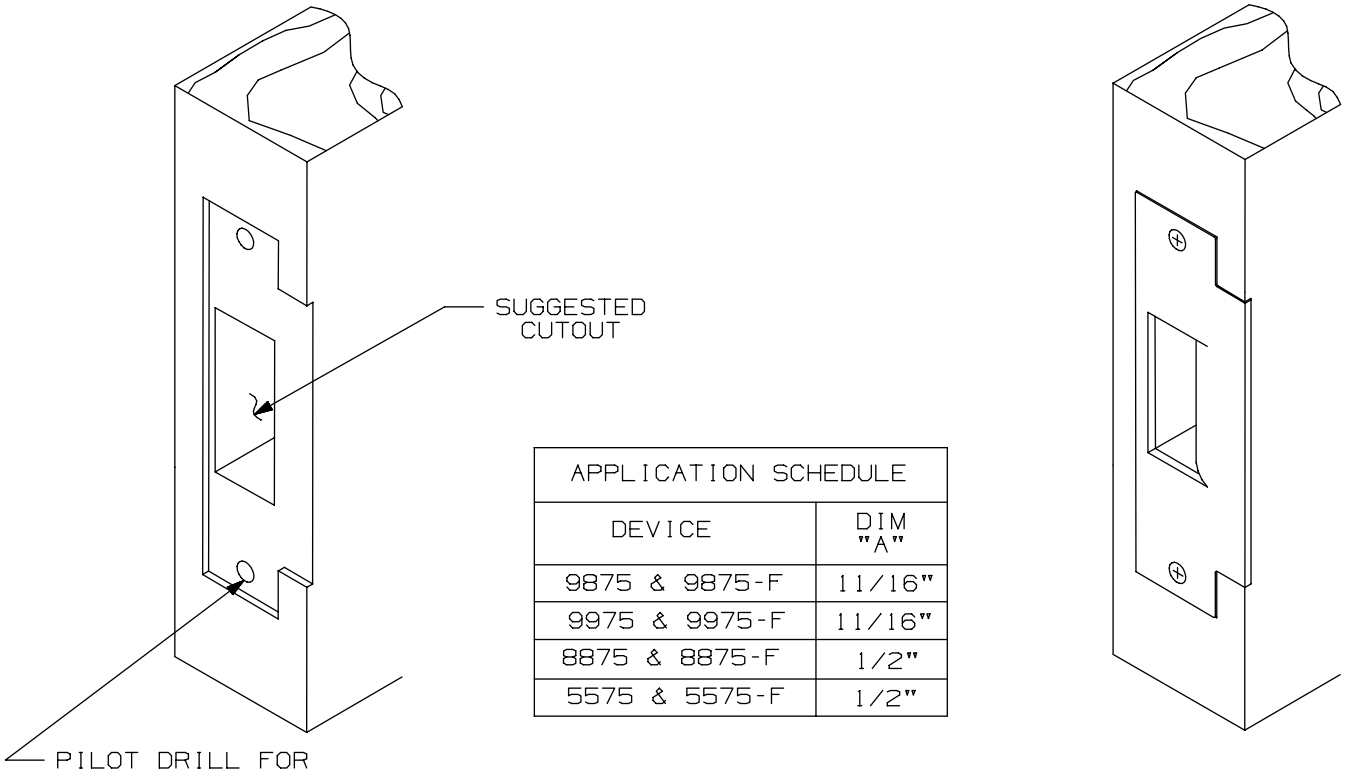
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

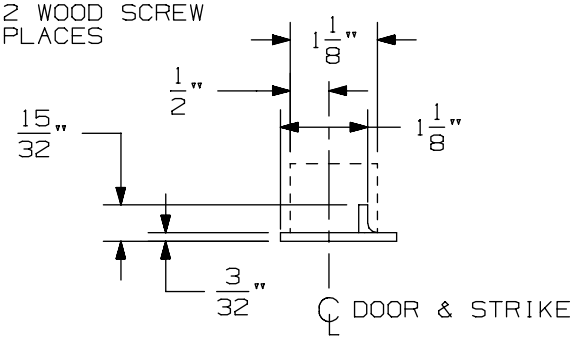
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

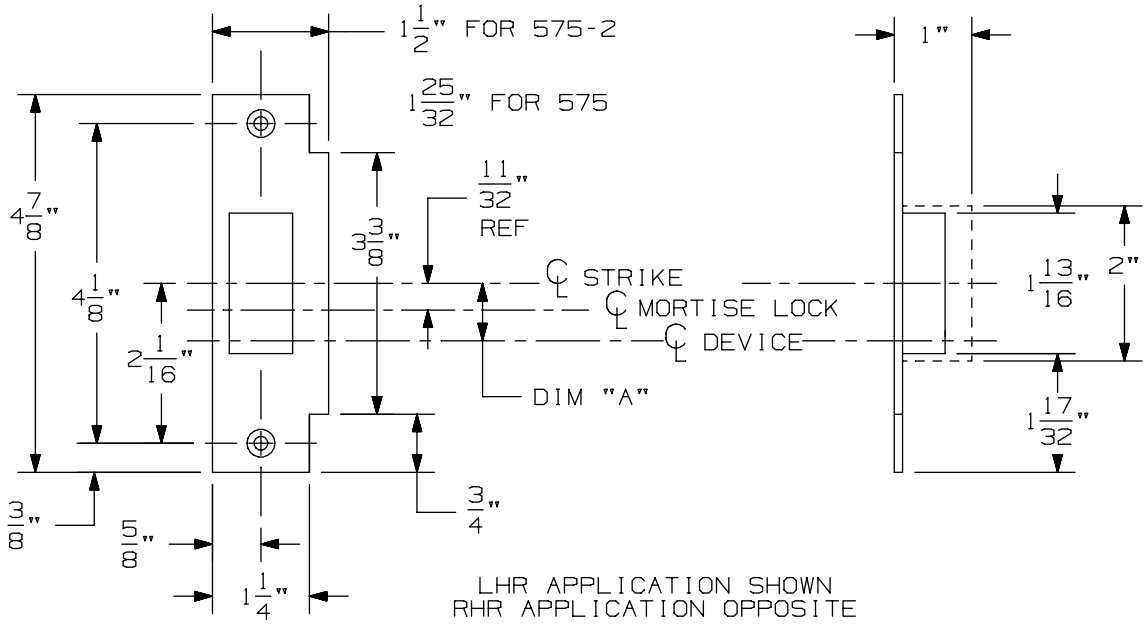
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





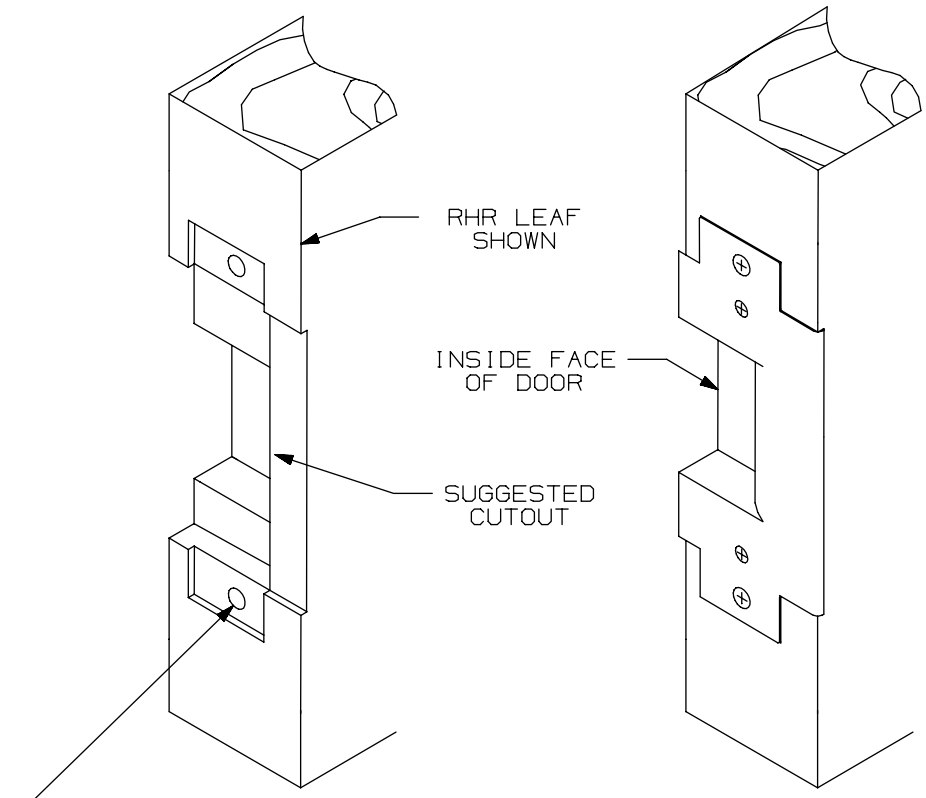
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

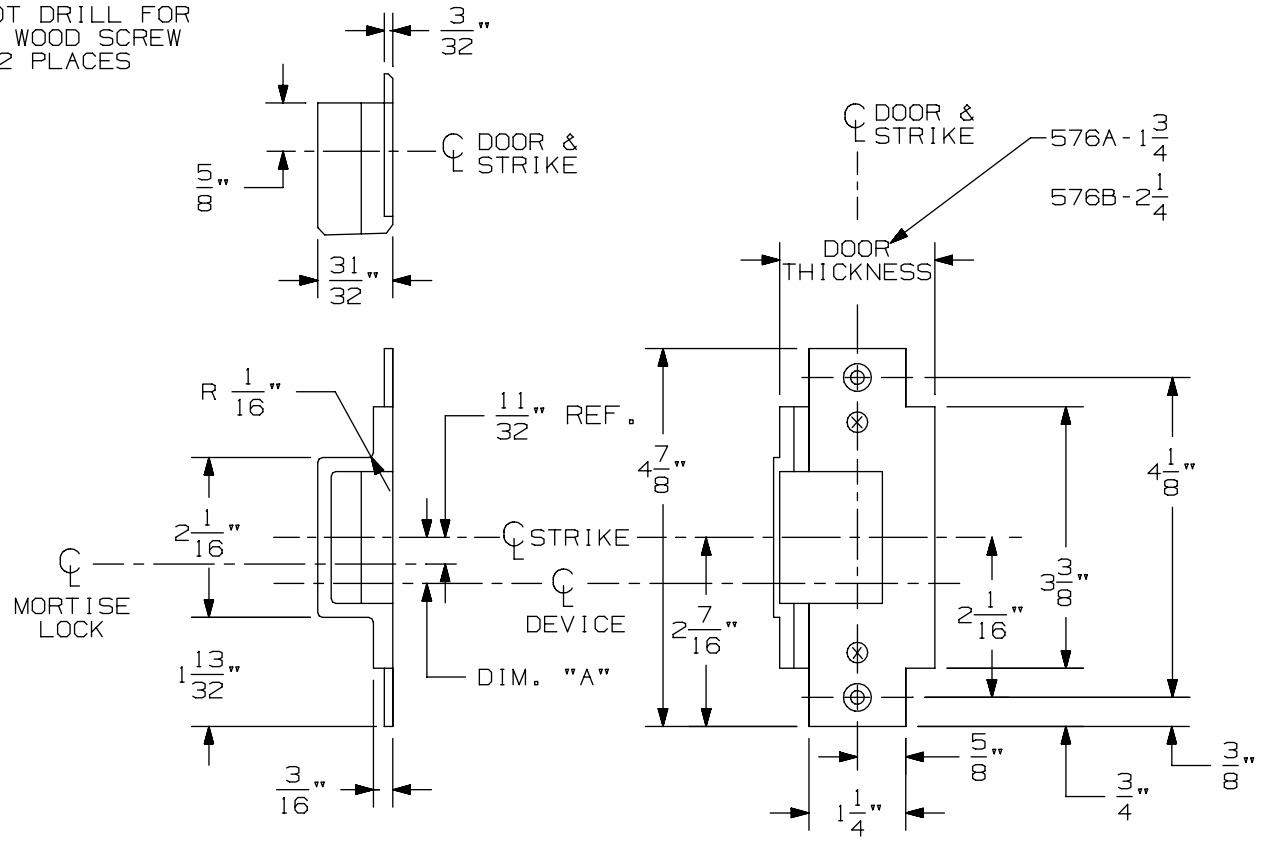
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

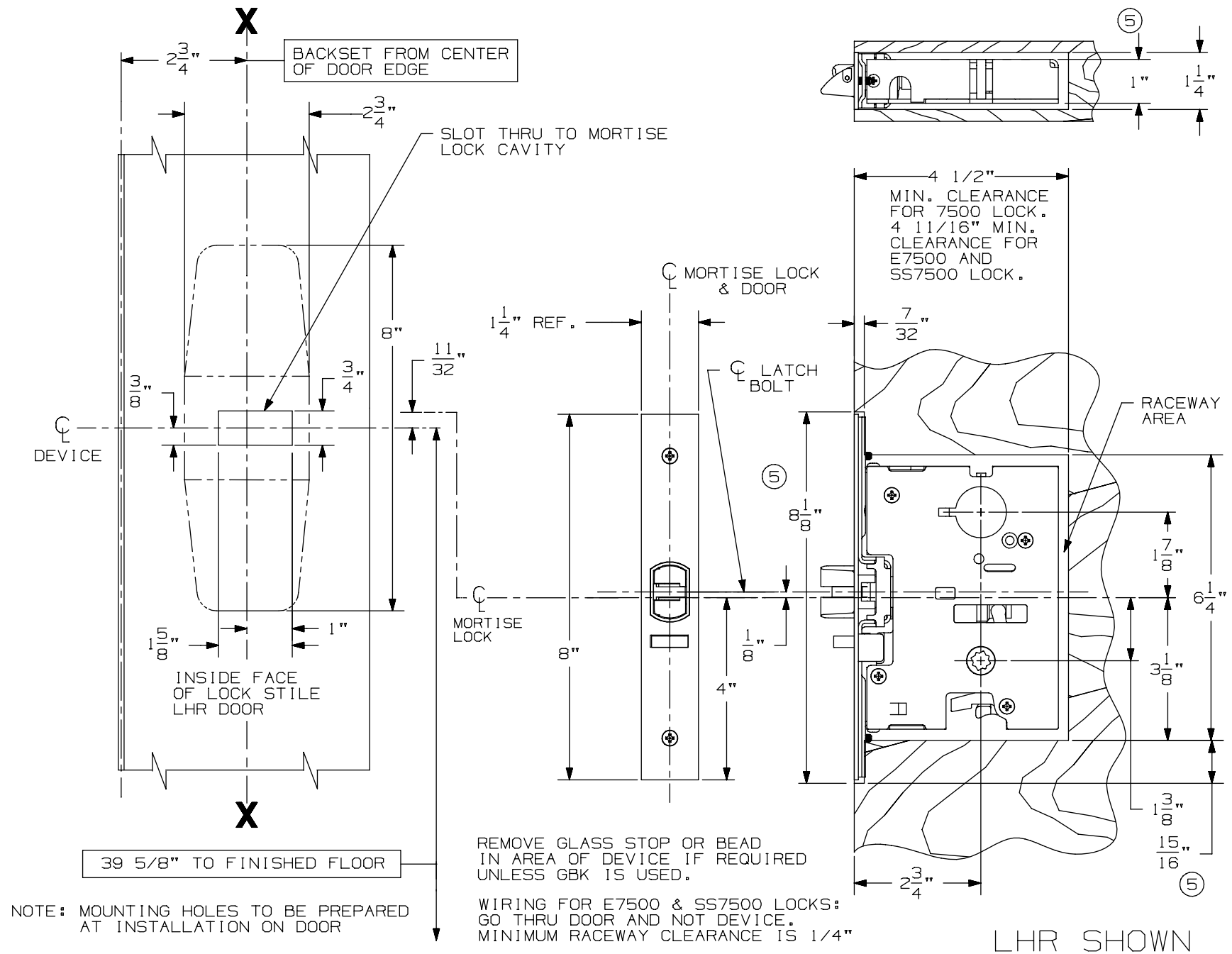
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

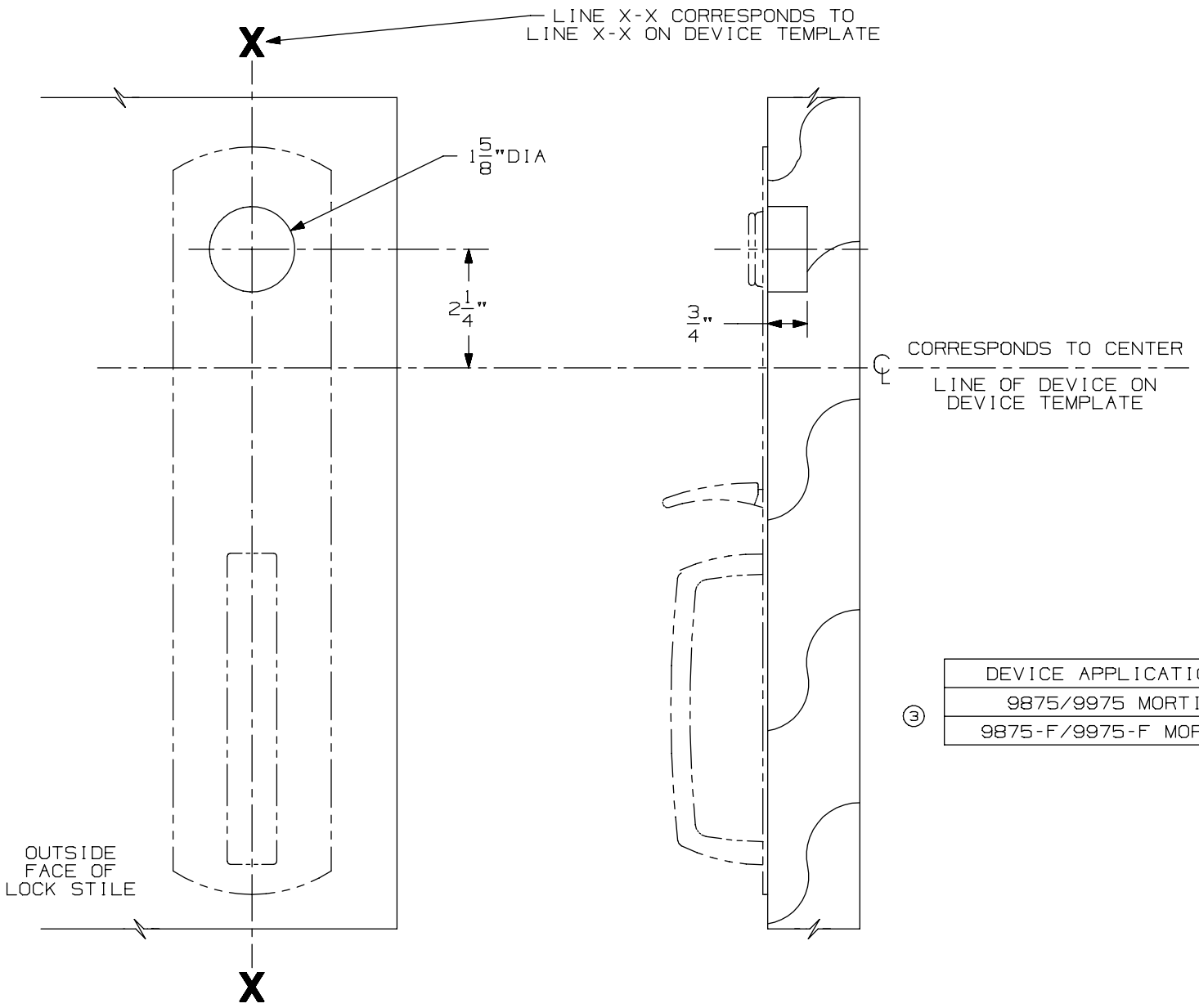
DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

③

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

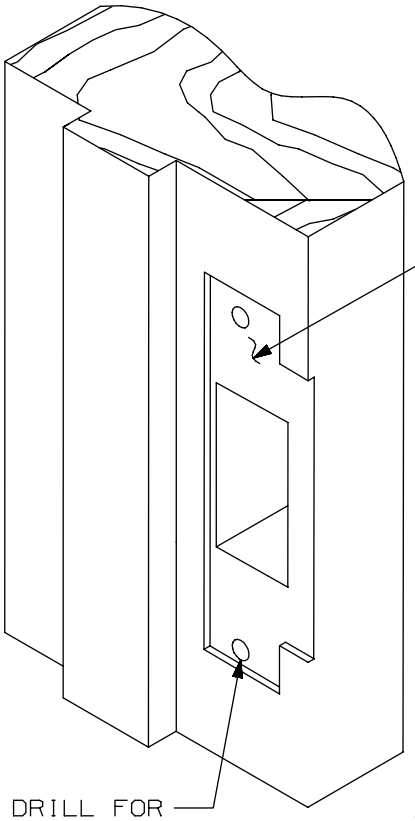
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

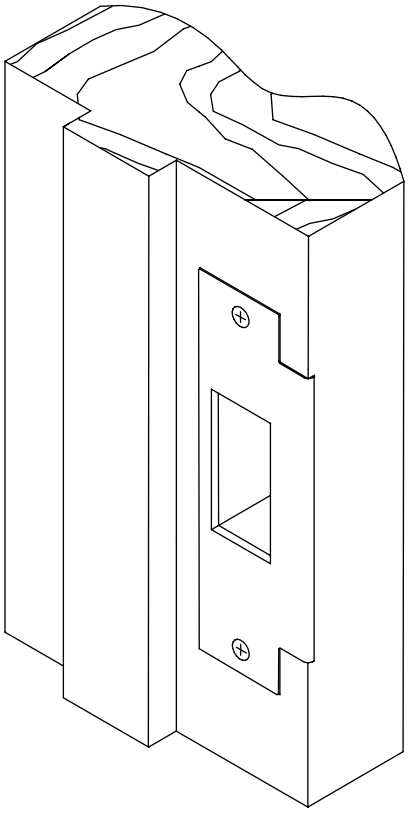
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

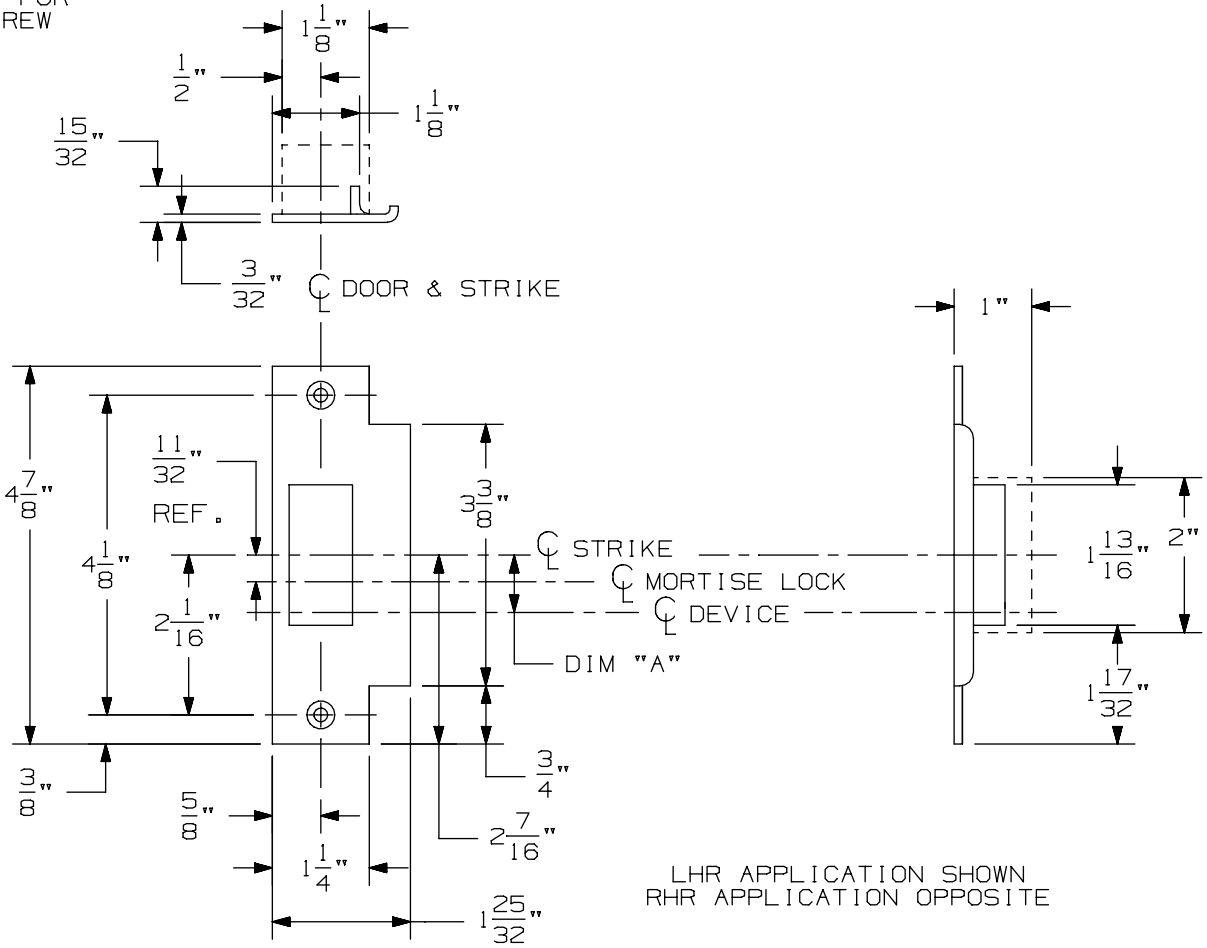
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20271_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

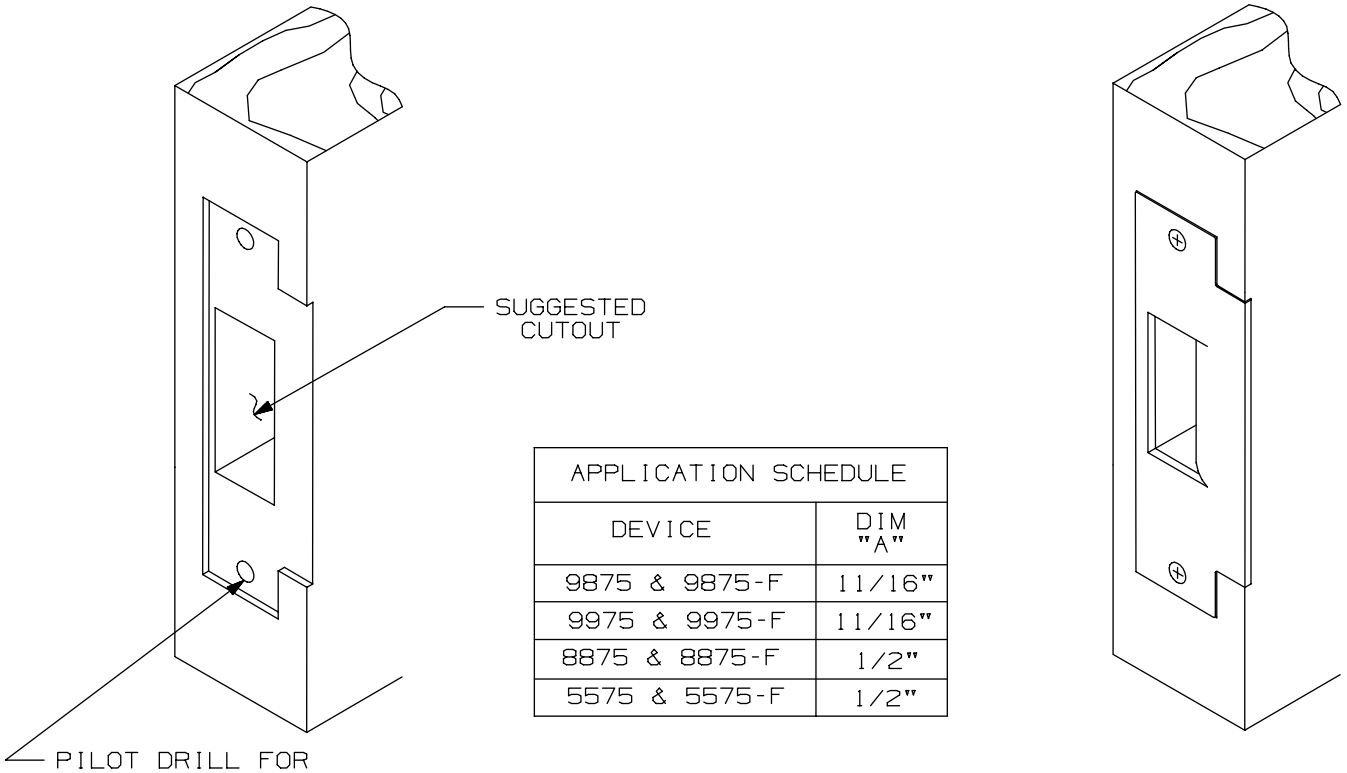
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

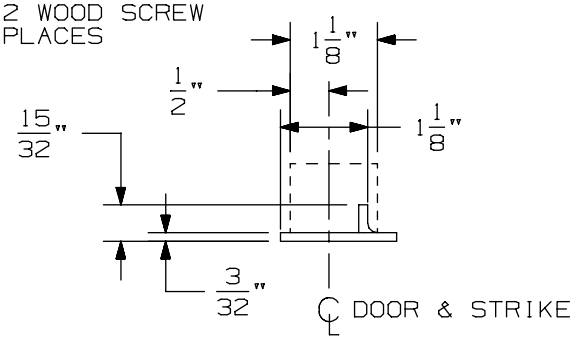
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

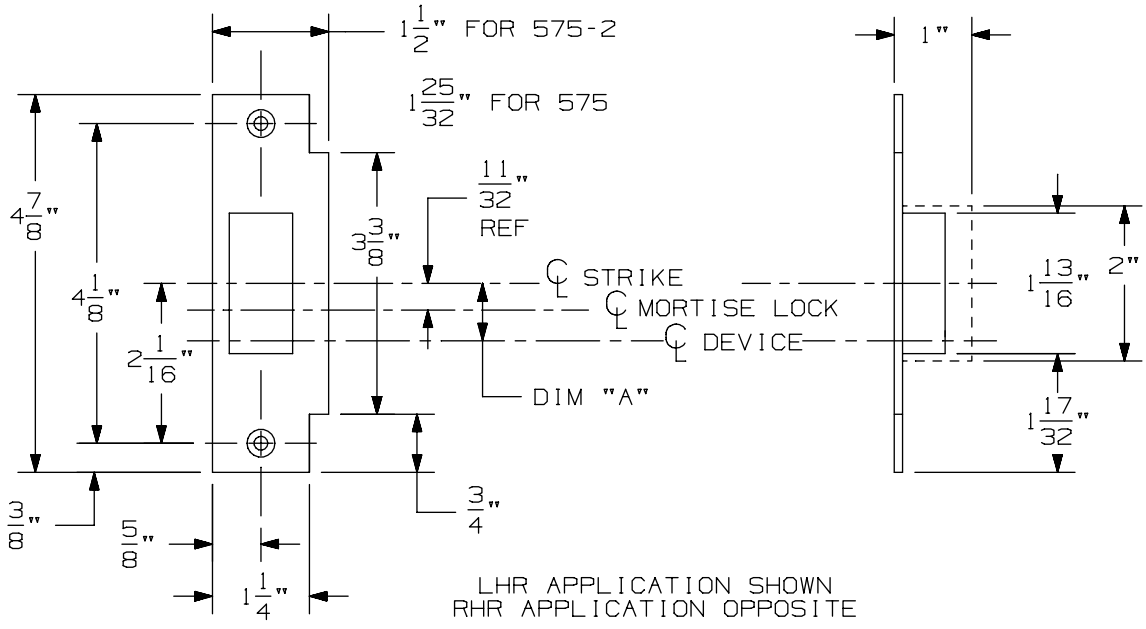
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





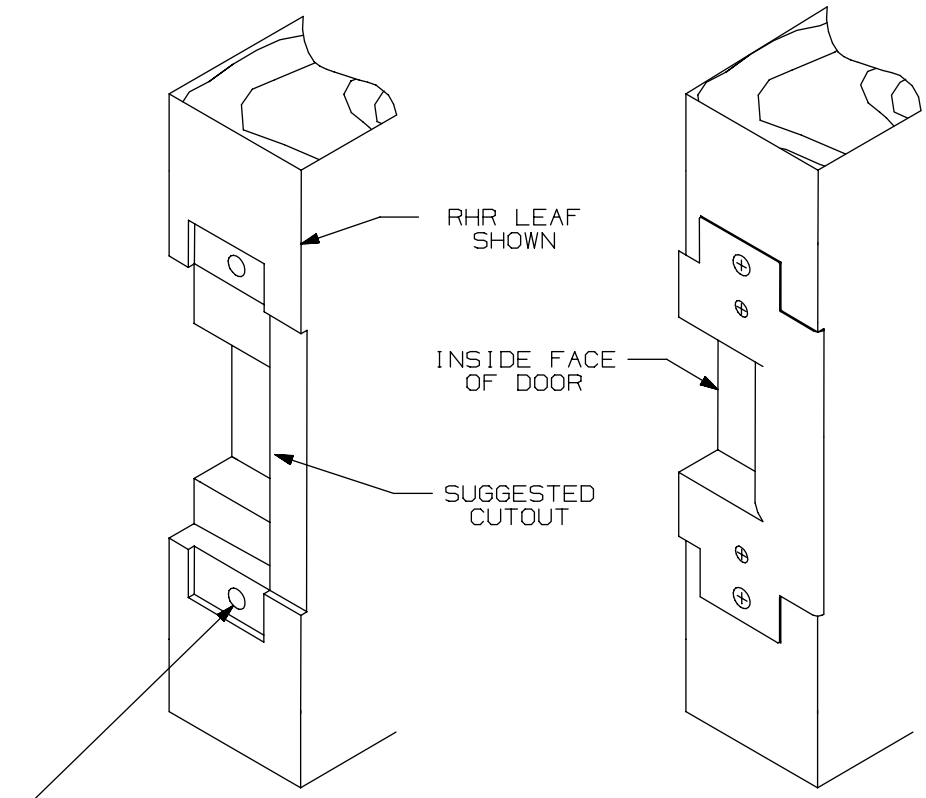
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

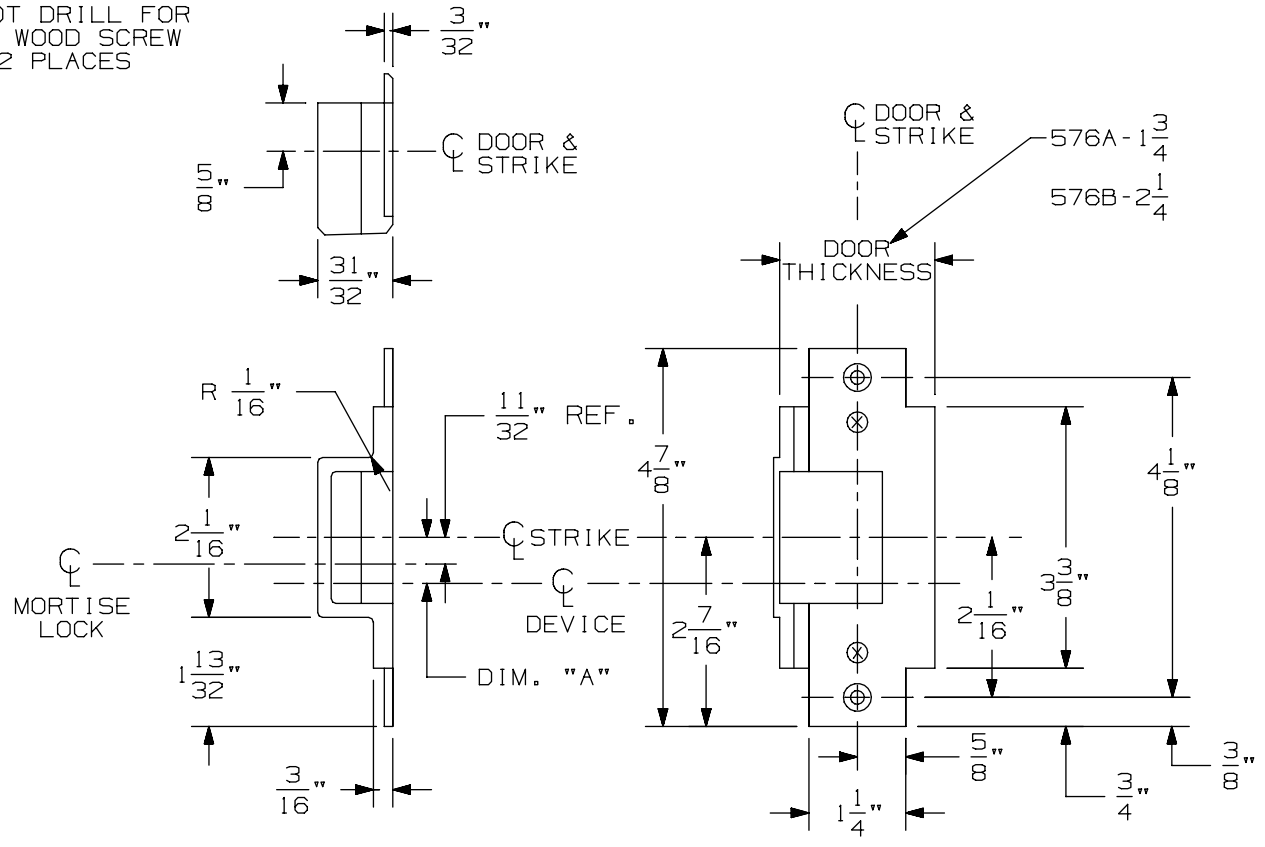
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

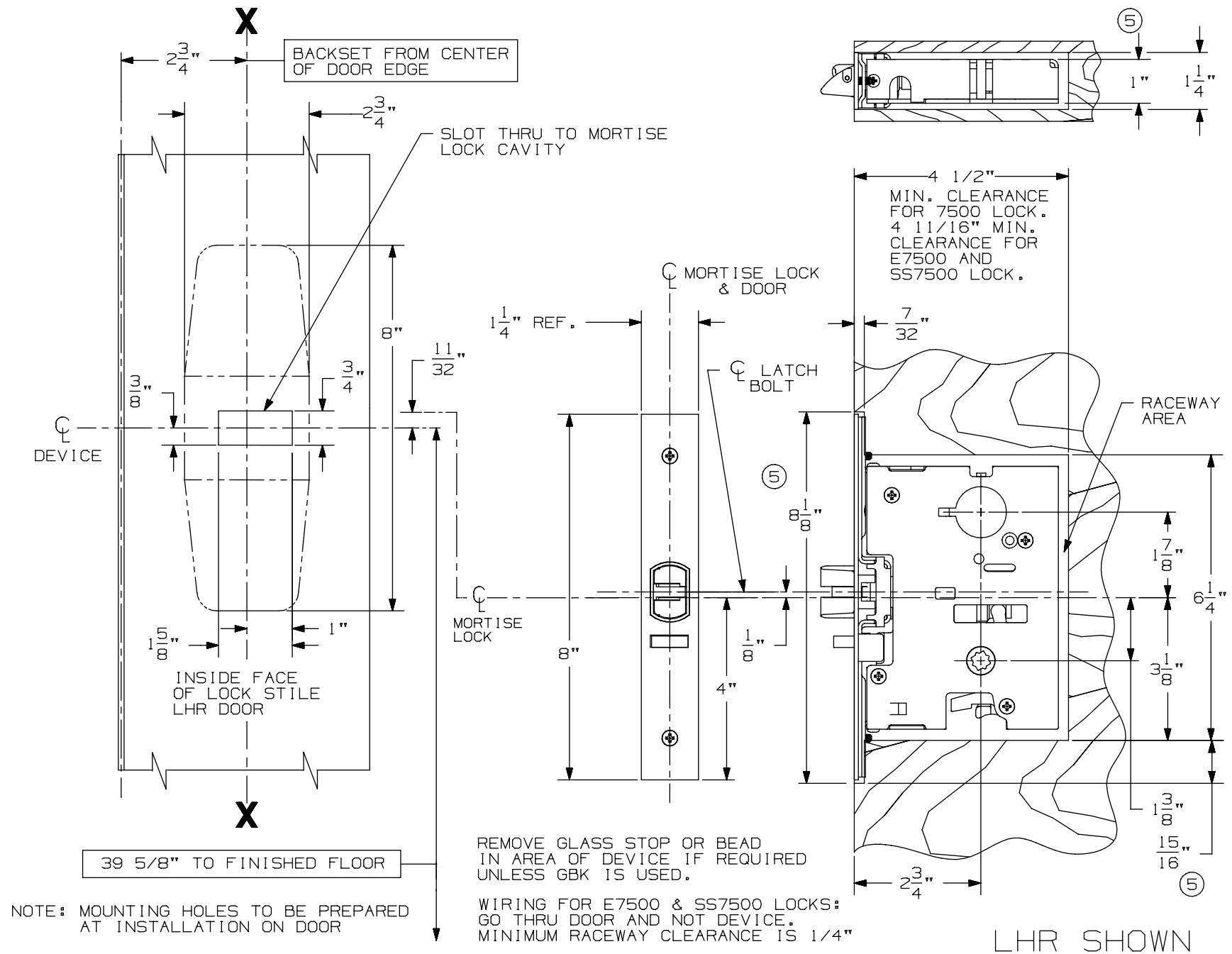
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

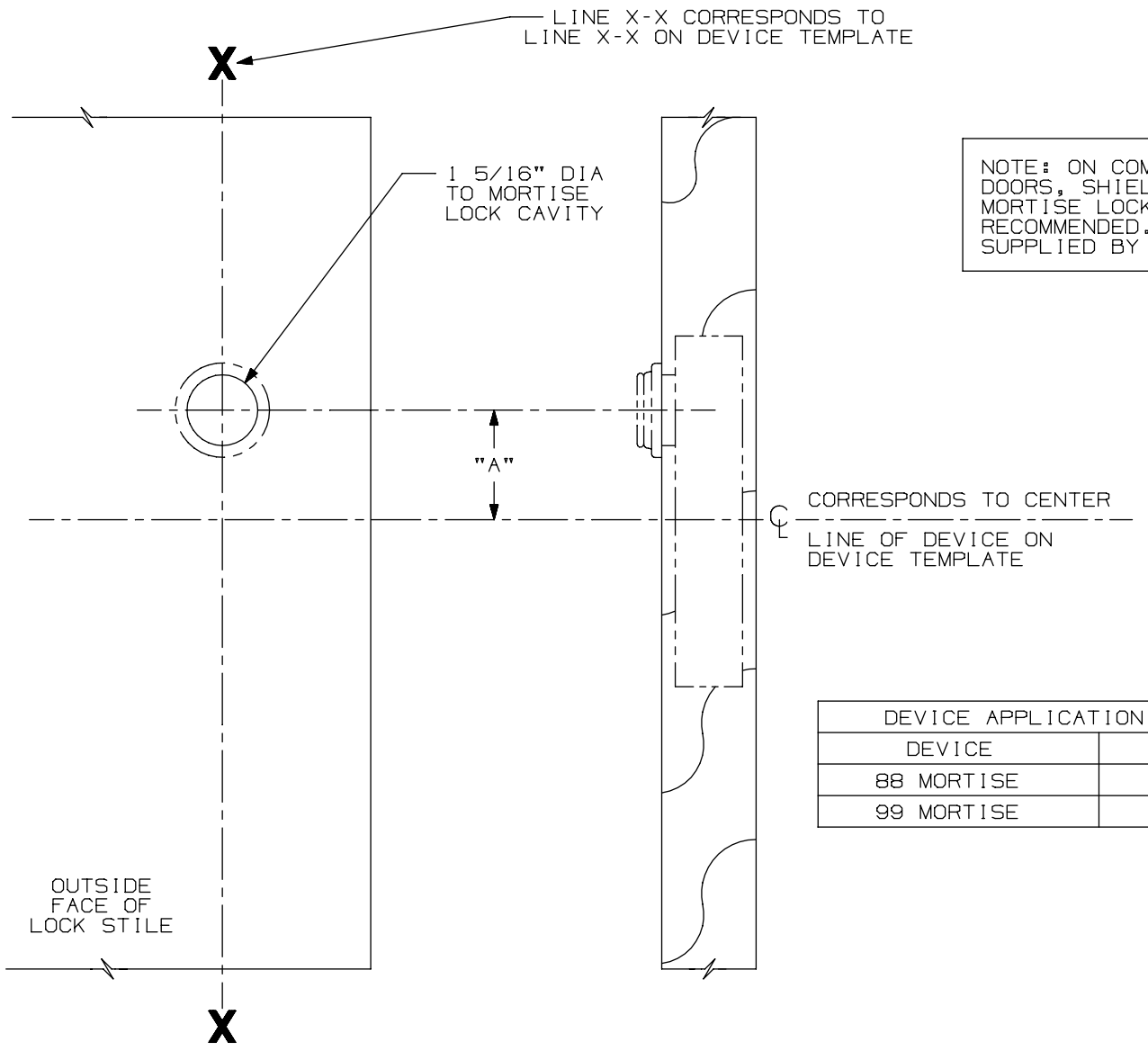
DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



7500 Mortise Lock Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



NOTE: ON COMPOSITE TYPE DOORS, SHIELDS FOR THE MORTISE LOCK & TRIM ARE RECOMMENDED. SUPPLIED BY OTHERS.

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
88 MORTISE	2 1/32"
99 MORTISE	2 7/32"

NOTE: WIRING TO E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS GO THRU DOOR & NOT DEVICE.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

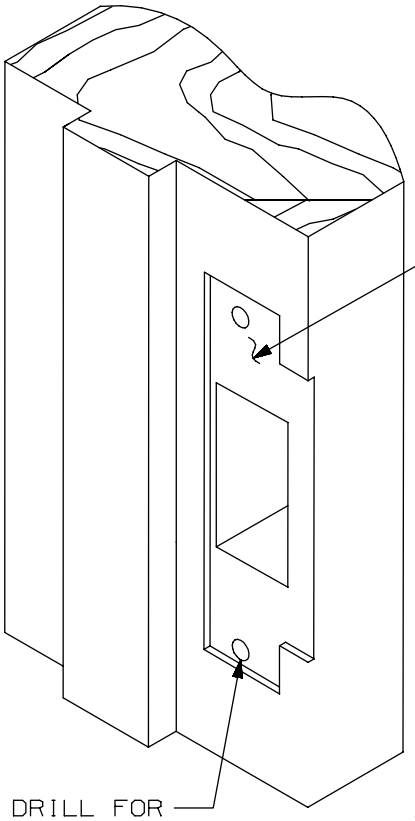
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

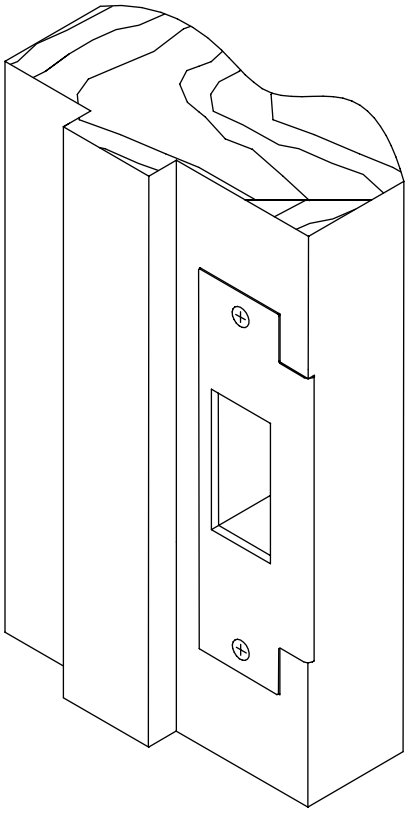
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

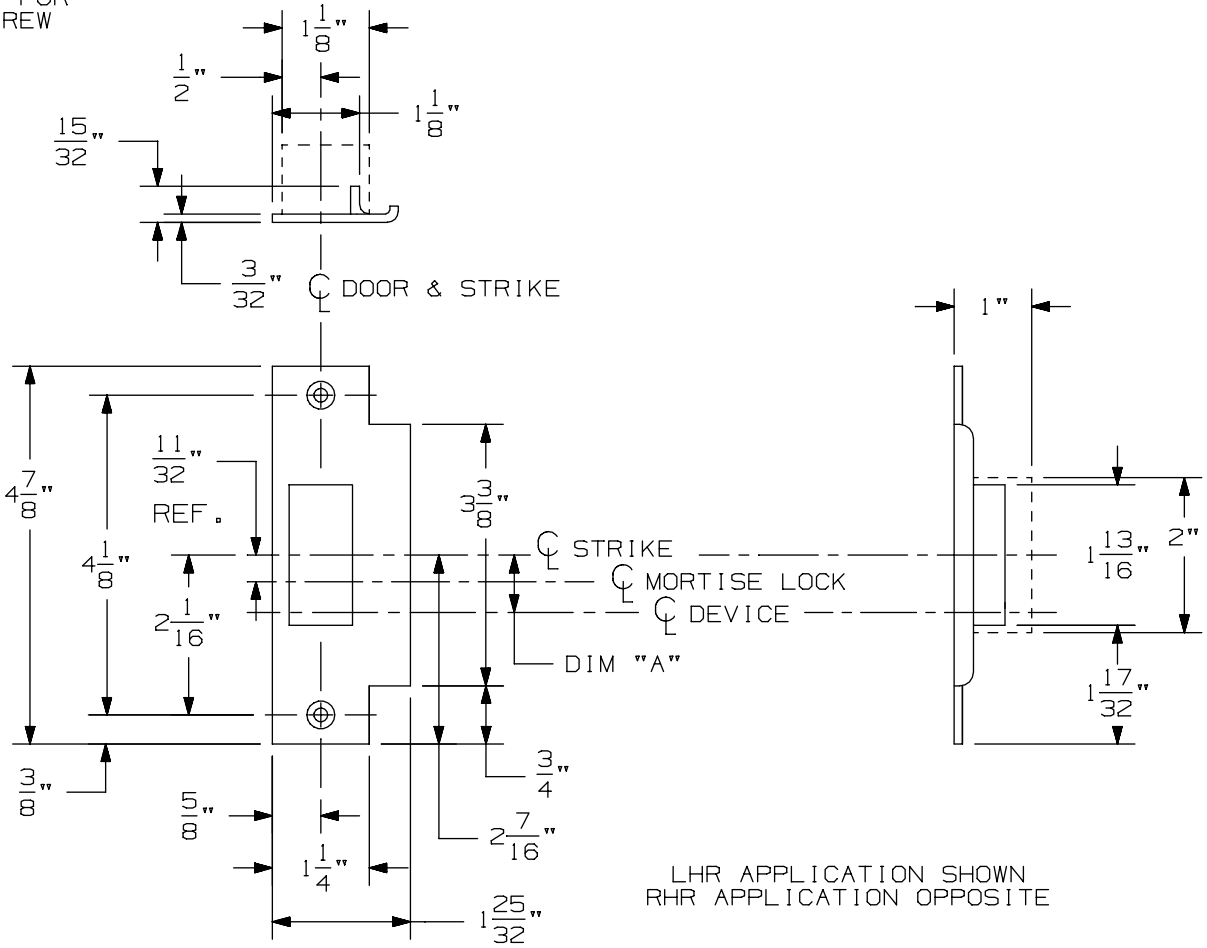
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40019_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

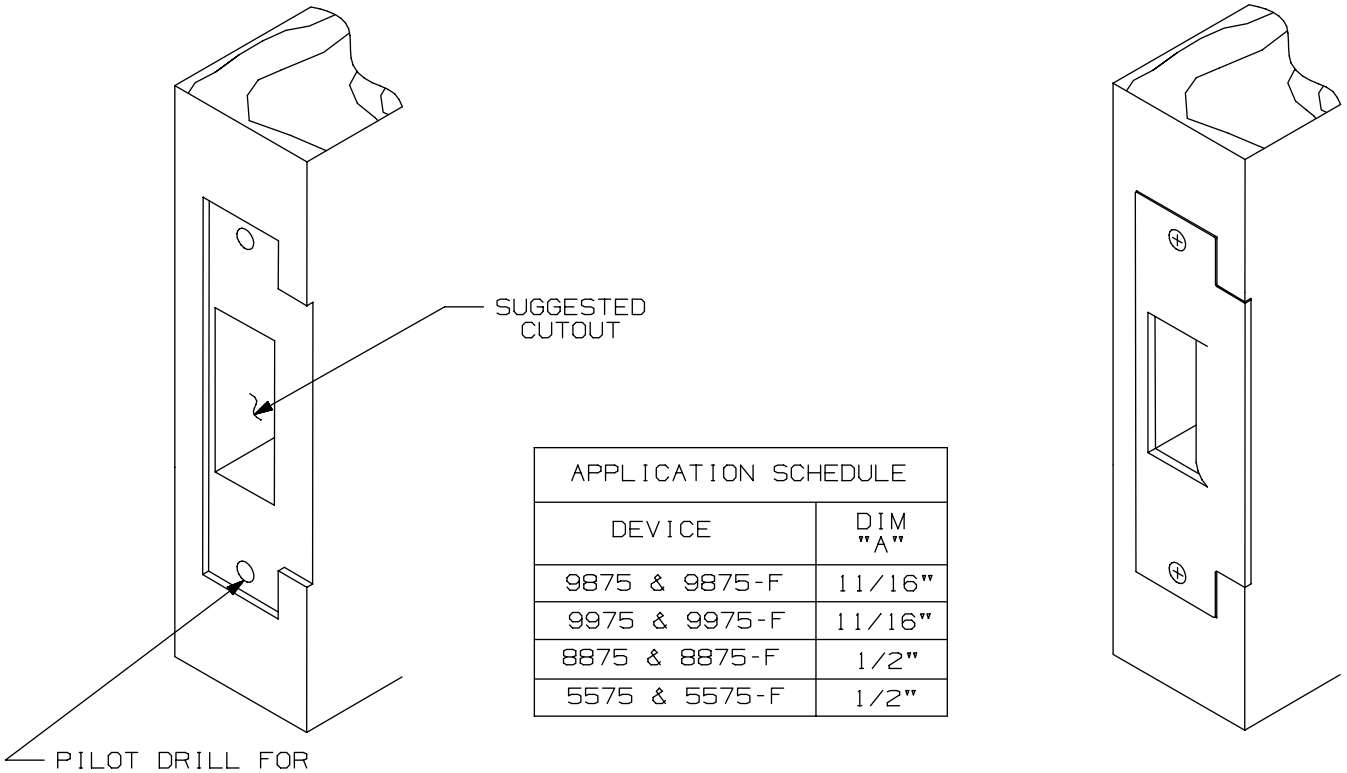
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

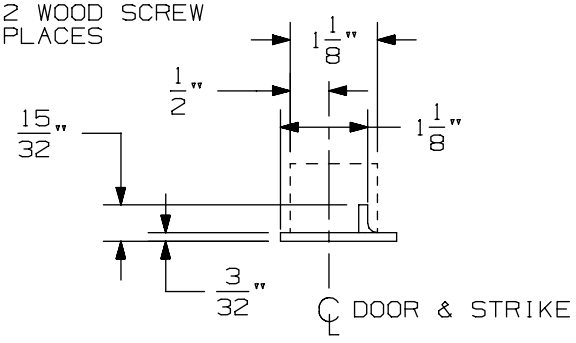
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

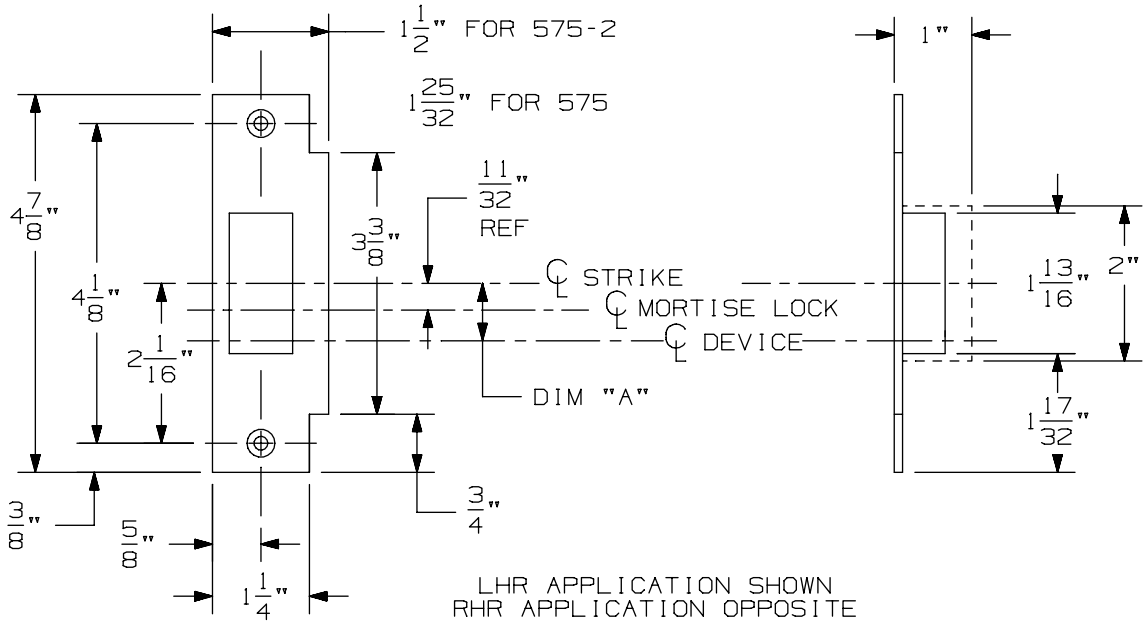
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





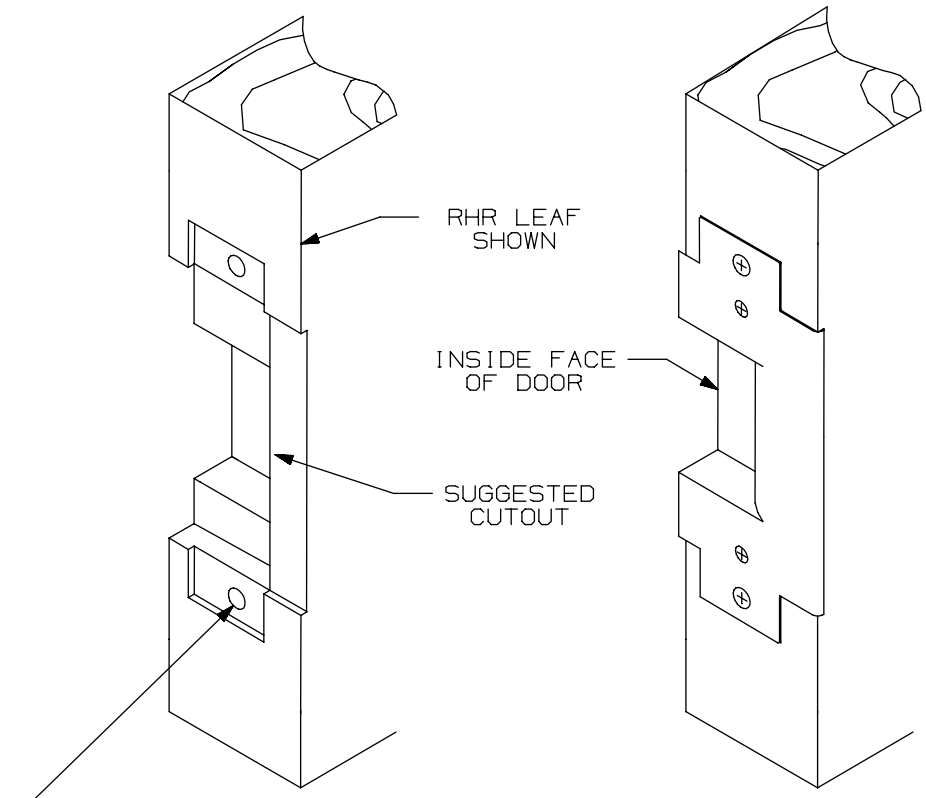
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

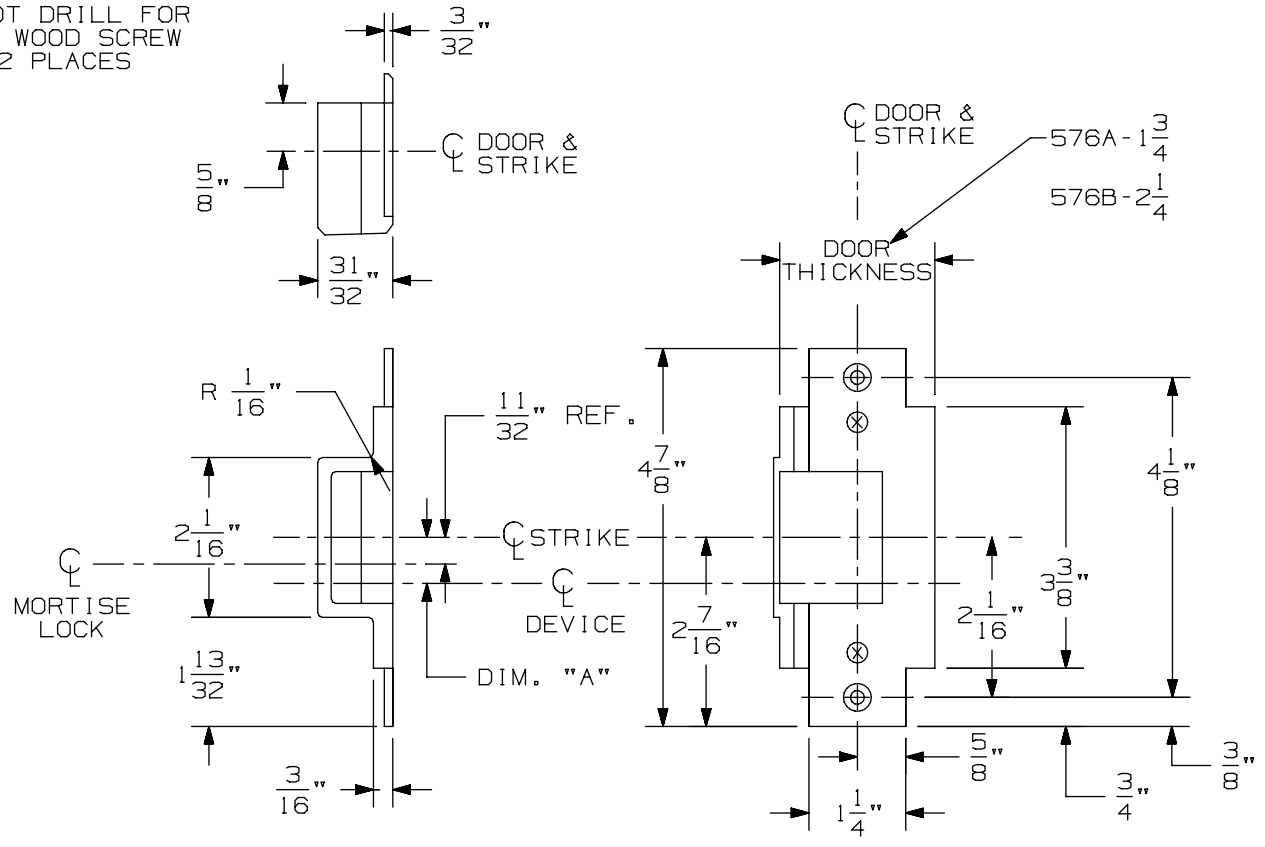
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

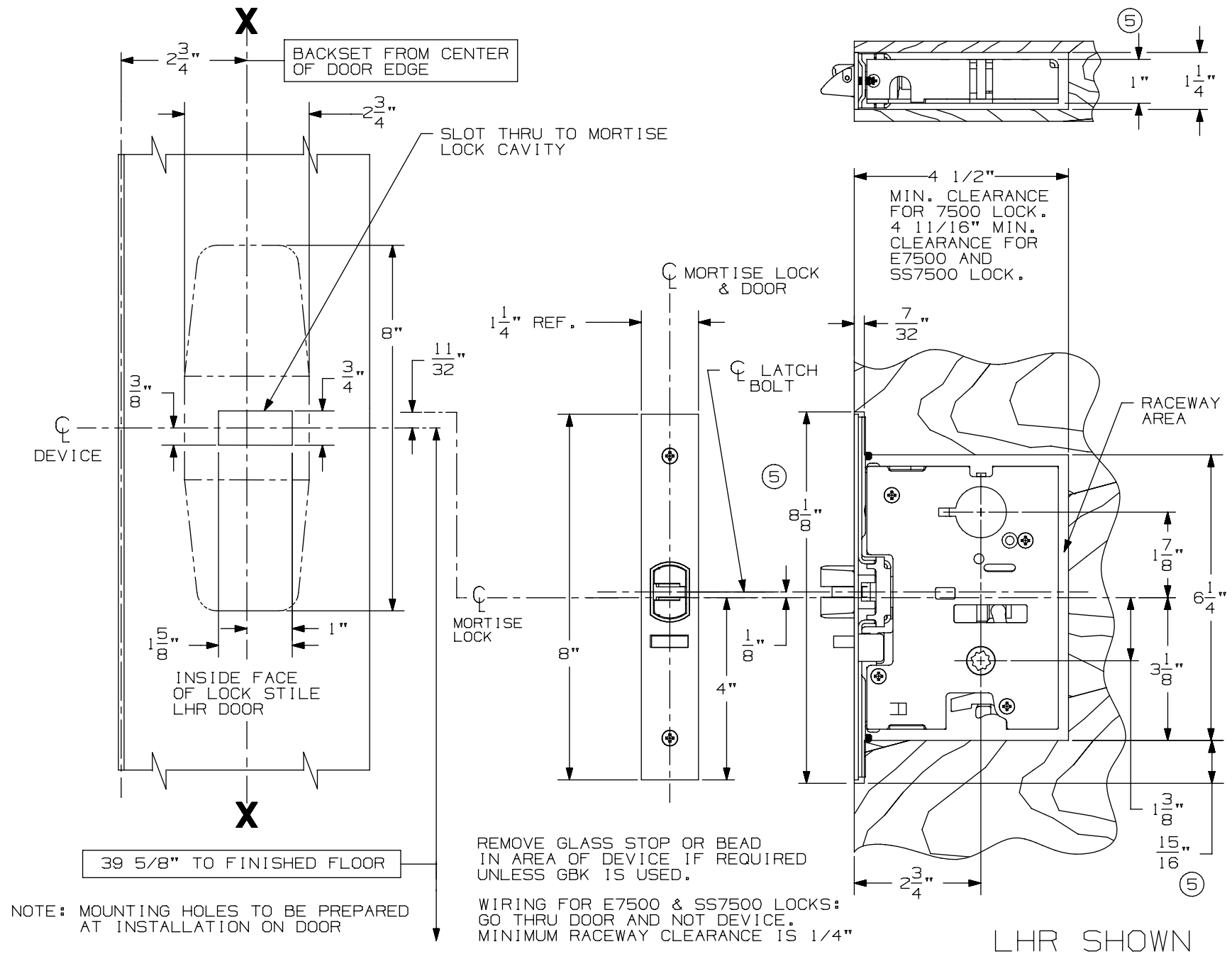
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

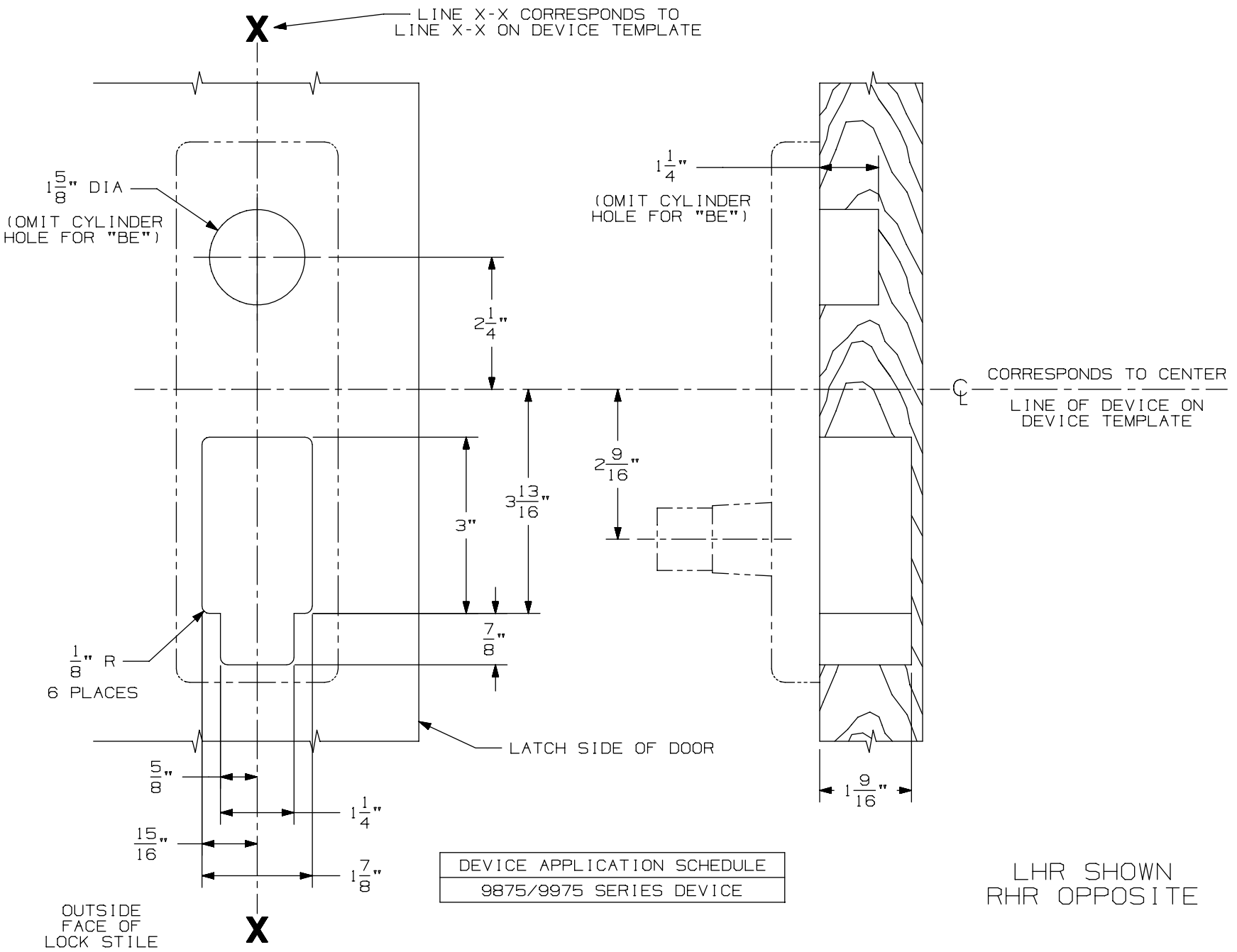
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

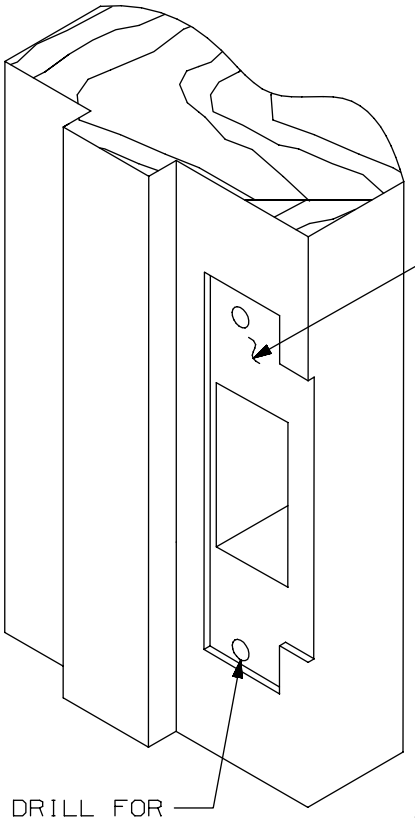
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

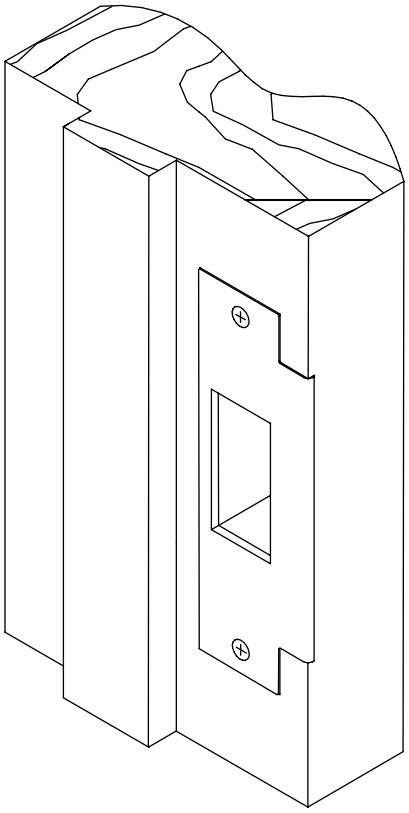
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

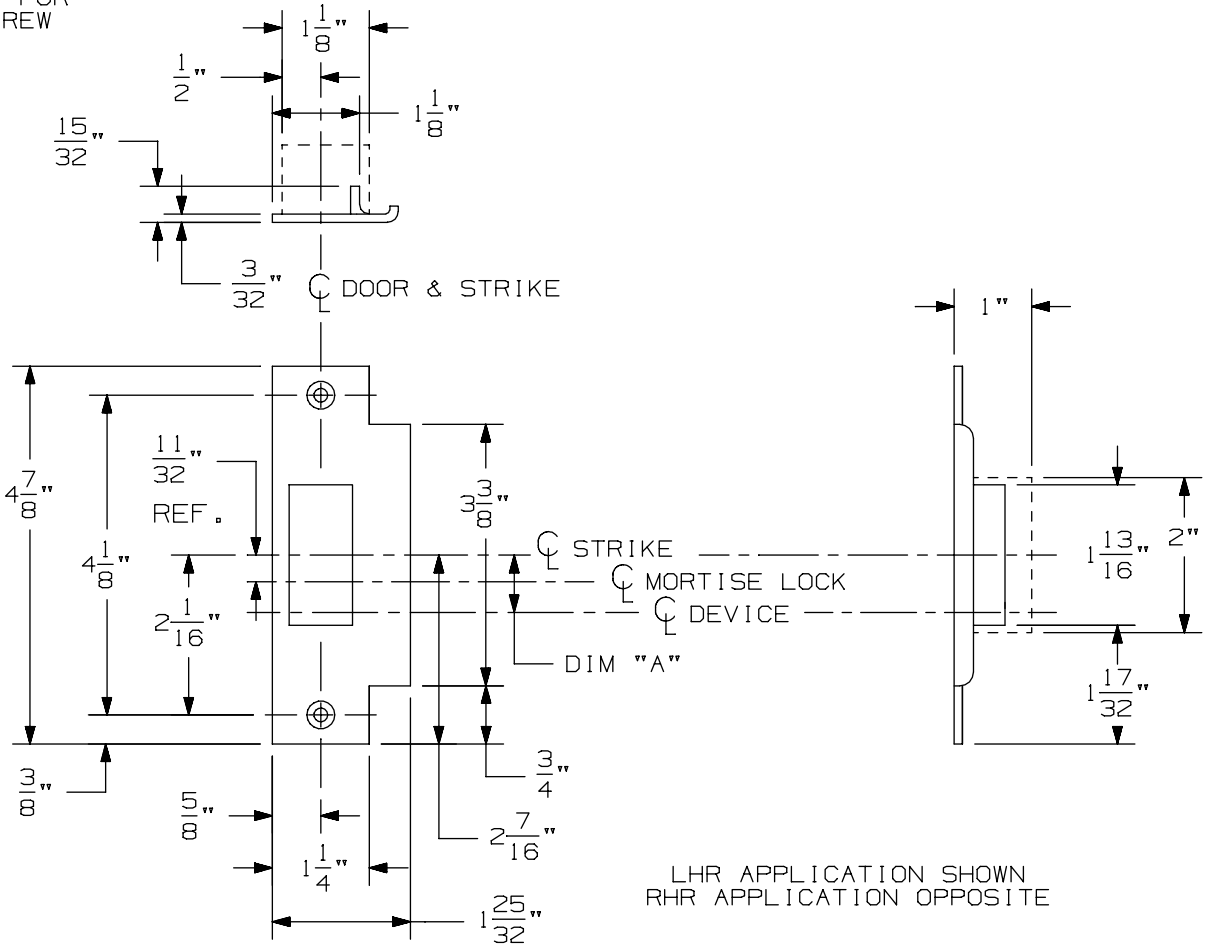
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

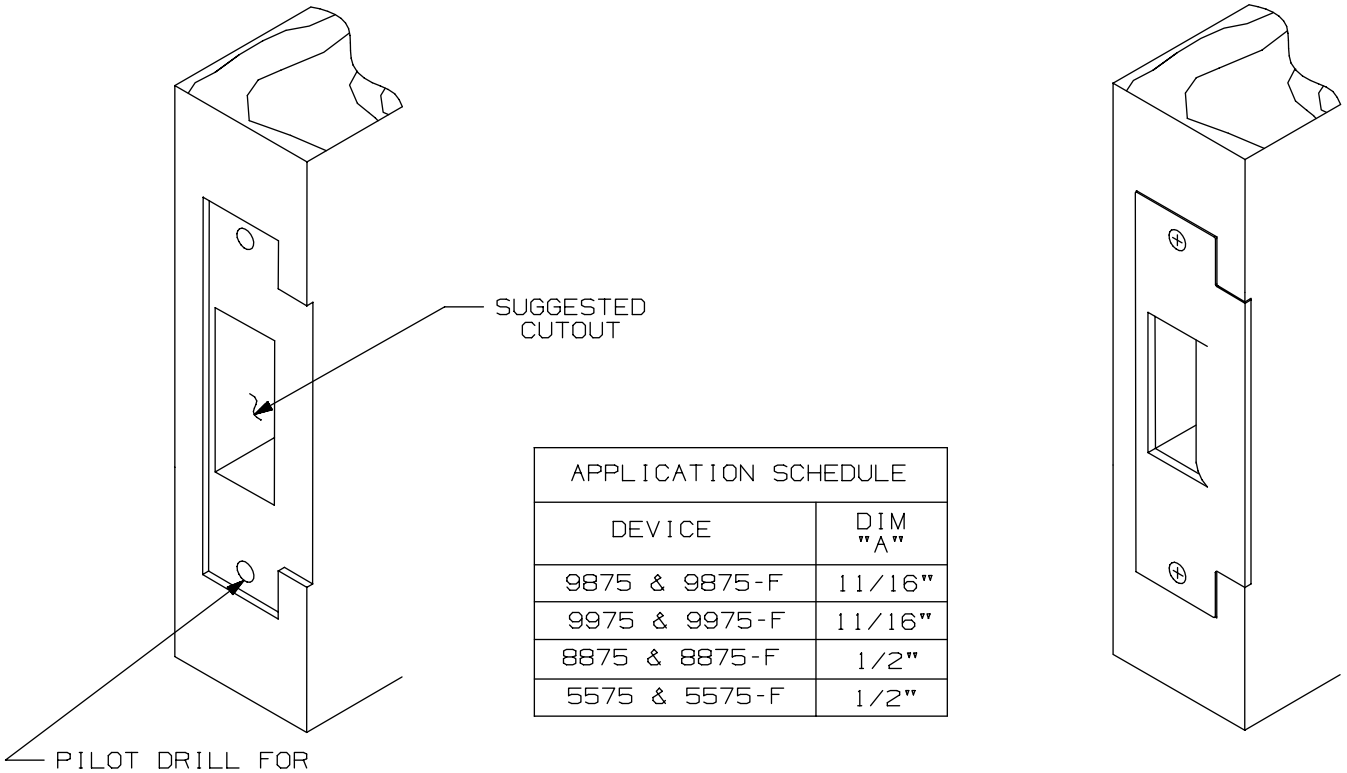
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

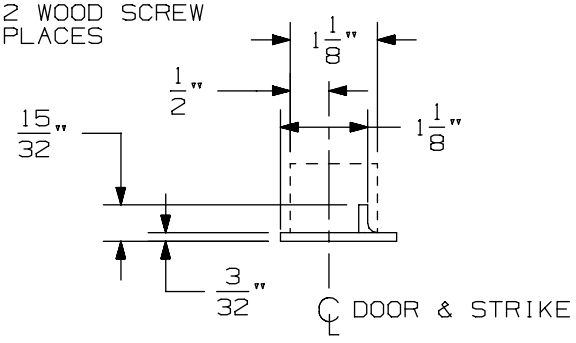
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

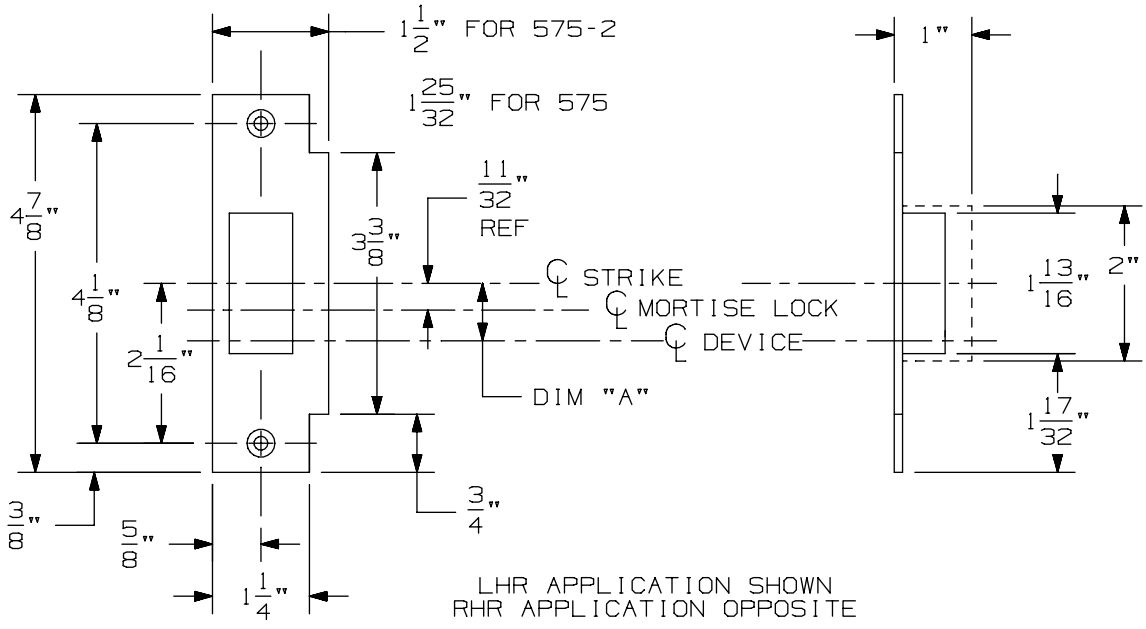
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





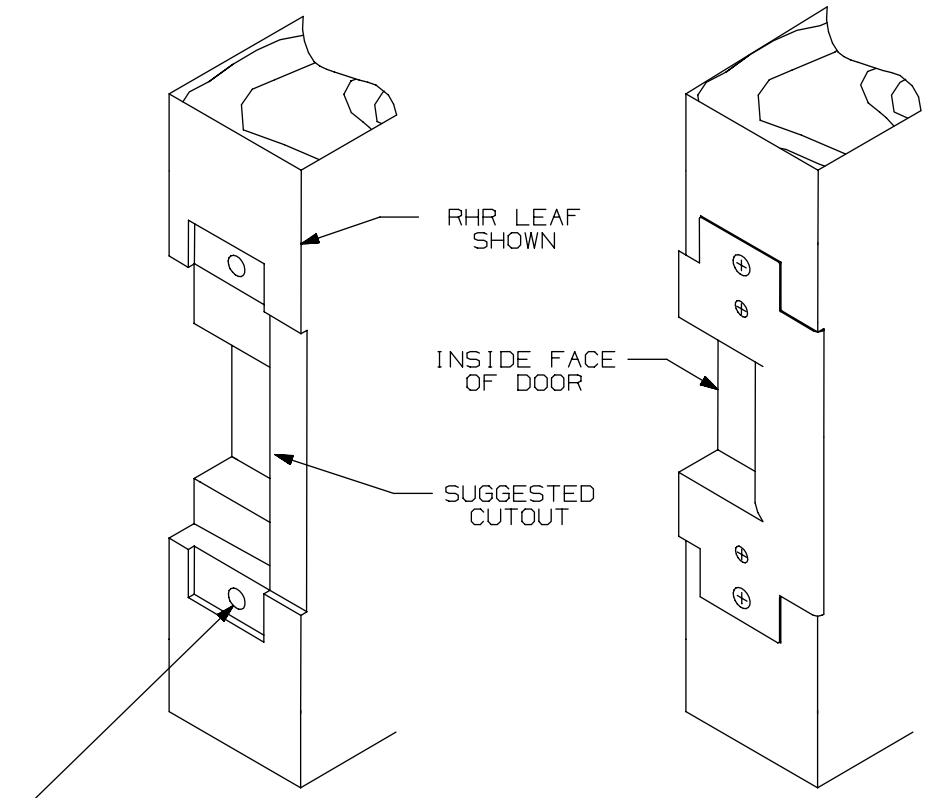
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

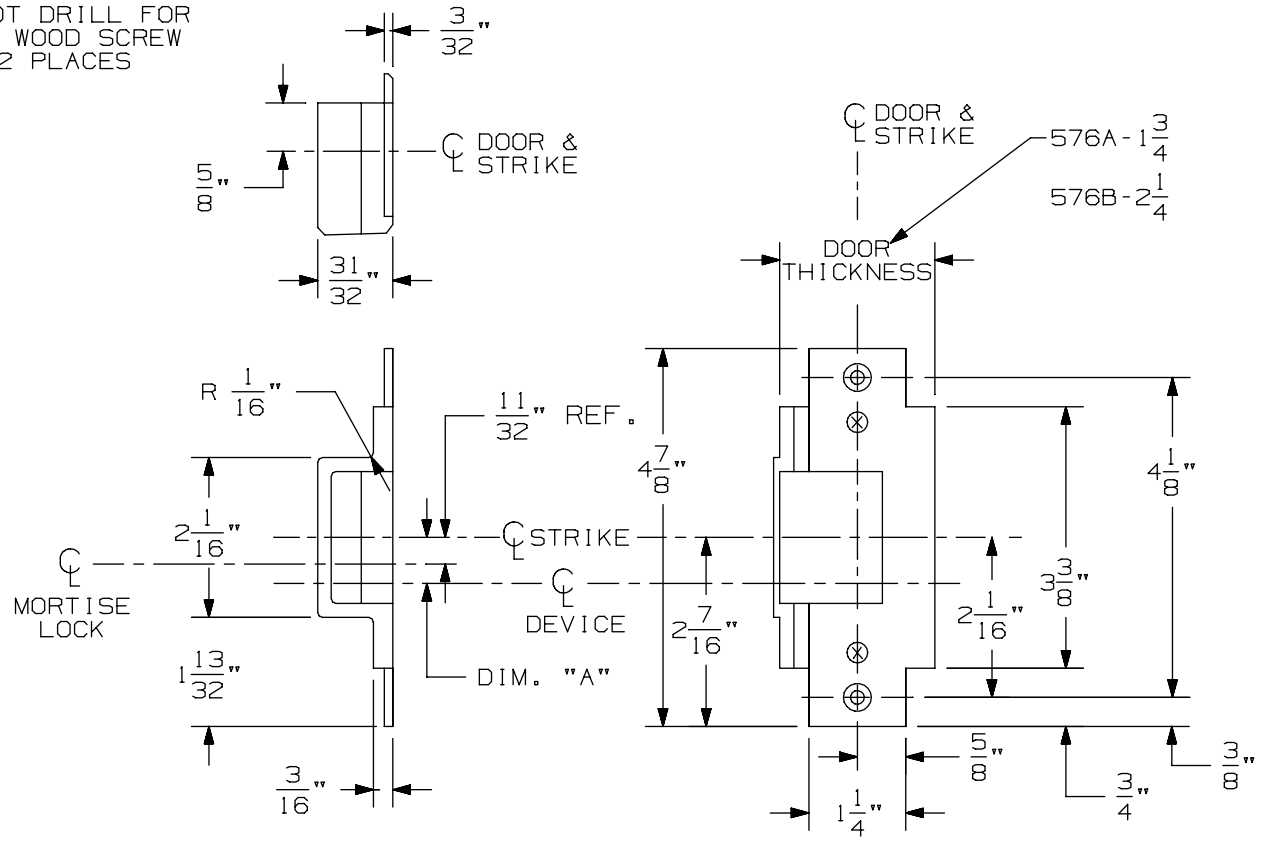
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

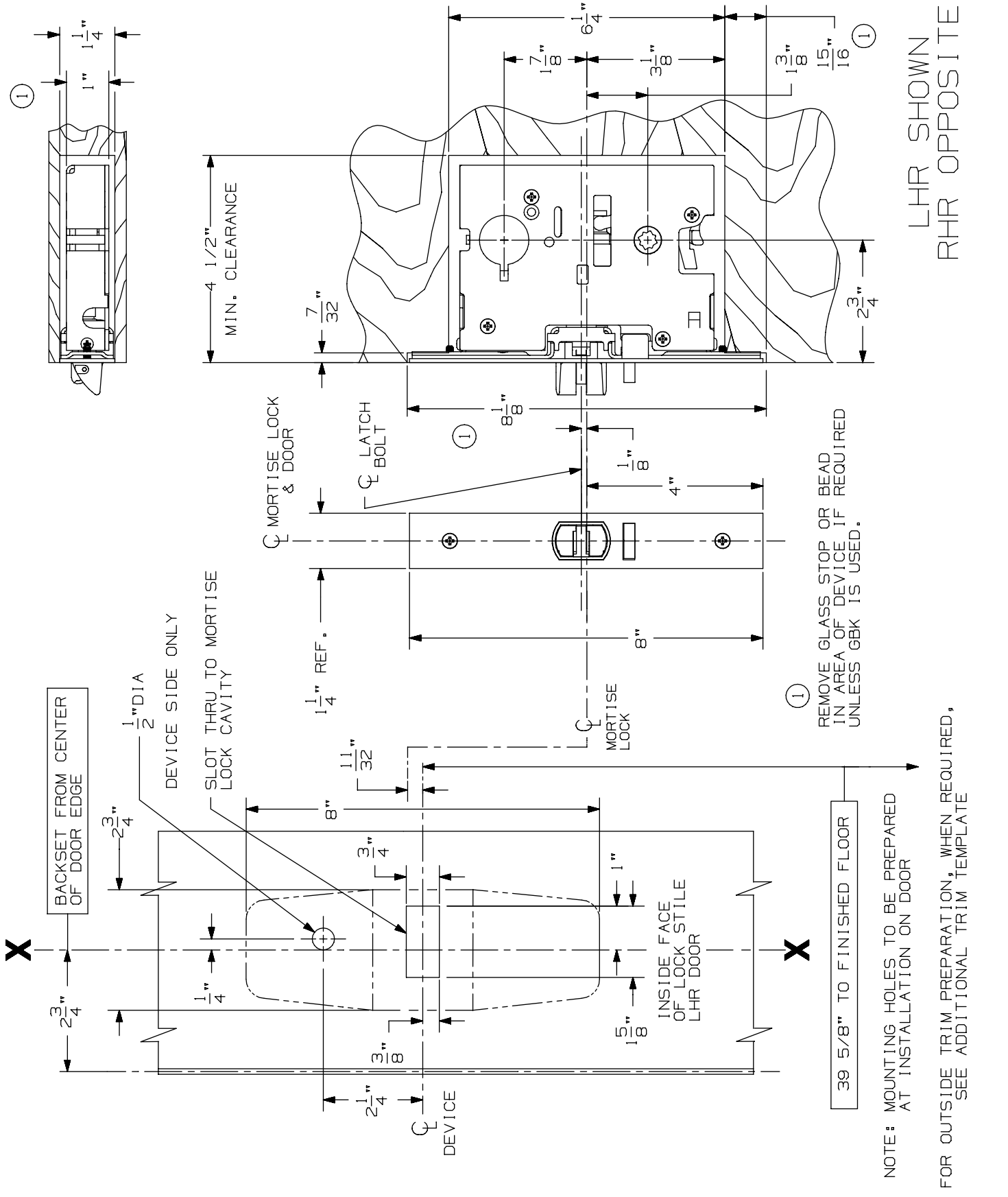
576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13



98/9975-2 Series Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

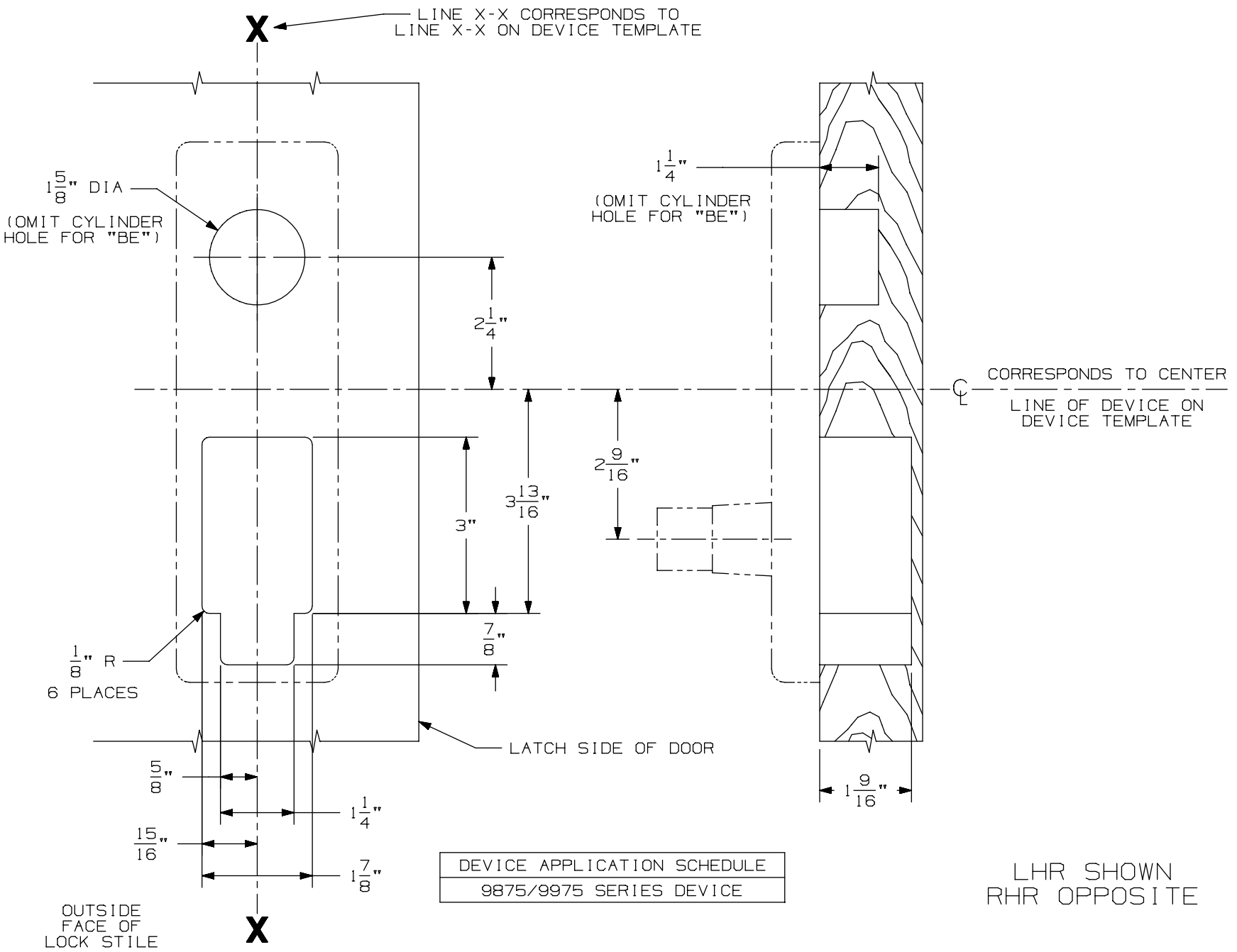
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10368_a

DATE: 05-29-13

994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

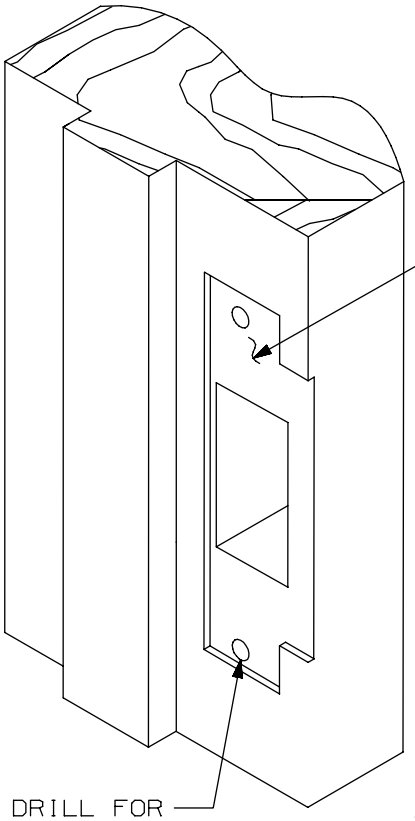
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

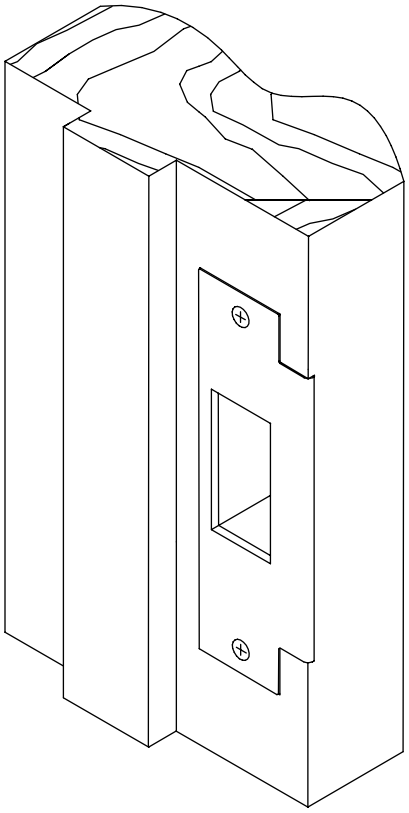
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

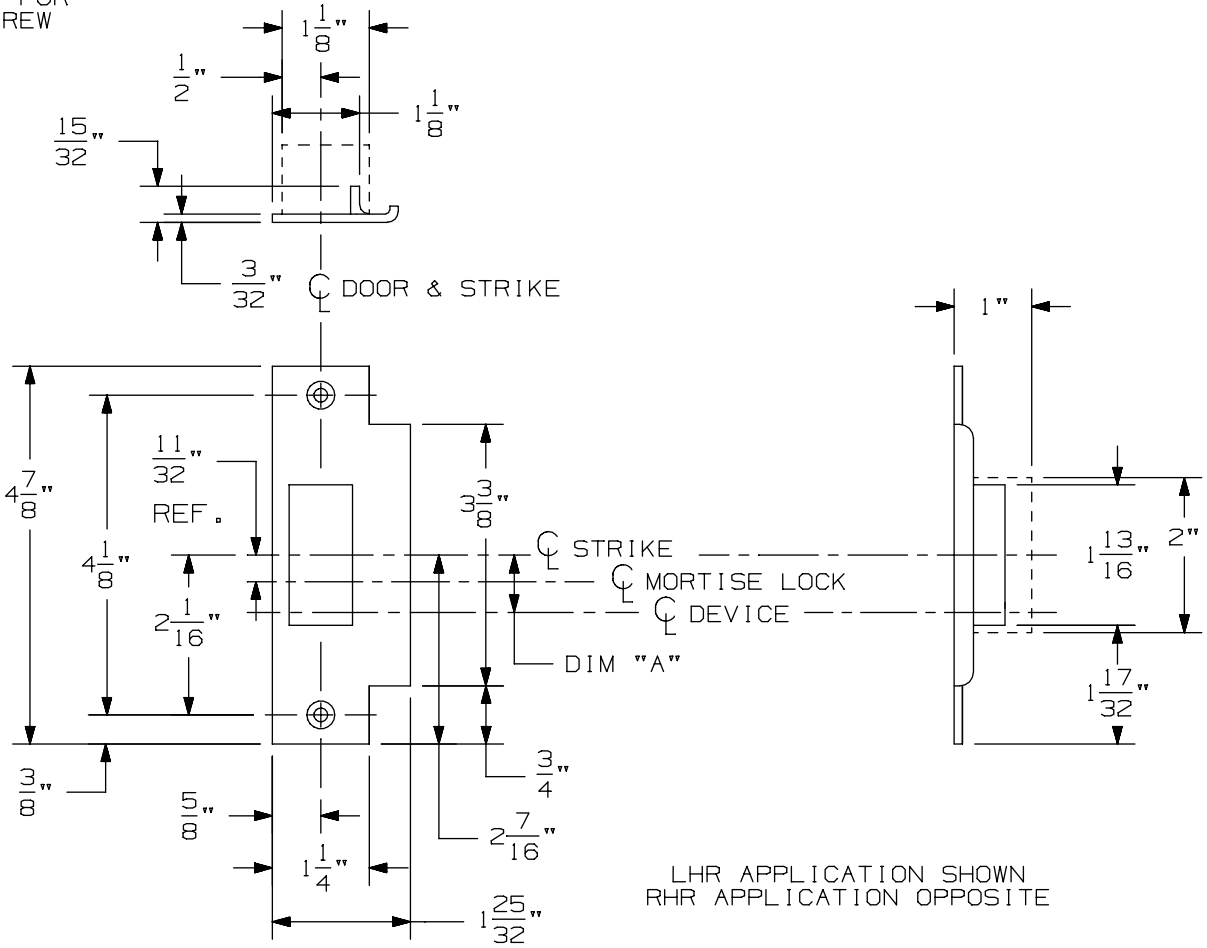
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

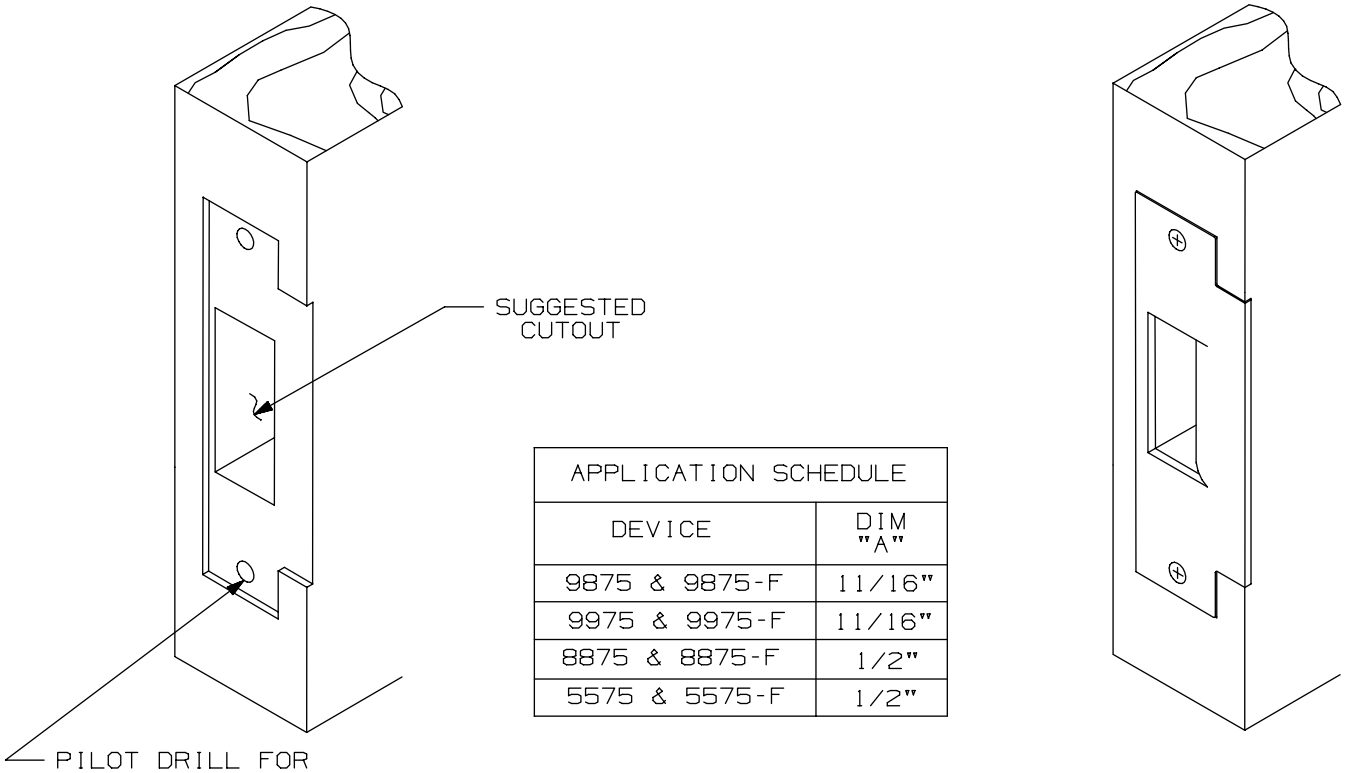
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

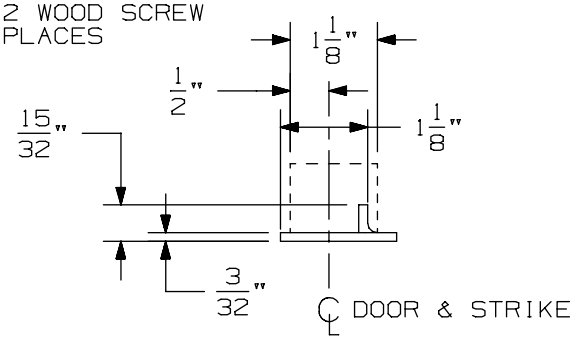
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

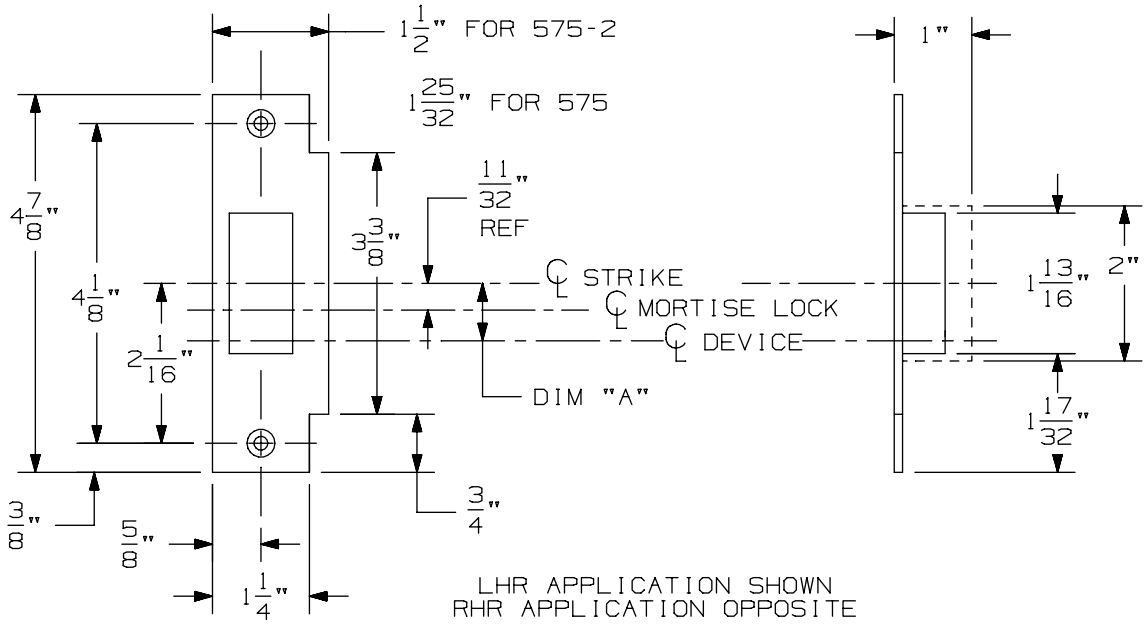
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





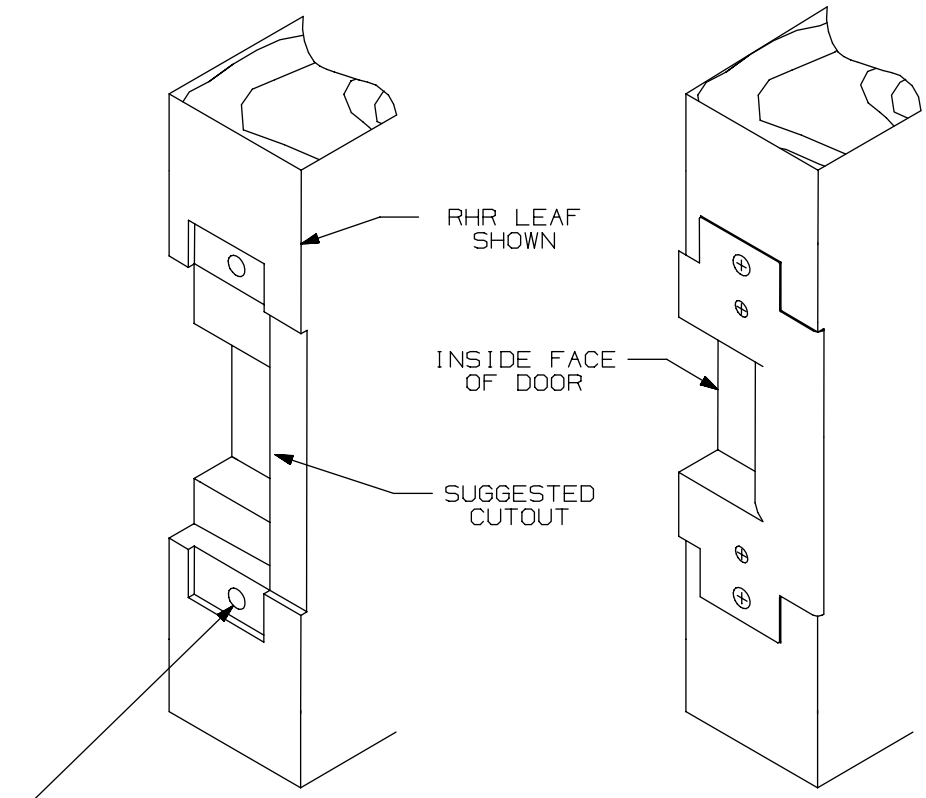
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

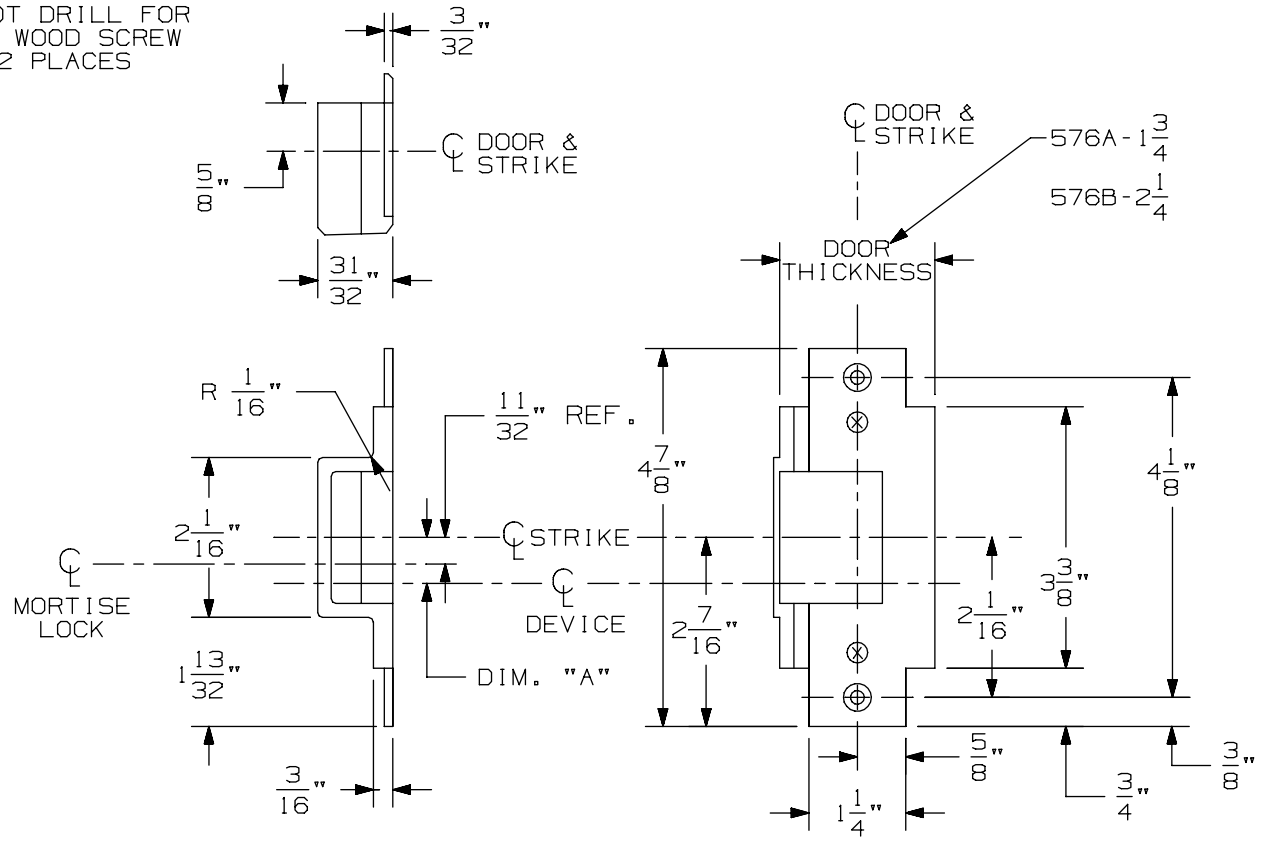
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

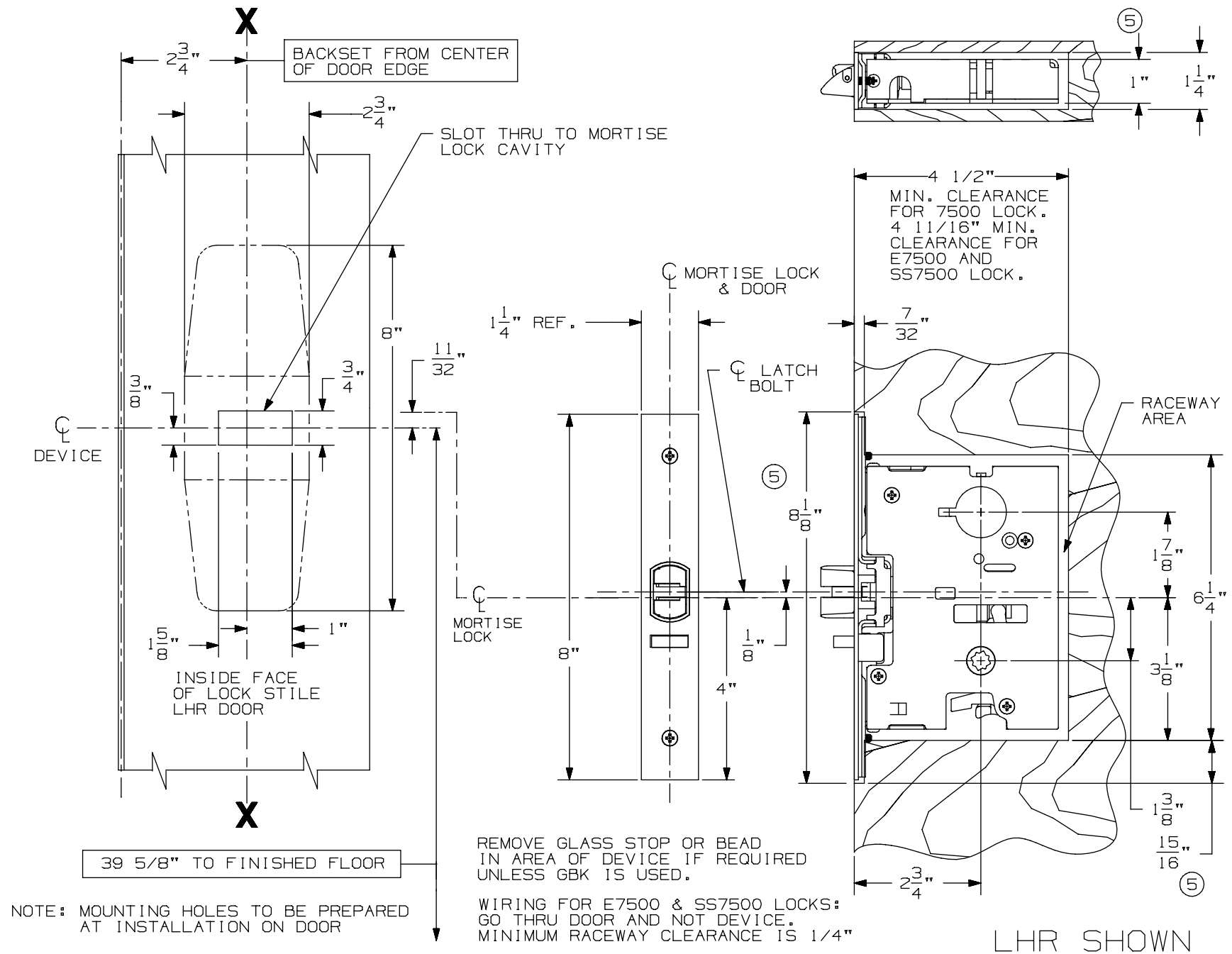
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

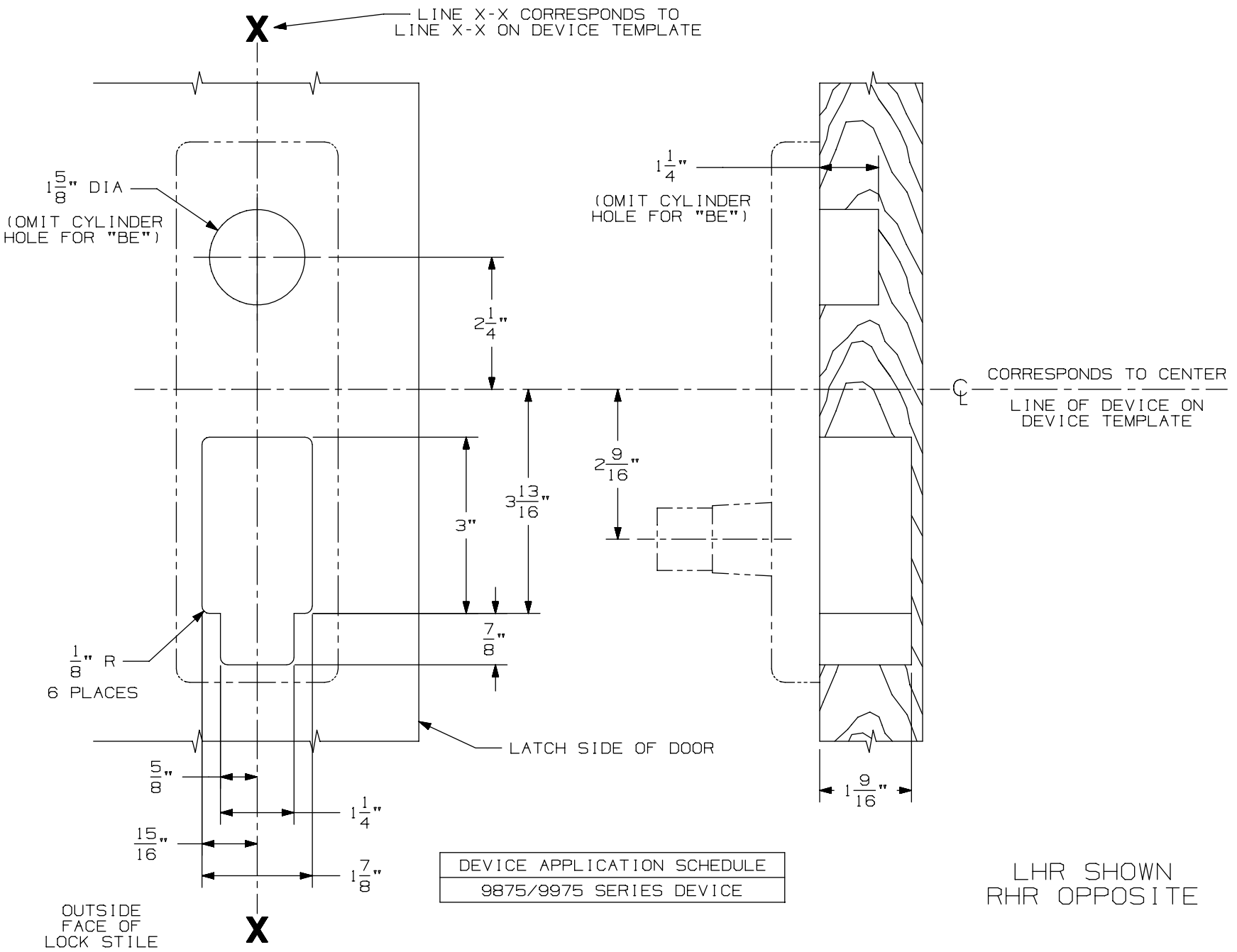
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

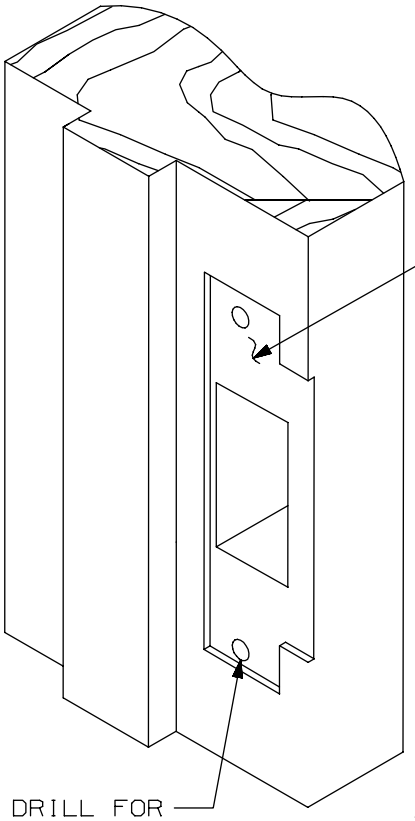
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

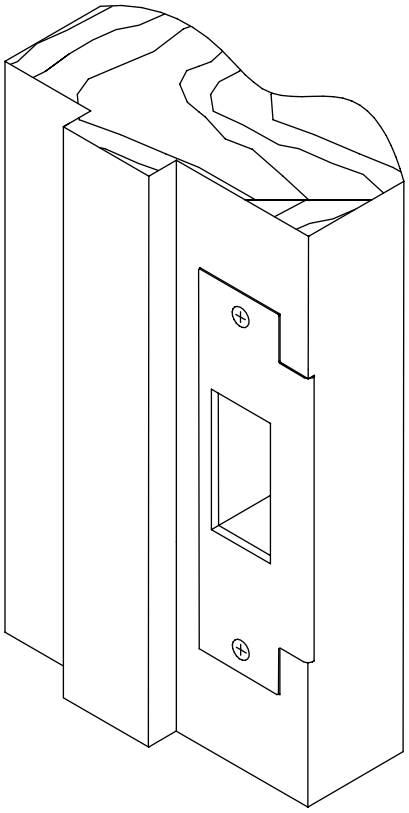
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

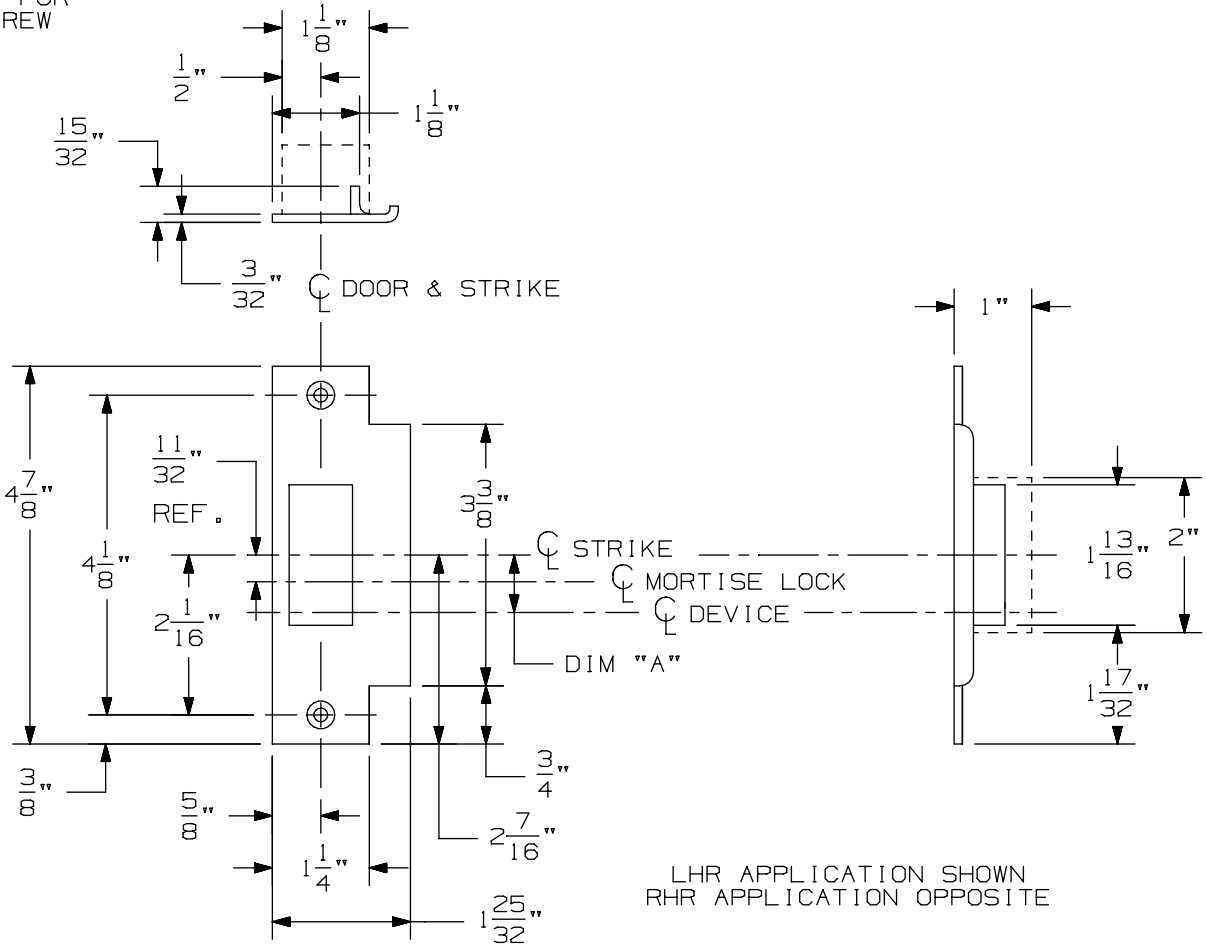
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

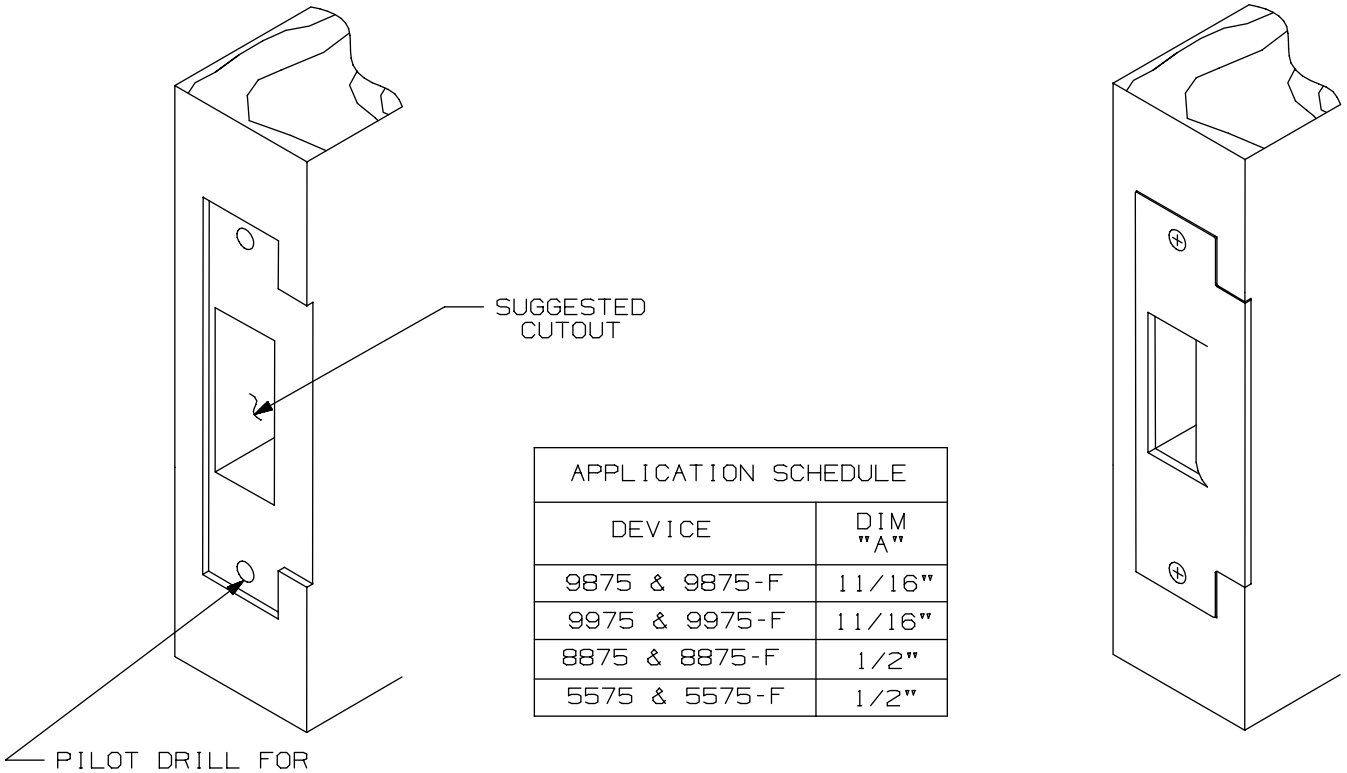
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

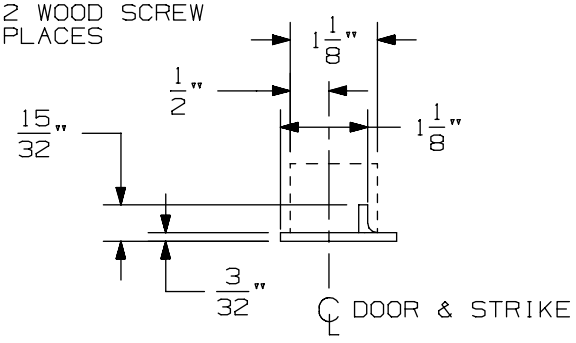
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

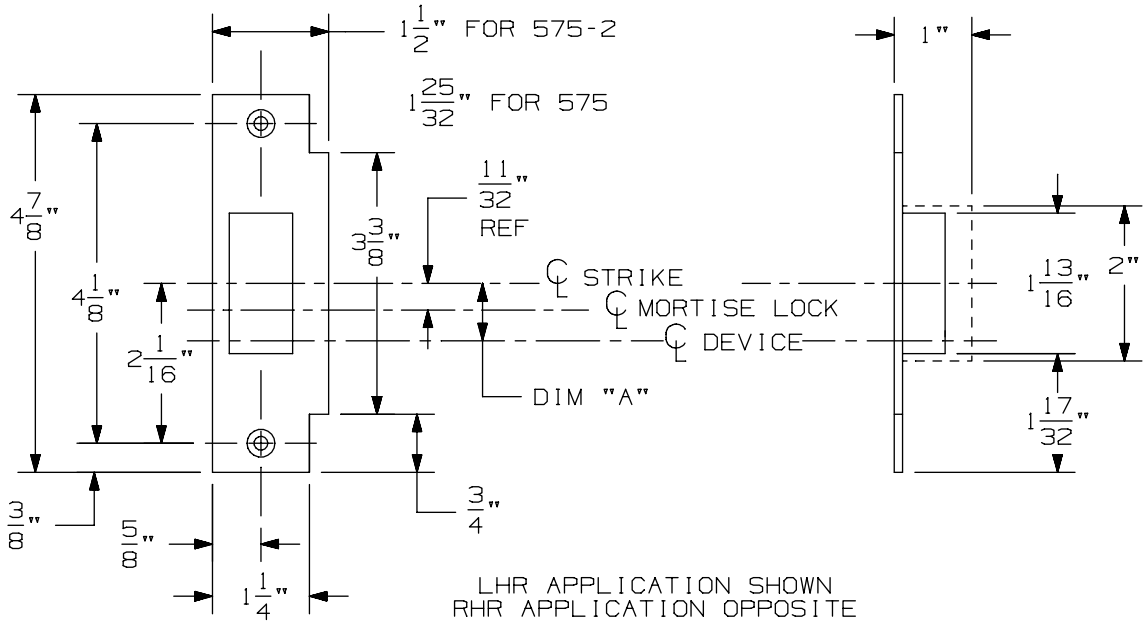
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





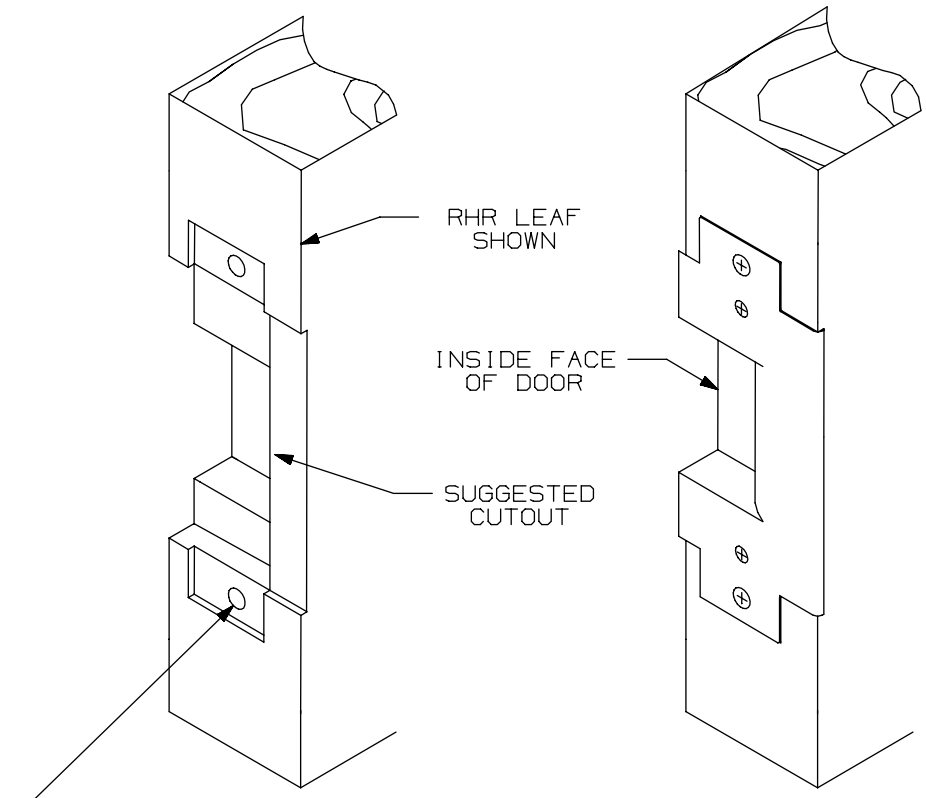
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

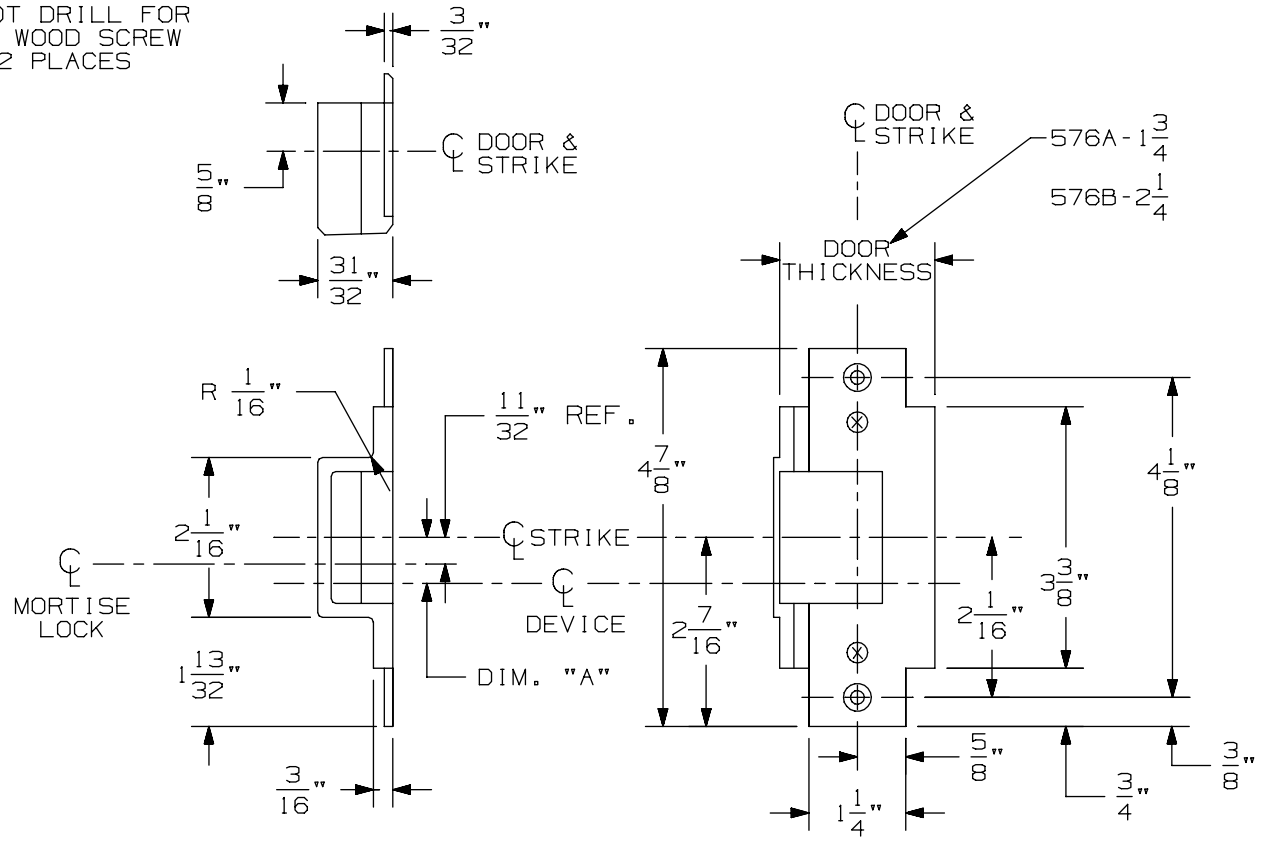
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

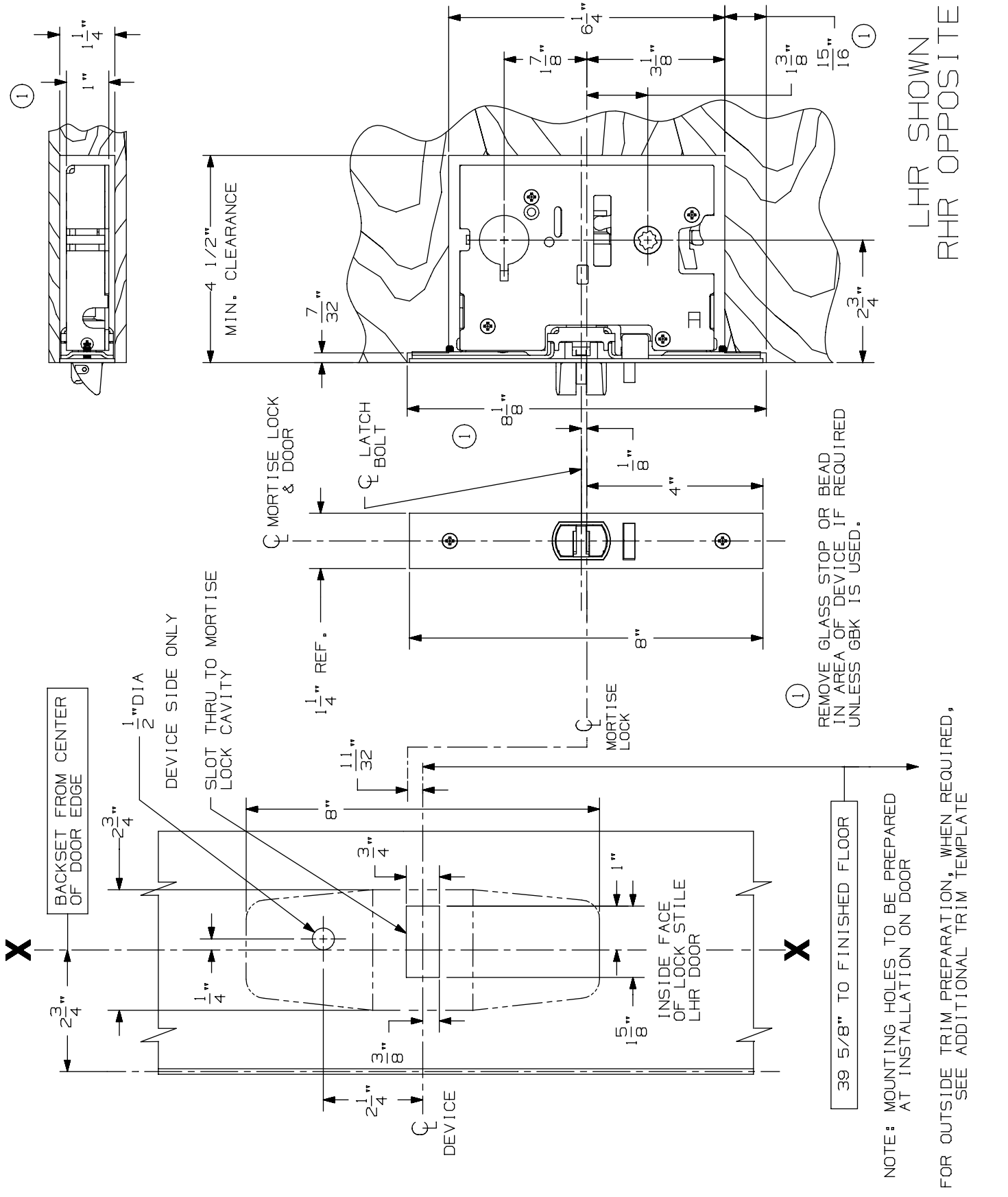
576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13



98/9975-2 Series Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

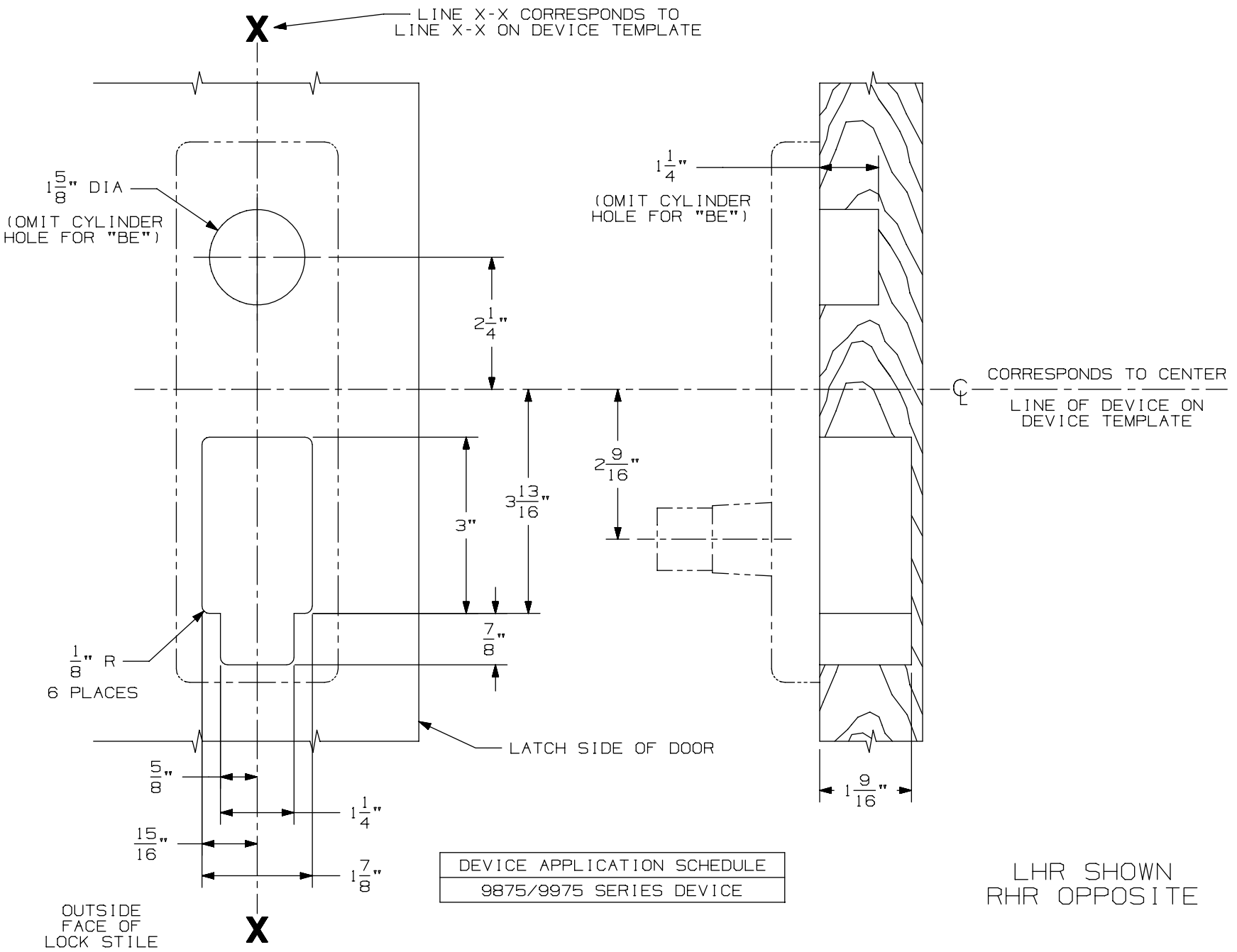
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10368_a

DATE: 05-29-13

994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

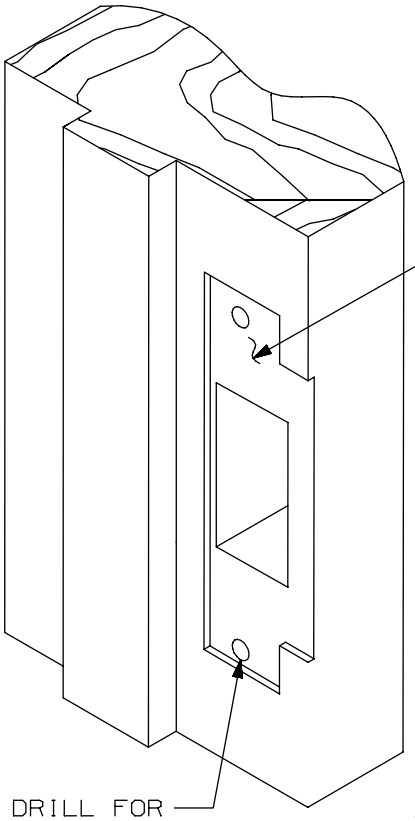
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

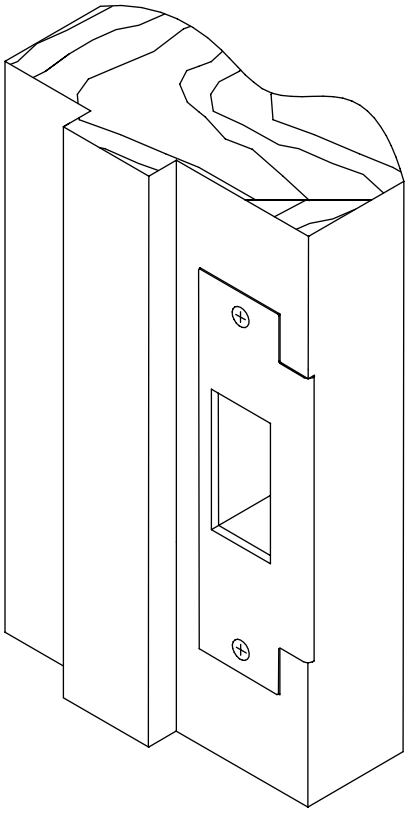
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

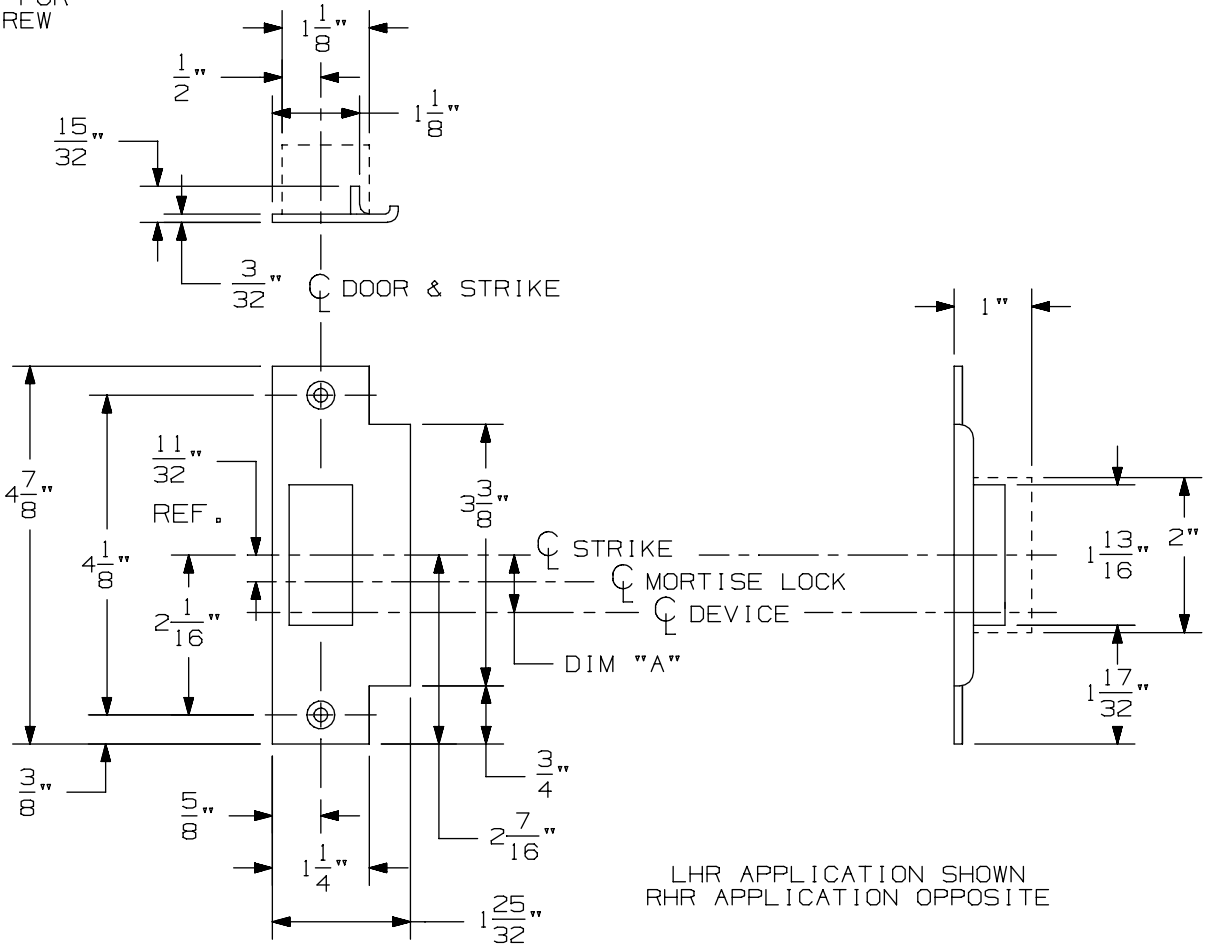
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

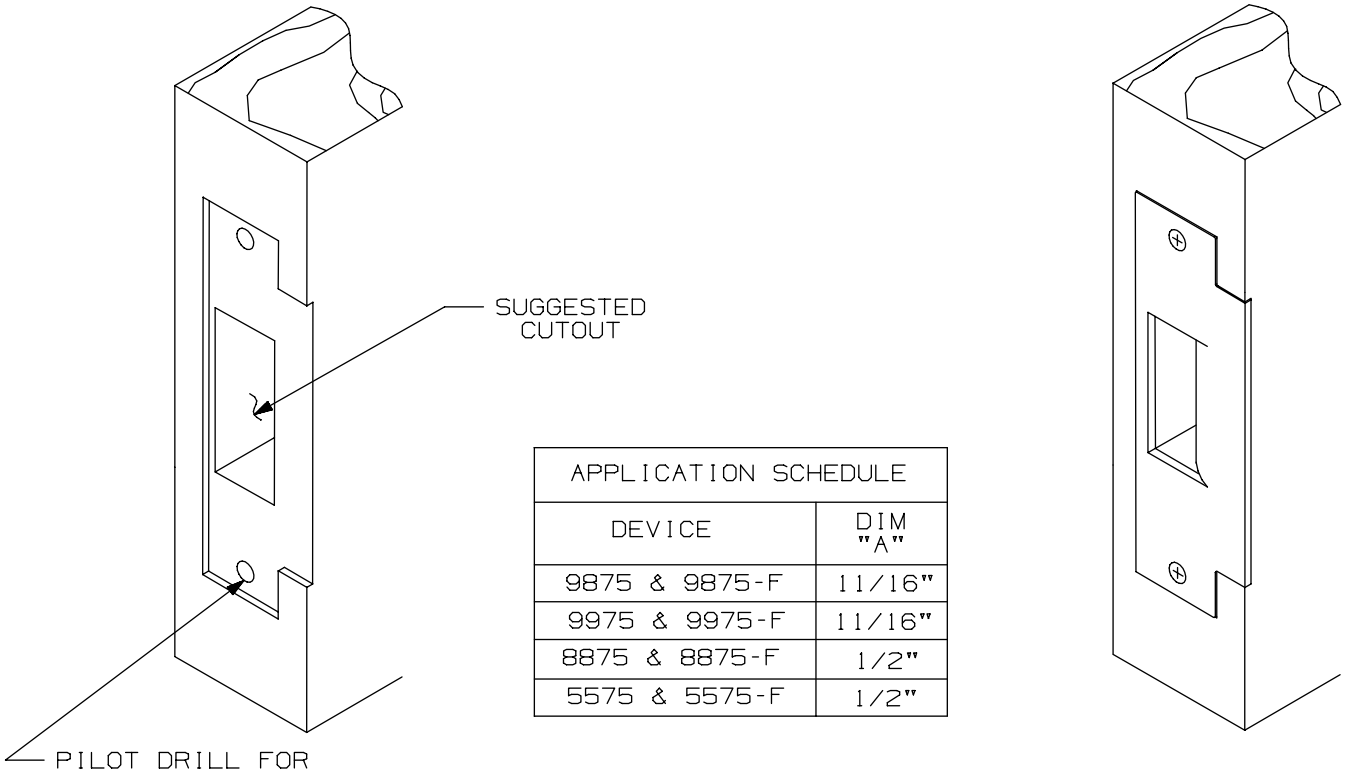
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

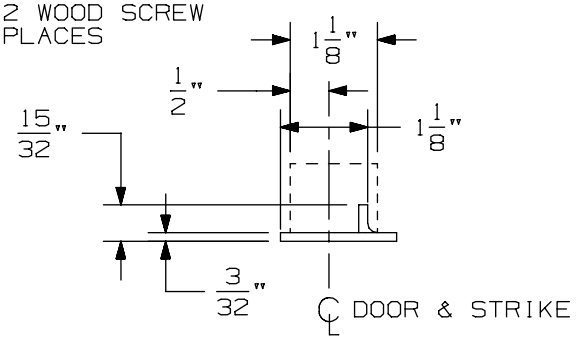
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

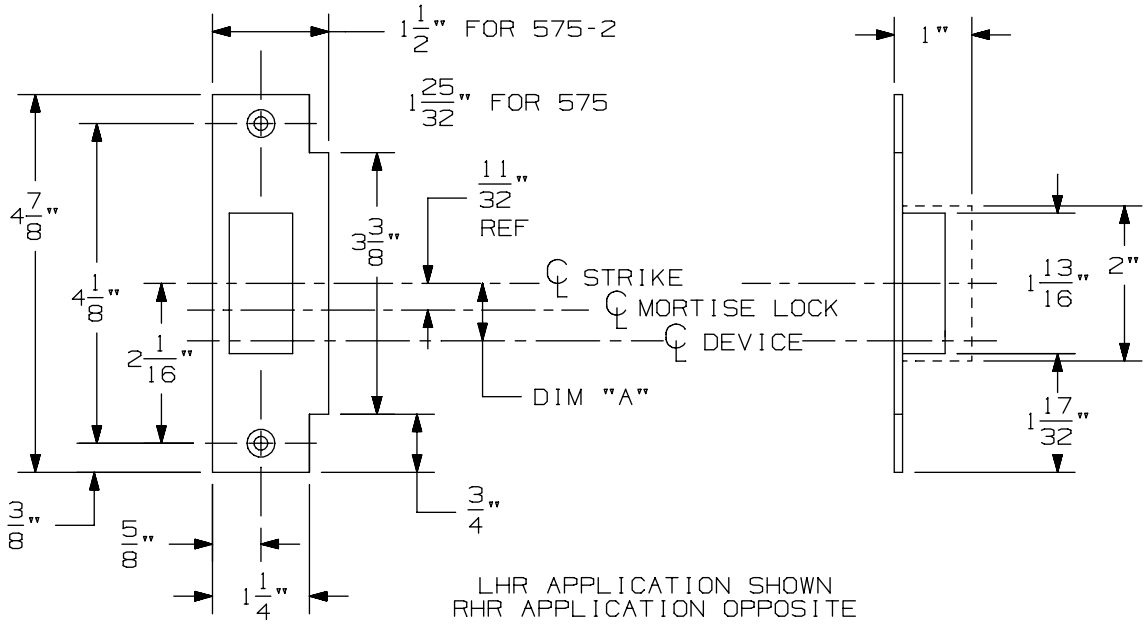
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





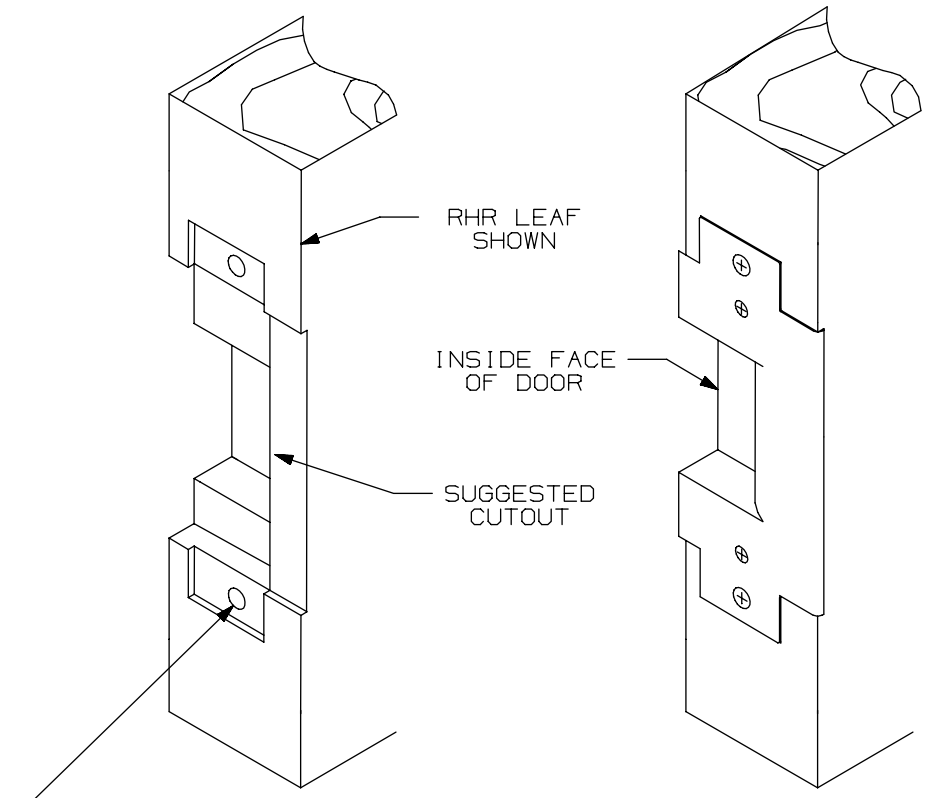
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

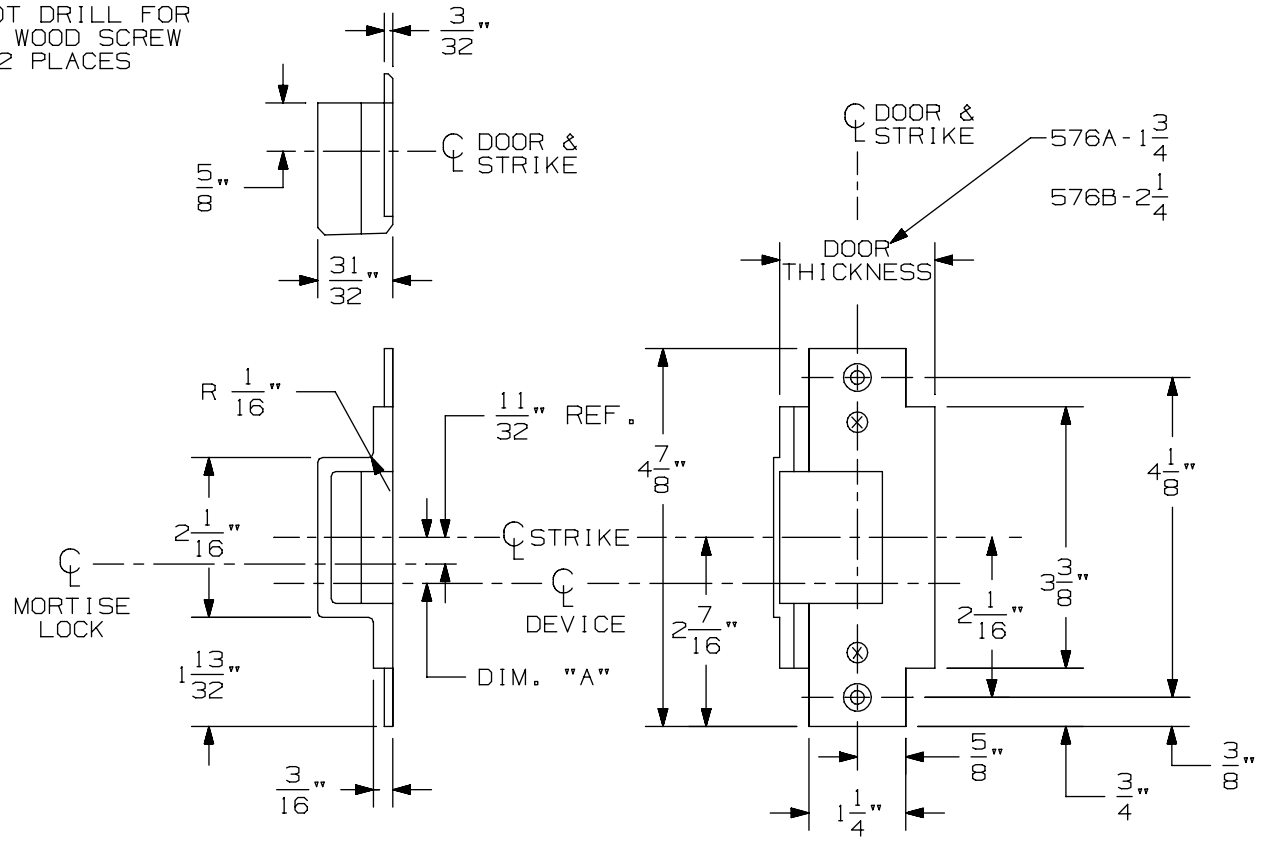
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

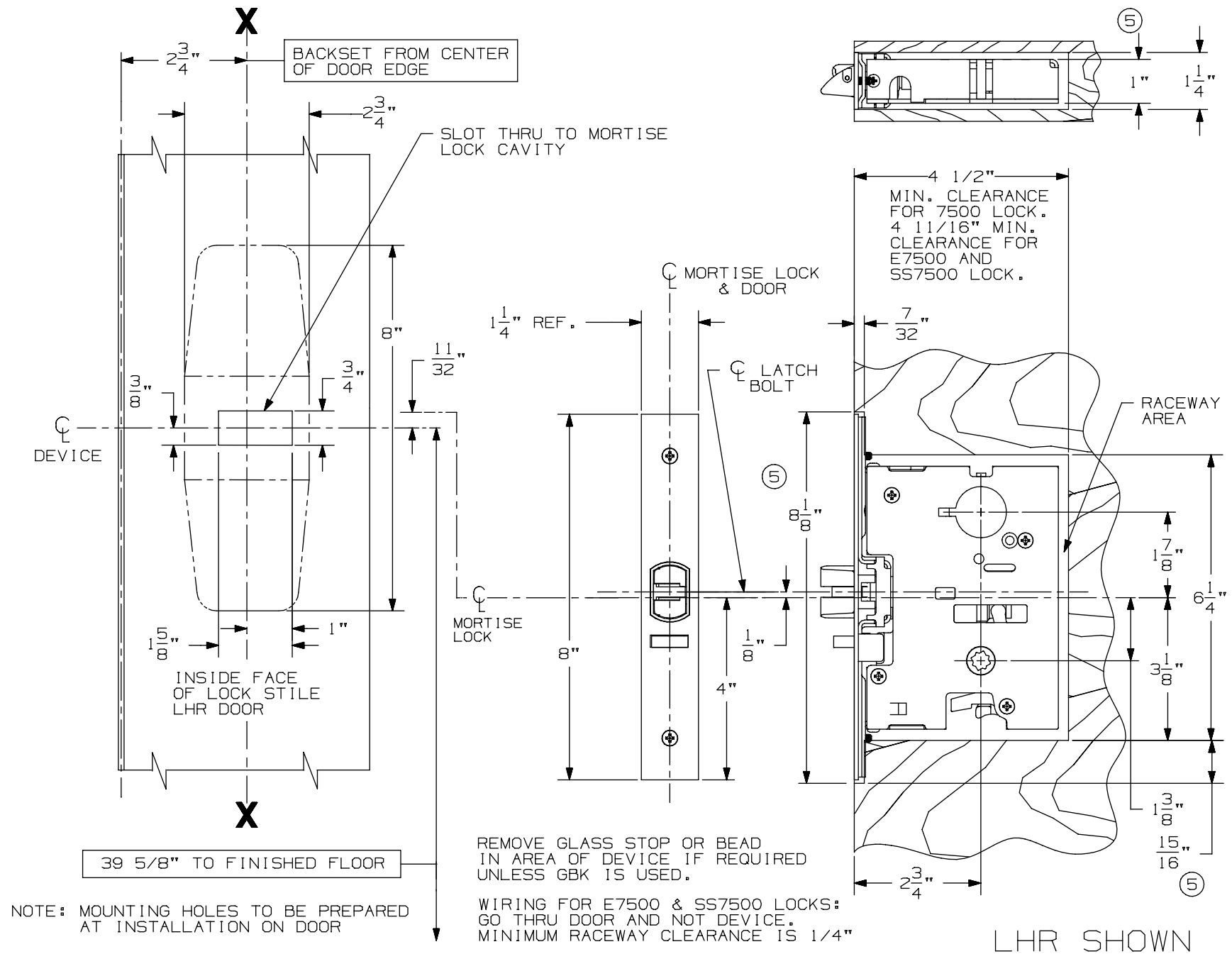
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



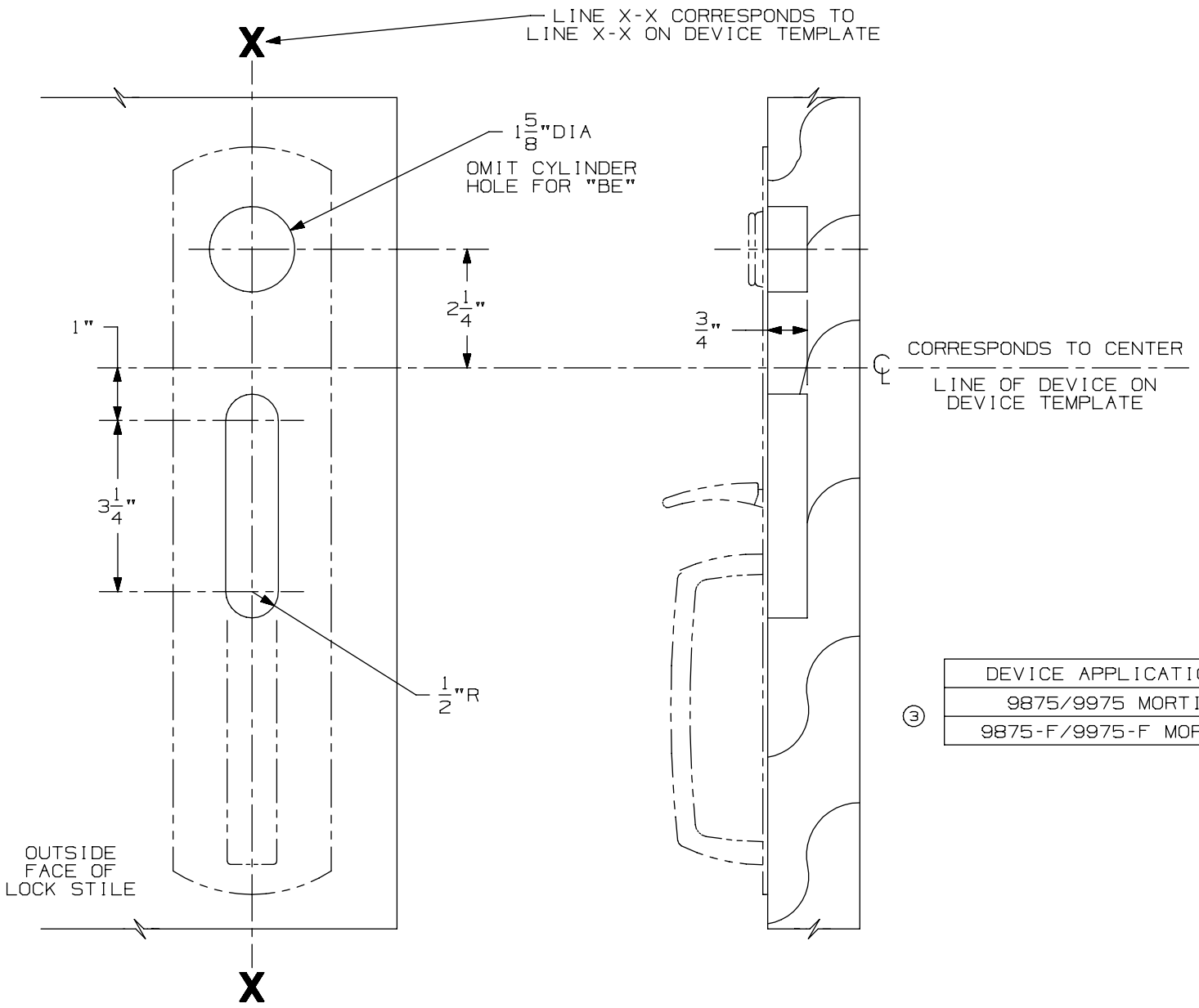
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20270_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



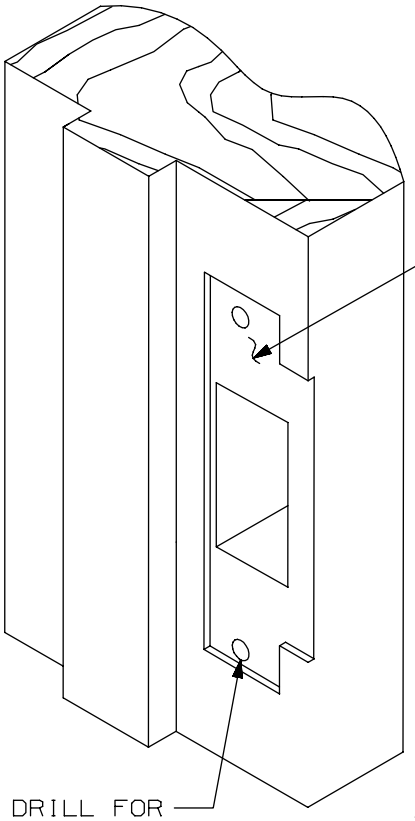
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

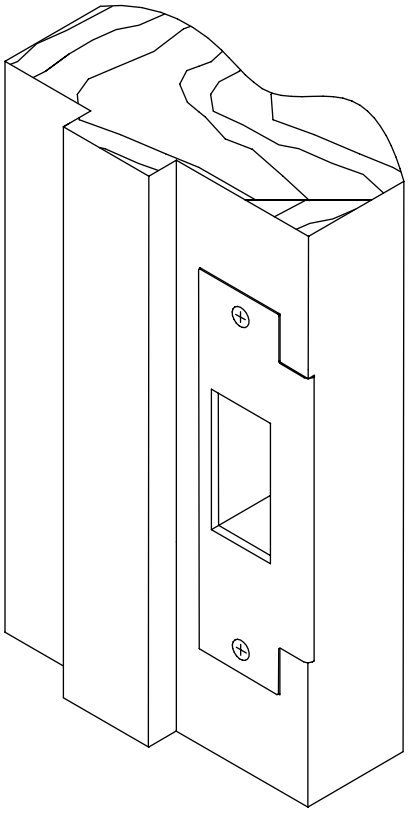
③

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

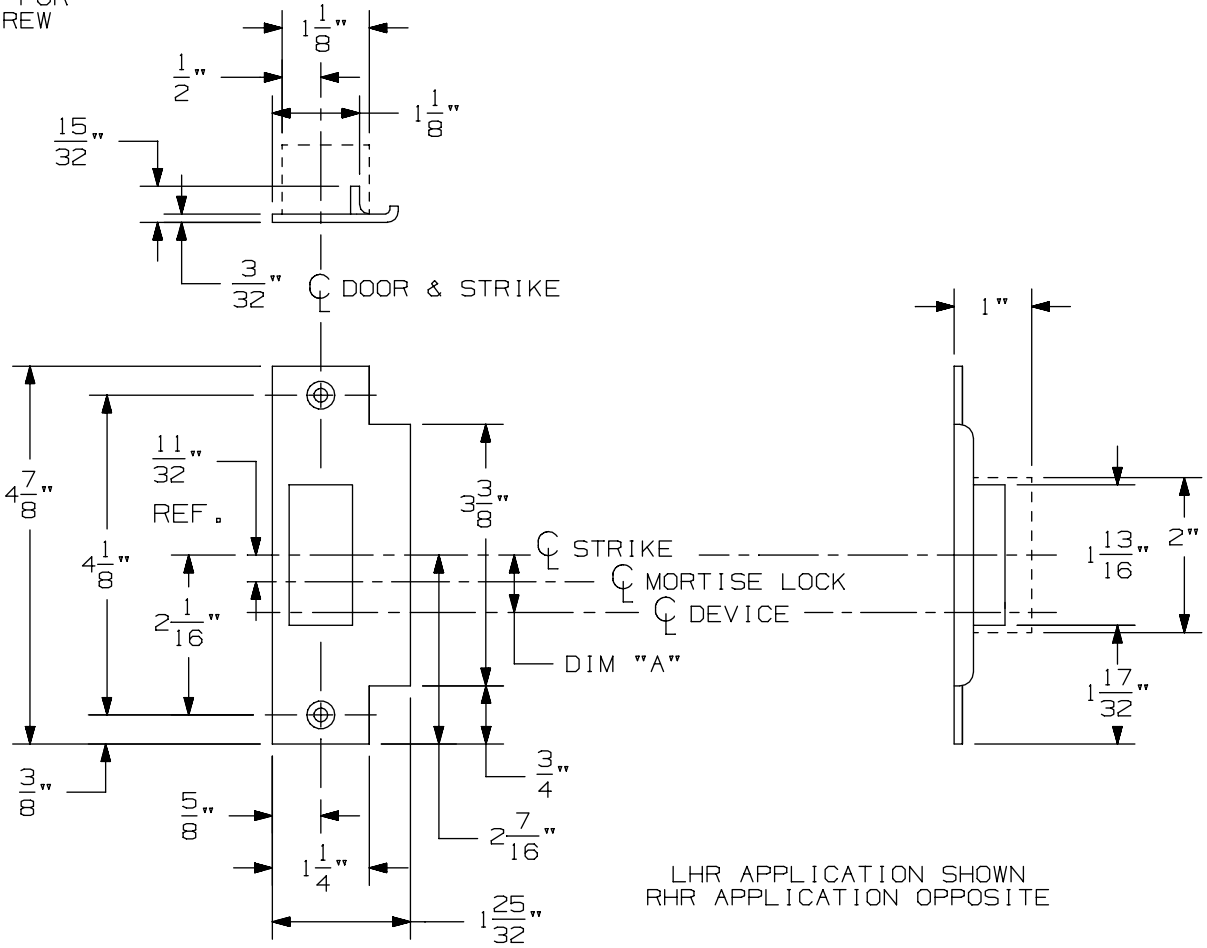
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

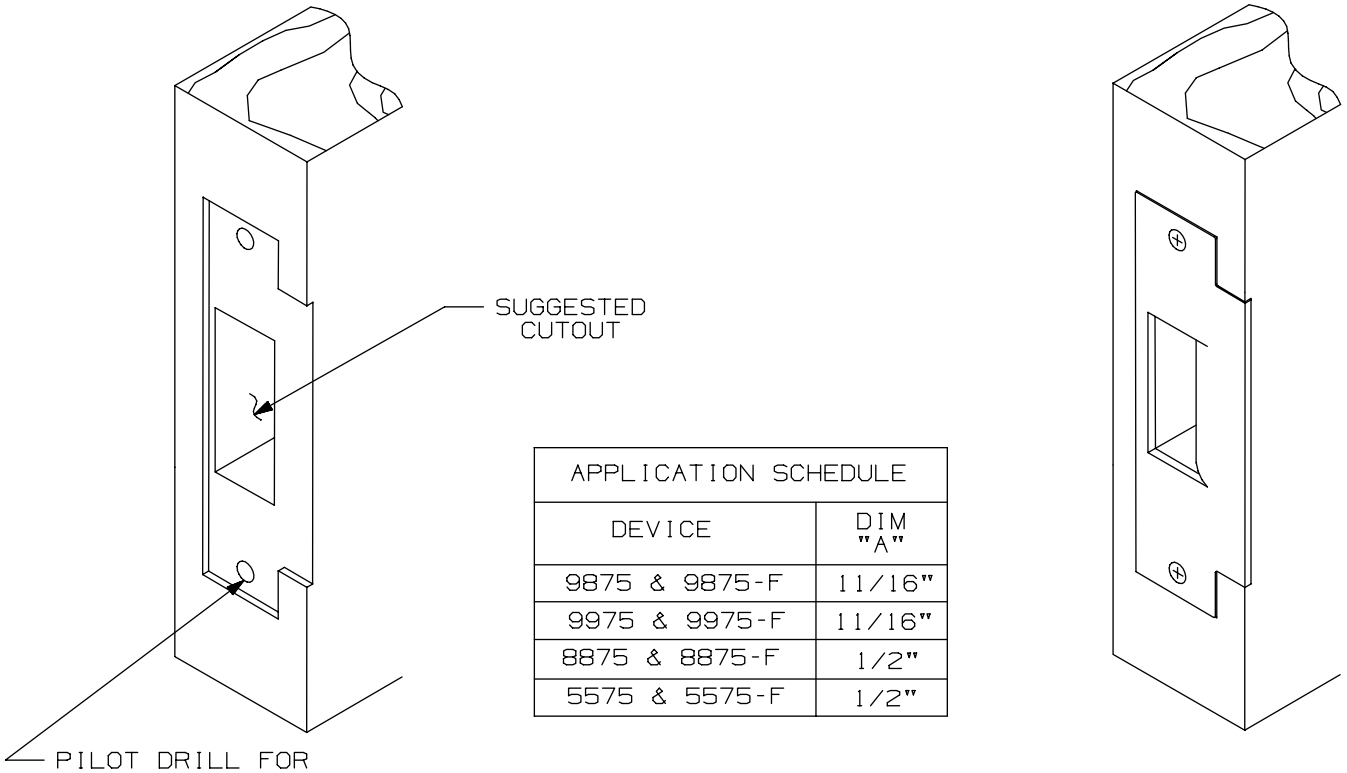
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

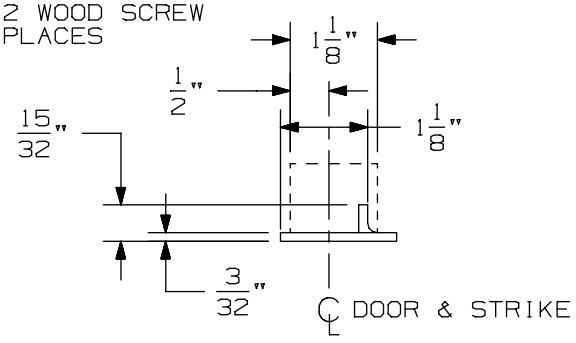
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

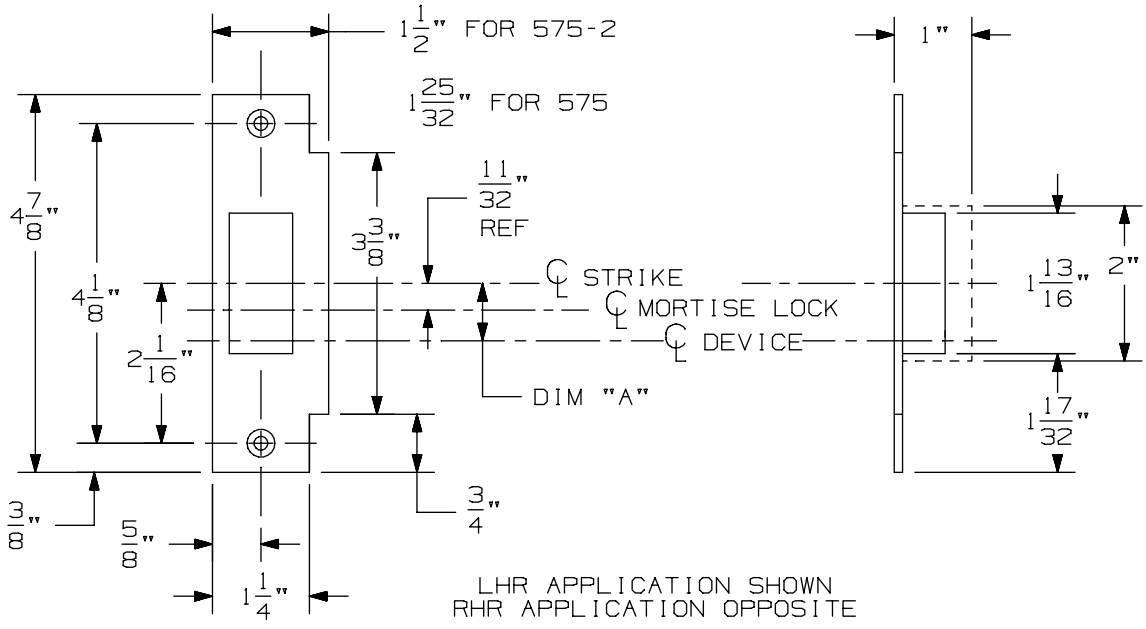
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





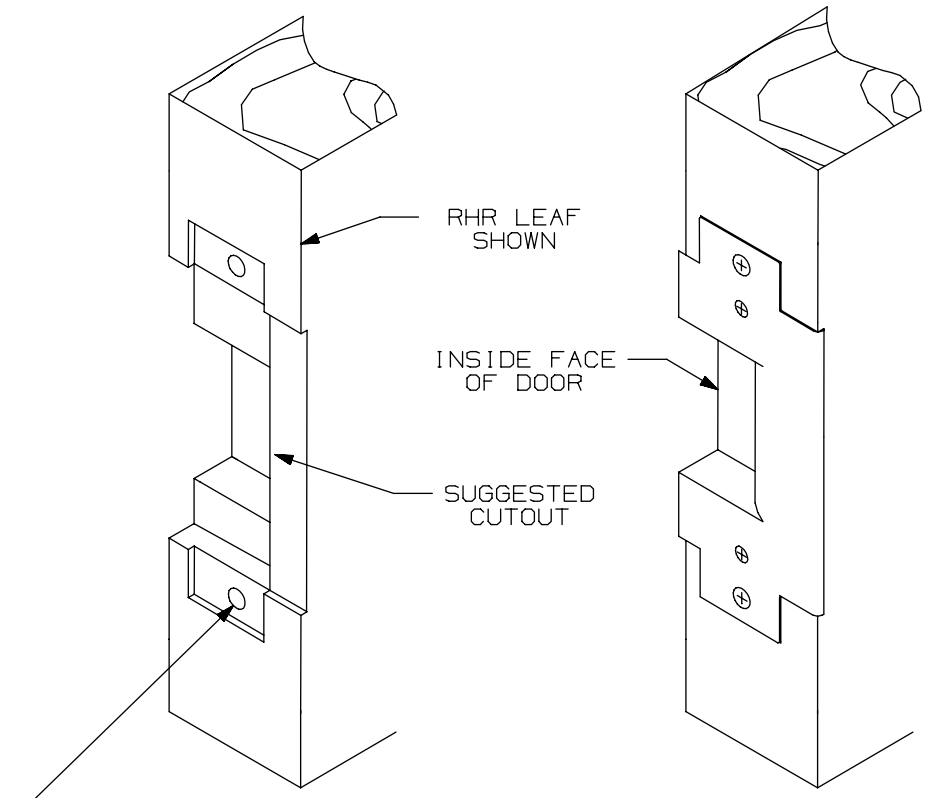
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

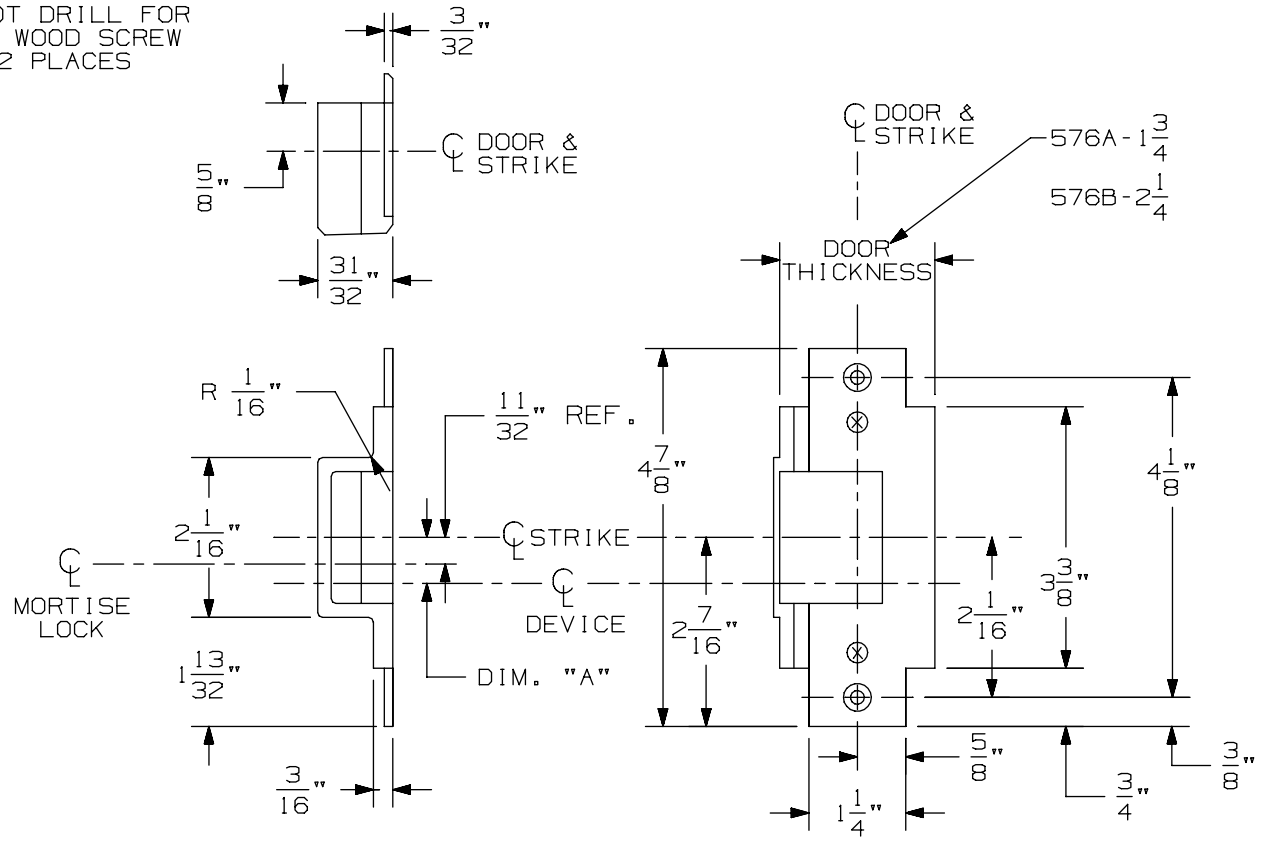
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

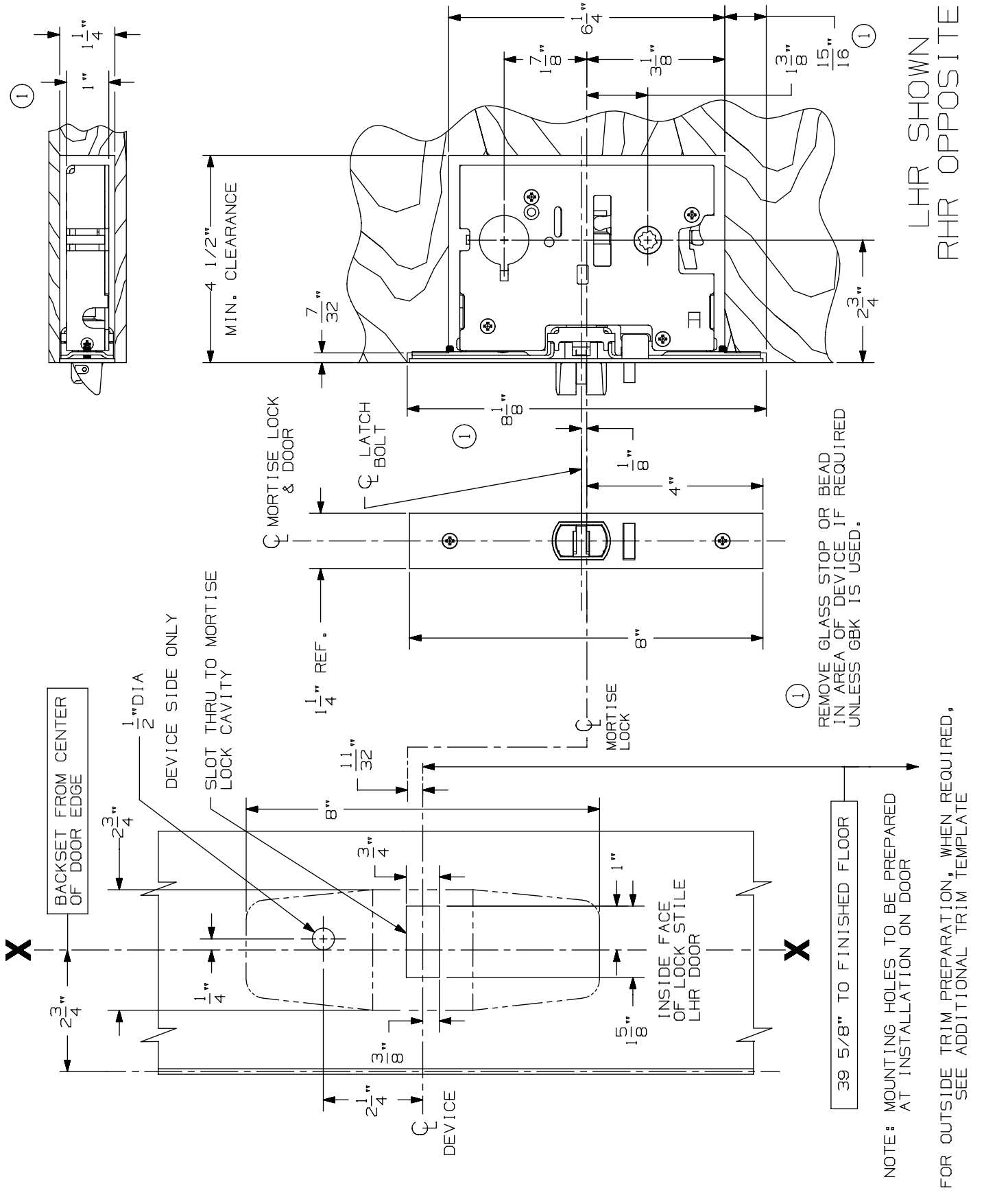
576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13



98/9975-2 Series Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10368_a

DATE: 05-29-13

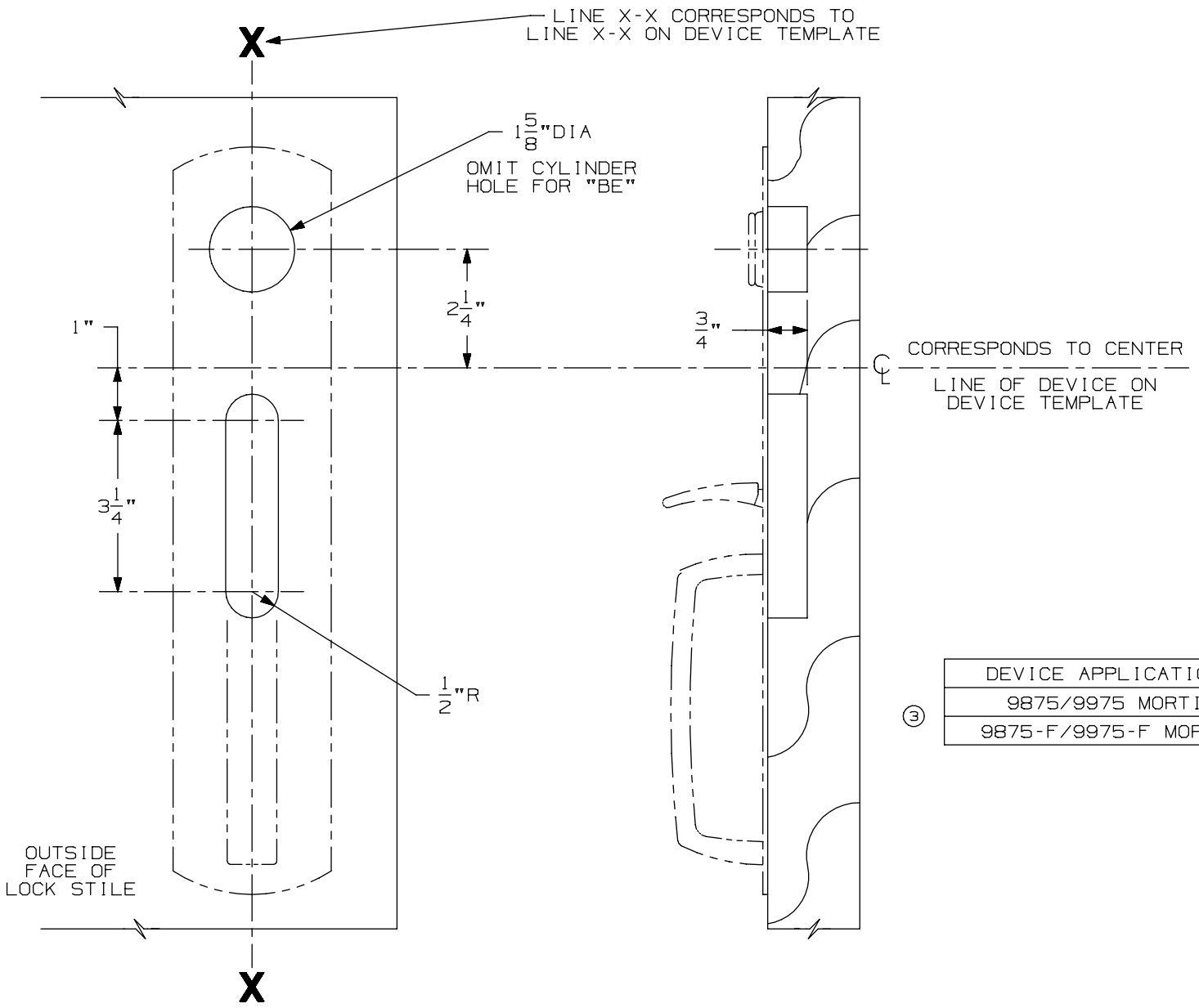
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20270_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



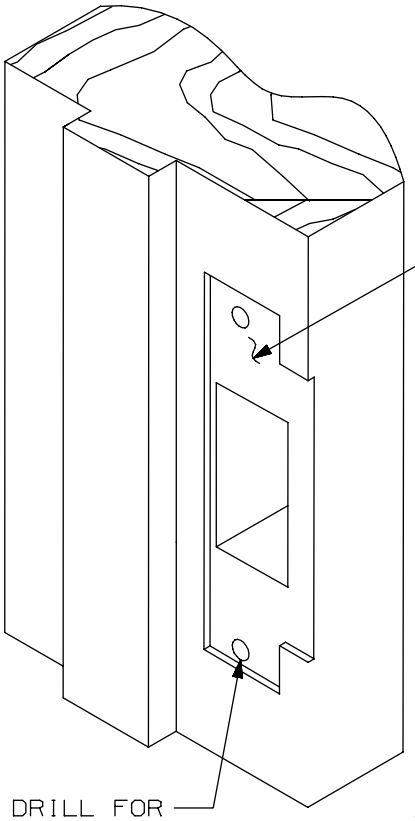
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

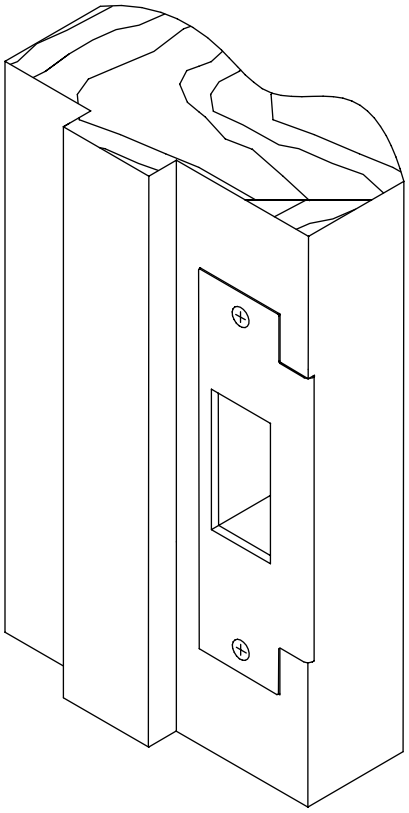
③

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

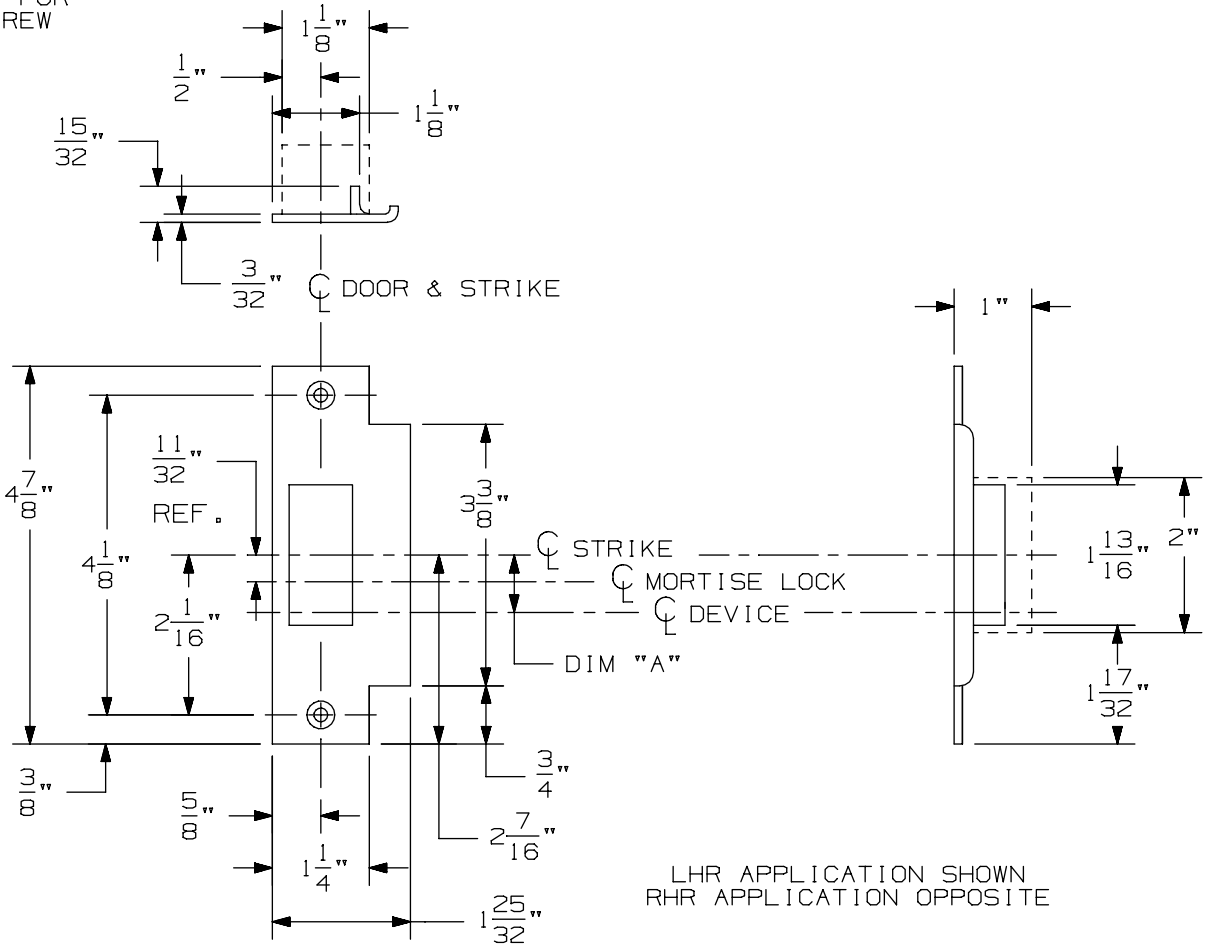
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

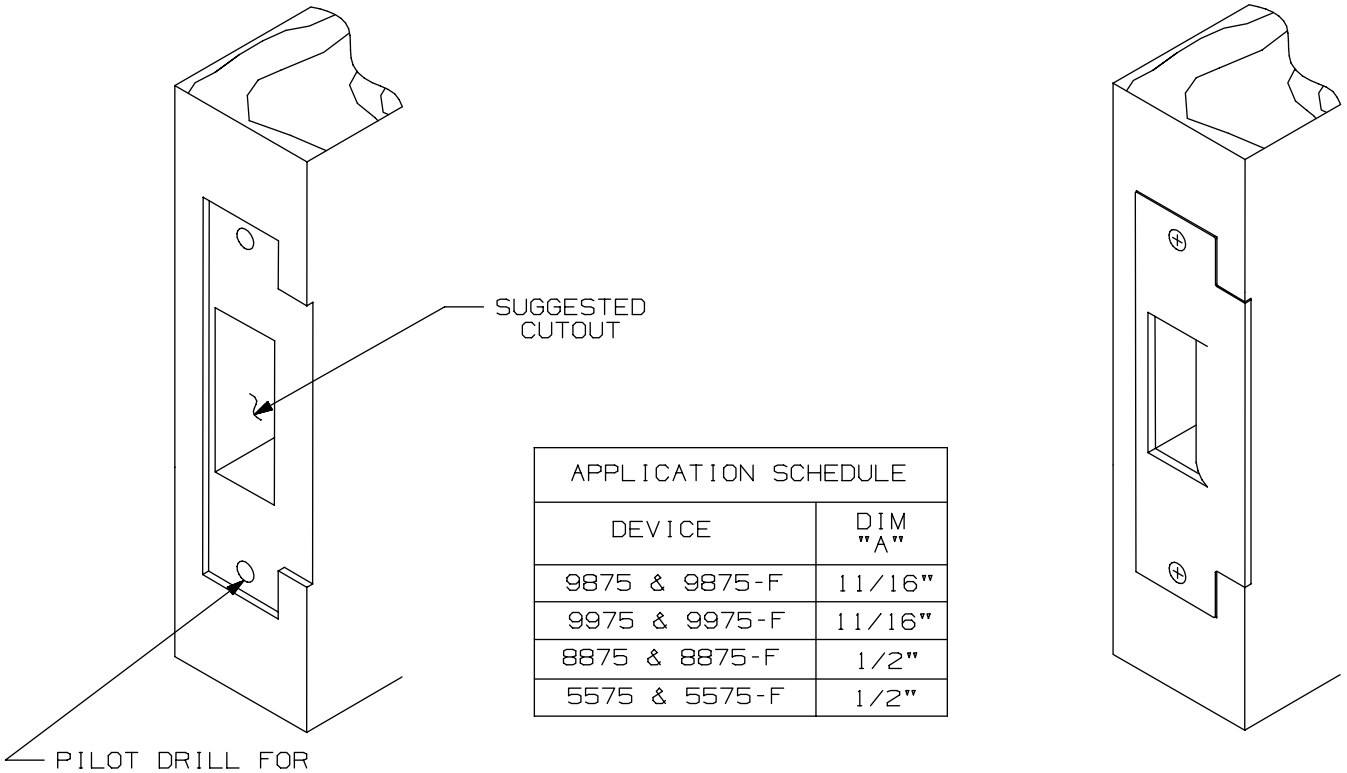
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

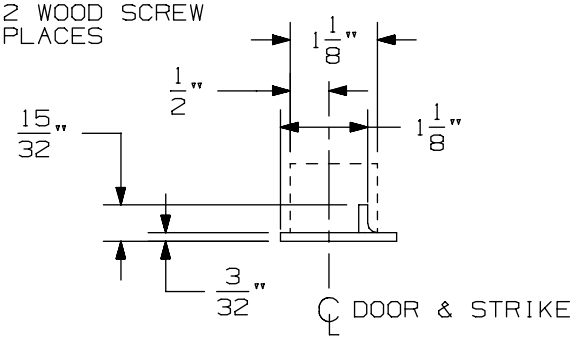
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

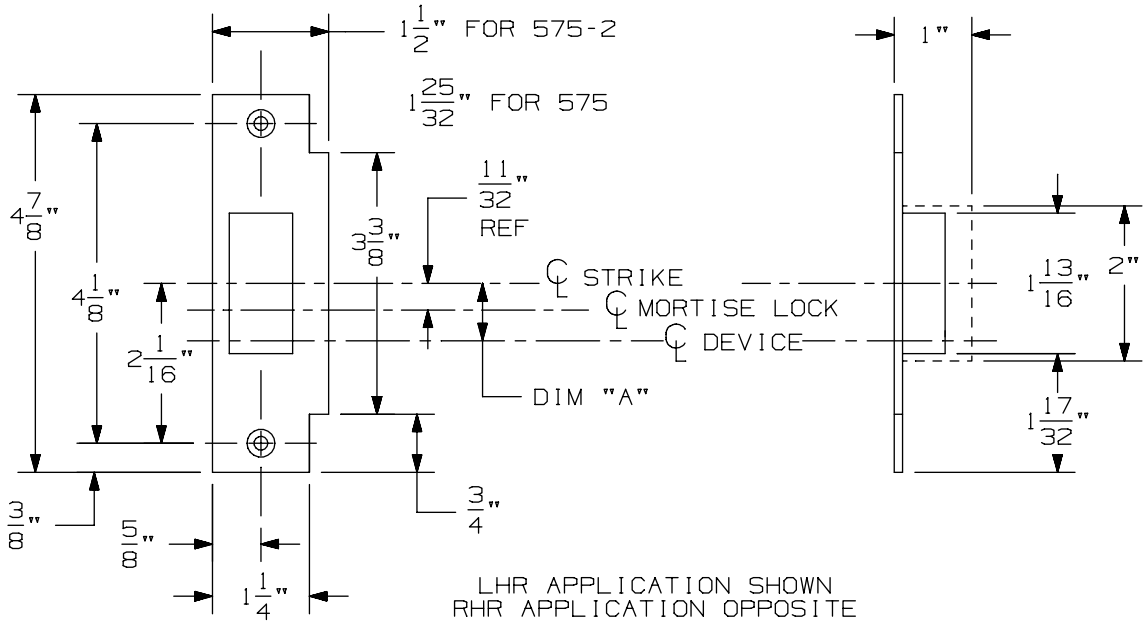
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





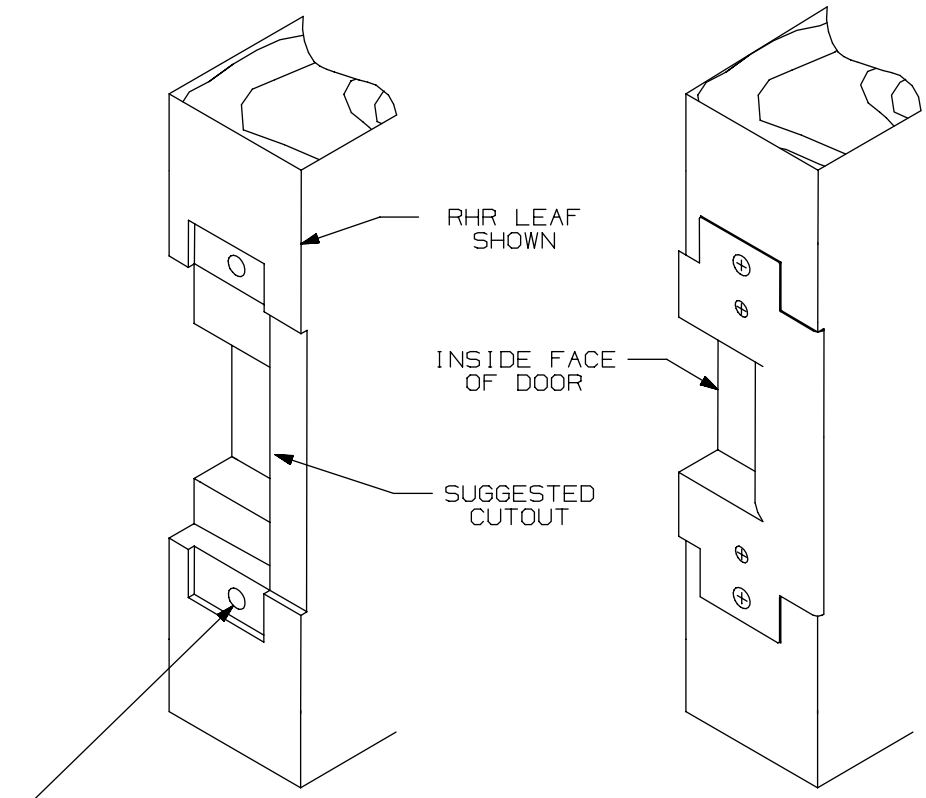
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

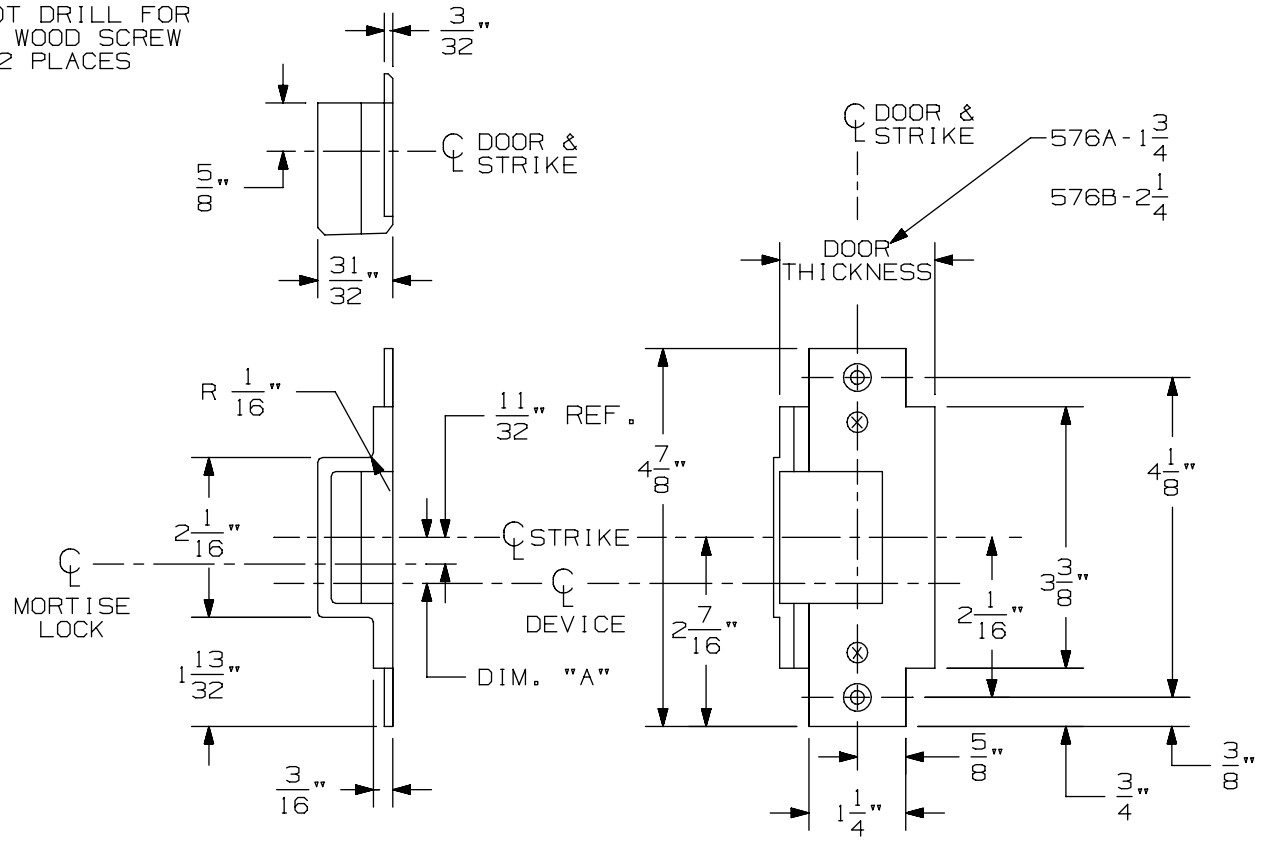
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

98/99 Series Exit Devices

-

9875-F/9975-F Mortise Fire (EL, LX, RX & SS)

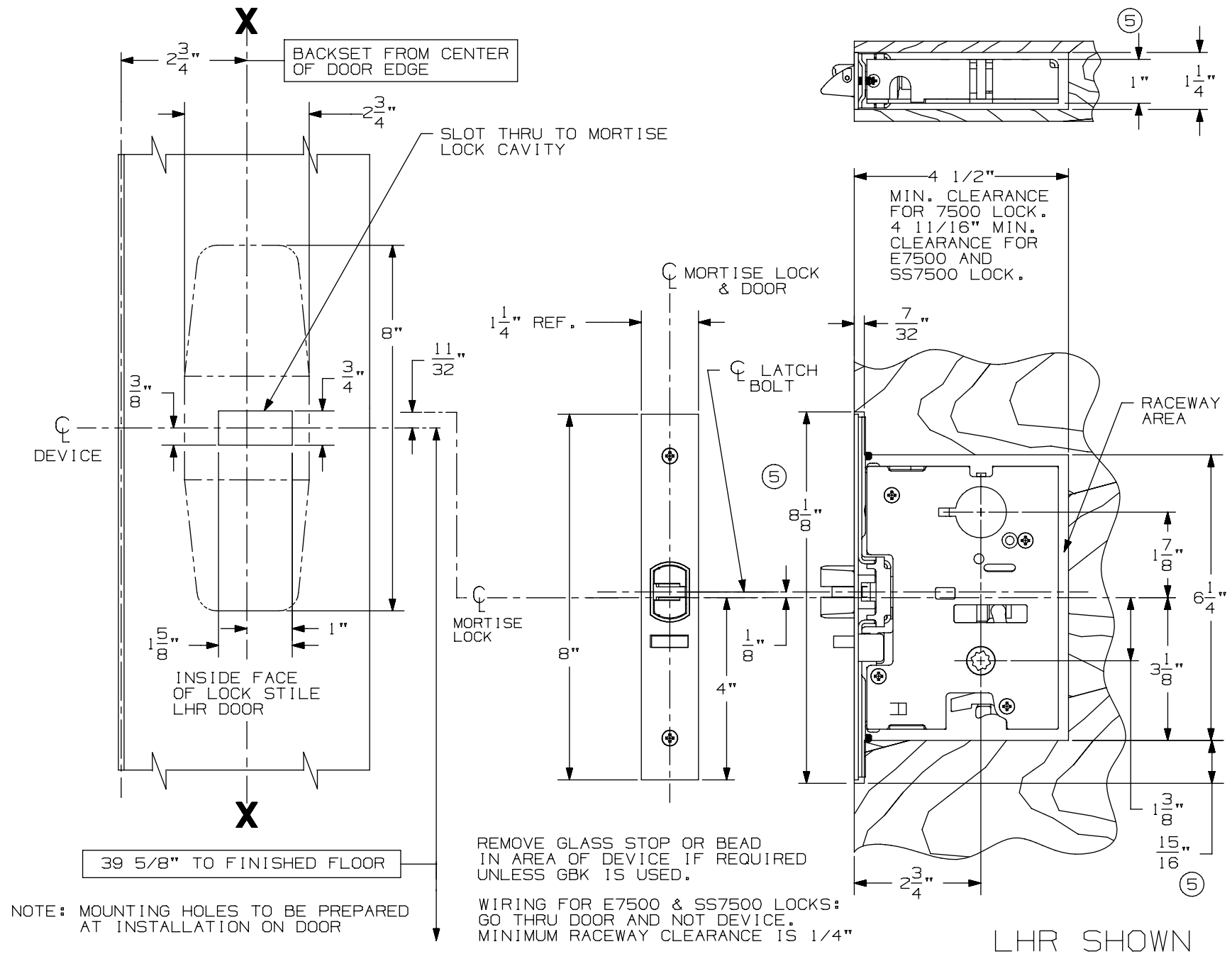
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

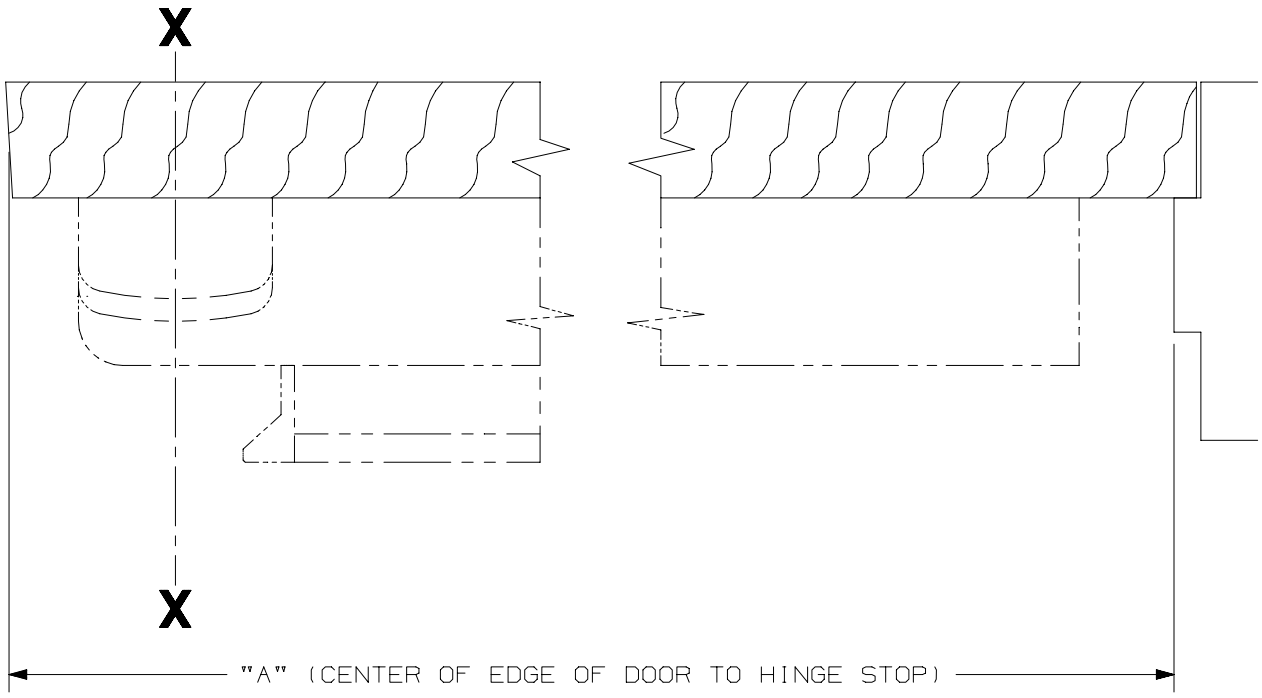
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

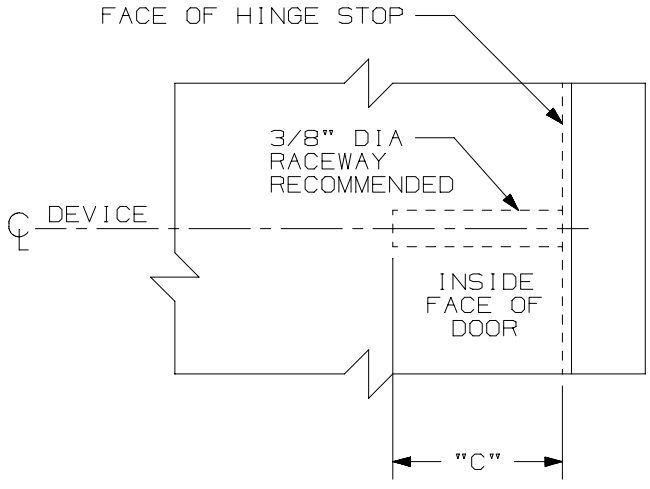
DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®





"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

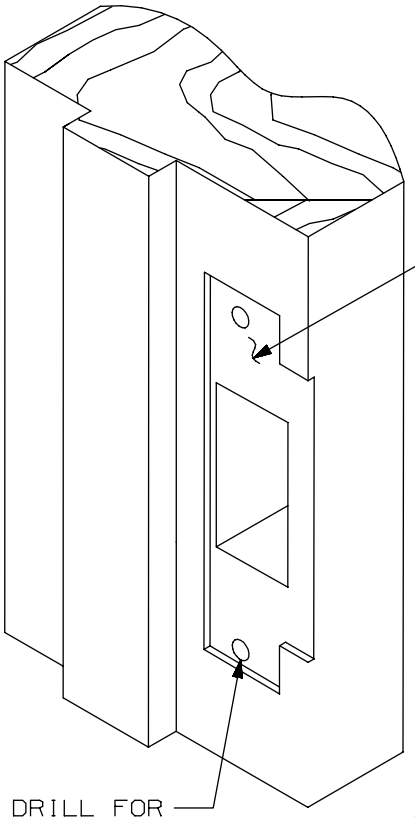
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

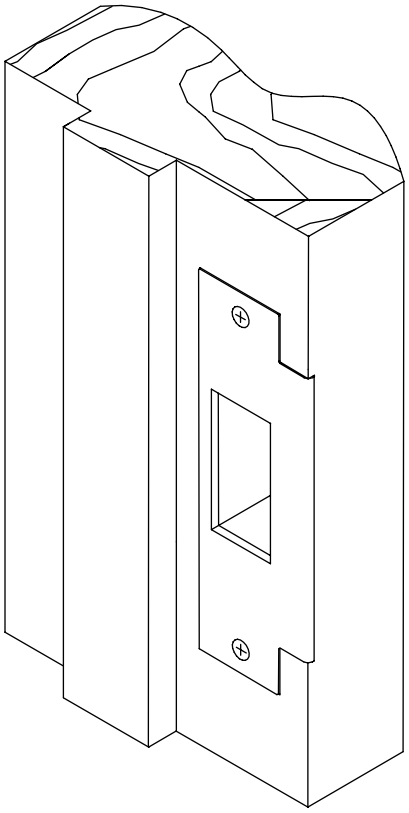
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

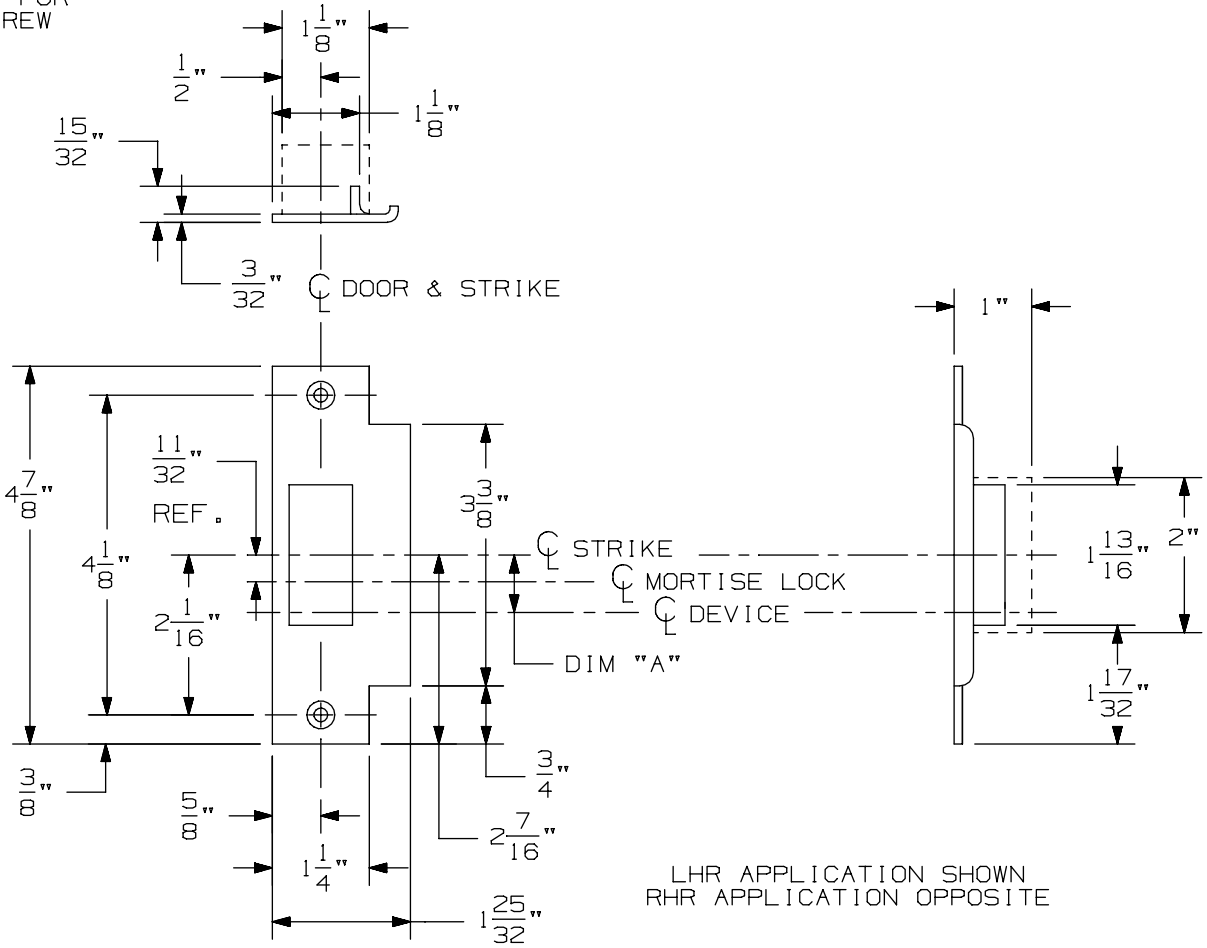
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

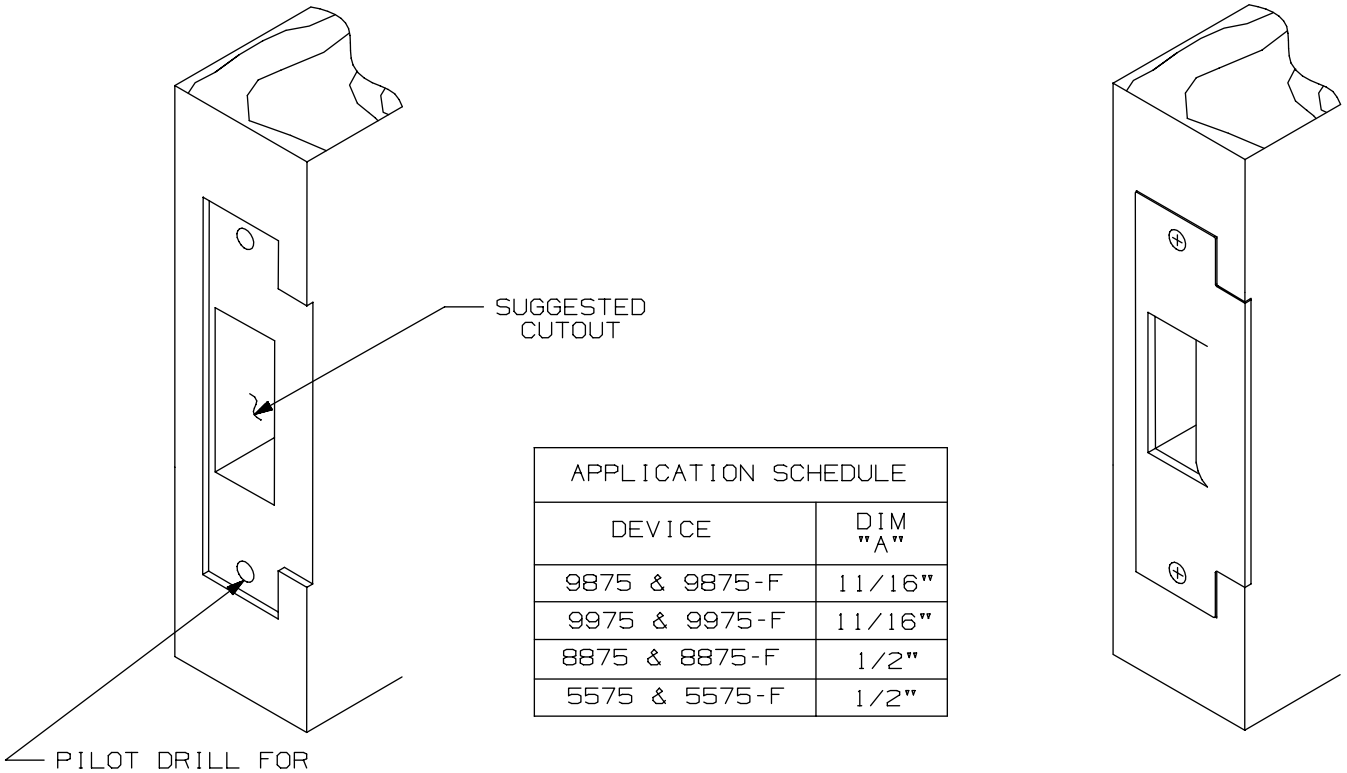
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

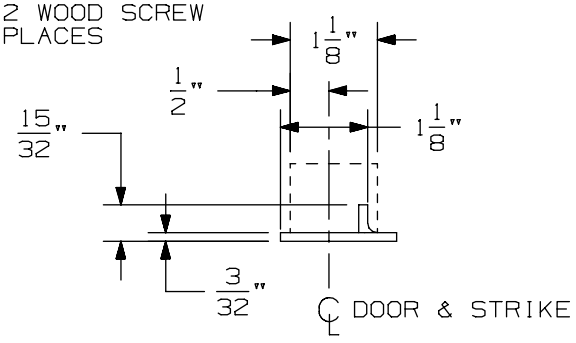
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

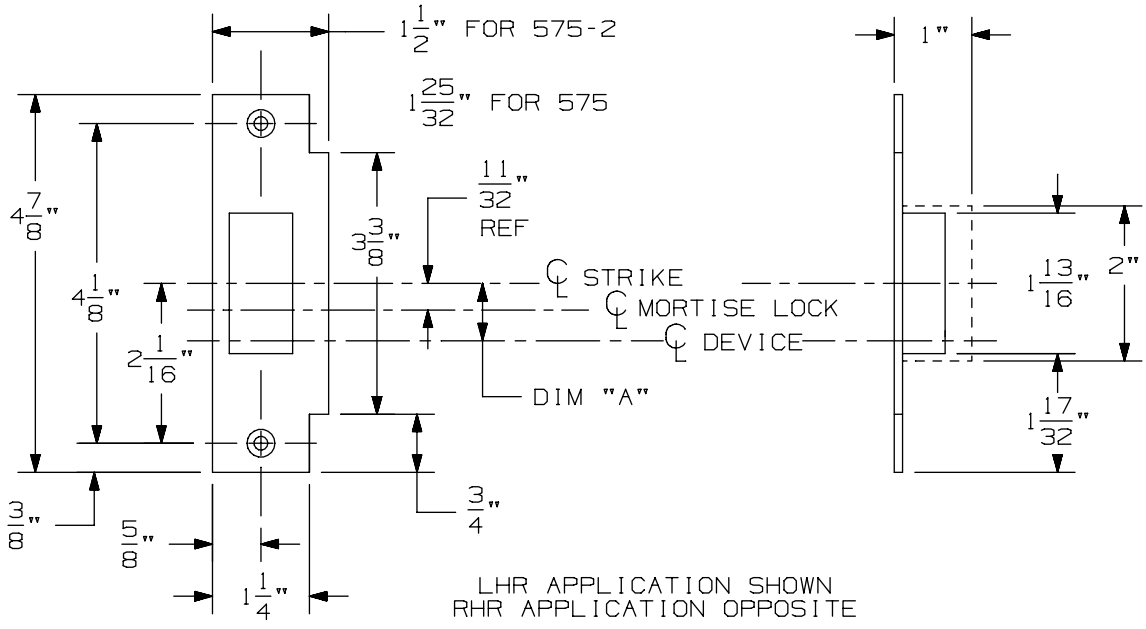
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





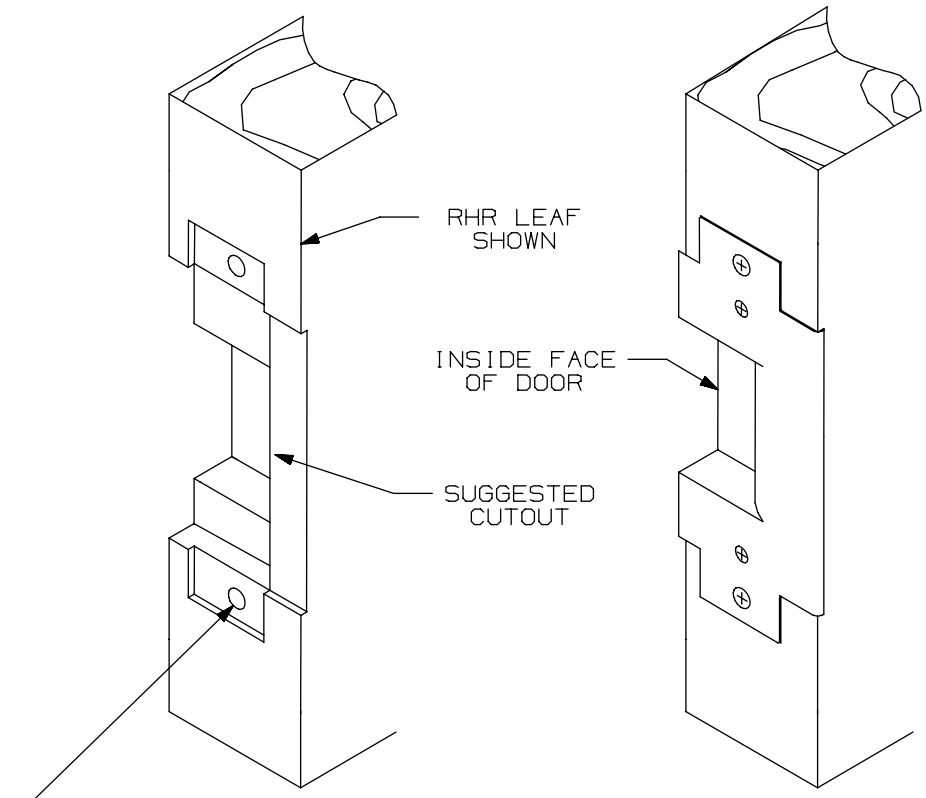
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

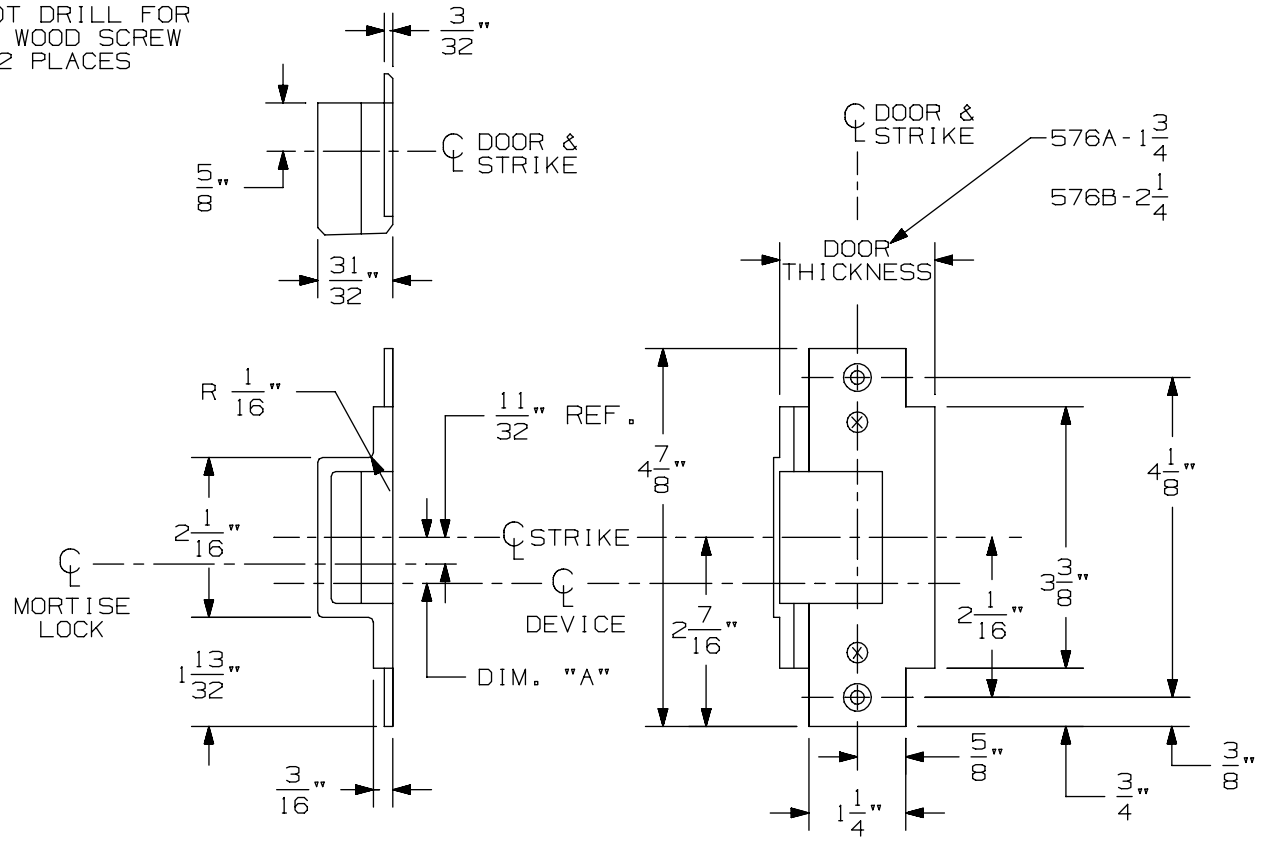
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

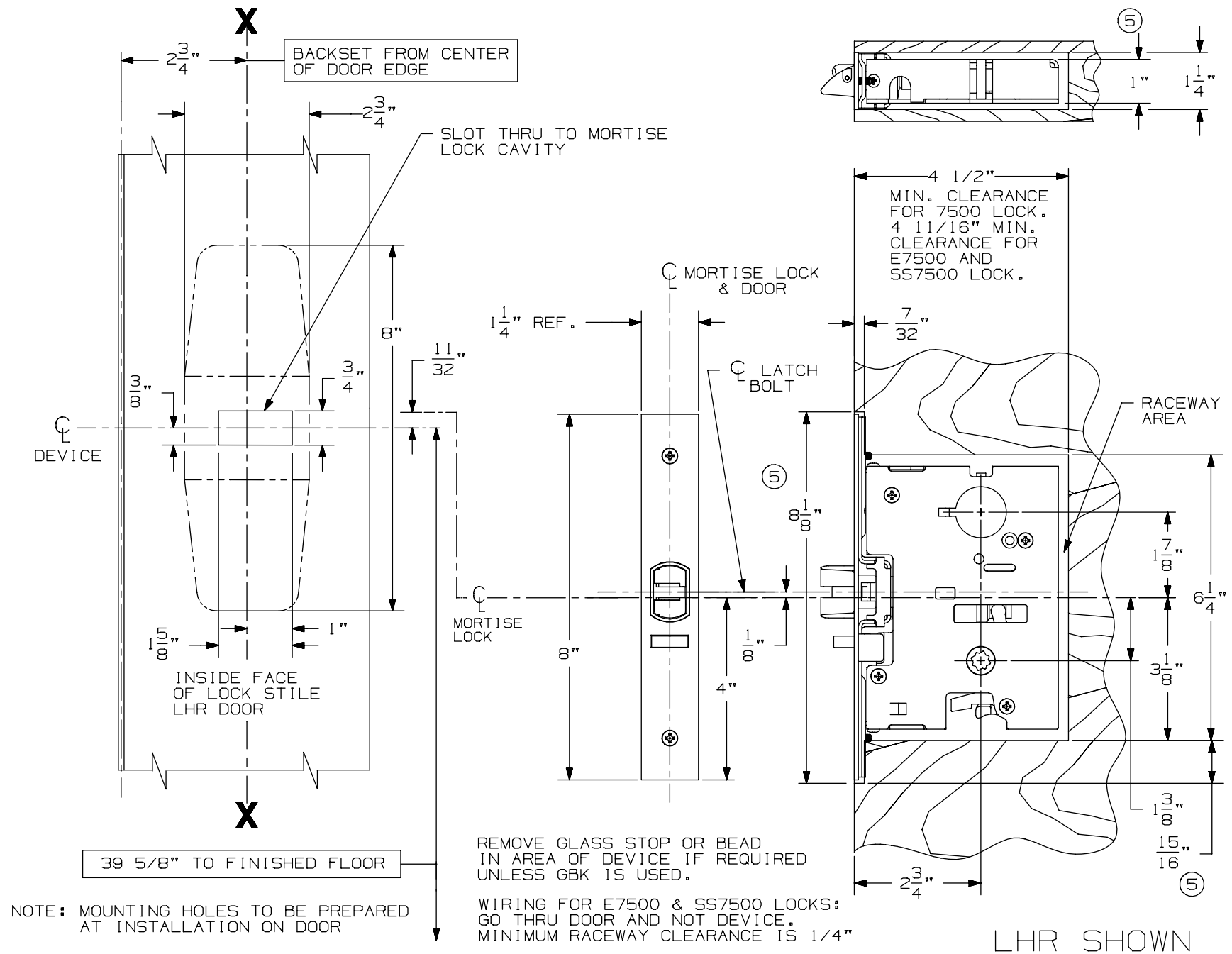
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

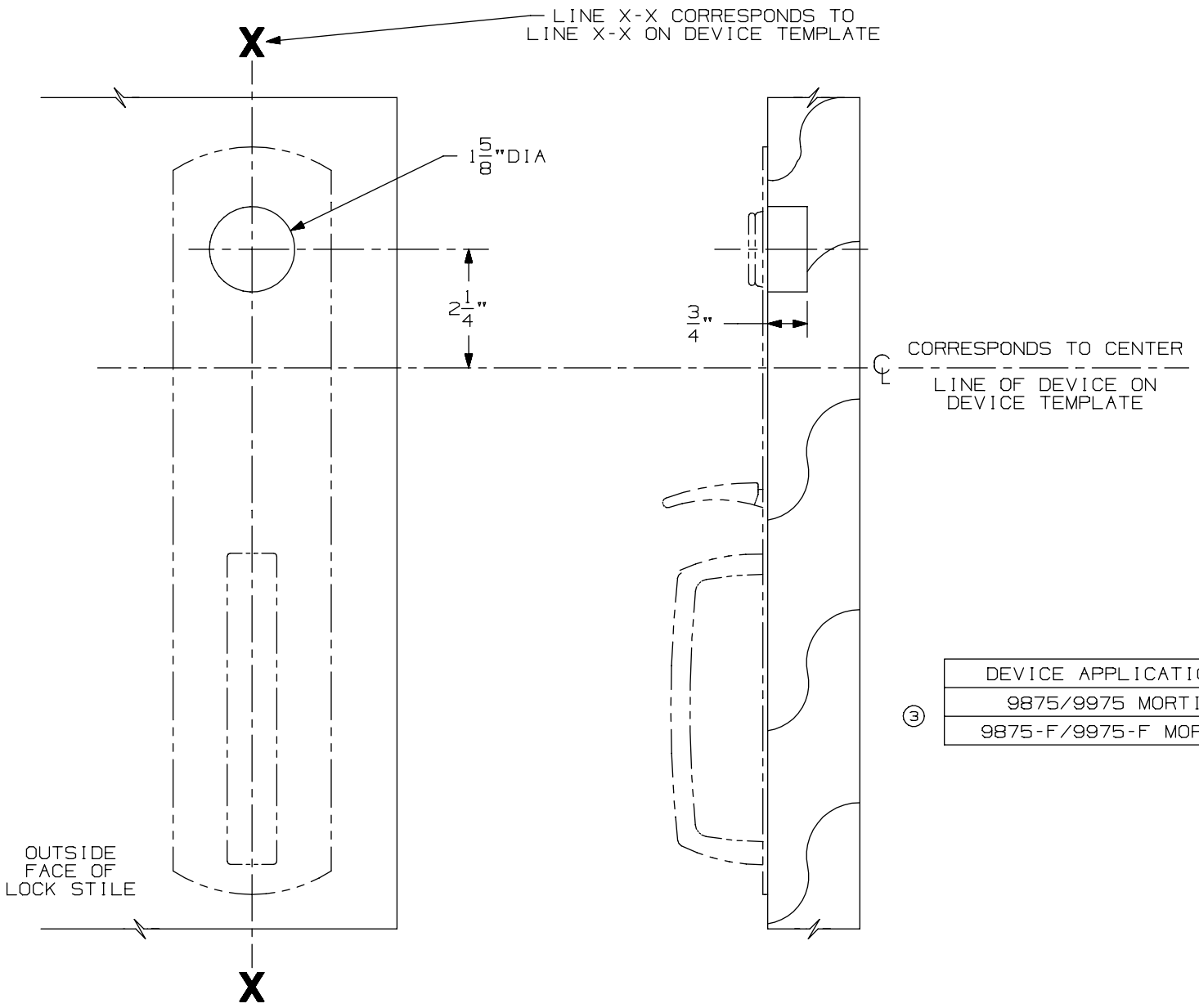
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®





DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

③

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

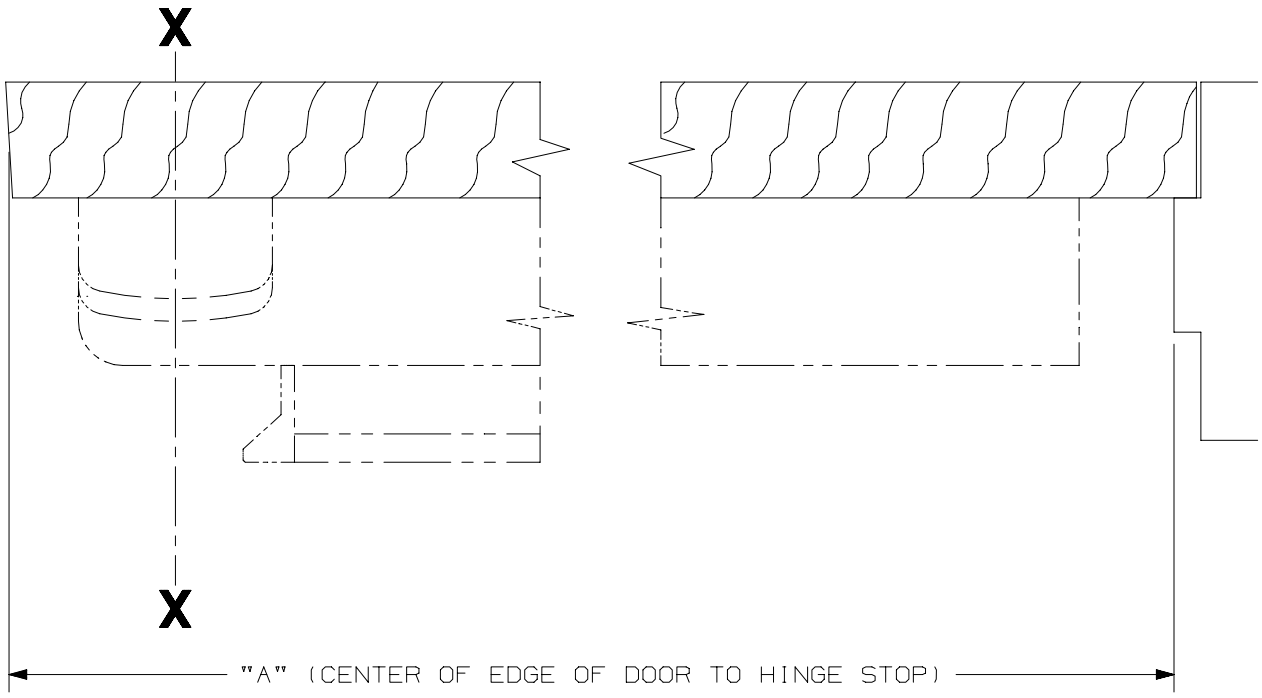
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

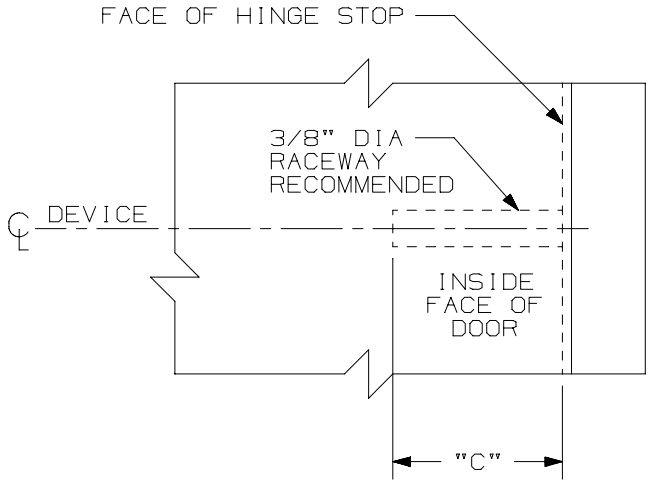
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20271_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

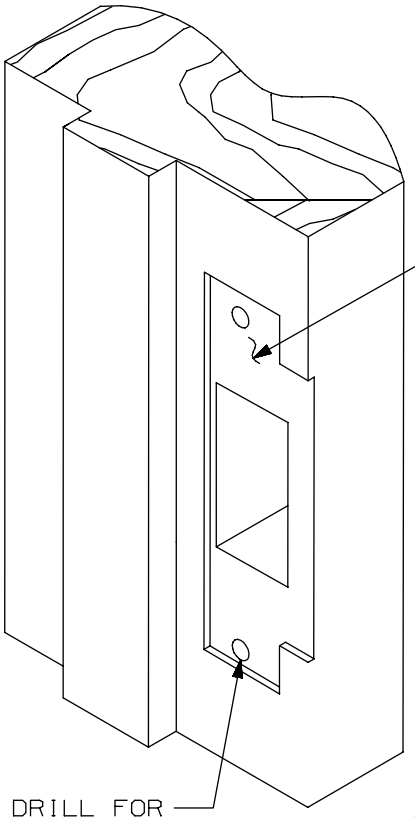
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

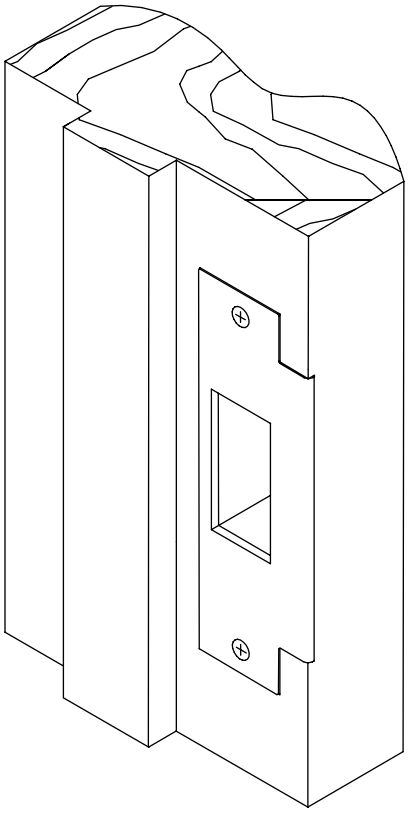
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

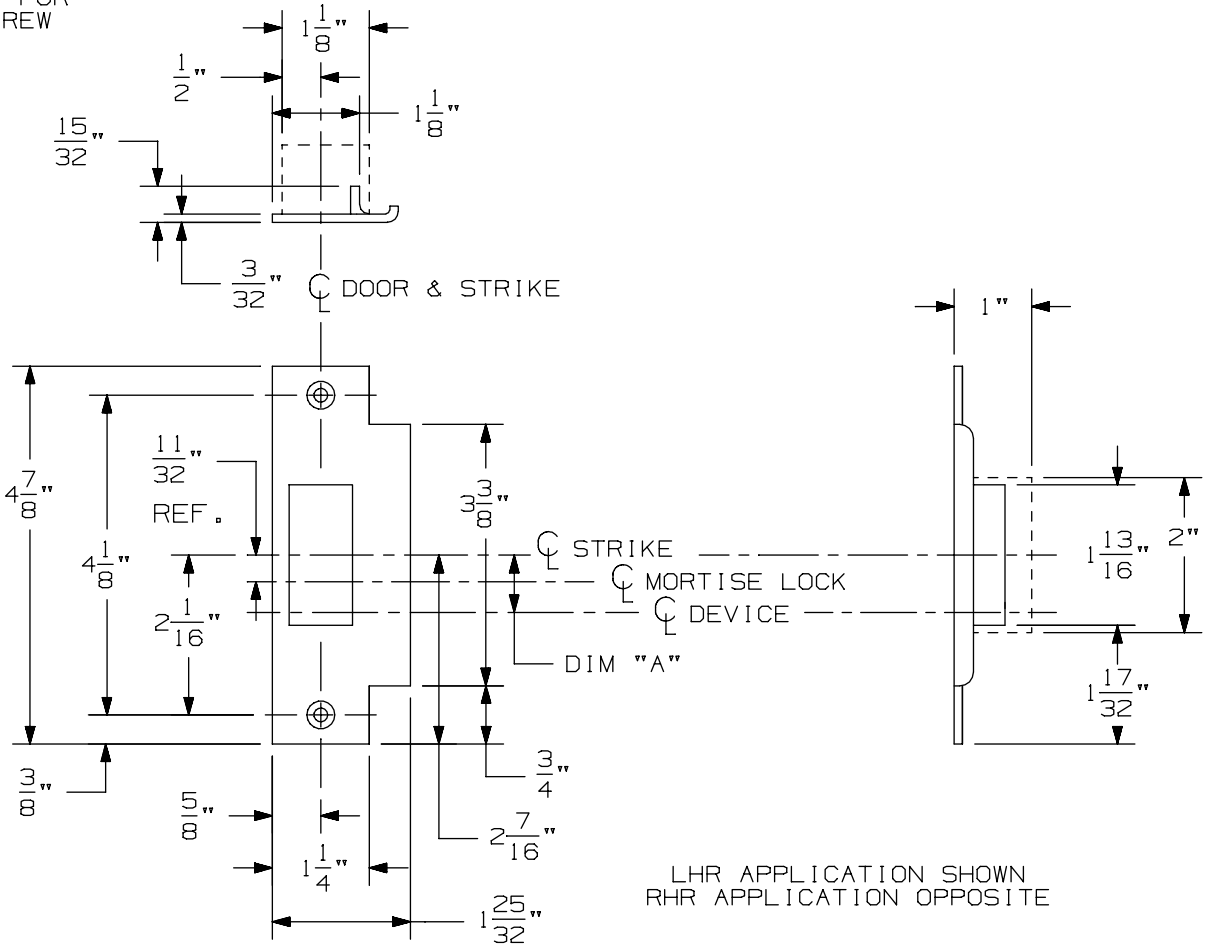
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

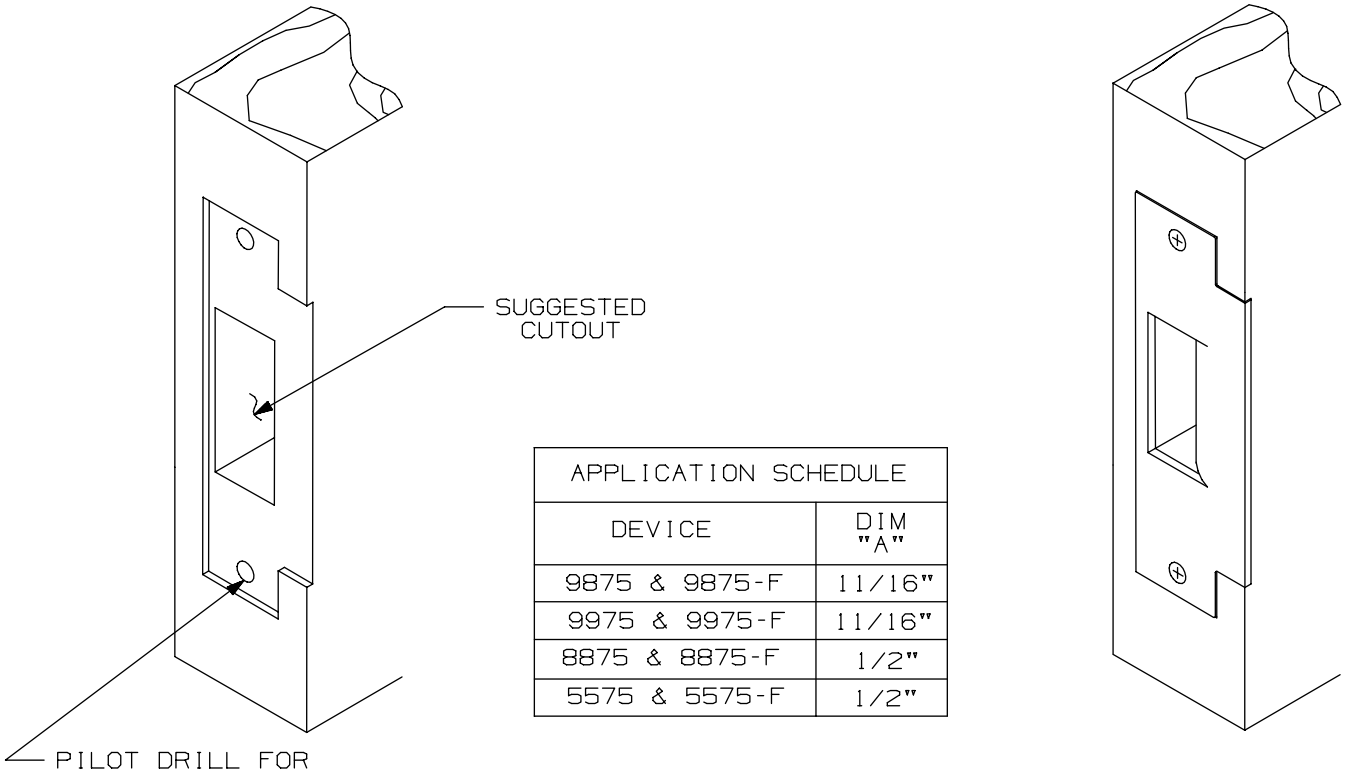
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

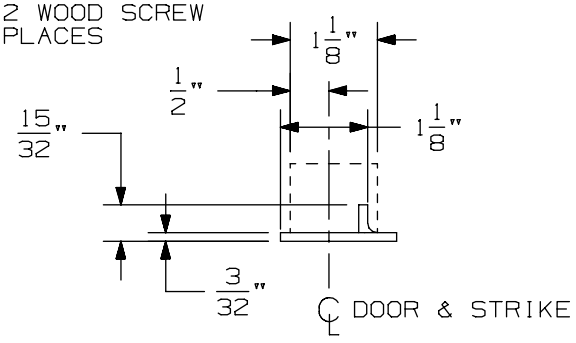
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

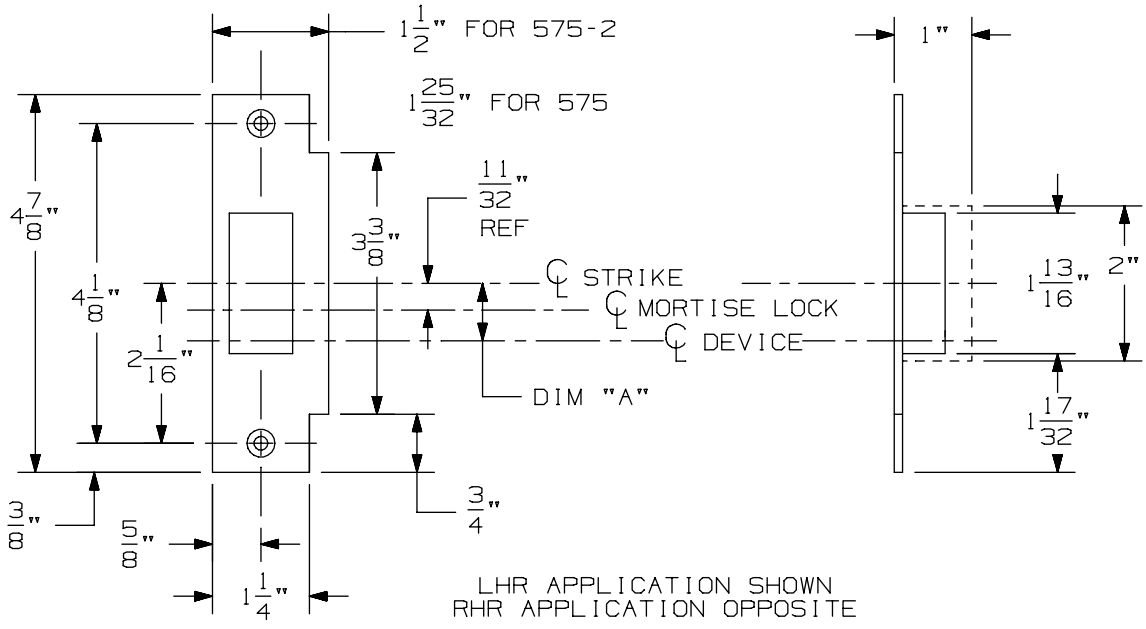
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





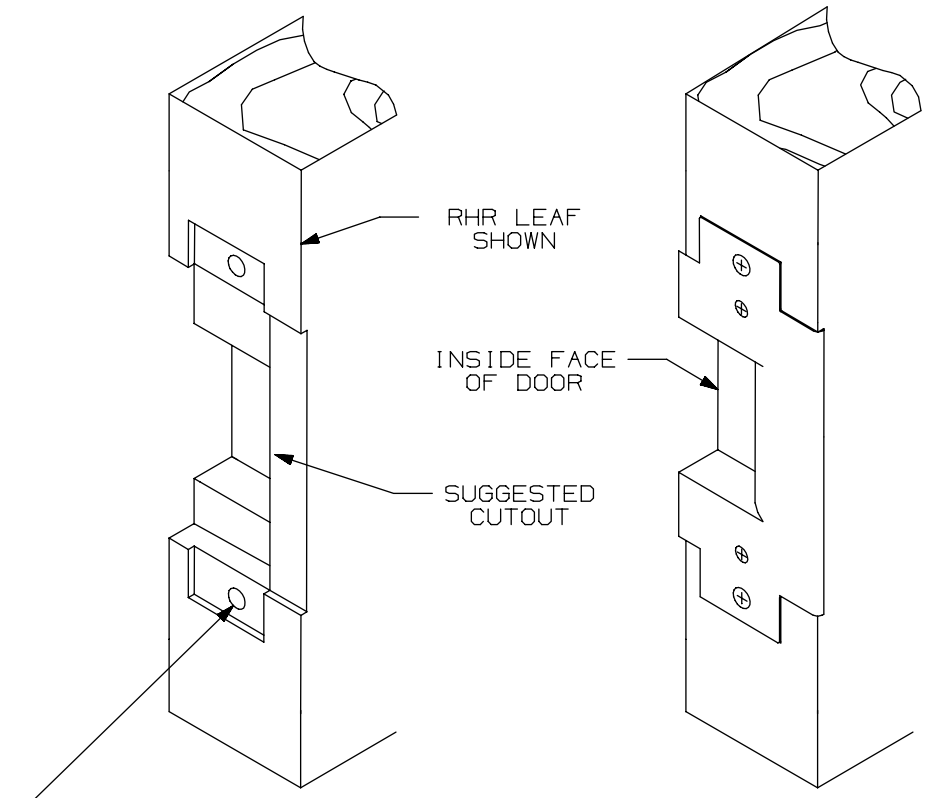
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

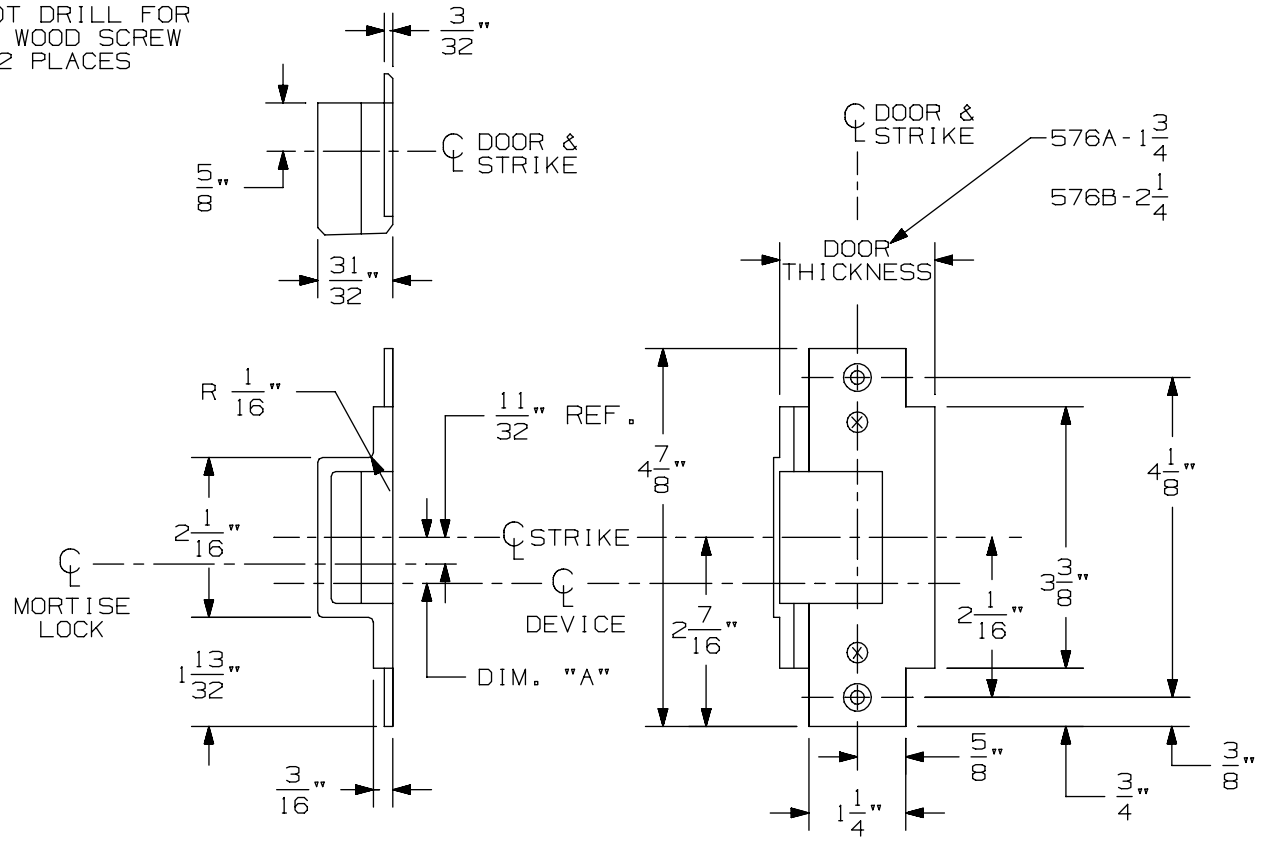
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

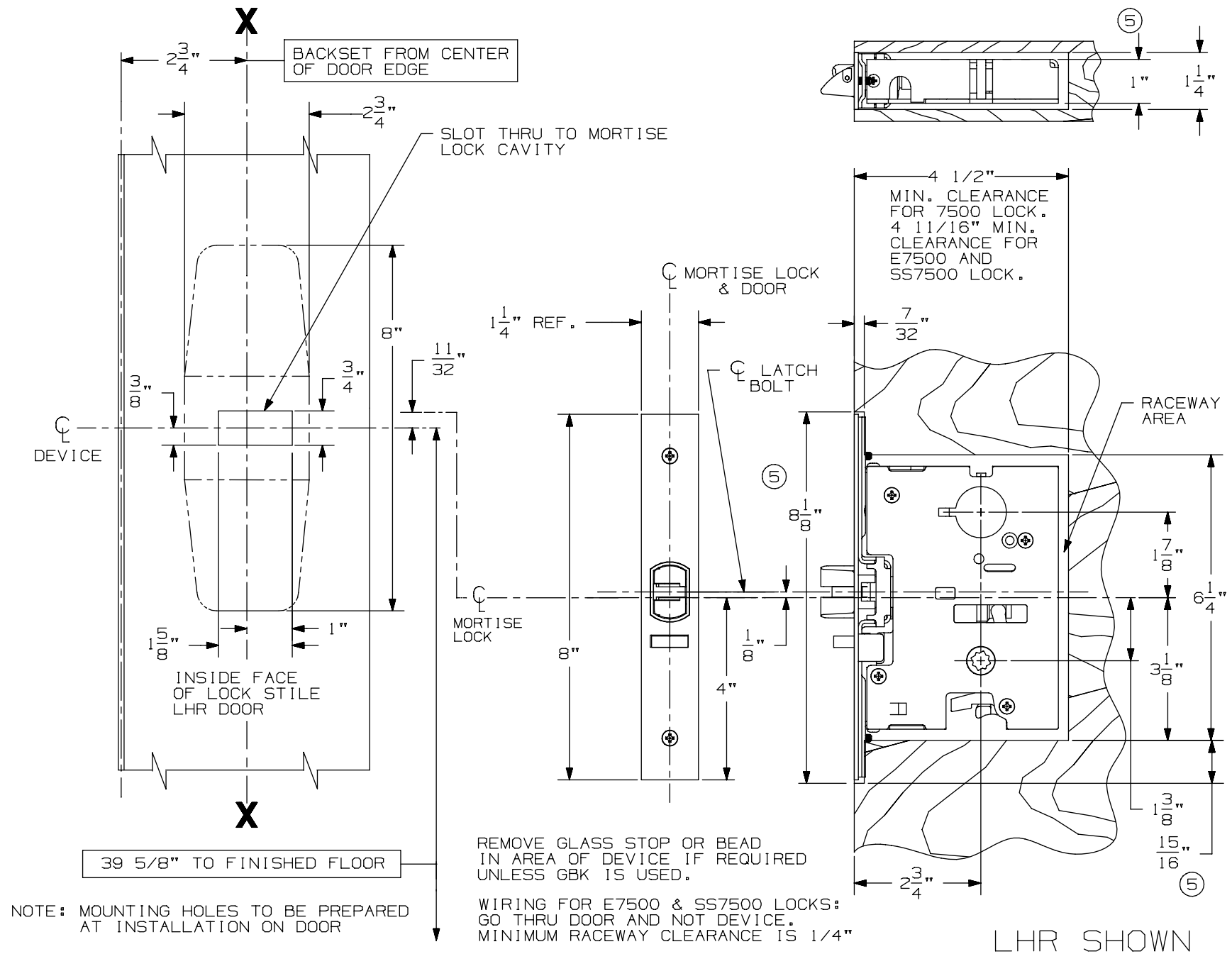
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

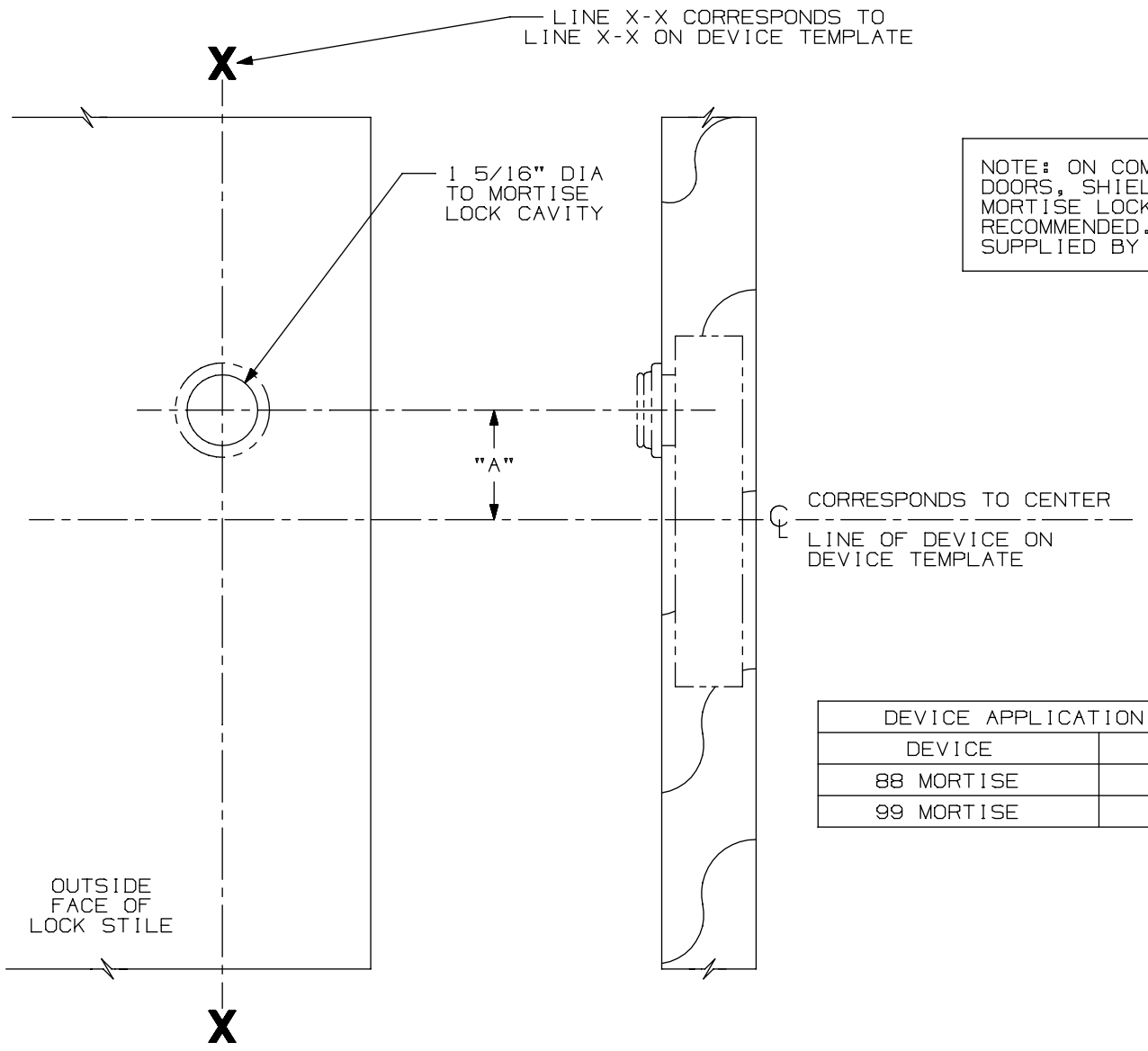
DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



7500 Mortise Lock Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



NOTE: ON COMPOSITE TYPE DOORS, SHIELDS FOR THE MORTISE LOCK & TRIM ARE RECOMMENDED. SUPPLIED BY OTHERS.

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
88 MORTISE	2 1/32"
99 MORTISE	2 7/32"

NOTE: WIRING TO E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS GO THRU DOOR & NOT DEVICE.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

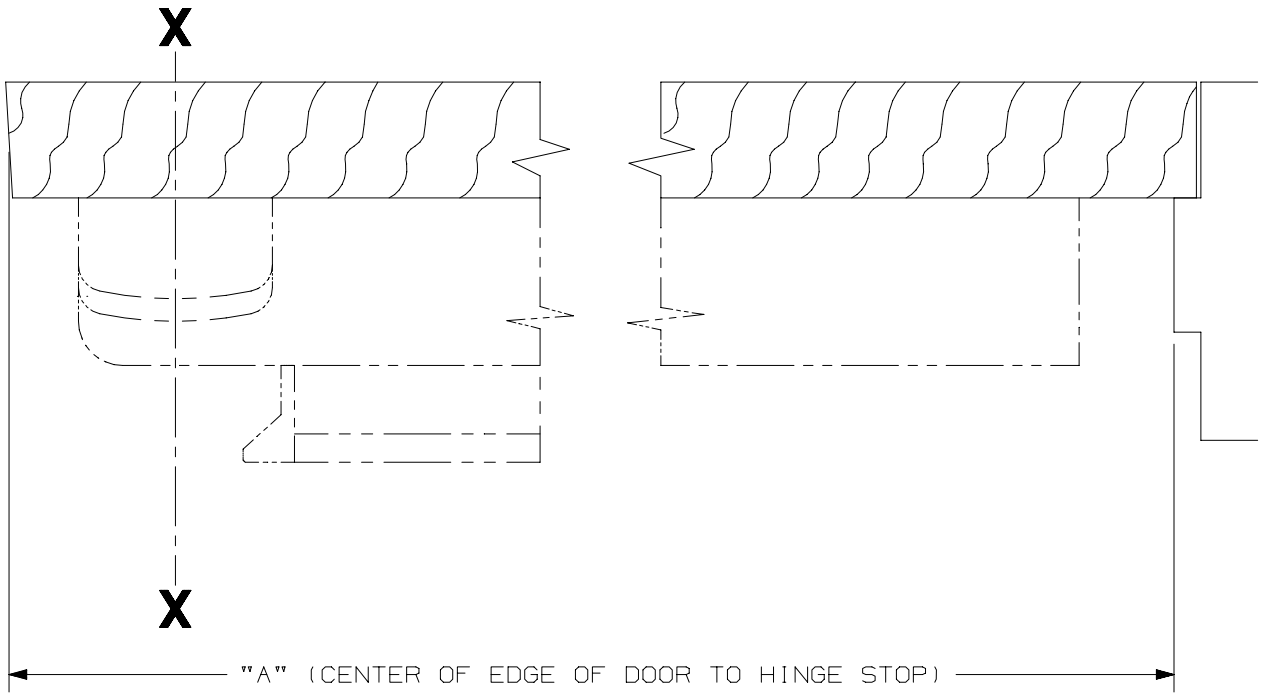
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

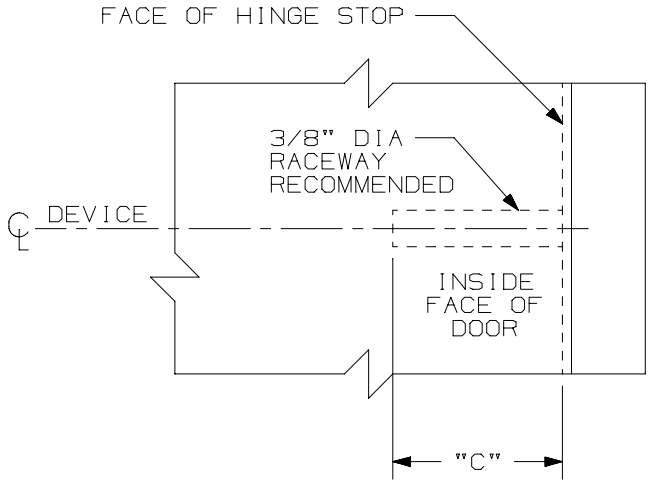
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40019_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

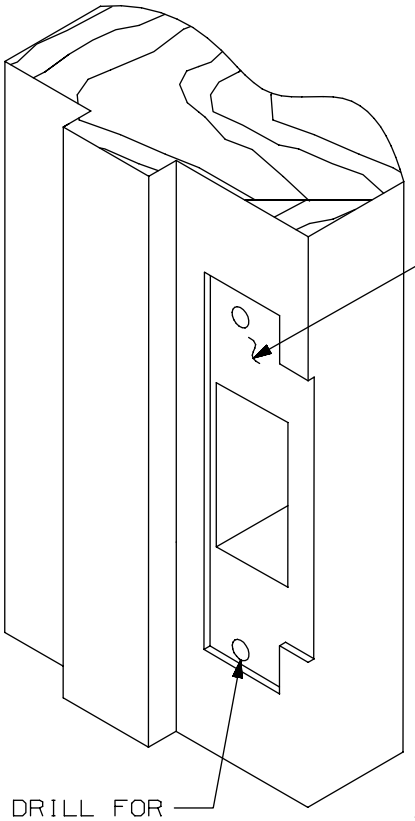
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

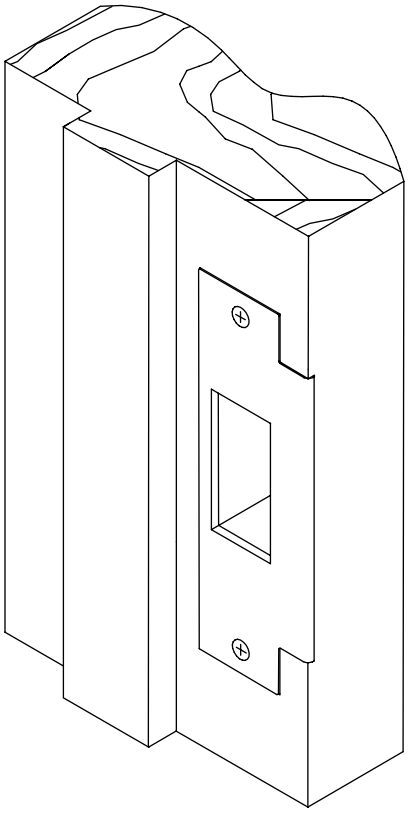
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

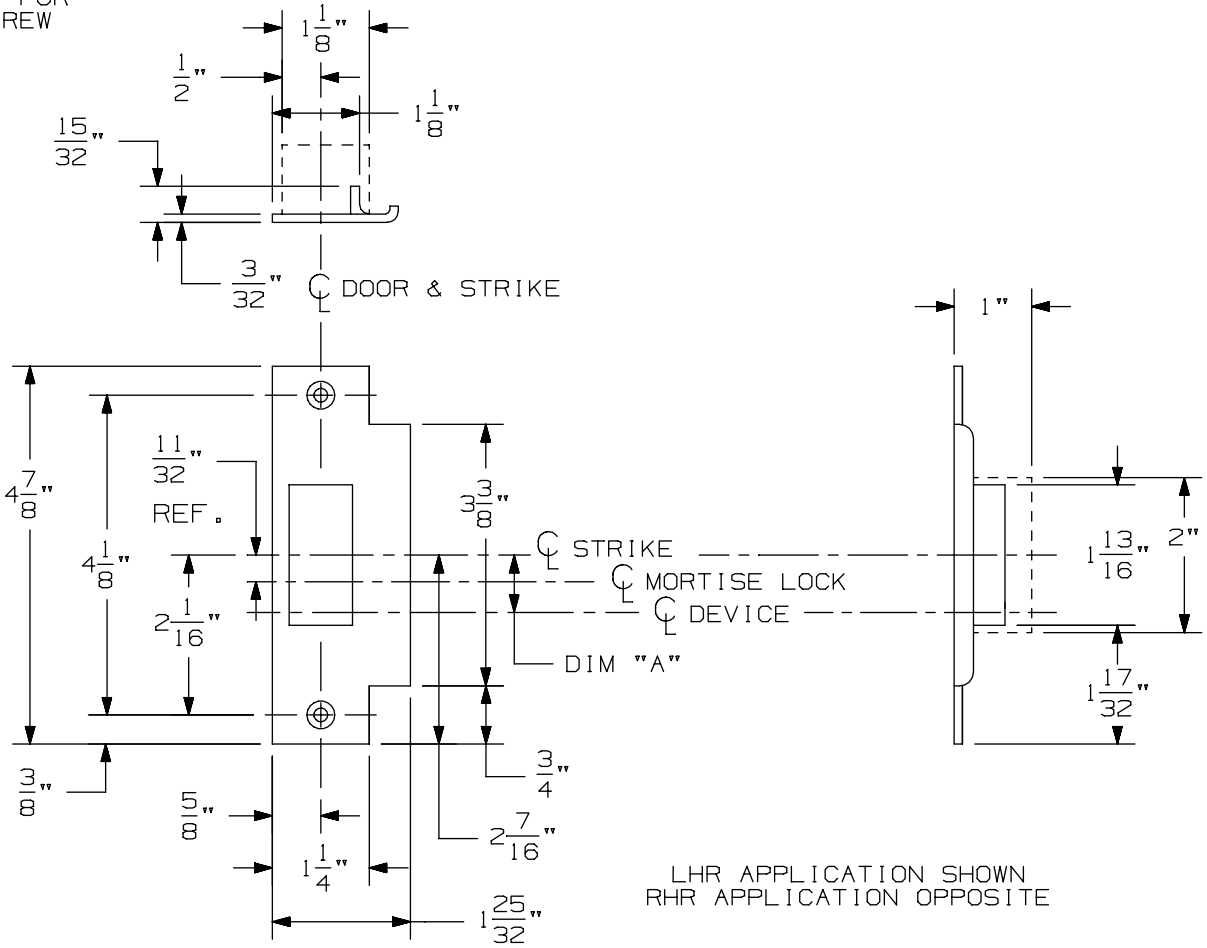
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

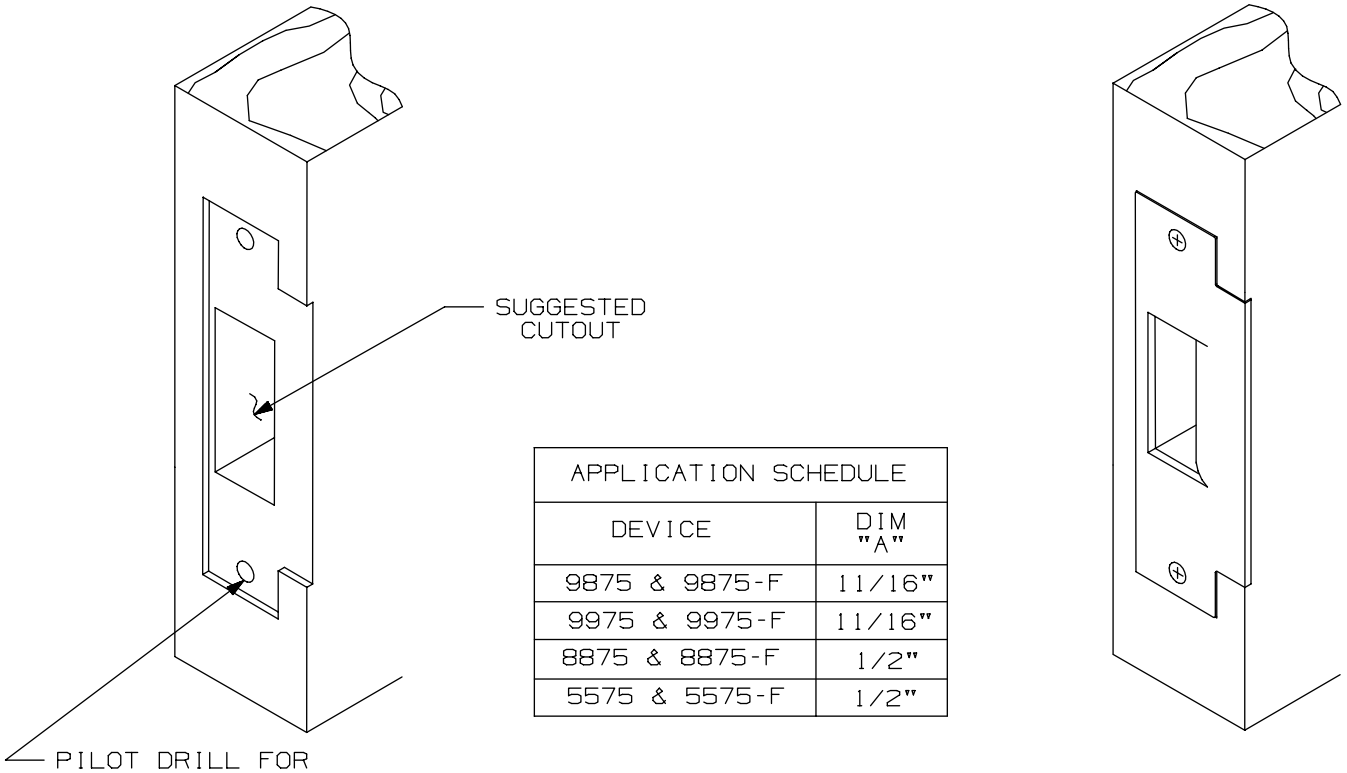
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

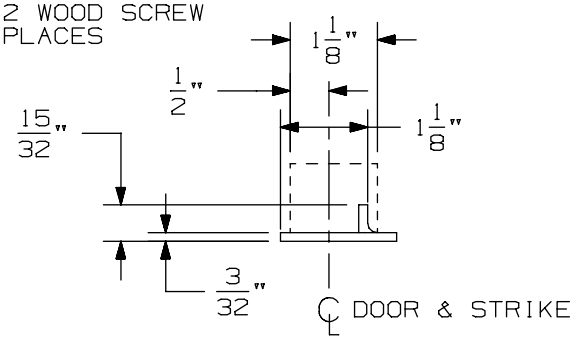
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

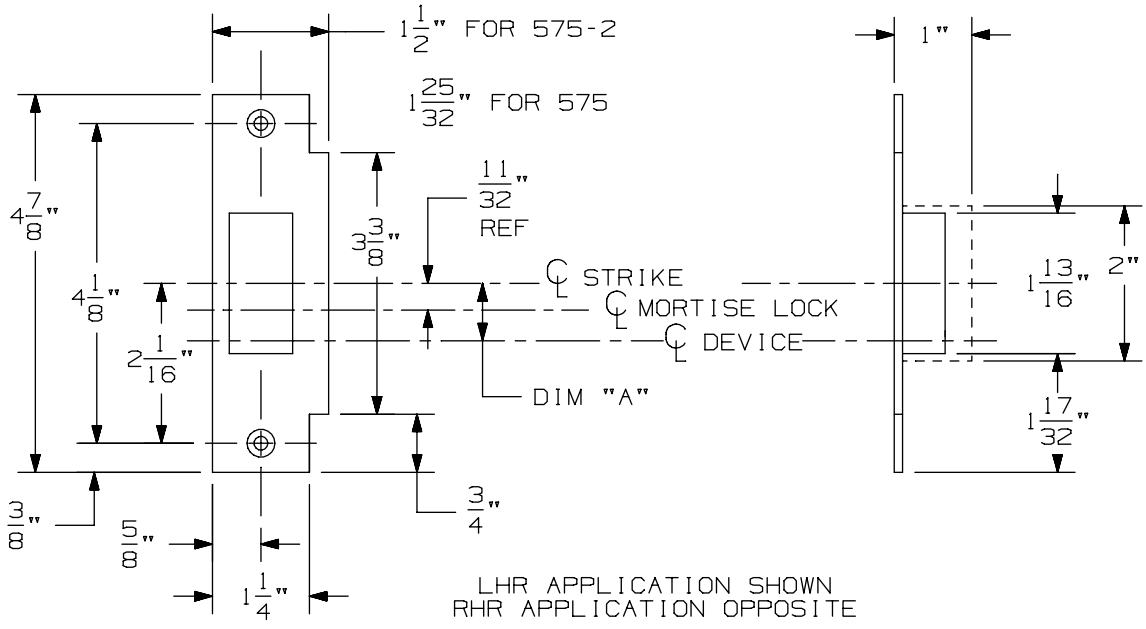
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





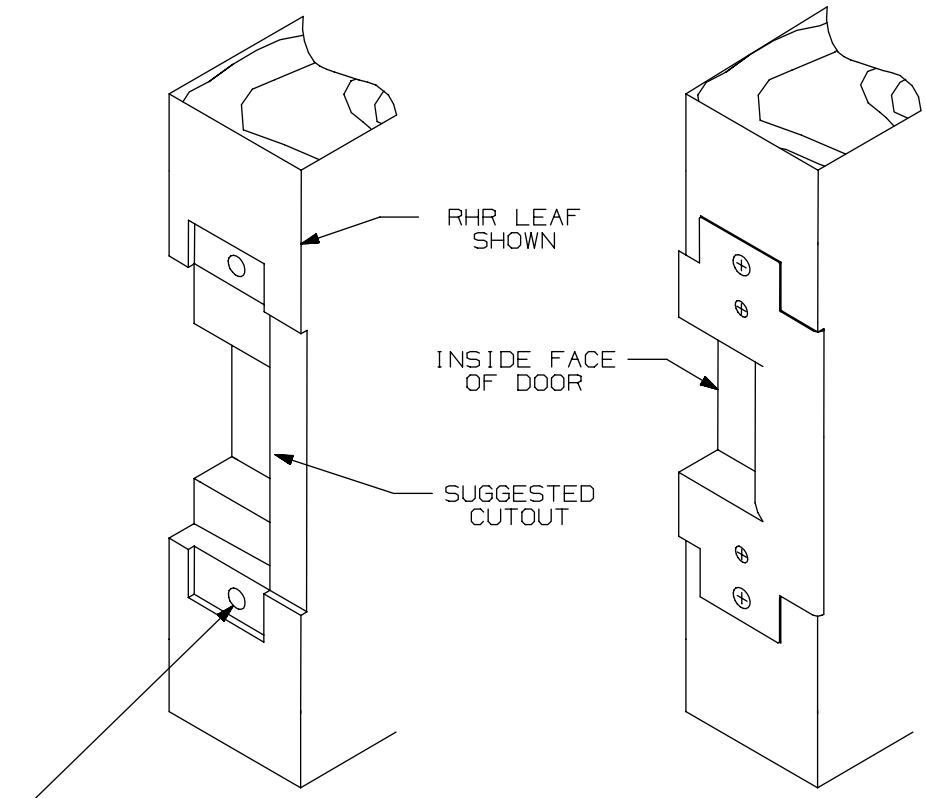
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

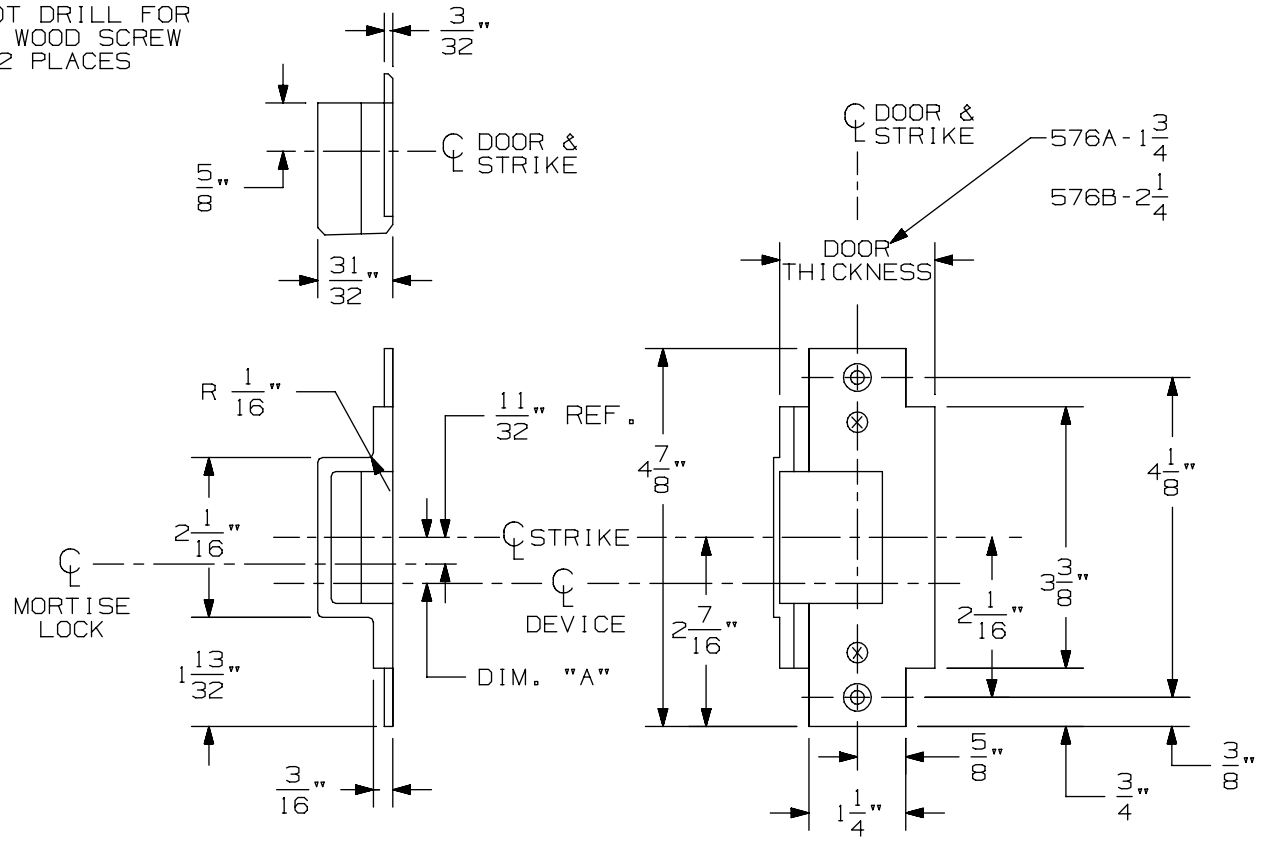
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

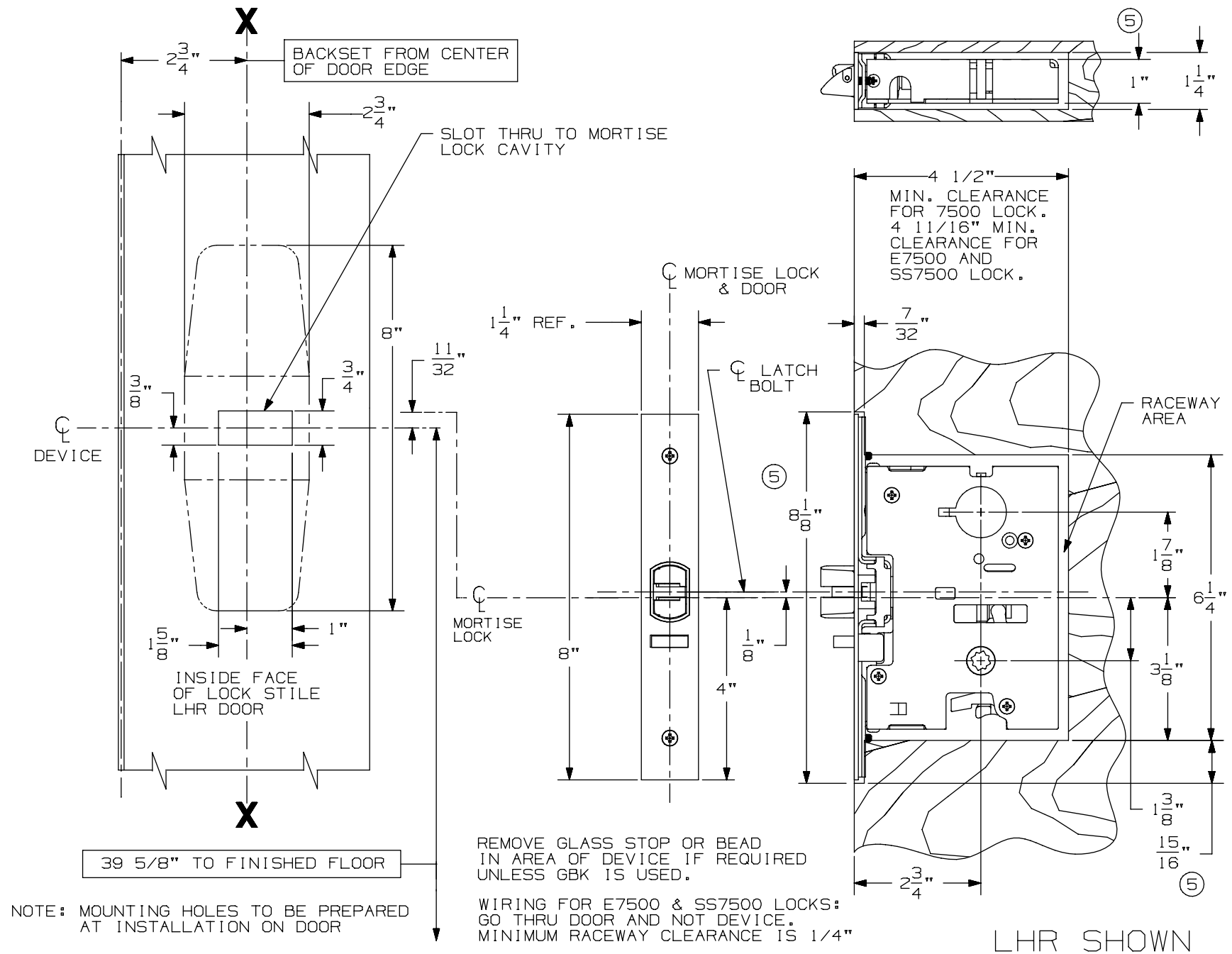
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

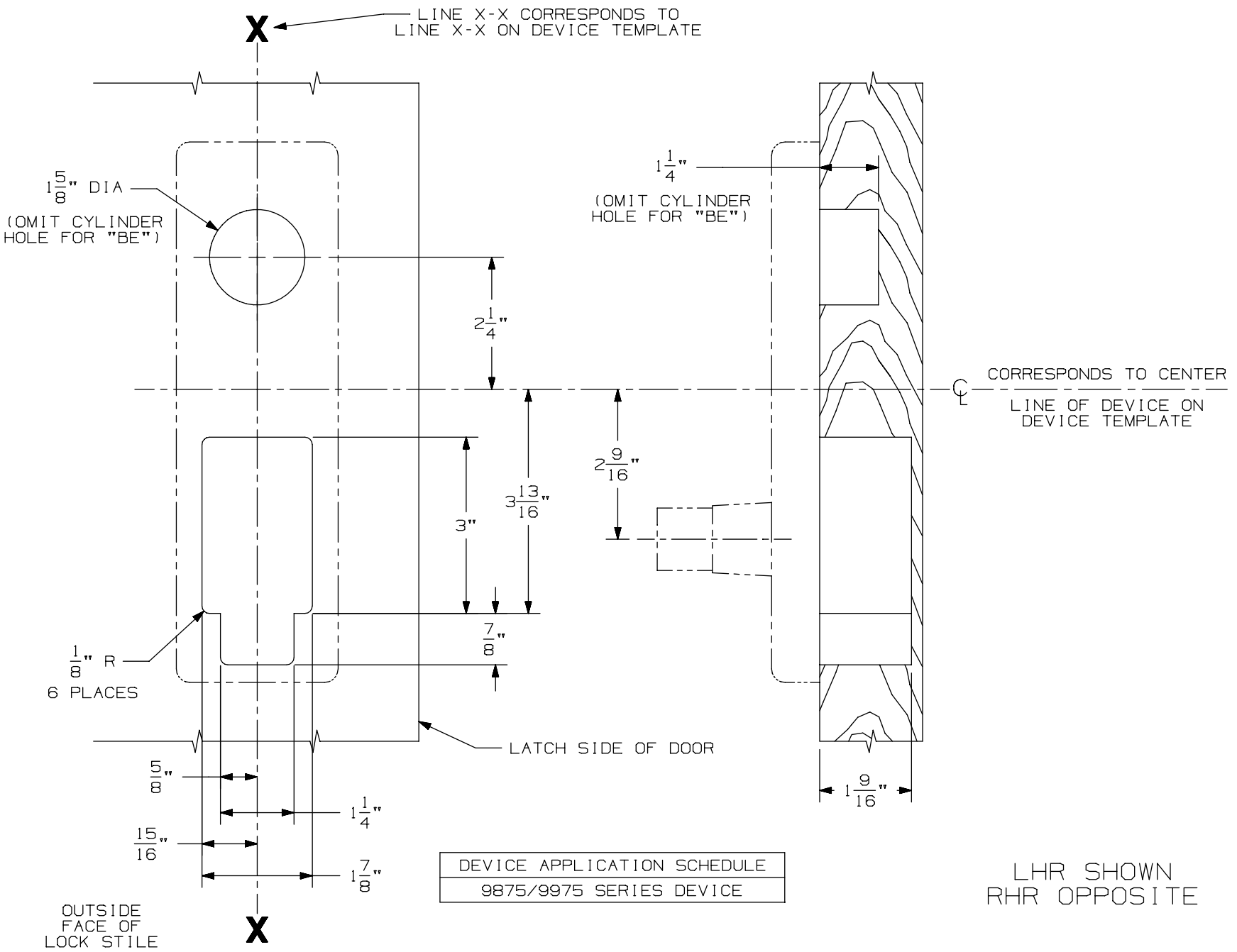
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

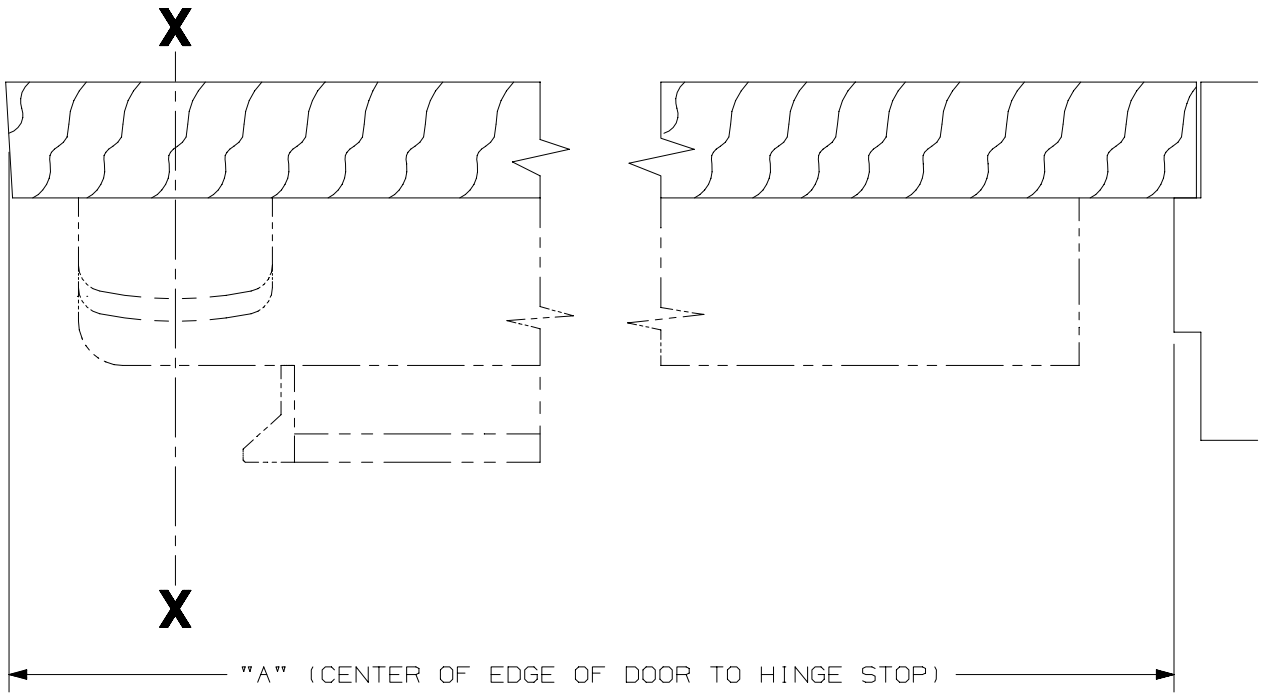
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

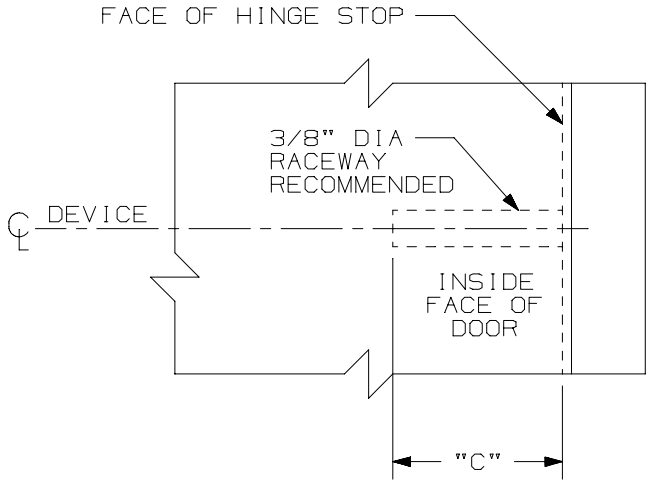
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

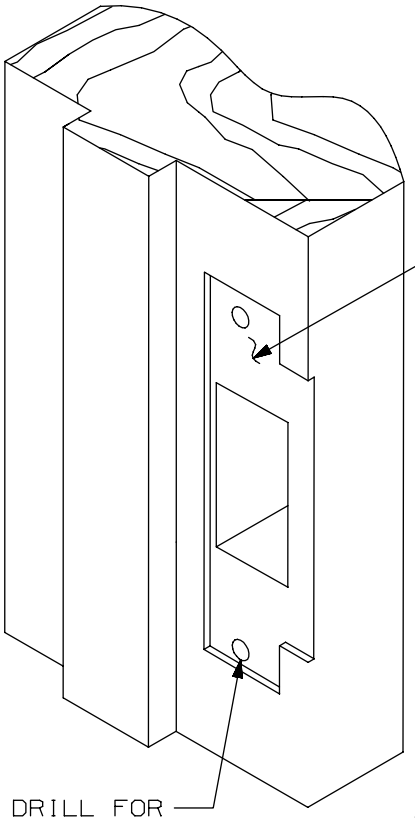
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

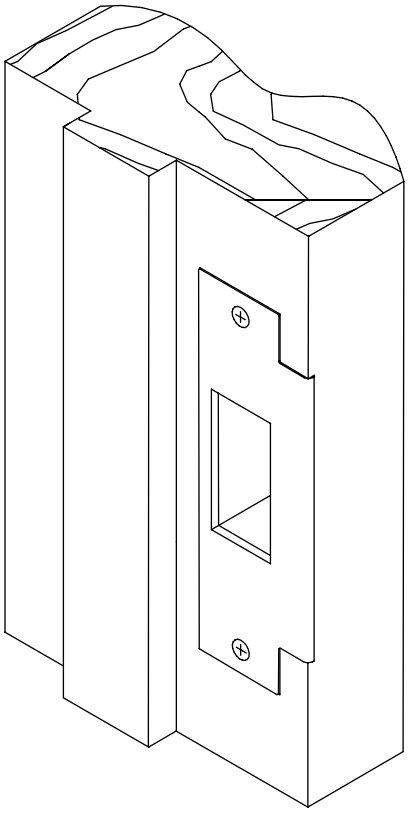
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

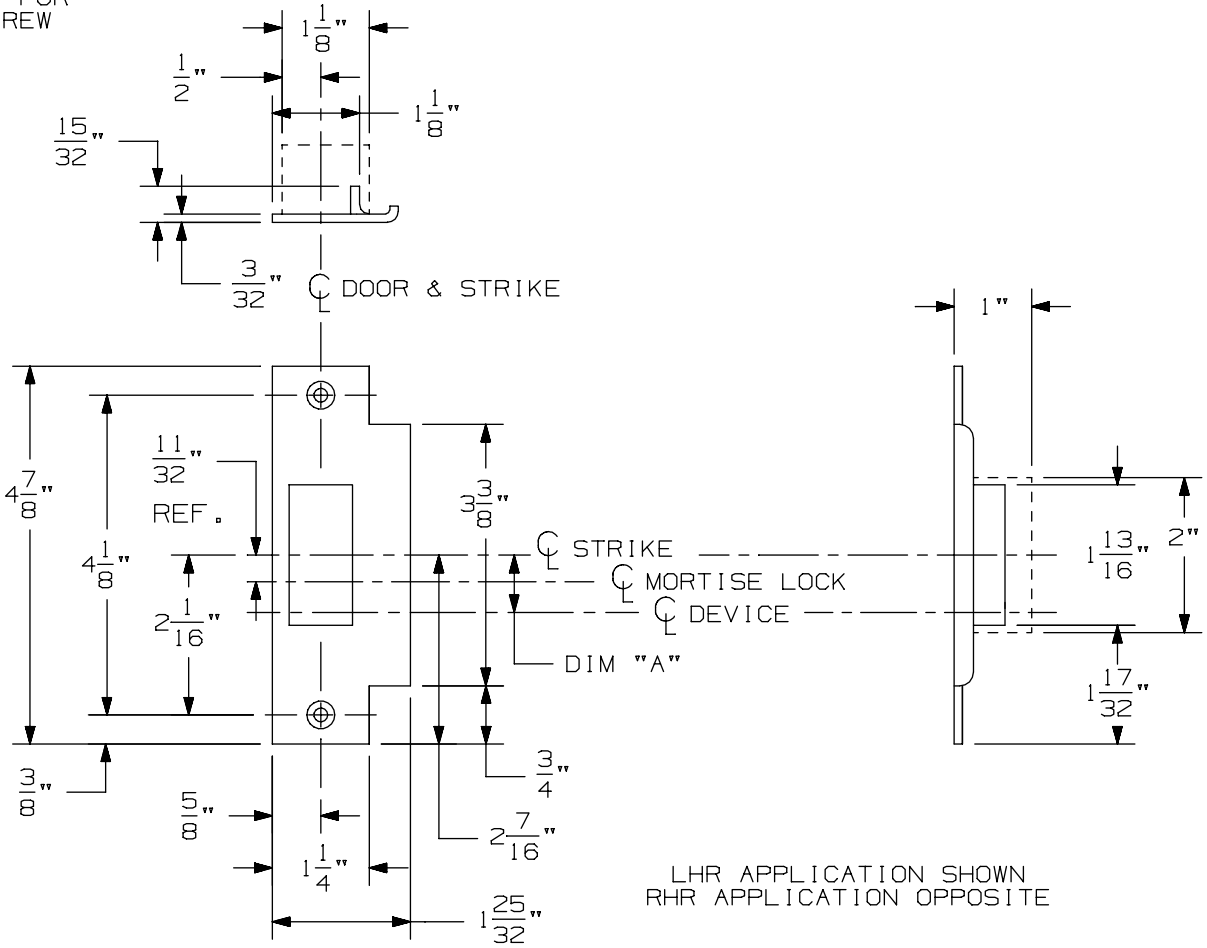
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

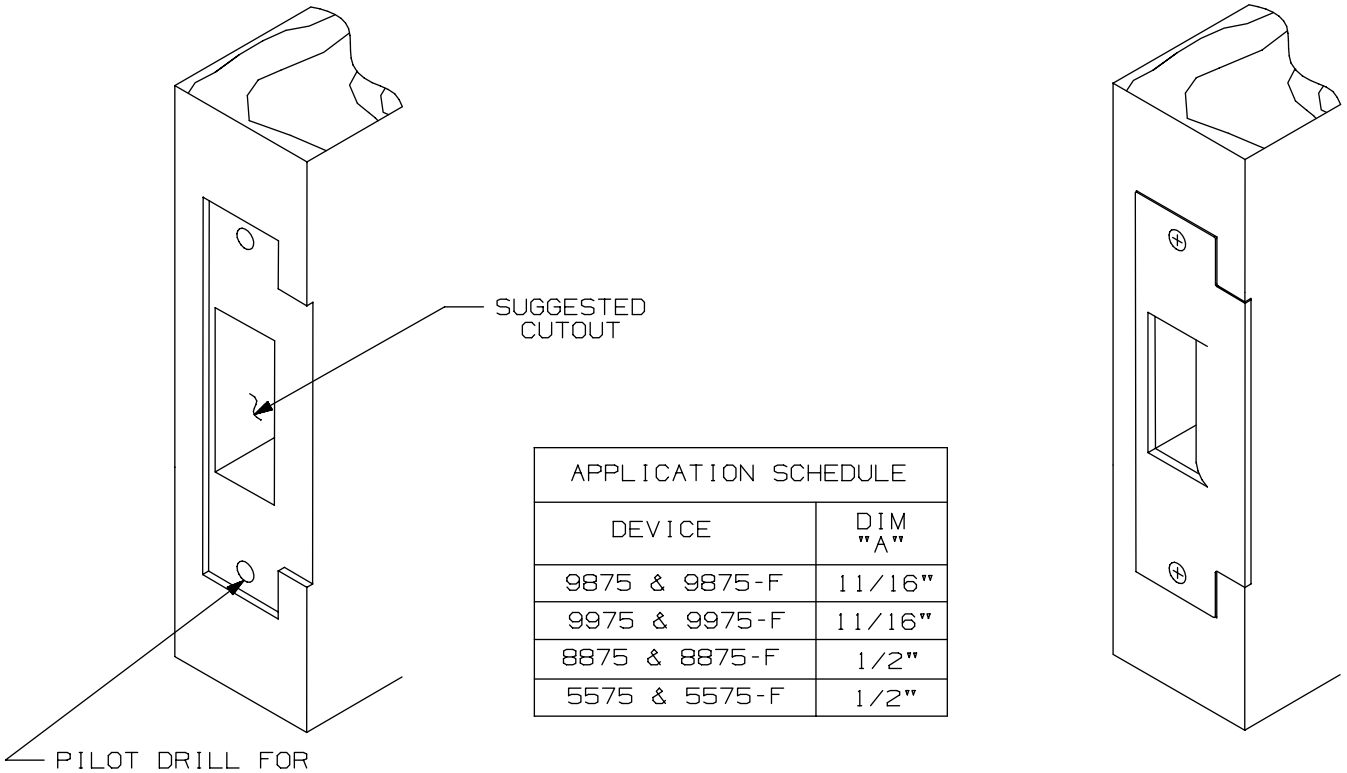
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

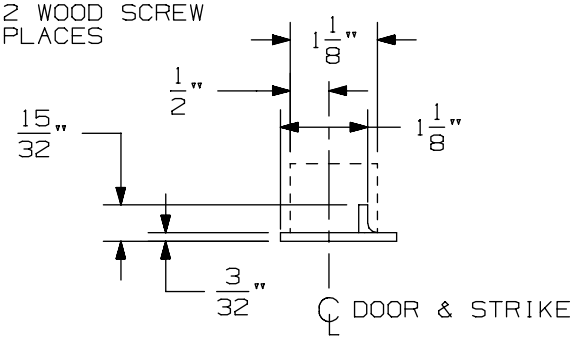
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

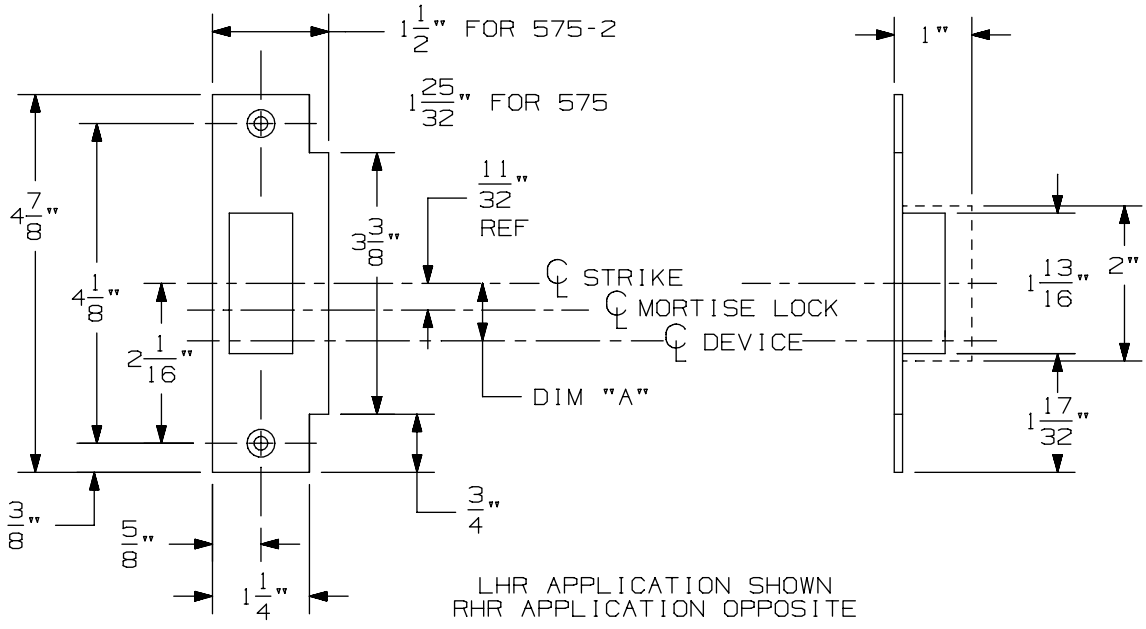
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





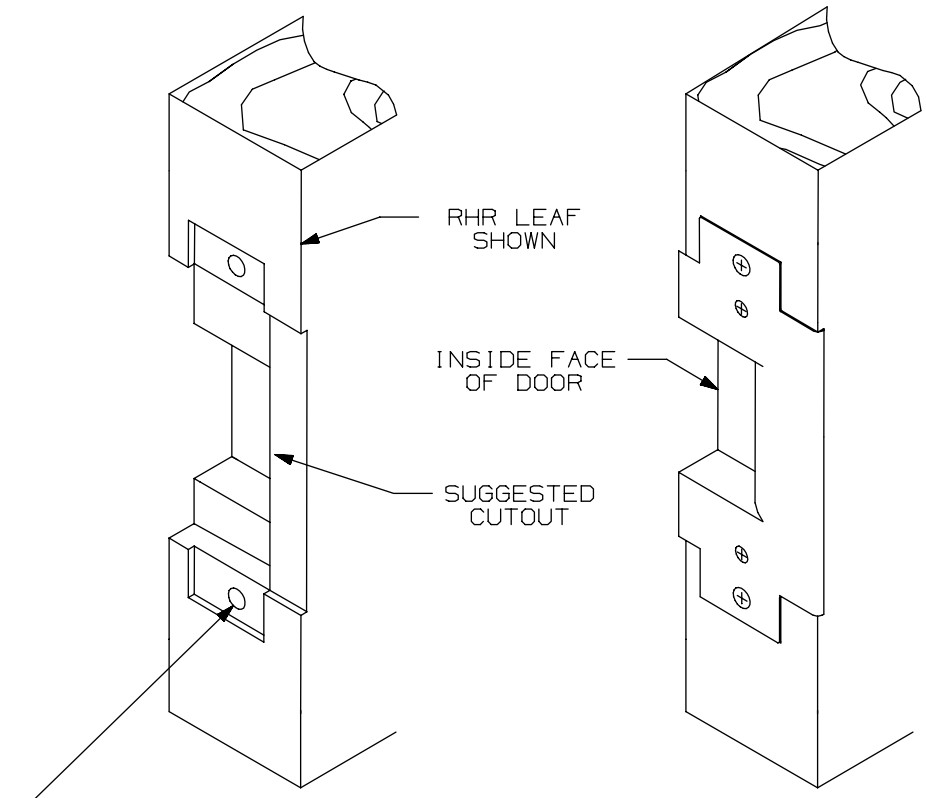
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

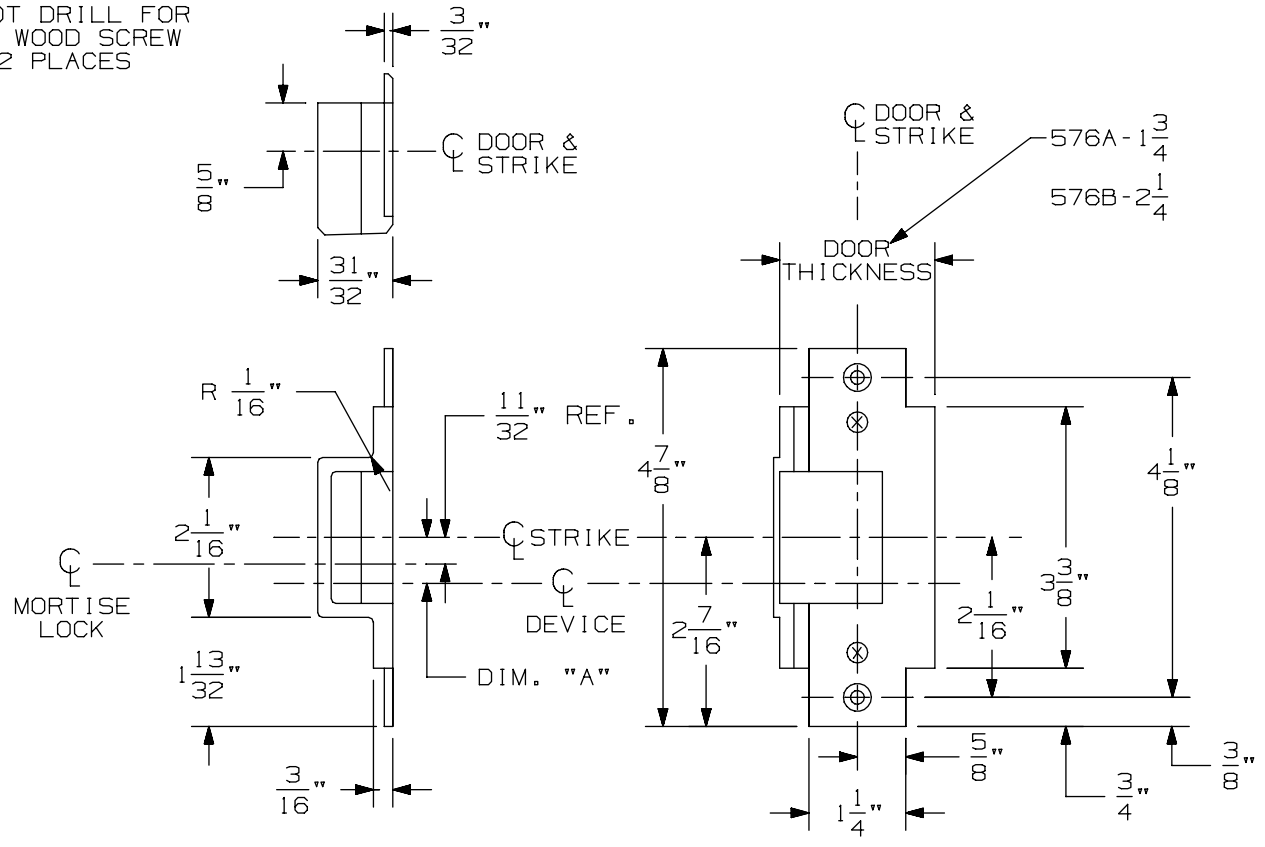
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

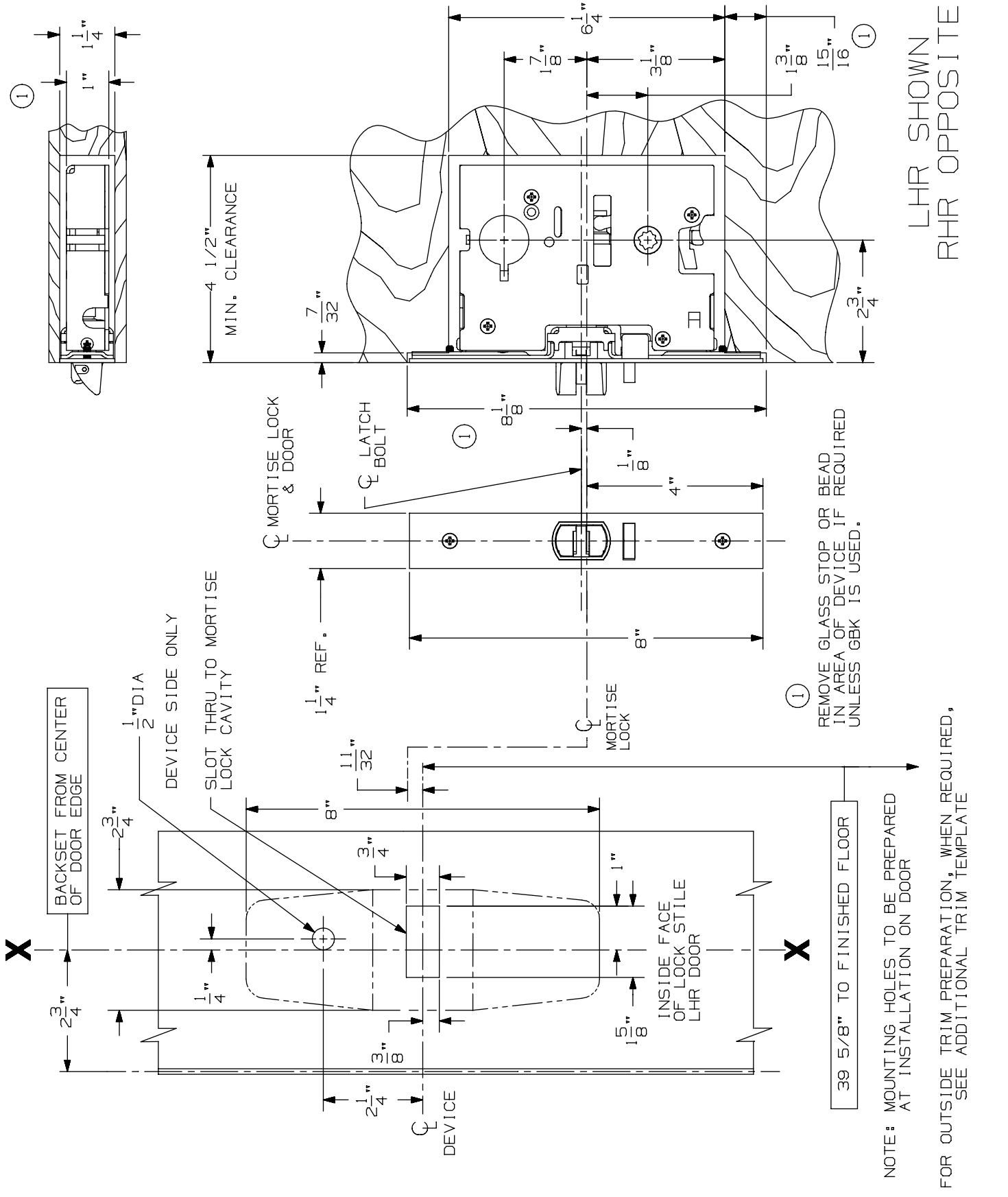
576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13



98/9975-2 Series Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

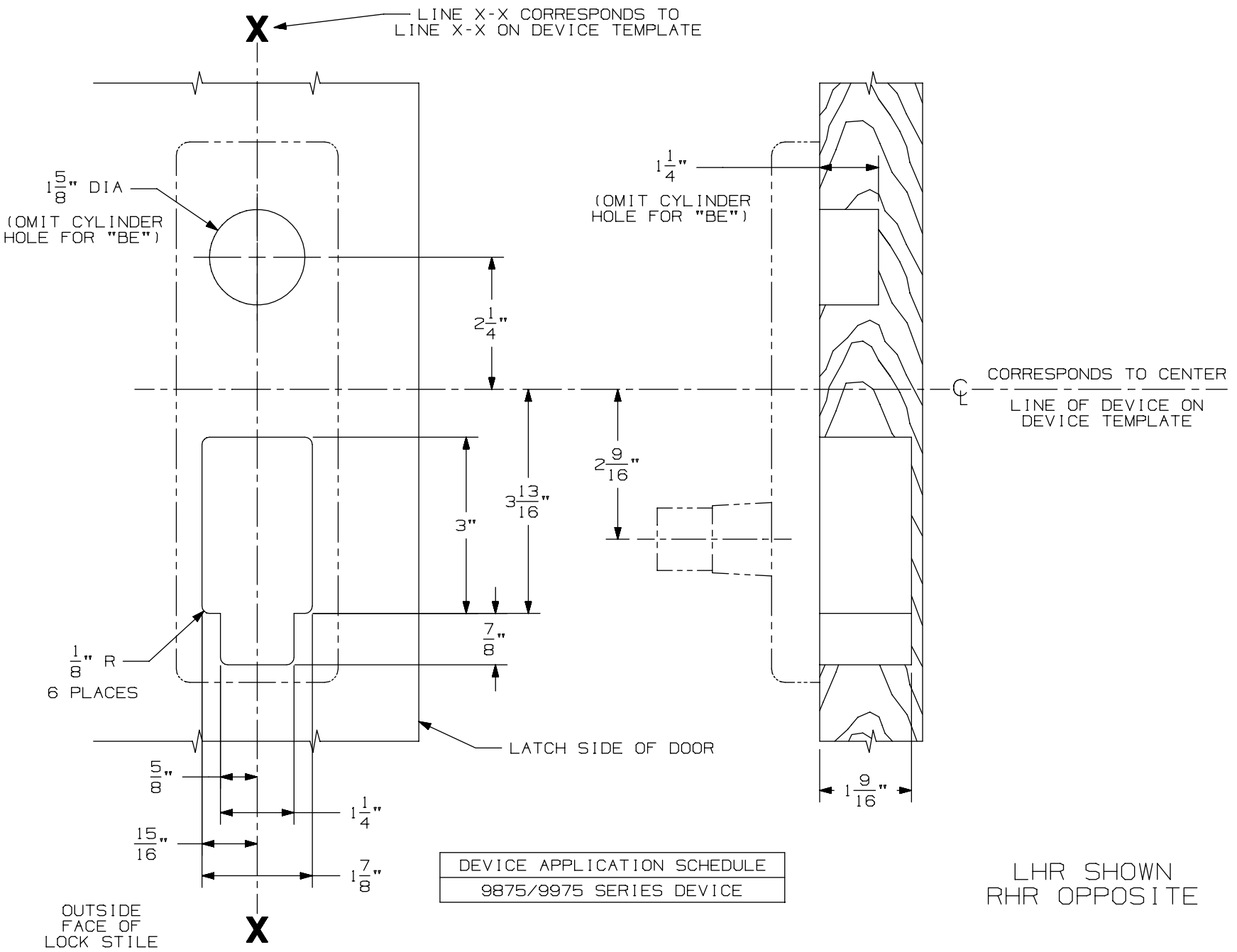
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10368_a

DATE: 05-29-13

994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

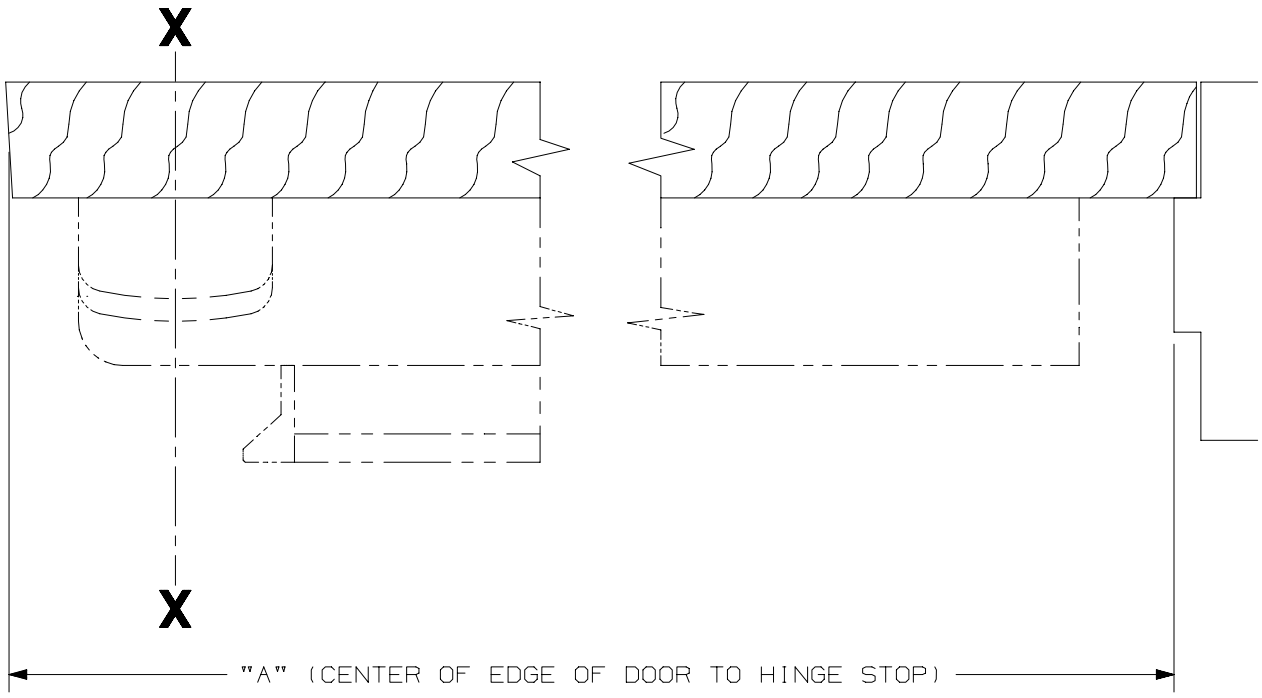
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

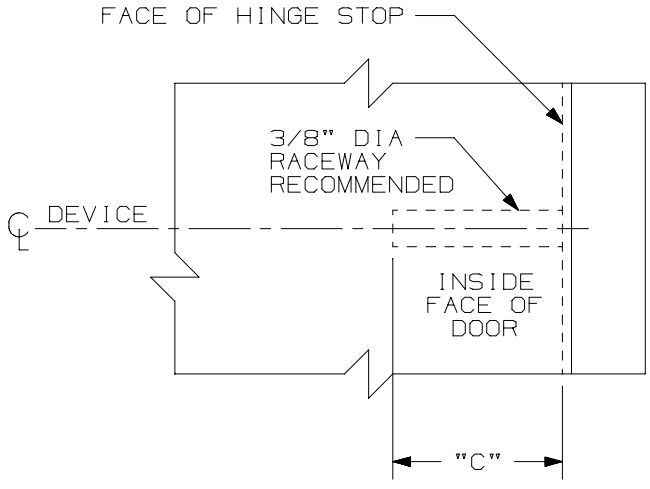
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

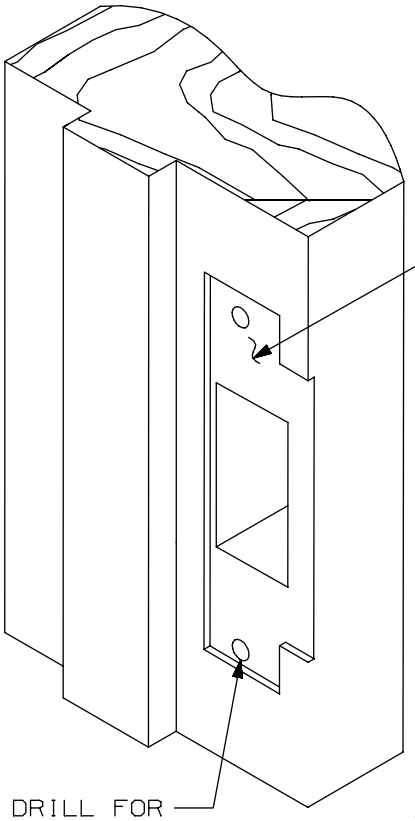
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

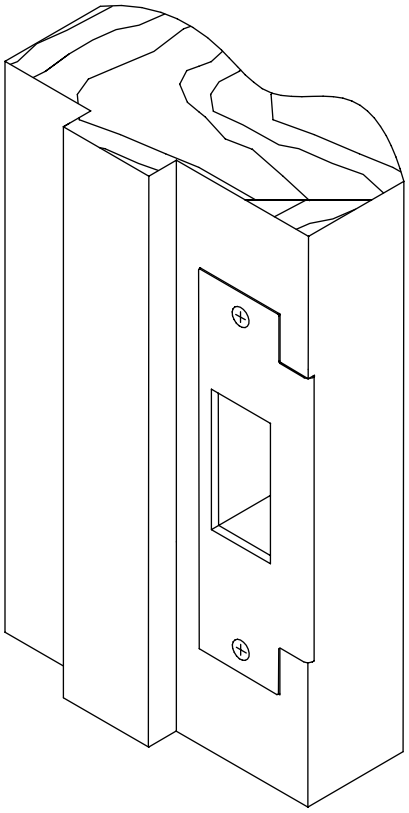
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

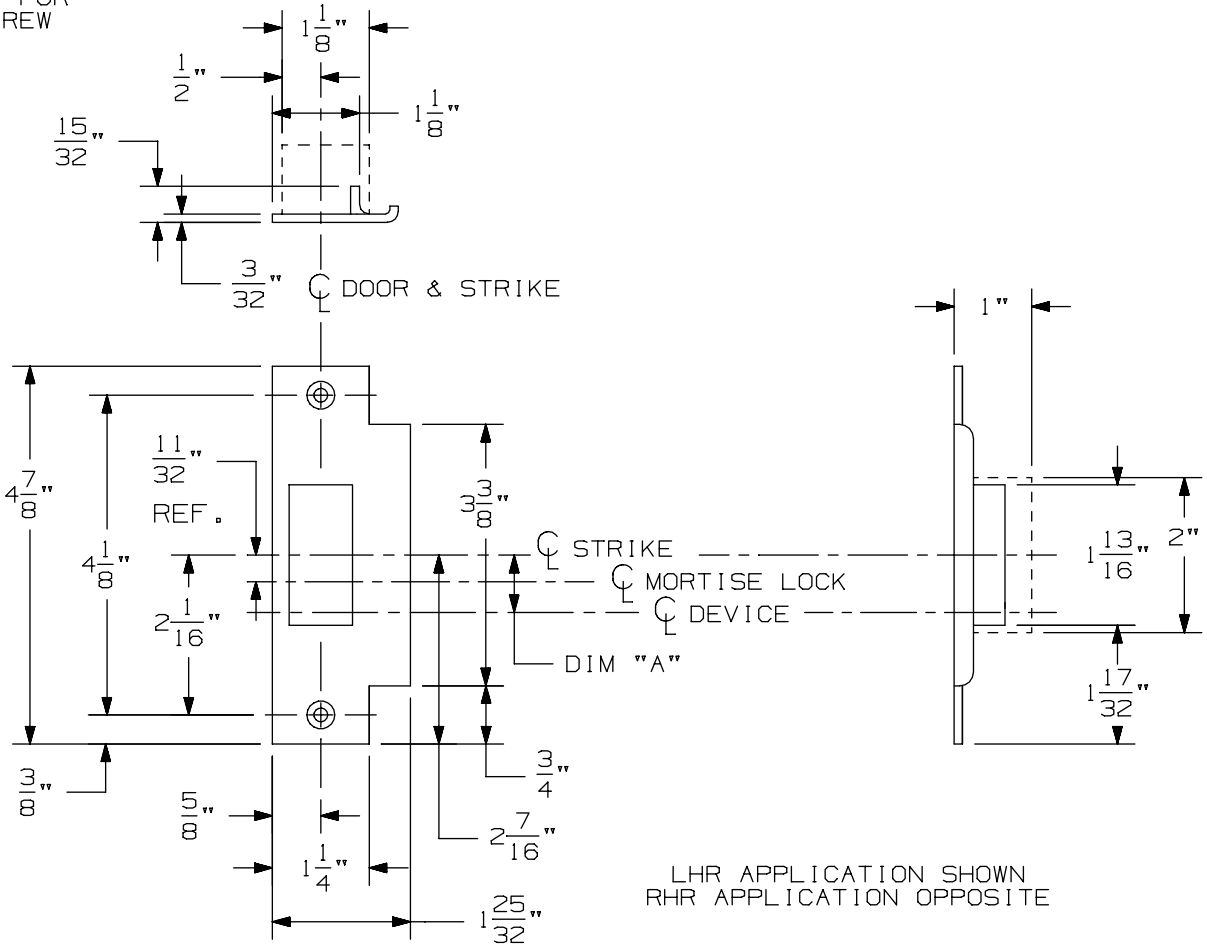
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

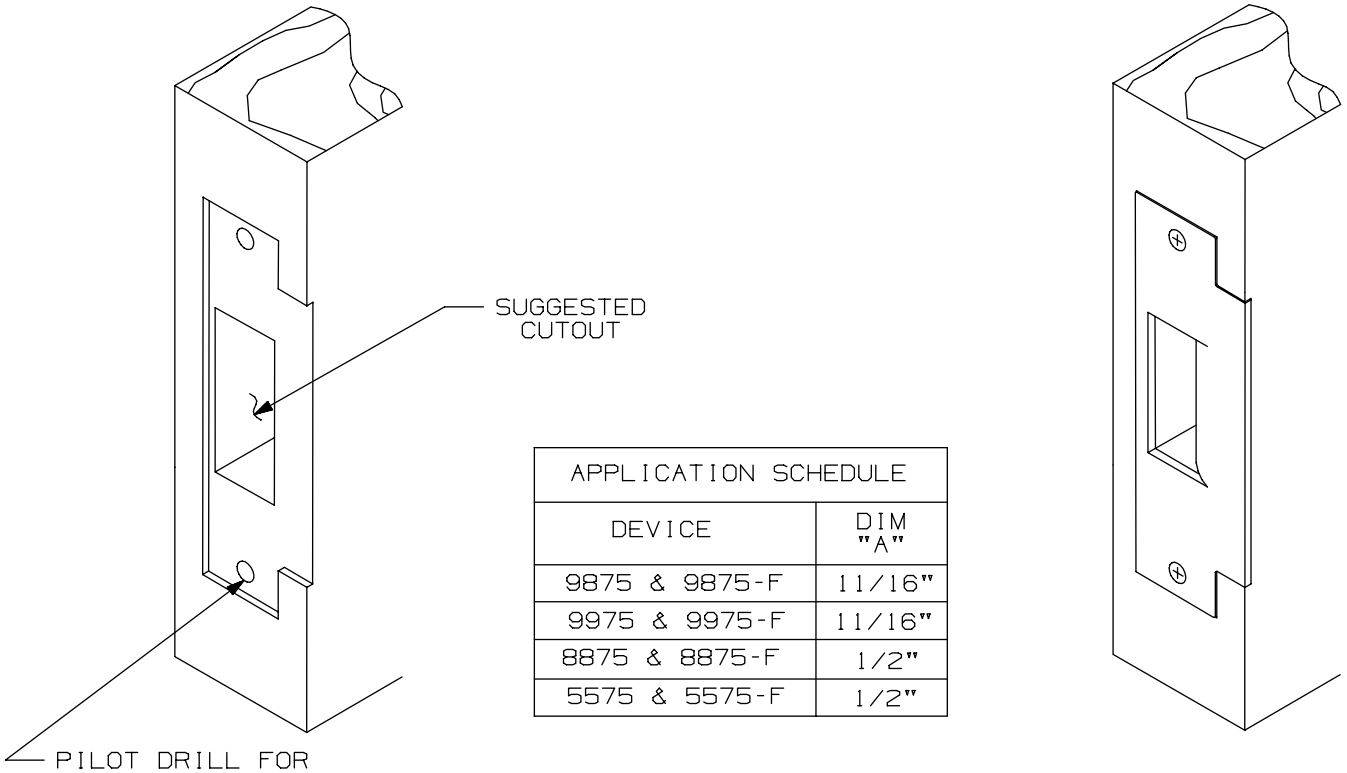
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

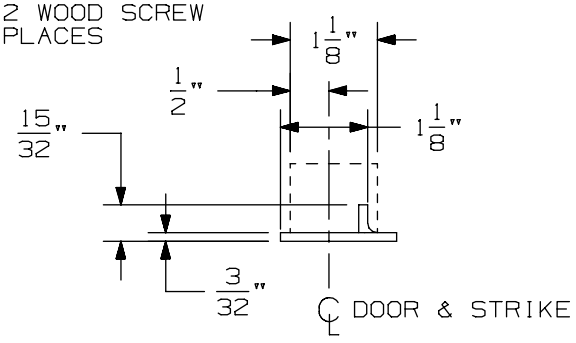
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

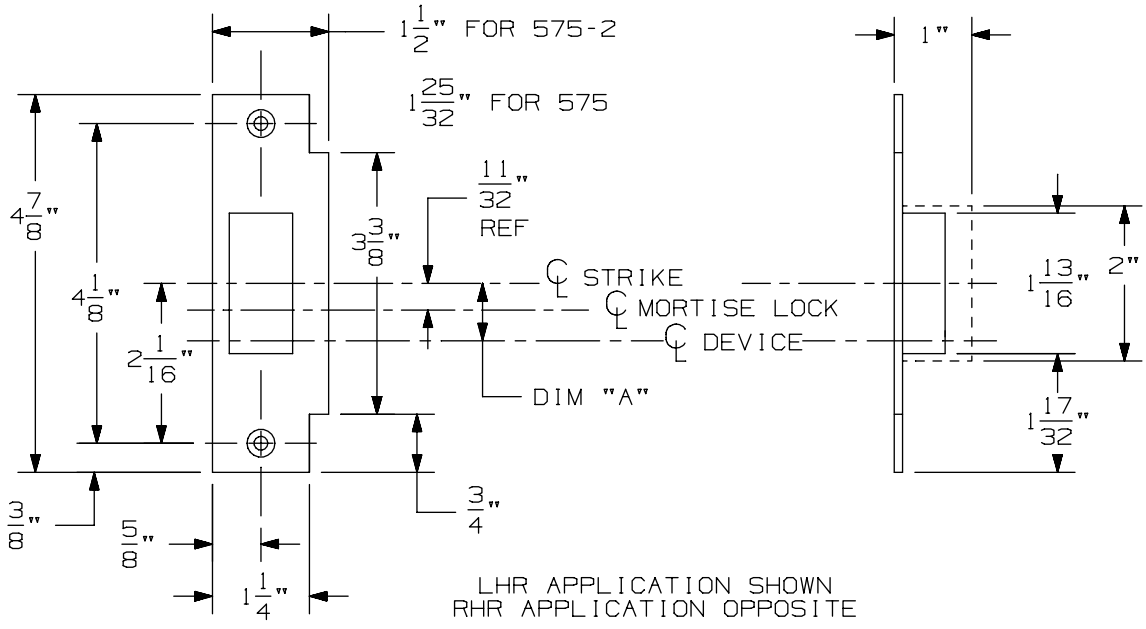
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





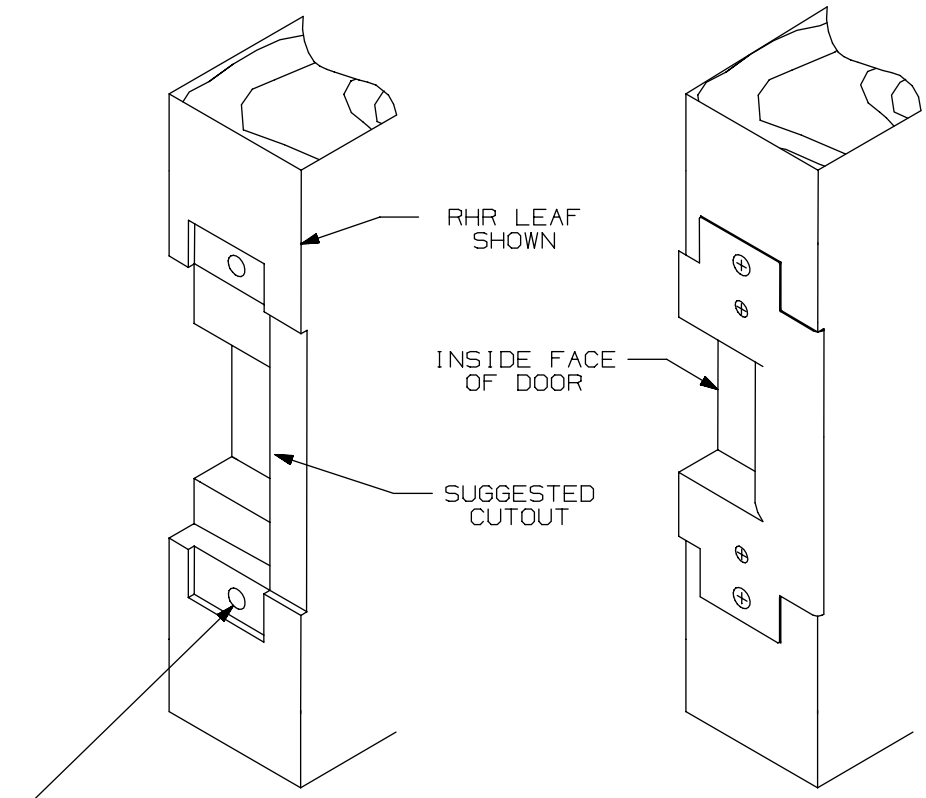
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

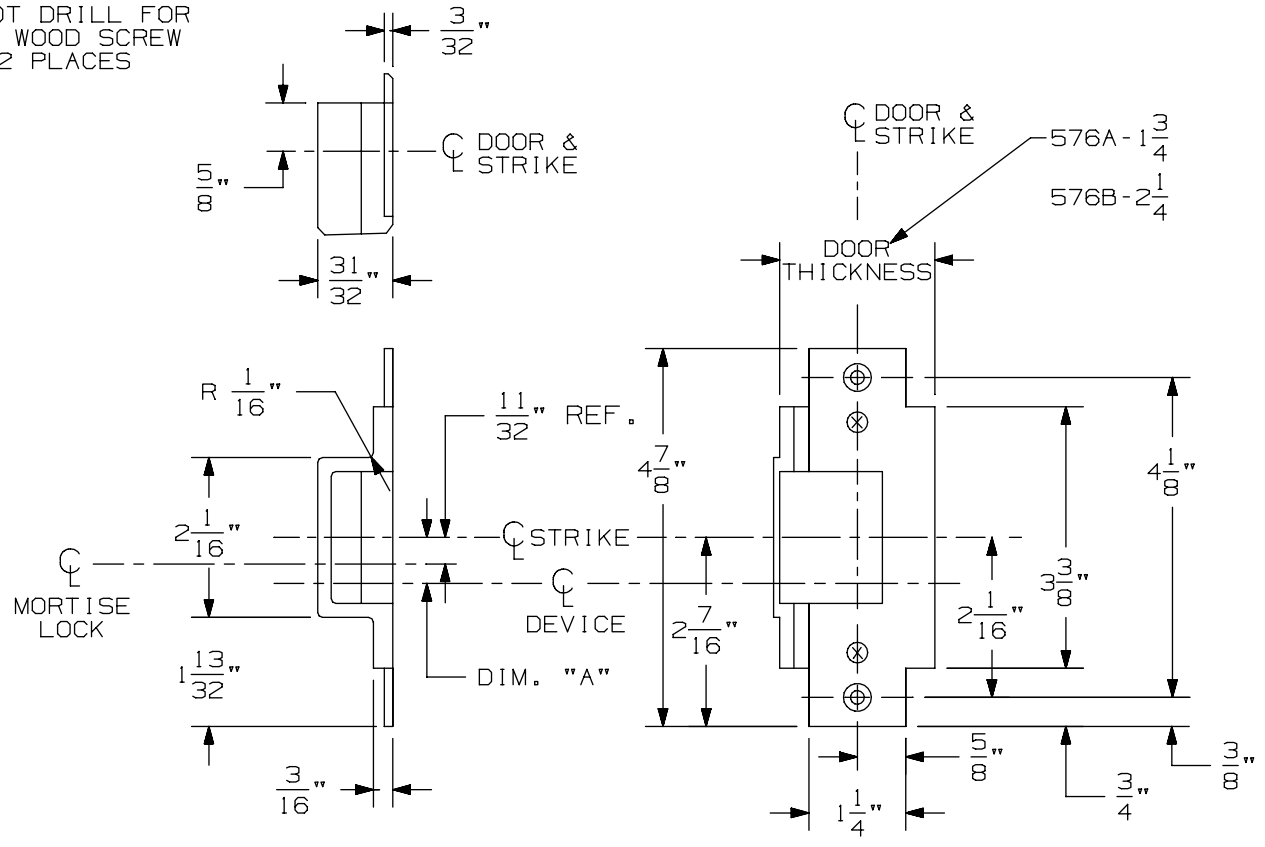
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

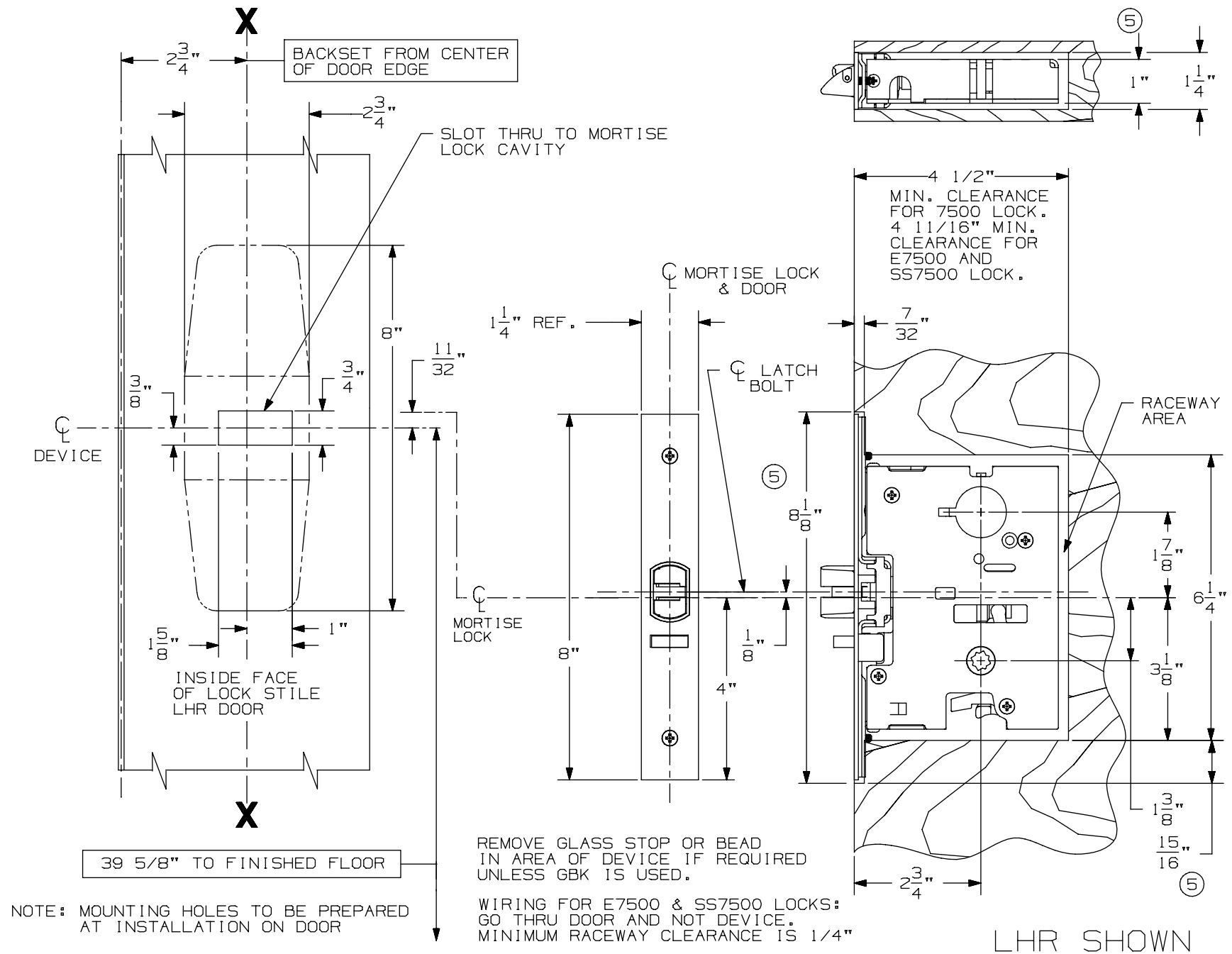
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

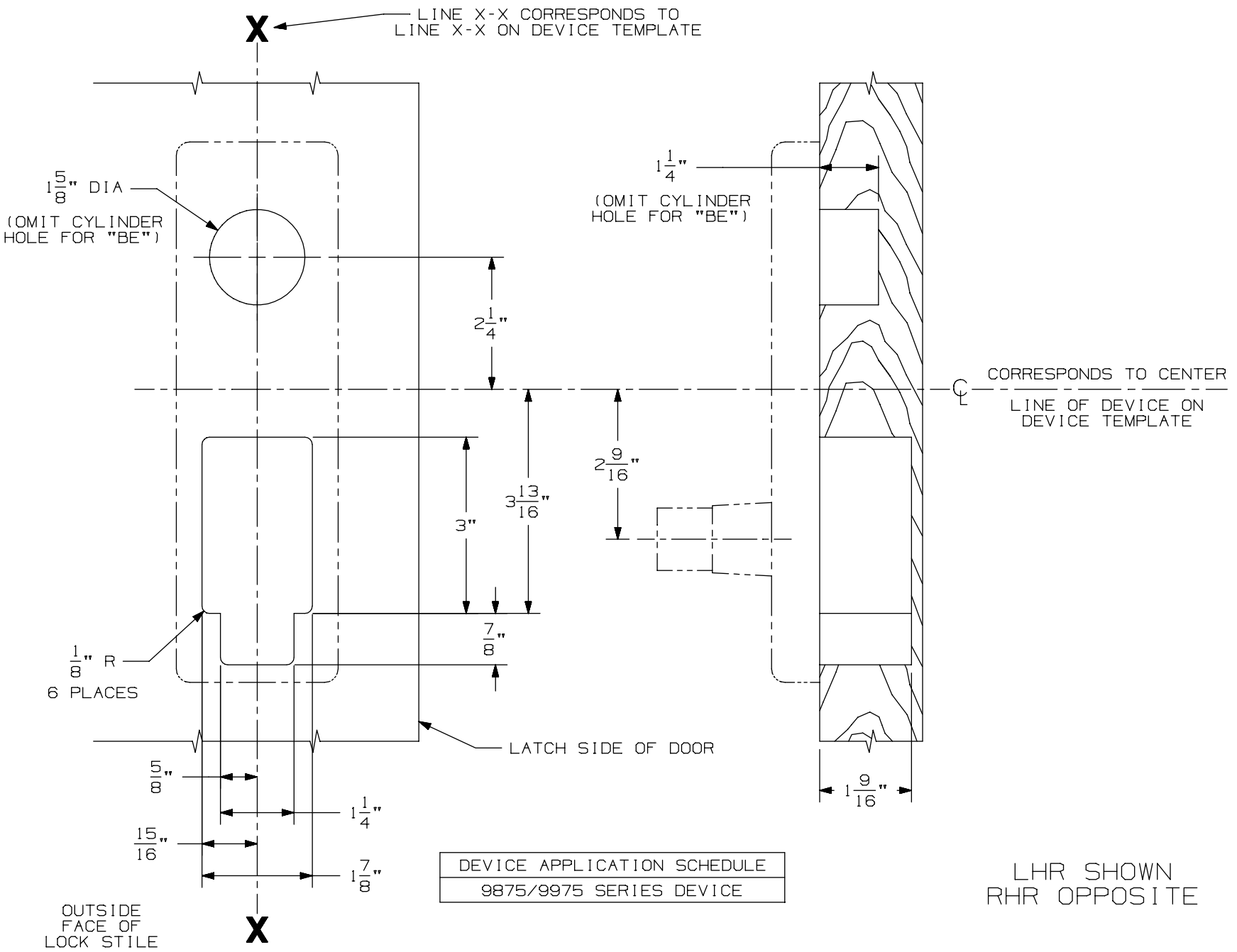
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

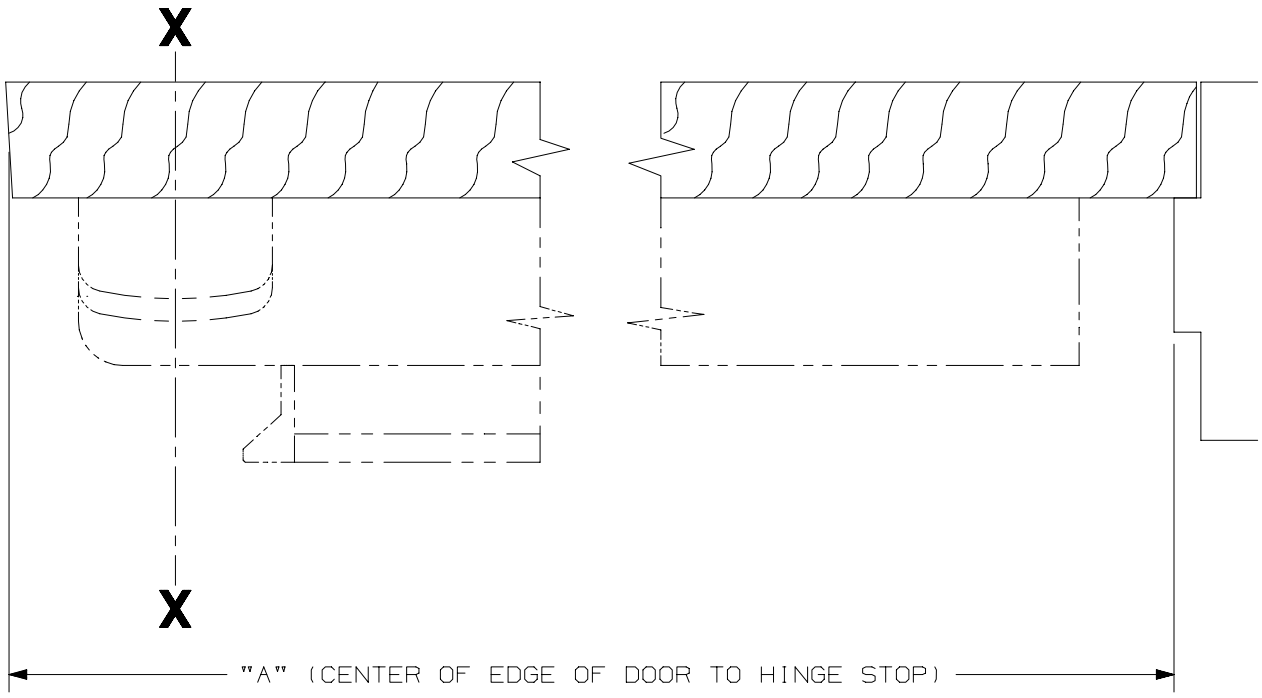
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

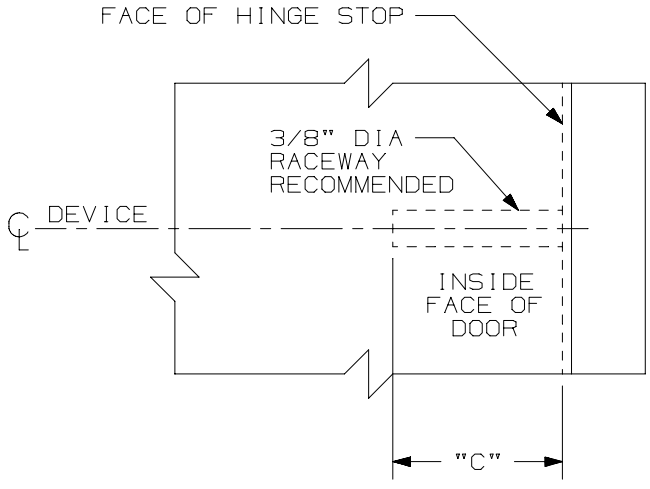
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

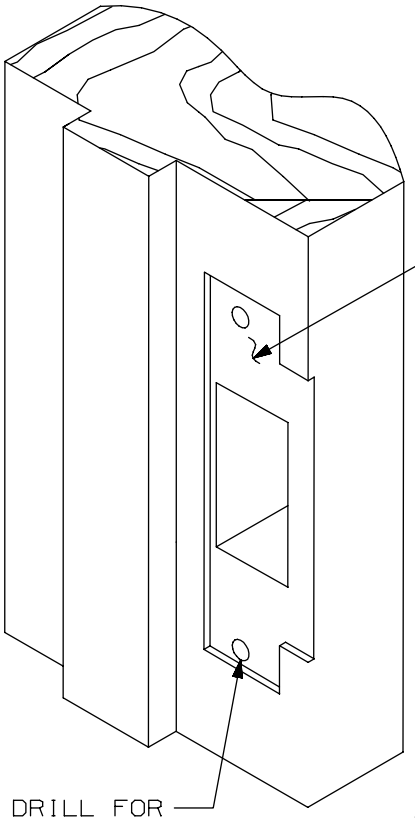
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

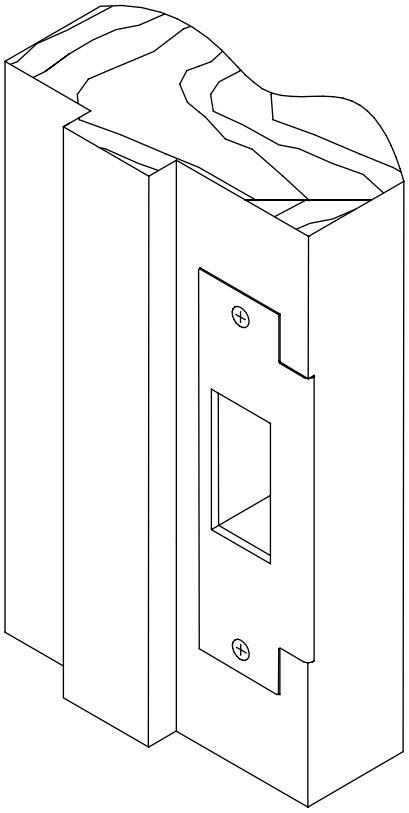
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

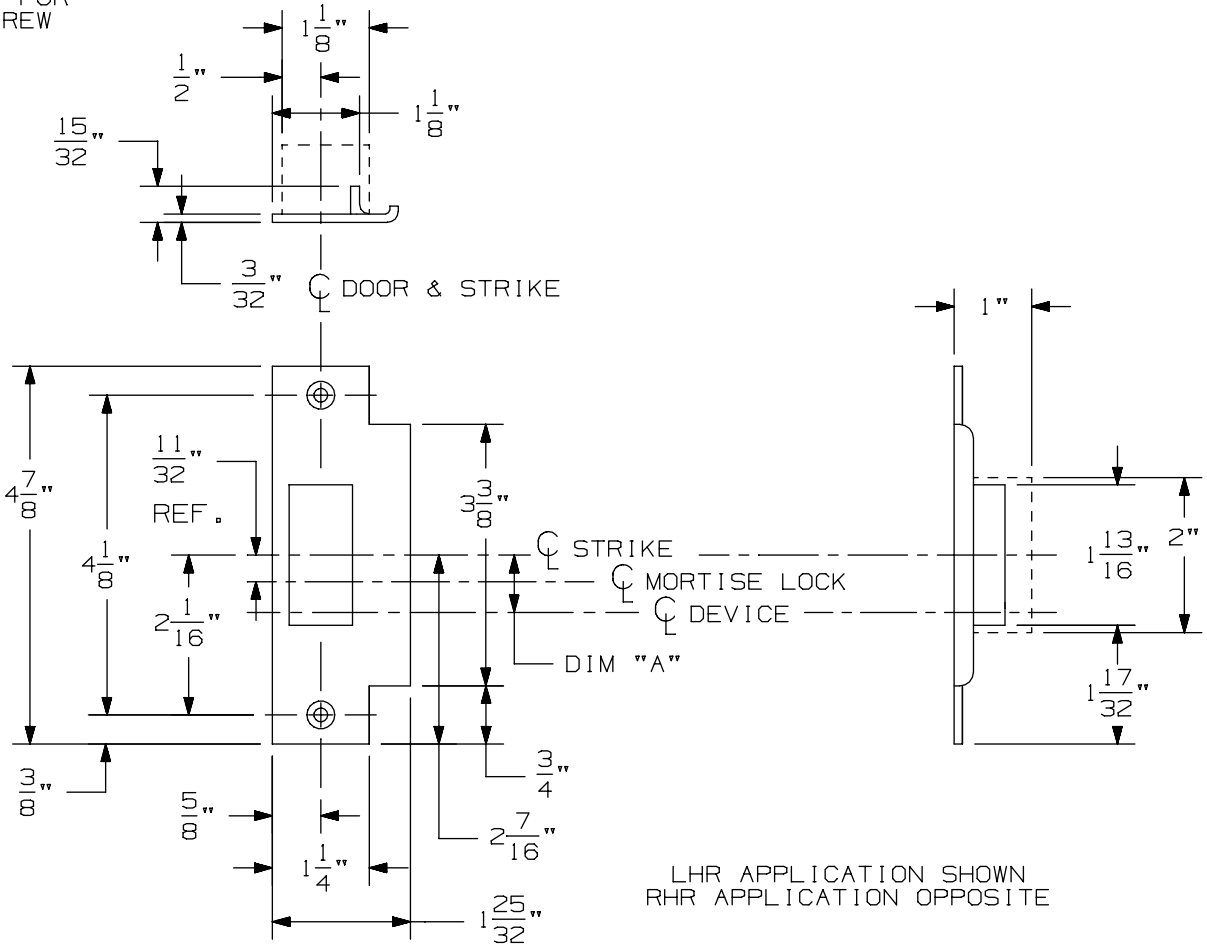
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

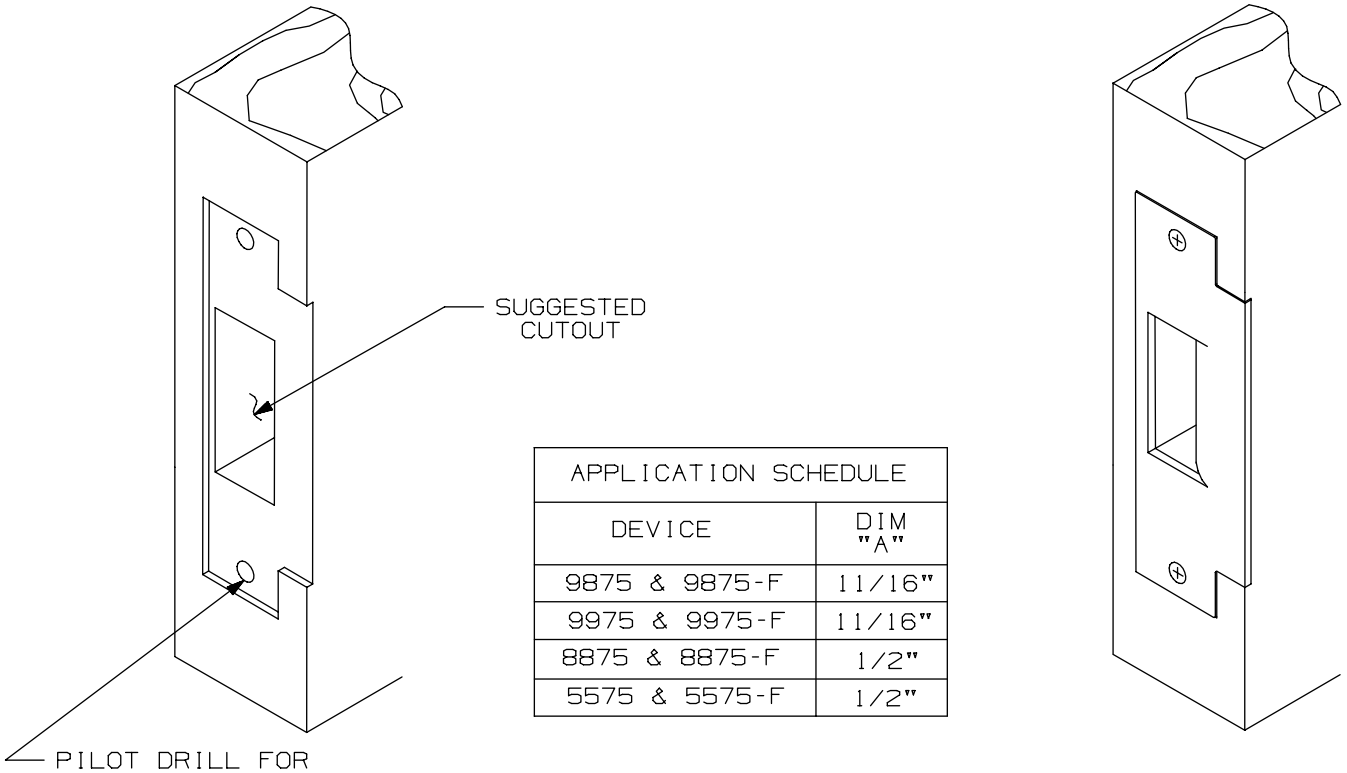
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

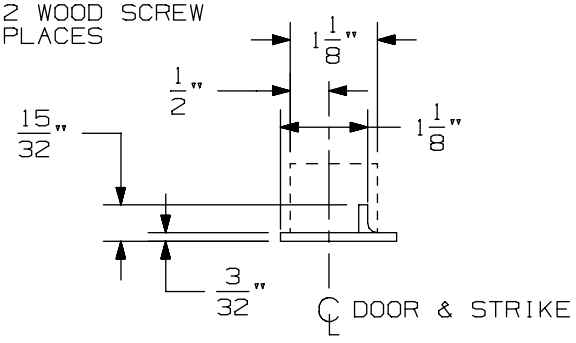
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

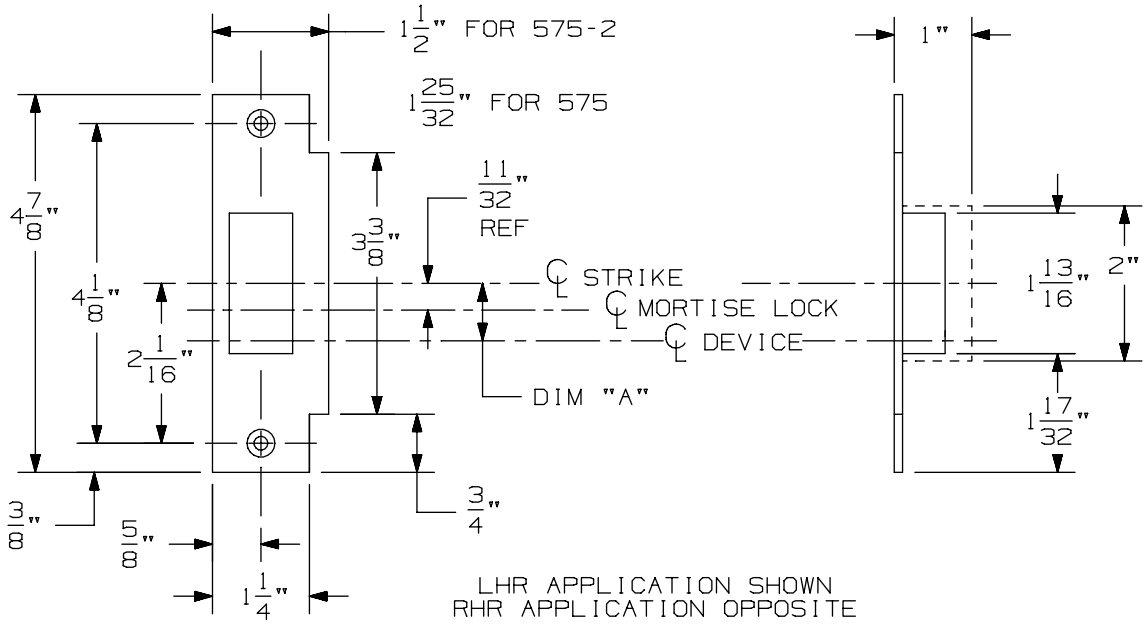
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





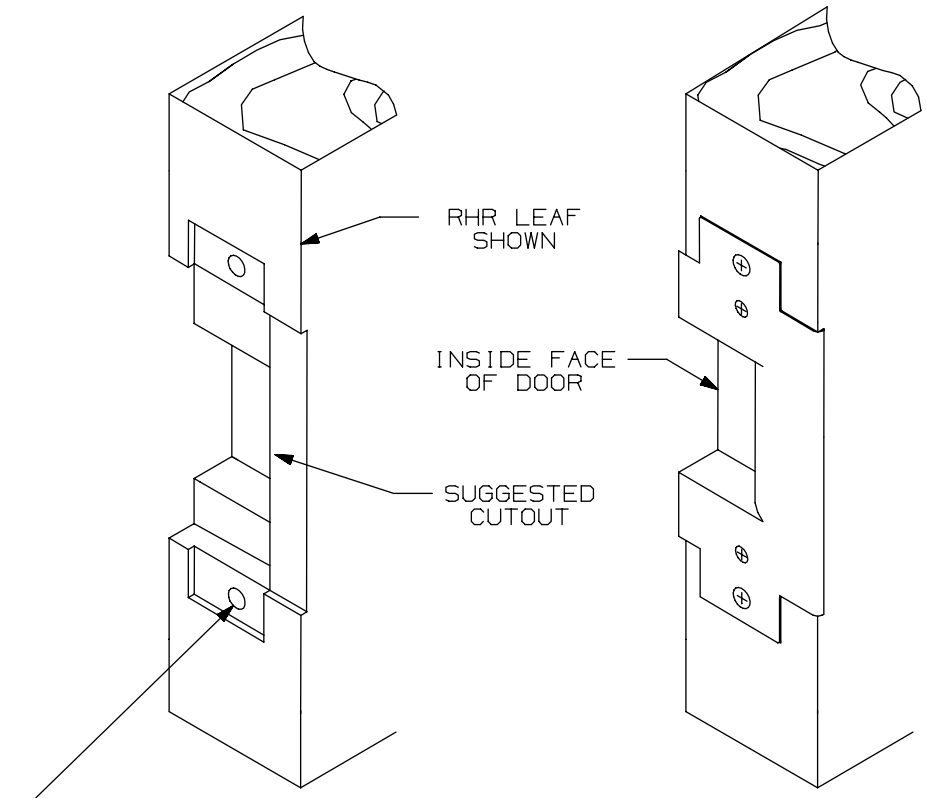
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

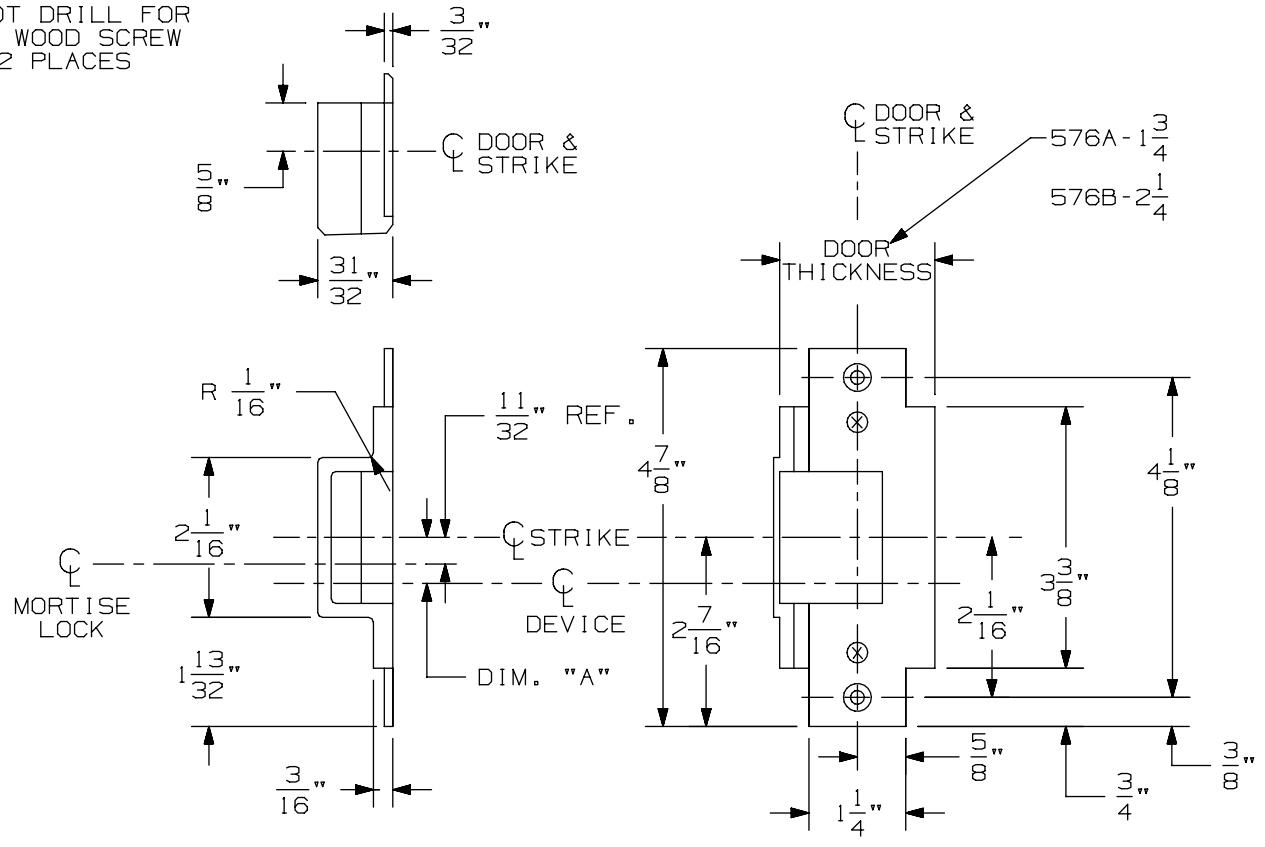
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

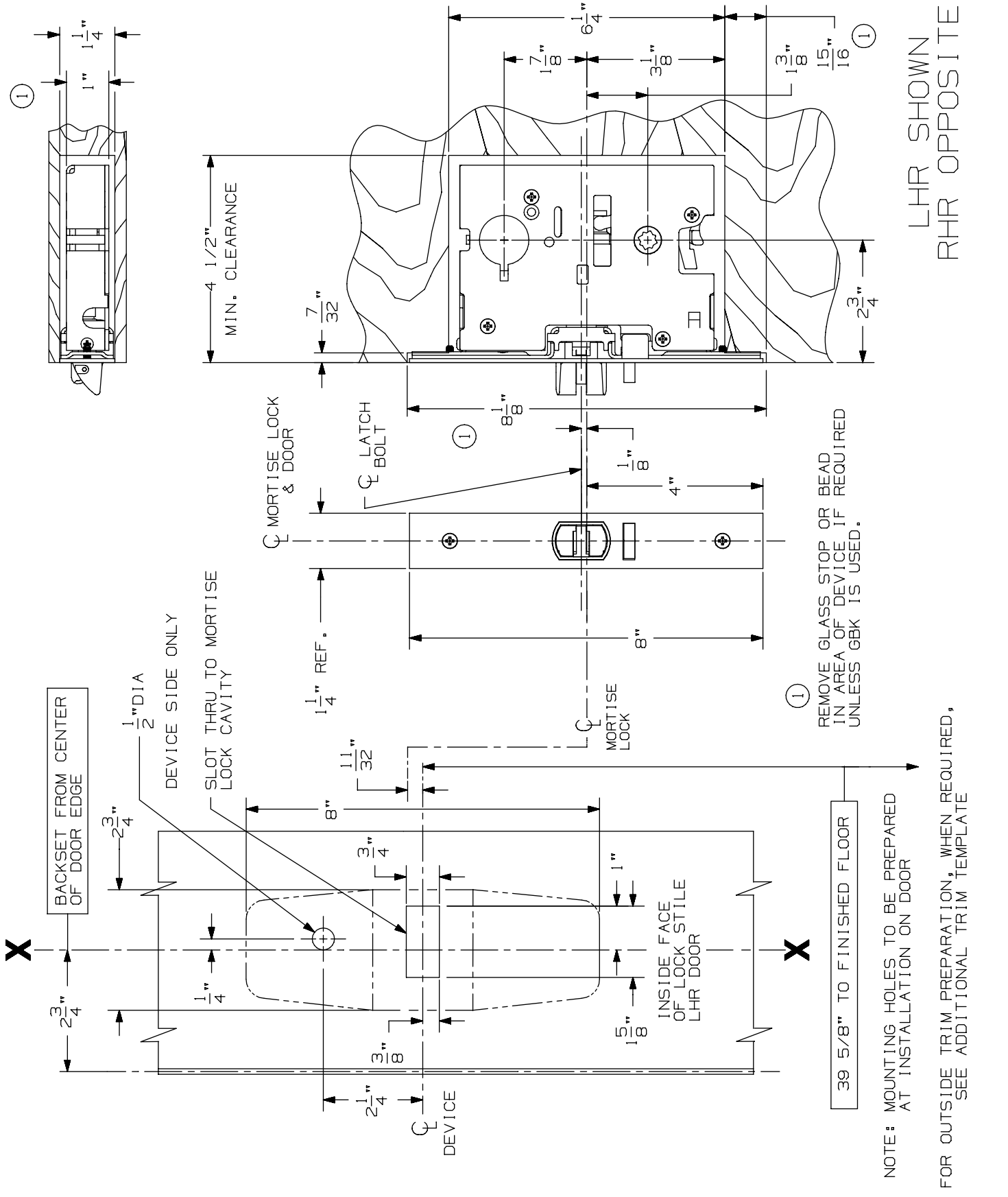
576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13



98/9975-2 Series Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

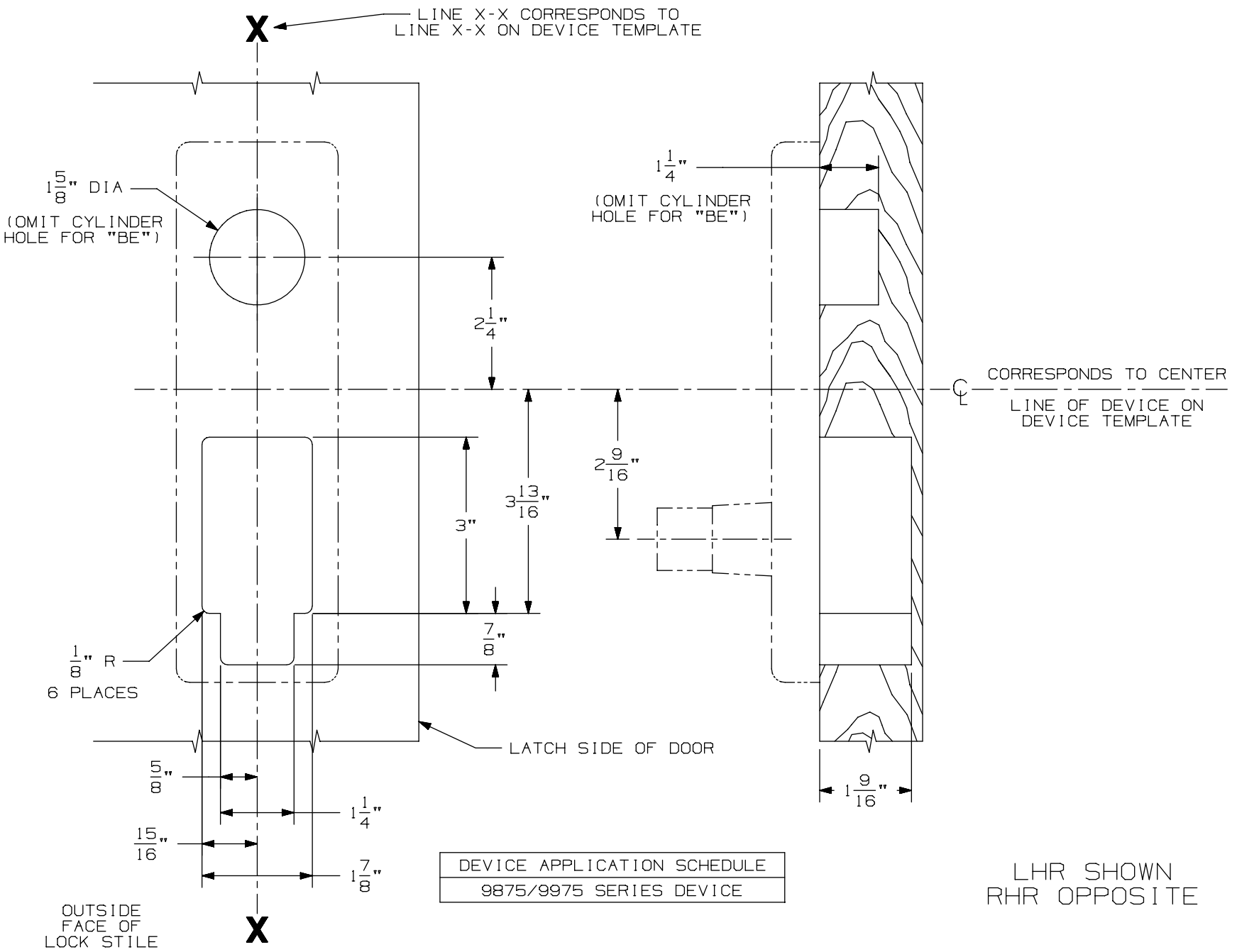
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10368_a

DATE: 05-29-13

994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

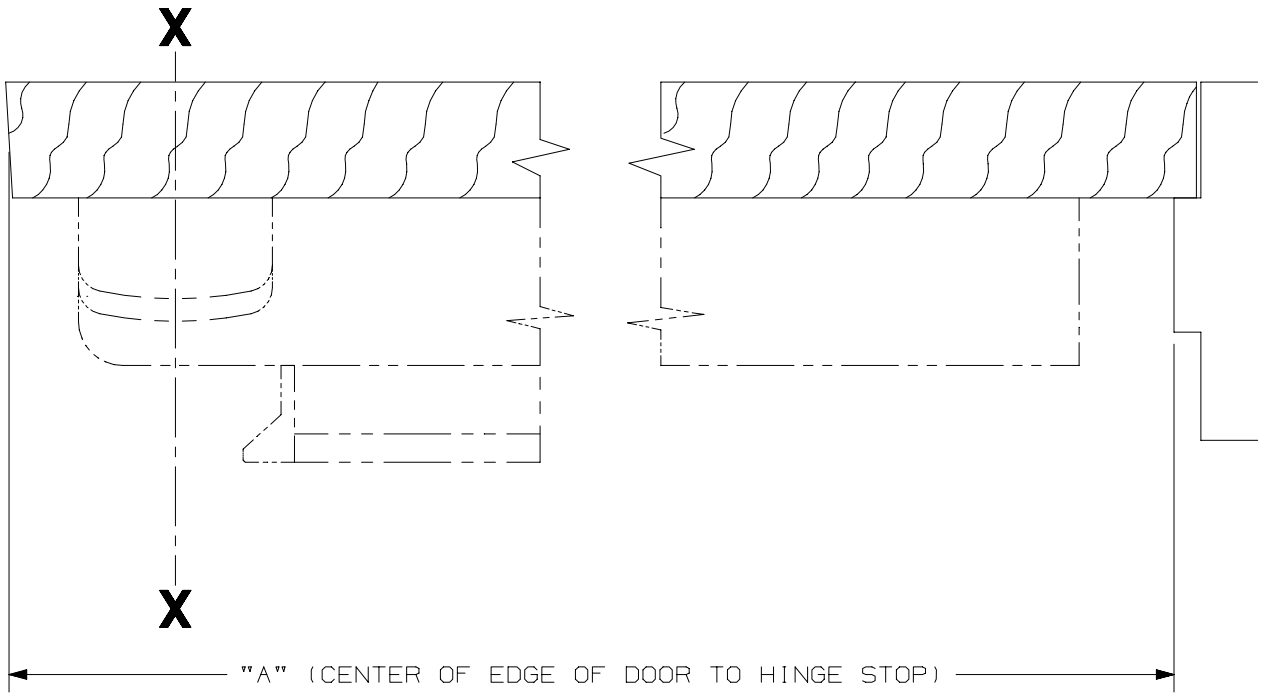
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

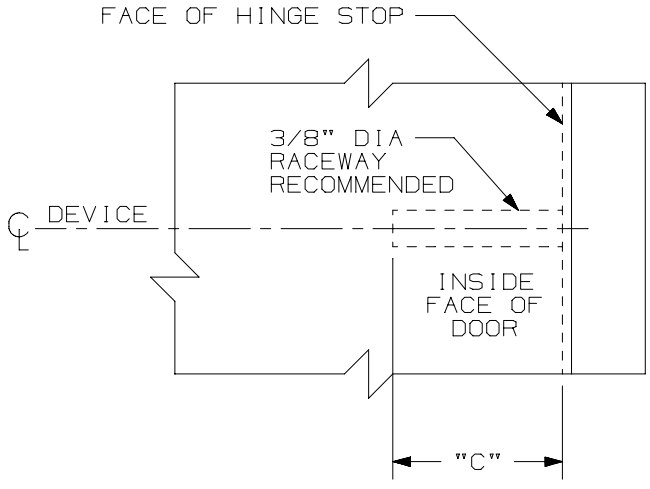
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

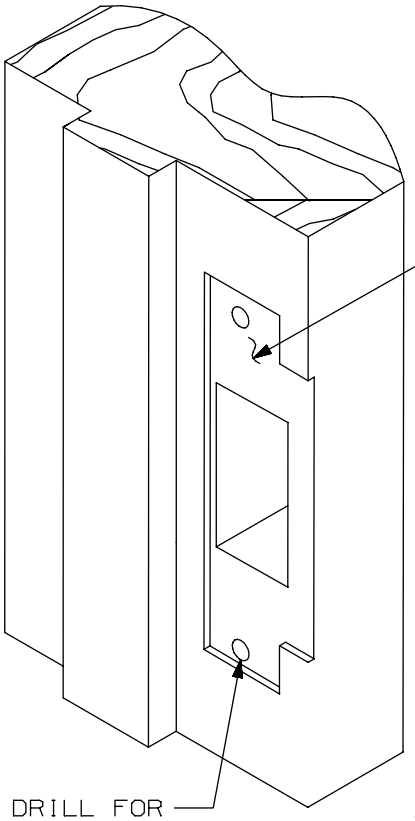
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

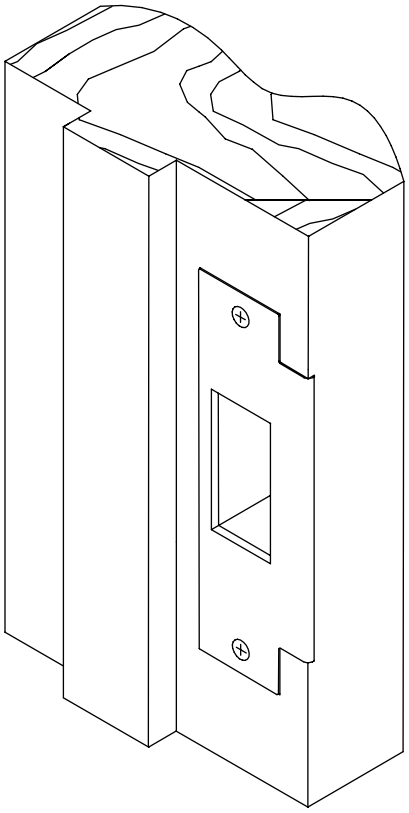
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

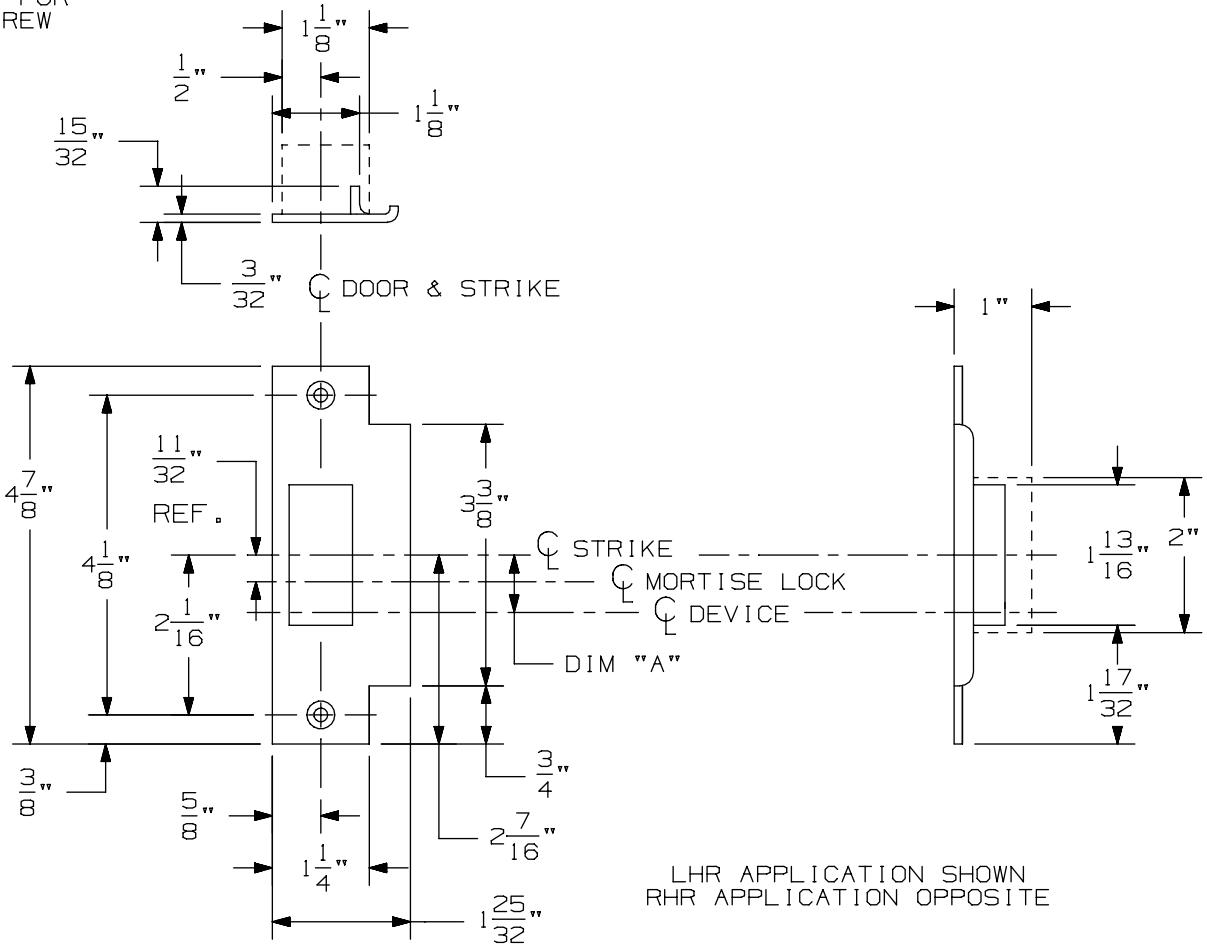
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

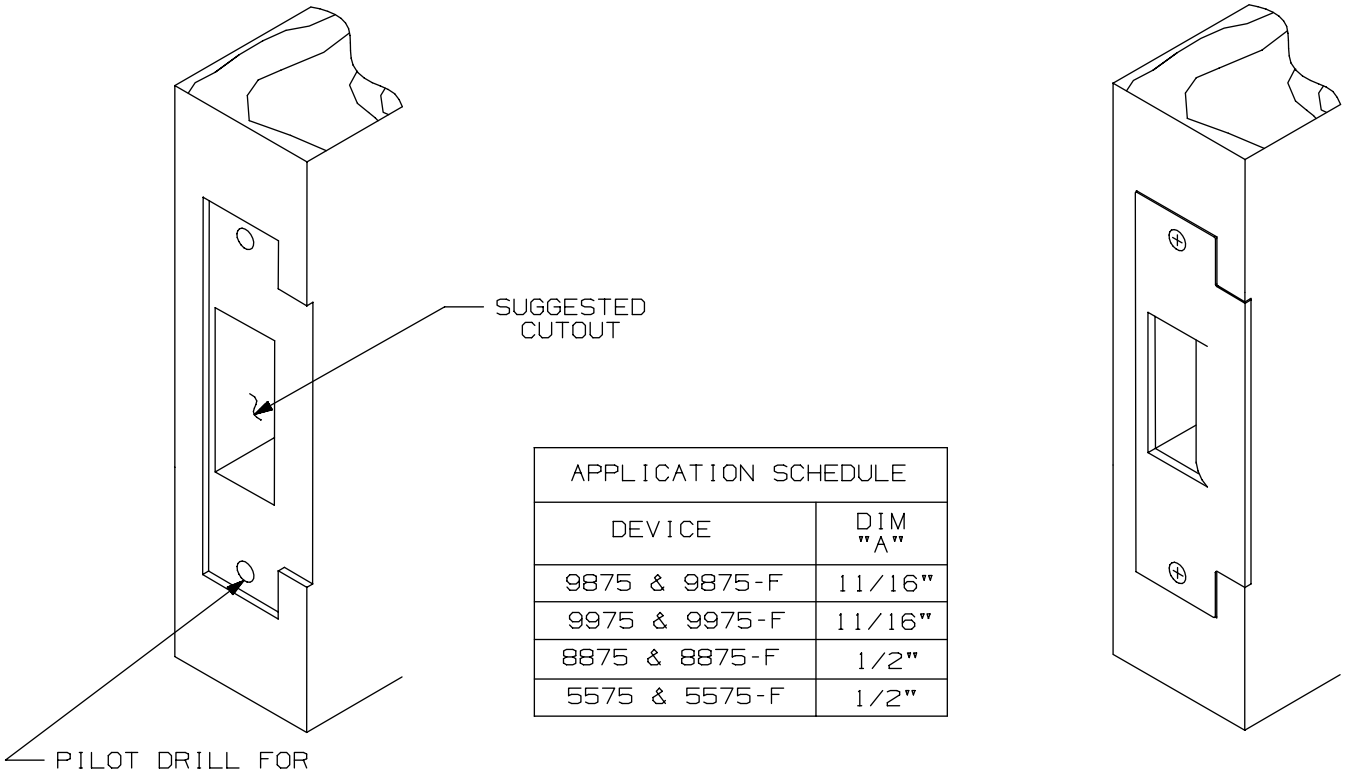
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

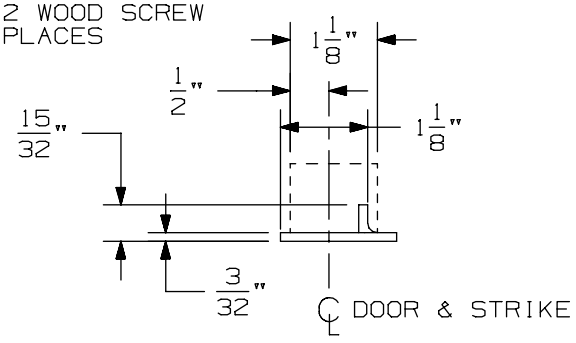
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

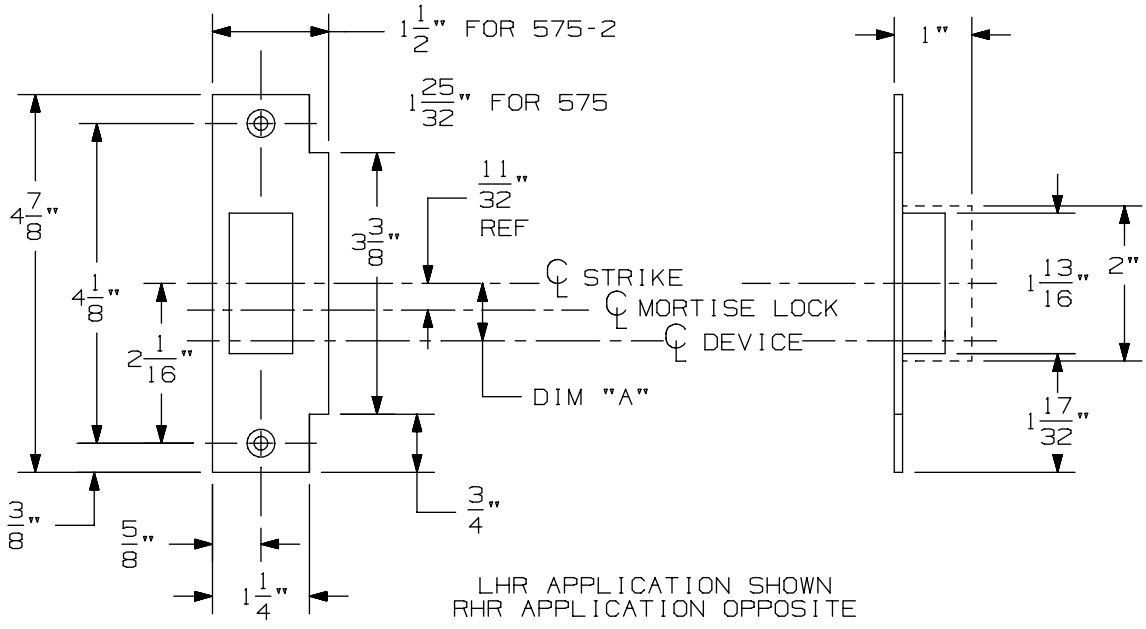
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





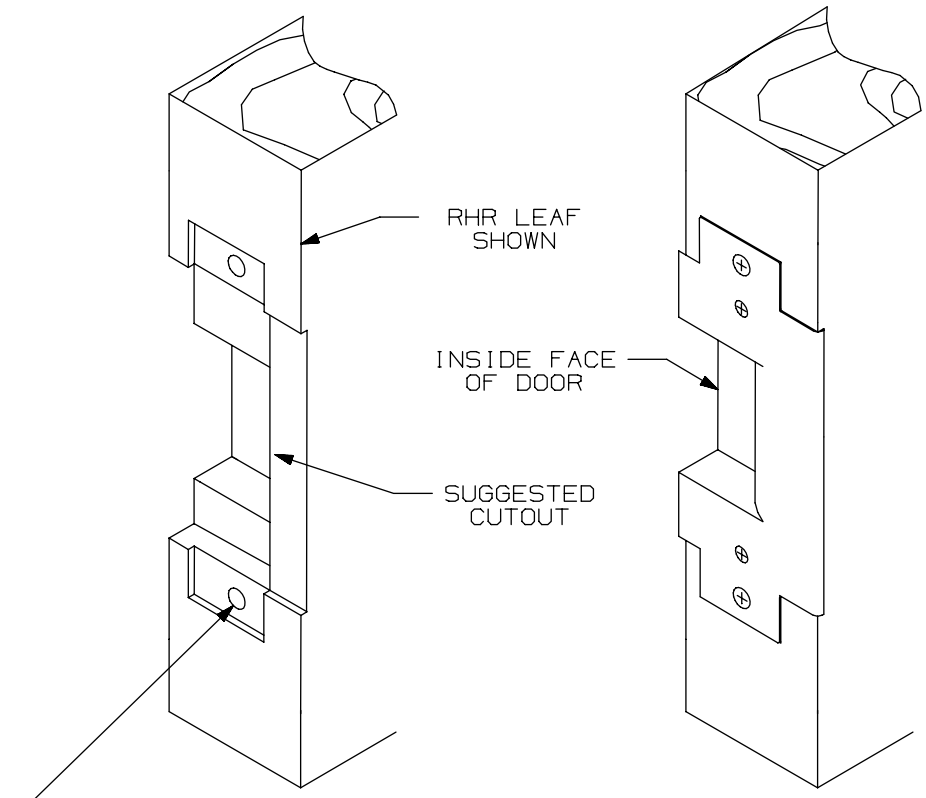
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

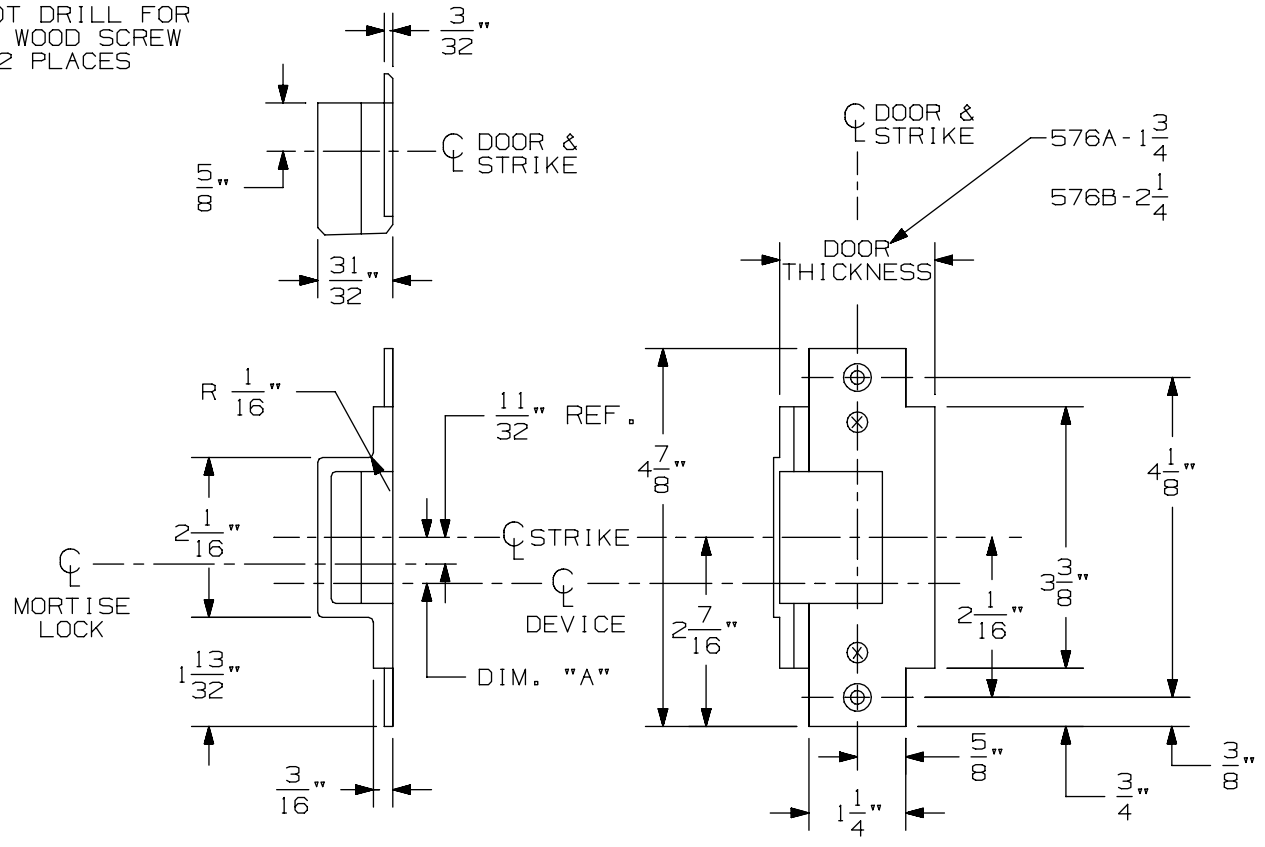
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

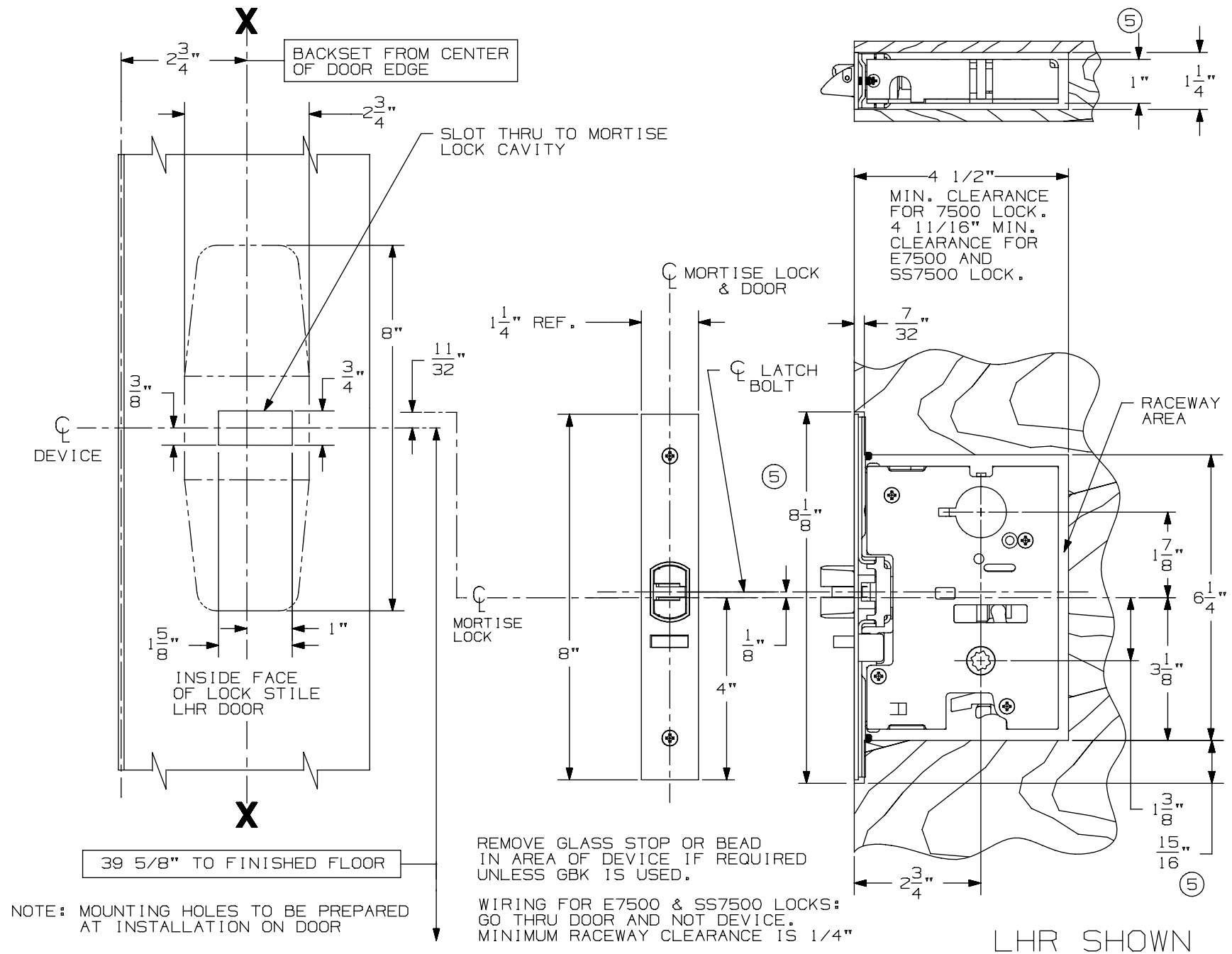
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



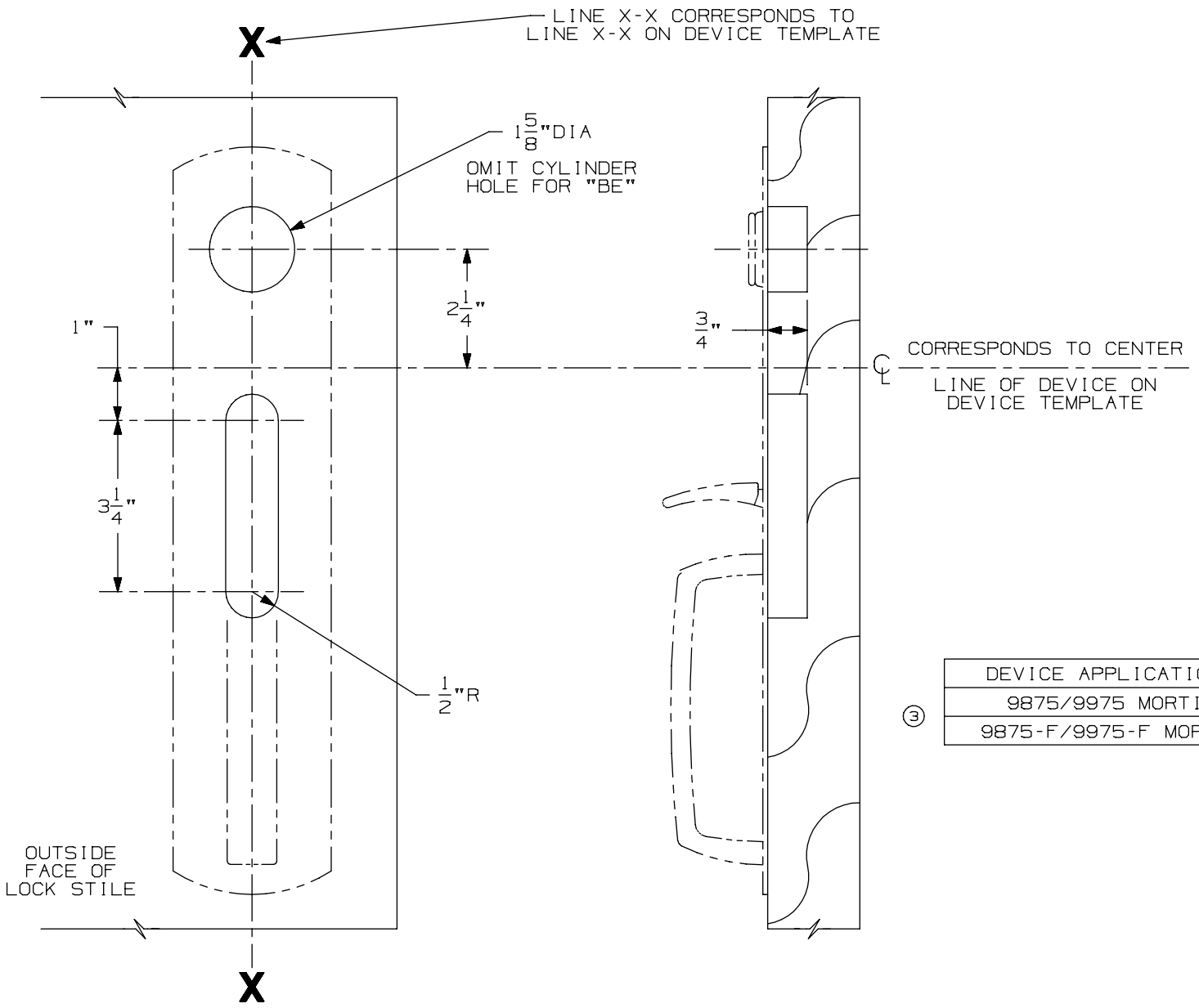
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20270_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



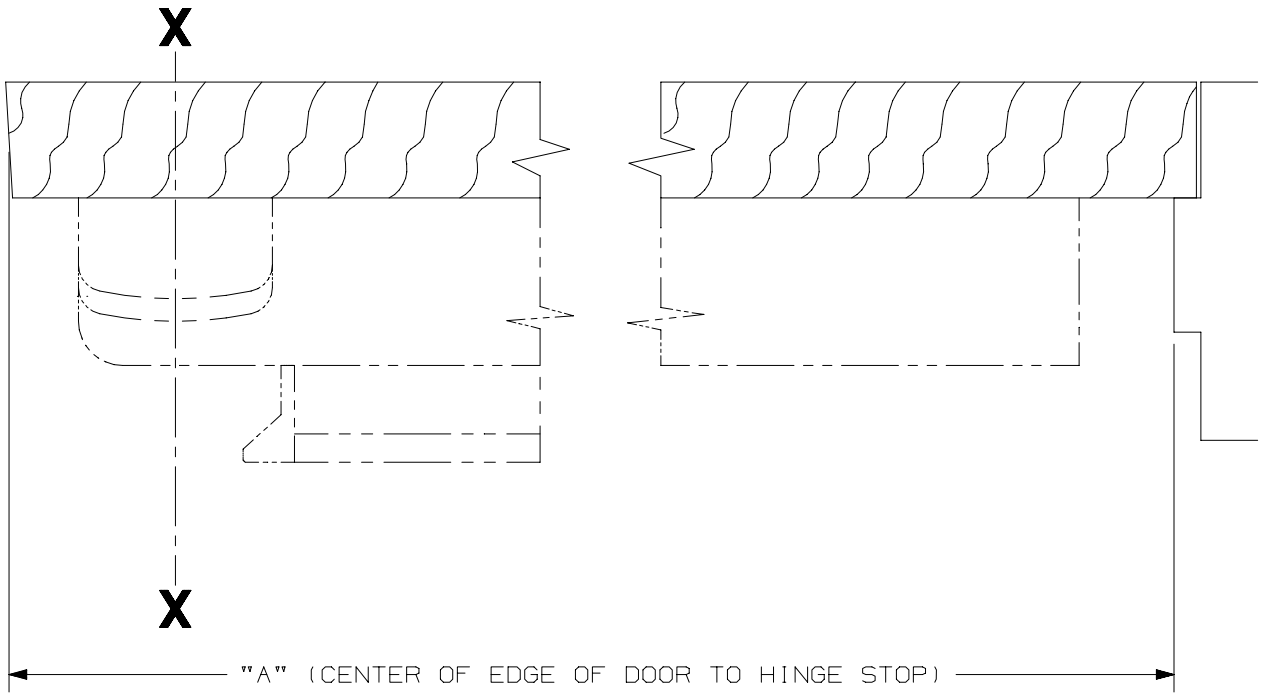
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

③

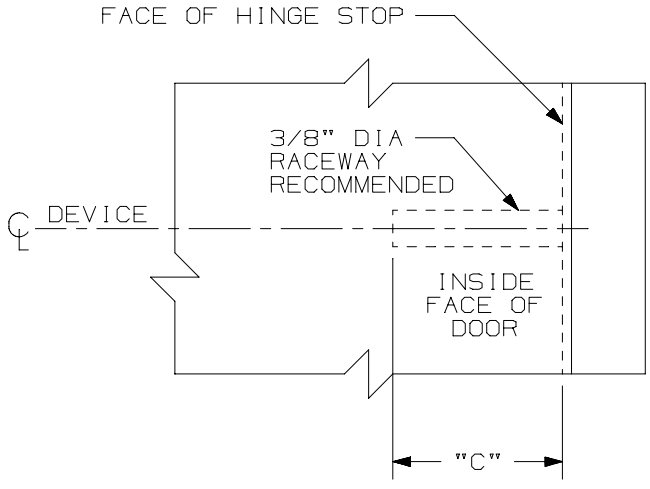
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

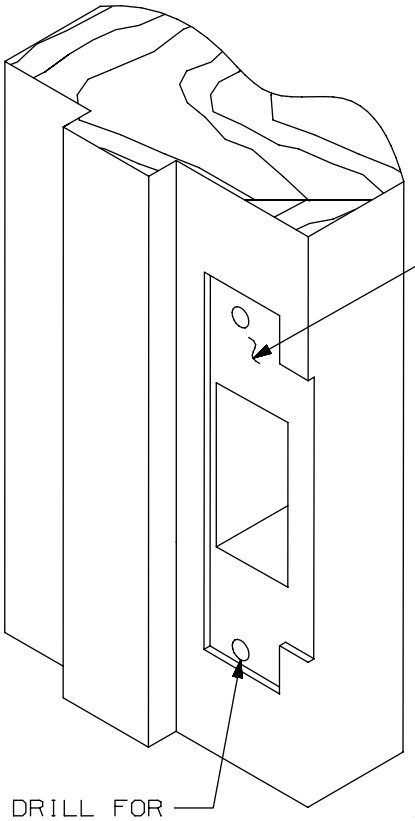
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

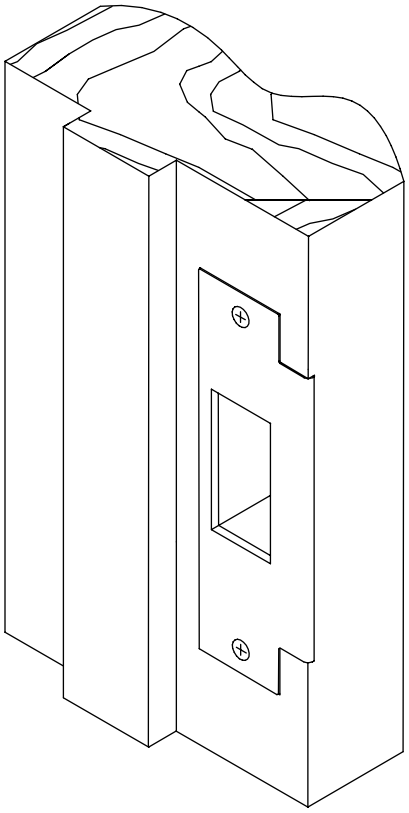
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

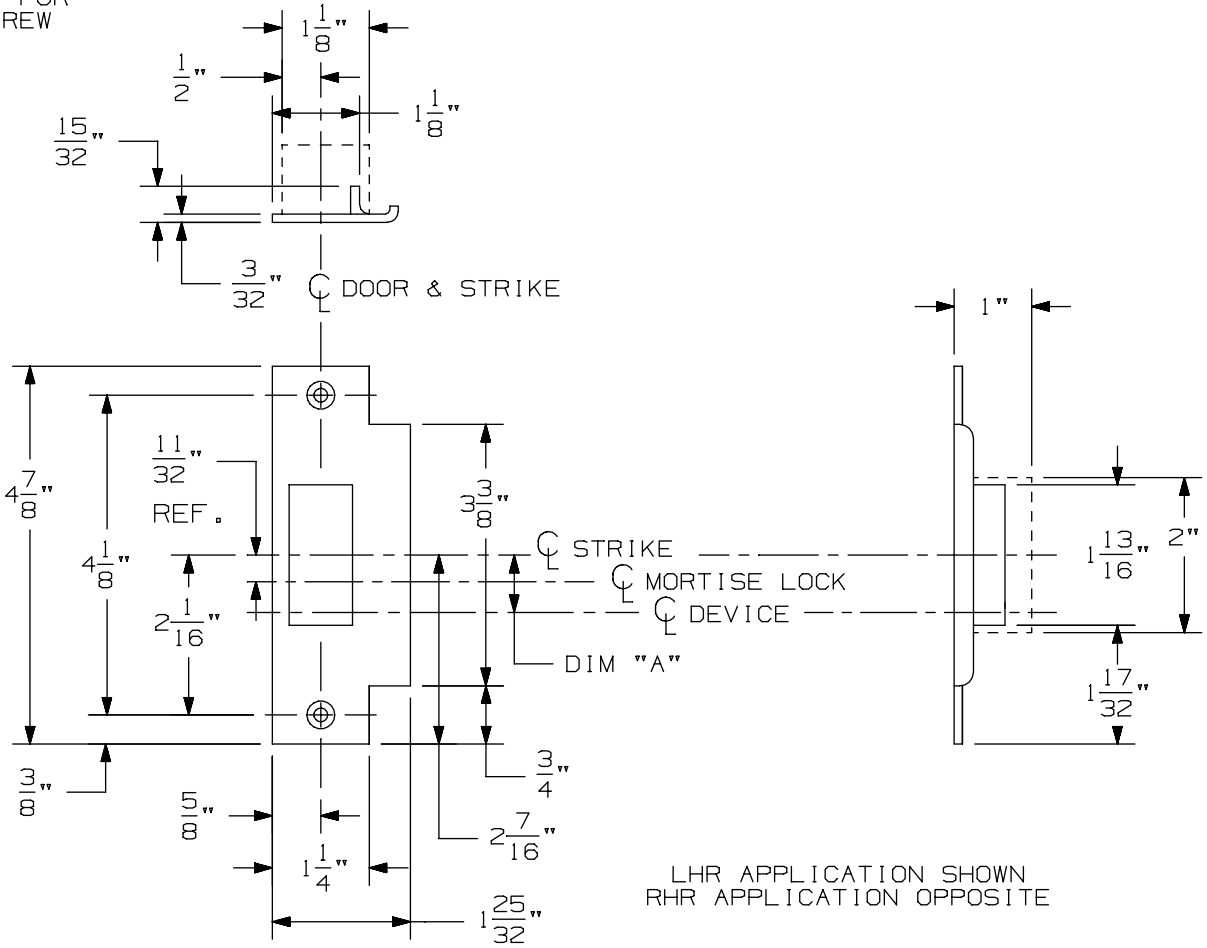
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

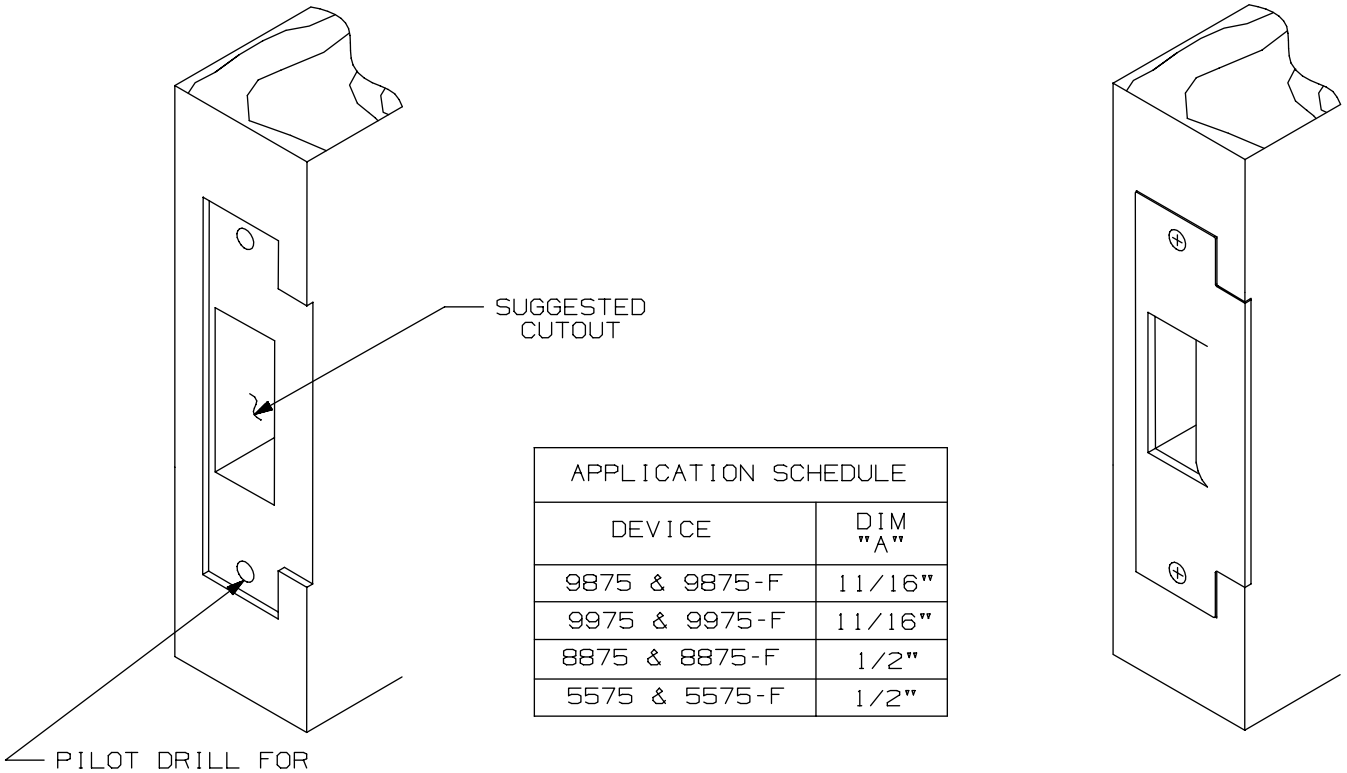
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

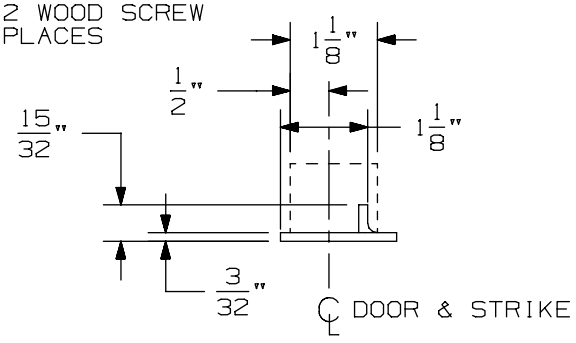
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

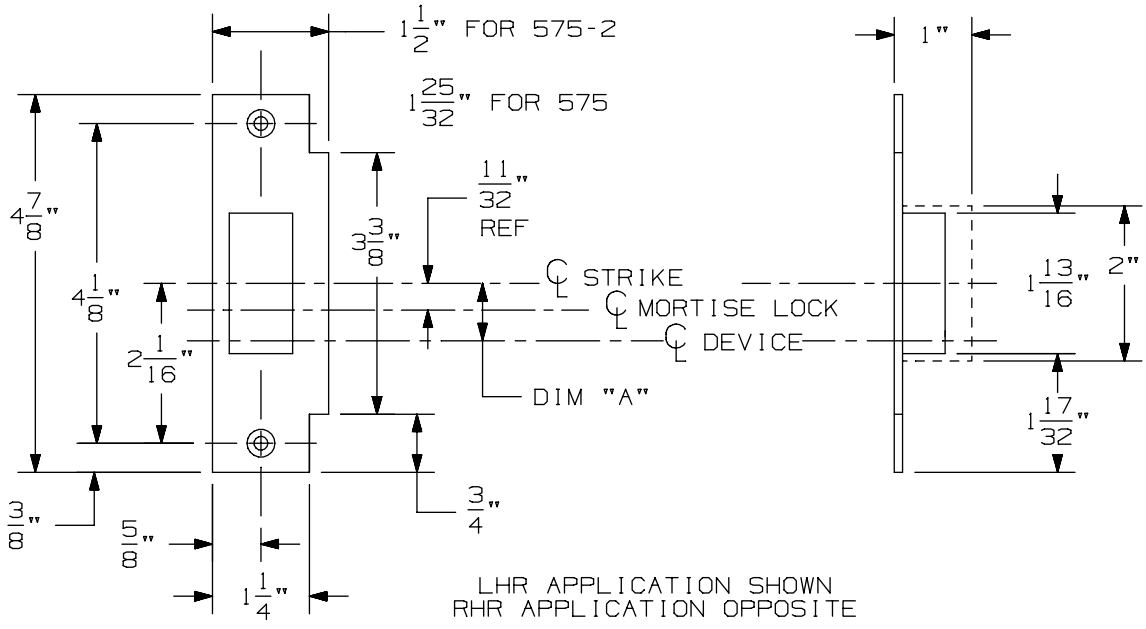
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





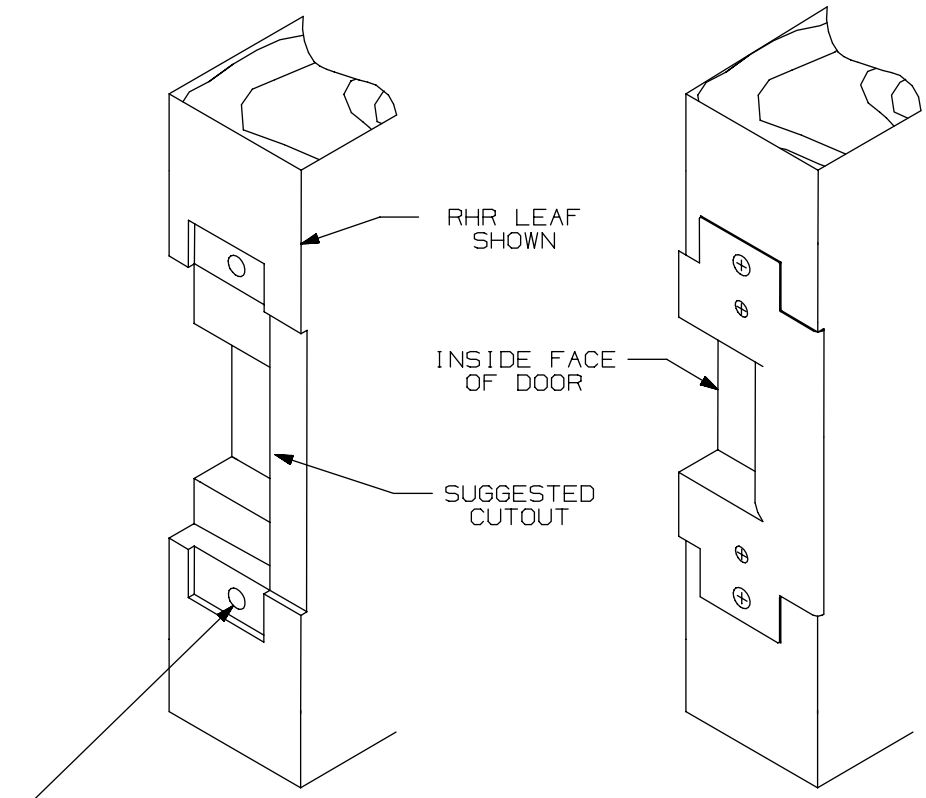
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

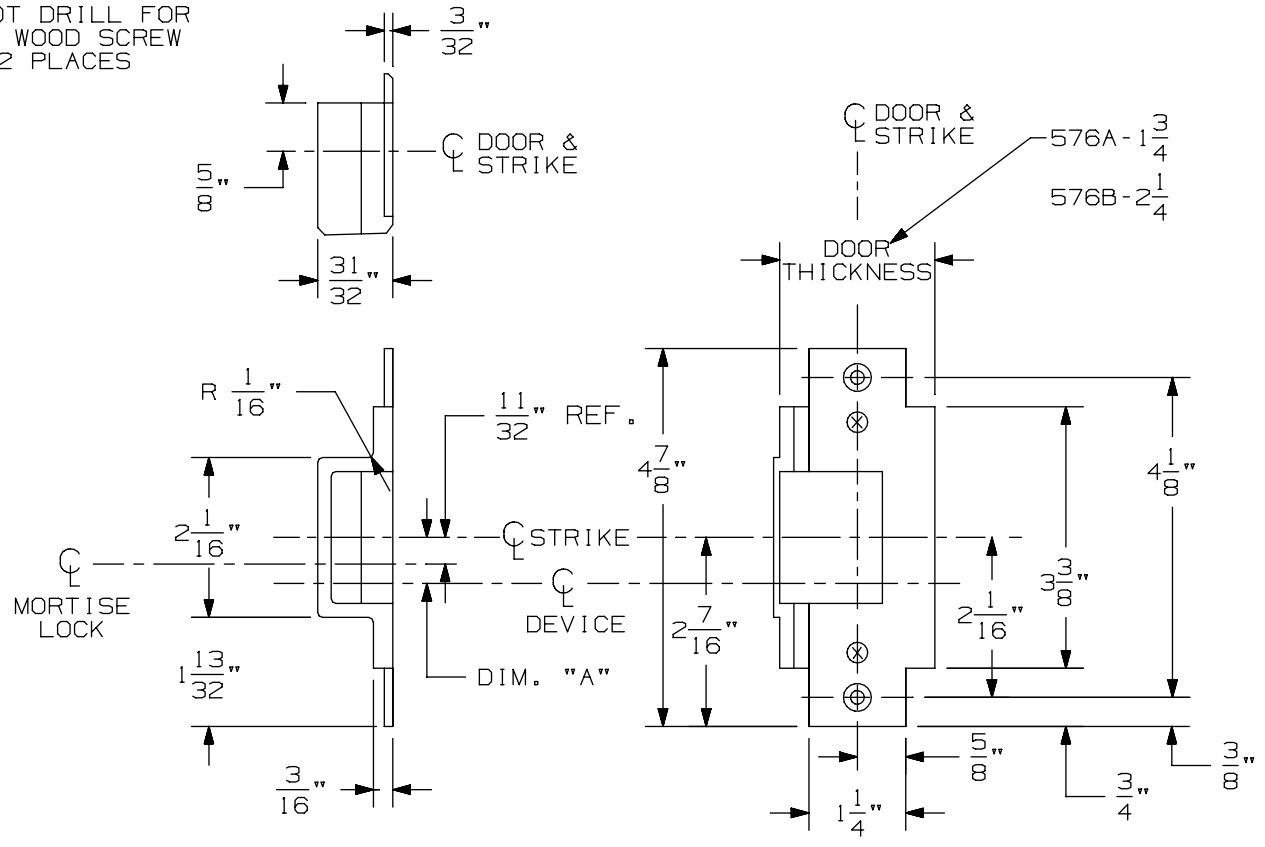
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

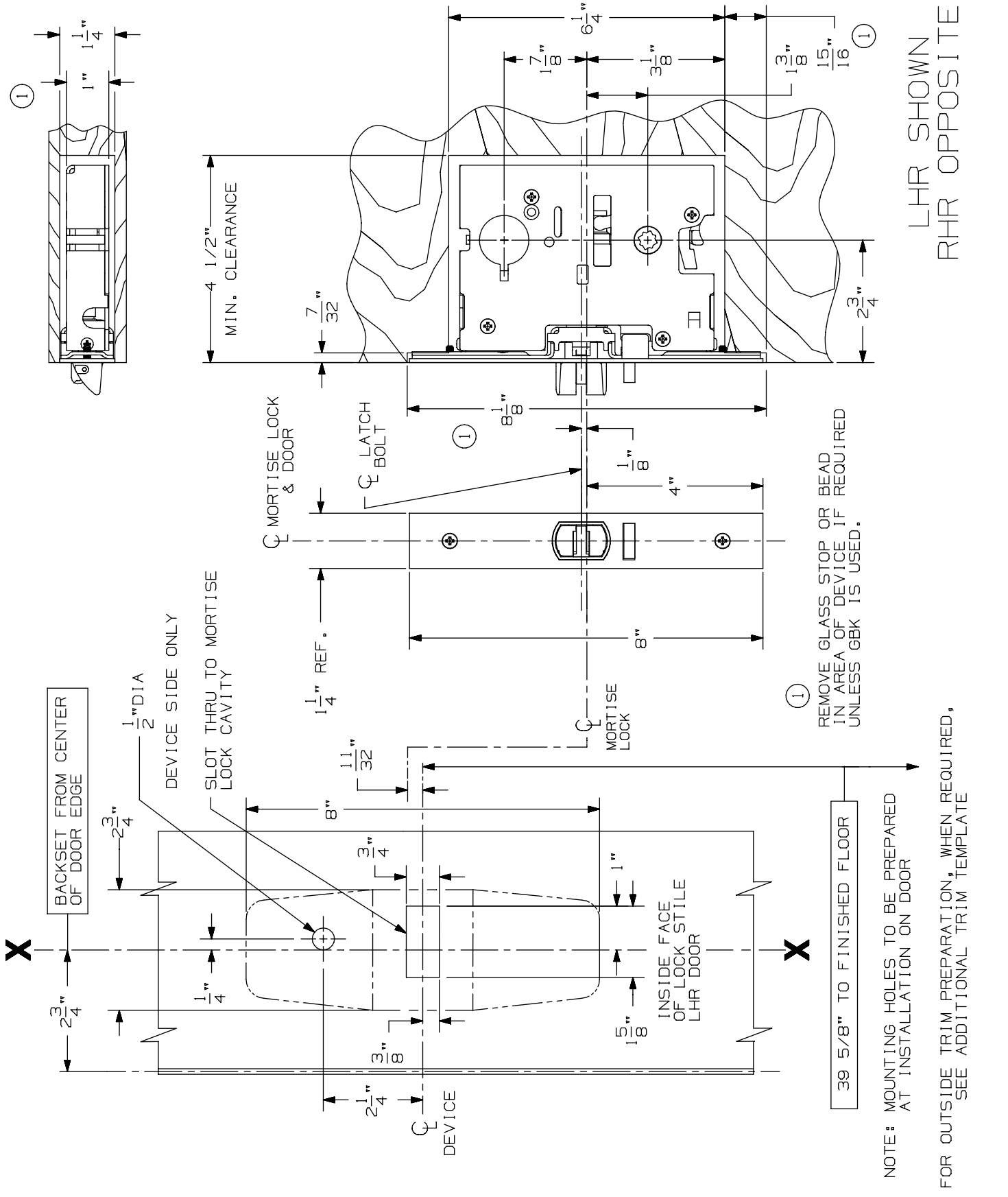
576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13



98/9975-2 Series Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10368_a

DATE: 05-29-13

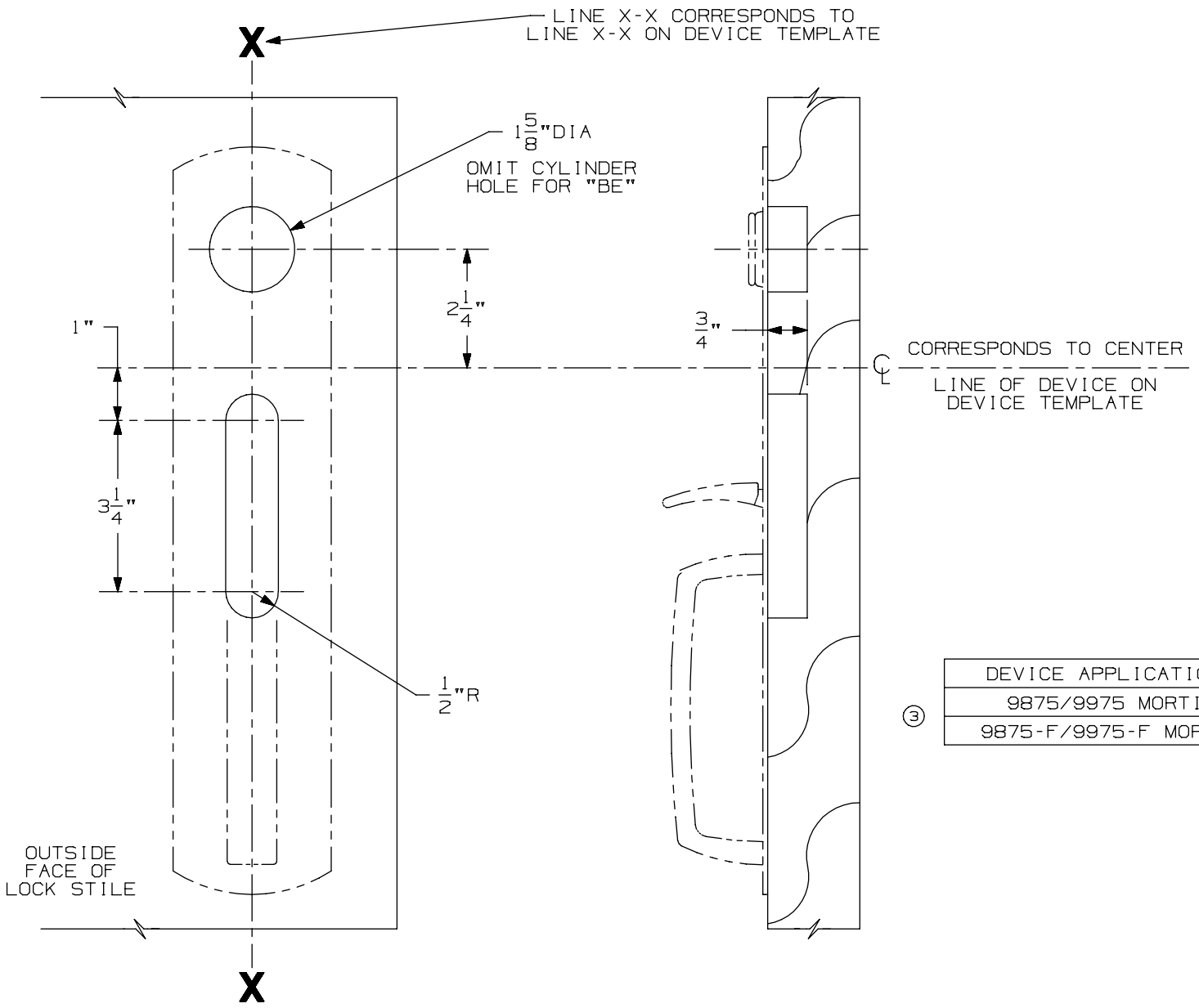
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20270_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



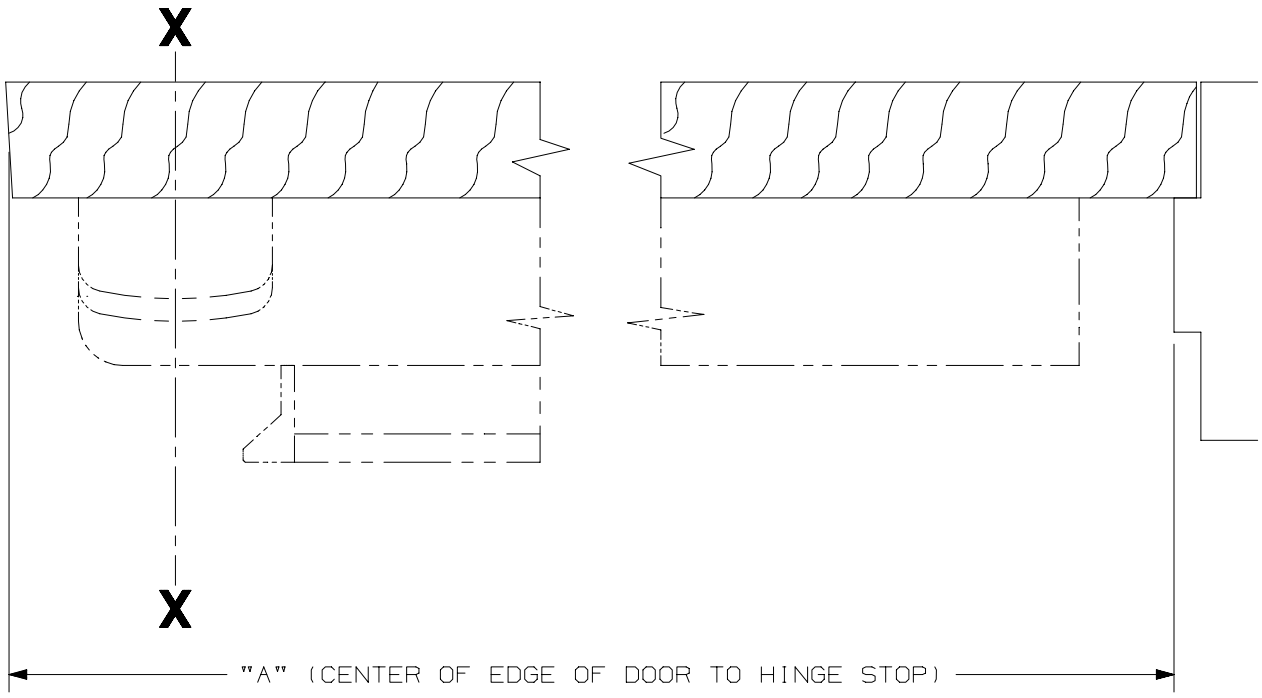
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

③

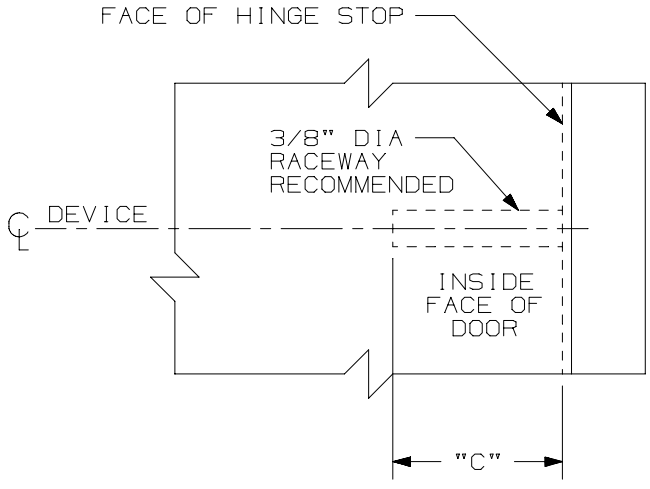
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

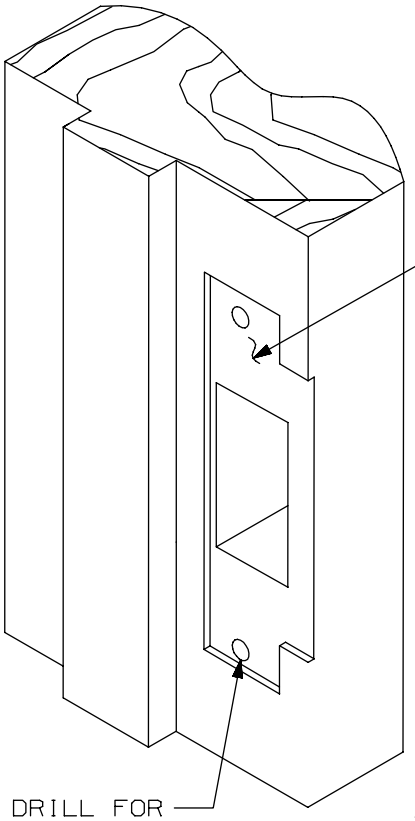
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

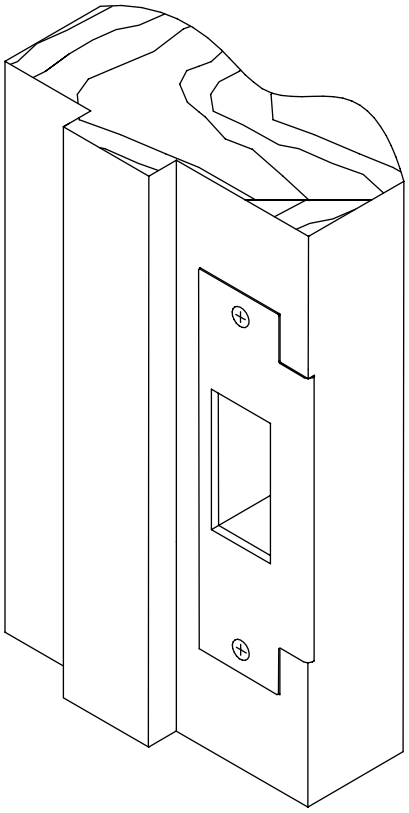
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

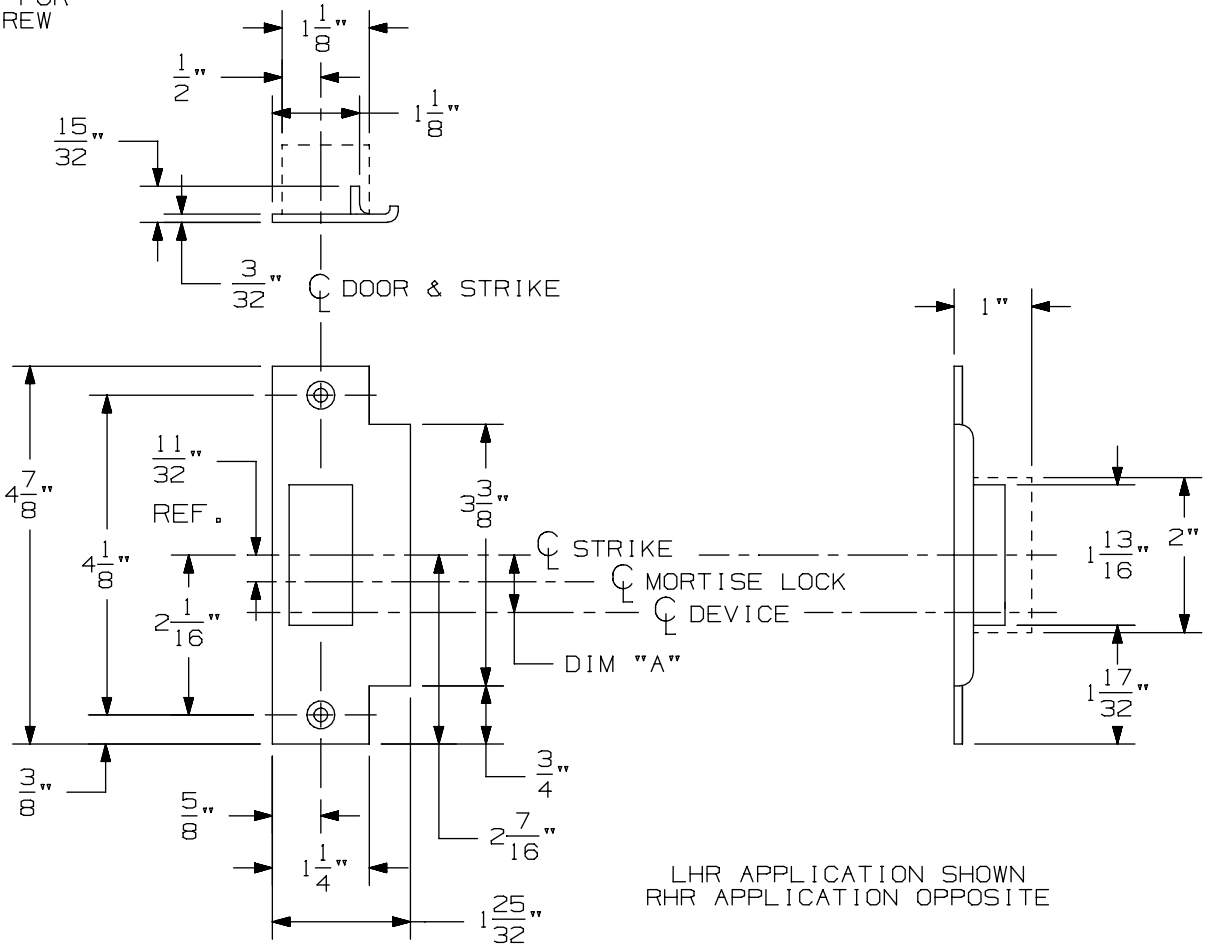
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

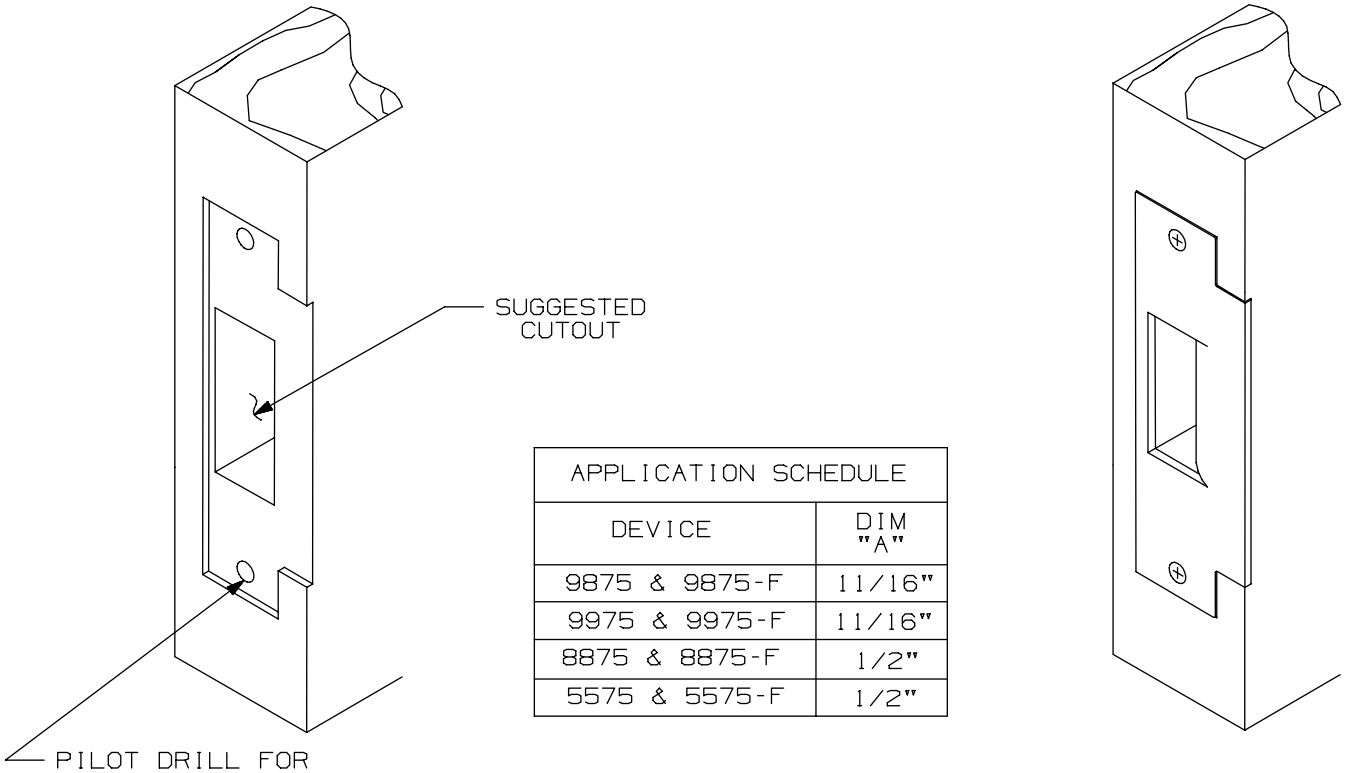
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

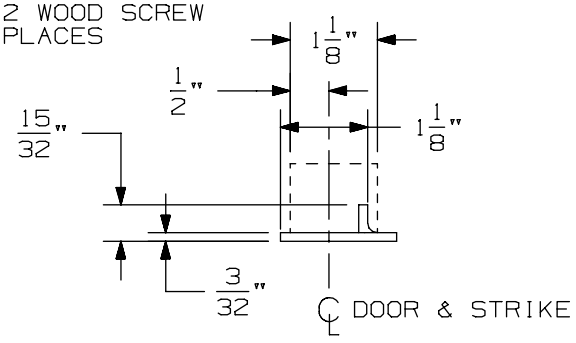
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

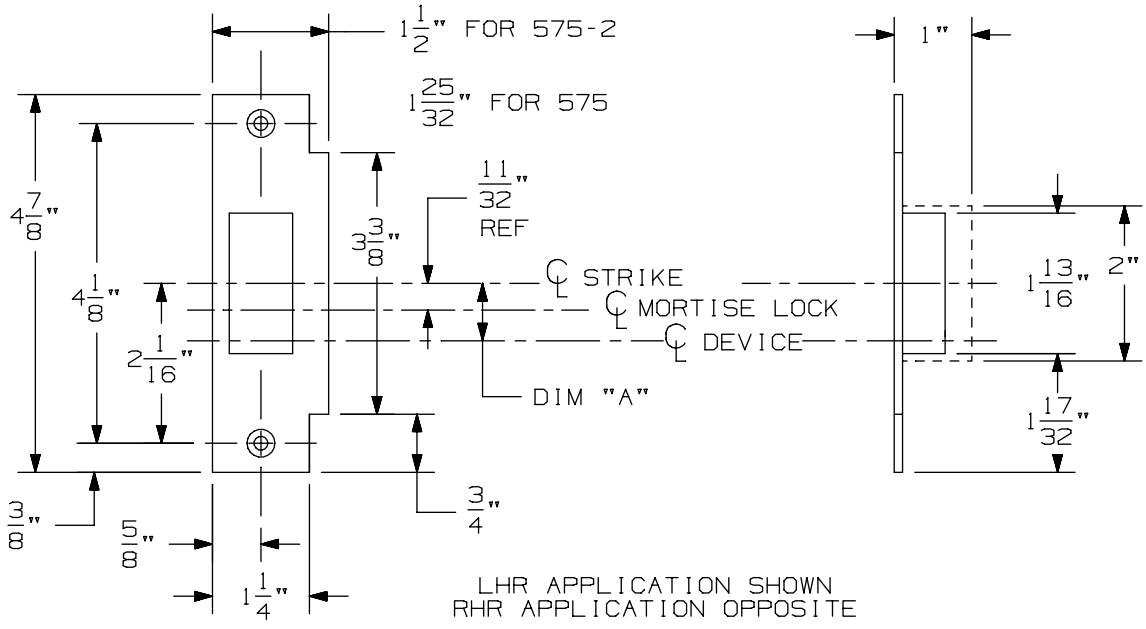
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





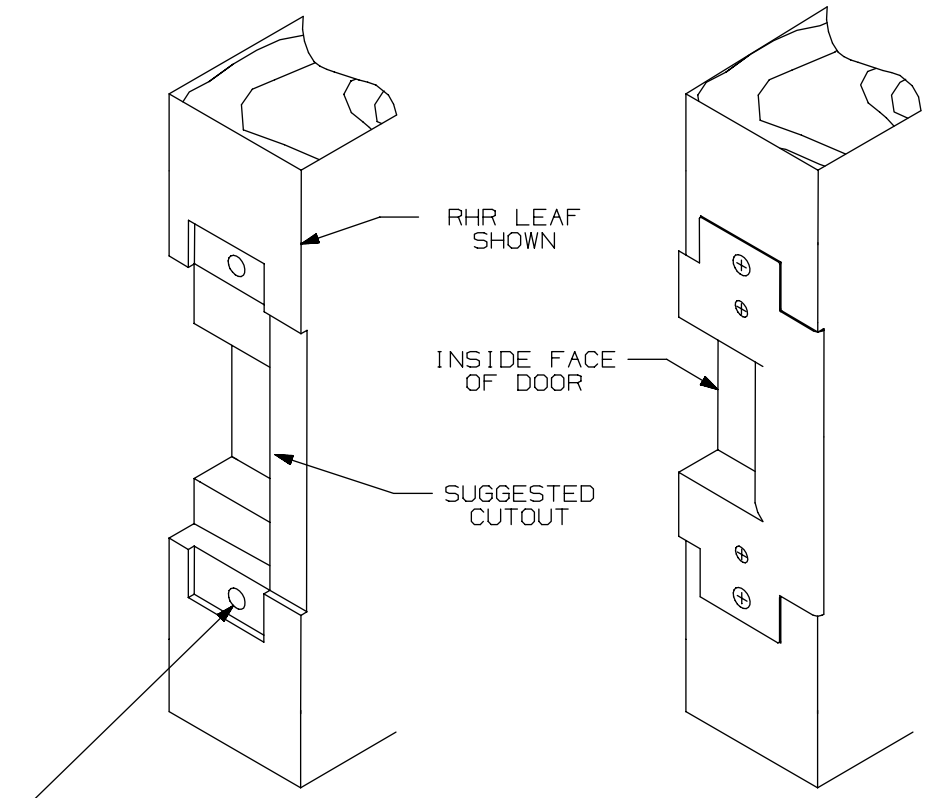
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

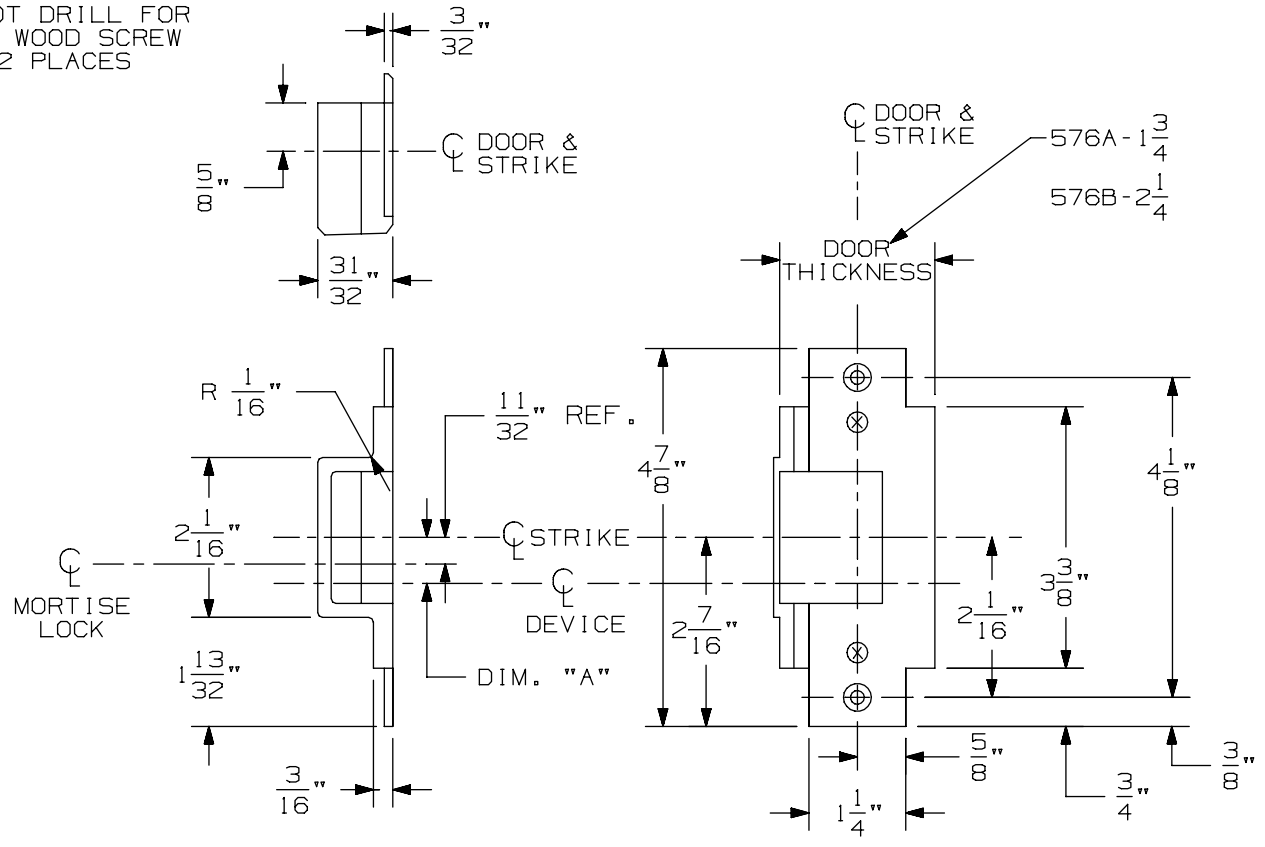
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

98/99 Series Exit Devices - E9875-F/ 9975-F Mortise Fire Electric Locking

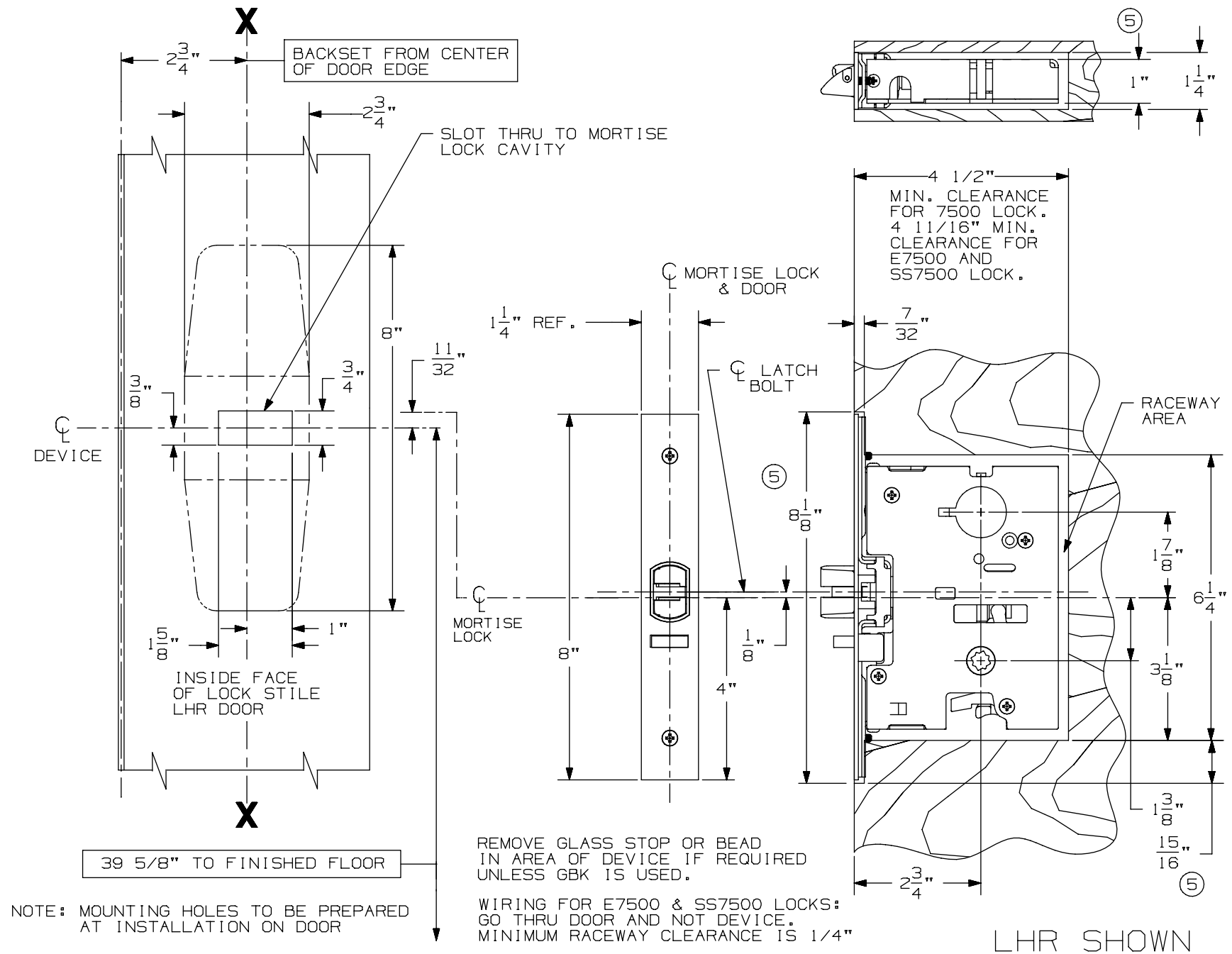
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

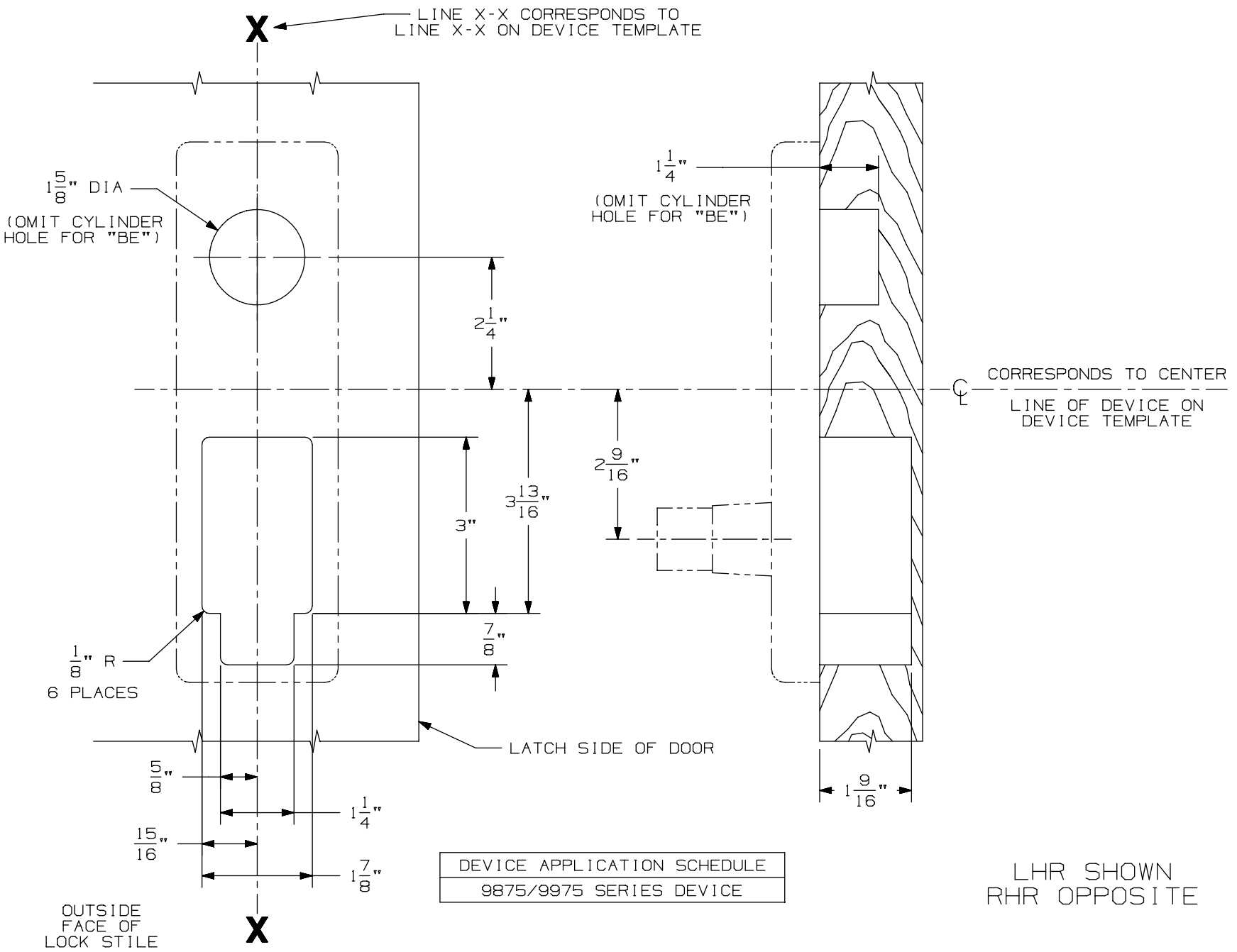
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

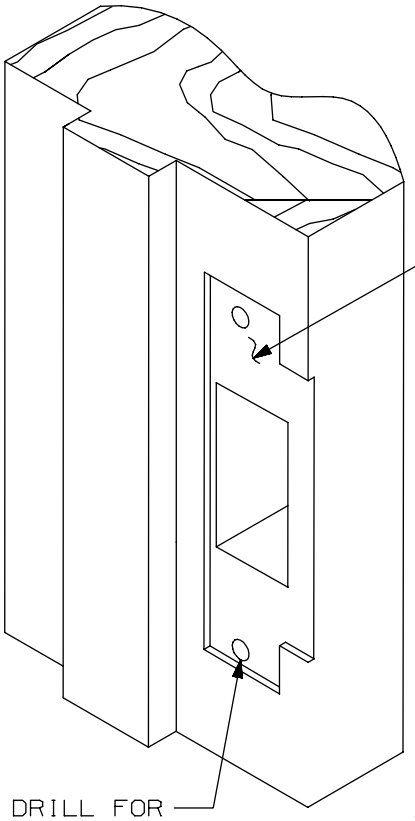
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

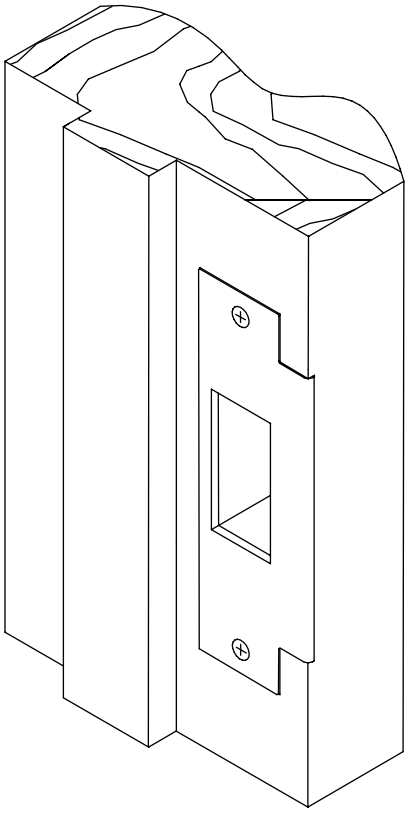
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

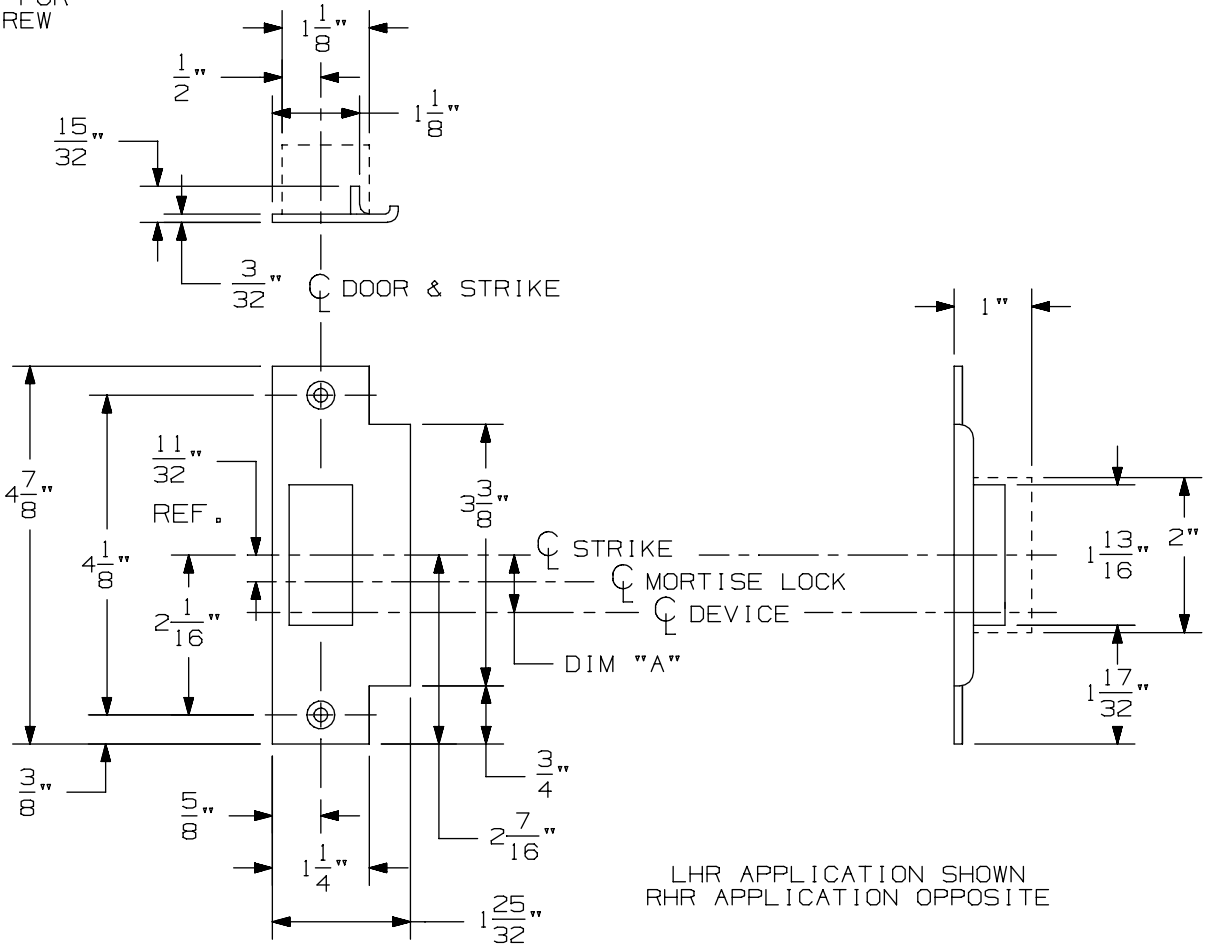
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

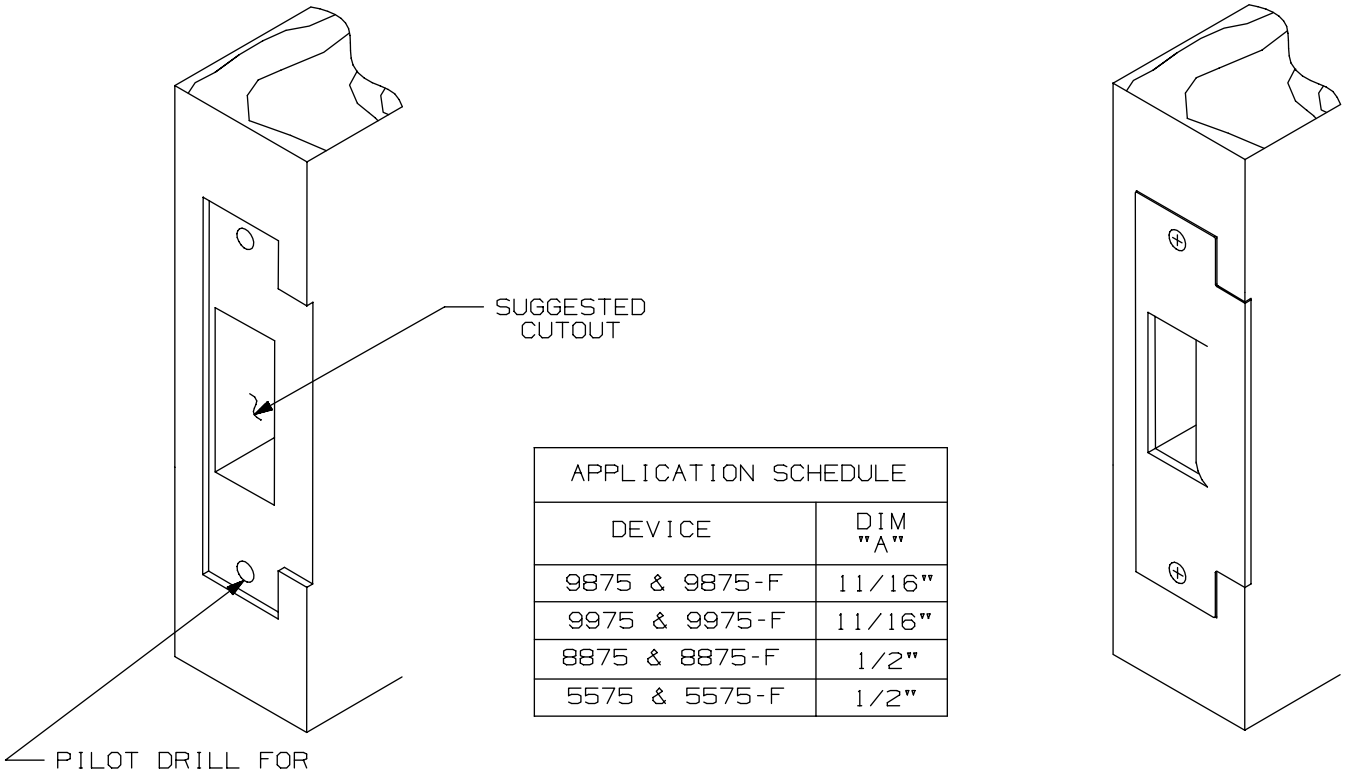
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

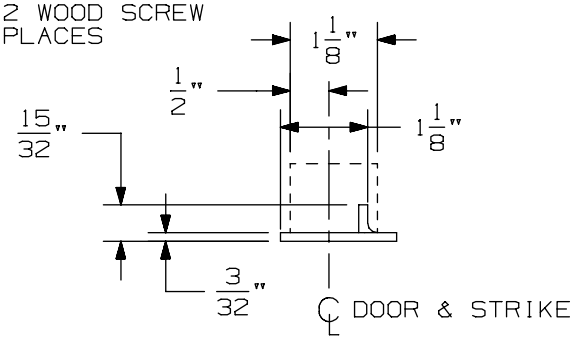
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

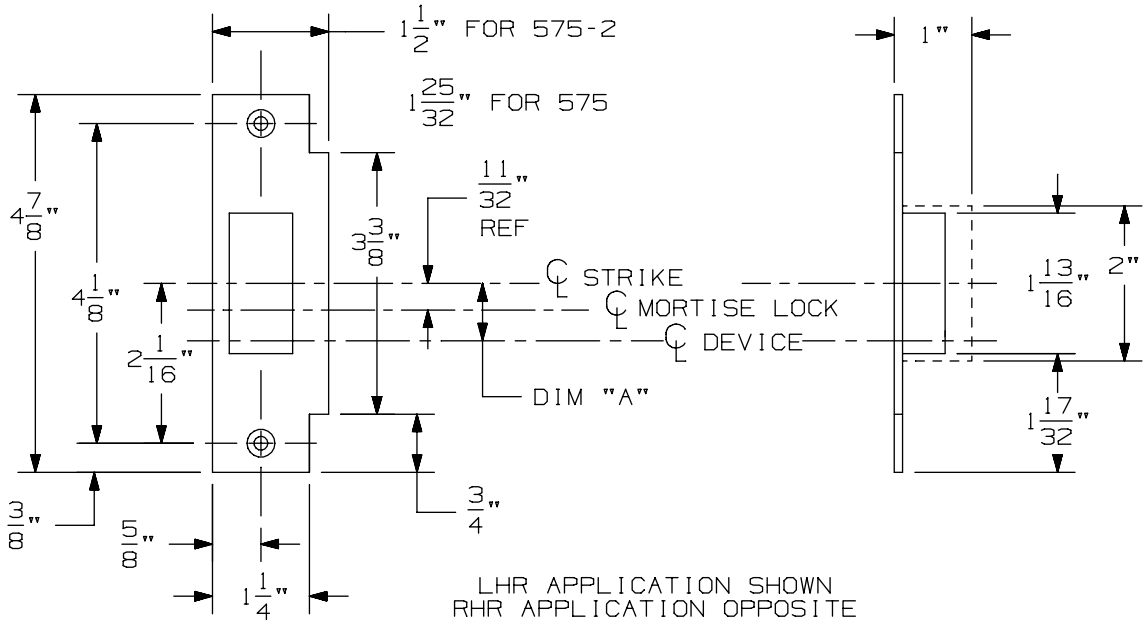
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





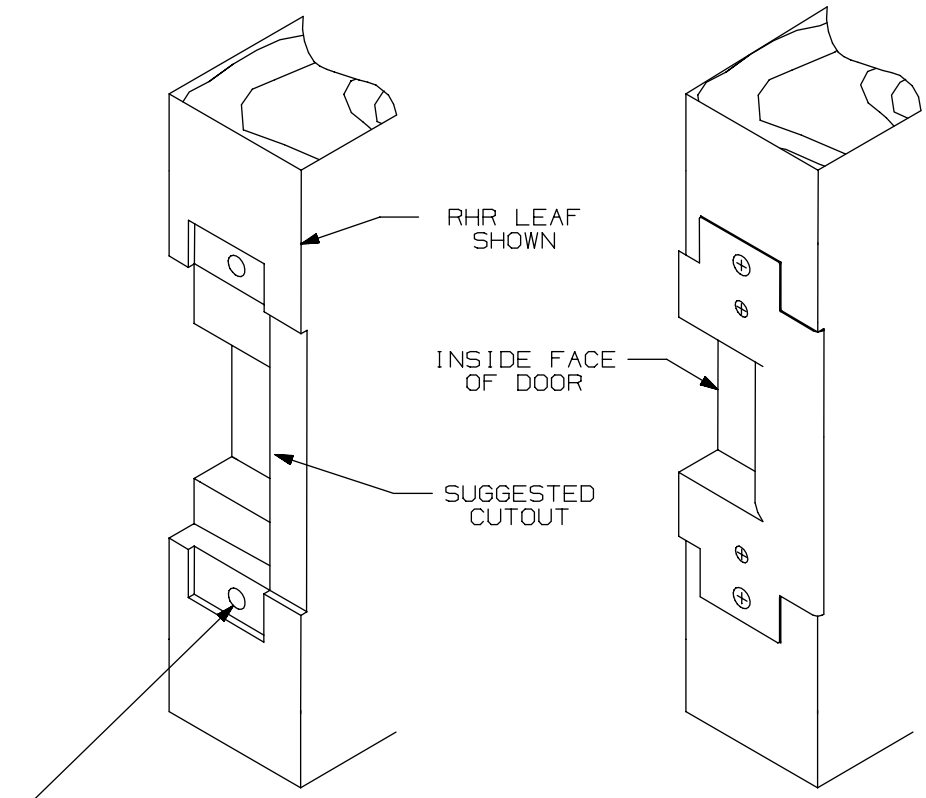
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

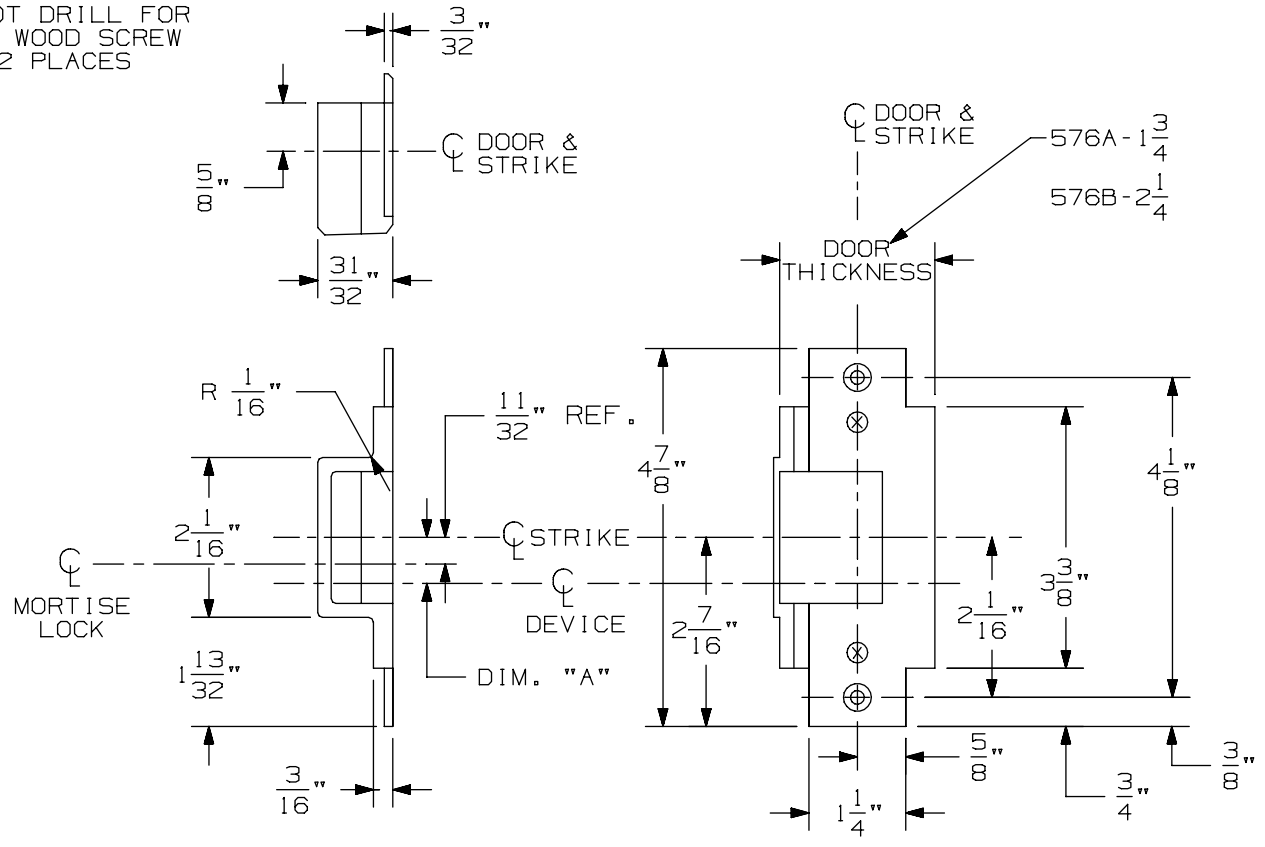
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

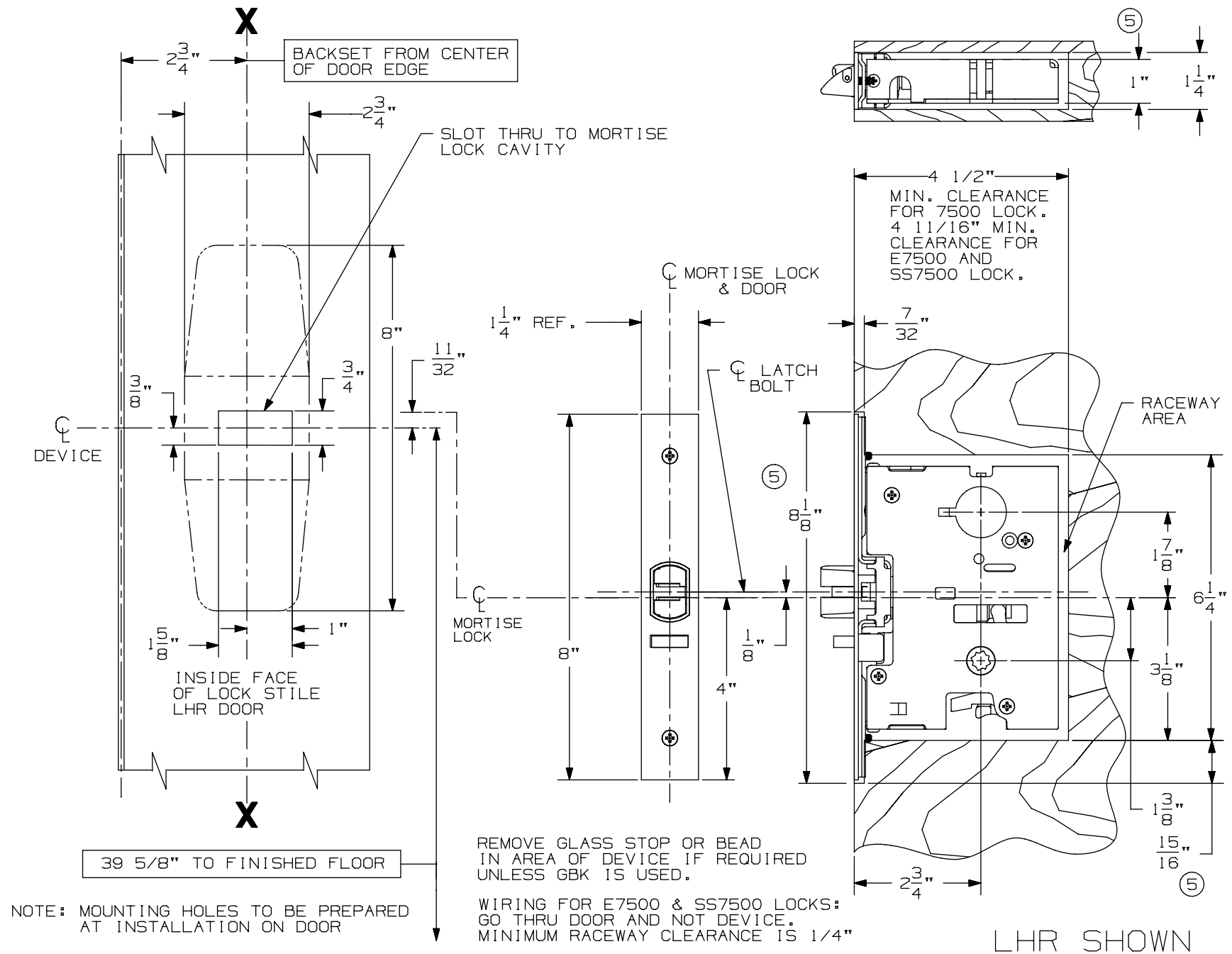
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

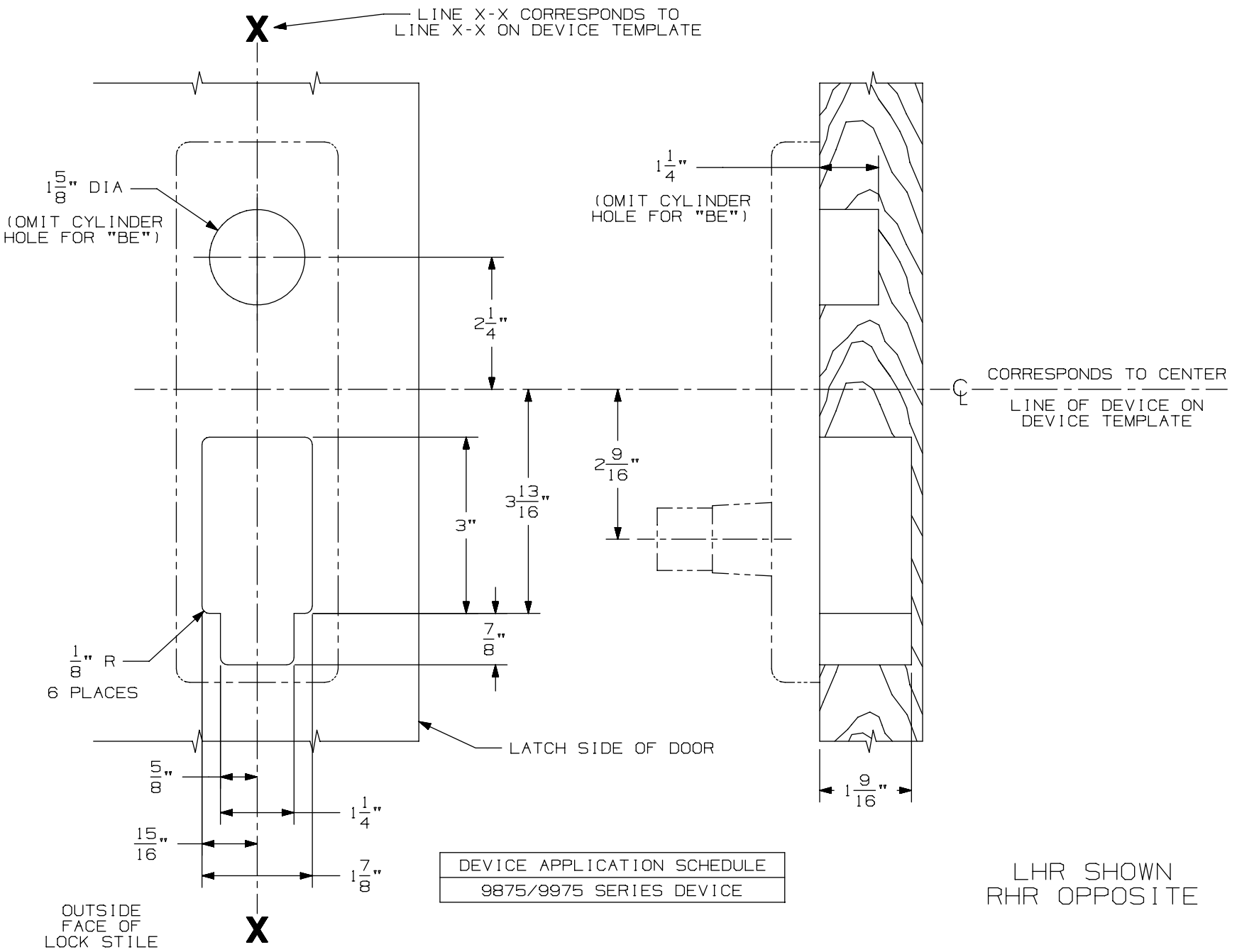
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

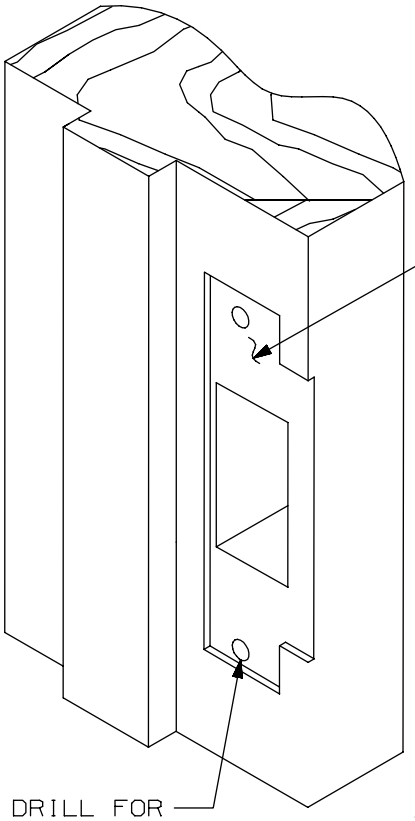
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

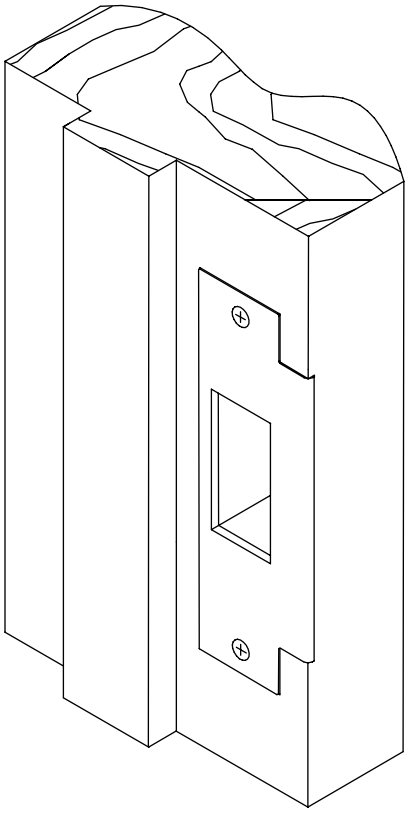
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

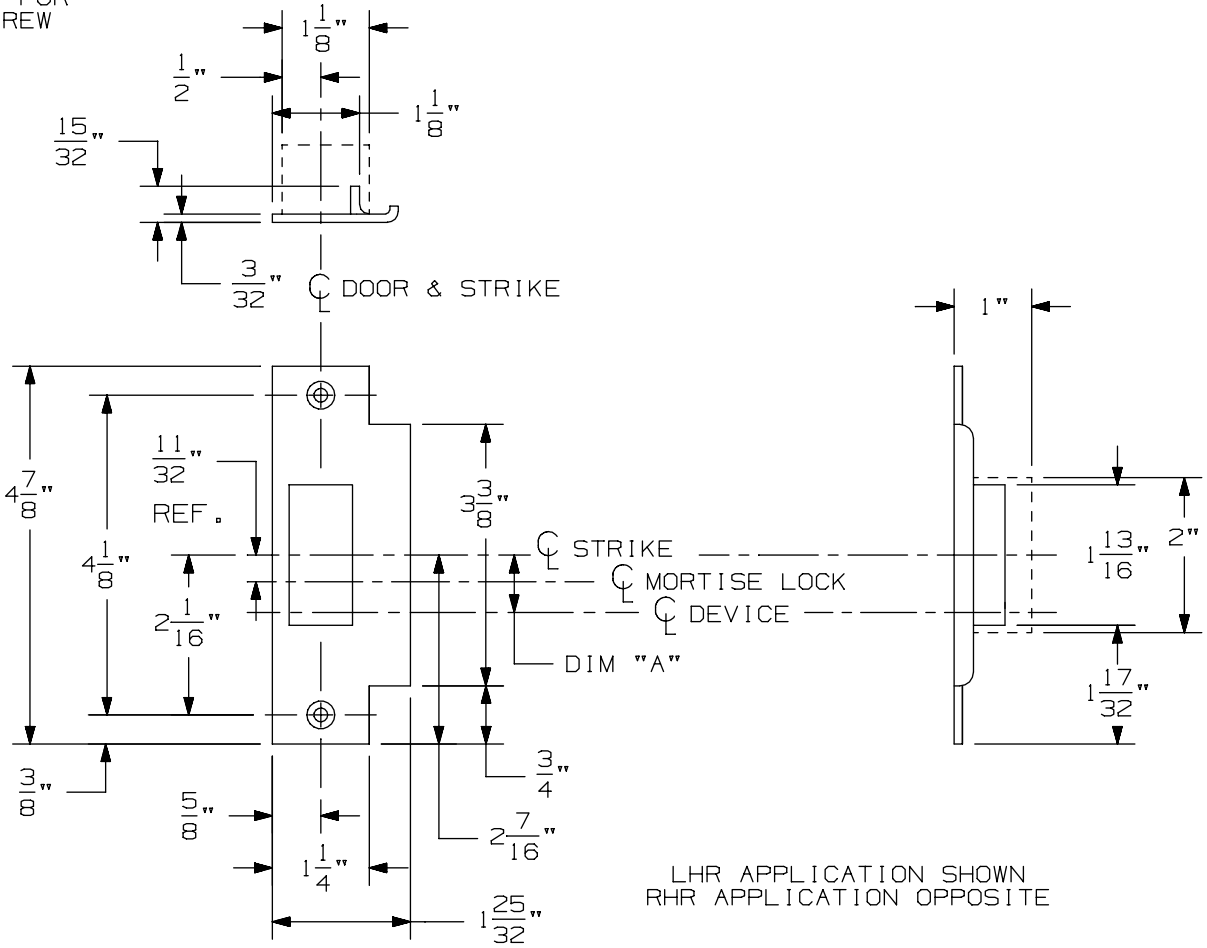
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

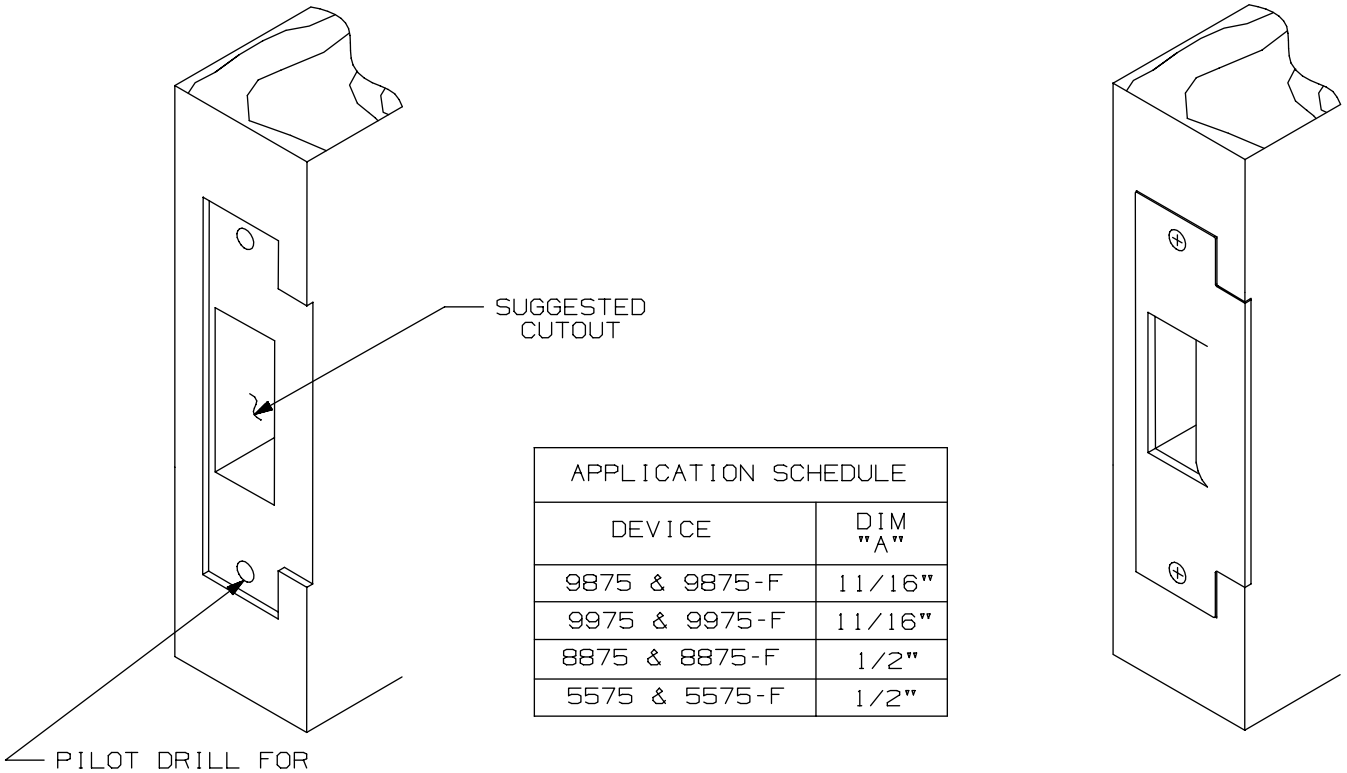
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

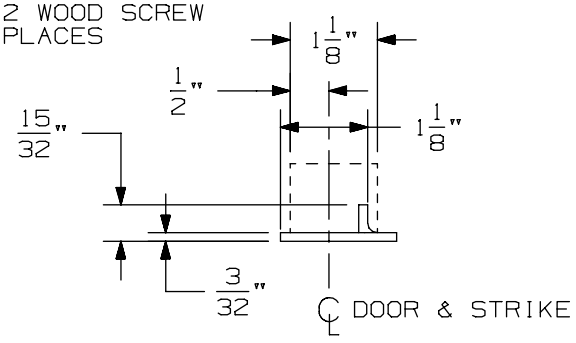
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

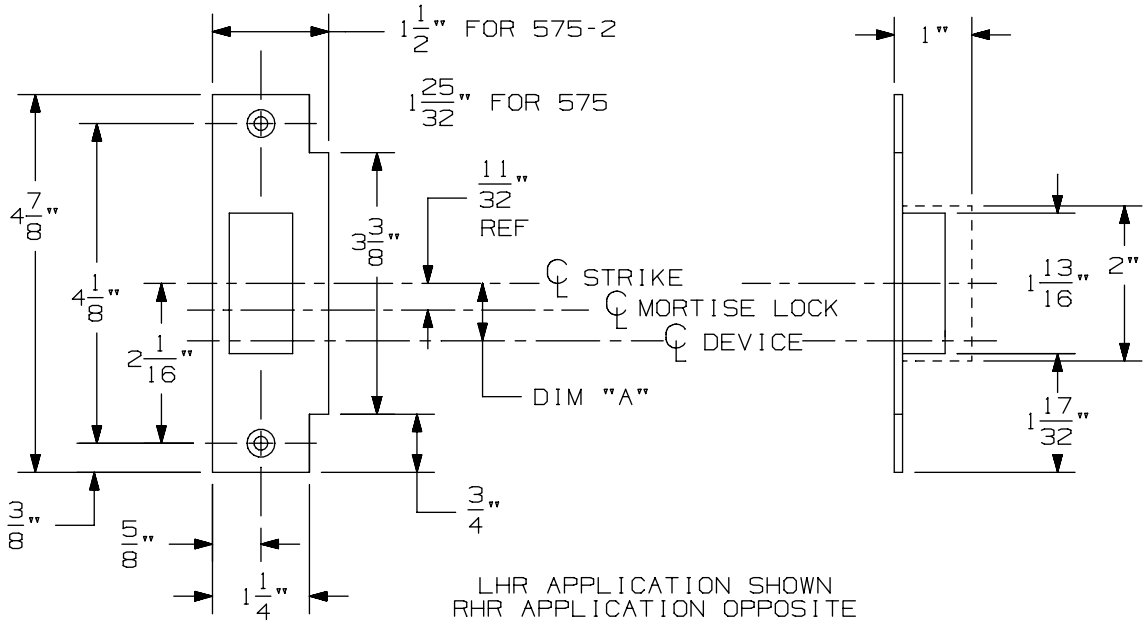
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





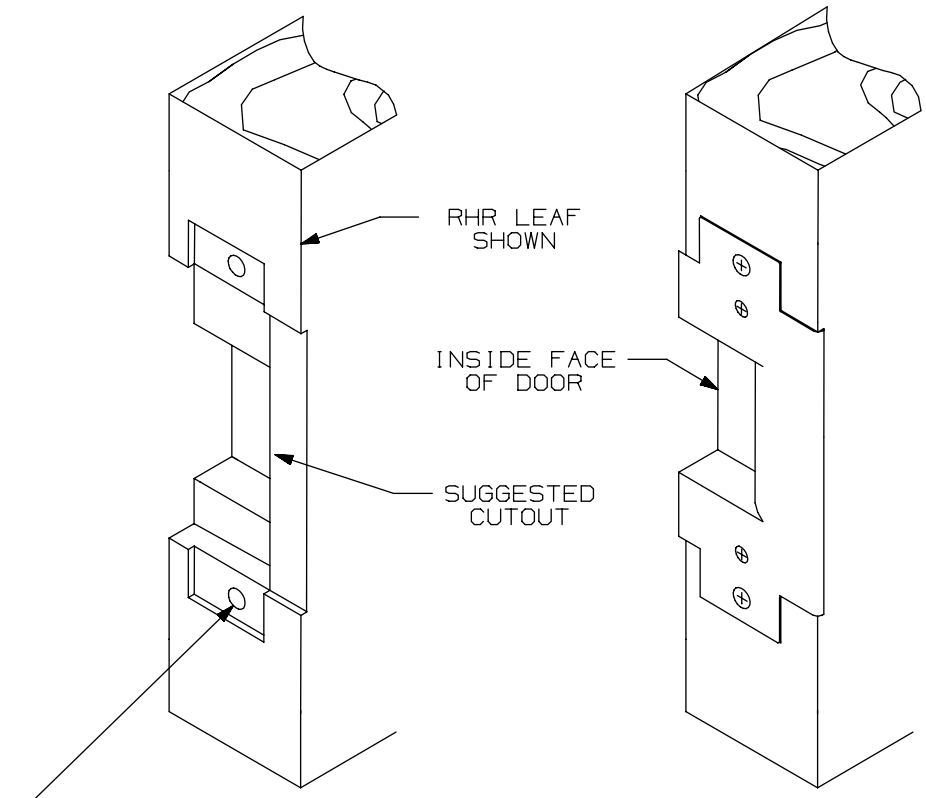
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

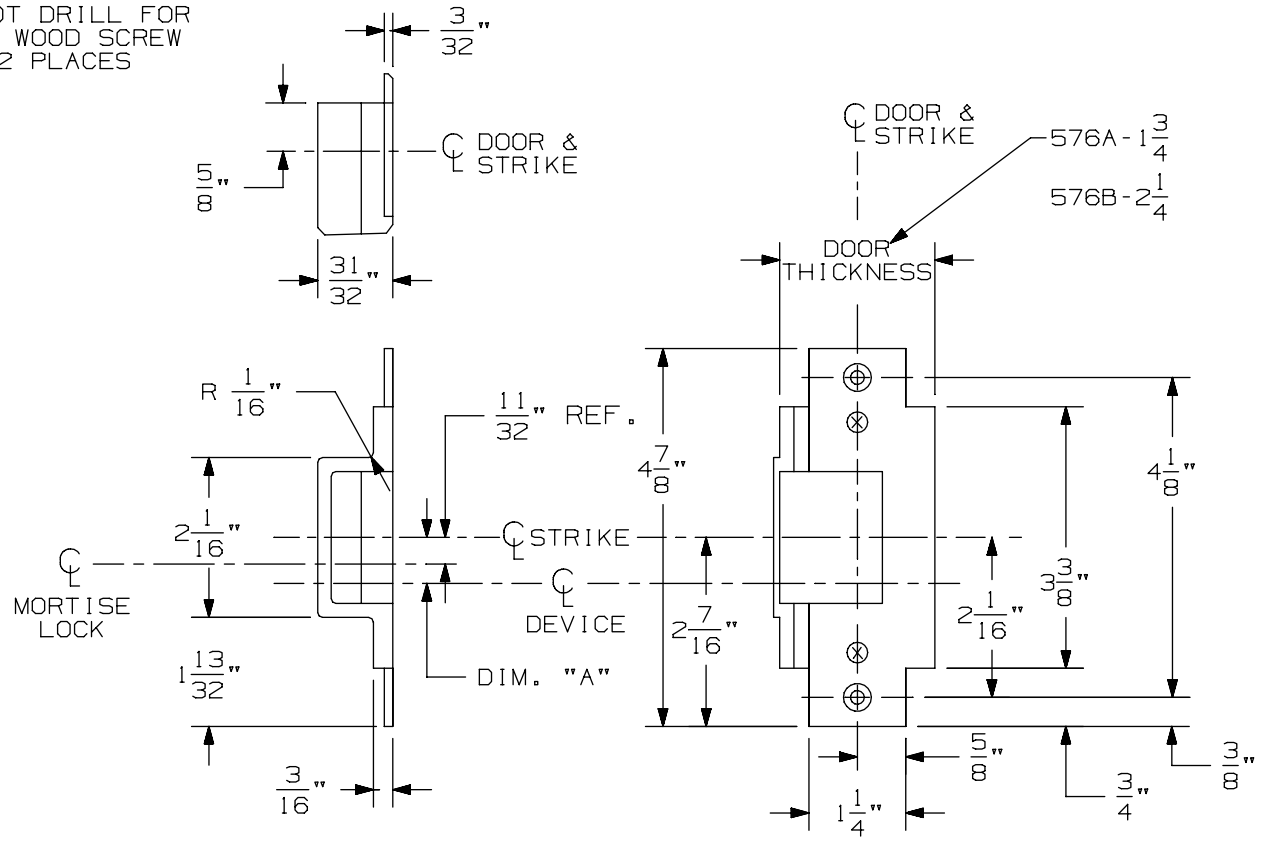
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

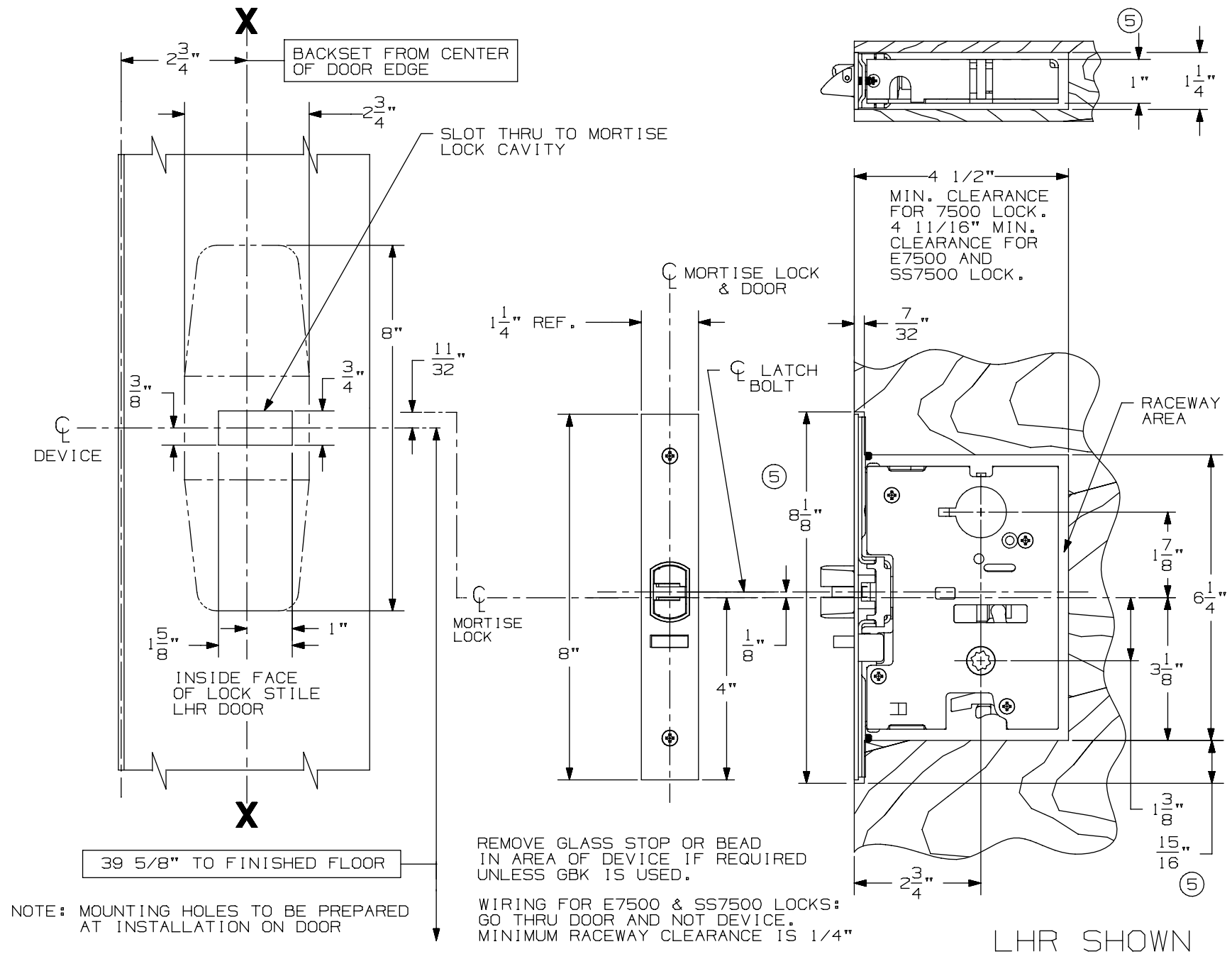
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



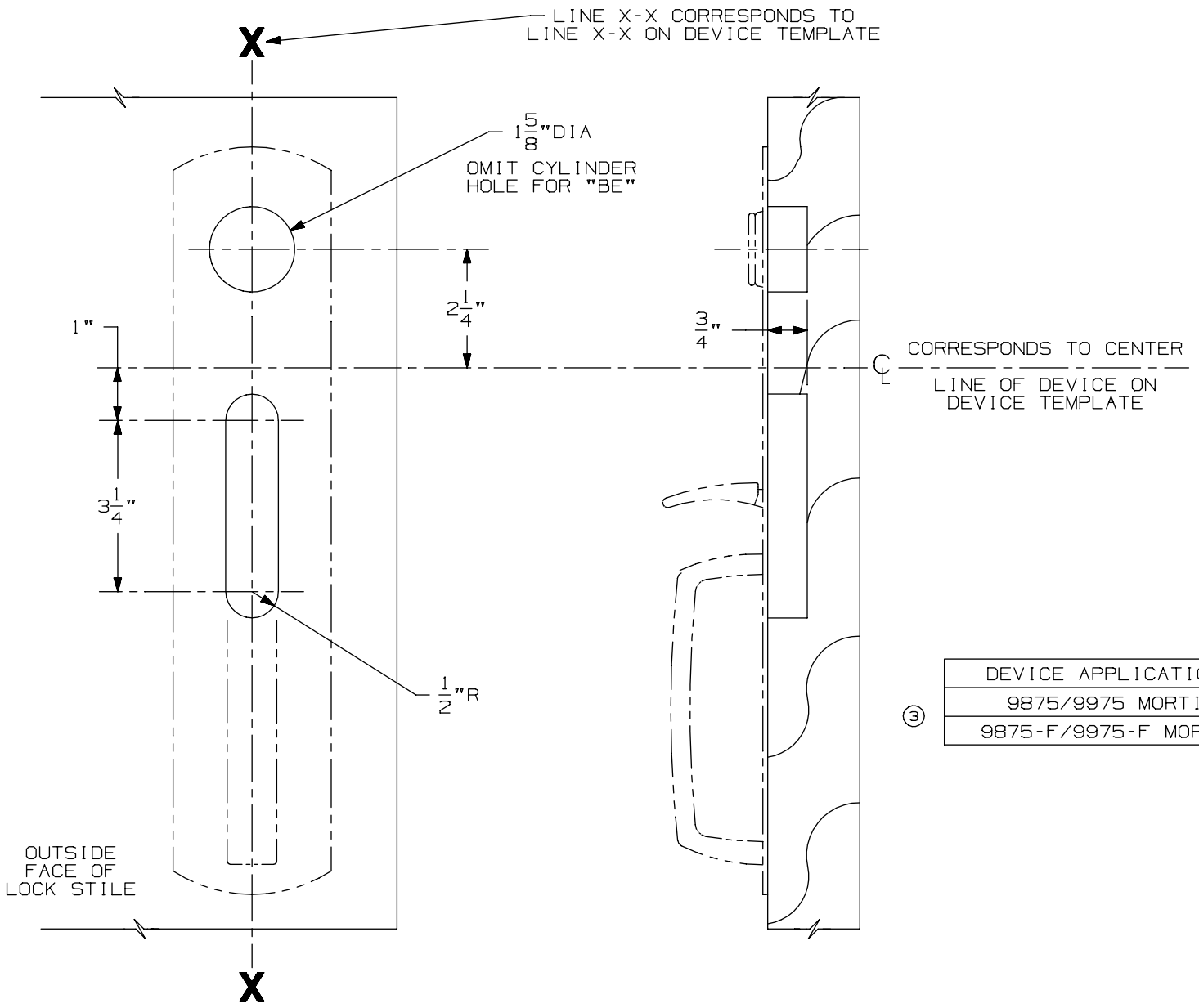
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20270_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



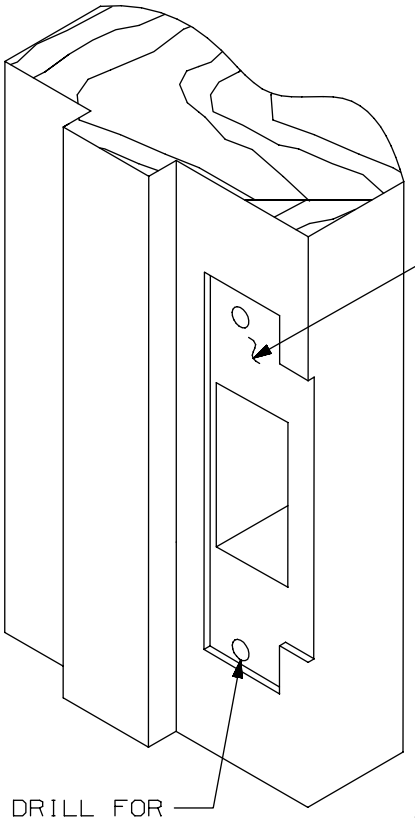
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

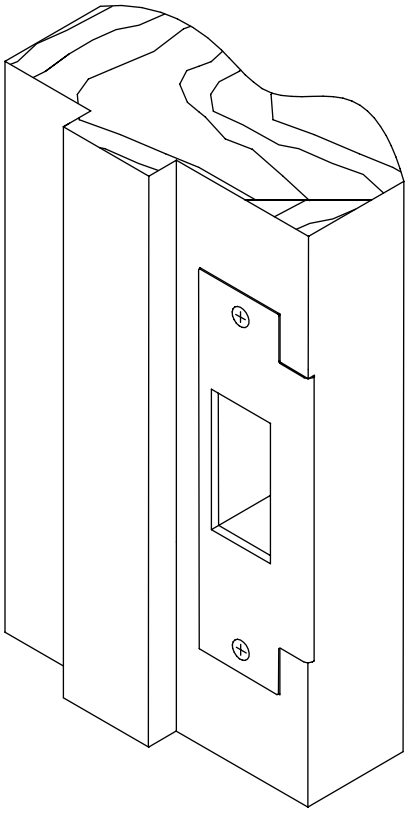
③

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

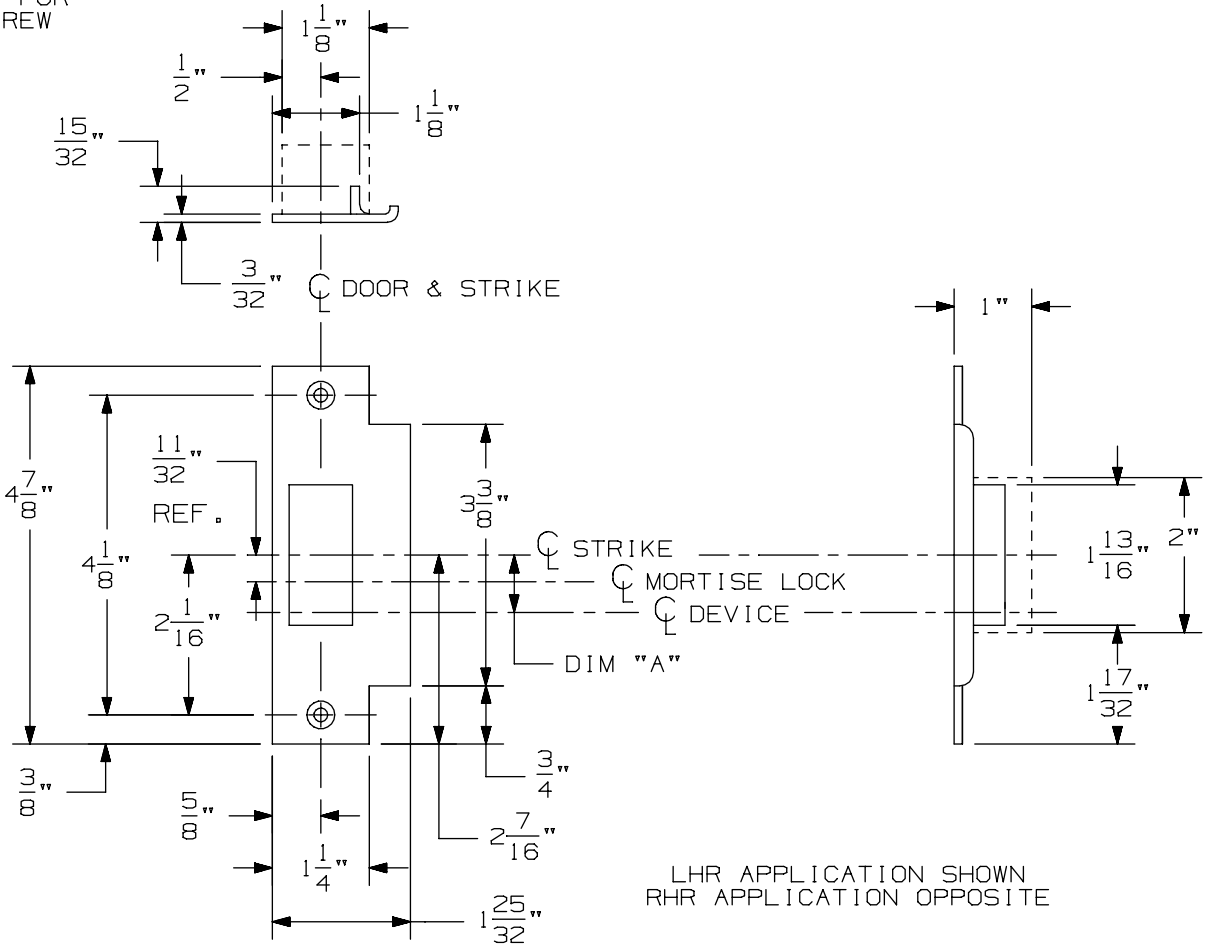
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

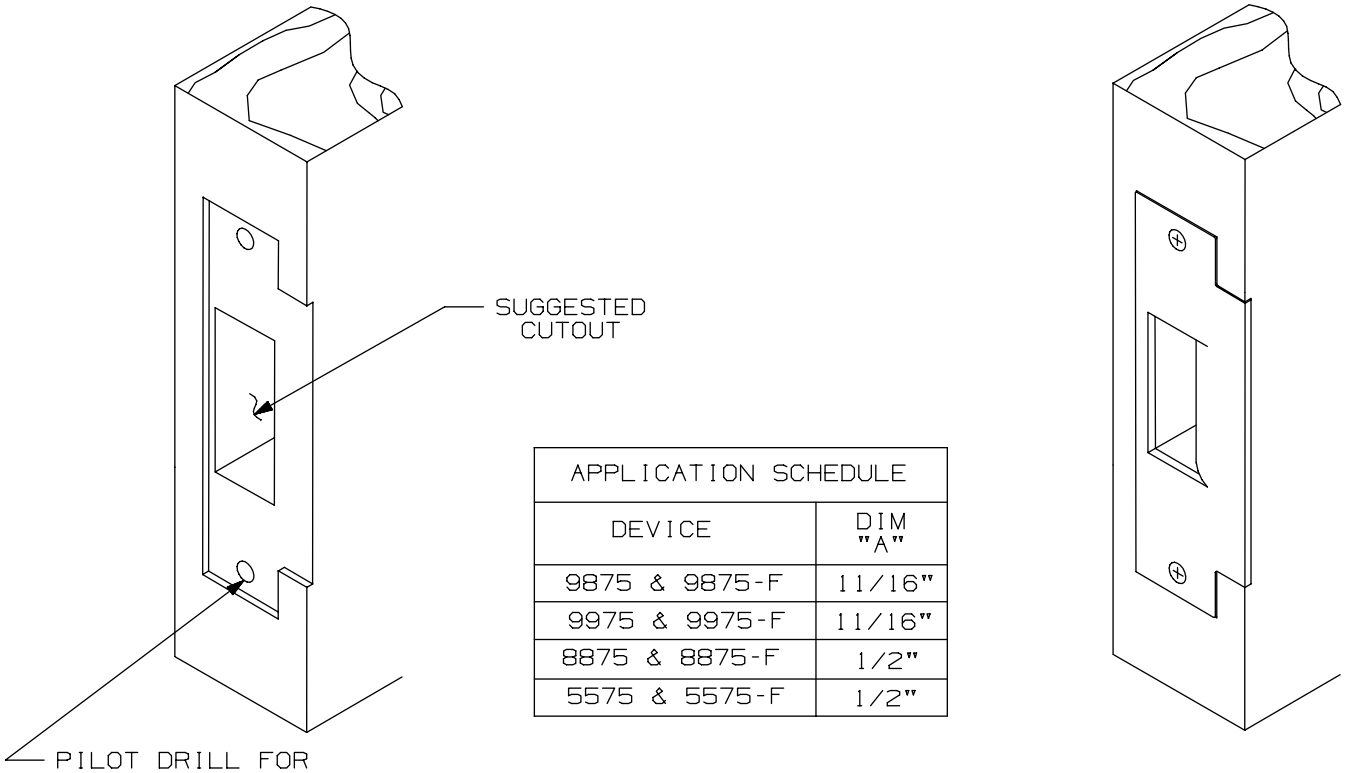
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

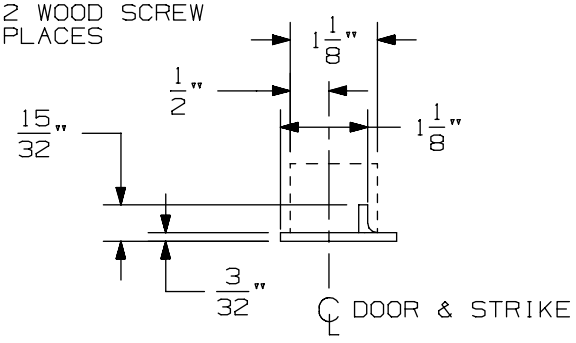
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

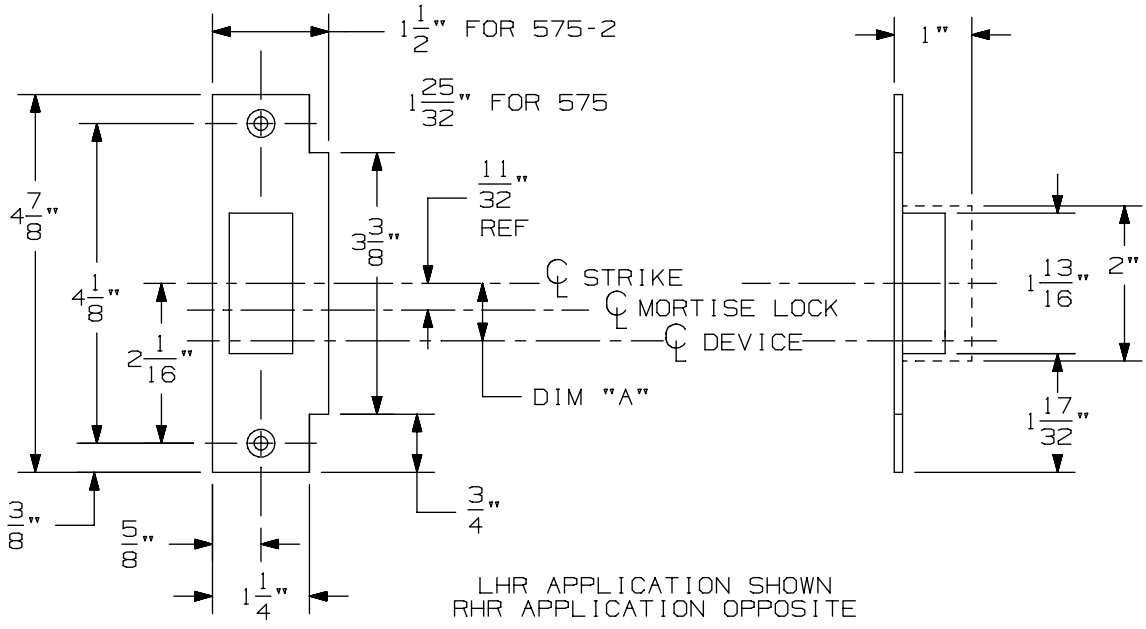
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





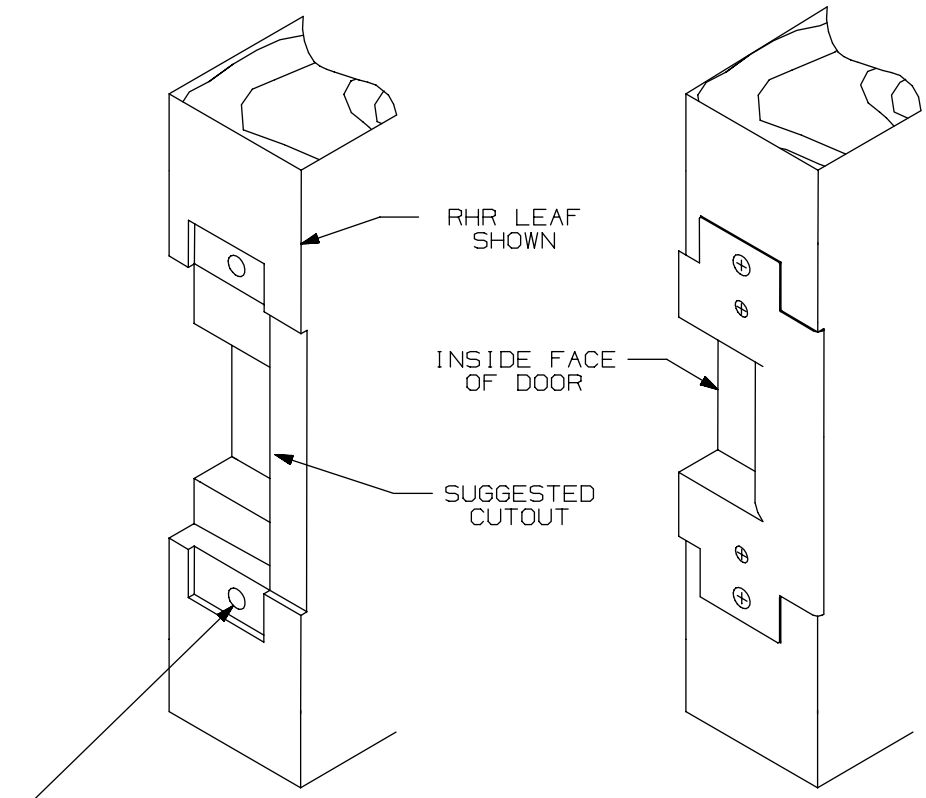
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

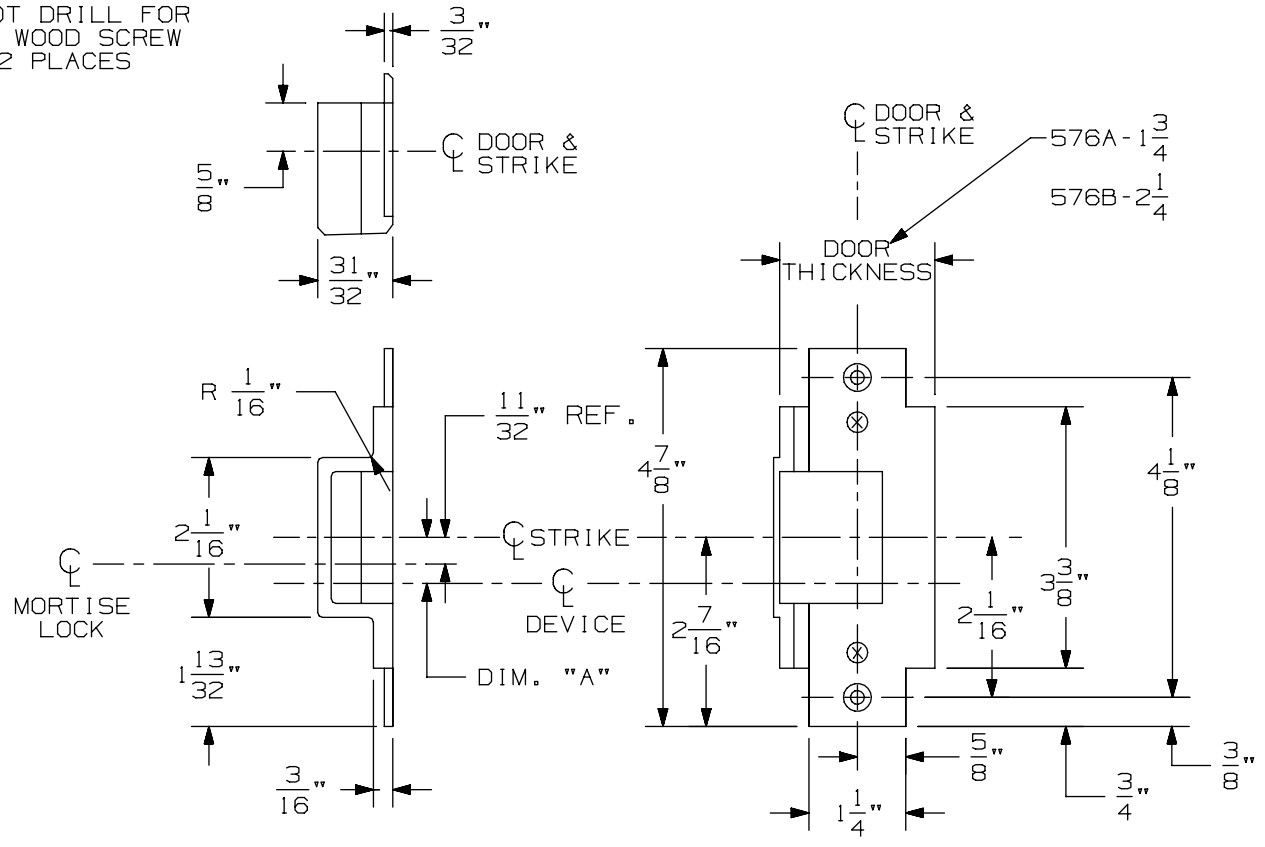
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

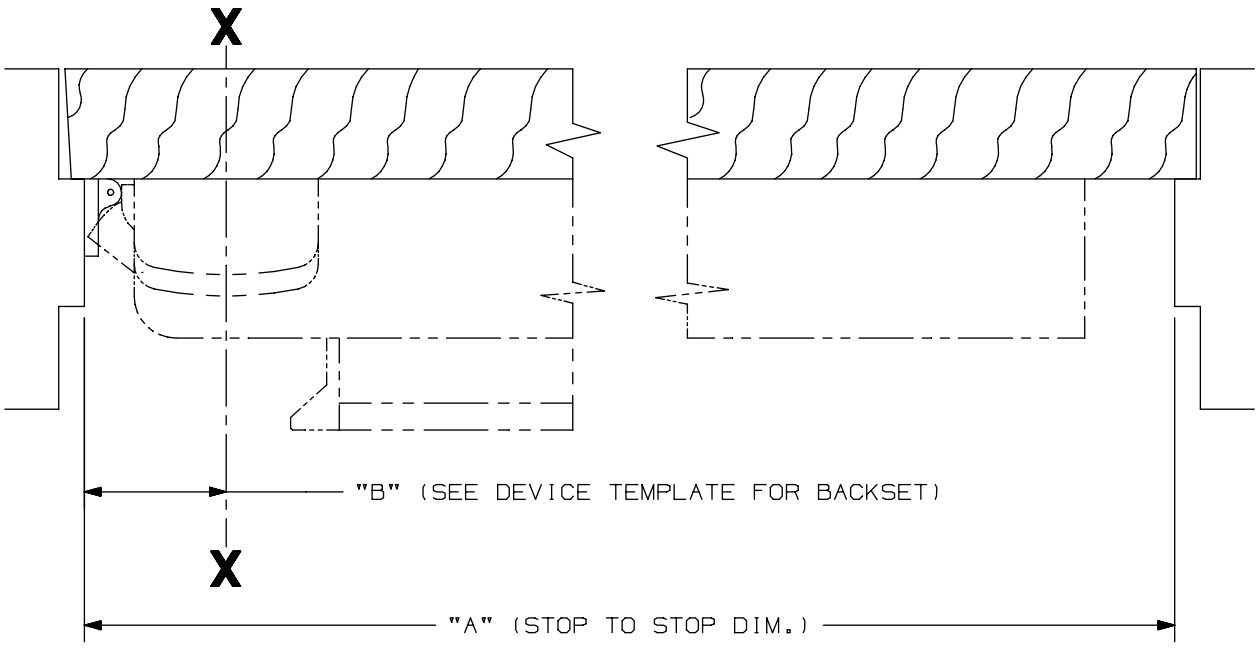
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

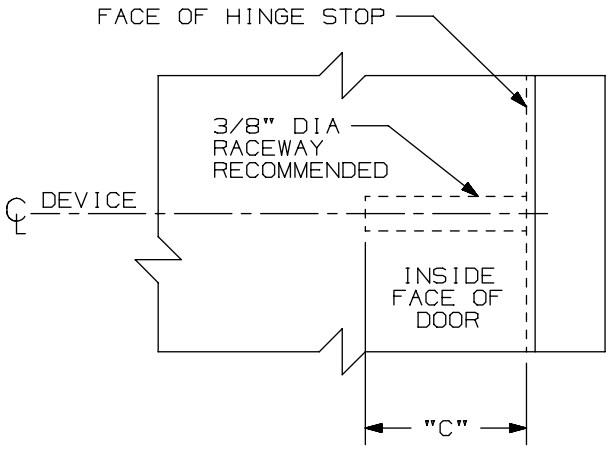
98 / 99 Series Chexit® Exit Devices

98 / 99 Series Chexit® Exit Devices - CX98/CX99 Rim



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

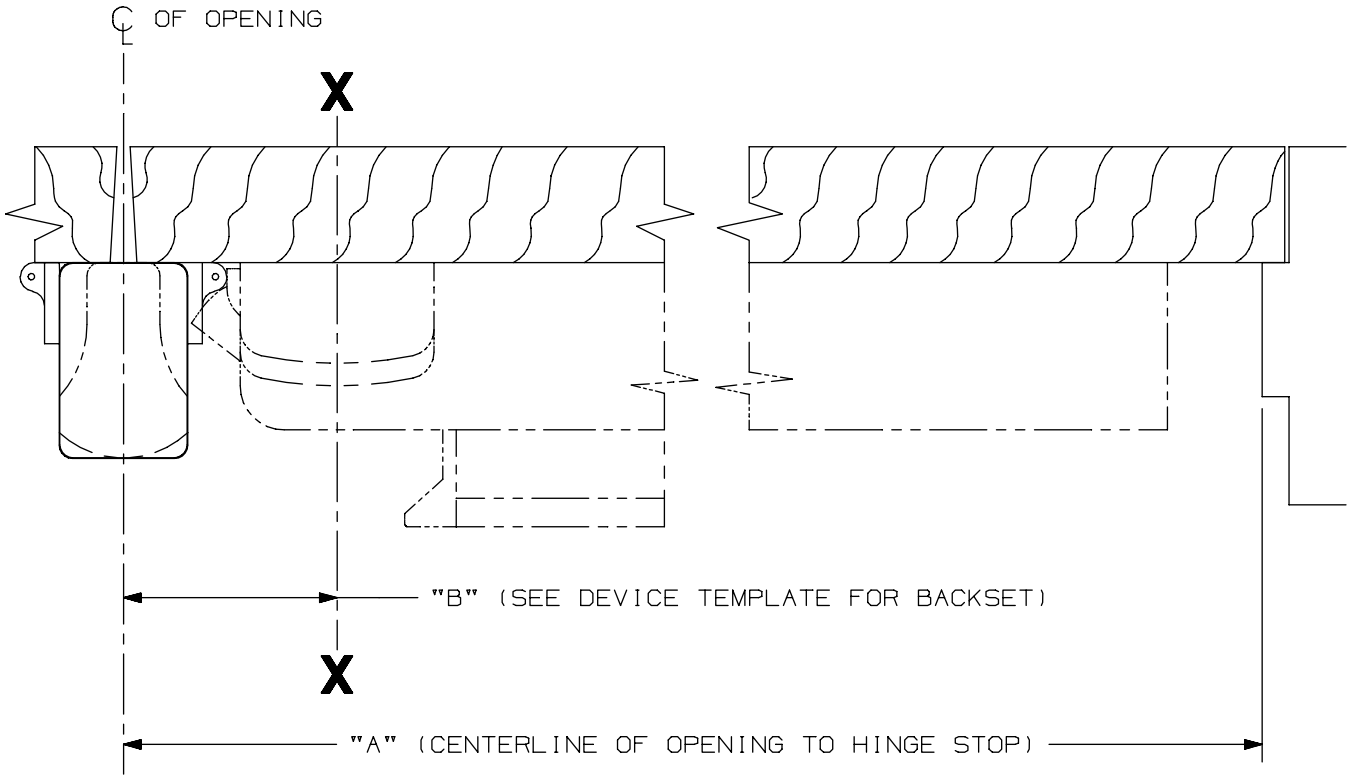
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

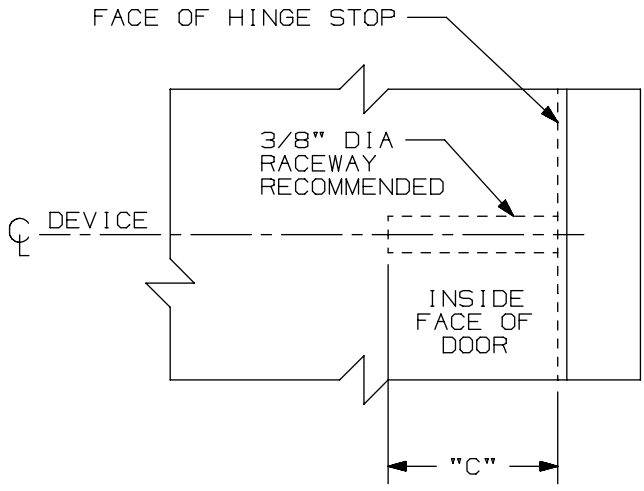
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

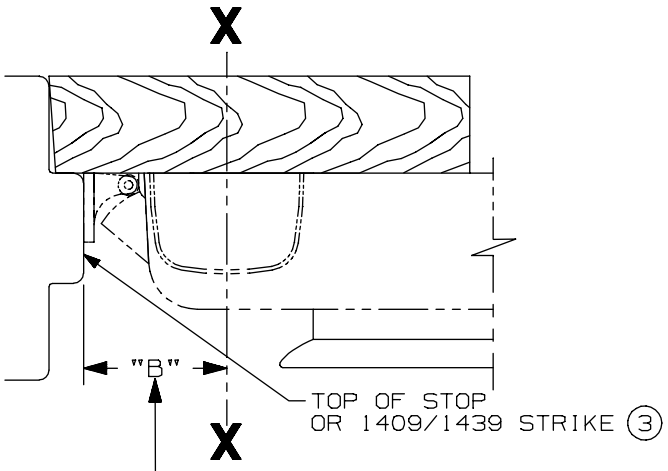
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

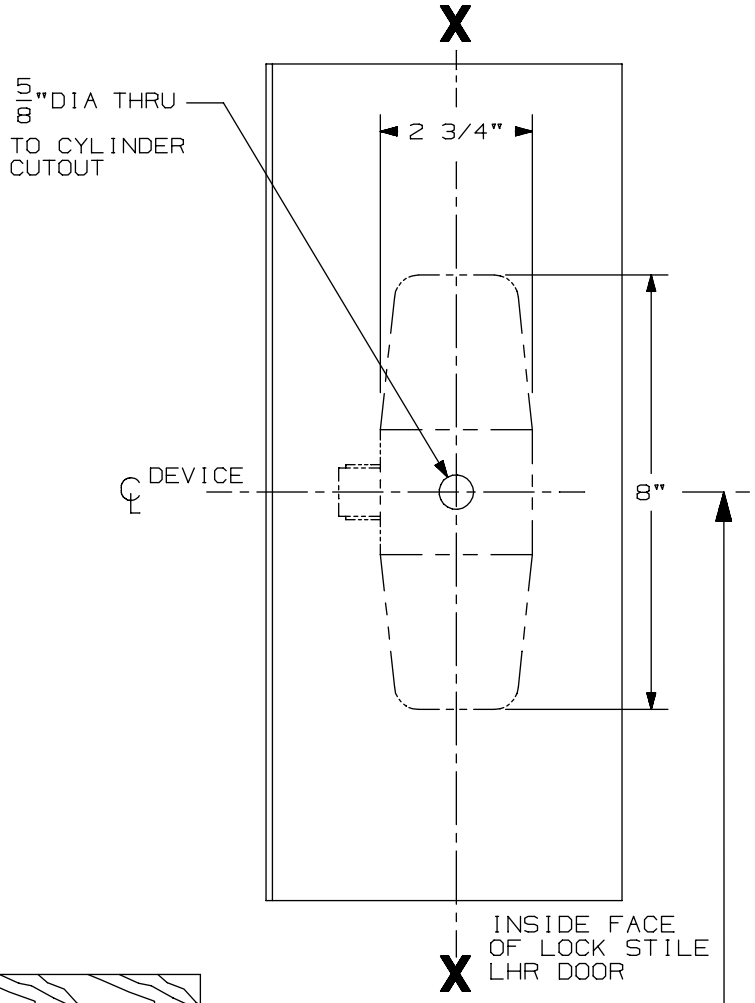
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

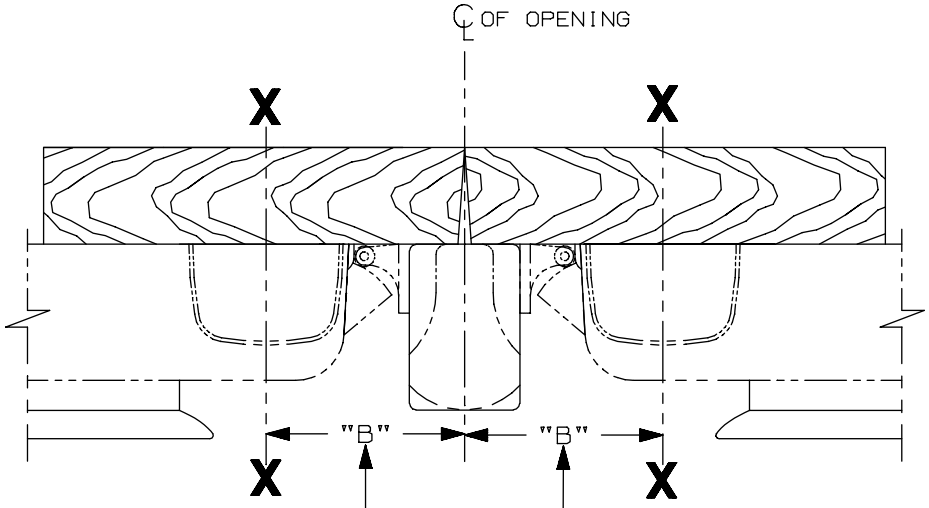
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(3) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

CX98/99 NL Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

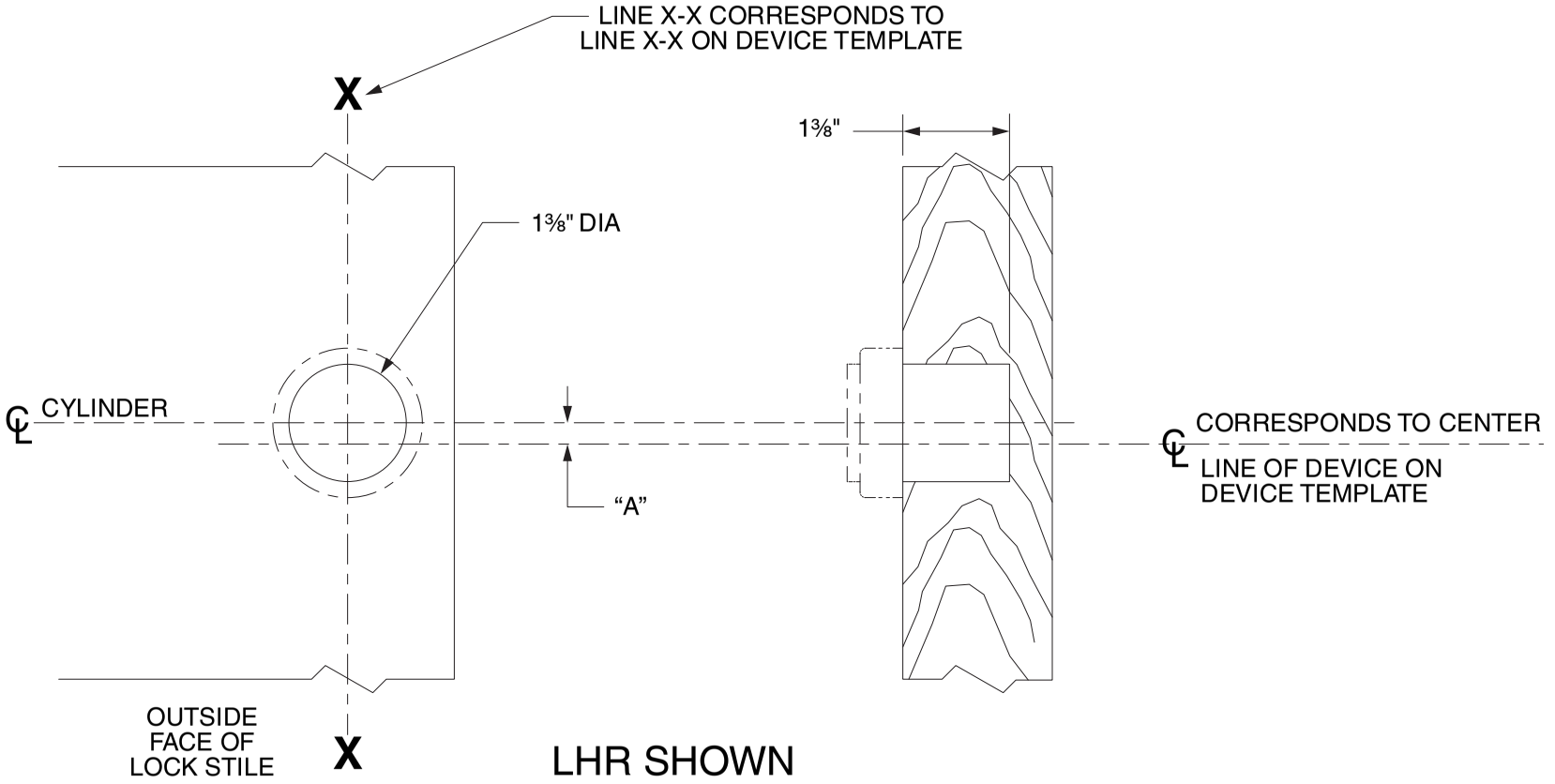
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10354_a

DATE: 05-29-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

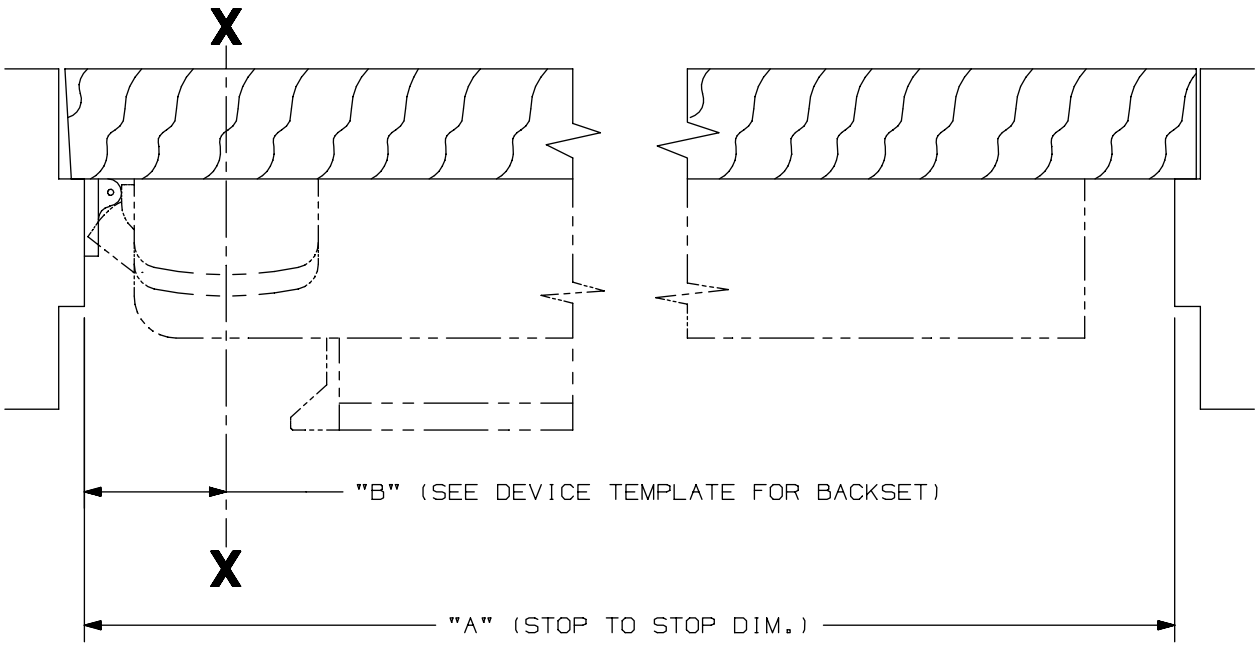
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

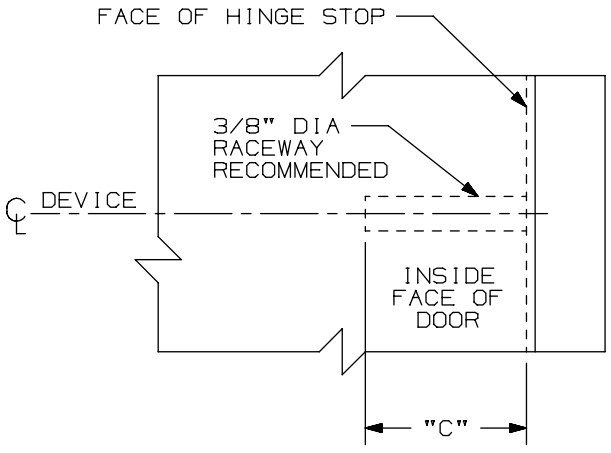
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

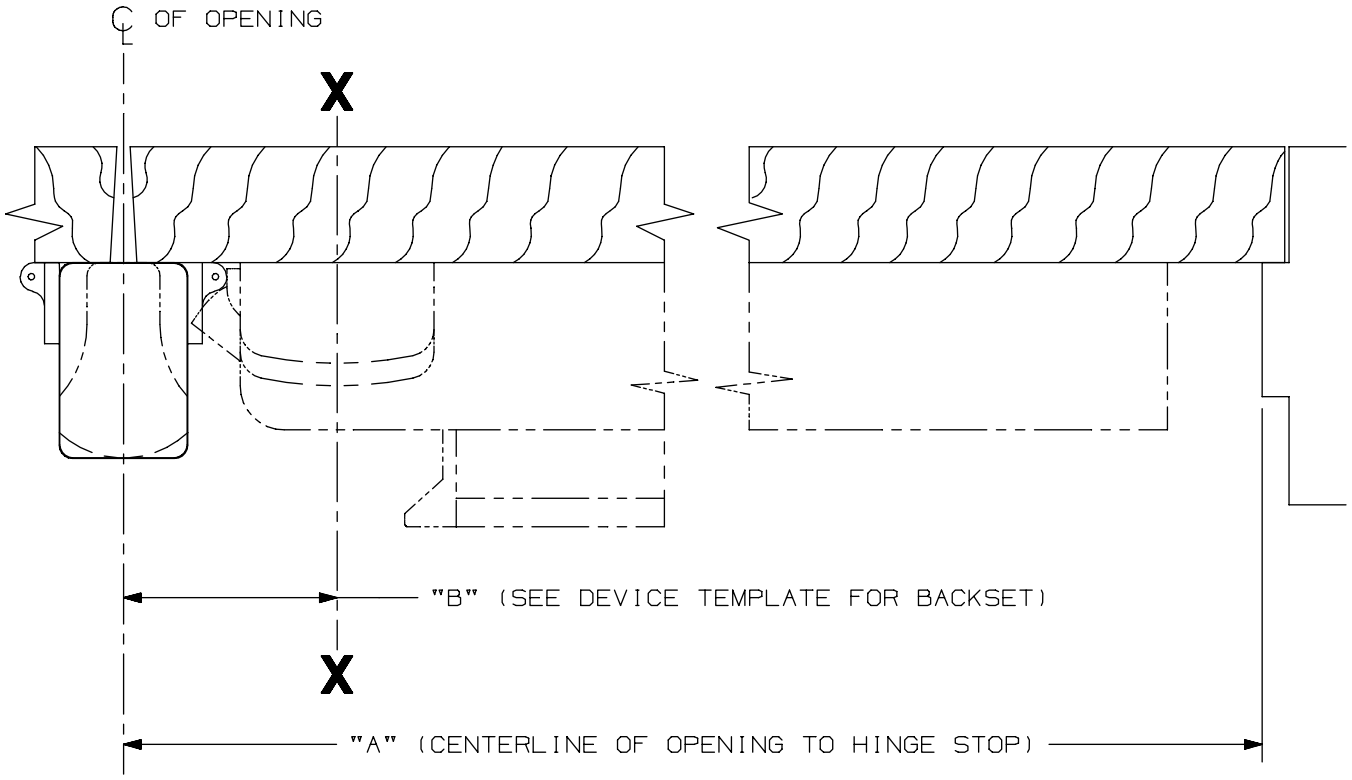
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

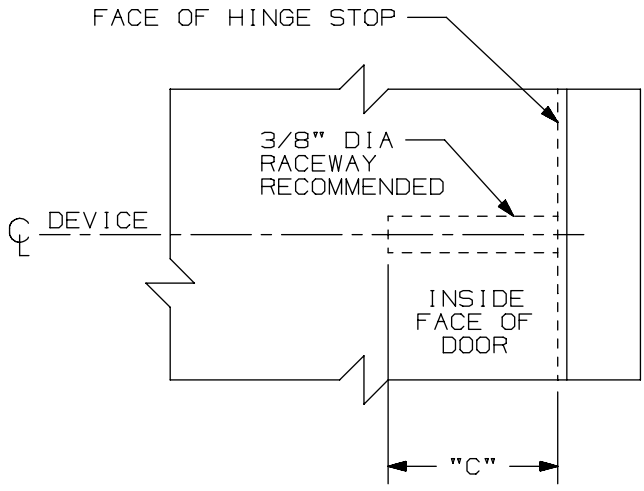
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

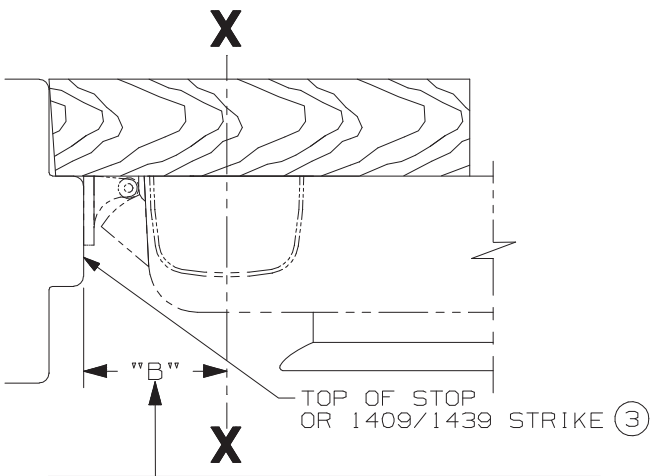
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

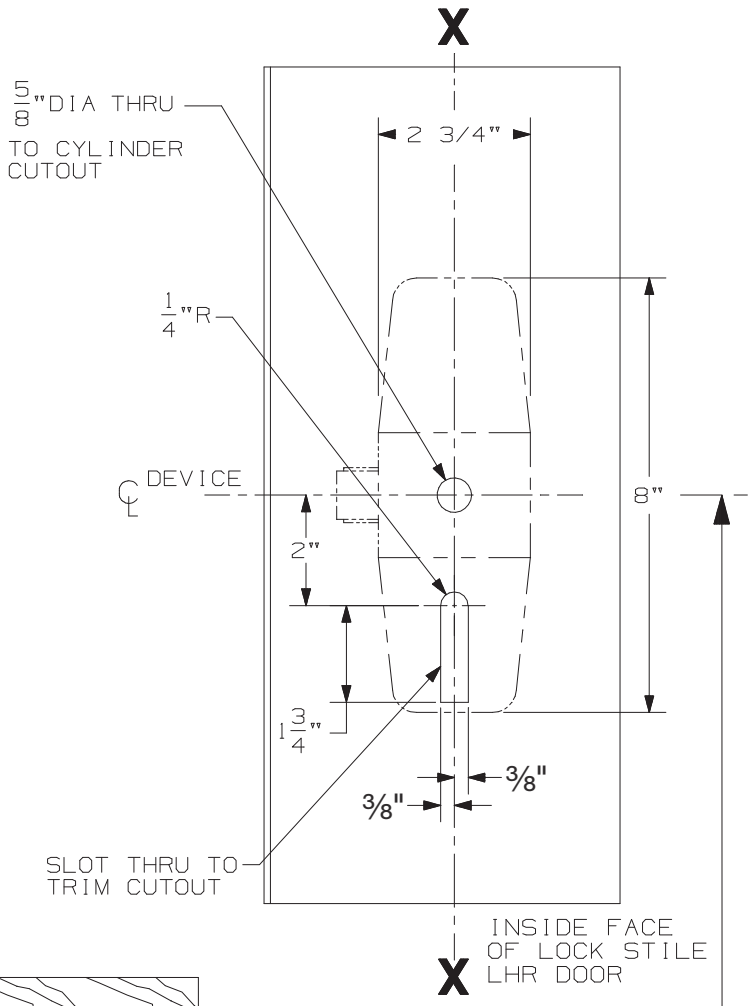
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

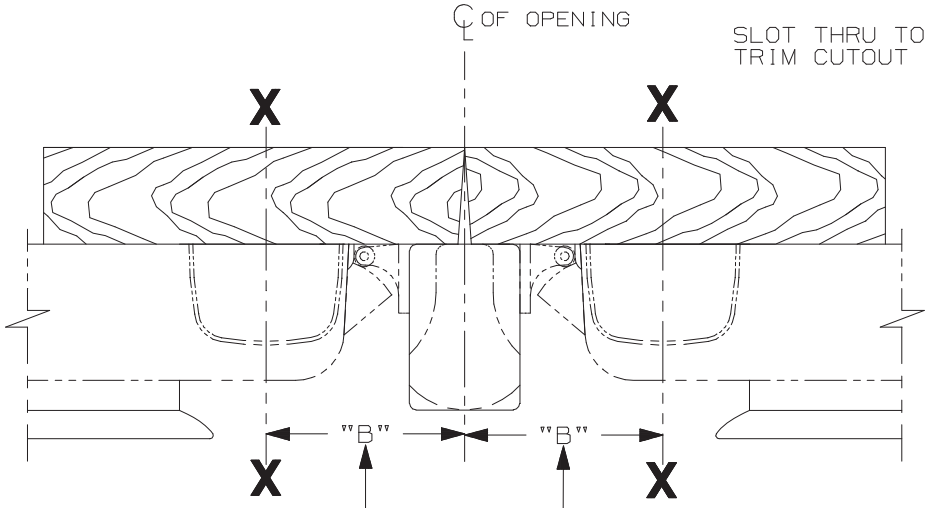
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(3) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

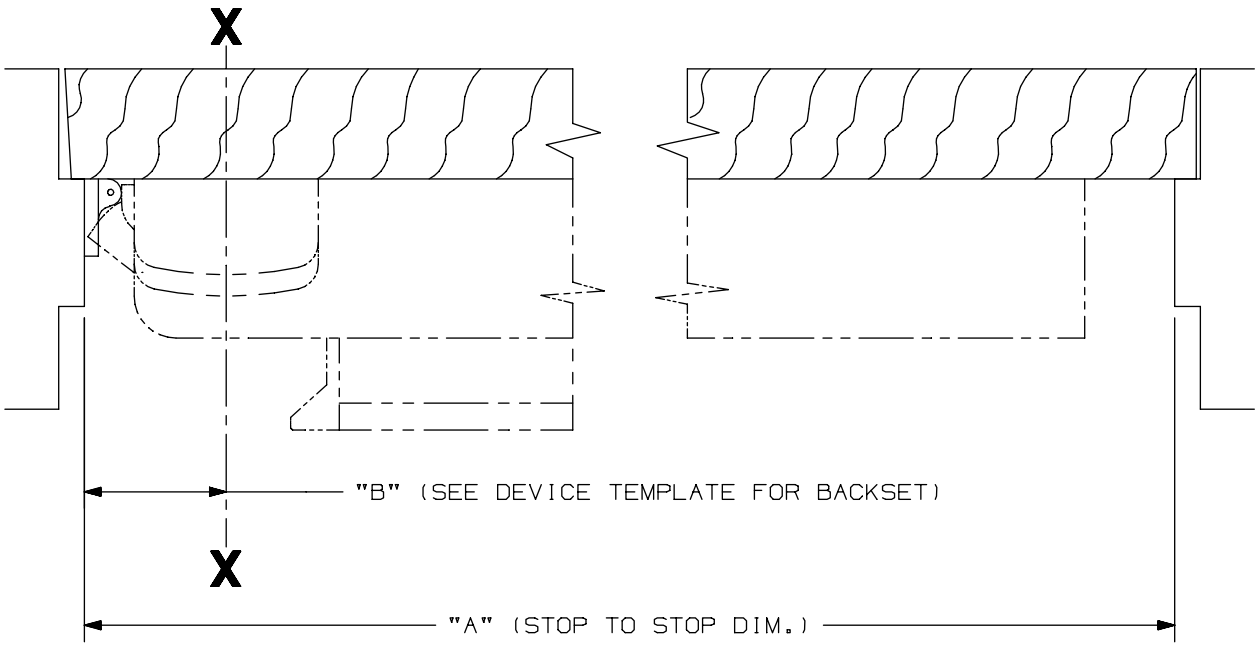
CX98/99 & 98-F/99-F TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

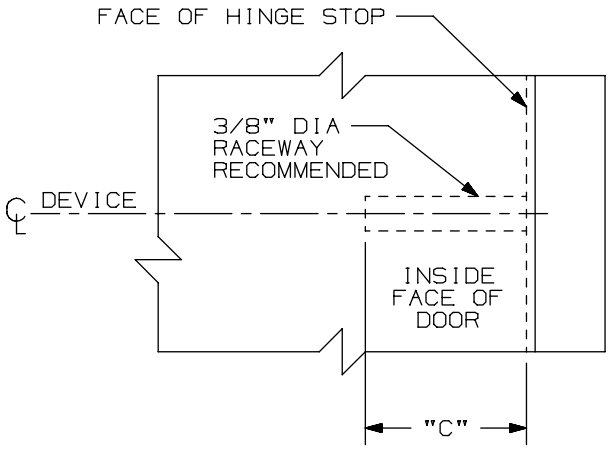
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10355_c

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

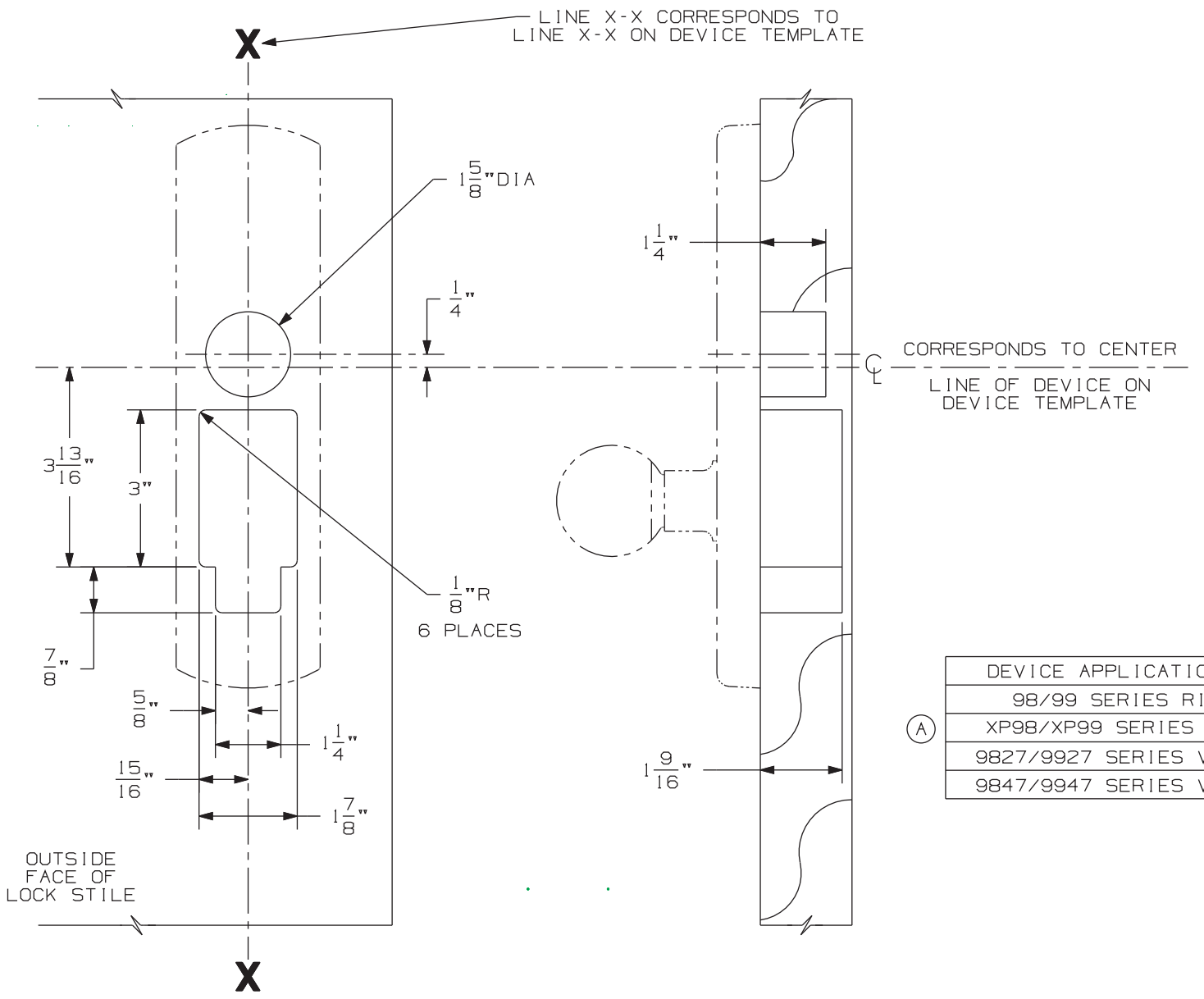
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13

991K & 992L Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
(A) XP98/XP99 SERIES RIM SEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847/9947 SERIES VERT. DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

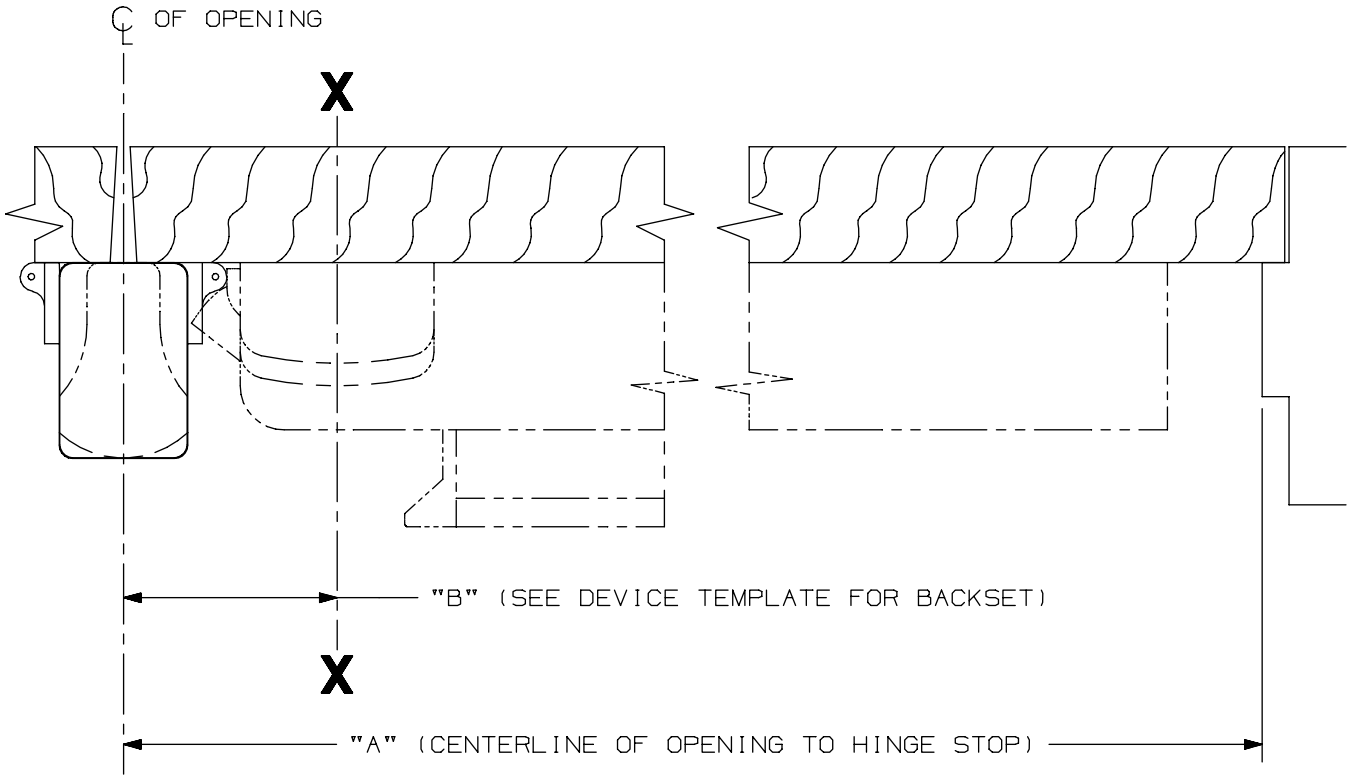
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

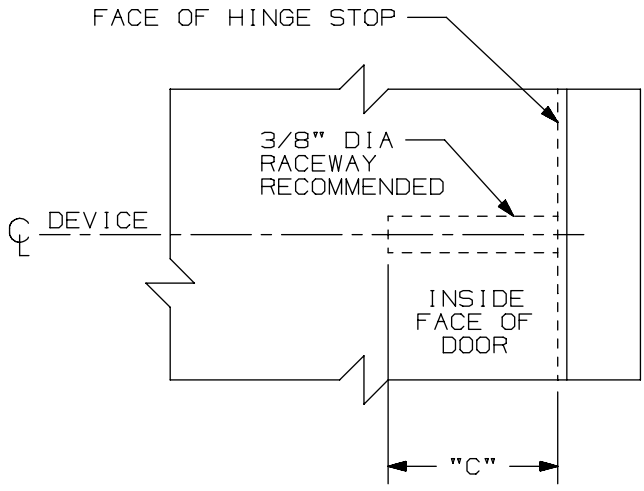
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20272_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

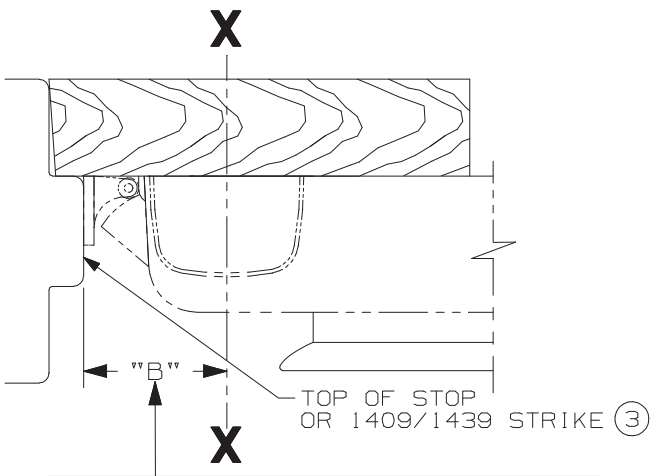
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

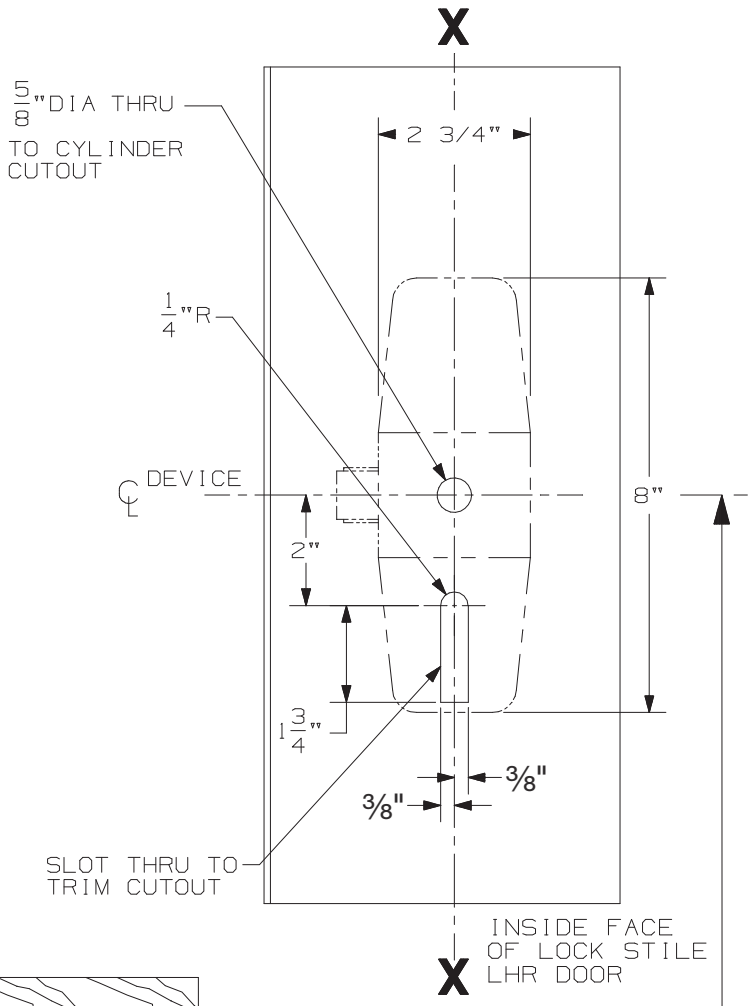
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

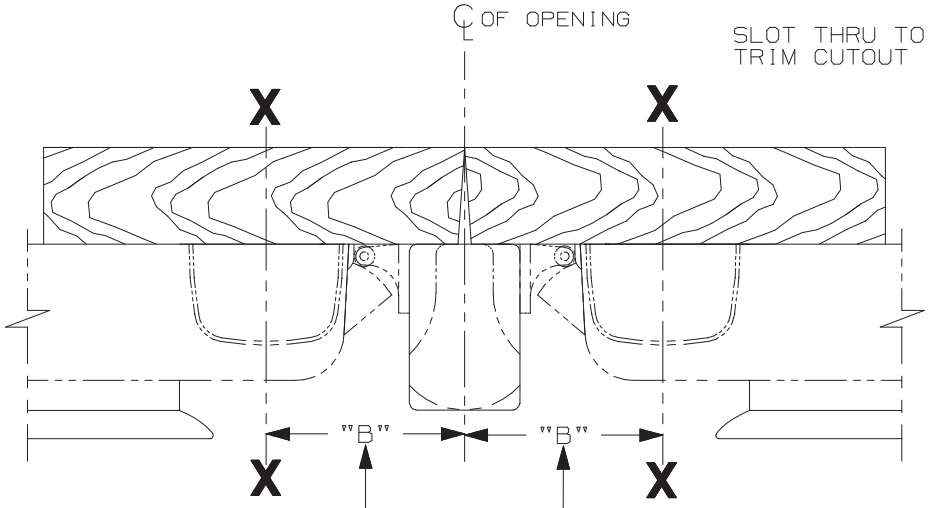
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(3) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

CX98/99 & 98-F/99-F TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10355_c

DATE: 05-29-13

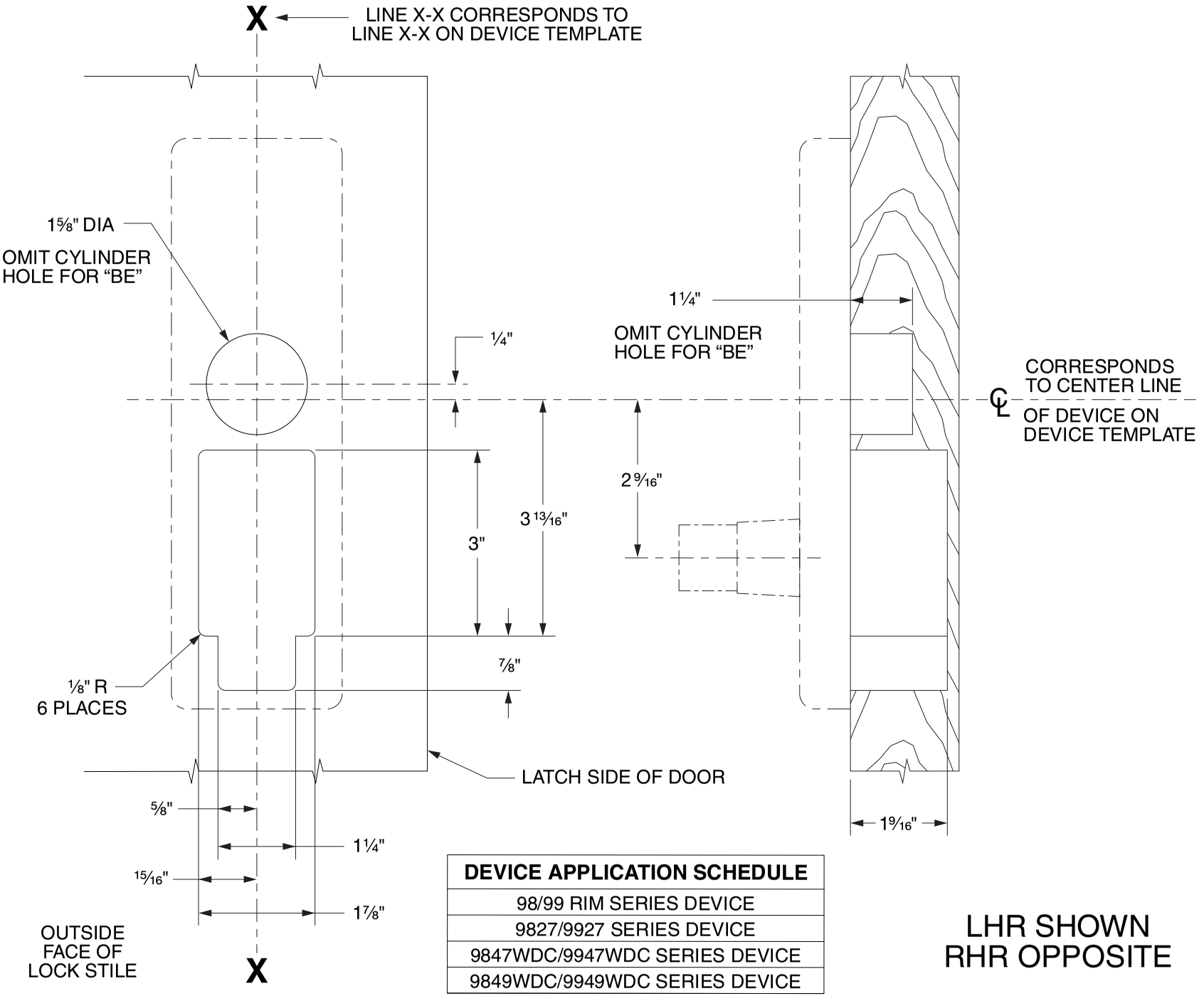
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

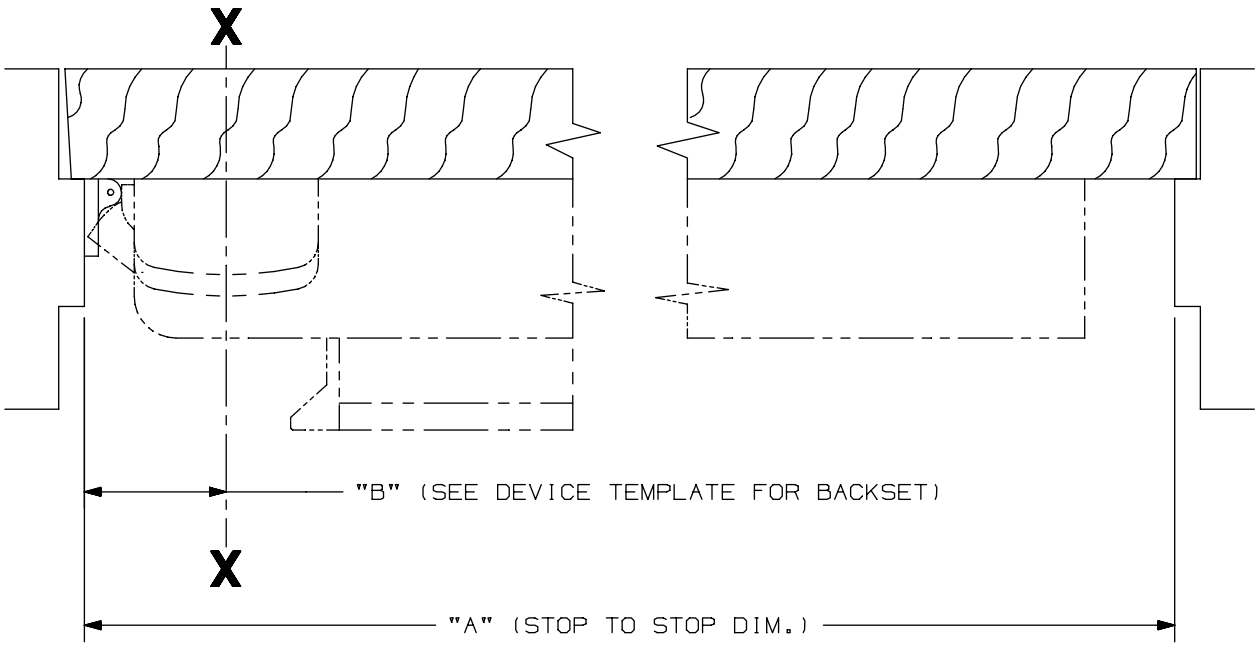


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

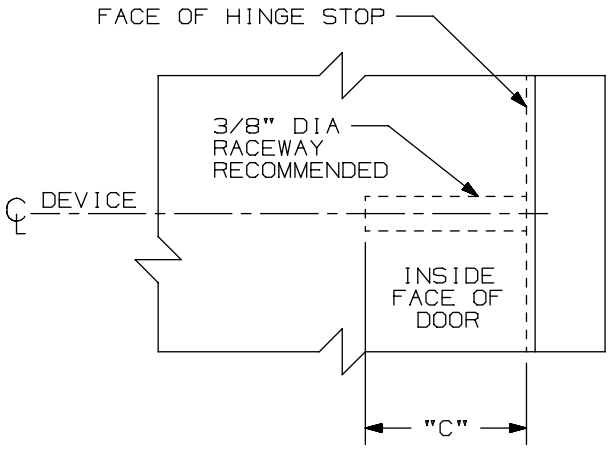
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

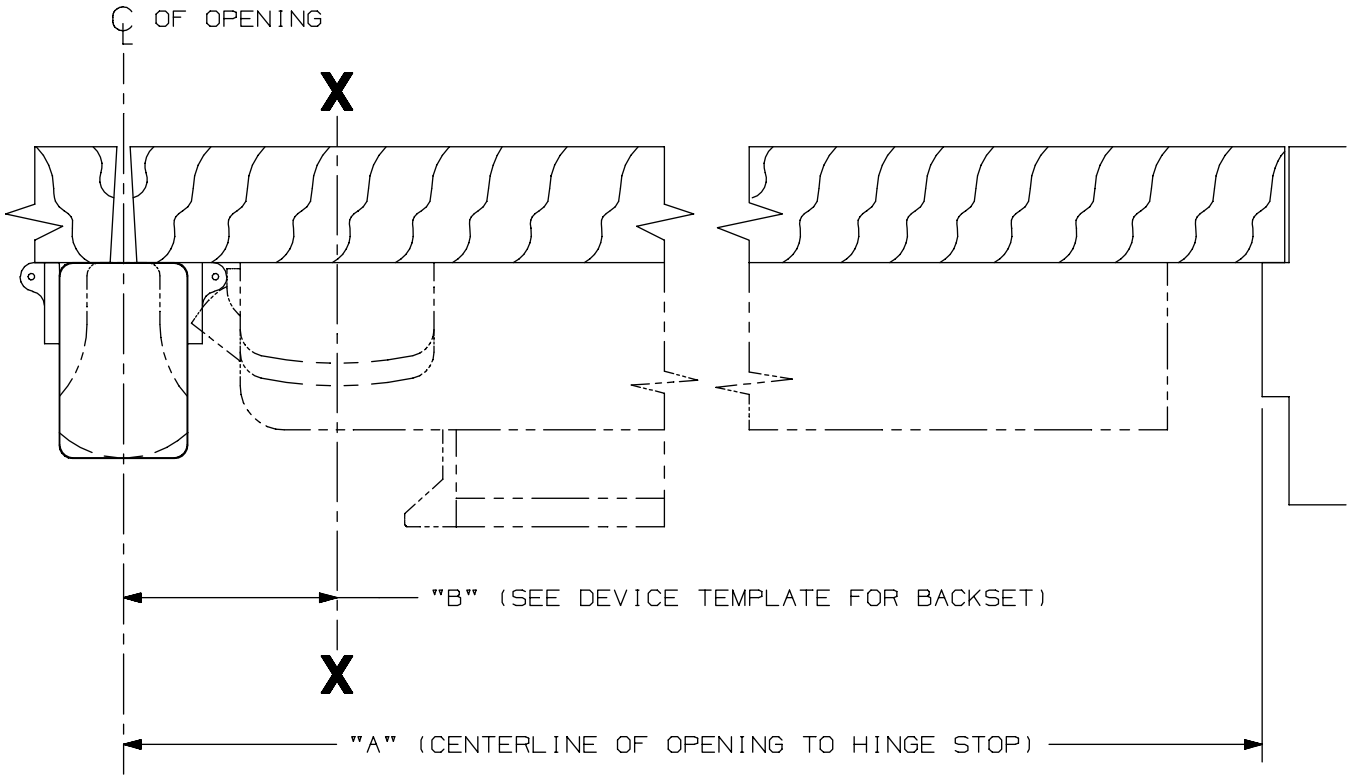
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

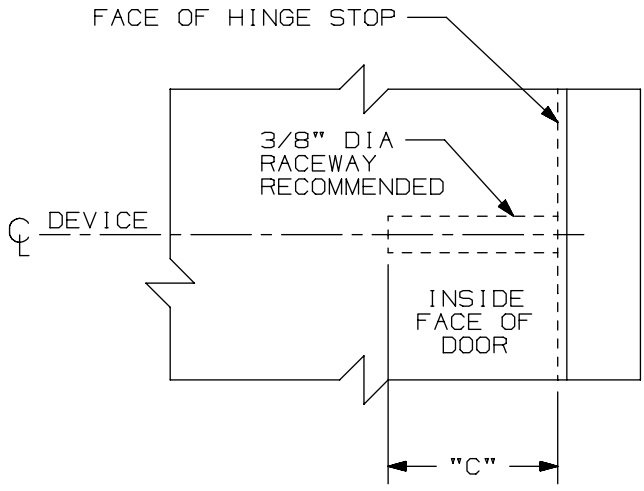
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

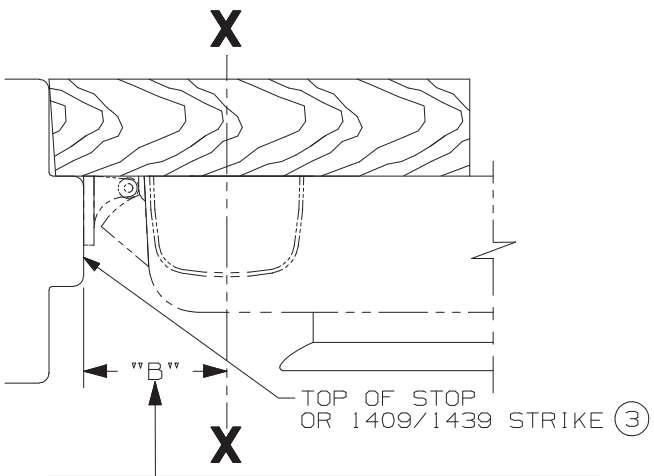
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

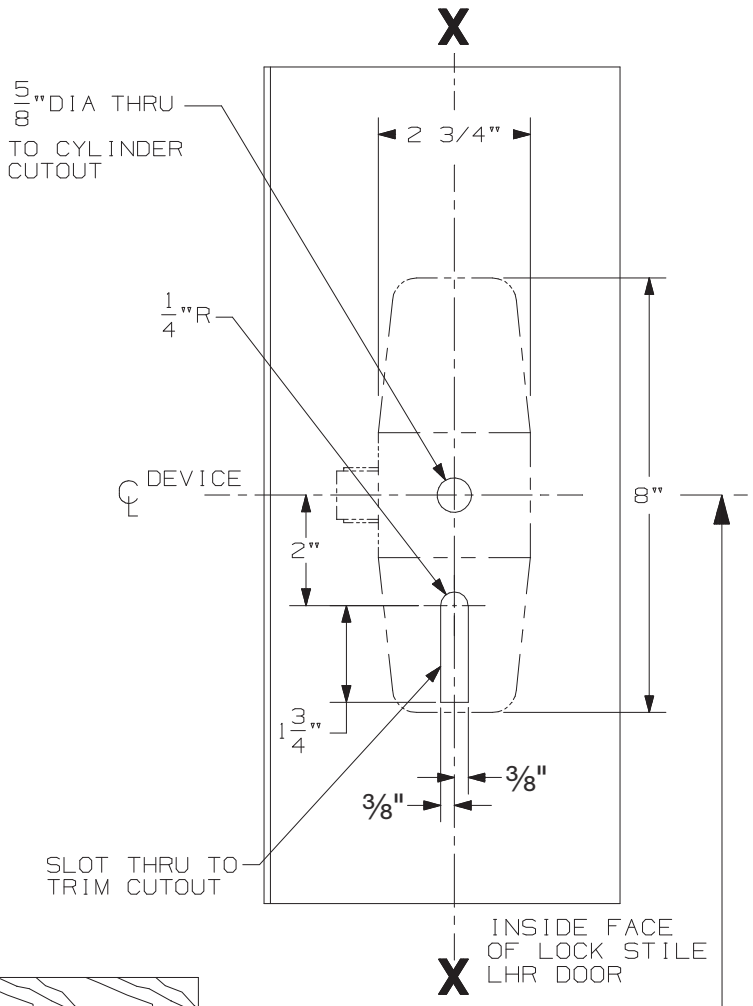
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

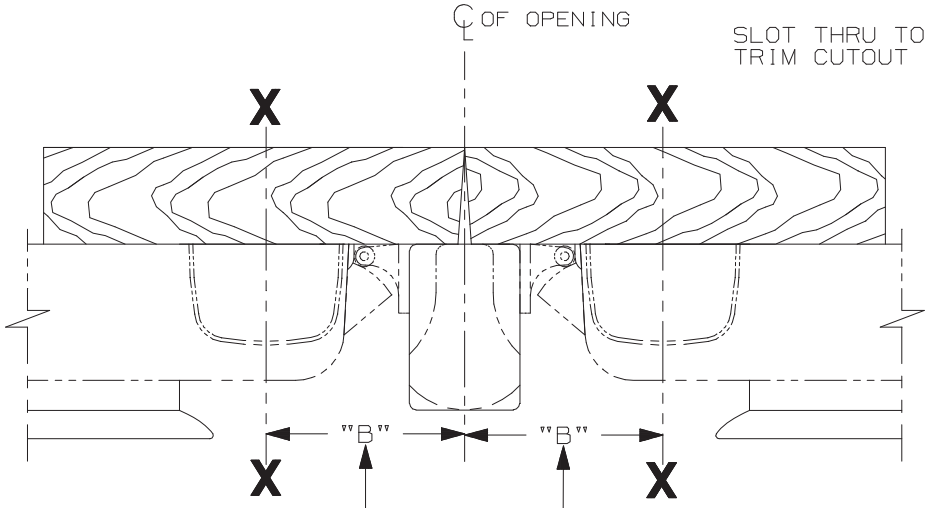
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(3) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

CX98/99 & 98-F/99-F TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10355_c

DATE: 05-29-13

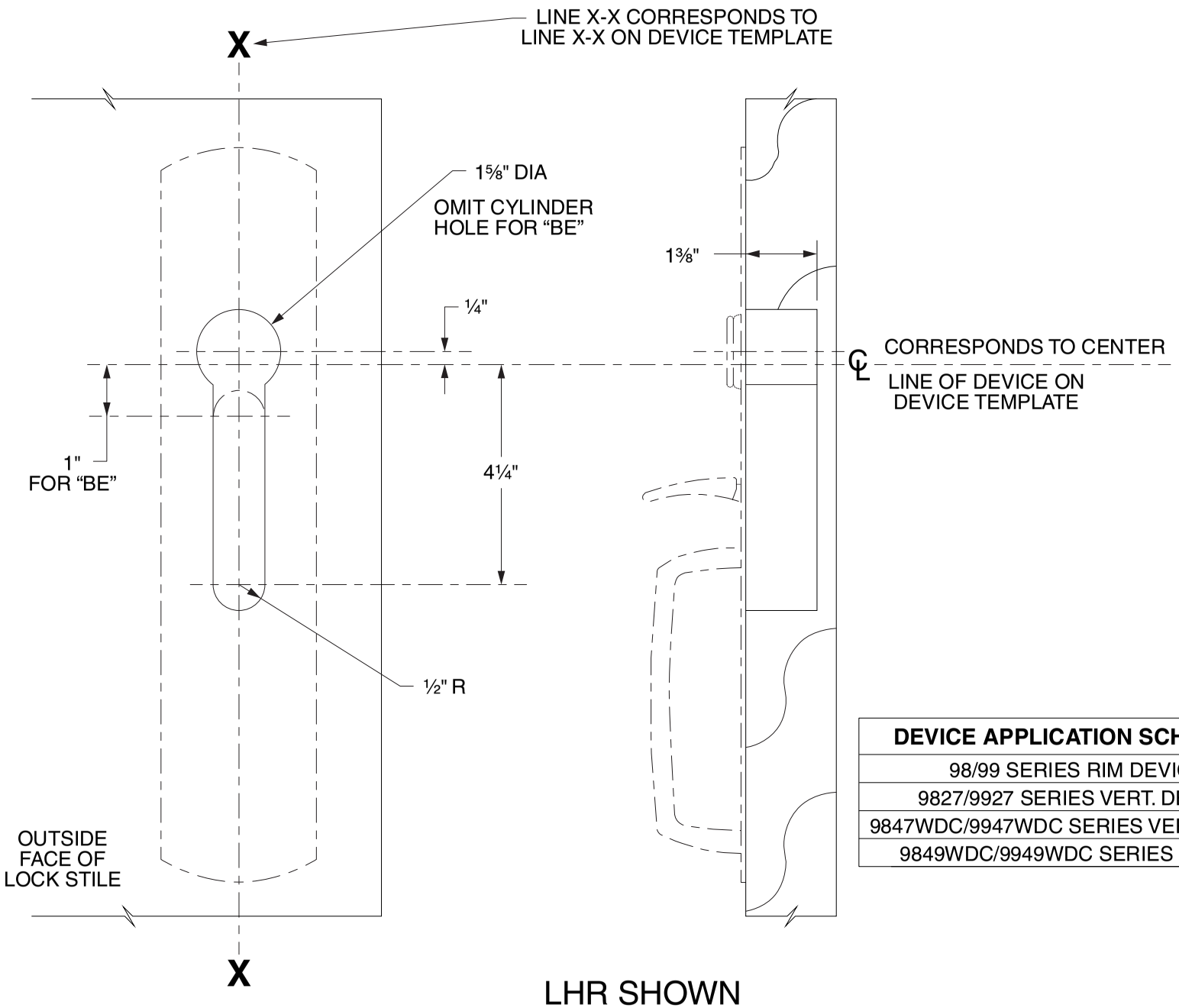
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

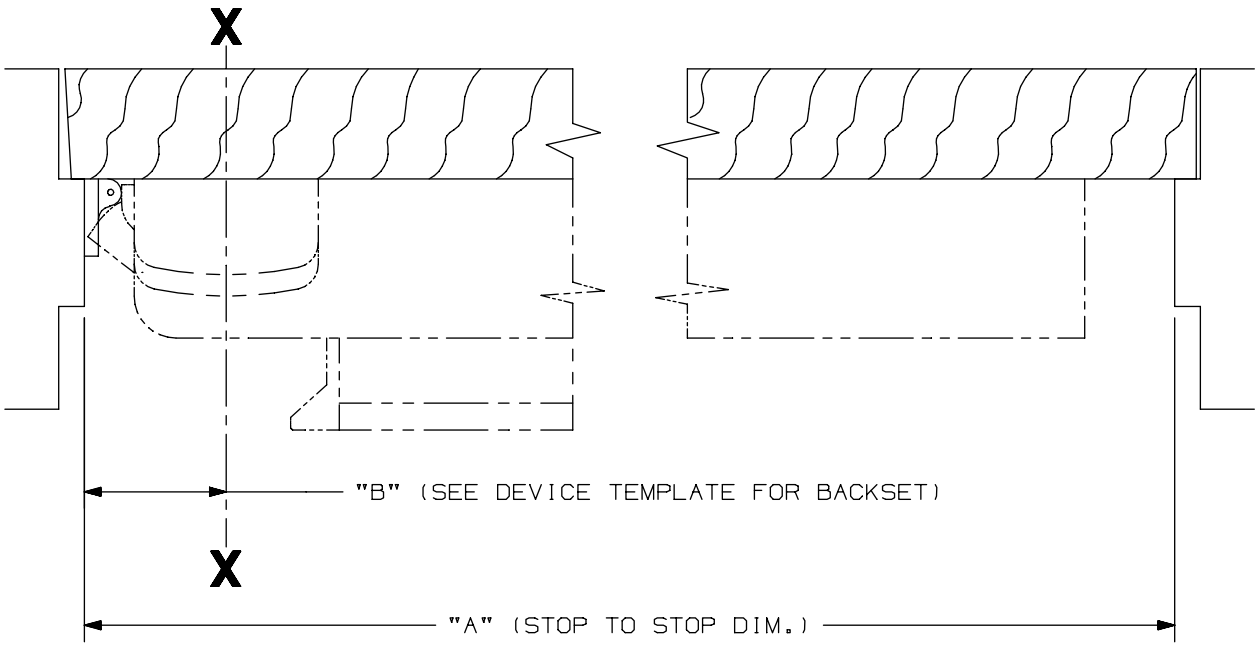


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

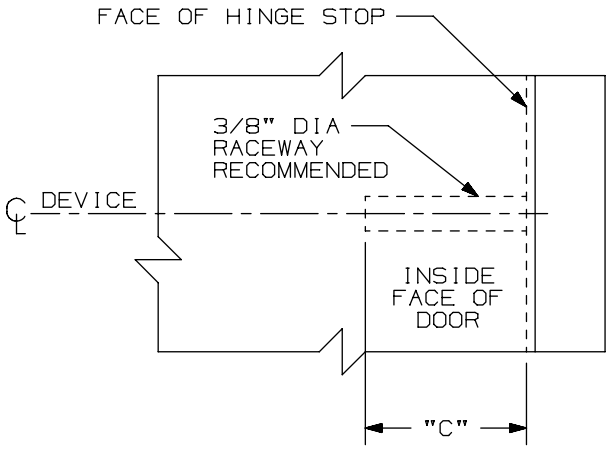
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

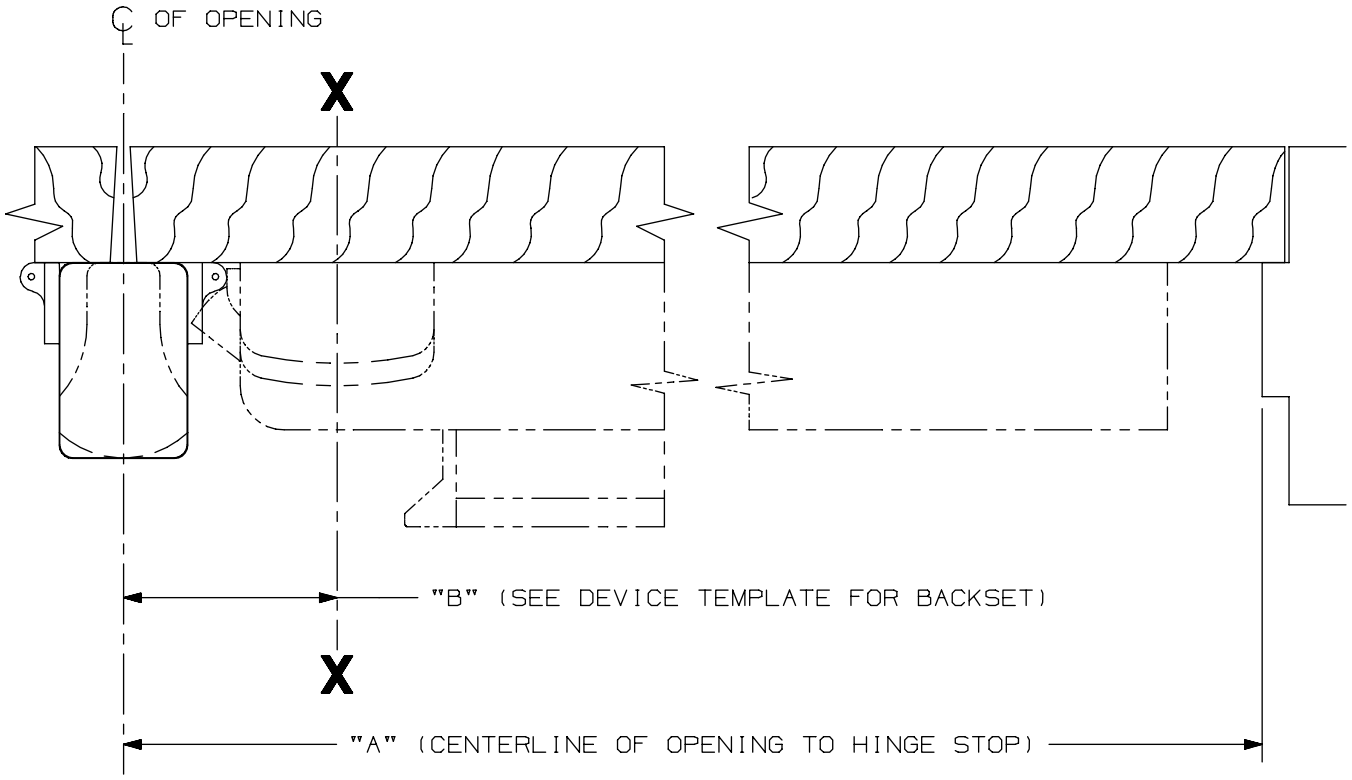
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

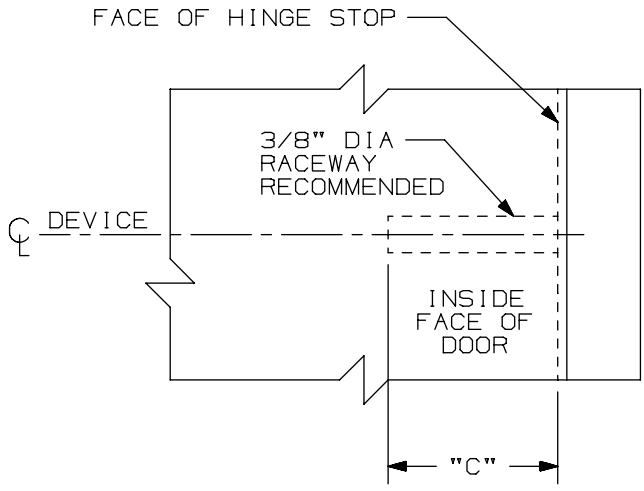
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

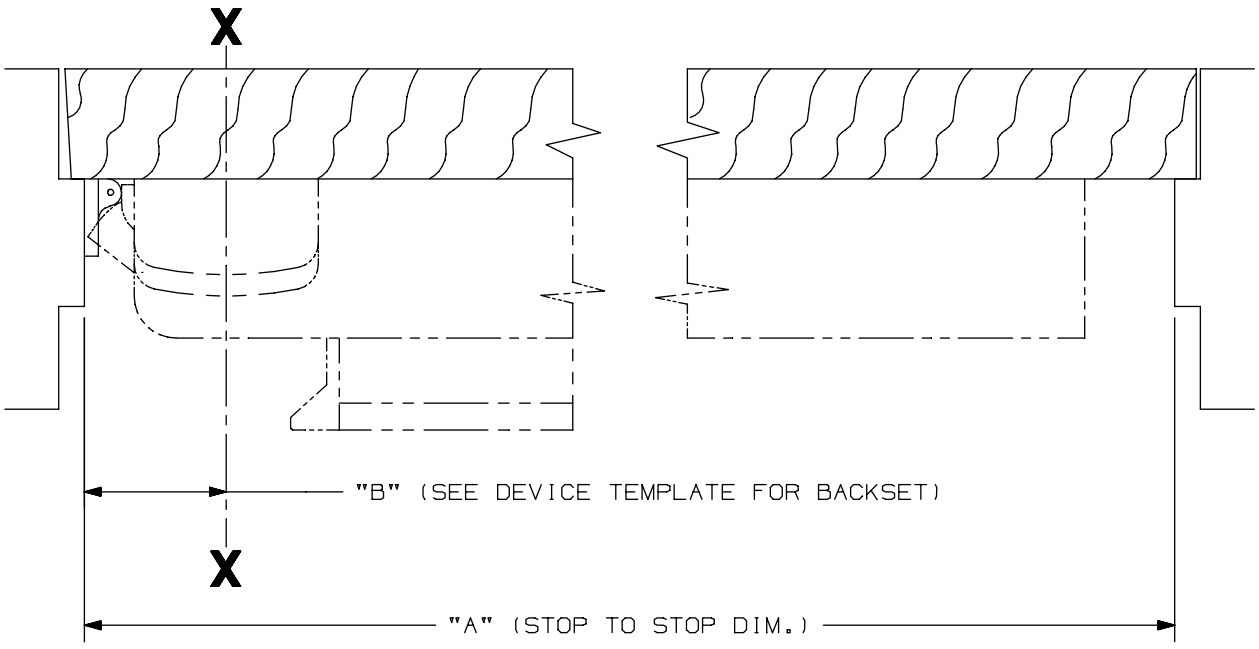
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

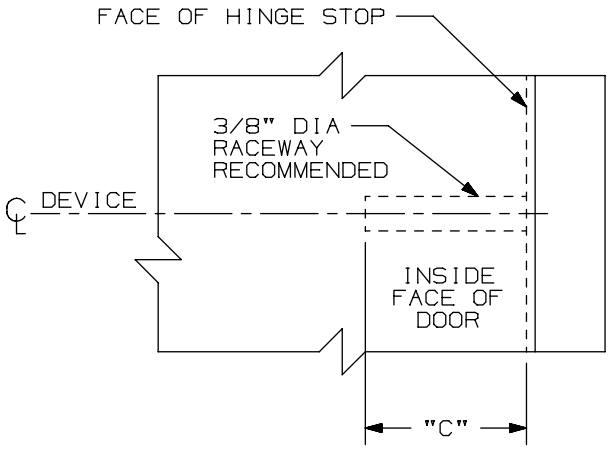
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

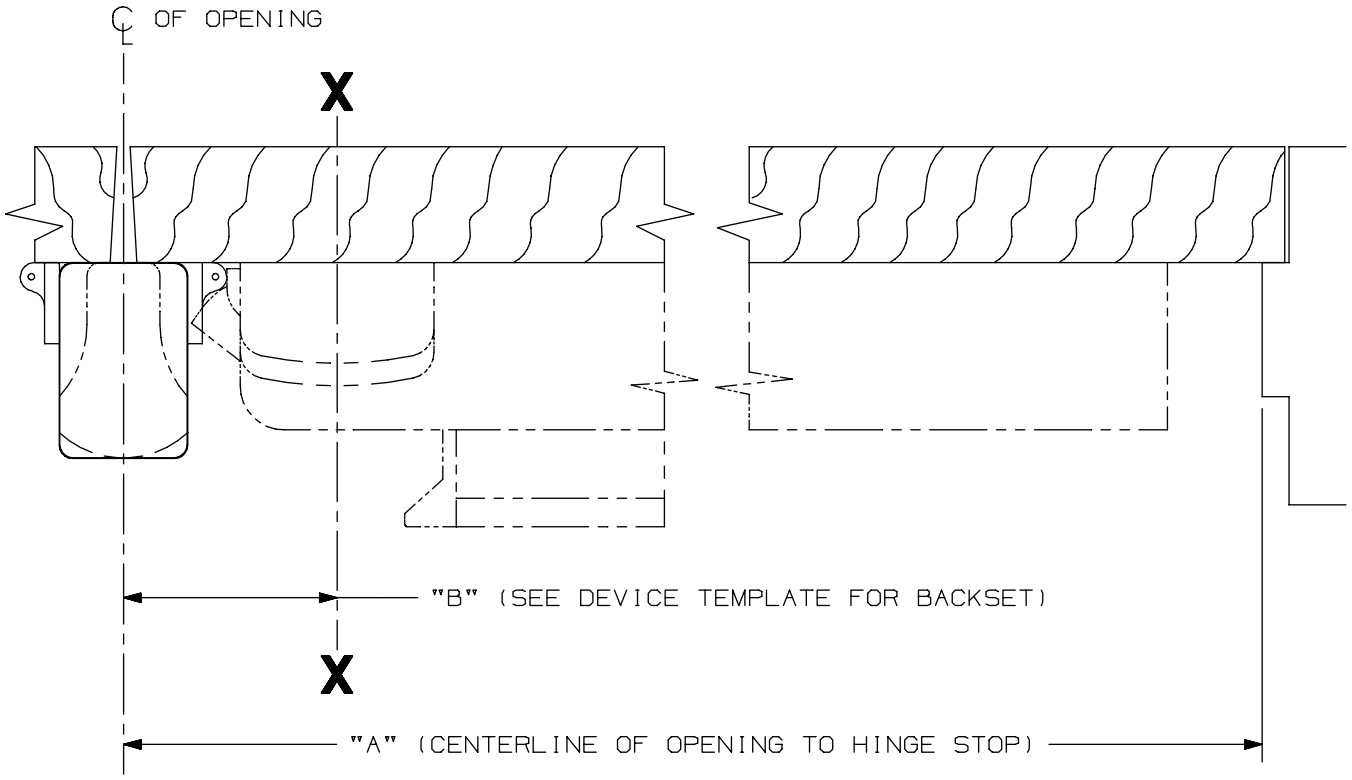
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

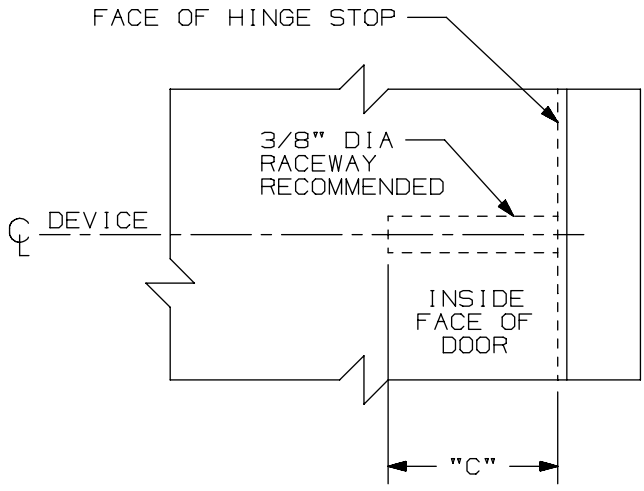
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

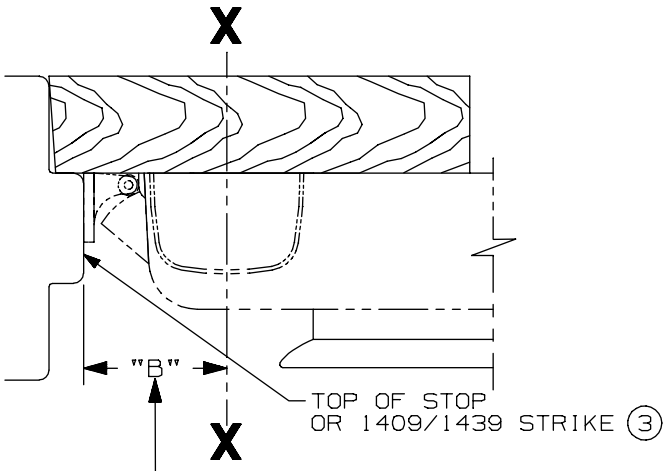
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

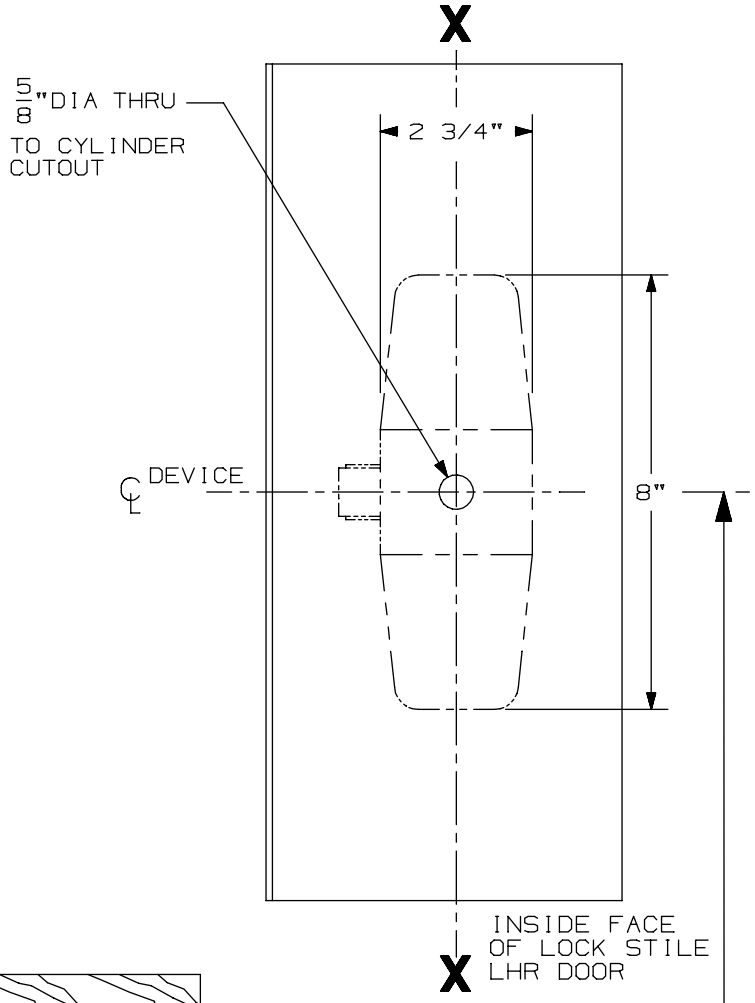
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

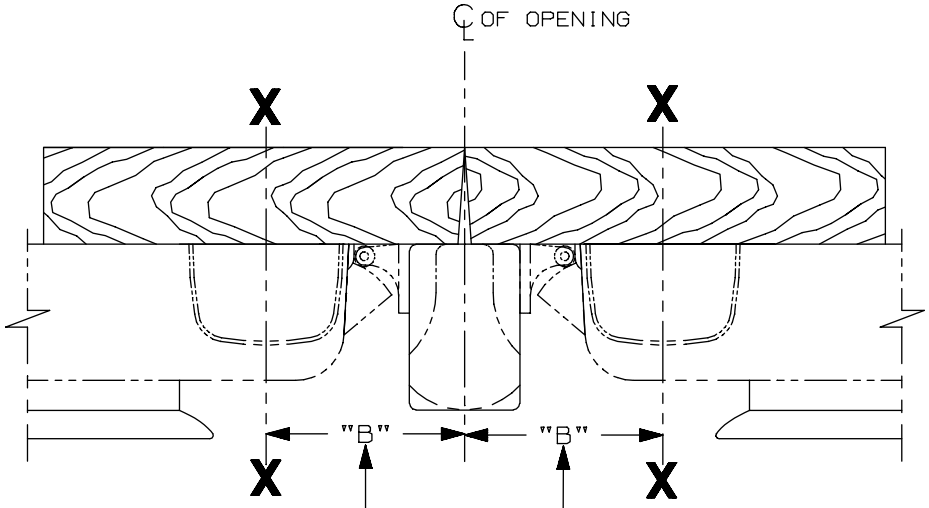
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(3) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

CX98/99 NL Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10354_a

DATE: 05-29-13

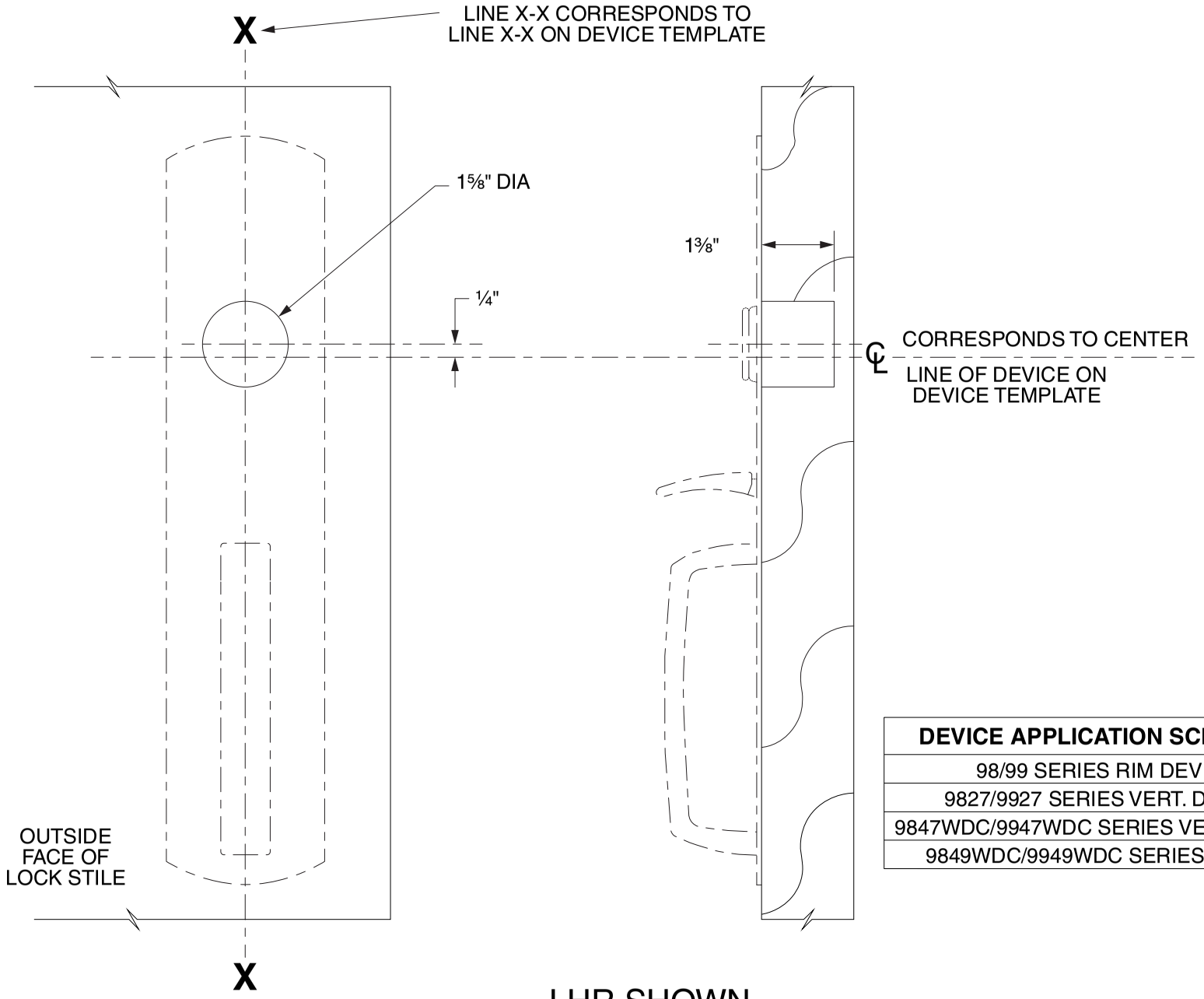
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

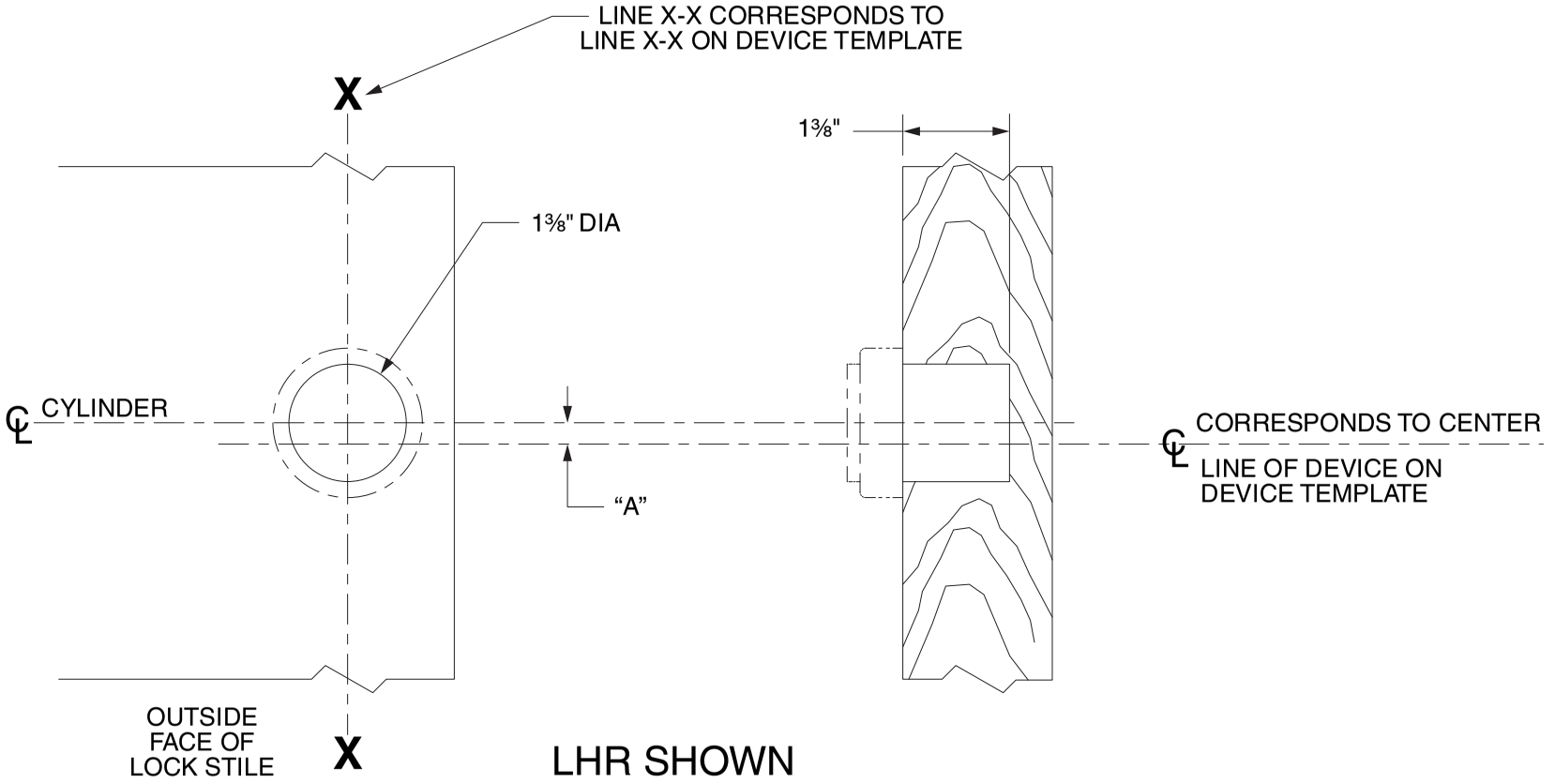
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

98 / 99 Series Chexit® Exit Devices - CX98-F/CX99-F Rim Fire

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

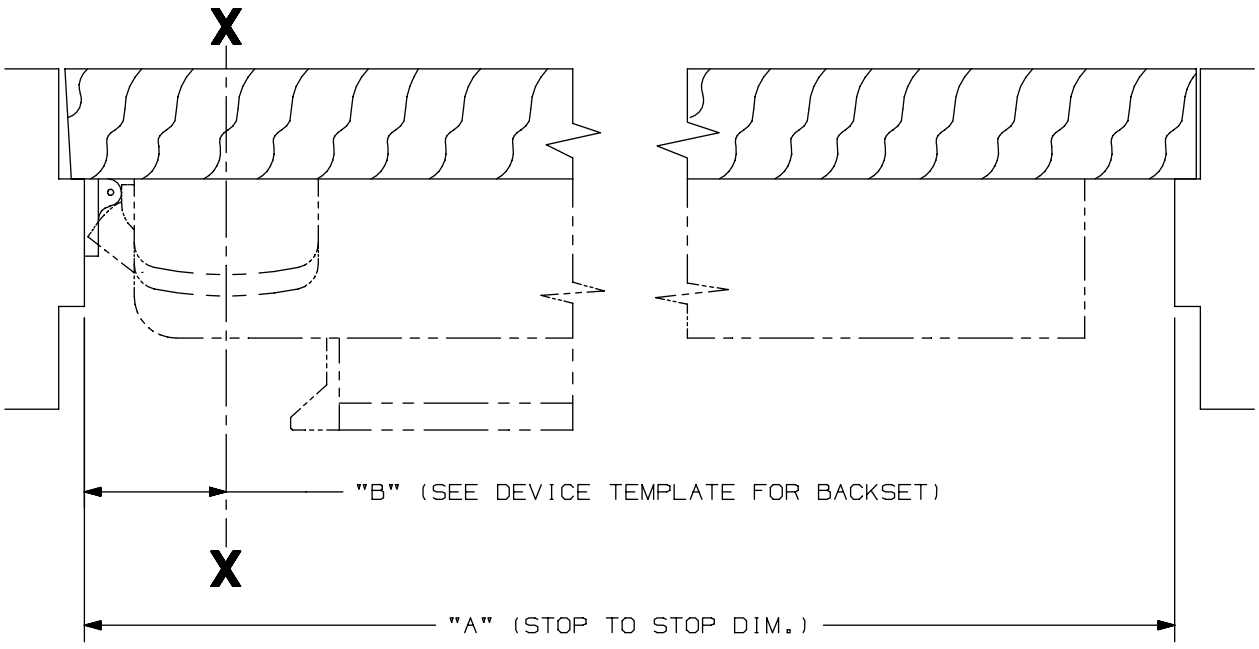
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

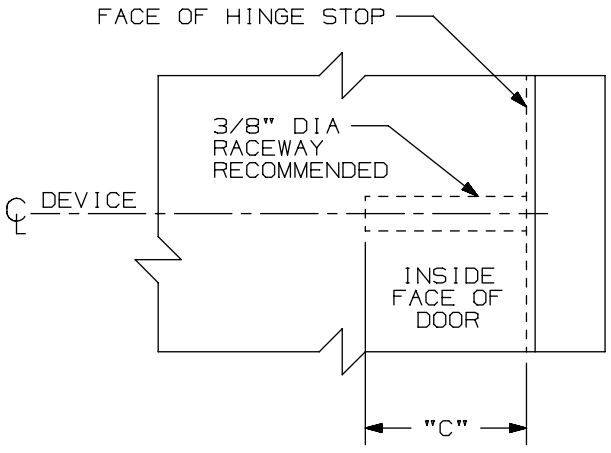
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

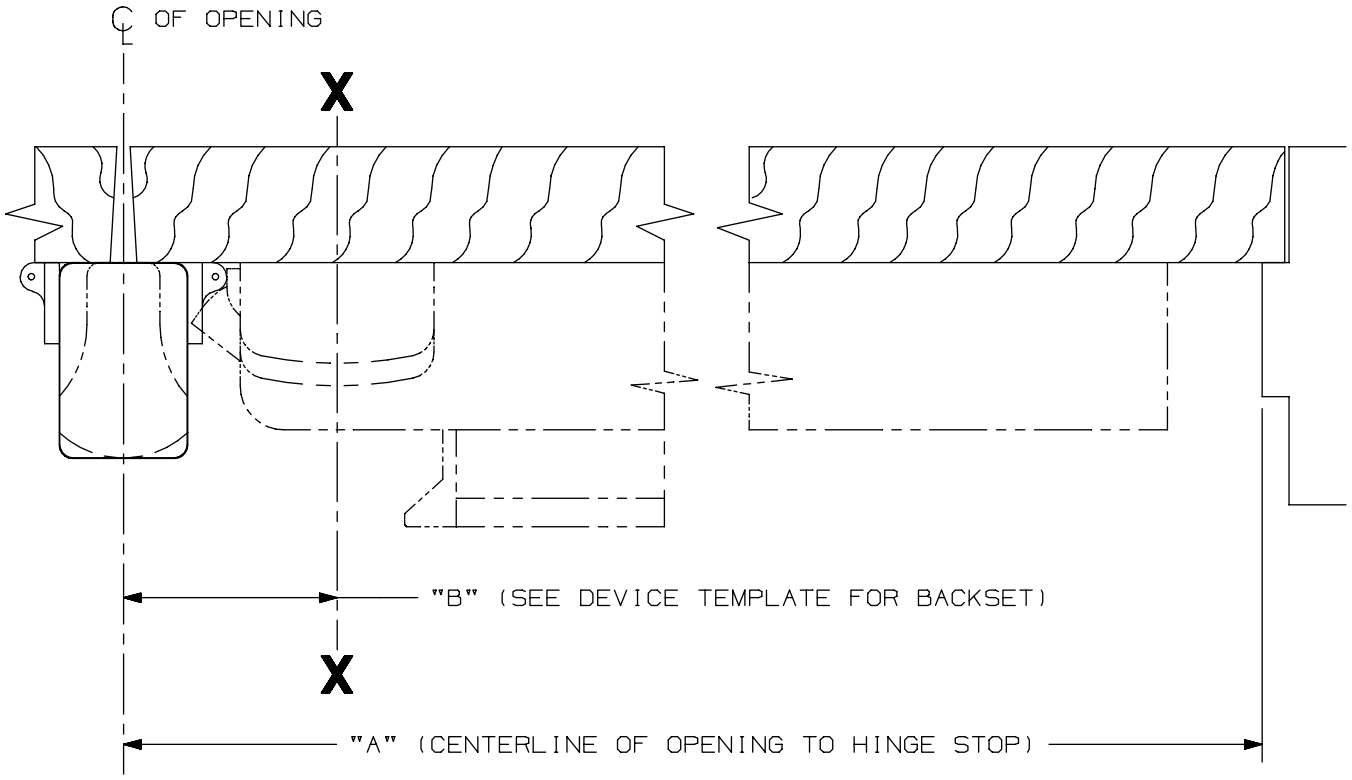
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

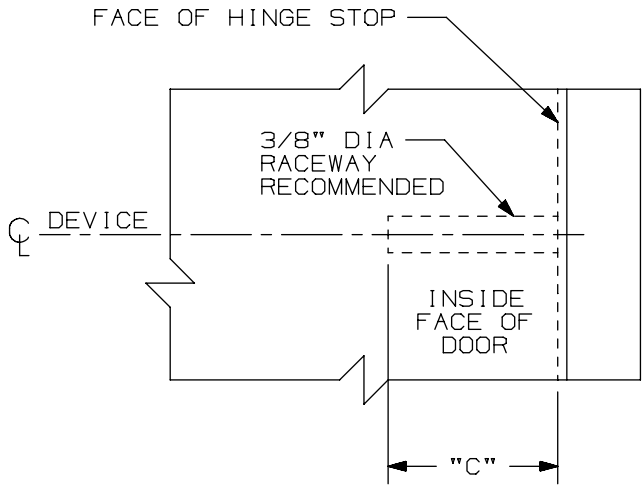
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

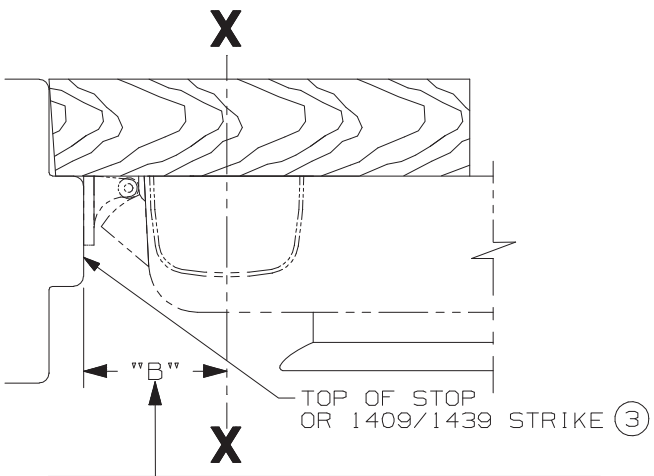
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

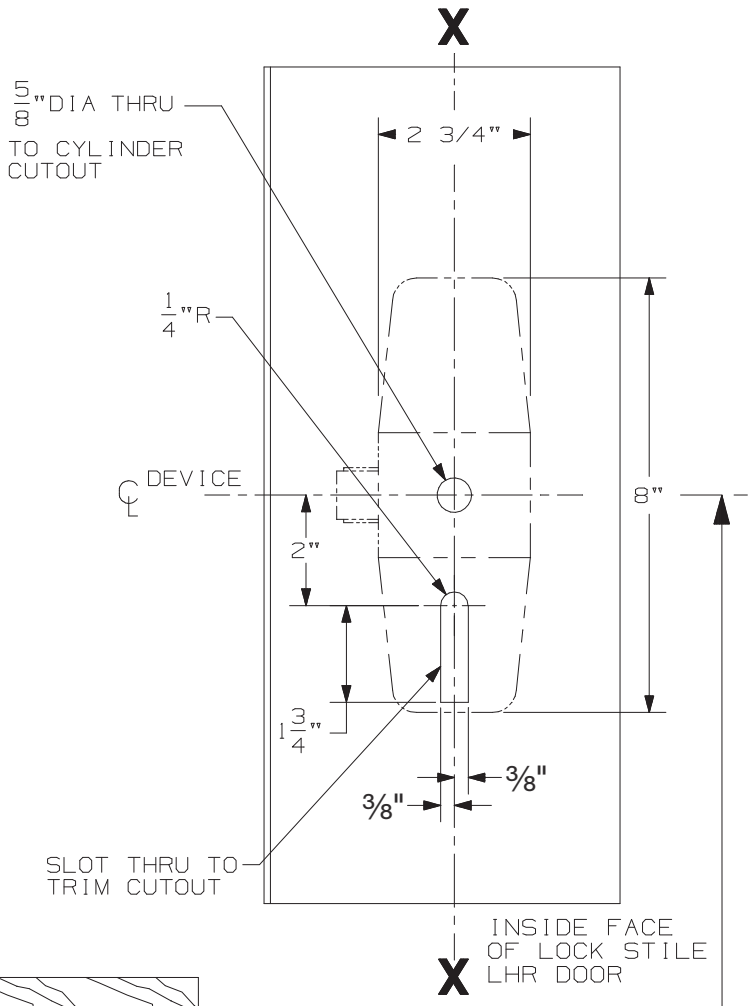
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

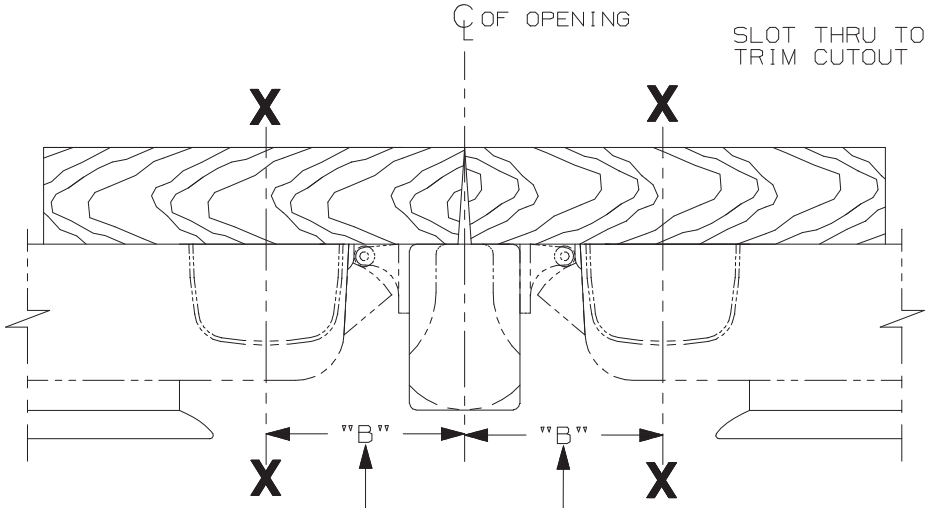
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(3) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

CX98/99 & 98-F/99-F TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

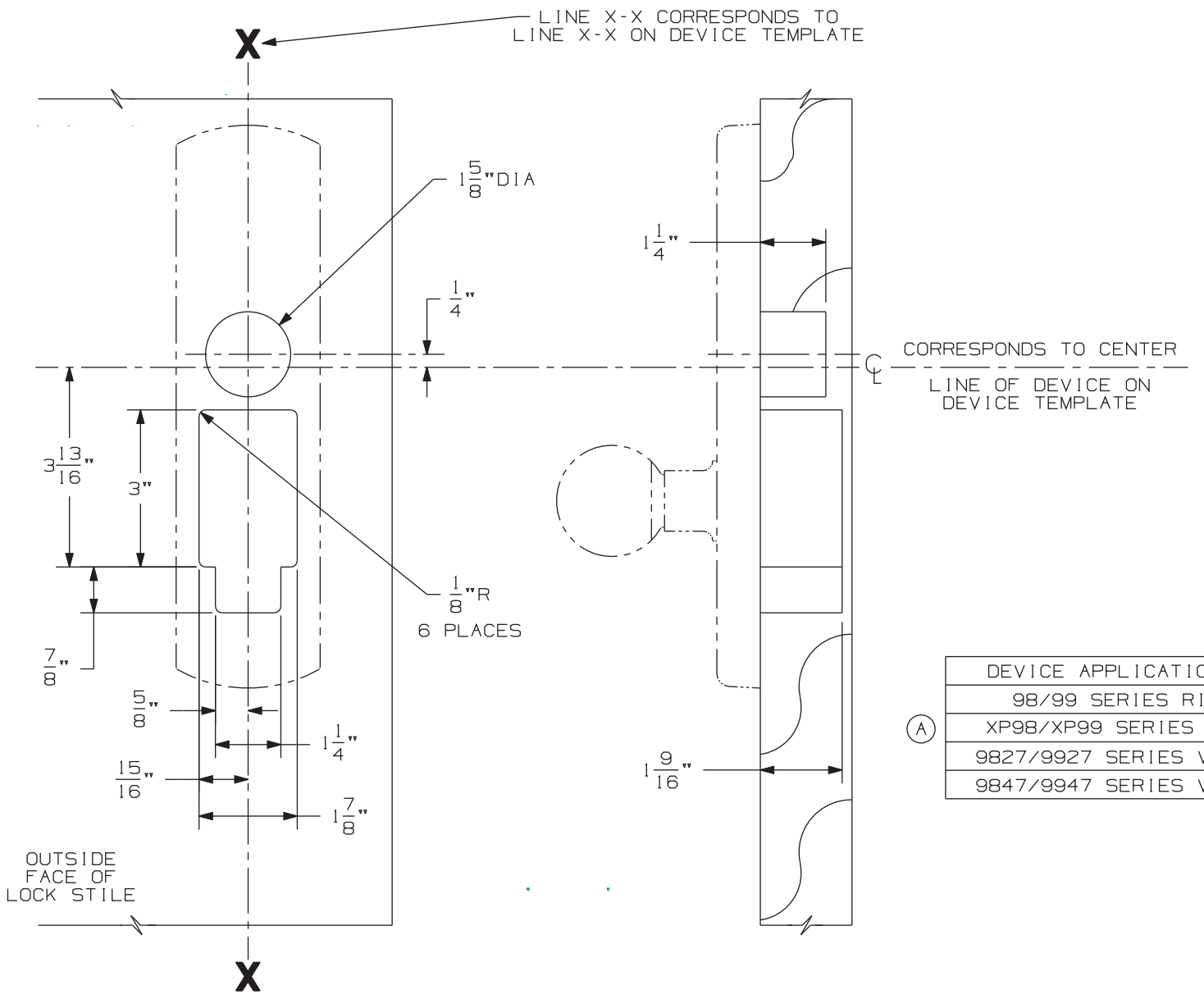
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10355_c

DATE: 05-29-13

991K & 992L Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
(A) XP98/XP99 SERIES RIM SEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847/9947 SERIES VERT. DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

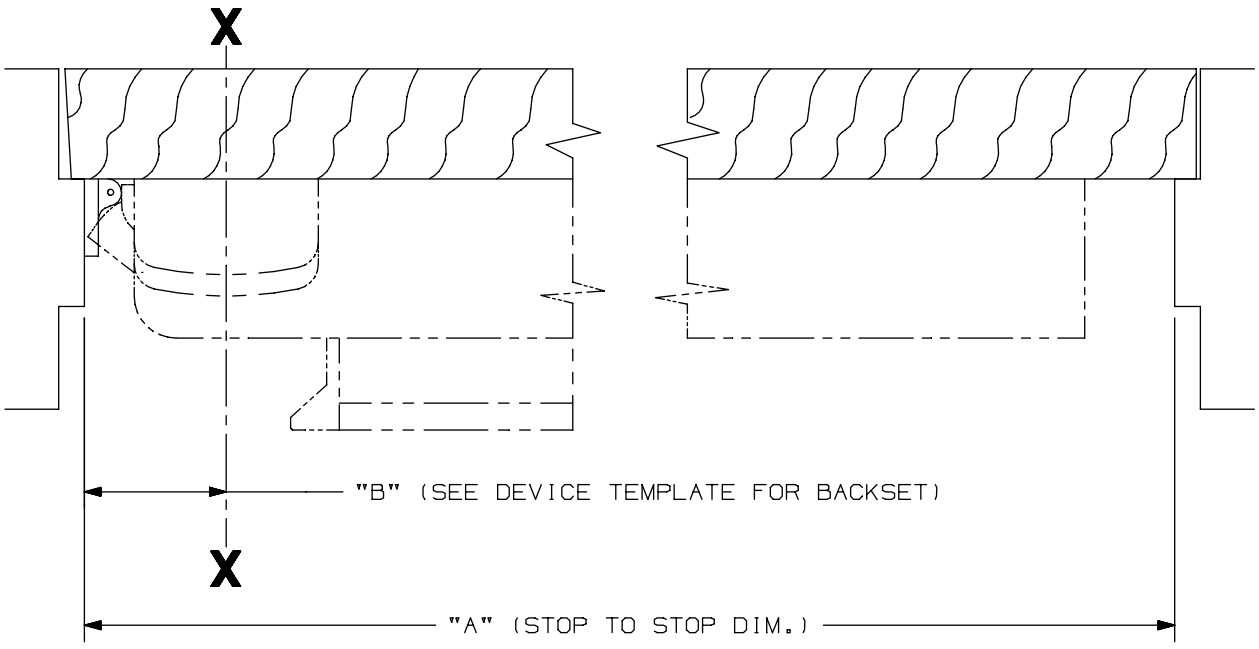
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

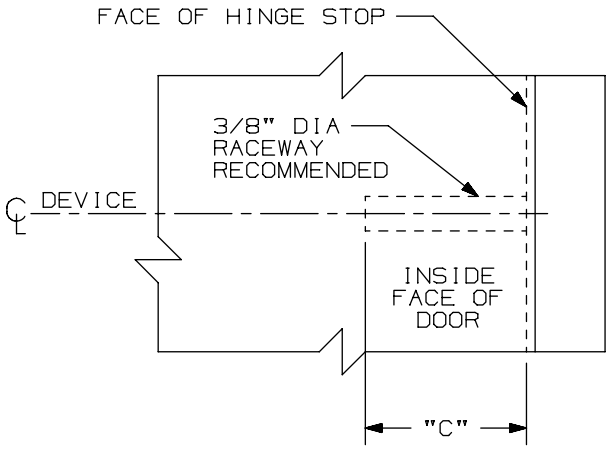
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20272_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

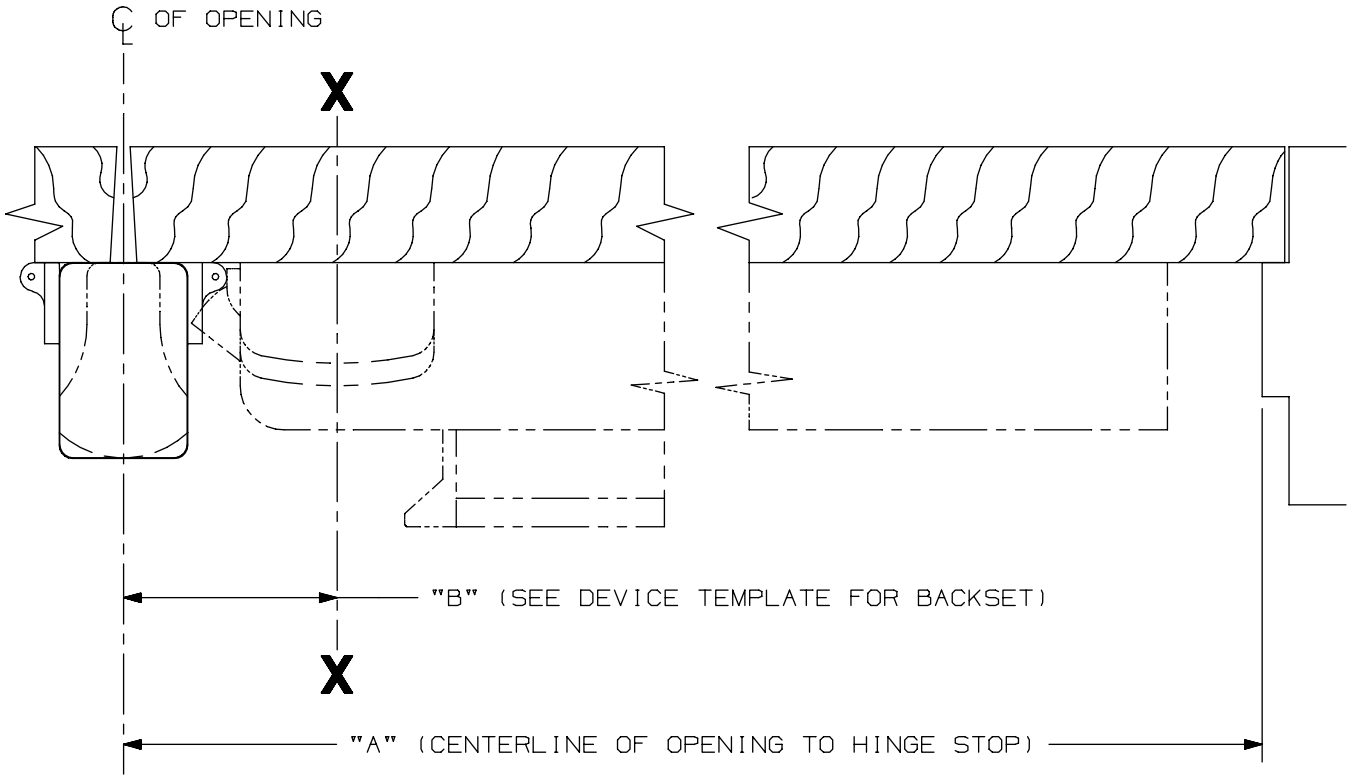
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

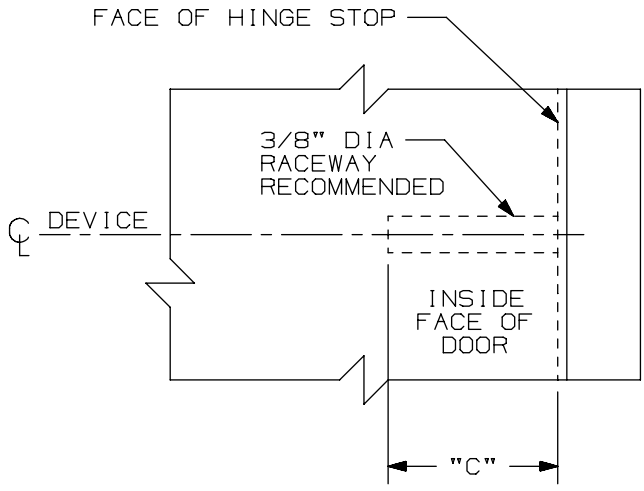
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

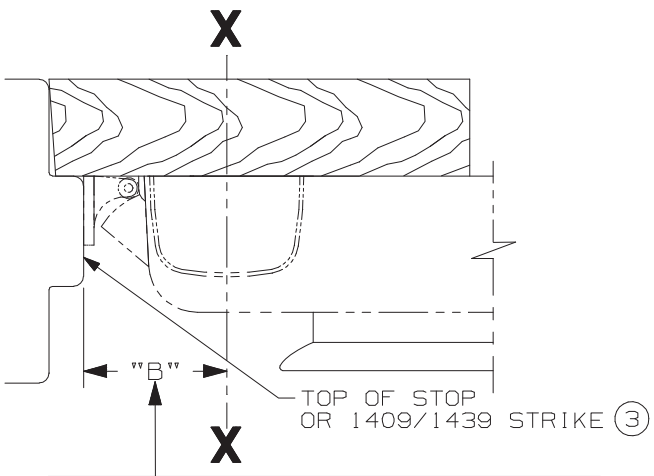
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

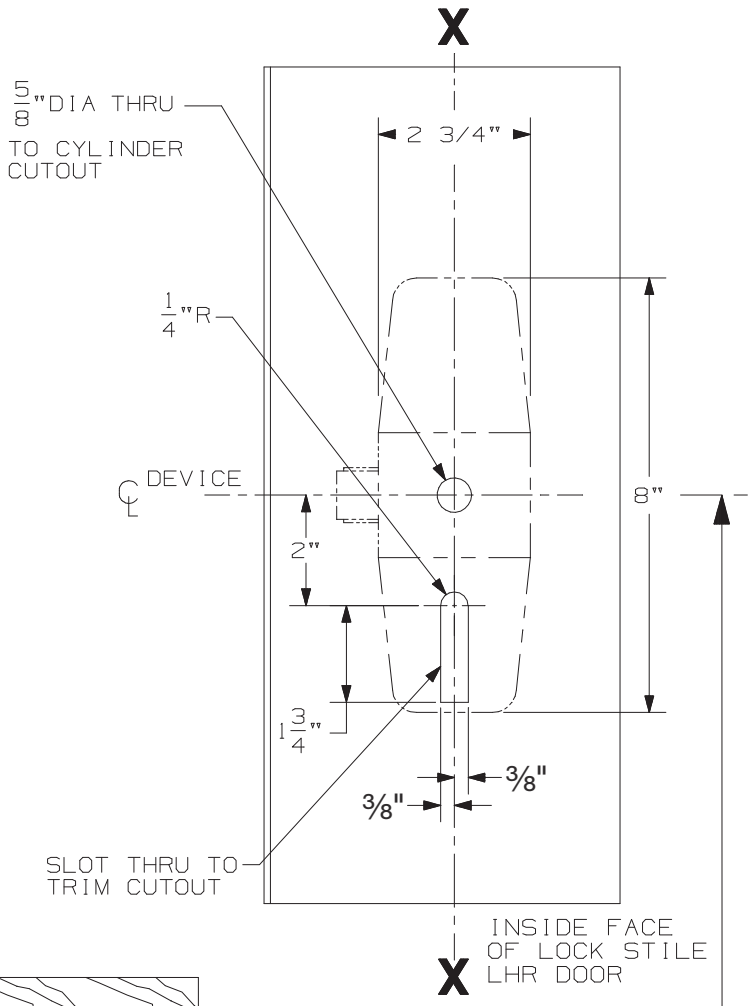
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

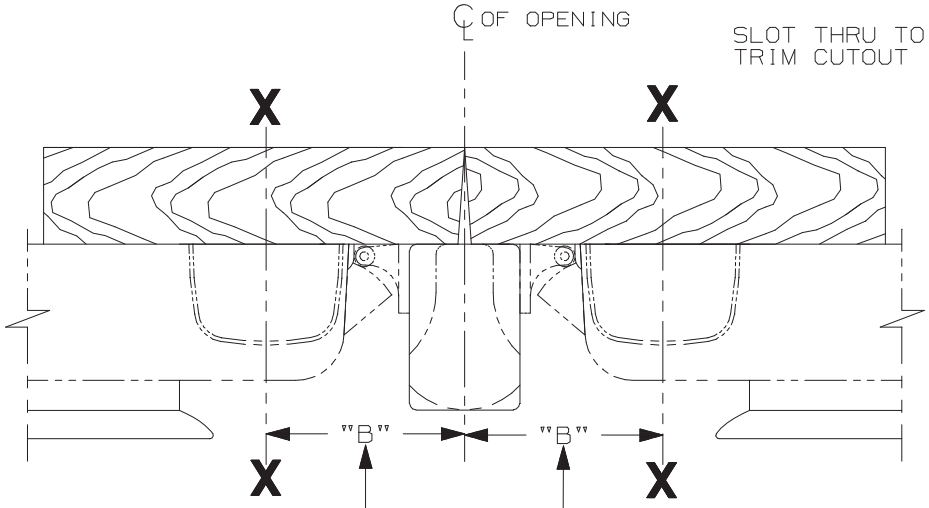
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(3) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

CX98/99 & 98-F/99-F TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10355_c

DATE: 05-29-13

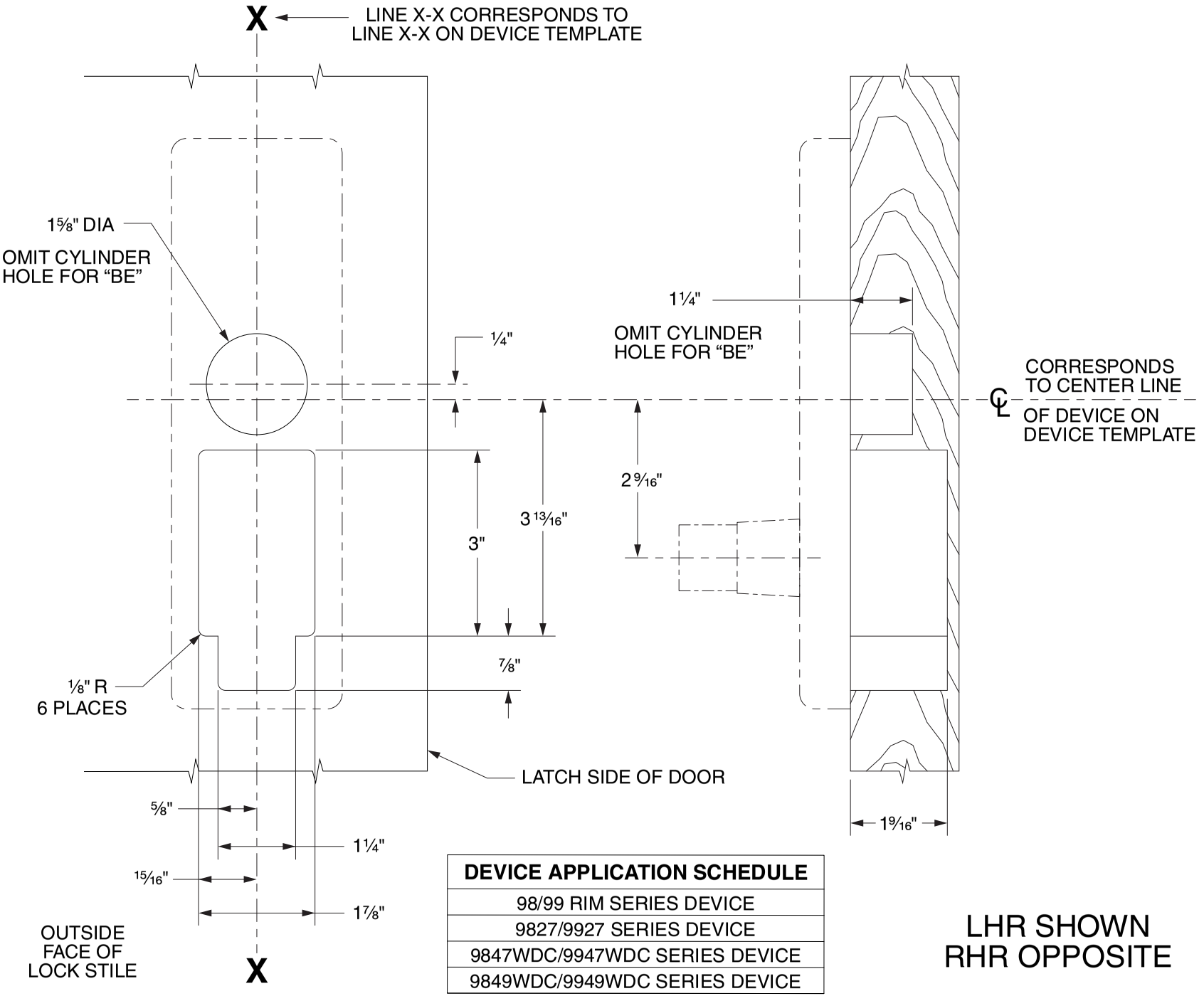
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

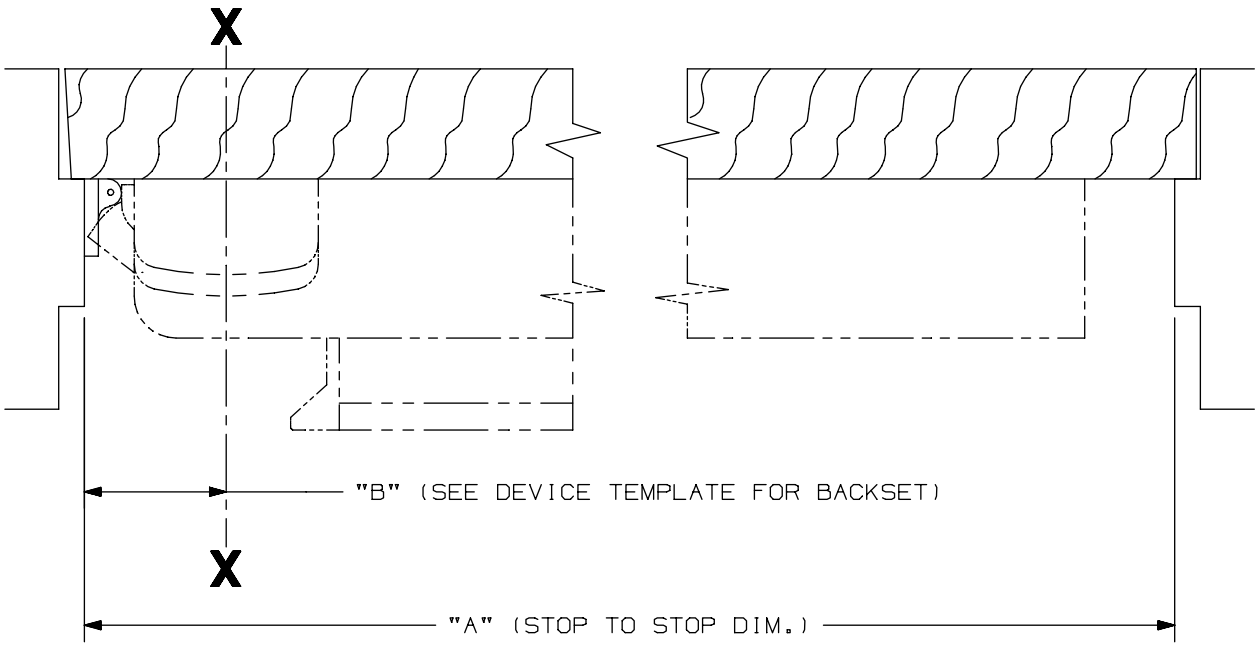


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

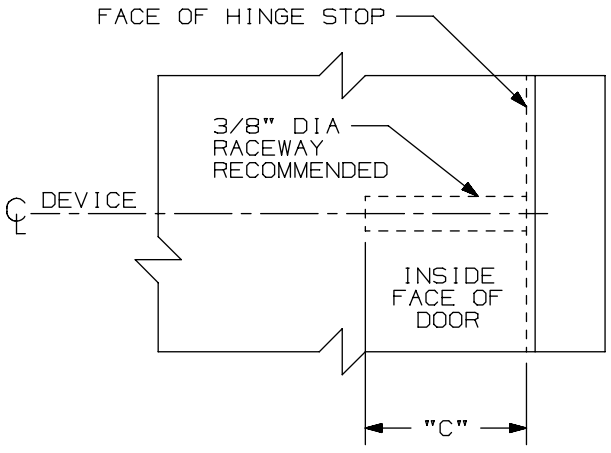
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

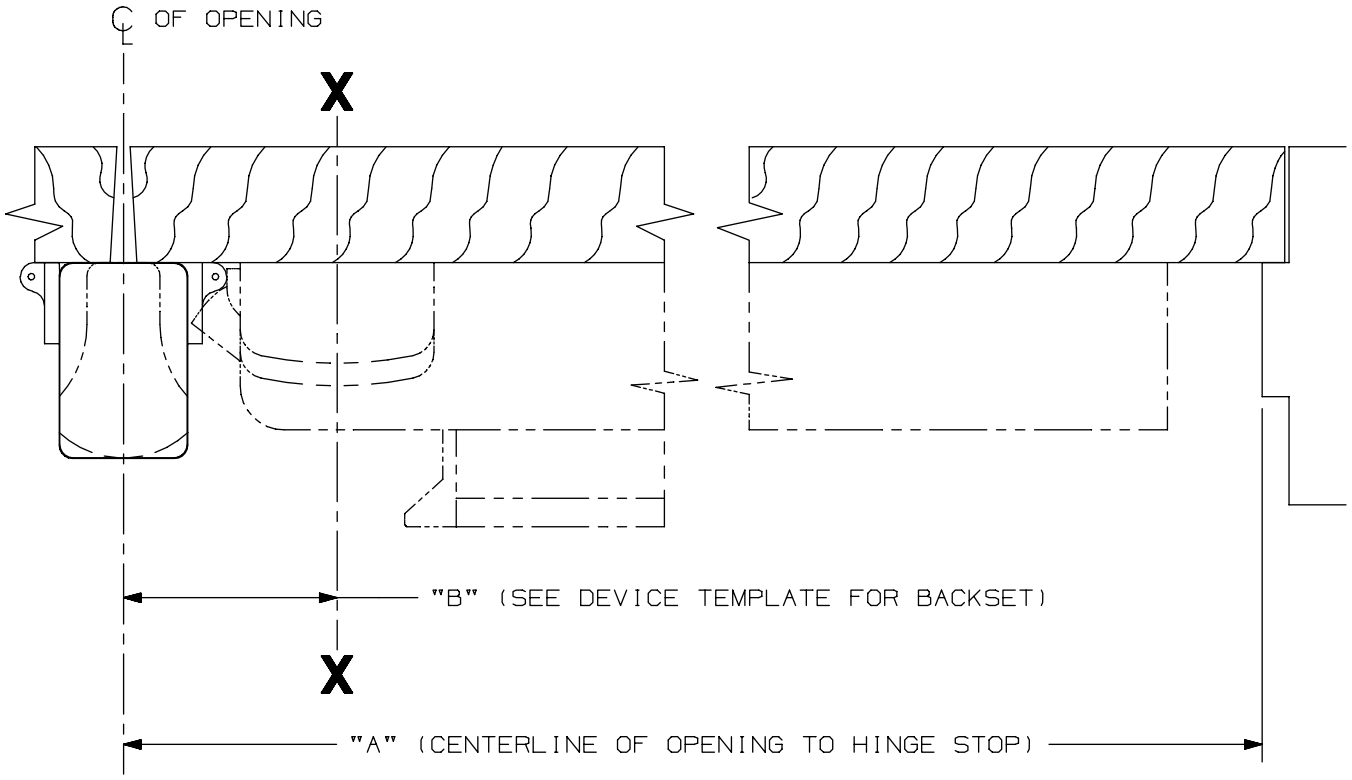
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

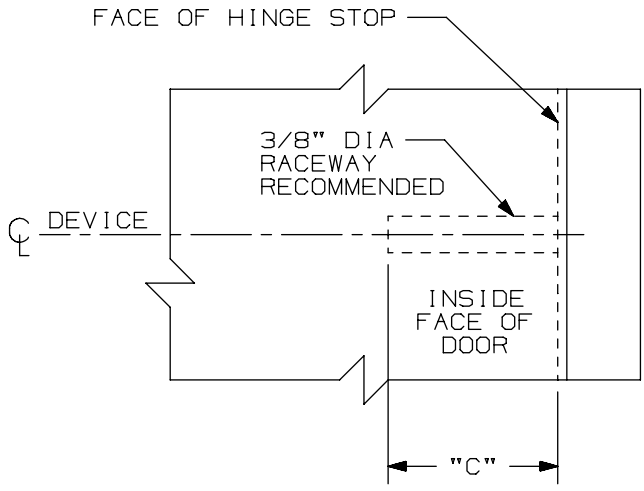
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

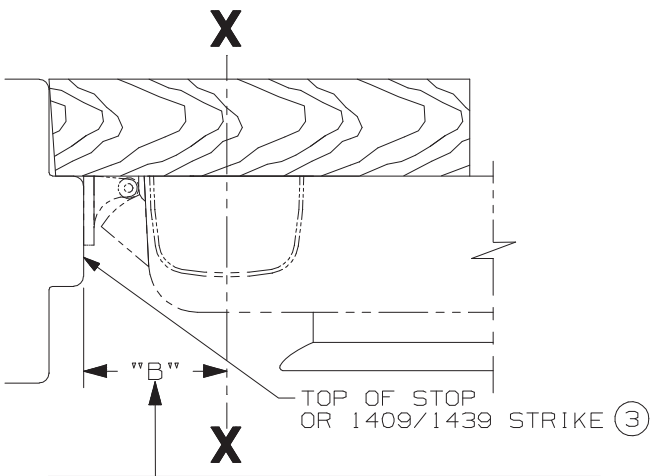
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

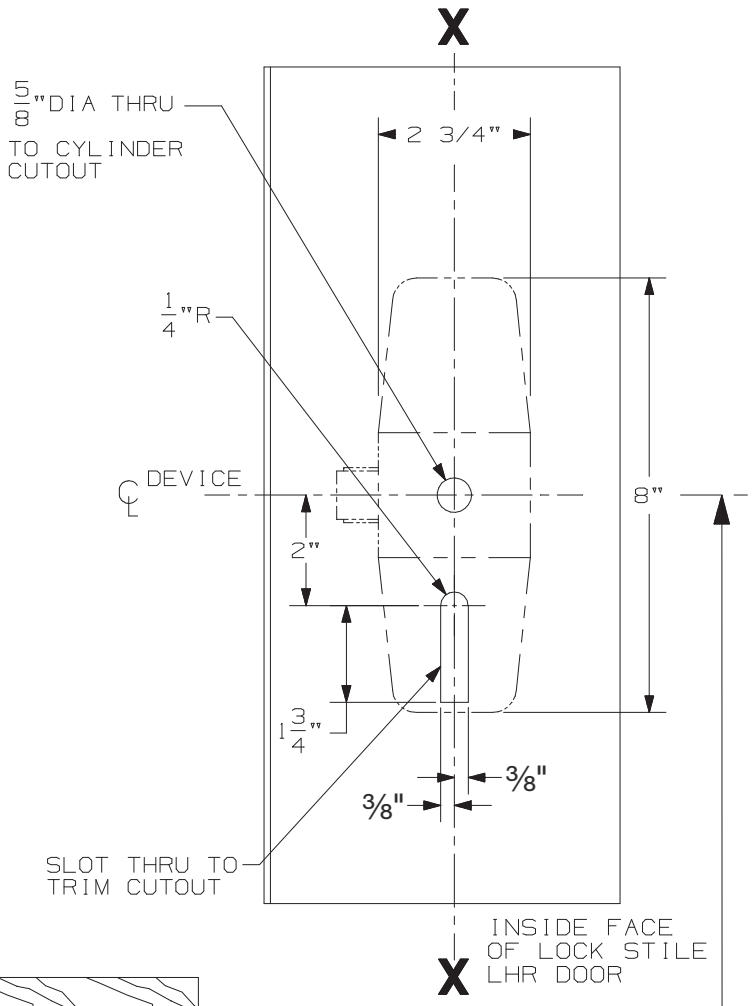
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

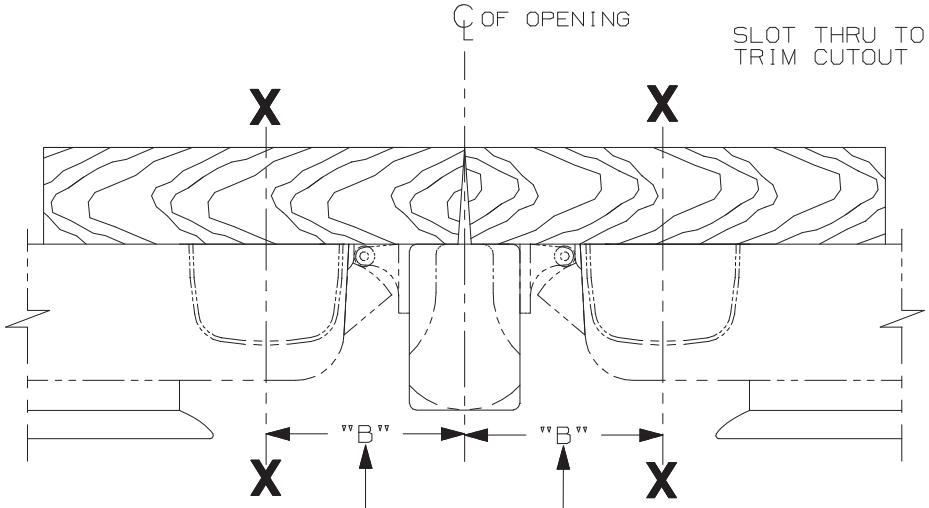
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299/299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(3) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

CX98/99 & 98-F/99-F TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10355_c

DATE: 05-29-13

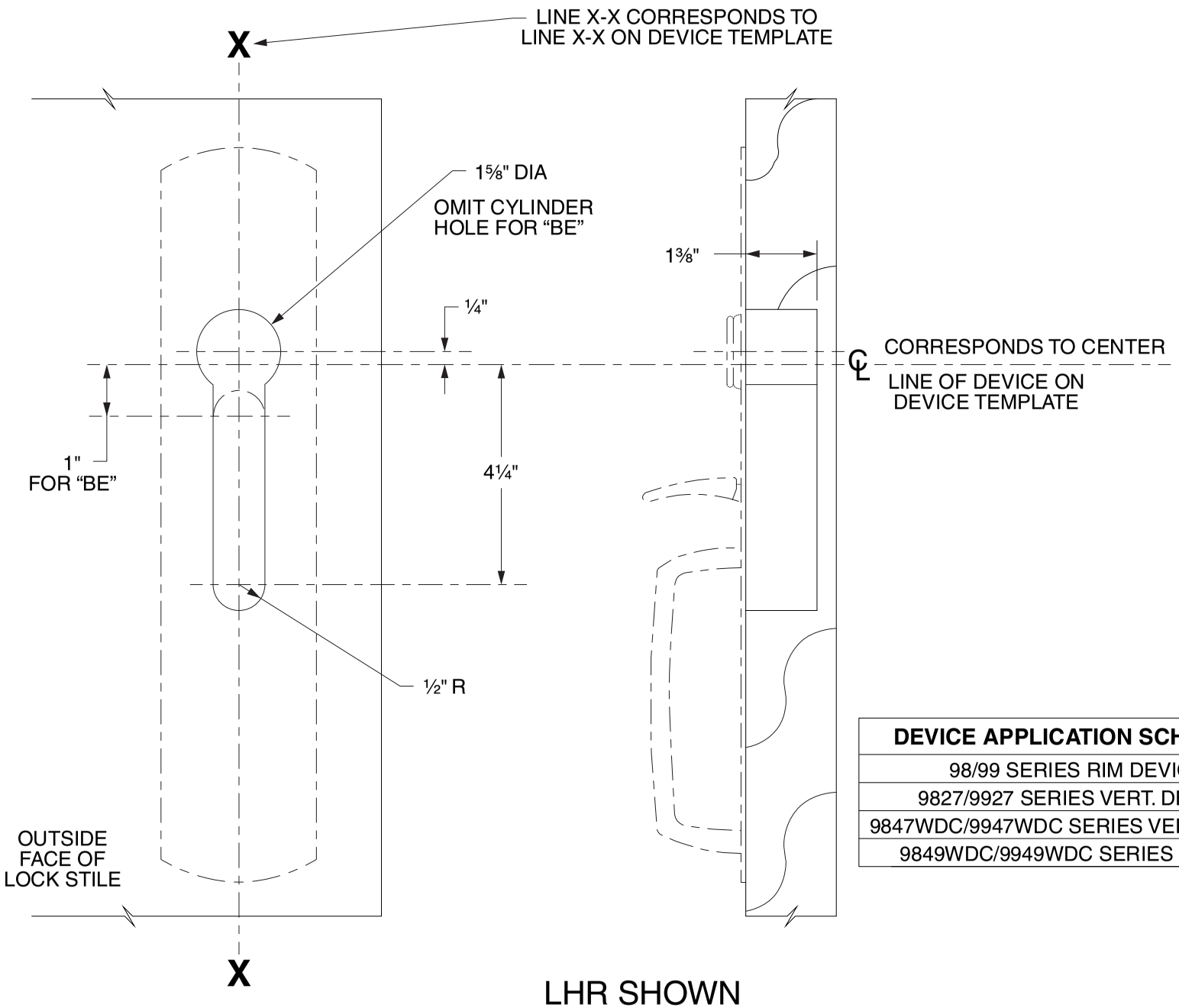
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

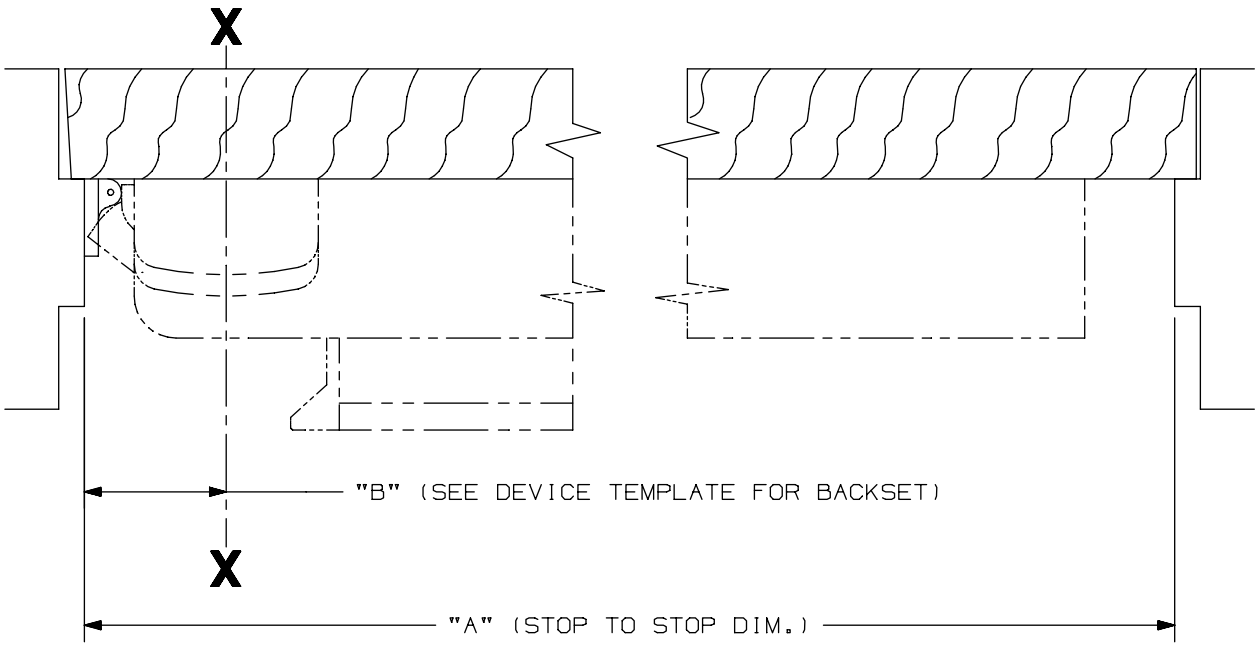


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

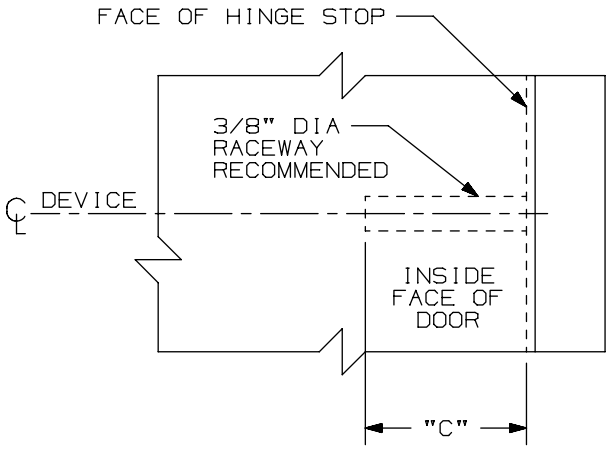
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

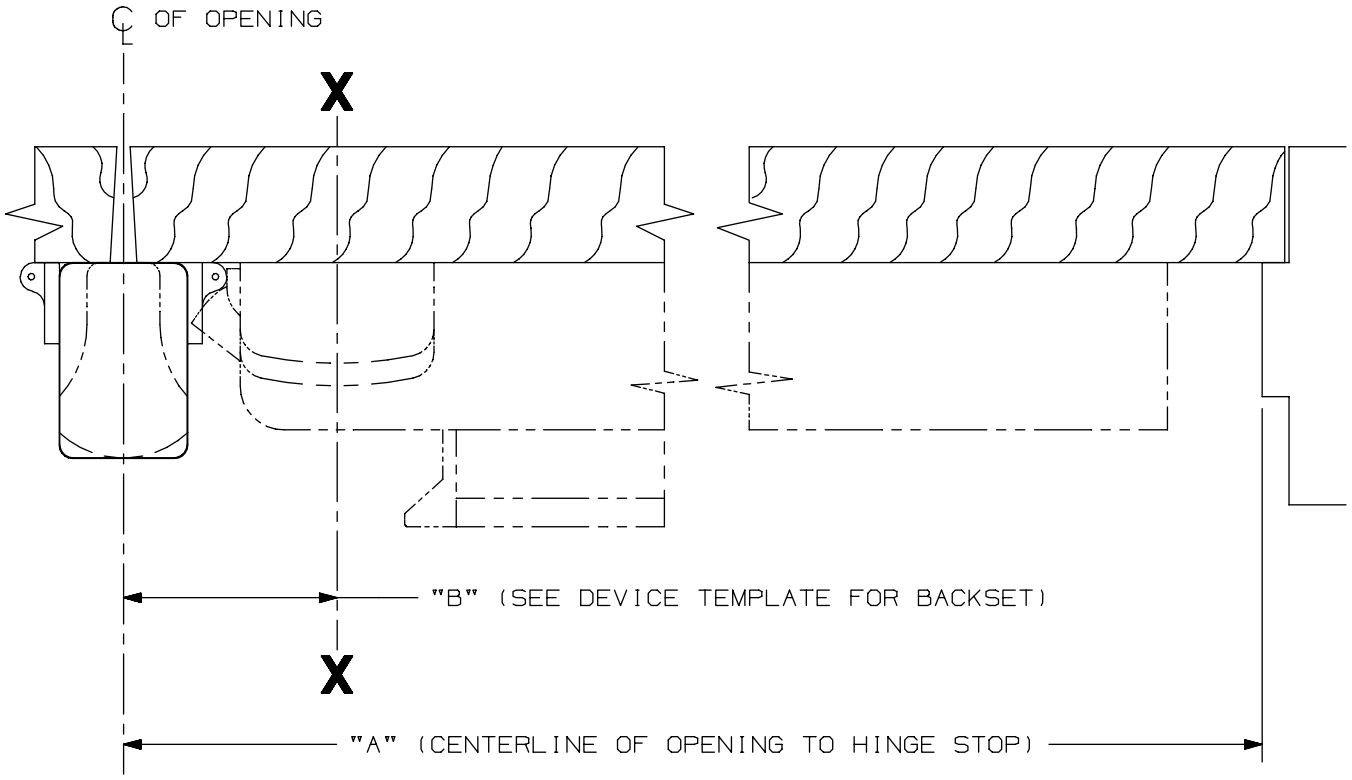
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

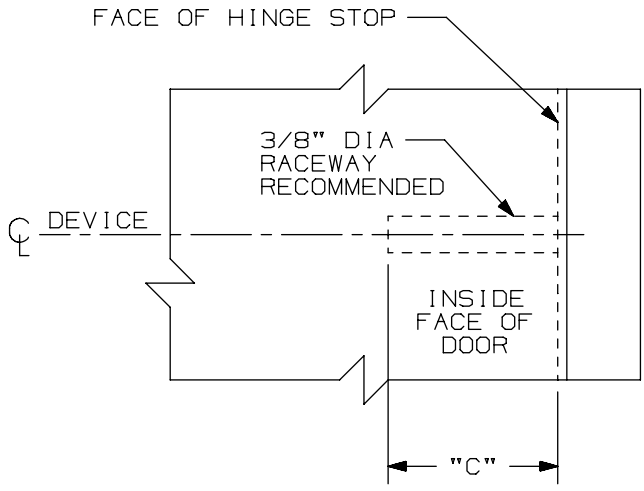
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

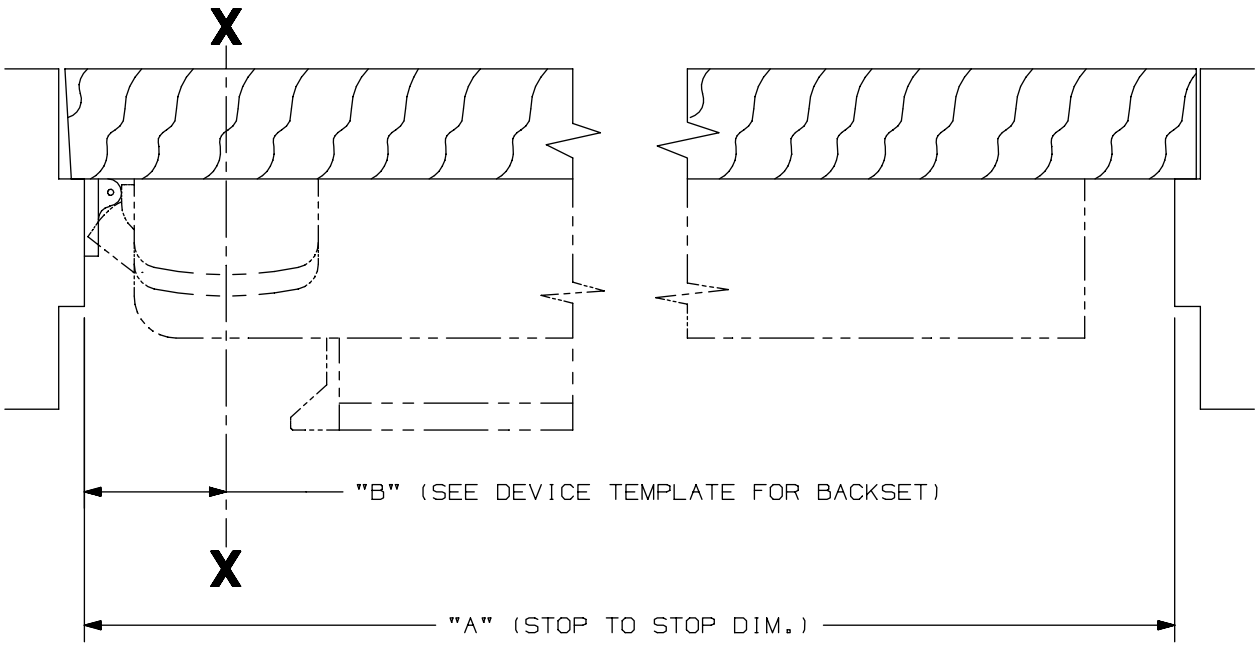
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

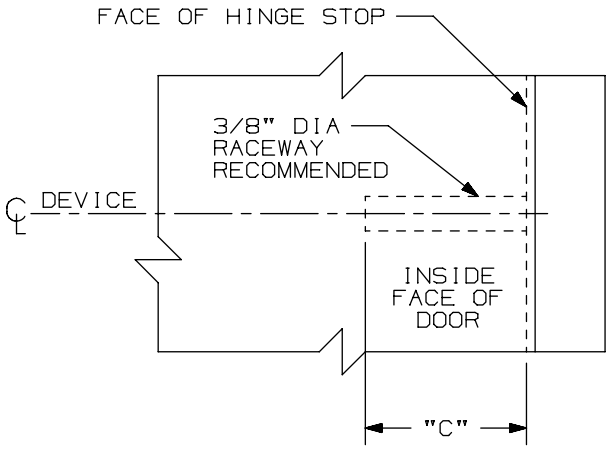
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

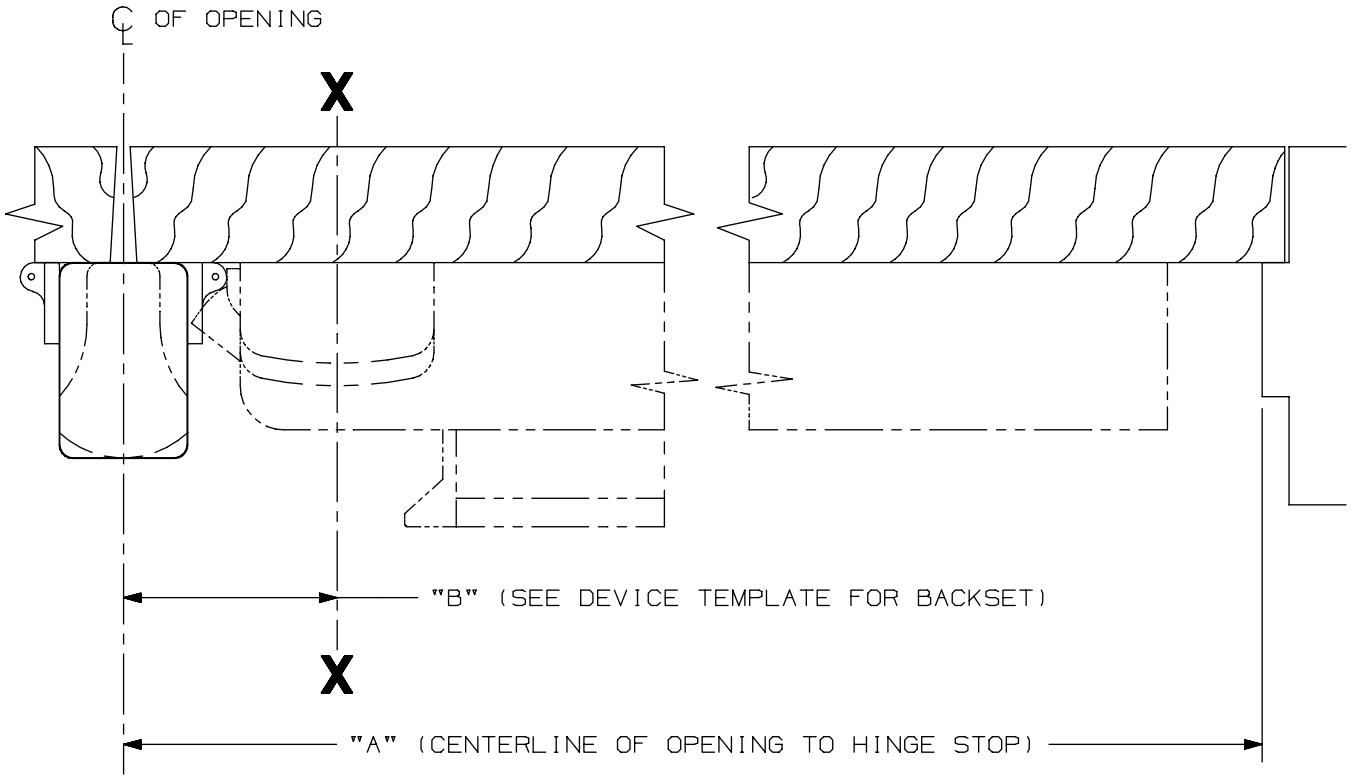
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

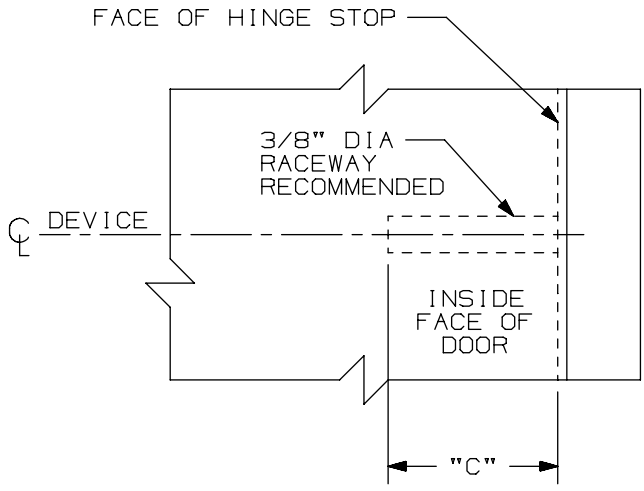
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

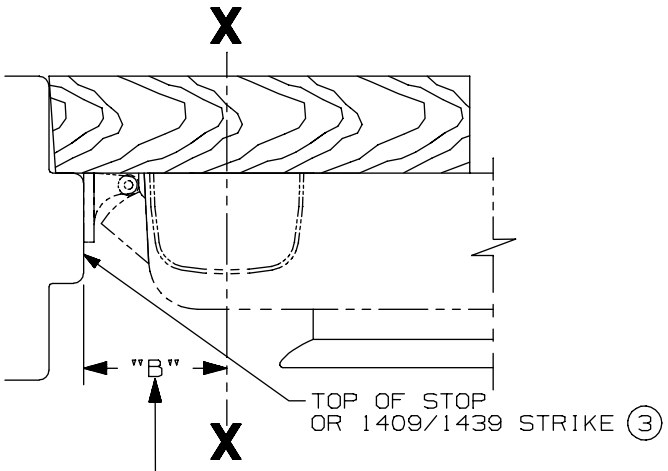
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

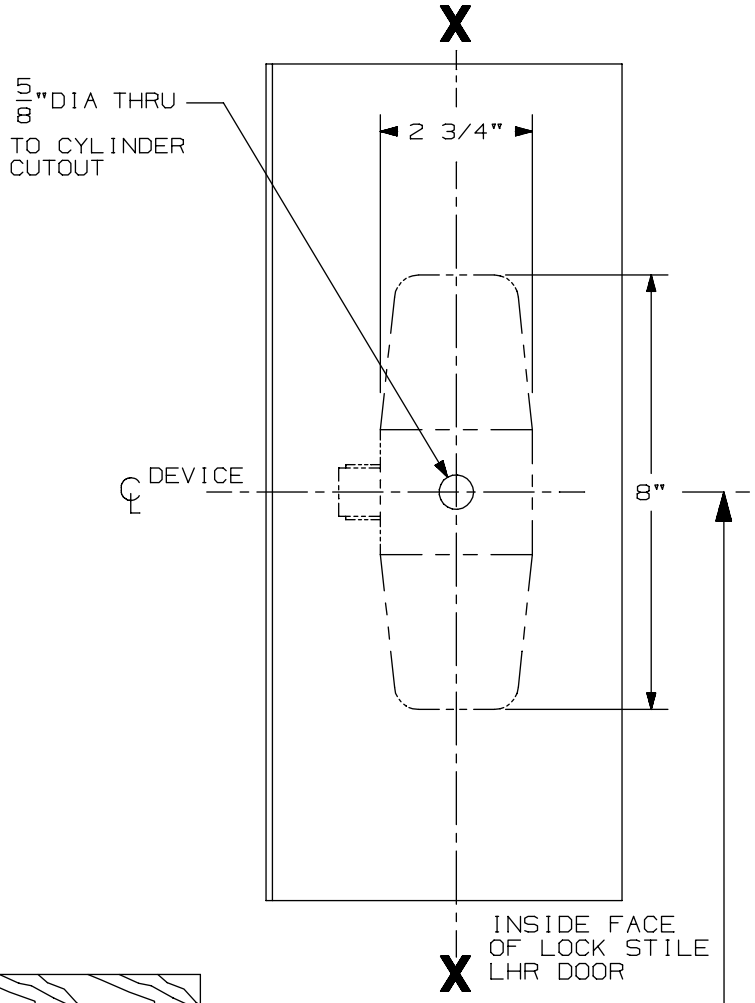
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

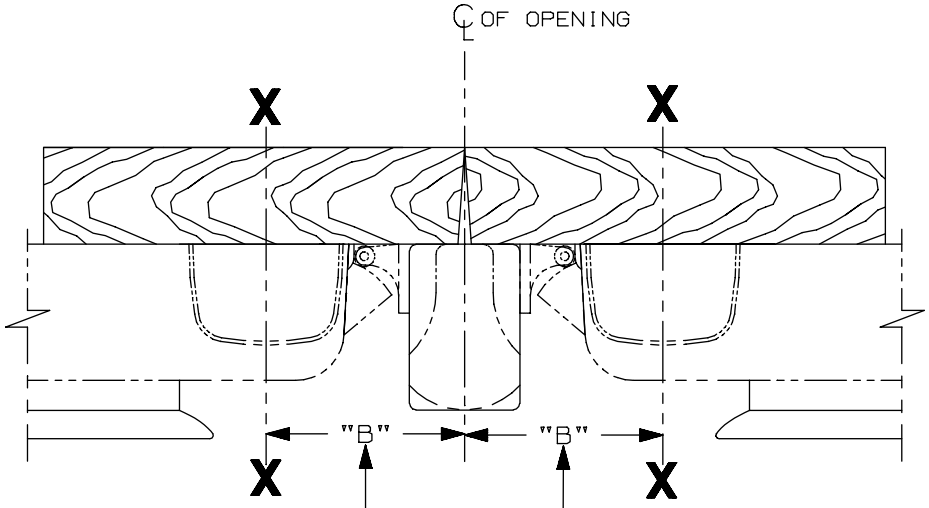
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(3) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

CX98/99 NL Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10354_a

DATE: 05-29-13

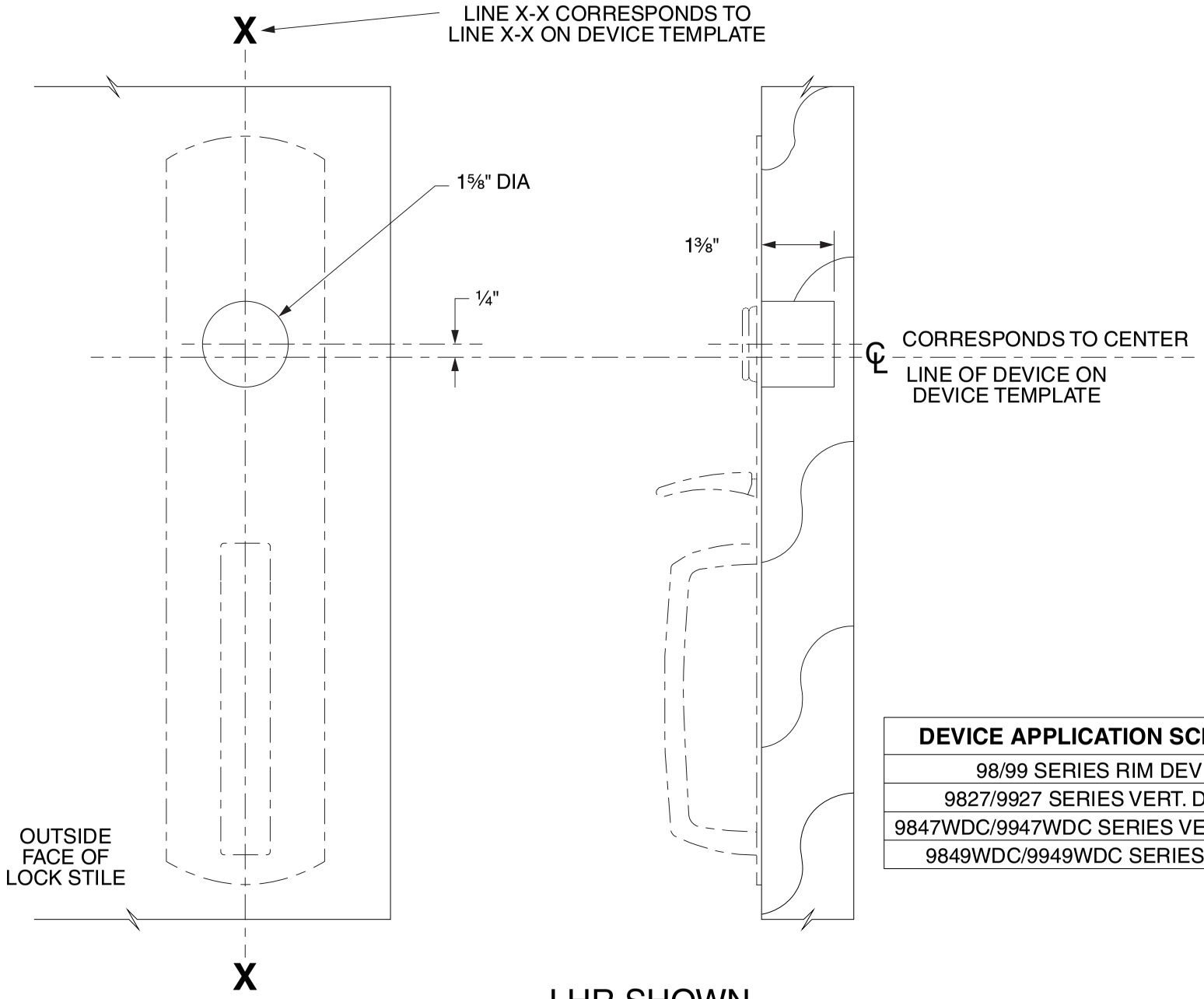
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®

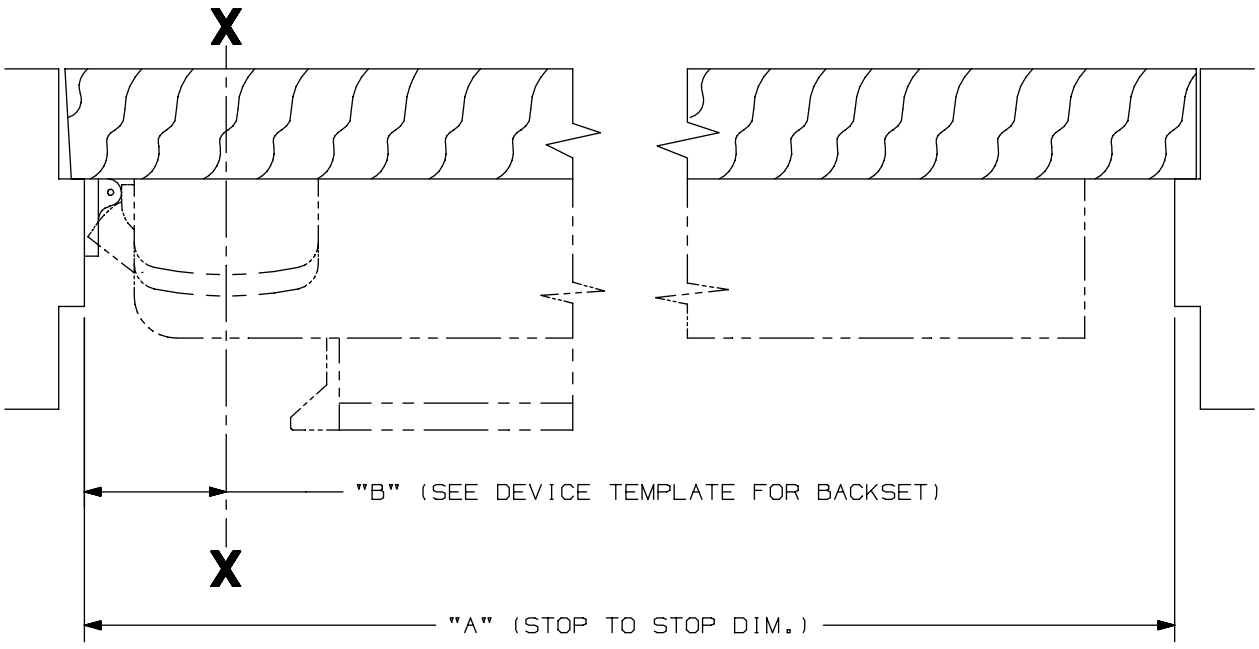


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

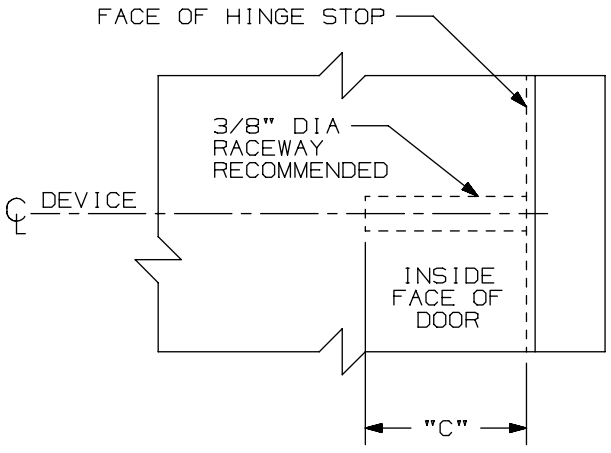
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

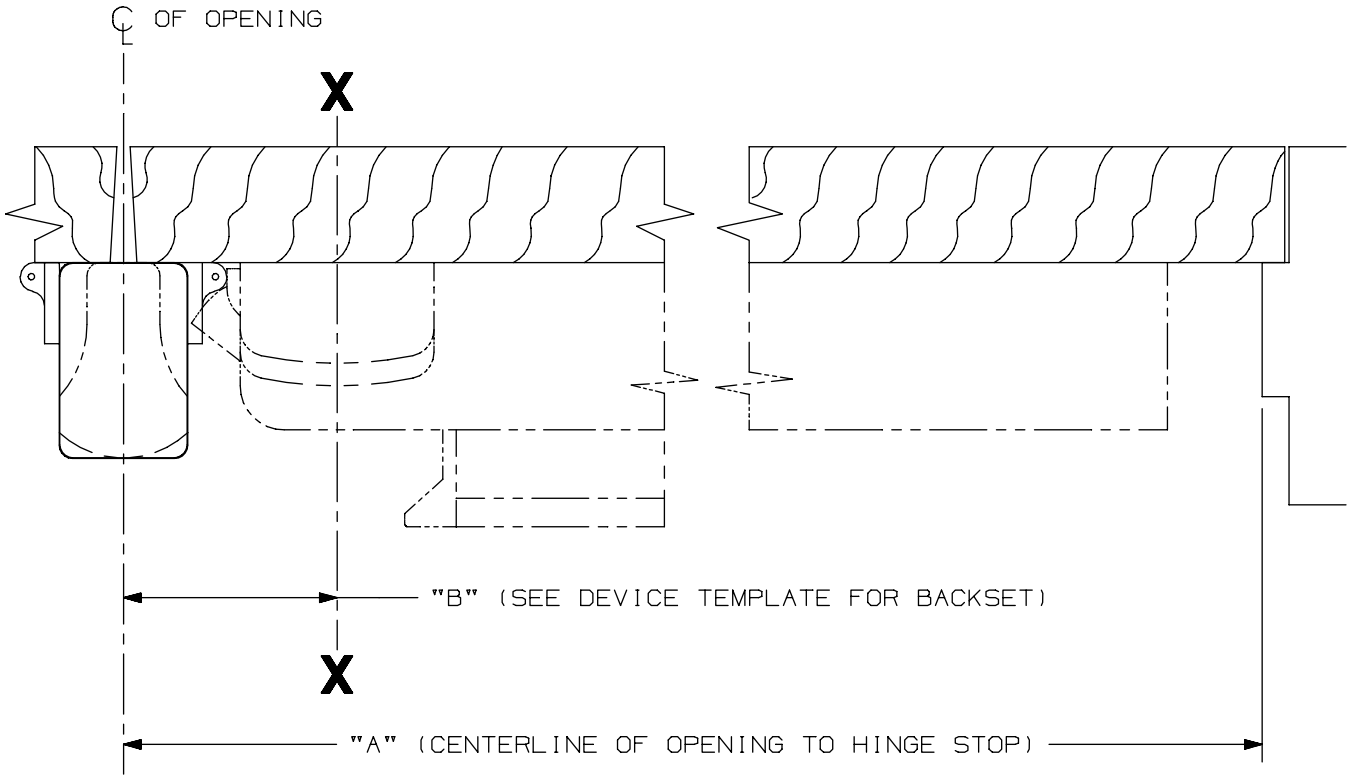
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

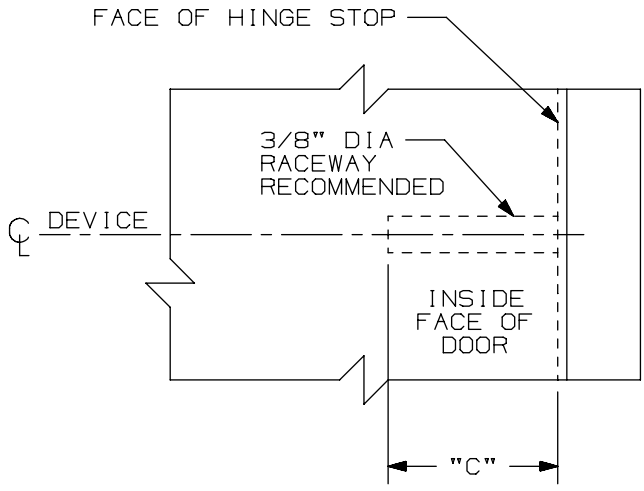
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

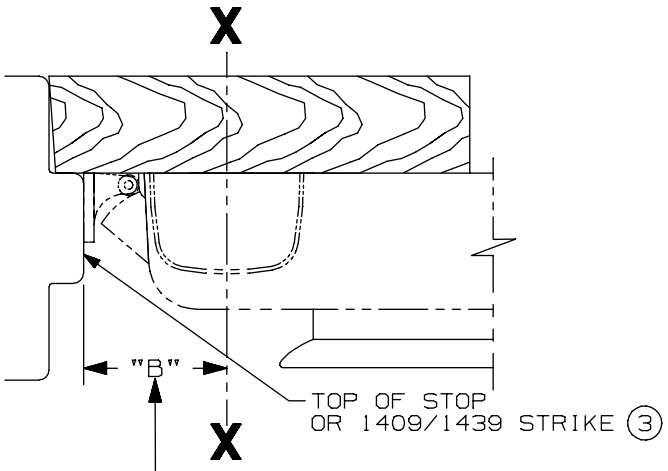
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

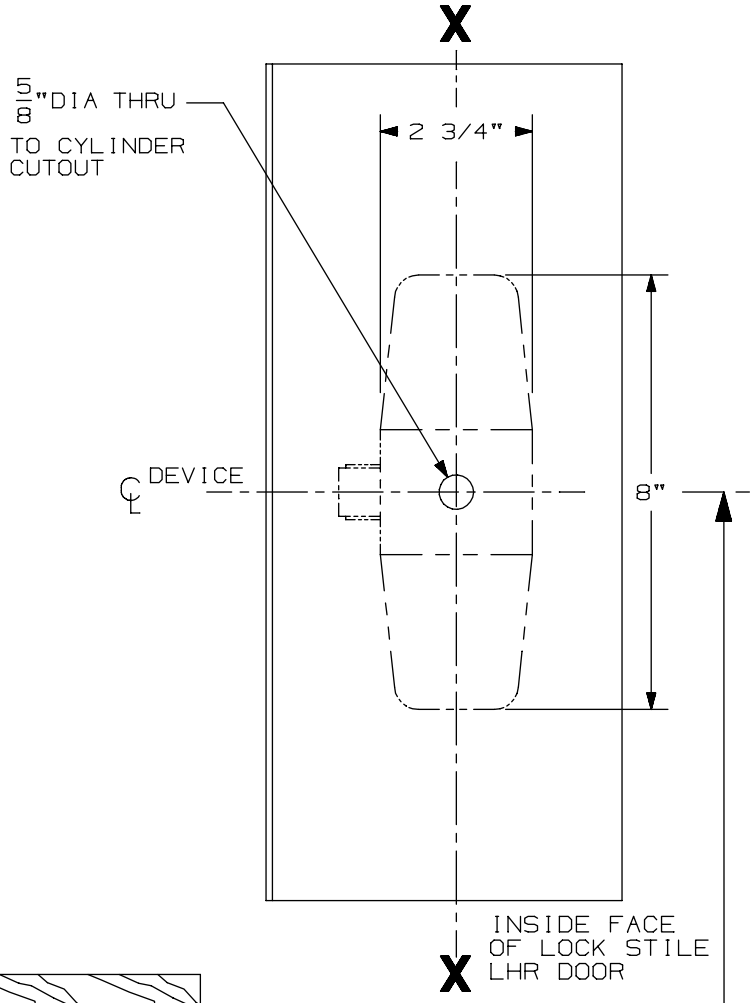
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

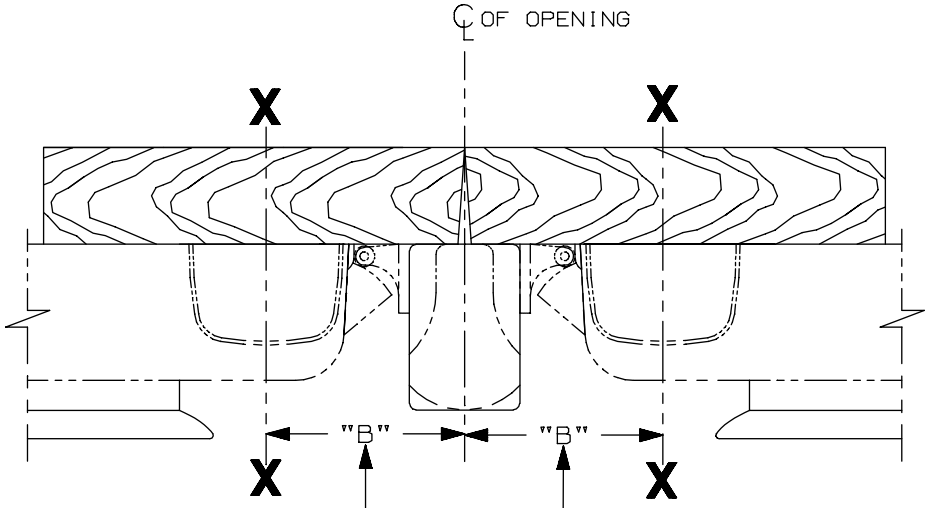
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
299 & 299-F	2 3/8"	4 1/2"
(3) 1409/1439	1 9/16"	3 13/16"
1606	1 15/16"	4 1/16"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	299	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	499-F	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	299	2 15/16"	4 3/8"
5754	1408	2 1/8"	3 13/16"
1654	1606	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

CX98/99 NL Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

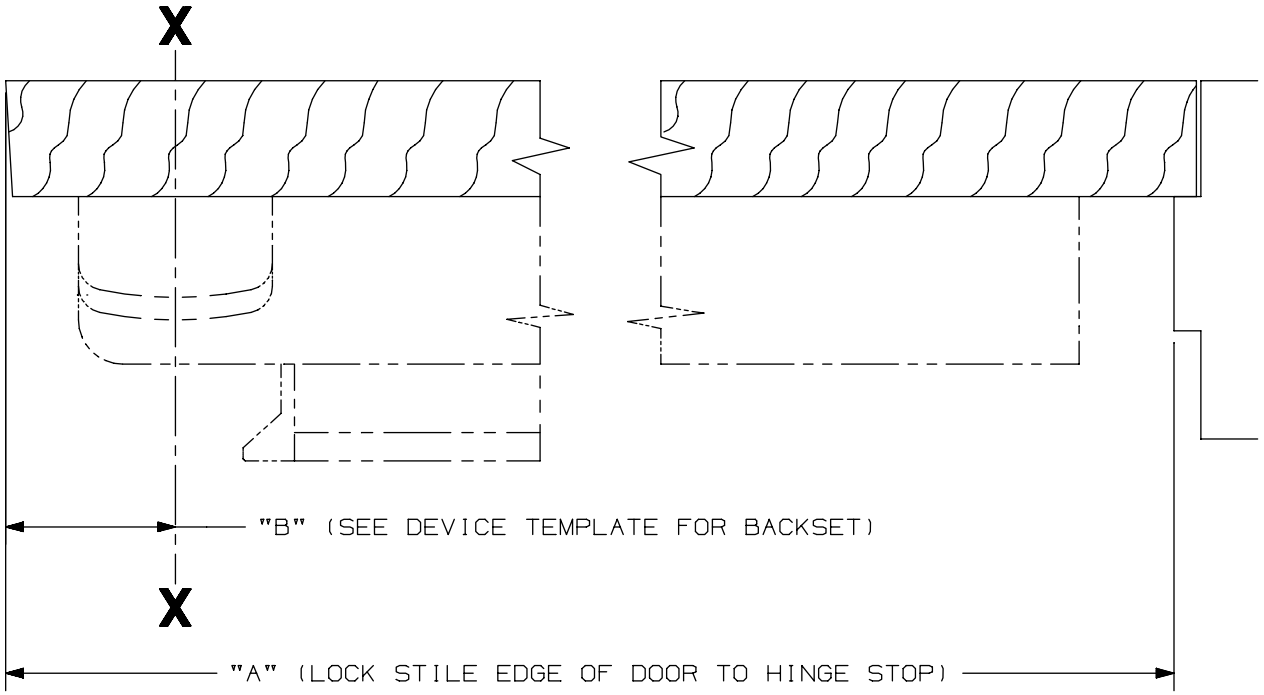
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

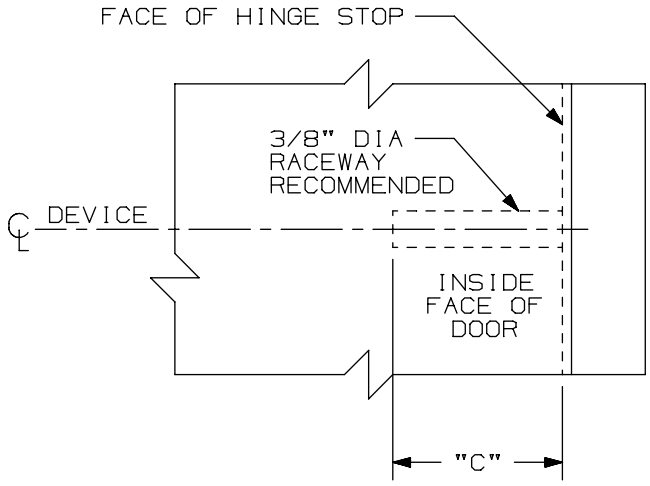
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10354_a

DATE: 05-29-13

98 / 99 Series Chexit® Exit Devices - CX9827/CX9927 Surface Vertical Rod



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

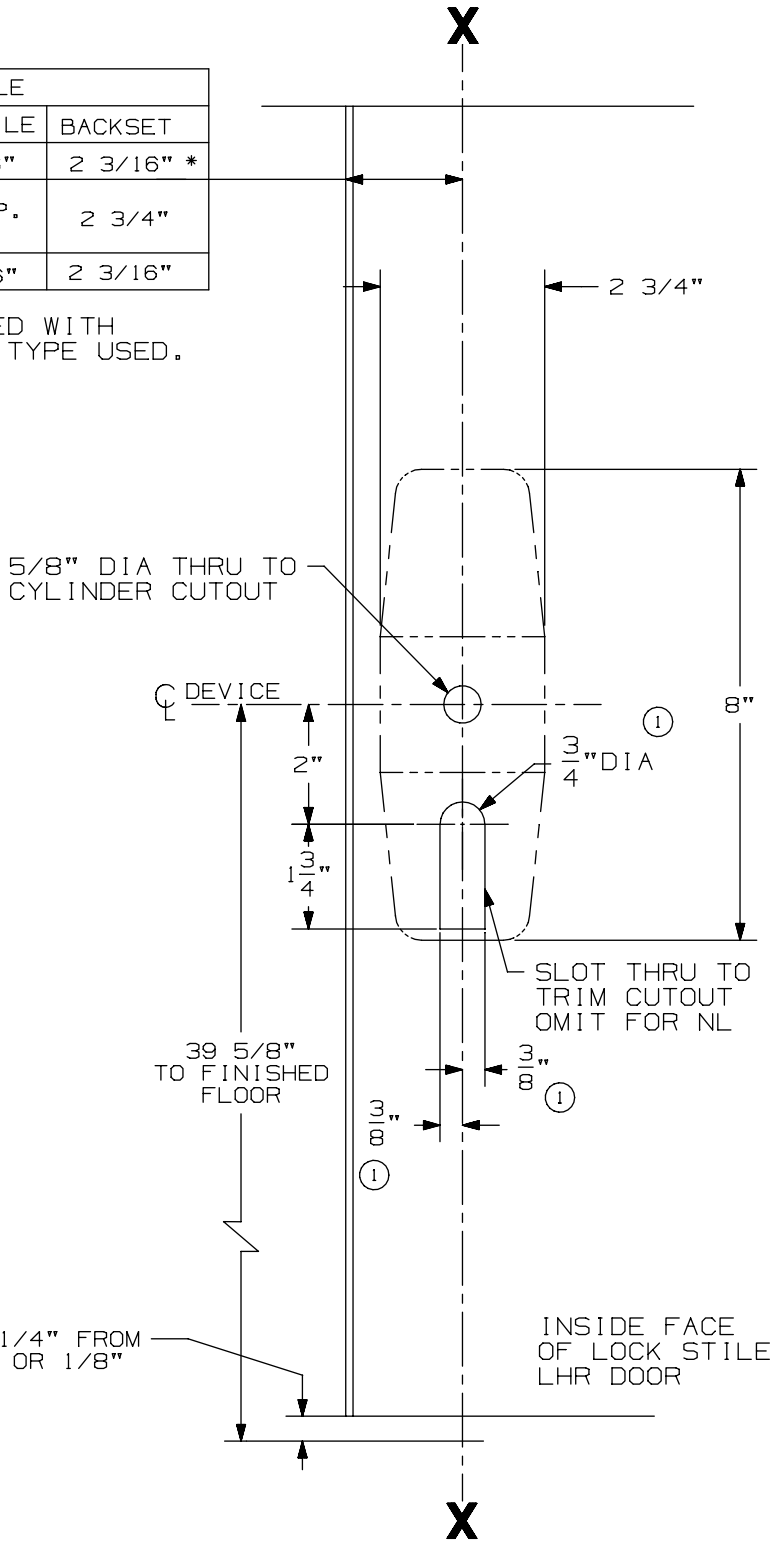
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. 10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

* USED 2 3/4" BACK SET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS



(1) RECOMMENDED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY).

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

CX9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10357_a

DATE: 05-29-13

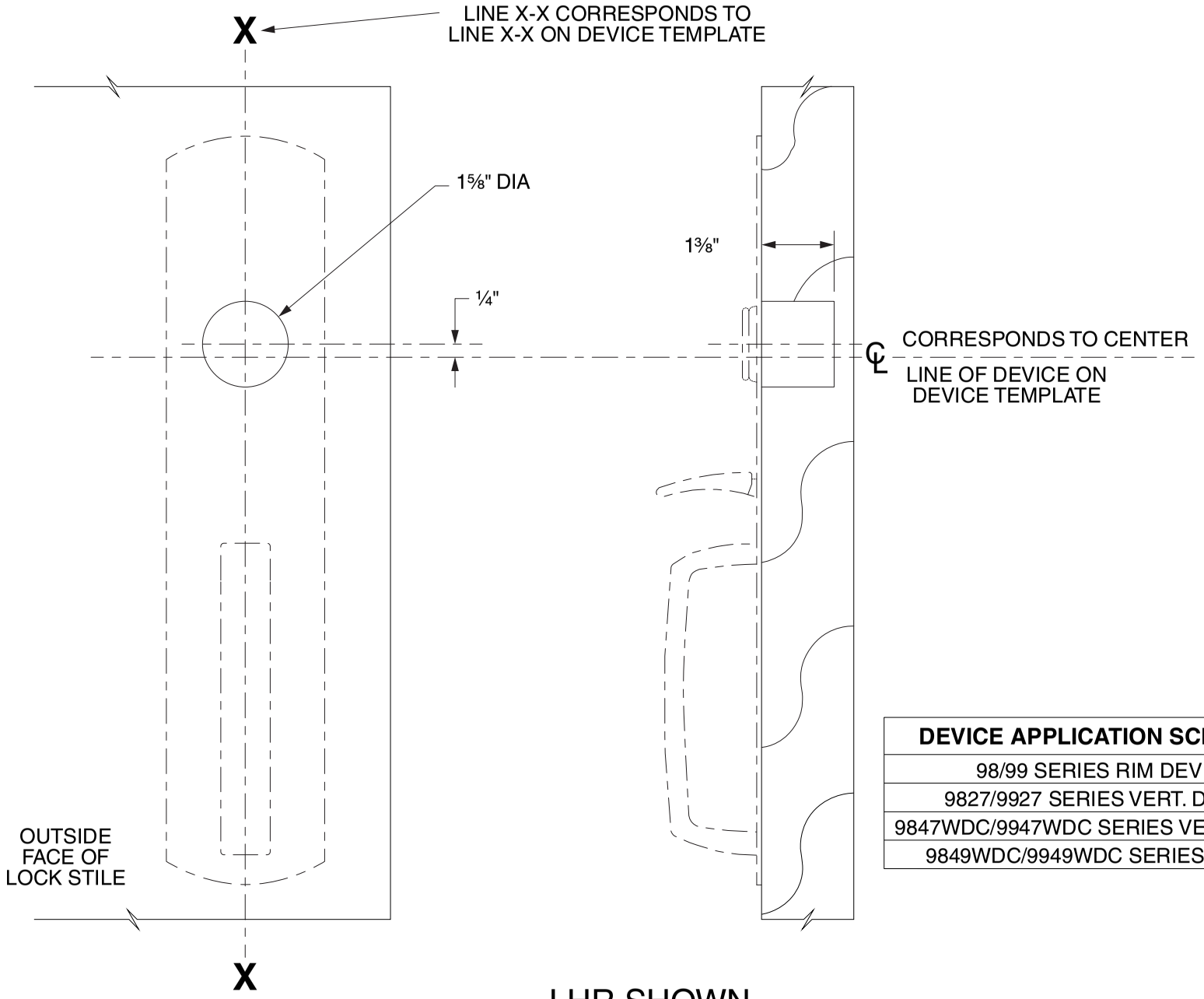
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®

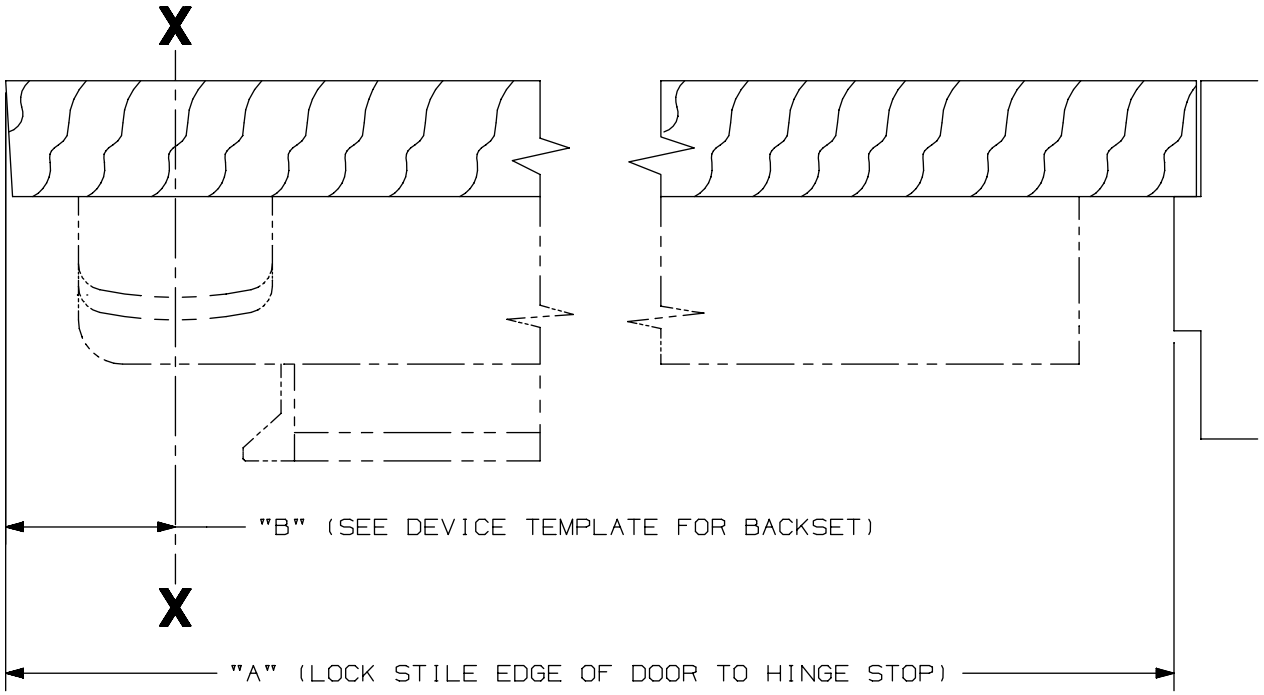


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

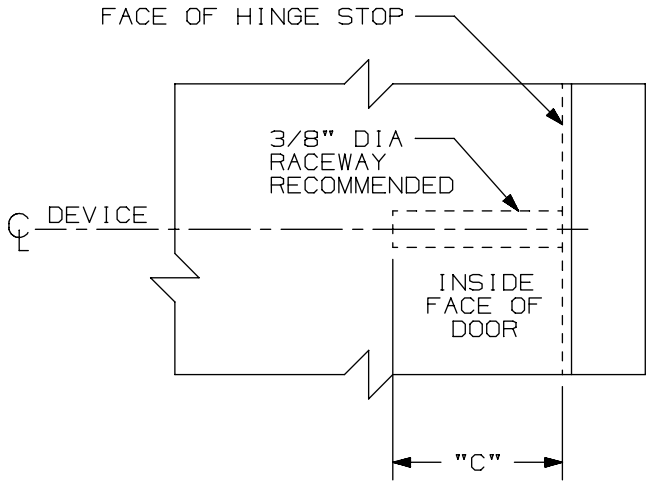
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

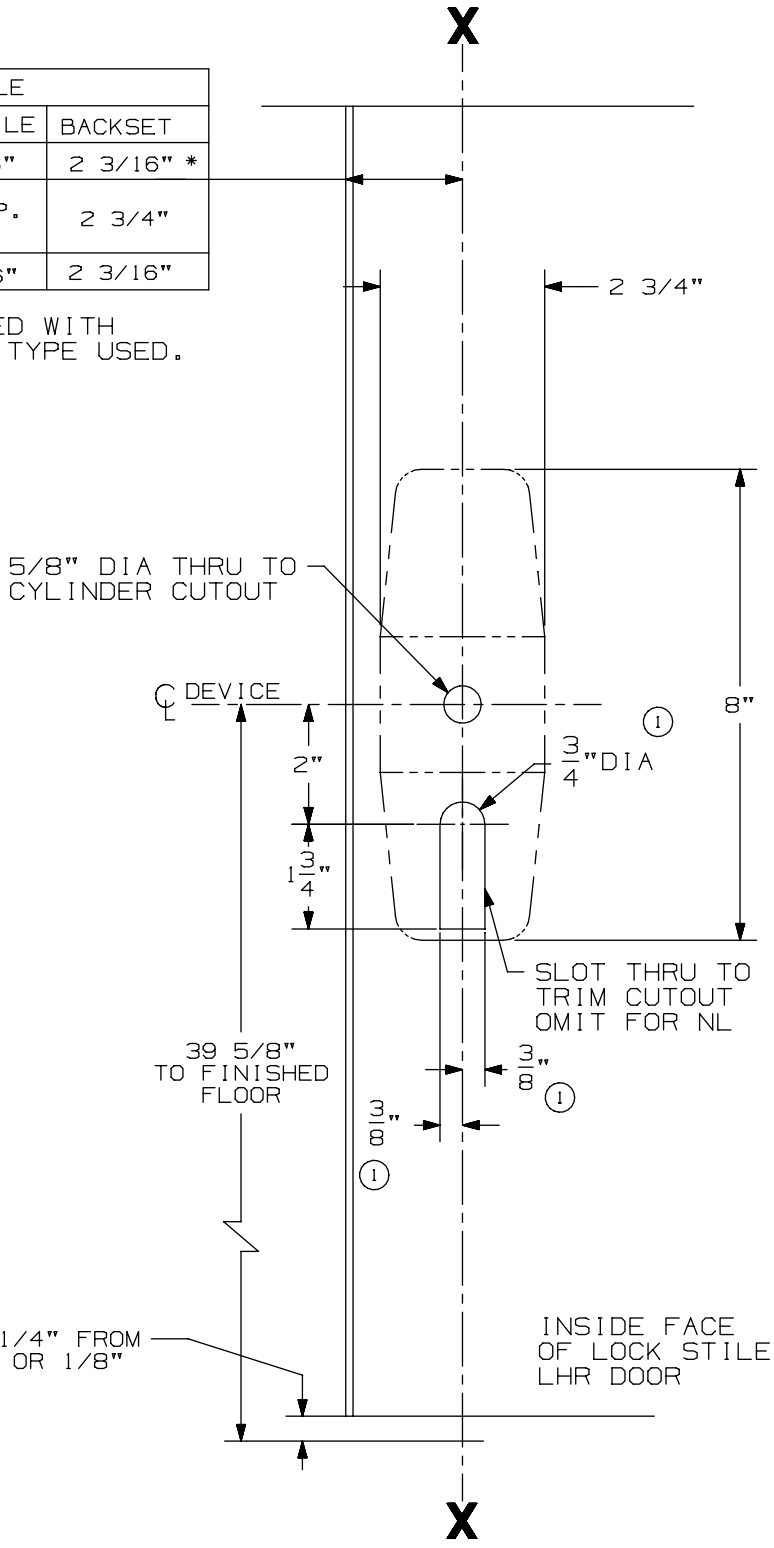
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. 10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

* USED 2 3/4" BACK SET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS



(1) RECOMMENDED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY).

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

CX9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

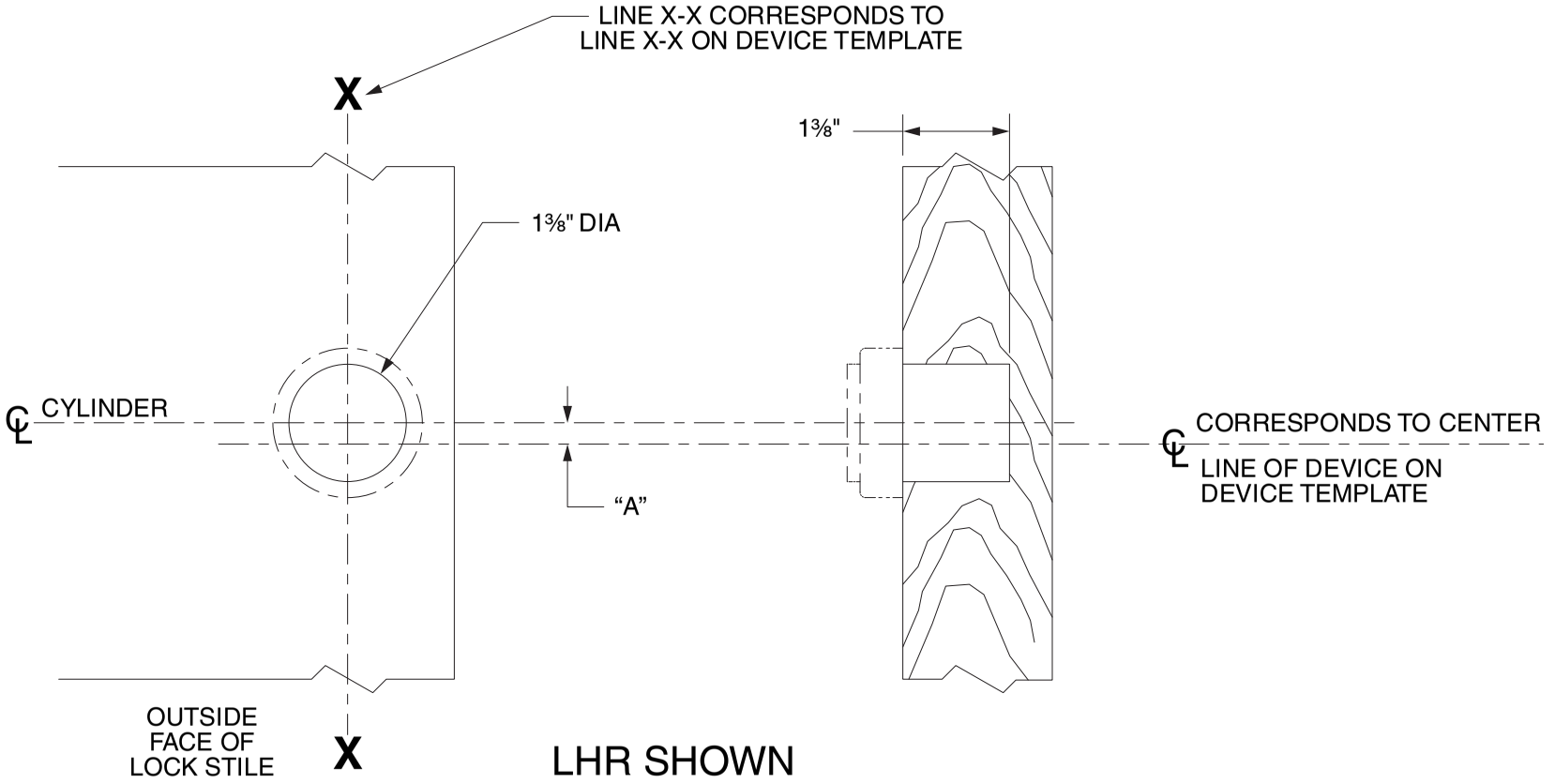
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10357_a

DATE: 05-29-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

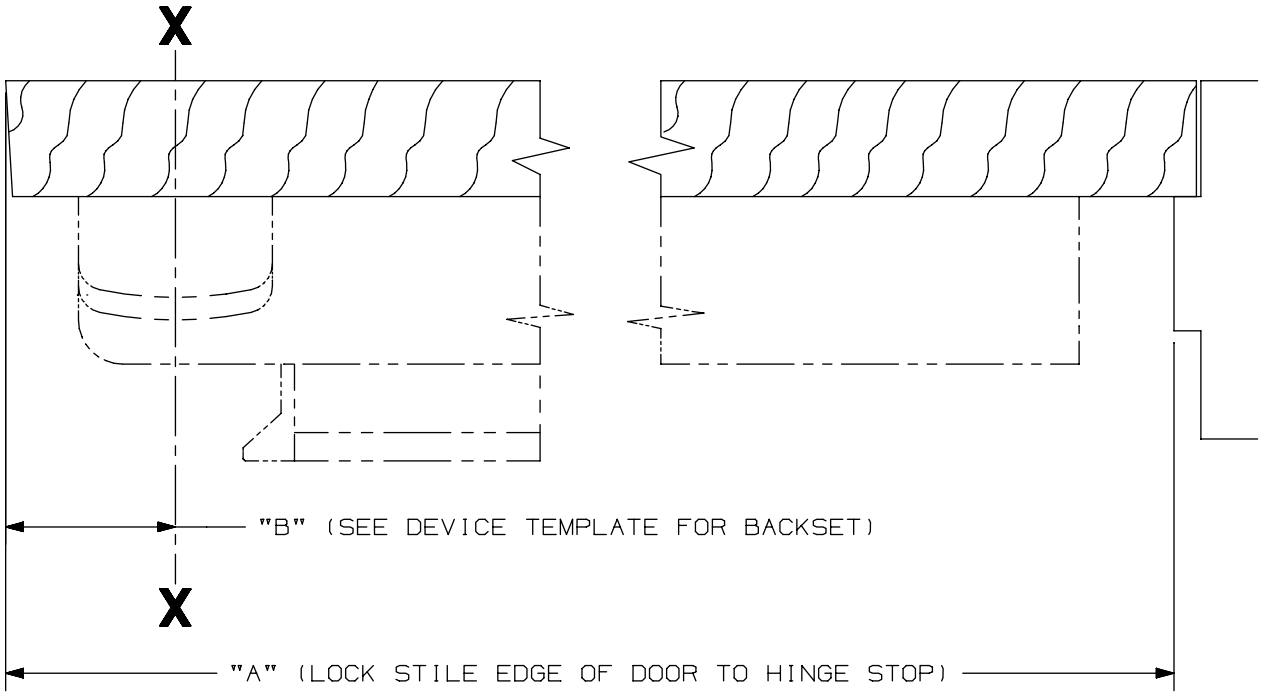
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

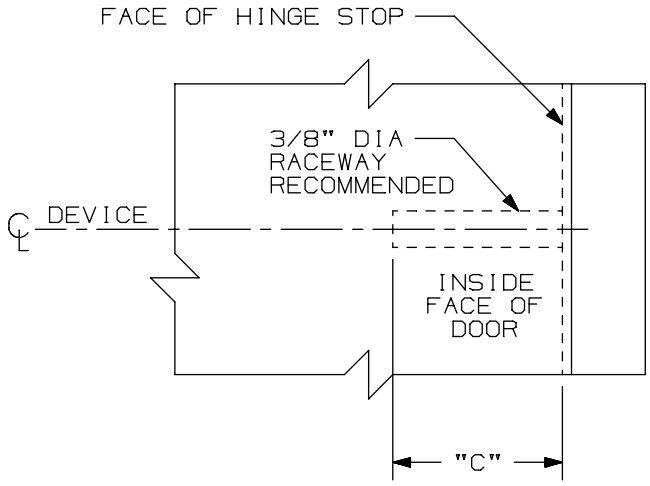
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

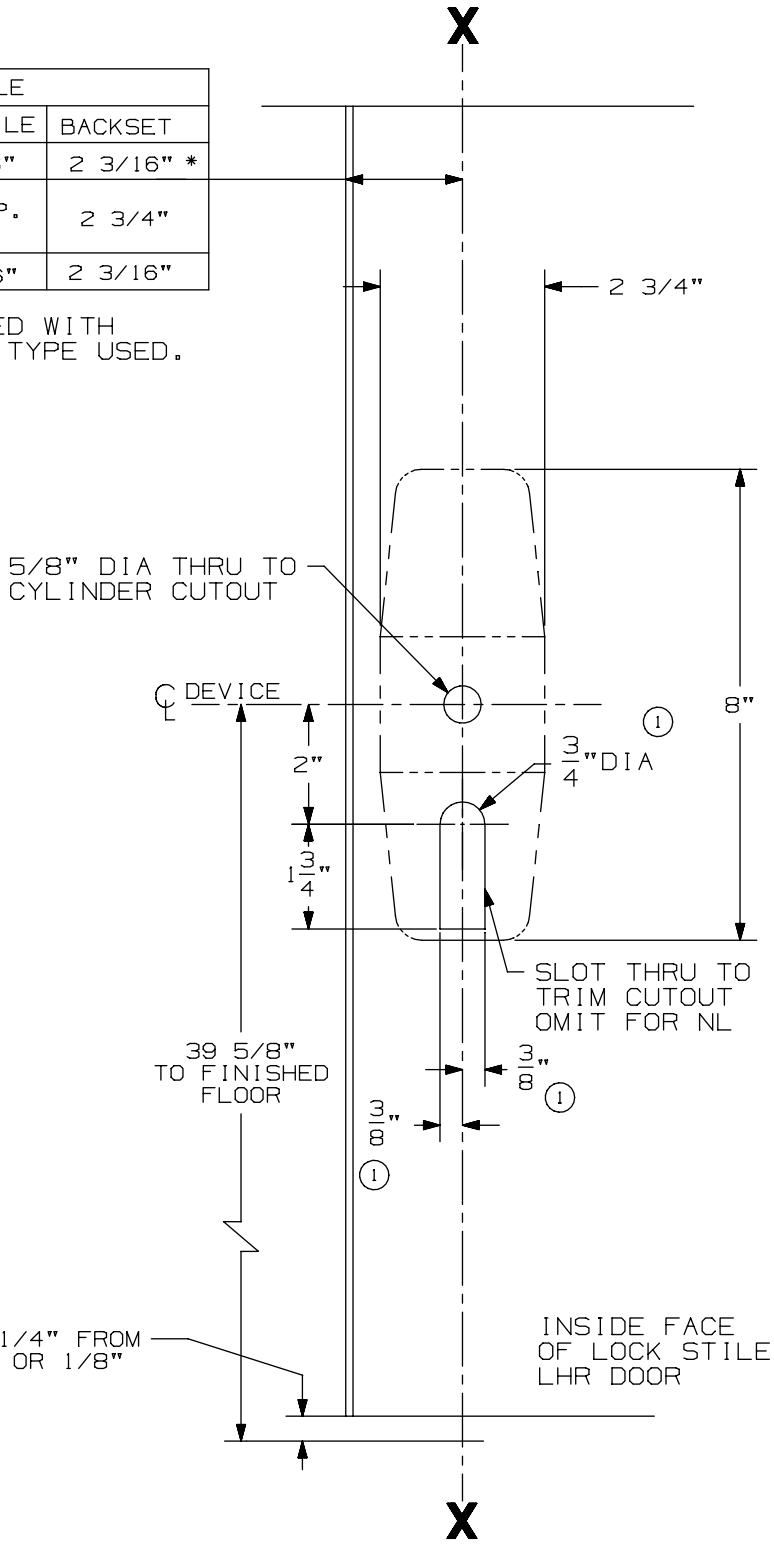
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. 10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

* USED 2 3/4" BACK SET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS



(1) RECOMMENDED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY).

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

CX9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

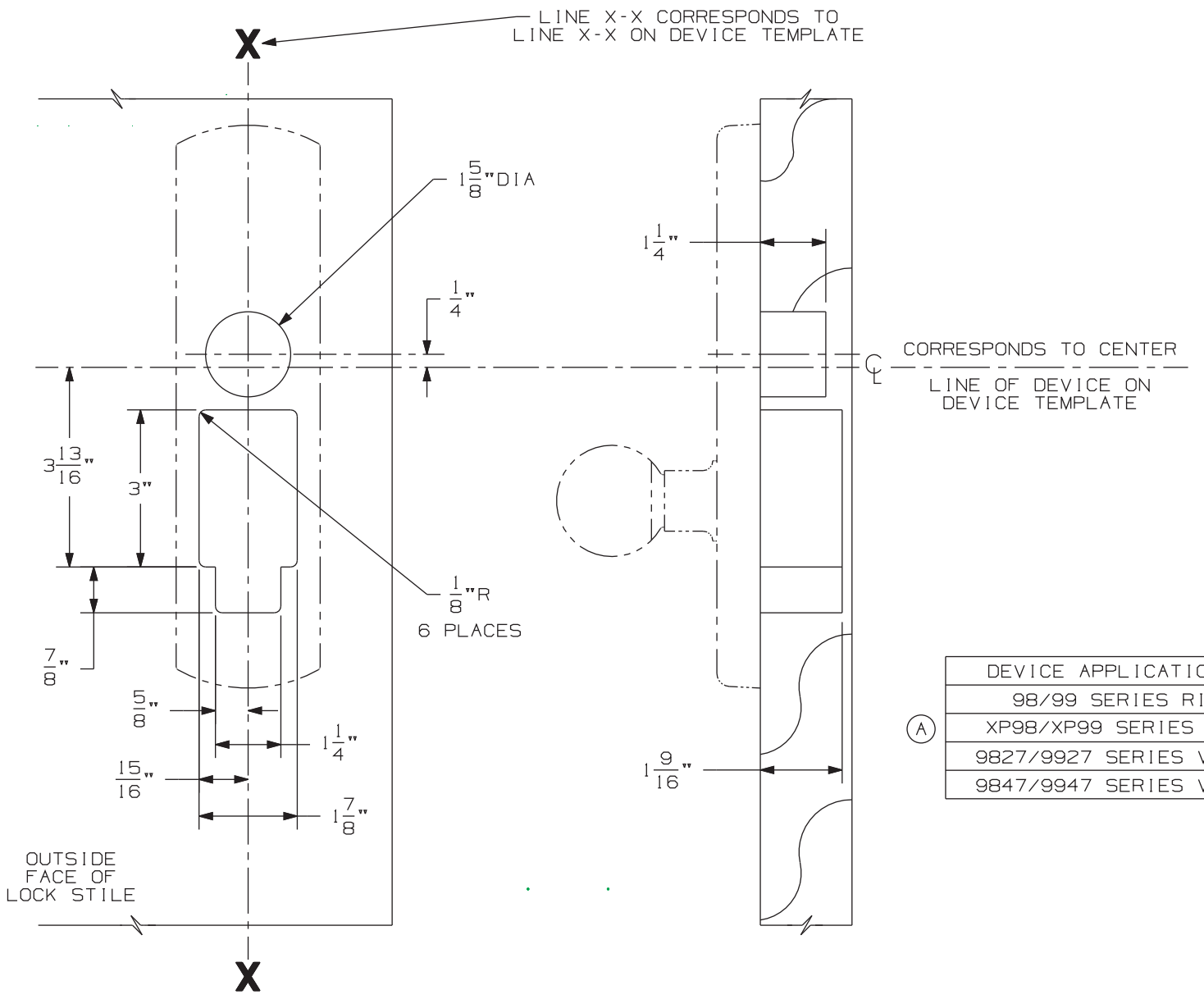
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10357_a

DATE: 05-29-13

991K & 992L Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
(A) XP98/XP99 SERIES RIM SEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847/9947 SERIES VERT. DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

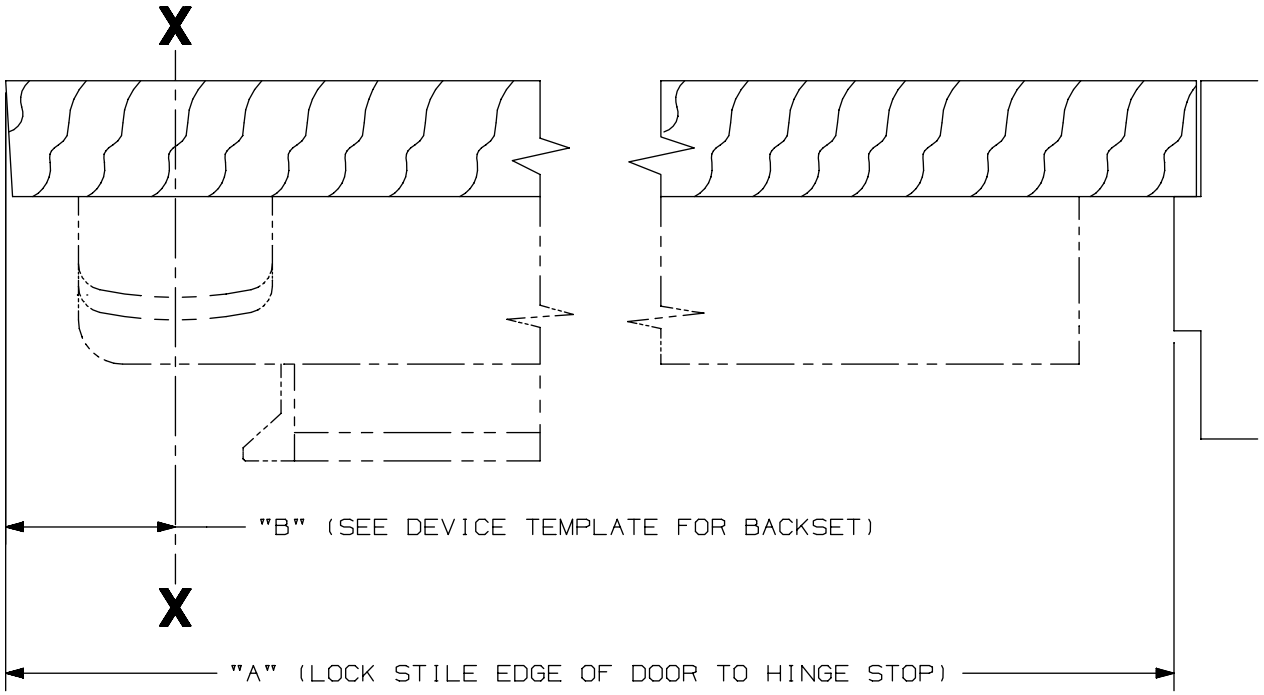
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

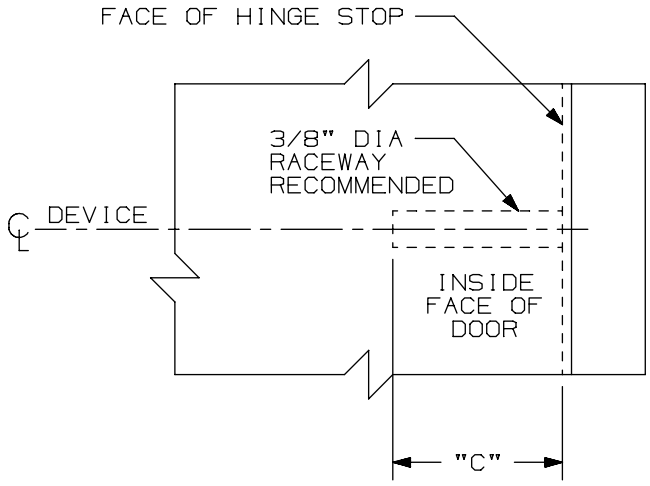
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20272_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

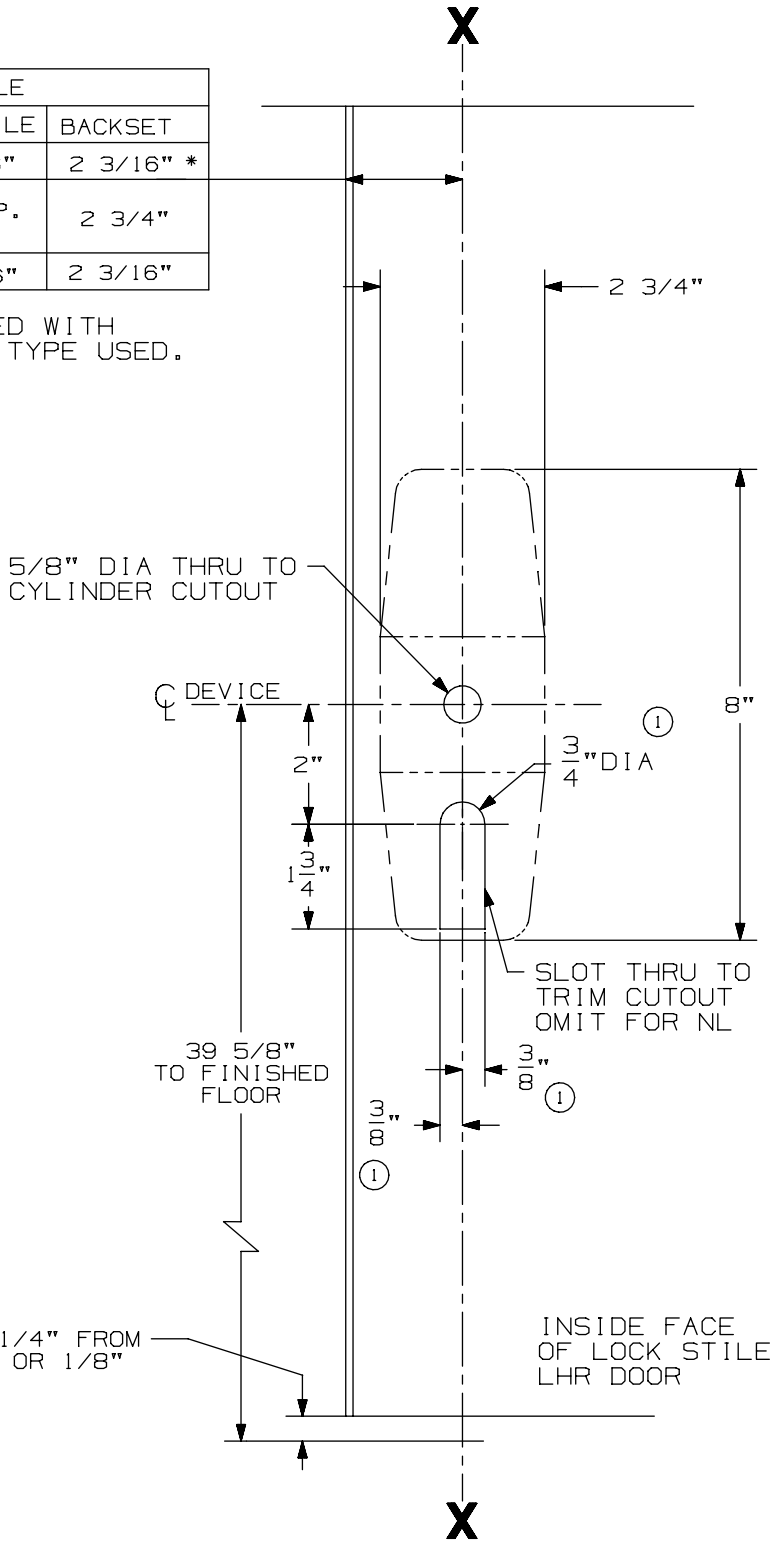
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. 10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

* USED 2 3/4" BACK SET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS



(1) RECOMMENDED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY).

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

CX9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10357_a

DATE: 05-29-13

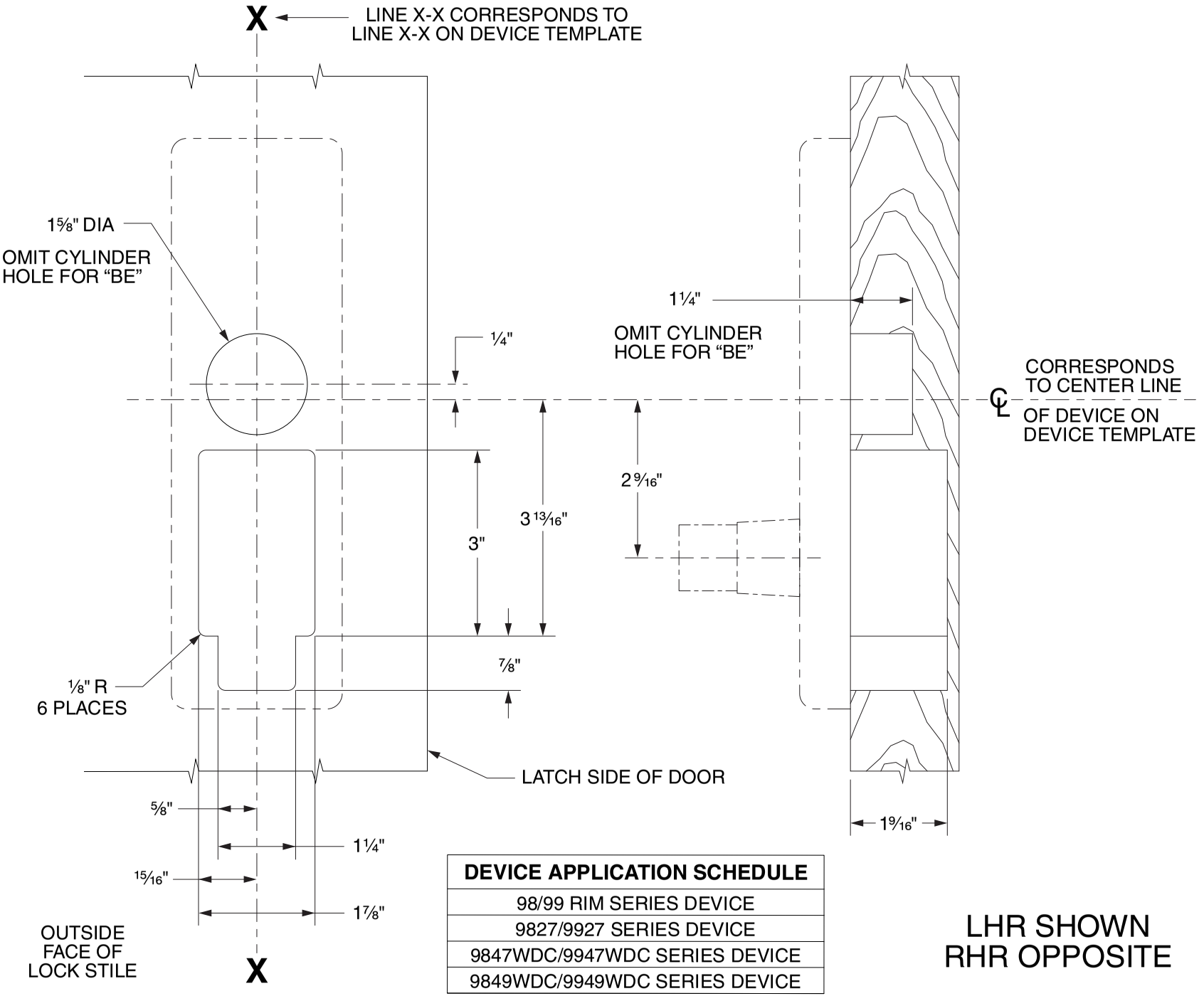
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

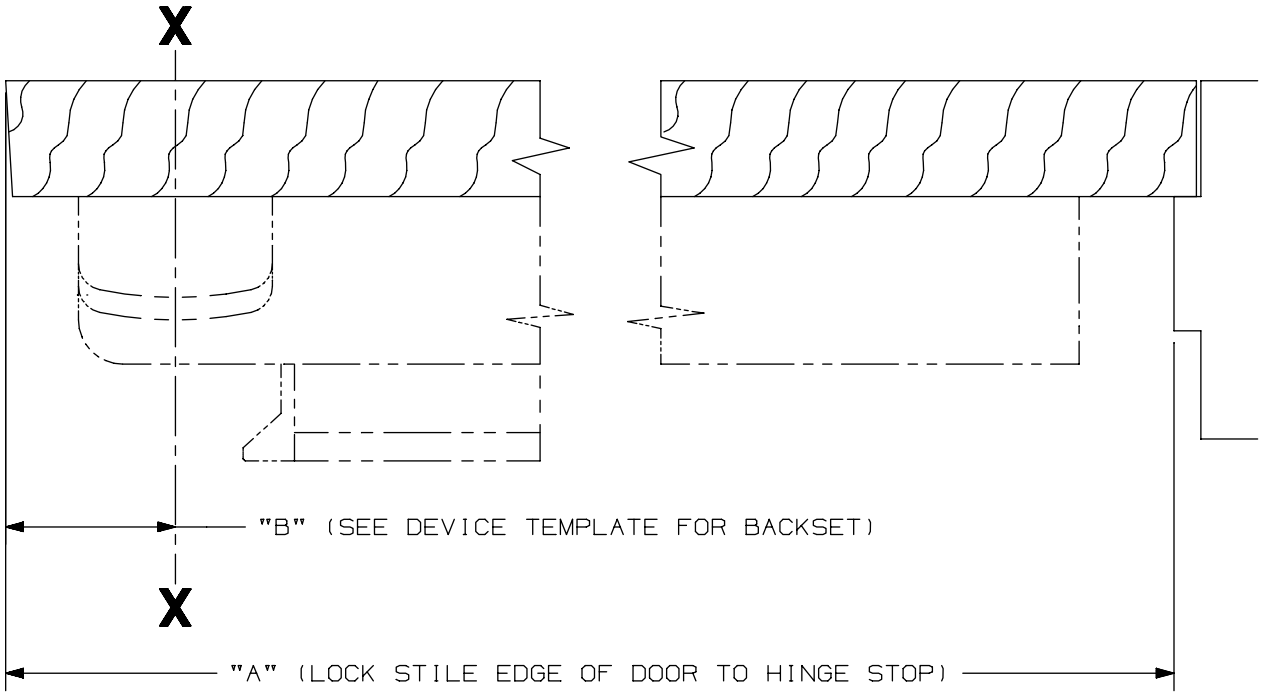


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

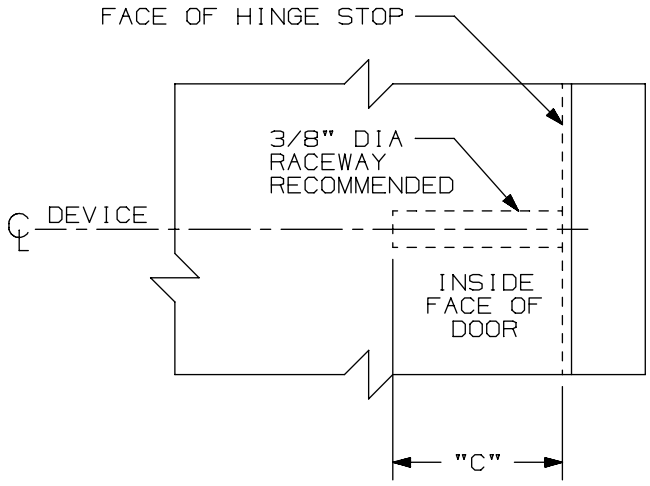
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

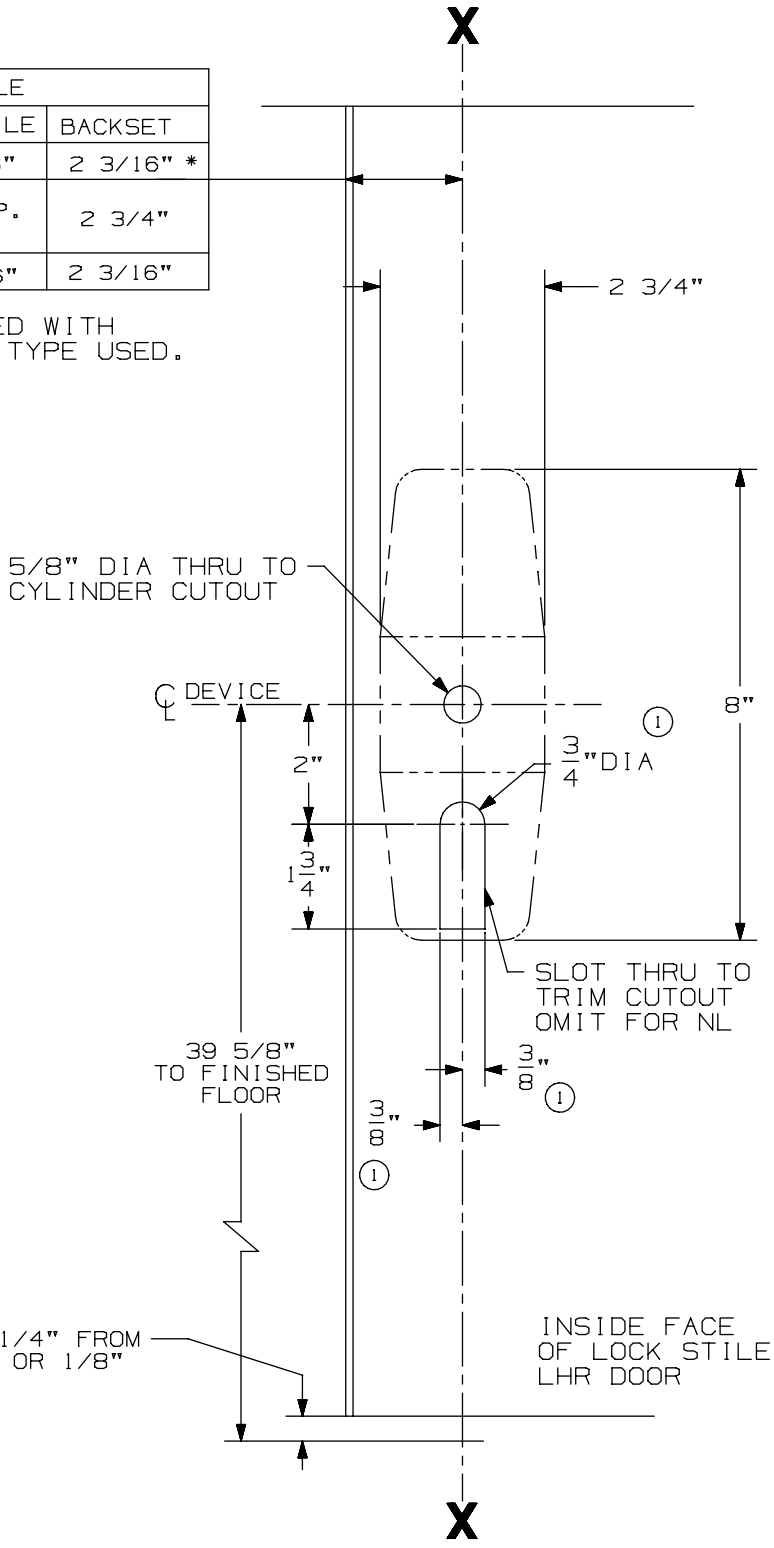
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. 10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

* USED 2 3/4" BACK SET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS



(1) RECOMMENDED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY).

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

CX9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10357_a

DATE: 05-29-13

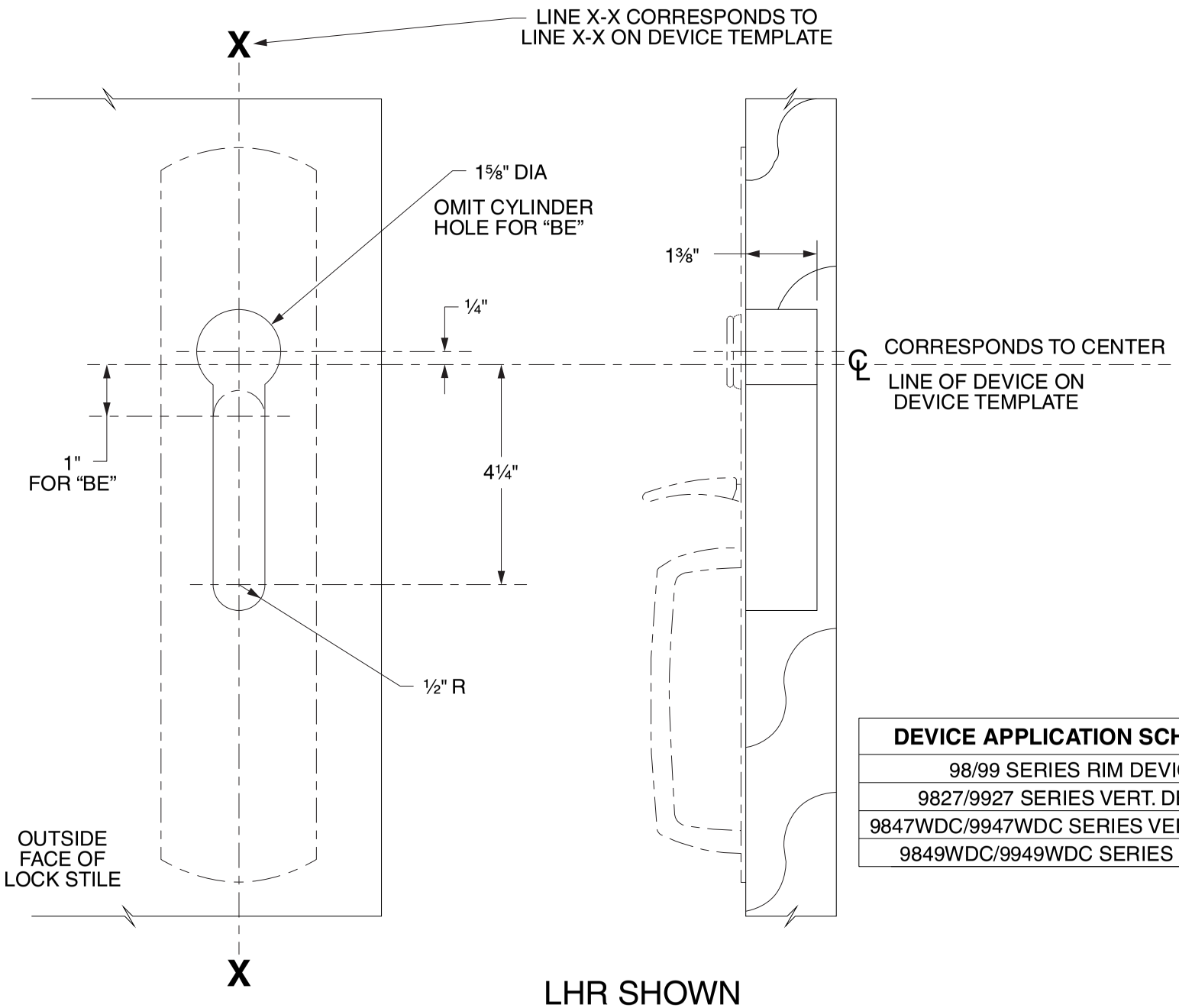
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

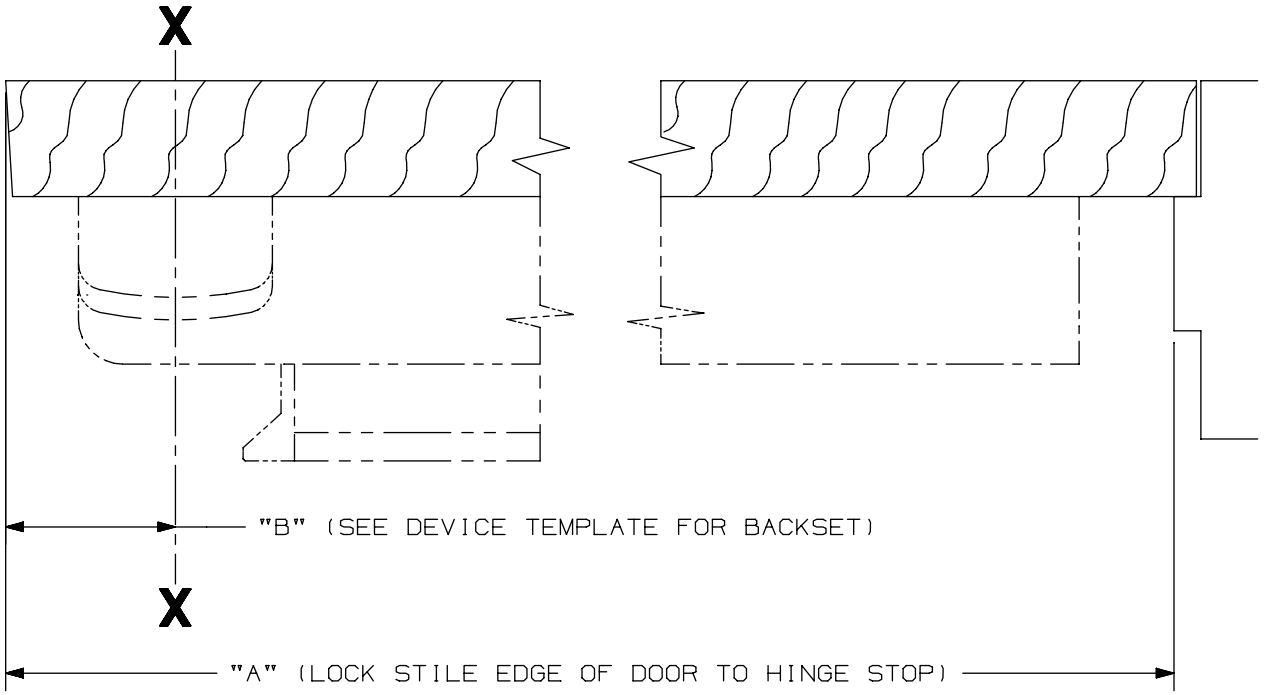


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

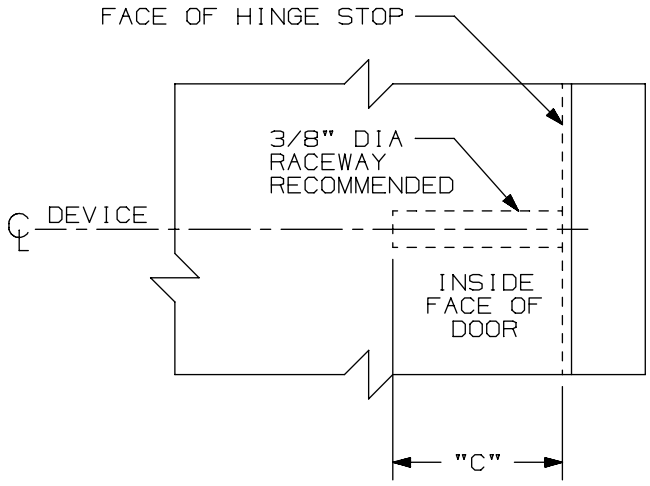
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

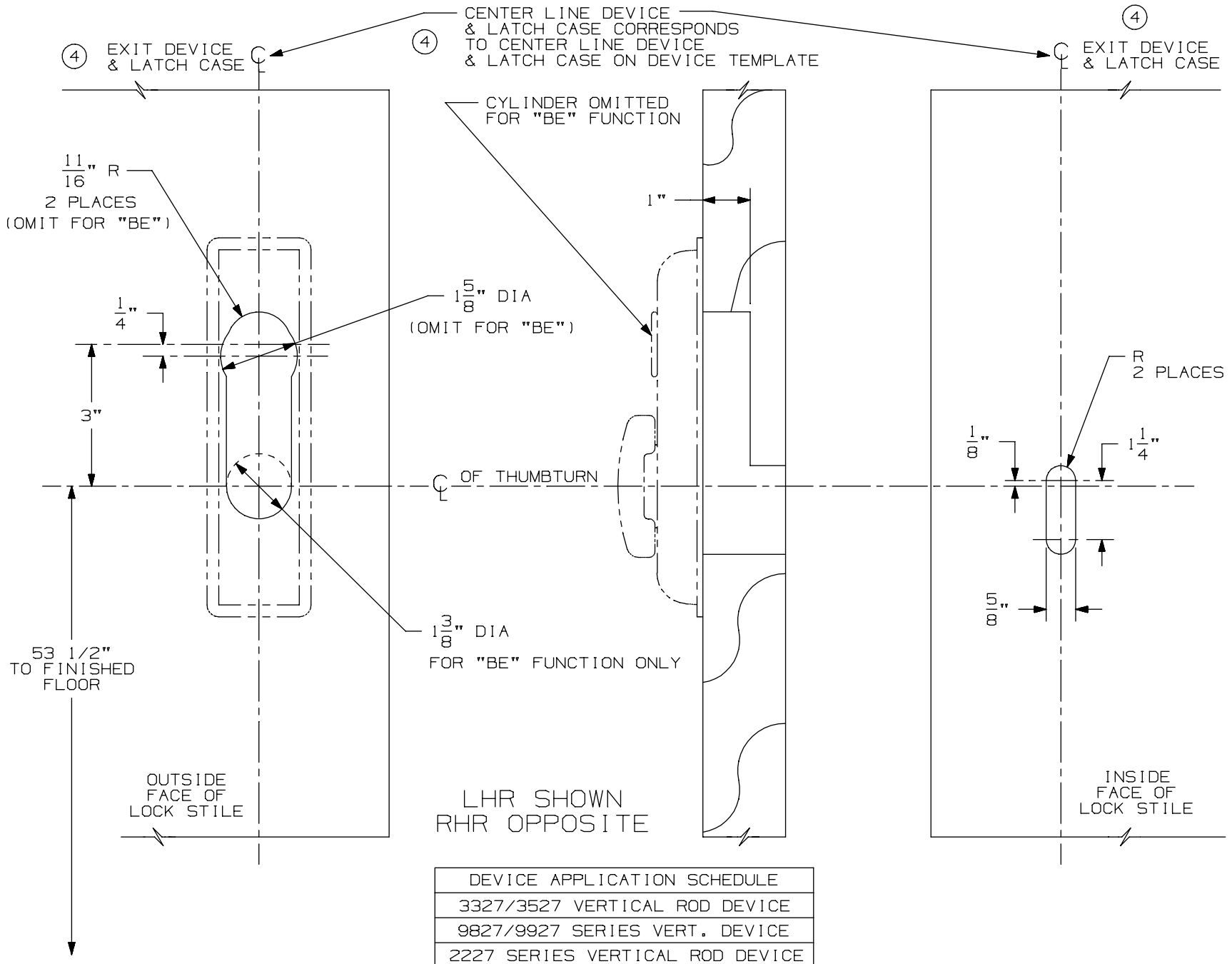
374-T & 374-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40146_a

DATE: 05-29-13

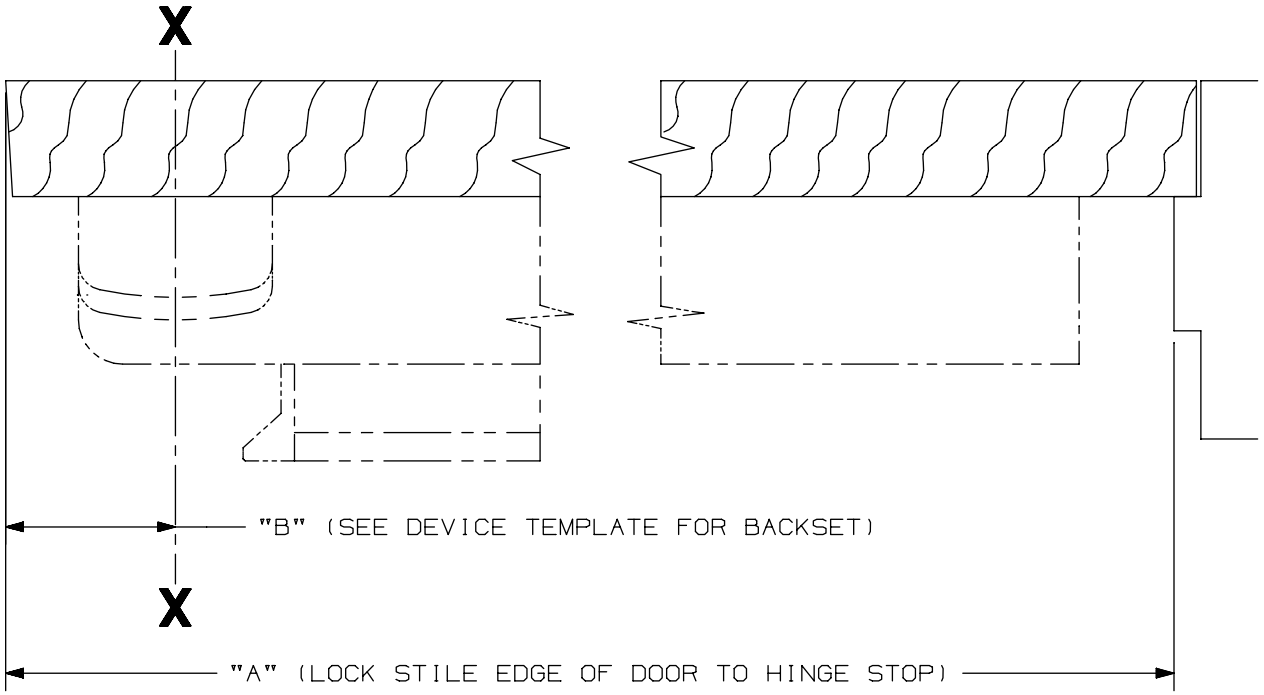
VON DUPRIN®



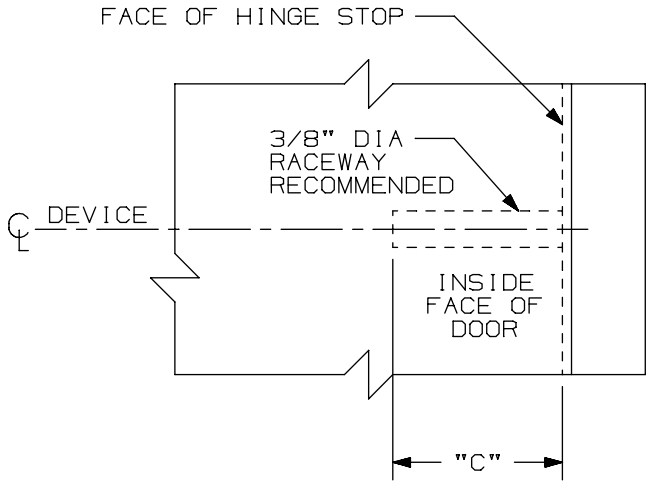
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
3327/3527 VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
2227 SERIES VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
(4) 3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

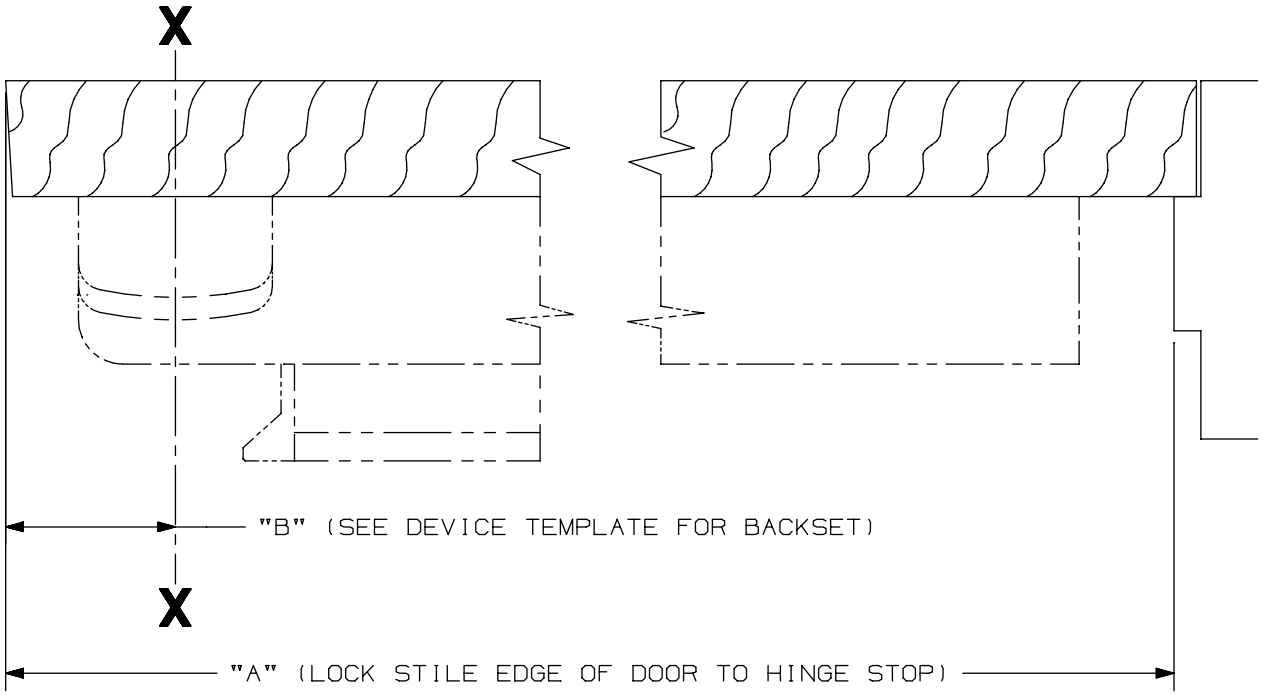
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

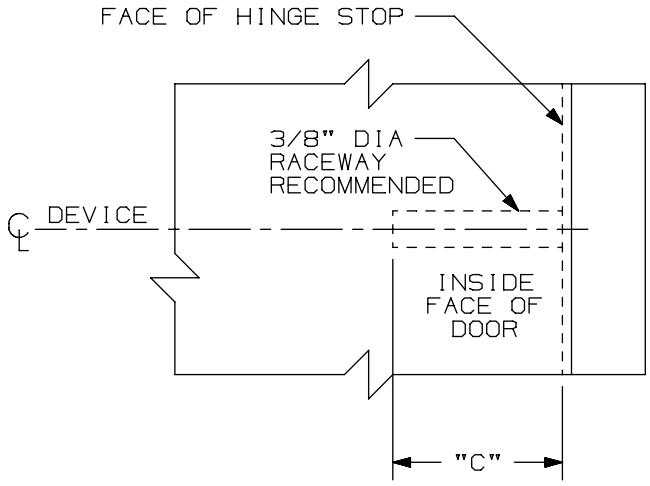
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

98 / 99 Series Chexit® Exit Devices - CX9827-F/ CX9927-F Surface Vertical Rod Fire



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

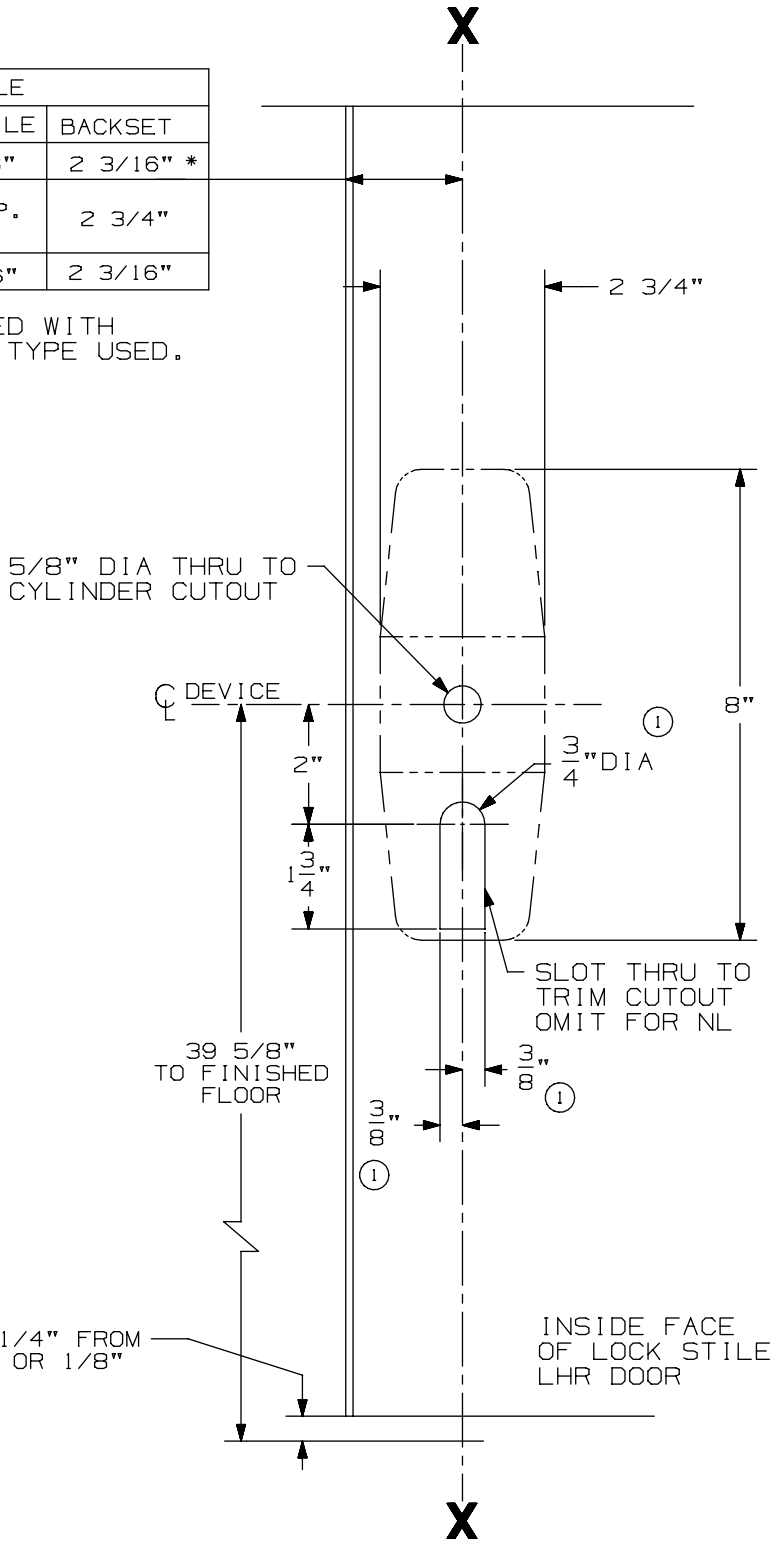
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. 10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

* USED 2 3/4" BACK SET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS



(1) RECOMMENDED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY).

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

CX9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10357_a

DATE: 05-29-13

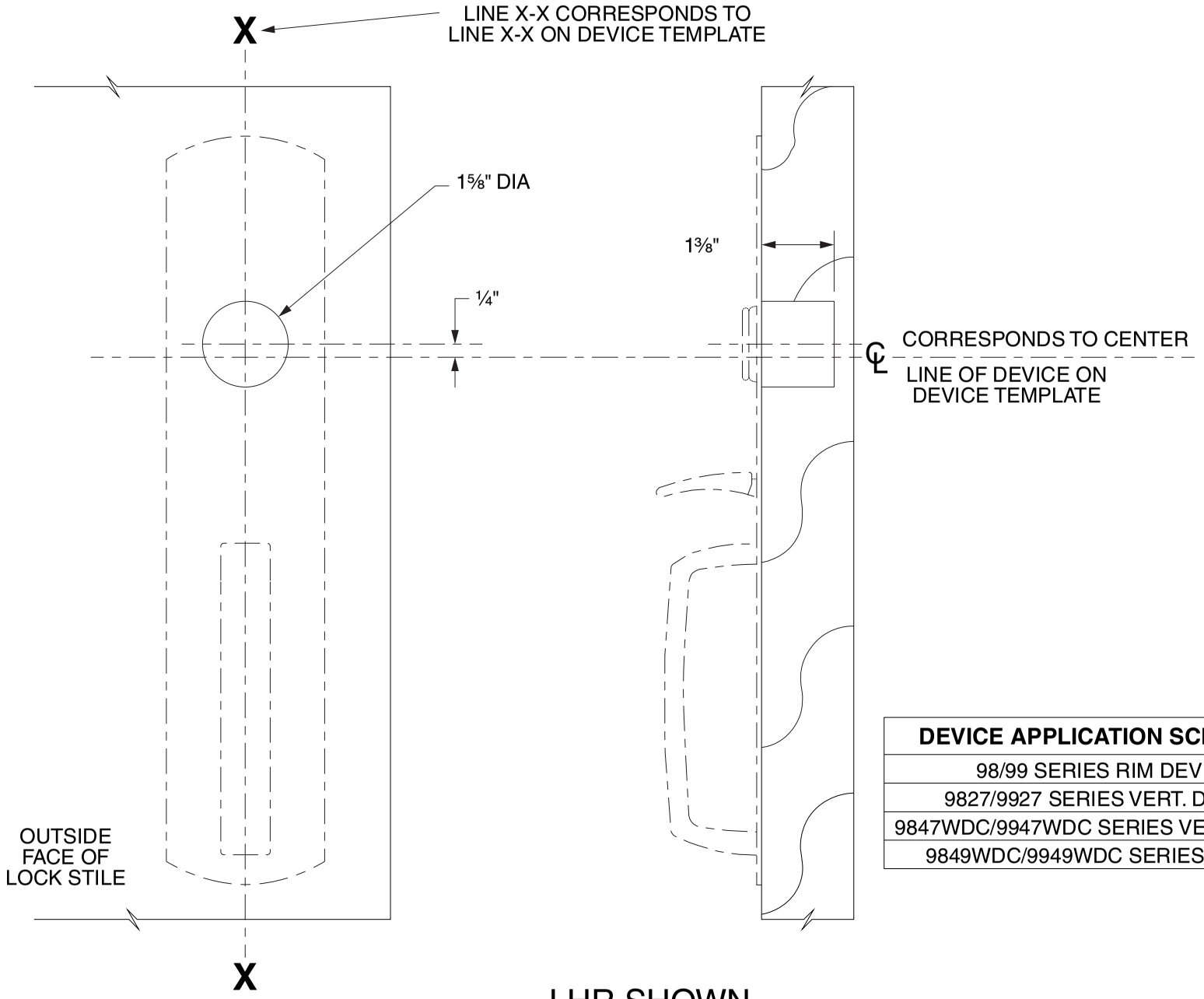
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®

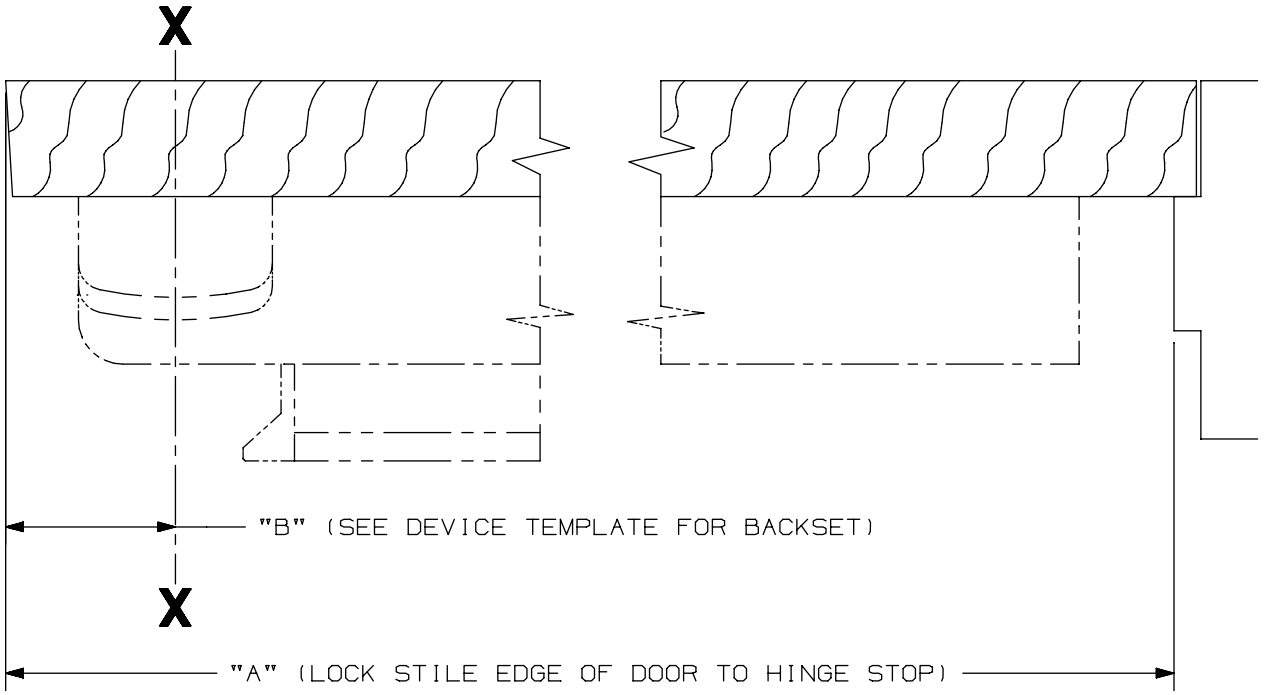


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

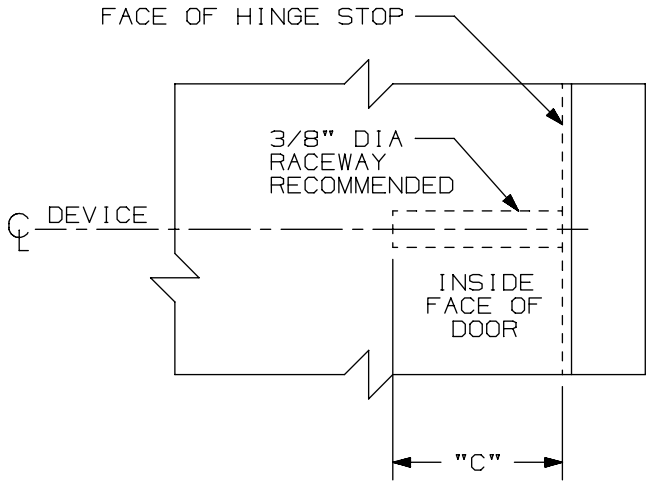
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

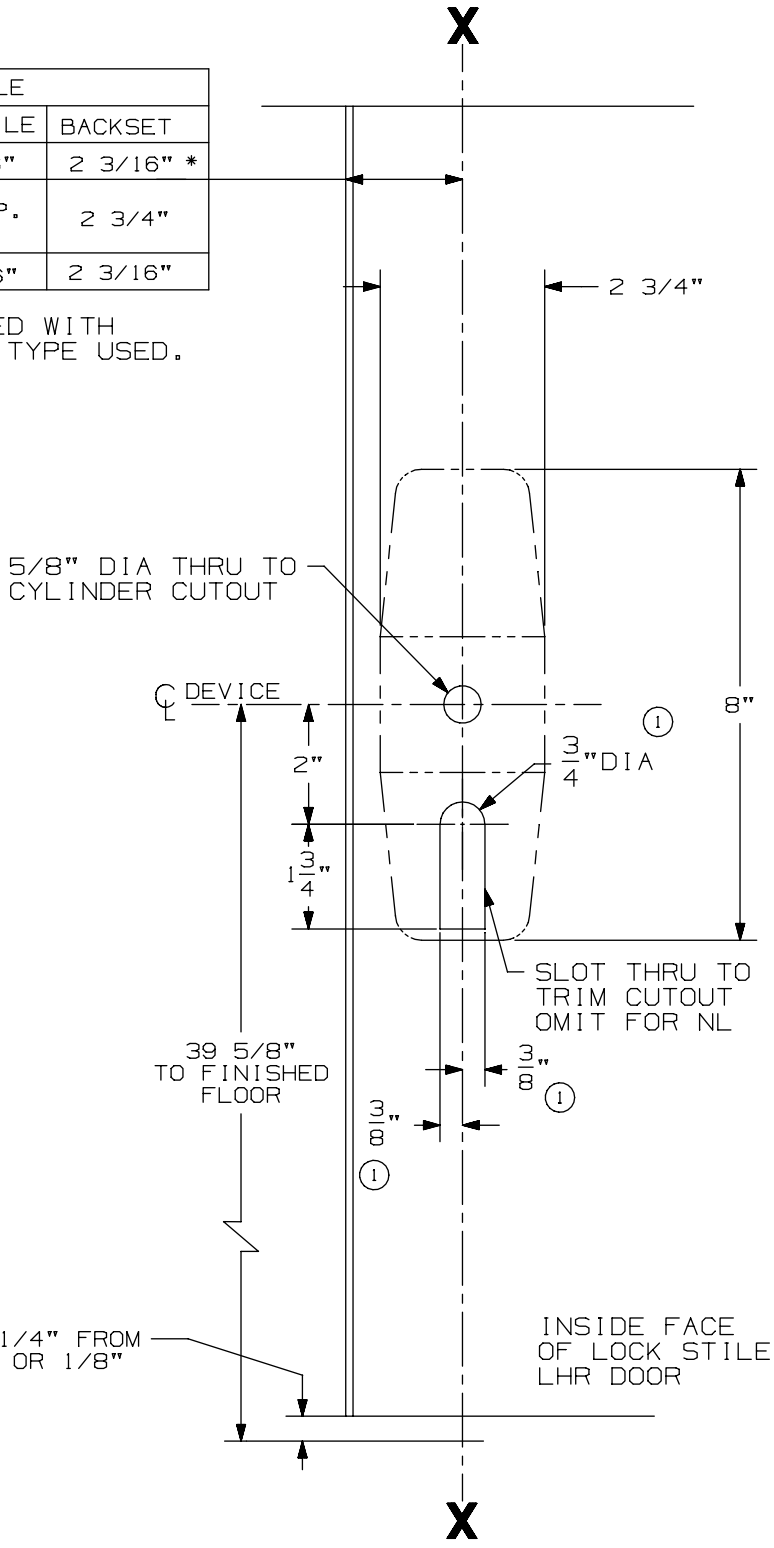
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. 10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

* USED 2 3/4" BACK SET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS



(1) RECOMMENDED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY).

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

CX9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

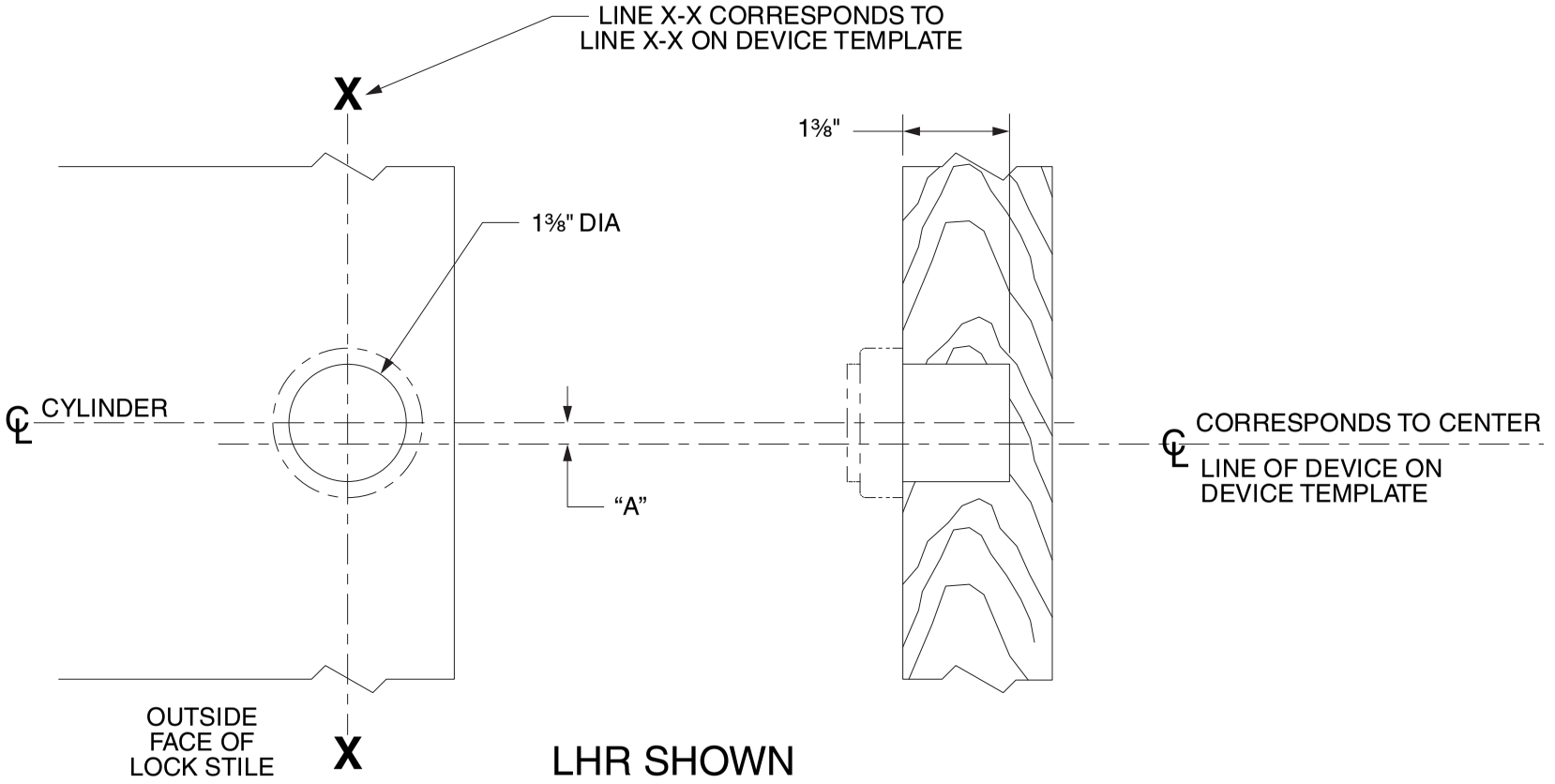
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10357_a

DATE: 05-29-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

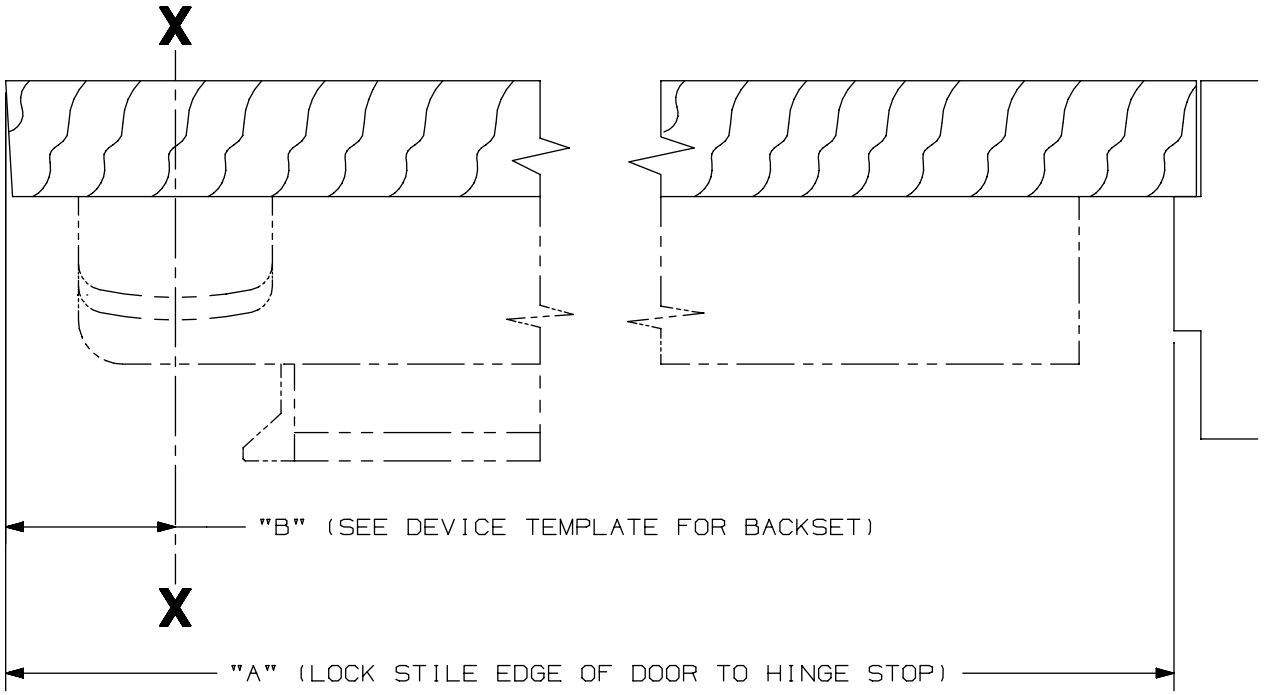
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

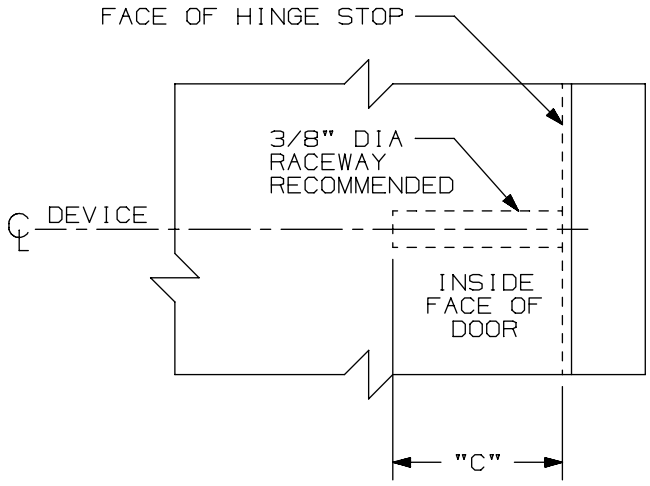
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

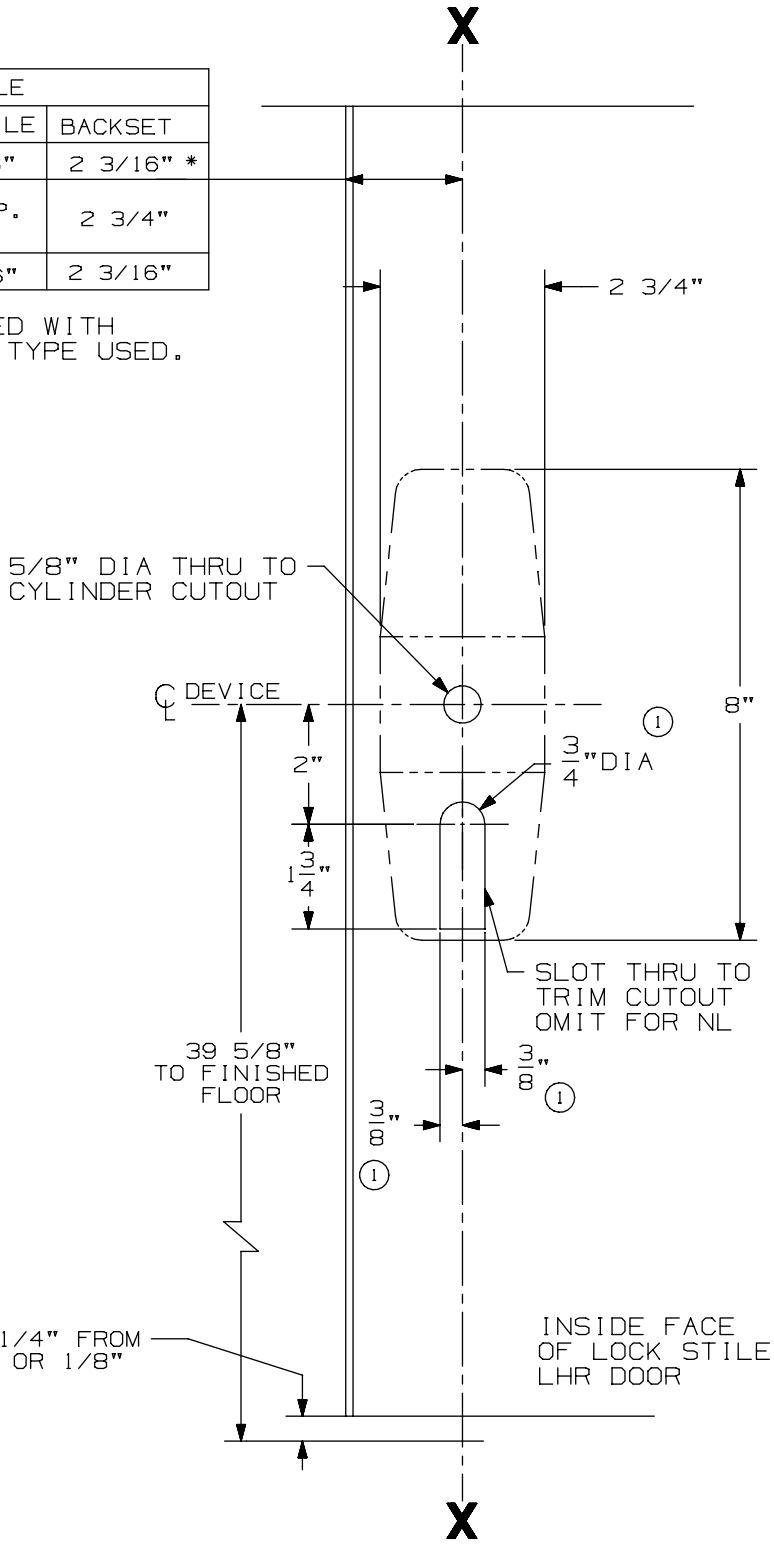
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. 10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

* USED 2 3/4" BACK SET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS



(1) RECOMMENDED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY).

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

CX9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

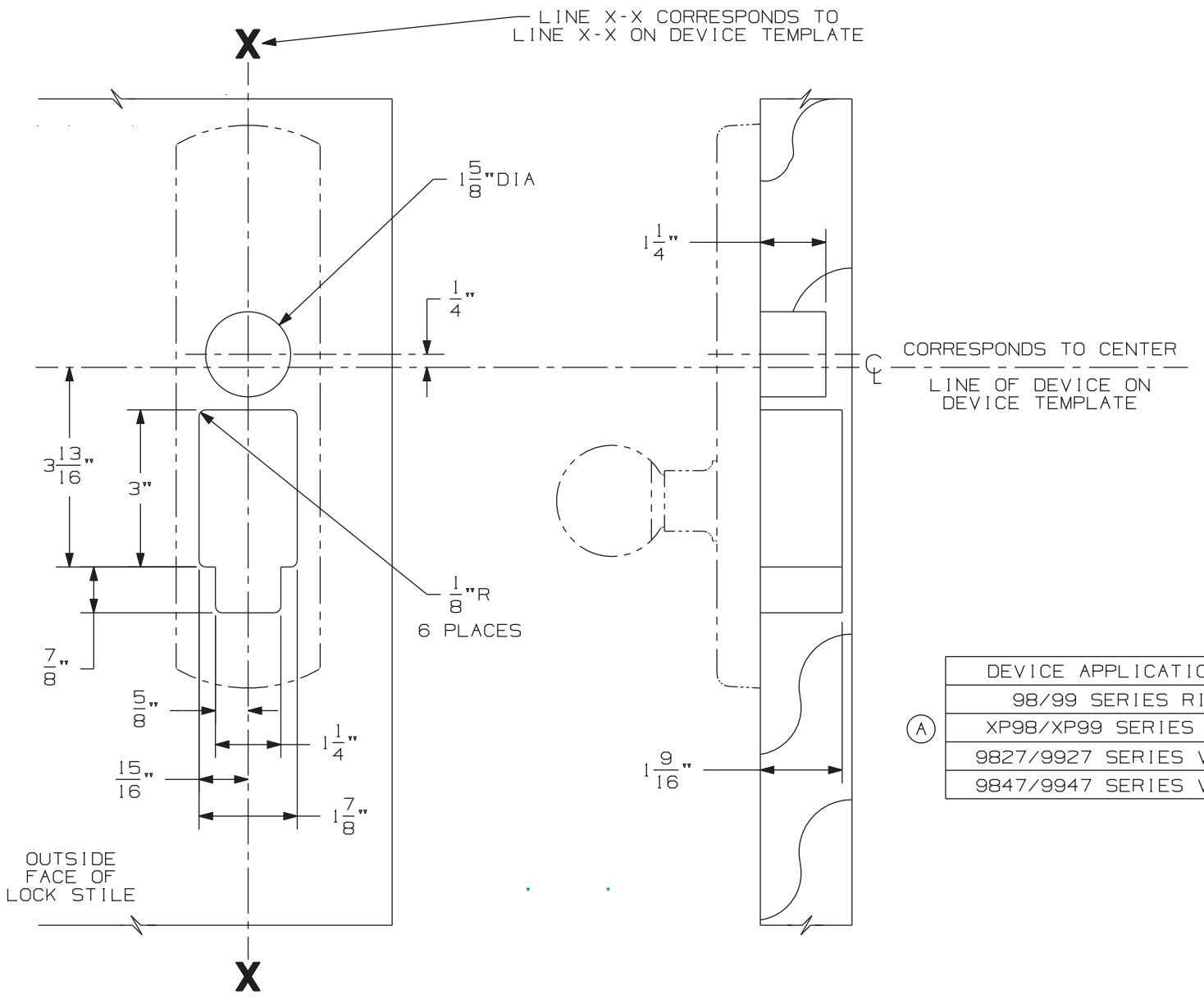
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10357_a

DATE: 05-29-13

991K & 992L Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
(A) XP98/XP99 SERIES RIM SEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847/9947 SERIES VERT. DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

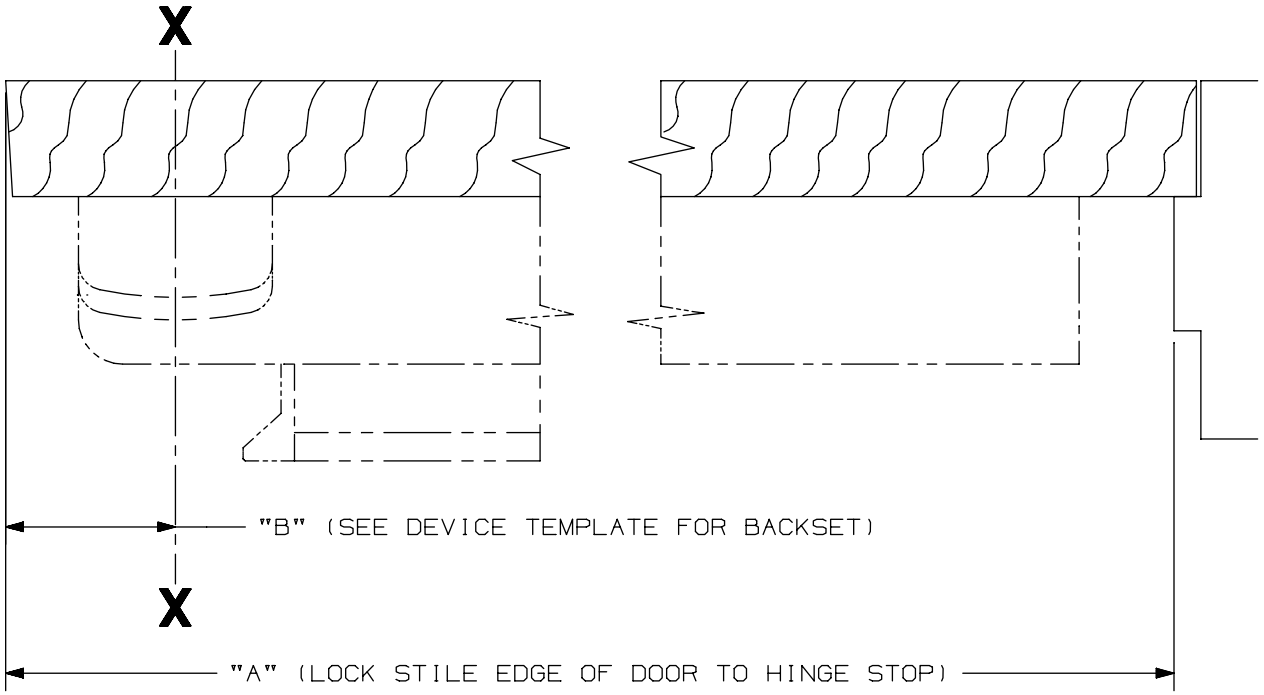
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

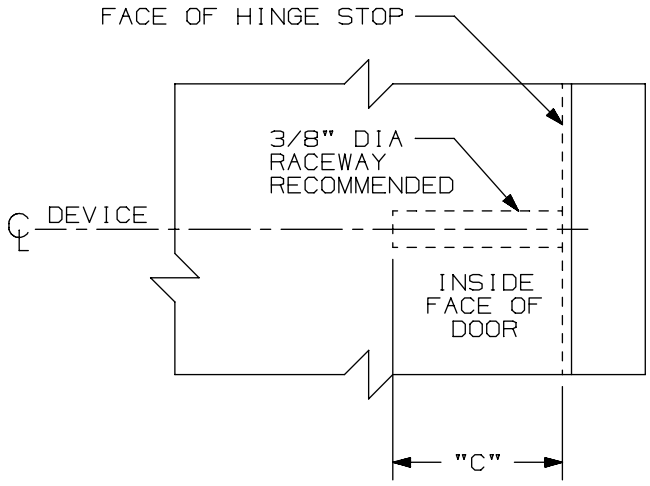
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20272_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

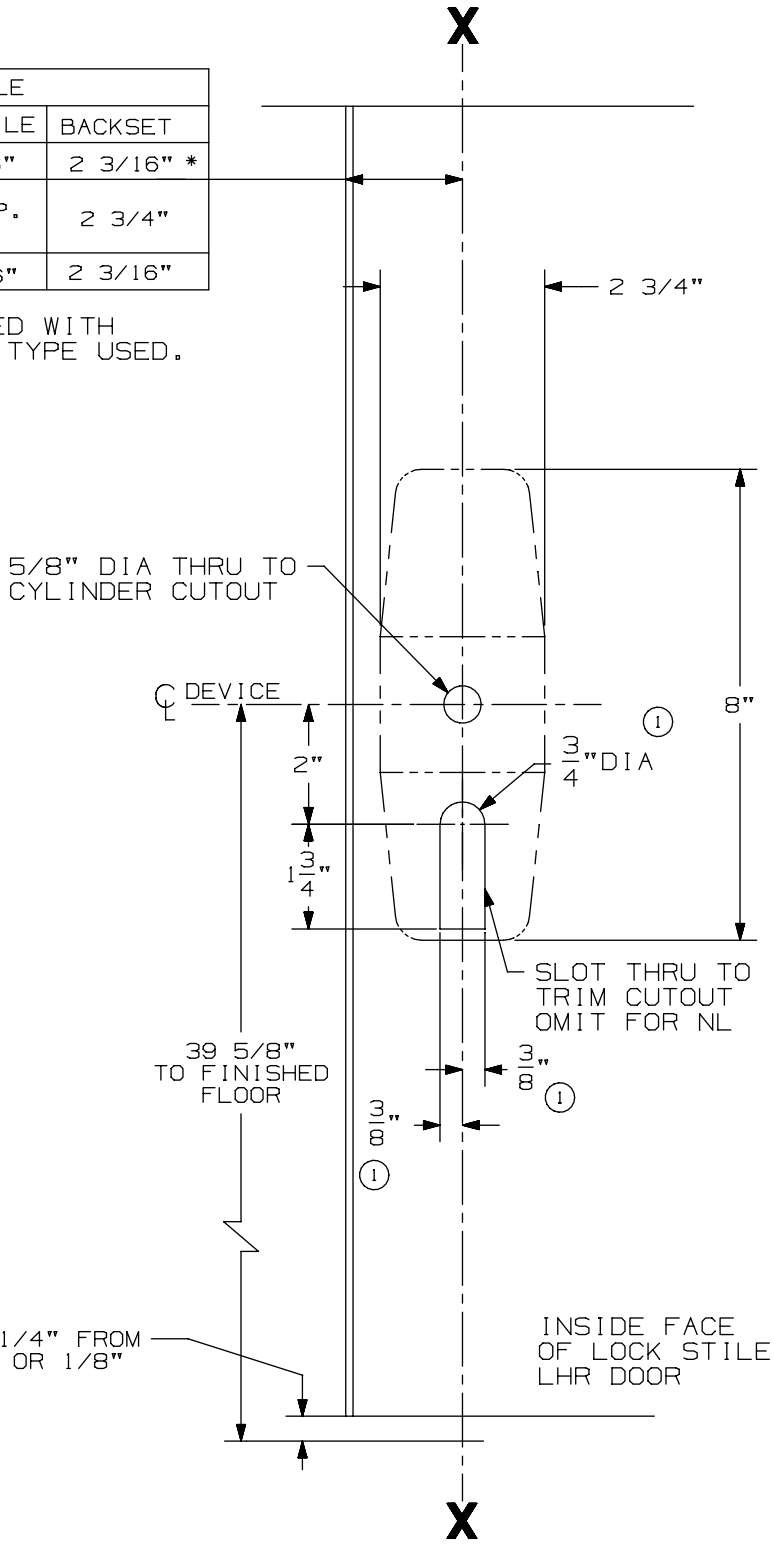
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. 10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

* USED 2 3/4" BACK SET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS



(1) RECOMMENDED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY).

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

CX9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10357_a

DATE: 05-29-13

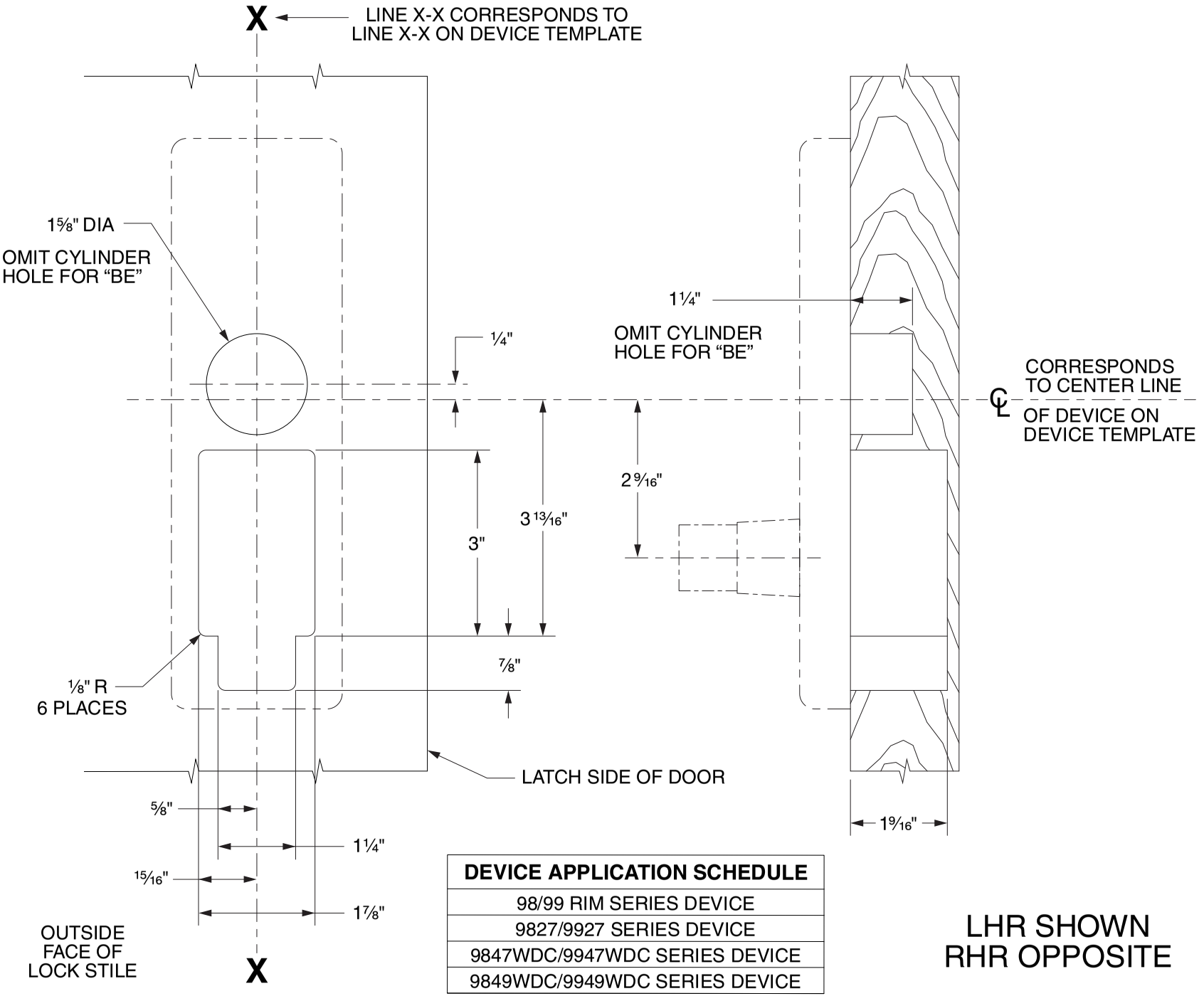
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

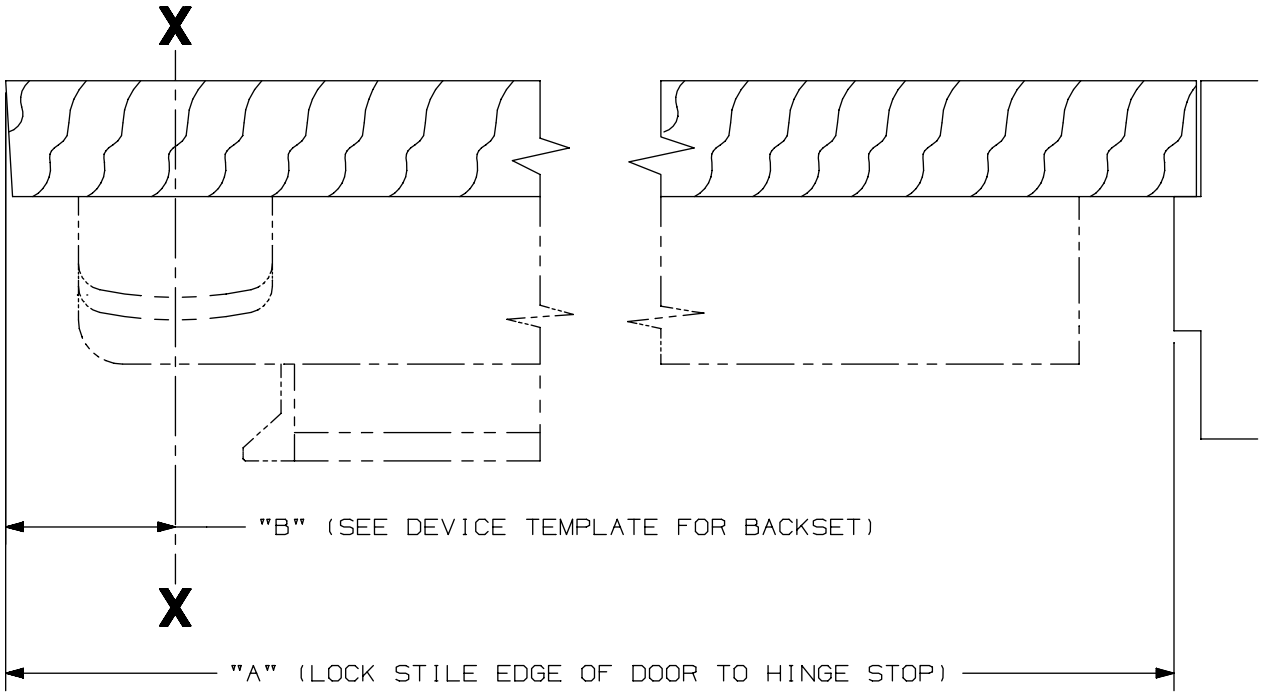


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

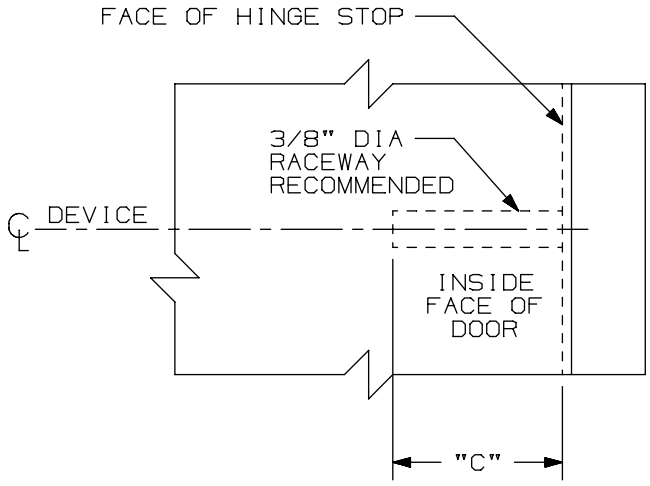
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

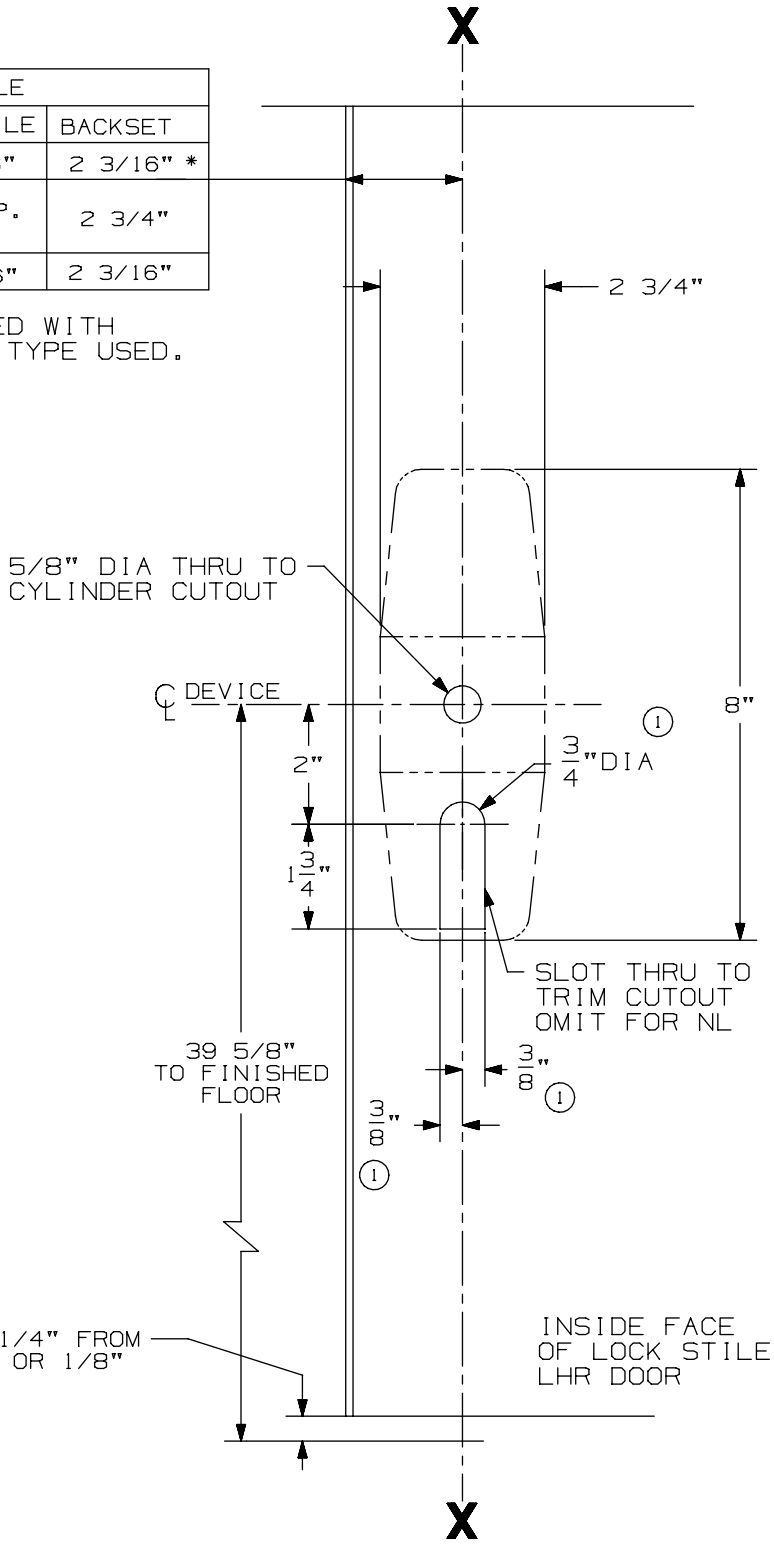
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE		
INSTALLATION	MIN. STILE	BACKSET
TWO VERT. ROD DEVICES	3 11/16"	2 3/16" *
VERT. ROD & MORTISE DEVICE	SEE TEMP. 10305	2 3/4"
SINGLE DOOR	3 11/16"	2 3/16"

NOTE: BACKSET MAY VARY WHEN USED WITH COORDINATOR DEPENDING ON TYPE USED.

* USED 2 3/4" BACK SET FOR WOOD FIRE DOORS



(1) RECOMMENDED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY).

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED UNLESS GBK IS USED.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED, SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

CX9827/9927 & 9827-F/9927-F NL, TP, K, & L Series Vertical Rod Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10357_a

DATE: 05-29-13

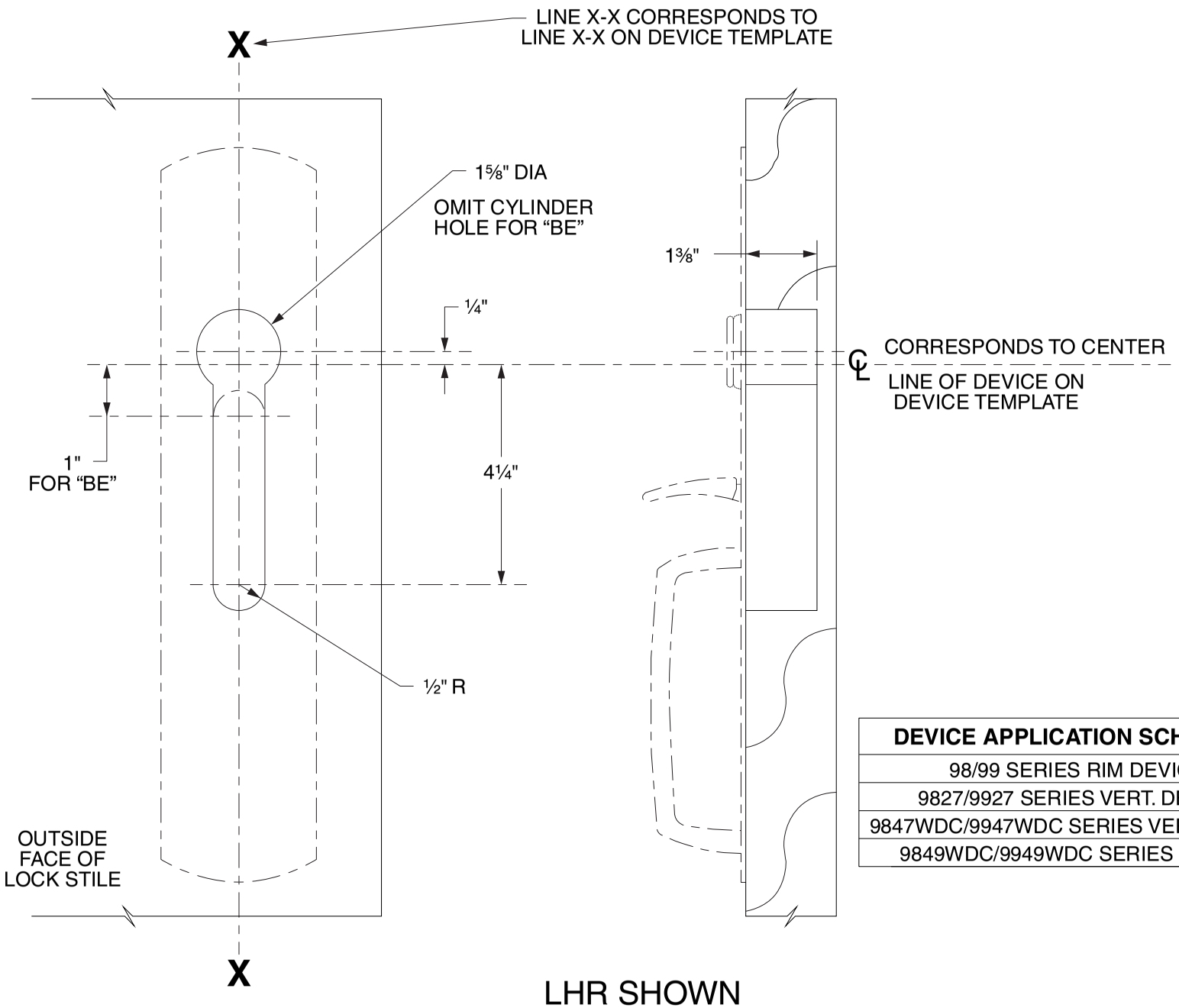
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

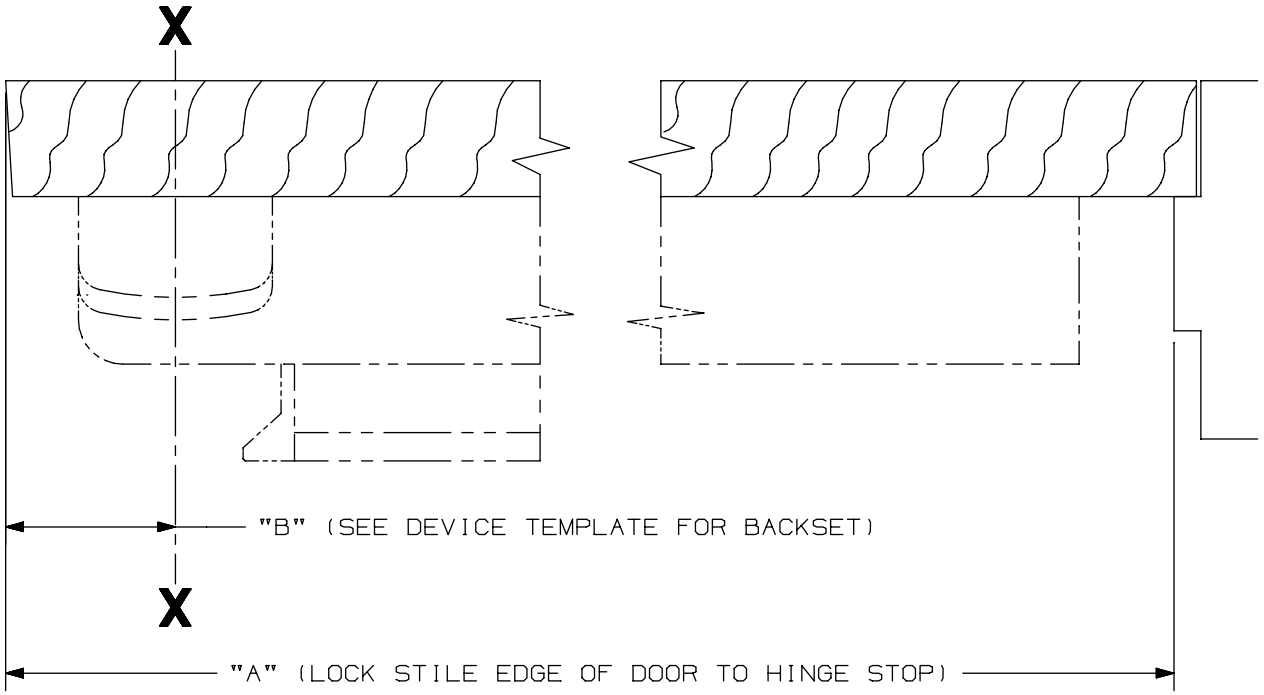


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

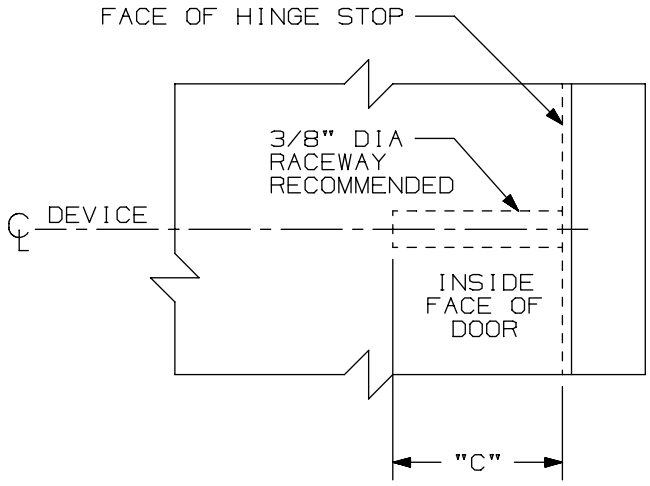
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

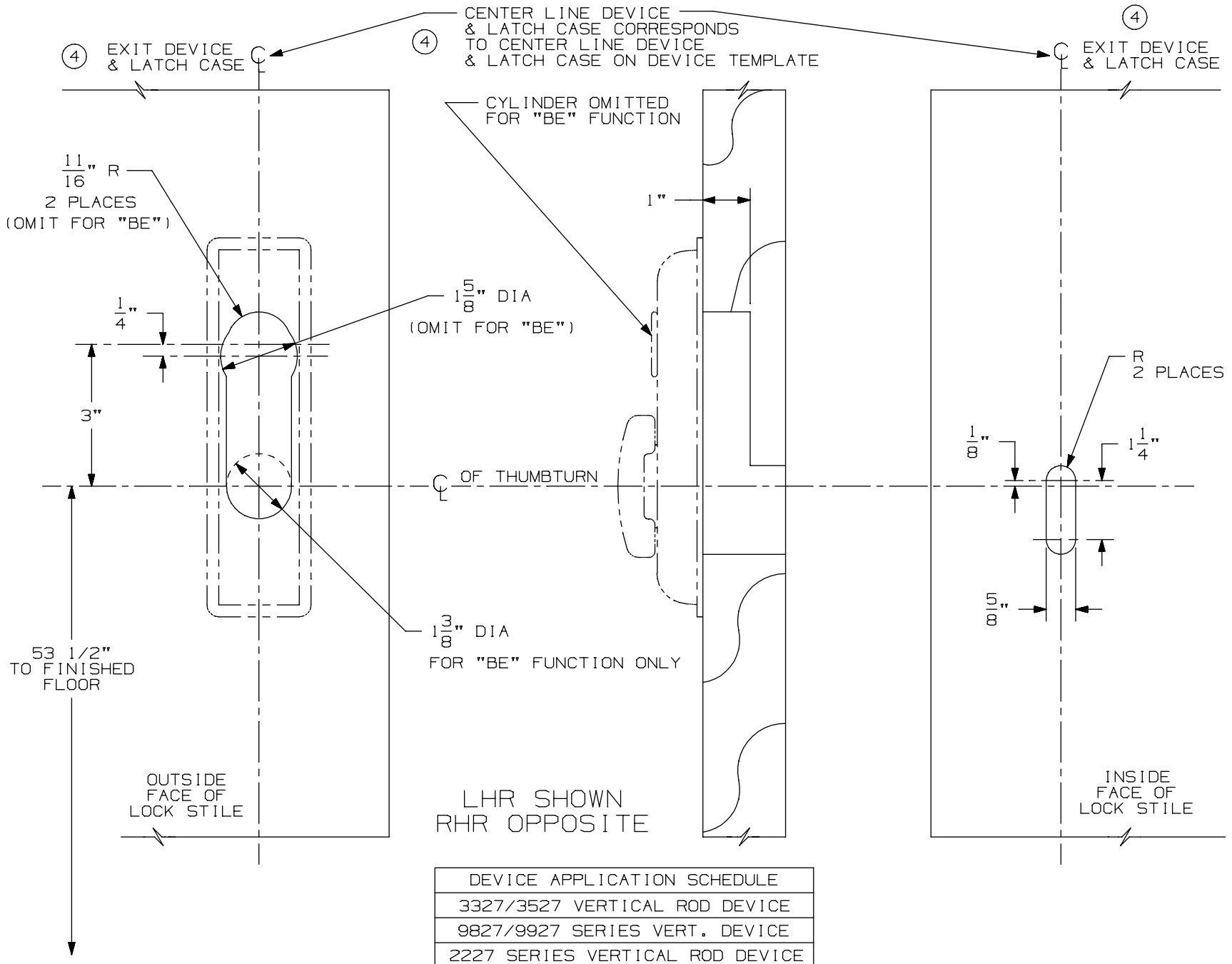
374-T & 374-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40146_a

DATE: 05-29-13

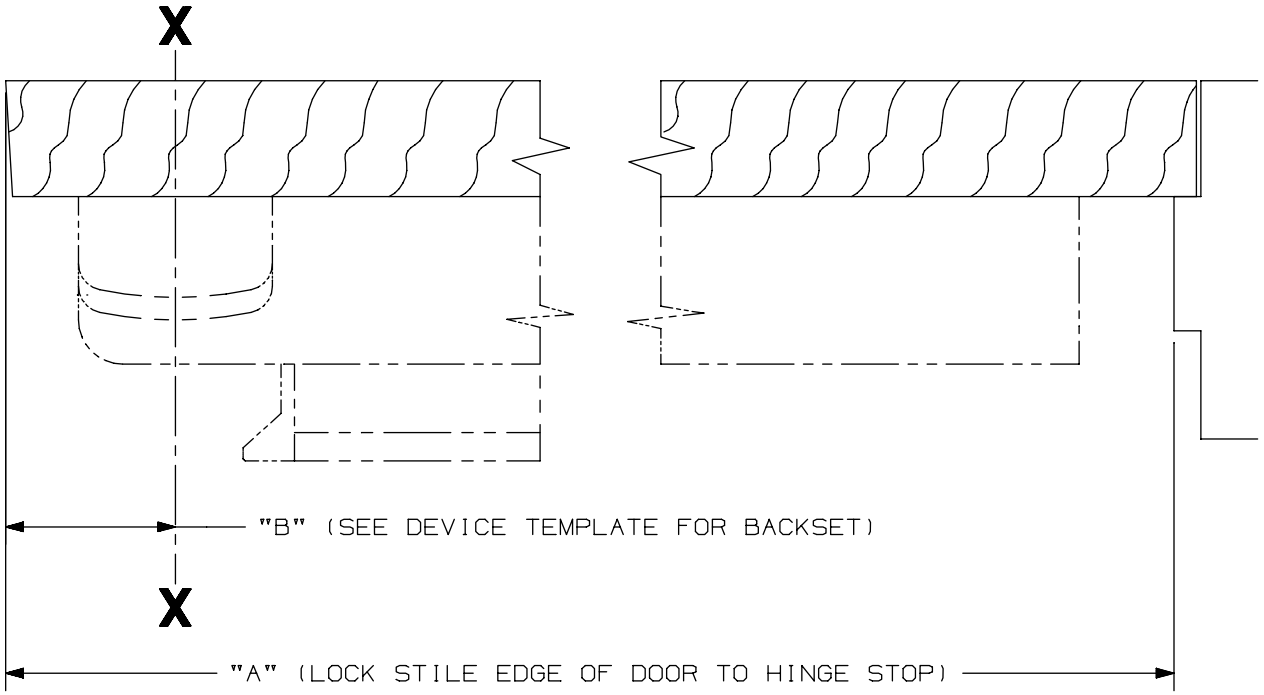
VON DUPRIN®



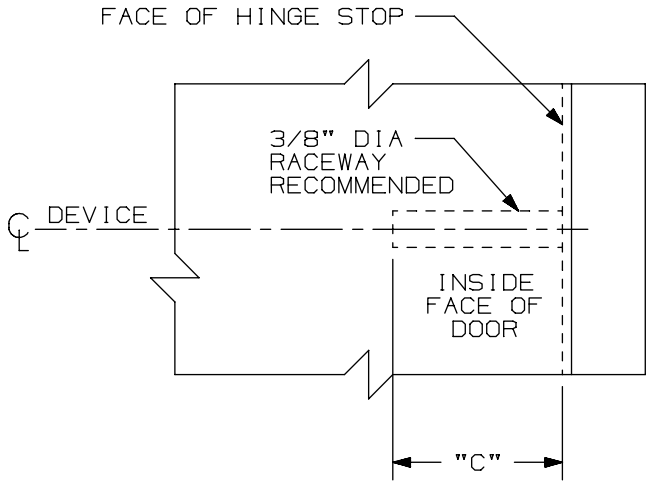
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
3327/3527 VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
2227 SERIES VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
(4) 3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (LOCK STILE EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS 9827/9927 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

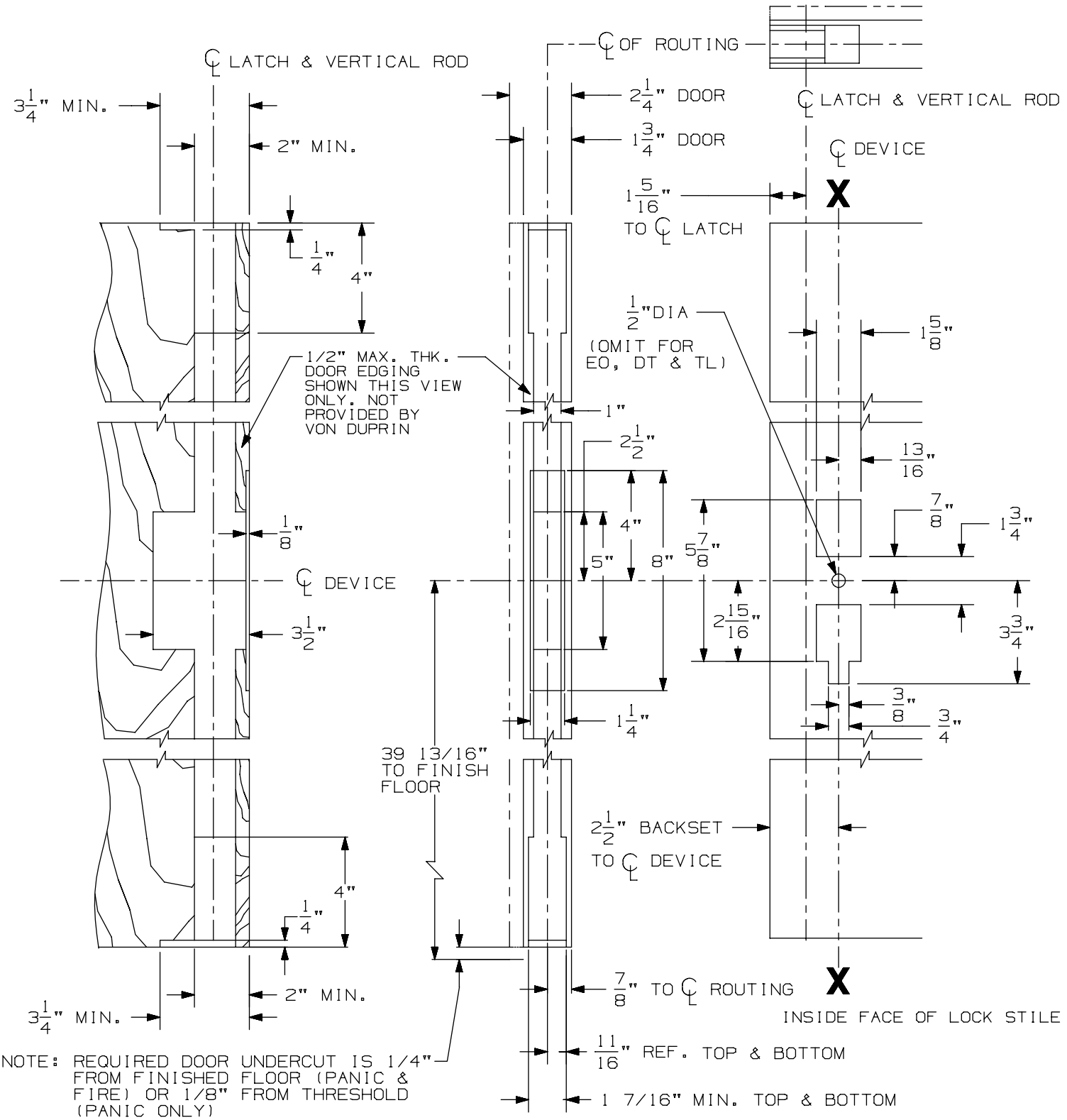
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40086_a

DATE: 05-29-13

98 / 99 Series Chexit® Exit Devices - 9847WDC/ 9947WDC Concealed Vertical Rod



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

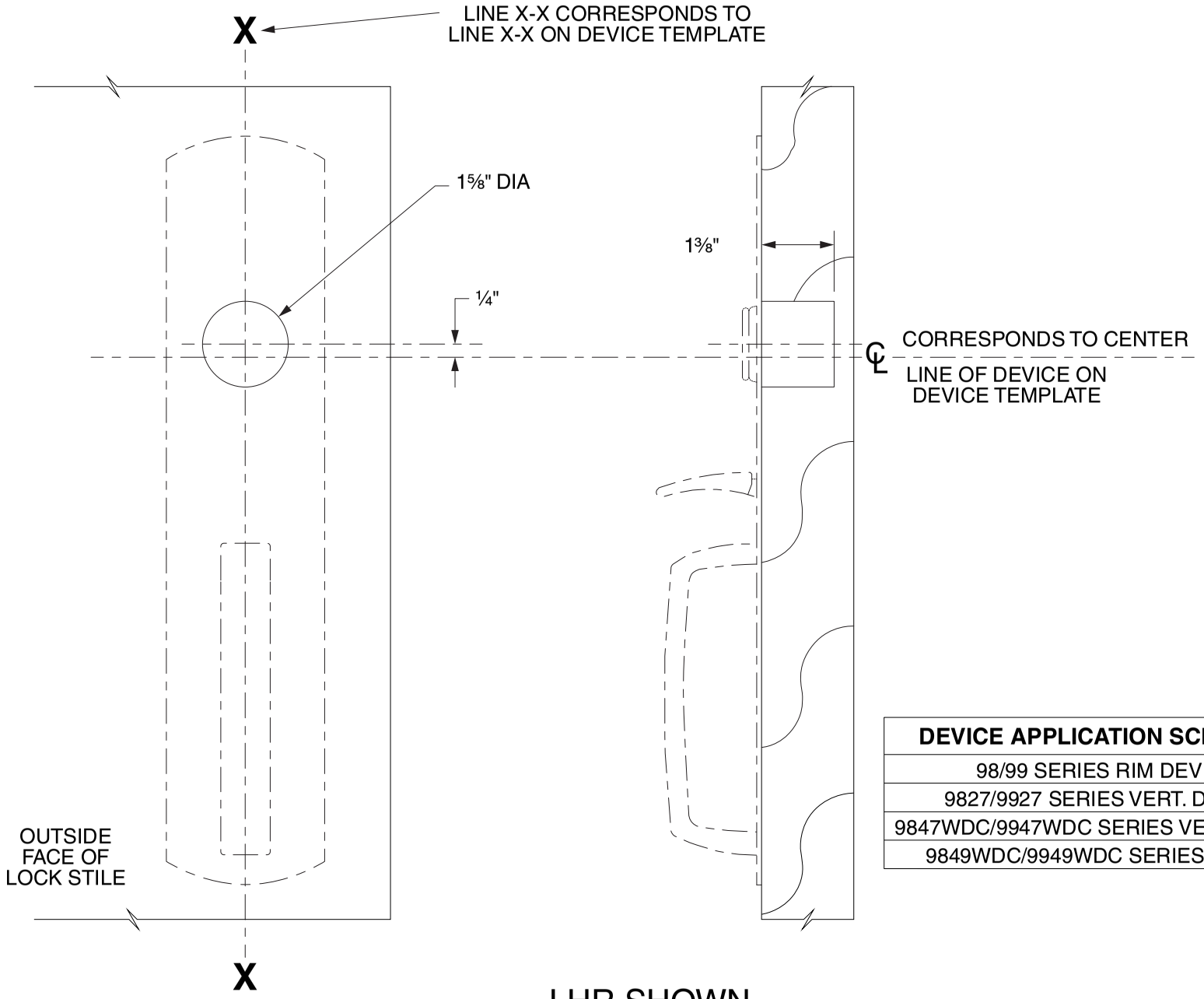
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®

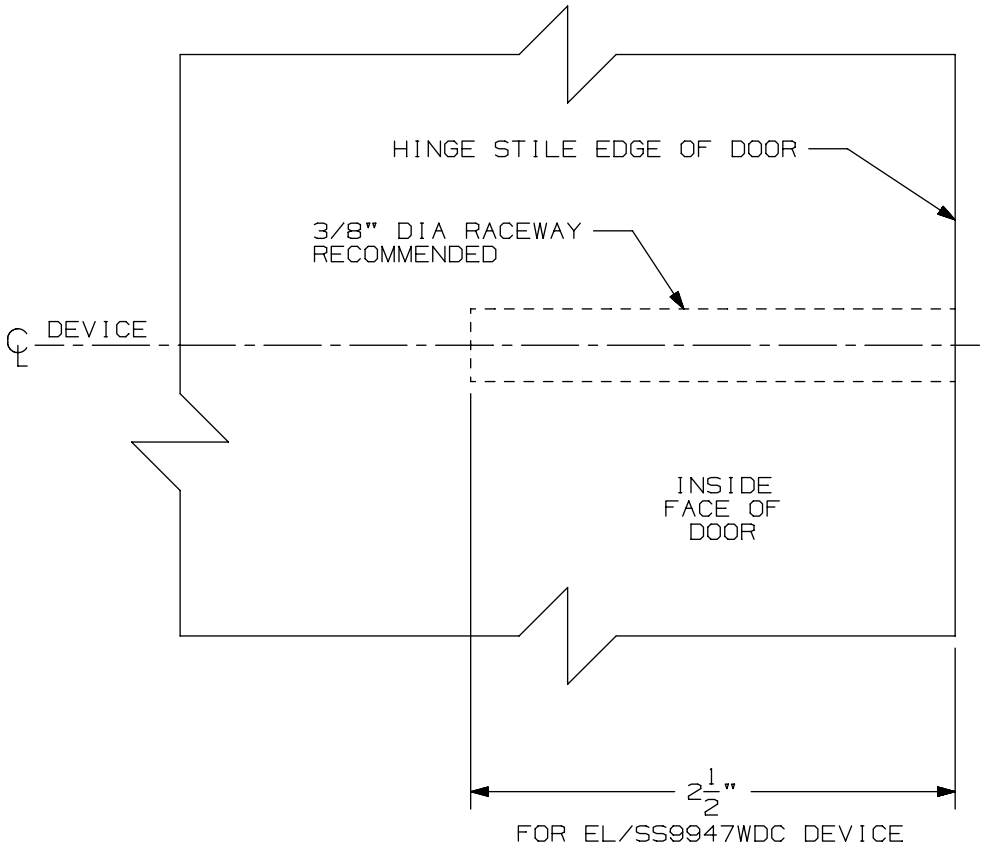


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

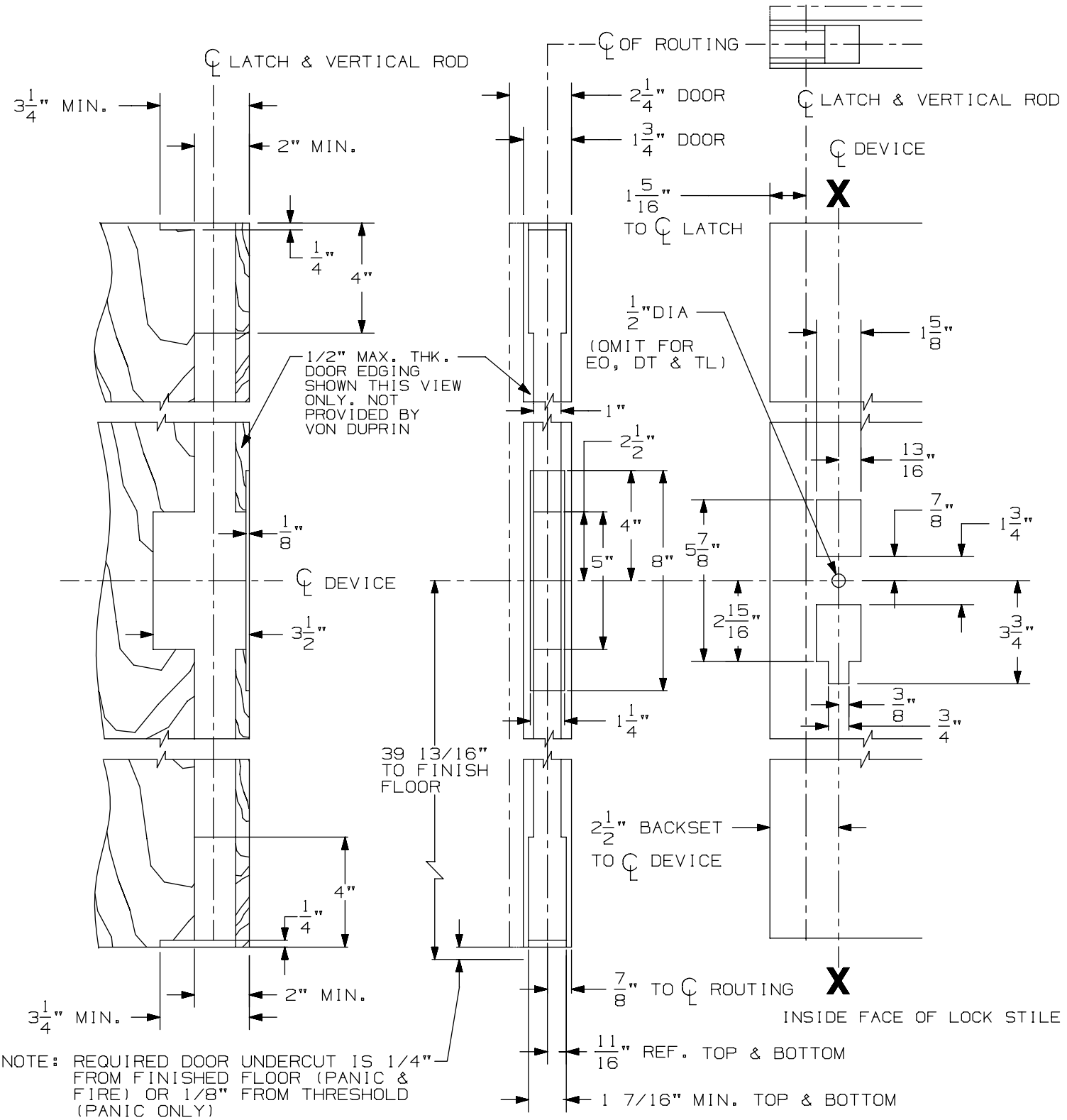
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

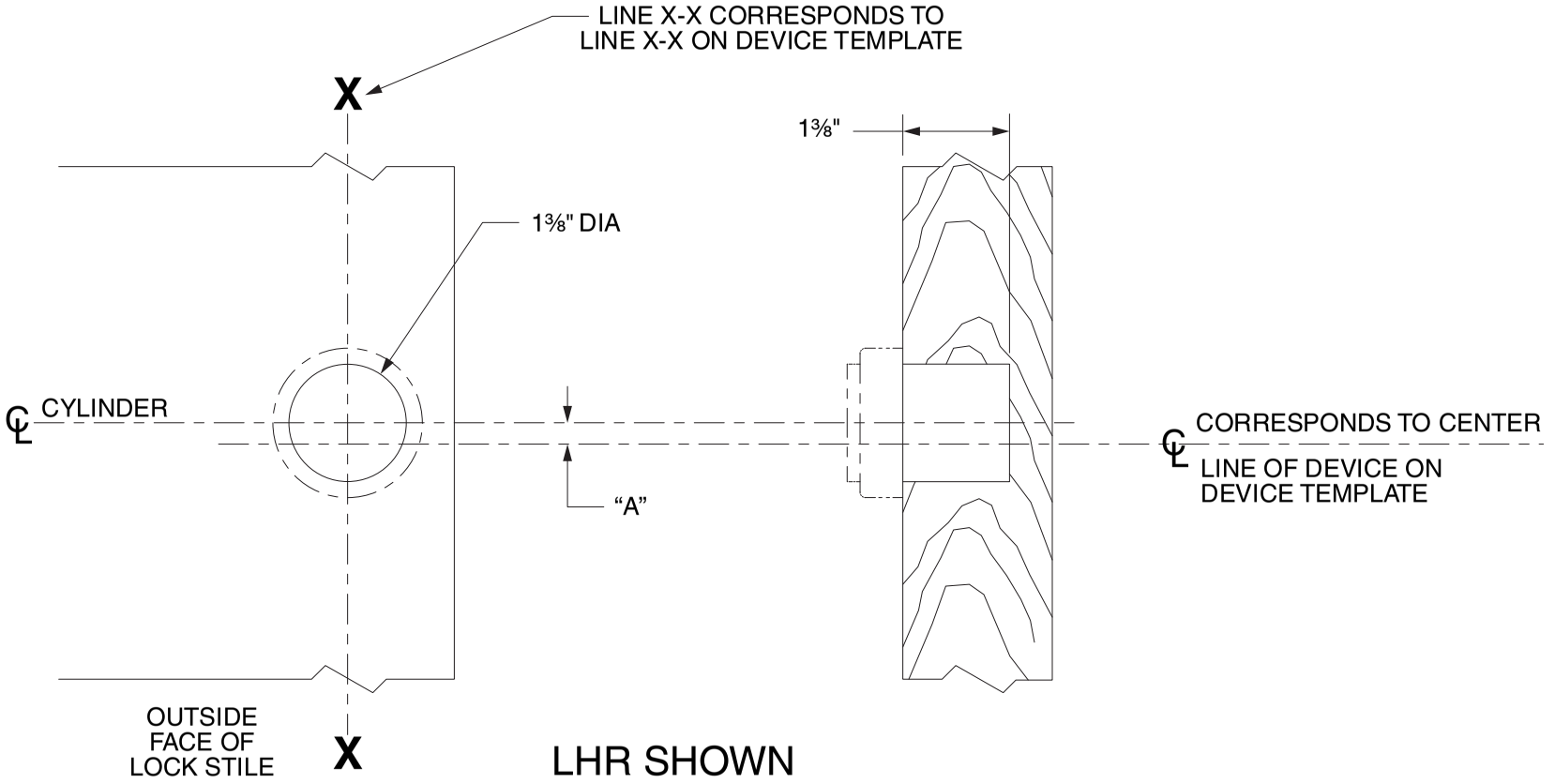
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

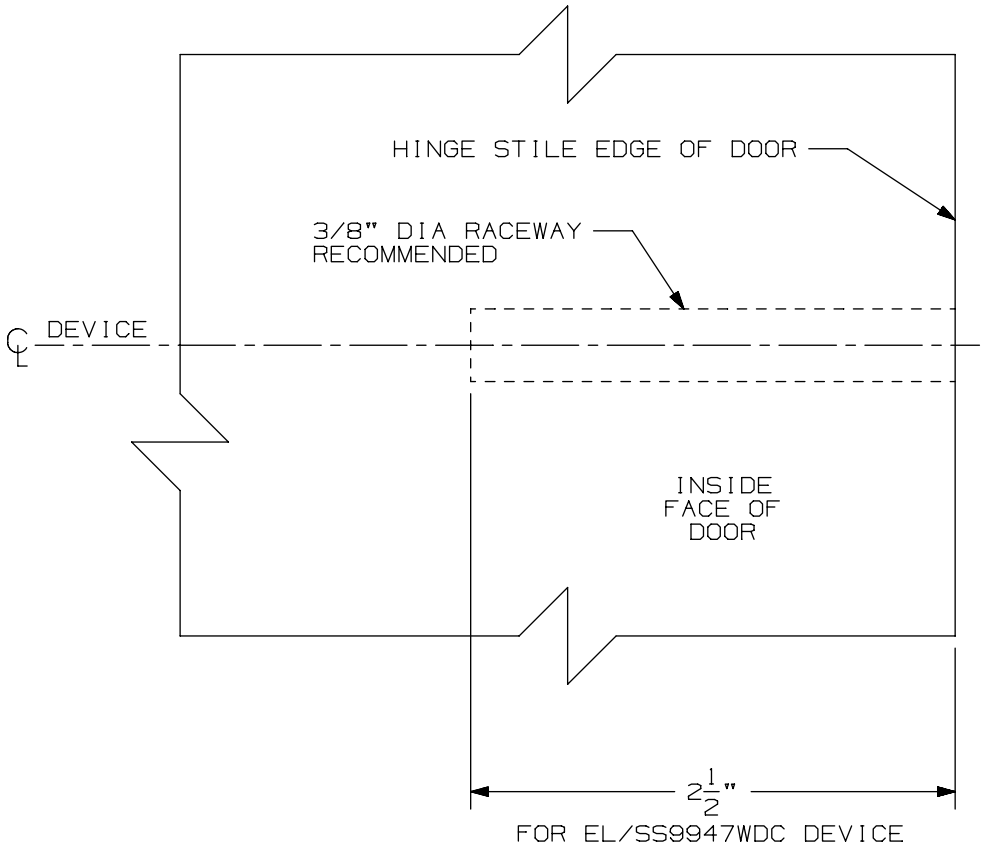
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

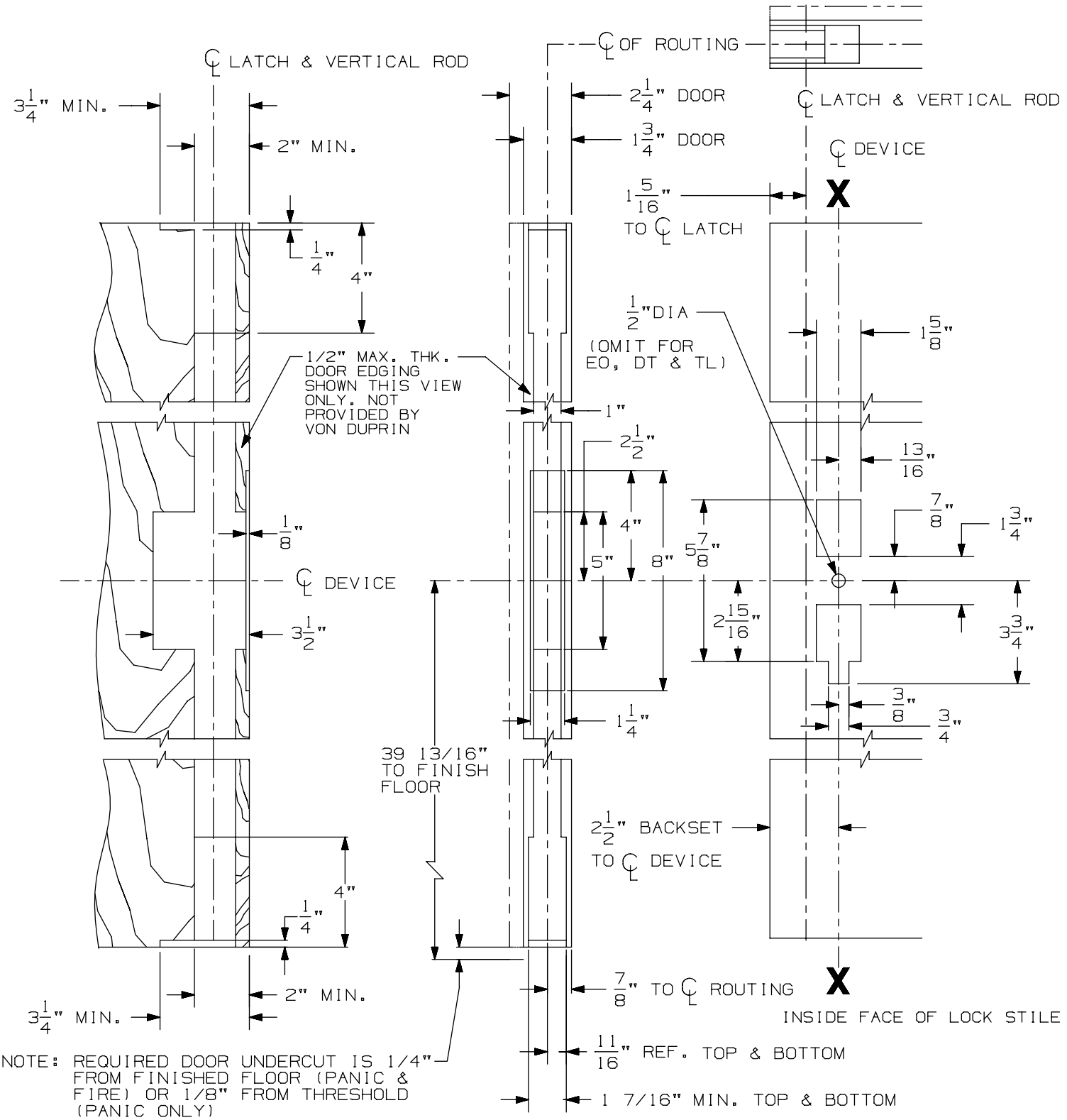
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

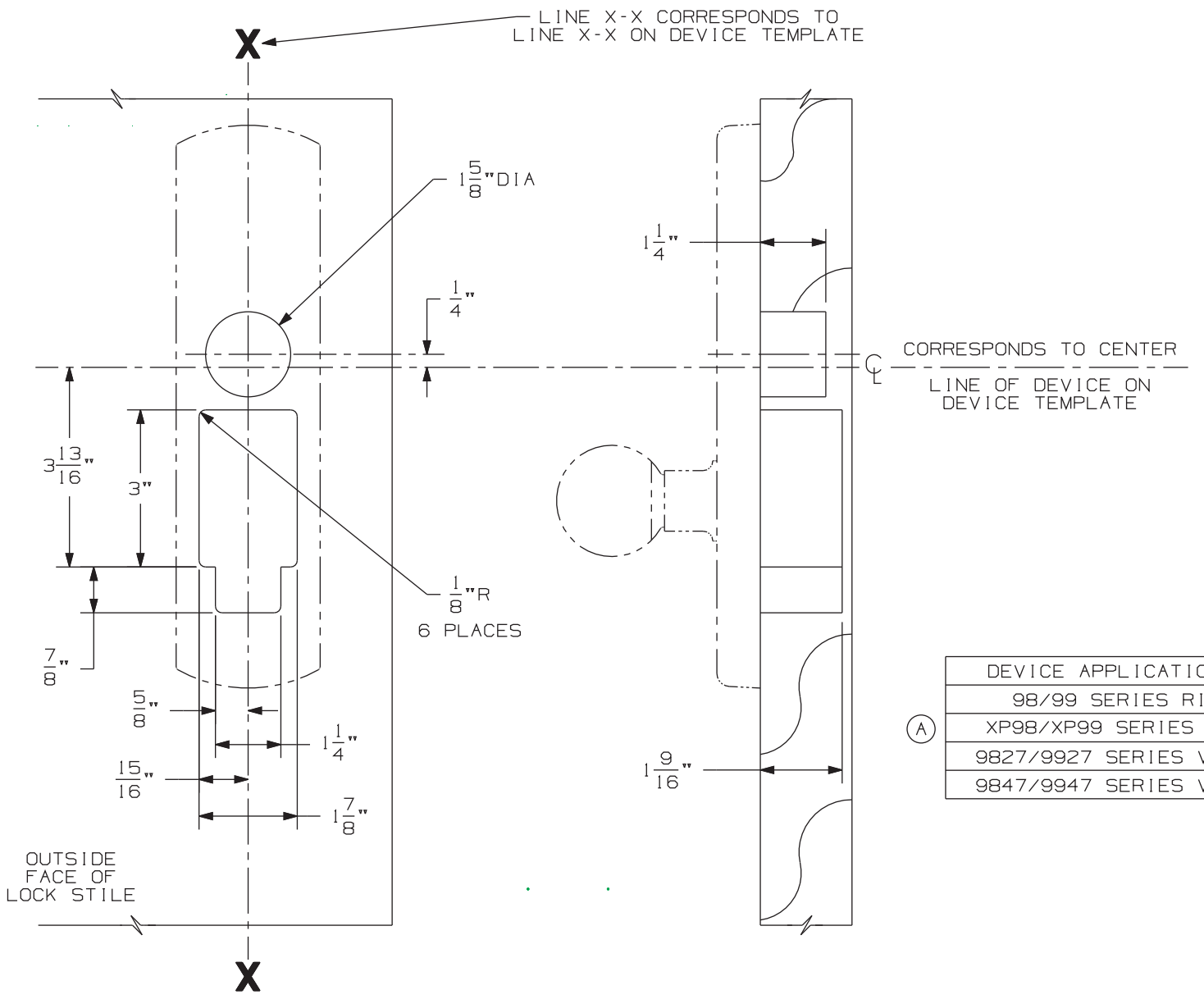
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

991K & 992L Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
(A) XP98/XP99 SERIES RIM SEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847/9947 SERIES VERT. DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

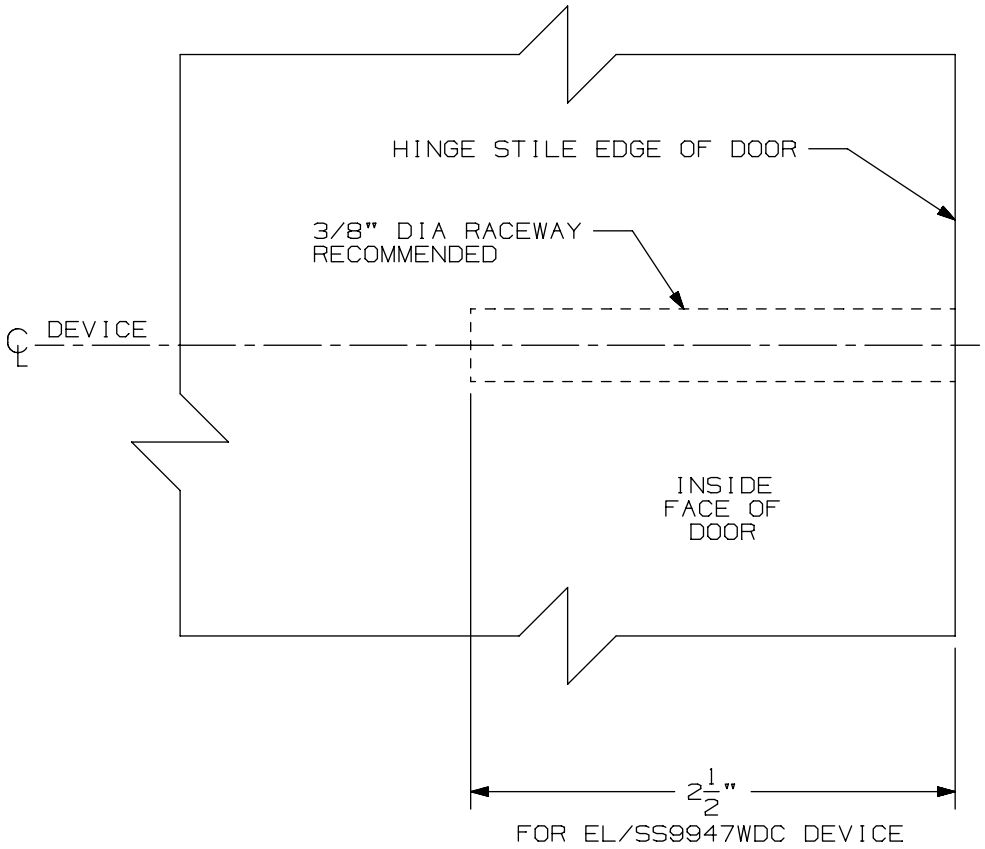
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20272_a

DATE: 05-29-13



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

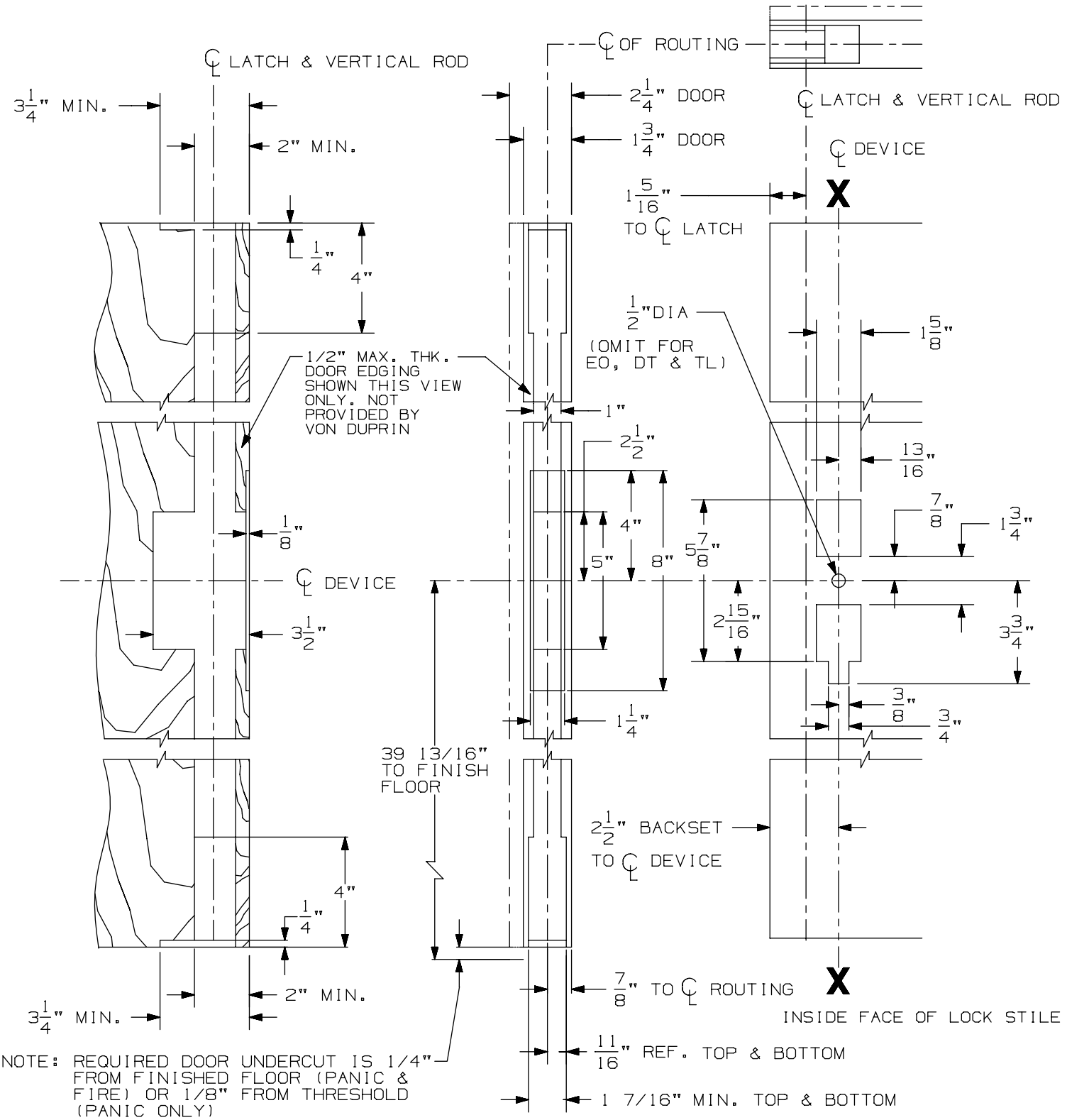
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

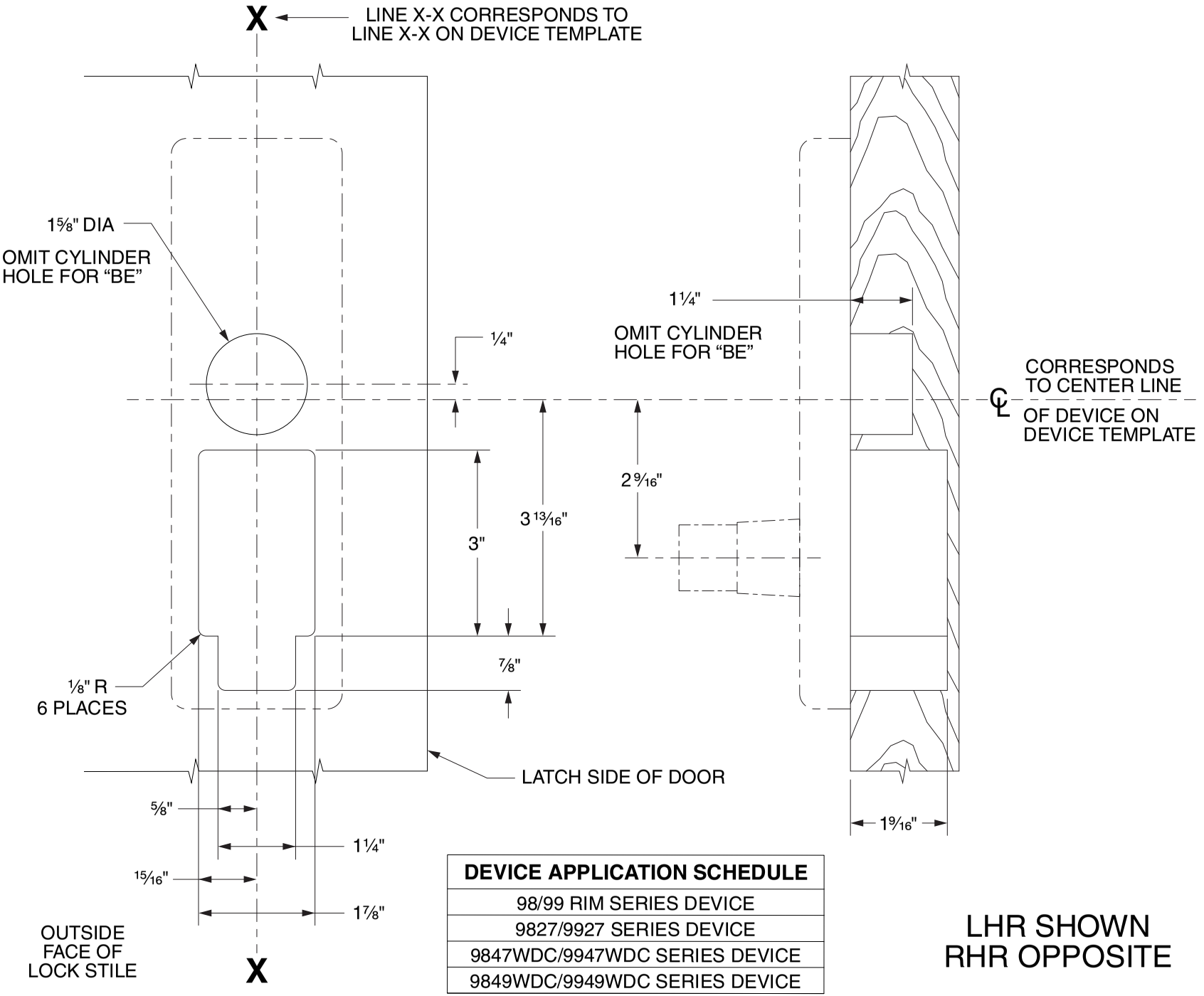
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

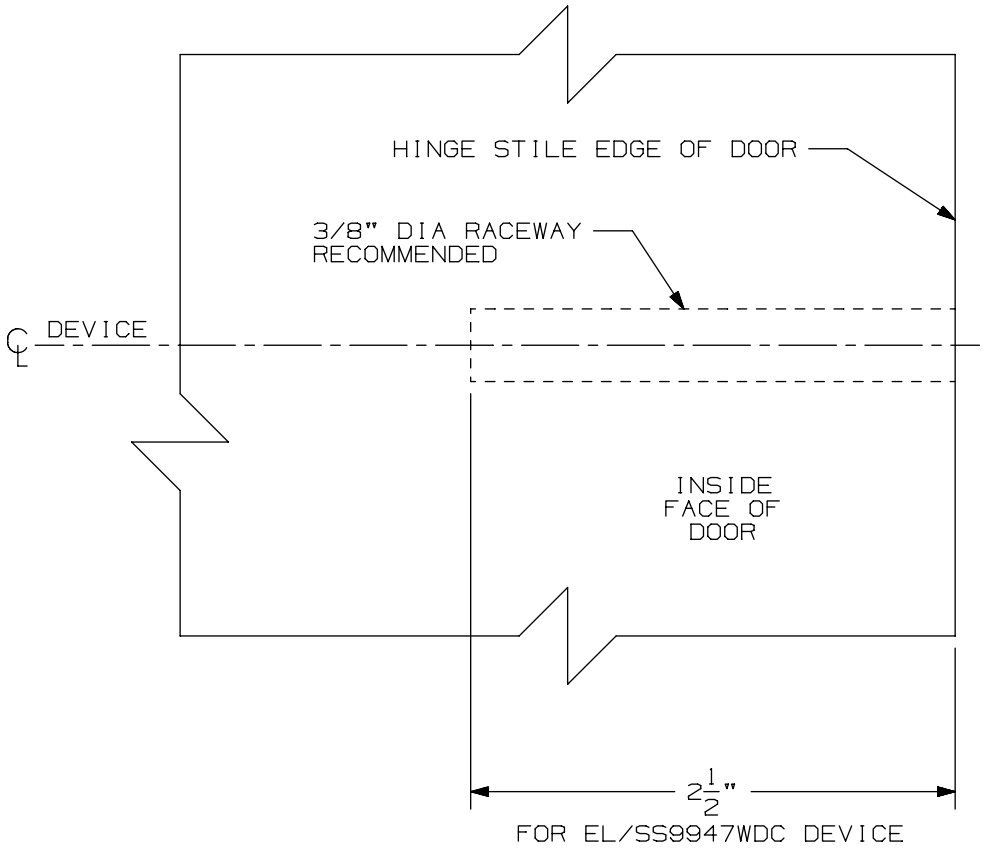


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

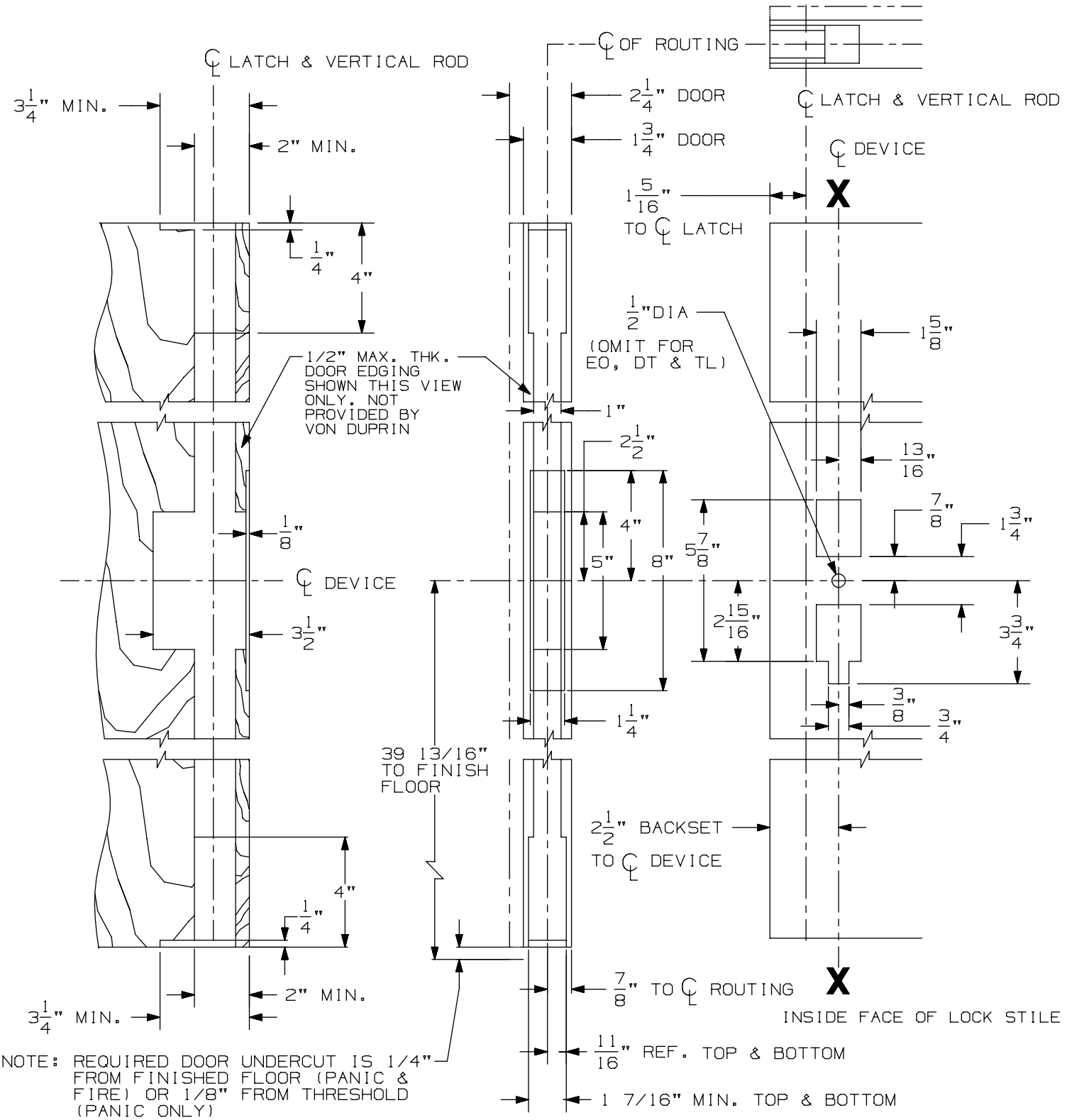
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

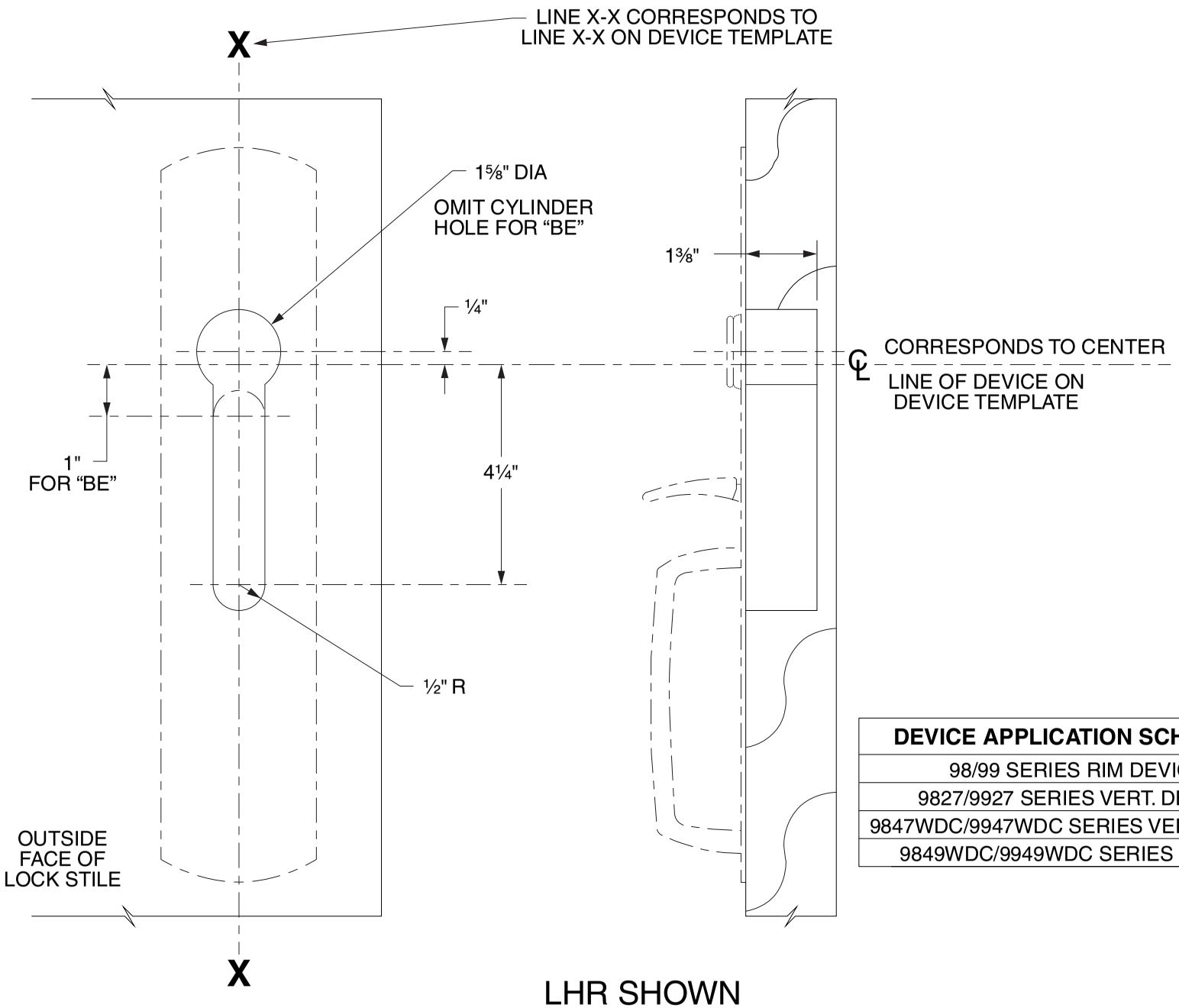
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

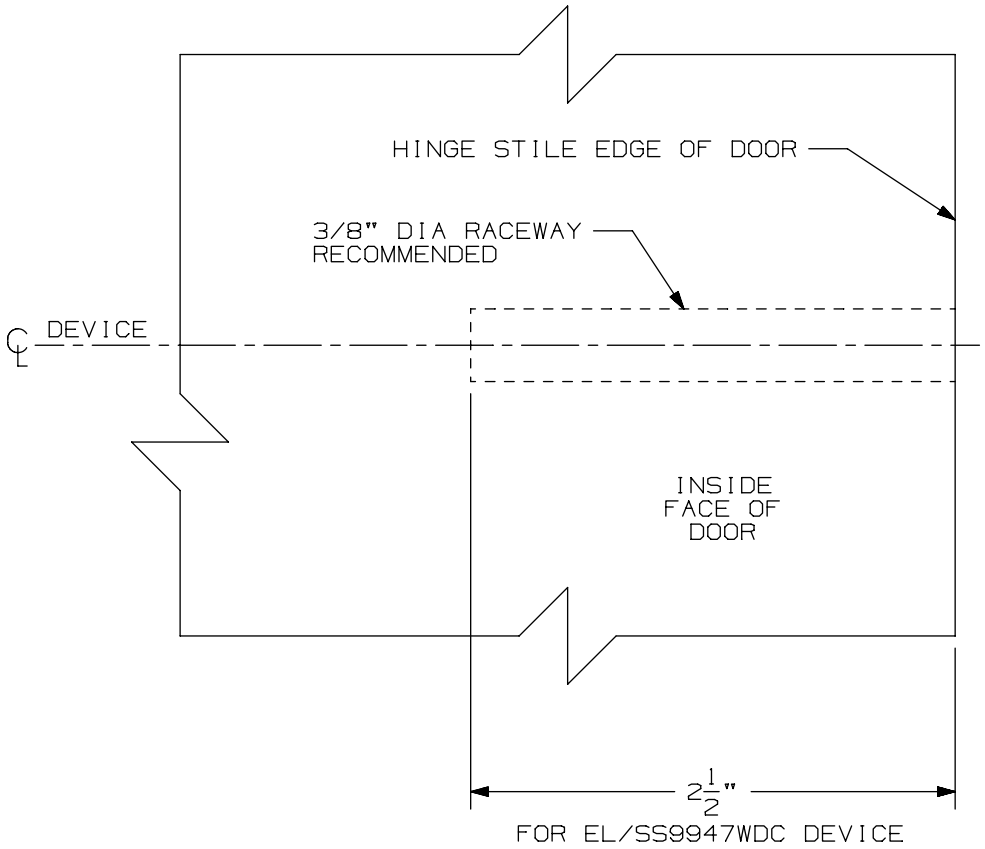


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

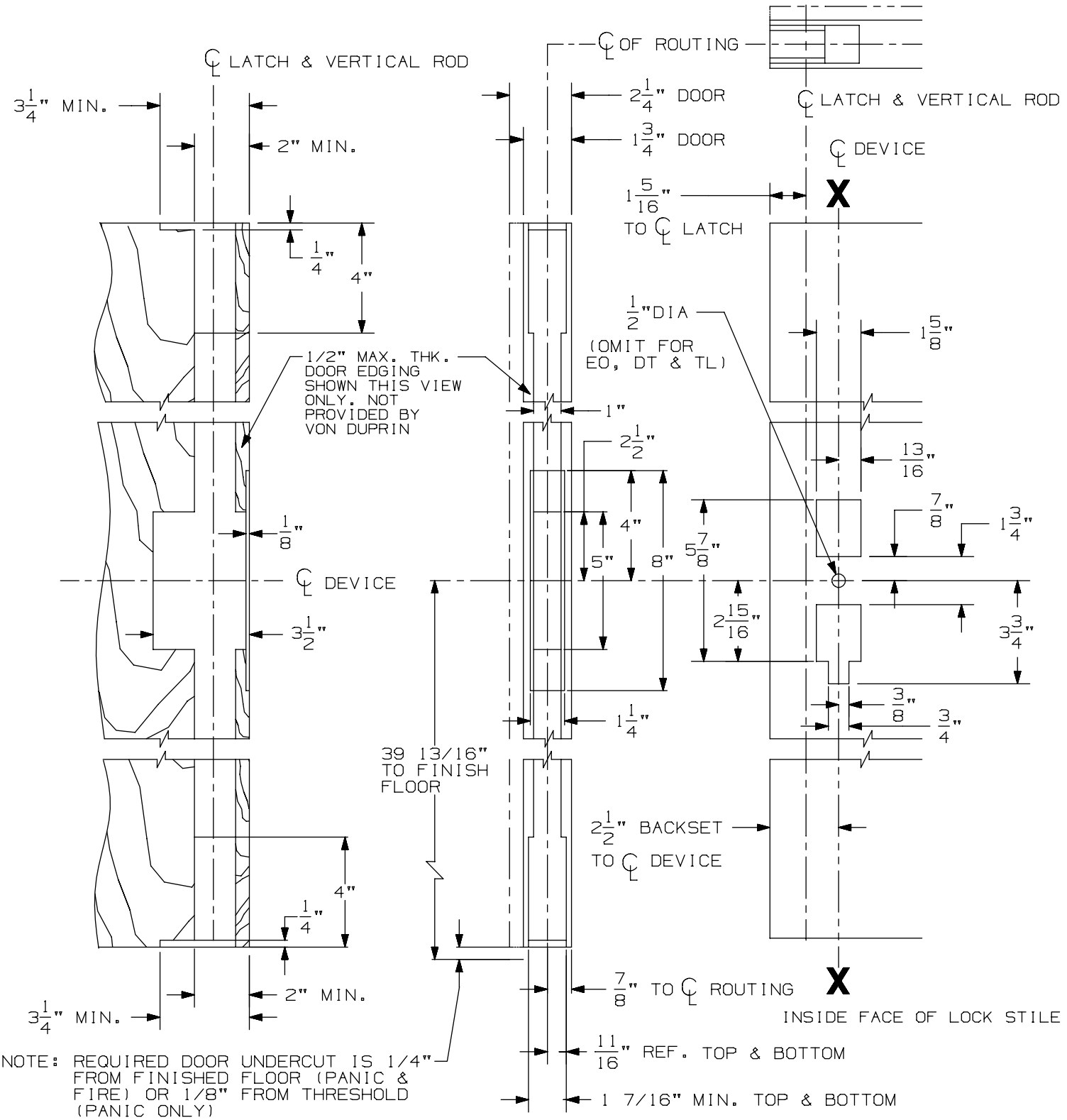
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

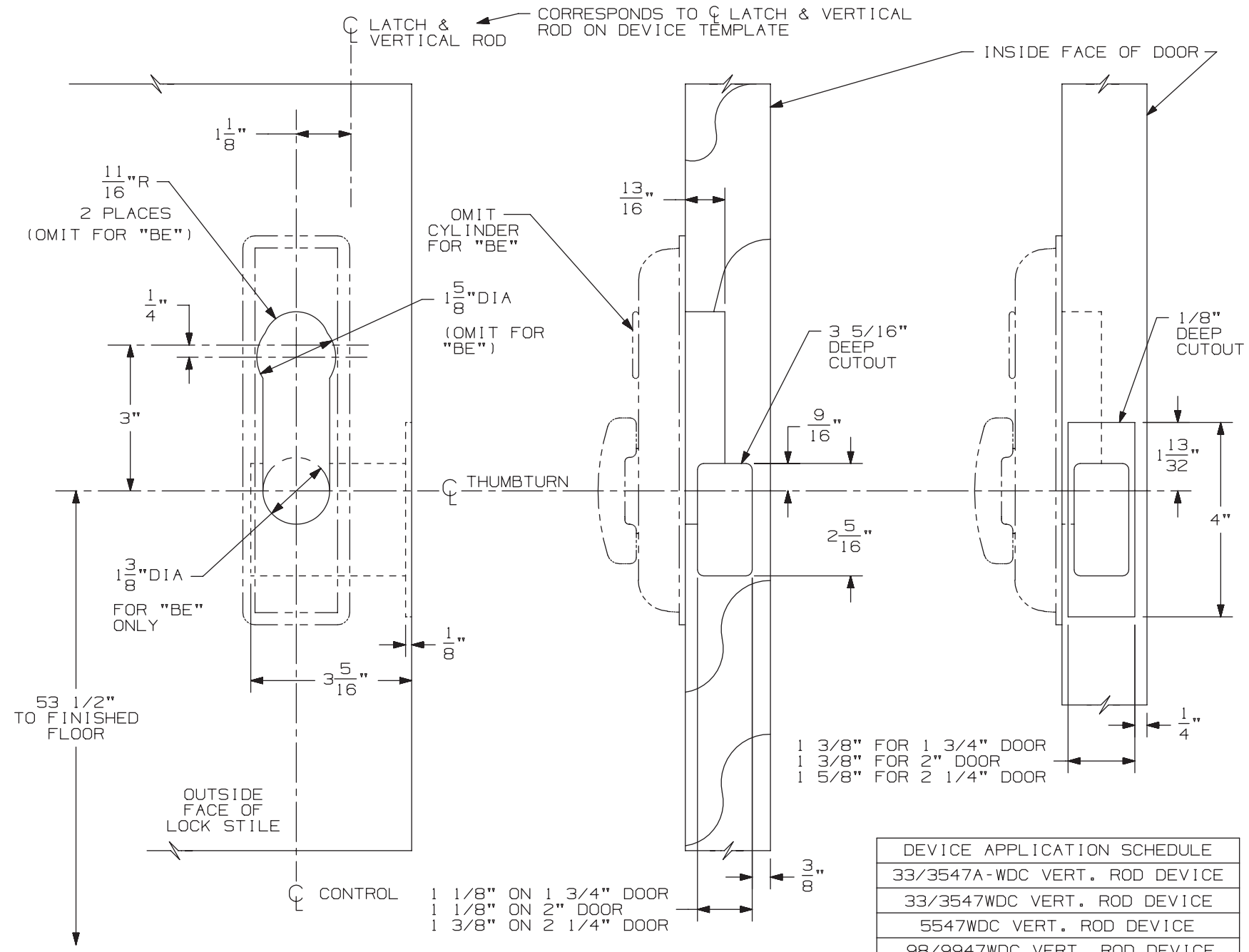
376-T & 376-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40143_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®

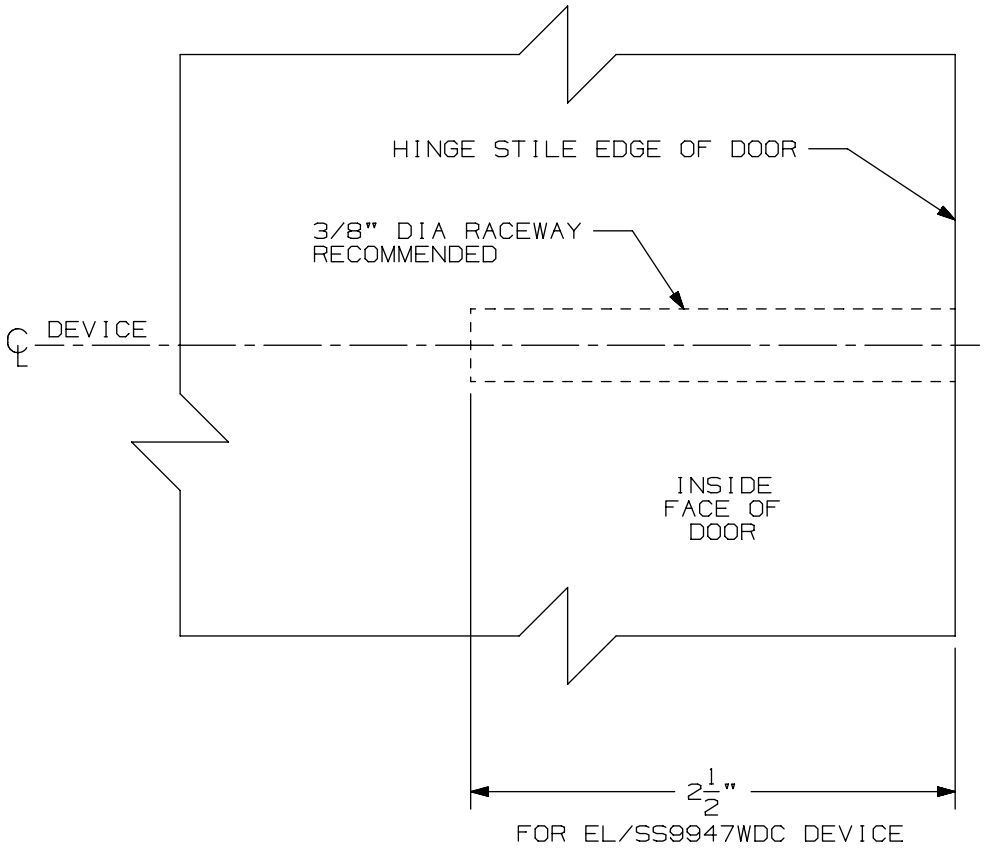


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33/3547A-WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
33/3547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
5547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
98/9947WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

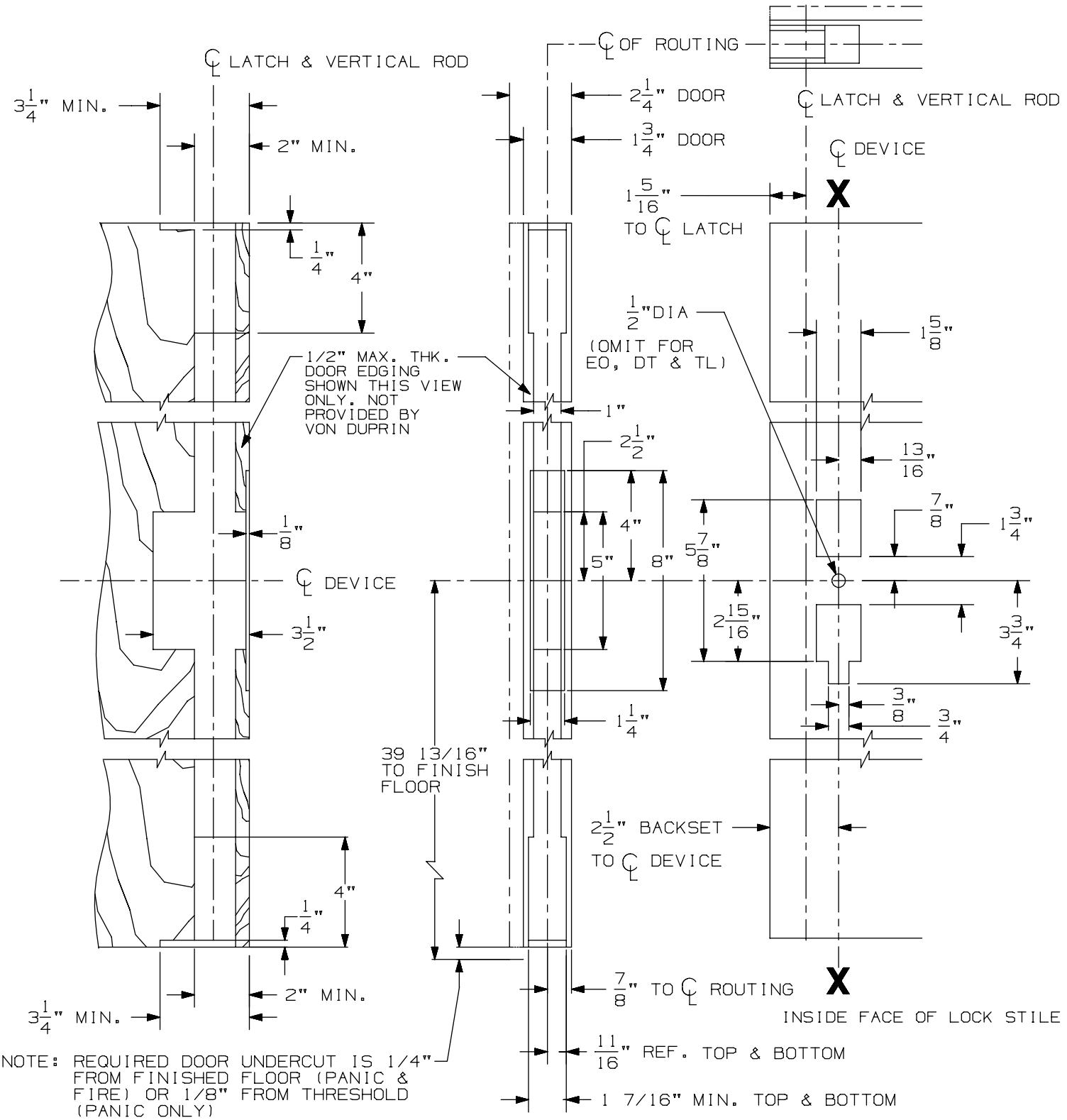
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

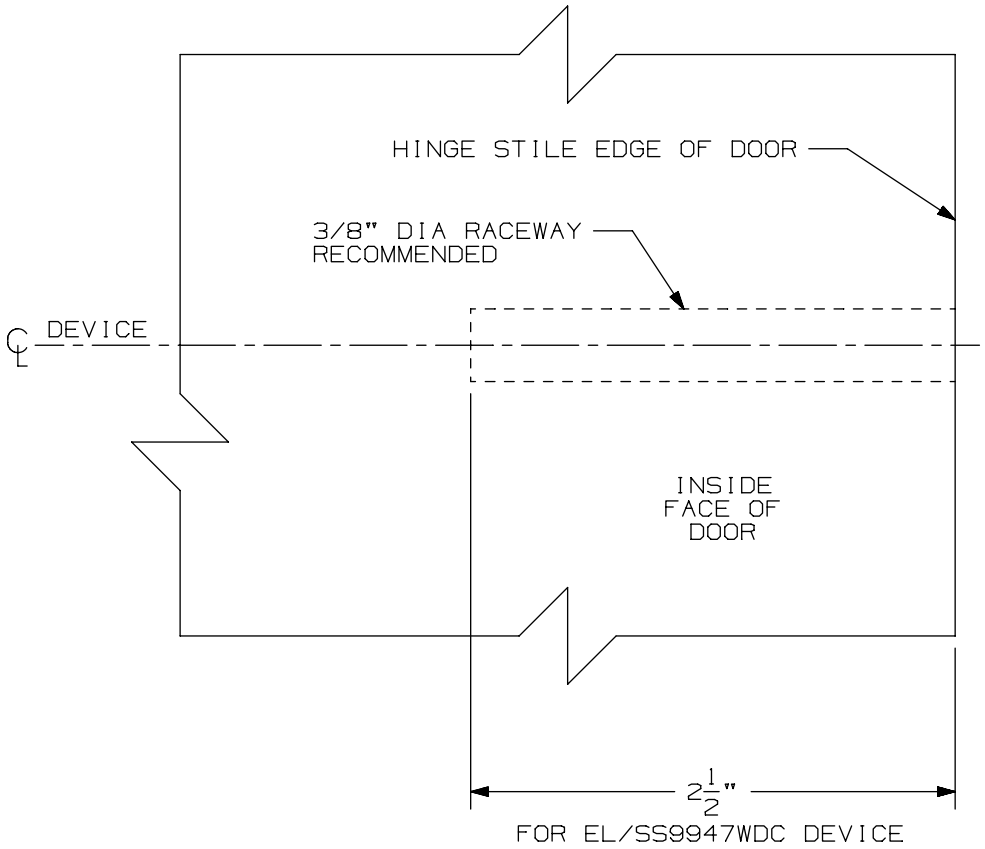
STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

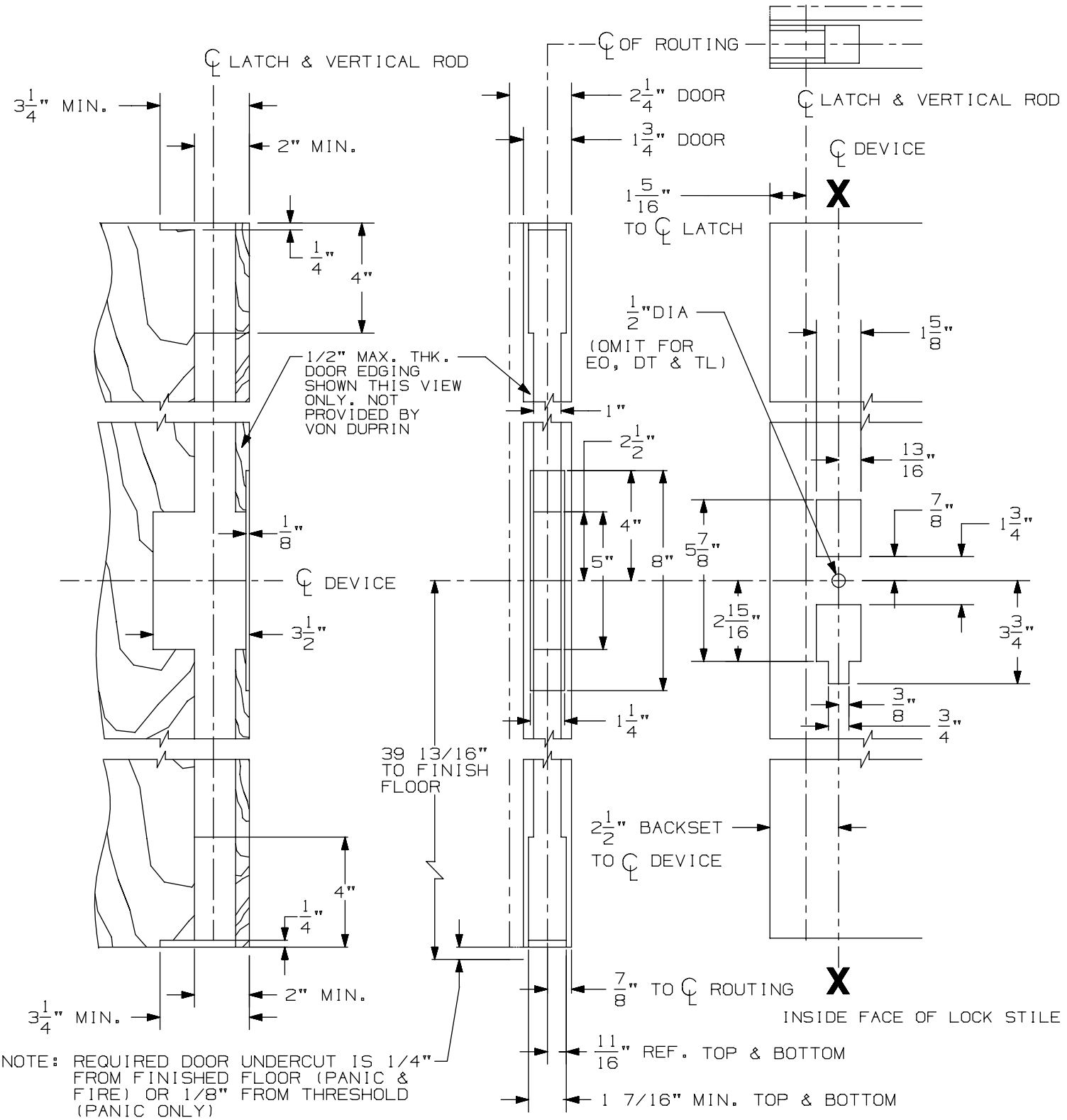
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

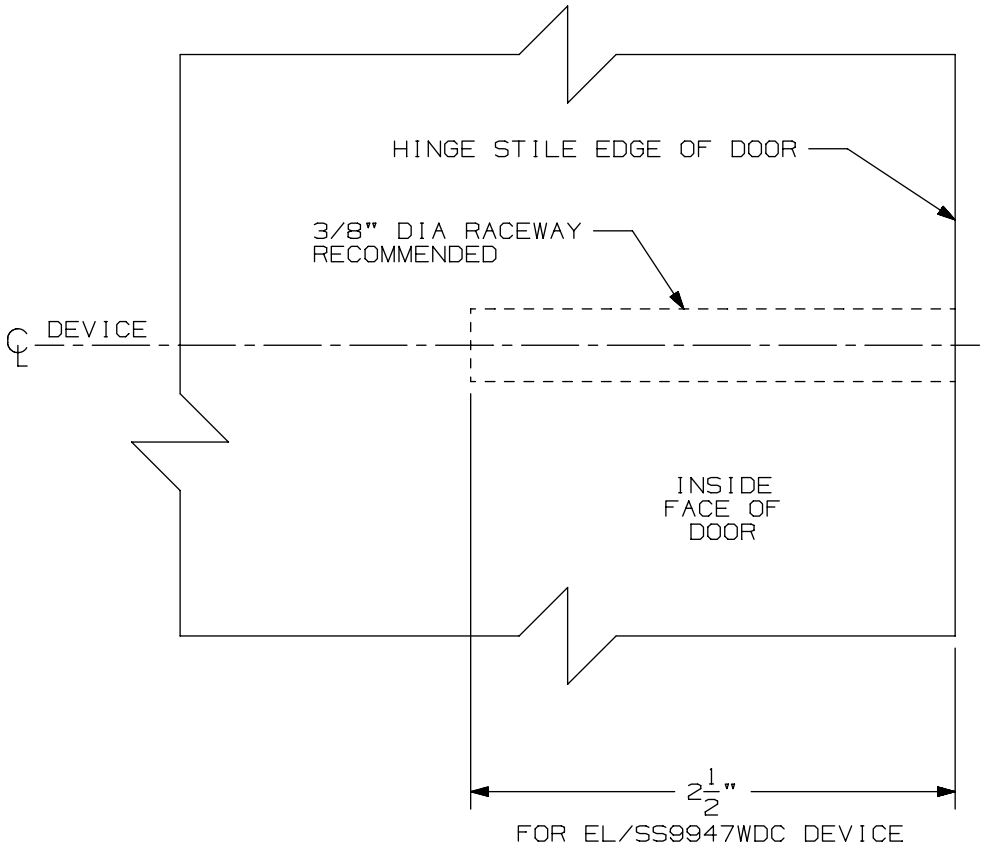
STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

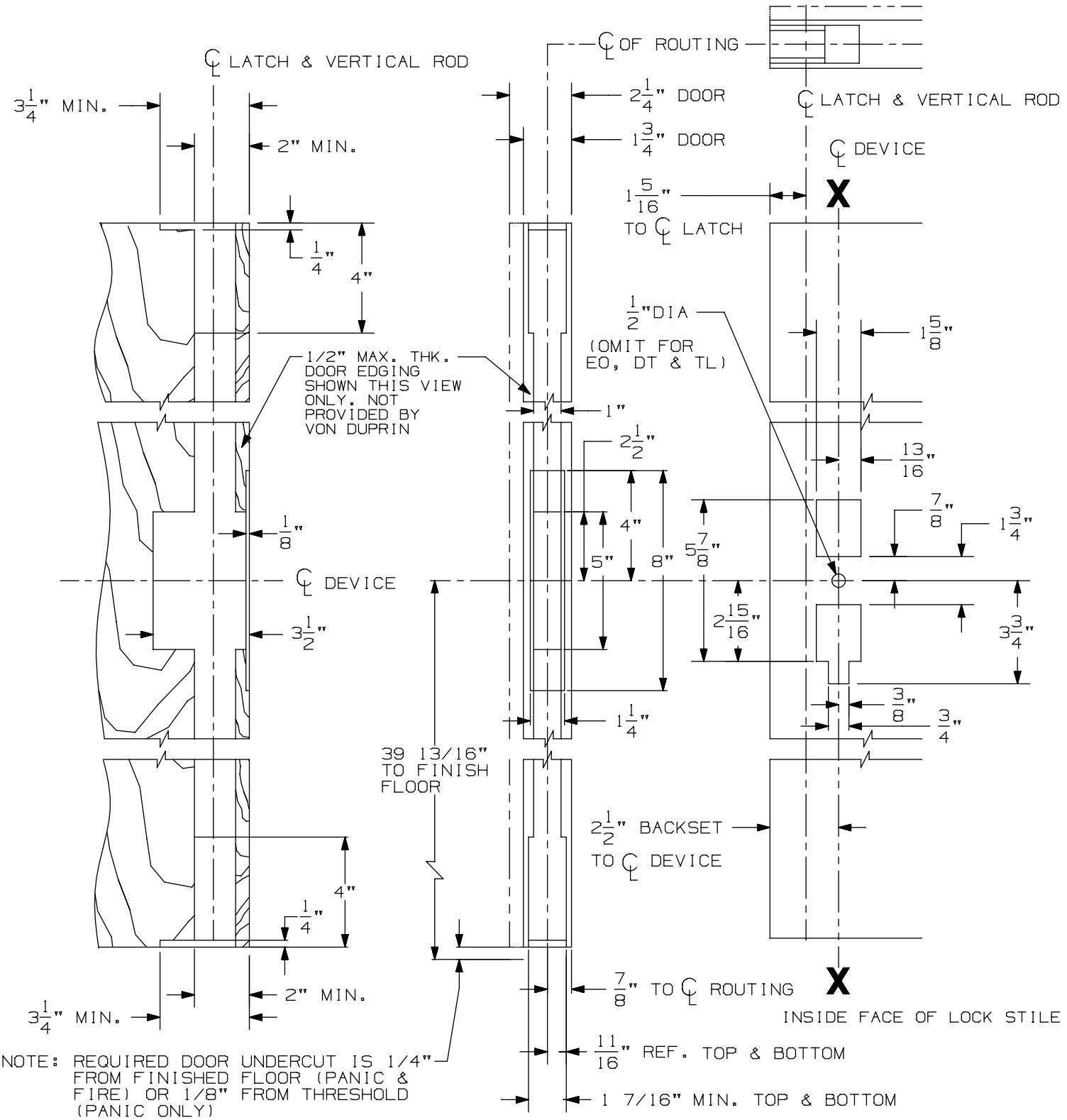
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13

98 / 99 Series Chexit® Exit Devices - CX9847WDC-F/ CX9947WDC-F Concealed - Vertical Rod Fire



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

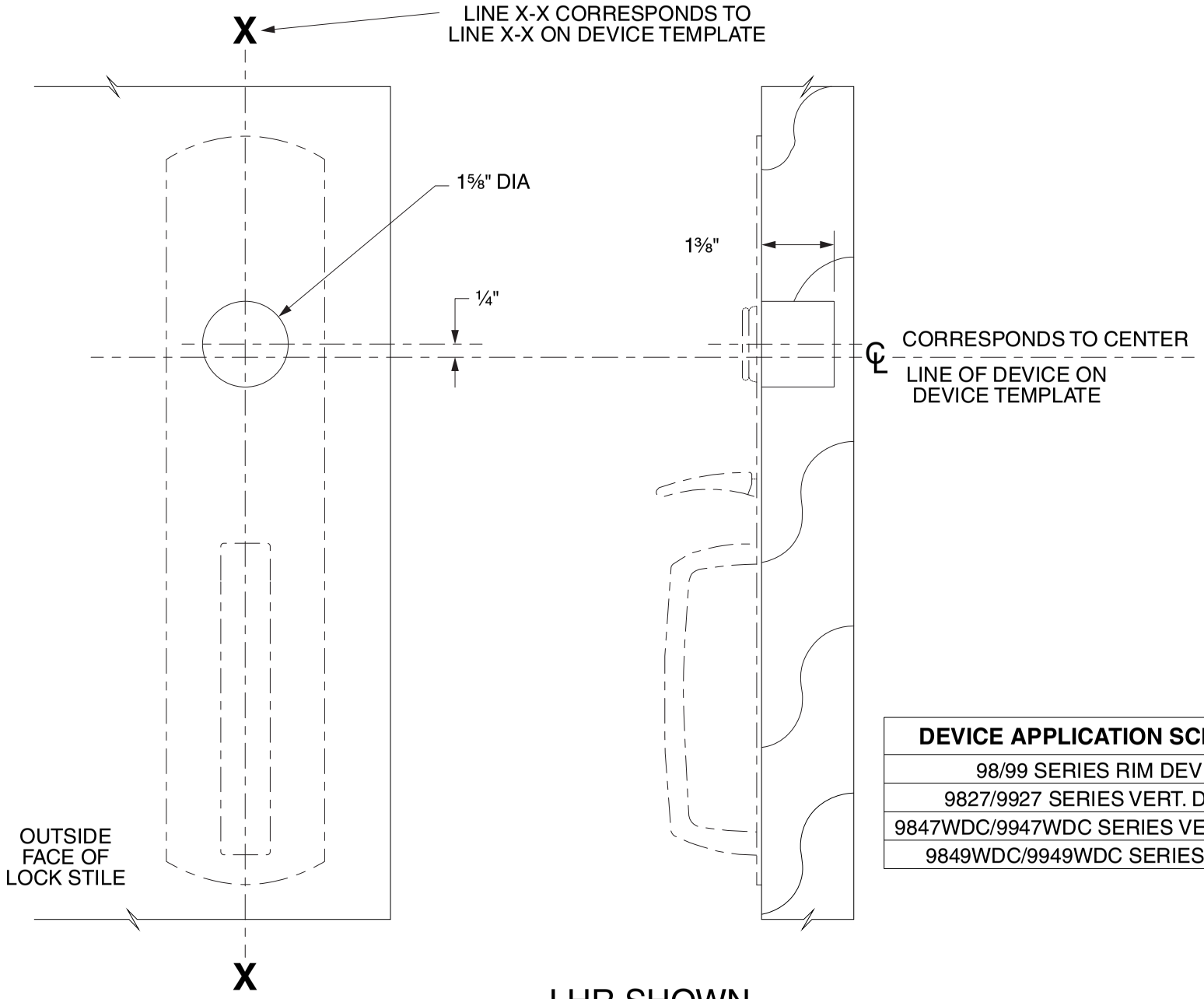
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®

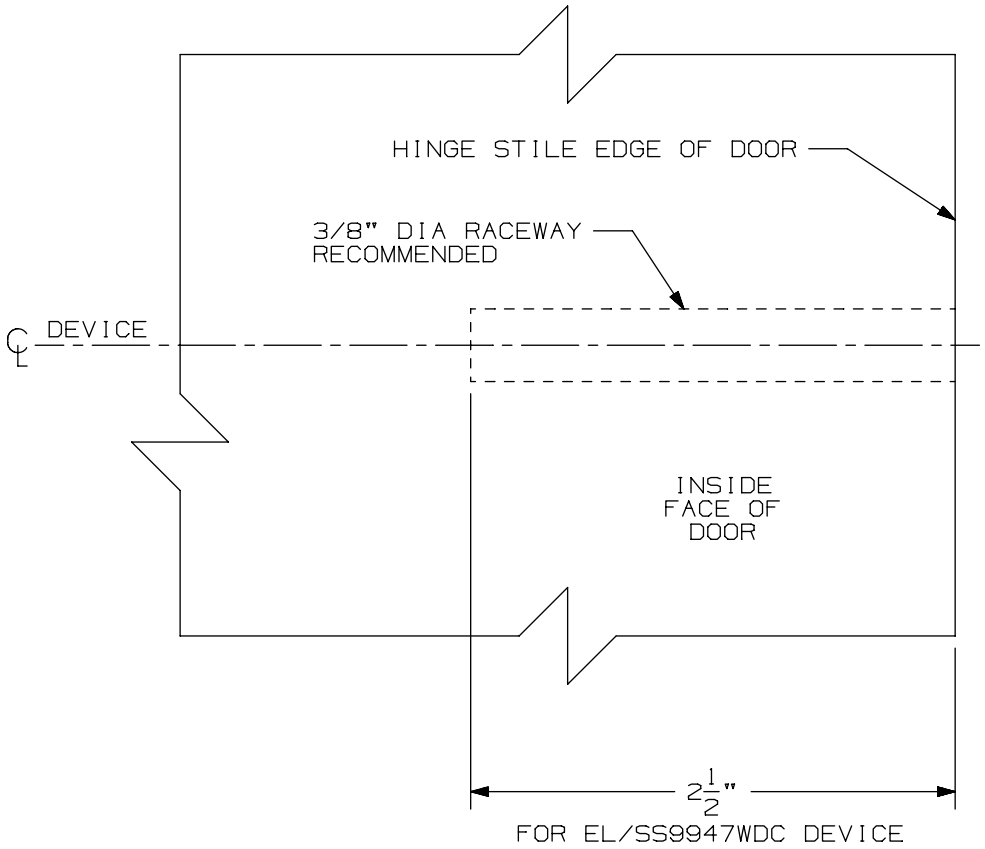


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

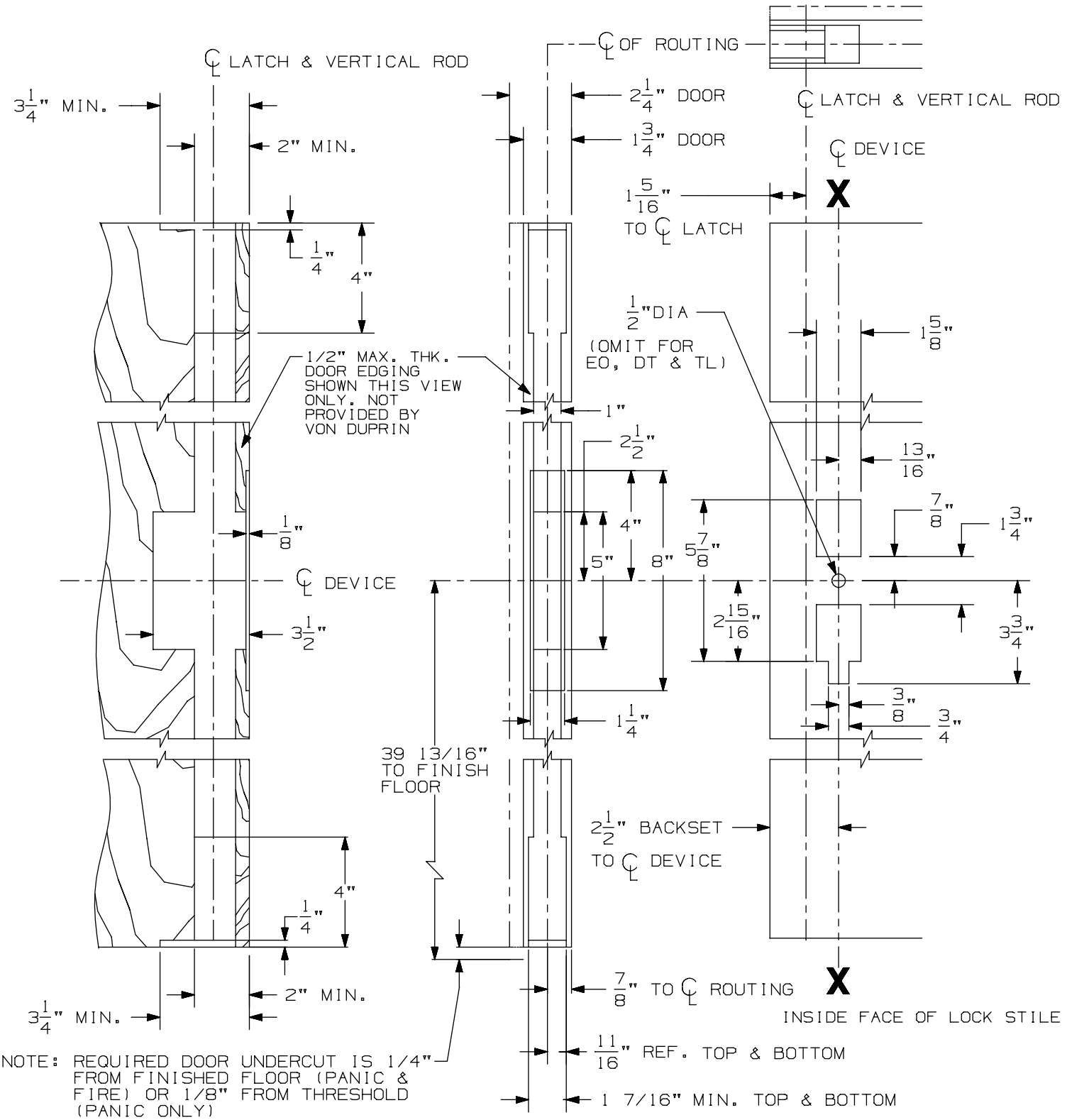
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

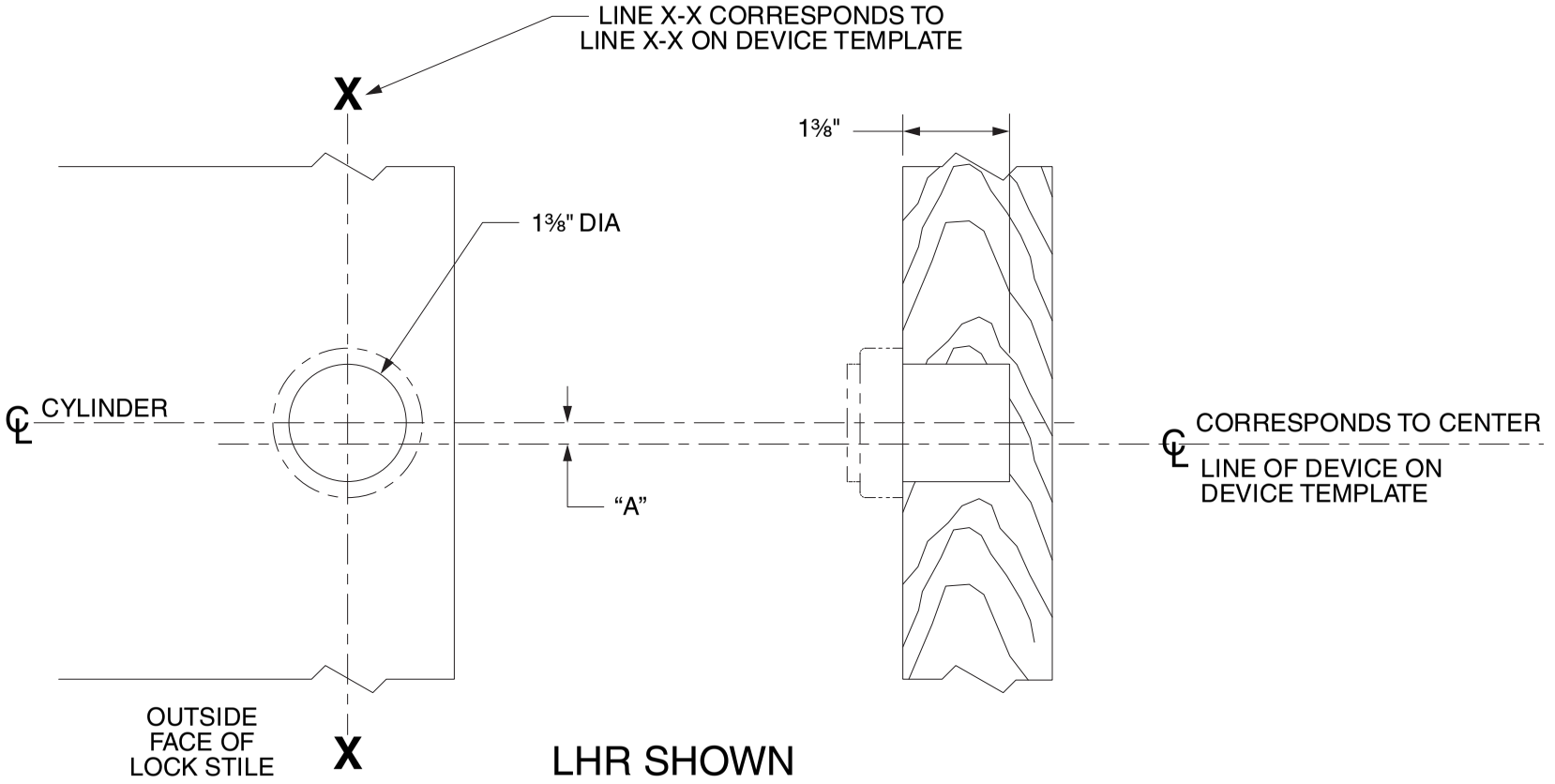
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

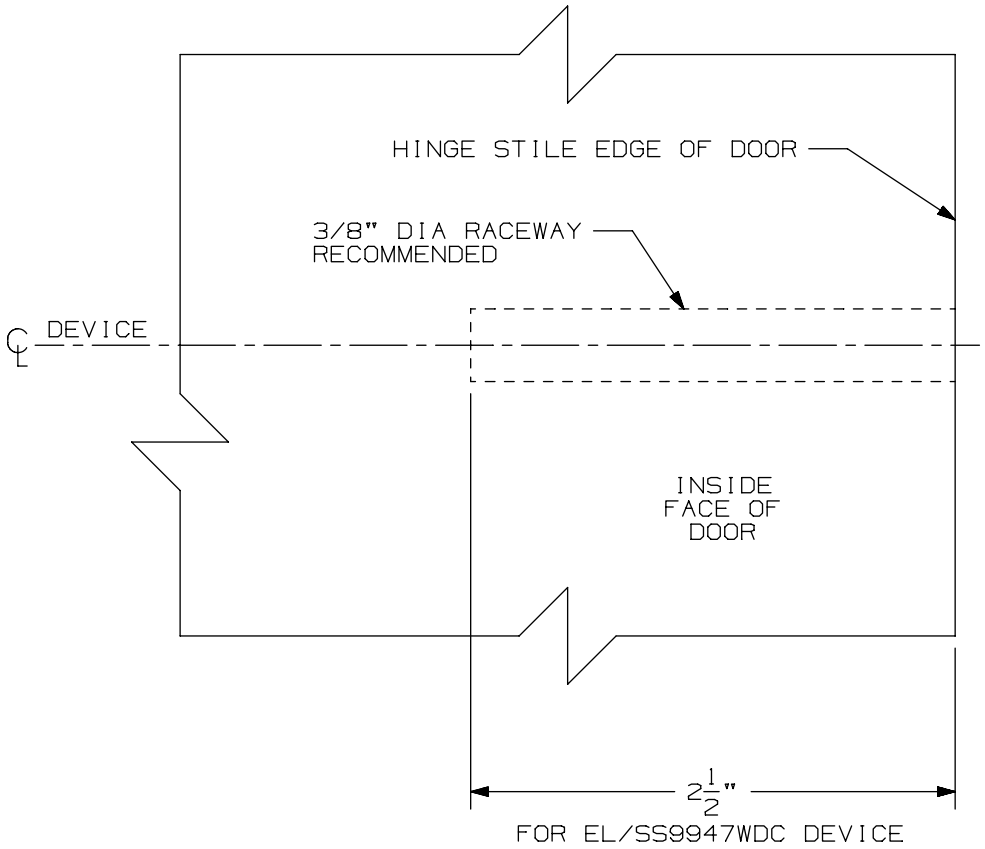
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

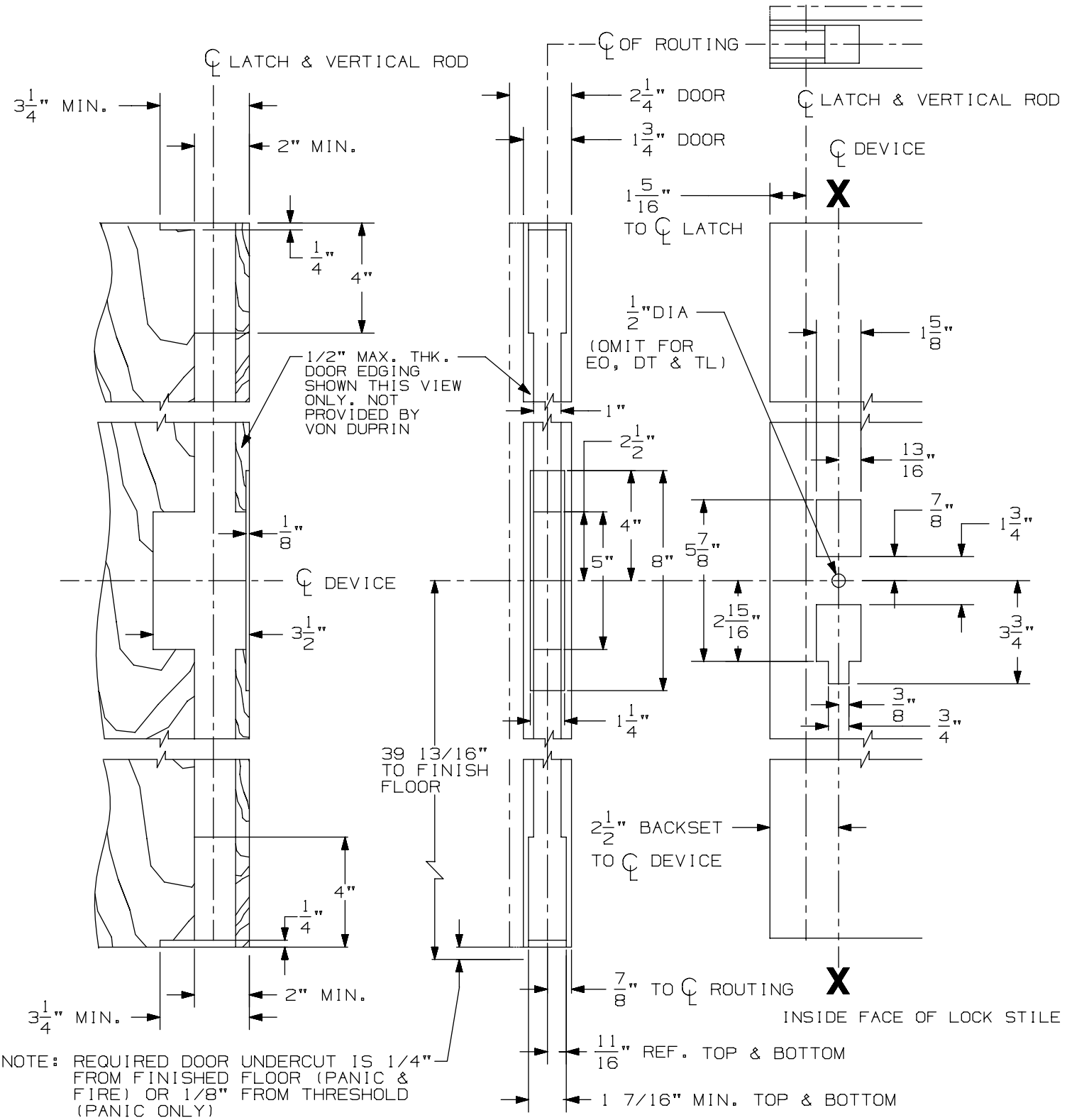
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

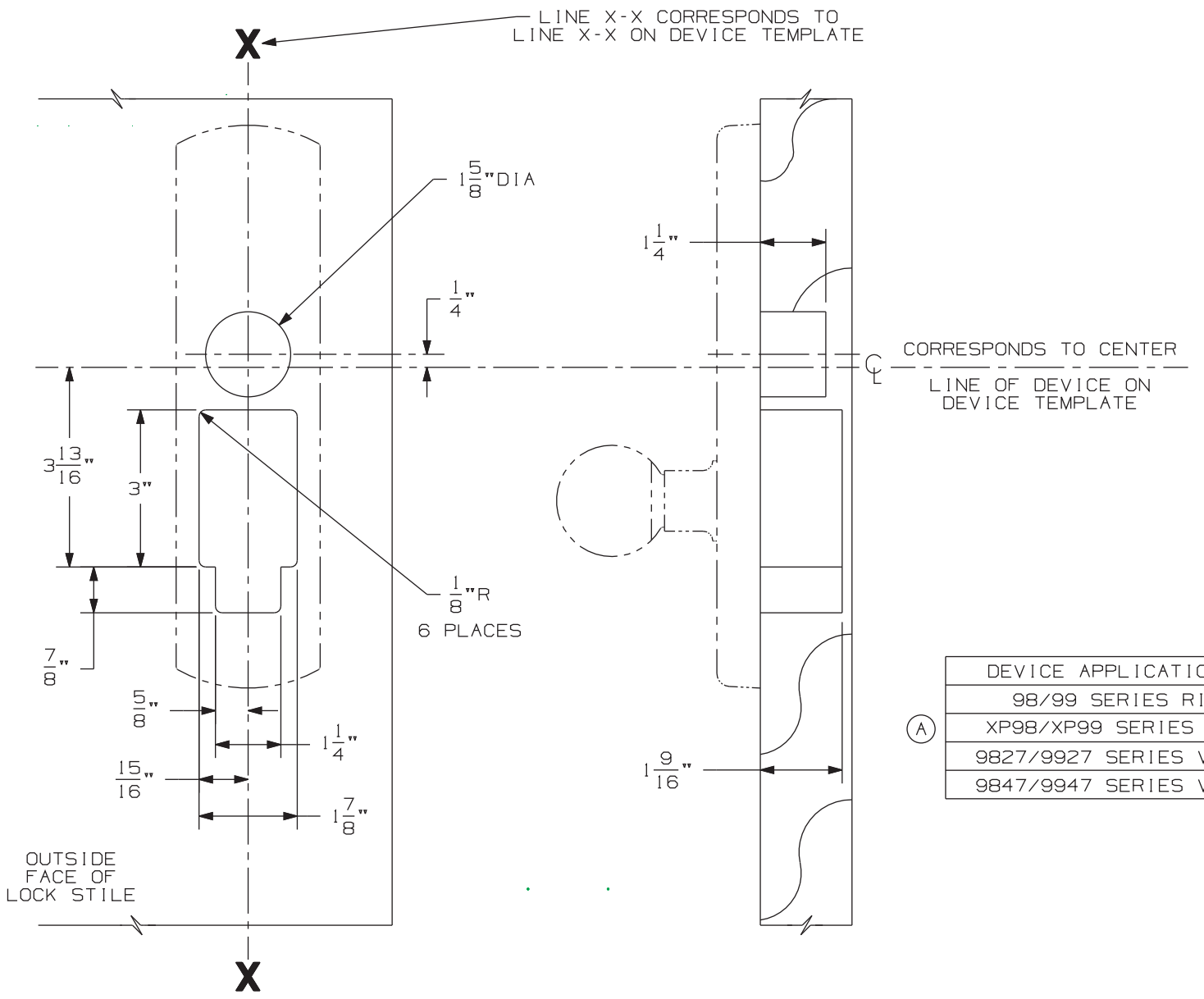
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

991K & 992L Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
(A) XP98/XP99 SERIES RIM SEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847/9947 SERIES VERT. DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

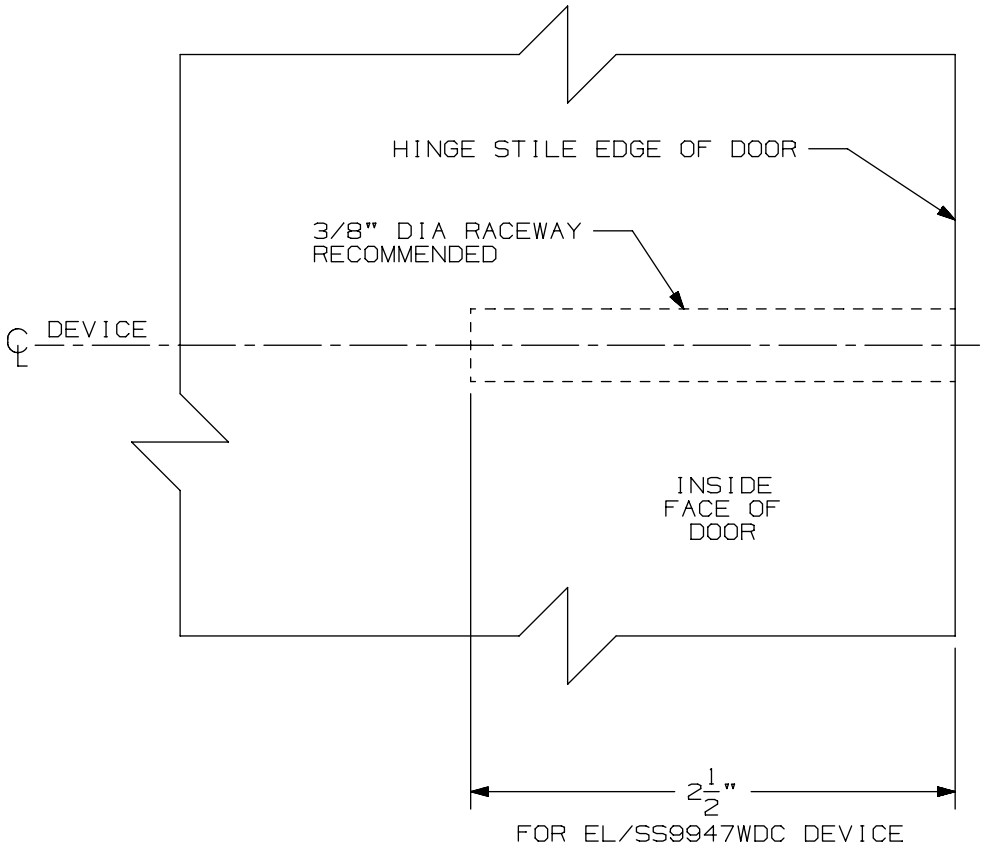
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20272_a

DATE: 05-29-13



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

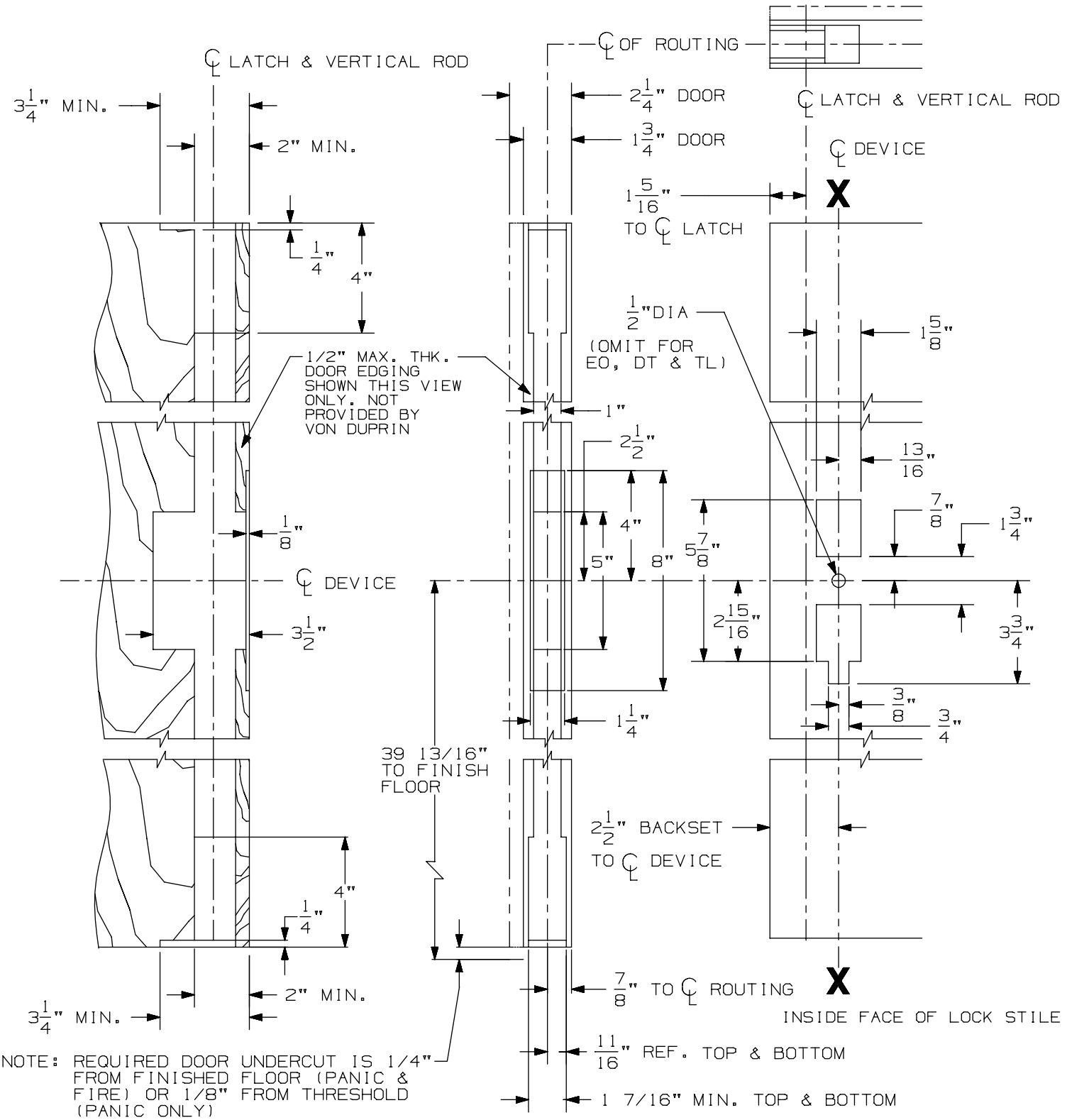
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

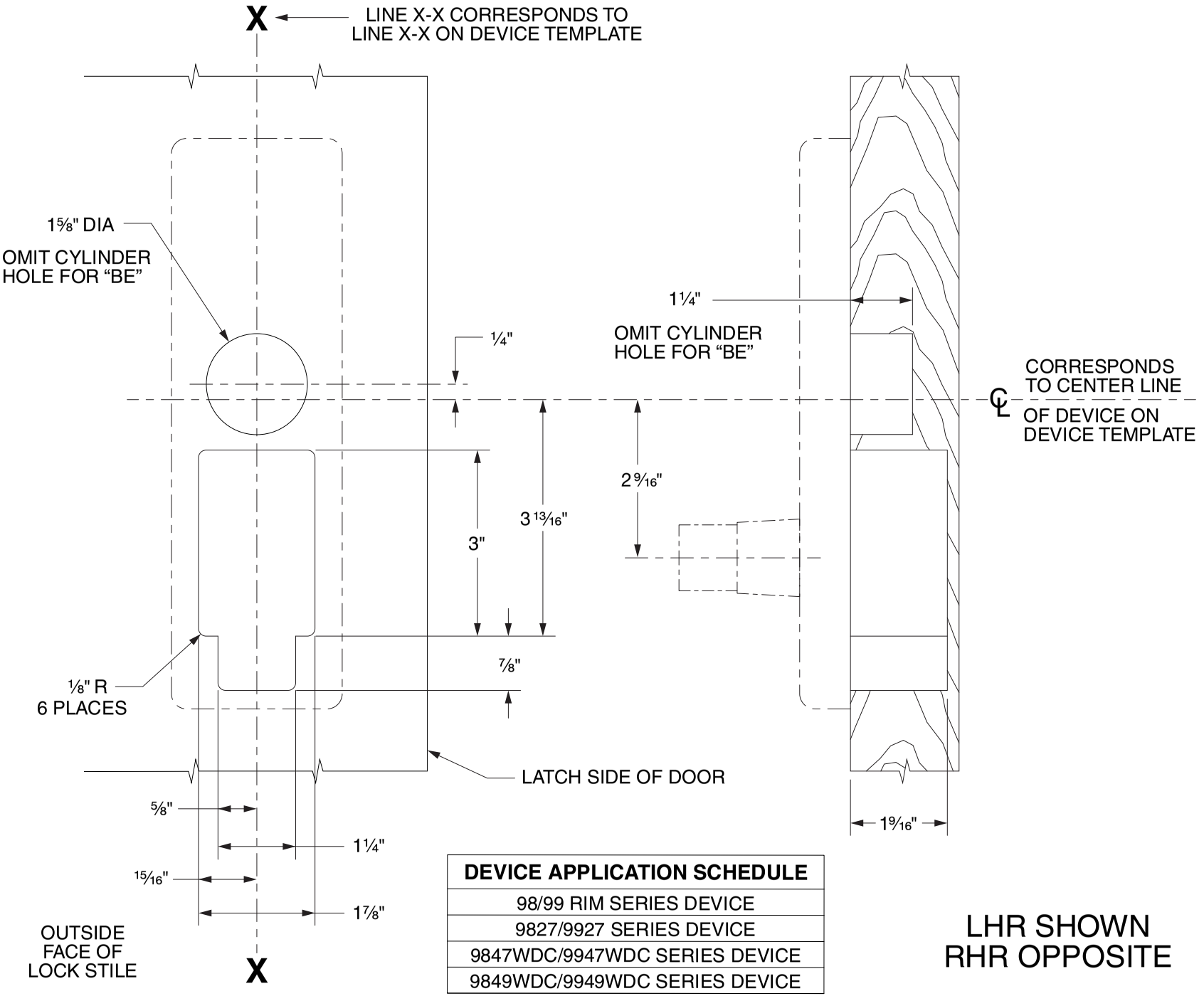
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

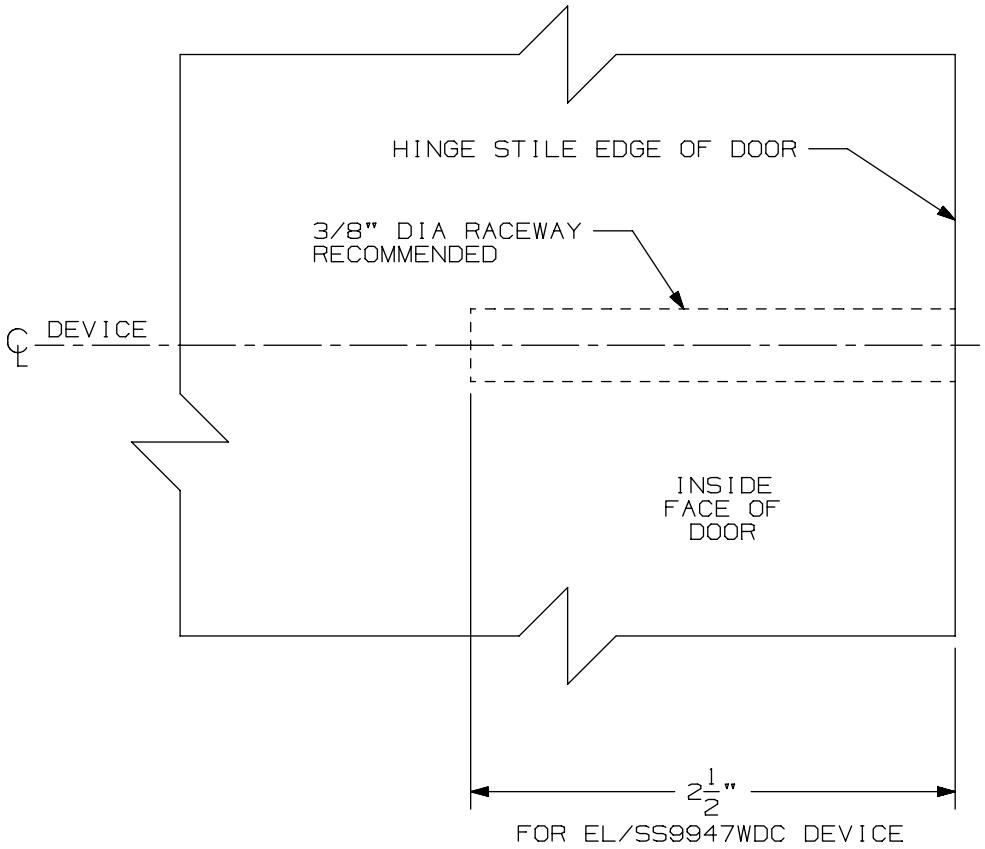


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

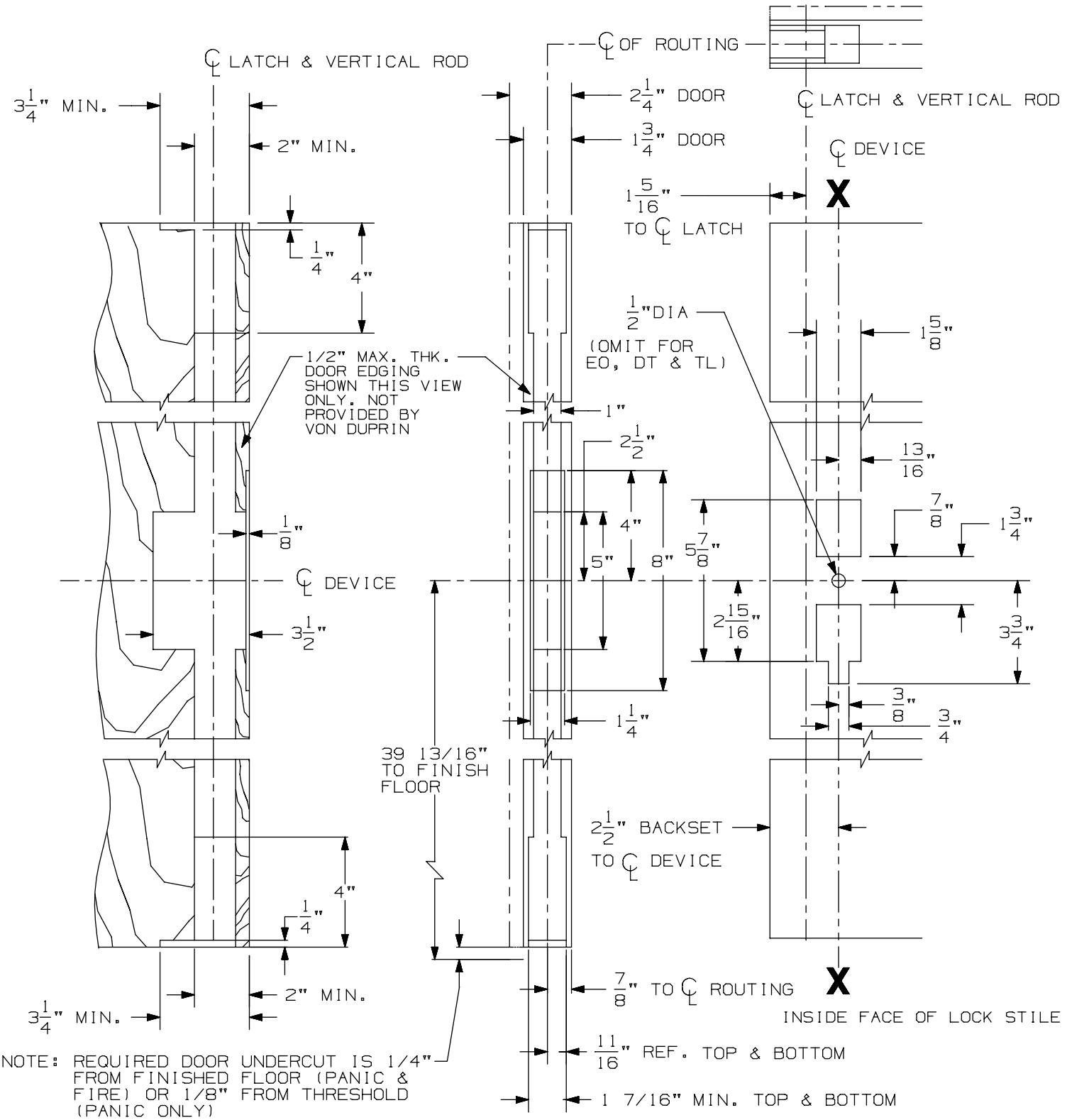
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

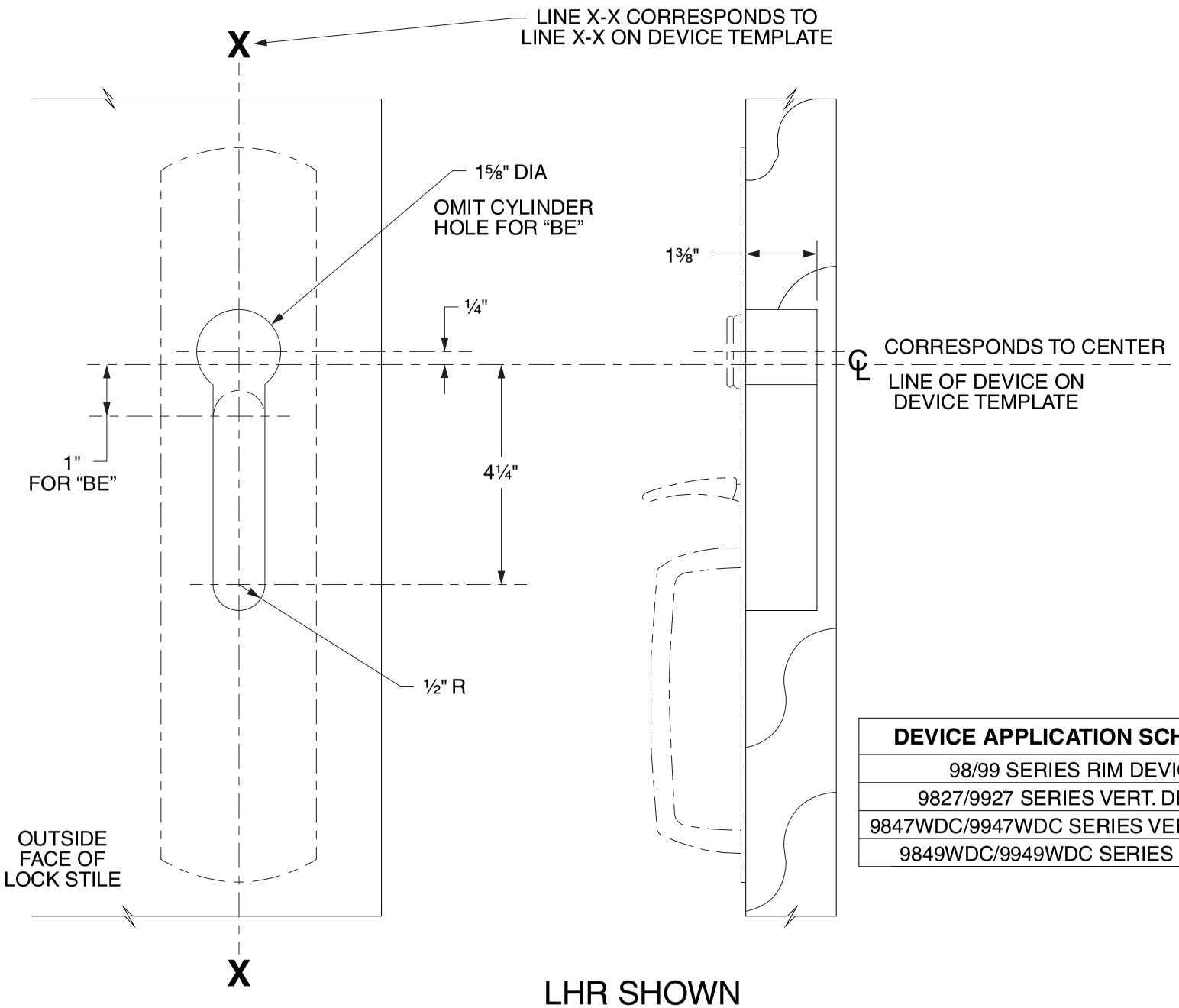
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

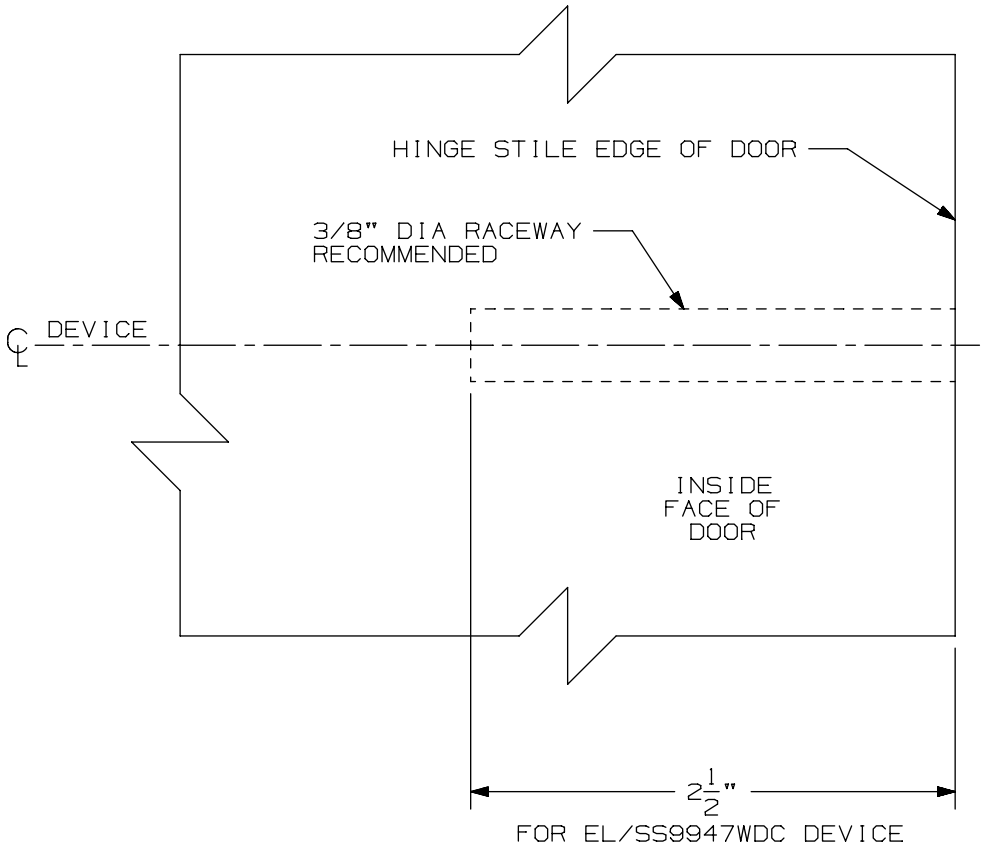


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

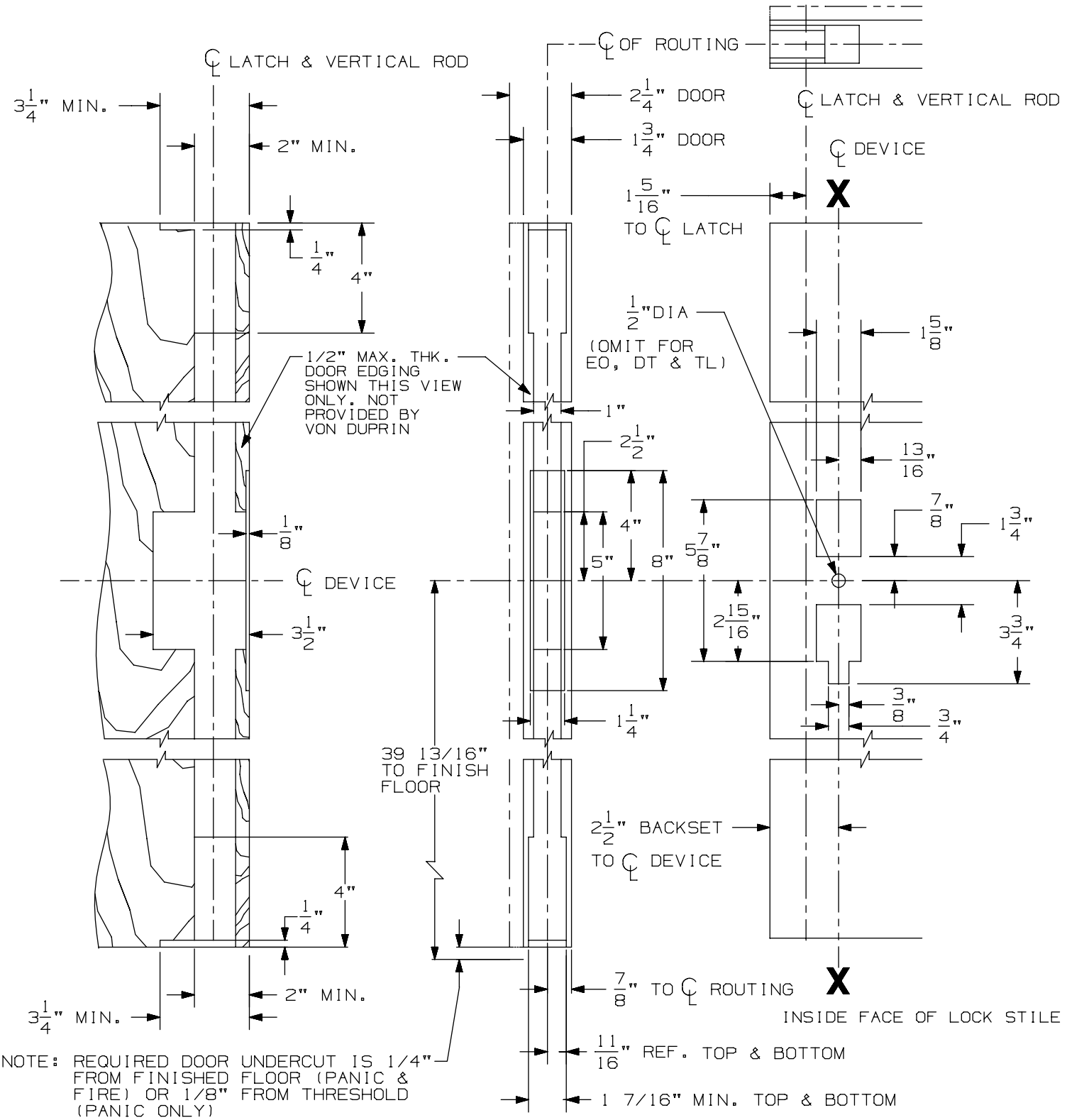
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13

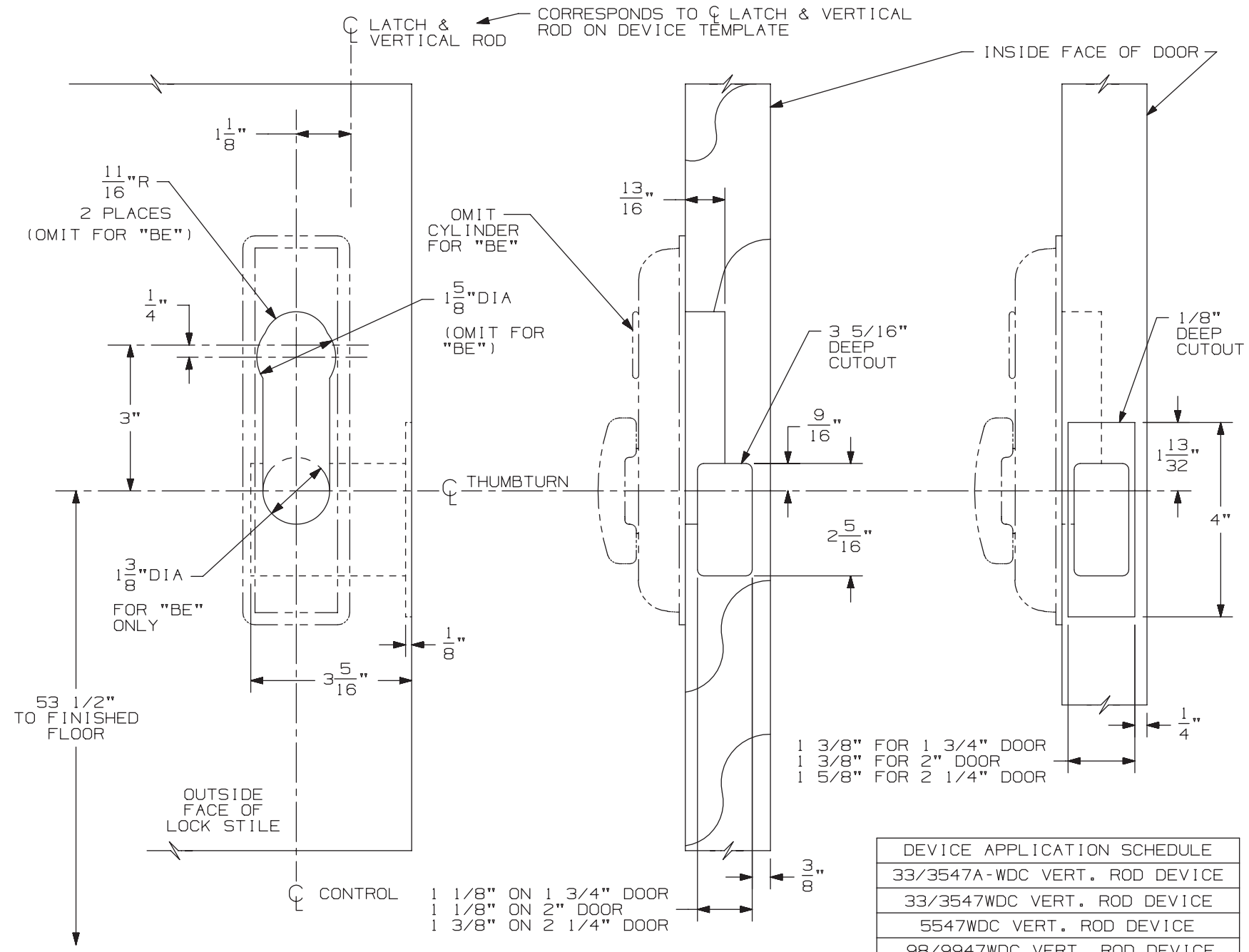
376-T & 376-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40143_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®

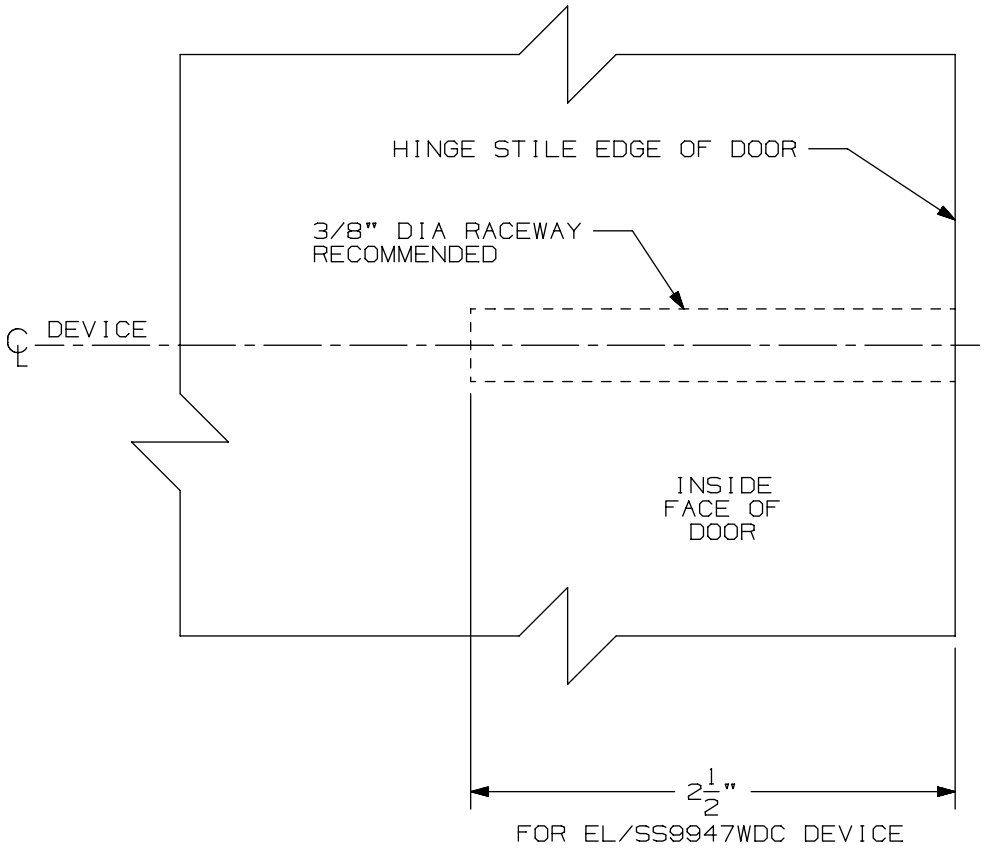


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33/3547A-WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
33/3547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
5547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
98/9947WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

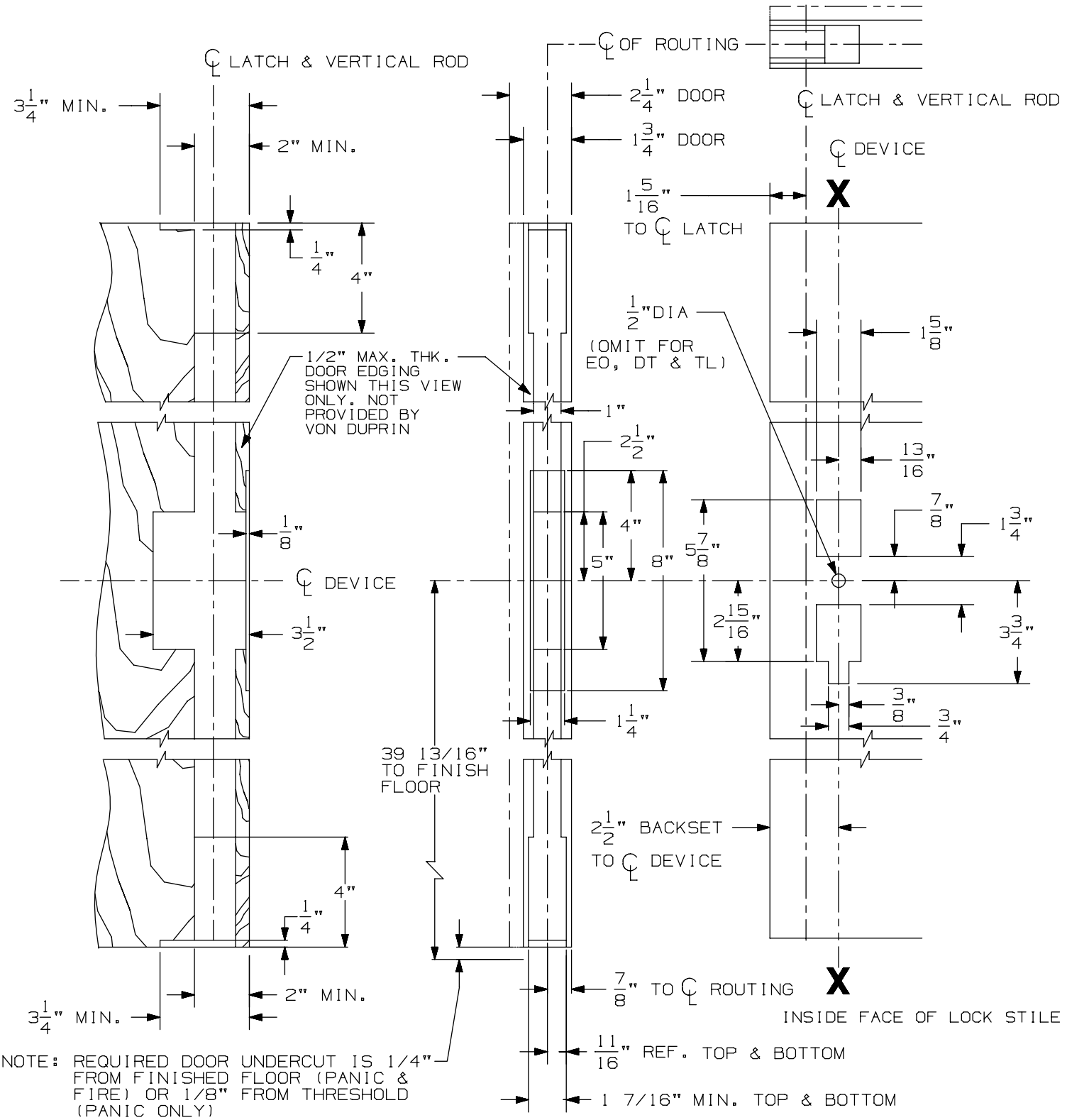
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTE: REQUIRED DOOR UNDERCUT IS 1/4" FROM FINISHED FLOOR (PANIC & FIRE) OR 1/8" FROM THRESHOLD (PANIC ONLY)

LHR APPLICATION SHOWN, RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.

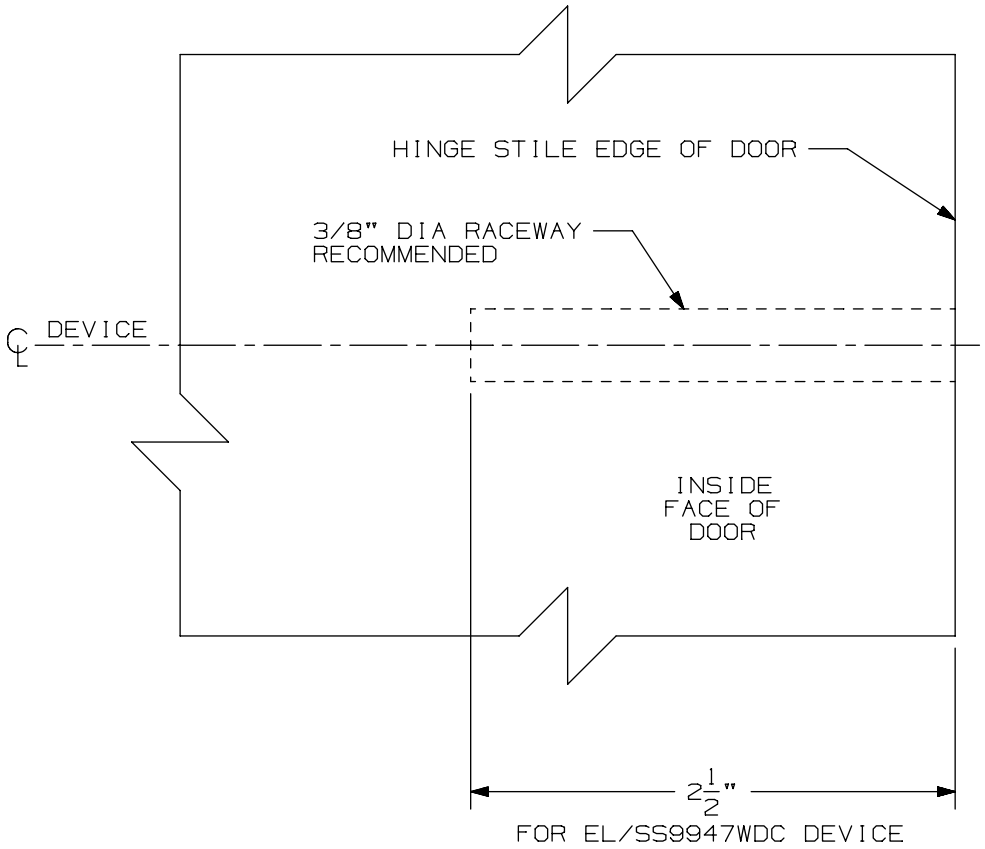
STD & CX98/9947WDC Series Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10054_a

DATE: 05-29-13



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

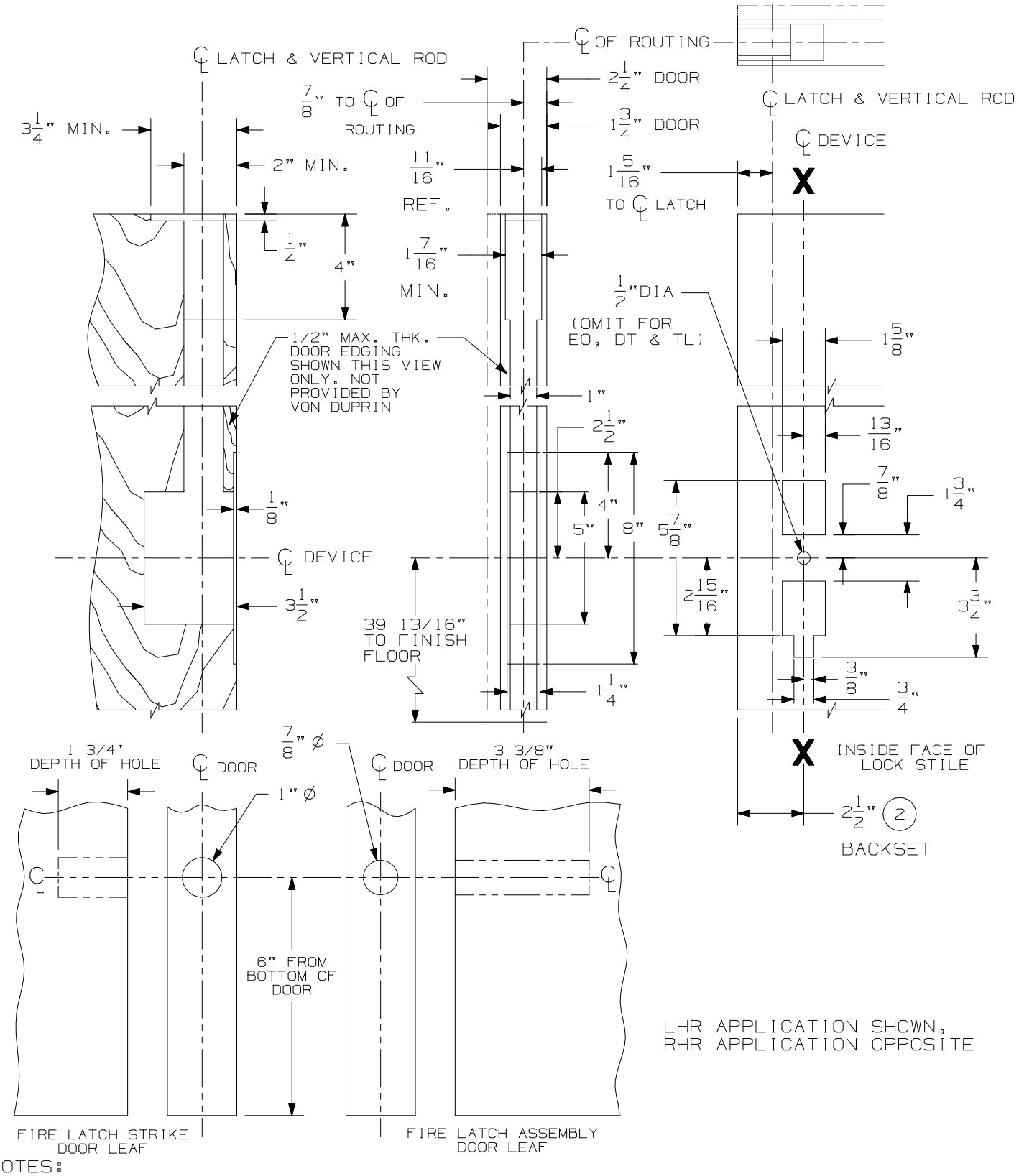
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13

98 / 99 Series Chexit® Exit Devices - CX9847WDC-F-LBR/ CX9947WDC-F-LBR Concealed Vertical Rod Fire



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION. (2)

STD & CX98/9947WDC-F-LBR Series Device(Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10323_a

DATE: 12-11-13

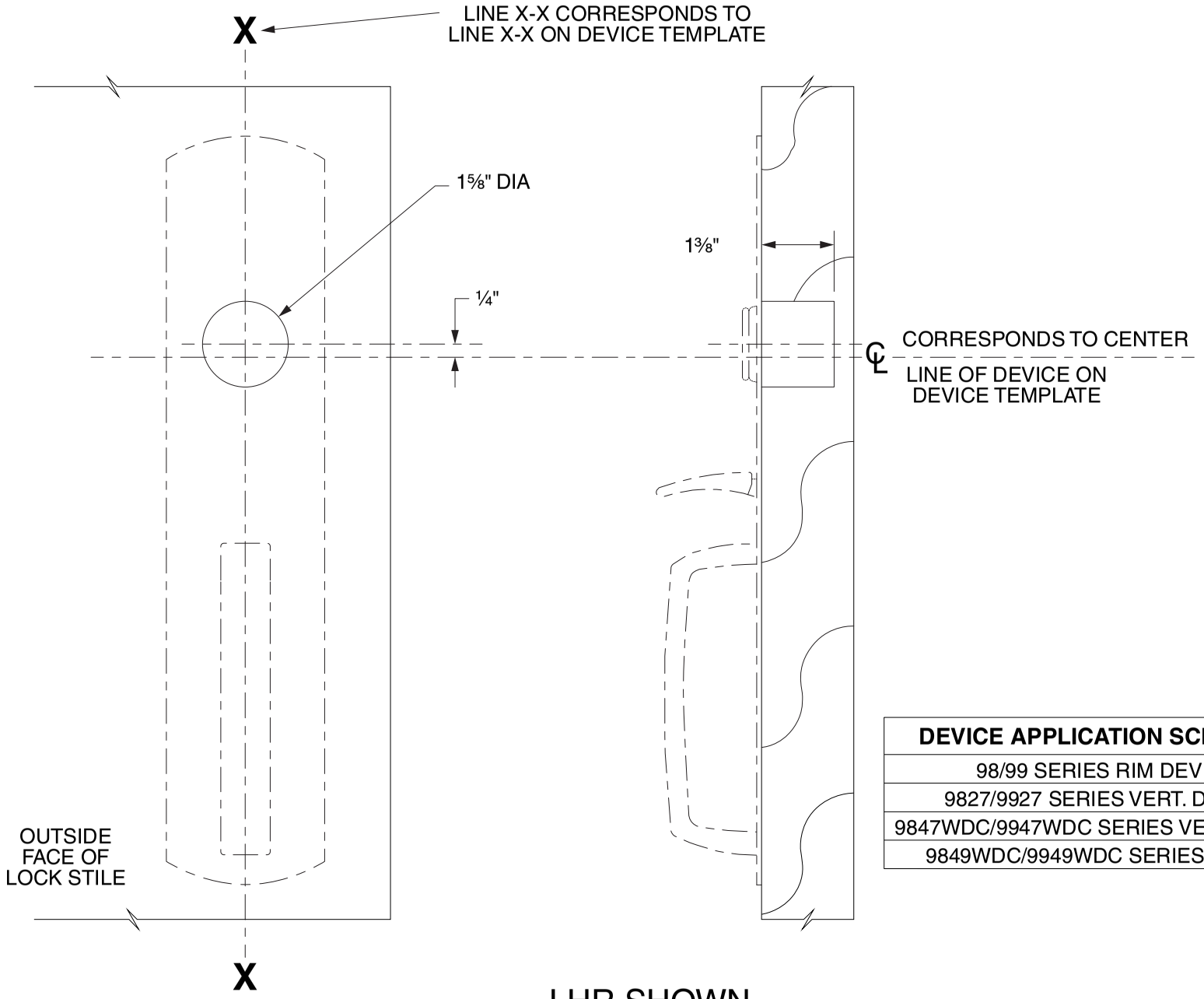
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®

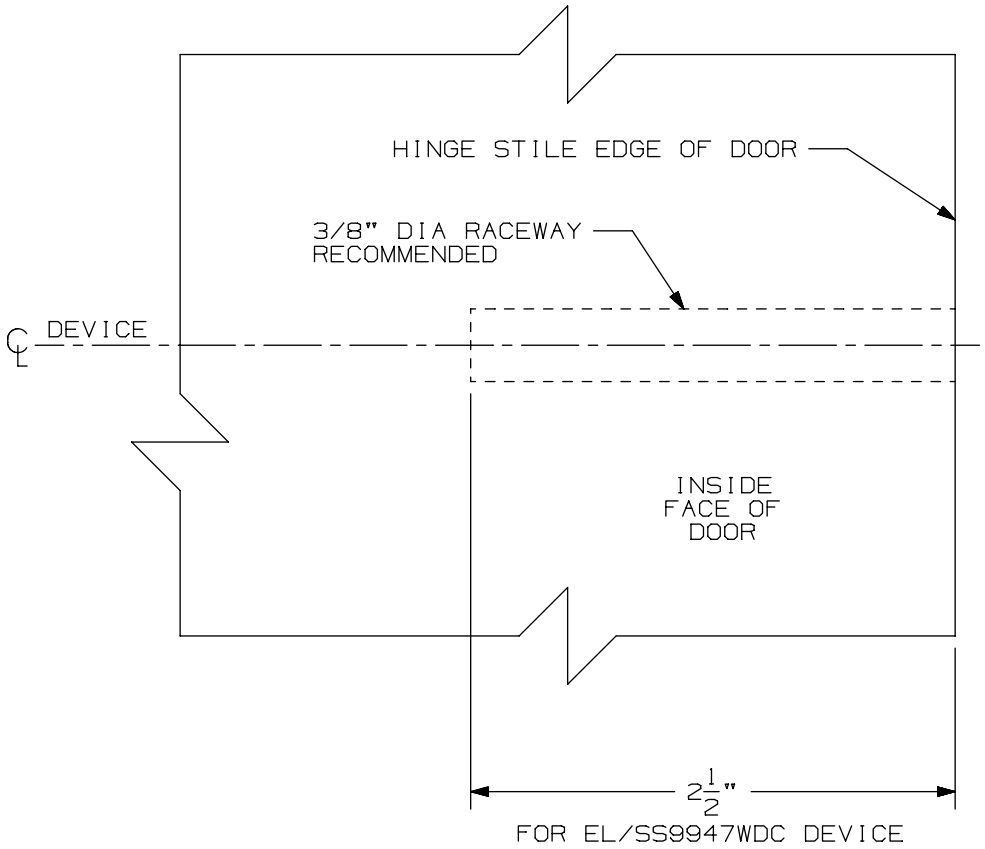


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

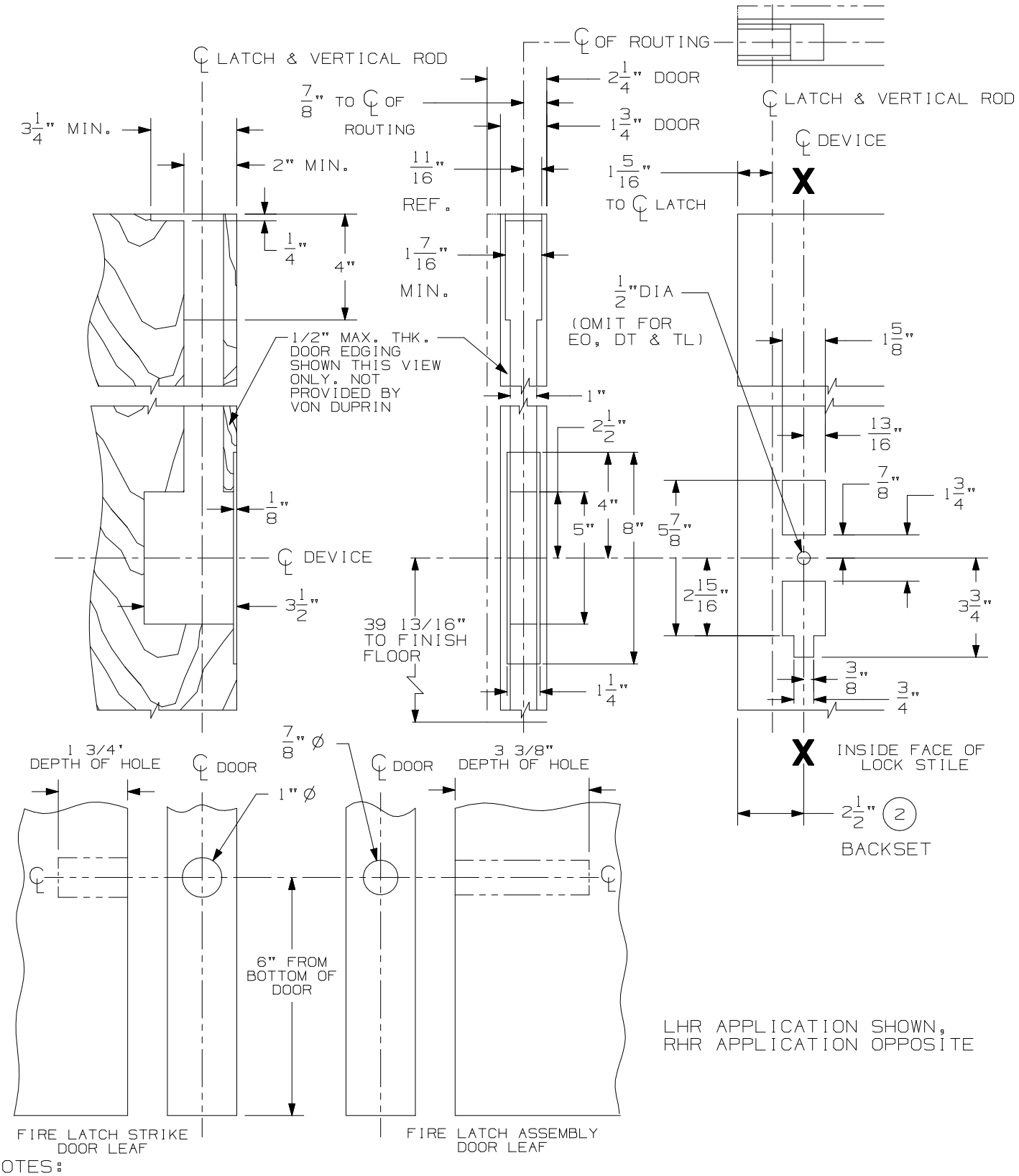
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION. (2)

STD & CX98/9947WDC-F-LBR Series Device(Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

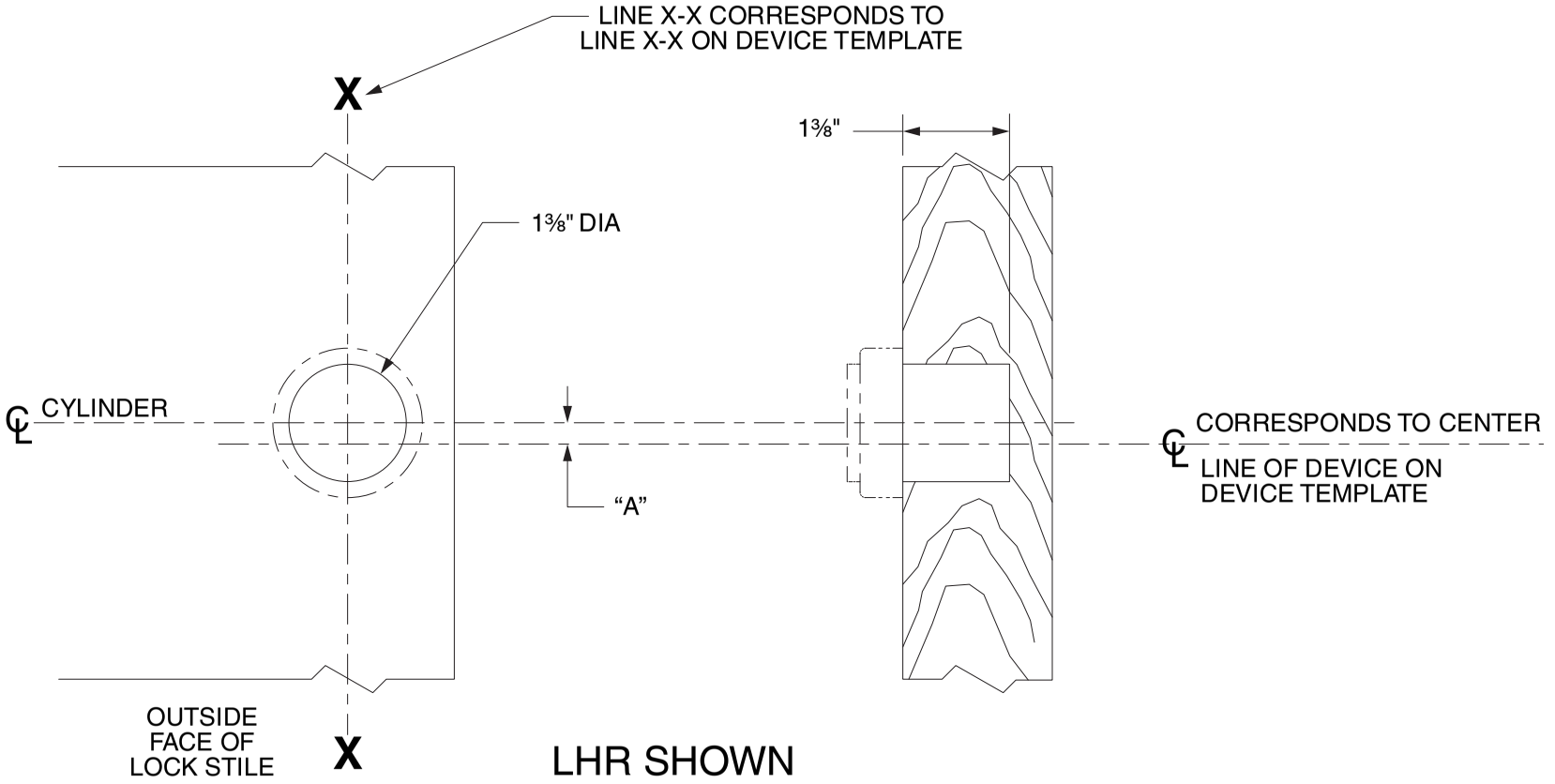
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10323_a

DATE: 12-11-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

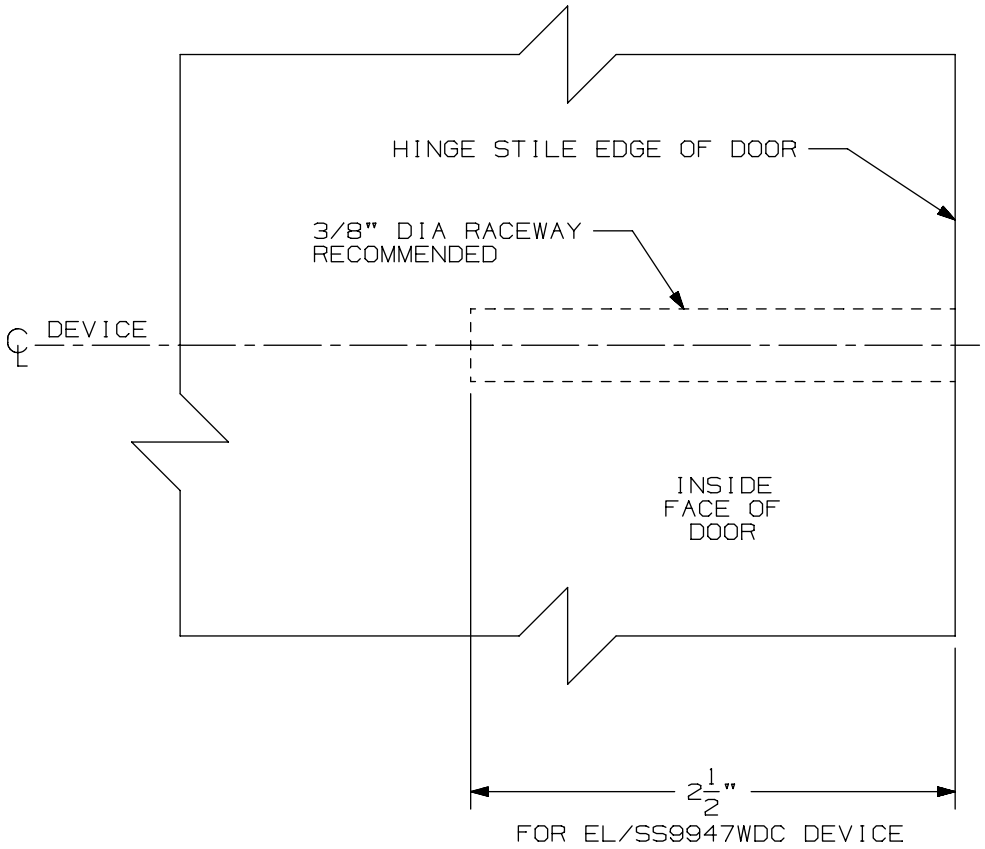
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

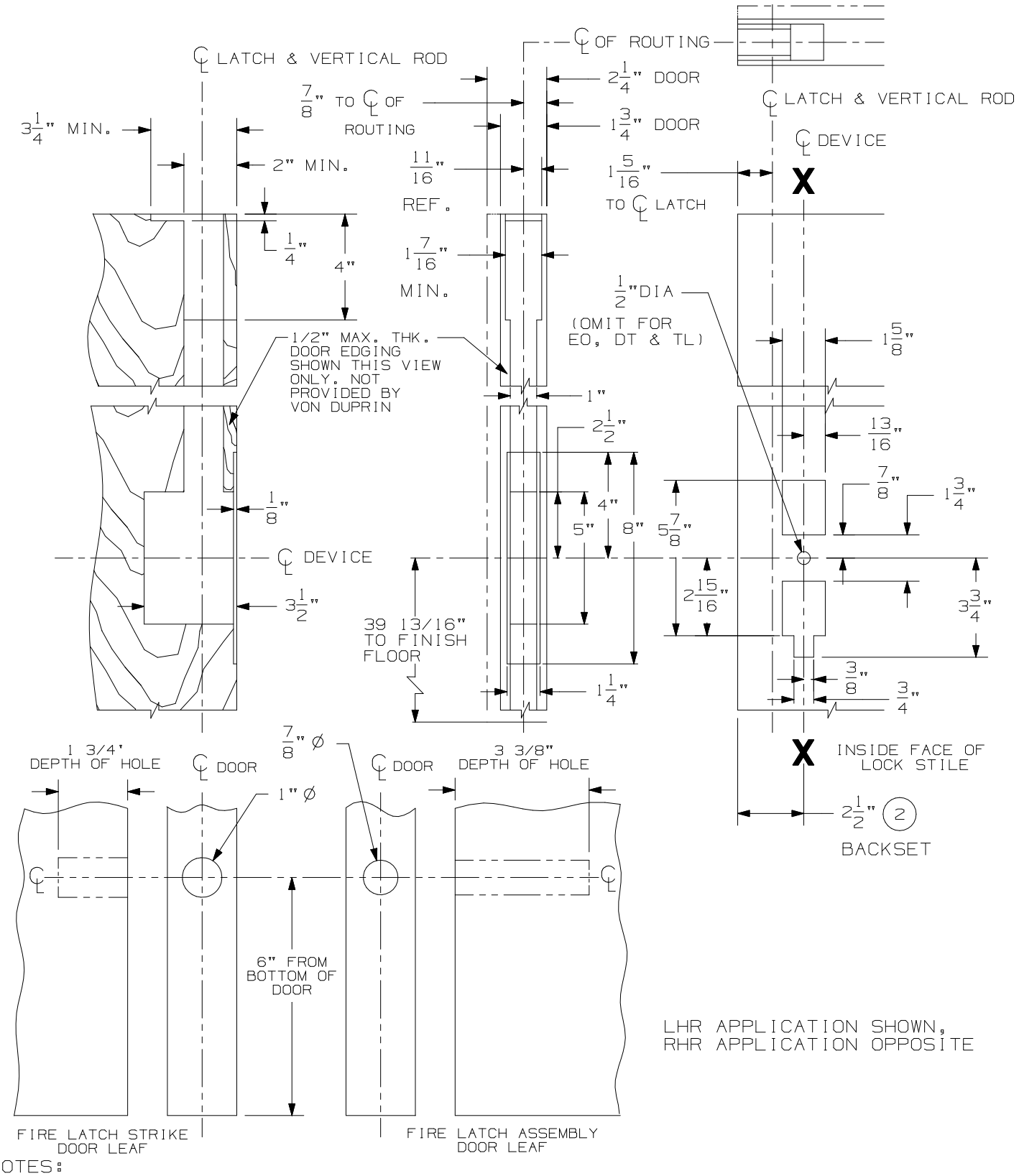
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION. (2)

STD & CX98/9947WDC-F-LBR Series Device(Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

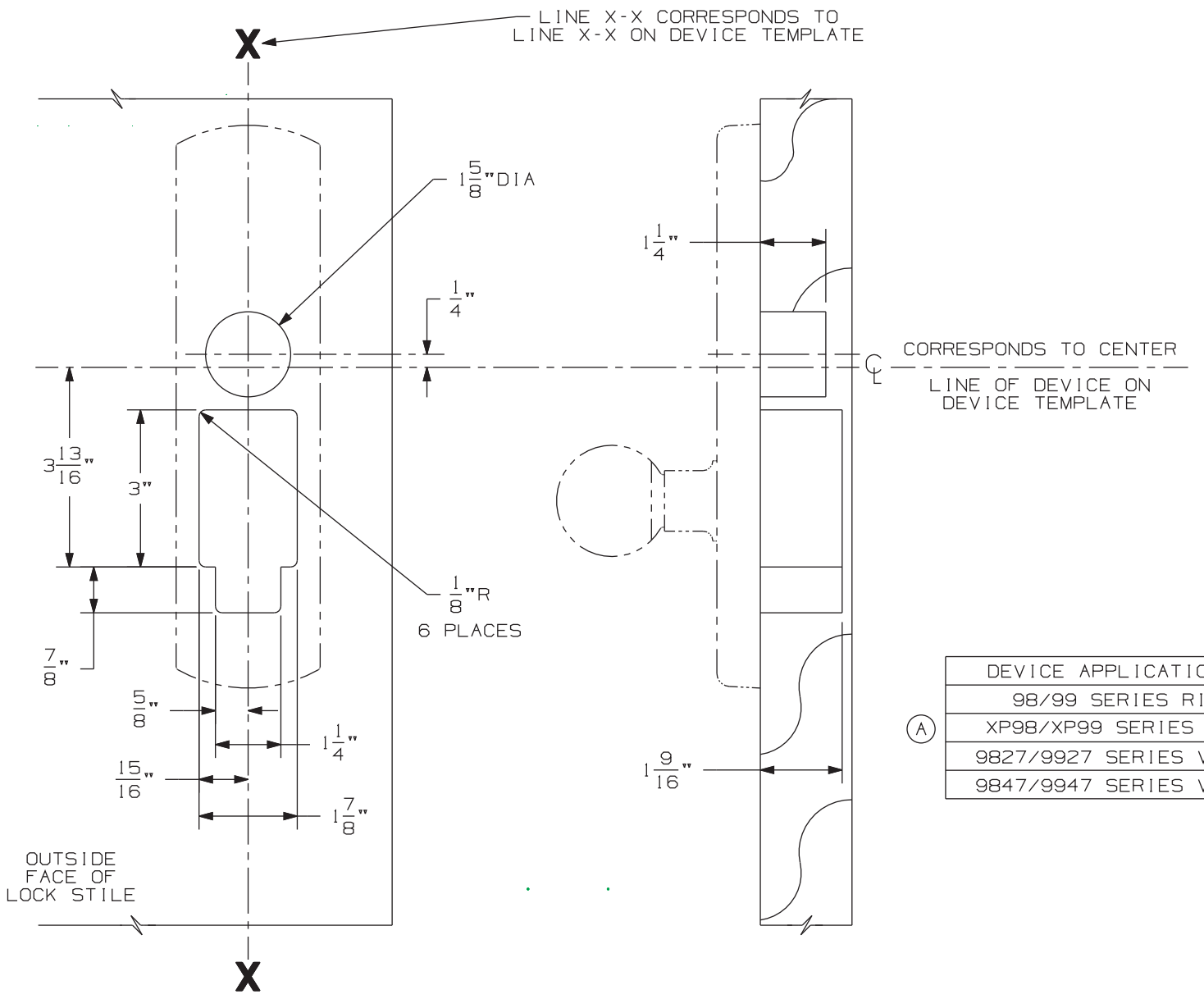
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10323_a

DATE: 12-11-13

991K & 992L Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
(A) XP98/XP99 SERIES RIM SEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847/9947 SERIES VERT. DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

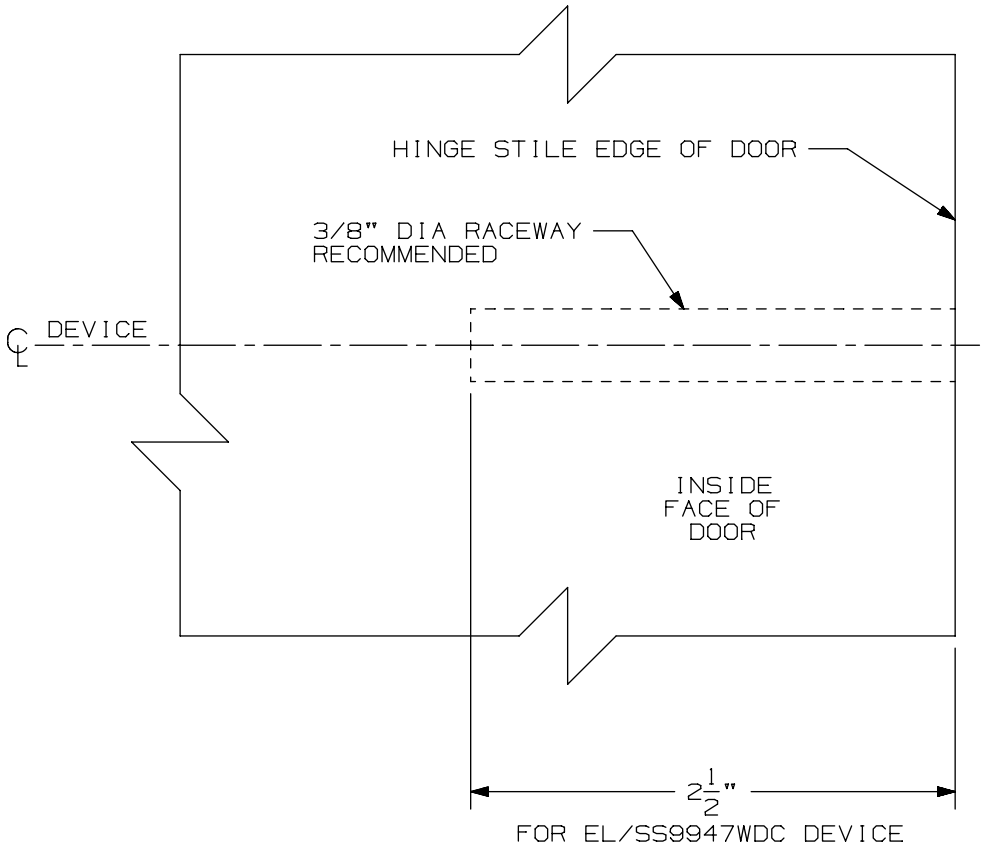
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20272_a

DATE: 05-29-13



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

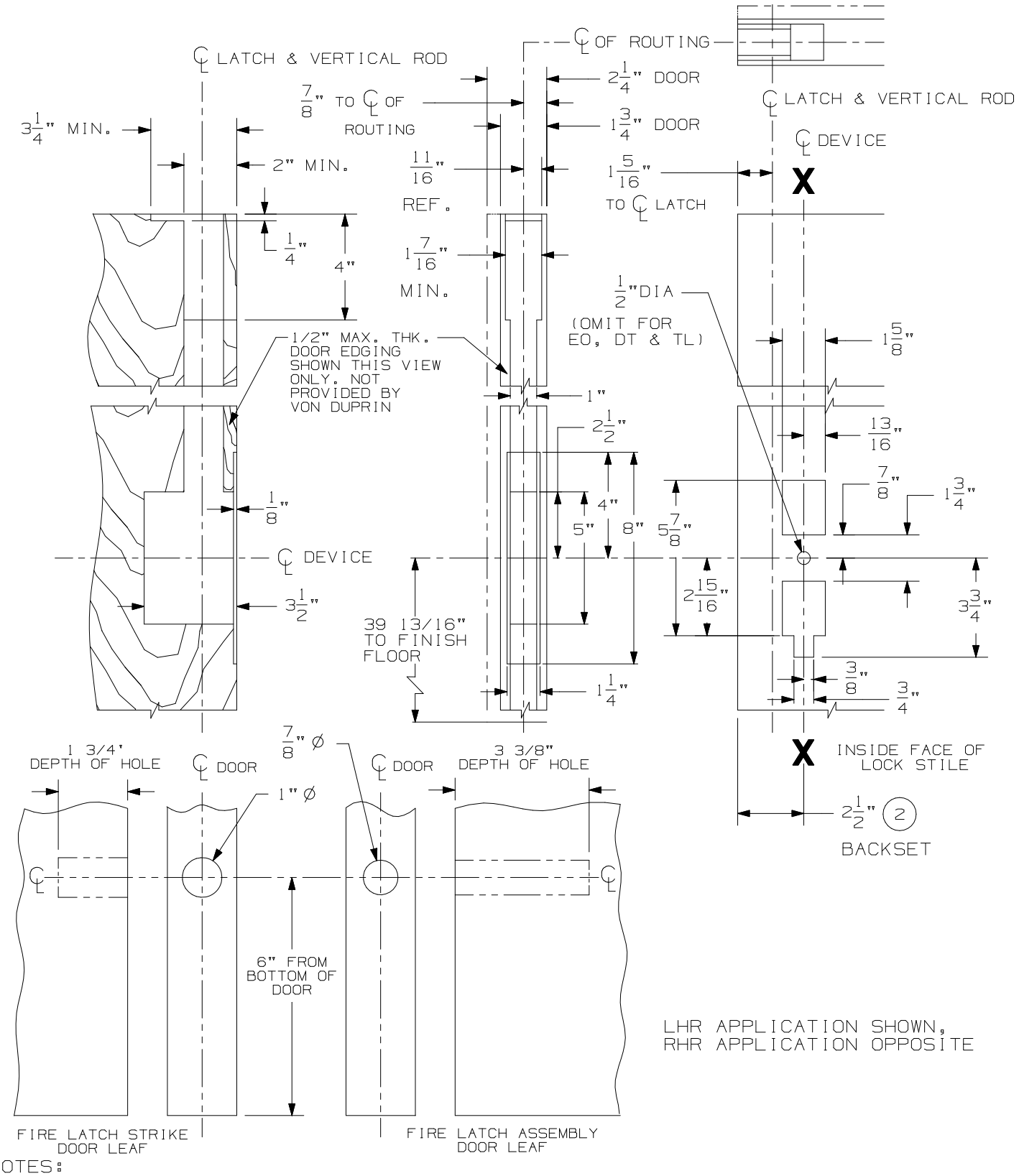
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION. (2)

STD & CX98/9947WDC-F-LBR Series Device(Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10323_a

DATE: 12-11-13

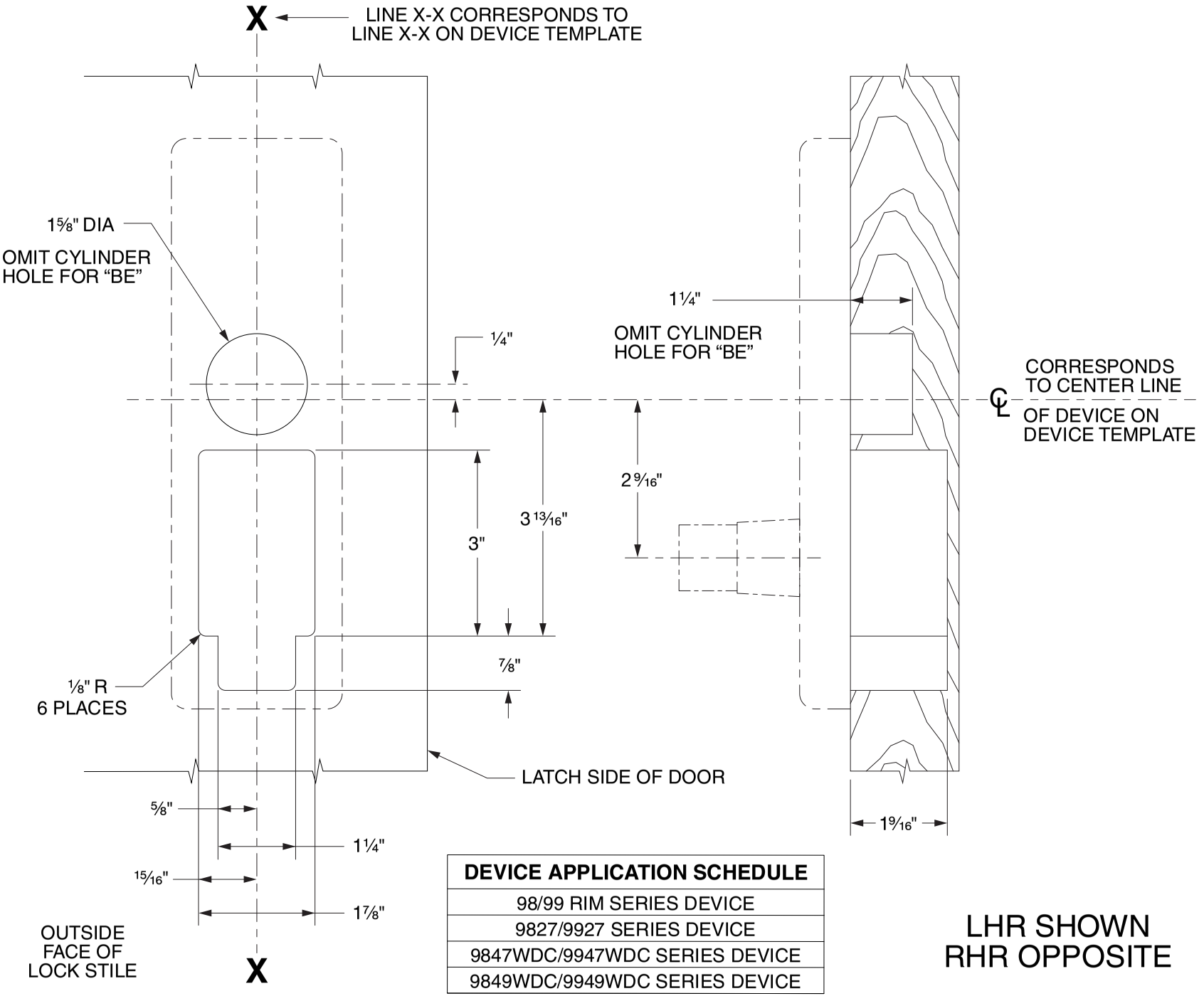
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16

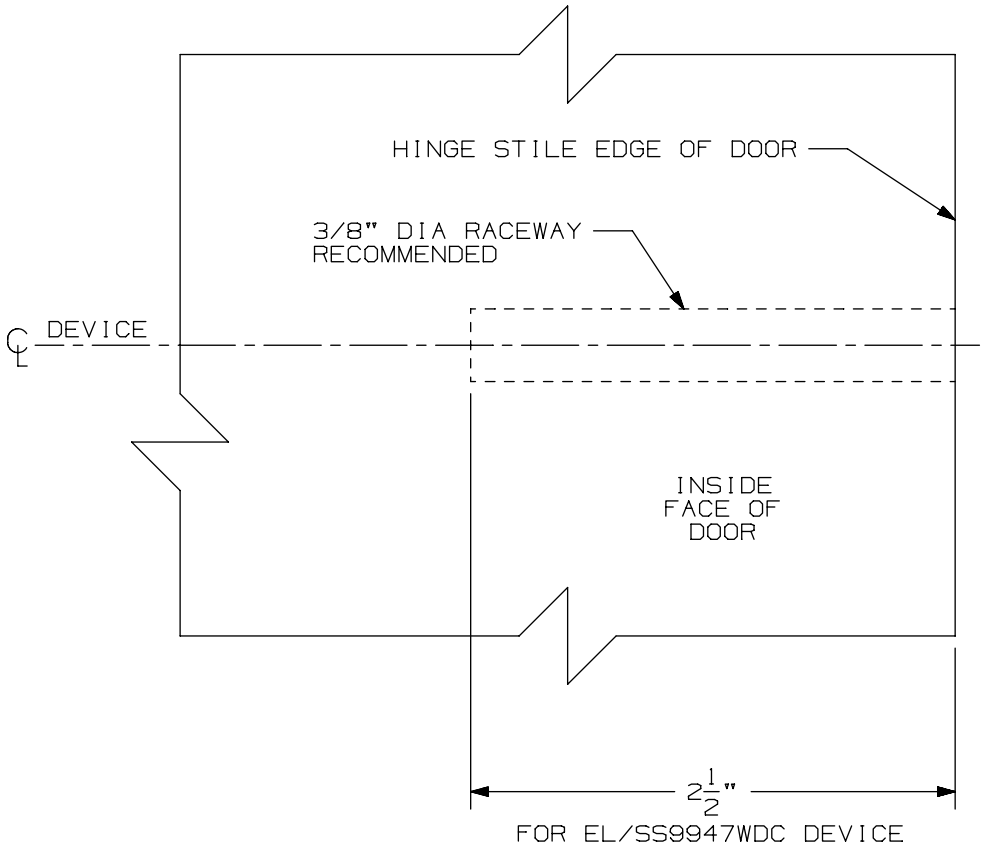


DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

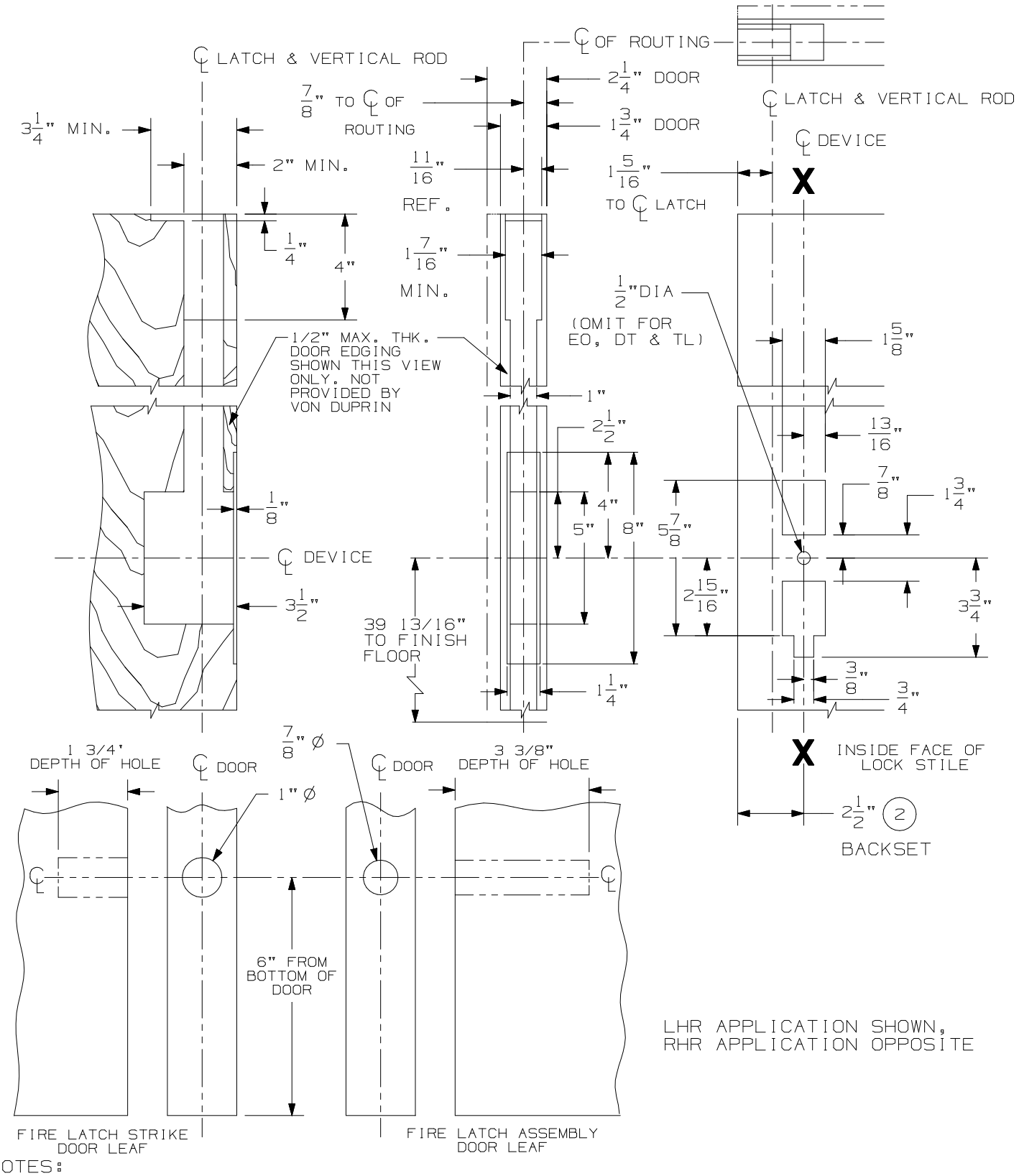
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION. (2)

STD & CX98/9947WDC-F-LBR Series Device(Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10323_a

DATE: 12-11-13

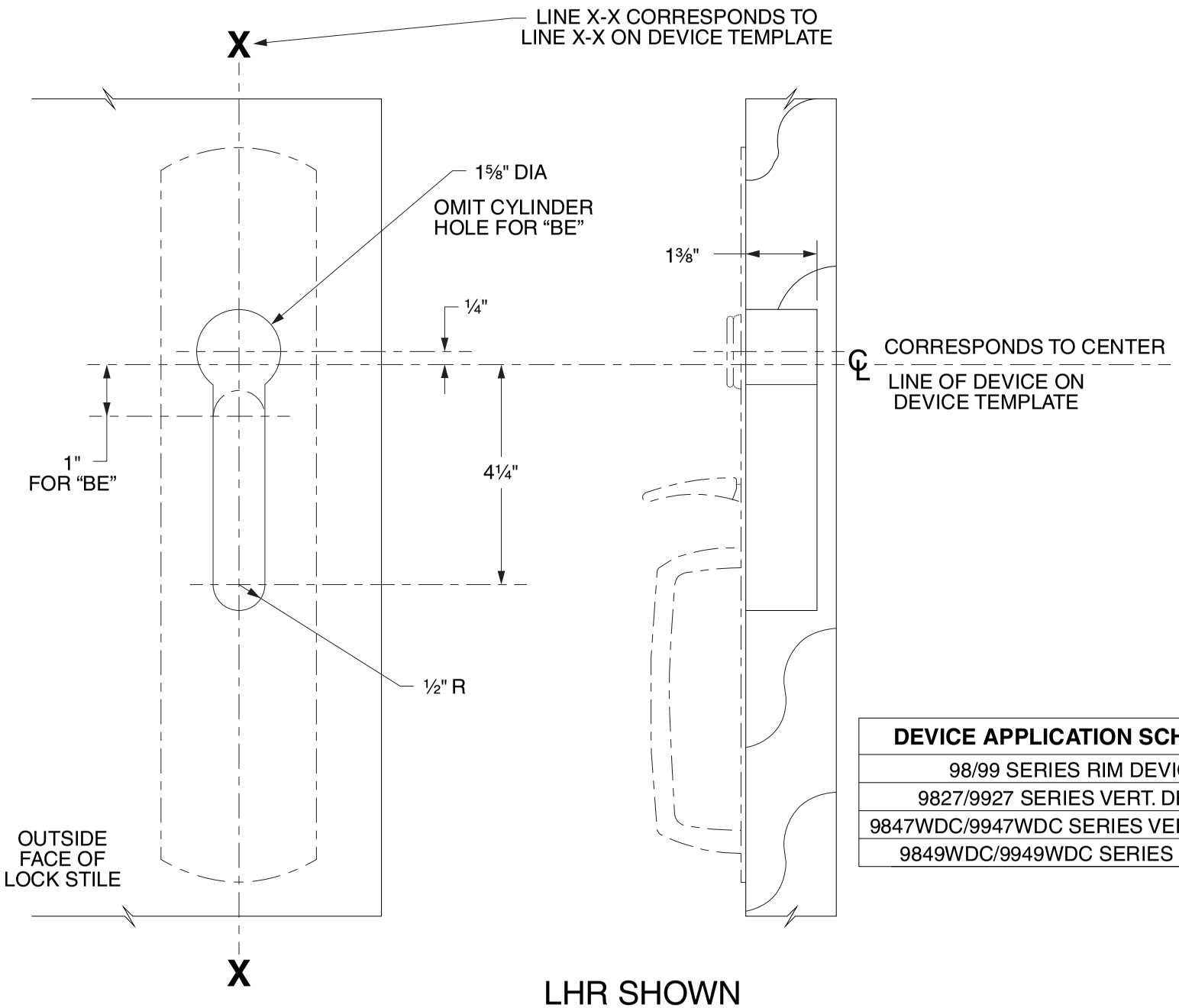
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

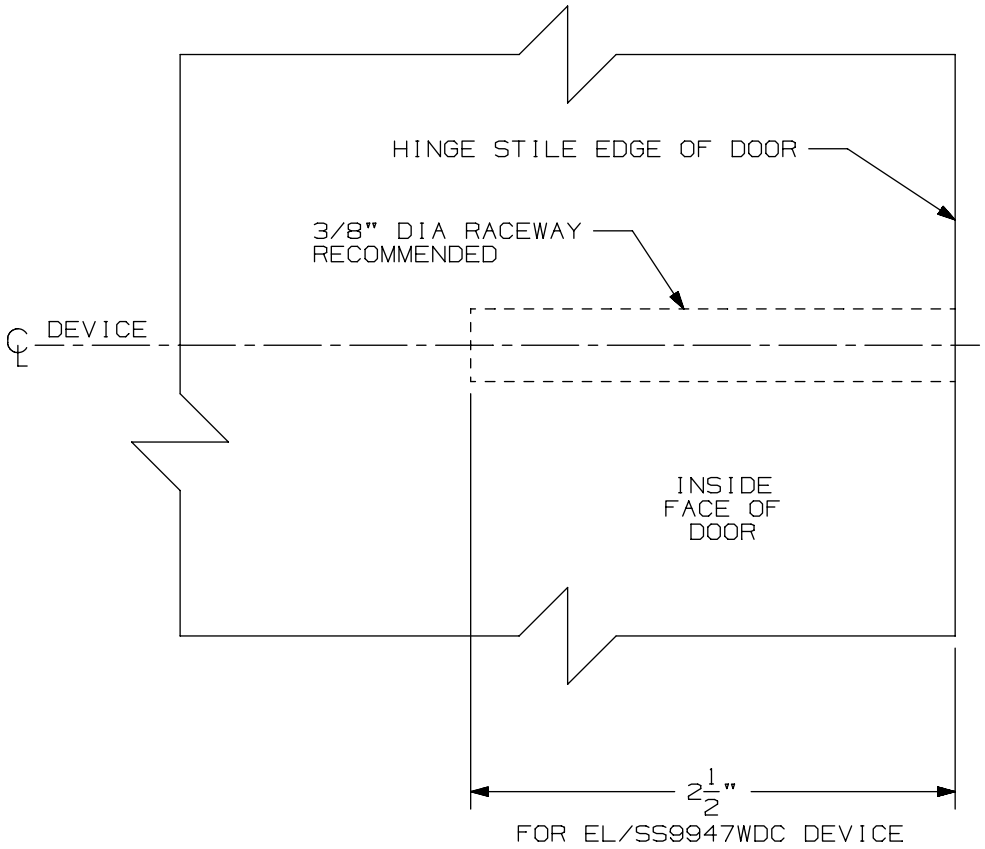


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

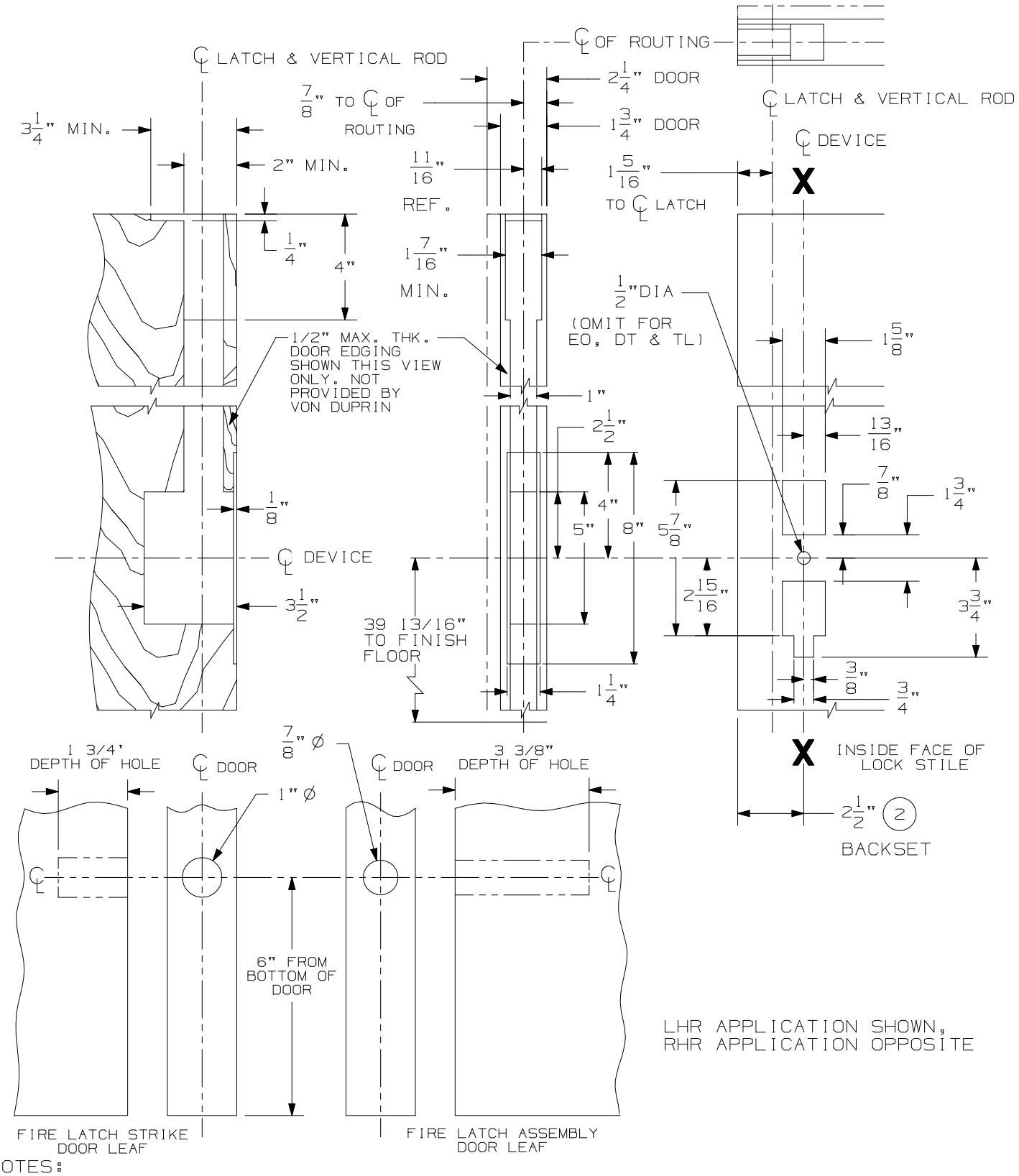
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION. (2)

STD & CX98/9947WDC-F-LBR Series Device(Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10323_a

DATE: 12-11-13

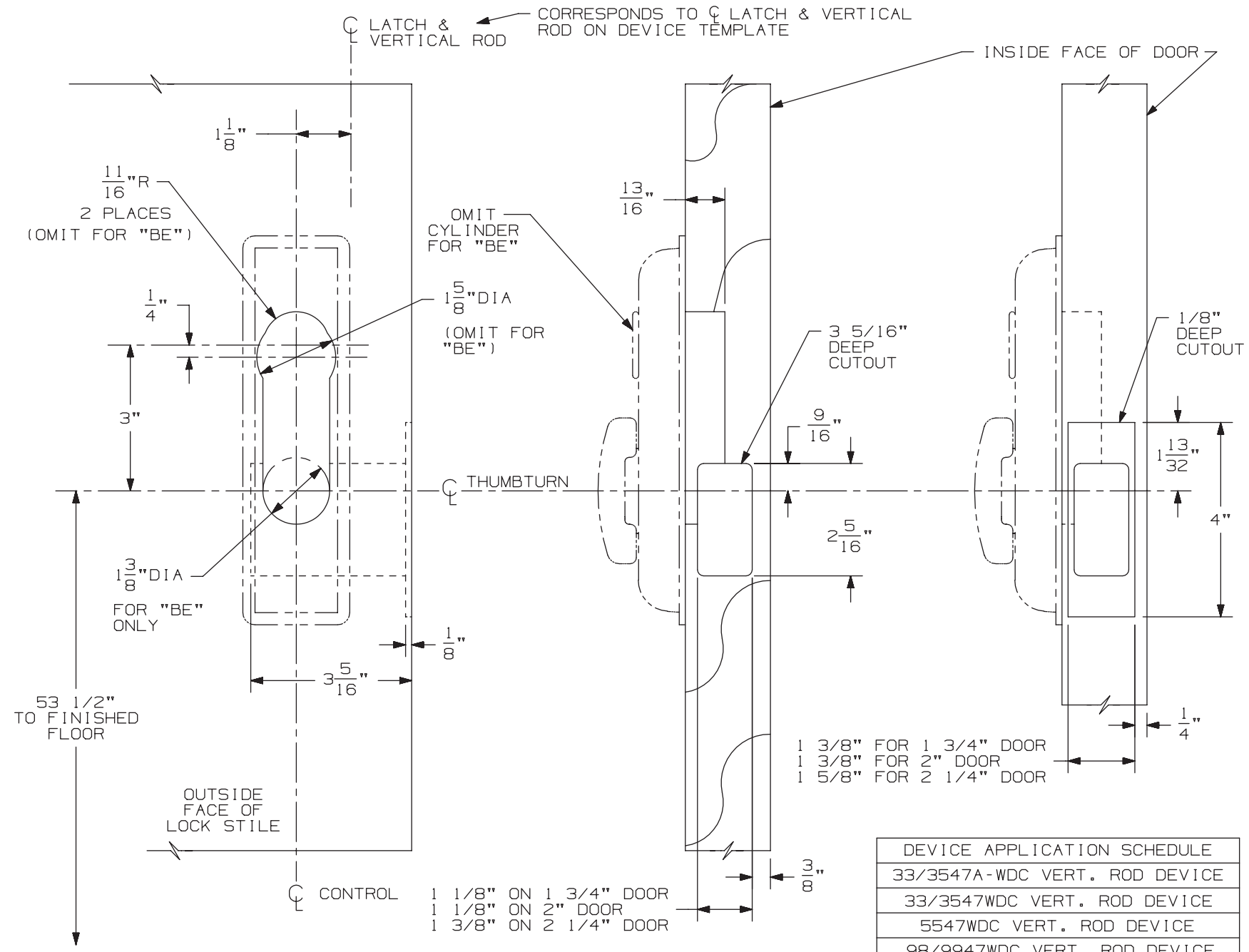
376-T & 376-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40143_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®

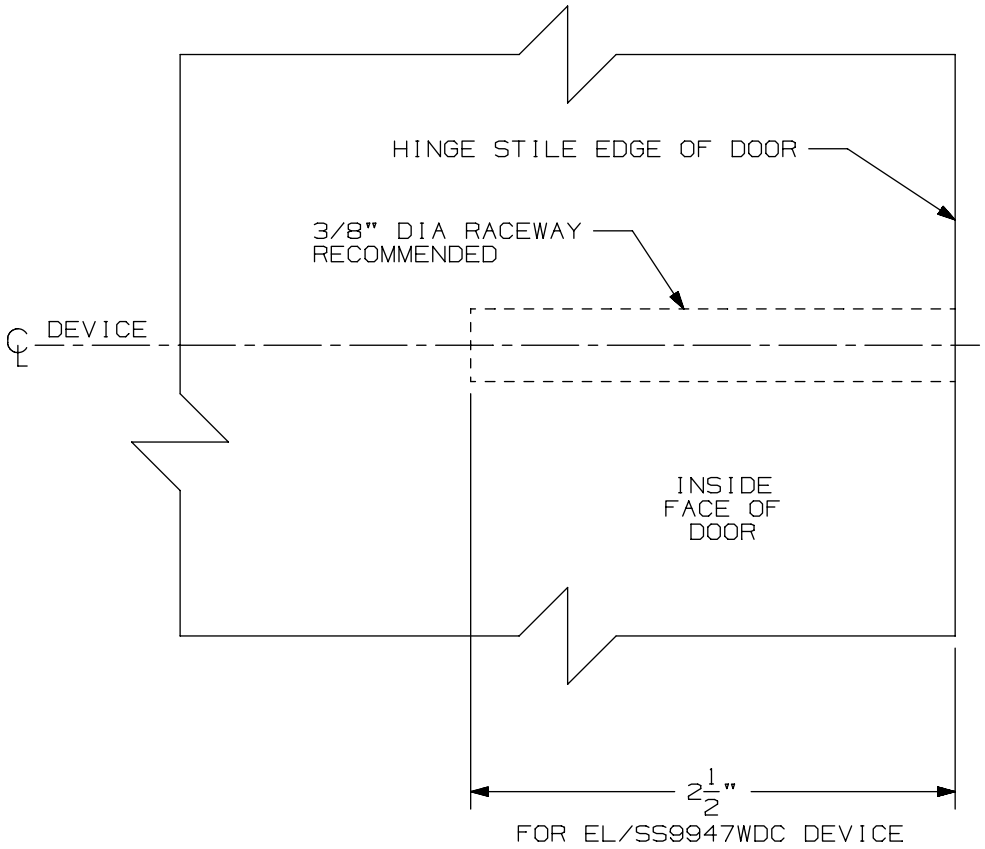


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33/3547A-WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
33/3547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
5547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
98/9947WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

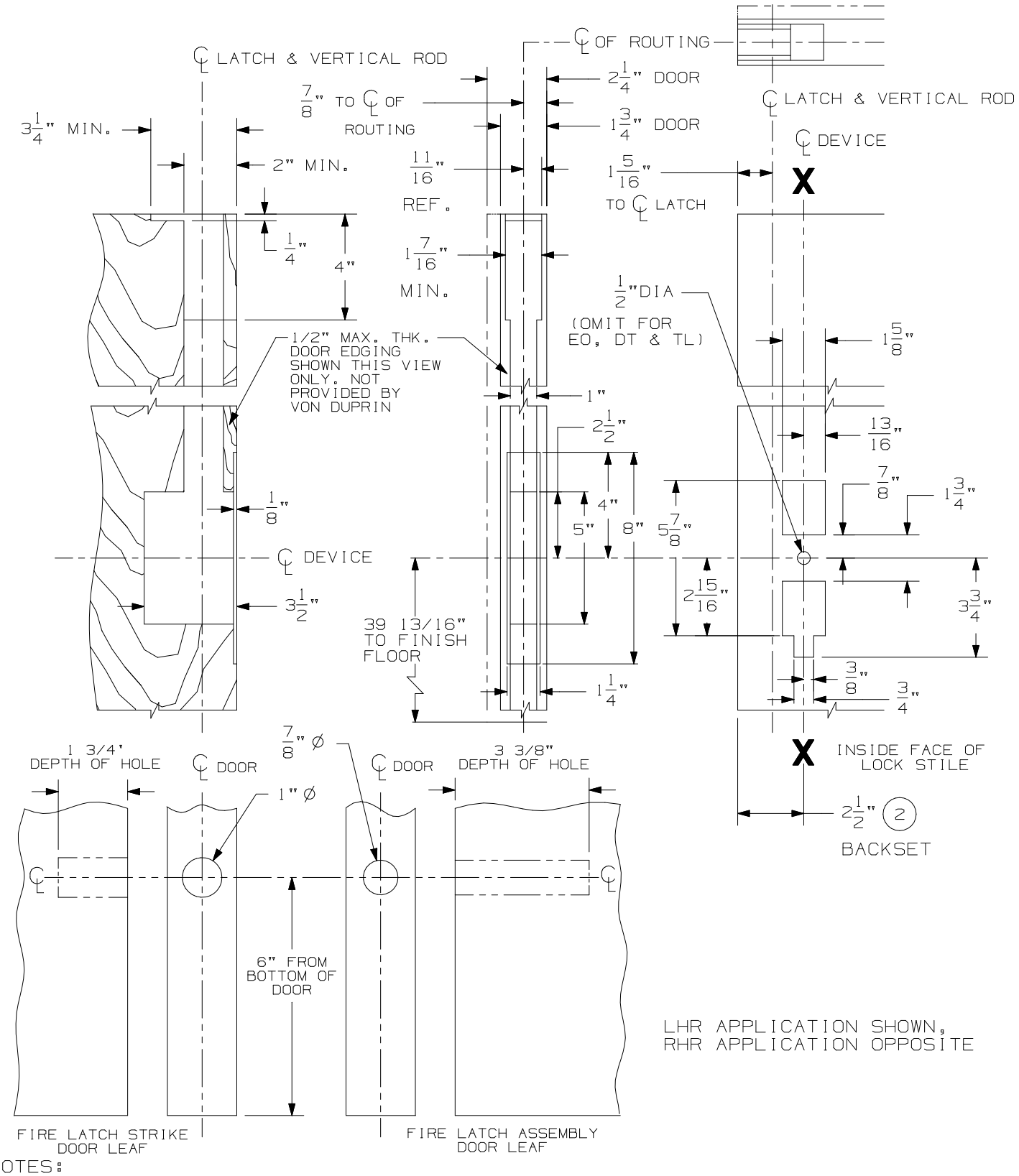
EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13



NOTES:
1. MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.
2. TRIM OR CONTROL APPLICATION MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PREPARATION, SEE TRIM OR CONTROL DIRECTION SHEET.
3. DOOR EDGING SHOULD BE INSTALLED AFTER DEVICE INSTALLATION. (2)

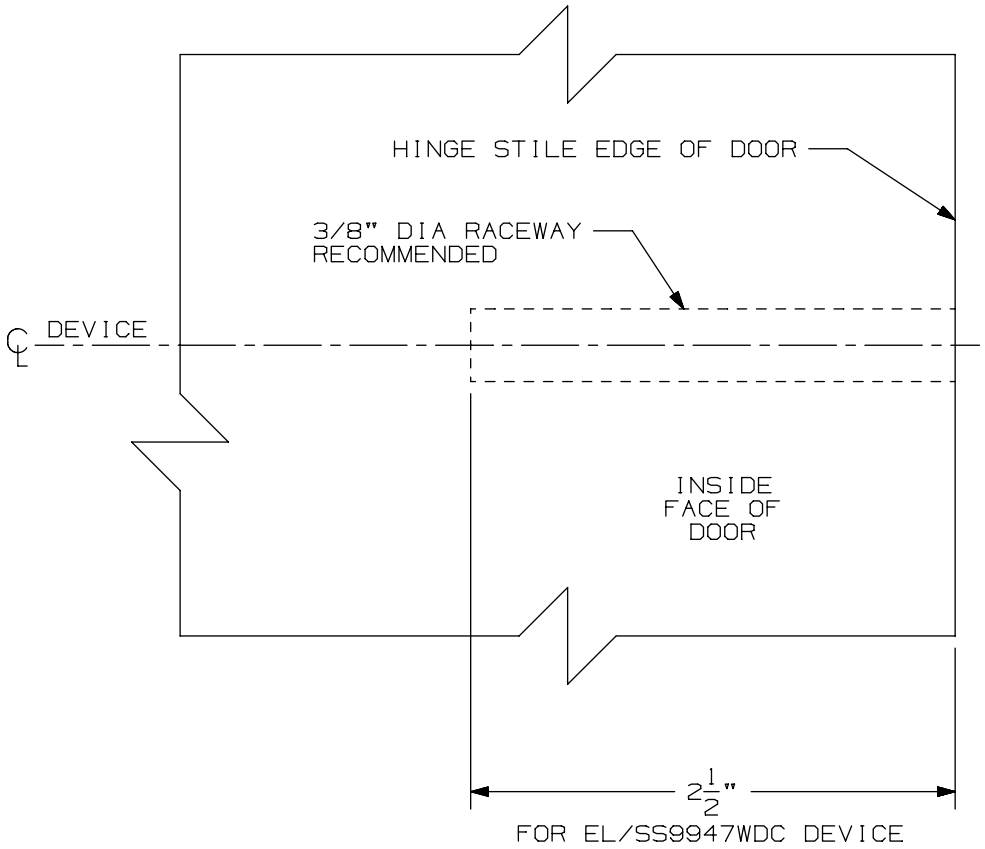
STD & CX98/9947WDC-F-LBR Series Device(Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10323_a

DATE: 12-11-13



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

EL, SS, CX9847WDC/9947WDC Series
Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

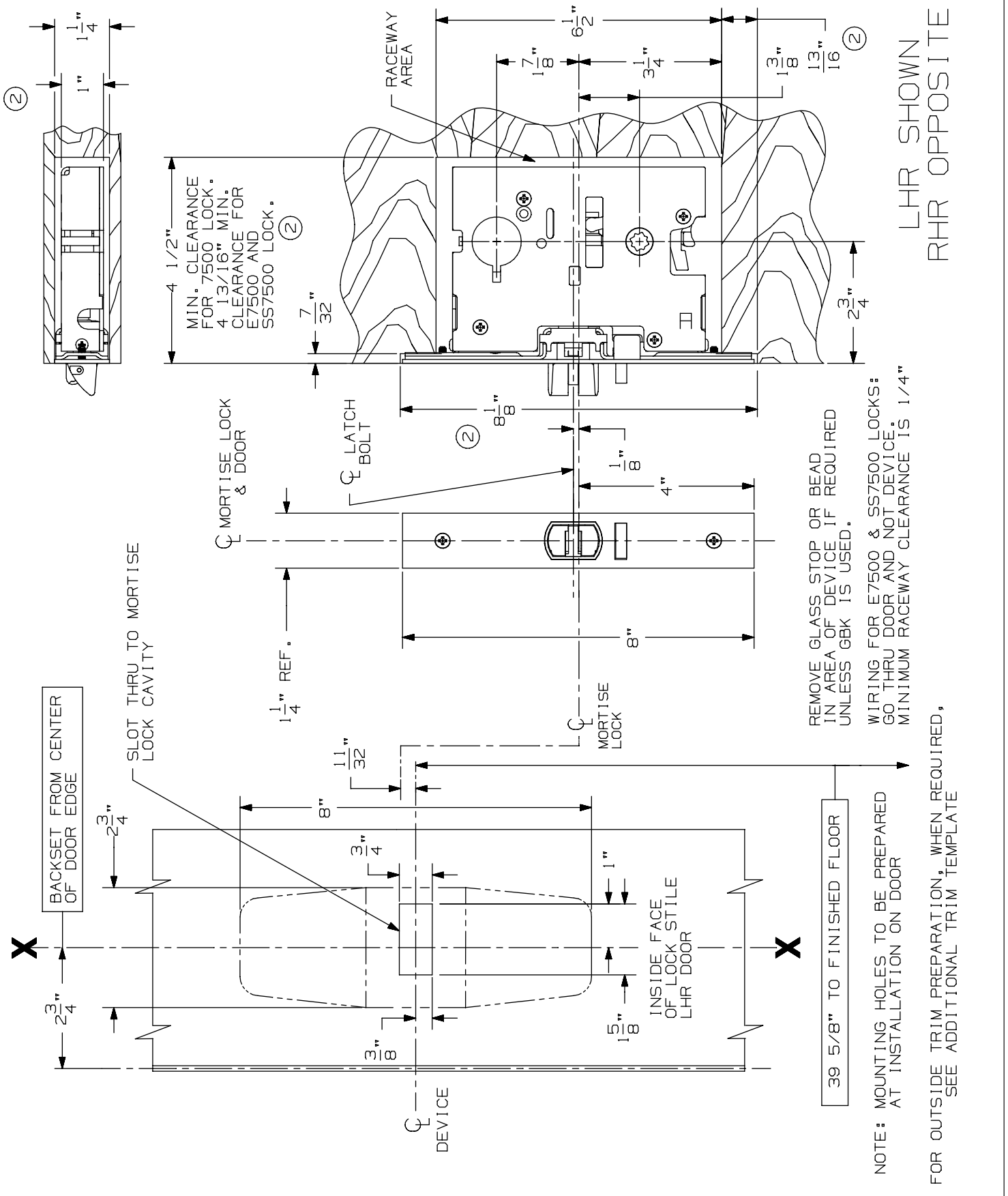
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40088_a

DATE: 05-29-13

98 / 99 Series Chexit® Exit Devices - CX9875/CX9975 Mortise



CX9875/9975 & CX9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

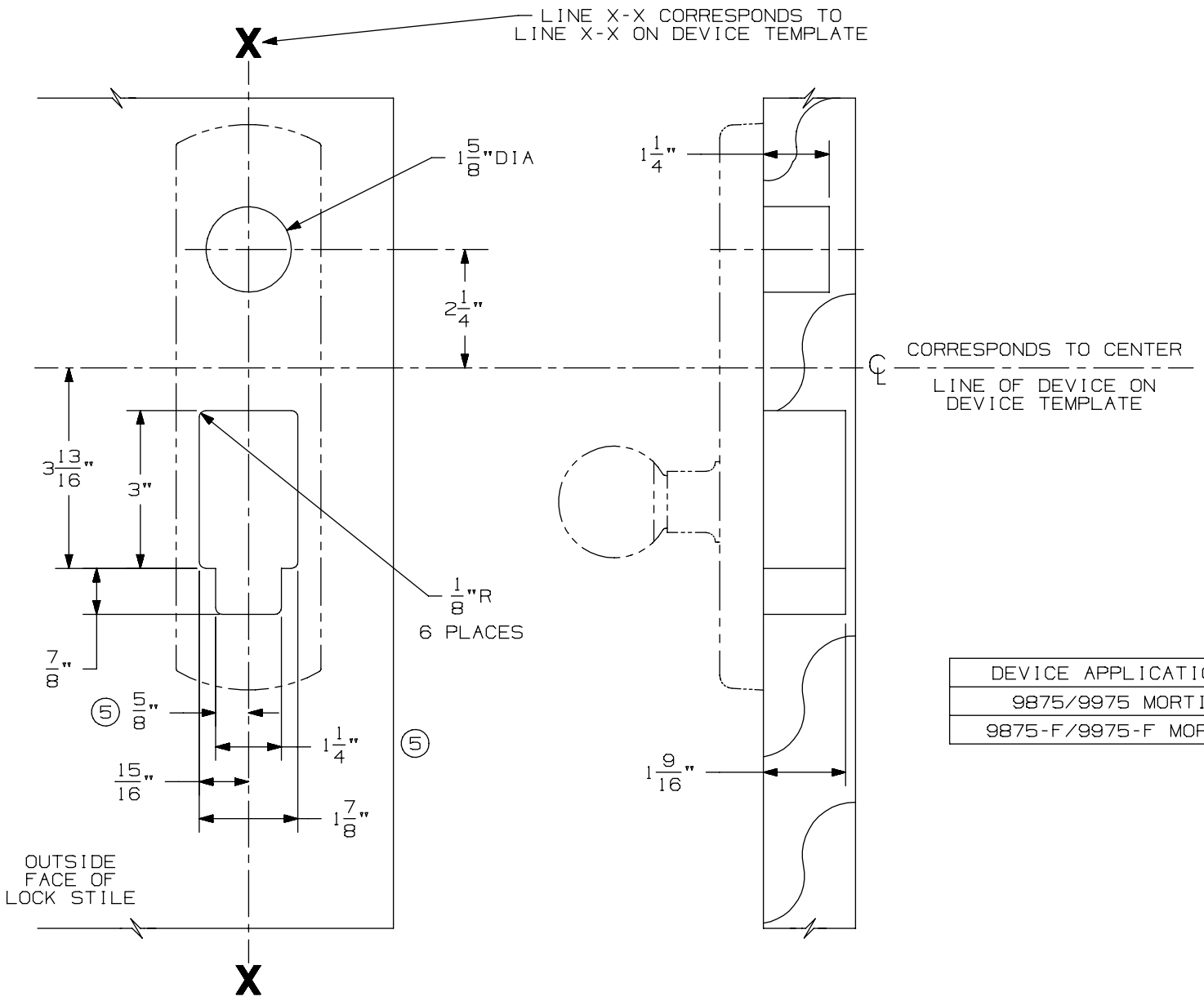
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10351_a

DATE: 05-29-13

991K & 992L Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

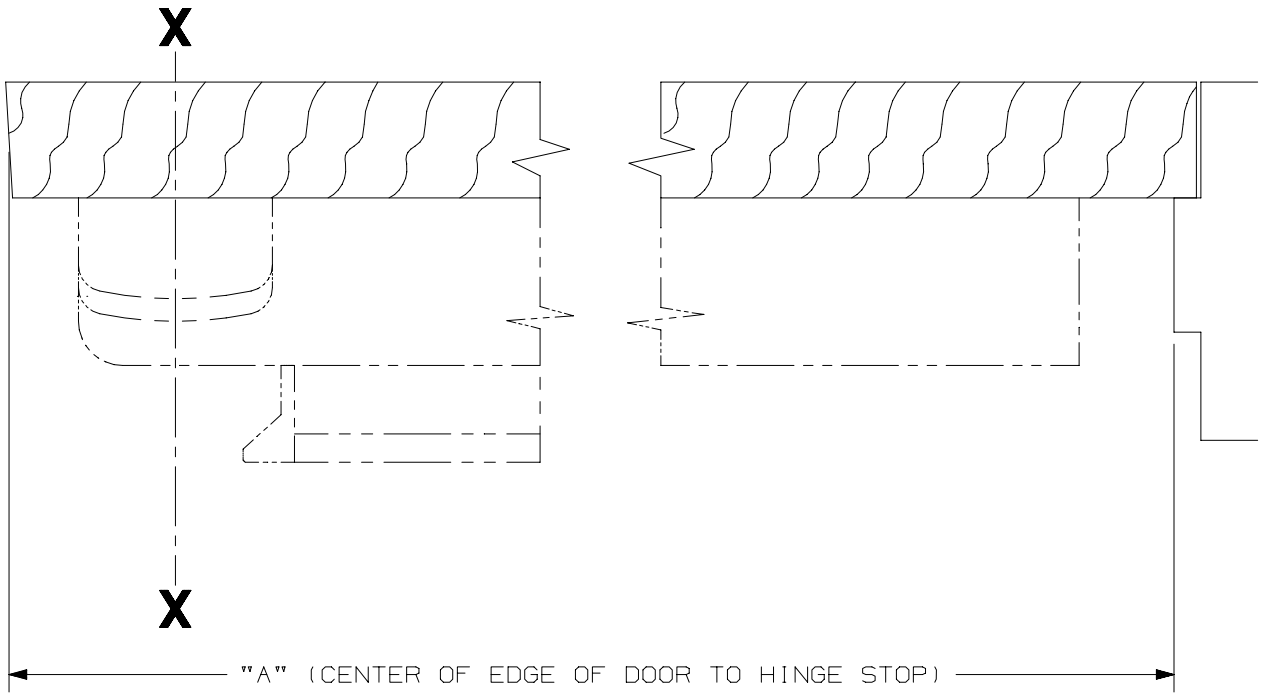
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

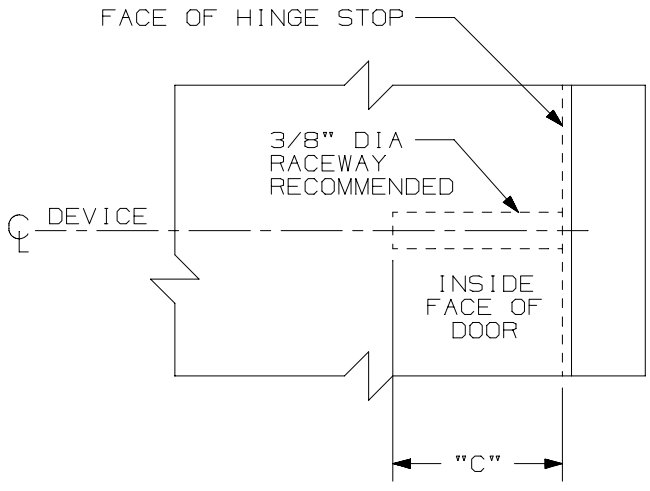
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20280_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

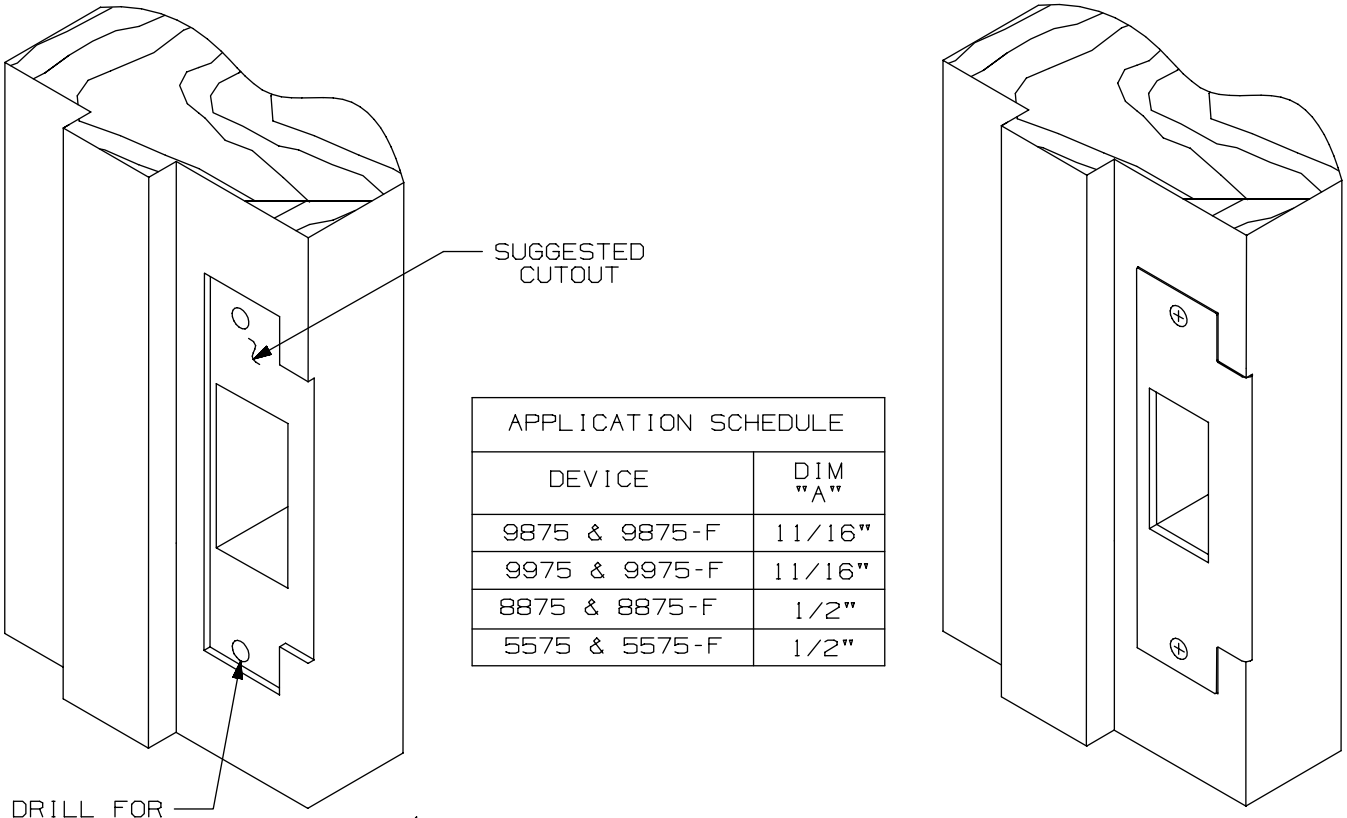
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

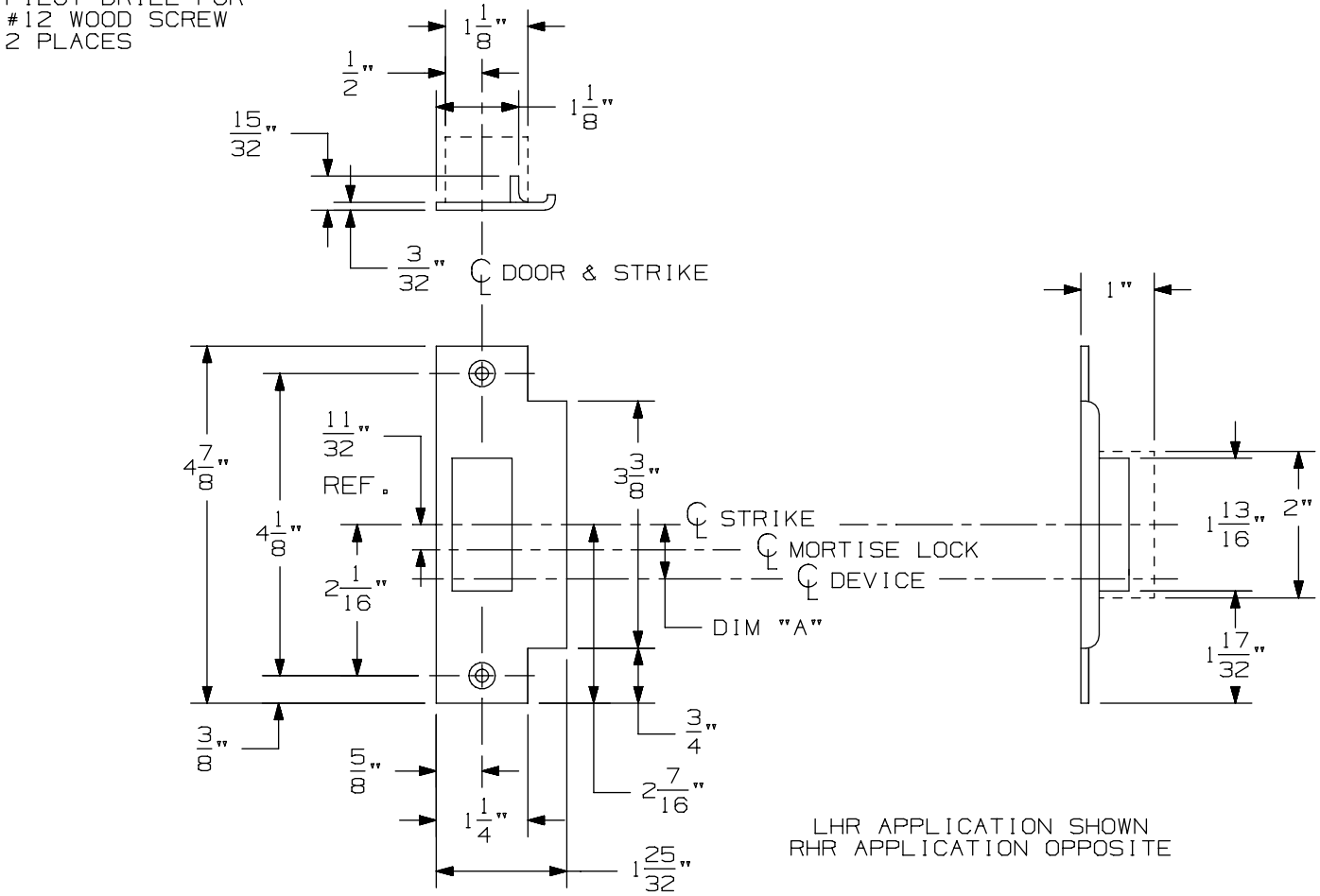
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

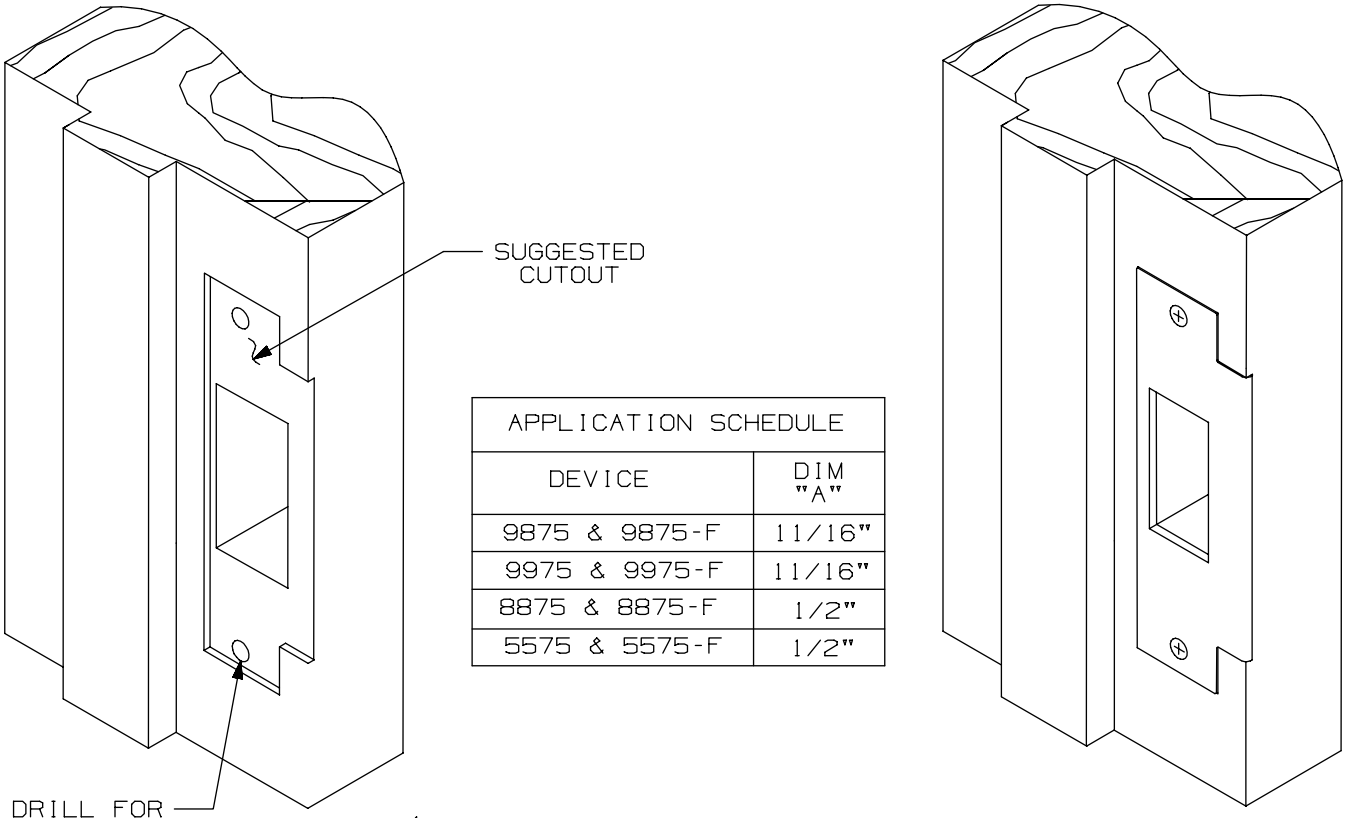
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

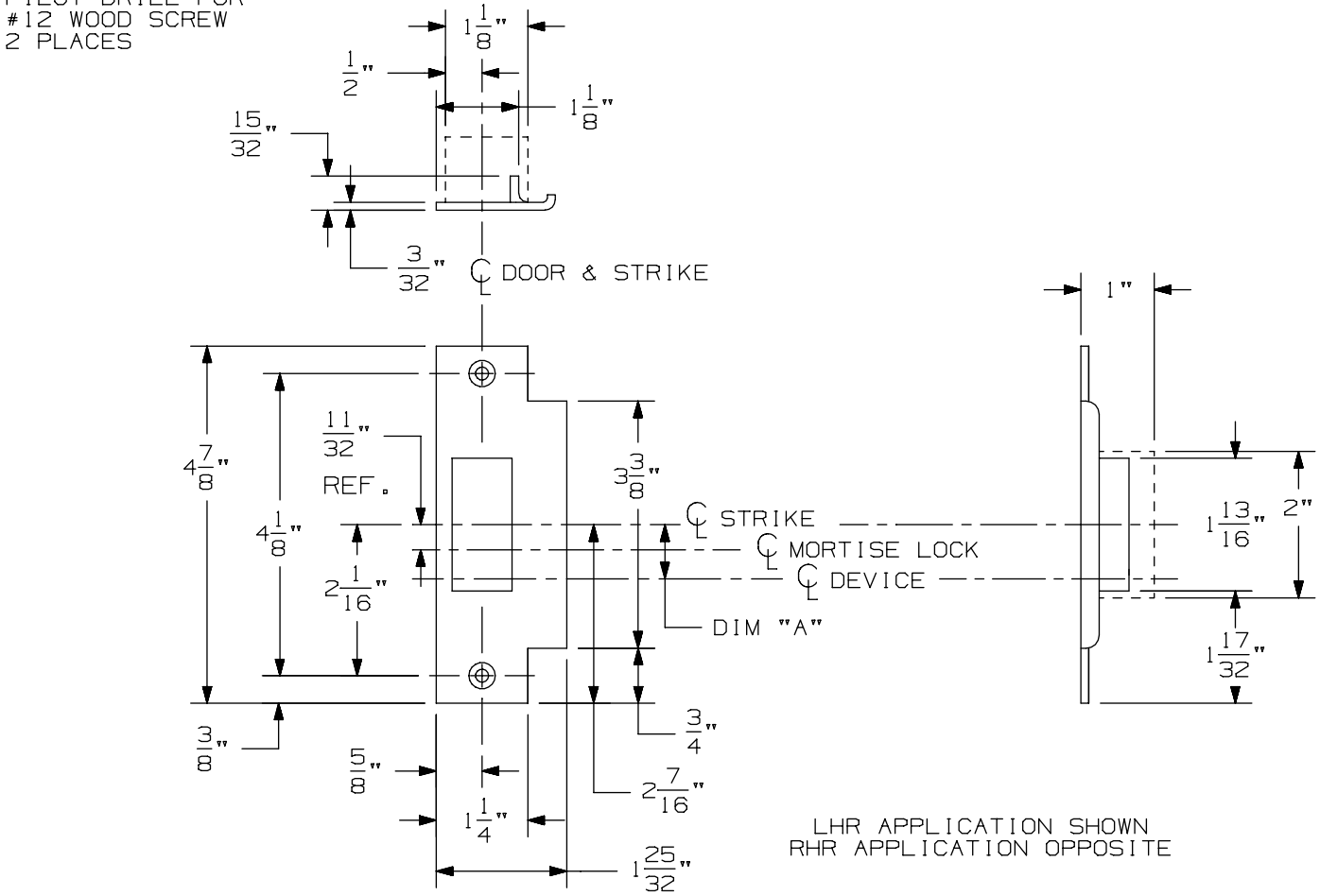
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

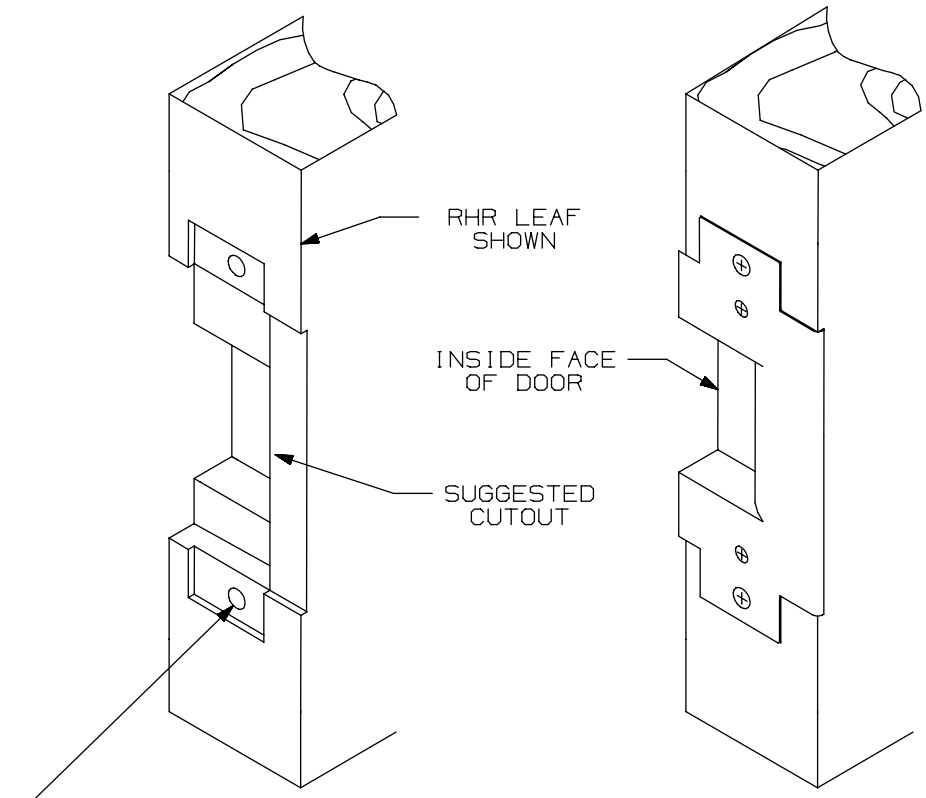
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

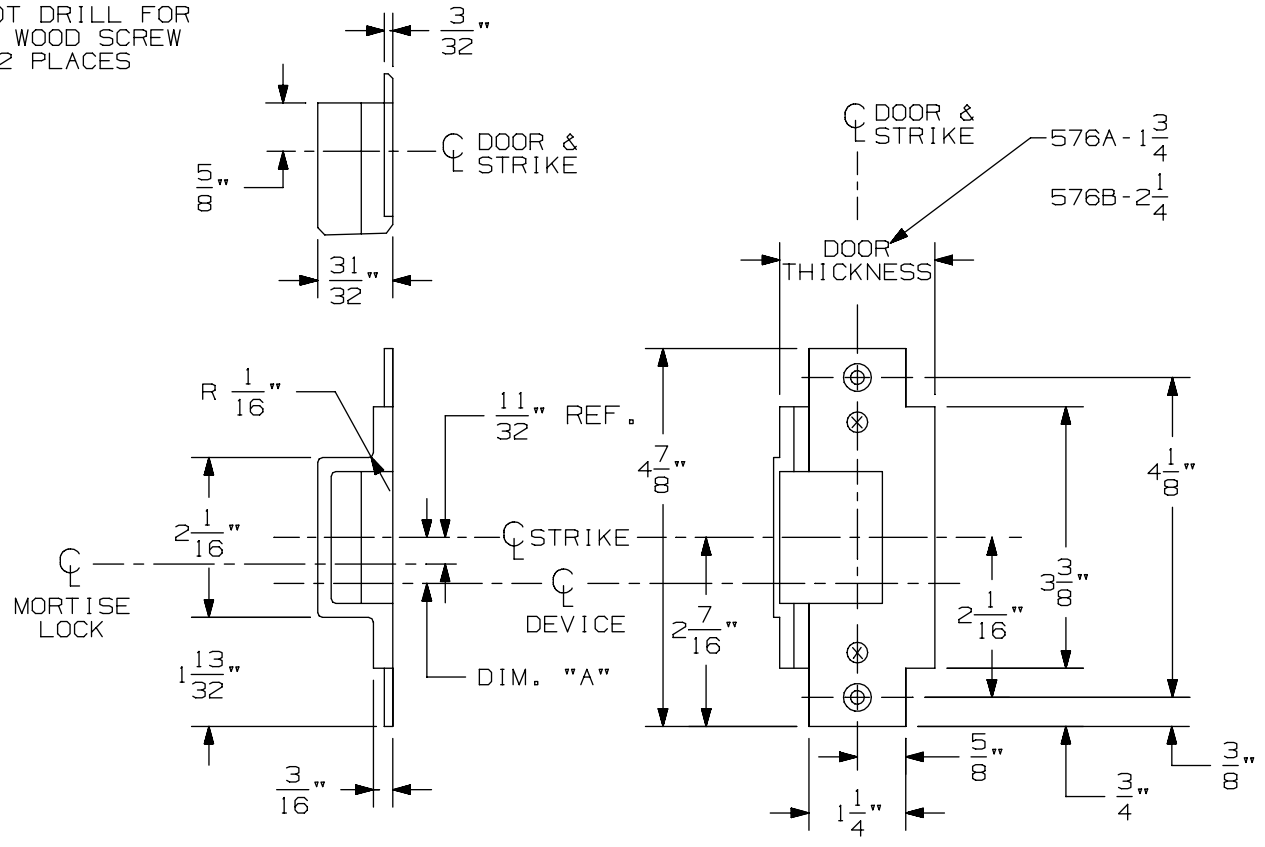
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

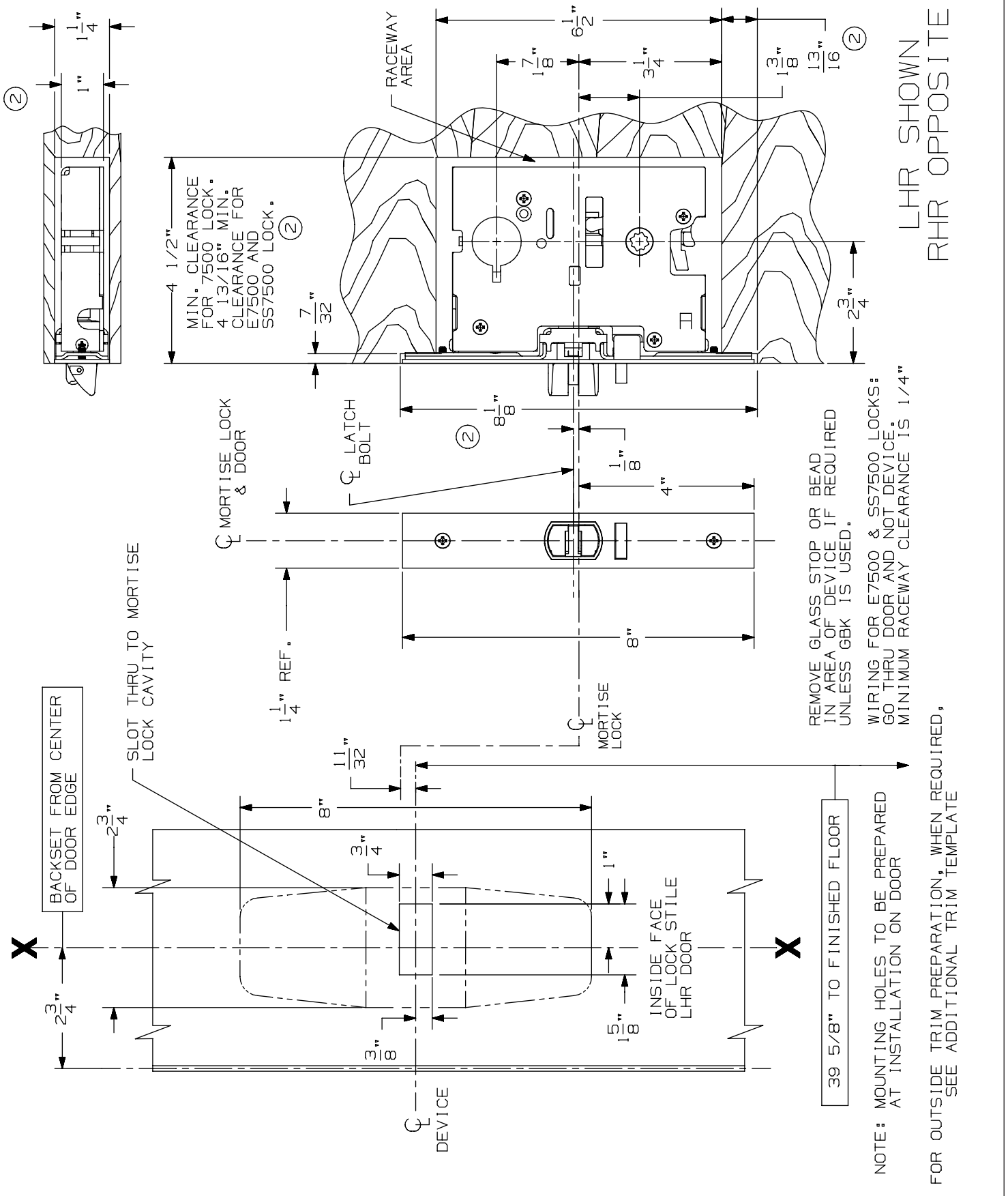
576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13



CX9875/9975 & CX9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

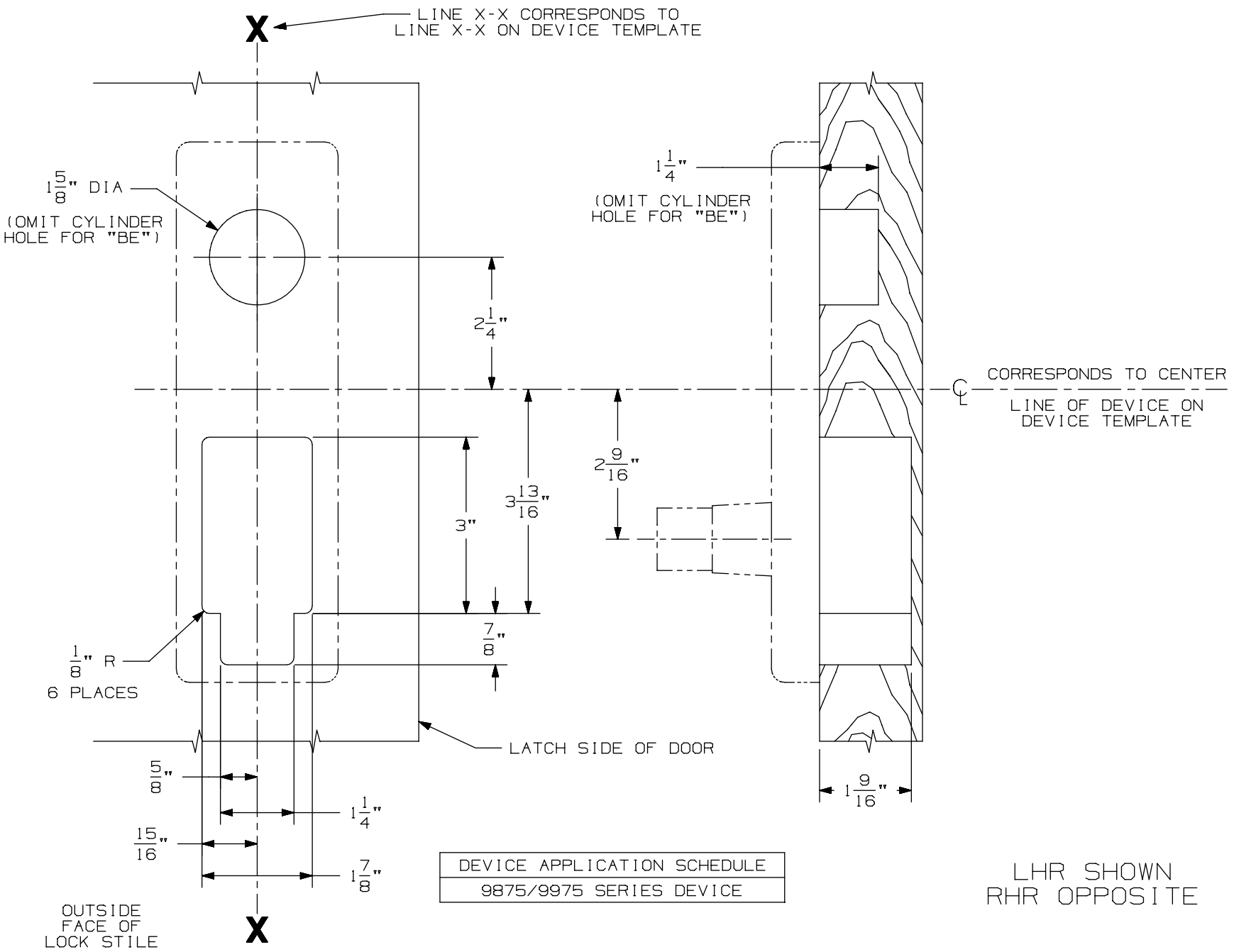
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10351_a

DATE: 05-29-13

994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

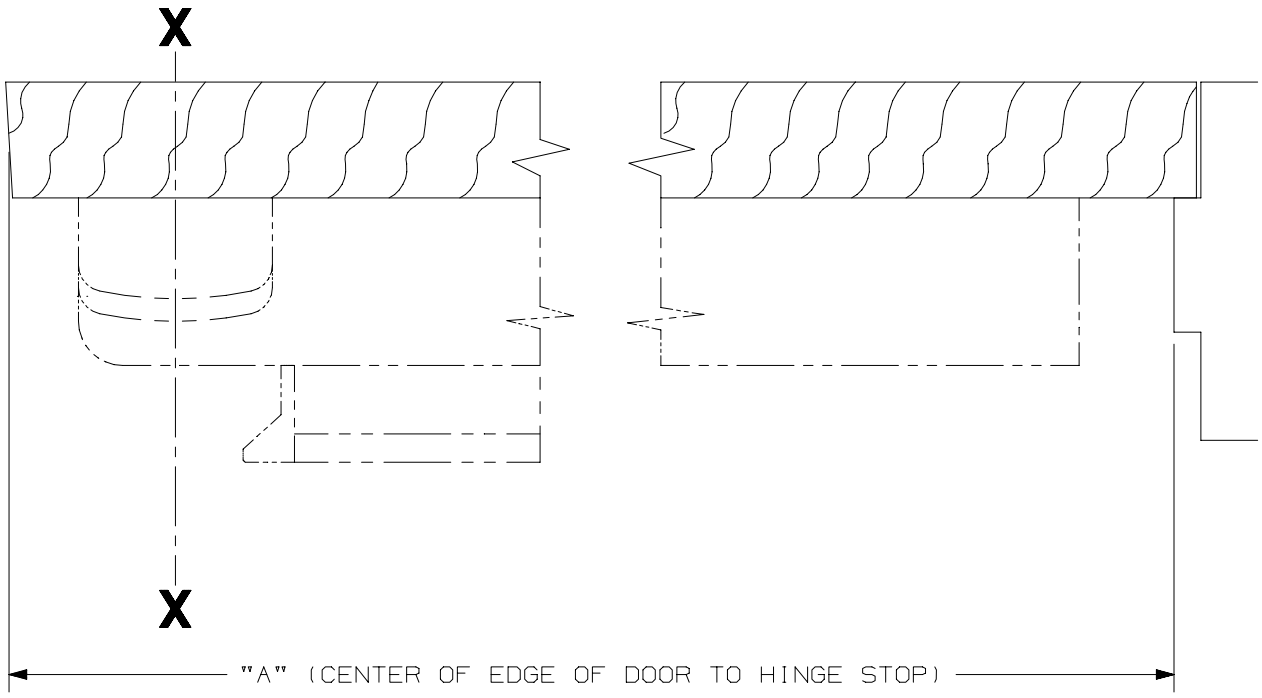
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

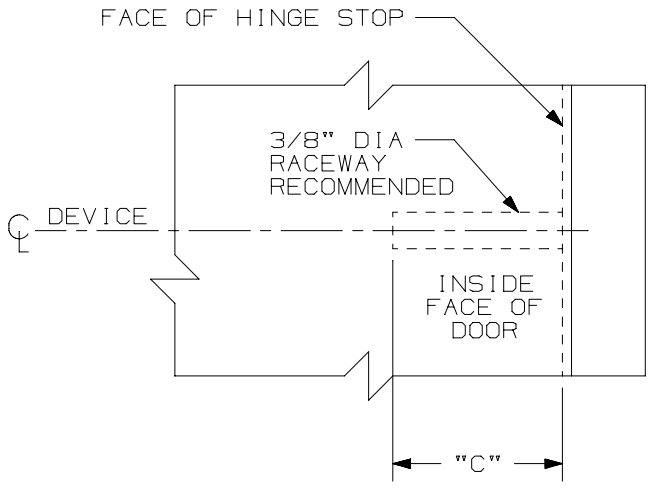
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

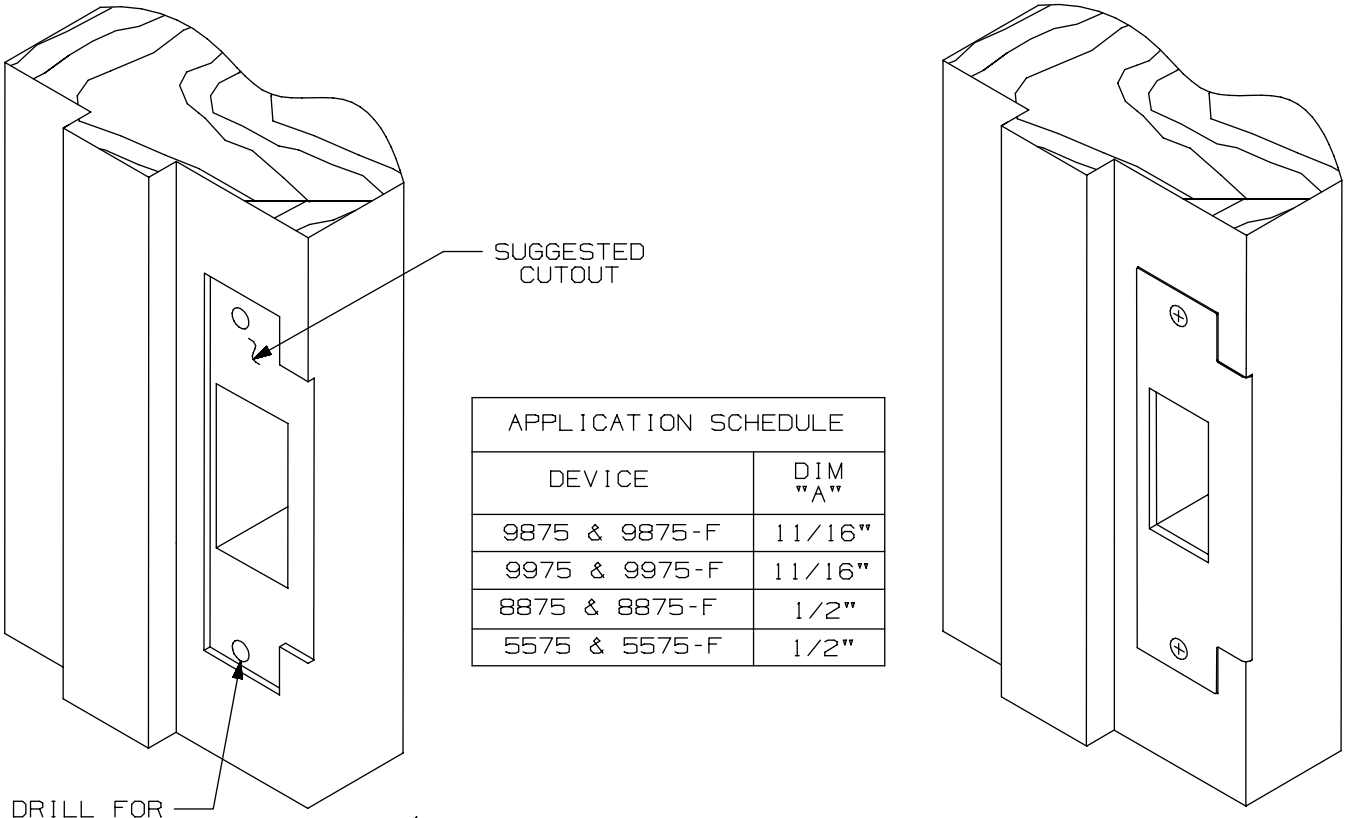
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

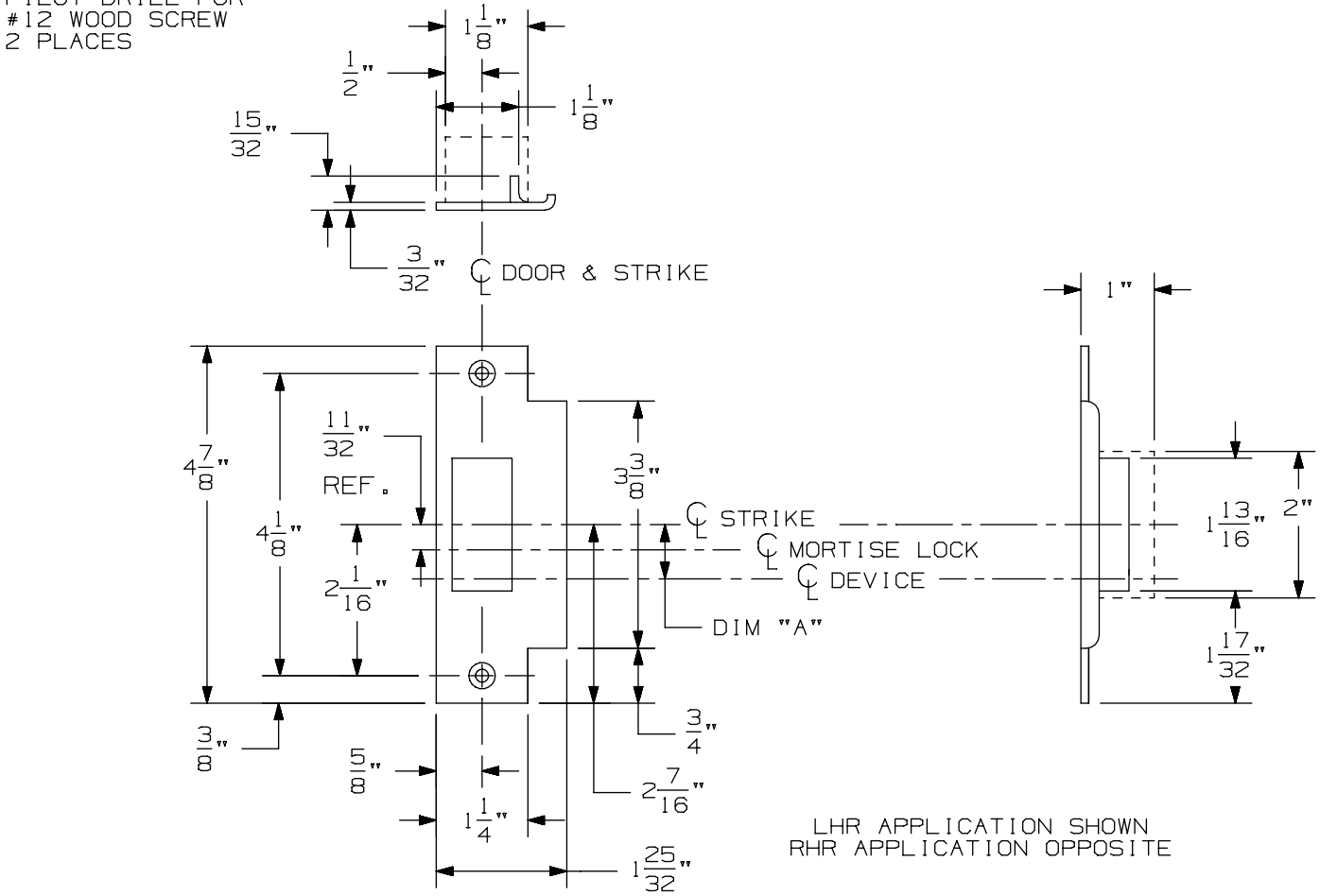
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

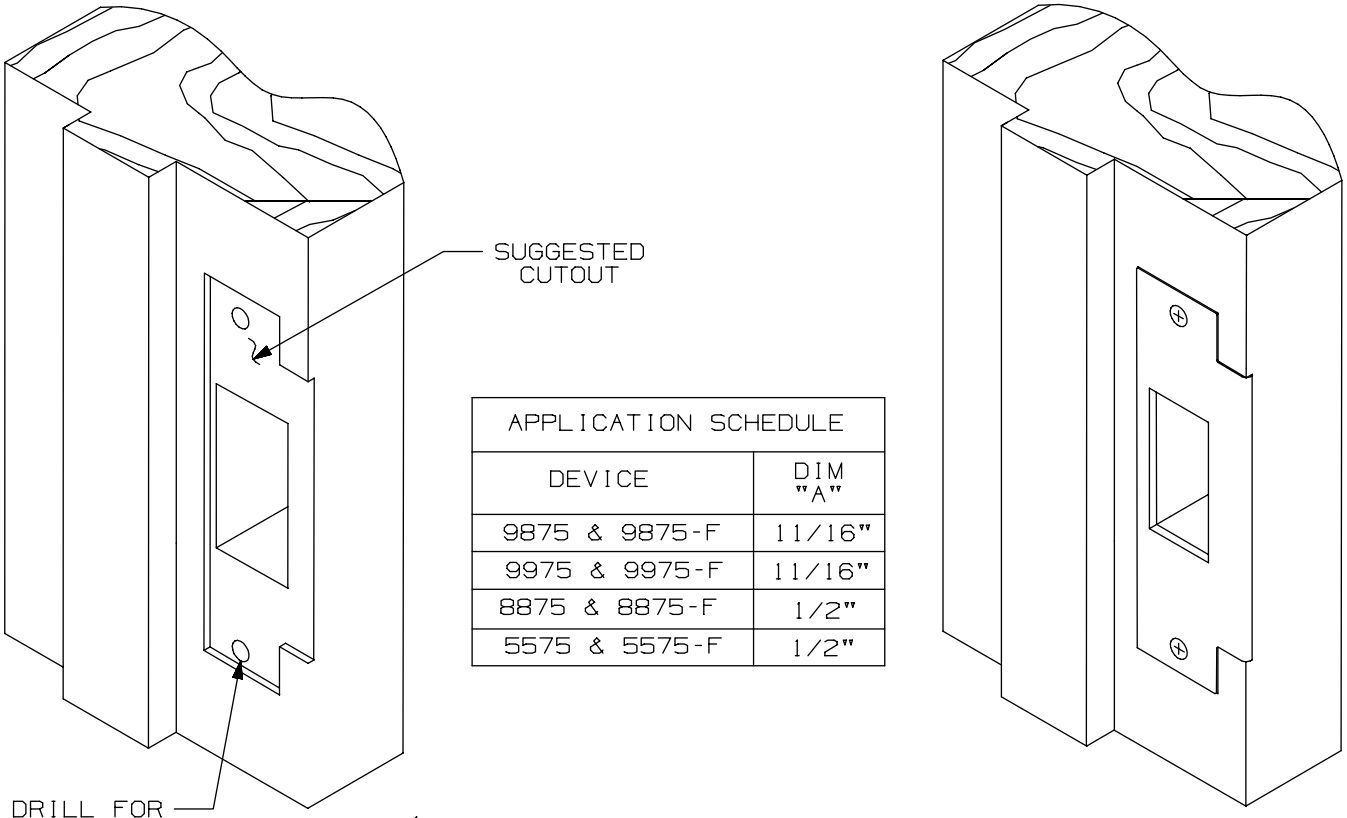
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

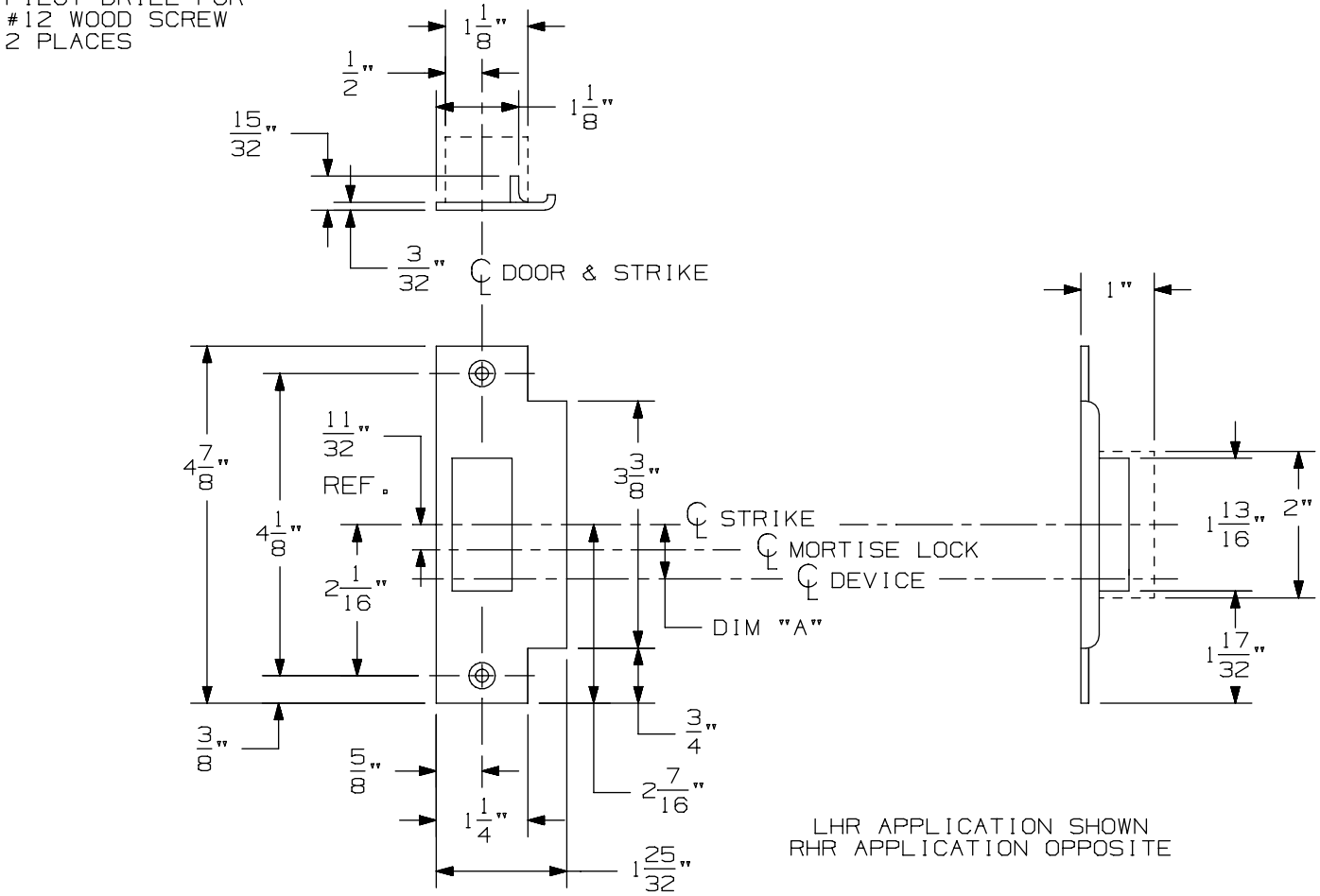
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

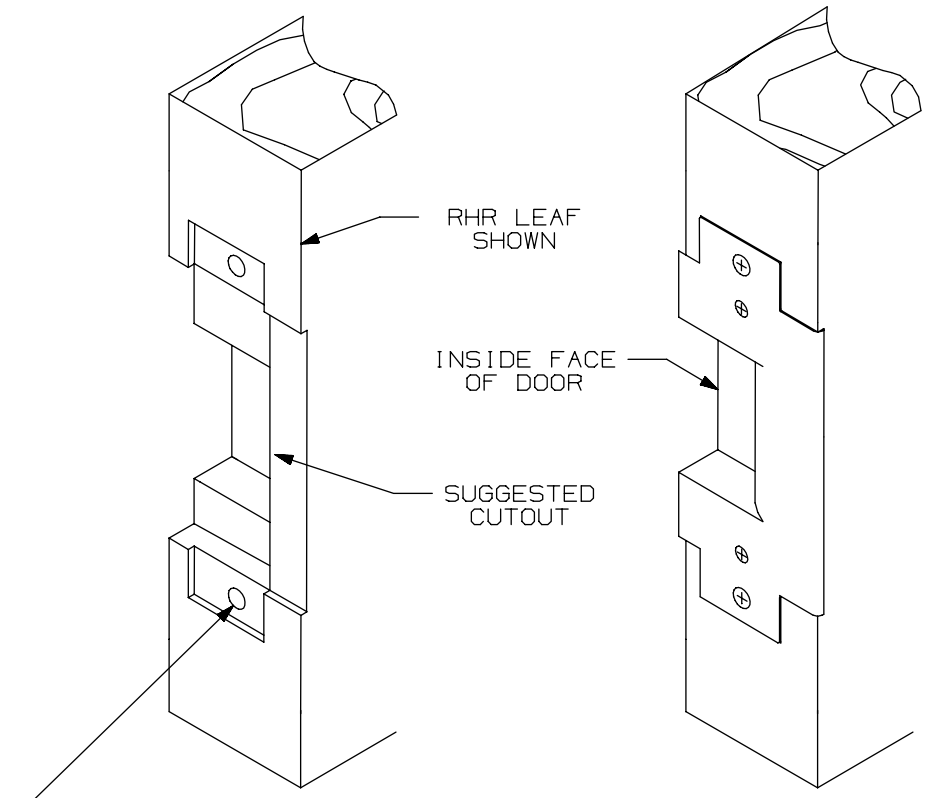
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

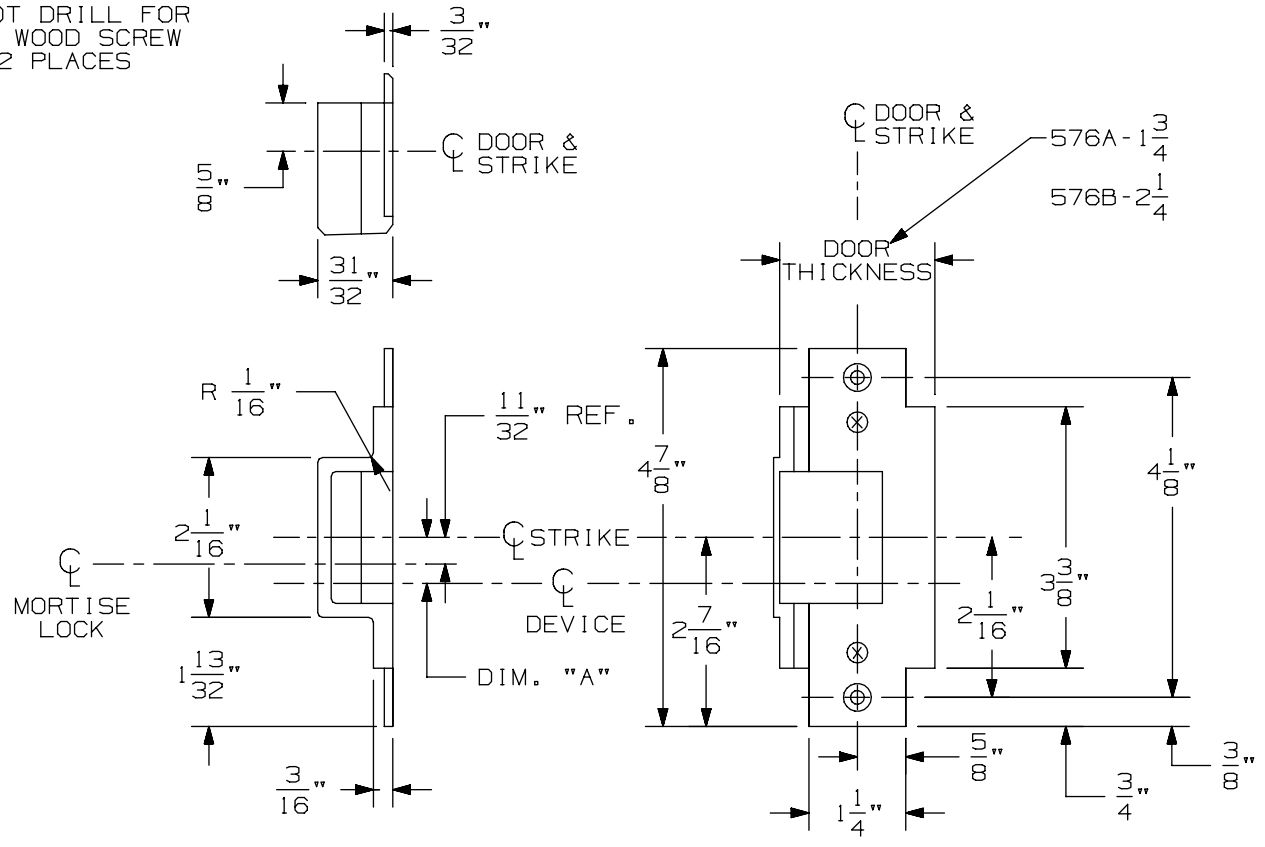
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

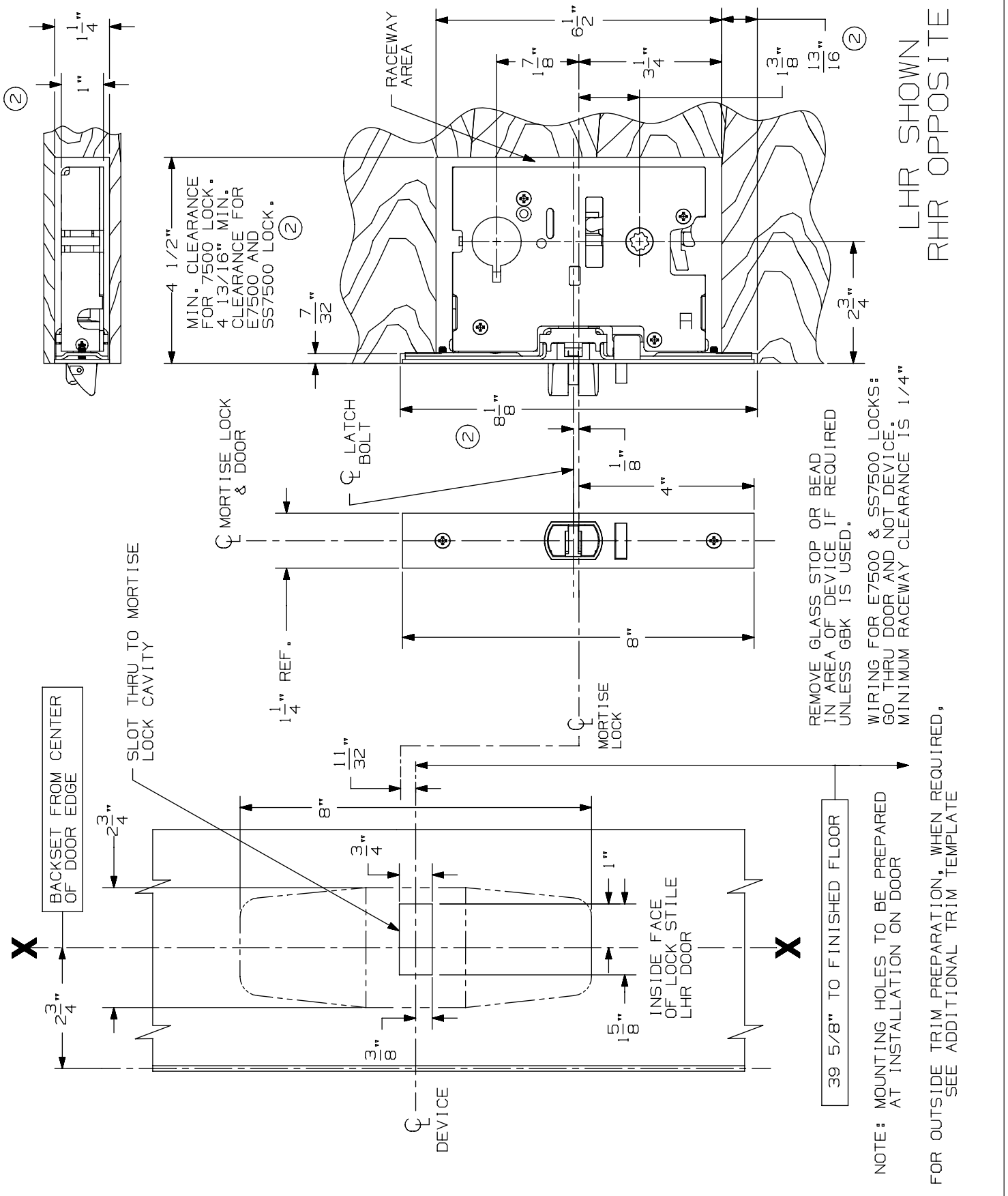
576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13



CX9875/9975 & CX9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10351_a

DATE: 05-29-13

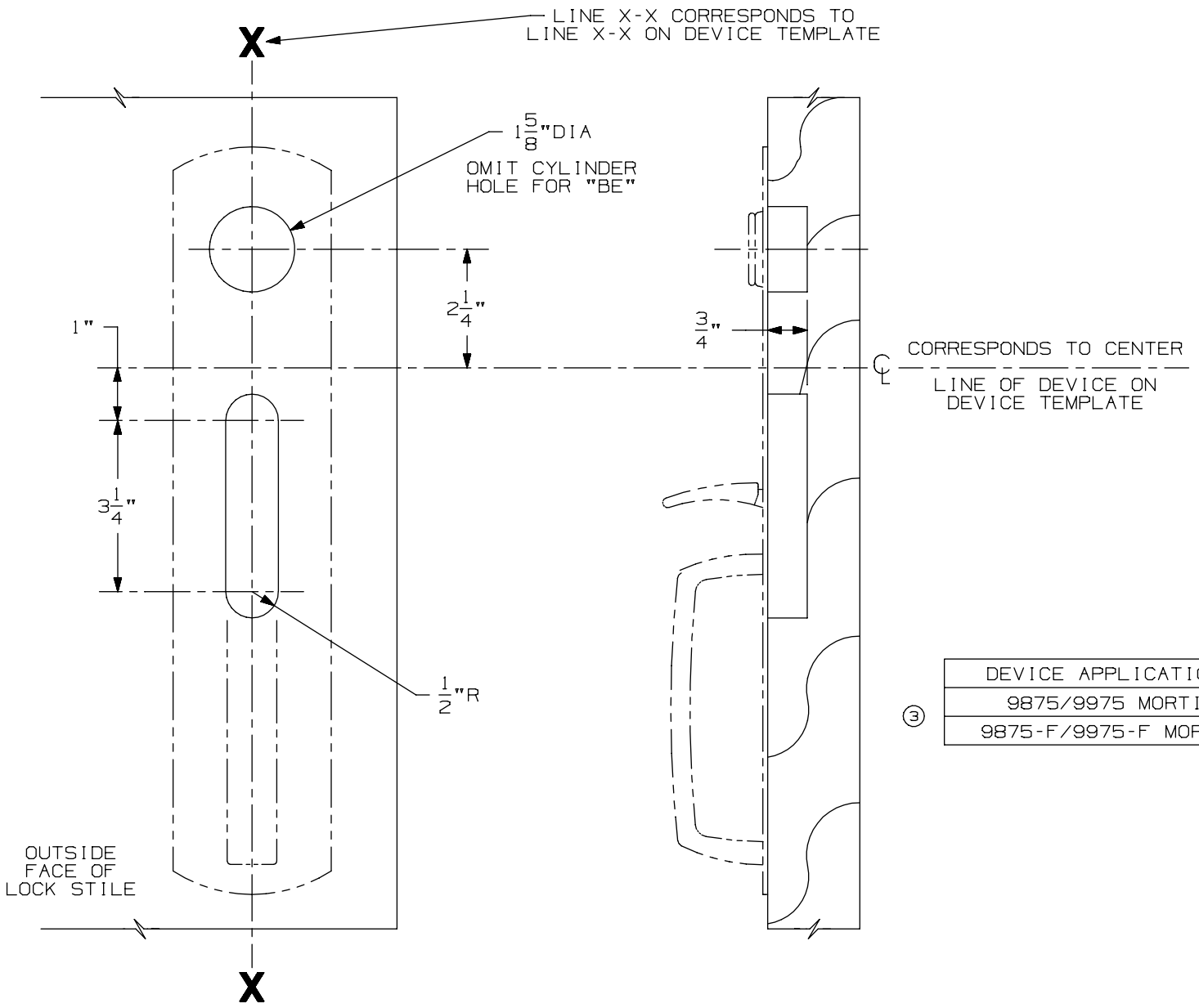
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20270_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



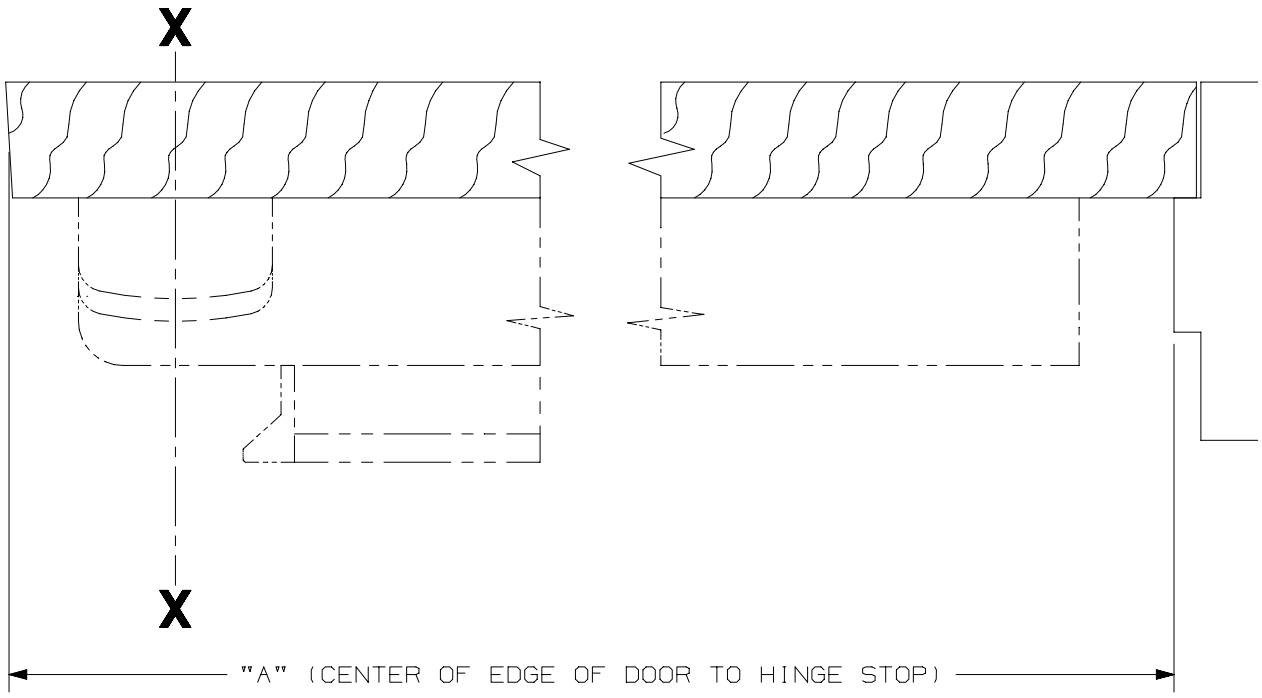
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

③

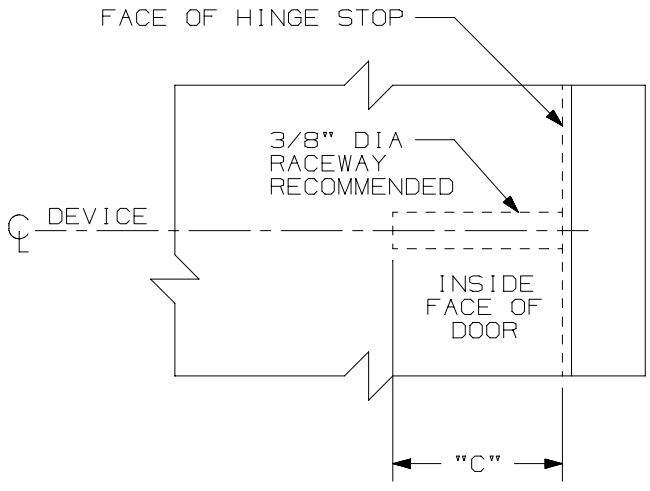
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

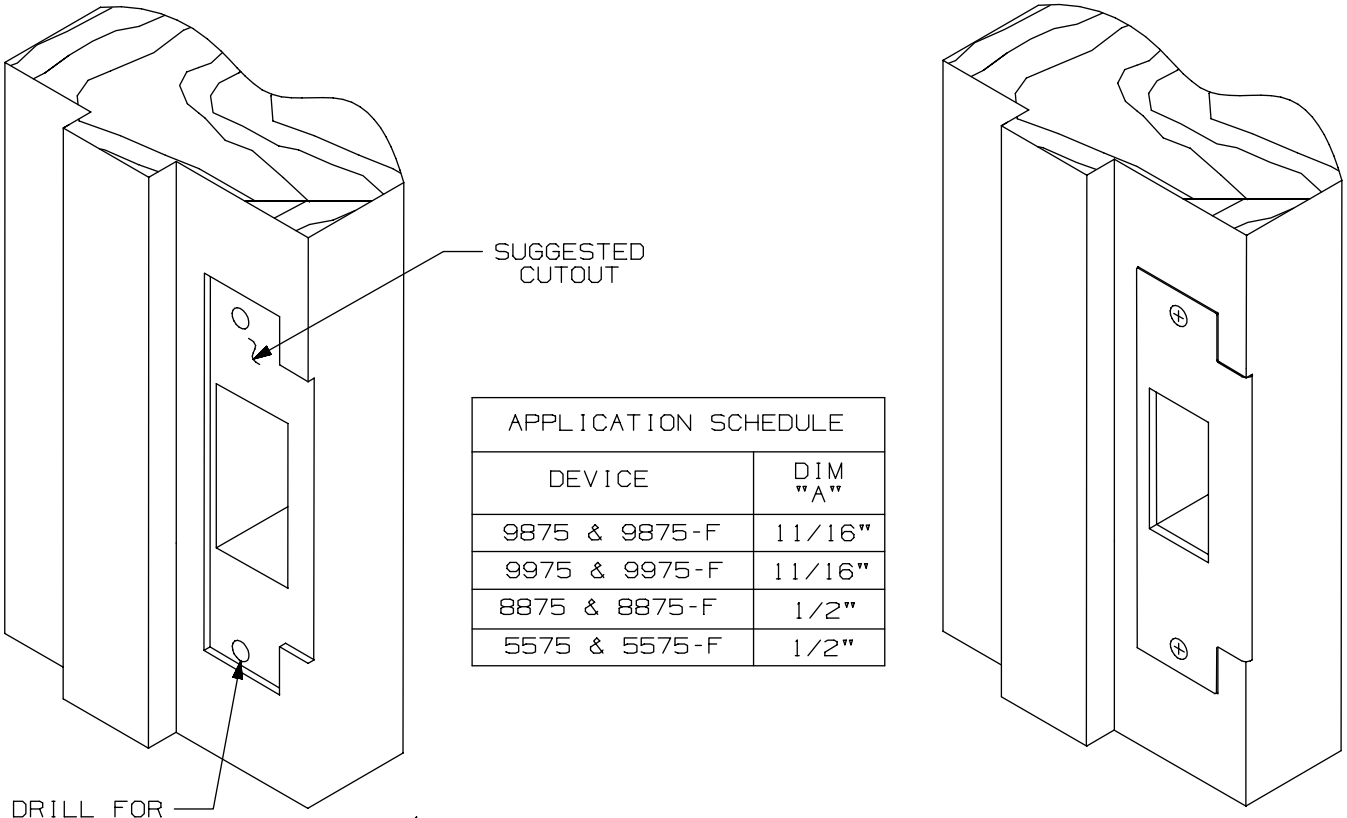
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

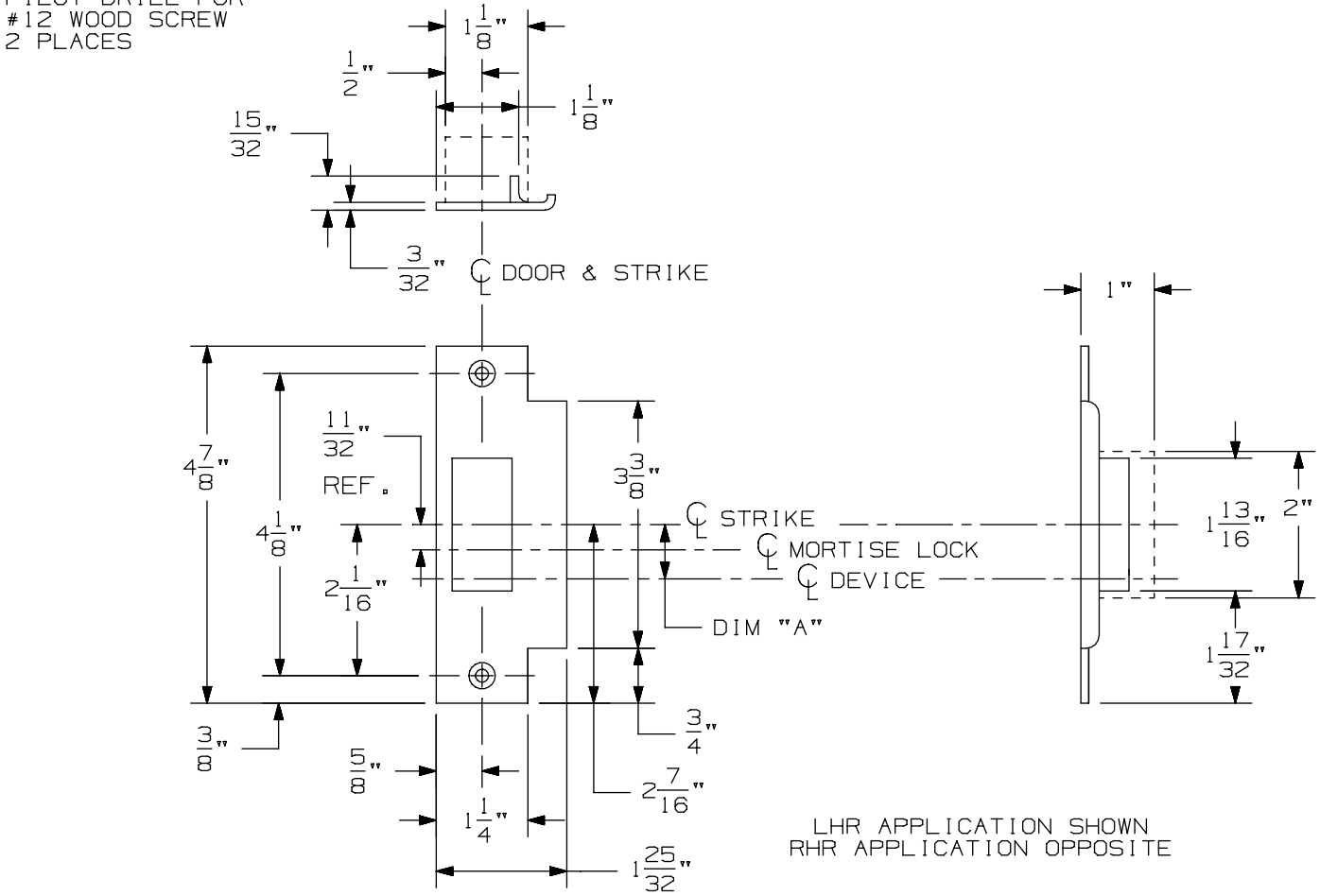
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

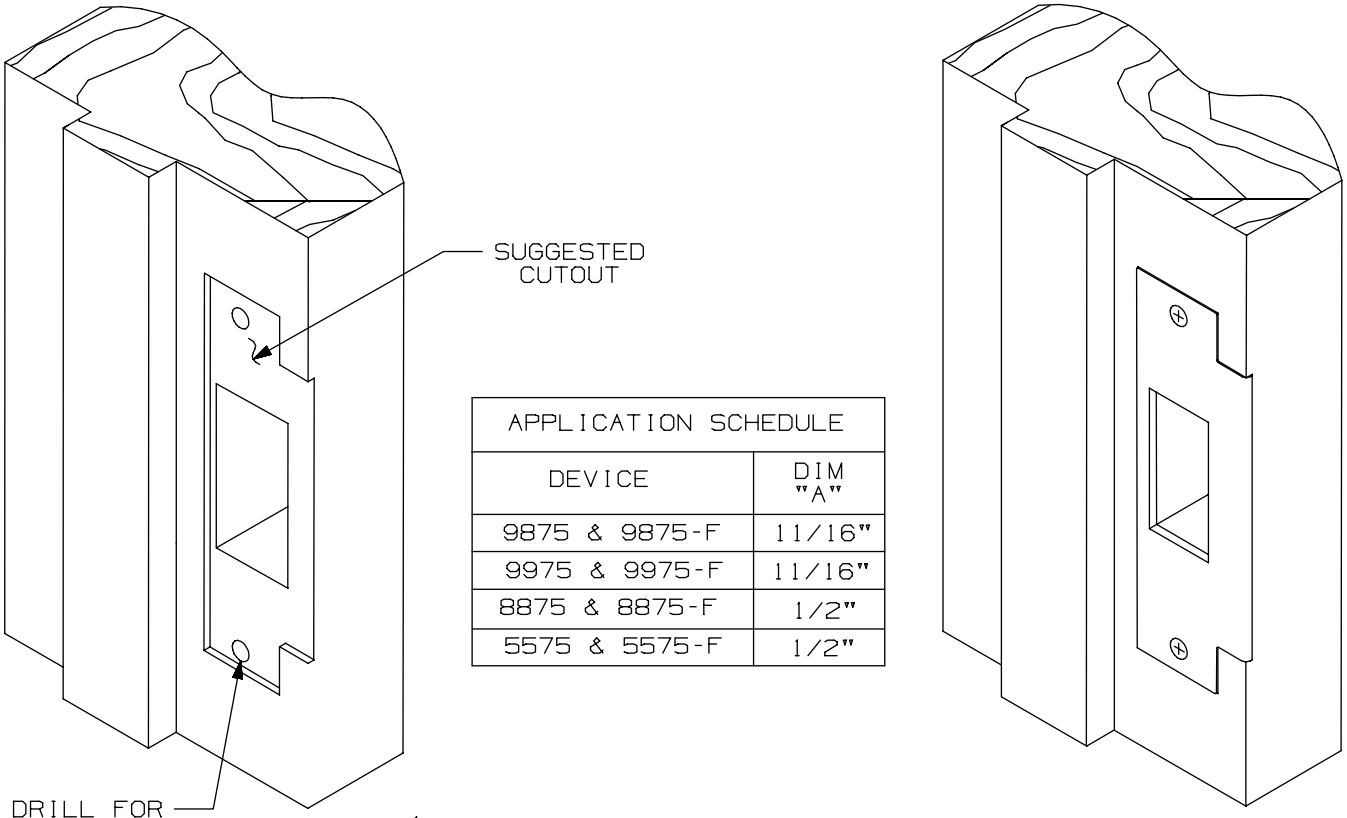
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

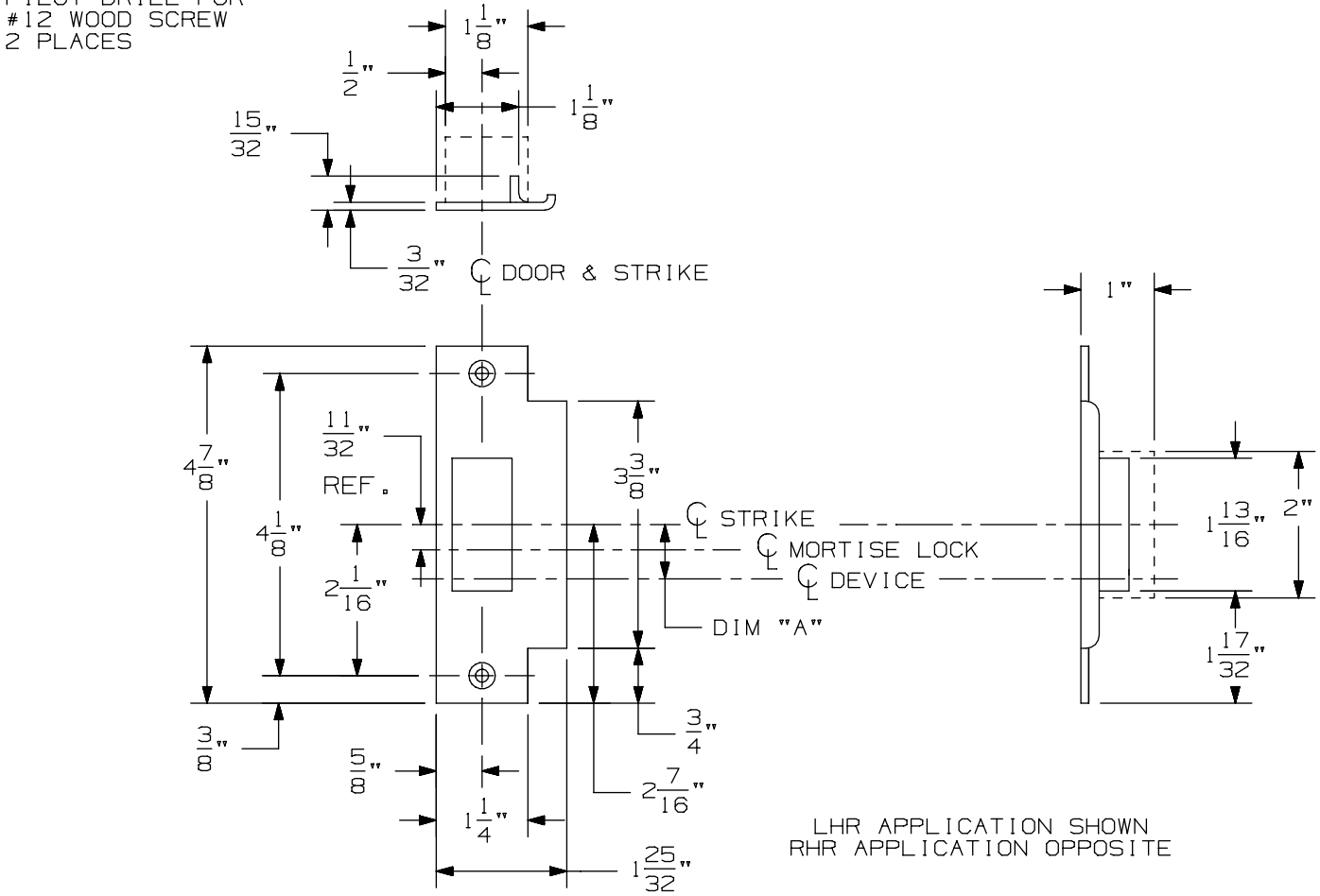
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

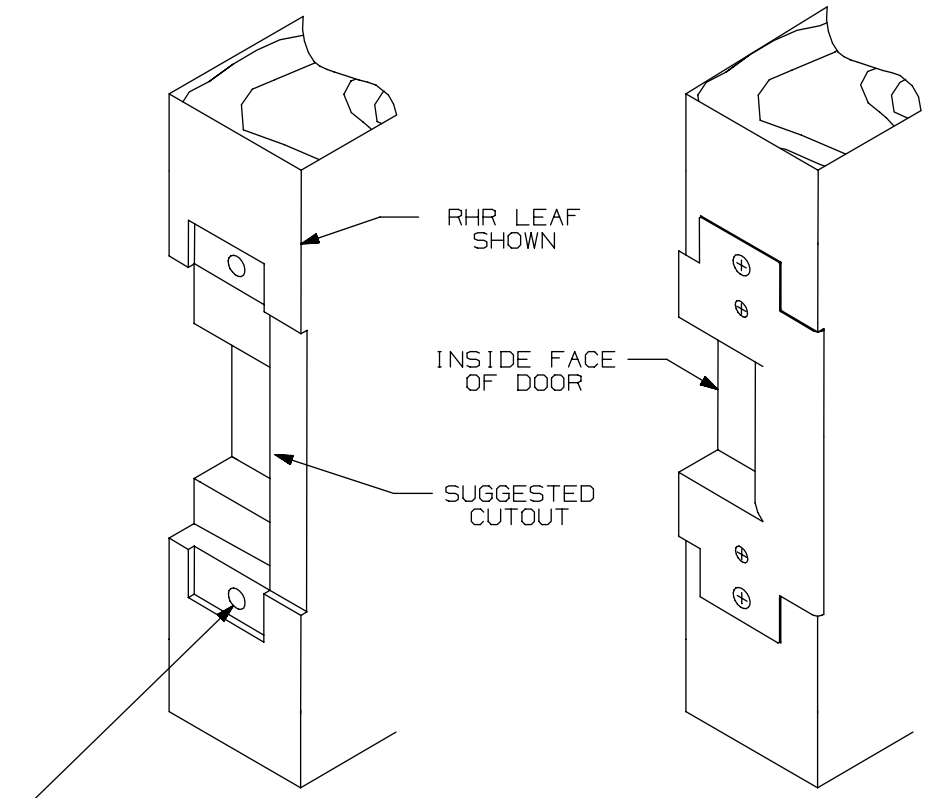
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

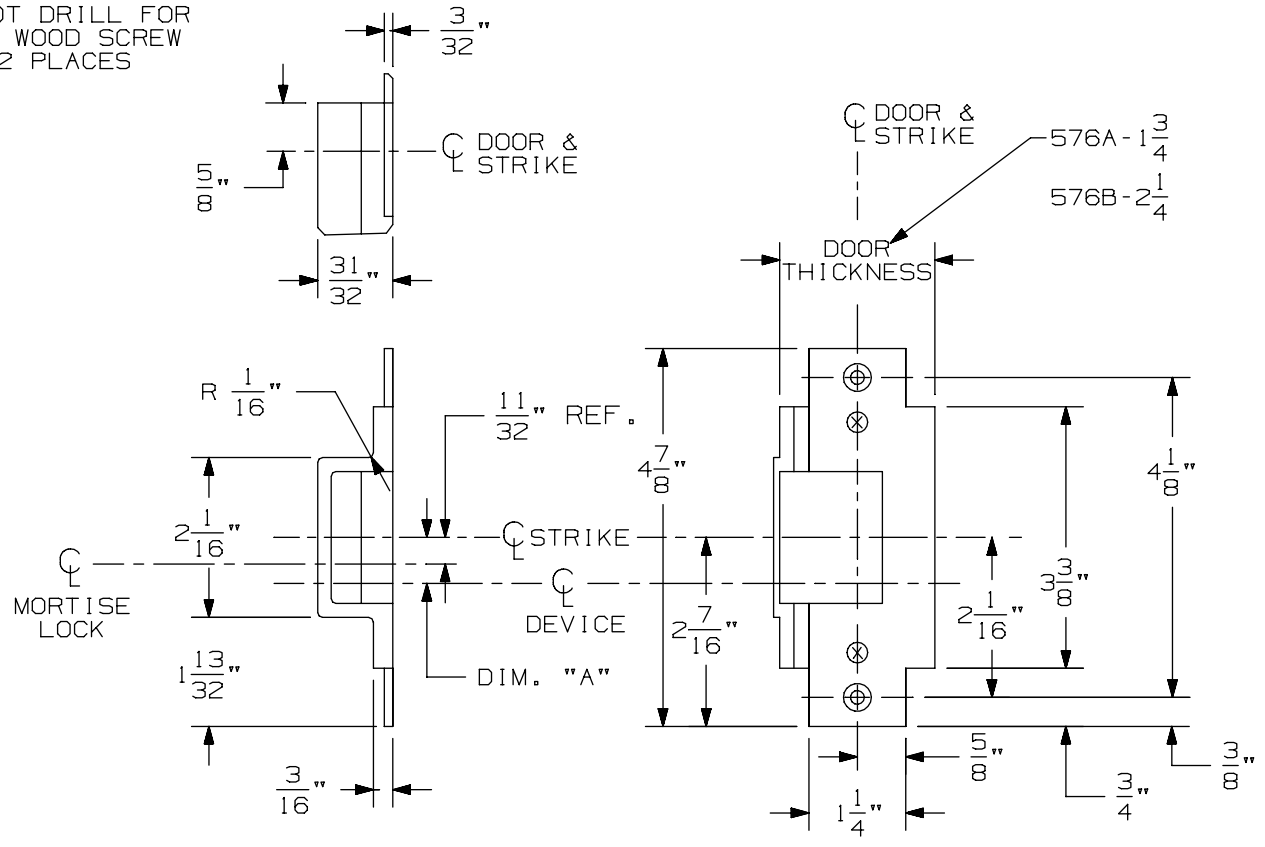
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

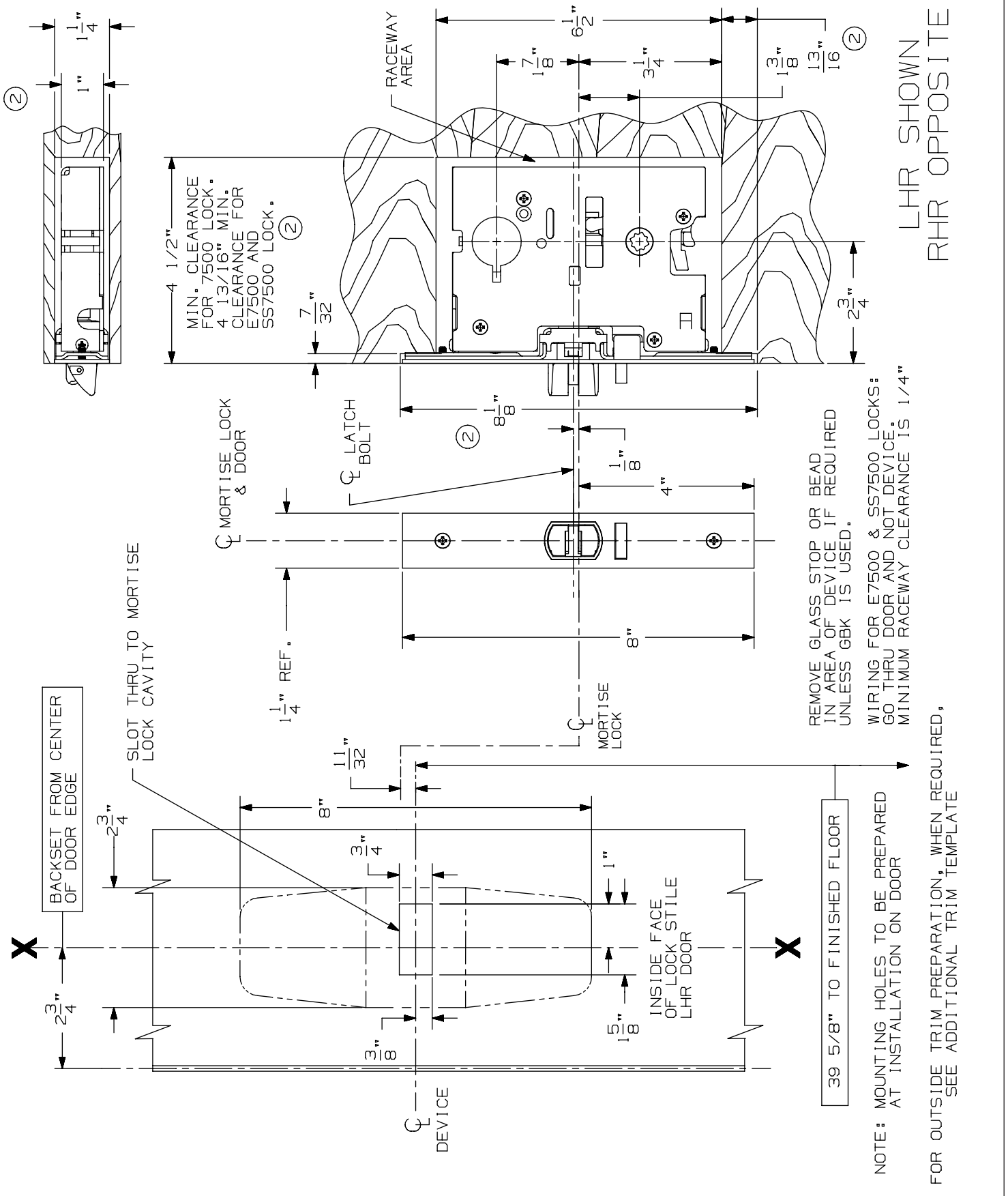
576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13



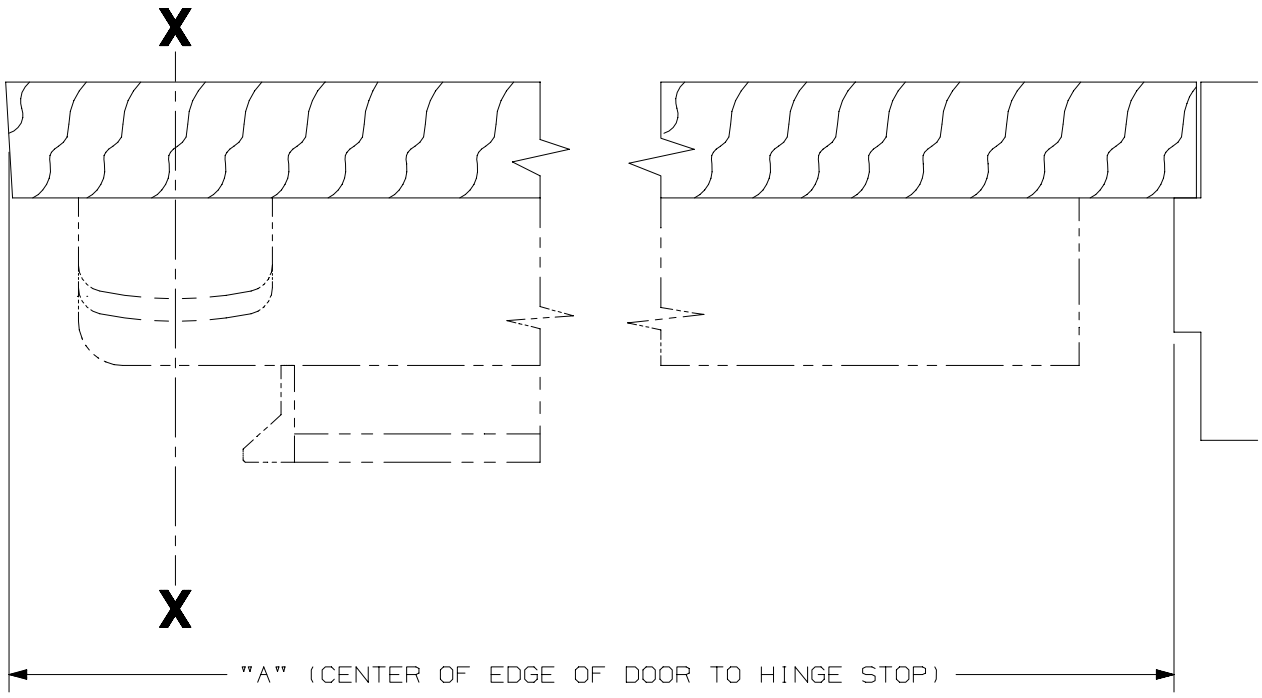
CX9875/9975 & CX9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

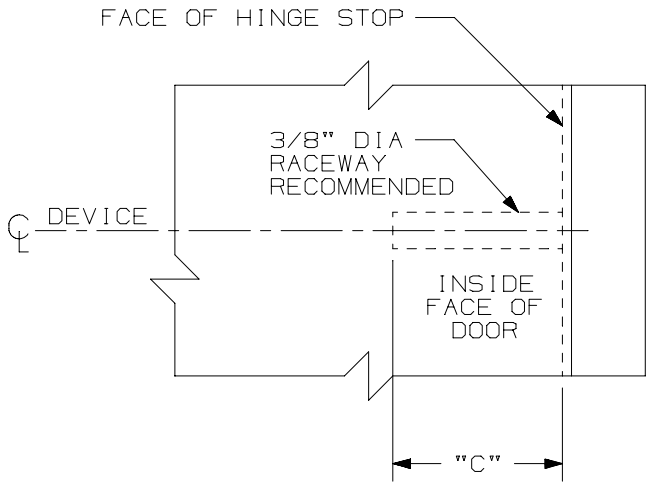
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10351_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

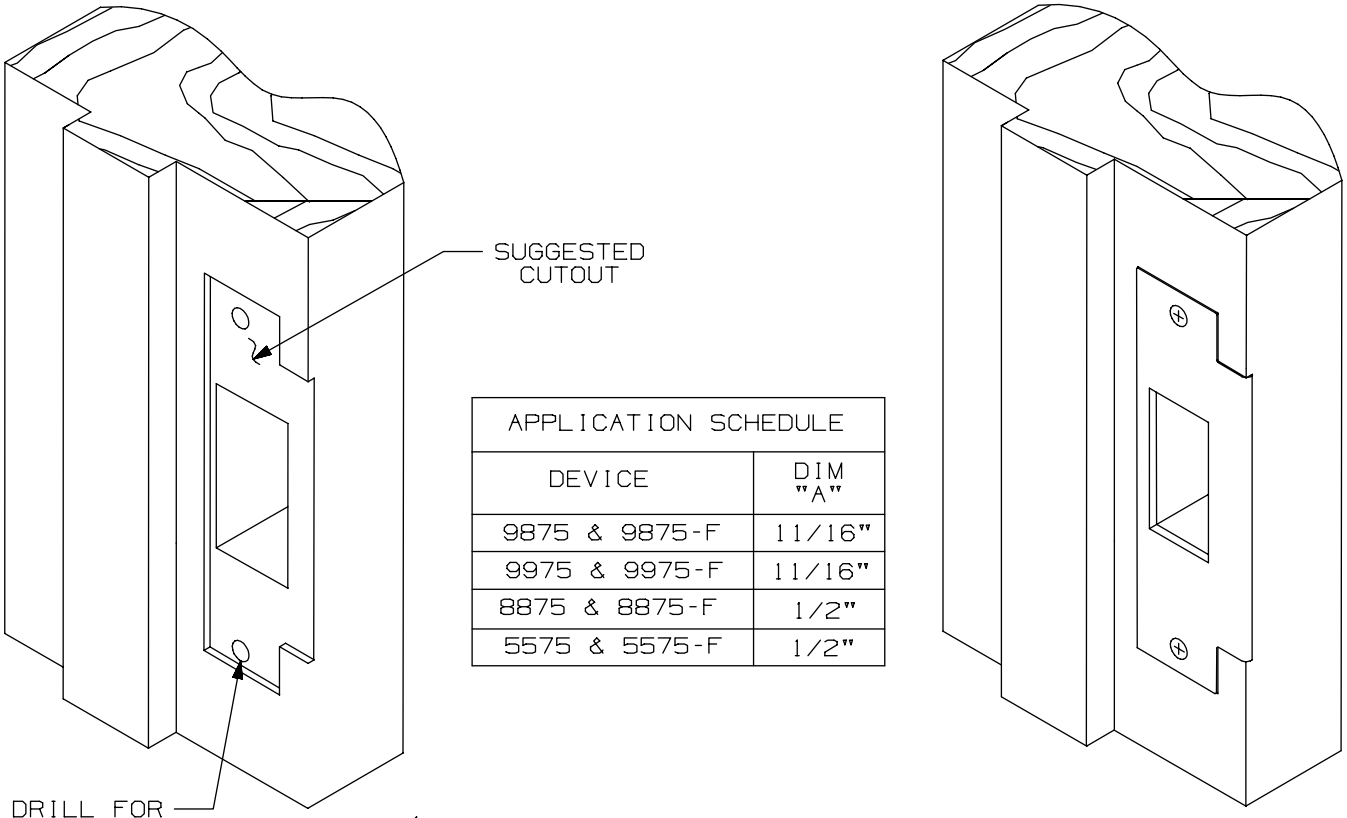
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

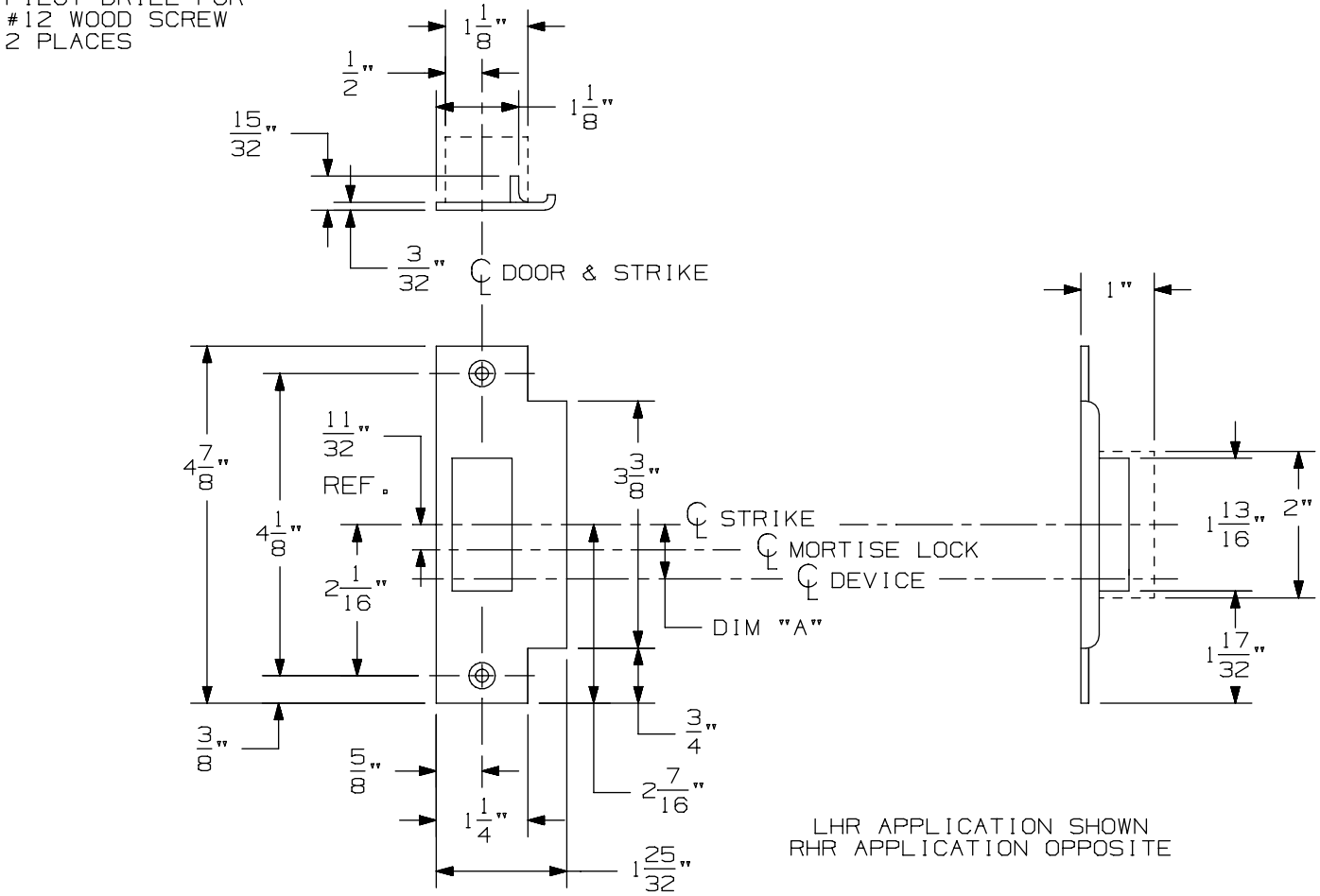
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

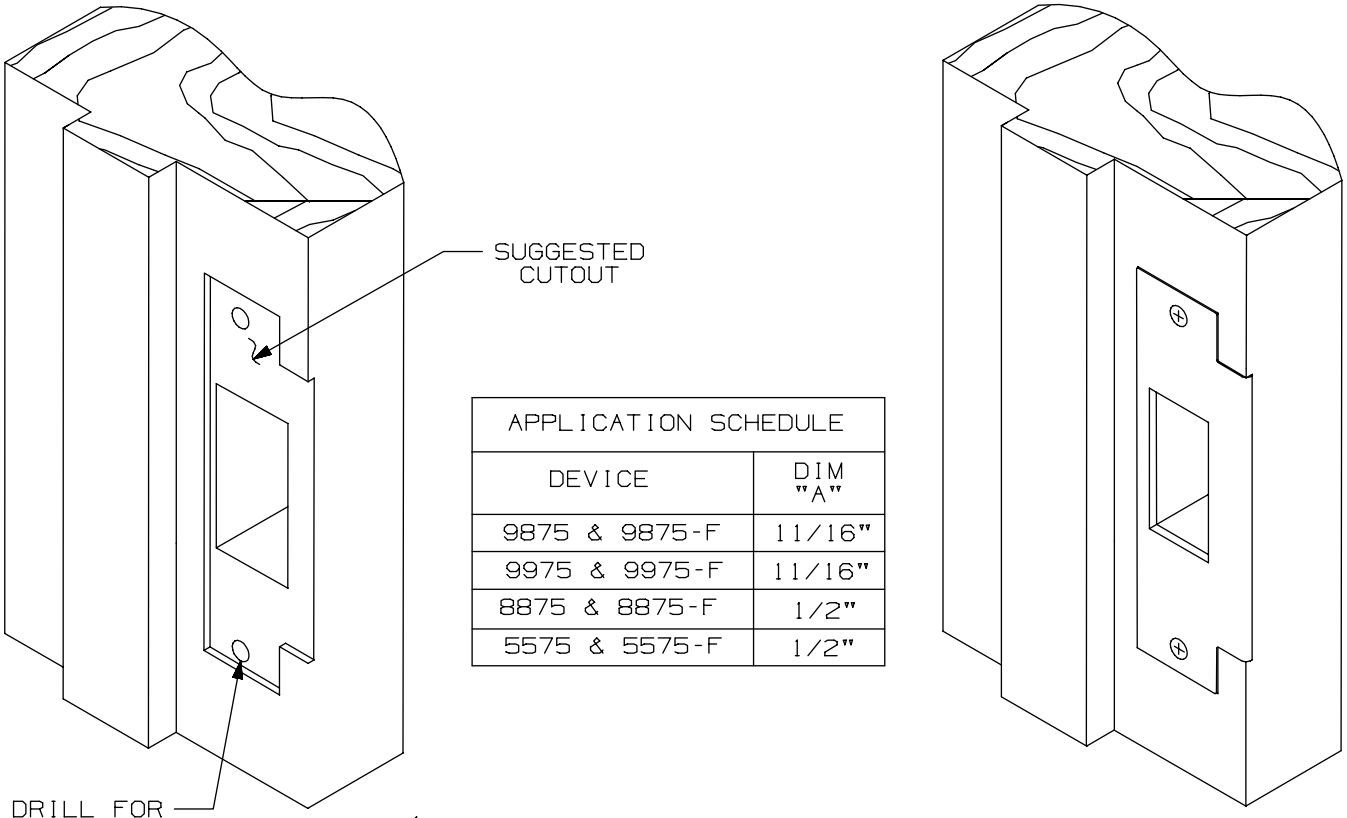
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

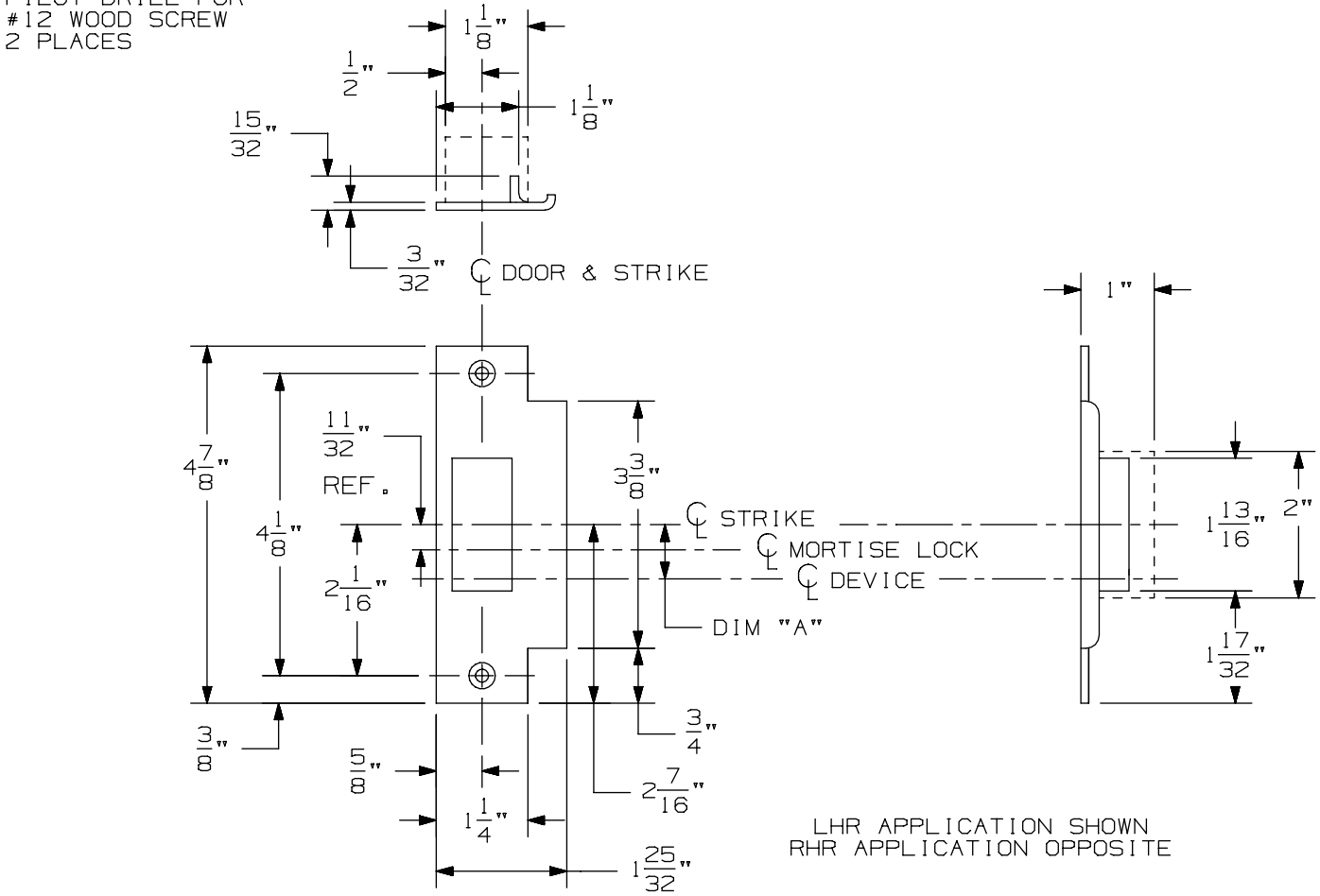
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

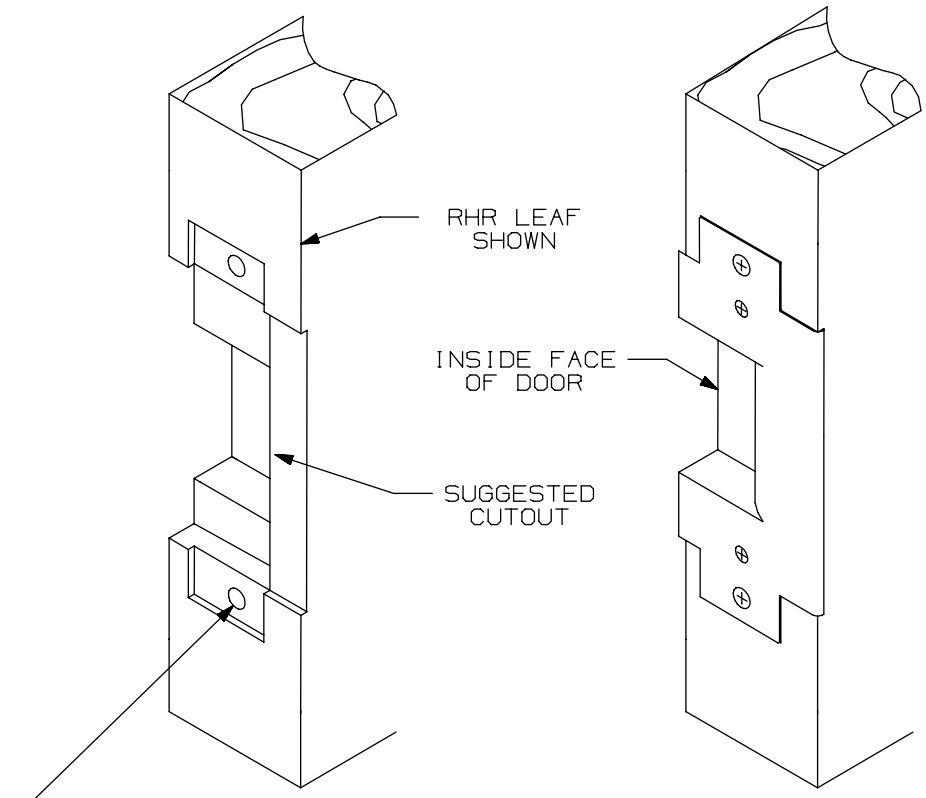
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

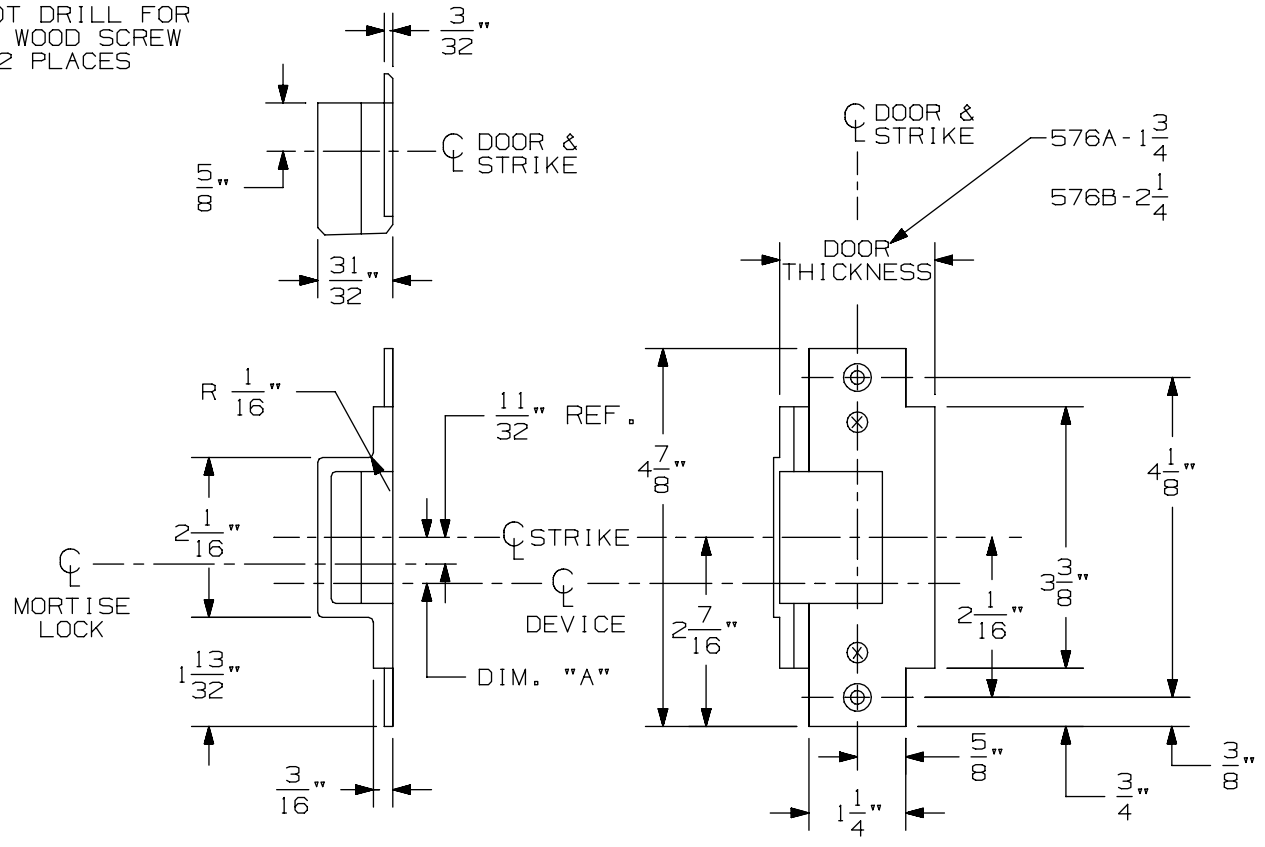
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

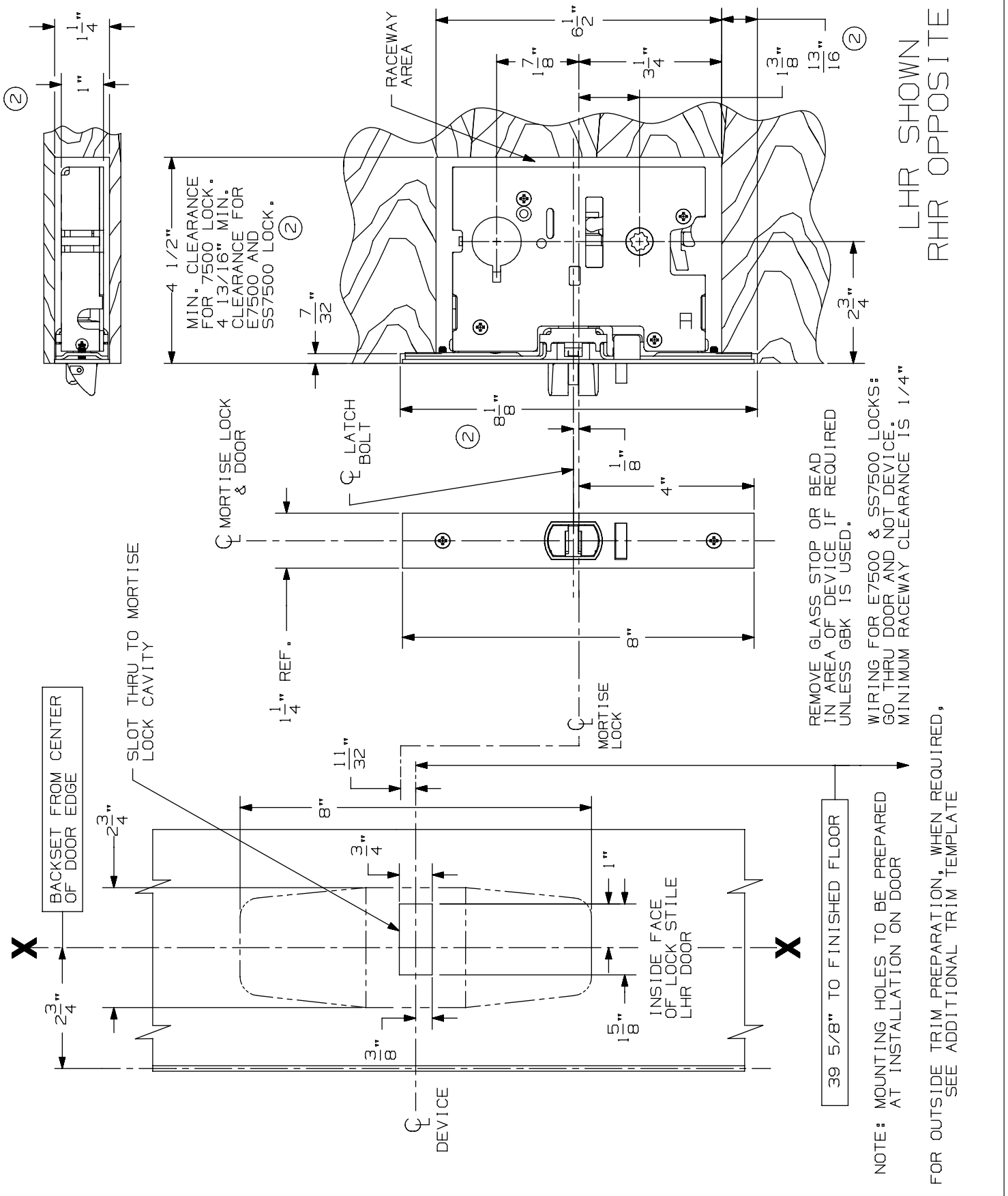
576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13



CX9875/9975 & CX9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10351_a

DATE: 05-29-13

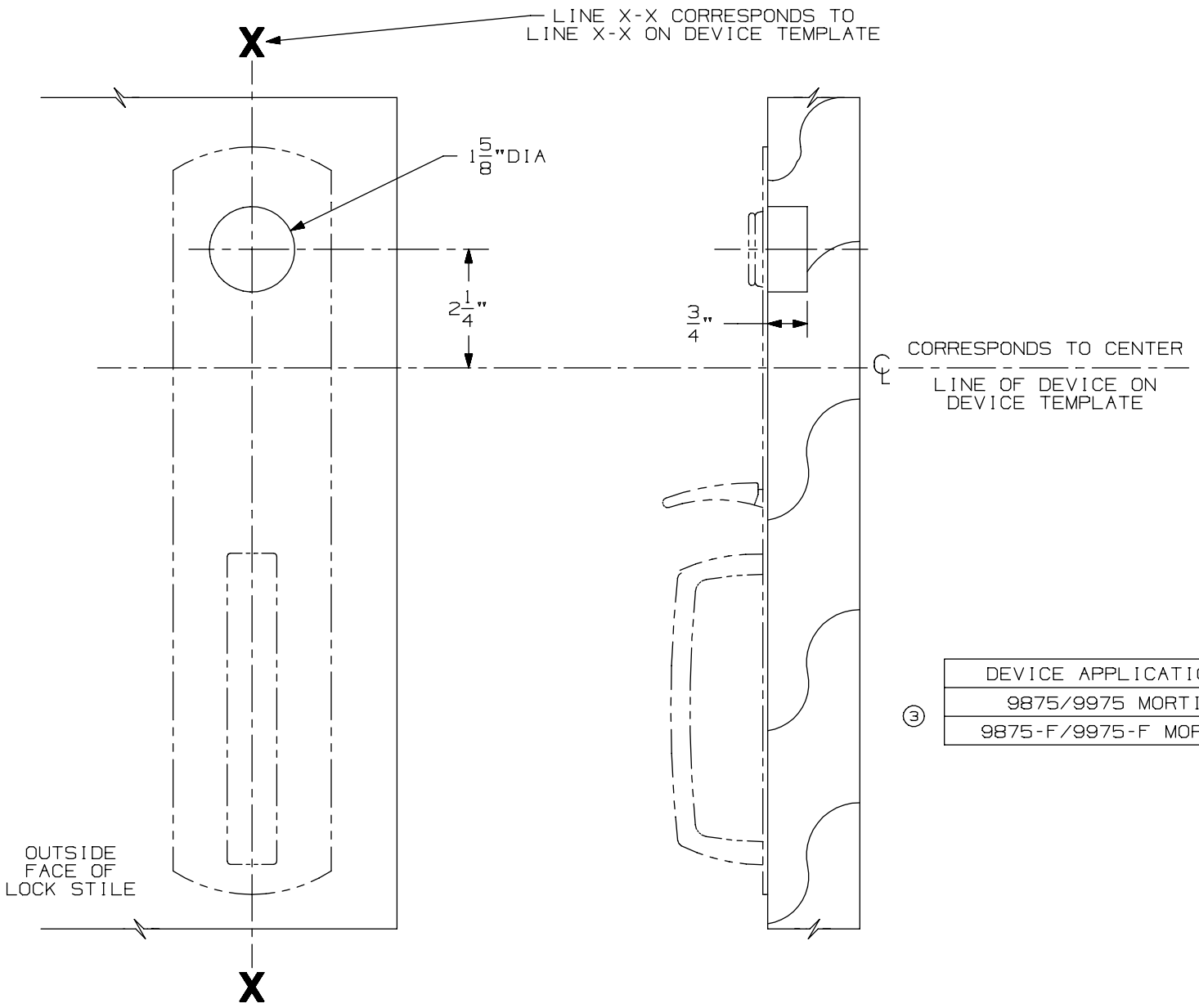
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

990NL Trim (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20271_a

DATE: 05-29-13



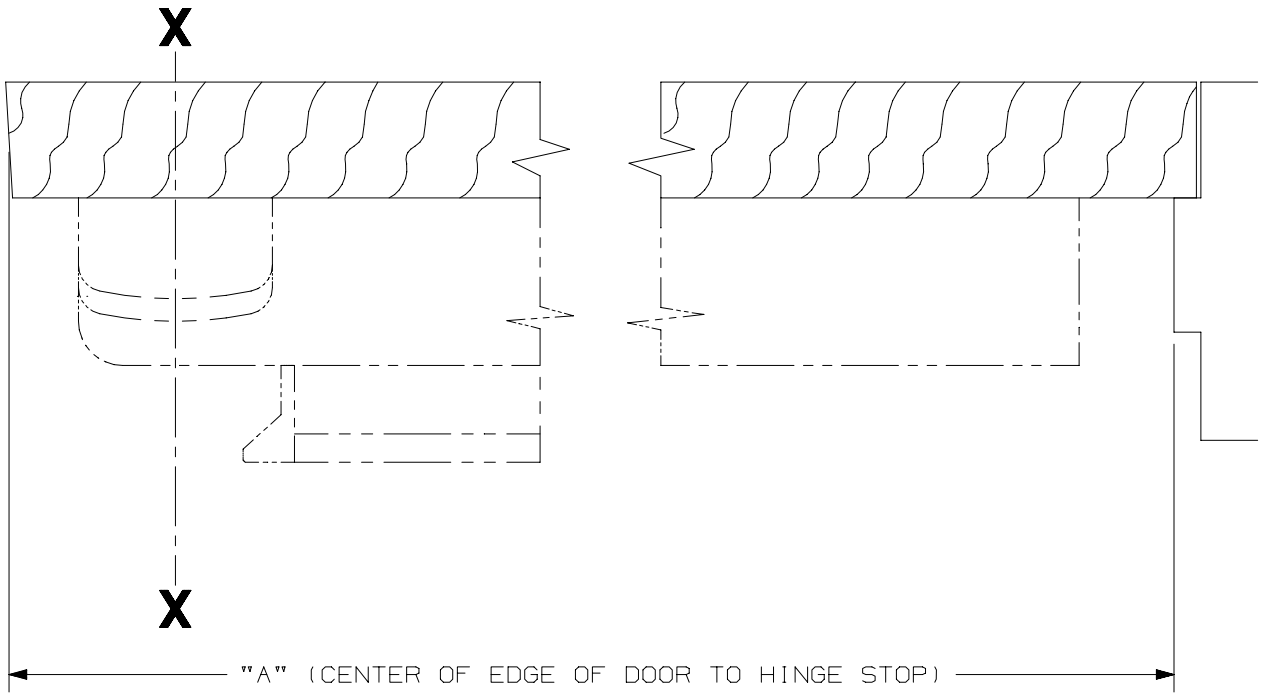
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

③

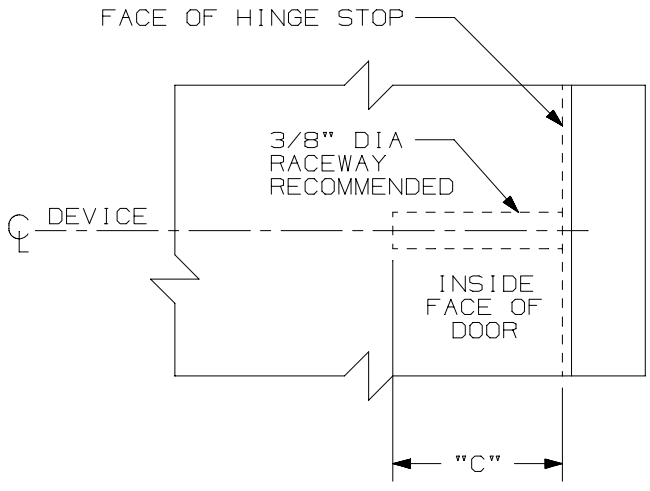
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

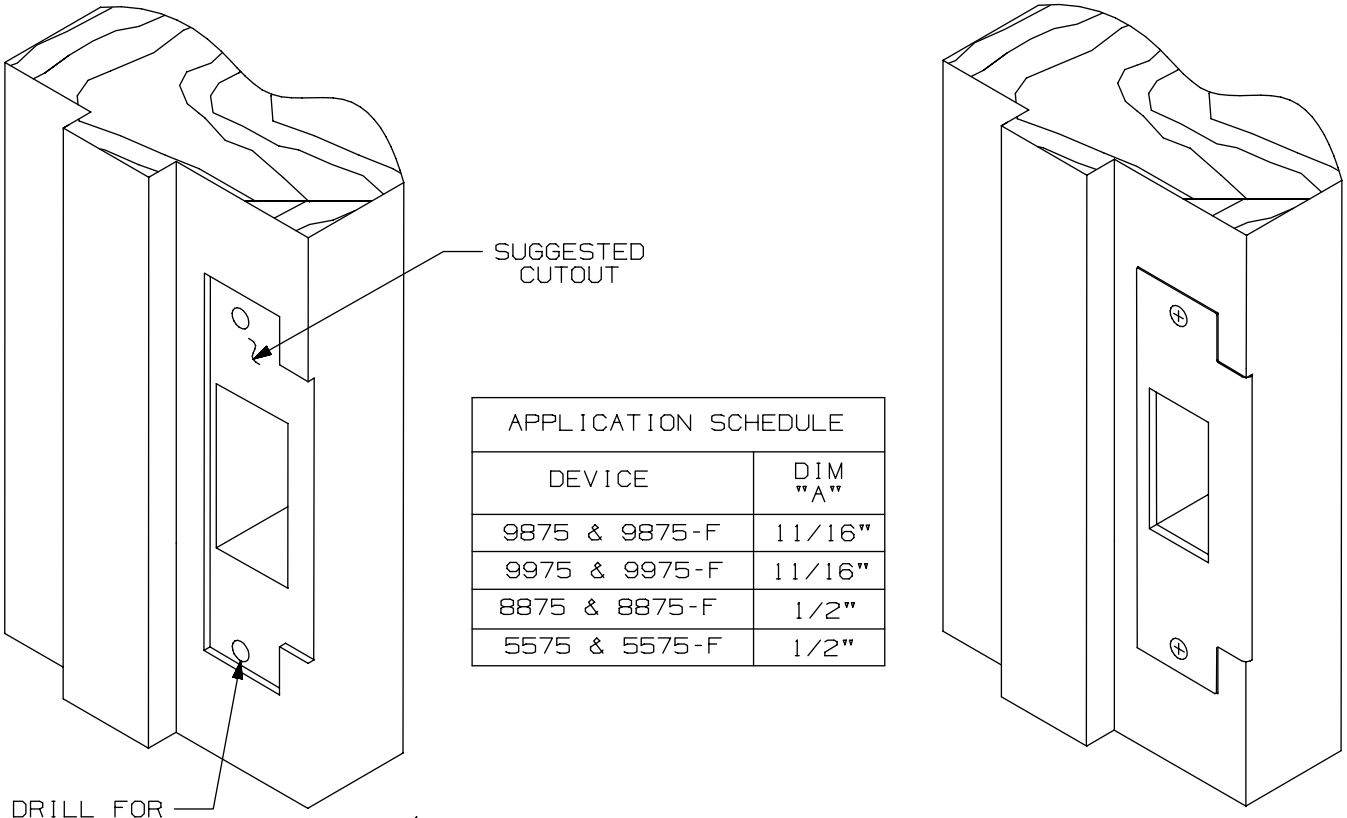
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

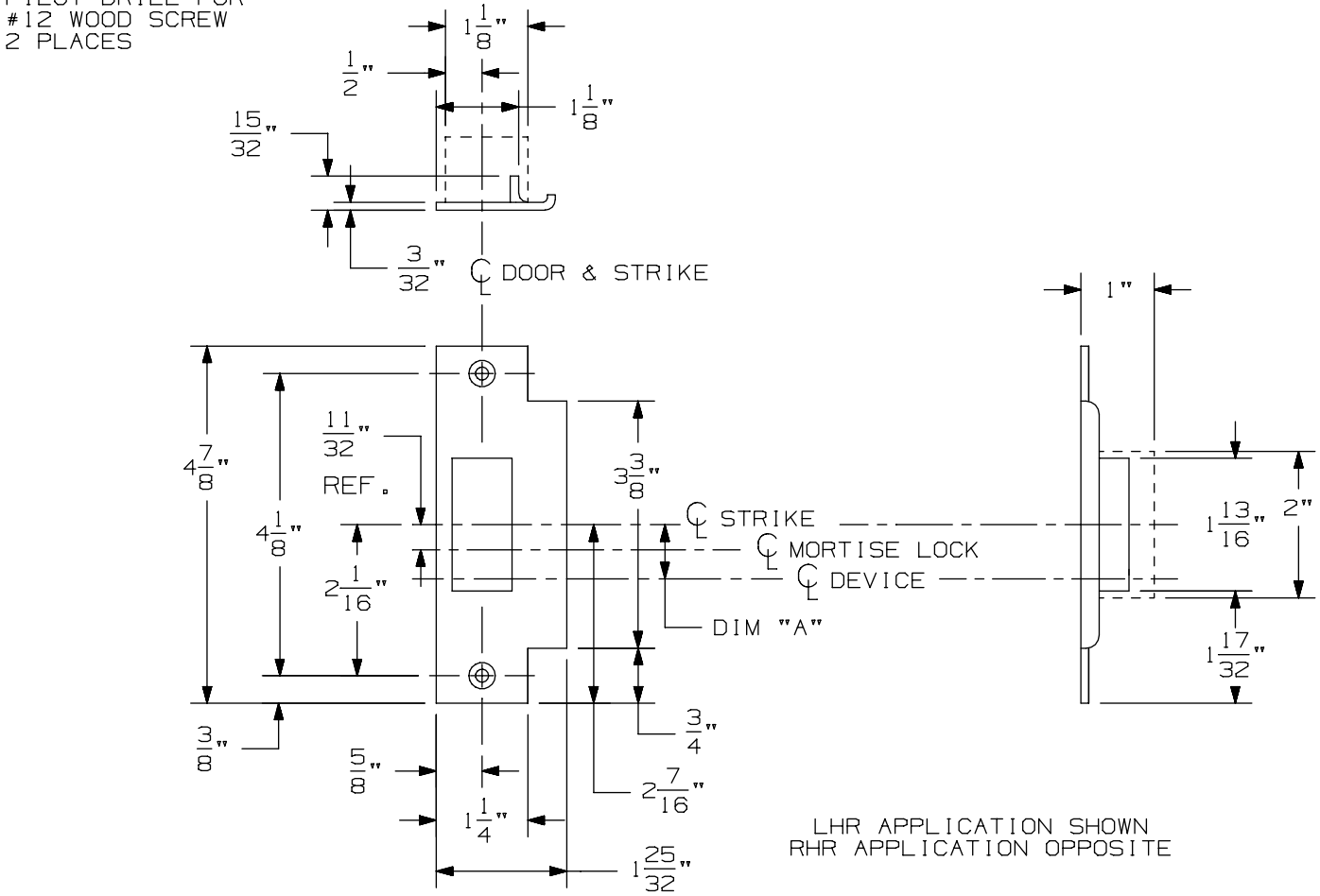
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

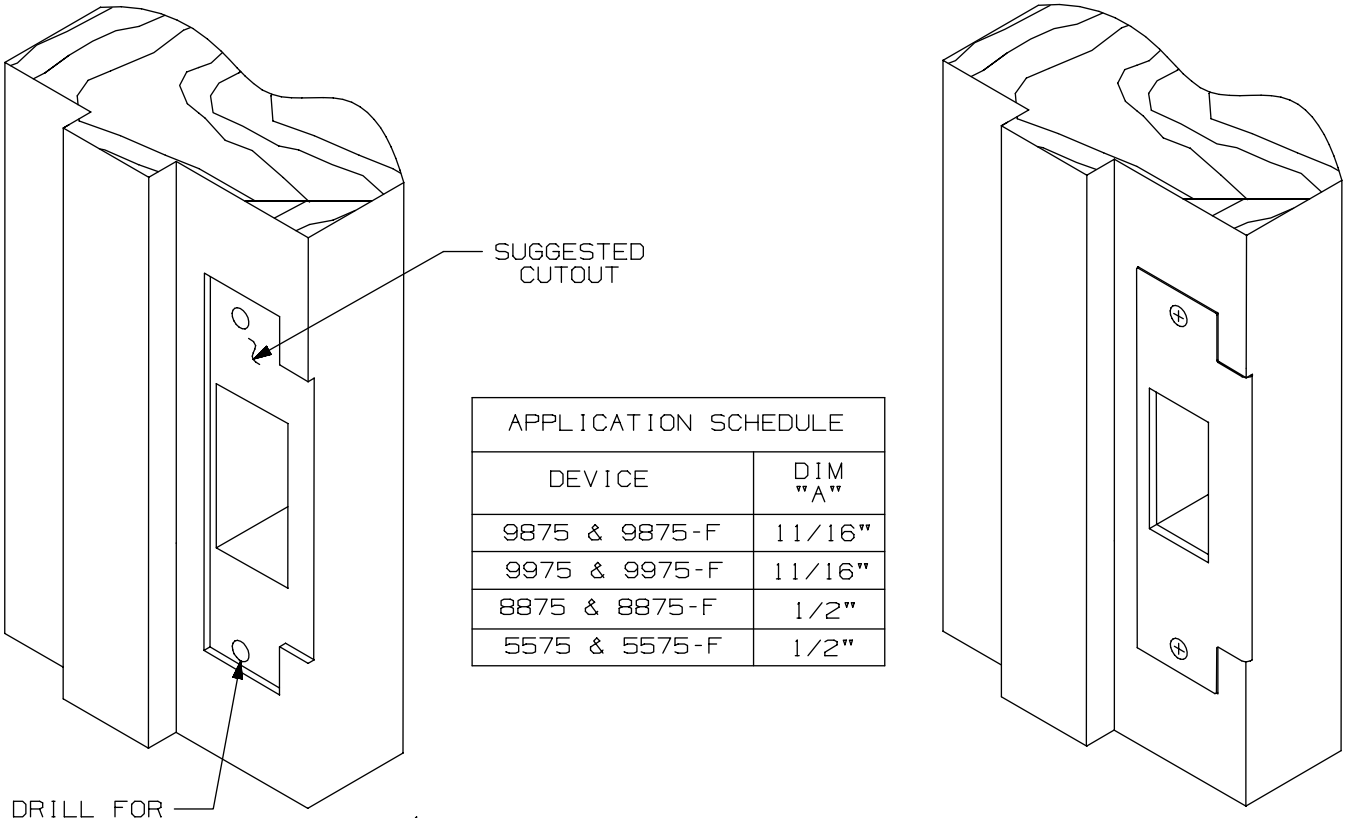
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

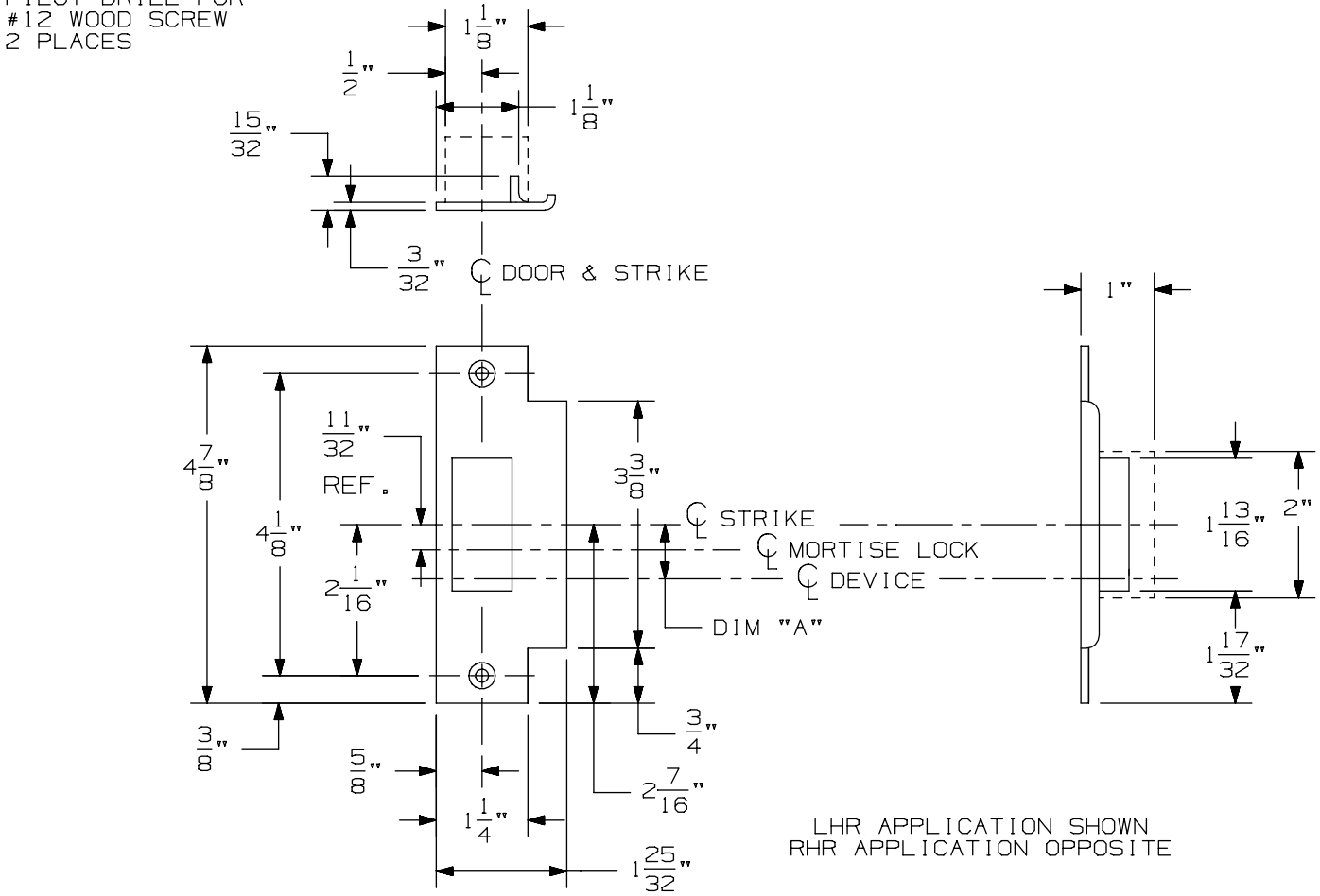
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

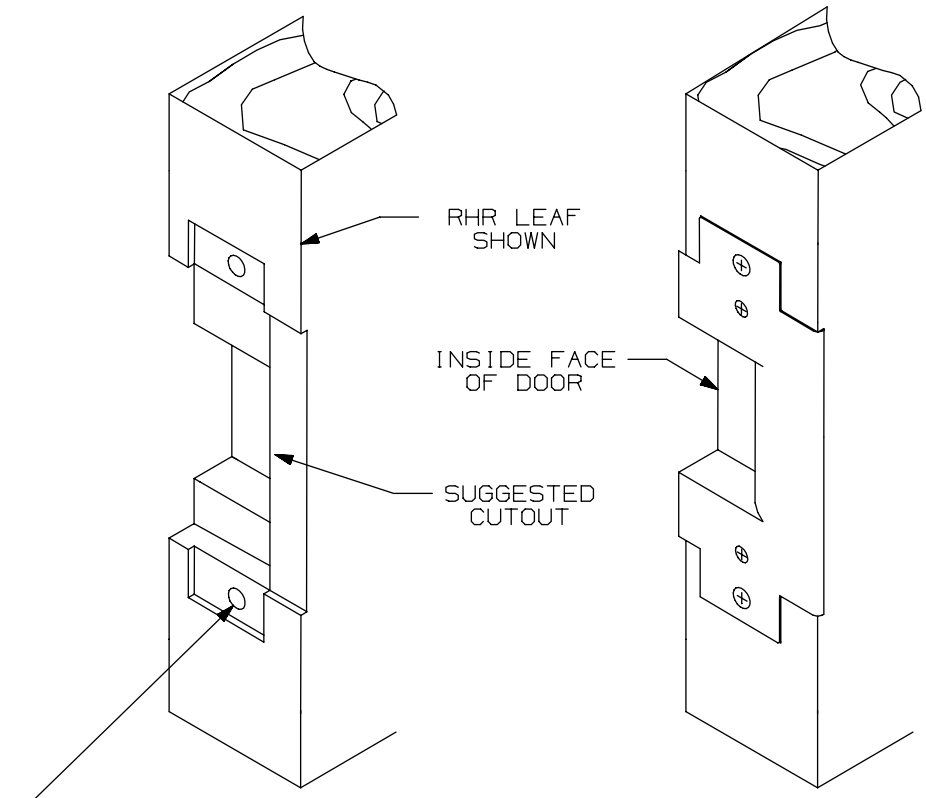
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

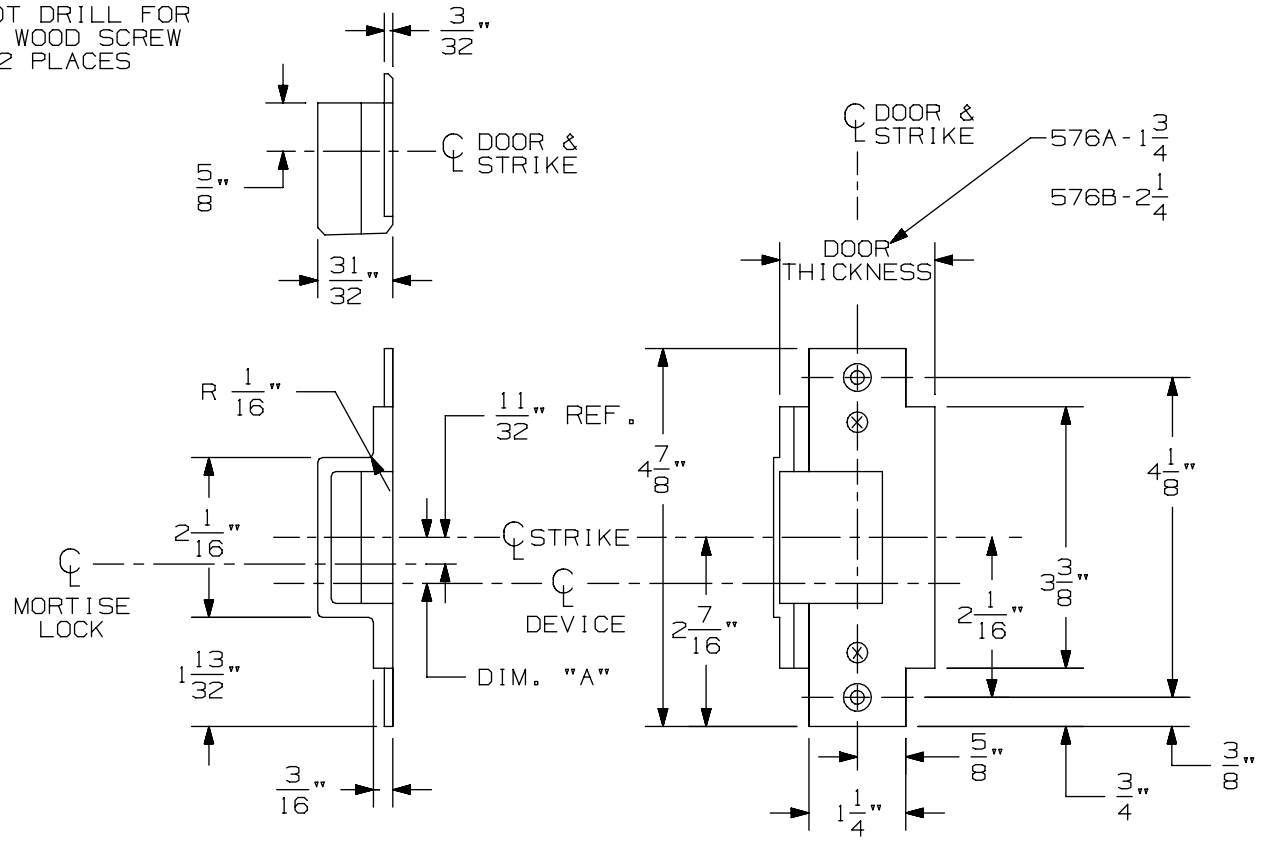
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

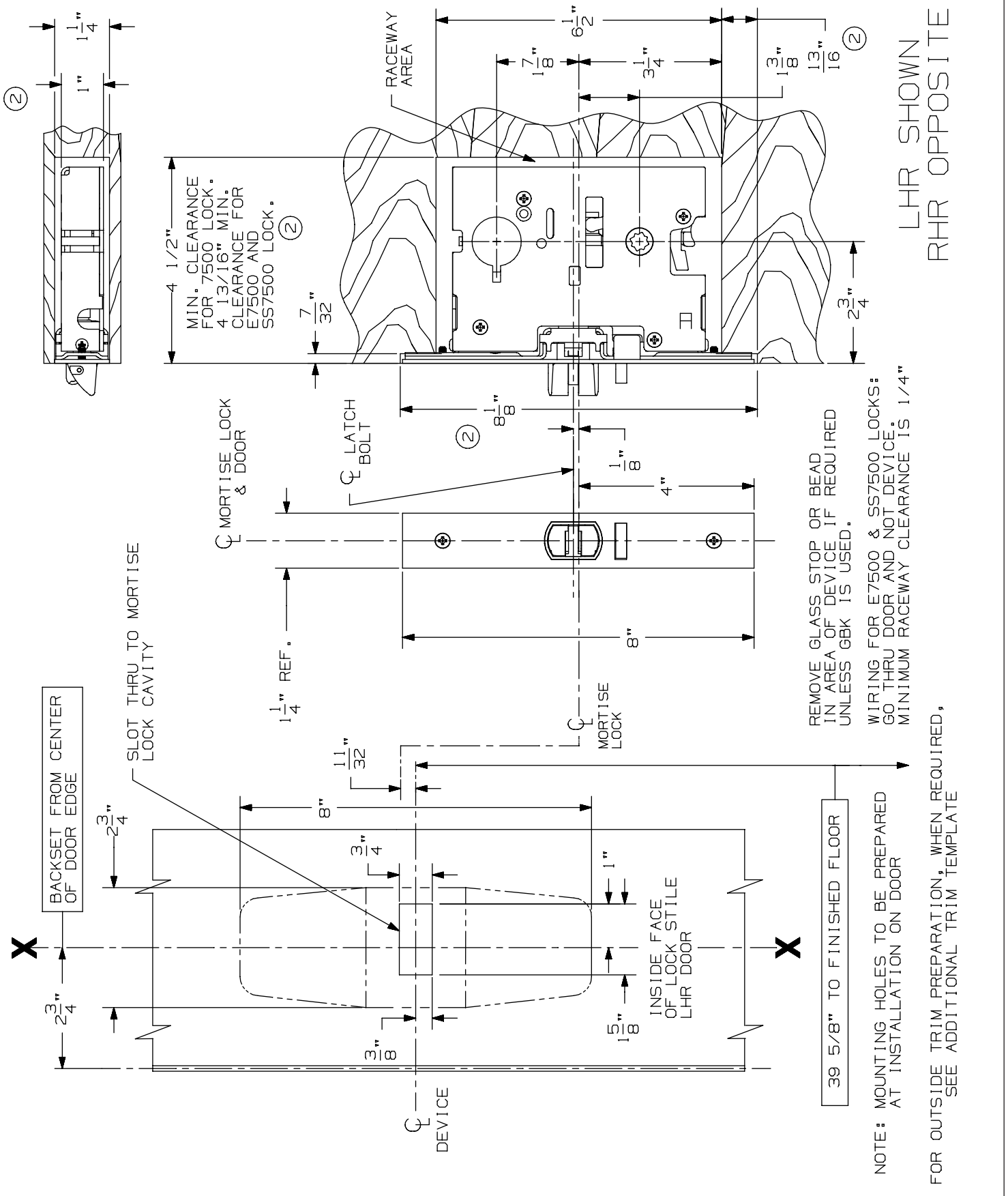
576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13



CX9875/9975 & CX9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

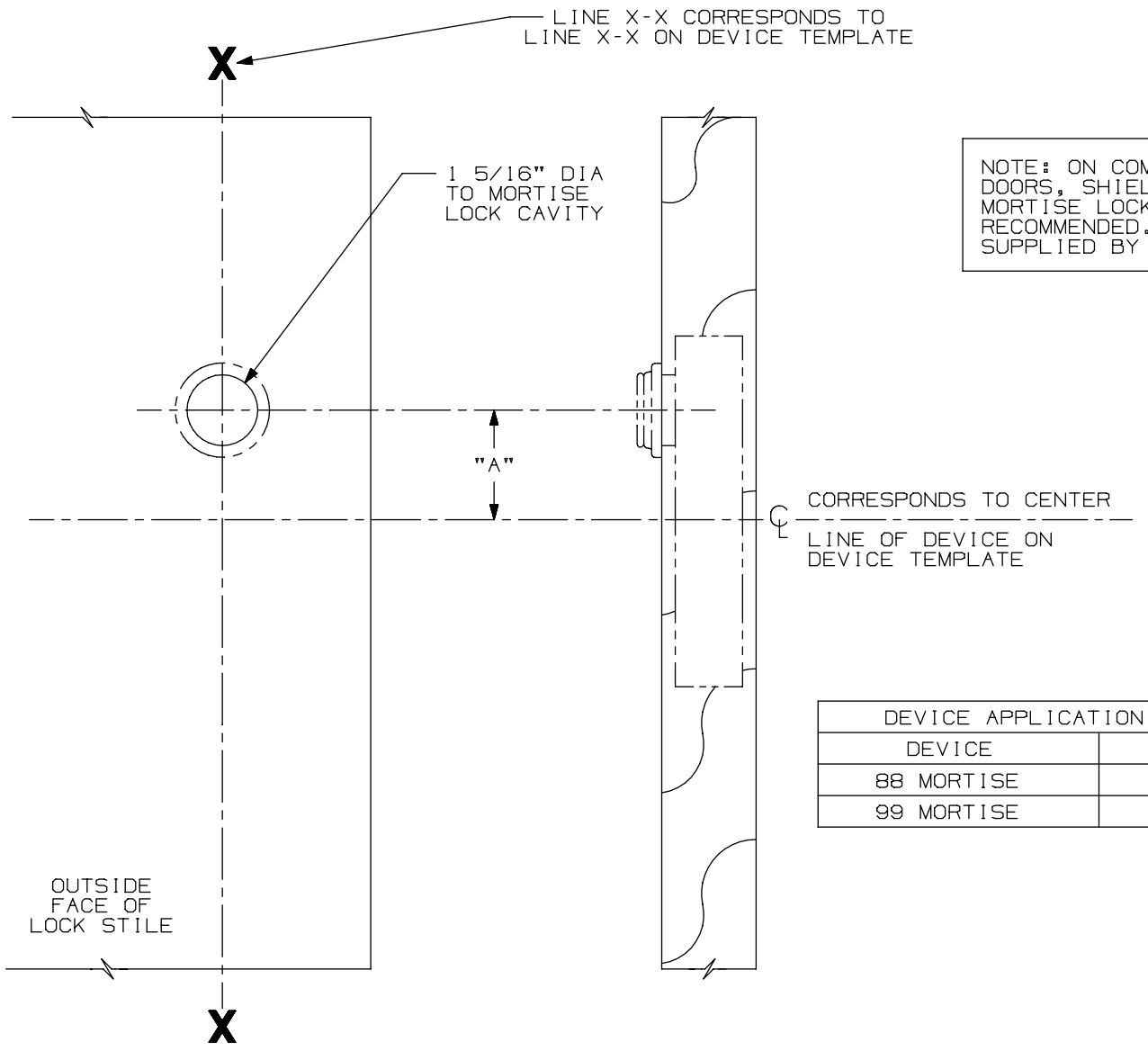
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10351_a

DATE: 05-29-13

7500 Mortise Lock Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



NOTE: ON COMPOSITE TYPE DOORS, SHIELDS FOR THE MORTISE LOCK & TRIM ARE RECOMMENDED. SUPPLIED BY OTHERS.

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
88 MORTISE	2 1/32"
99 MORTISE	2 7/32"

NOTE: WIRING TO E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS GO THRU DOOR & NOT DEVICE.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

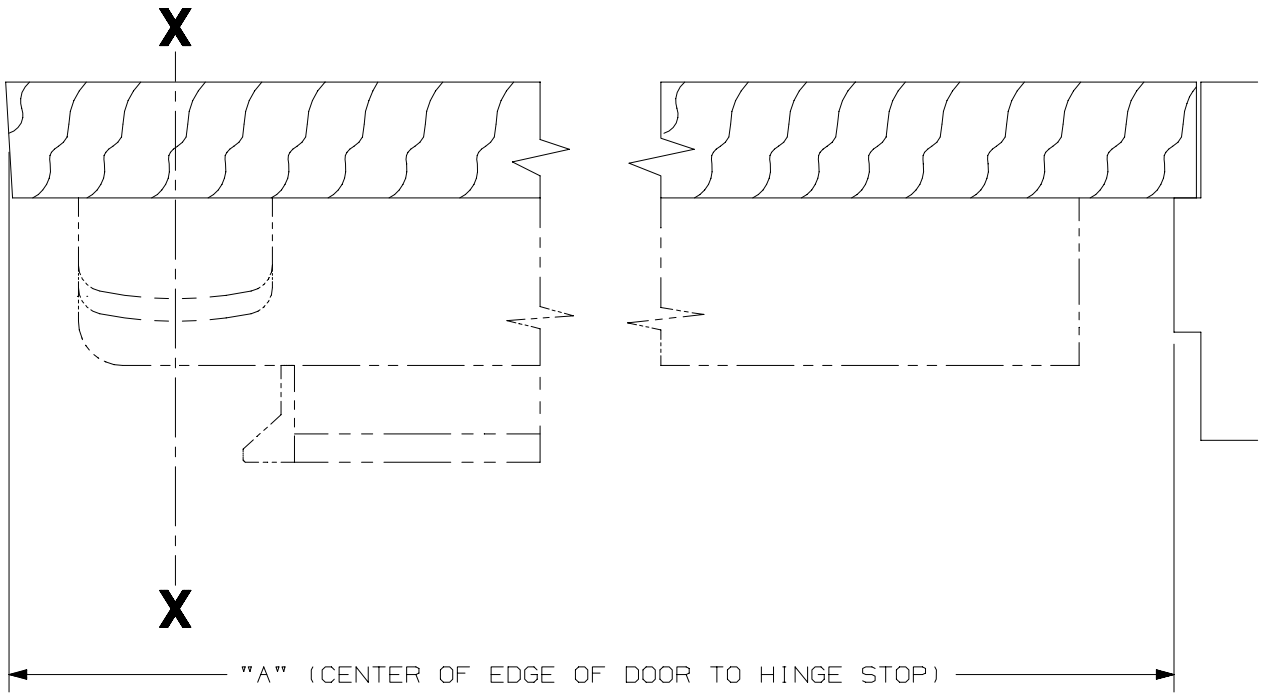
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

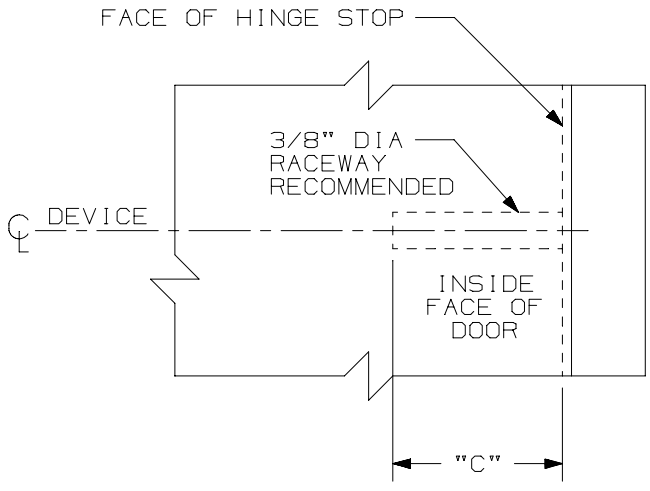
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40019_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

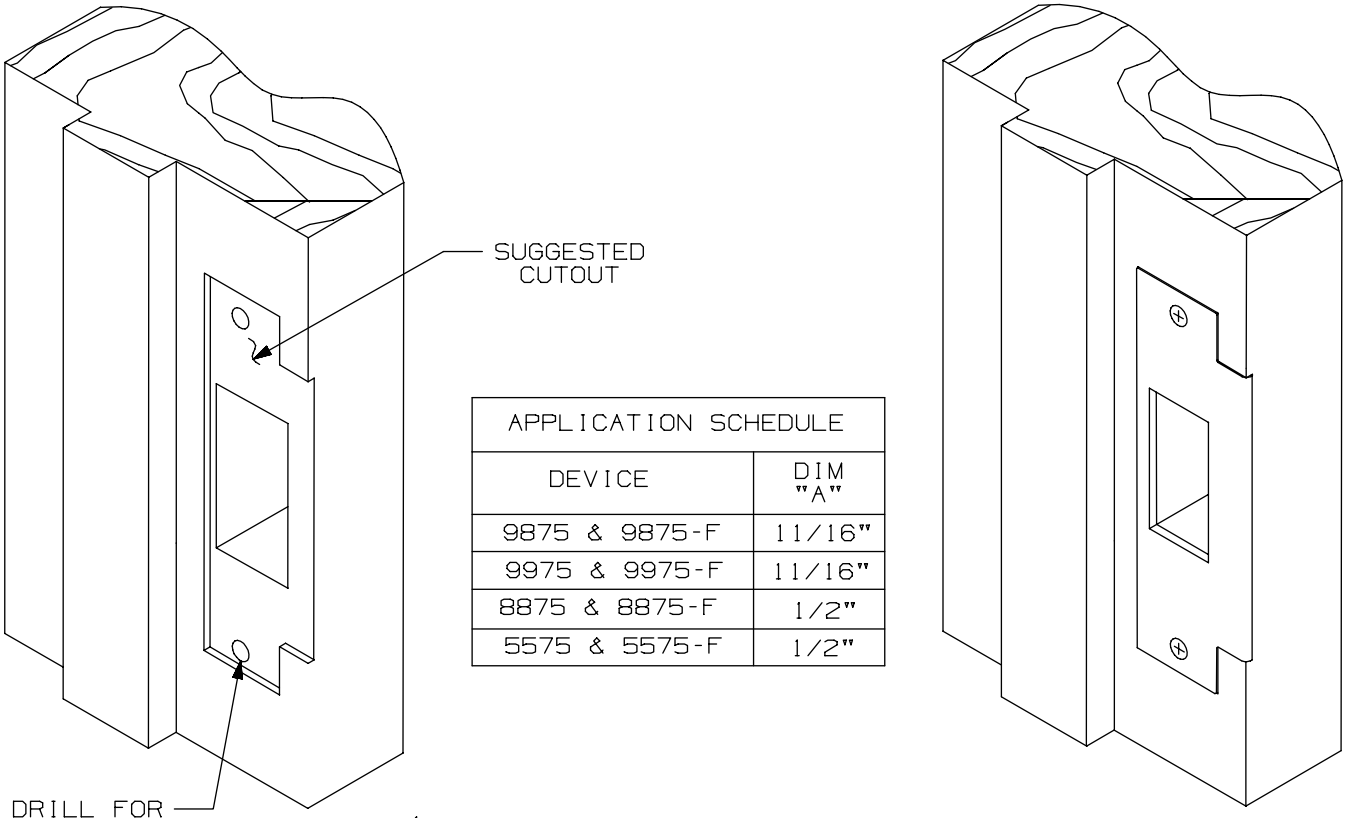
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

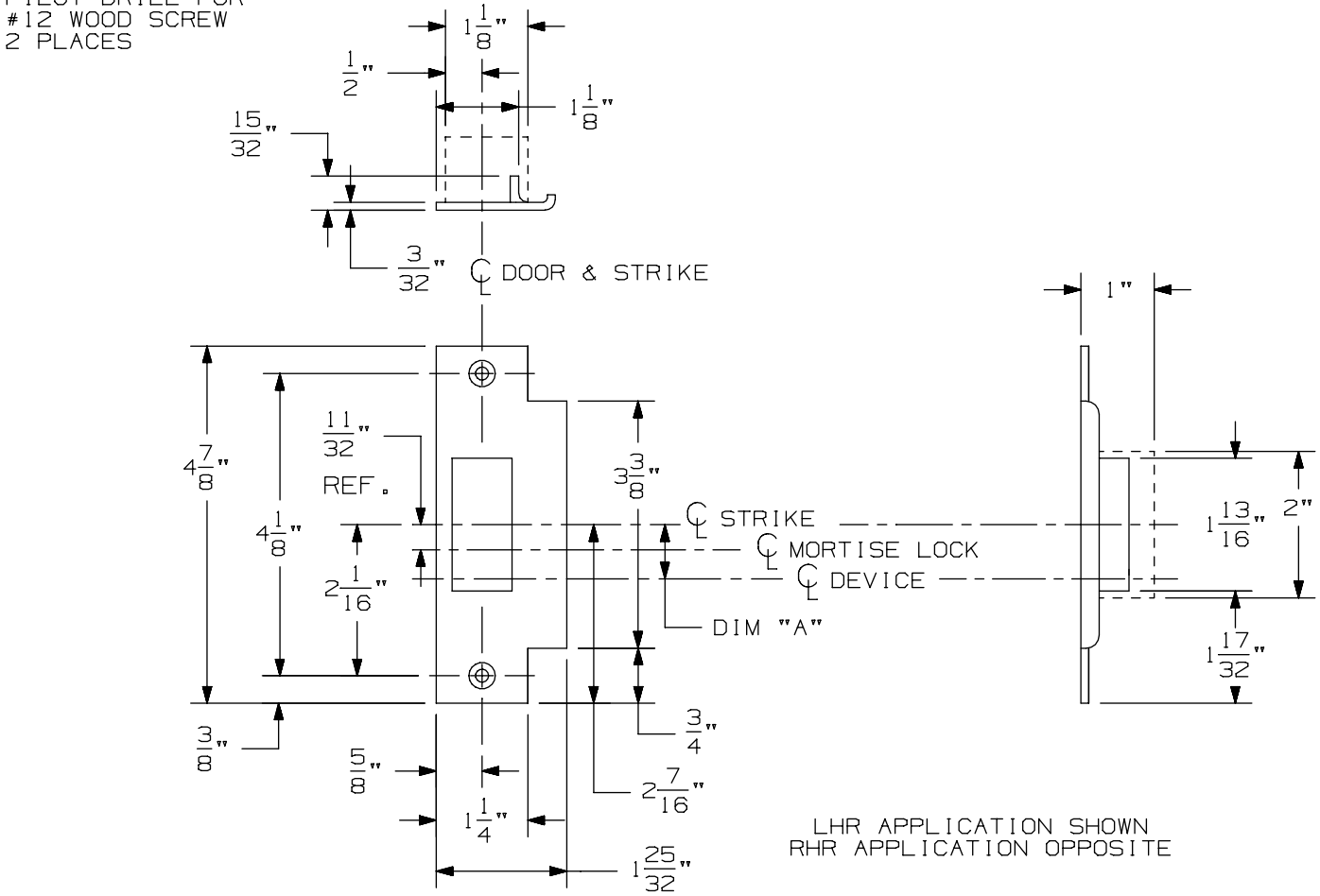
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

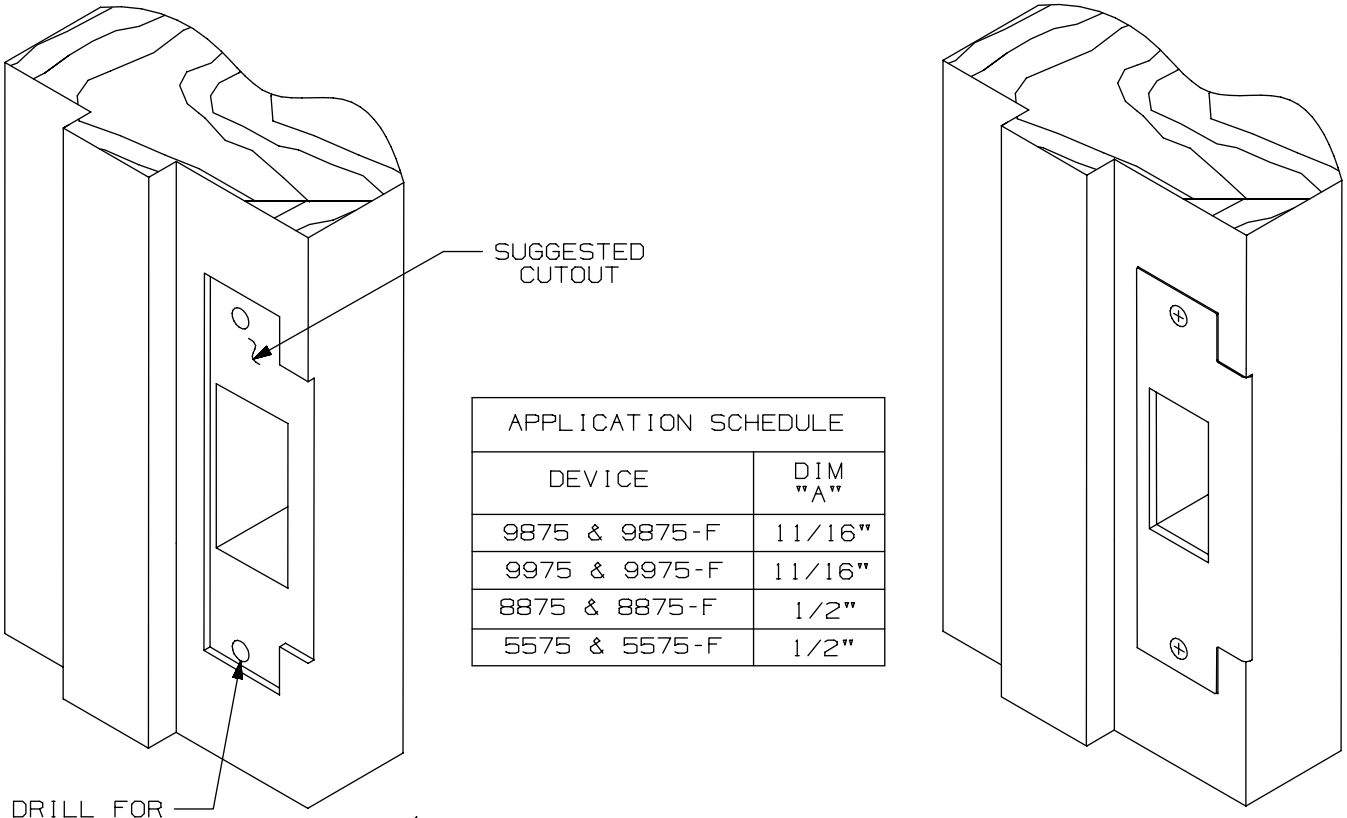
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

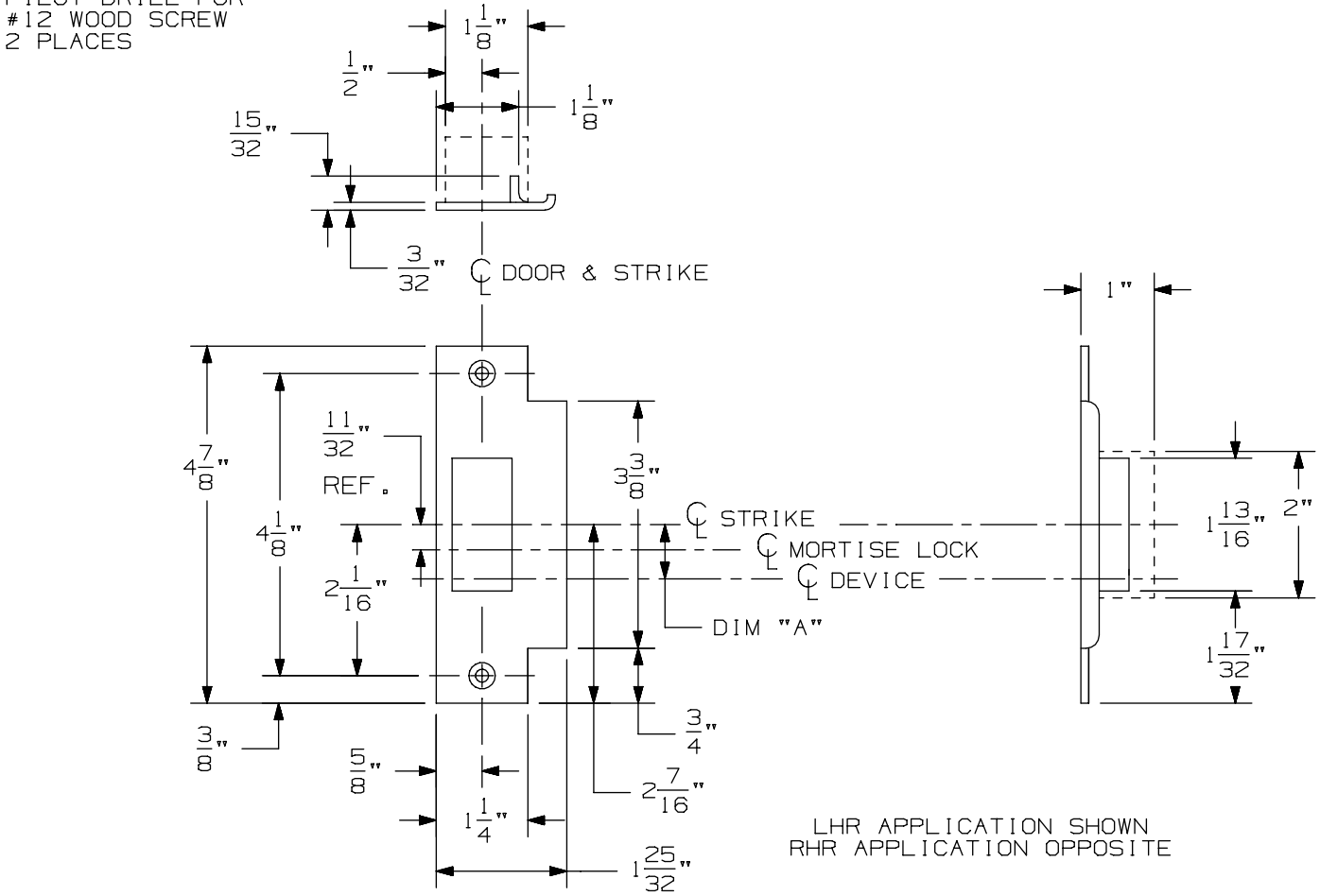
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

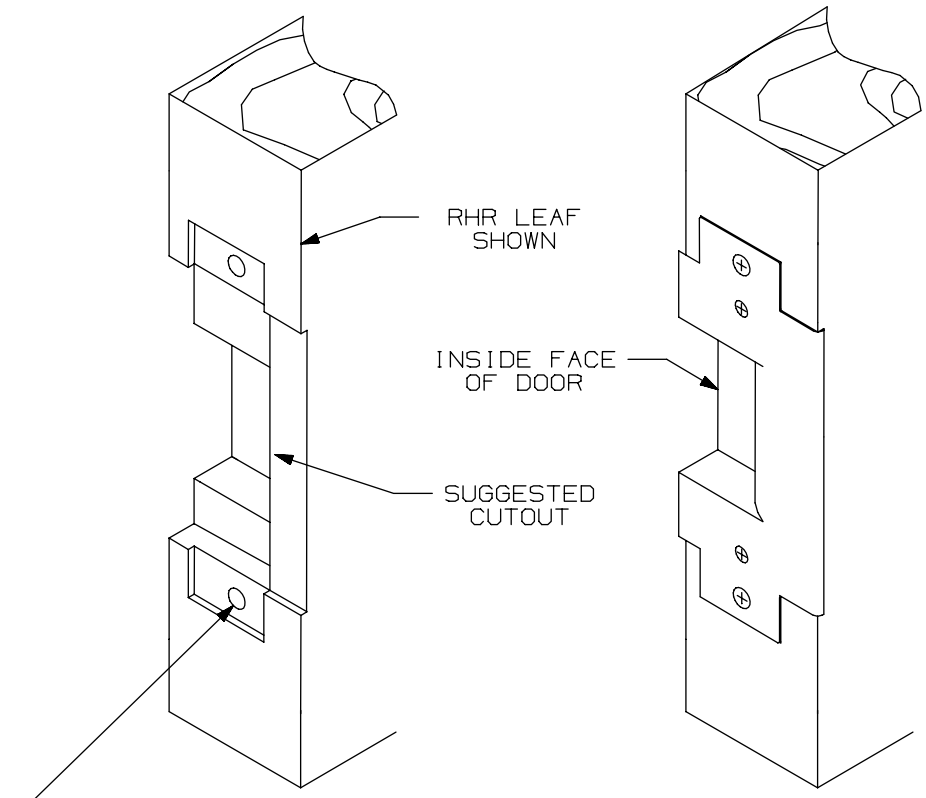
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

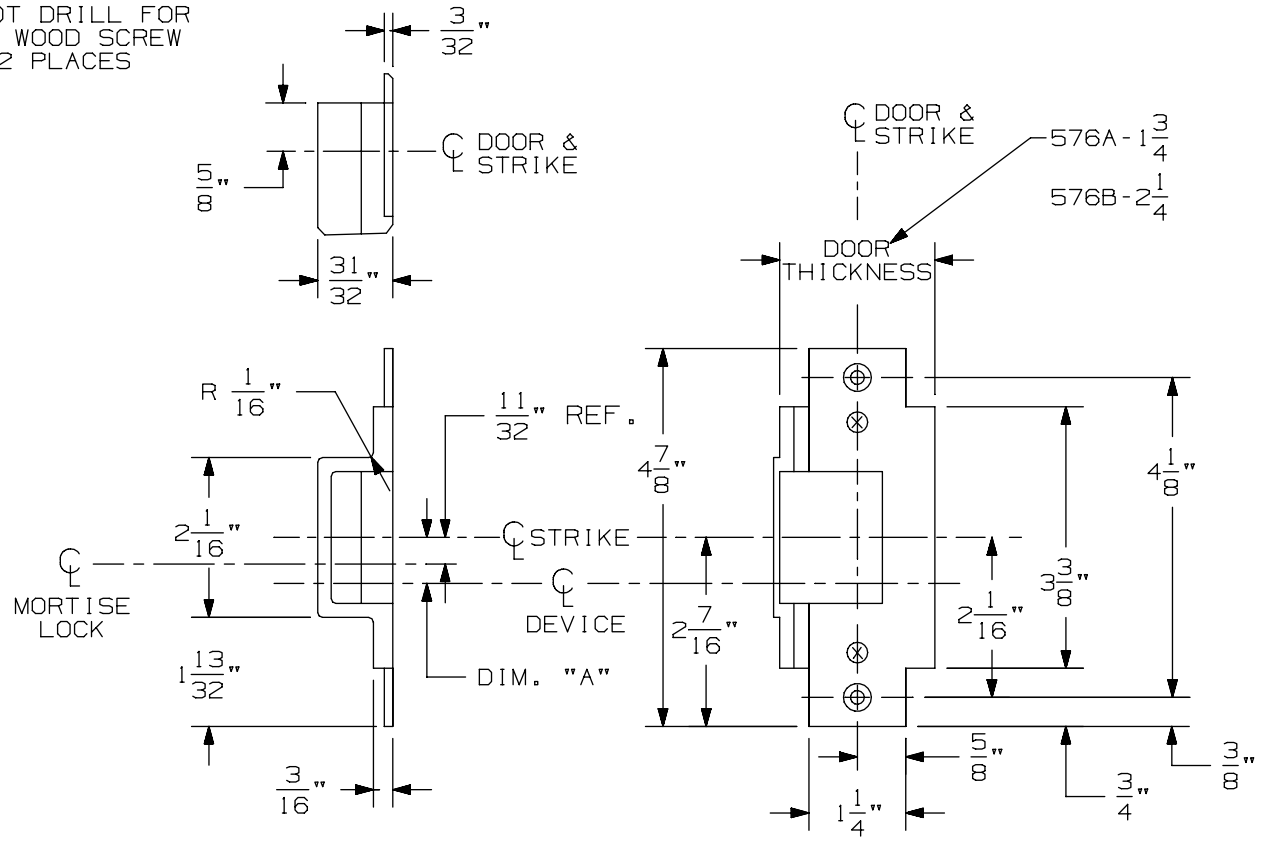
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

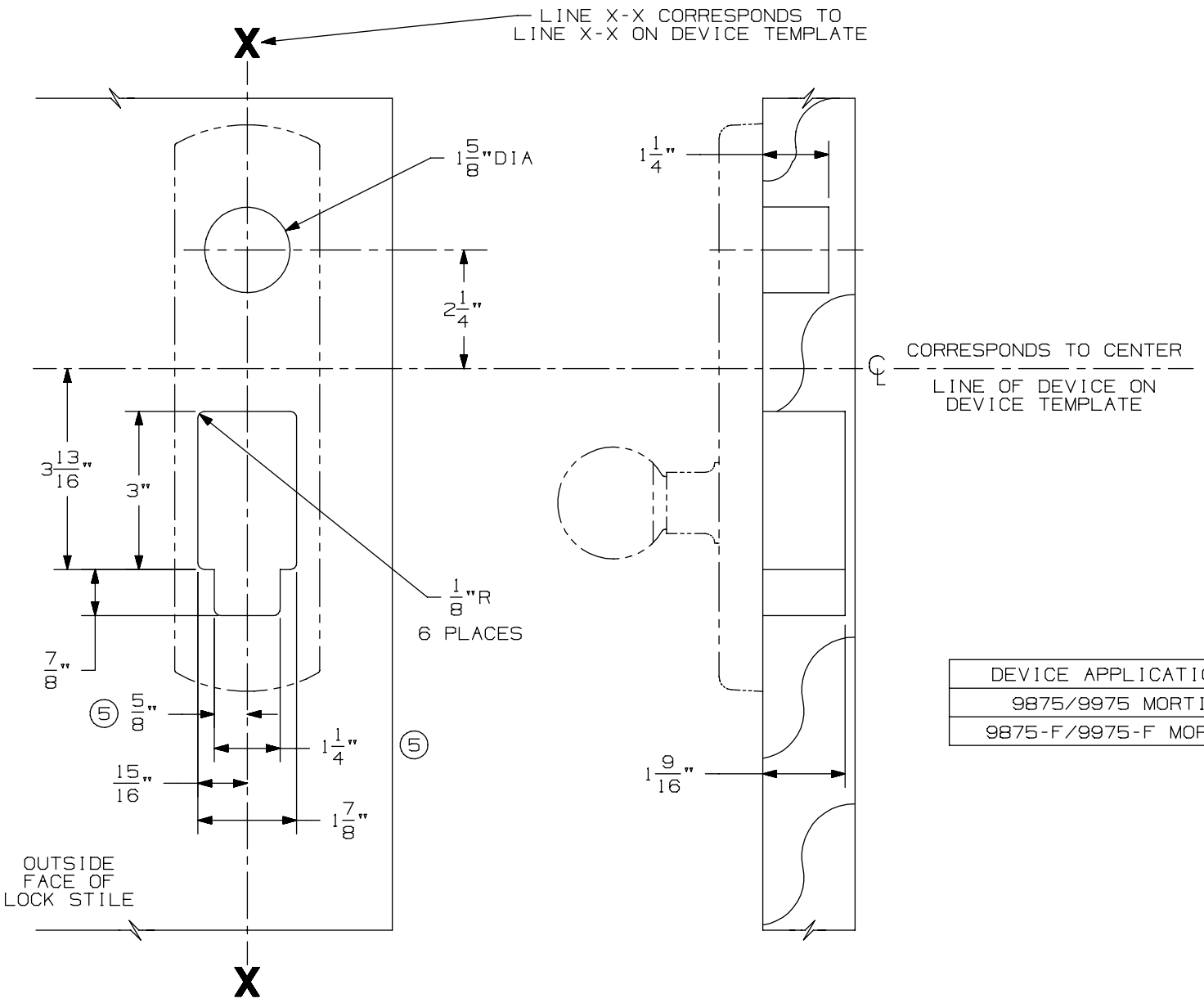
98 / 99 Series Chexit® Exit Devices

-

CX9875-F/ CX9975-F Mortise Fire

991K & 992L Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

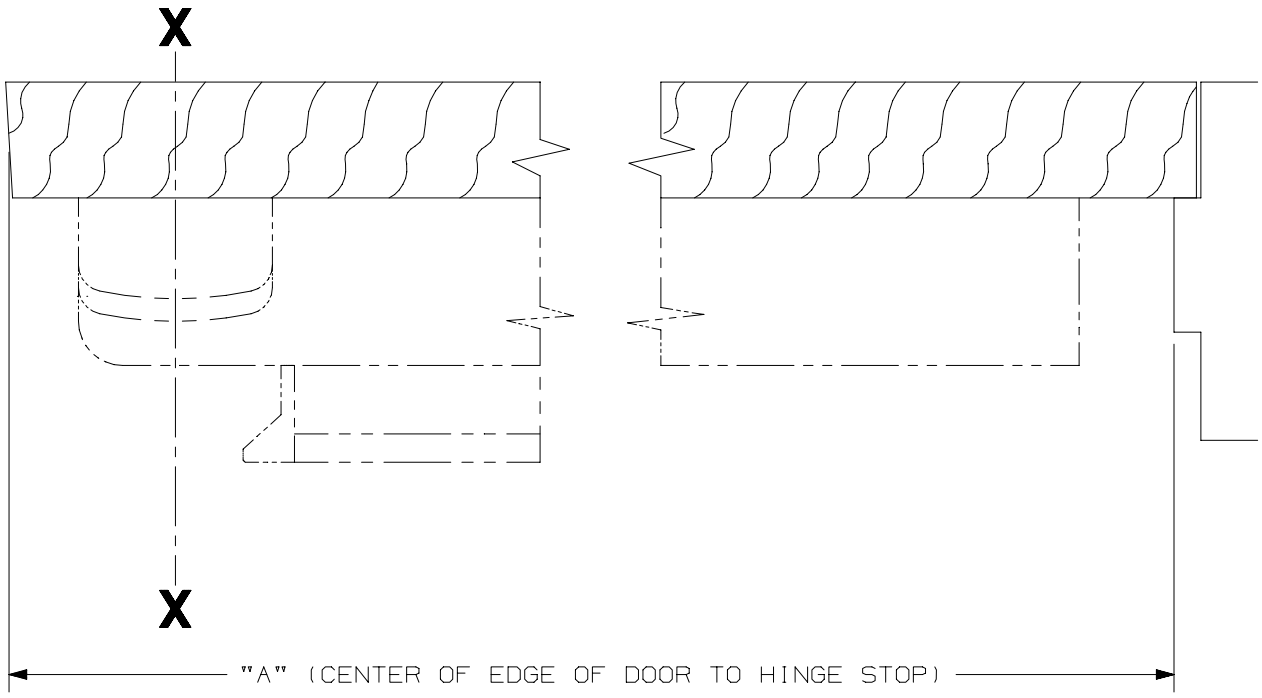
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

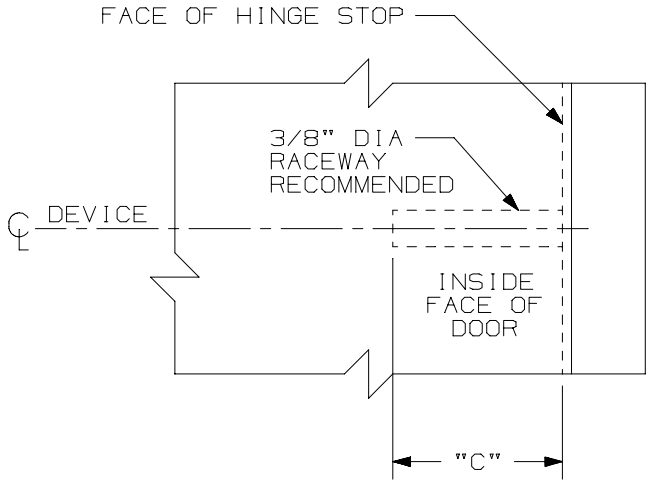
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20280_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

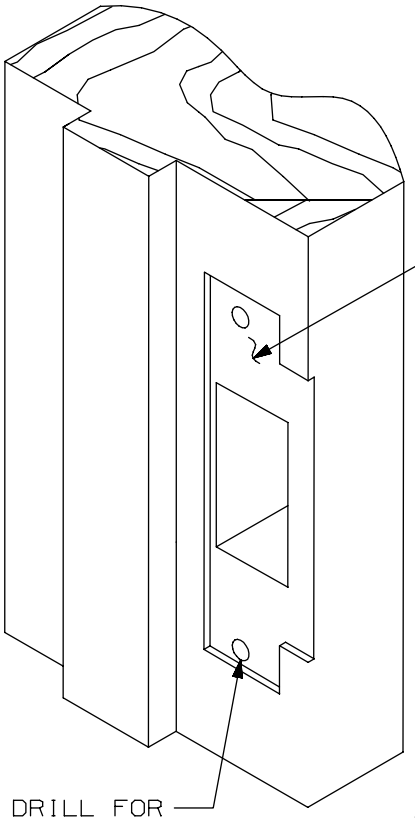
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

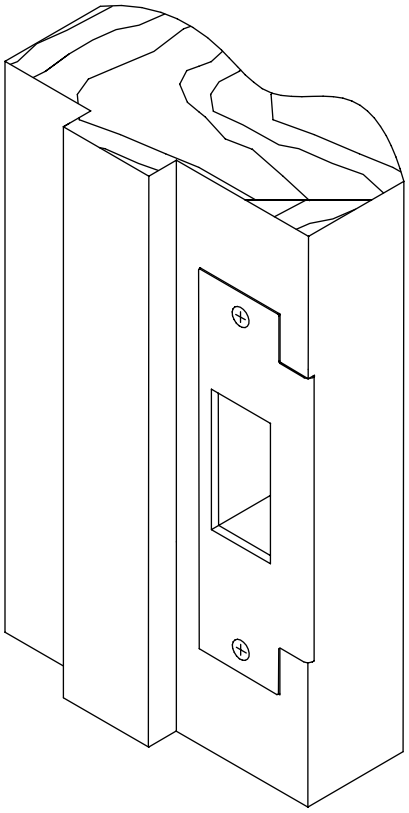
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

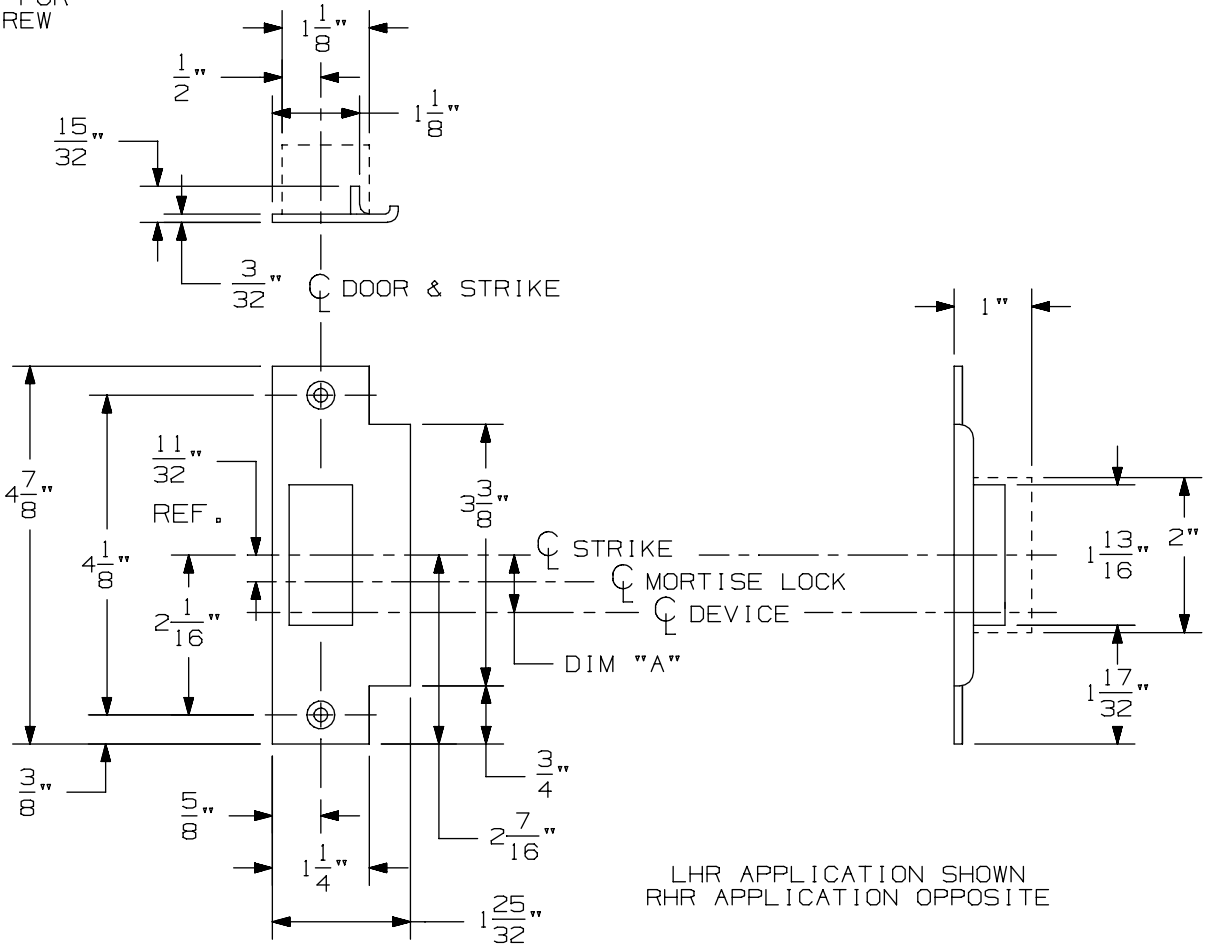
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

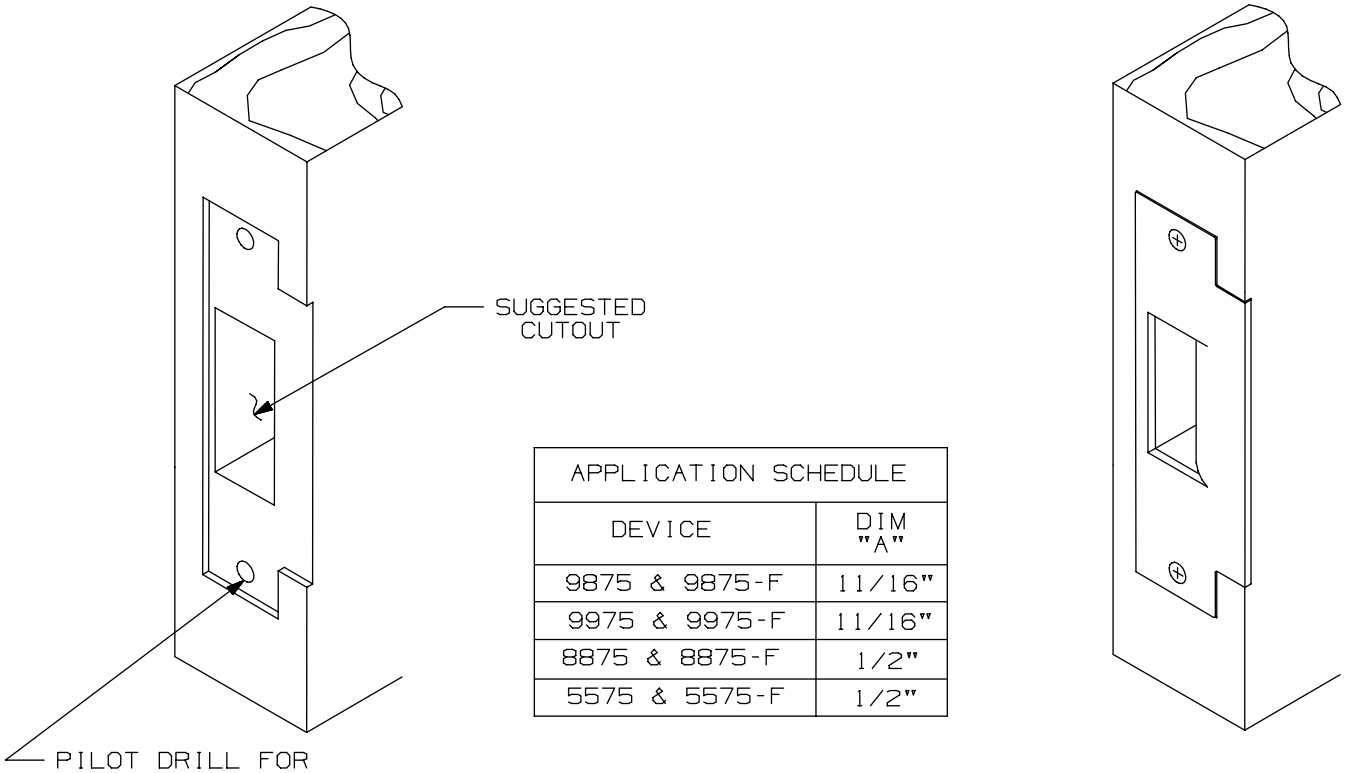
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

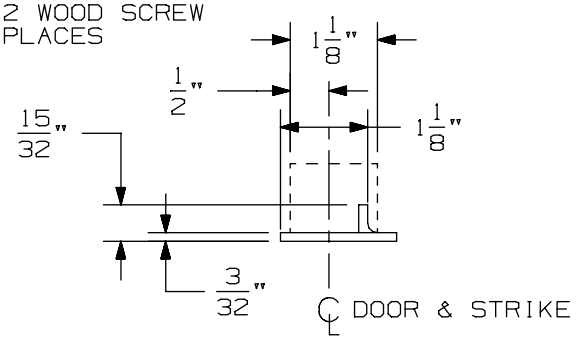
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

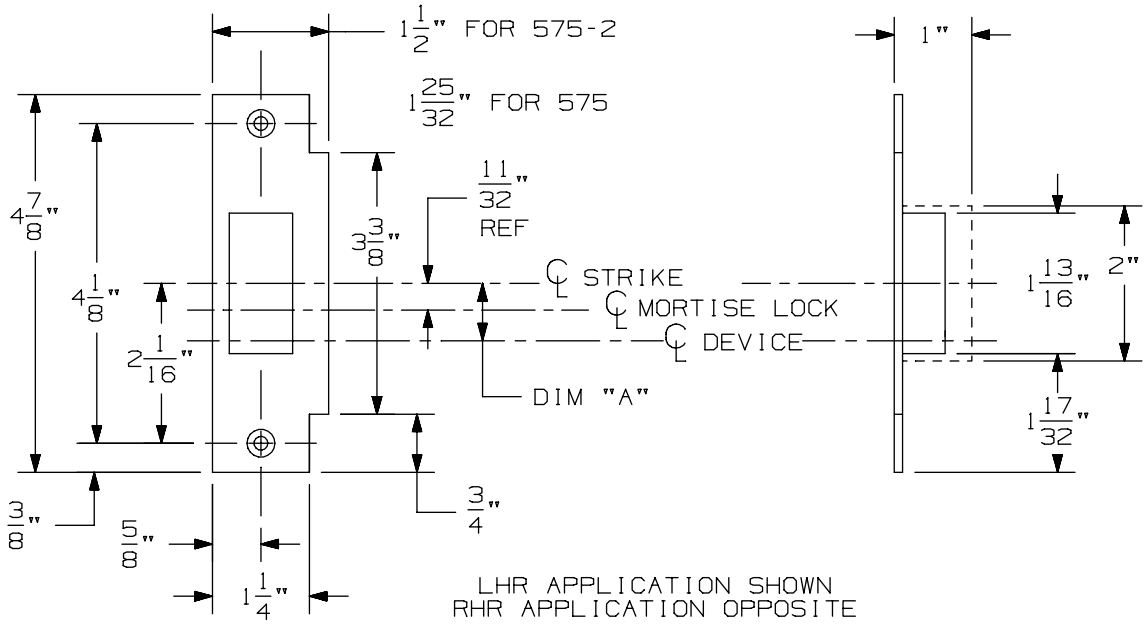
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





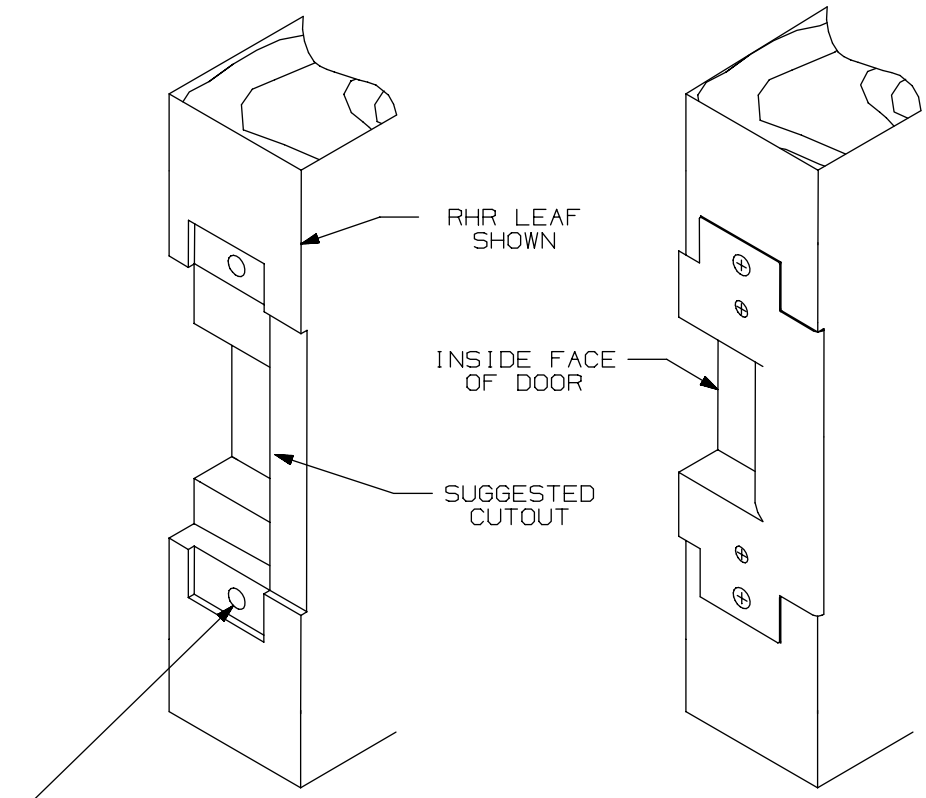
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

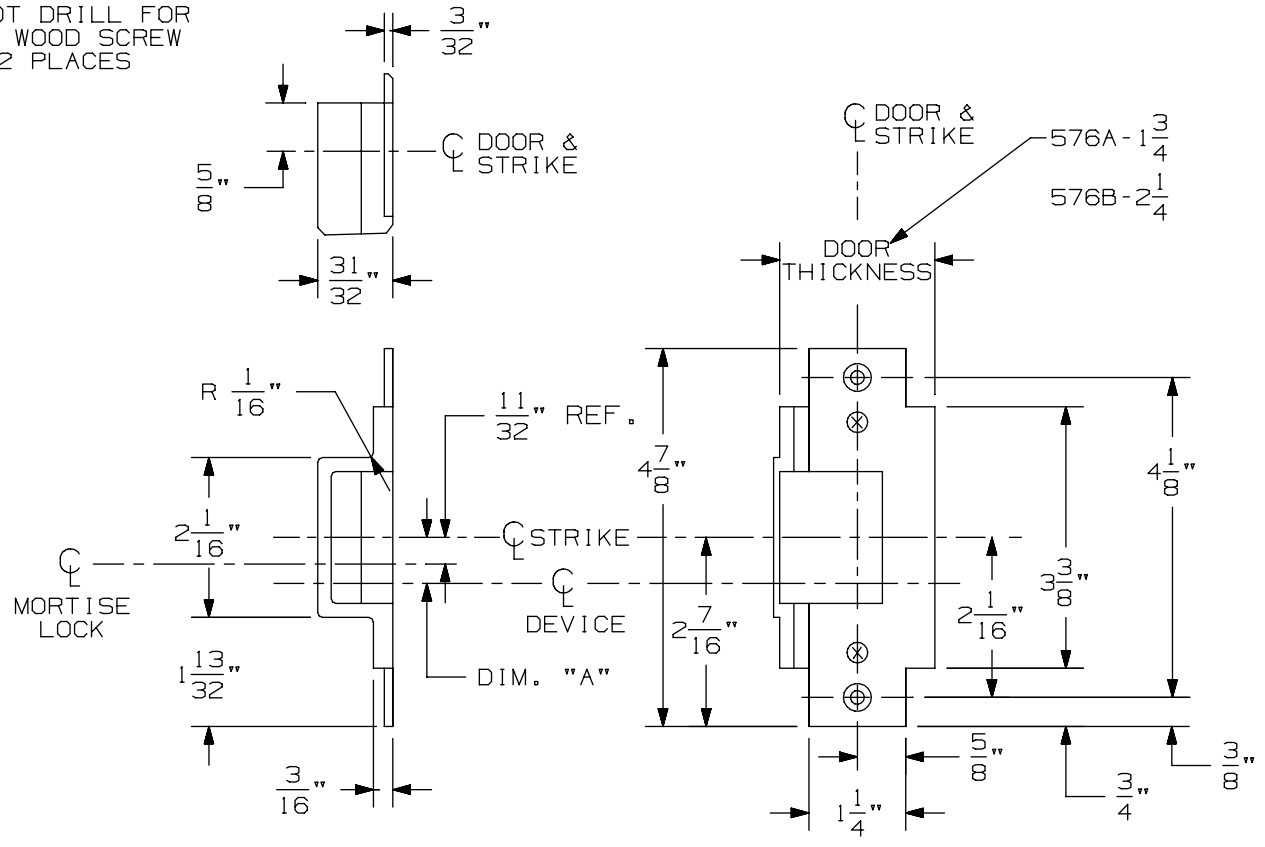
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

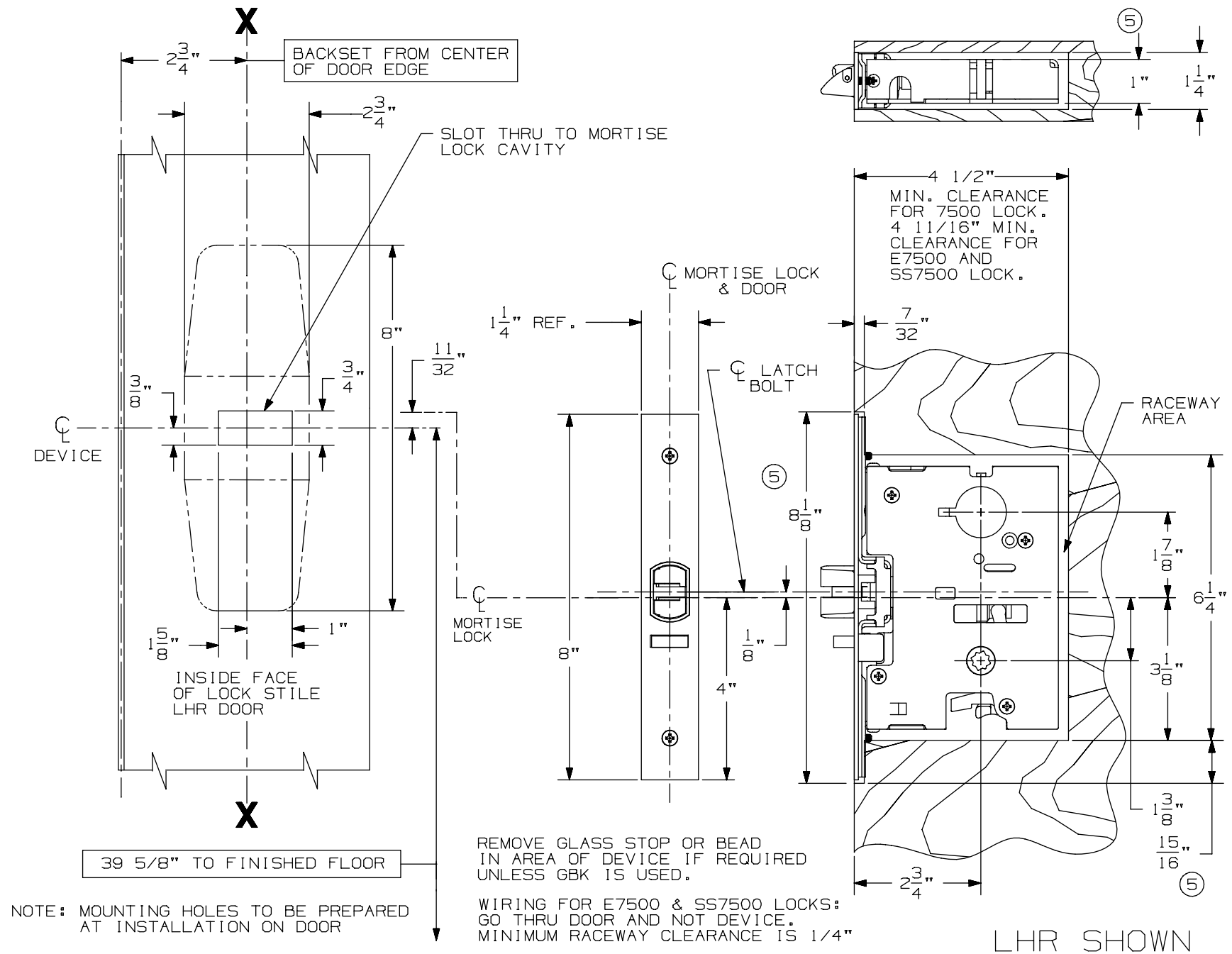
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

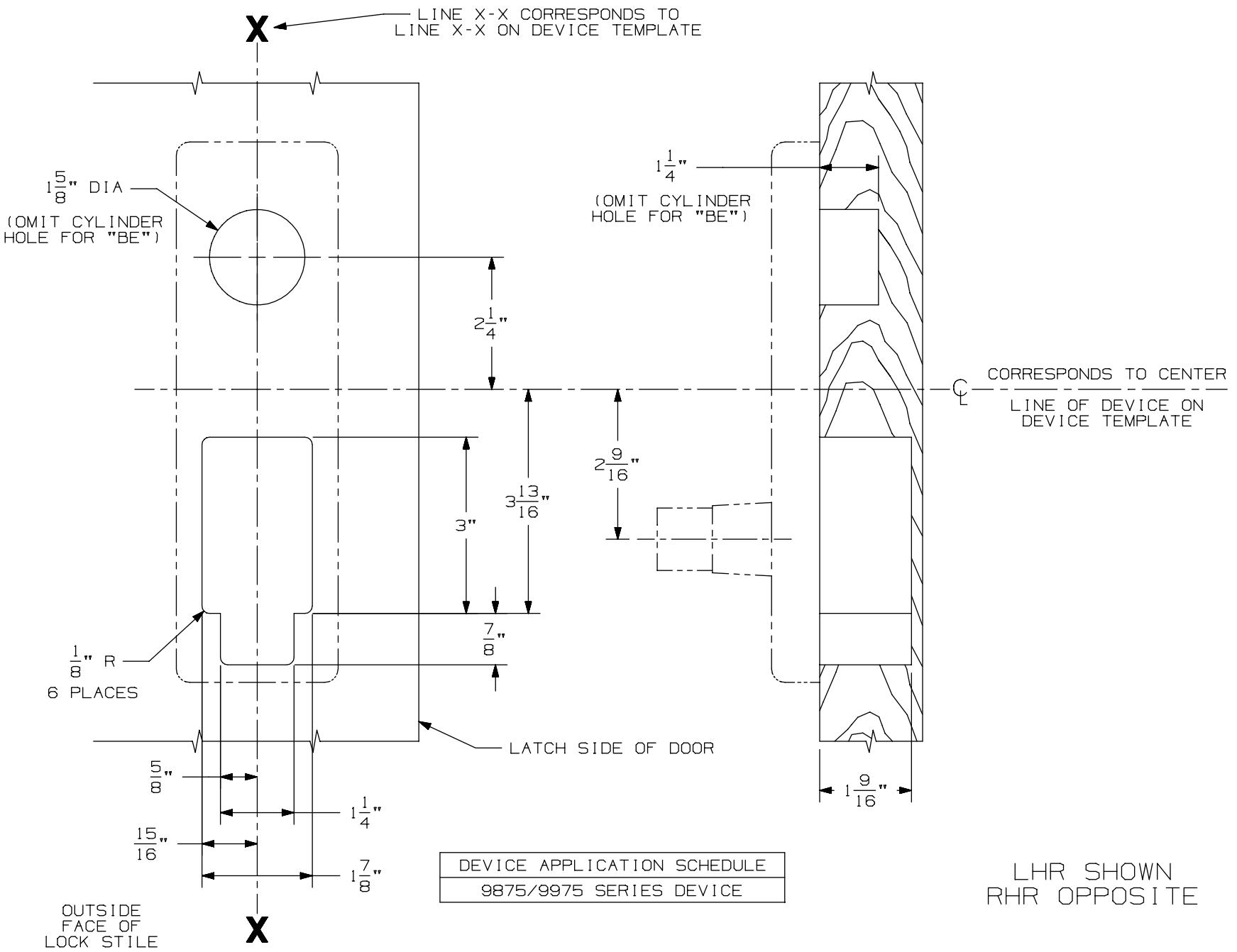
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

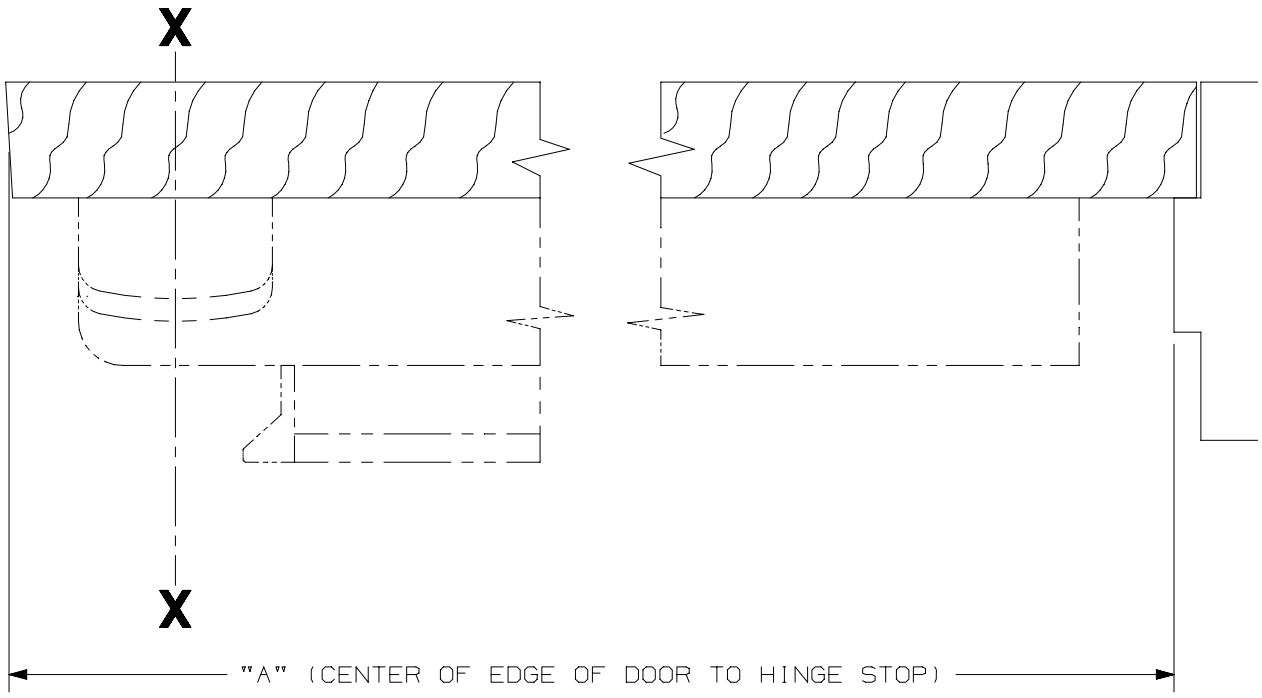
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

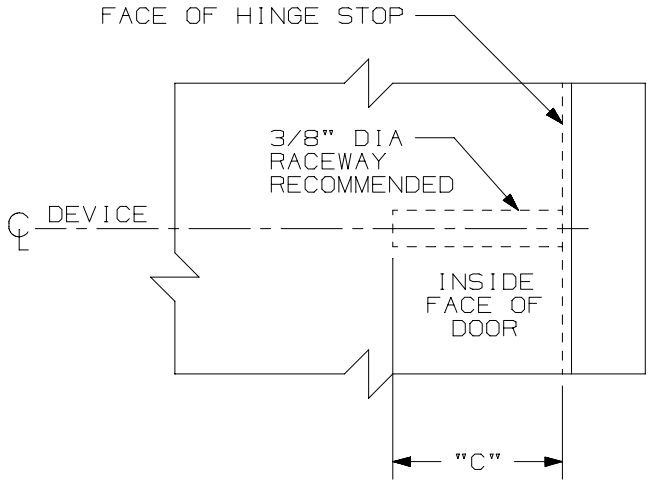
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

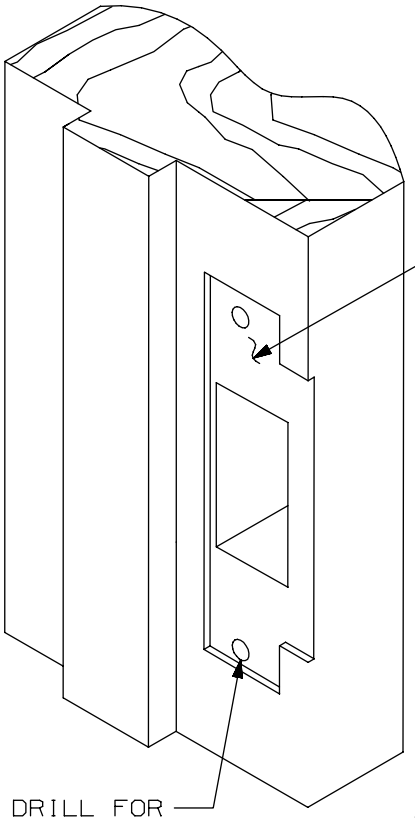
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

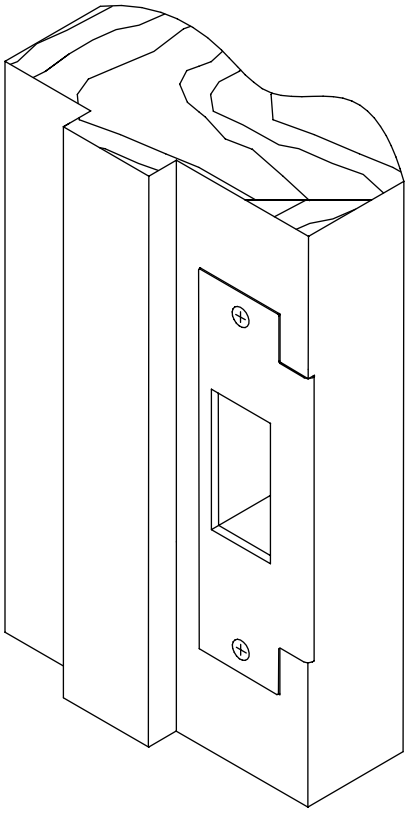
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

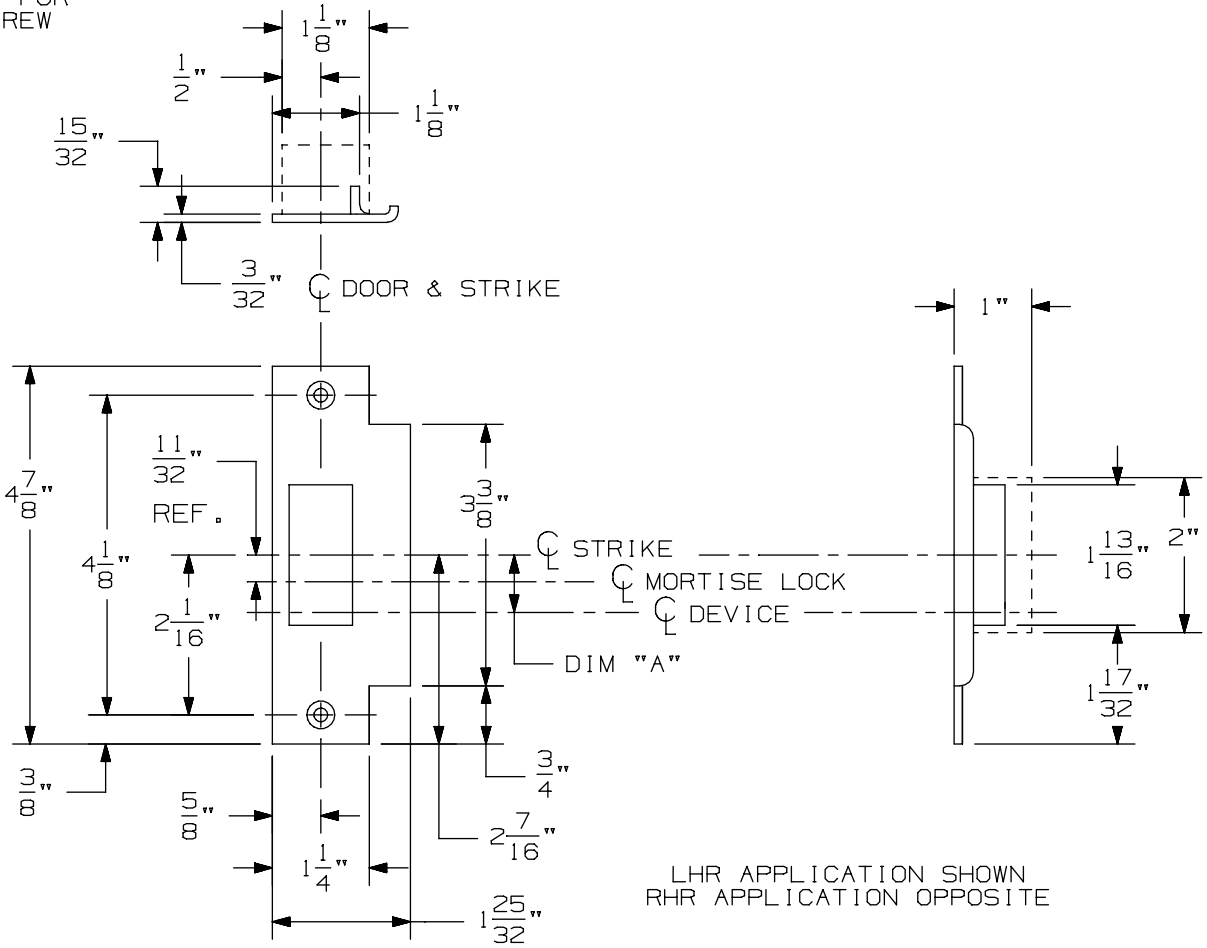
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

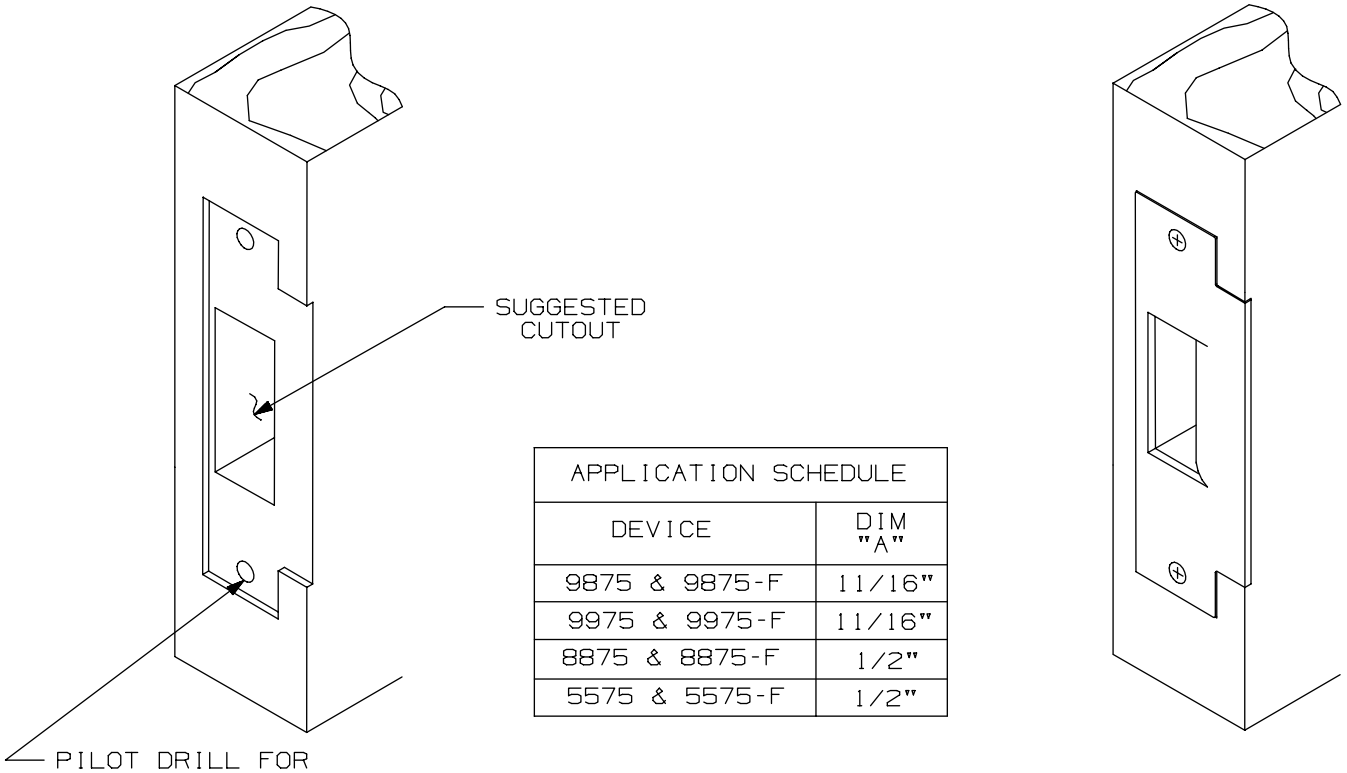
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

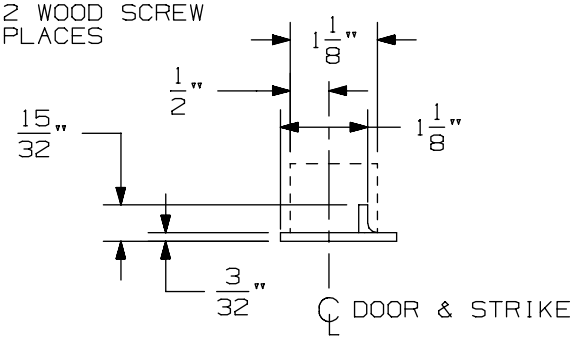
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

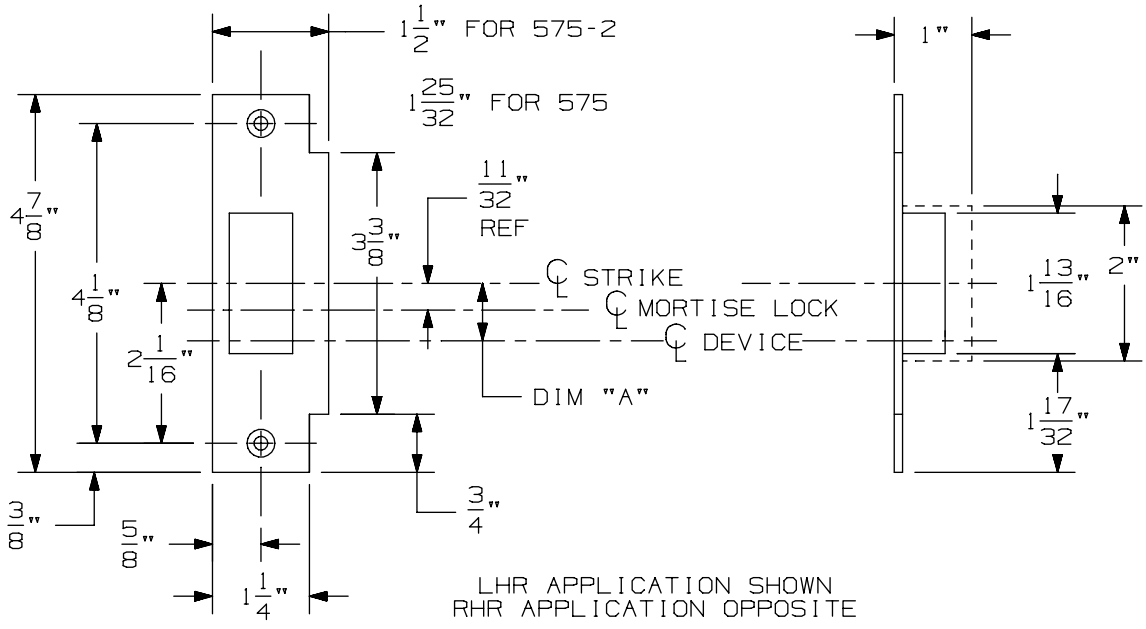
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





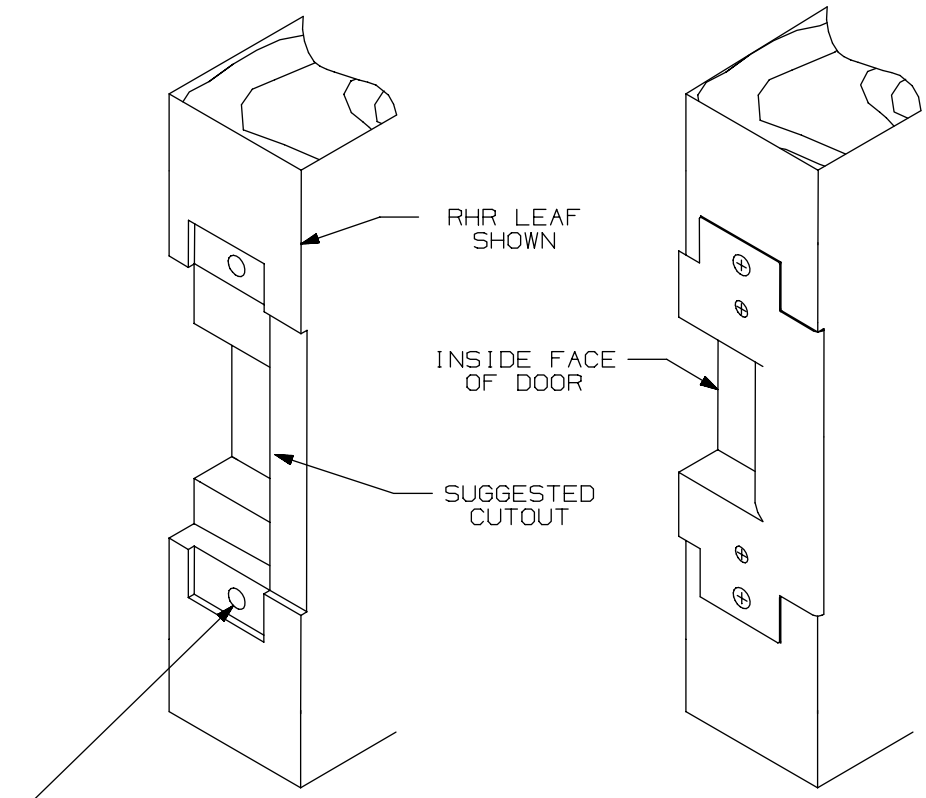
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

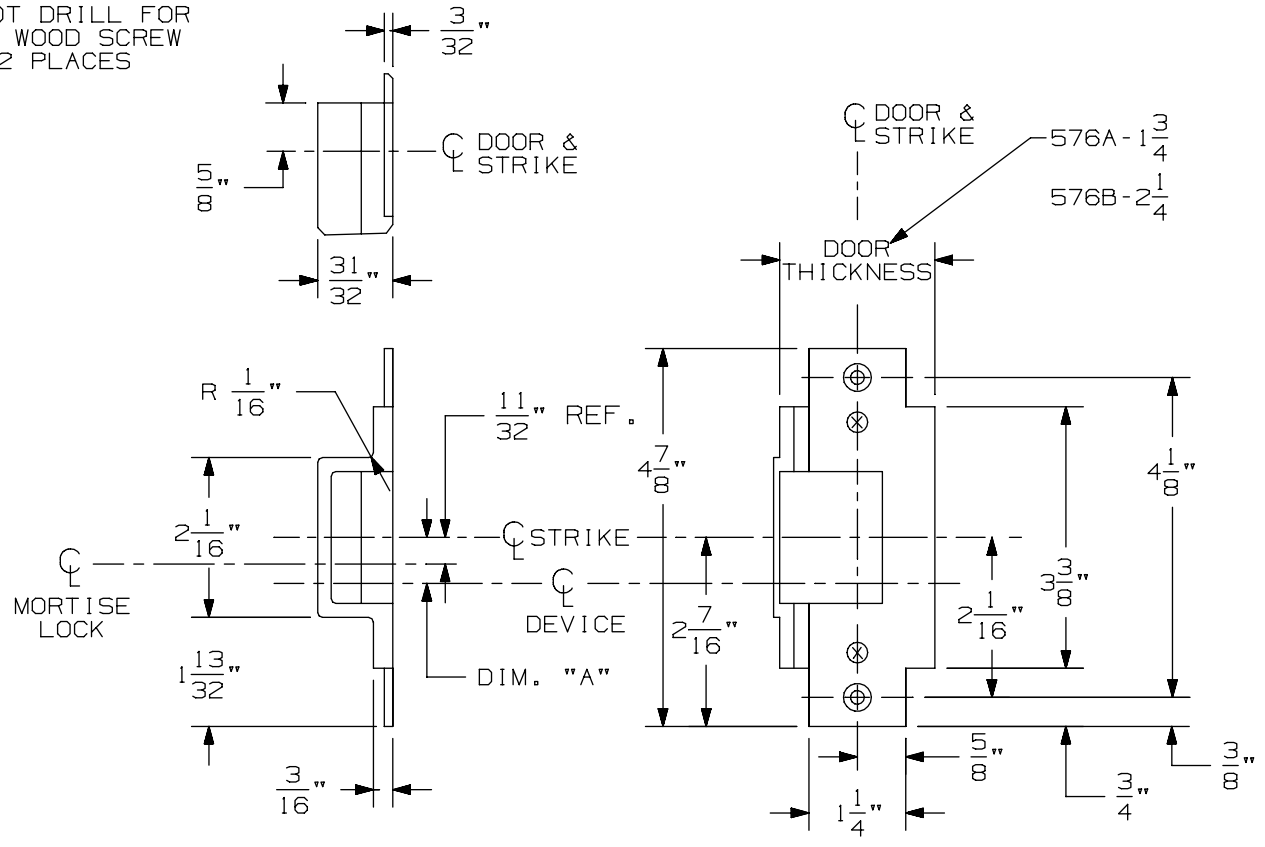
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

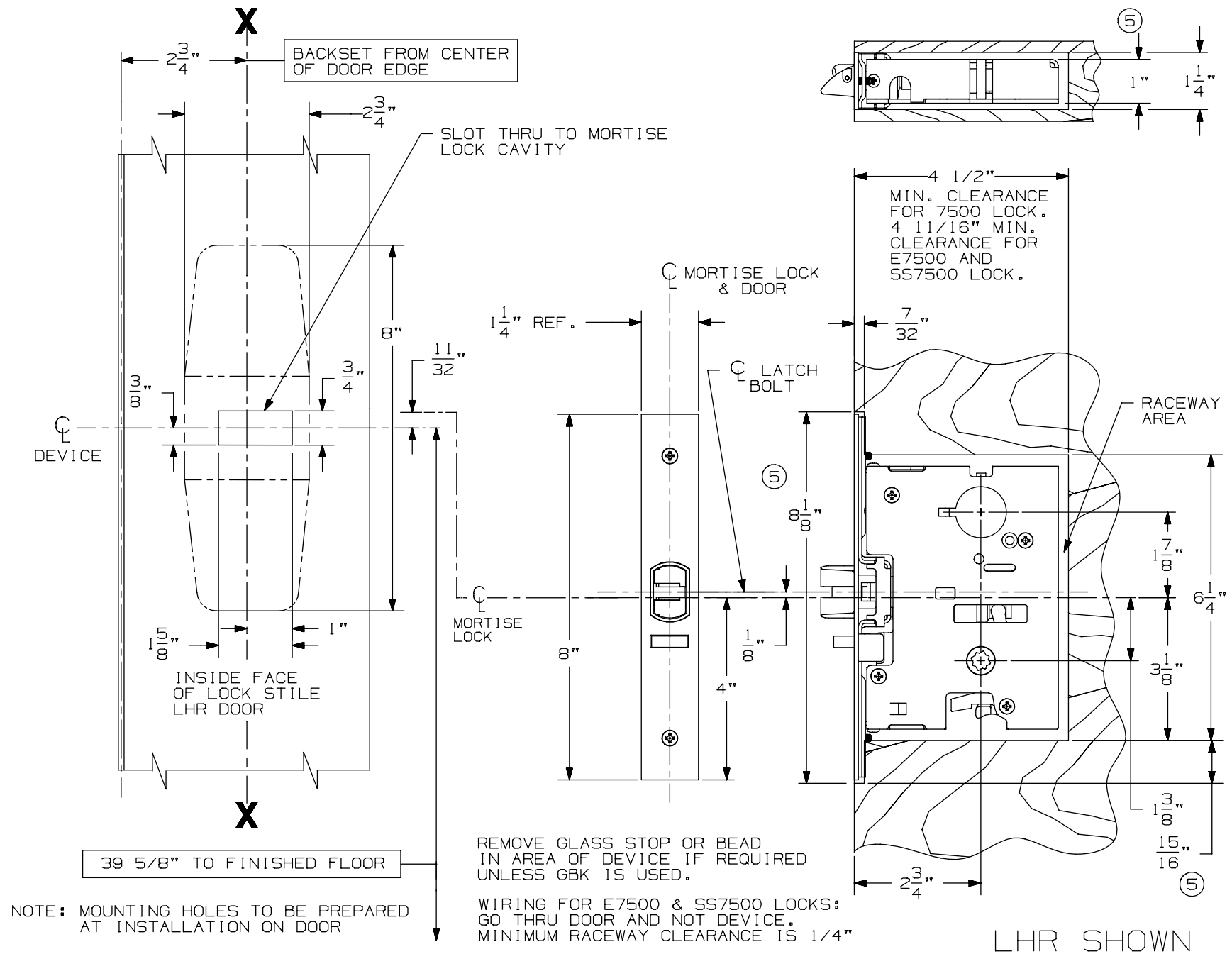
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



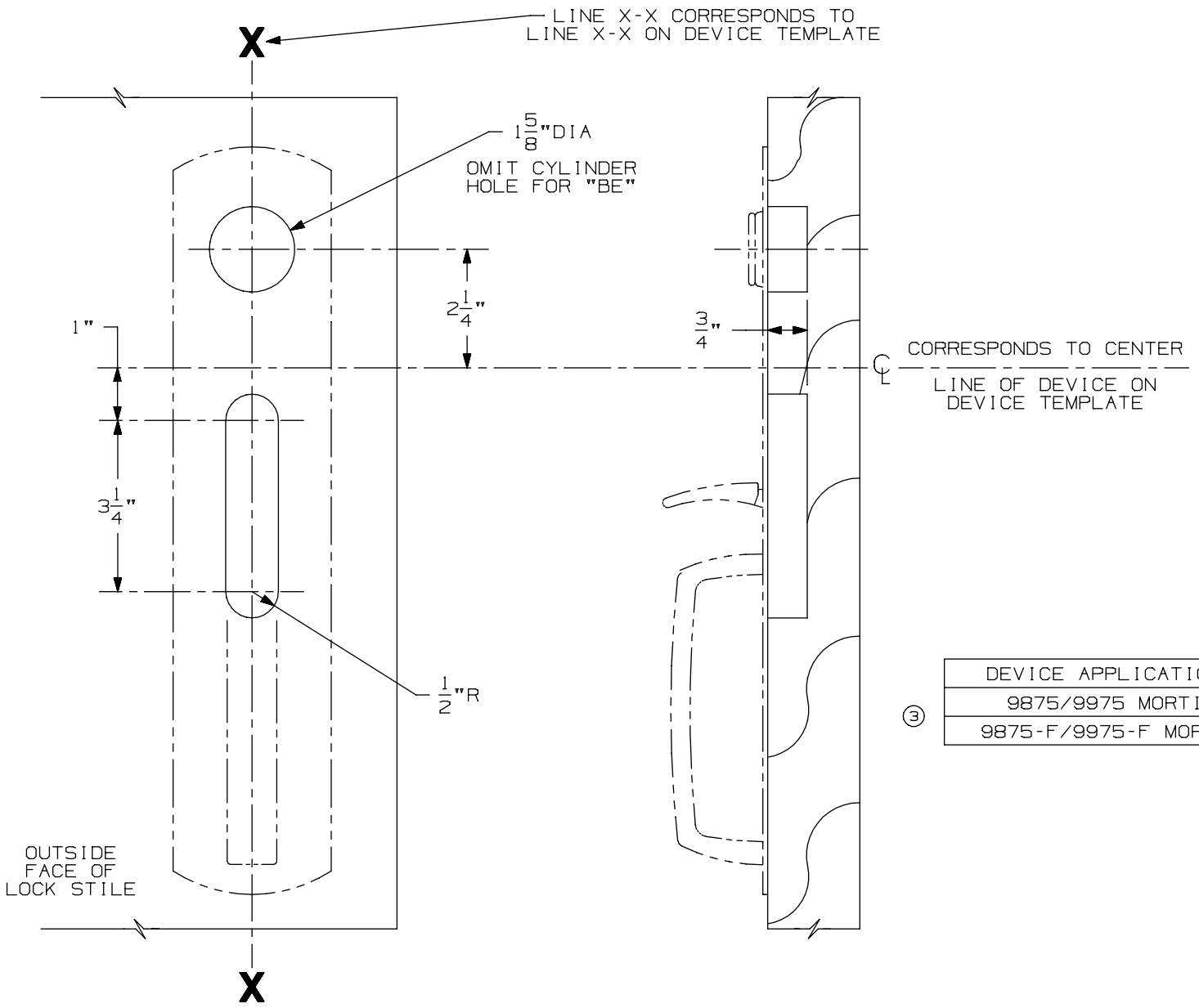
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20270_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



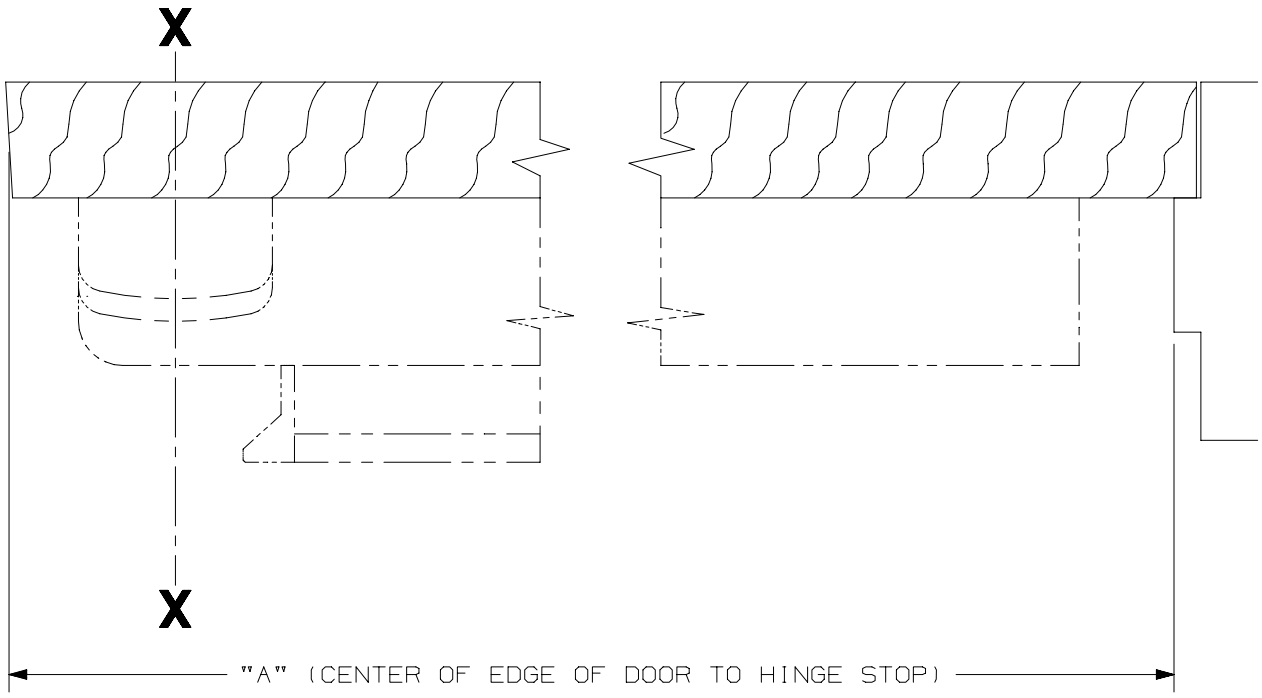
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

③

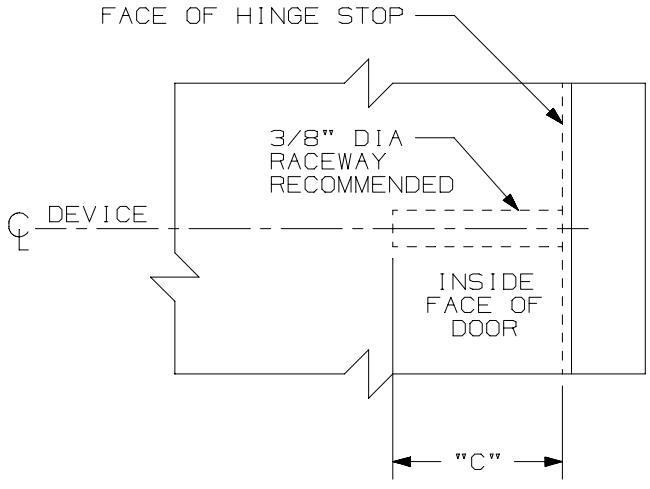
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

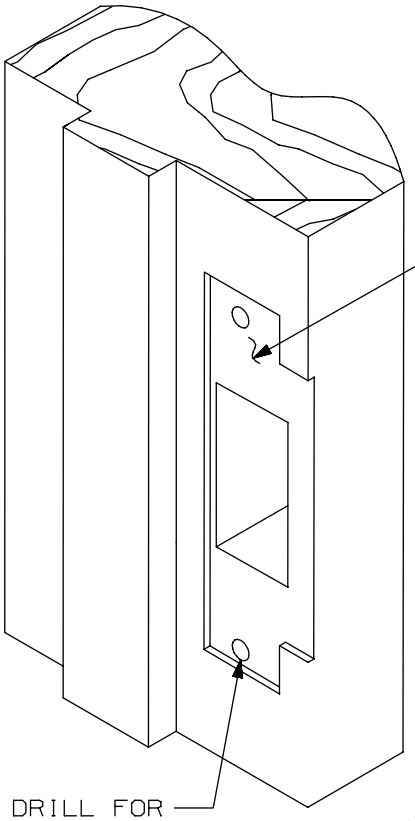
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

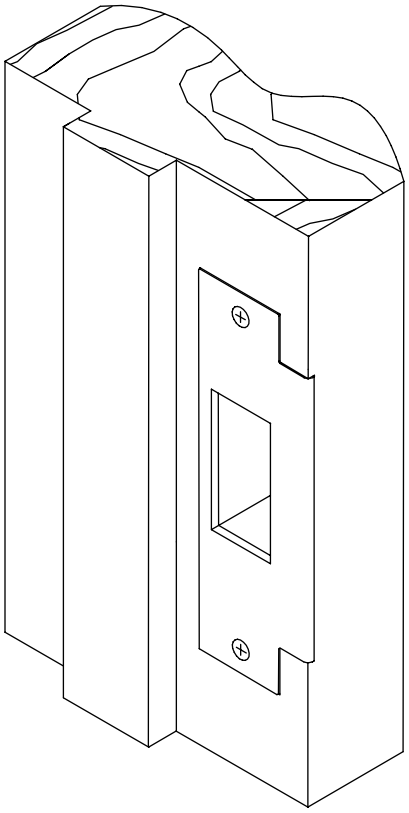
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

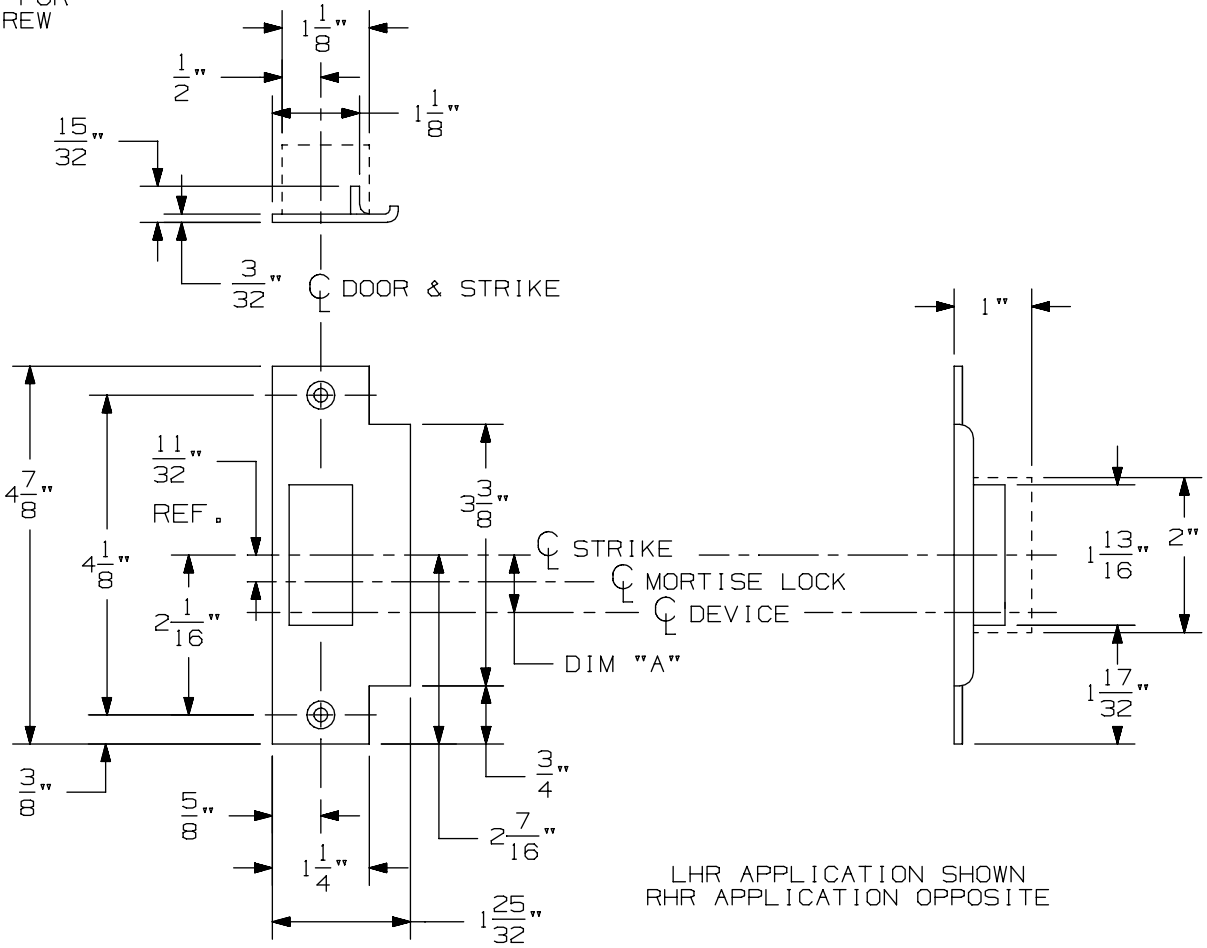
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

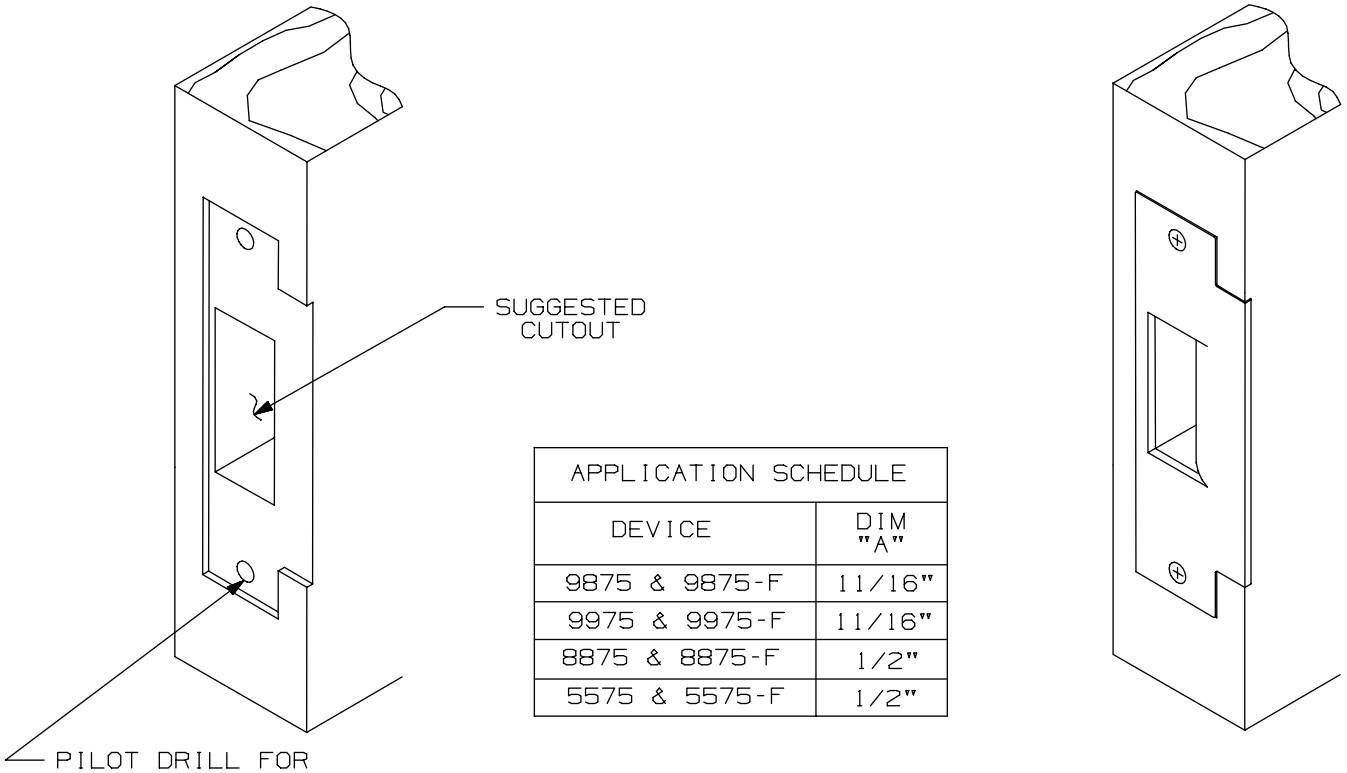
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

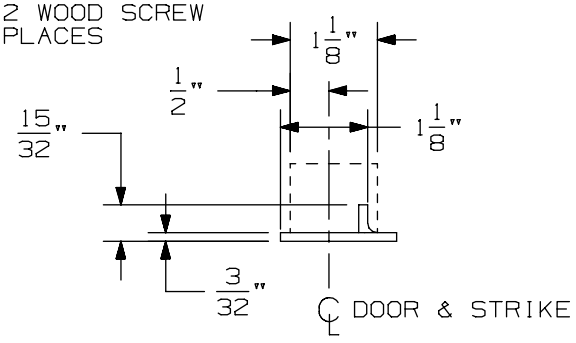
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

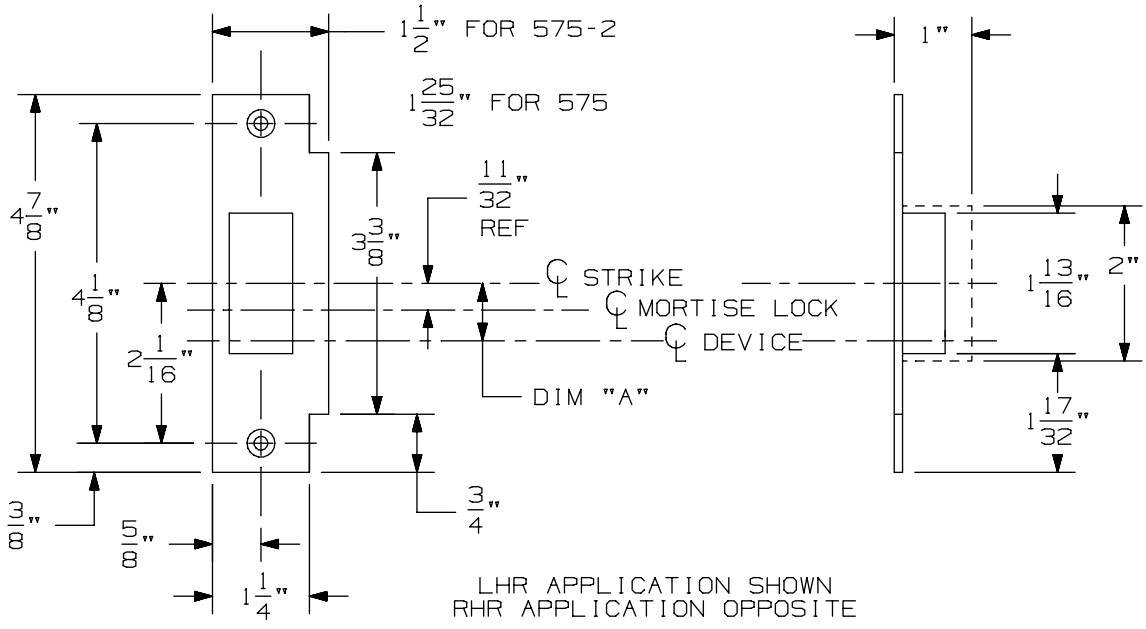
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





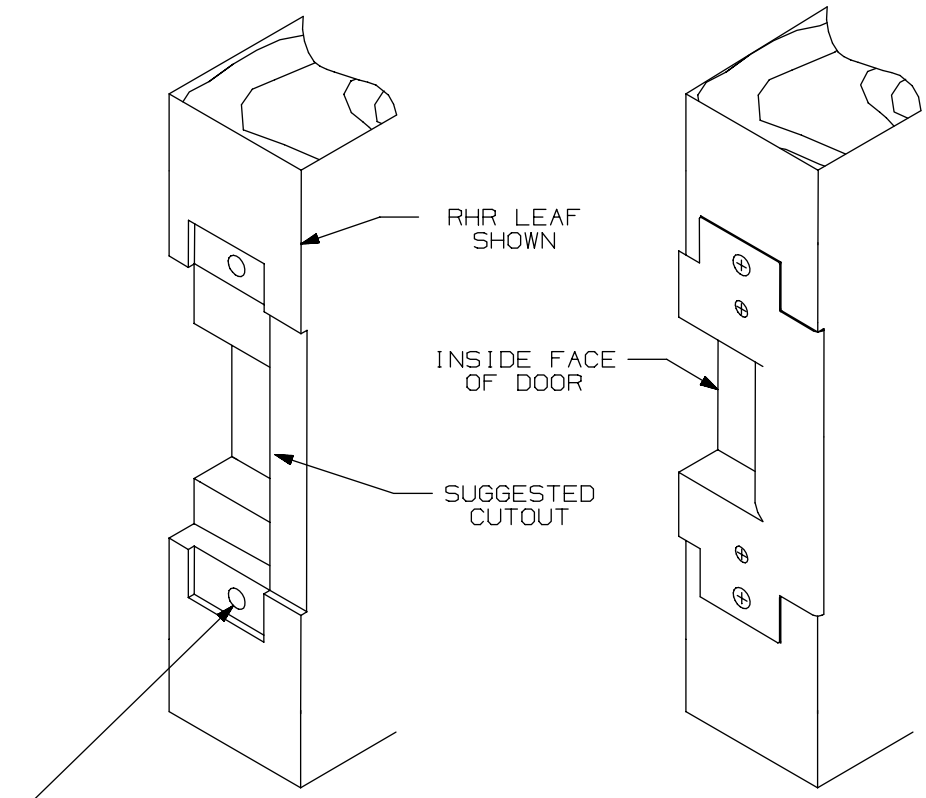
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

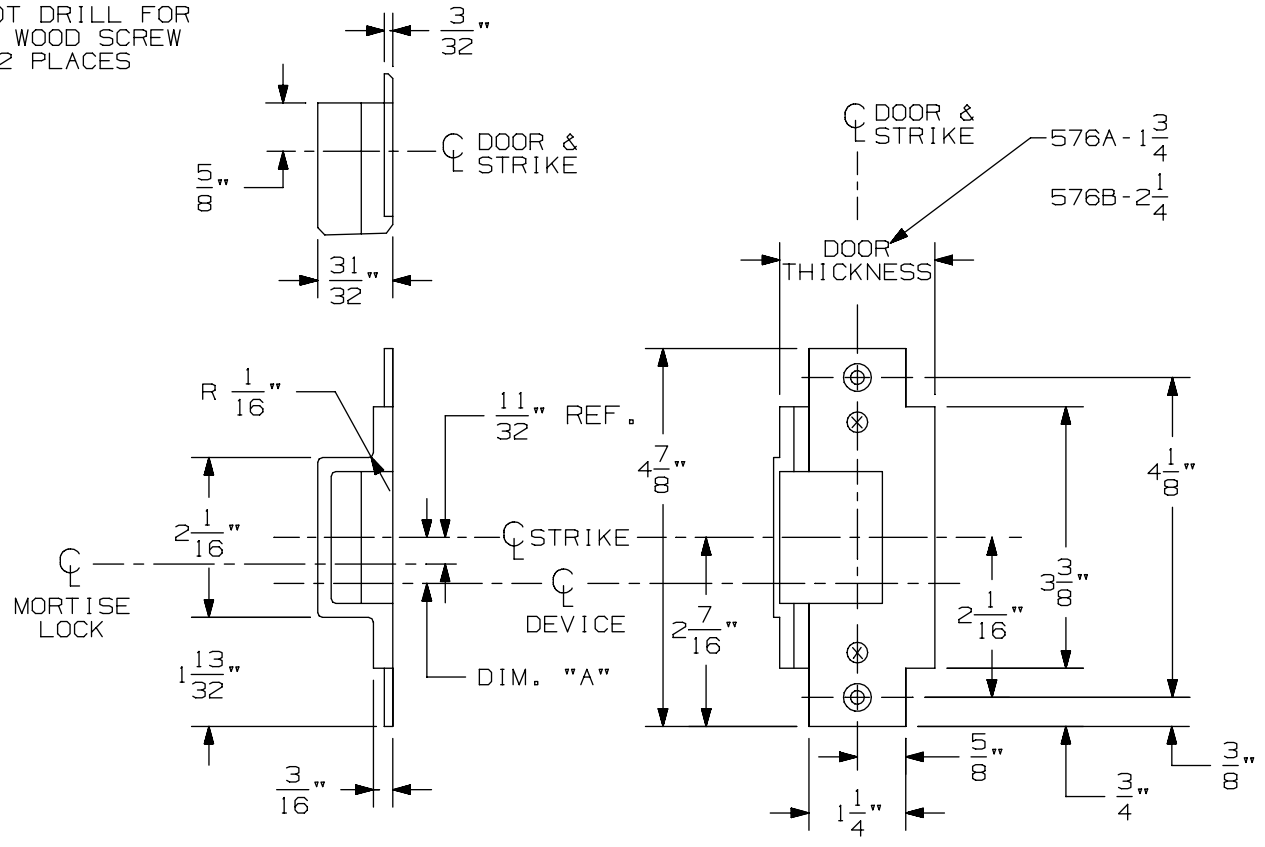
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

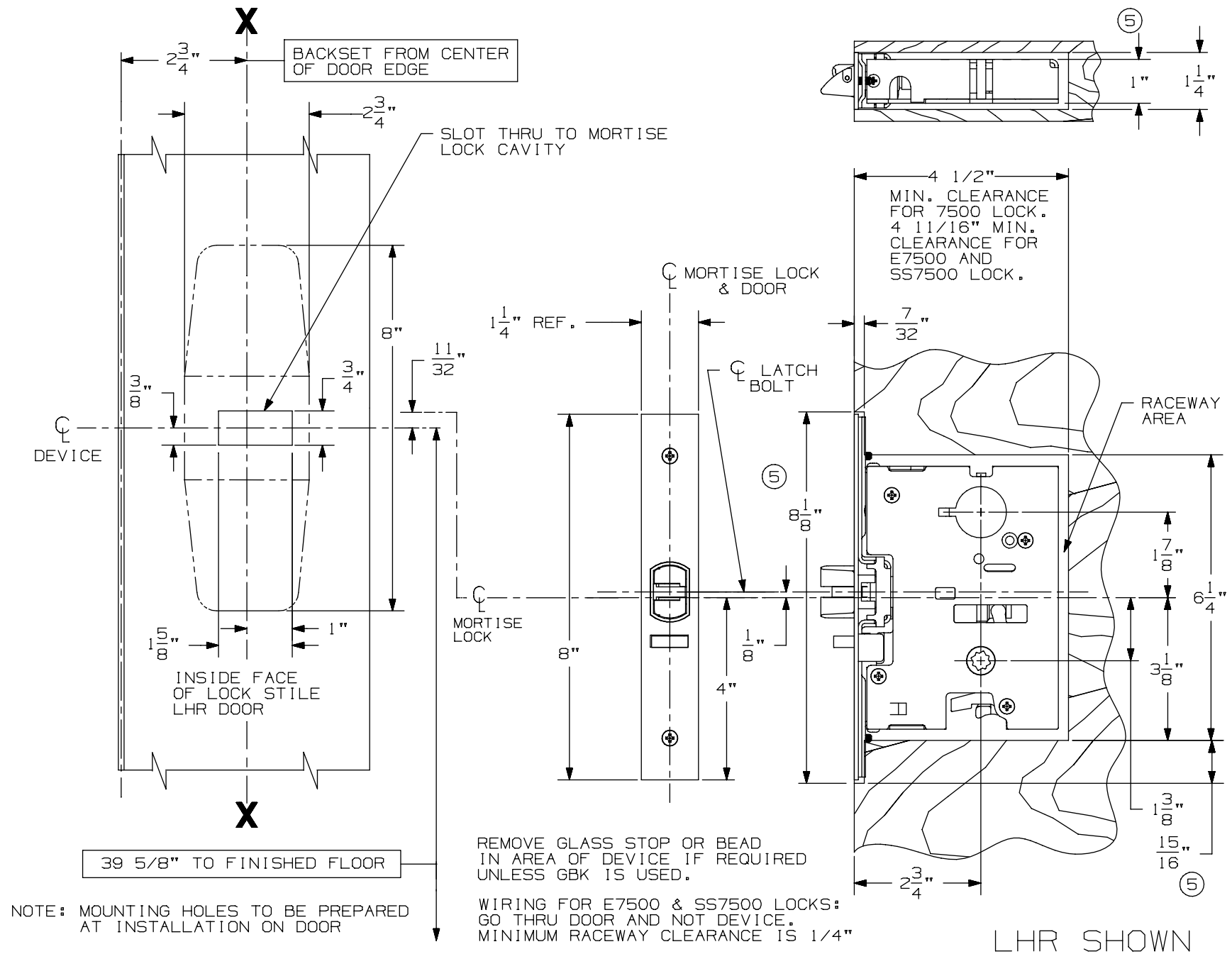
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

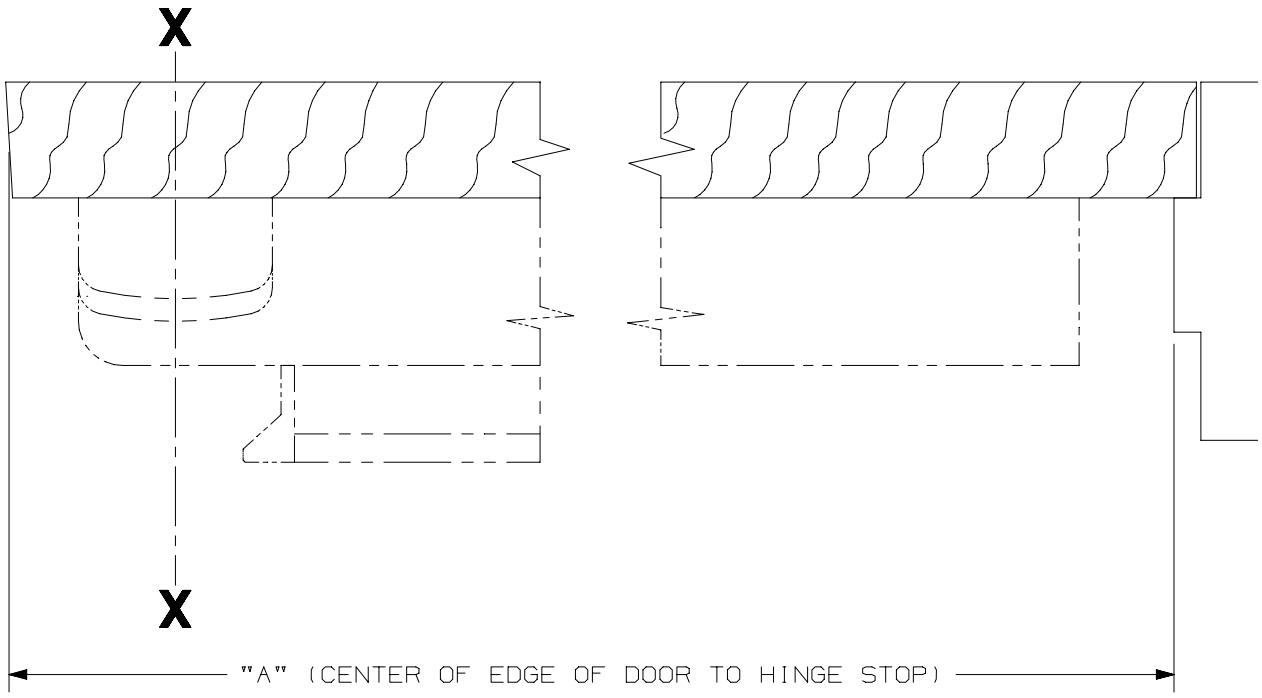
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

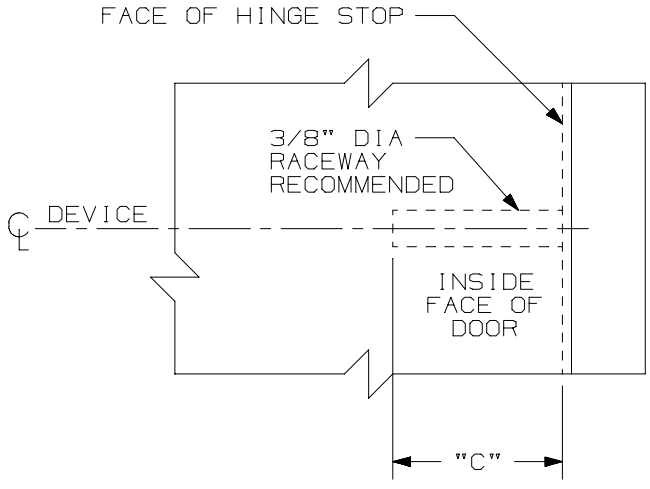
DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®





"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

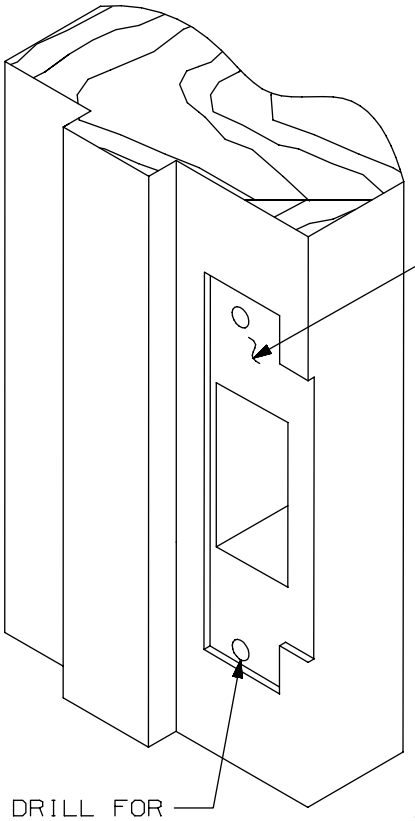
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

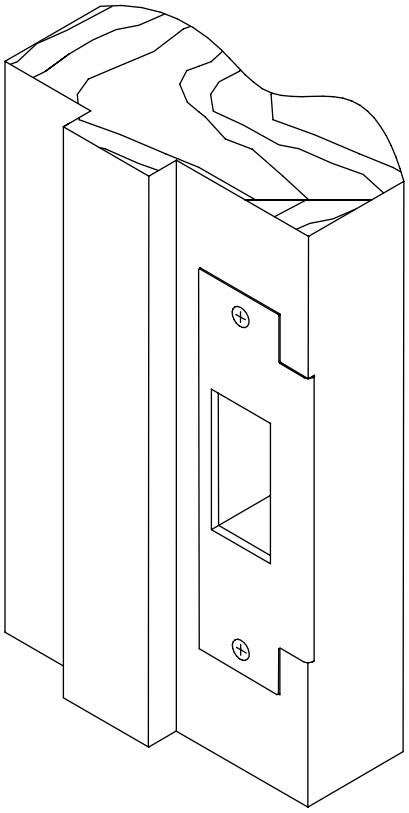
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

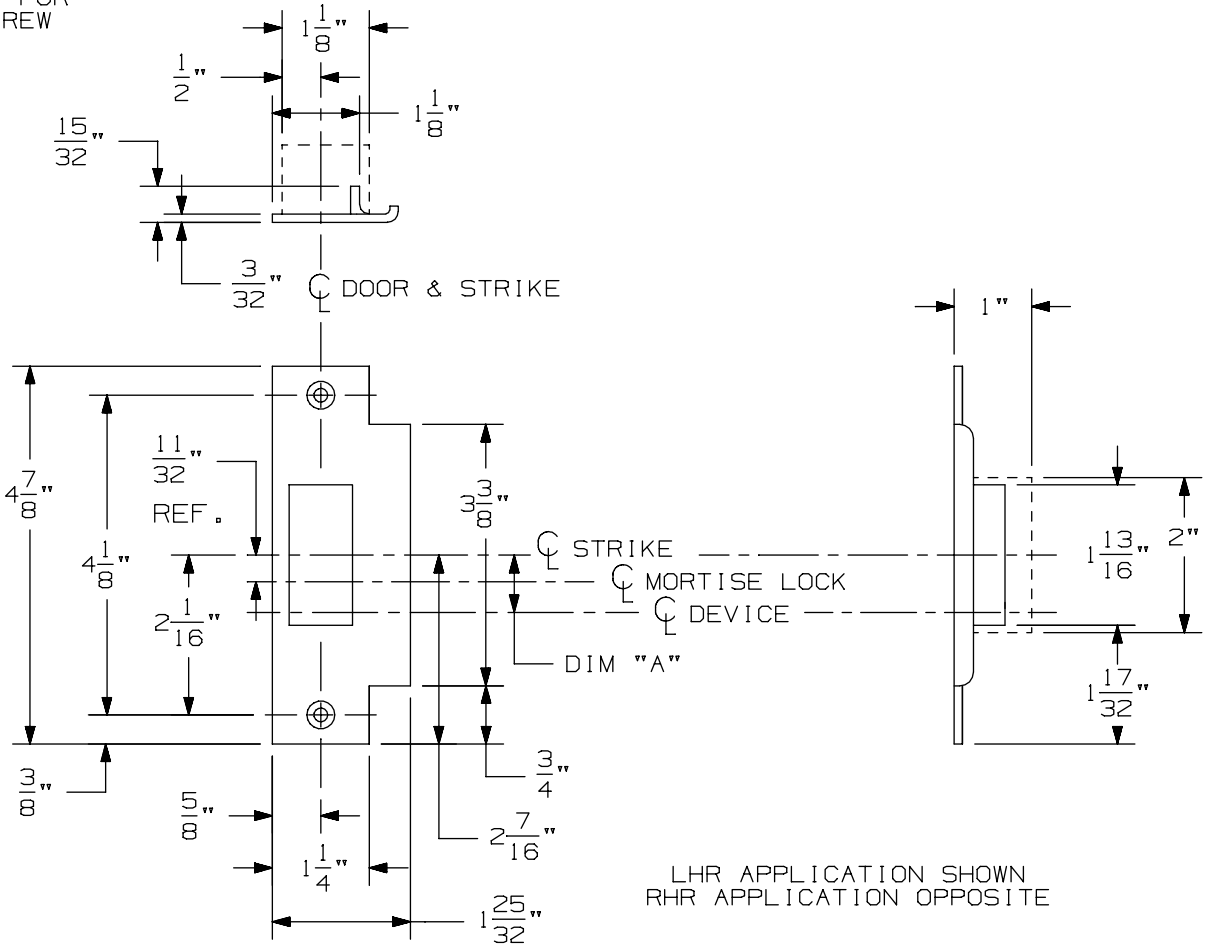
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

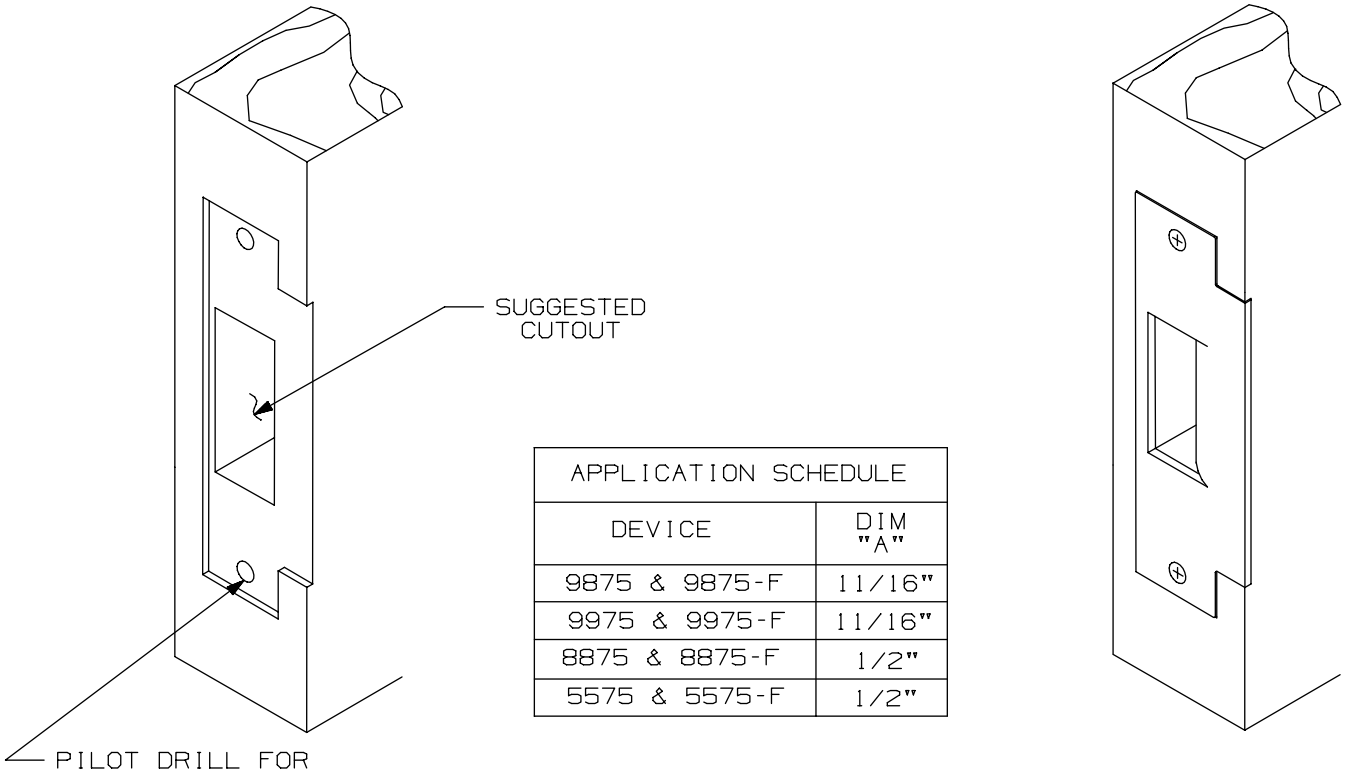
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

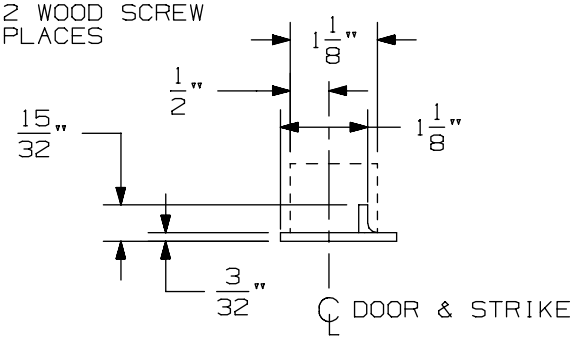
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

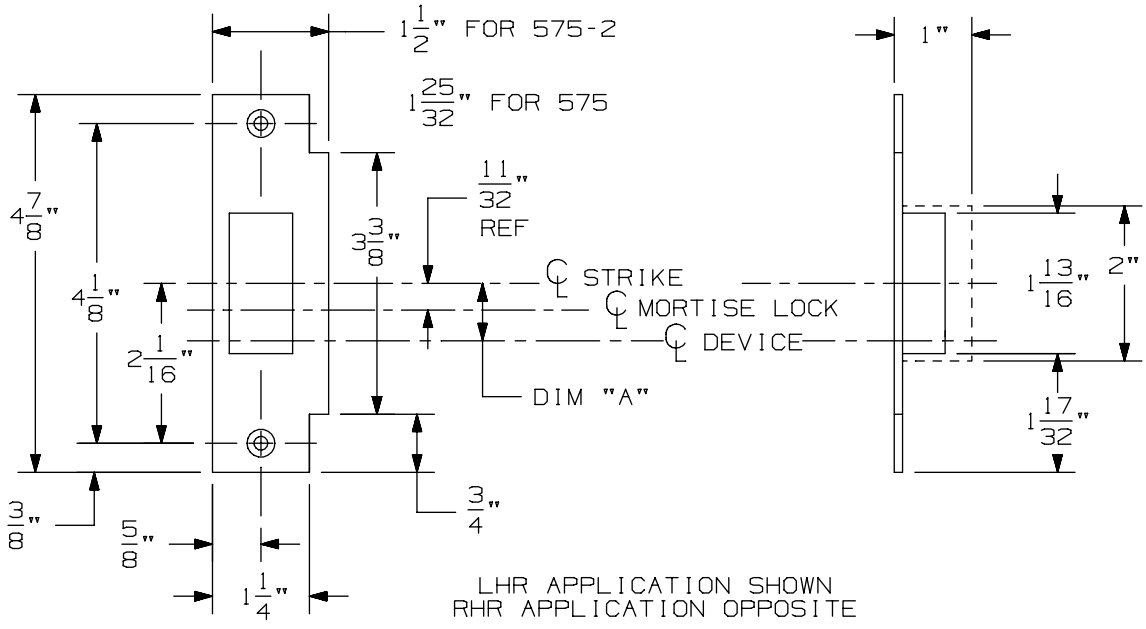
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





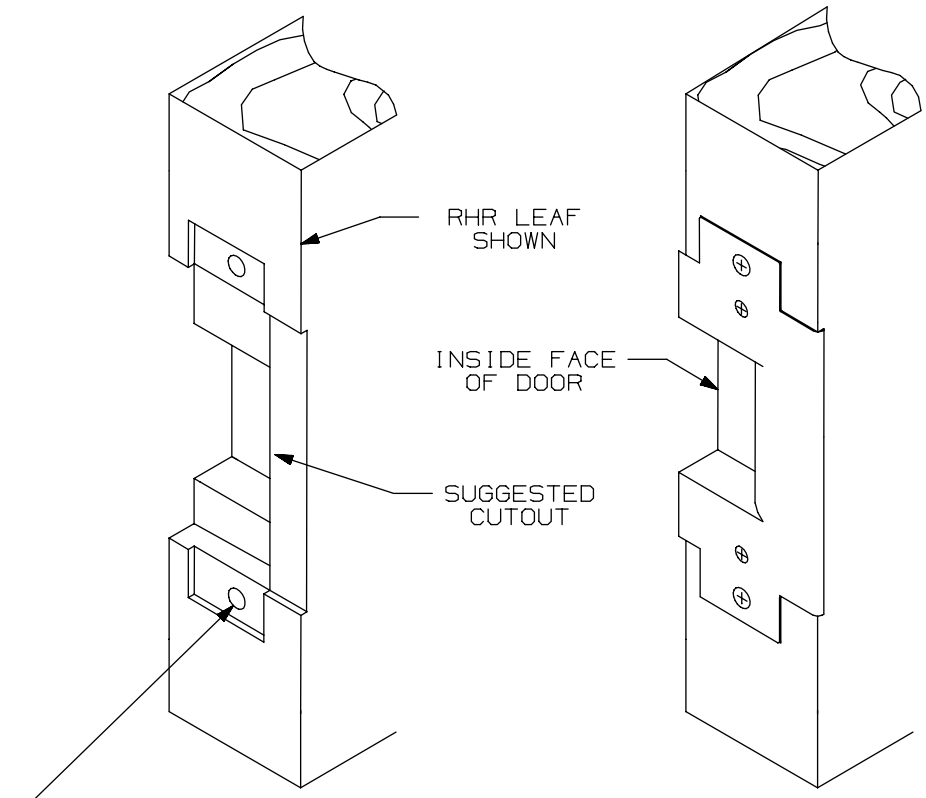
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

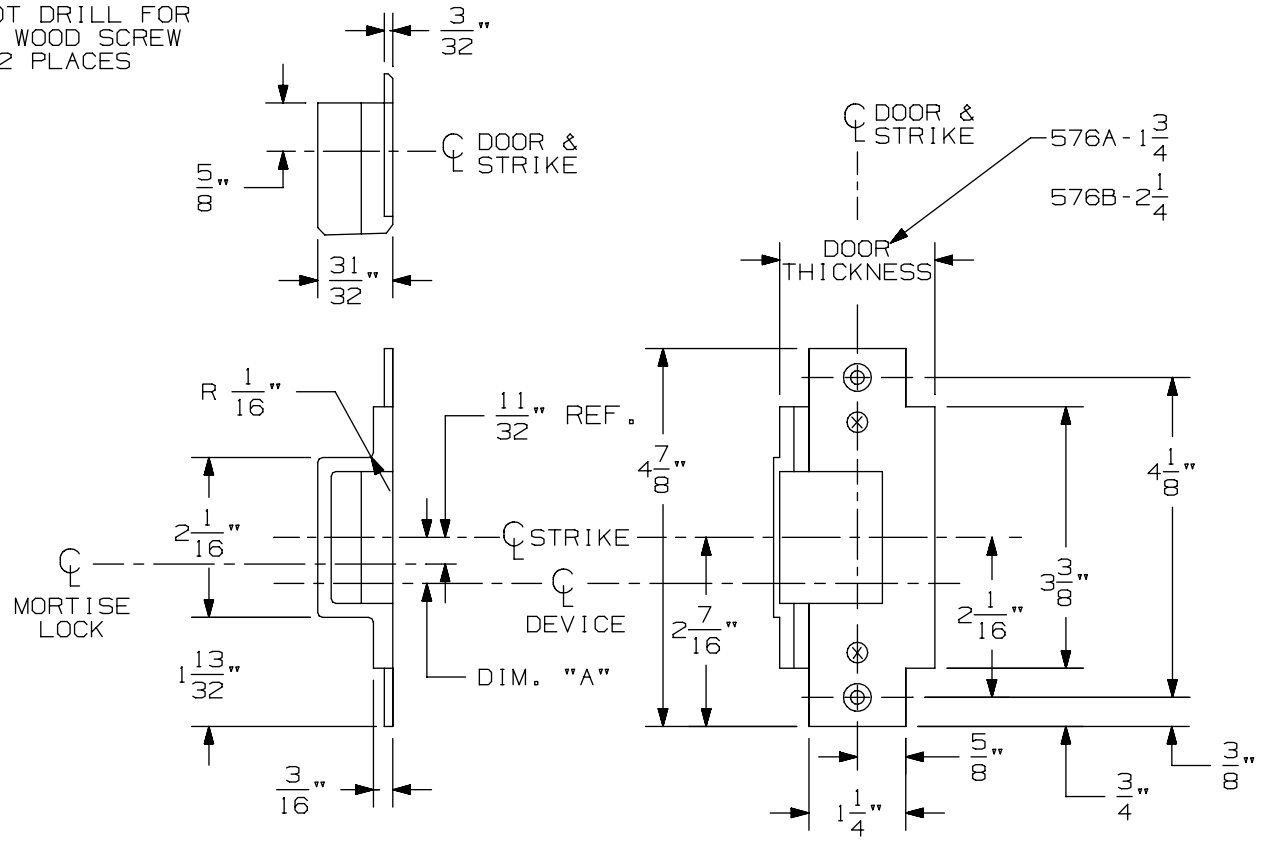
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

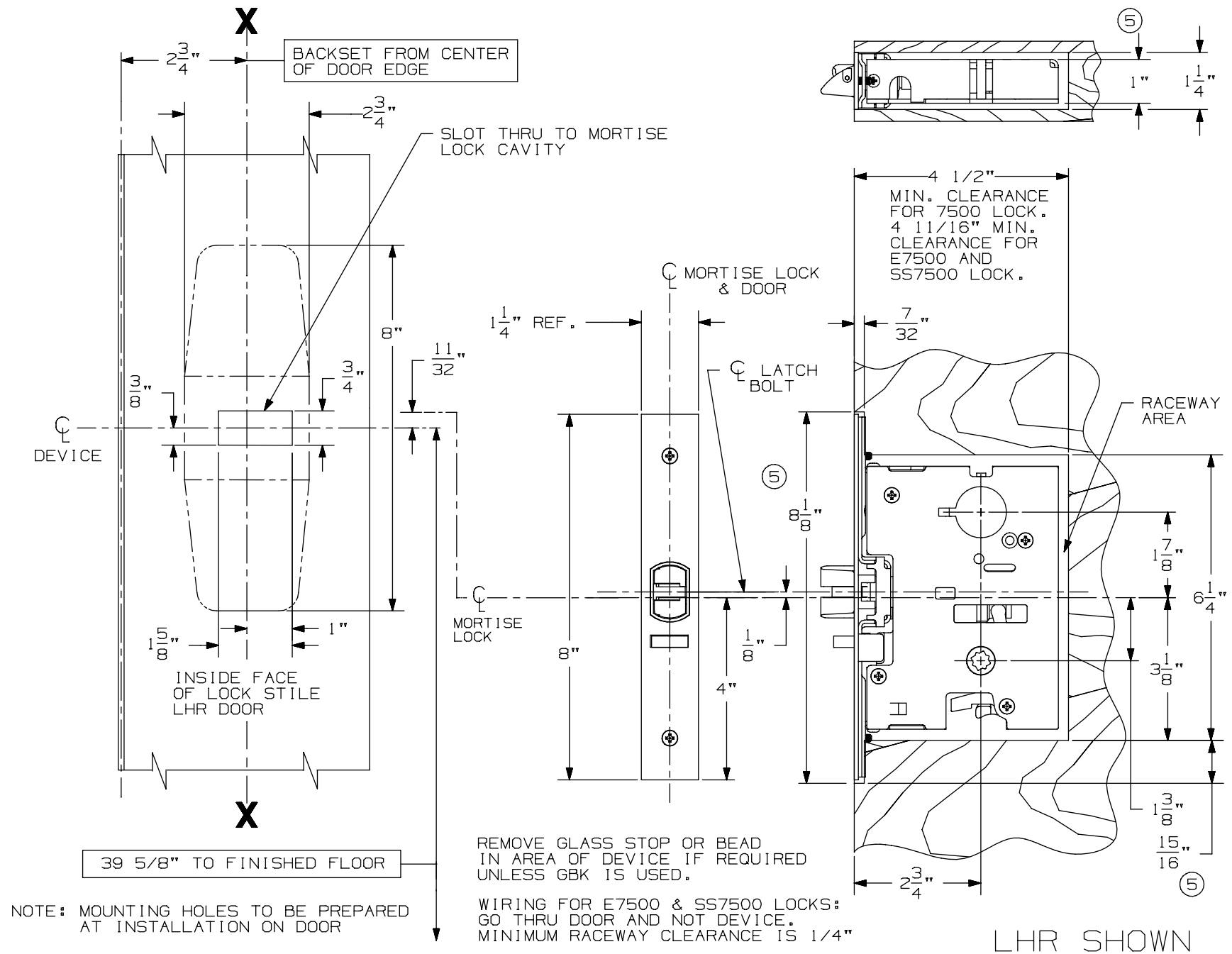
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

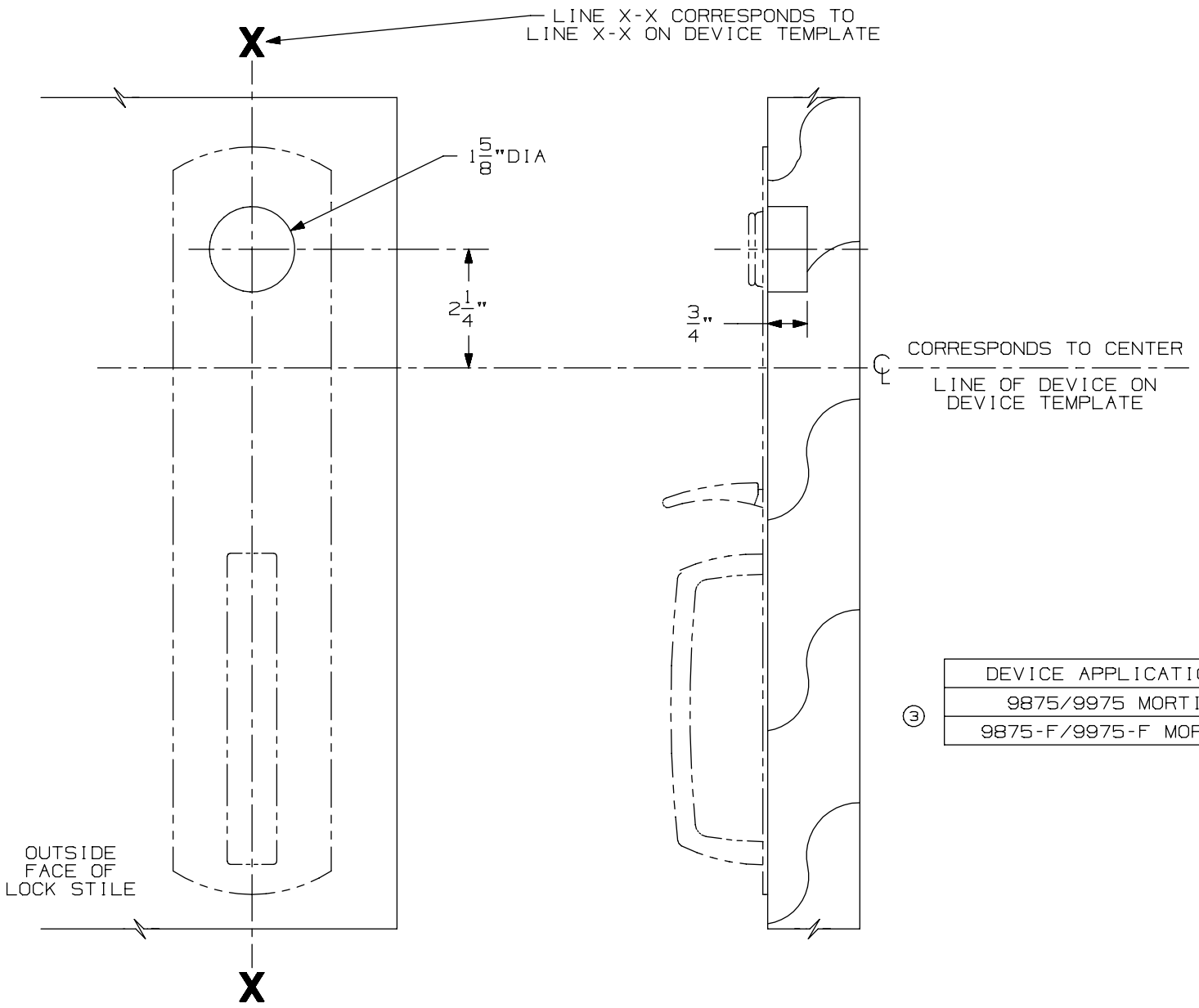
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®





DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

③

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

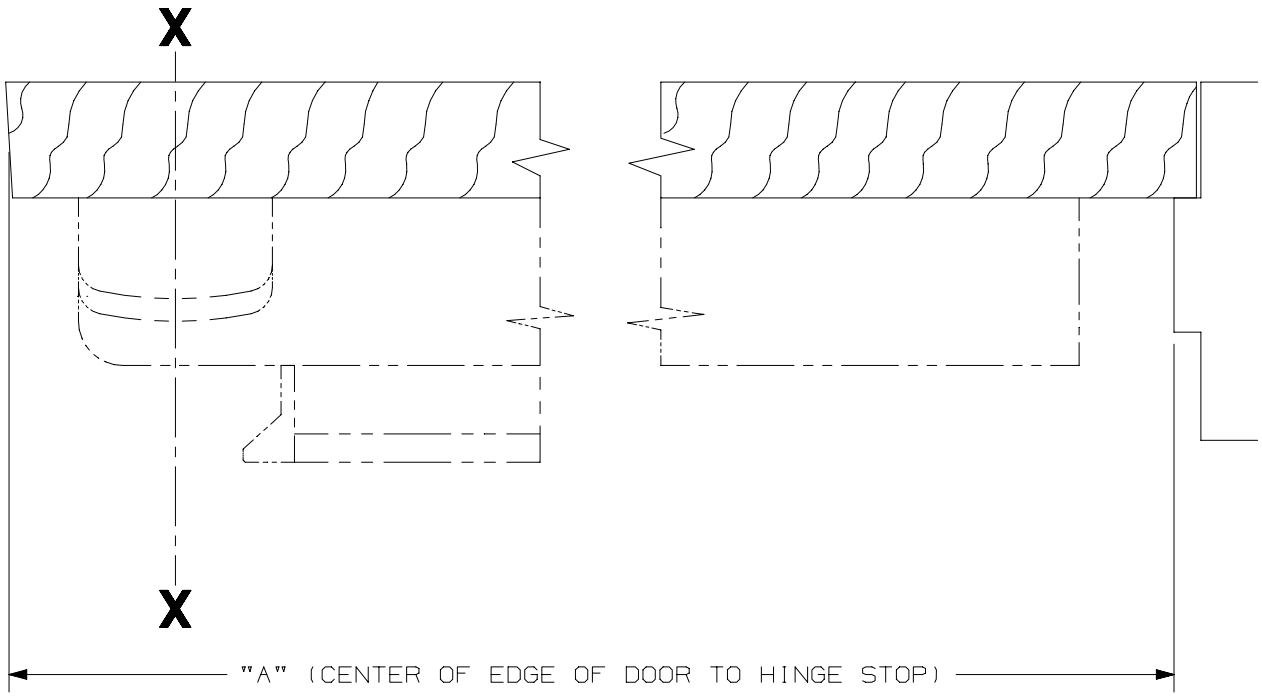
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

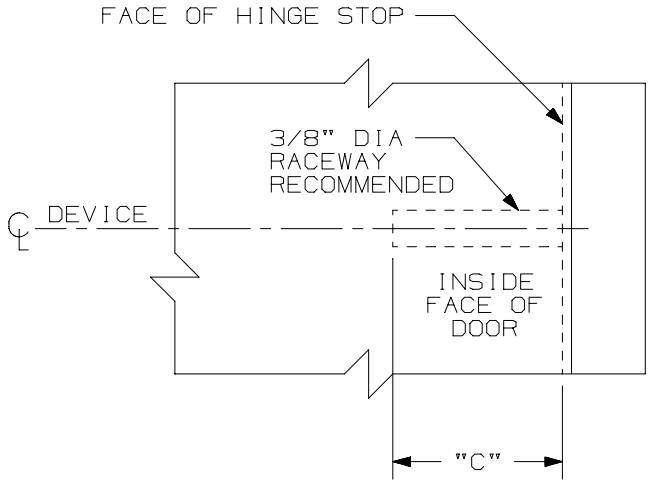
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20271_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

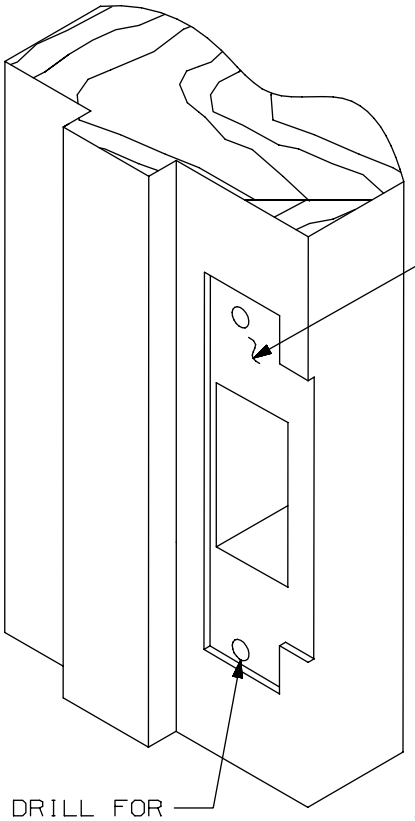
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

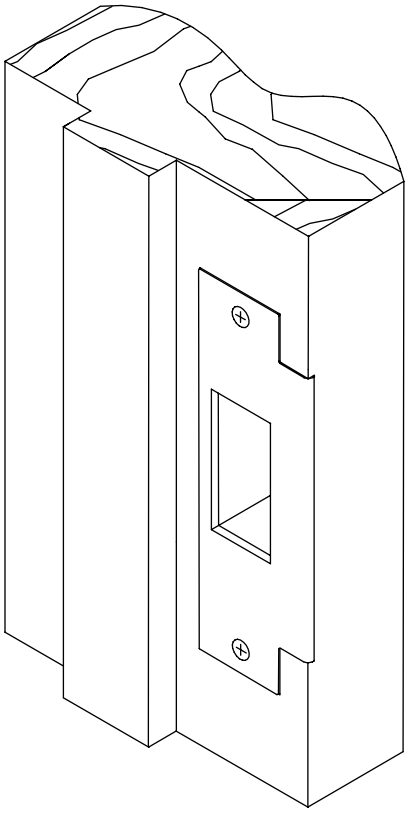
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

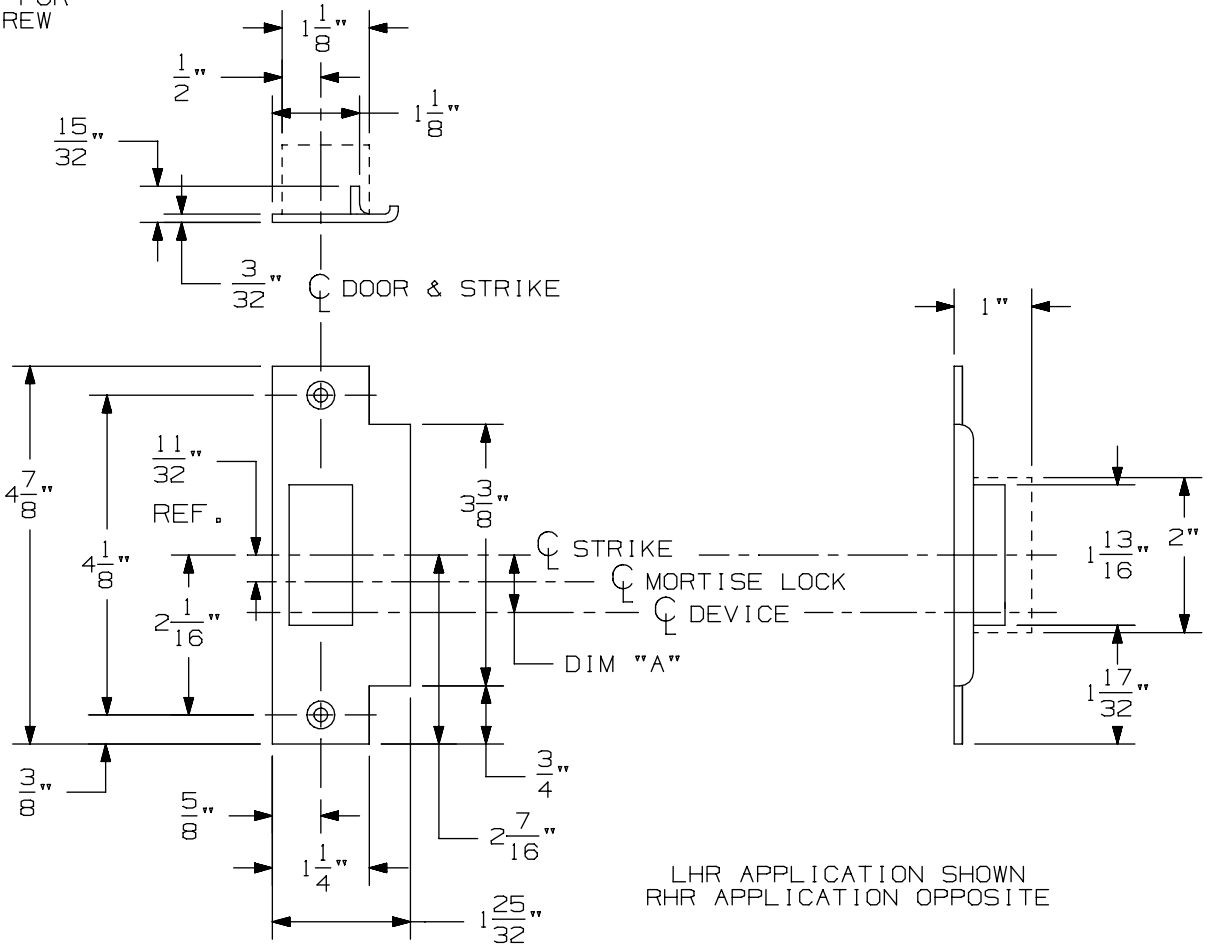
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

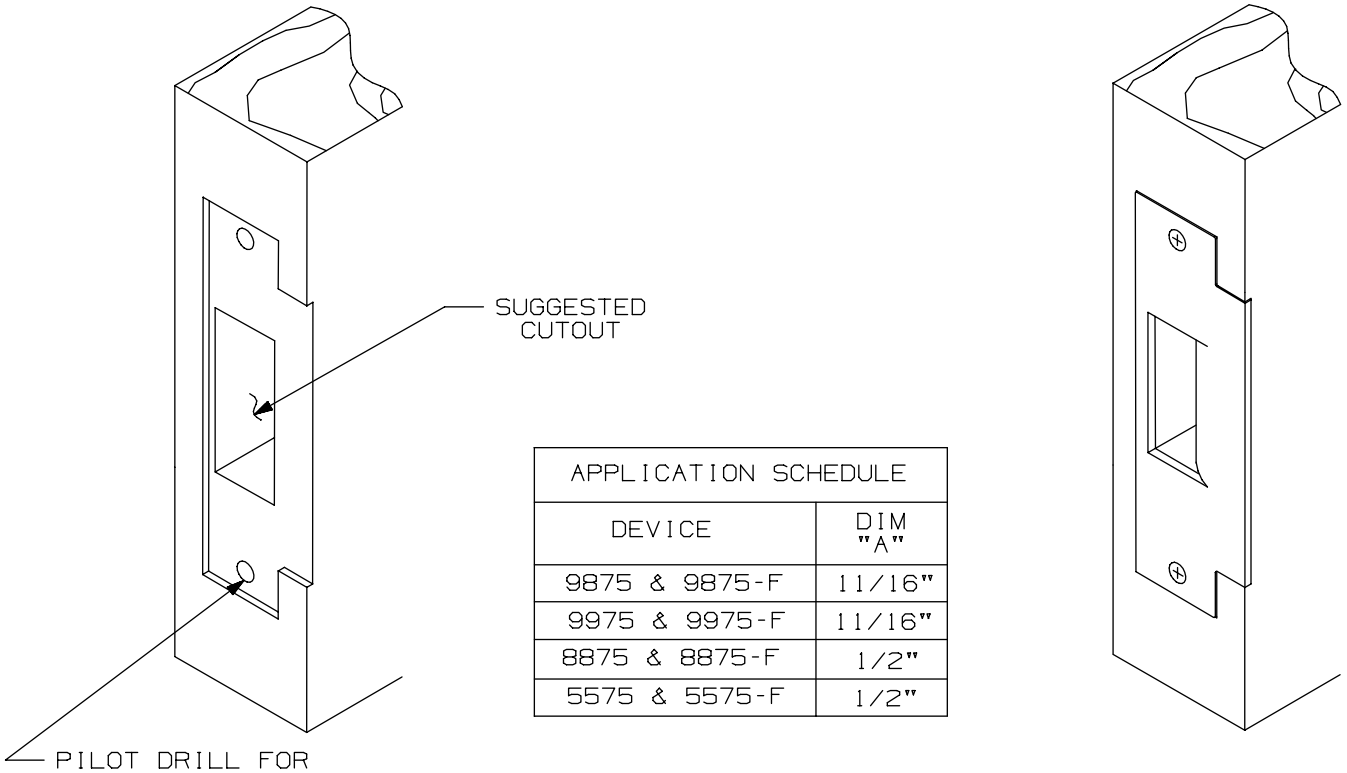
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

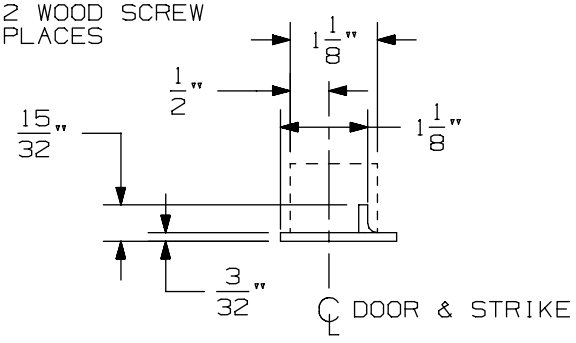
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

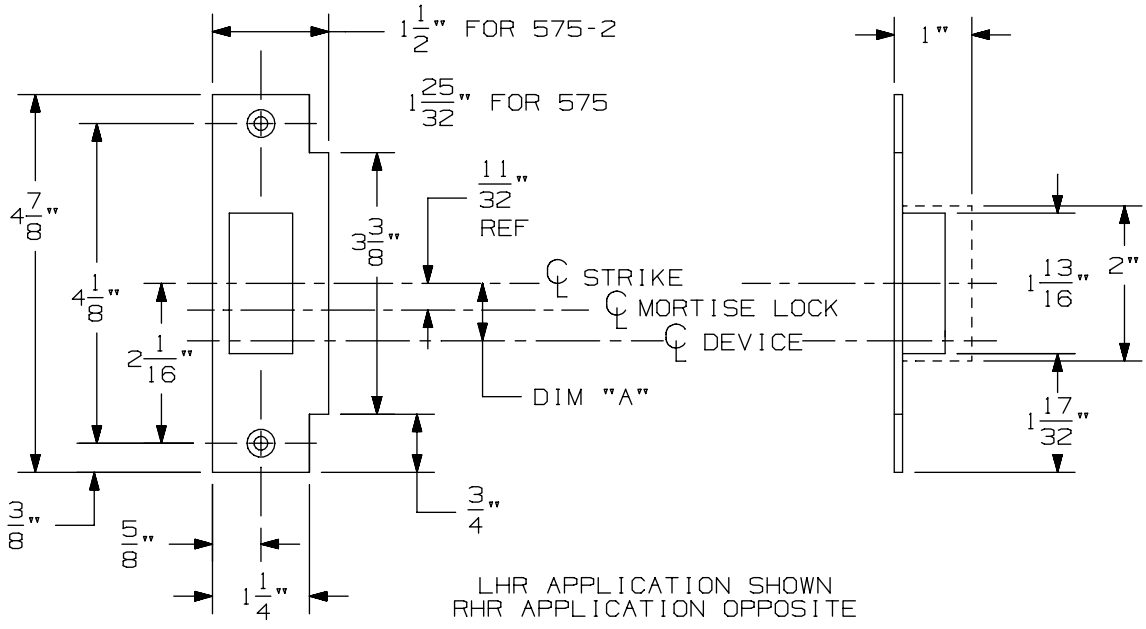
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





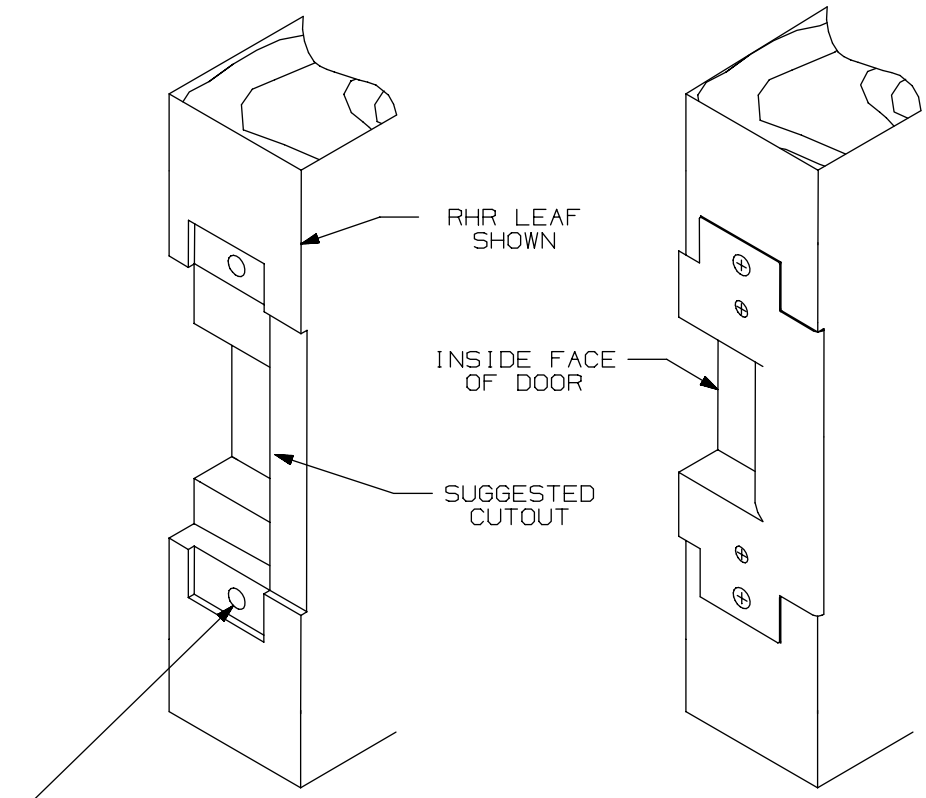
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

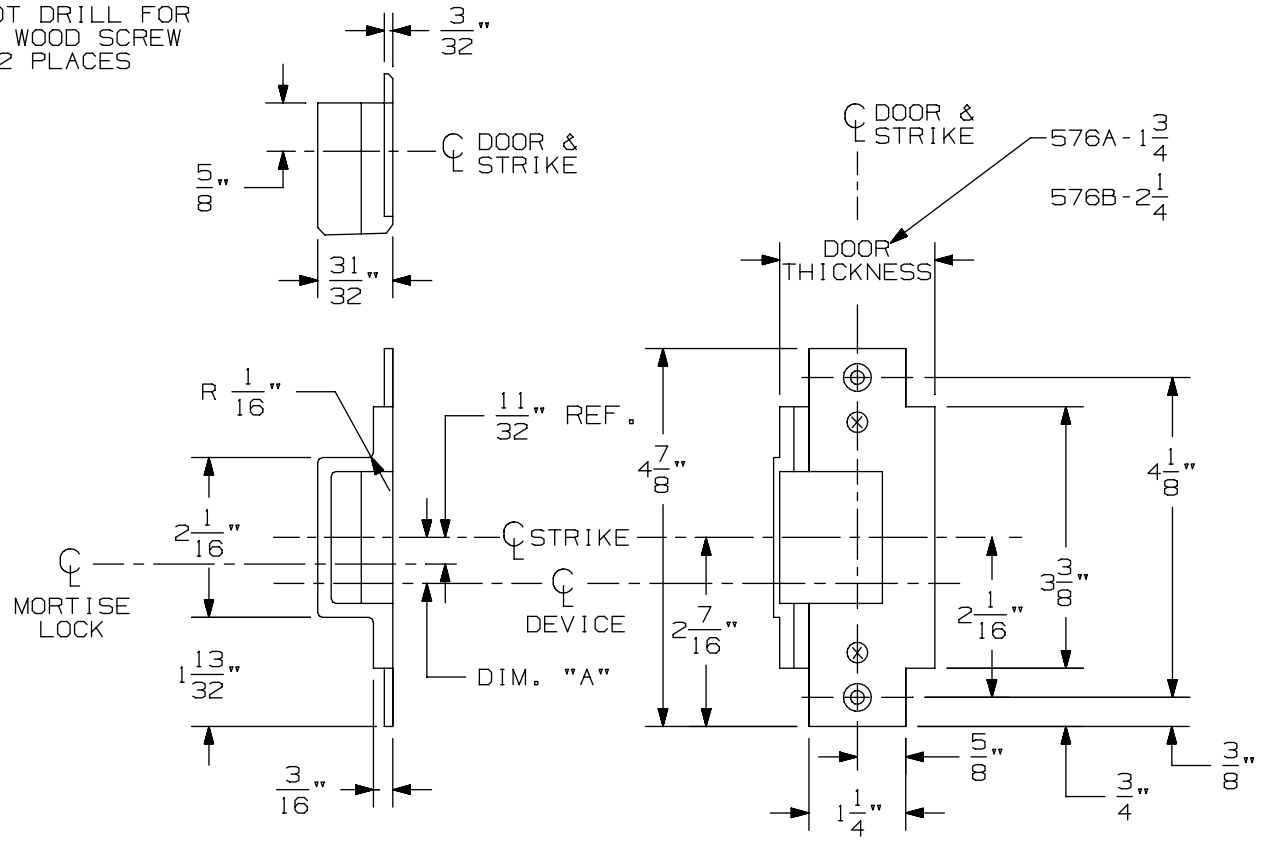
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

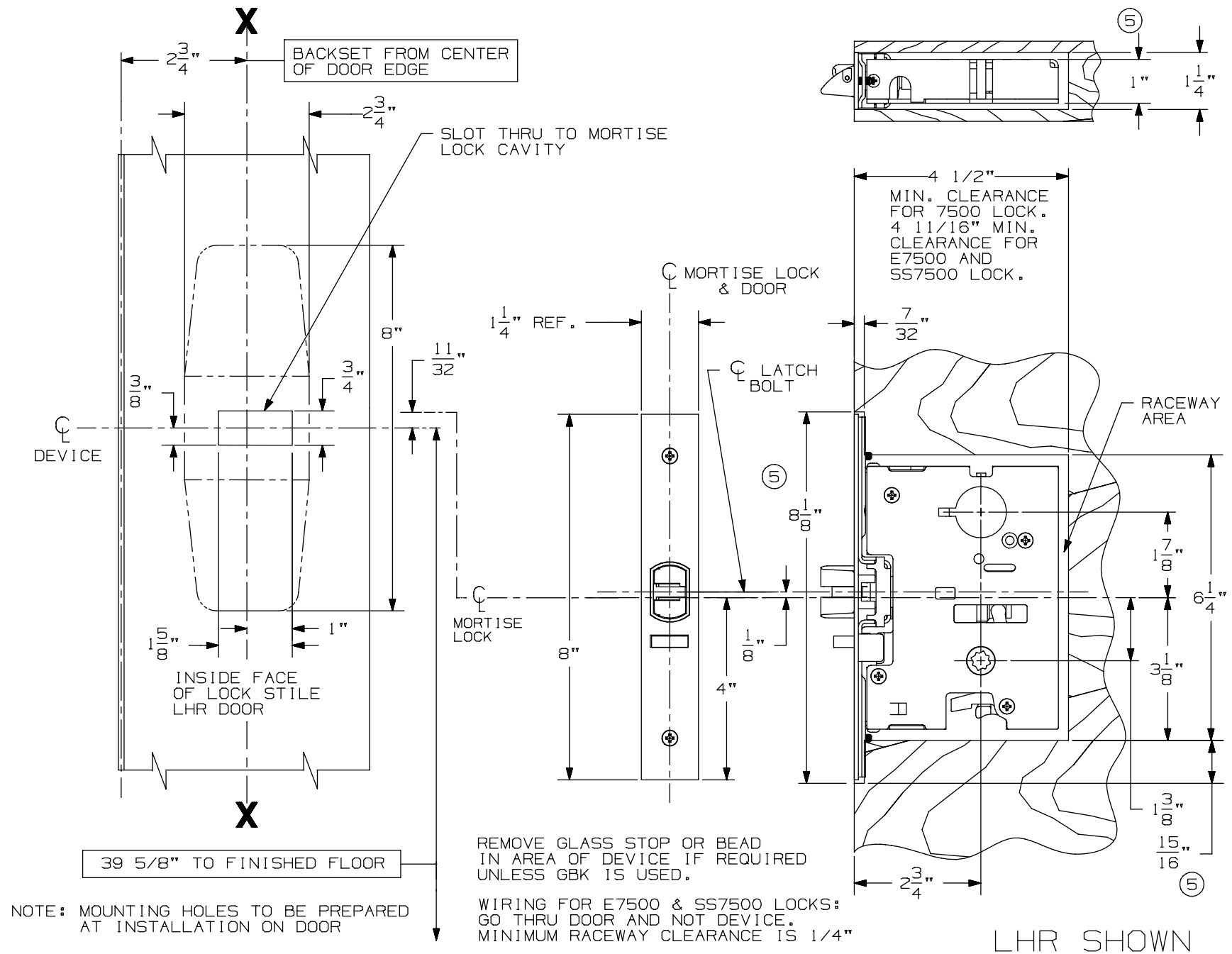
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

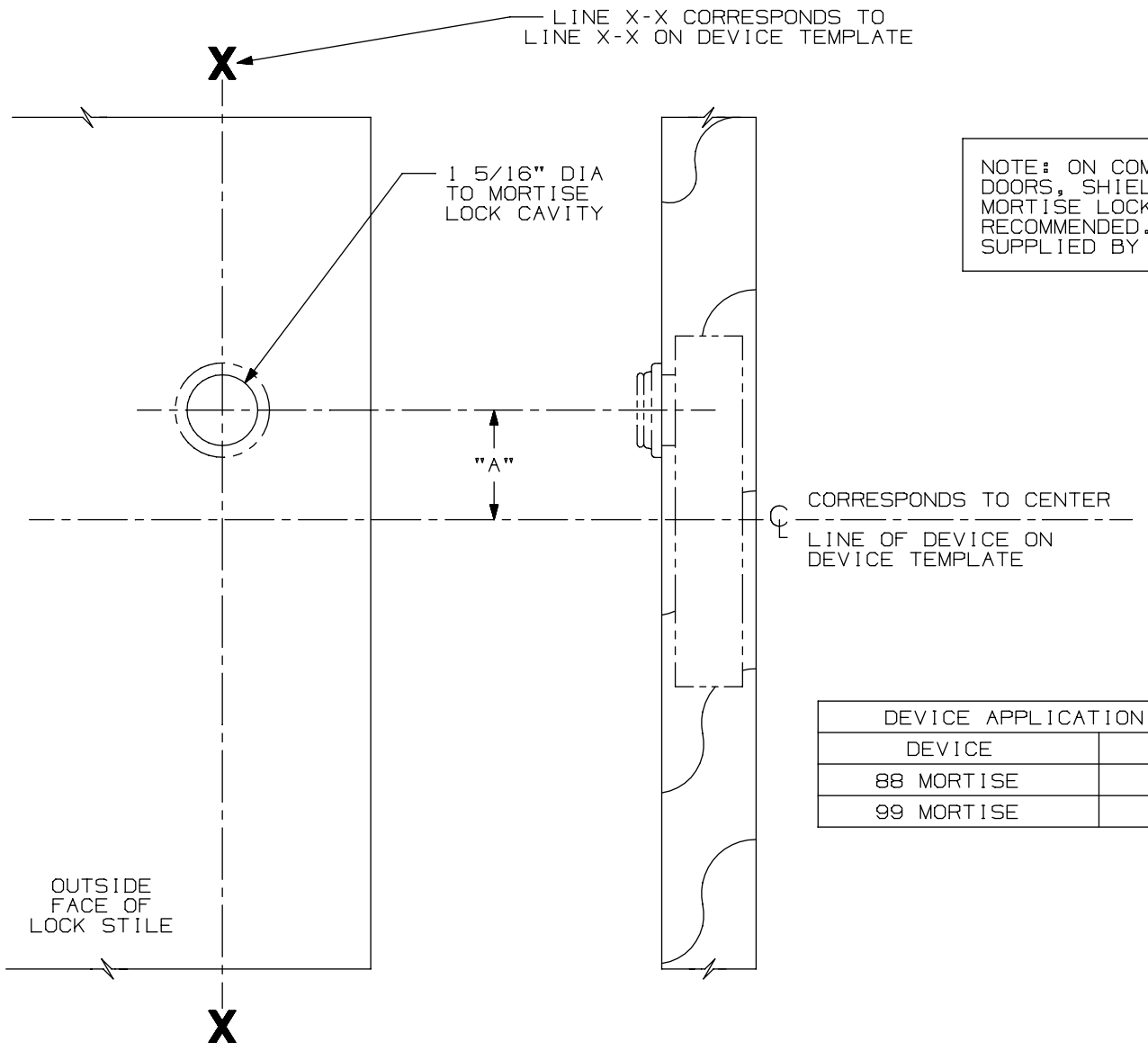
DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



7500 Mortise Lock Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



NOTE: ON COMPOSITE TYPE DOORS, SHIELDS FOR THE MORTISE LOCK & TRIM ARE RECOMMENDED. SUPPLIED BY OTHERS.

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
88 MORTISE	2 1/32"
99 MORTISE	2 7/32"

NOTE: WIRING TO E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS GO THRU DOOR & NOT DEVICE.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

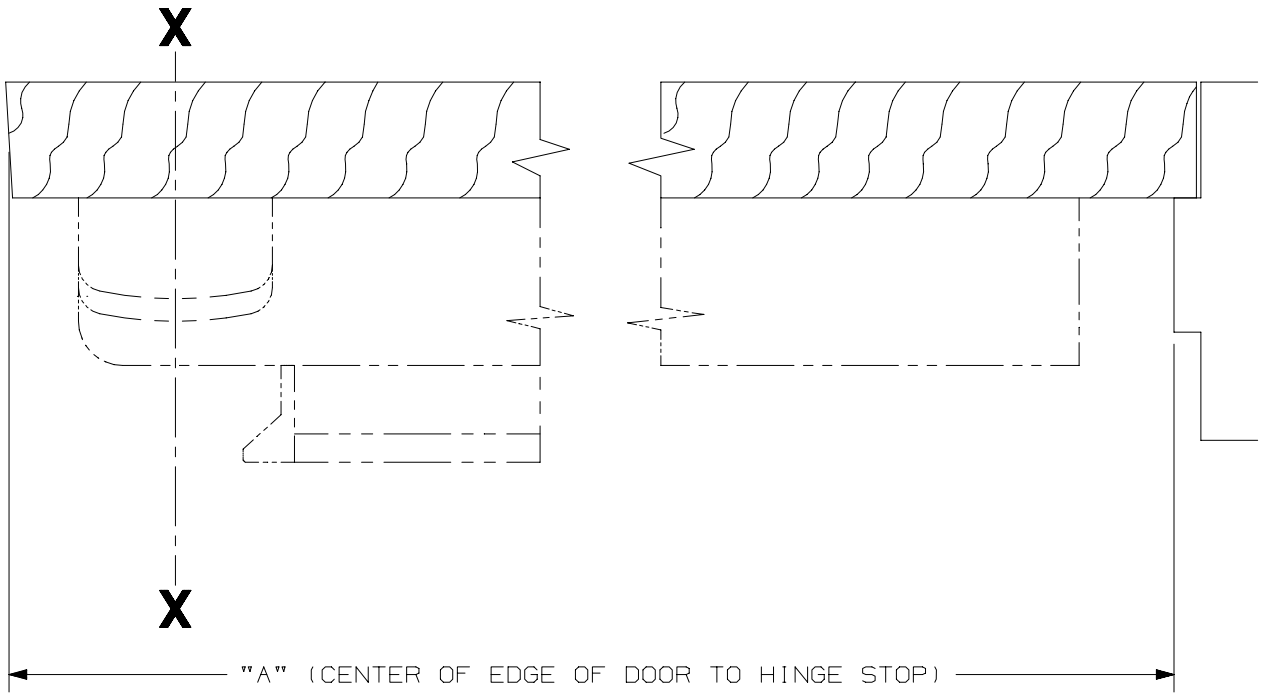
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

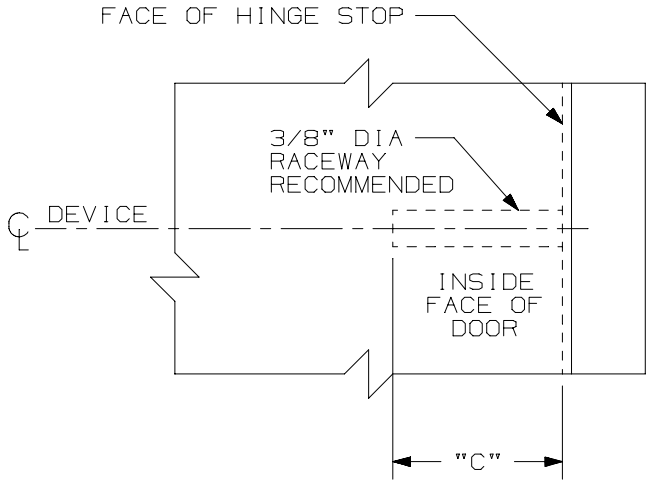
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40019_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTER OF EDGE OF DOOR TO HINGE STOP)
-	SUBTRACT 33 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 45 1/4" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 13/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

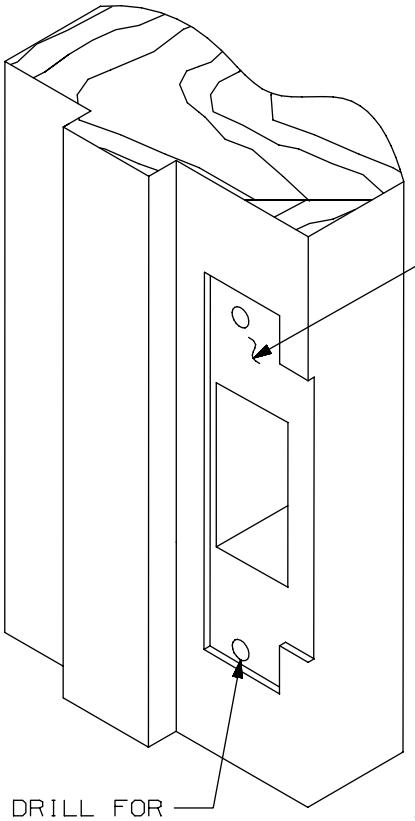
EL, SS, CX9875/9975 Series Device Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

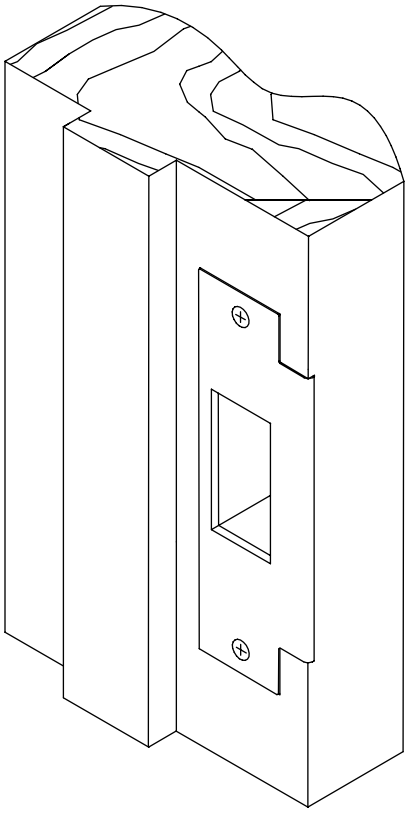
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

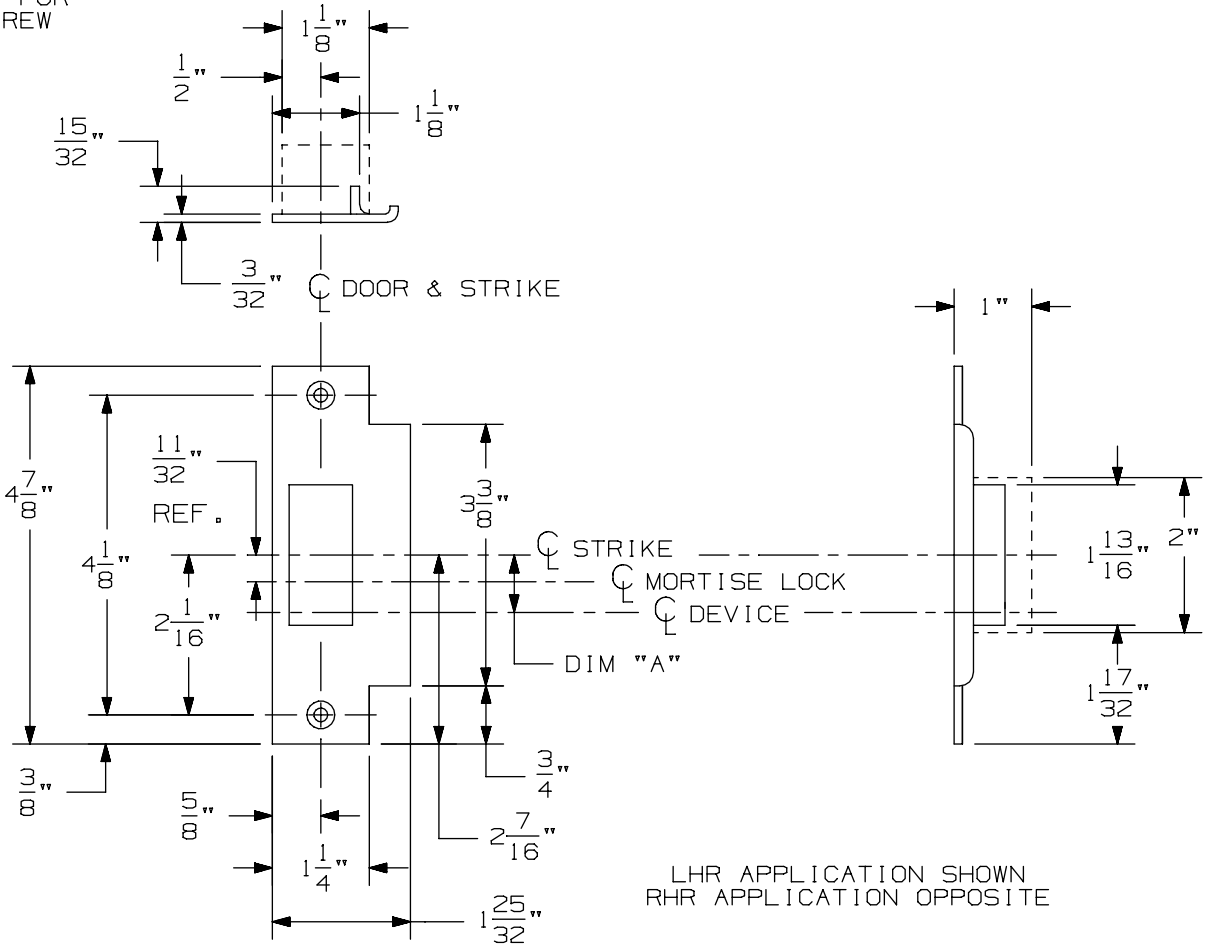
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40087_a

DATE: 05-29-13





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

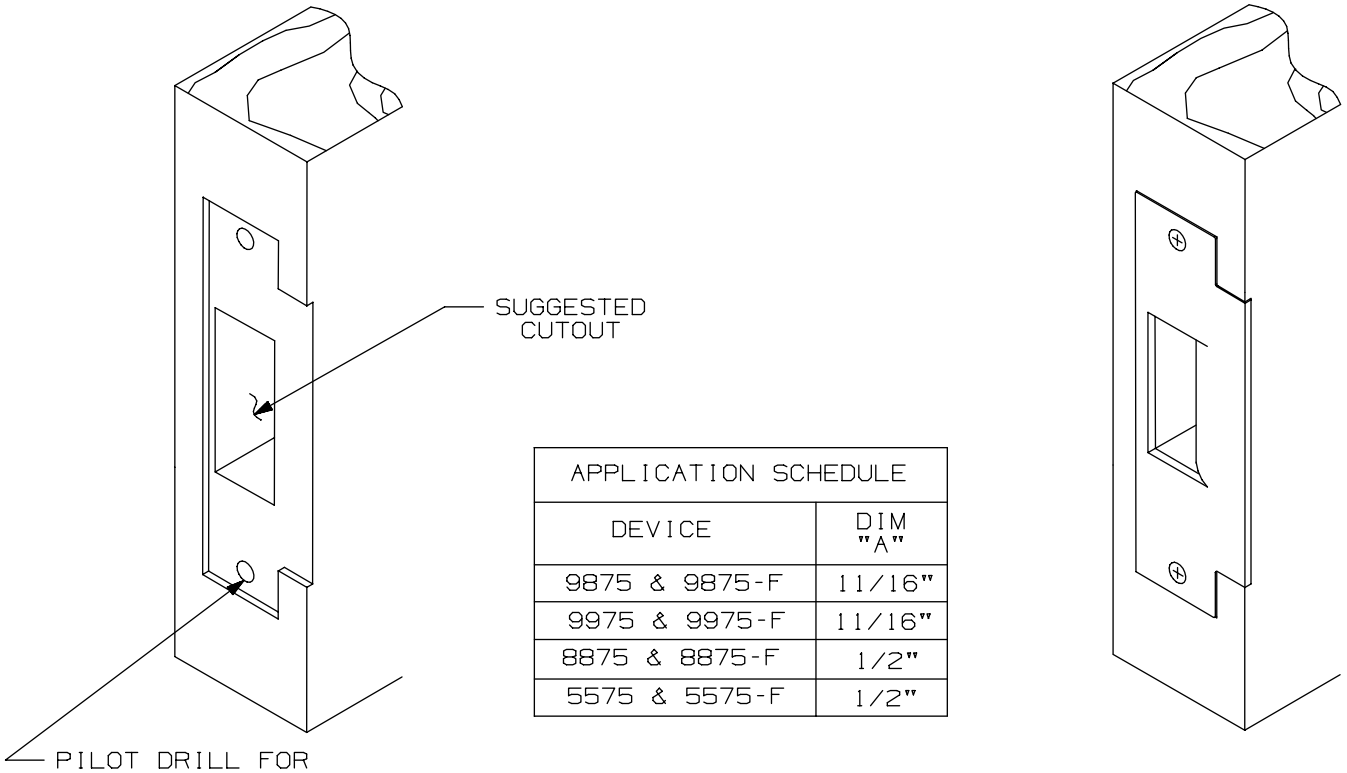
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

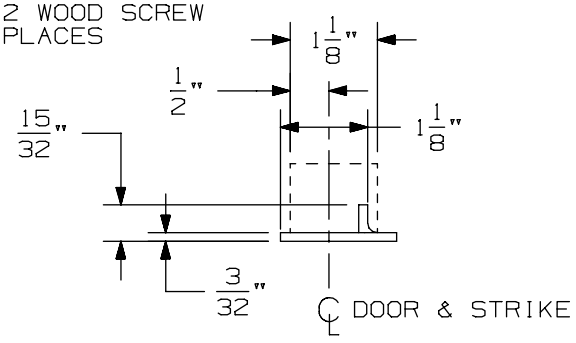
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

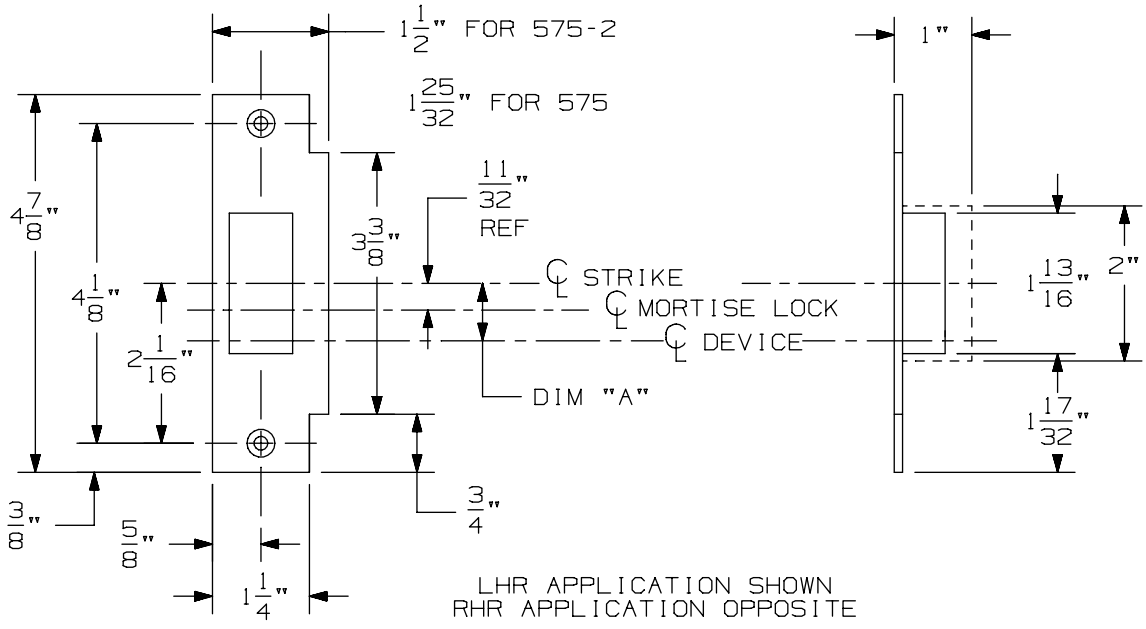
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





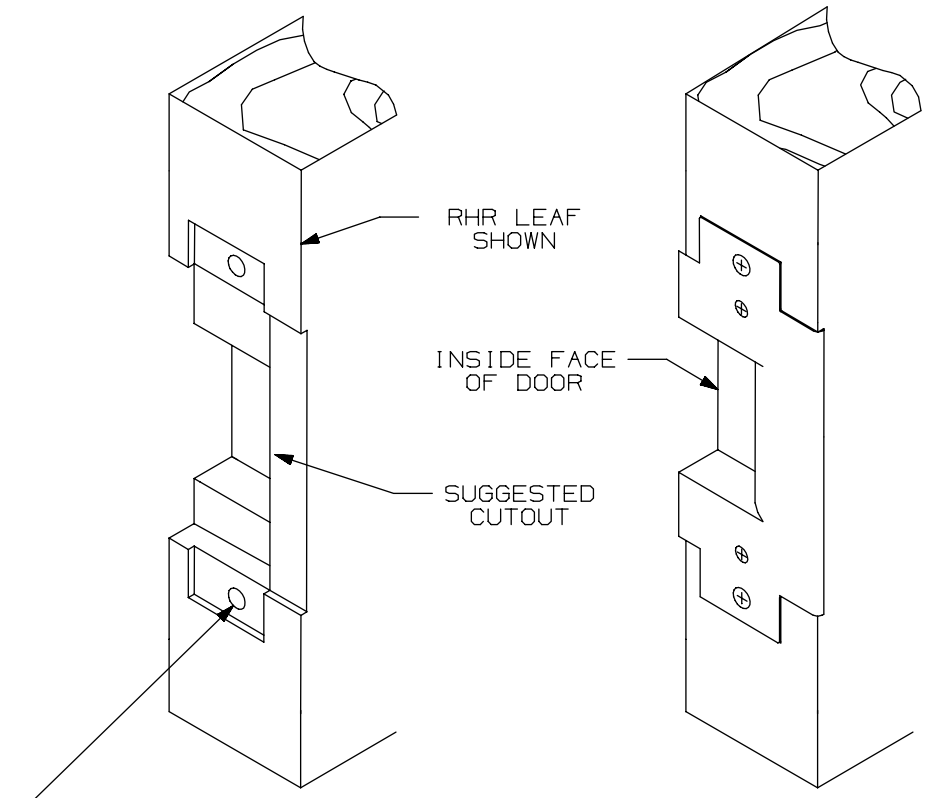
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

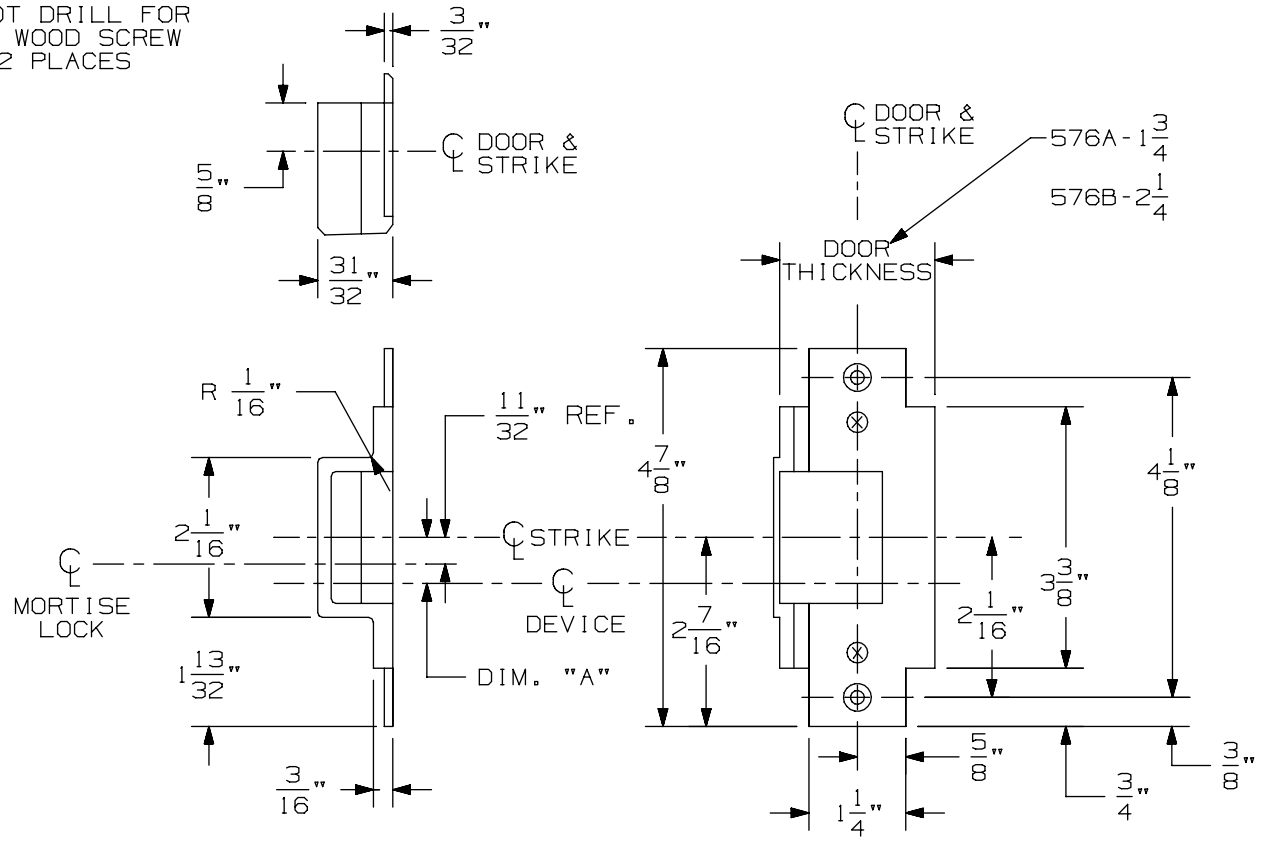
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13

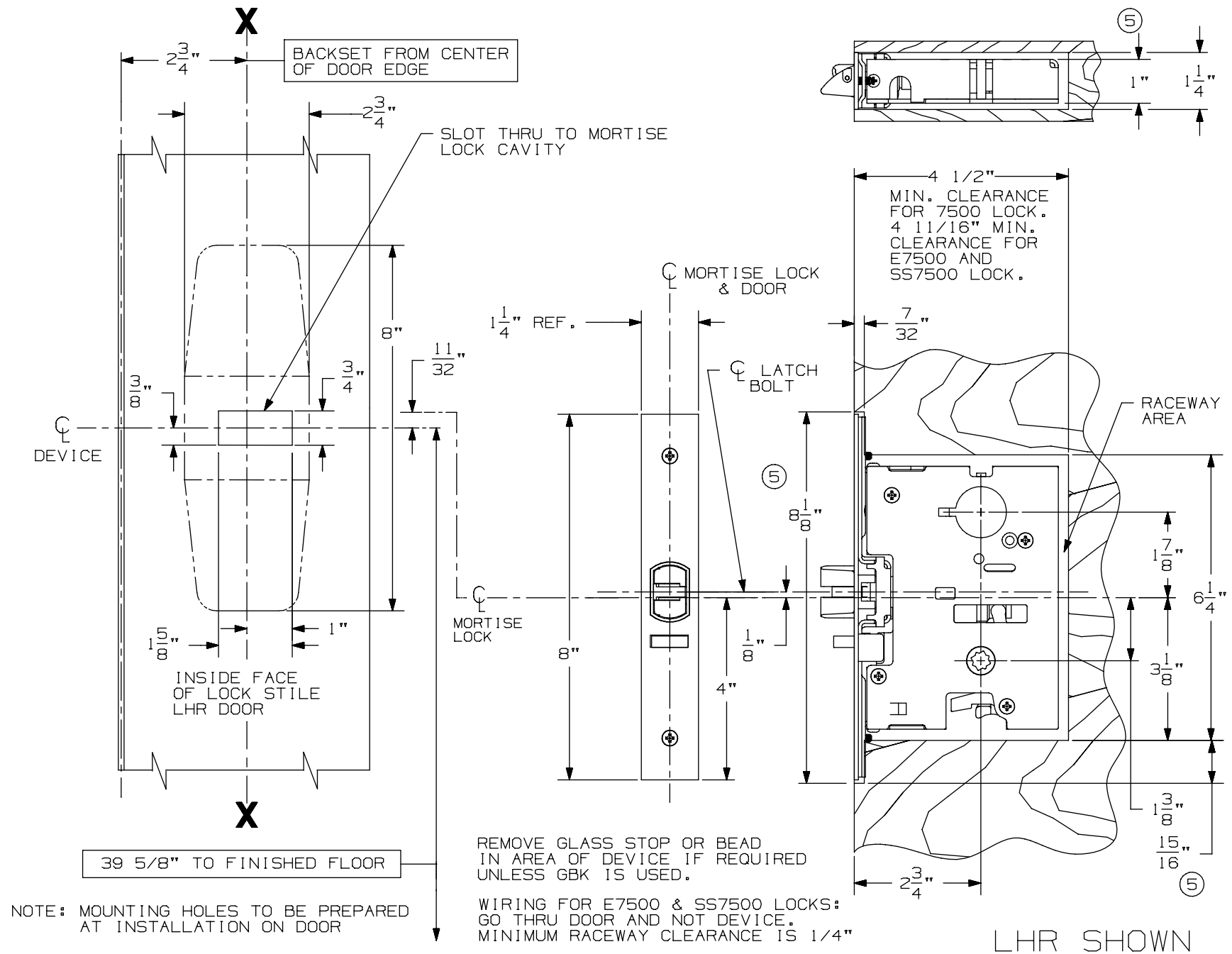
9875/9975 & 9875-F/9975-F Series
Mortise Lock Device (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10305_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



98 / 99 Series Trims, Controls, Strikes & Cylinder Prep

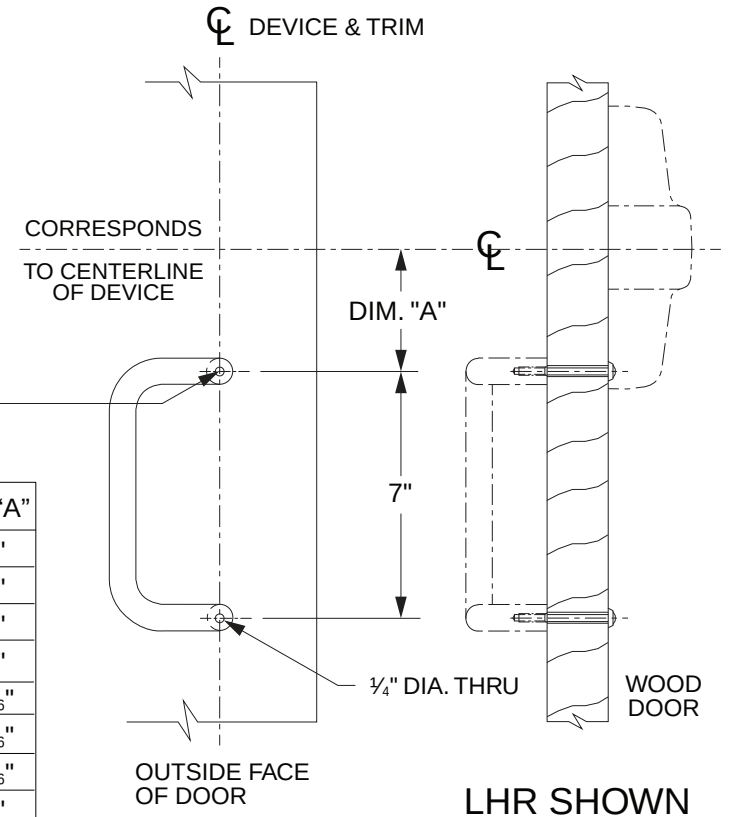
98 / 99 Series Trims, Controls, Strikes & Cylinder Prep - 98/99 Series Trims

392-7 (PULL BELOW CENTER)

FOR NL, TL OR DT APPLICATIONS

DRILL ¼" DIA. C'SINK TO 82° FOR 88 & 55 SERIES DEVICE
DRILL ¼" DIA. THRU FOR 99 SERIES DEVICES
SCREW THRU BOLT TO 99 DEVICE CHASSIS

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	DIM. "A"
98/99 SERIES RIM	3½"
XP98/XP99 SERIES RIM	3½"
98/9927 SERIES SURFACE VERTICAL	3½"
98/9975 SERIES MORTISE	3½"
88 SERIES RIM	3 11/16"
8827 SERIES SURFACE VERTICAL	3 11/16"
8875 SERIES MORTISE	3 11/16"
55 SERIES RIM	13/16"

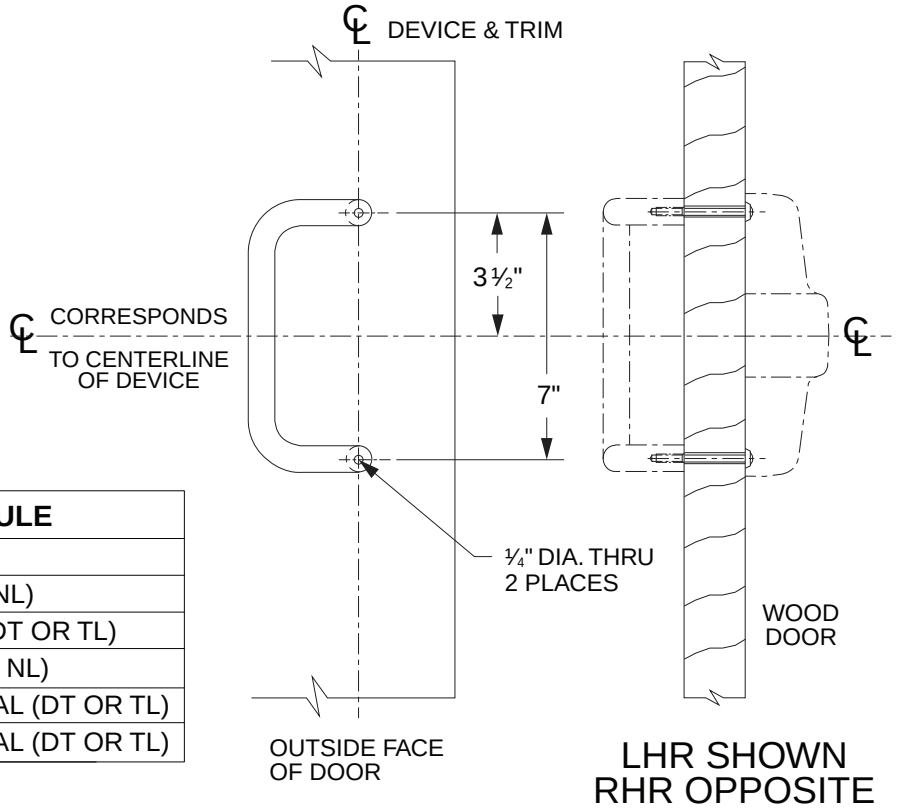


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

392-7 (PULL ON CENTER)

FOR NL, TL OR DT APPLICATIONS

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM (DT OR NL)
XP98/XP99 SERIES RIM (DT OR NL)
98/9927 SERIES SURFACE VERTICAL (DT OR TL)
98/9975 SERIES MORTISE (DT OR NL)
98/9947WDC SERIES CONCEALED VERTICAL (DT OR TL)
98/9949WDC SERIES CONCEALED VERTICAL (DT OR TL)



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

392-7 Pull

VON DUPRIN®

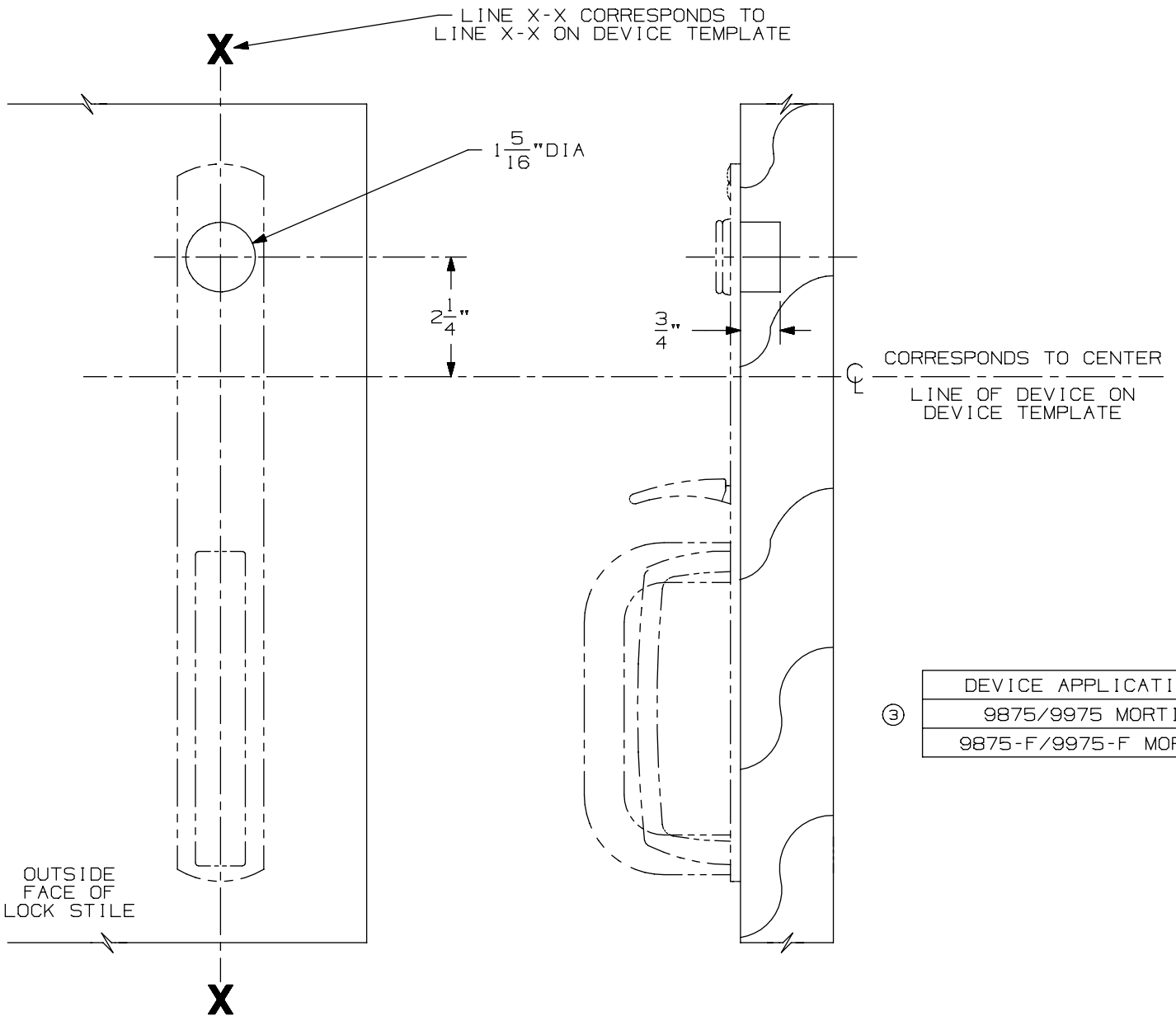
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20447_c

DATE: 05-31-13

696NL & 697NL Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
③ 9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20104_a

DATE: 05-29-13

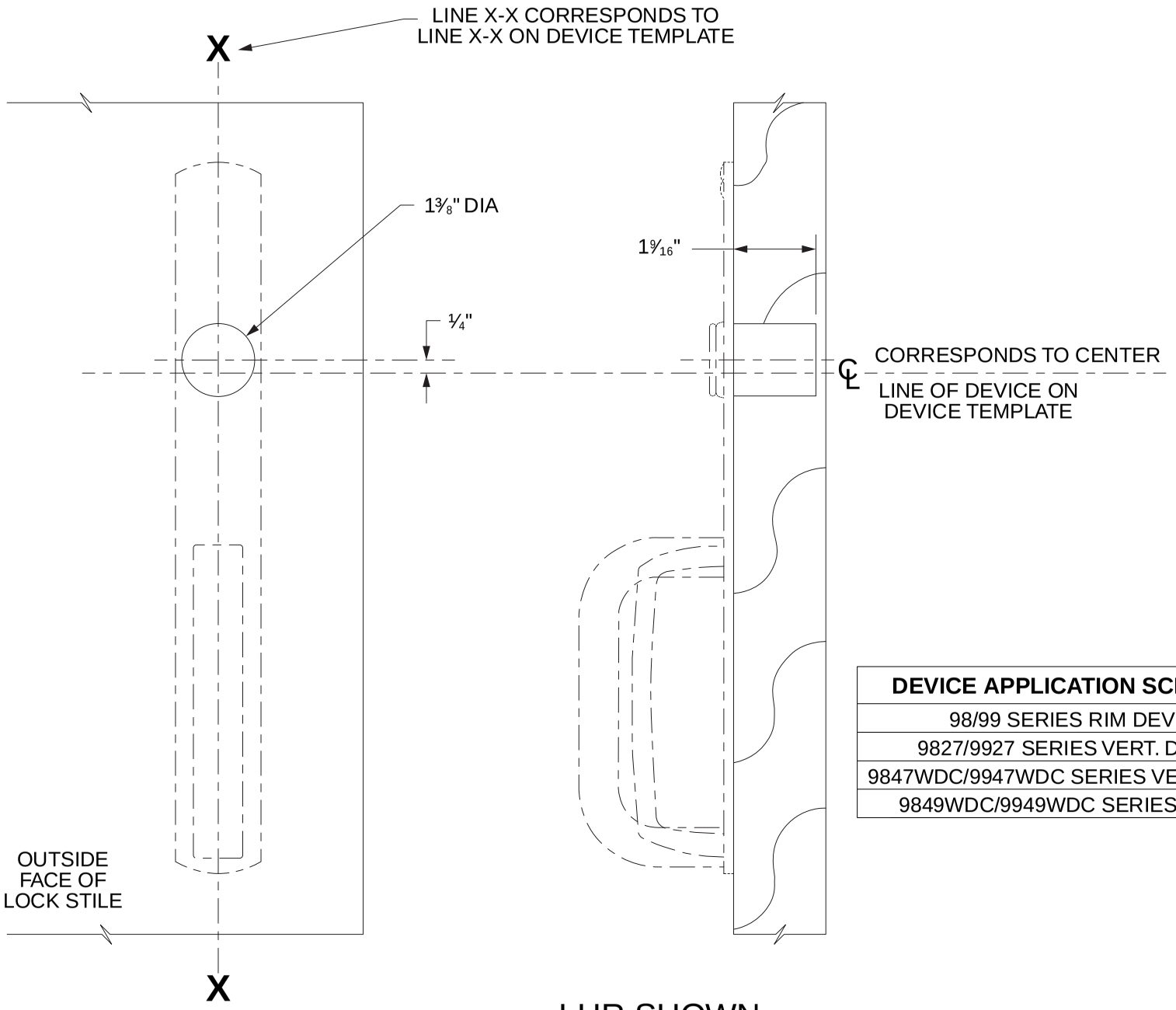
696NL & 697NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20102_d

DATE: 06-24-13

VON DUPRIN®



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

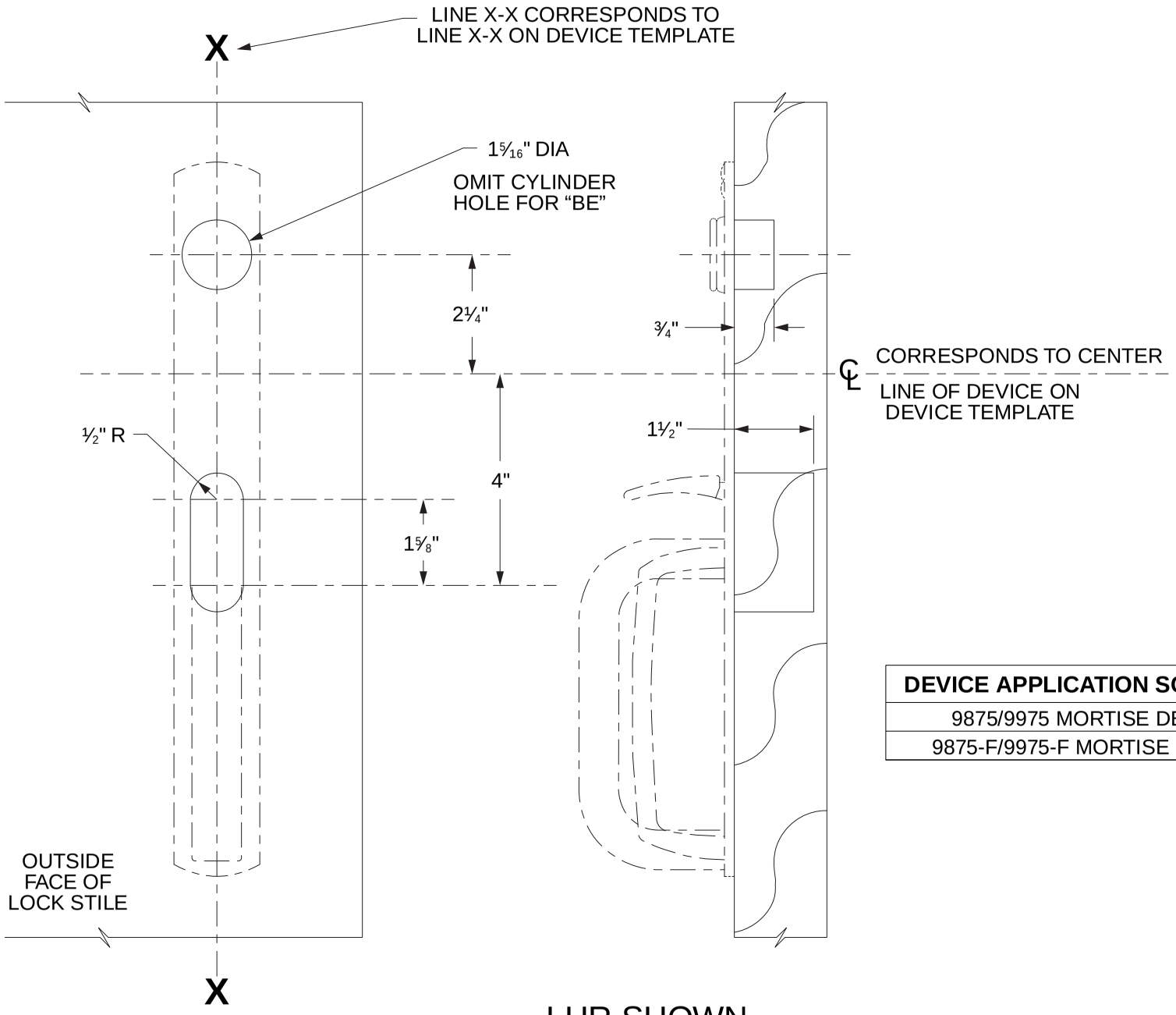
696TP, 697TP, 696TP-BE, & 697TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20103_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

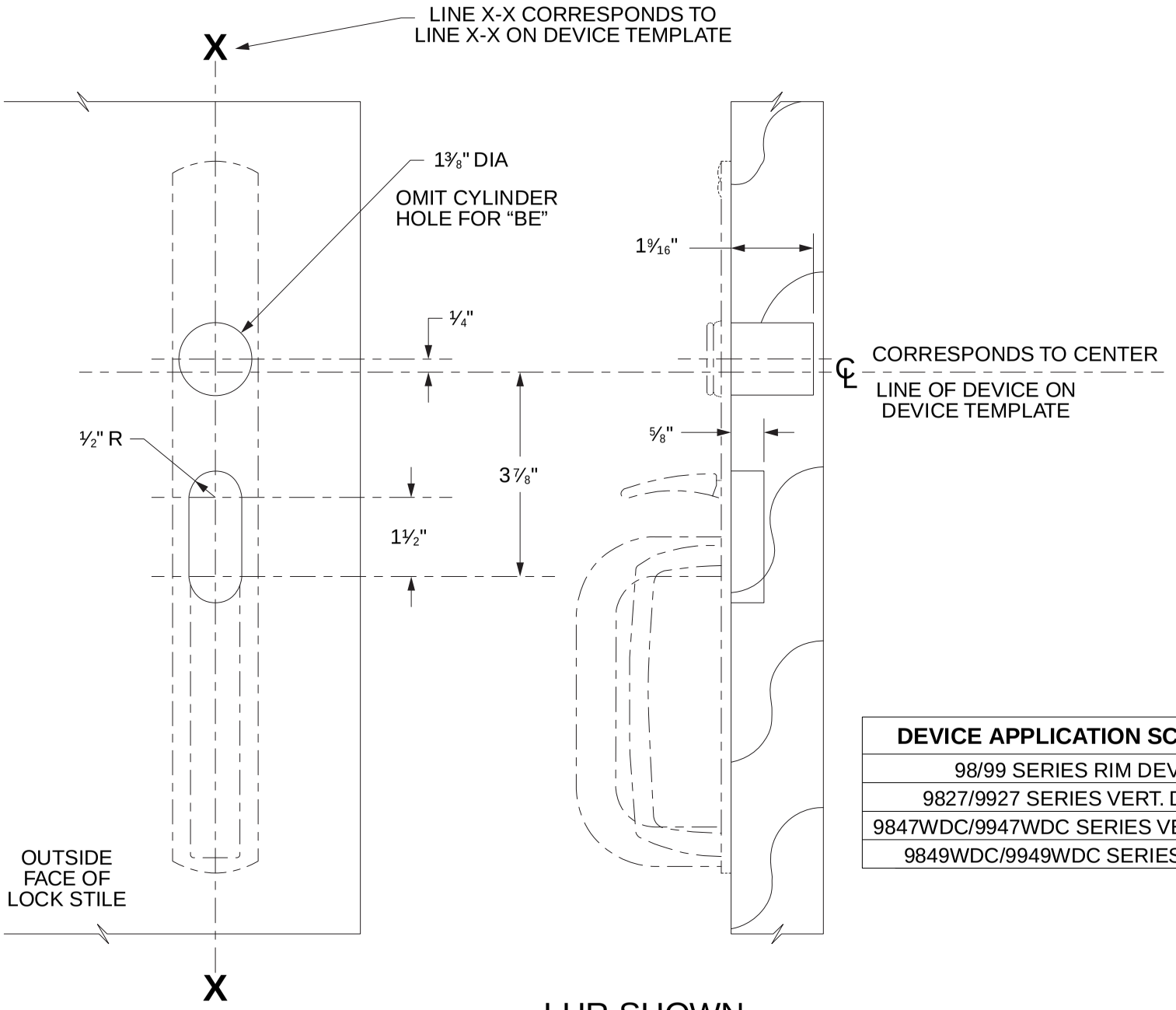
696TP, 697TP, 696TP-BE, & 697TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20100_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

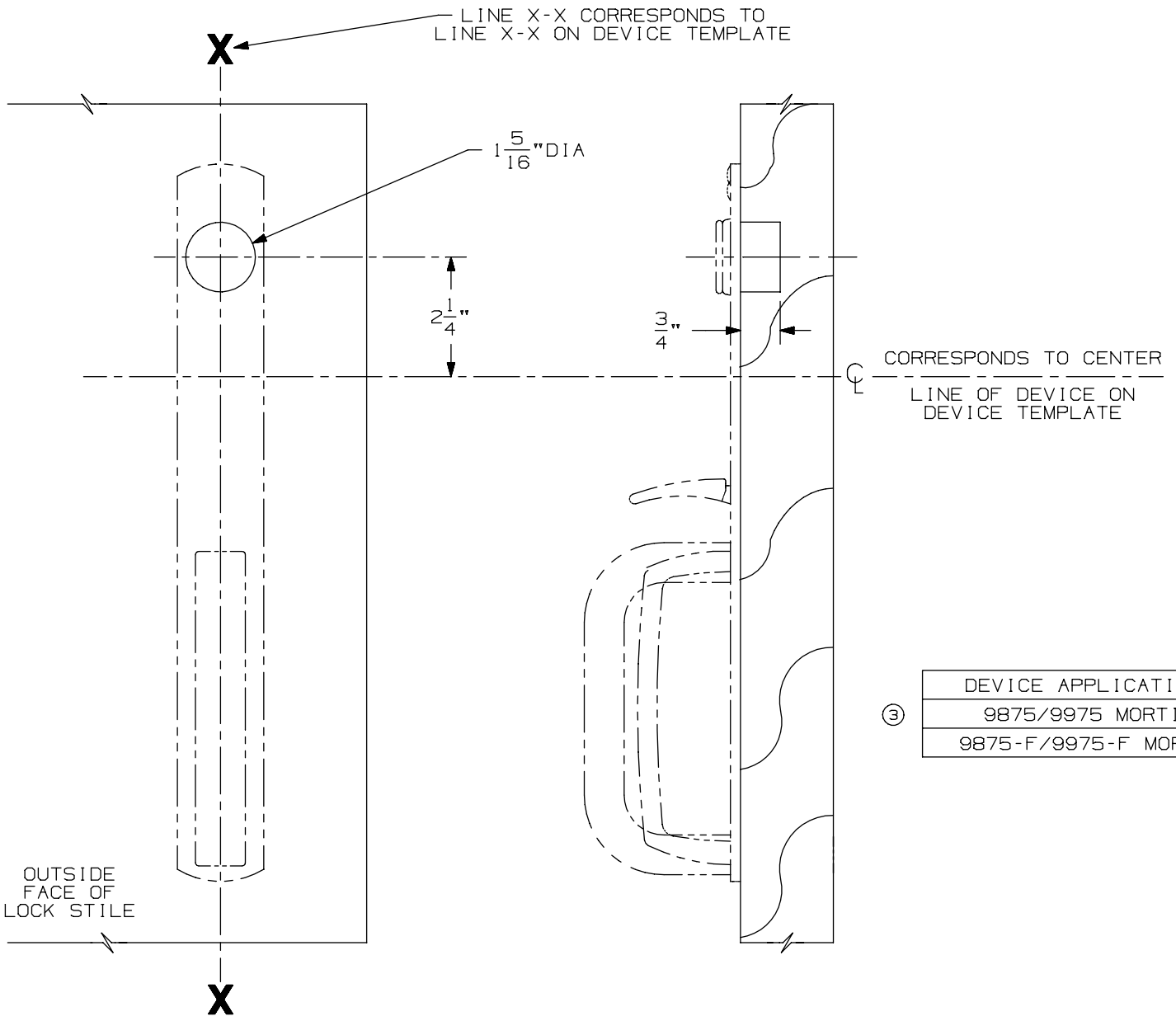
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

696NL & 697NL Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
③ 9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20104_a

DATE: 05-29-13

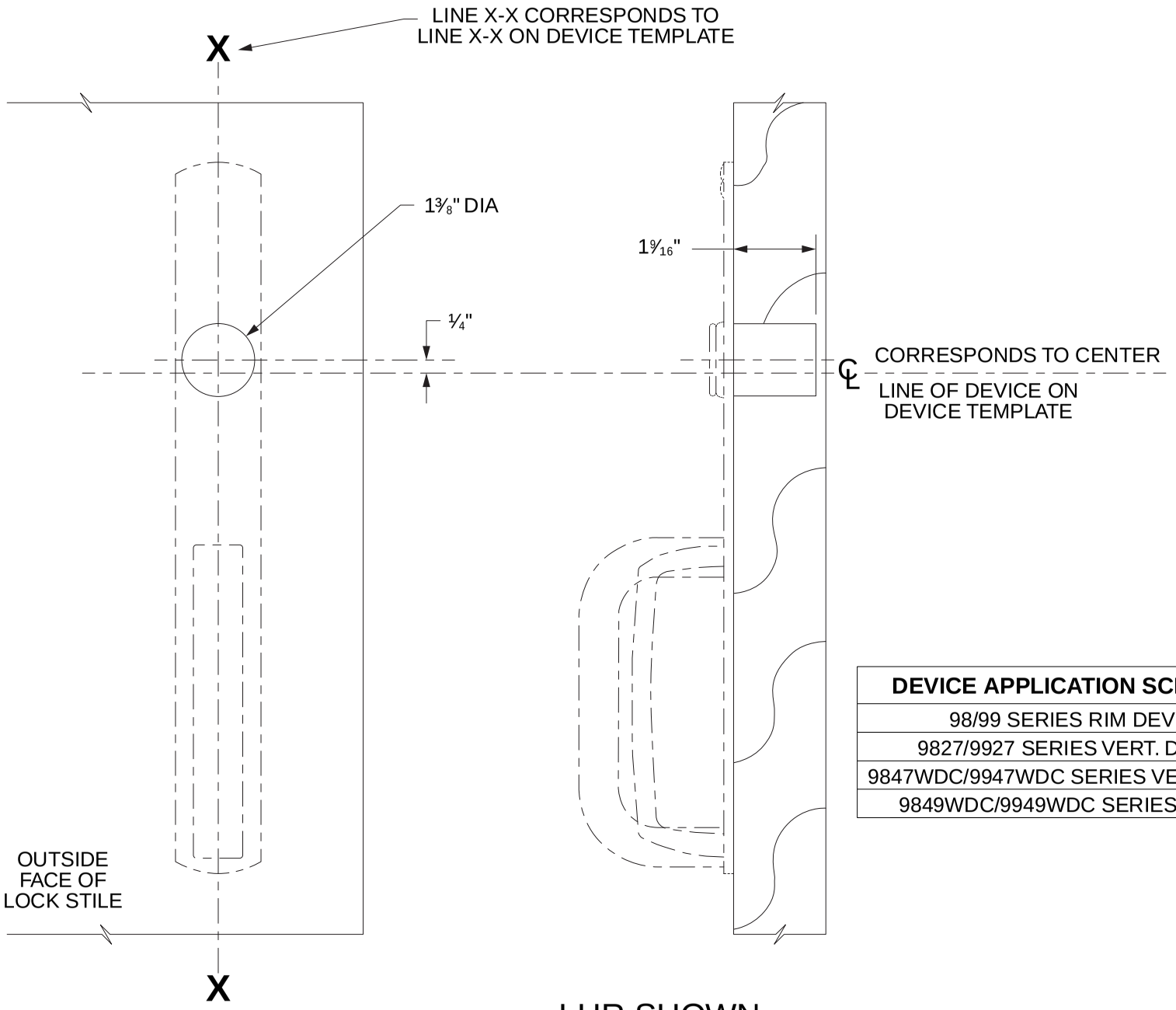
696NL & 697NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20102_d

DATE: 06-24-13

VON DUPRIN®



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

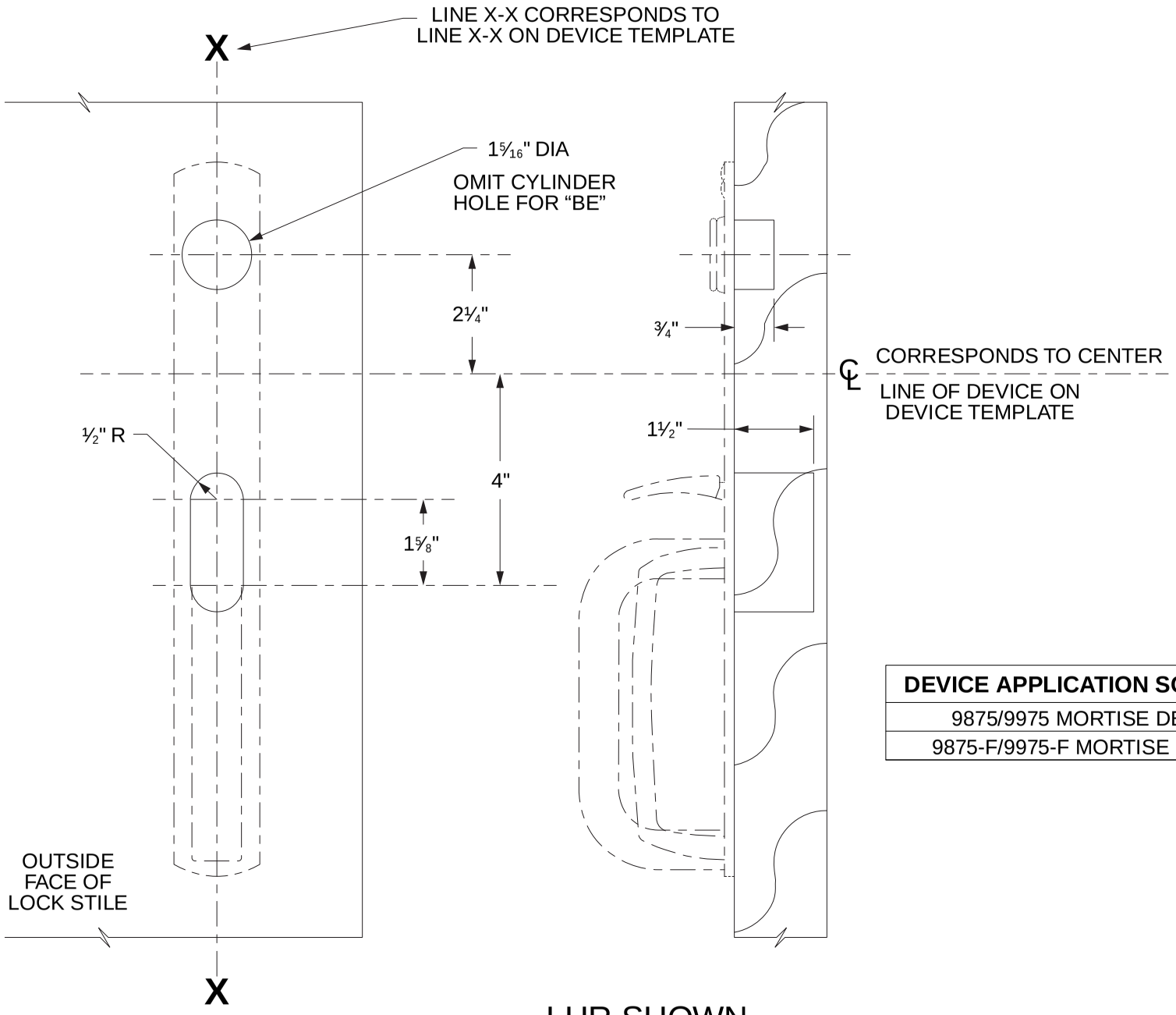
696TP, 697TP, 696TP-BE, & 697TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20103_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

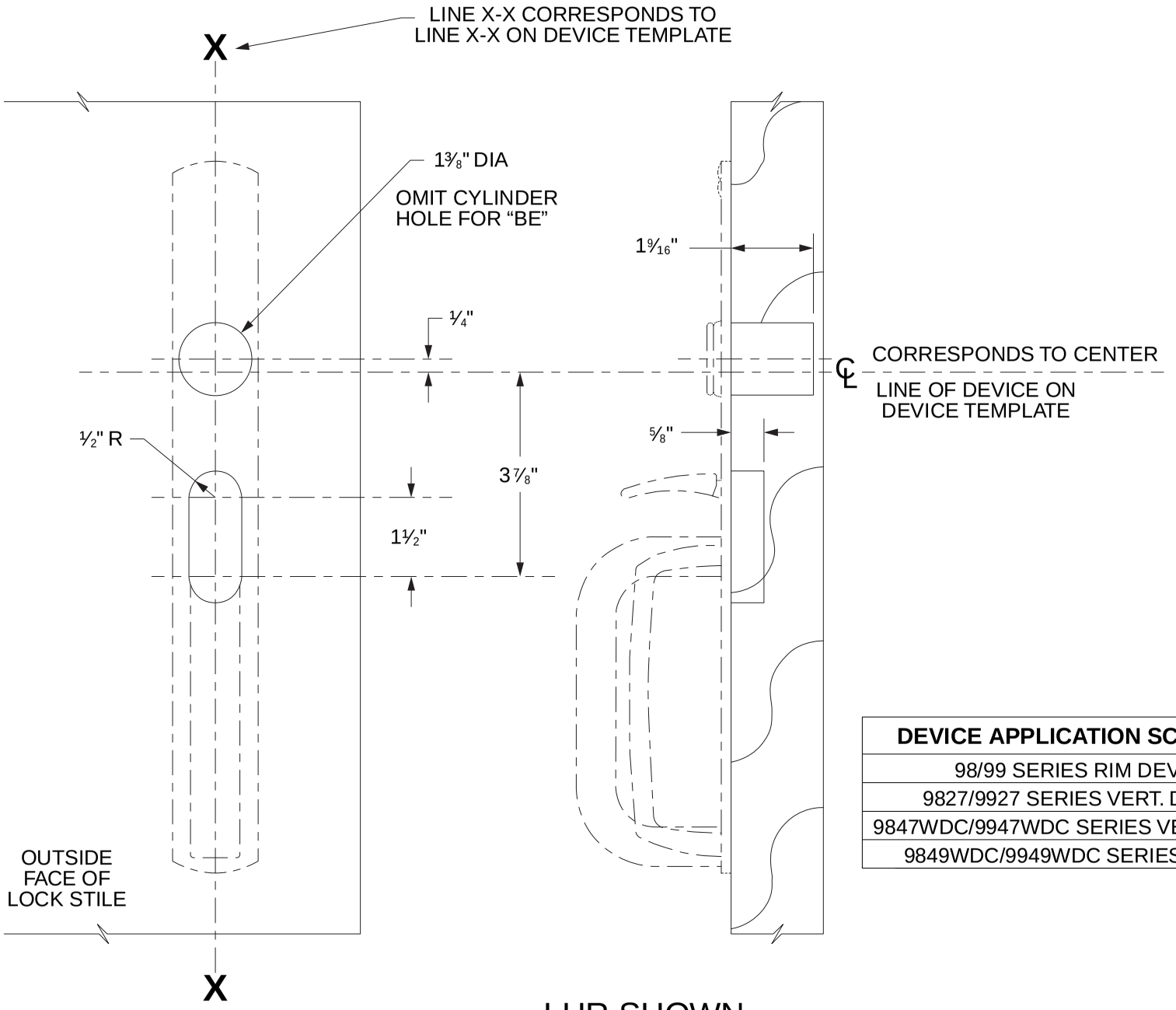
696TP, 697TP, 696TP-BE, & 697TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20100_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

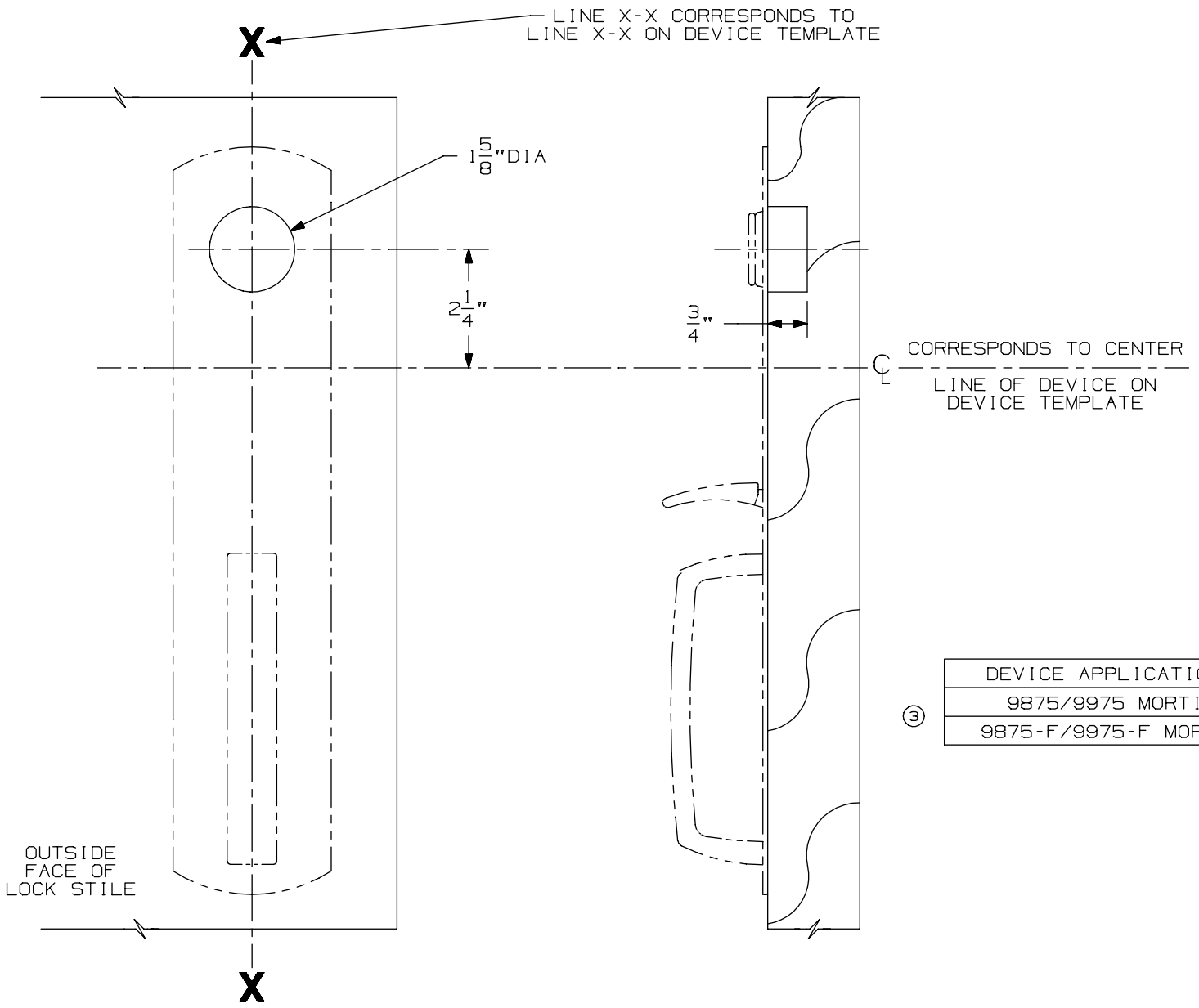
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

990NL Trim (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20271_a

DATE: 05-29-13



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

③

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

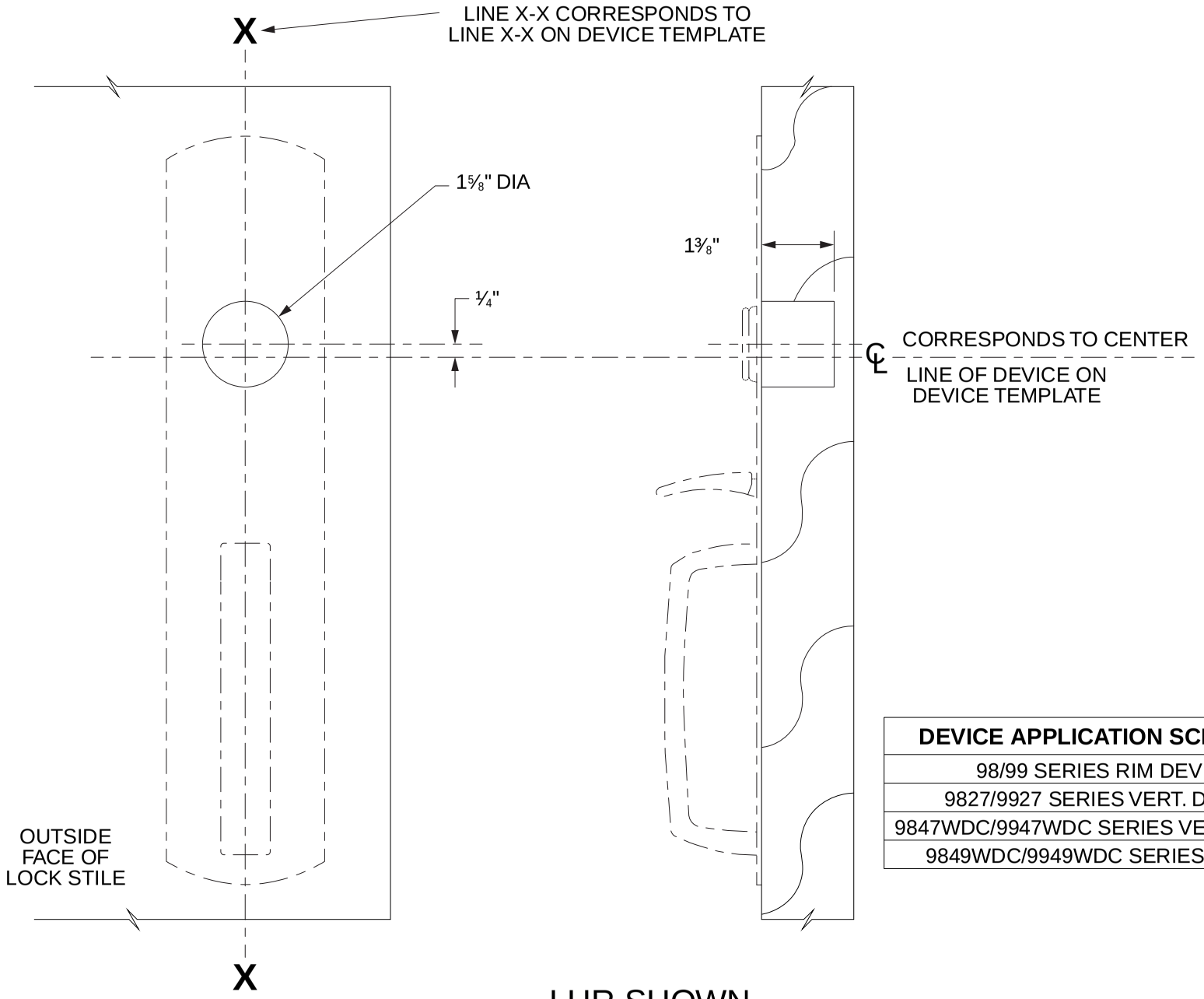
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

990NL Trim
(Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

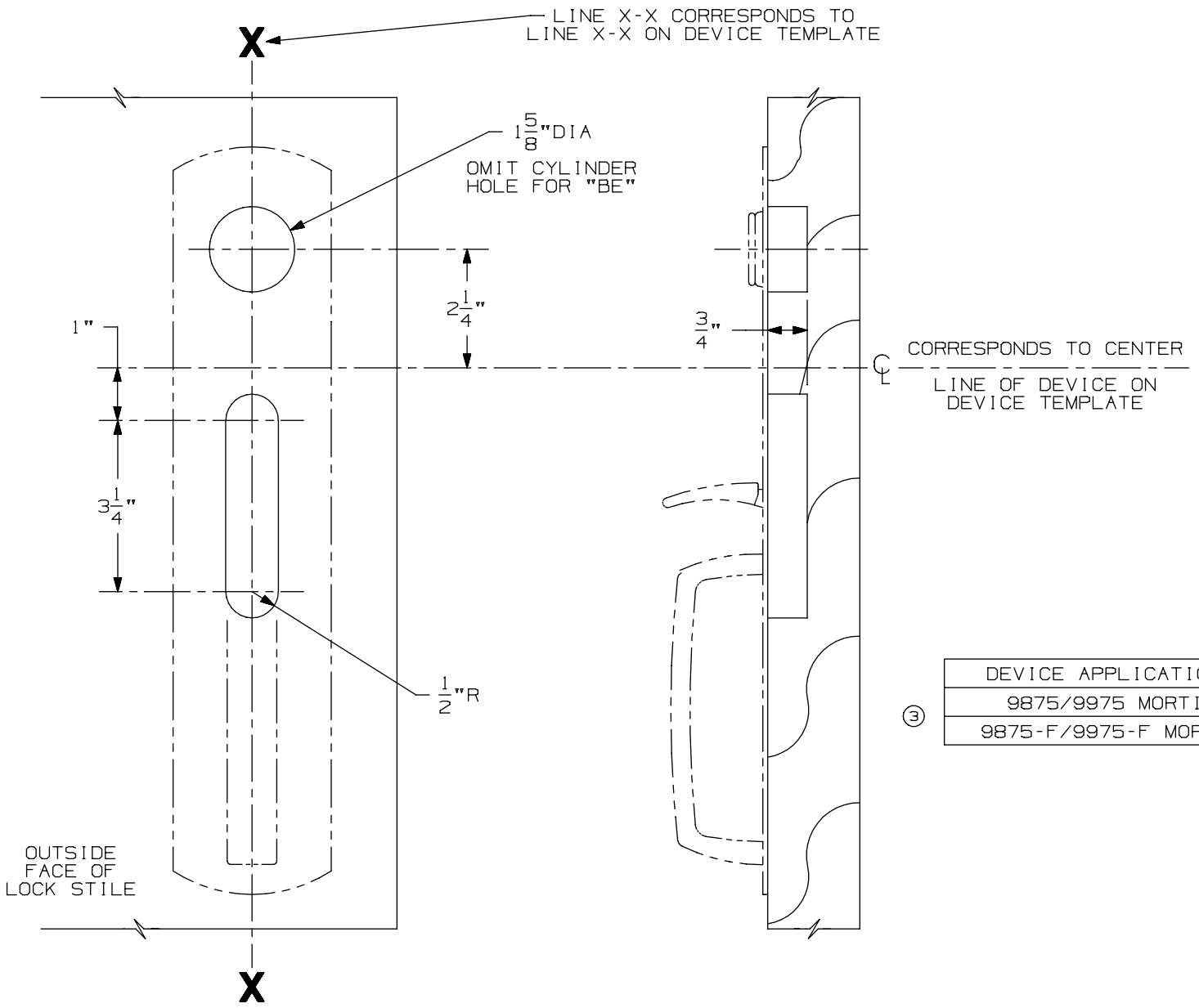
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20270_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

③

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

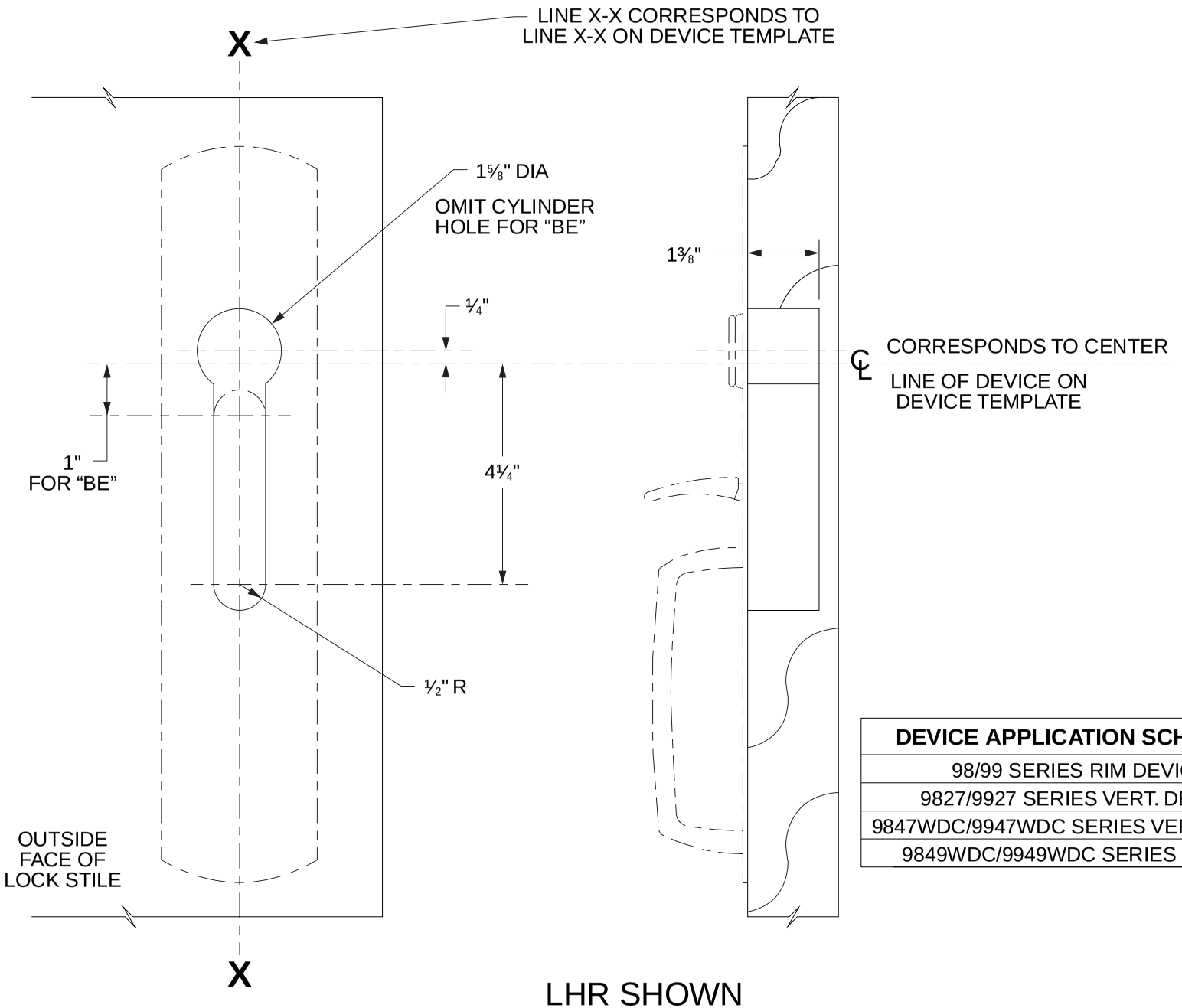
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

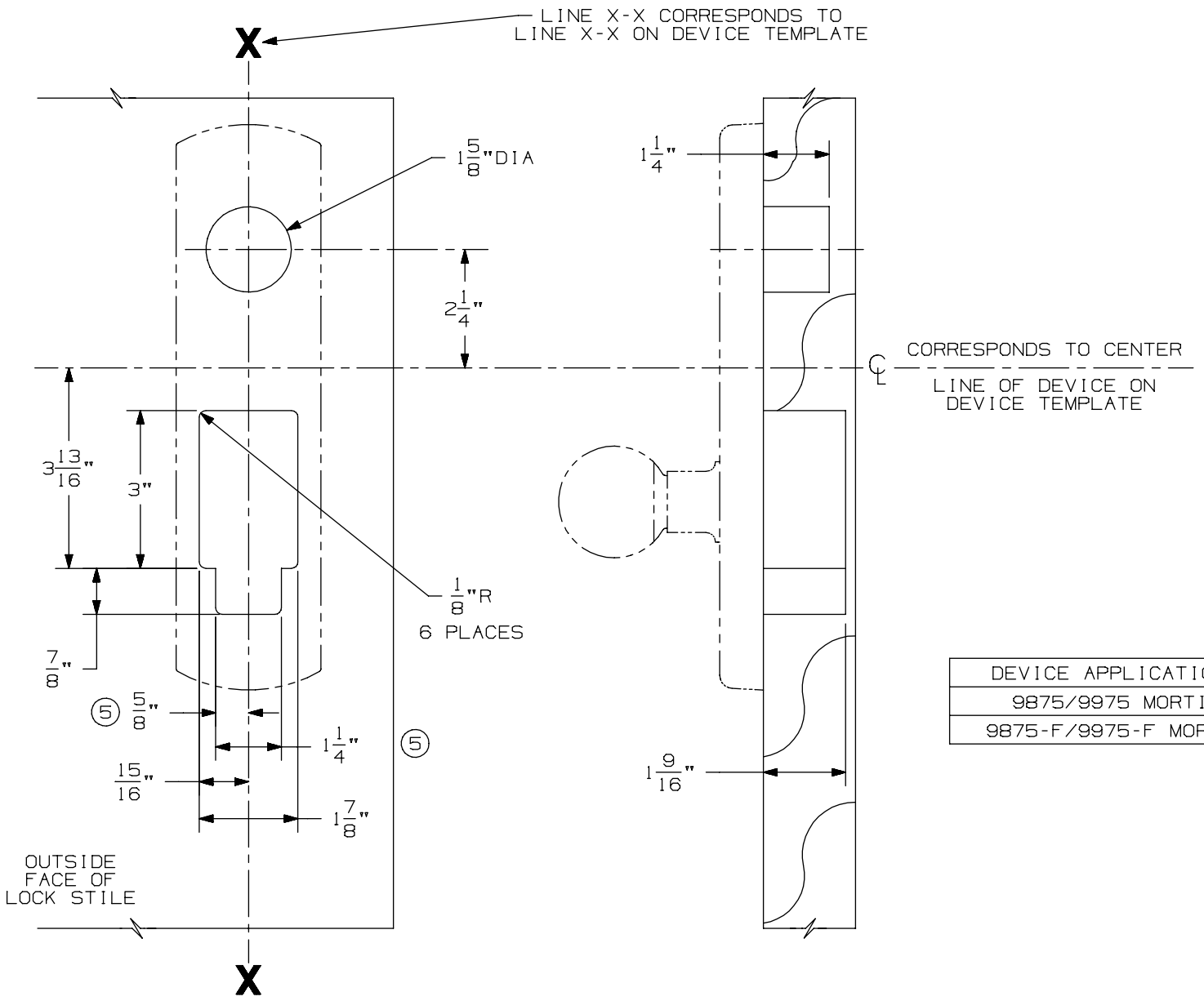
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

991K & 992L Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20280_a

DATE: 05-29-13

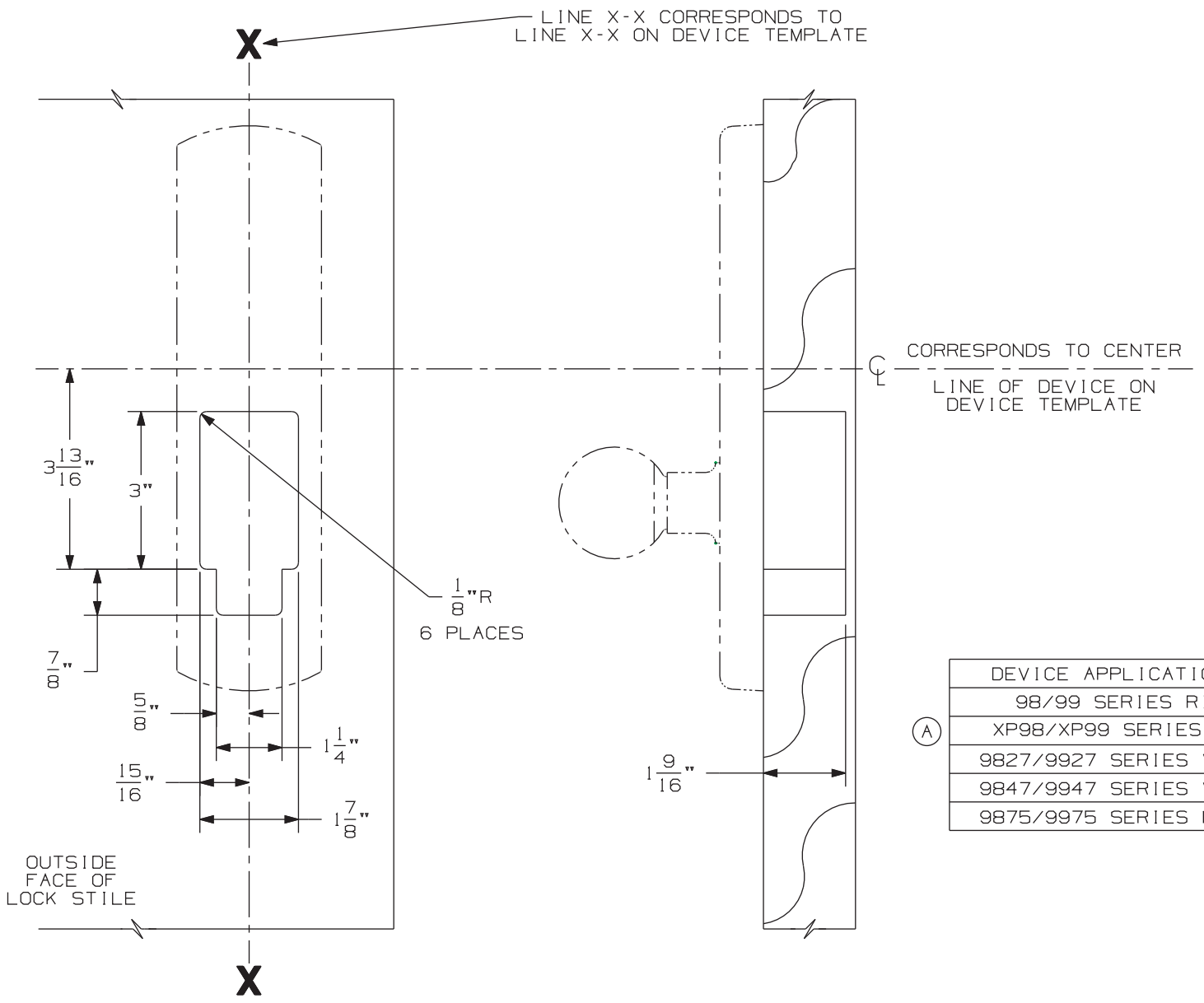
991K-BE & 992L-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20273_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	
(A)	XP98/XP99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	
9847/9947 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	
9875/9975 SERIES MORT. DEVICE	

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

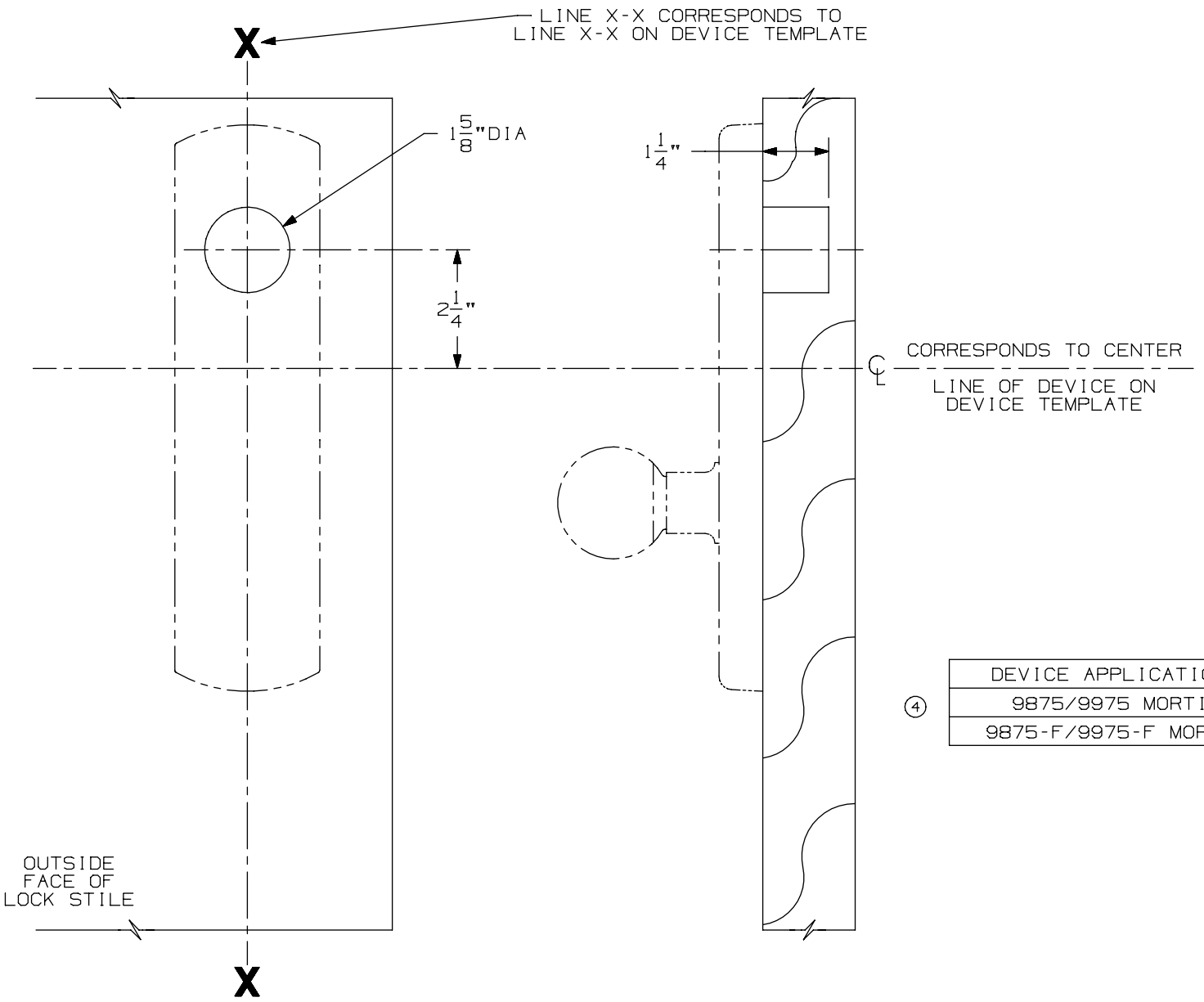
991KR & 992LR Trim (Wood Door)
(Rigid)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20281_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

④

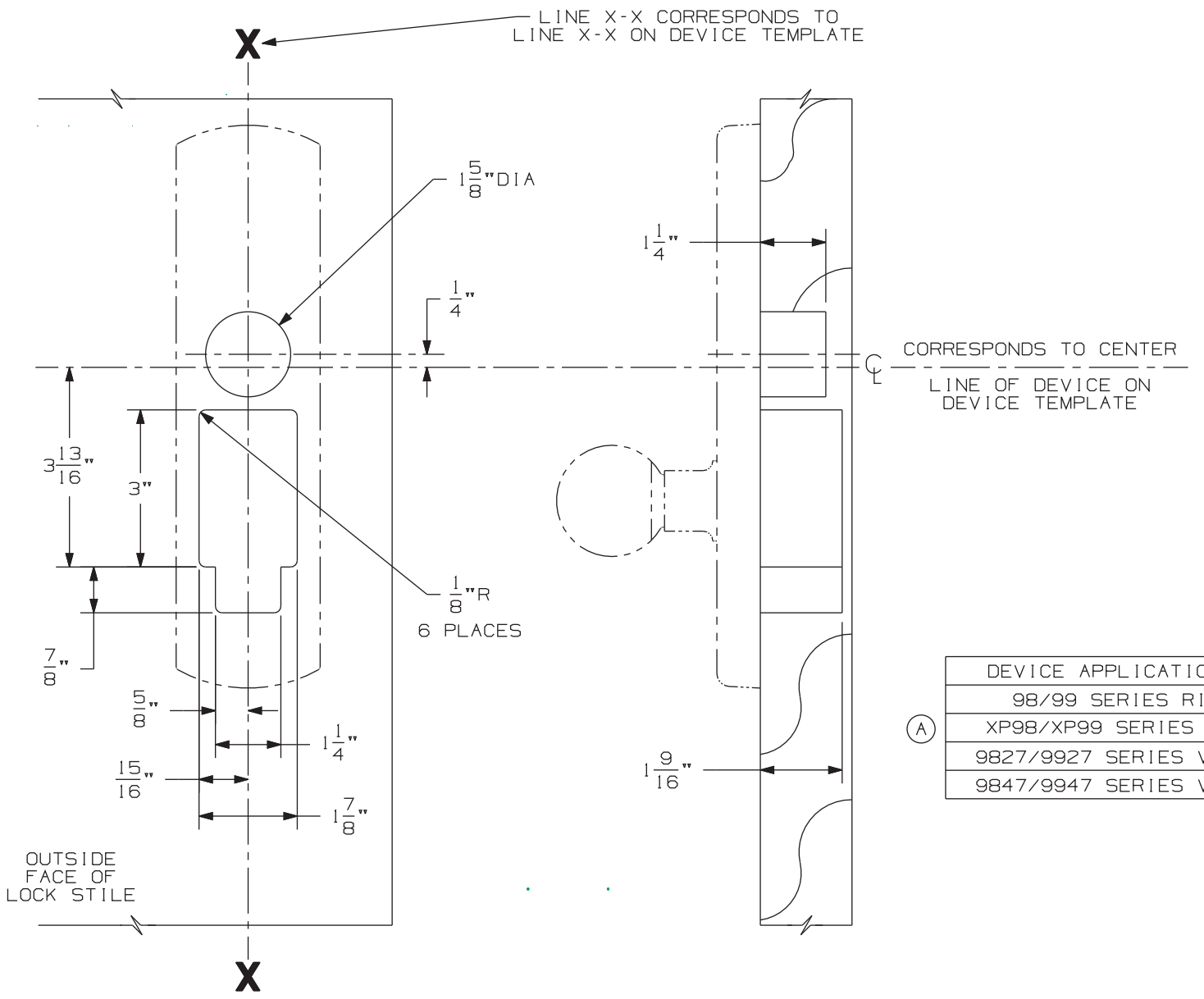
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

991K & 992L Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
(A) XP98/XP99 SERIES RIM SEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847/9947 SERIES VERT. DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20272_a

DATE: 05-29-13

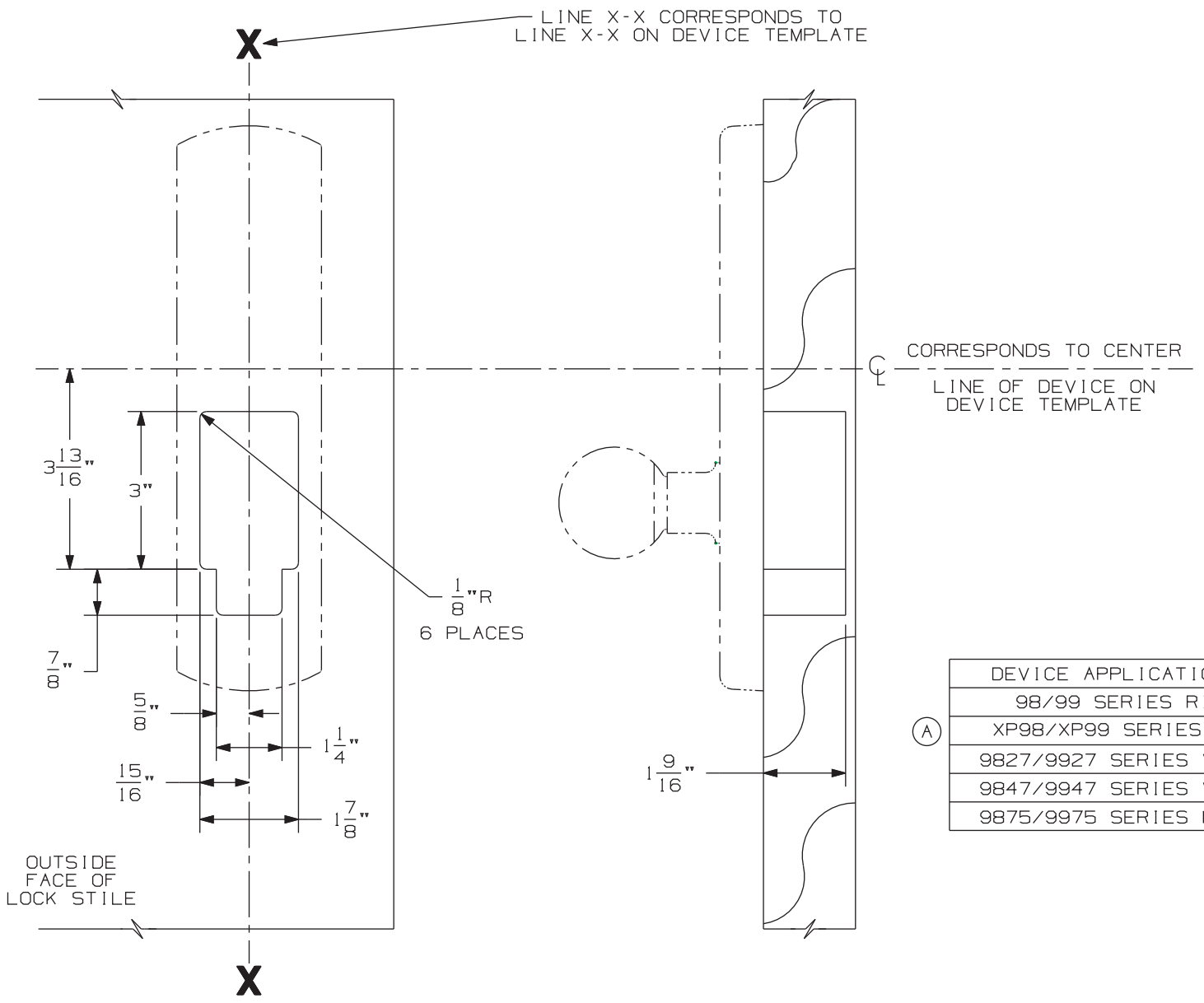
991K-BE & 992L-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20273_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	
(A)	XP98/XP99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	
9847/9947 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	
9875/9975 SERIES MORT. DEVICE	

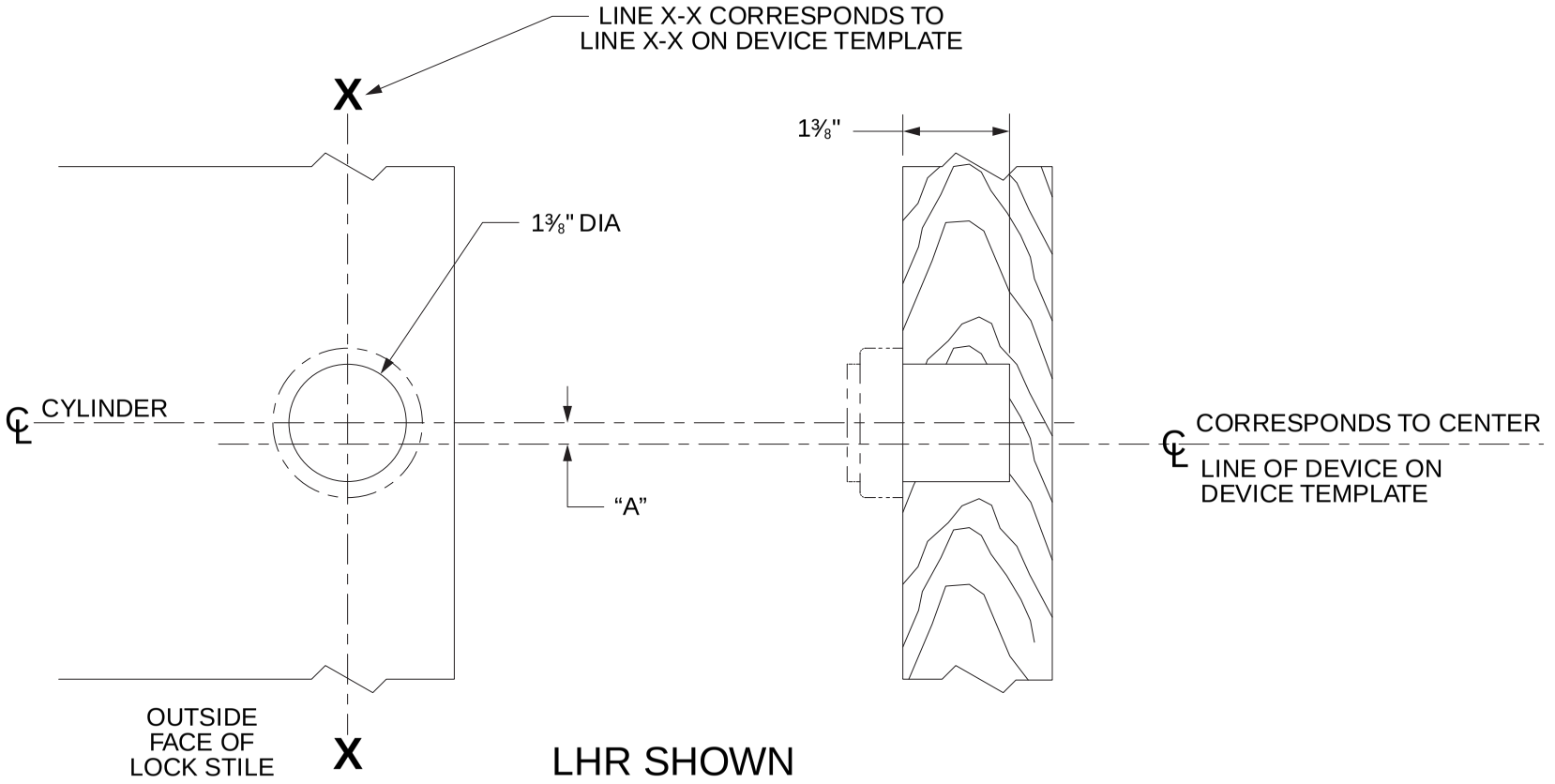
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15

98 / 99 Series Trims, Controls, Strikes & Cylinder Prep

98/99 Series

Trims - Continued

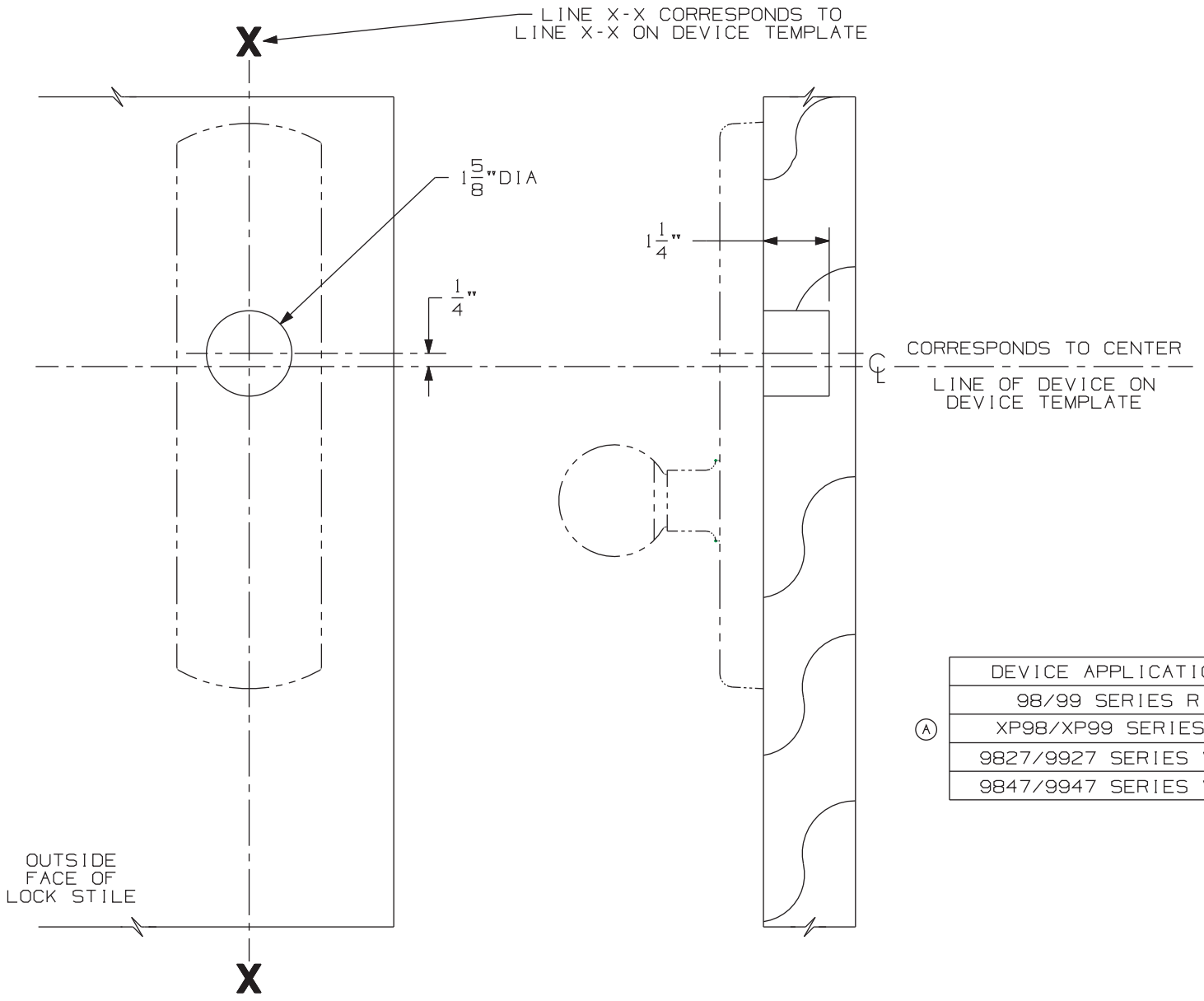
991KR & 992LR Trim (Wood Door)
(Rigid)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20275_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
(A) XP98/XP99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847/9947 SERIES VERT. DEVICE

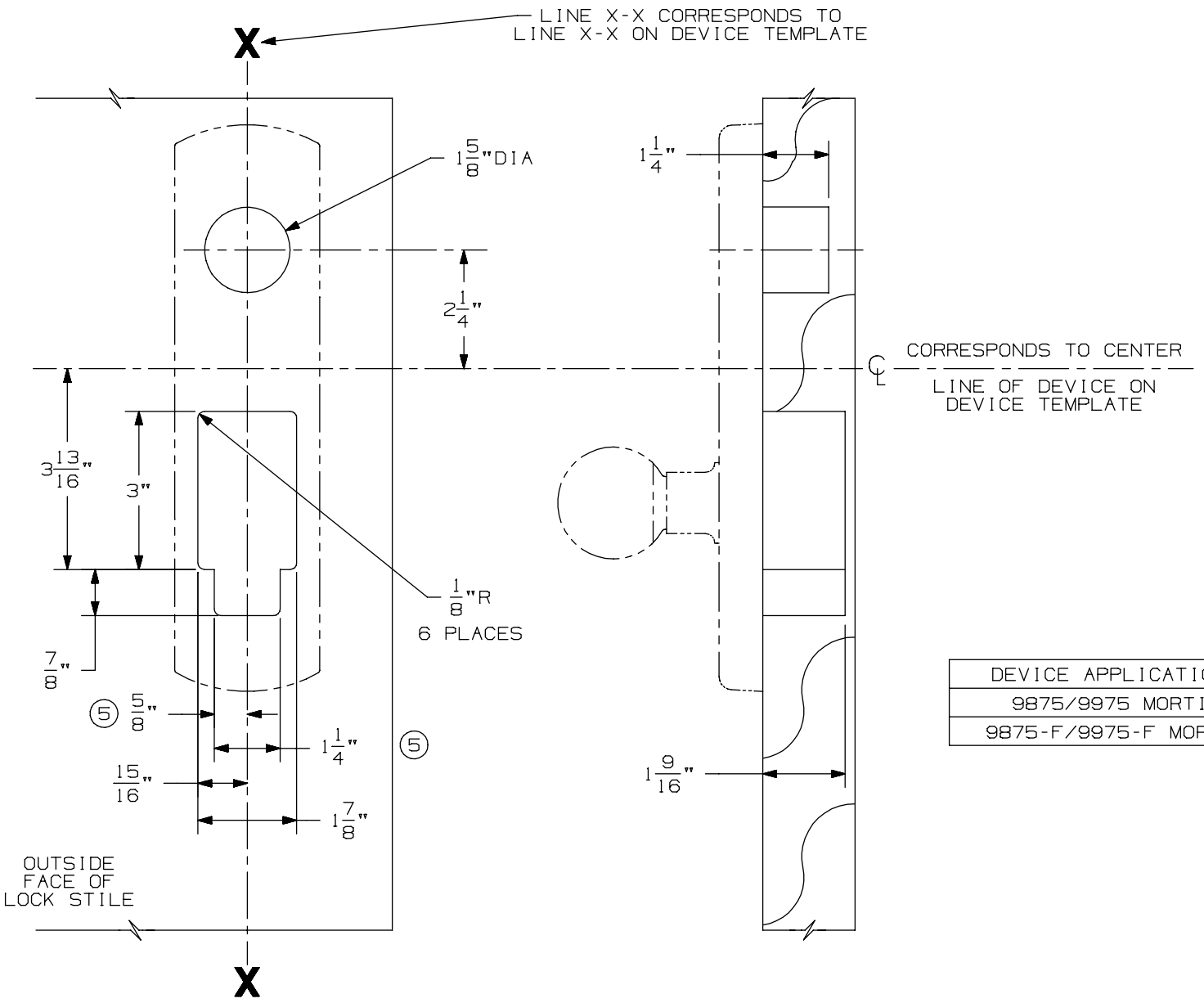
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

991K & 992L Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20280_a

DATE: 05-29-13

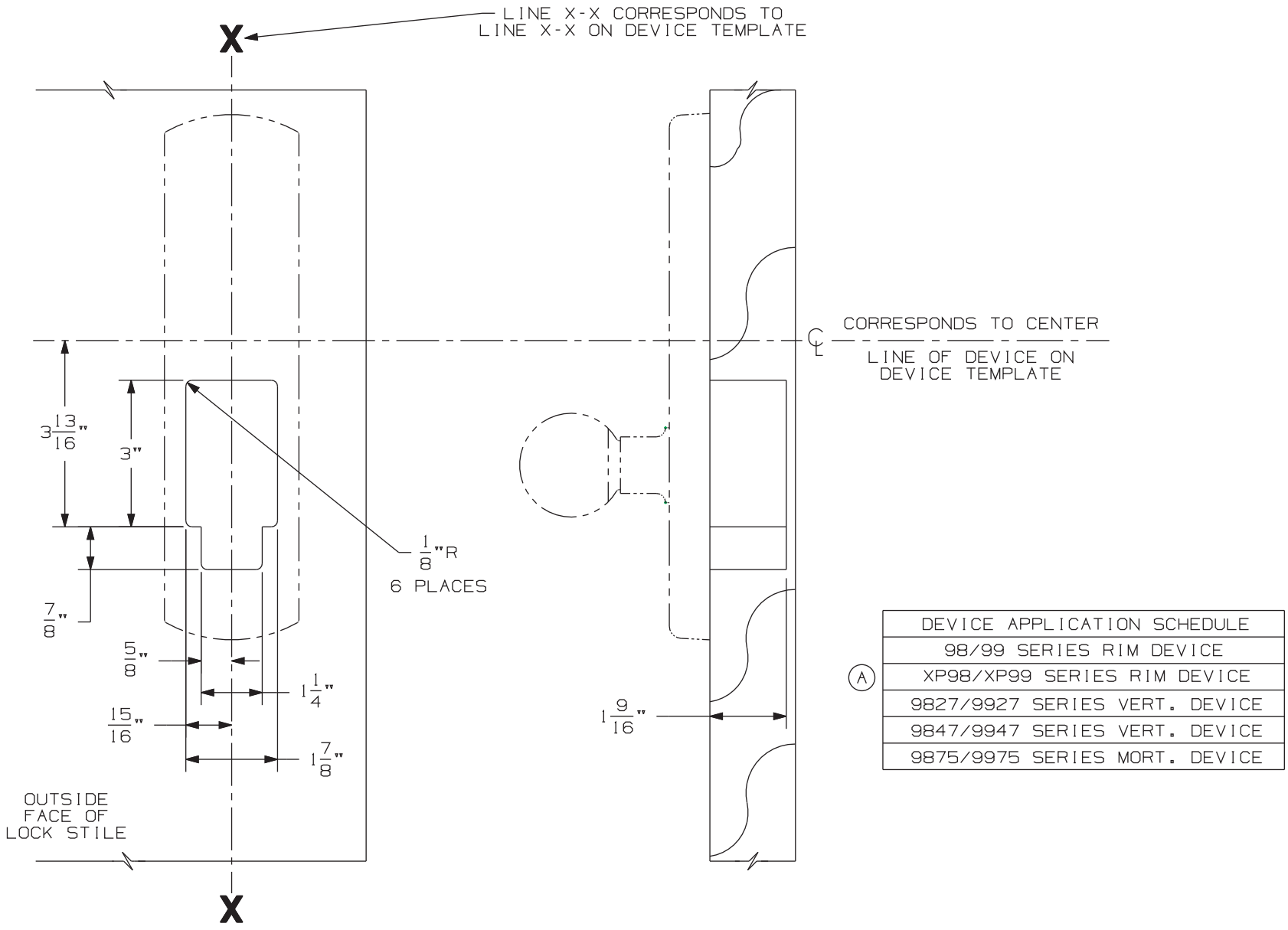
991K-BE & 992L-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20273_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	
(A)	XP98/XP99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	
9847/9947 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	
9875/9975 SERIES MORT. DEVICE	

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

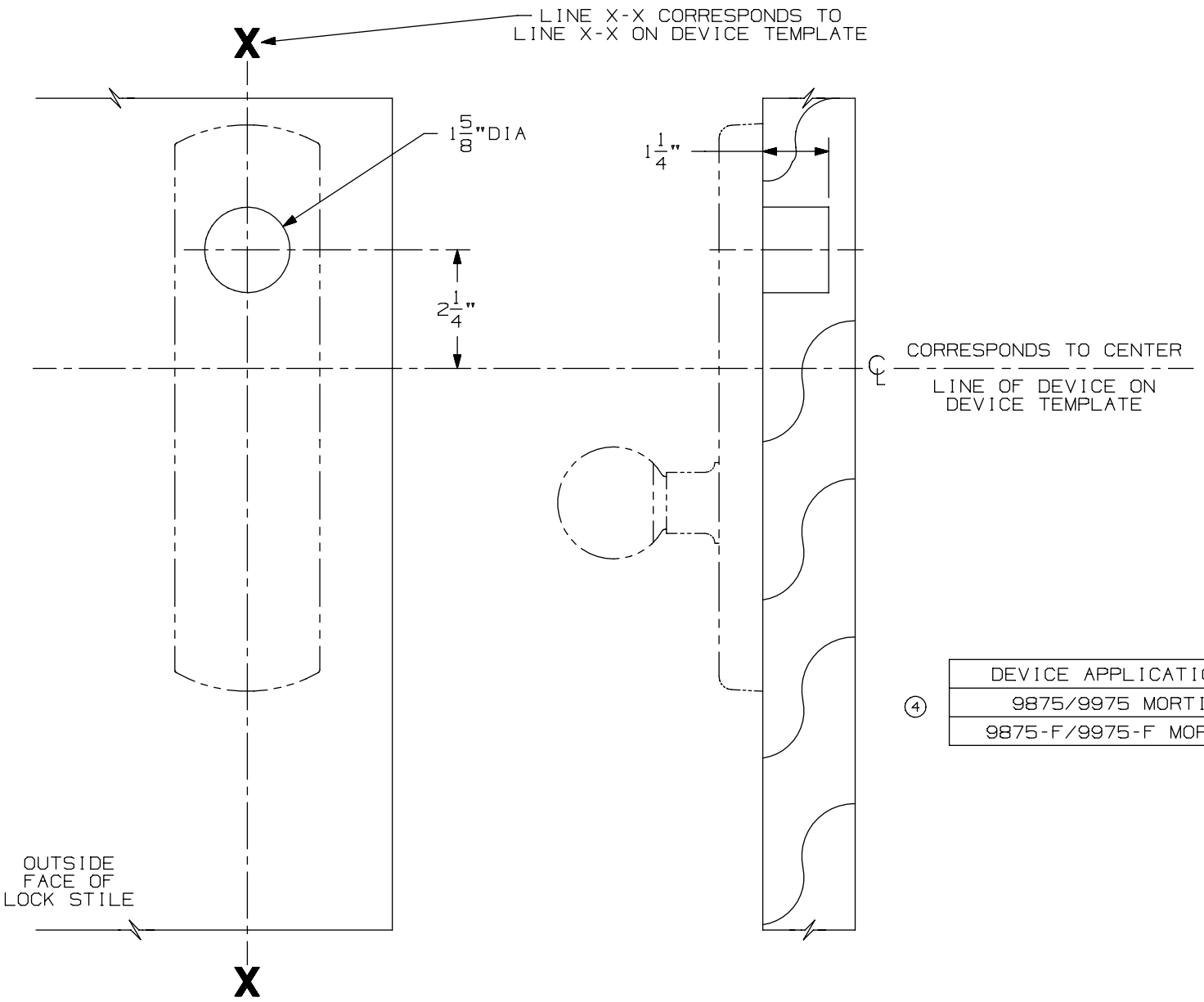
991KR & 992LR Trim (Wood Door)
(Rigid)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20281_a

DATE: 05-29-13



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 MORTISE DEVICE
9875-F/9975-F MORTISE DEVICE

④

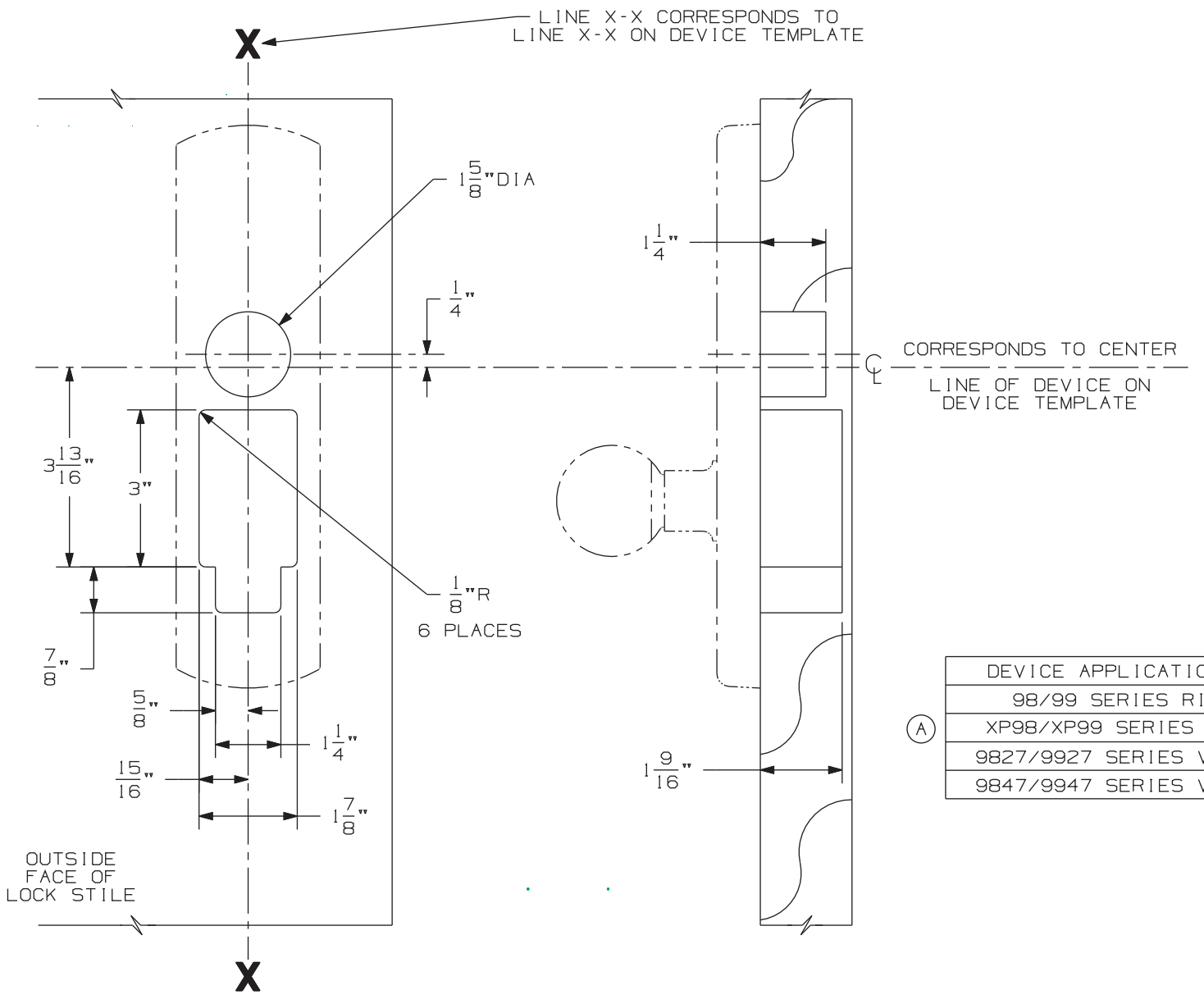
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

991K & 992L Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
(A) XP98/XP99 SERIES RIM SEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847/9947 SERIES VERT. DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20272_a

DATE: 05-29-13

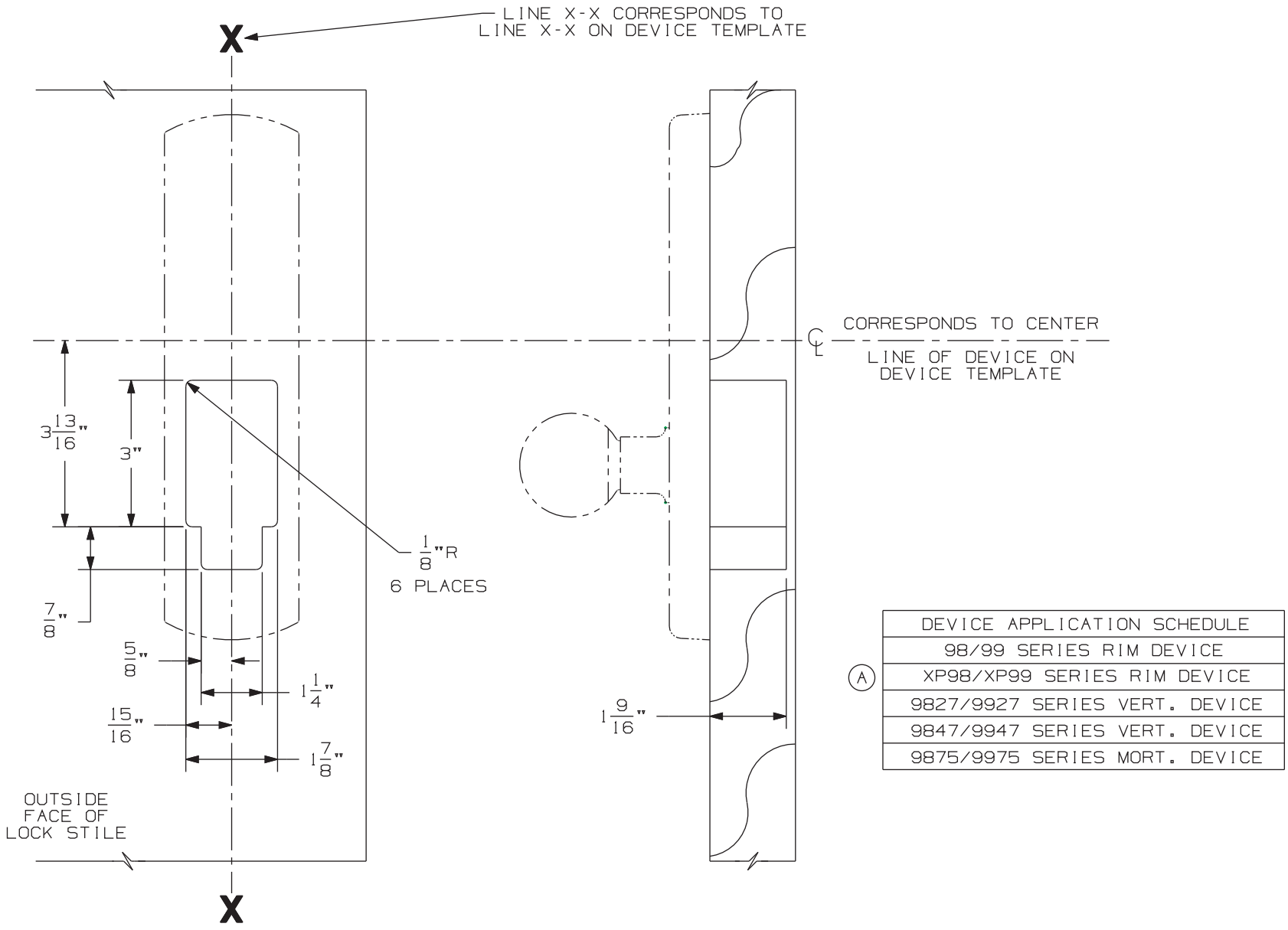
991K-BE & 992L-BE Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20273_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	
(A)	XP98/XP99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	
9847/9947 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	
9875/9975 SERIES MORT. DEVICE	

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

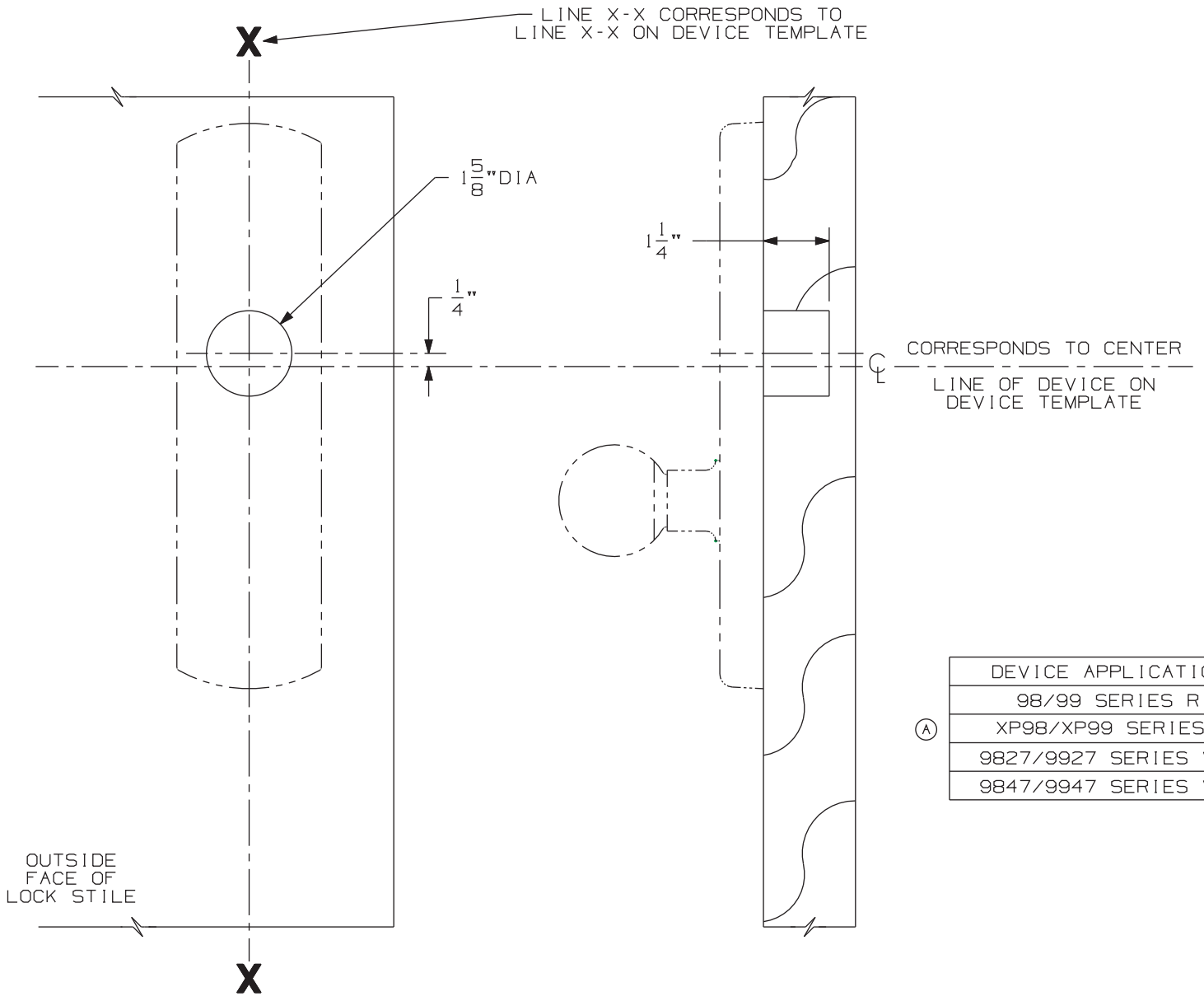
991KR & 992LR Trim (Wood Door)
(Rigid)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20275_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



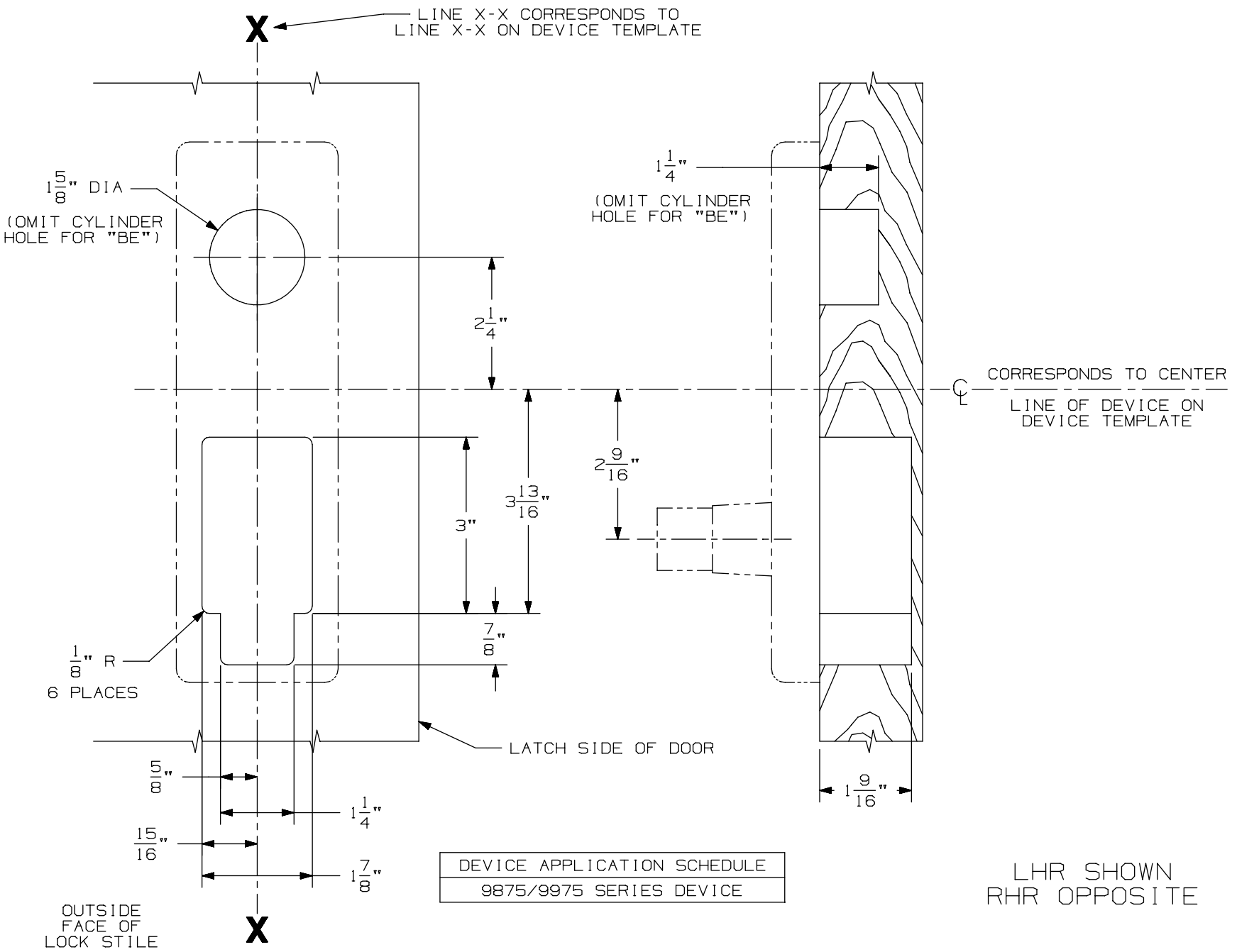
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
(A) XP98/XP99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847/9947 SERIES VERT. DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13

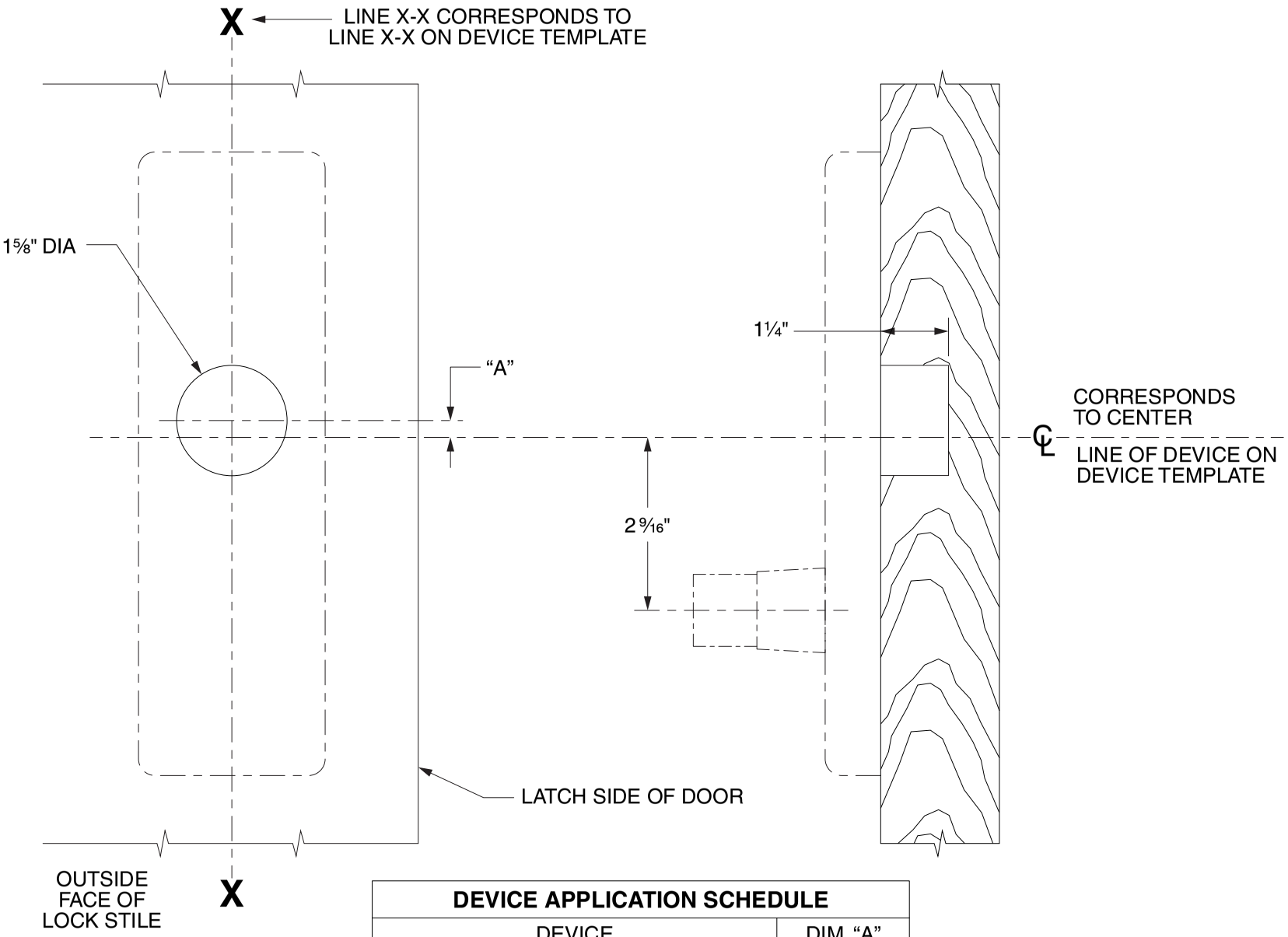
996L-Rigid Series Trim
Wood Door Application

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20005_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE	2¼"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

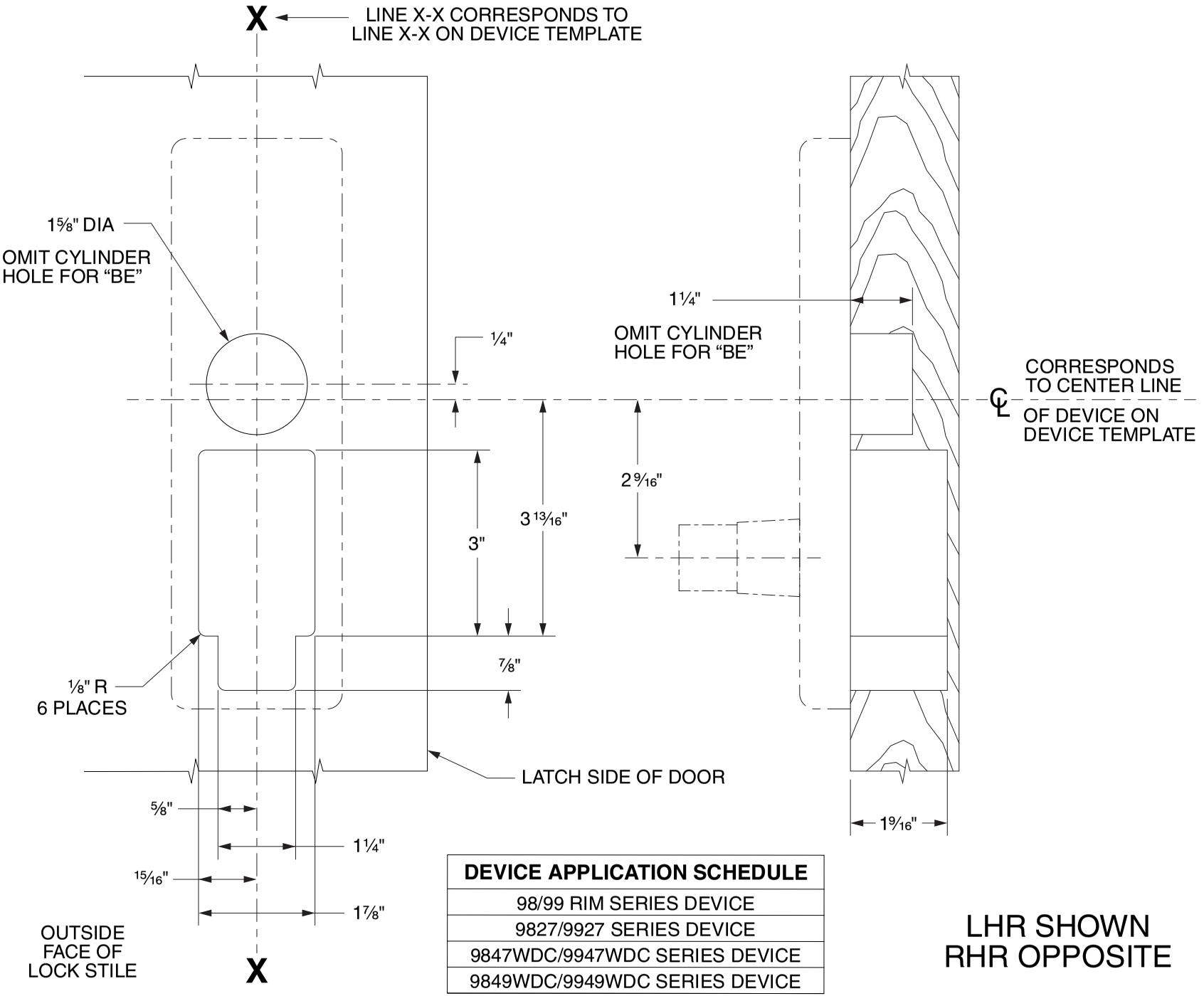
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

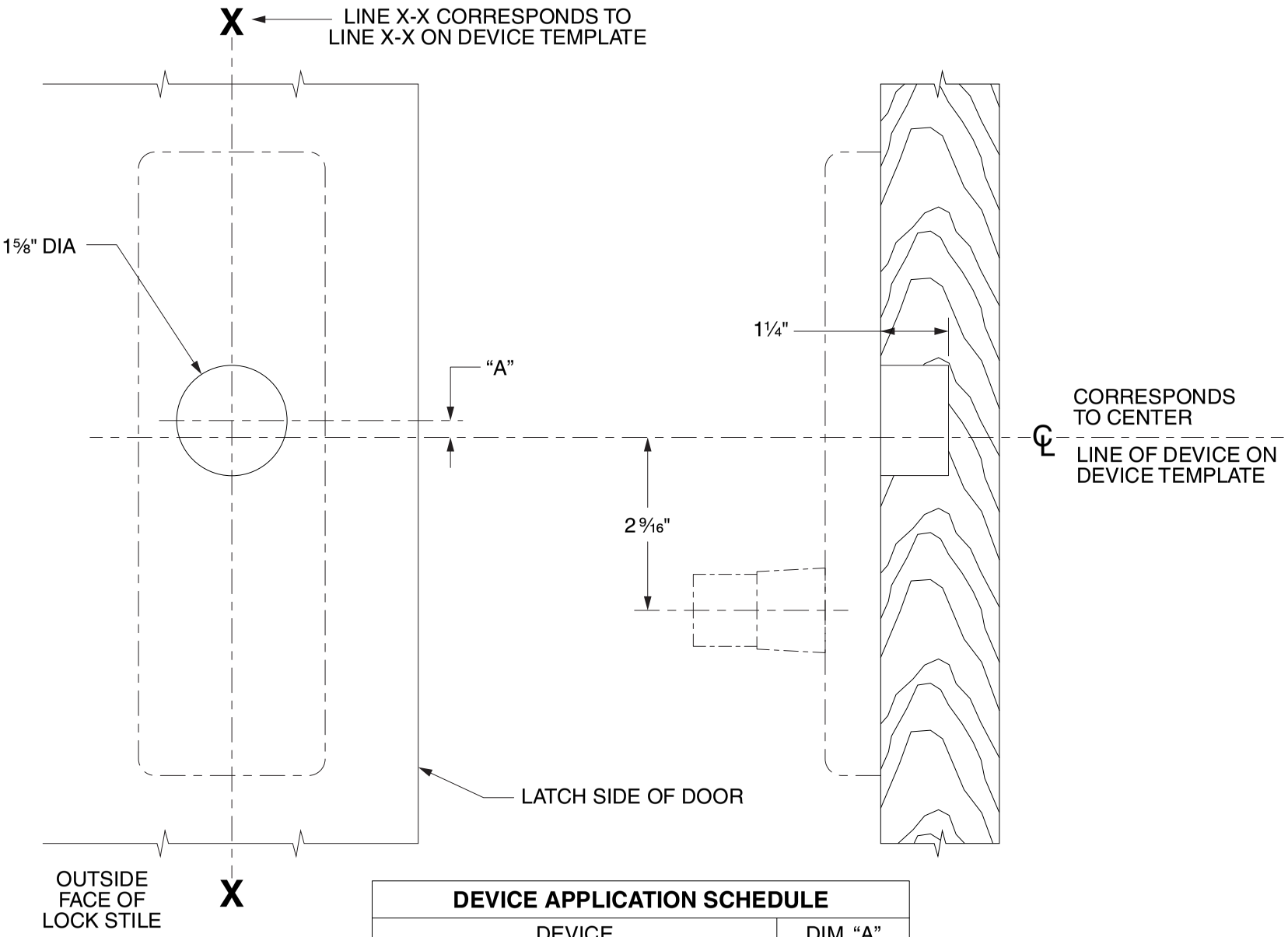
996L-Rigid Series Trim
Wood Door Application

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20005_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®



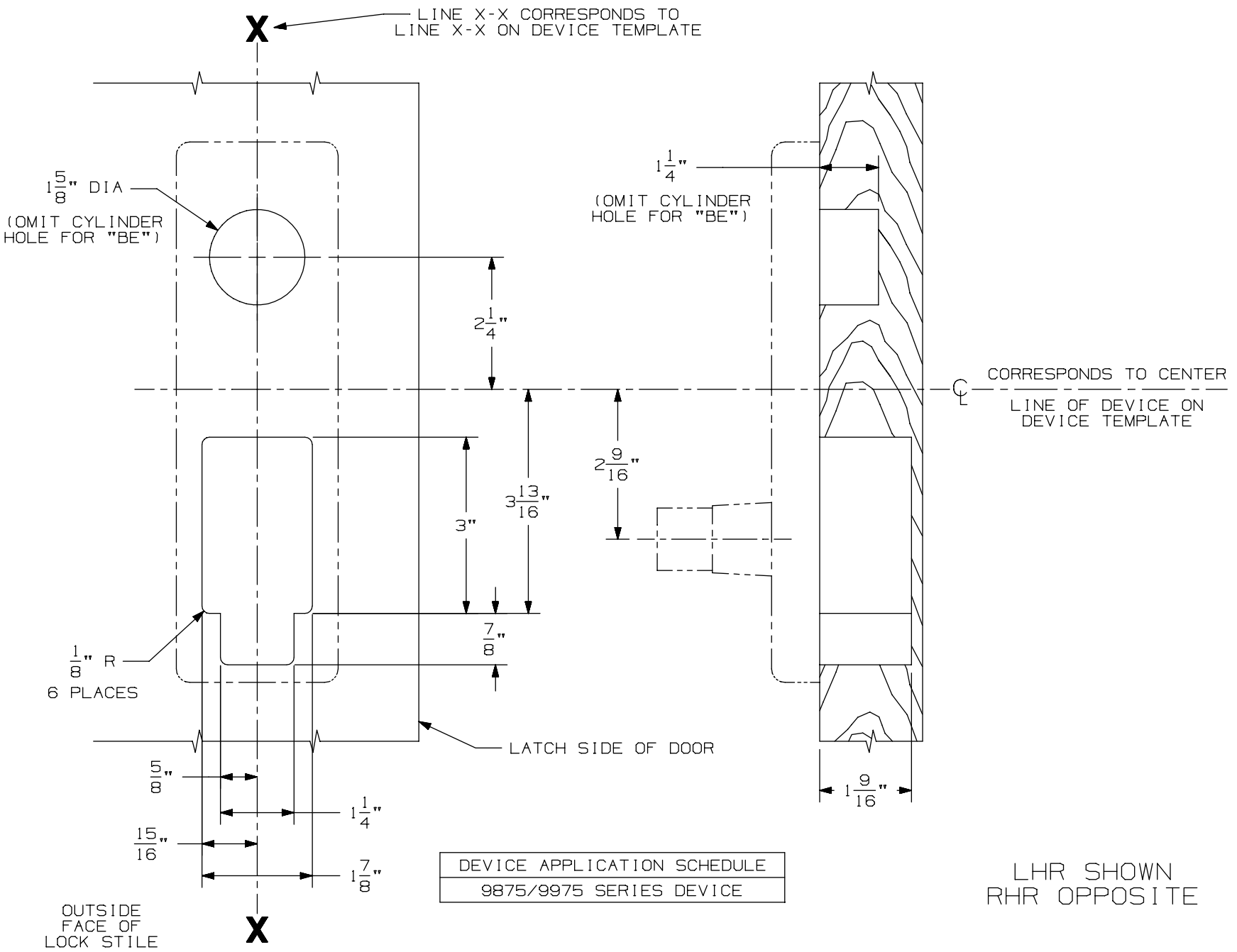
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE	2¼"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

994/996L & 994/996L-BE M Series
Trim Wood Door Application



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W2006_a

DATE: 05-29-13

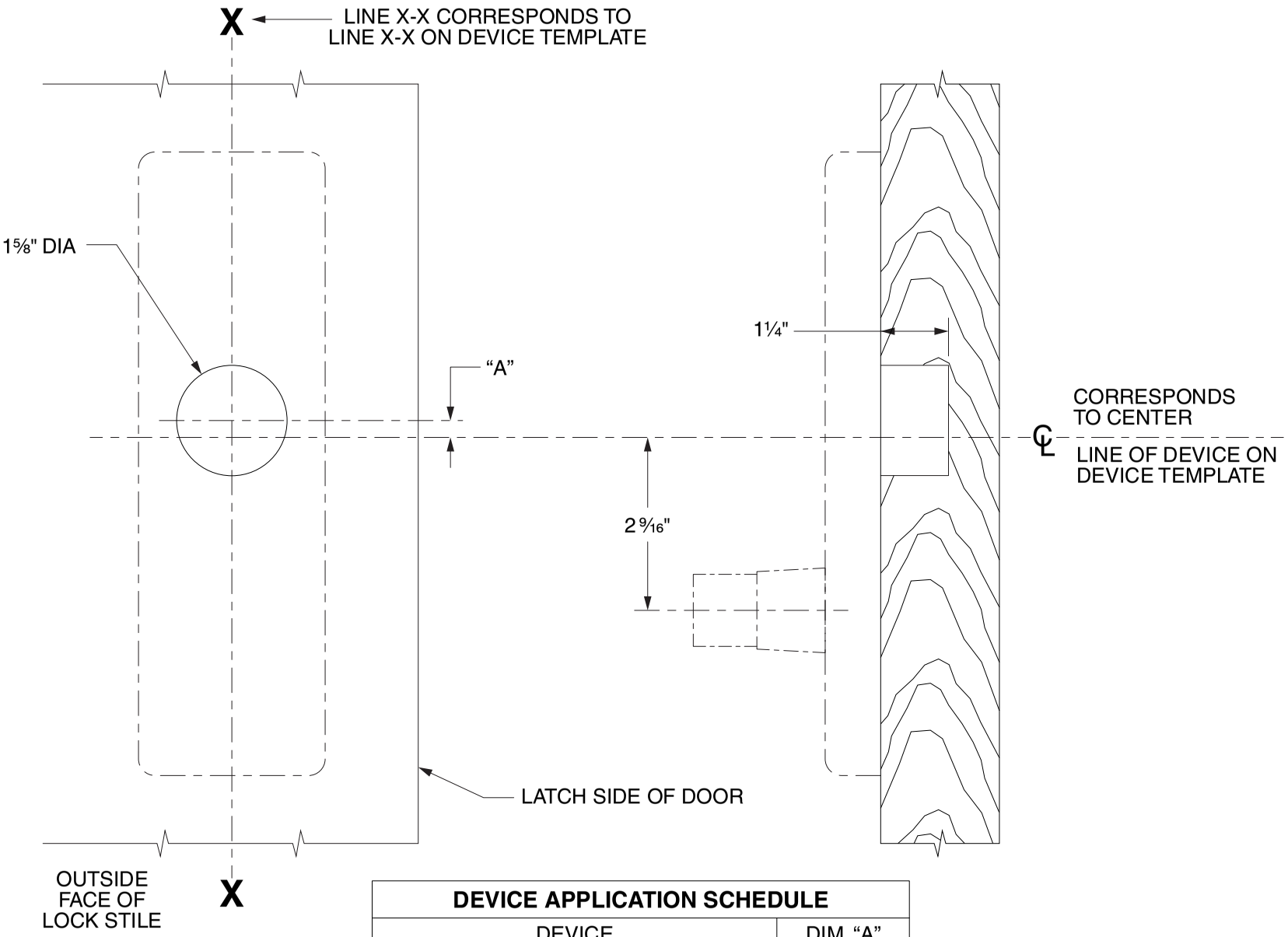
996L-Rigid Series Trim
Wood Door Application

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20005_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE	2¼"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

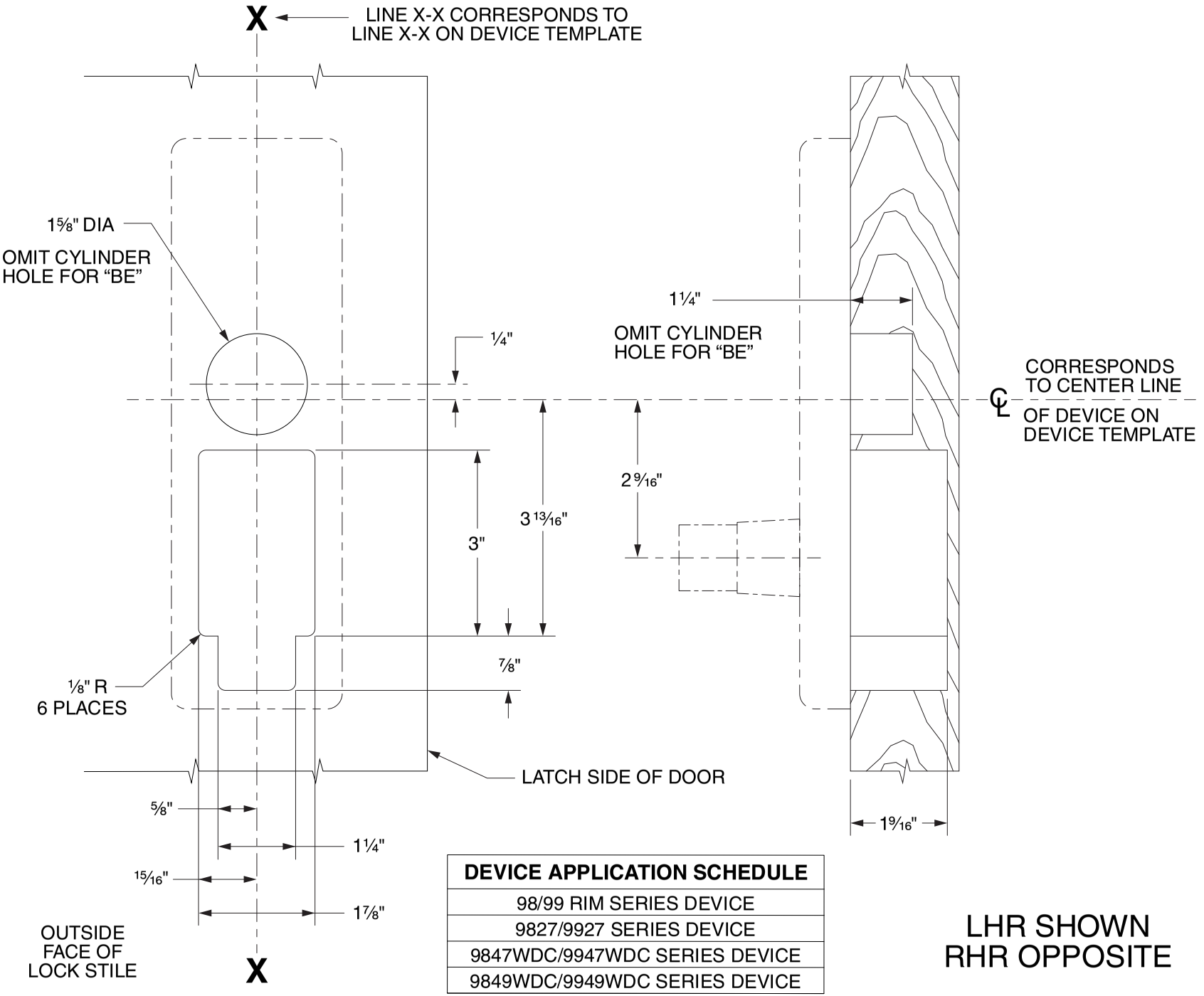
996L, E996L, 996L-BE, E996L-BE, 996K, 996K-BE
R/V Series
TRIM WOOD DOOR APPLICATION

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20003_d

DATE: 11-14-16



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

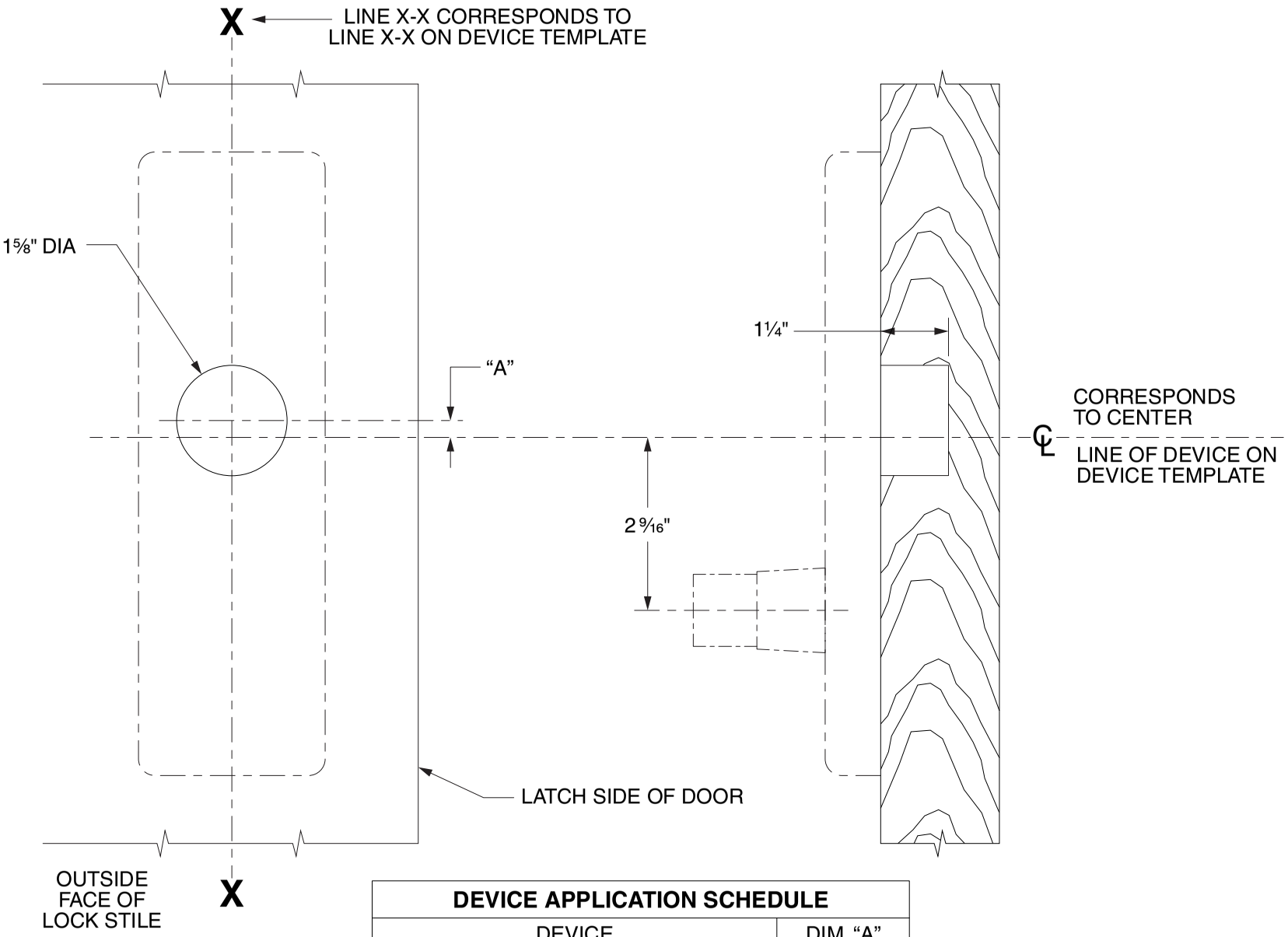
996L-Rigid Series Trim
Wood Door Application

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20005_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
98/99 RIM SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9875/9975 SERIES DEVICE	2¼"

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

98 / 99 Series Trims, Controls, Strikes & Cylinder Prep

-

98/99 Series Controls

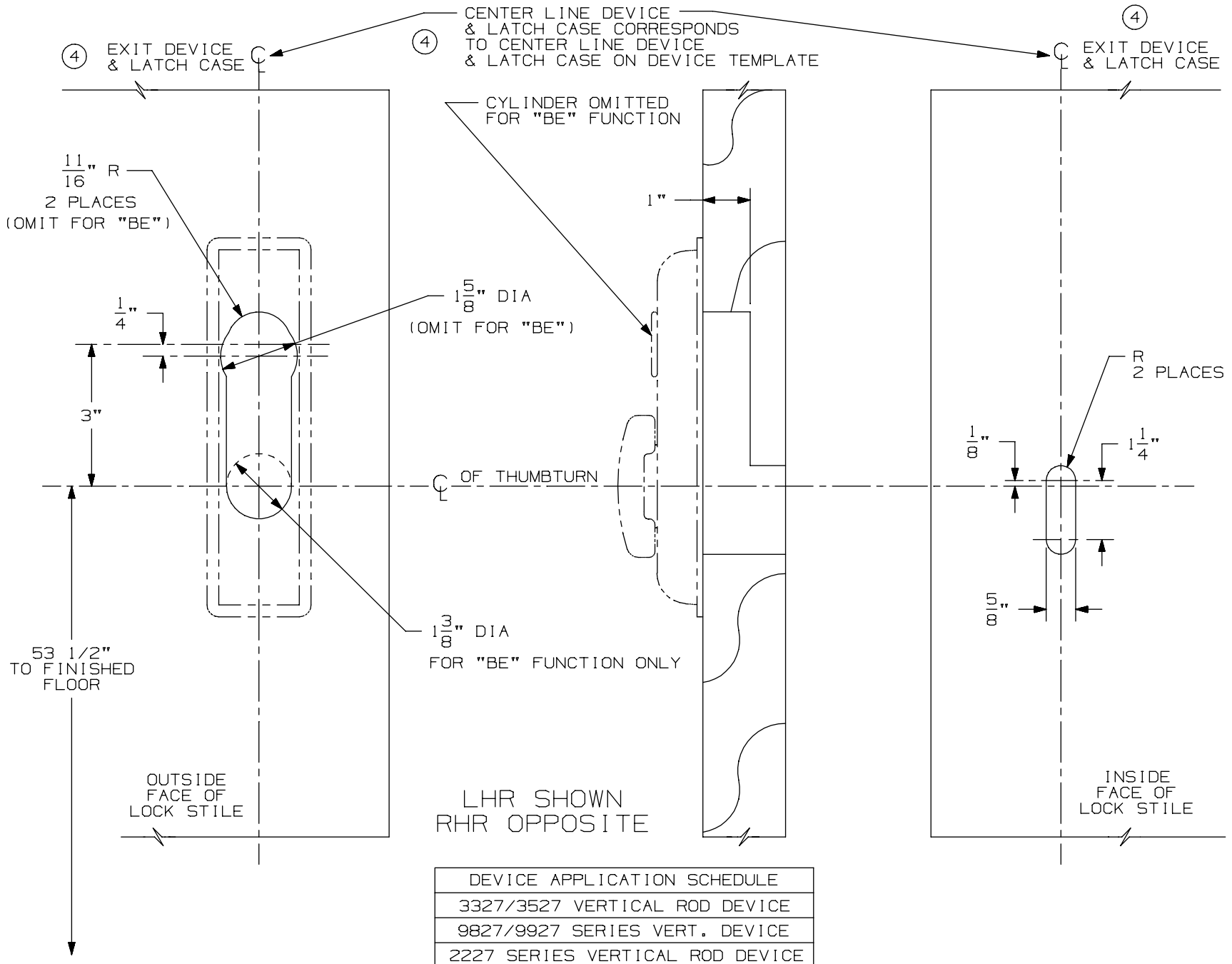
374-T & 374-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40146_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
3327/3527 VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
2227 SERIES VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
(4) 3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

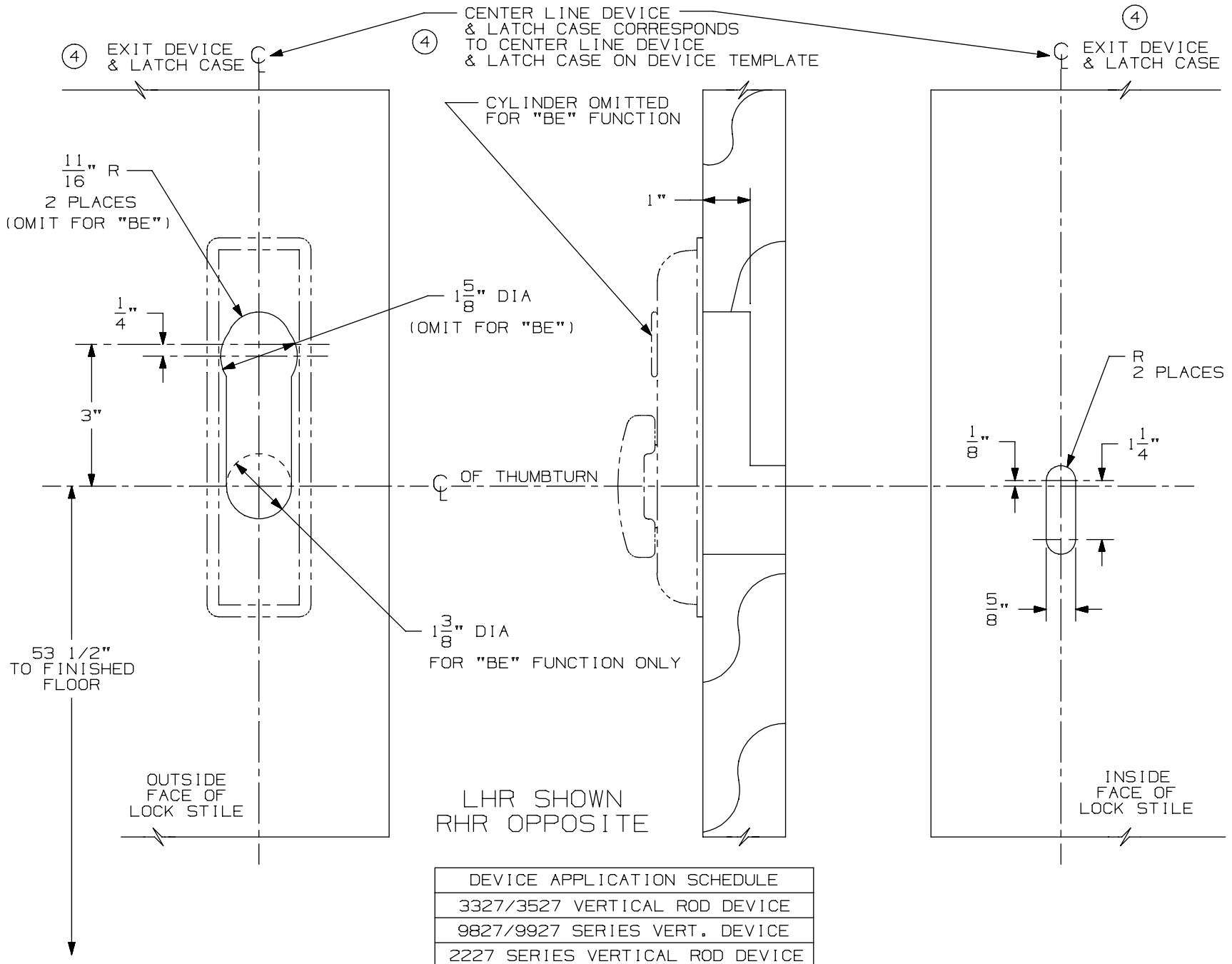
374-T & 374-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40146_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
3327/3527 VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
2227 SERIES VERTICAL ROD DEVICE
(4) 3327A/3527A VERTICAL ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

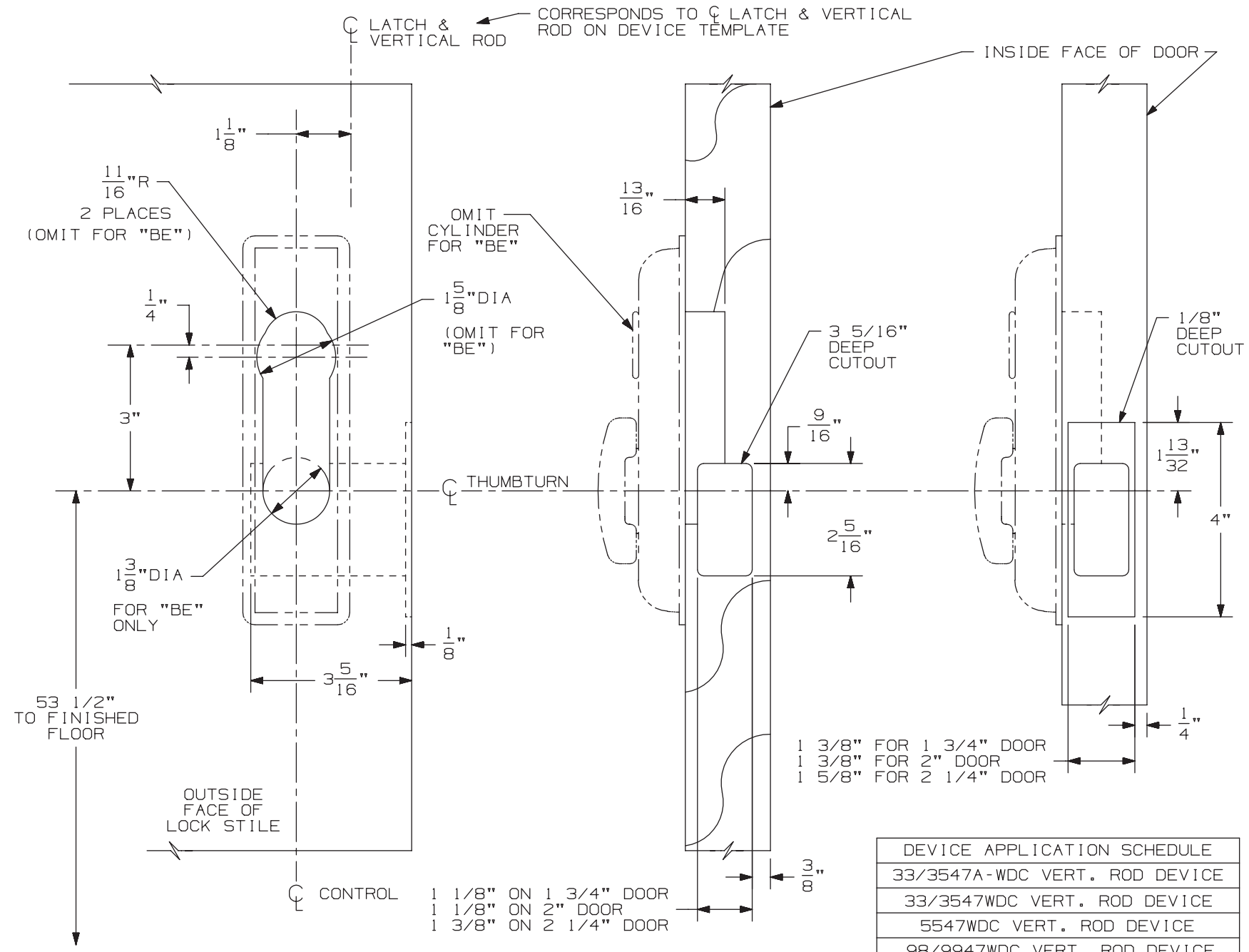
376-T & 376-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40143_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33/3547A-WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
33/3547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
5547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
98/9947WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

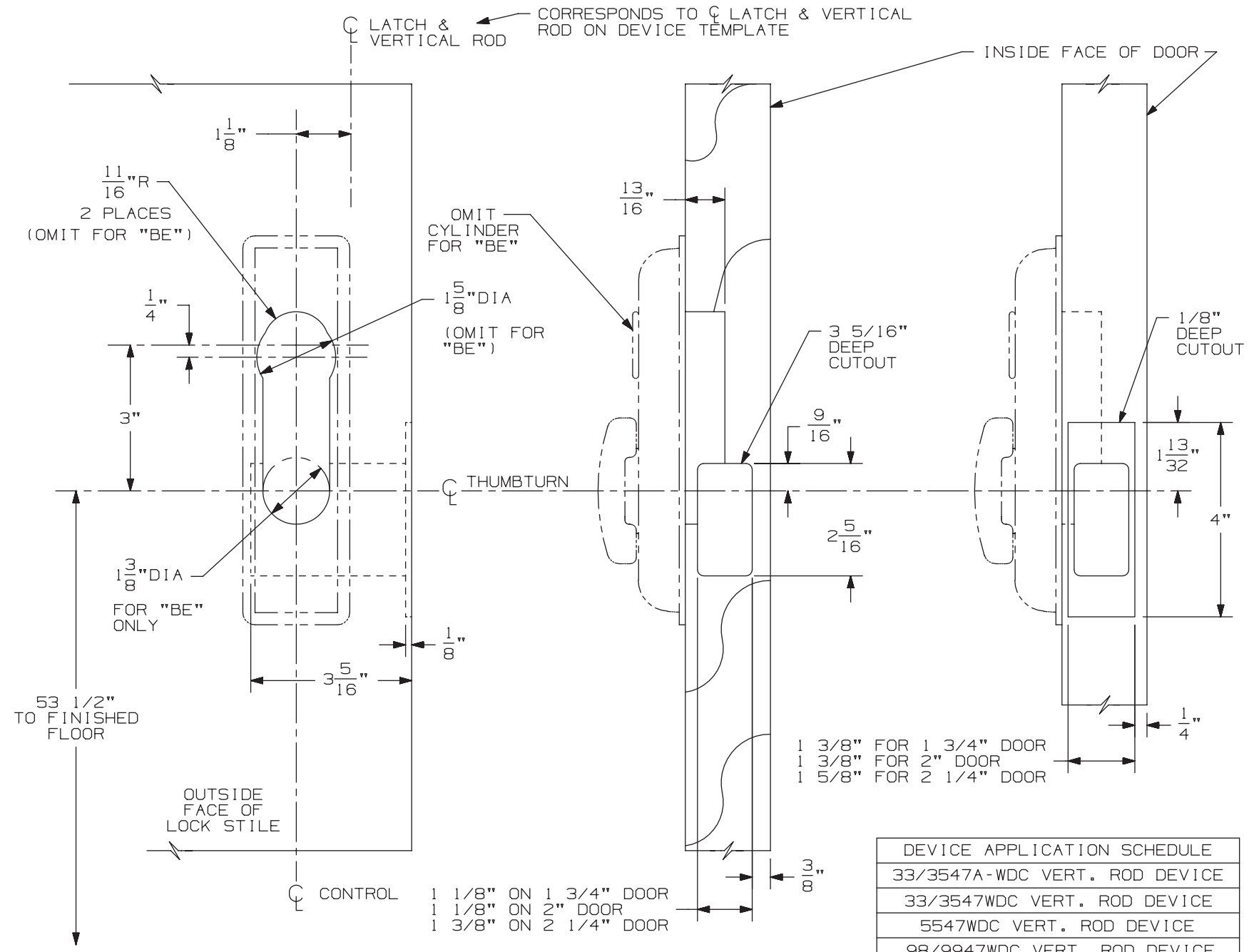
376-T & 376-T-BE Control (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40143_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
33/3547A-WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
33/3547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
5547WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE
98/9947WDC VERT. ROD DEVICE

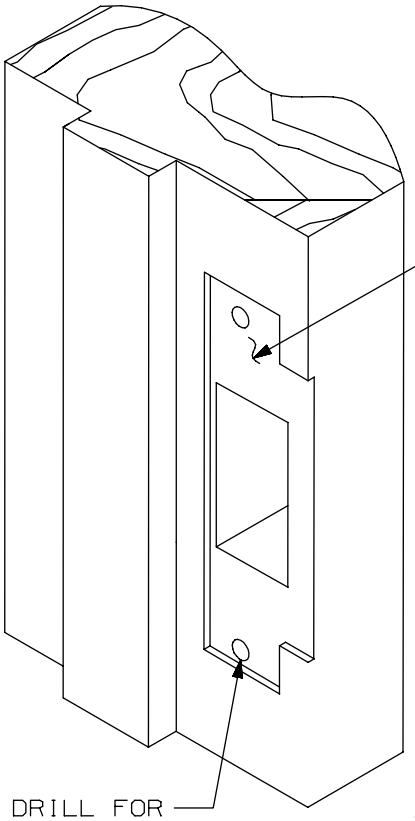
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

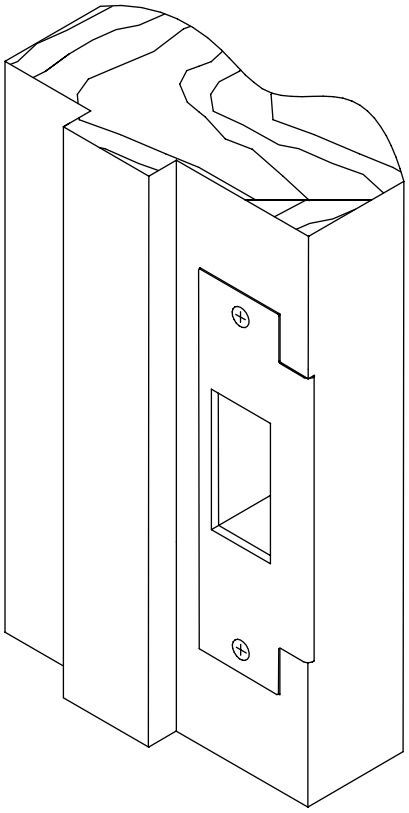
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

98 / 99 Series Trims, Controls, Strikes & Cylinder Prep

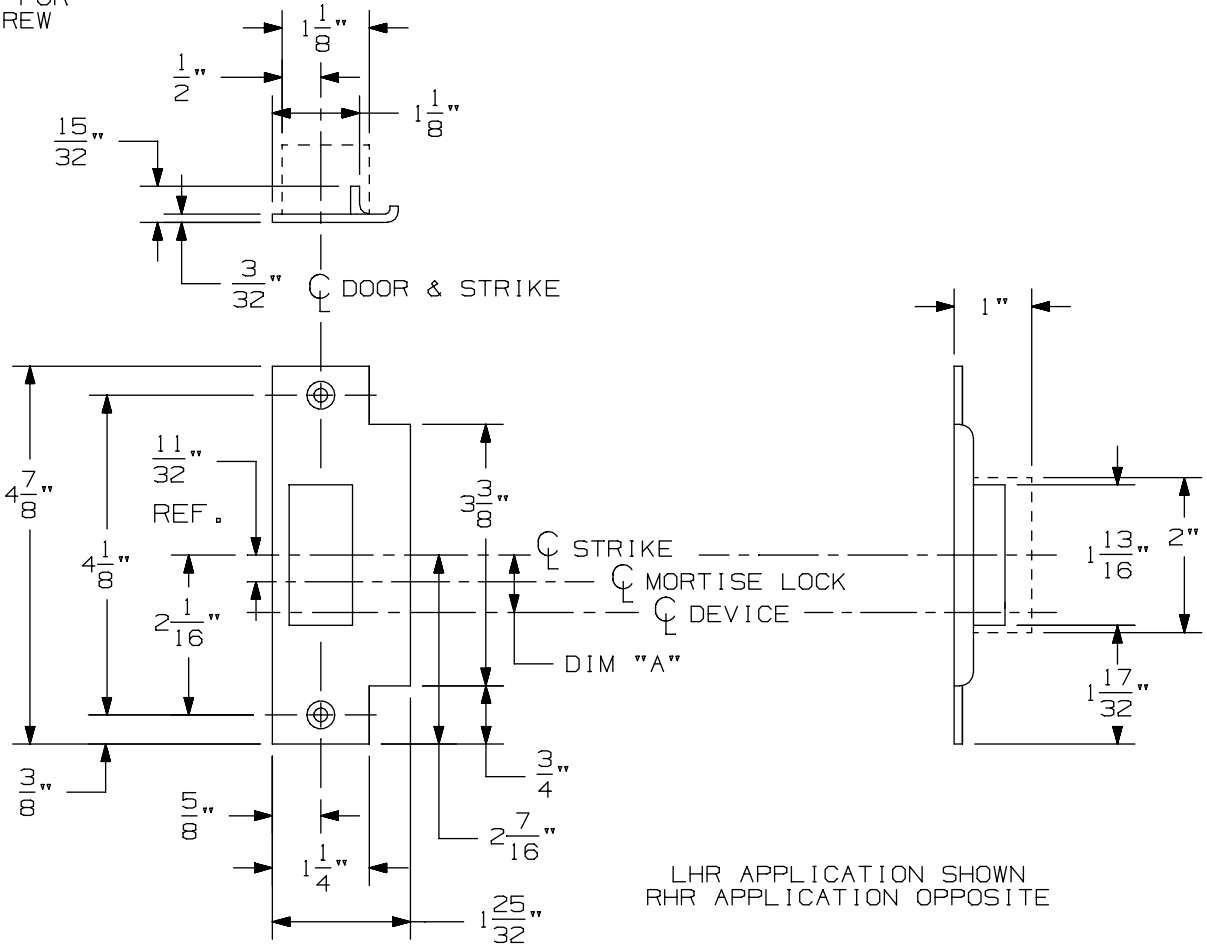
-

98/99 Series Strikes





APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

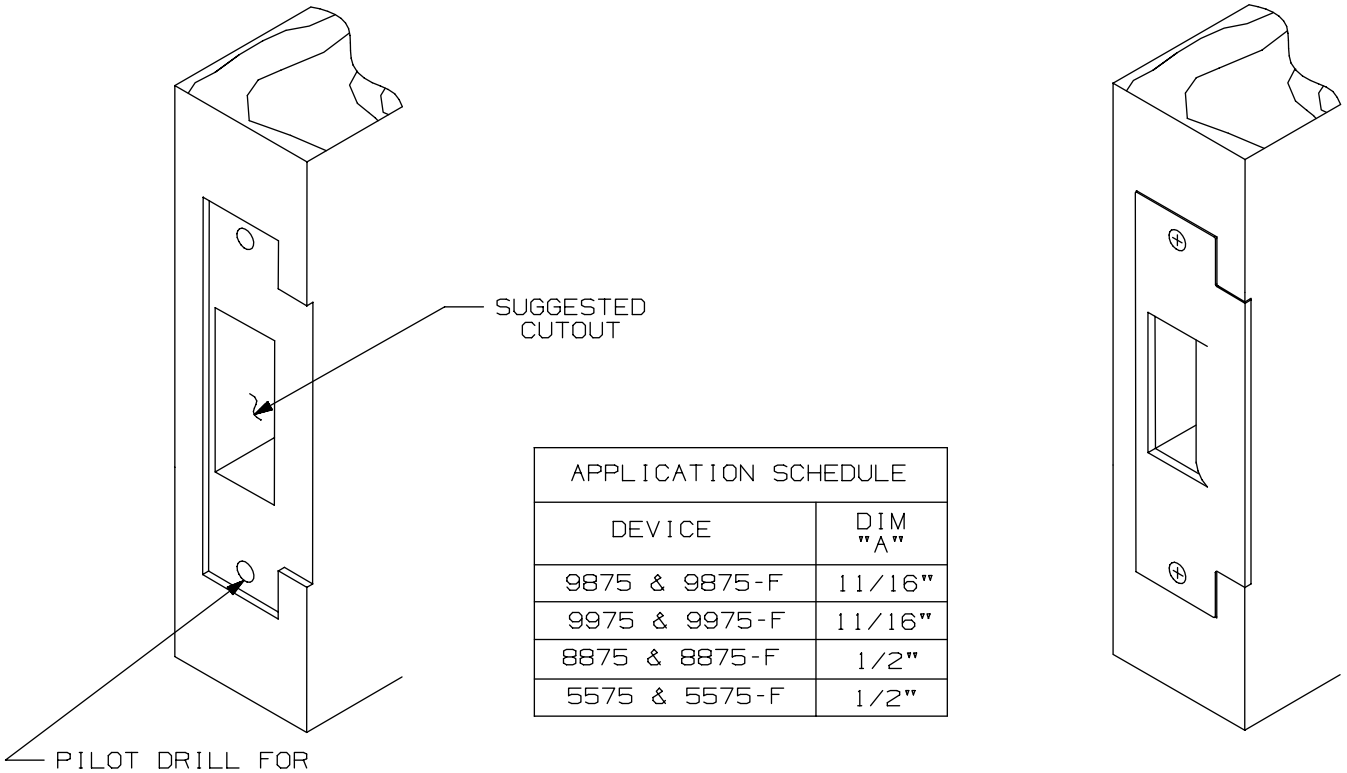
575 Mortise Strike for 7500 Mortise Lock Wood Frame

VON DUPRIN®

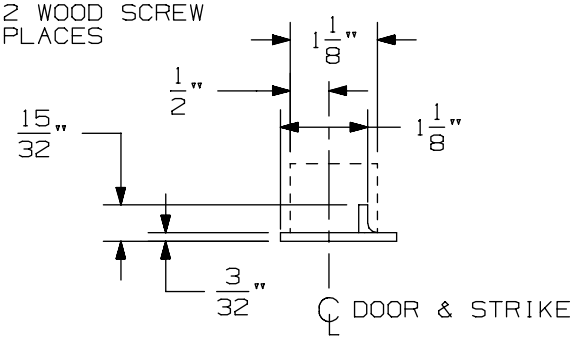
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

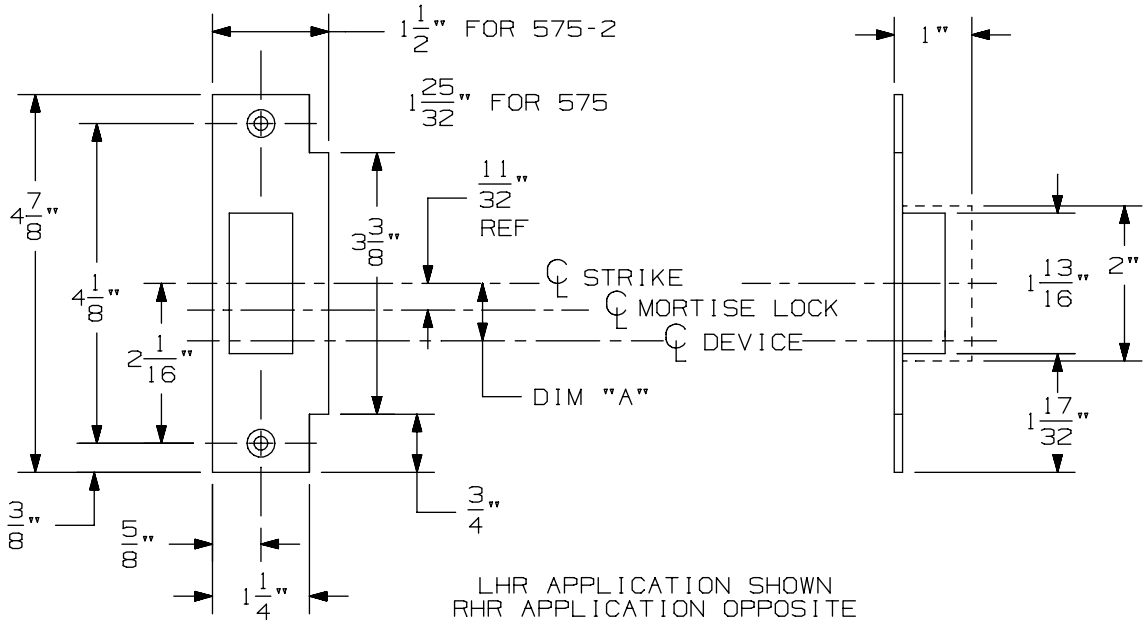
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30210_a

DATE: 05-29-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM "A"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"





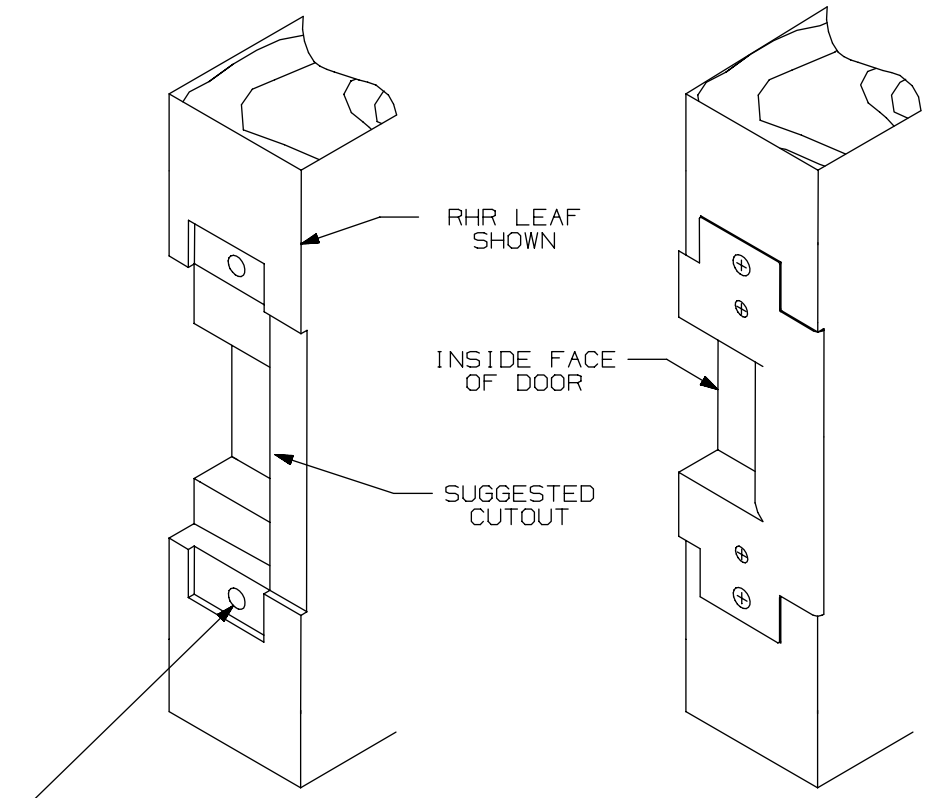
575-2 Mortise Strike (Double Doors) for 7500 Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

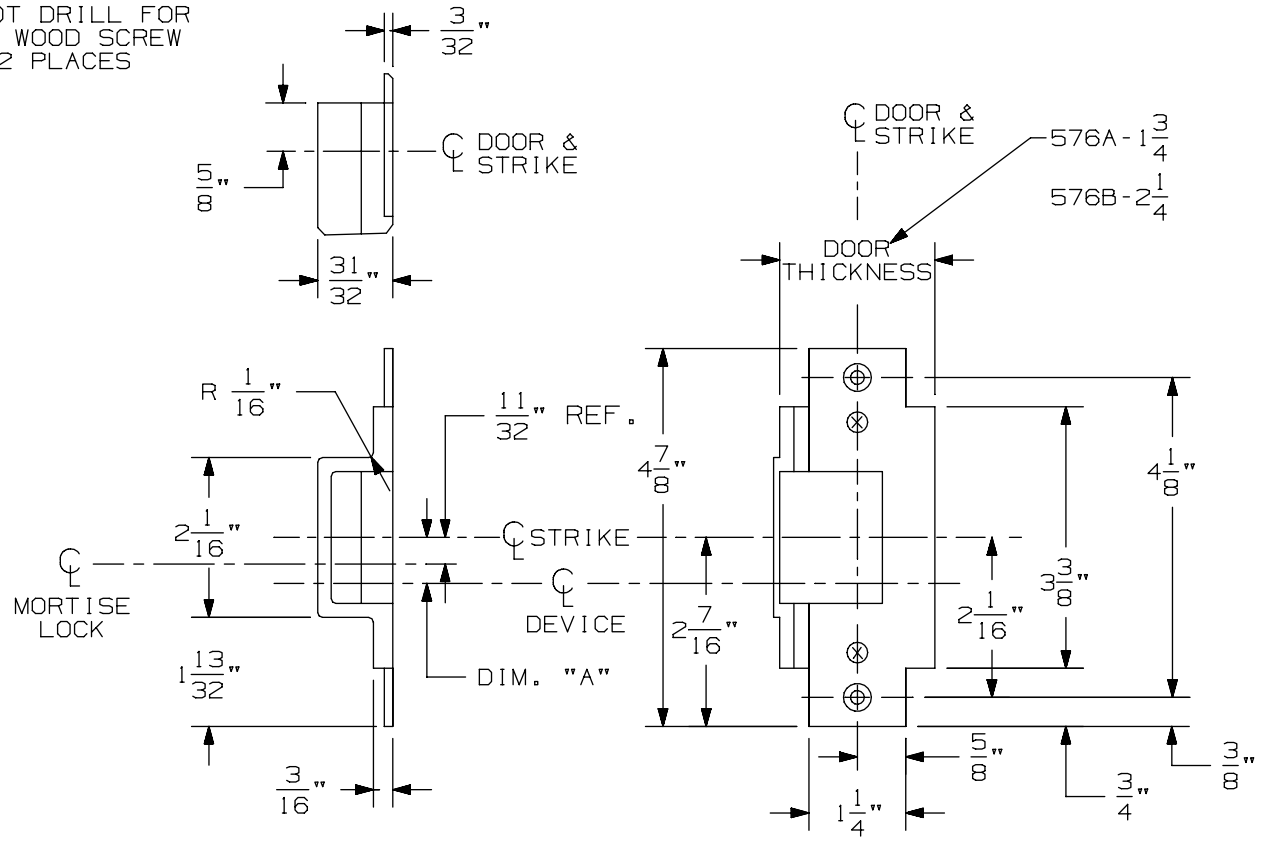
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30212_b

DATE: 07-22-13



APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM."A"
9975 & 9975-F	11/16"
9875 & 9875-F	11/16"
8875 & 8875-F	1/2"
5575 & 5575-F	1/2"



LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

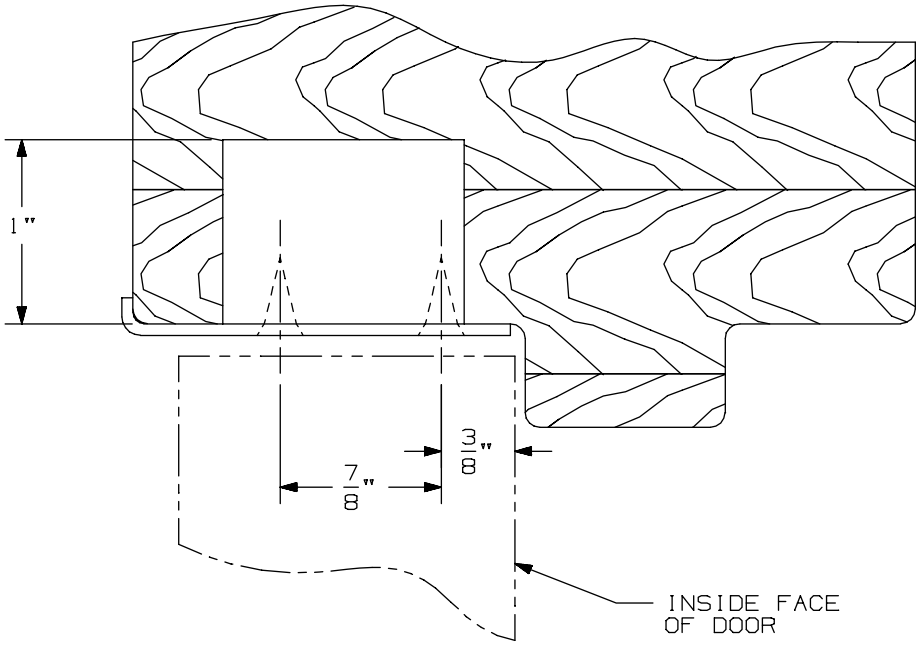
576A & 576B Mortise Strike for Mortise Lock (Wood Door)

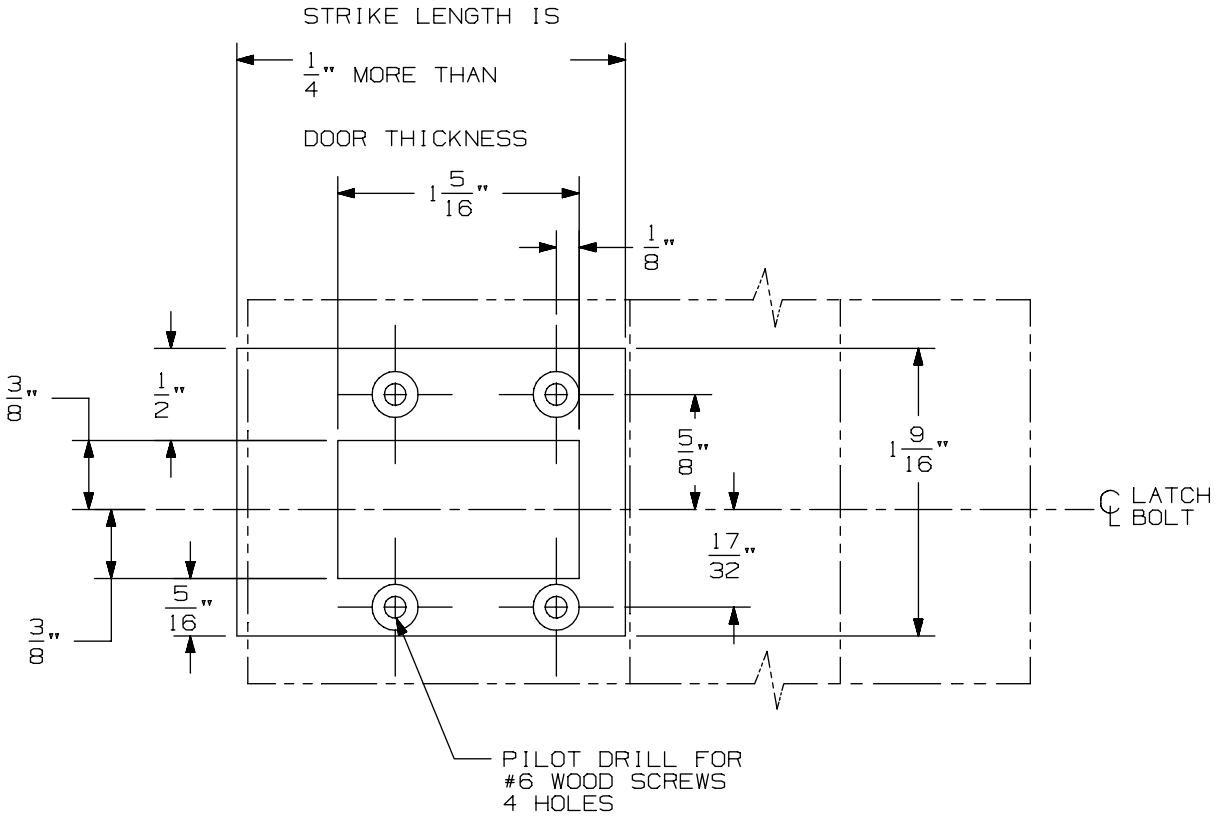
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30211_a

DATE: 05-29-13





NOTE:
1. THIS STRIKE IS NOT HANDED. LATCH BOLT OPENING IS OFFSET IN THE SAME DIRECTION FOR "LHR" AND "RHR" APPLICATION.

283 Strike Application for 98/9947-WDC, 33/3547-WDC, & 33/3547A-WDC

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30230_a

DATE: 05-29-13

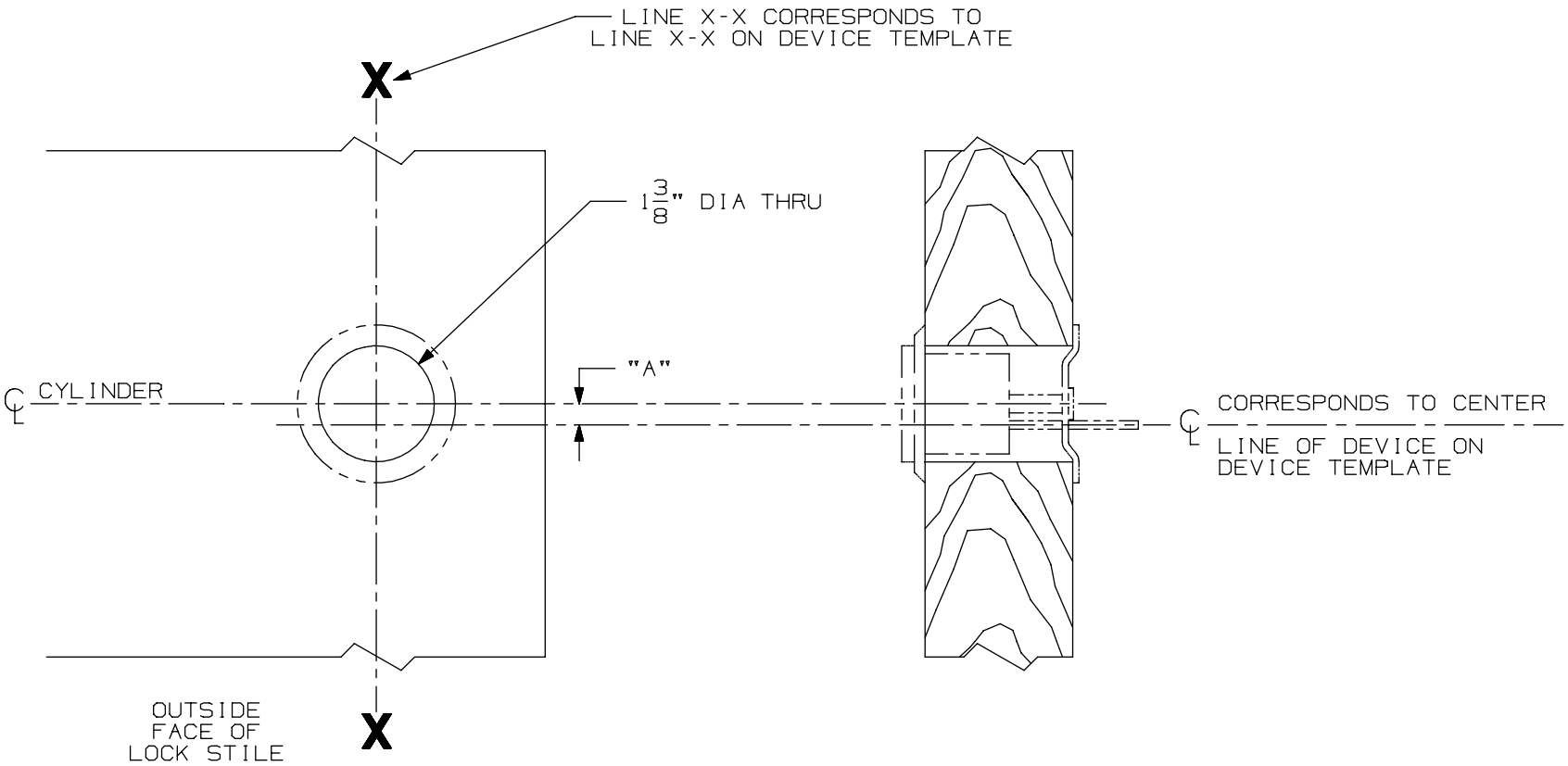
98 / 99 Series Trims, Controls, Strikes & Cylinder Prep

-

Cylinder Preparation

Cylinder Preparation Rim & Vertical Devices (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
44 RIM	1/4"
88 RIM	1/4"
88 VERT.	1 3/4"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

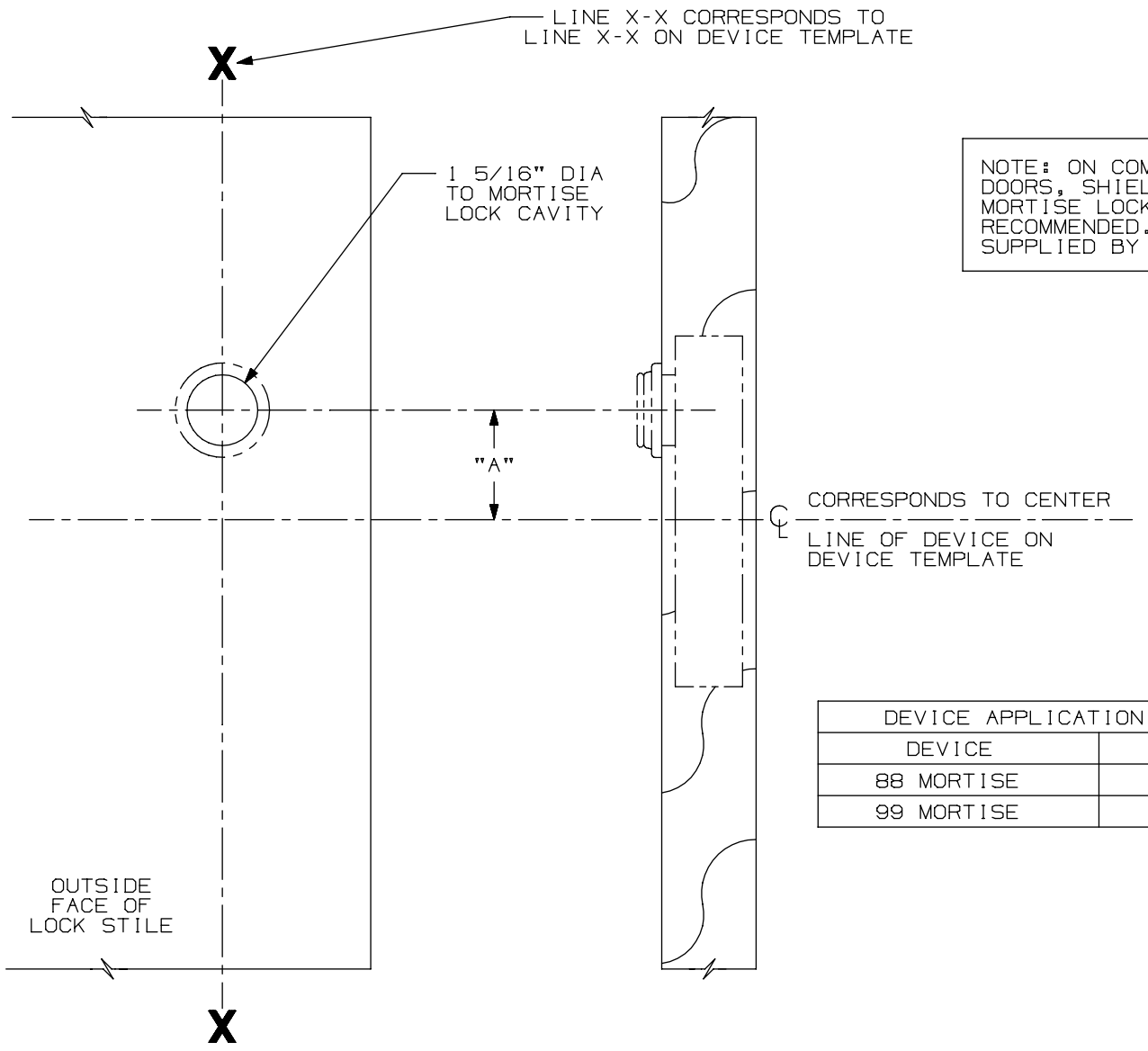
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40015_a

DATE: 05-29-13

7500 Mortise Lock Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



NOTE: ON COMPOSITE TYPE DOORS, SHIELDS FOR THE MORTISE LOCK & TRIM ARE RECOMMENDED. SUPPLIED BY OTHERS.

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
88 MORTISE	2 1/32"
99 MORTISE	2 7/32"

NOTE: WIRING TO E7500 & SS7500 LOCKS GO THRU DOOR & NOT DEVICE.

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40019_a

DATE: 05-29-13

XP98 / XP99 Series Exit Devices

XP98 / XP99 Series Exit Devices - XP98/XP99 Rim - (Standard & CD)

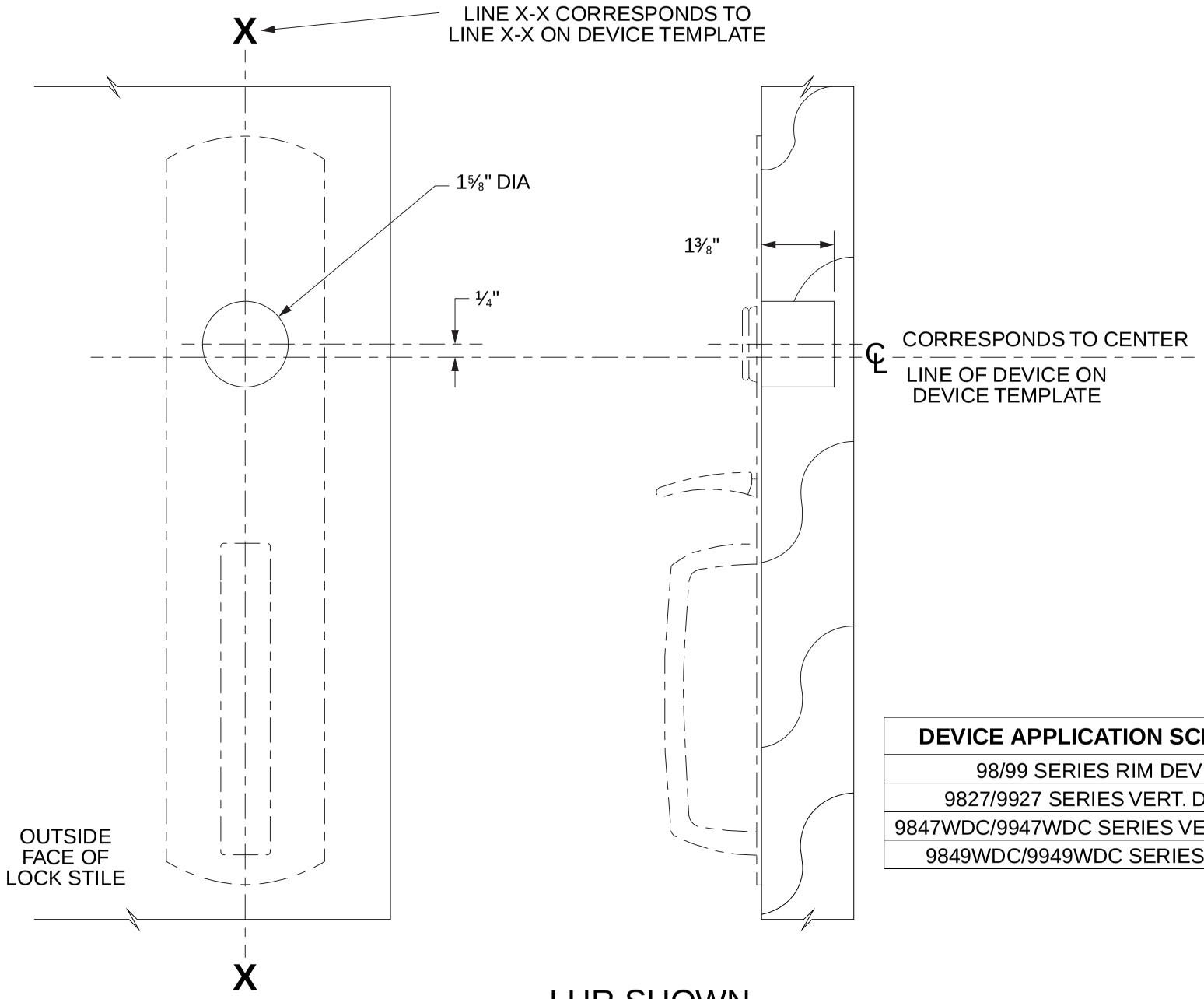
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

990NL Trim
(Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

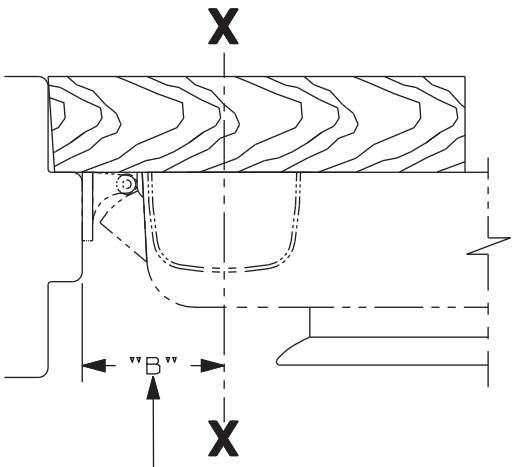


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

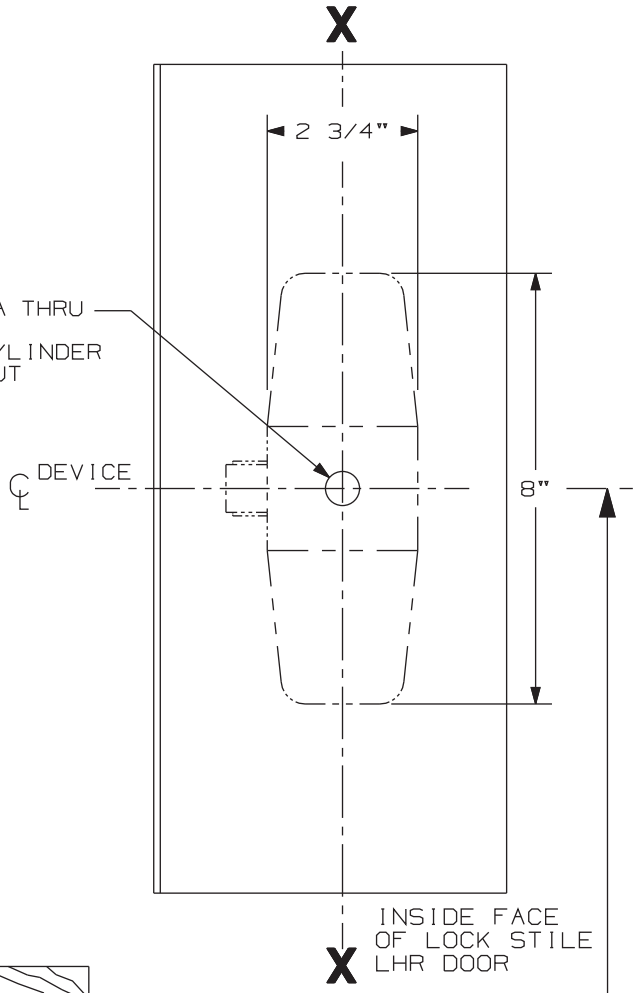
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

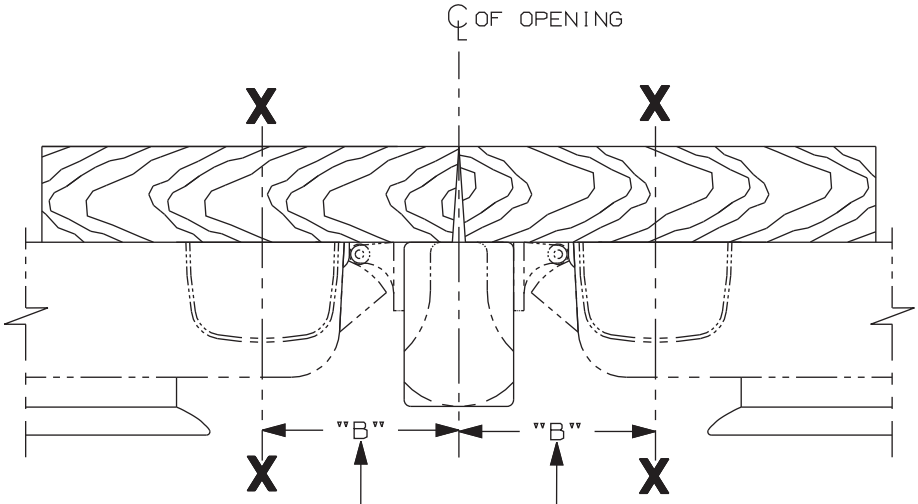
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
909	2 3/8"	4 1/2"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	909	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	954	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	909	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

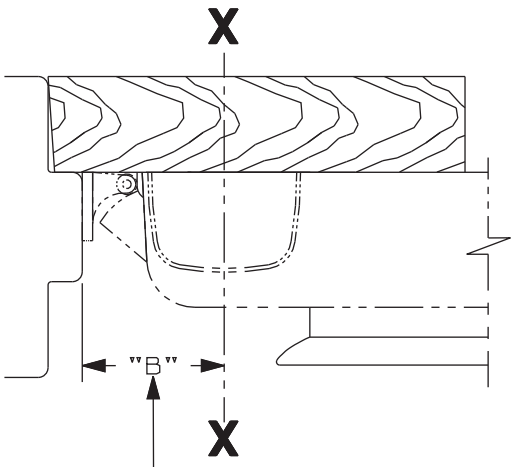
XP98/XP99 NL Series Rim Device
Wood Door Application

VON DUPRIN®

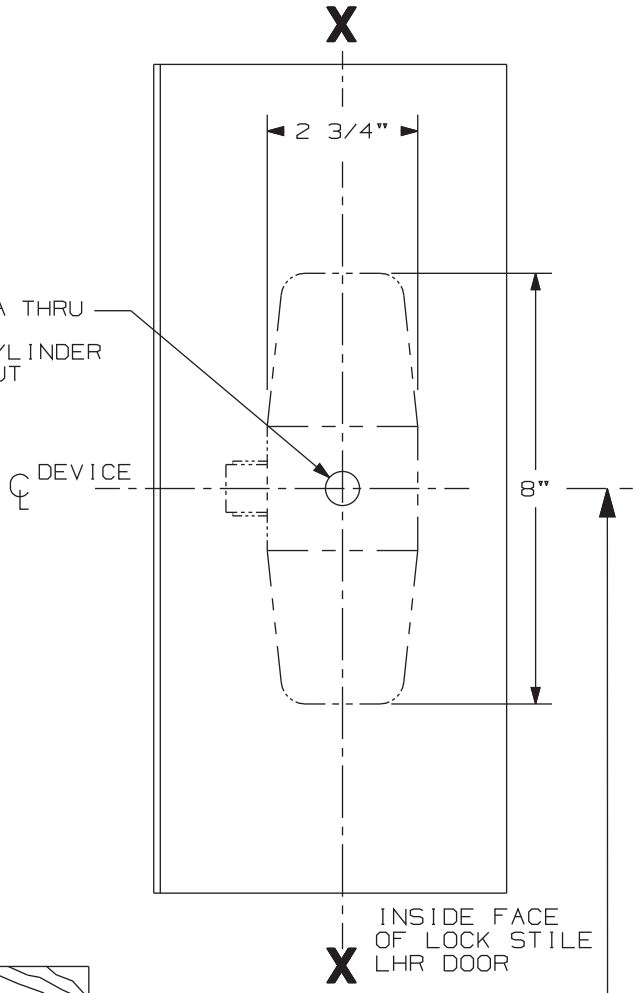
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

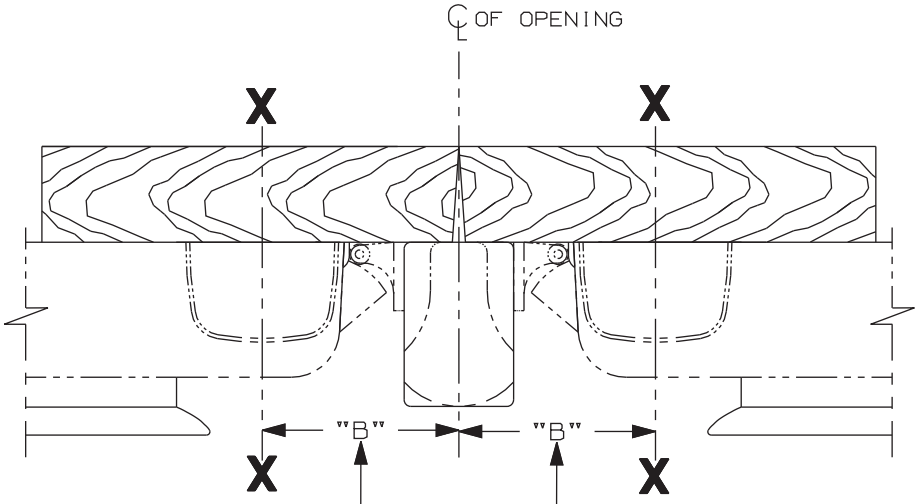
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10612_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
909	2 3/8"	4 1/2"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	909	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	954	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	909	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

XP98/XP99 NL Series Rim Device
Wood Door Application

VON DUPRIN®

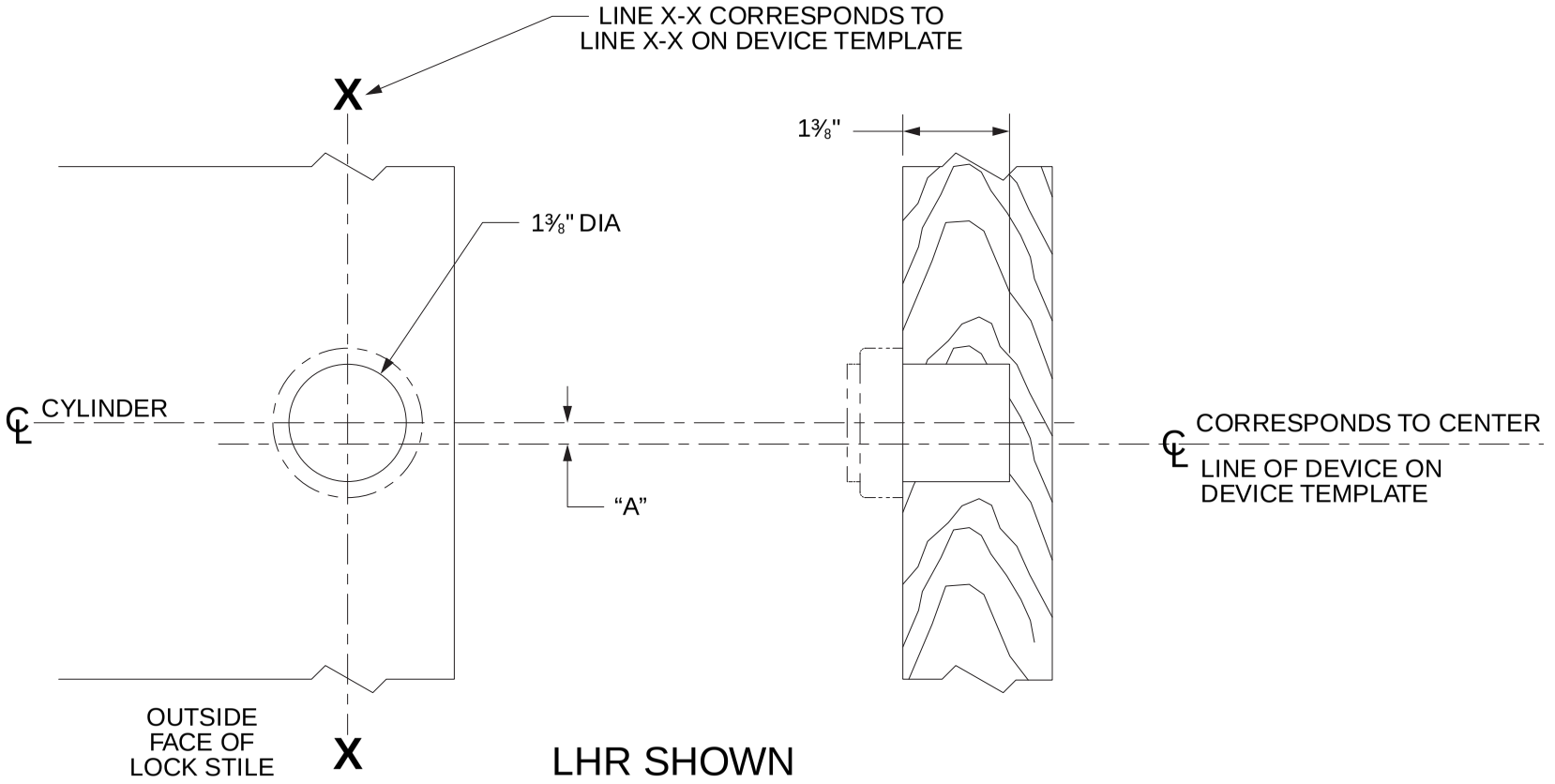
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10612_a

DATE: 05-29-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

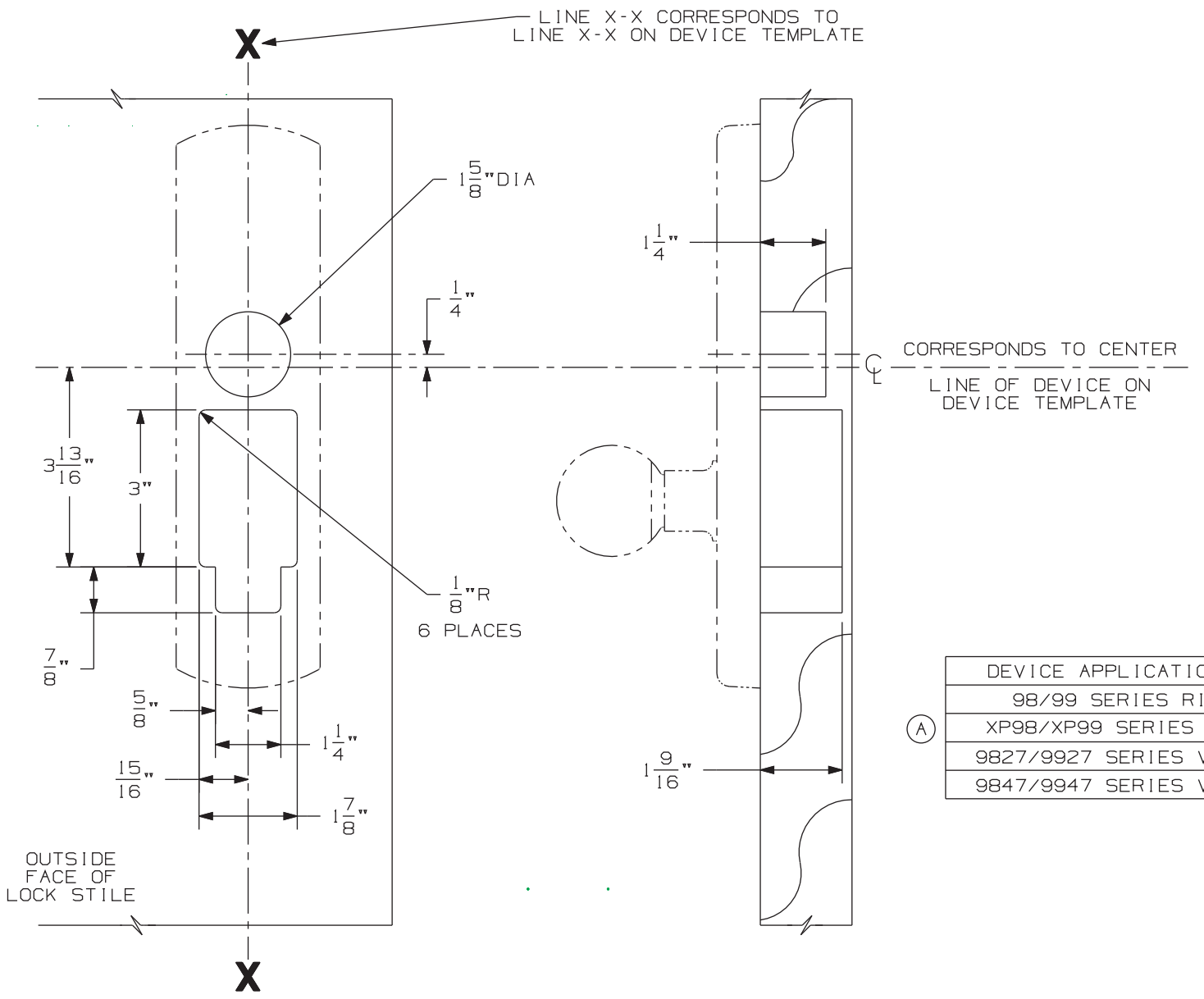
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15

991K & 992L Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
(A) XP98/XP99 SERIES RIM SEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847/9947 SERIES VERT. DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

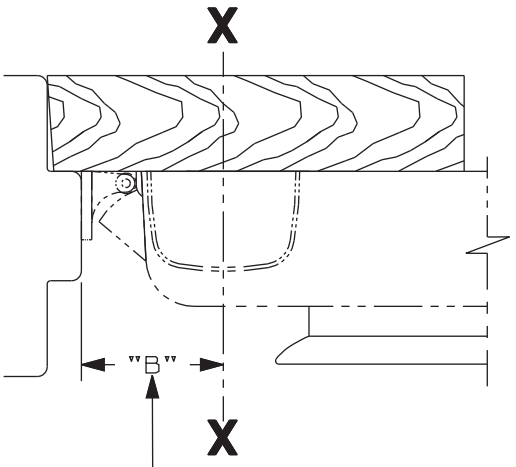
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

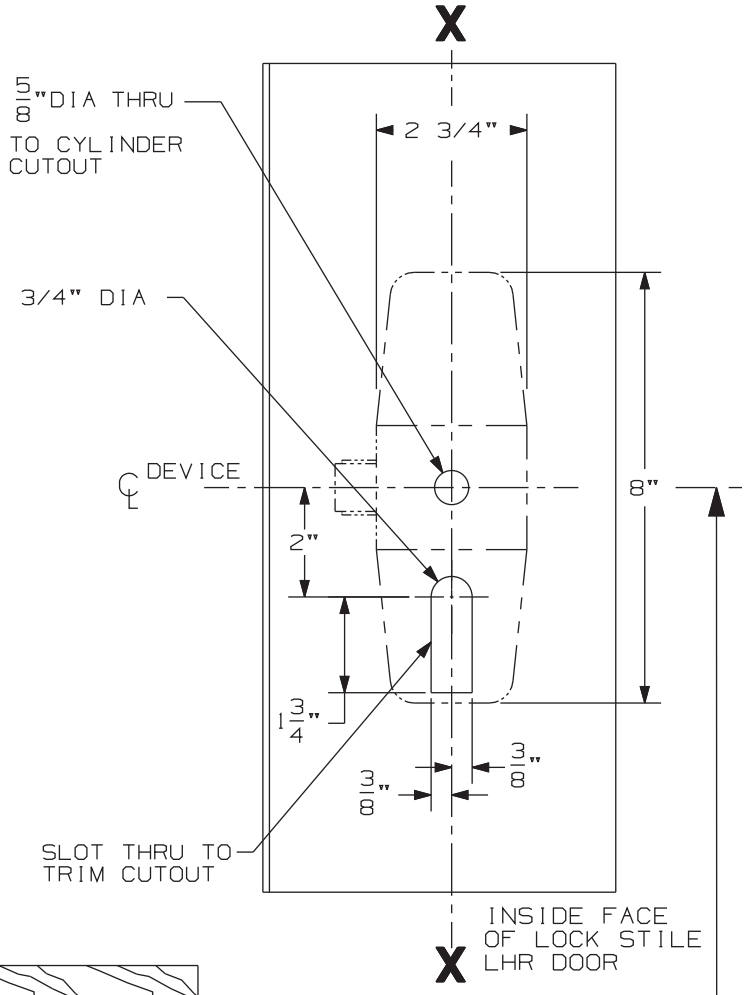
VON DUPRIN®

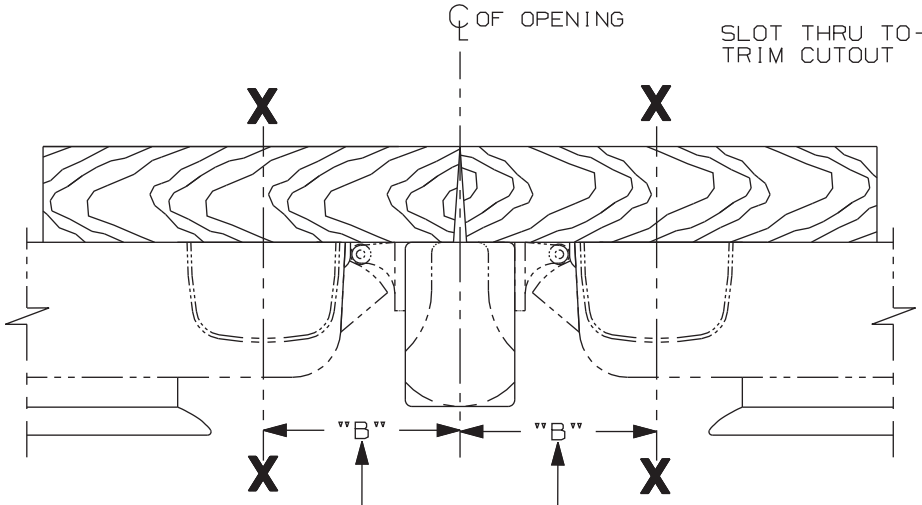
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20272_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
909	2 3/8"	4 1/2"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	909	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	954	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	909	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

XP98/XP99 & XP98-F/XP99-F, TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

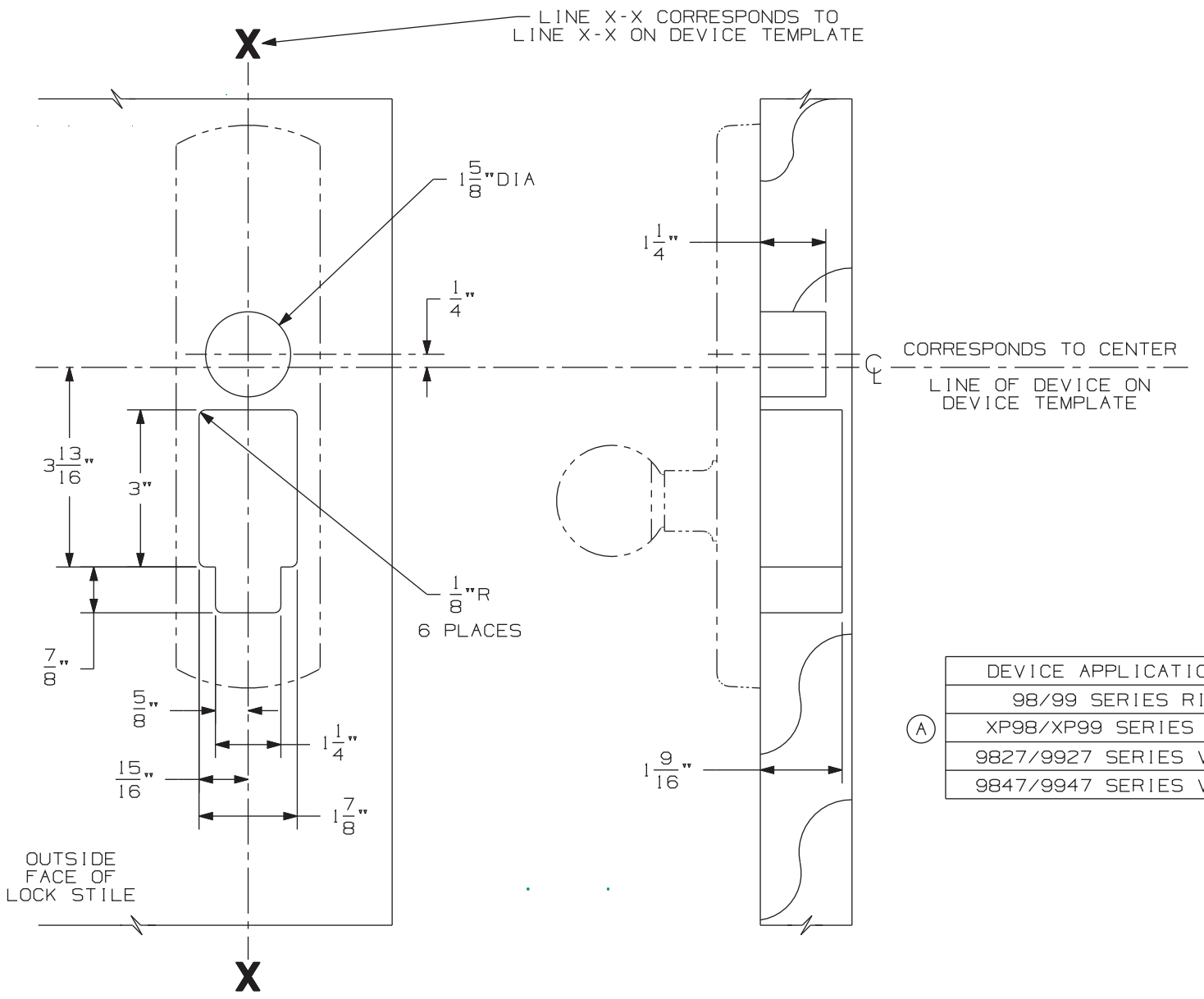
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10613_a

DATE: 05-29-13

991K & 992L Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
(A) XP98/XP99 SERIES RIM SEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847/9947 SERIES VERT. DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

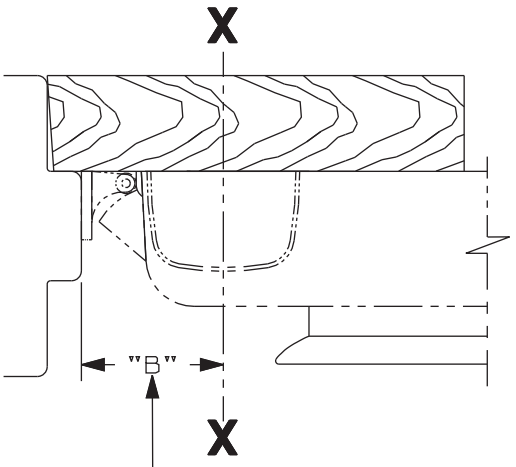
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

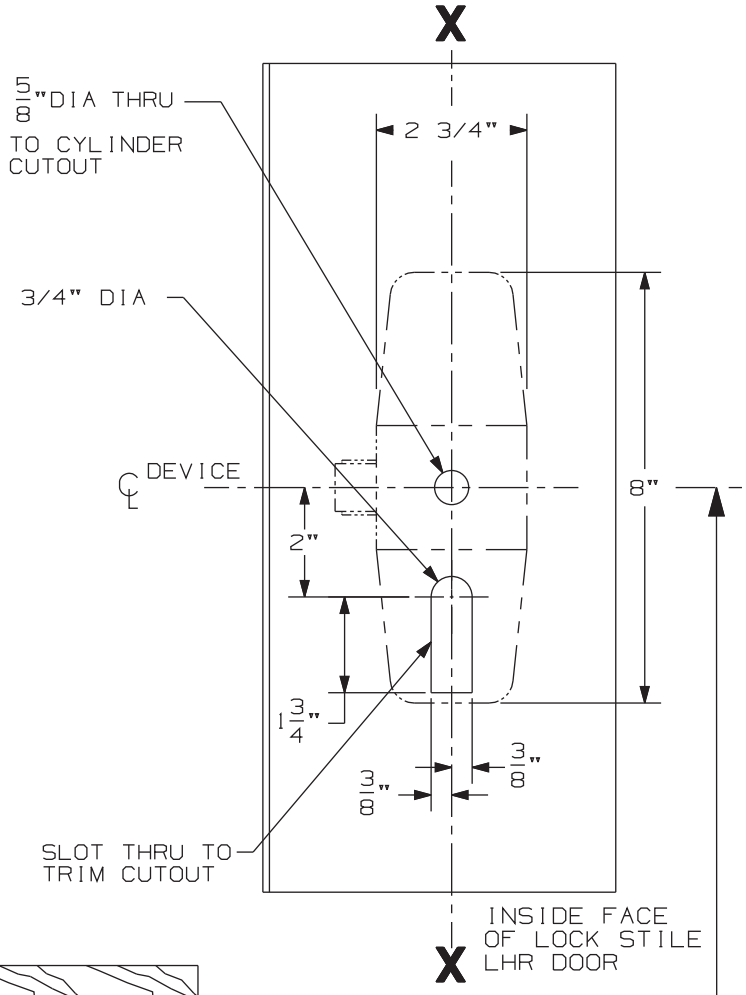
VON DUPRIN®

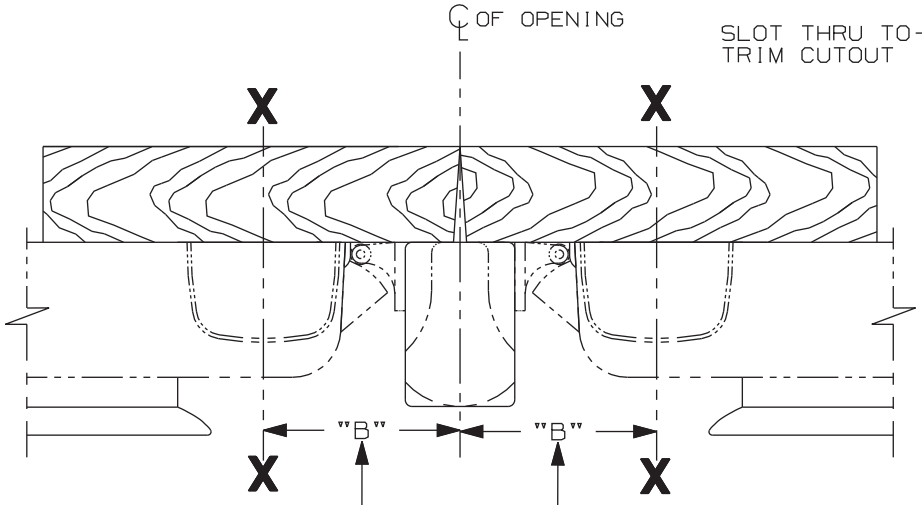
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20272_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
909	2 3/8"	4 1/2"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	909	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	954	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	909	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

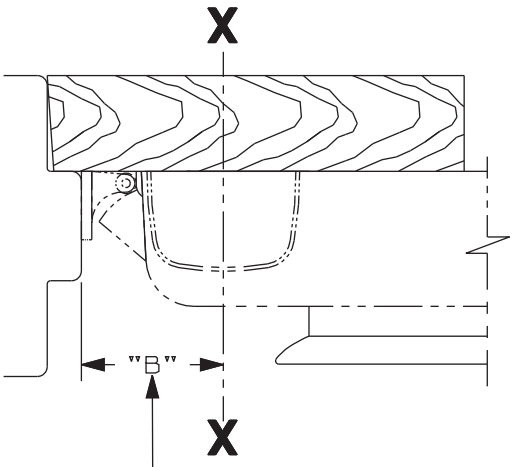
XP98/XP99 & XP98-F/XP99-F, TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

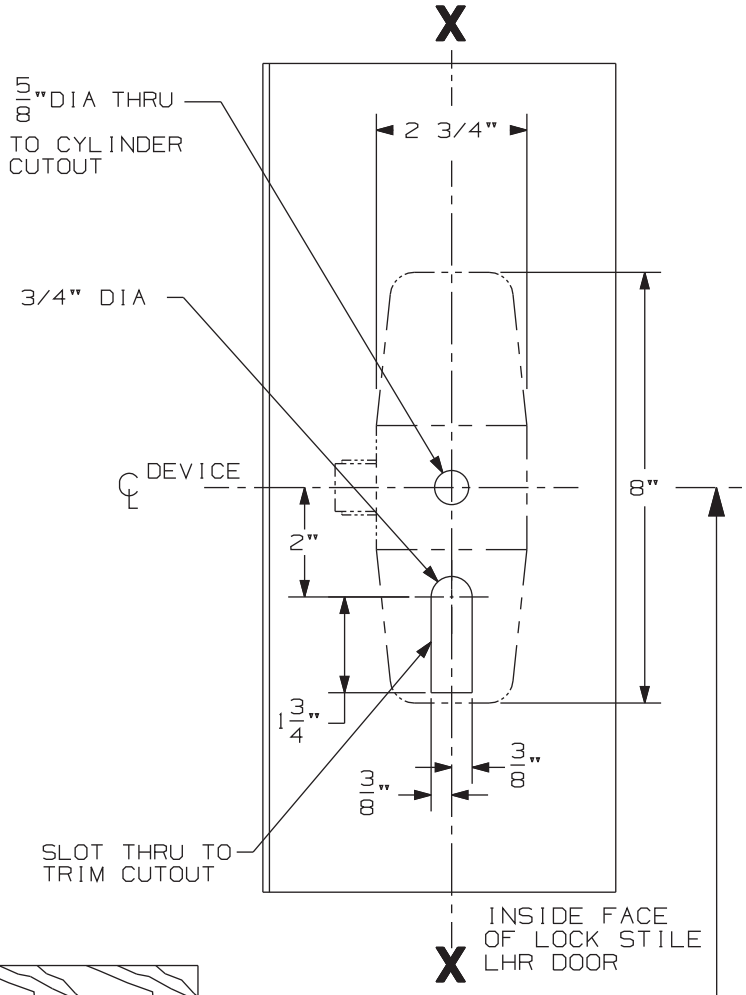
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

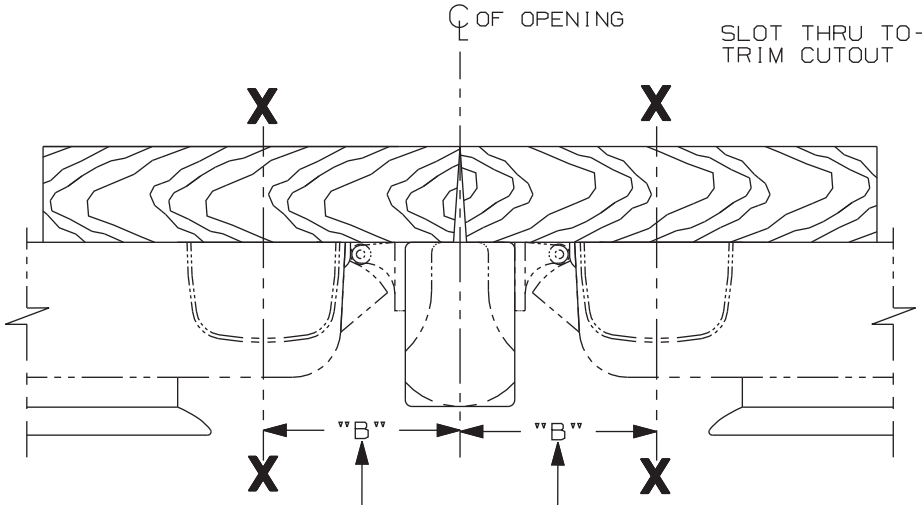
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10613_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
909	2 3/8"	4 1/2"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	909	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	954	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	909	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

XP98/XP99 & XP98-F/XP99-F, TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10613_a

DATE: 05-29-13

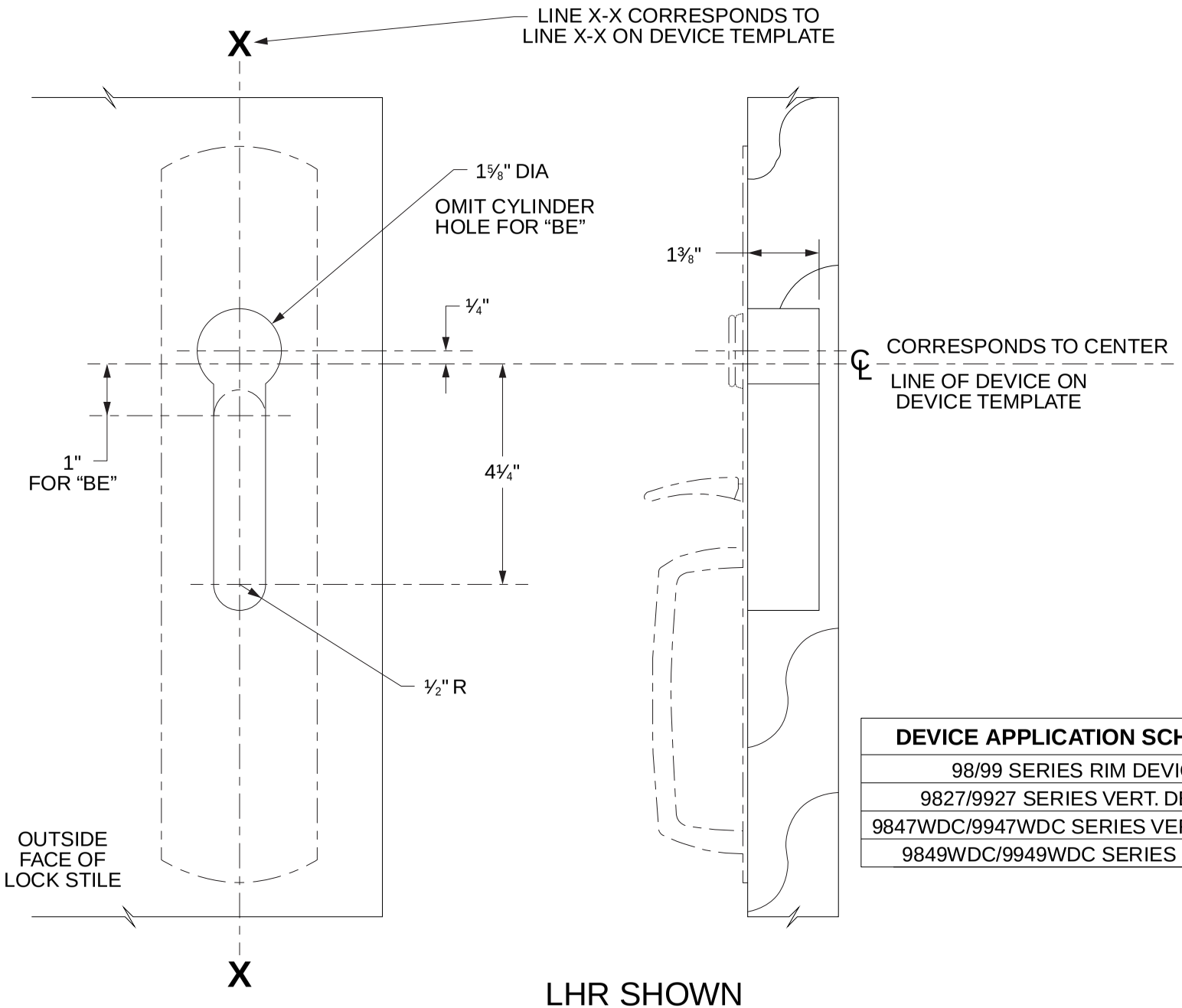
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

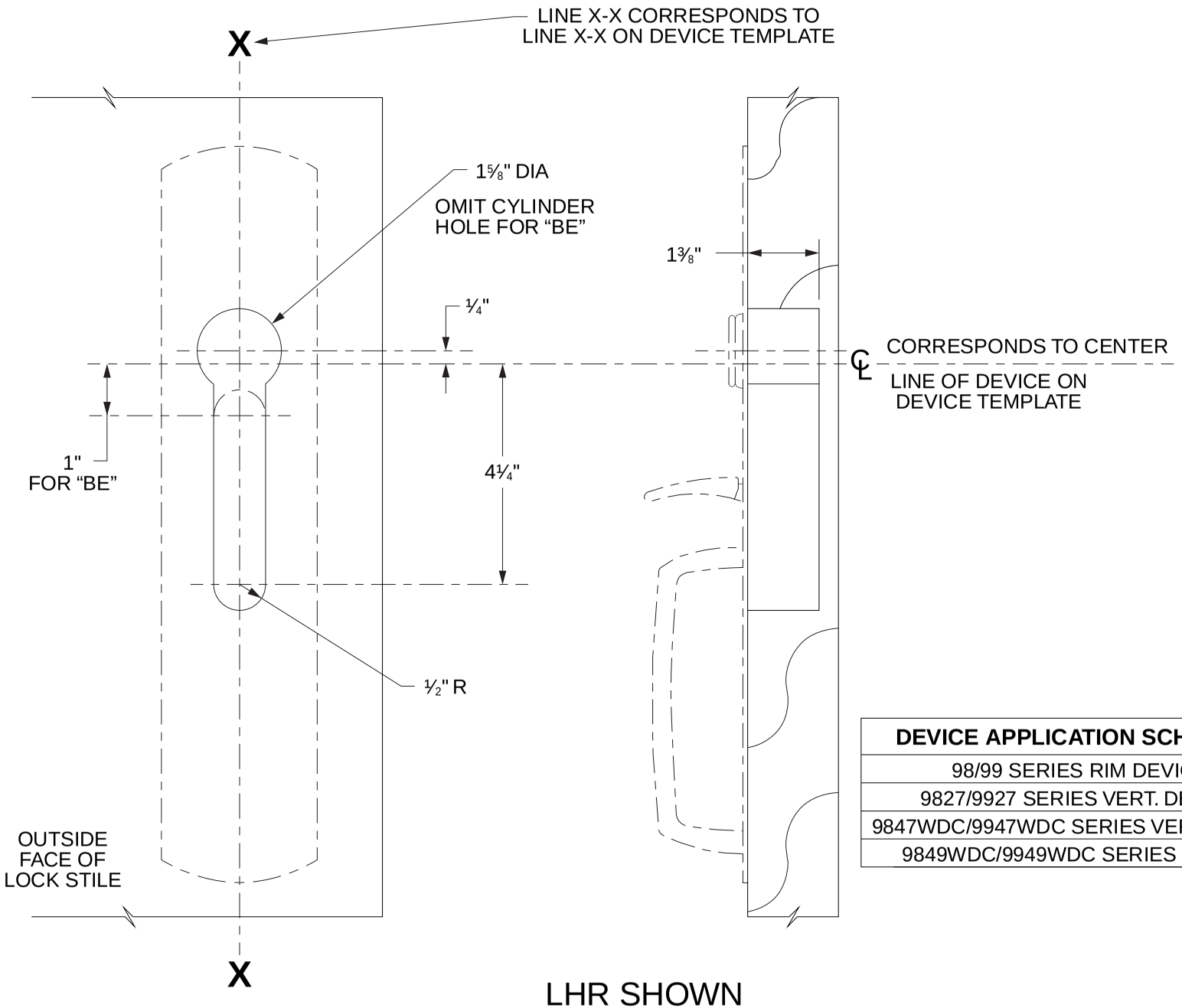
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®



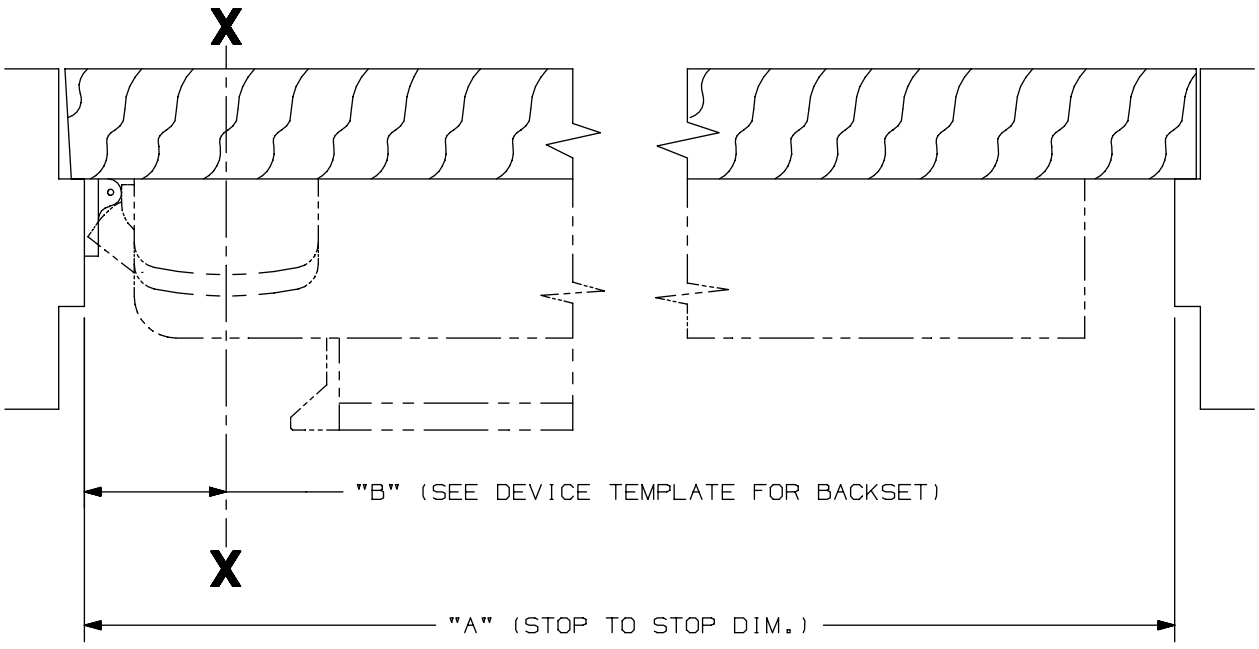
LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

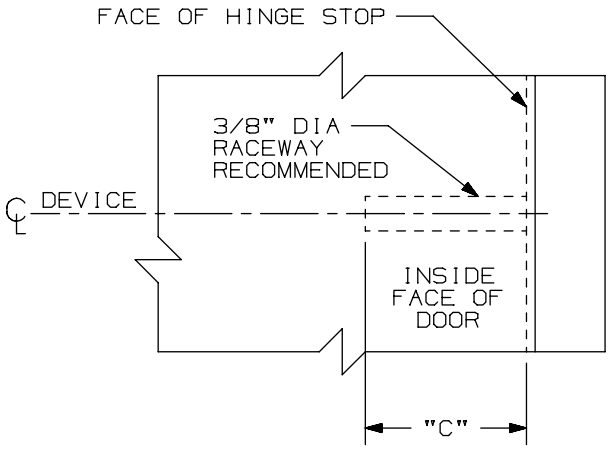
FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

XP98 / XP99 Series Exit Devices - XP98/XP99 Rim - (EL, LX & RX)



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

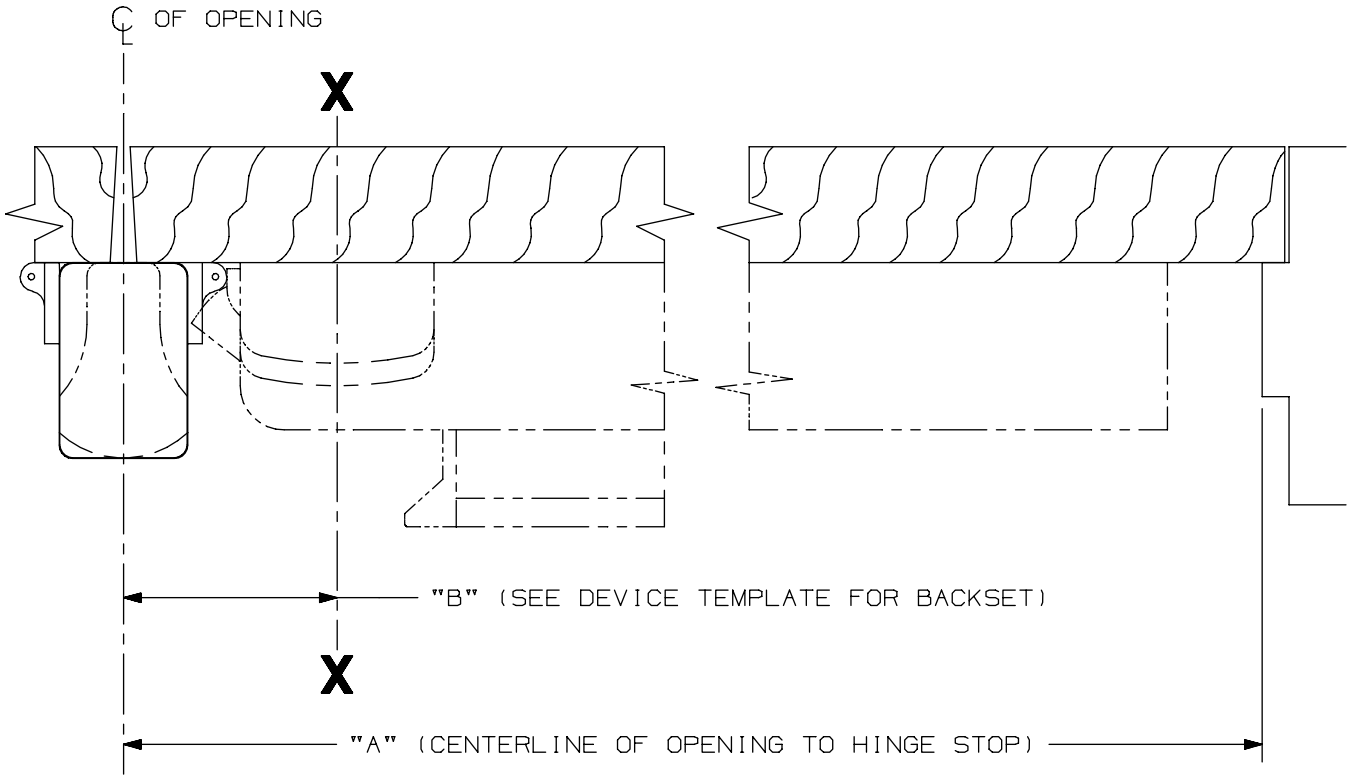
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

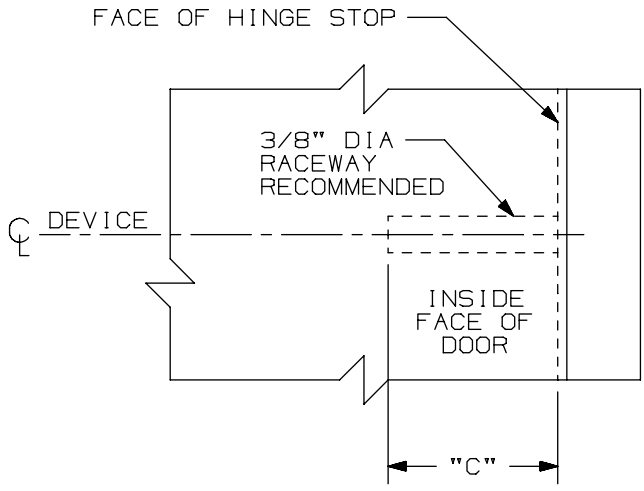
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

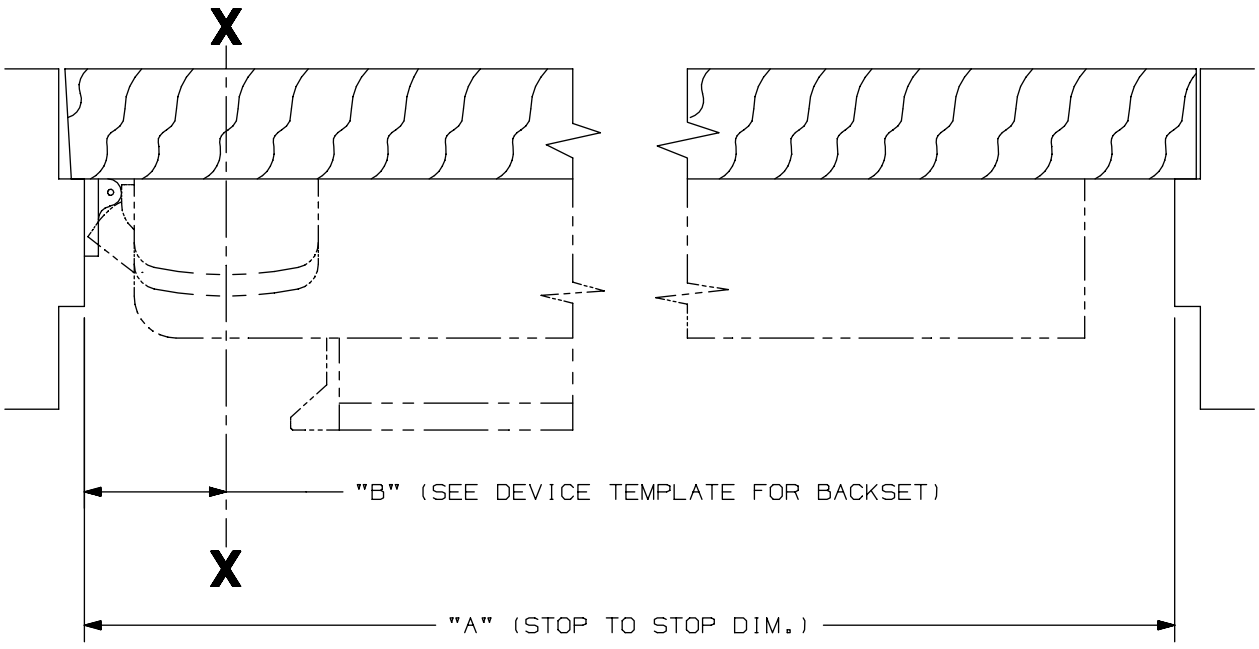
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

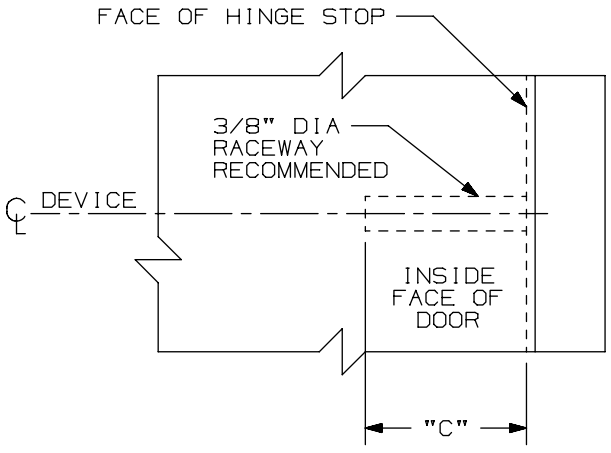
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

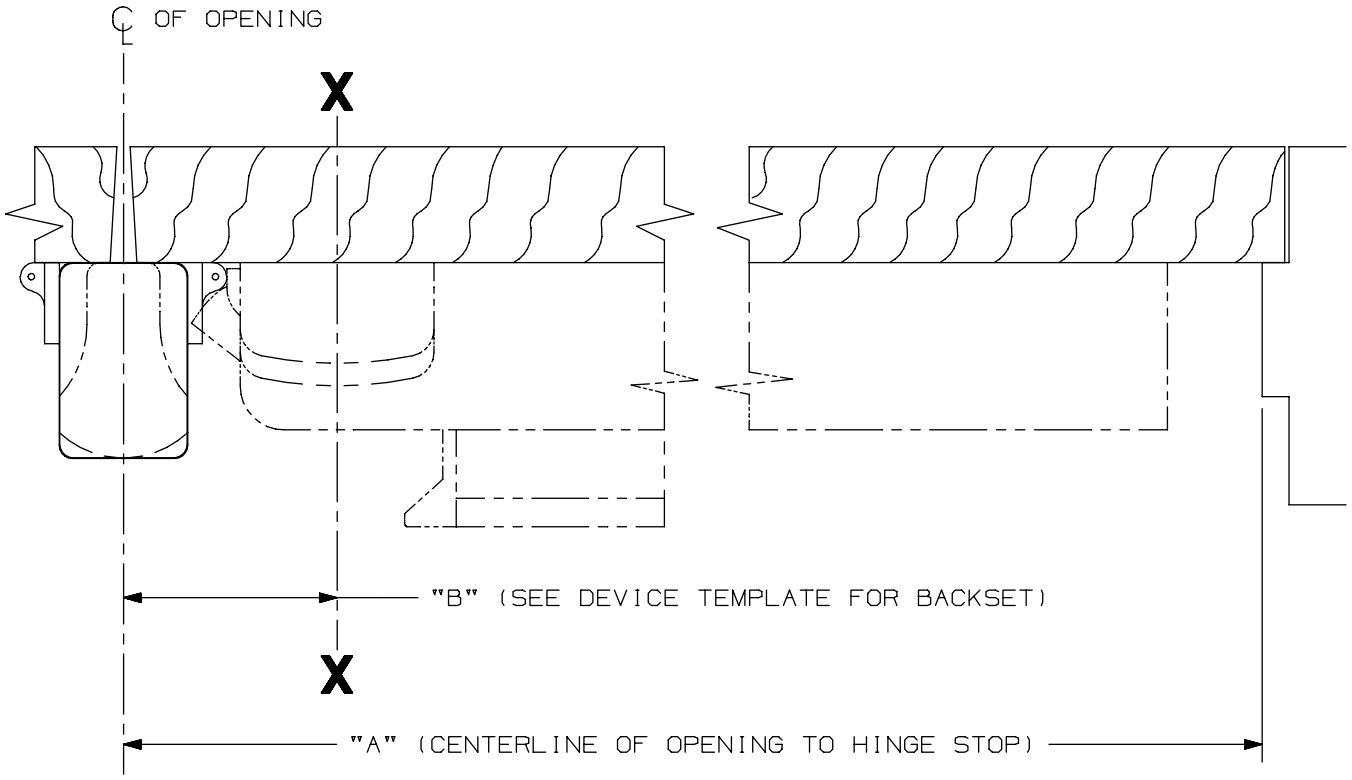
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

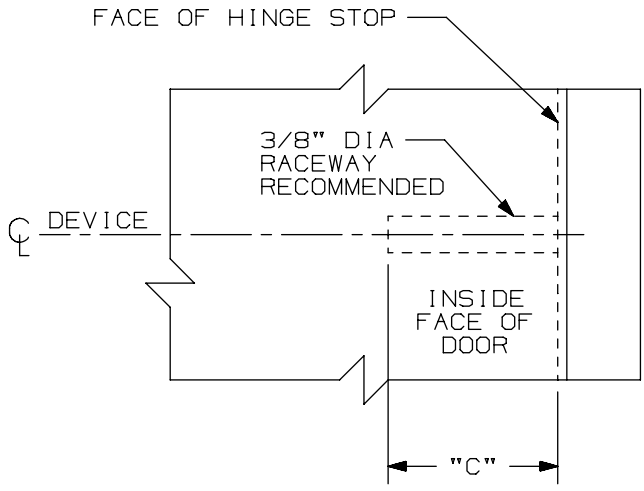
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

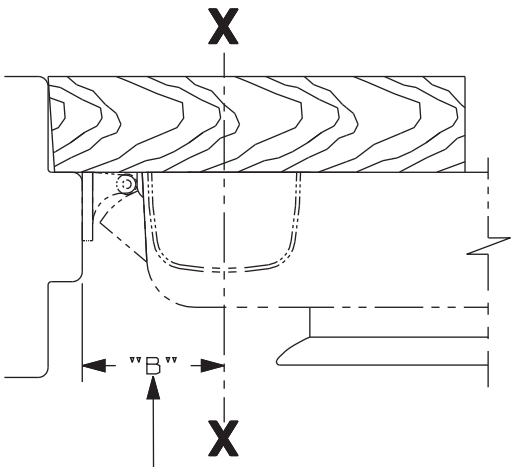
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

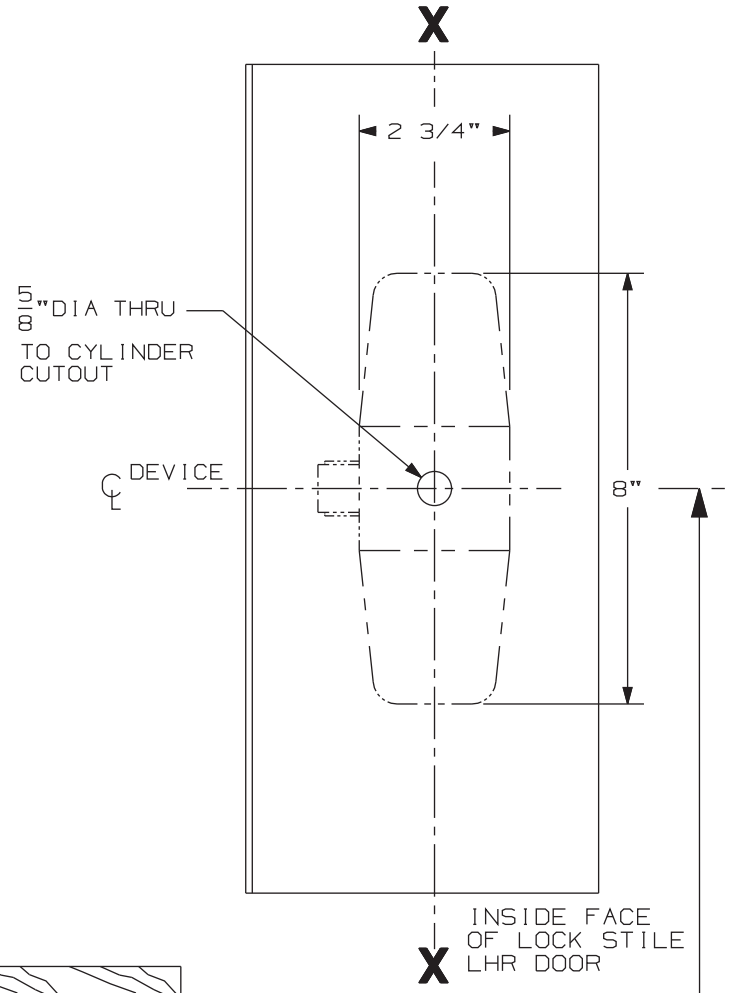
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

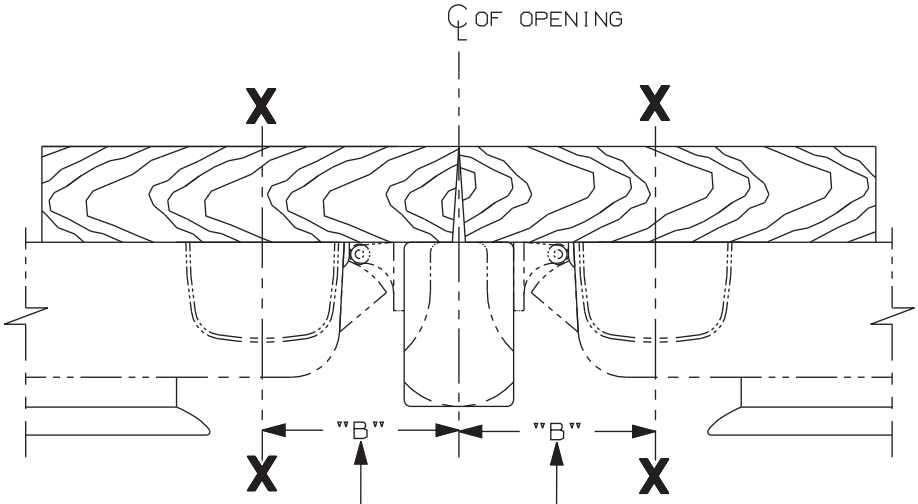
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
909	2 3/8"	4 1/2"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	909	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	954	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	909	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

XP98/XP99 NL Series Rim Device
Wood Door Application

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10612_a

DATE: 05-29-13

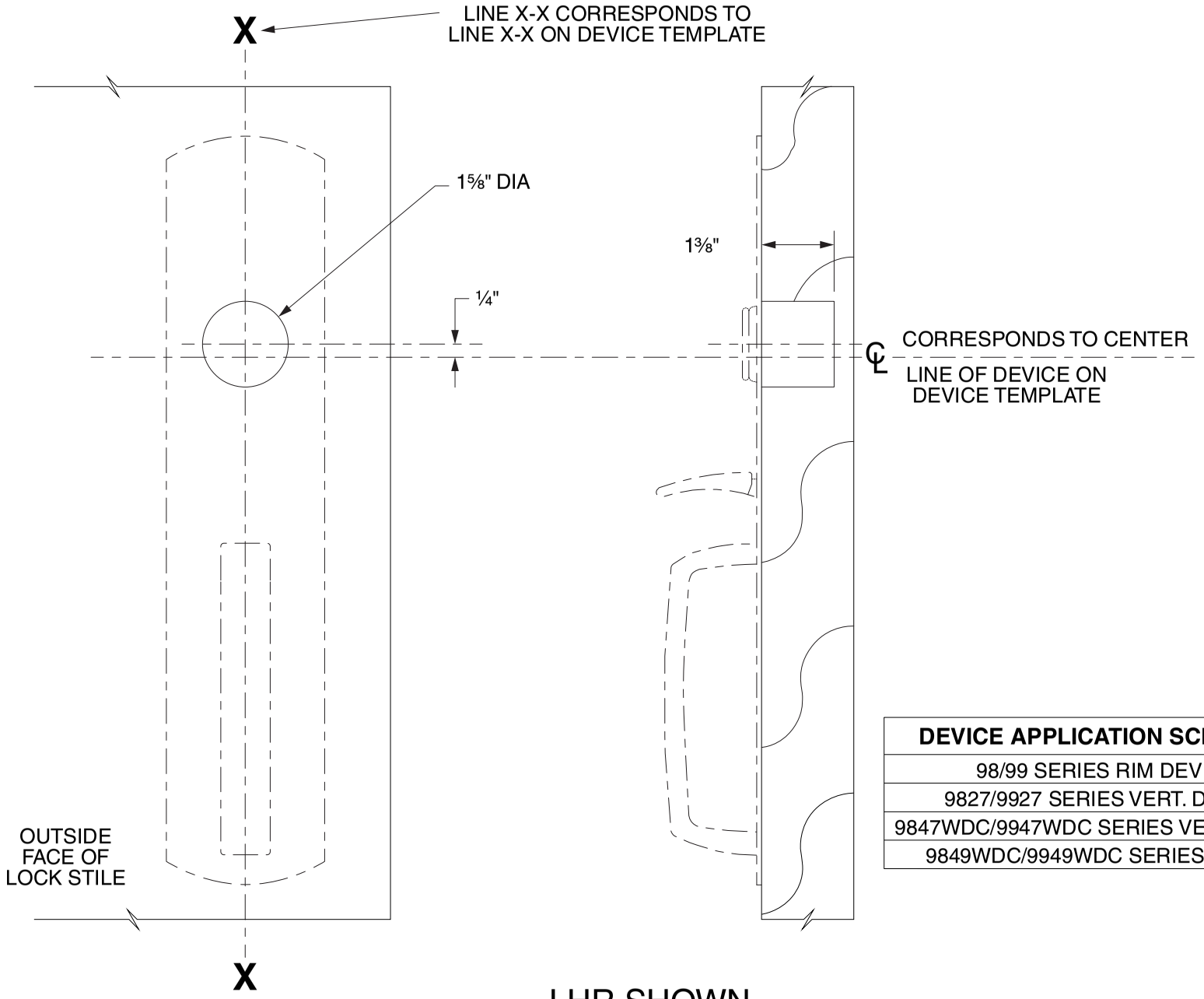
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®

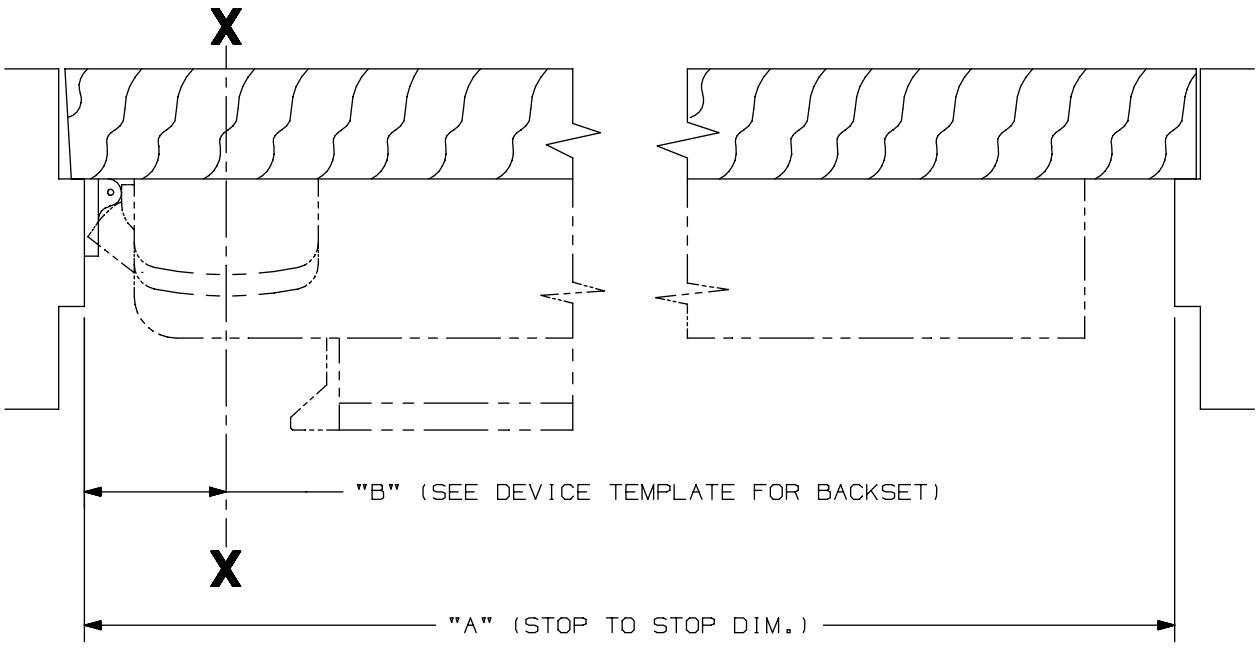


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

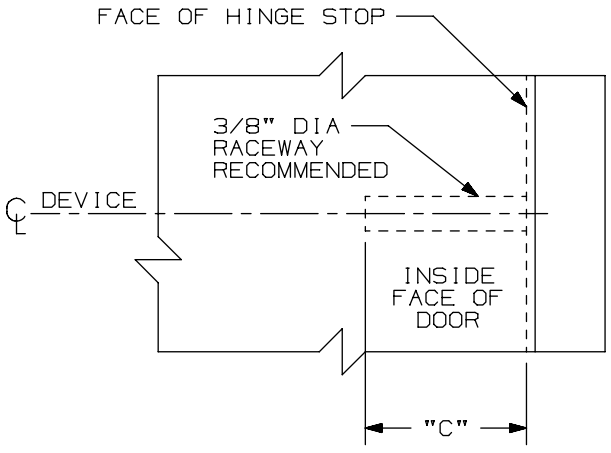
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

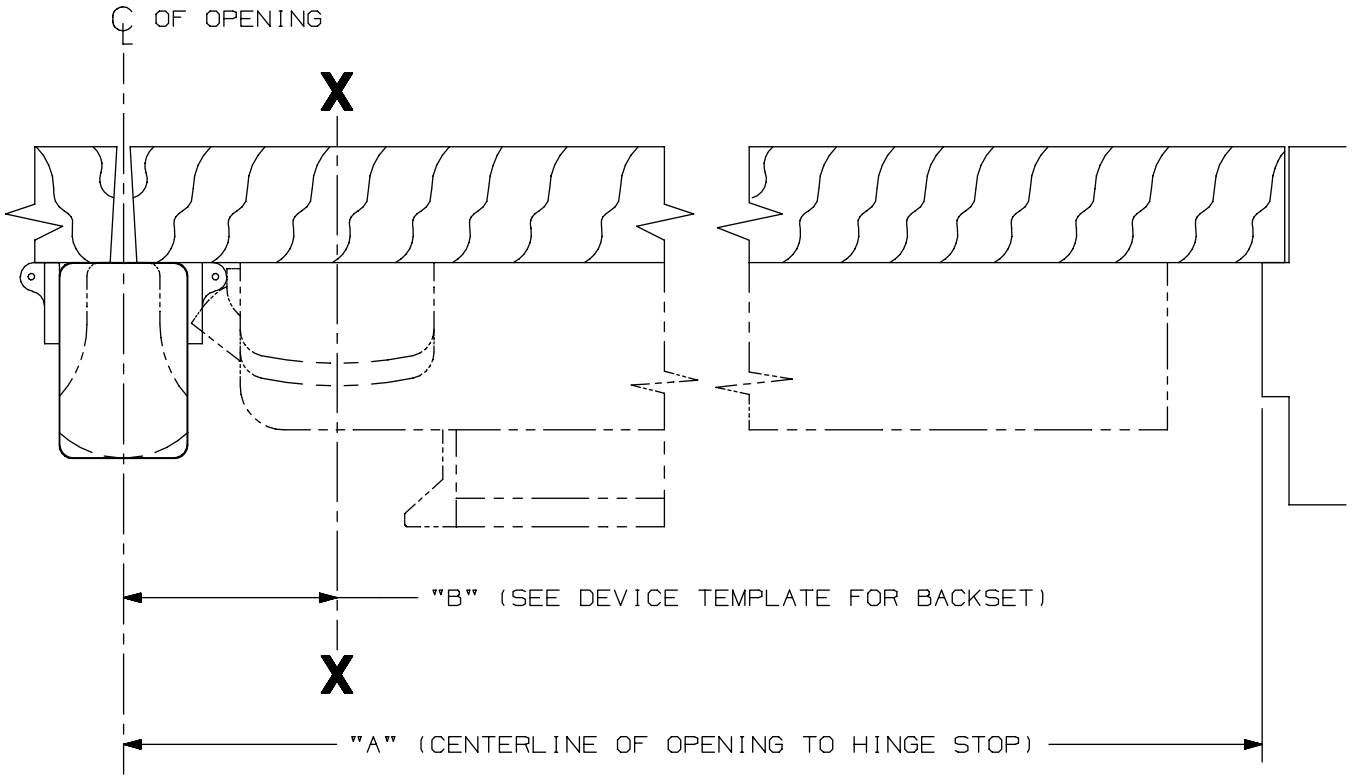
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

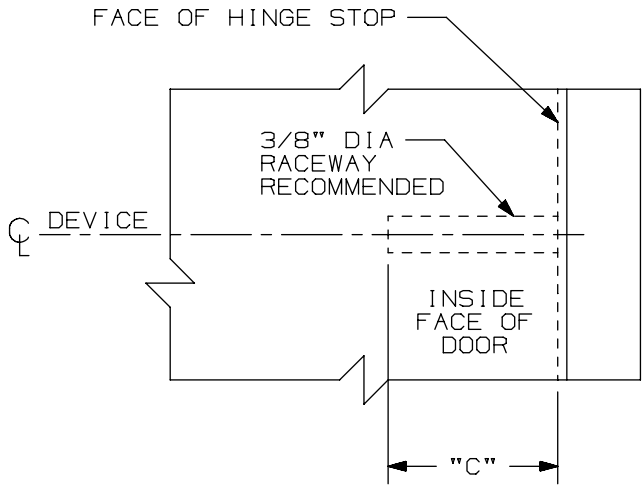
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

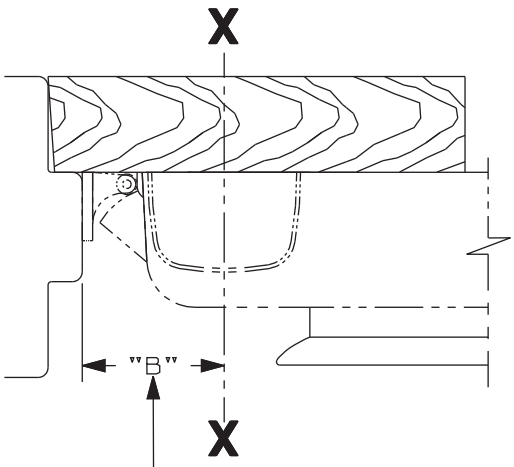
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

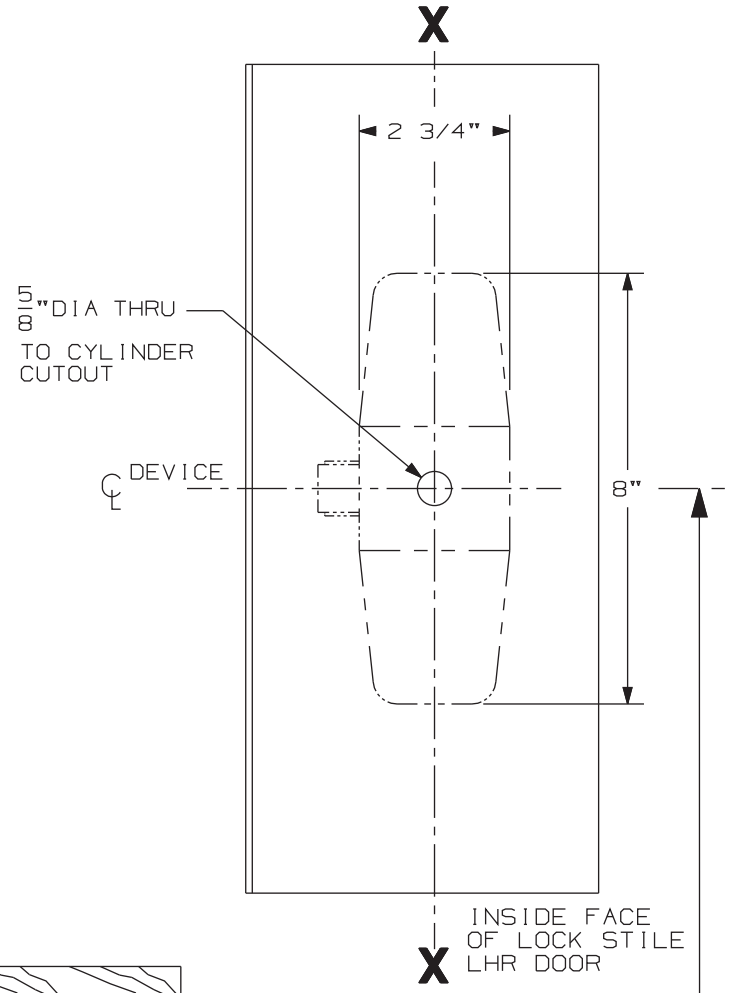
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

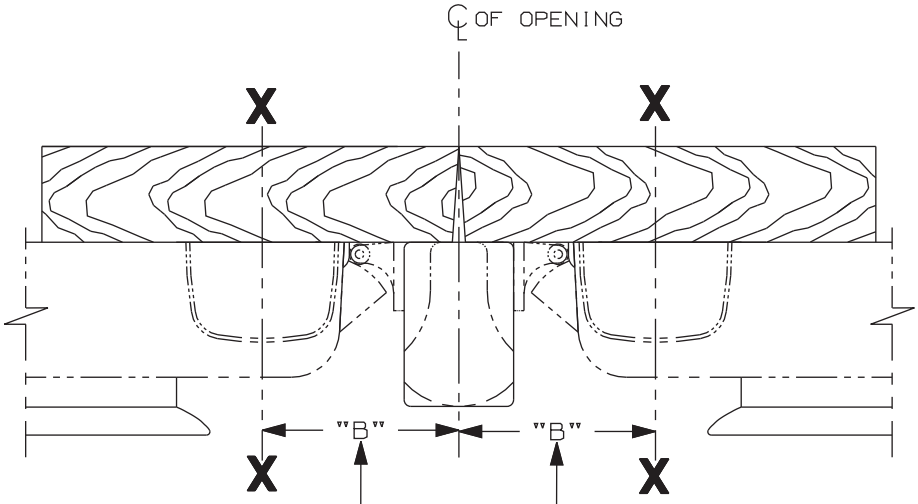
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
909	2 3/8"	4 1/2"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	909	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	954	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	909	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

XP98/XP99 NL Series Rim Device
Wood Door Application

VON DUPRIN®

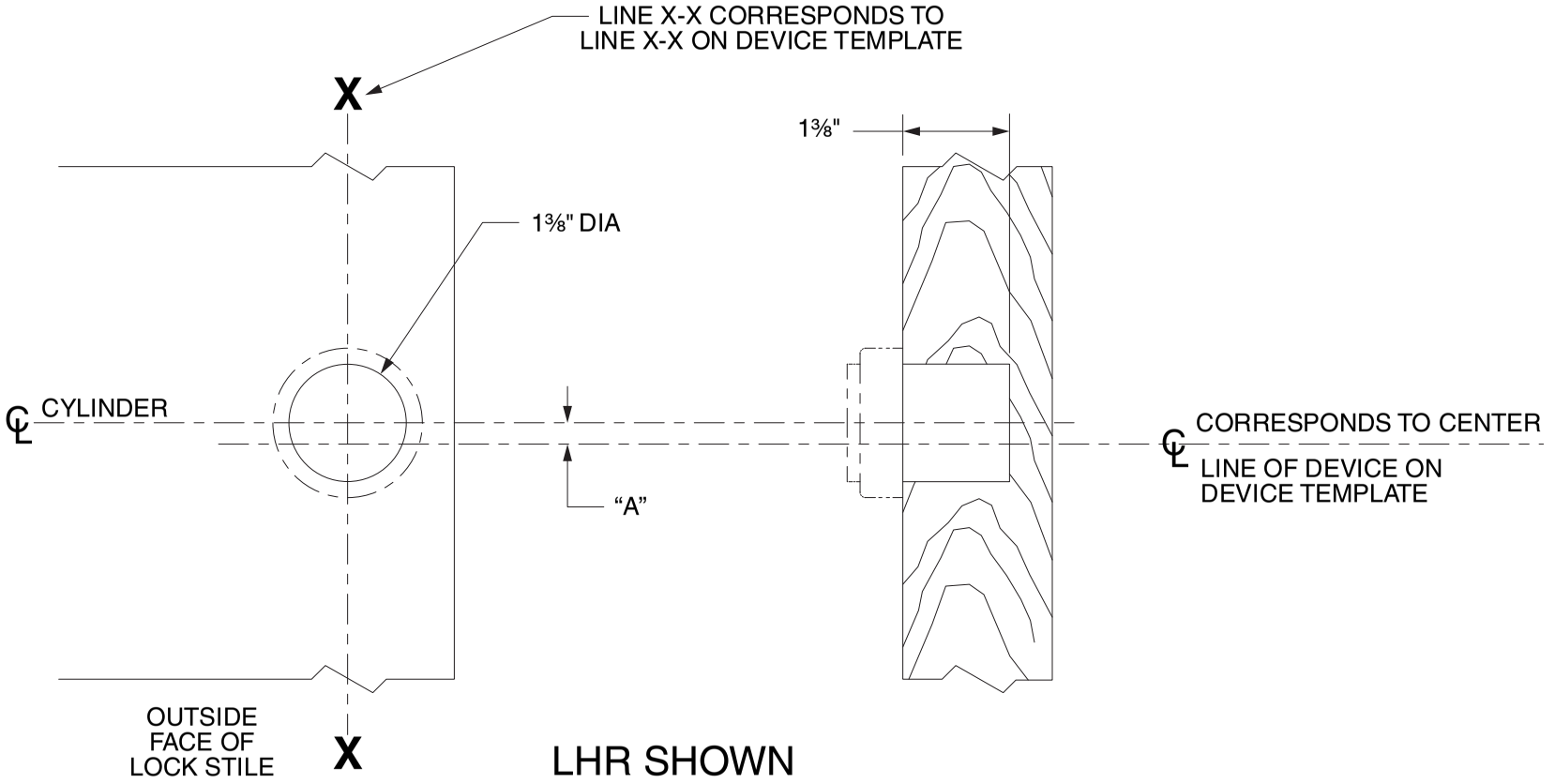
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10612_a

DATE: 05-29-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

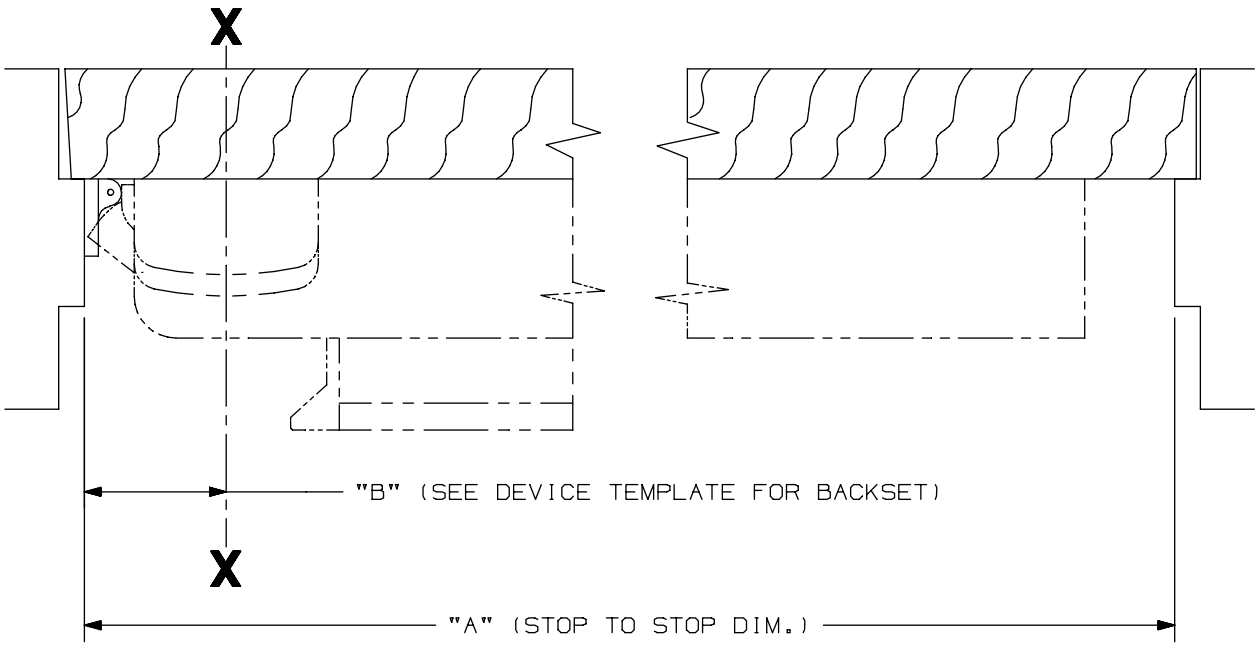
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

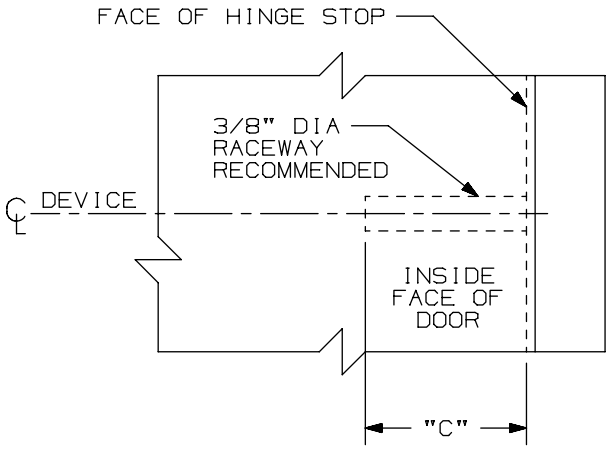
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

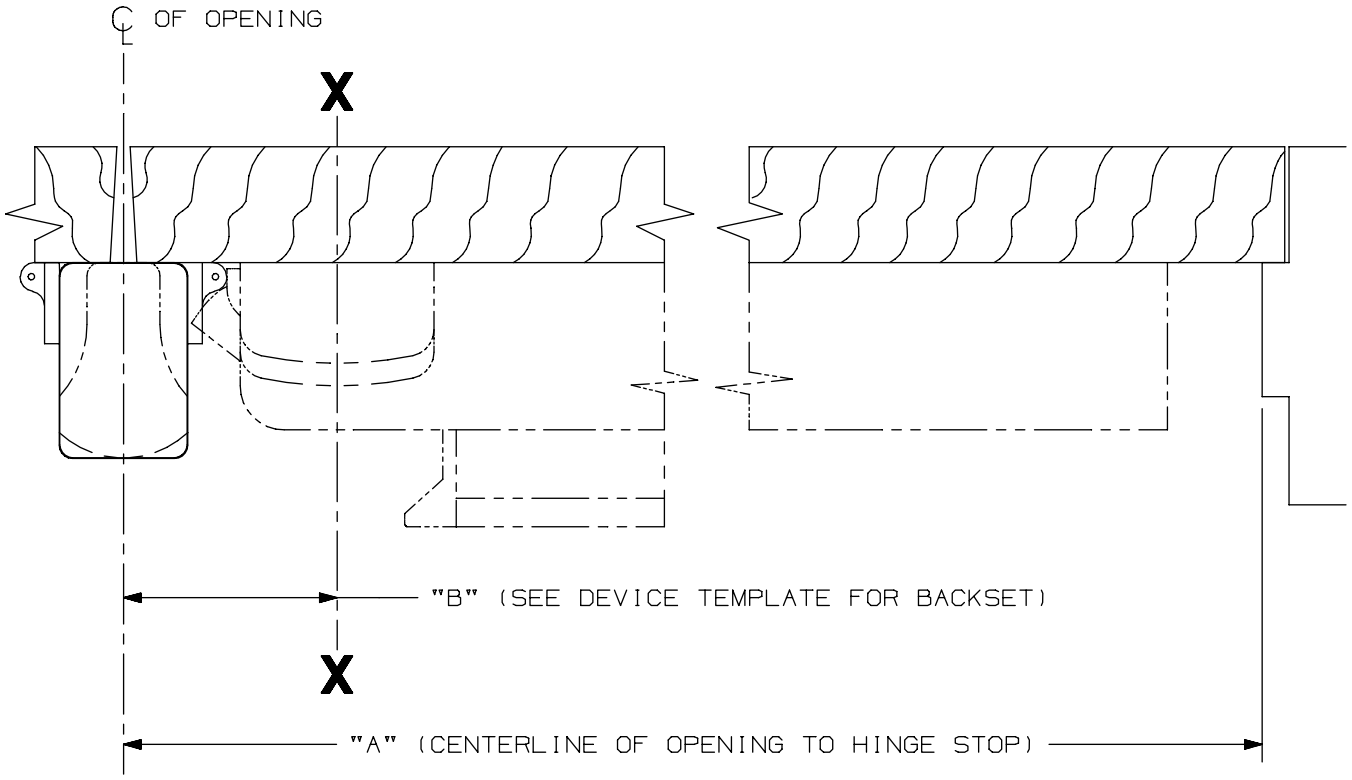
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

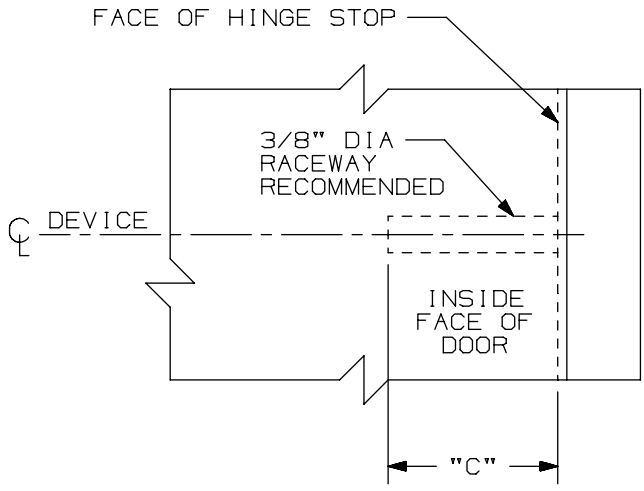
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

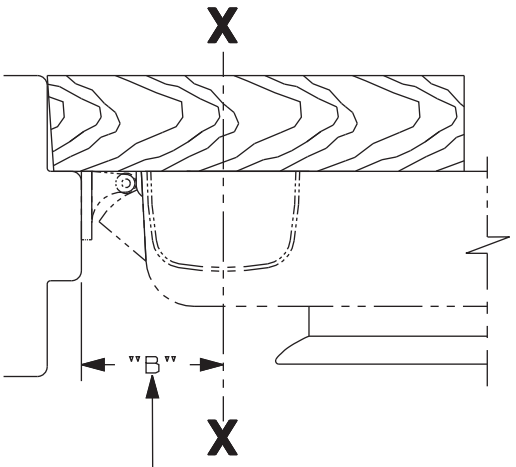
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

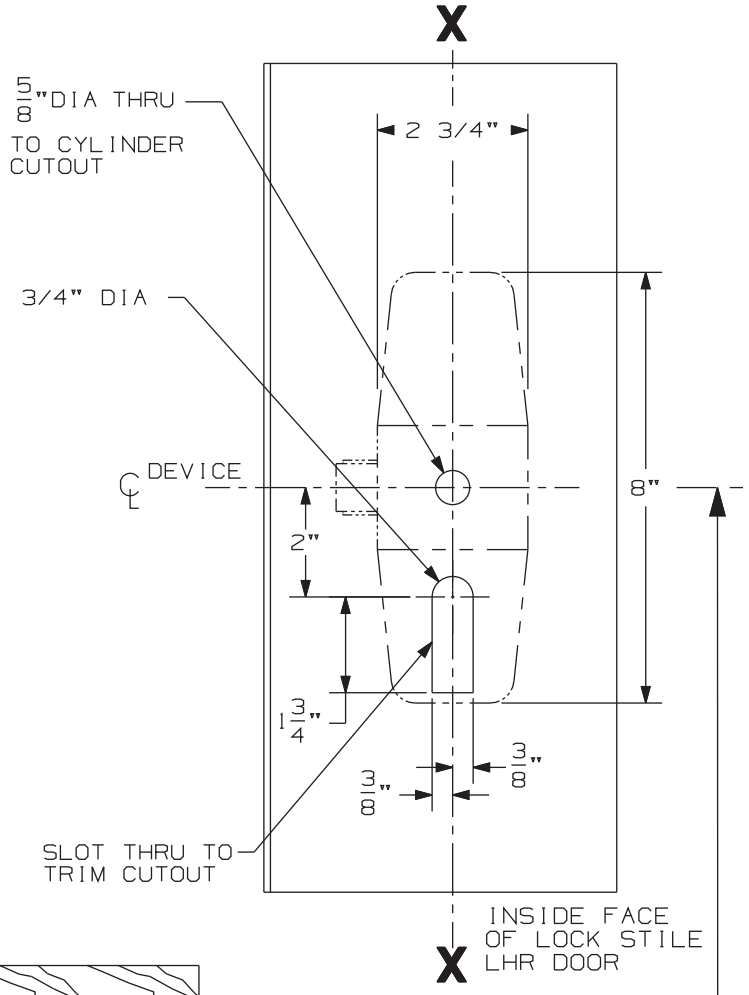
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

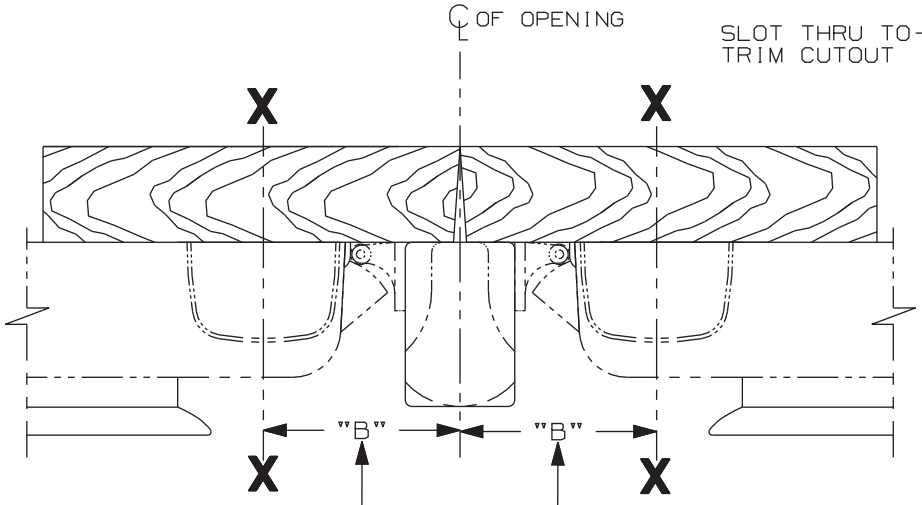
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
909	2 3/8"	4 1/2"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	909	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	954	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	909	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

XP98/XP99 & XP98-F/XP99-F, TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

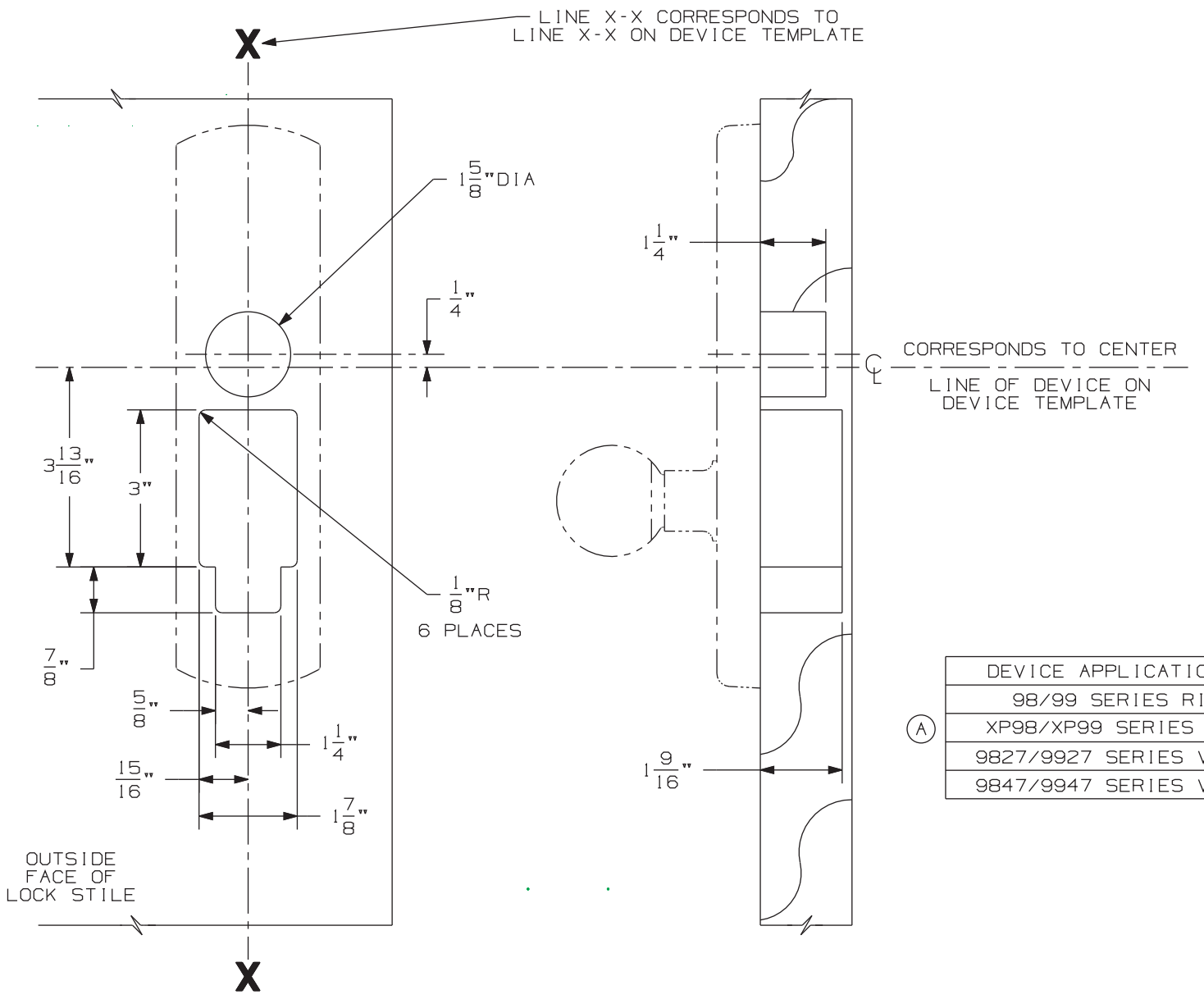
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10613_a

DATE: 05-29-13

991K & 992L Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
(A) XP98/XP99 SERIES RIM SEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847/9947 SERIES VERT. DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

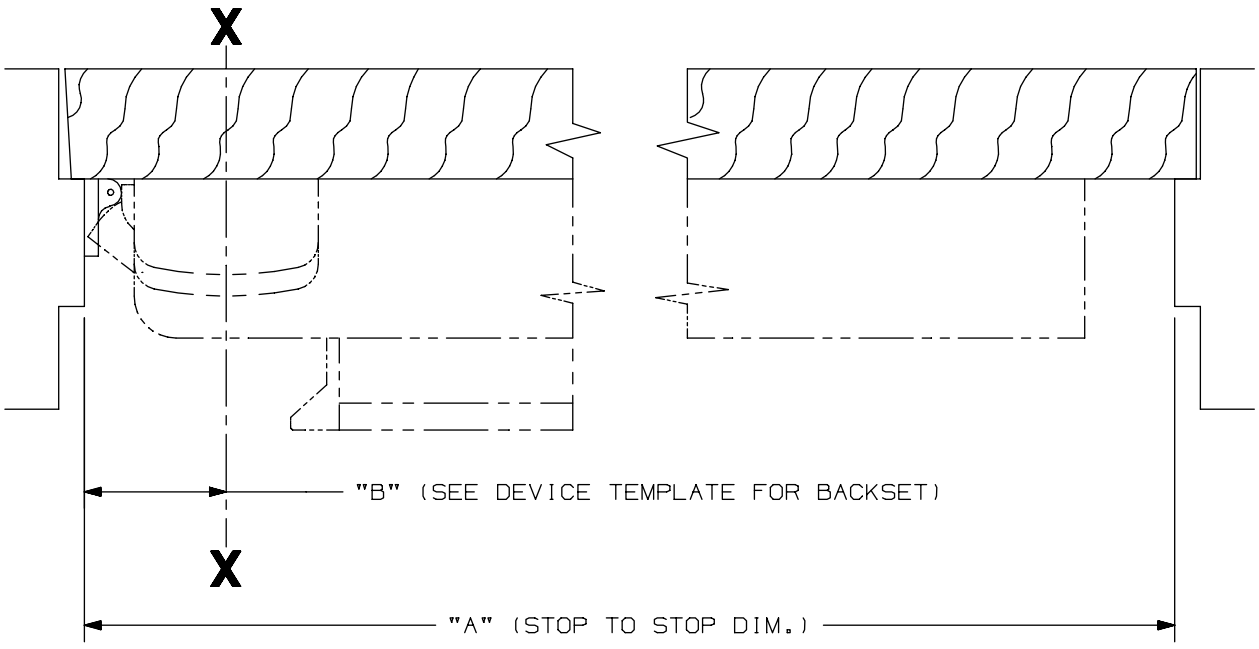
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

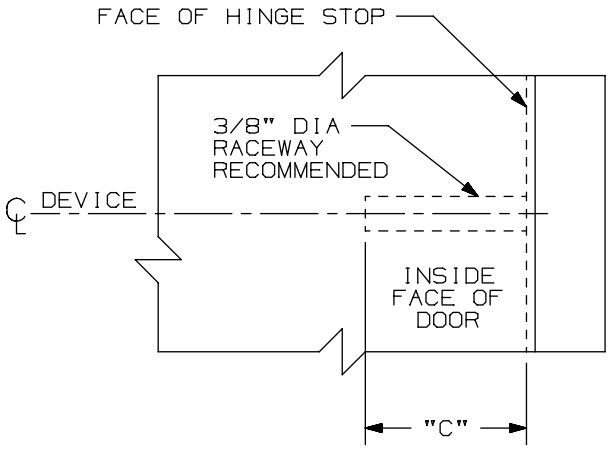
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20272_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

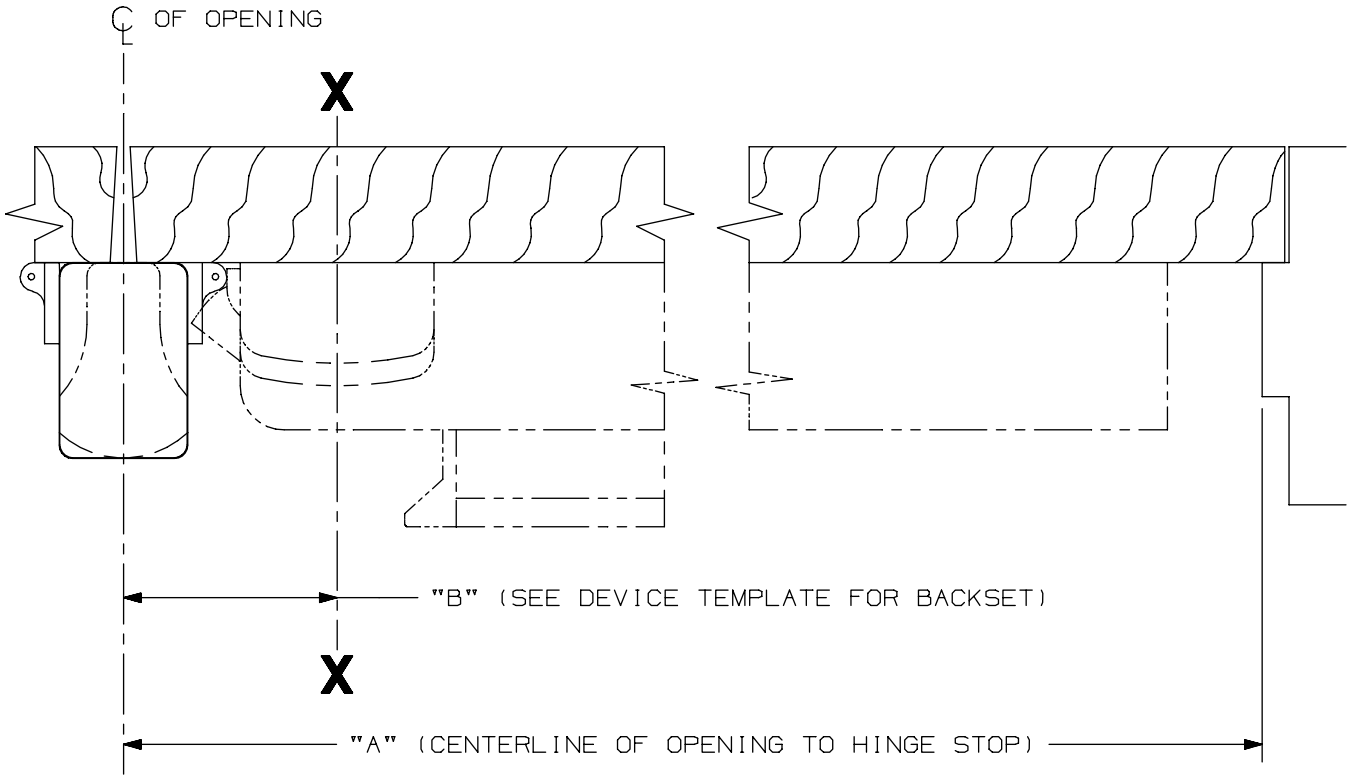
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

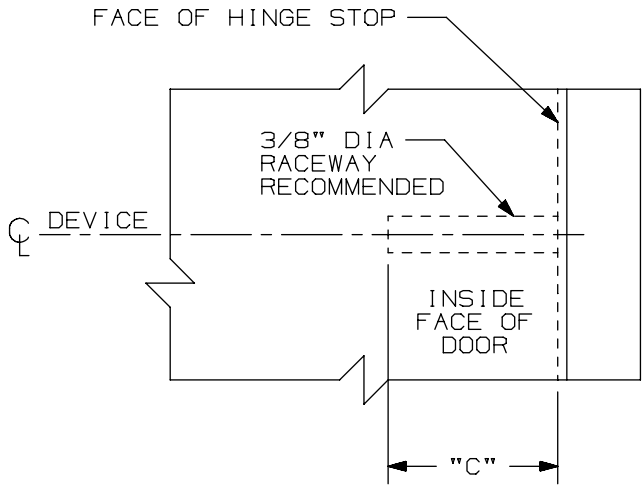
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

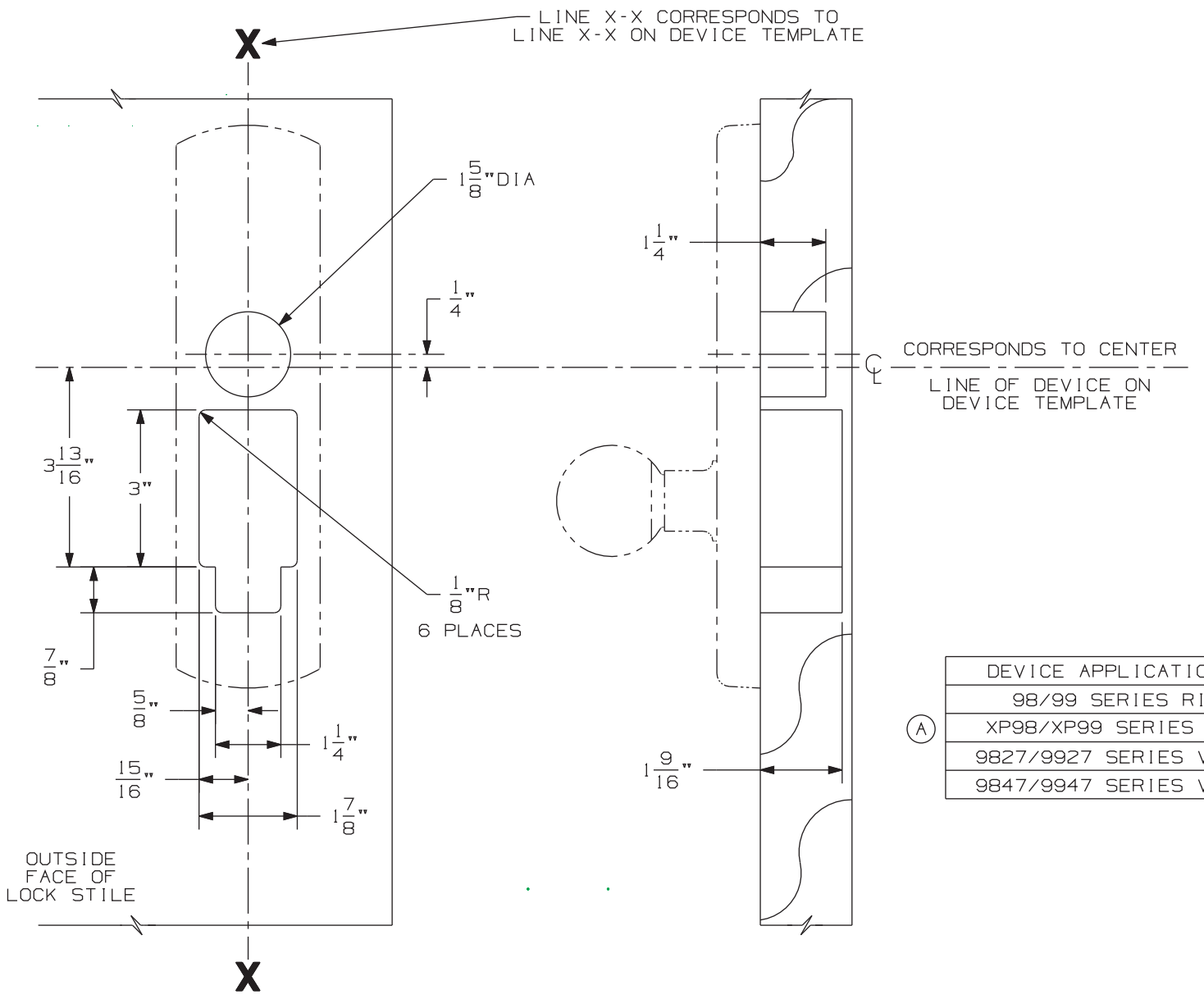
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13

991K & 992L Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
(A) XP98/XP99 SERIES RIM SEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847/9947 SERIES VERT. DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

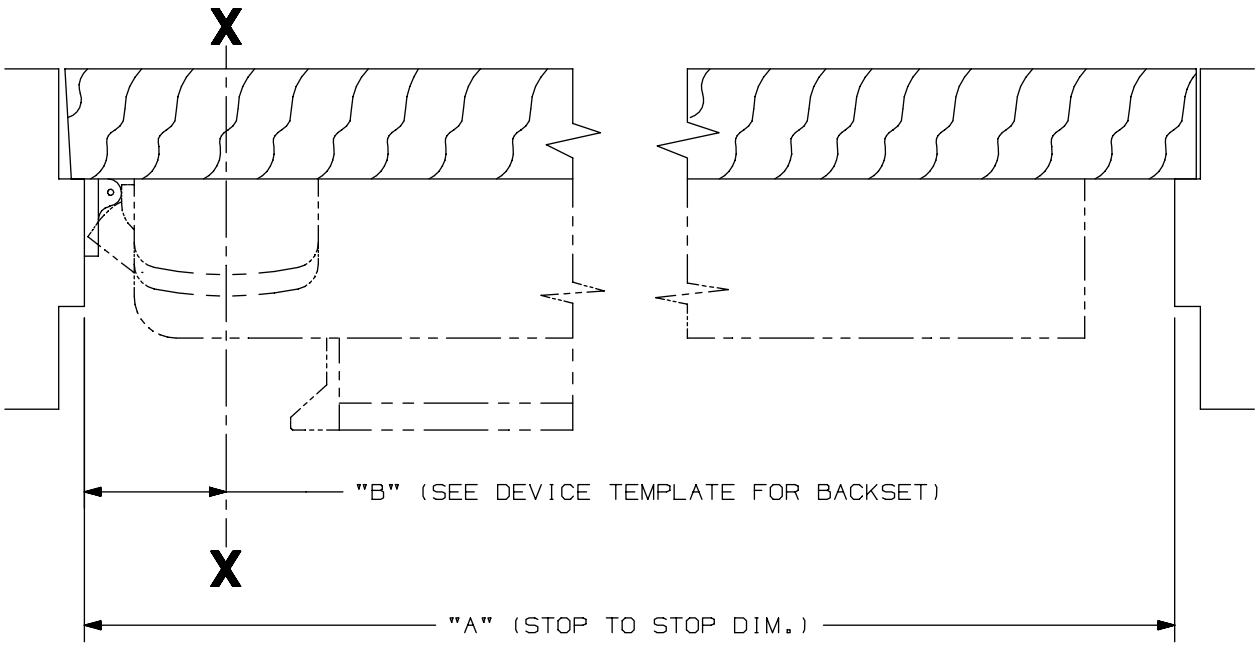
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

VON DUPRIN®

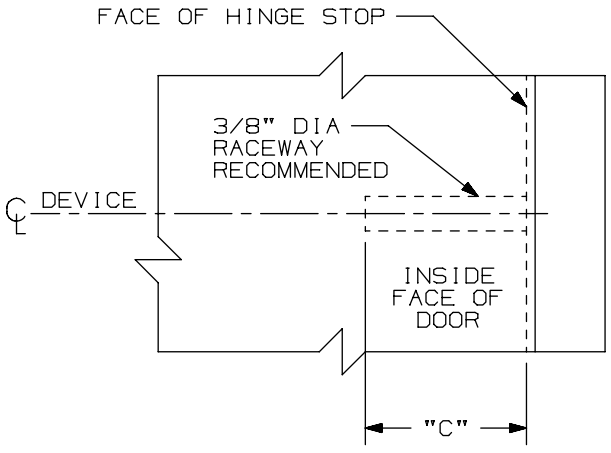
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20272_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

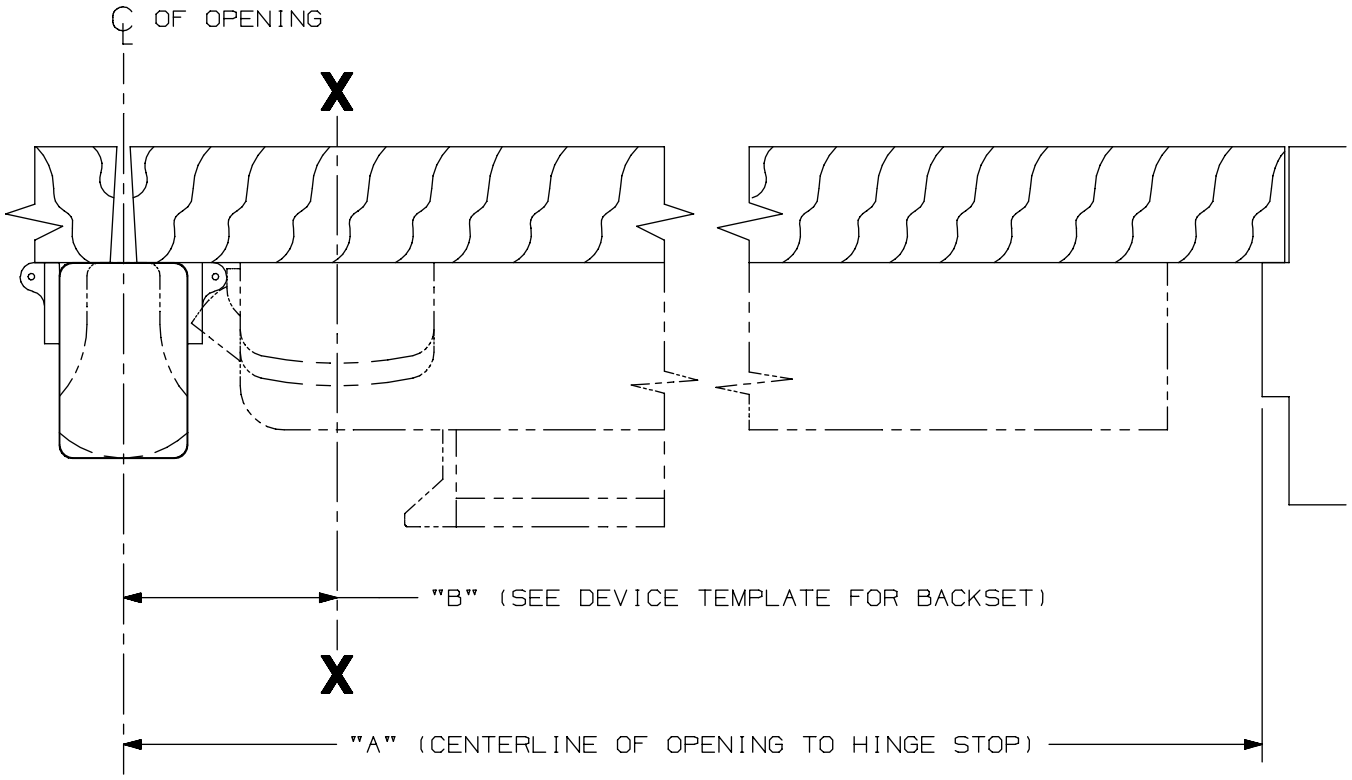
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

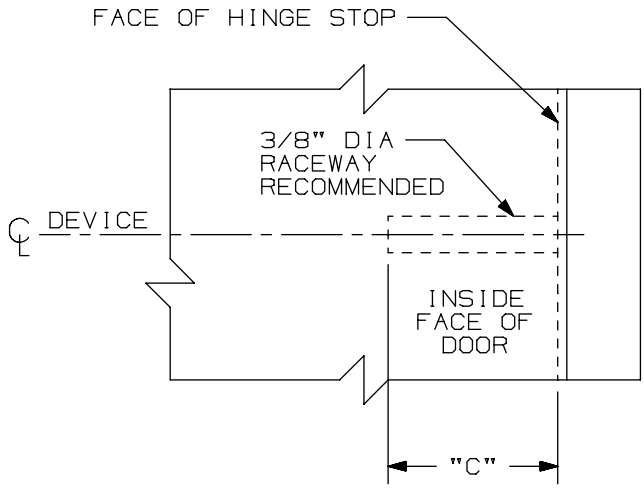
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

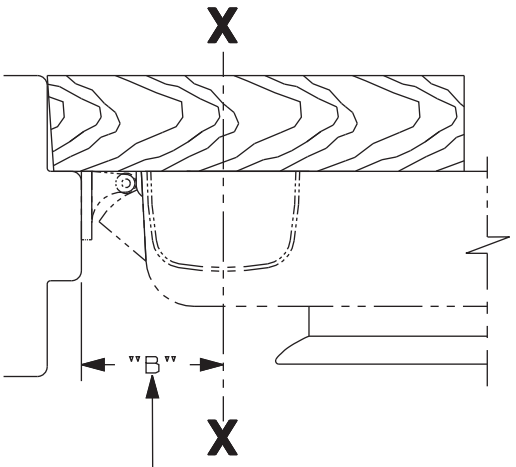
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

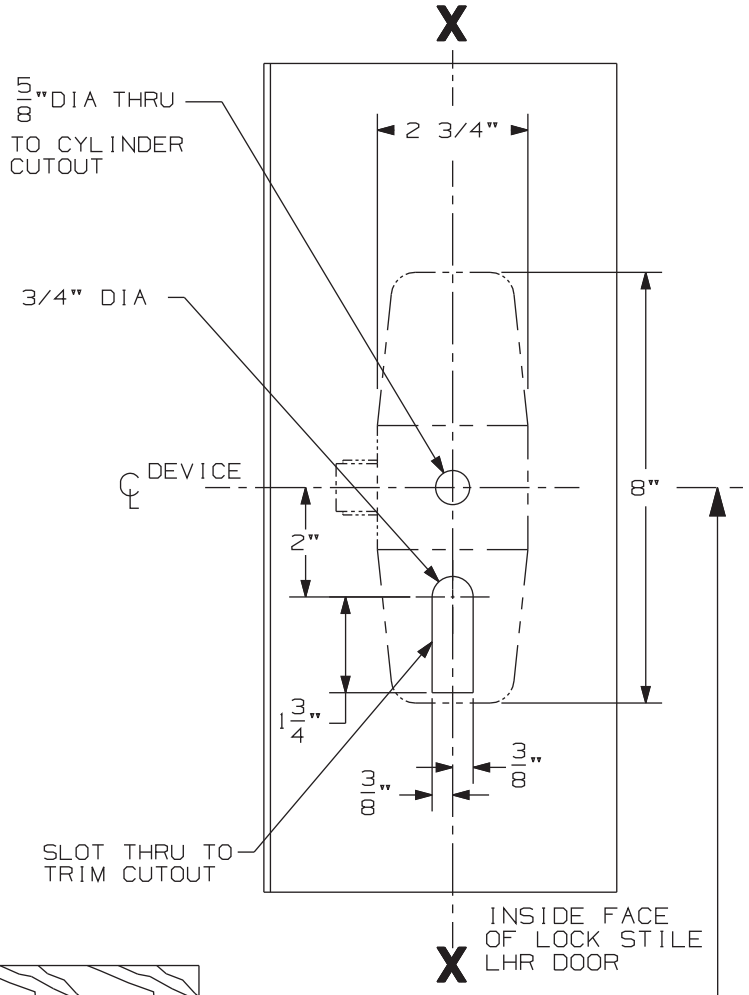
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

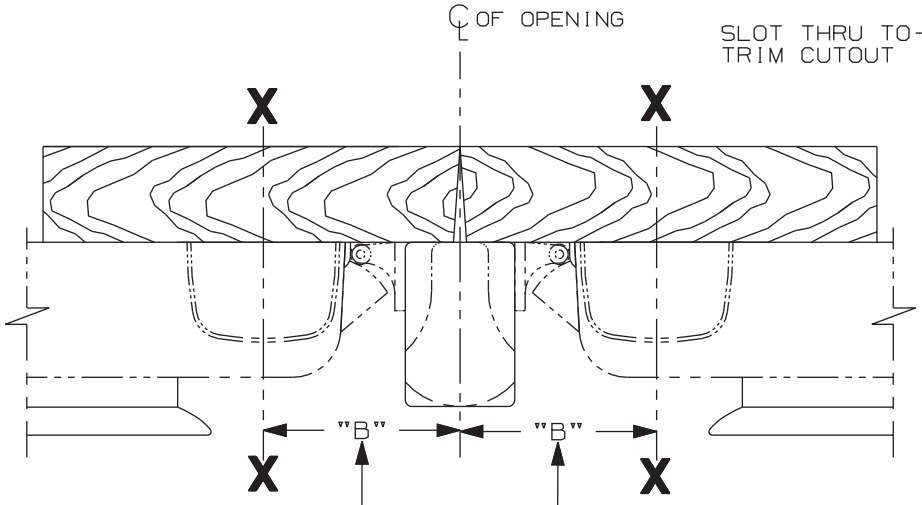
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
909	2 3/8"	4 1/2"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	909	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	954	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	909	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

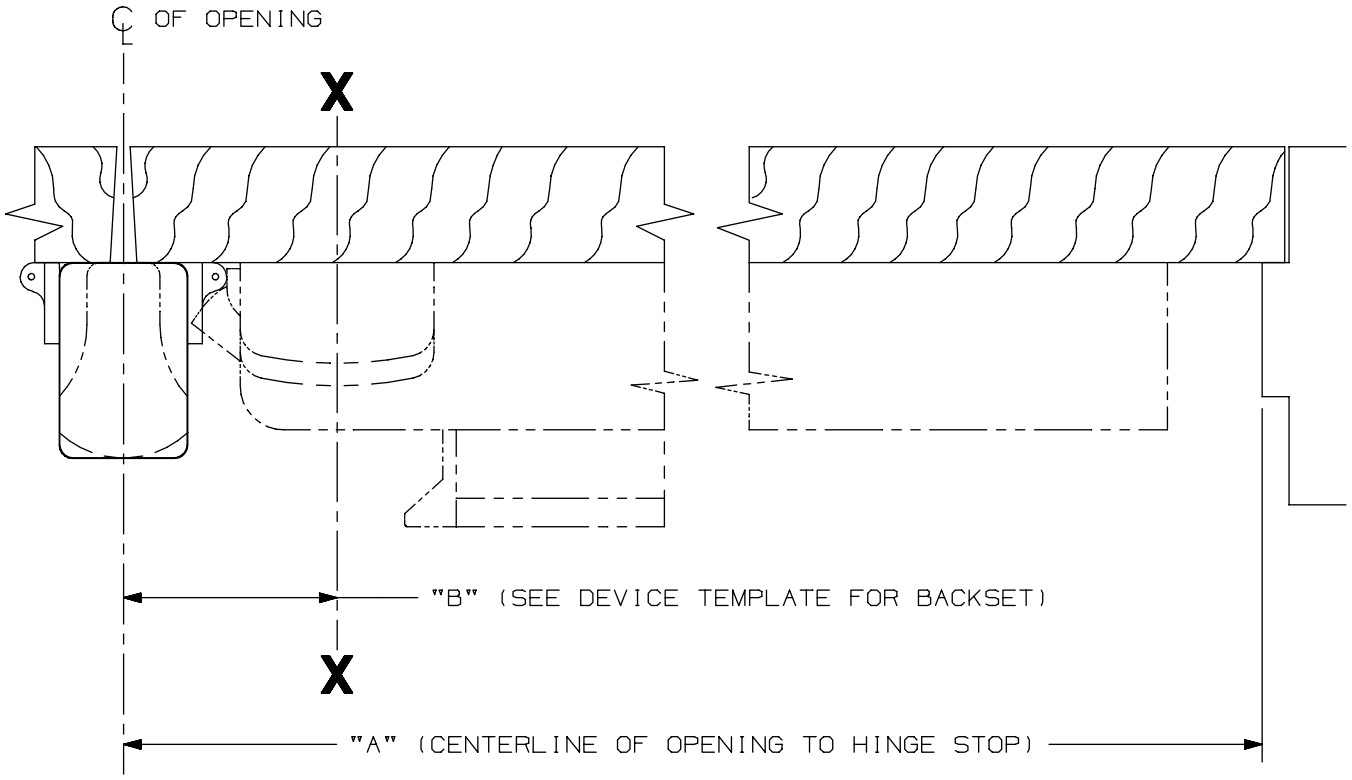
XP98/XP99 & XP98-F/XP99-F, TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

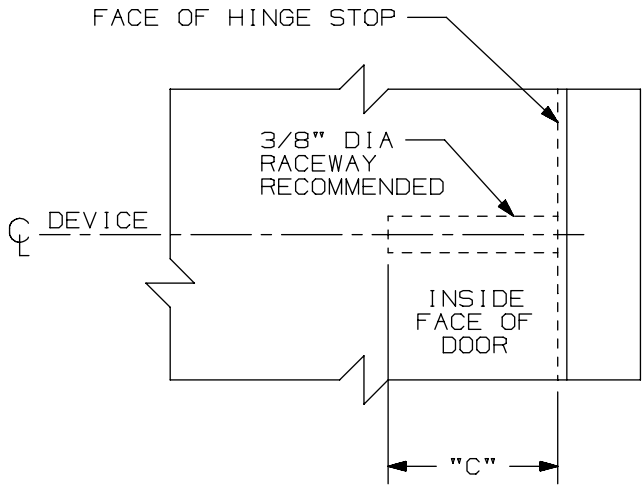
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10613_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

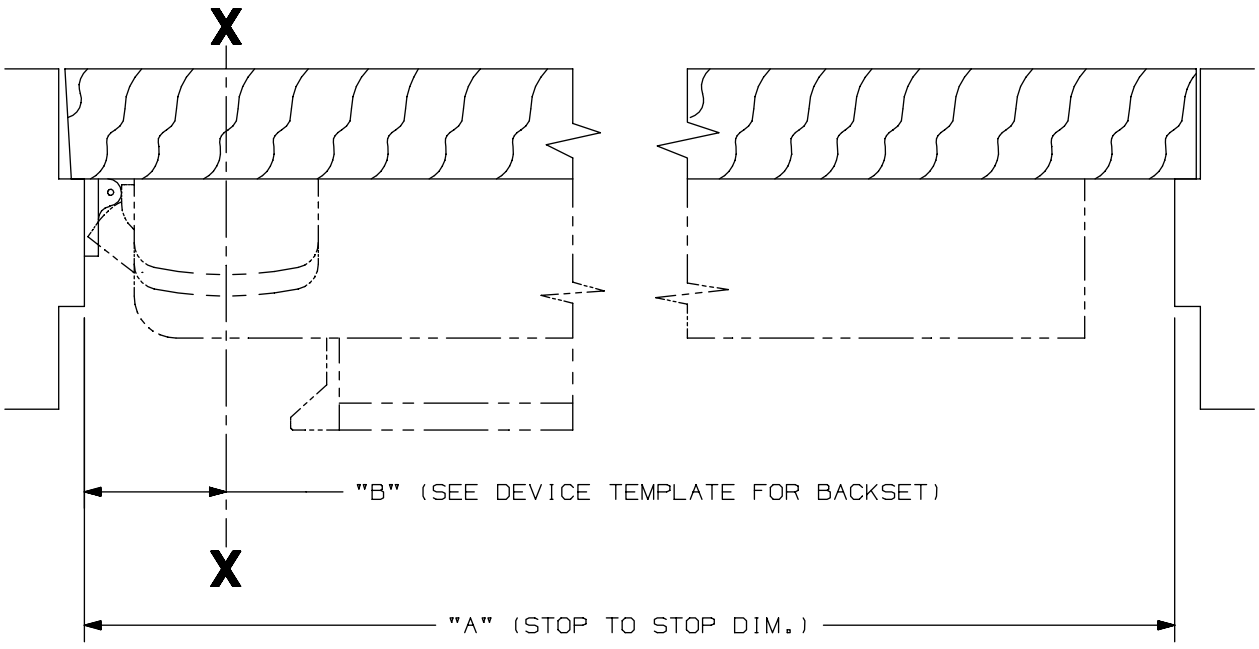
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

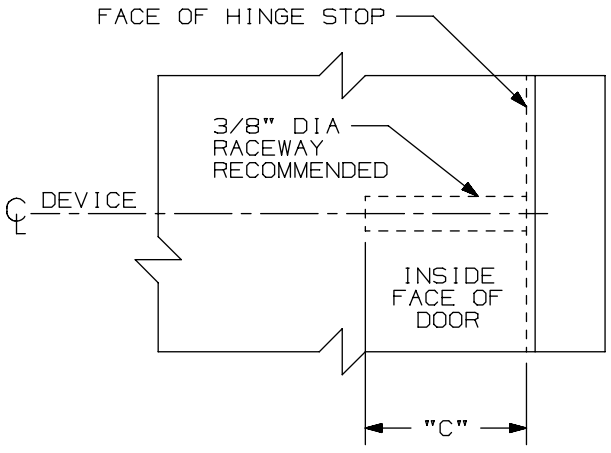
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

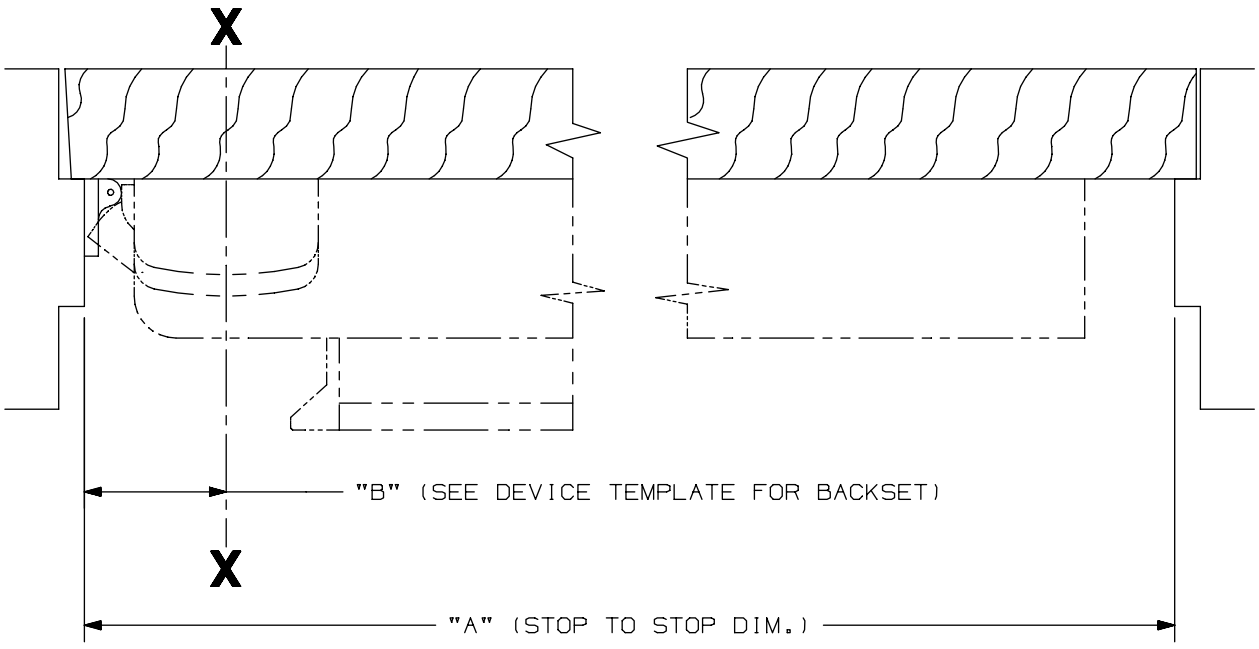
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

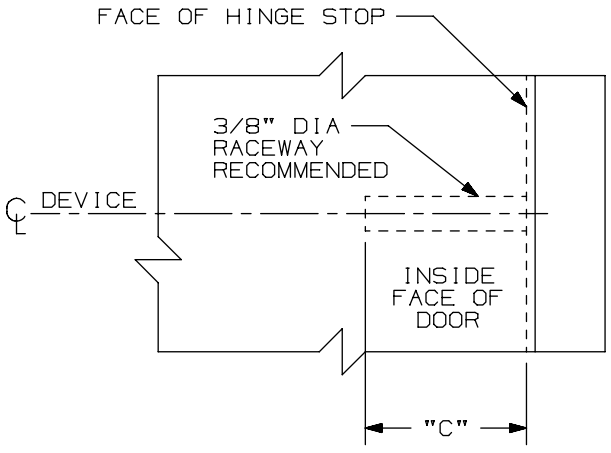
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

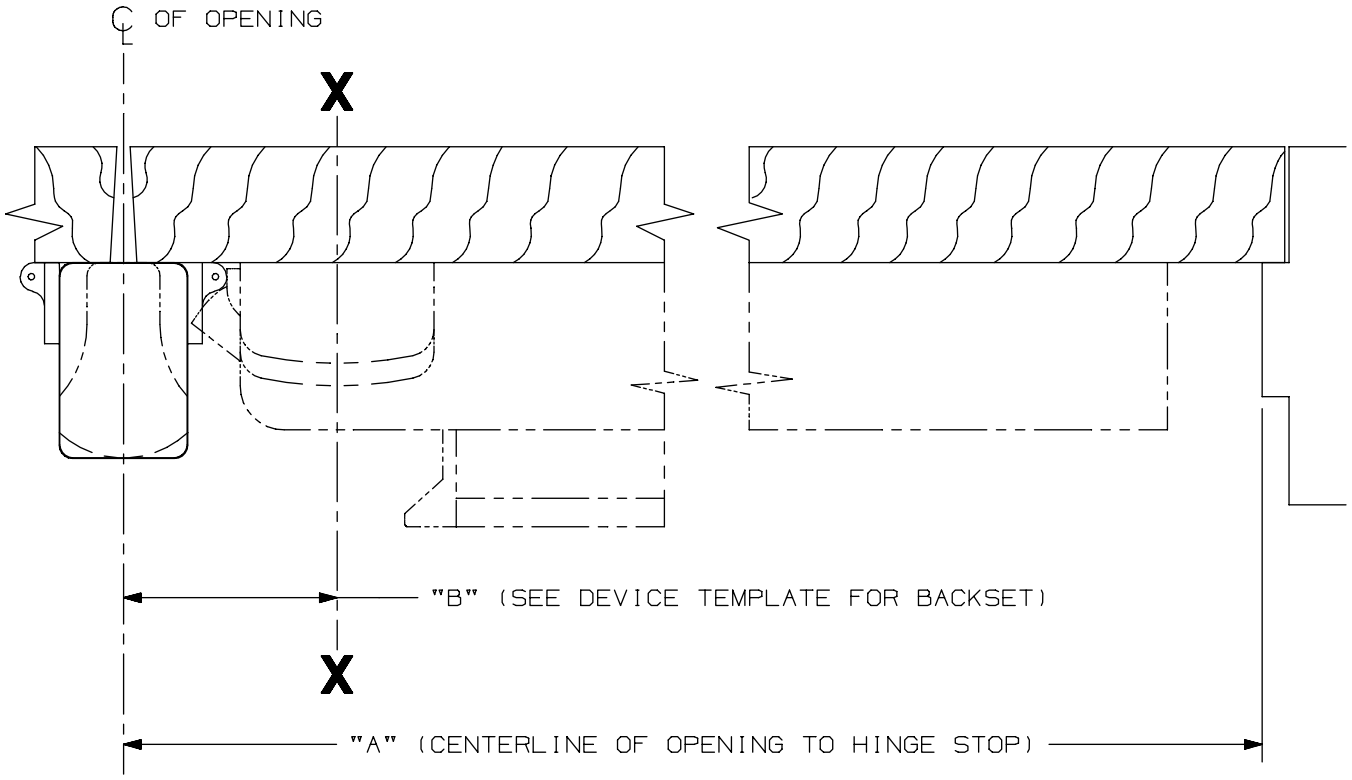
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

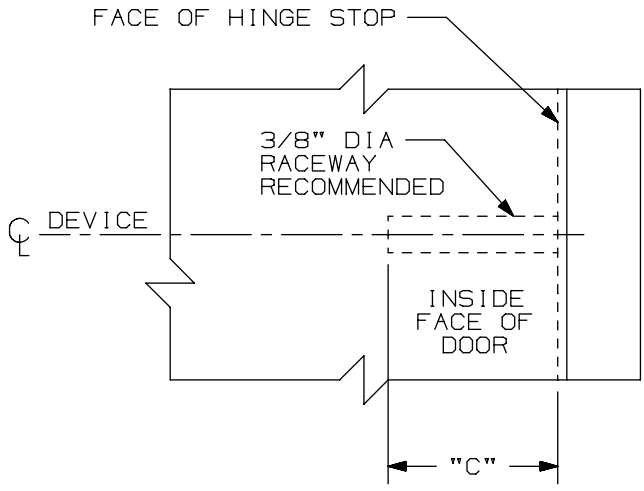
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

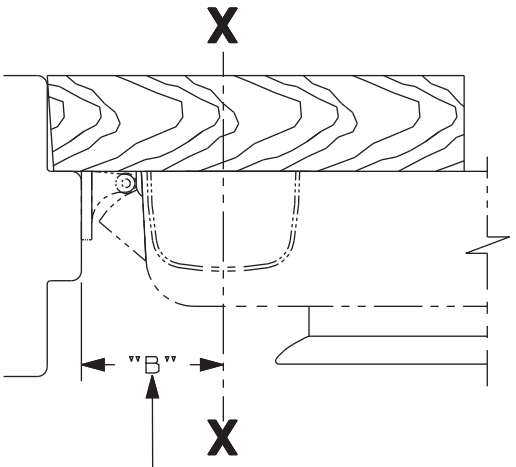
EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

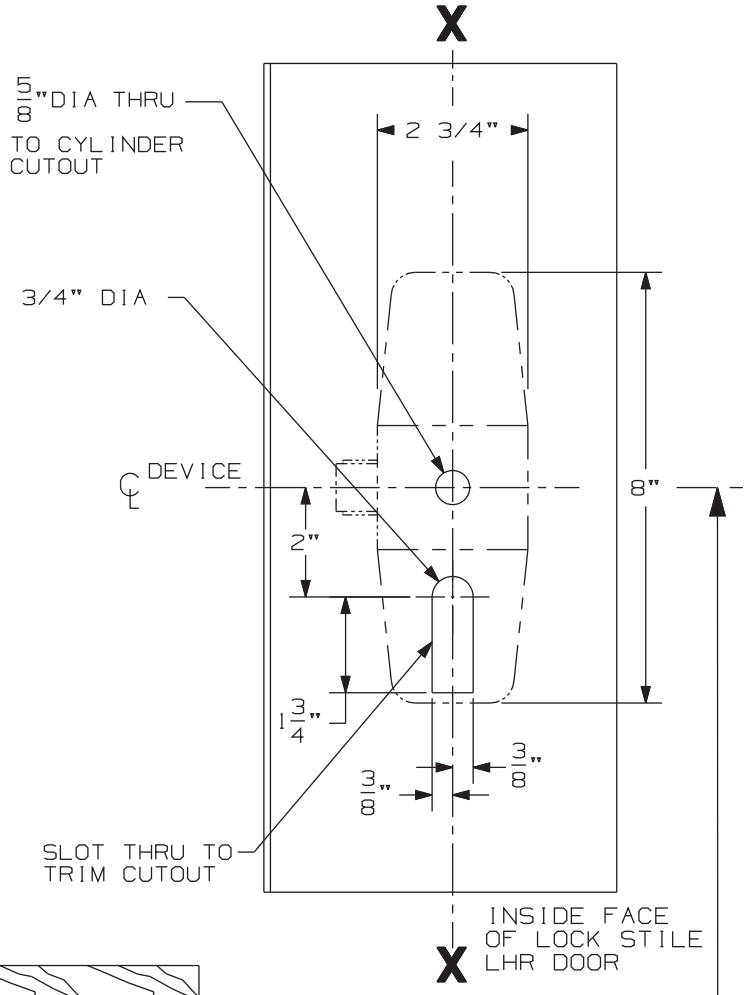
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

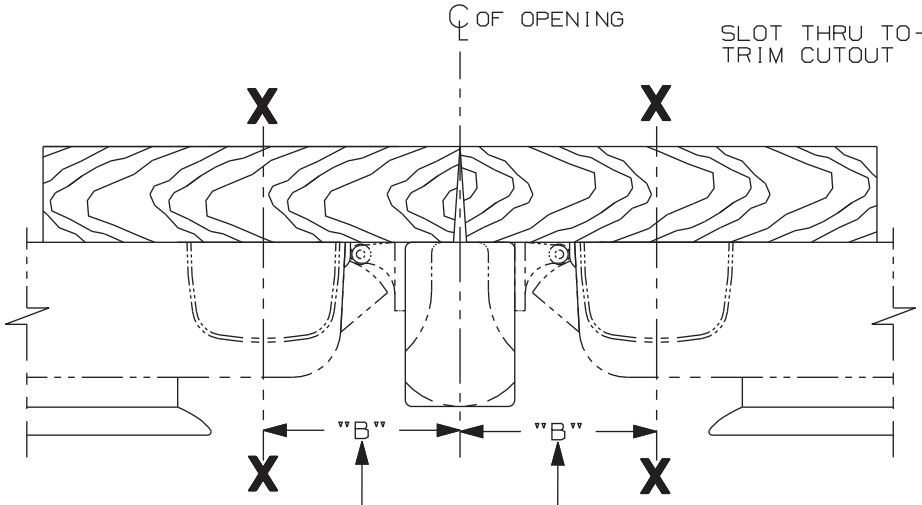
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
909	2 3/8"	4 1/2"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	909	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	954	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	909	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

XP98/XP99 & XP98-F/XP99-F, TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10613_a

DATE: 05-29-13

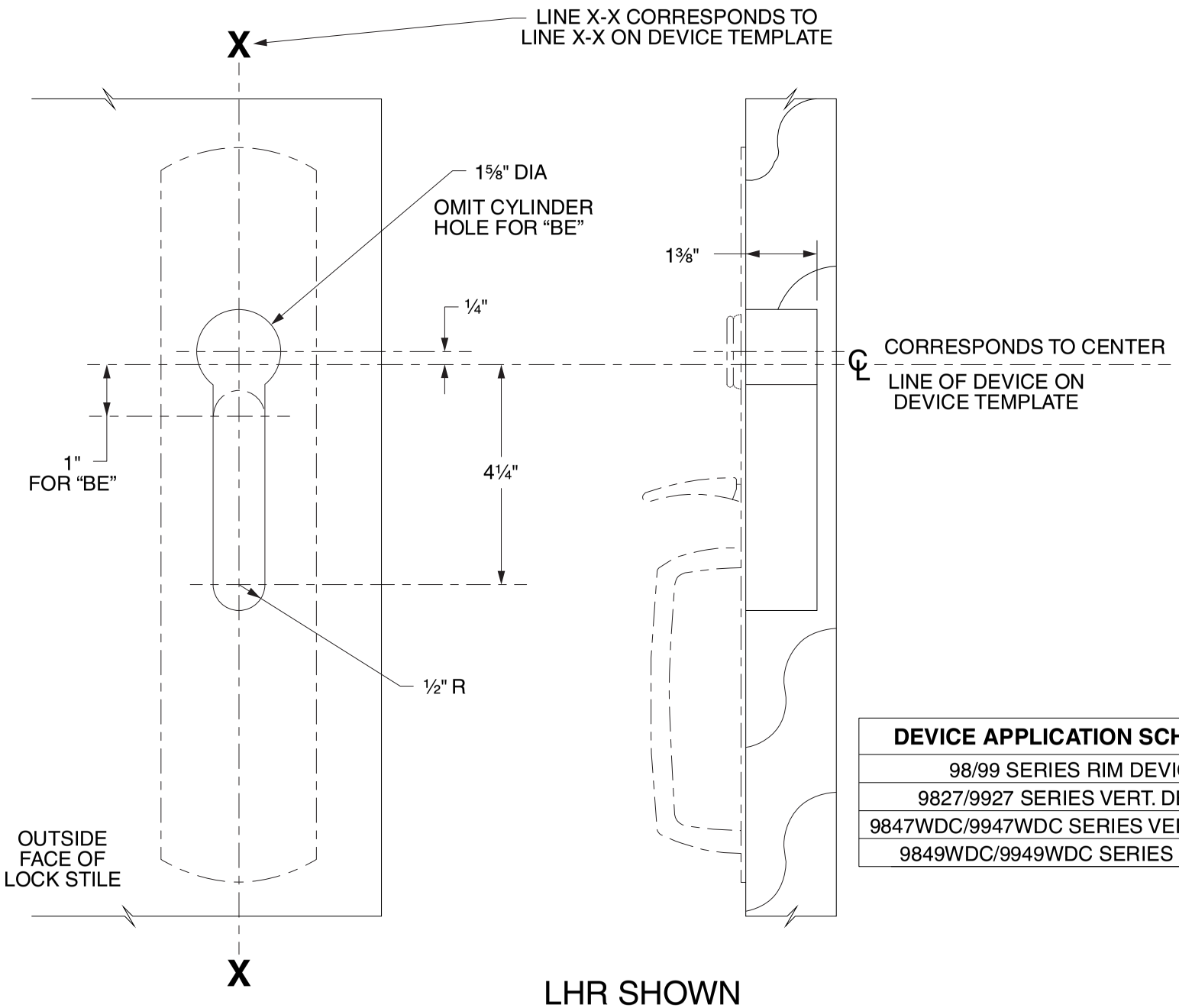
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

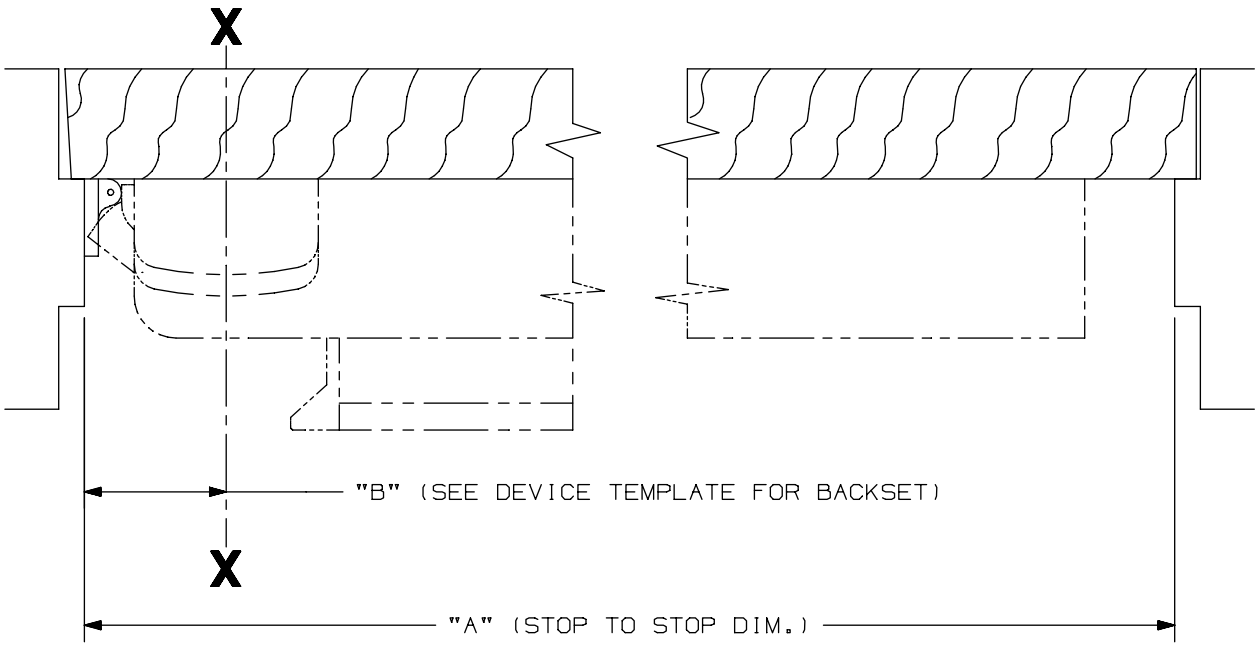


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

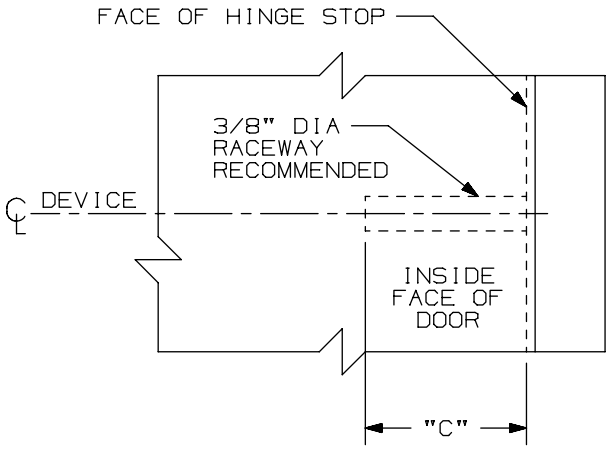
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

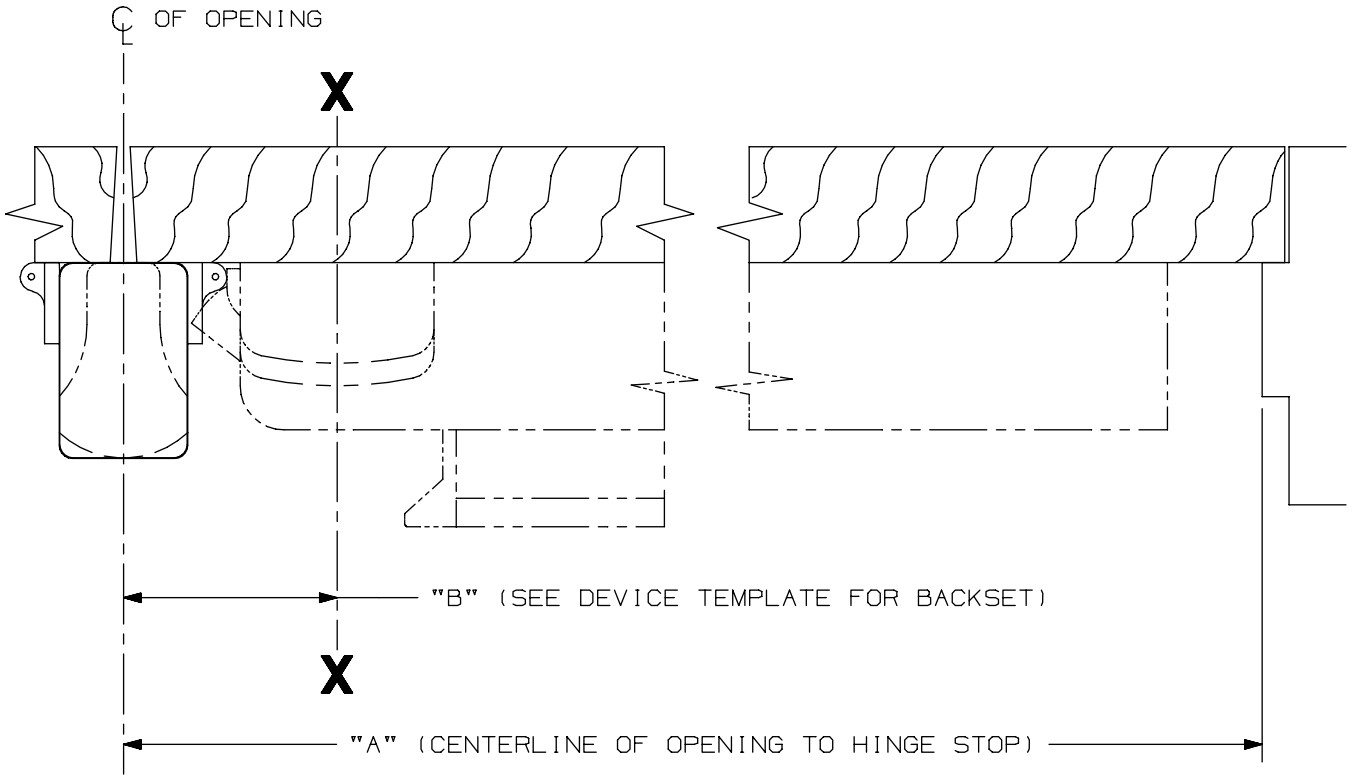
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

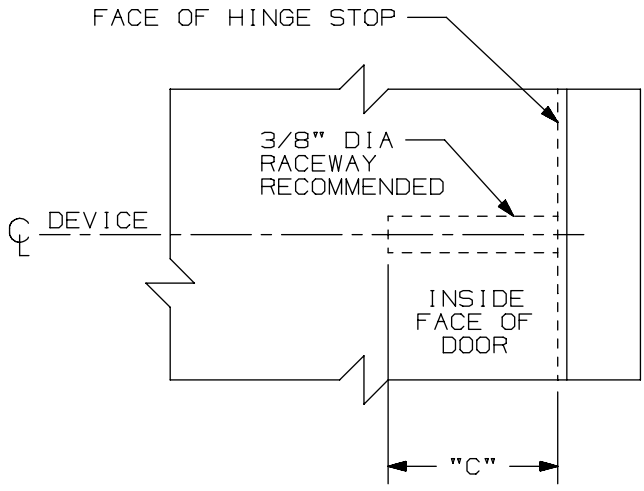
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

DATE: 05-29-13

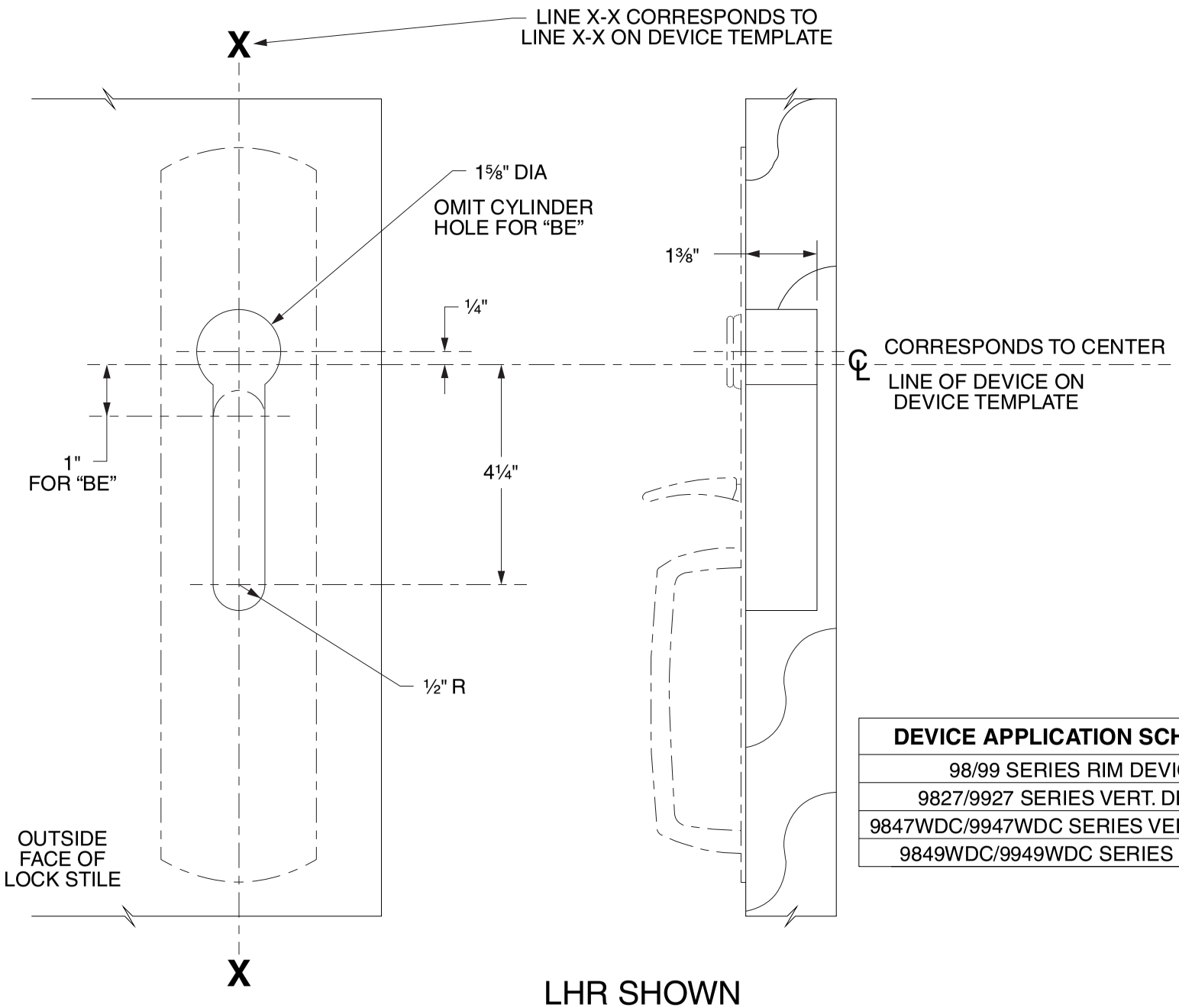
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13

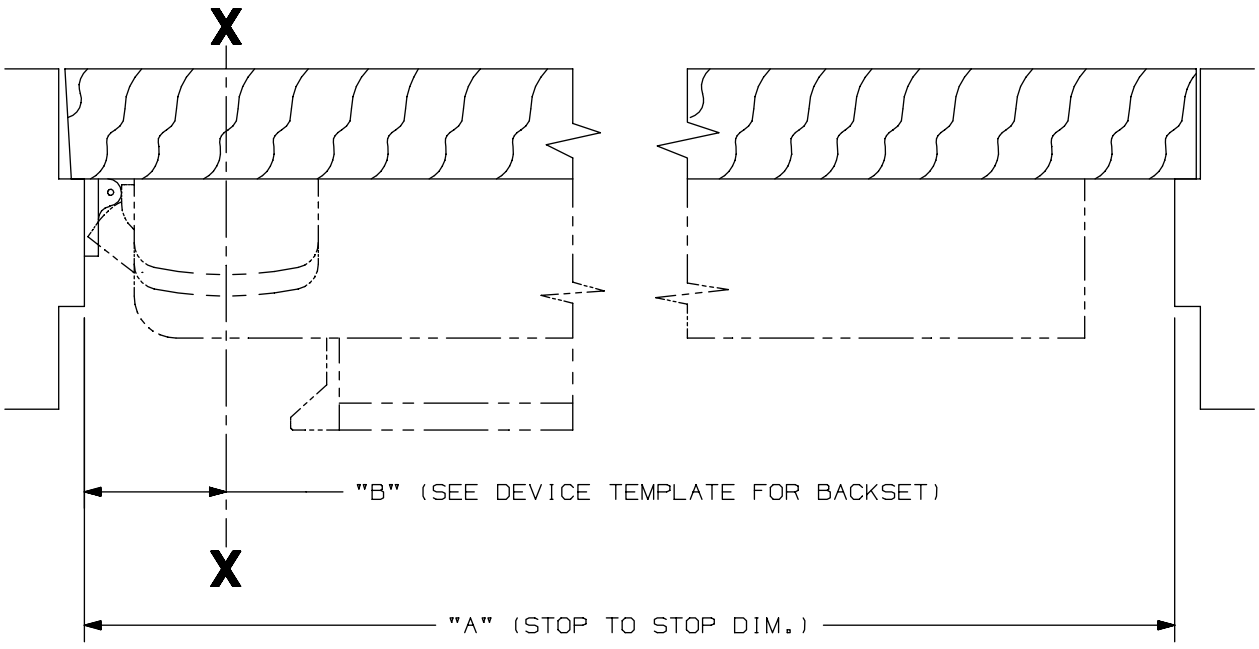


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

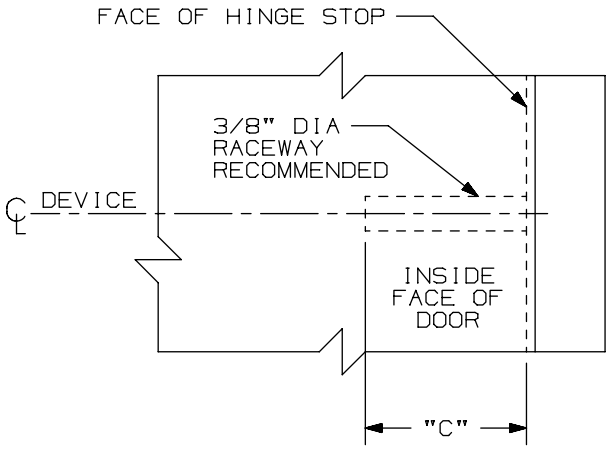
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (STOP TO STOP DIM.)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

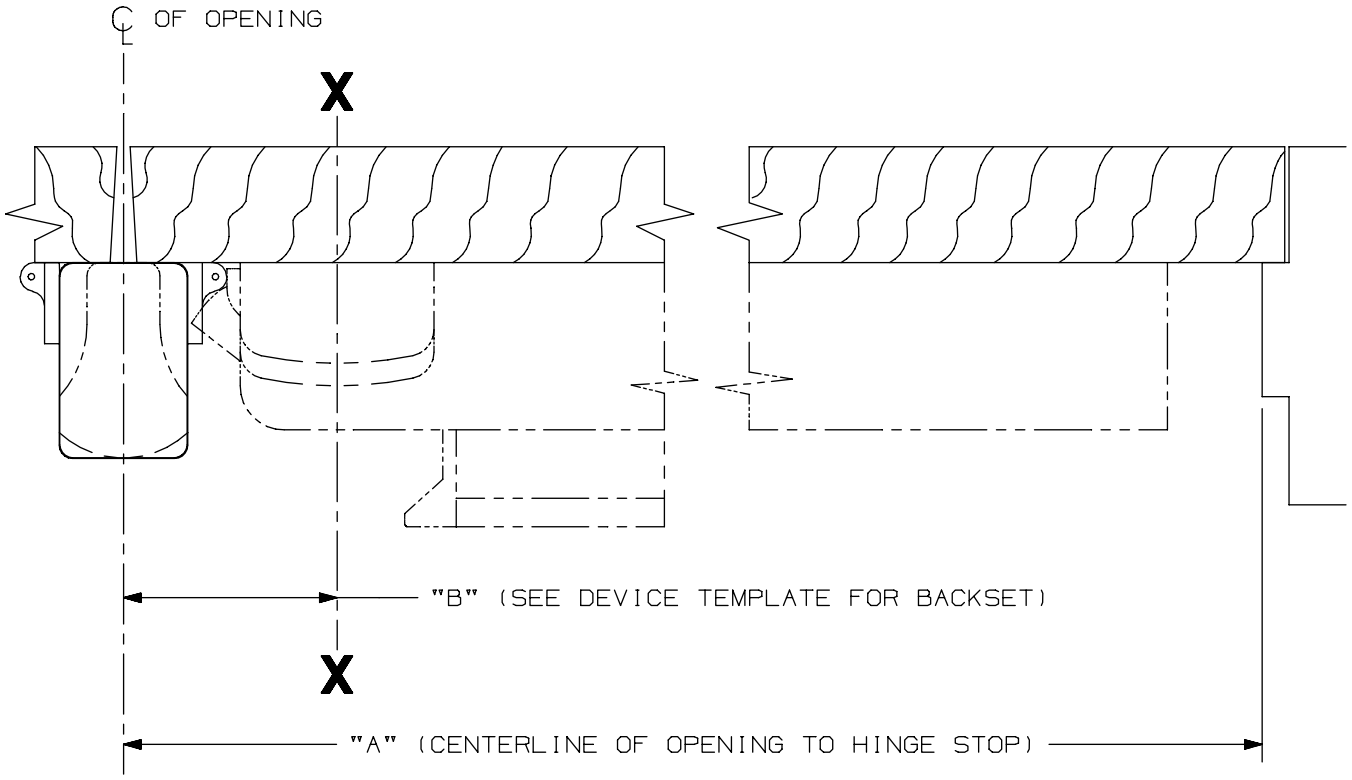
EL, SS, CX98/99 Series Rim Device Single Door Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

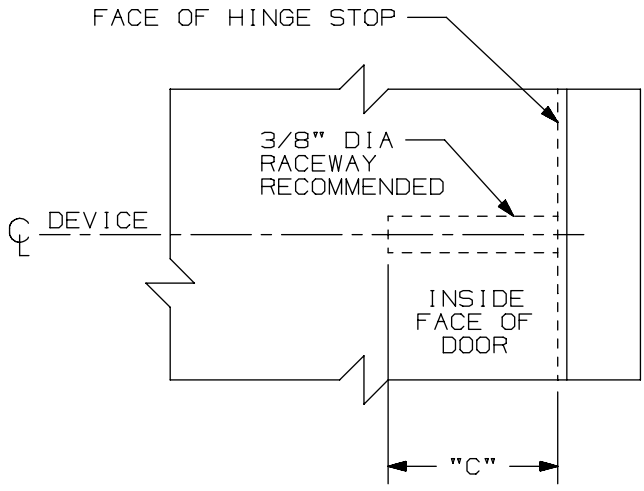
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40084_a

DATE: 05-29-13



"C" DIMENSION FORMULA	
	"A" (CENTERLINE OF OPENING TO HINGE STOP)
-	"B" (SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE FOR BACKSET)
=	
-	SUBTRACT 30 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 2'6" THRU 3'0" SUBTRACT 42 1/2" FOR DOOR FROM 3'0" THRU 4'0"
=	"C" DIM. (ENTER CALCULATED DIMENSION BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 11/32")



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

EL, SS, CX99 Series Rim Devices on Pair of Doors w/ Mullion Hinge Stile Preparation (Wood Door)

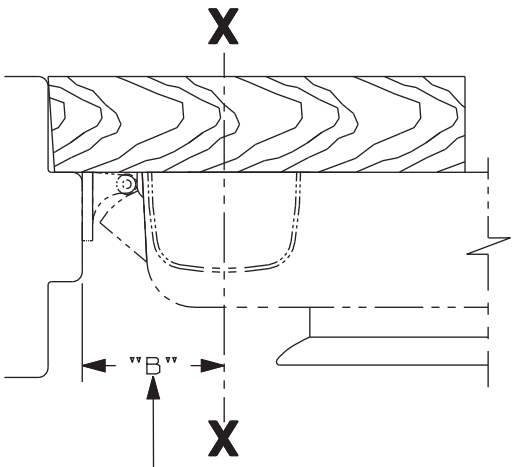
VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

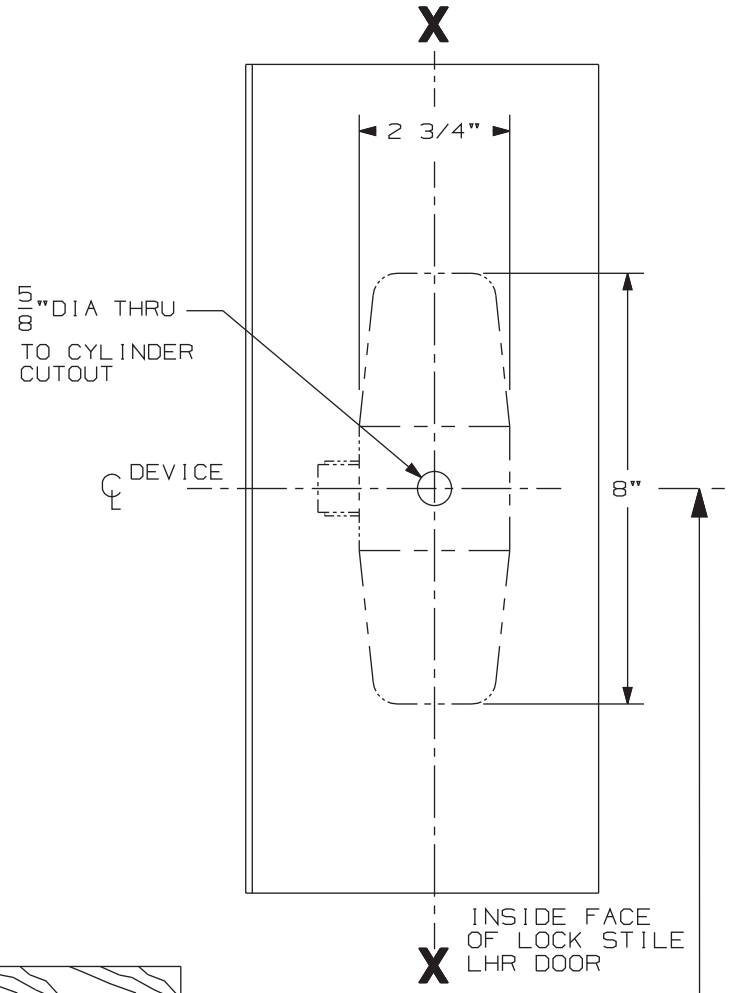
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40085_a

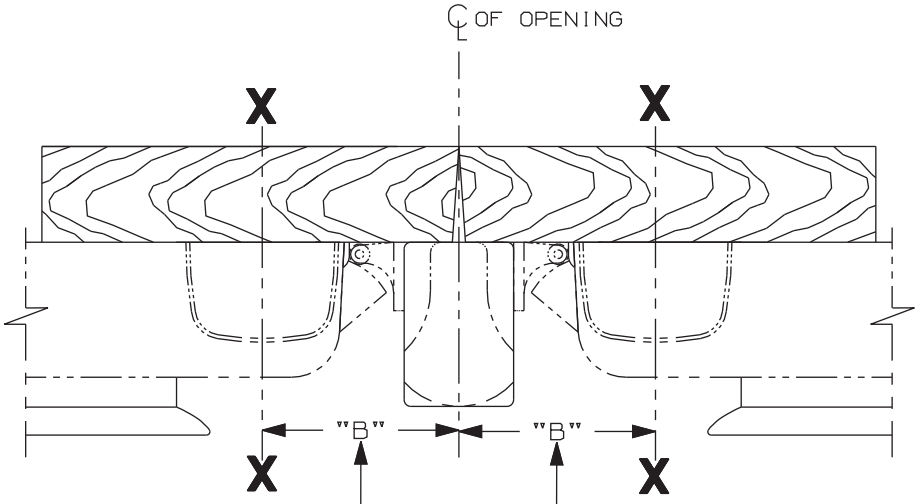
DATE: 05-29-13

XP98 / XP99 Series Exit Devices - XP98-F and XP99-F Rim Fire (Standard)



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
909	2 3/8"	4 1/2"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	909	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	954	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	909	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

XP98/XP99 NL Series Rim Device
Wood Door Application

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10612_a

DATE: 05-29-13

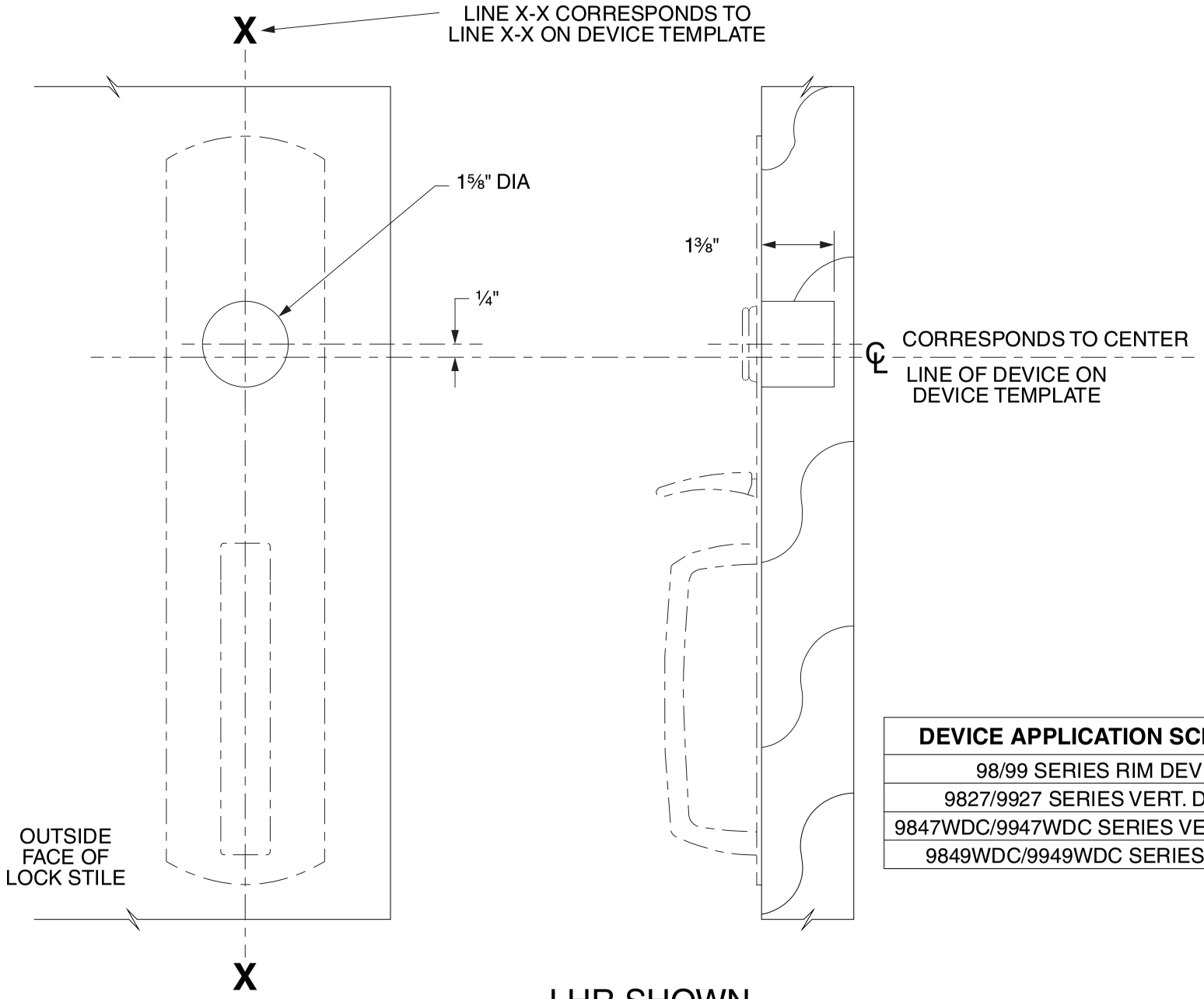
990NL Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20267_c

DATE: 05-31-13

VON DUPRIN®

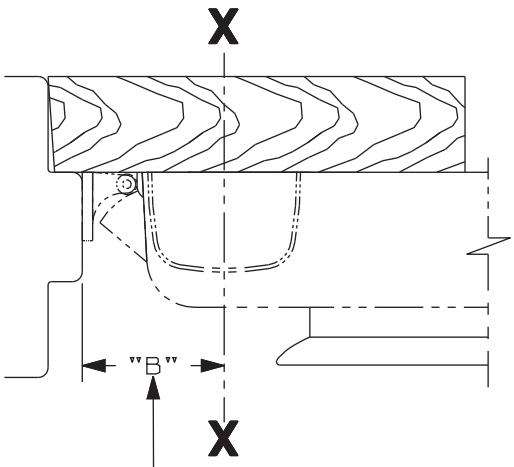


LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

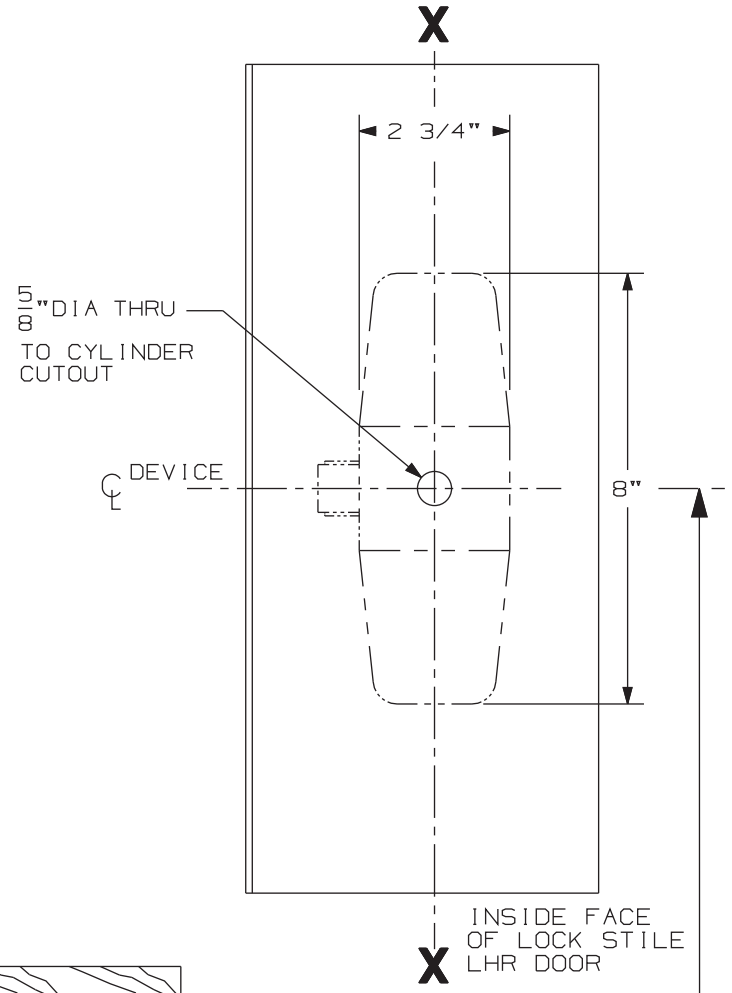
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

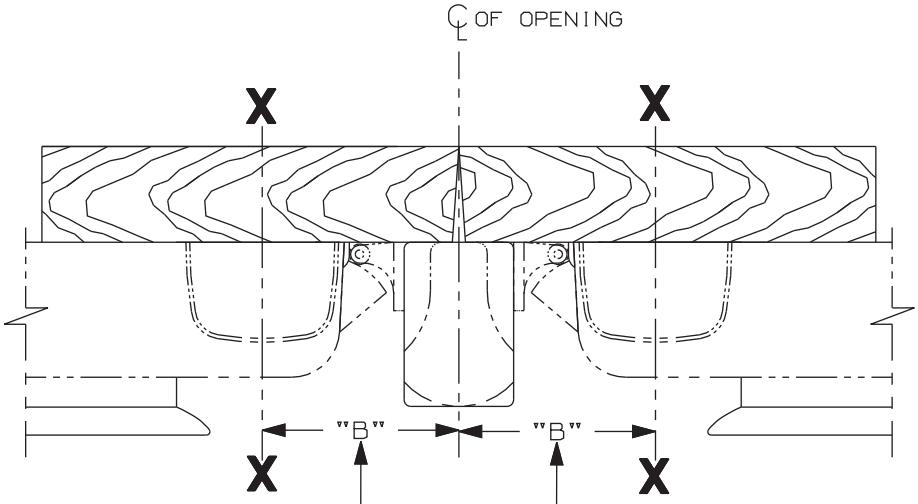
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
909	2 3/8"	4 1/2"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	909	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	954	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	909	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

XP98/XP99 NL Series Rim Device
Wood Door Application

VON DUPRIN®

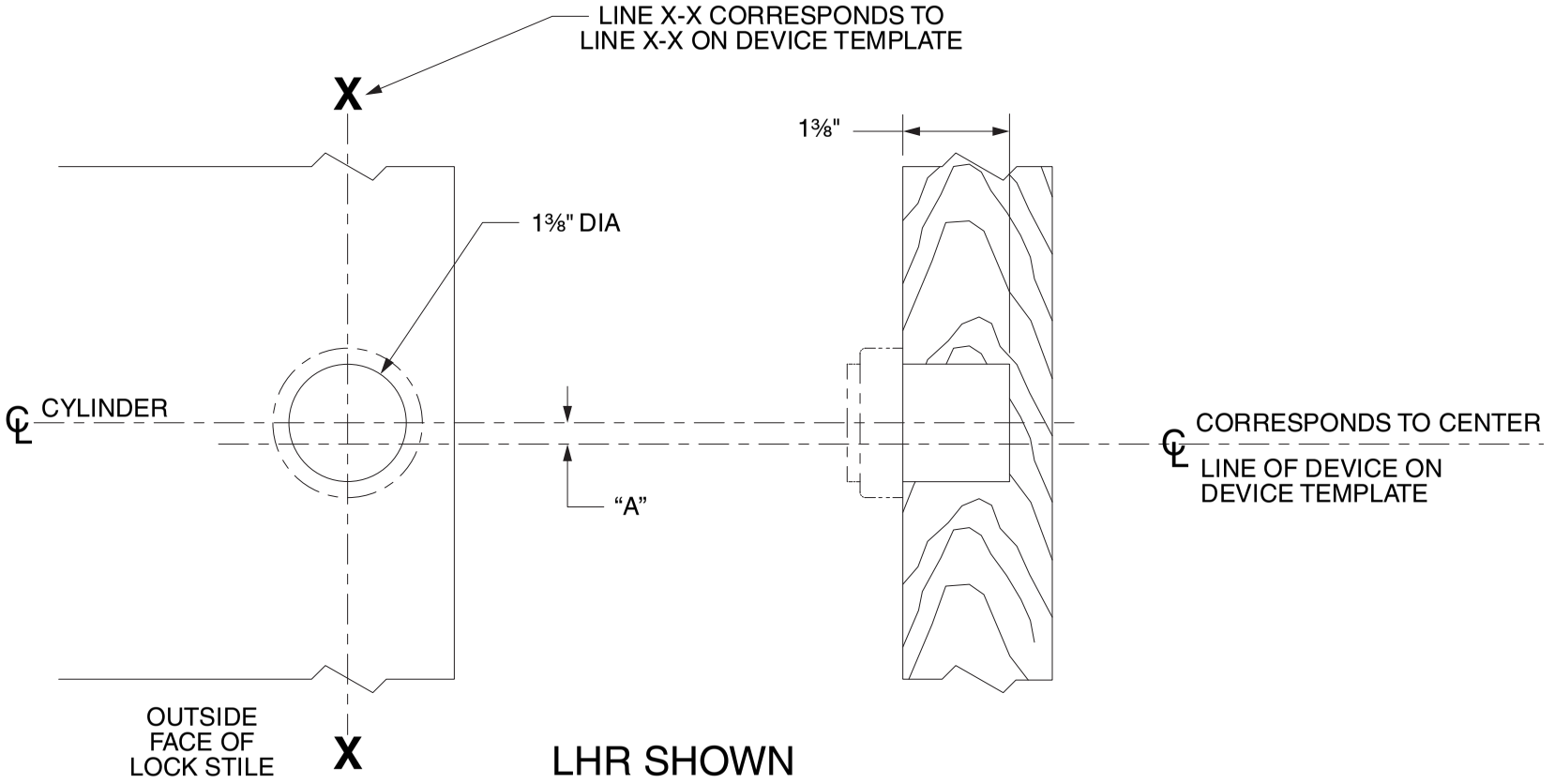
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10612_a

DATE: 05-29-13

110NL Cylinder Preparation (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

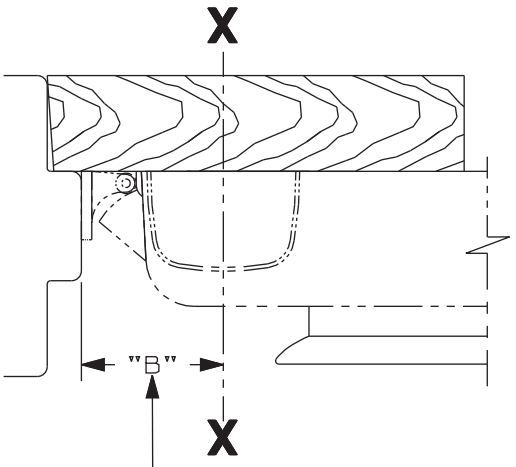
DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE	
DEVICE	DIM. "A"
22 RIM	¼"
55 RIM	1¾"
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE	¼"
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
9847/9947 SERIES DEVICE	¼"
9849/9949 SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"
98/9950WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE	¼"

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR
SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

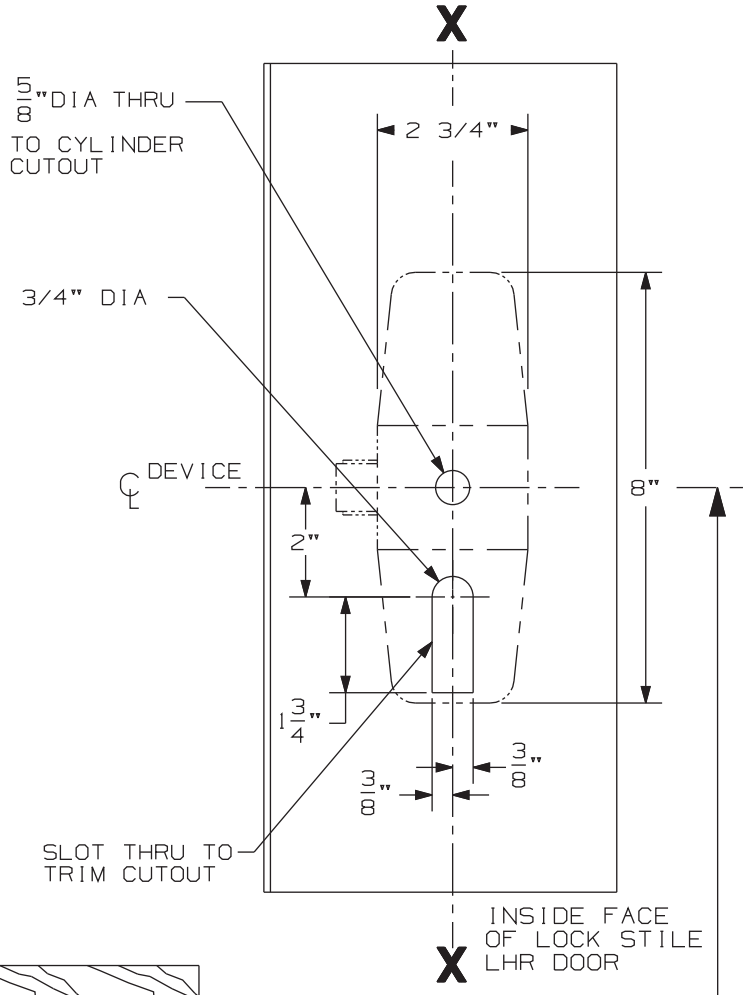
VON DUPRIN®

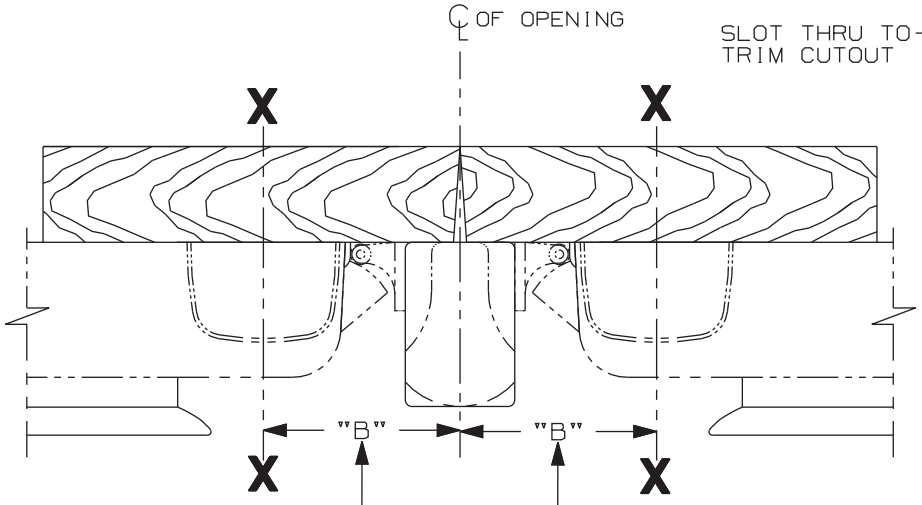
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40016_d

DATE: 09-29-15



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
909	2 3/8"	4 1/2"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	909	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	954	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	909	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

XP98/XP99 & XP98-F/XP99-F, TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

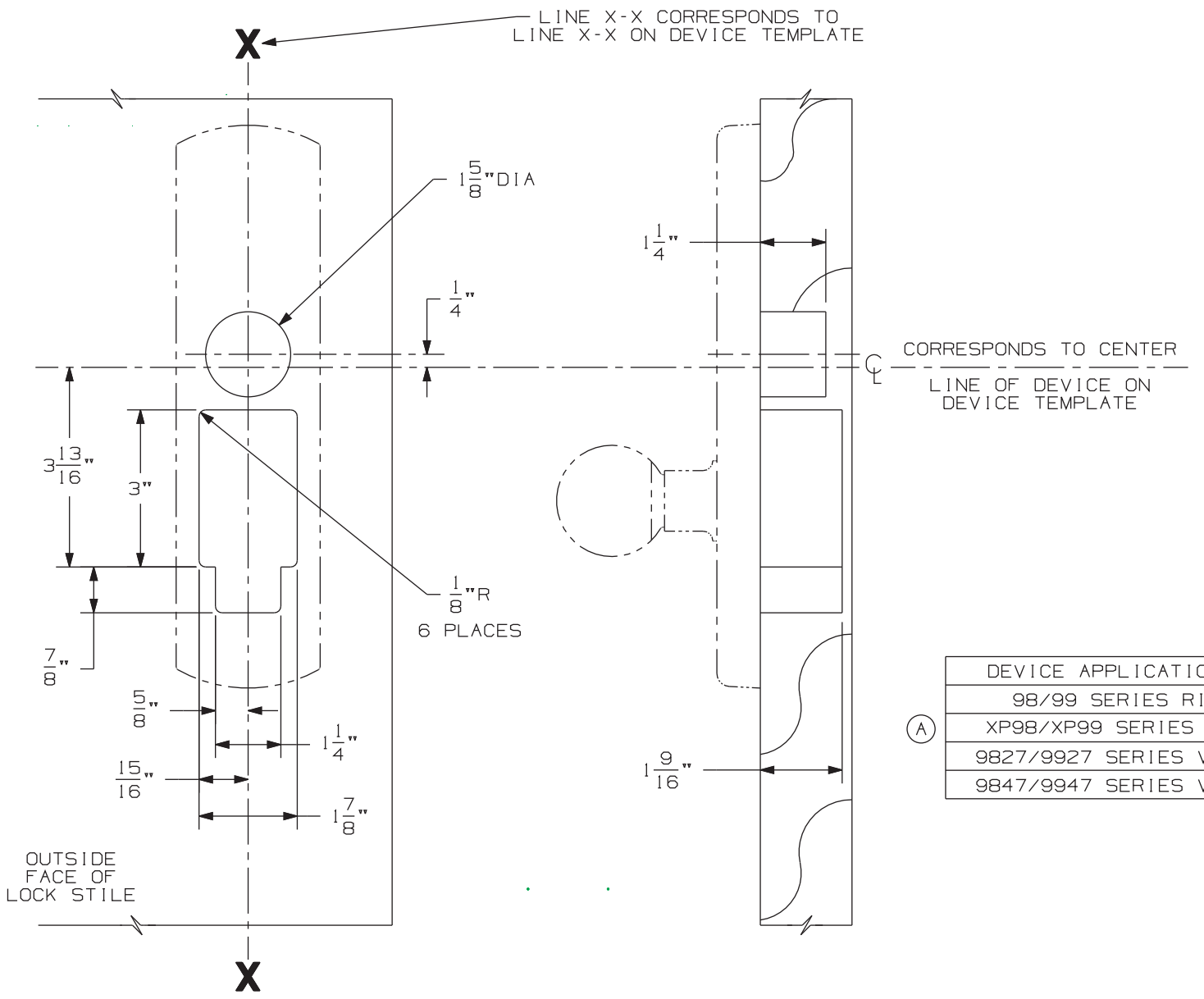
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10613_a

DATE: 05-29-13

991K & 992L Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
(A) XP98/XP99 SERIES RIM SEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847/9947 SERIES VERT. DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

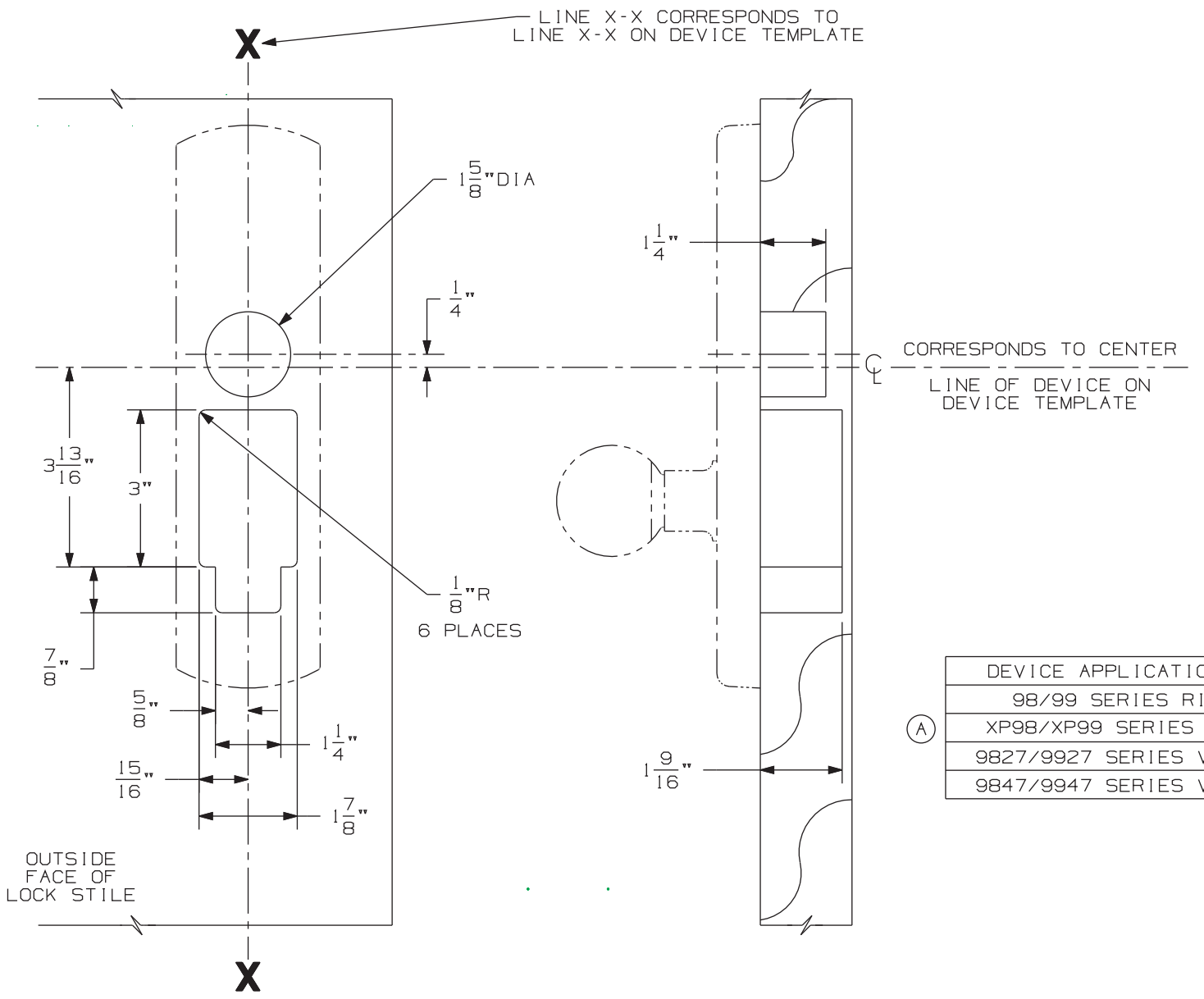
VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20272_a

DATE: 05-29-13

991K & 992L Trim (Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING



DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
(A) XP98/XP99 SERIES RIM SEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847/9947 SERIES VERT. DEVICE

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

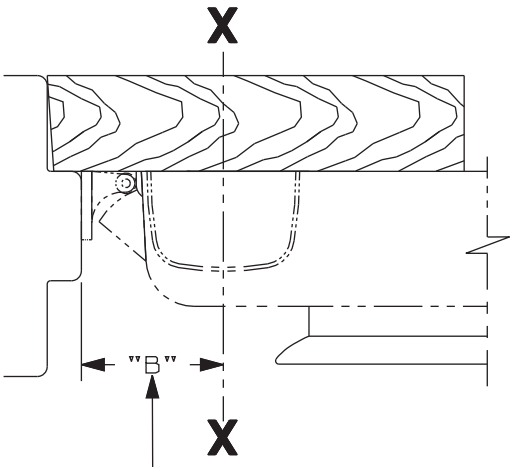
NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

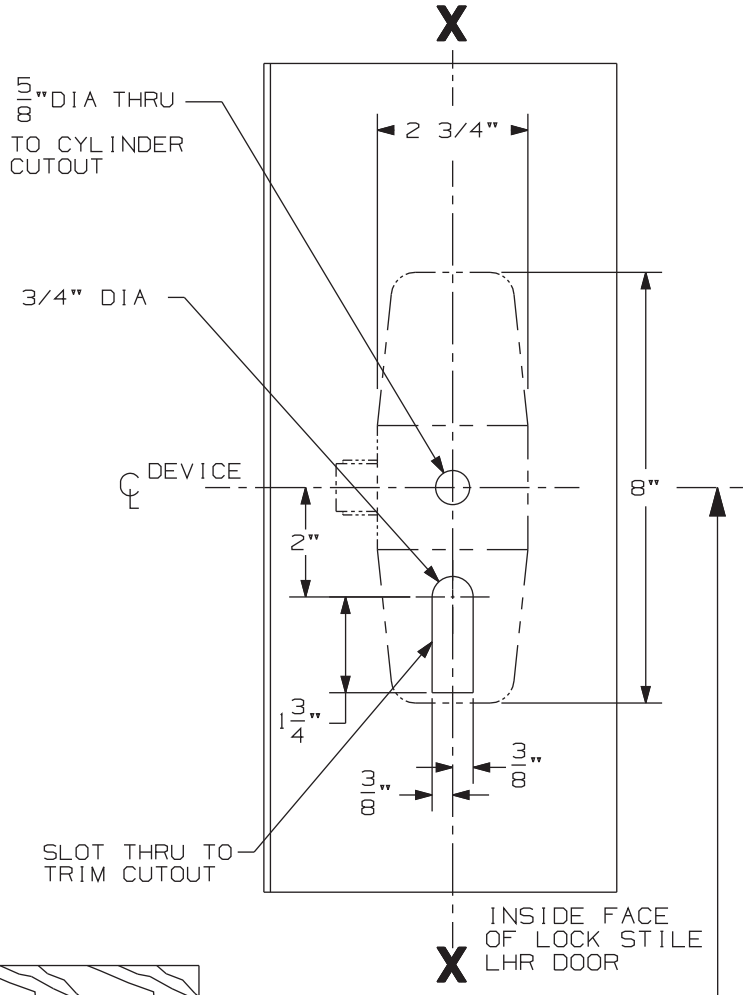
VON DUPRIN®

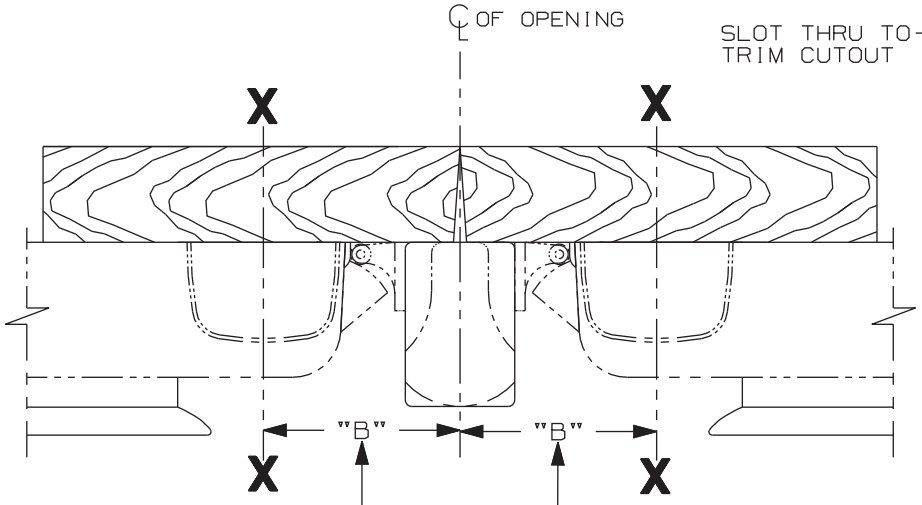
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20272_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
909	2 3/8"	4 1/2"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	909	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	954	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	909	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

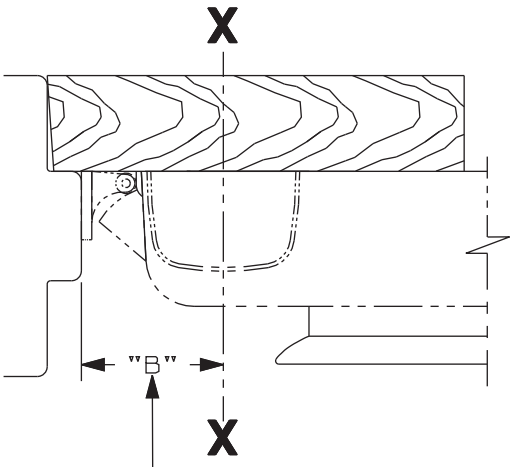
XP98/XP99 & XP98-F/XP99-F, TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

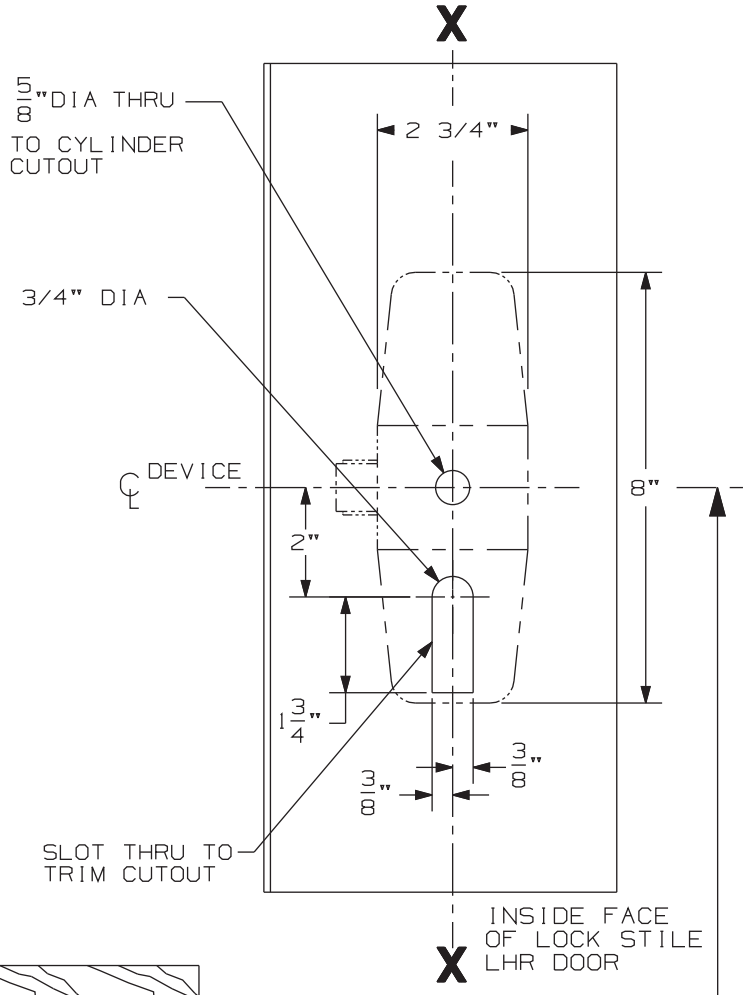
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

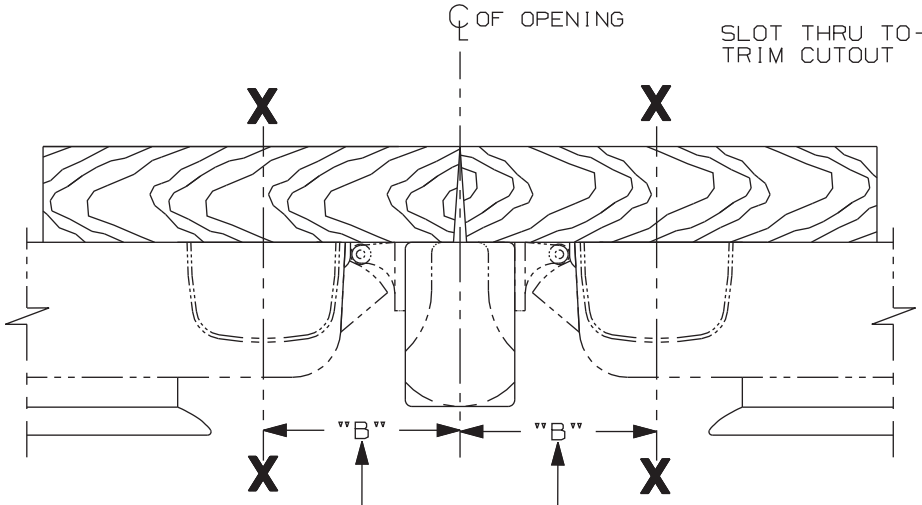
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10613_a

DATE: 05-29-13



SINGLE DOOR INSTALLATION		
STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
909	2 3/8"	4 1/2"





SINGLE DOOR OPENING
39 13/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR OPENING
WITH VON DUPRIN MULLION
39 11/16" TO FINISHED FLOOR

DOUBLE DOOR INSTALLATION WITH VON DUPRIN MULLIONS			
MULLION	STRIKE	DIM. "B"	MIN. STILE
4954	909	3 3/8"	4 7/8"
9954	954	3 1/2"	5 "
5654	909	2 15/16"	4 3/8"

REMOVE GLASS STOP OR BEAD
IN AREA OF DEVICE IF REQUIRED
UNLESS GBK IS USED.

LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

FOR OUTSIDE TRIM PREPARATION, WHEN REQUIRED,
SEE ADDITIONAL TRIM TEMPLATE

NOTE:
MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED
AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

XP98/XP99 & XP98-F/XP99-F, TP, K, & L Series Rim Device (Wood Door)

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W10613_a

DATE: 05-29-13

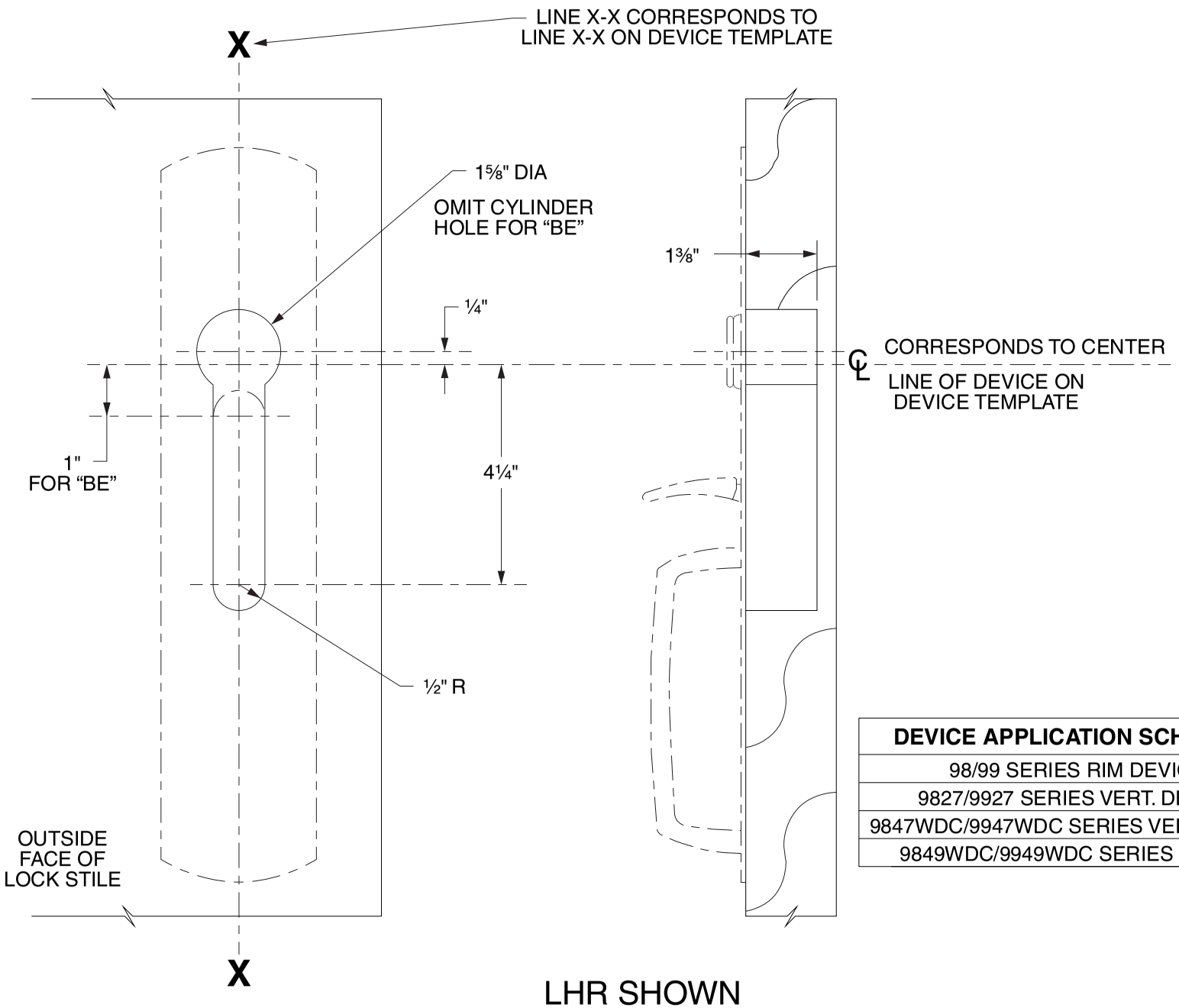
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

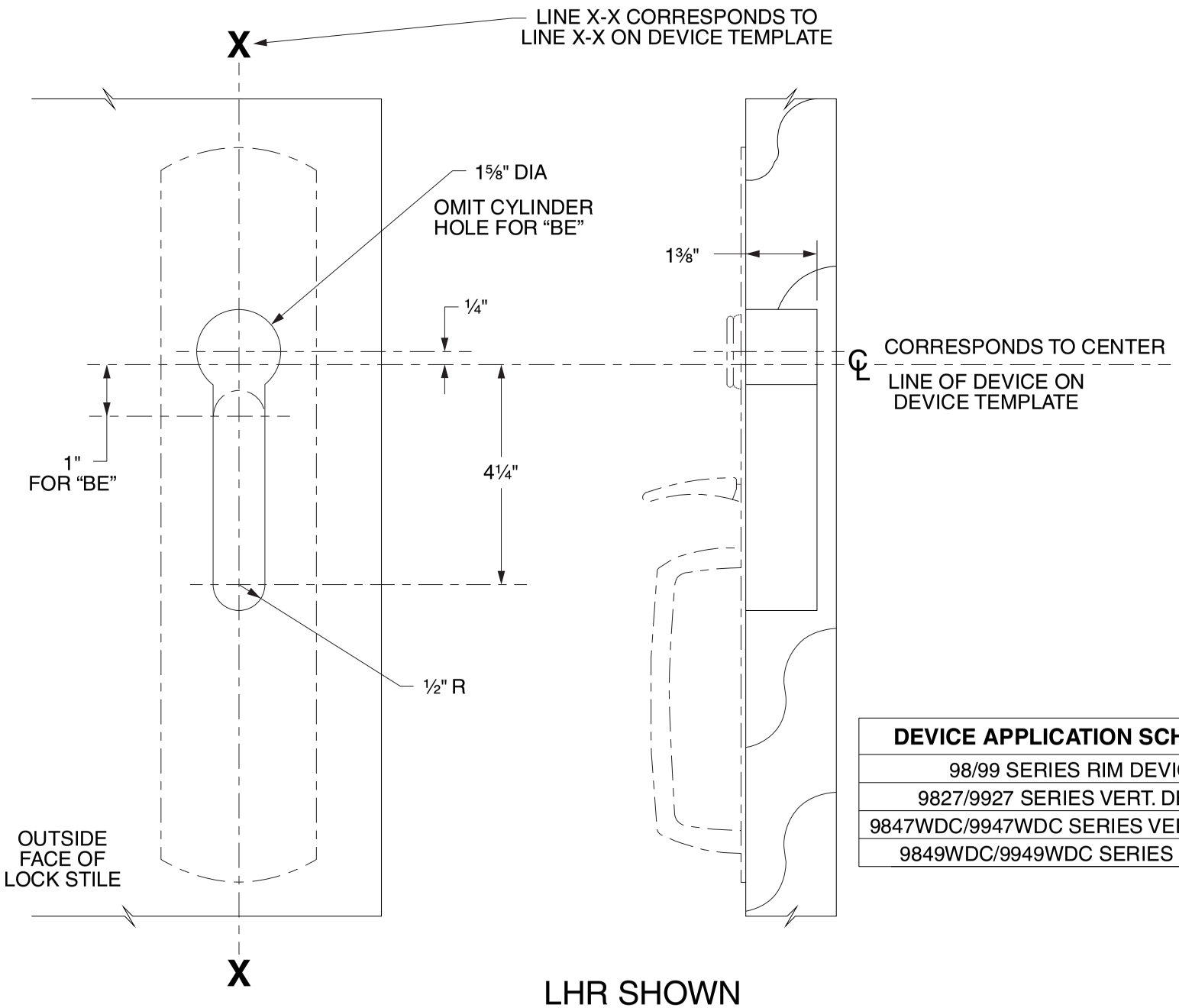
990TP & 990TP-BE Trim
(Wood Door)

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

VON DUPRIN®

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W20265_c

DATE: 05-31-13



LHR SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE

DEVICE APPLICATION SCHEDULE
98/99 SERIES RIM DEVICE
9827/9927 SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9847WDC/9947WDC SERIES VERT. DEVICE
9849WDC/9949WDC SERIES DEVICE

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES TO BE PREPARED AT INSTALLATION ON DOOR.

FOR CUTOUTS ON INSIDE FACE OF DOOR SEE DEVICE TEMPLATE.

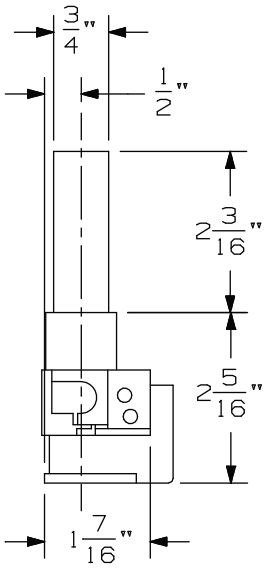
Electrical Products

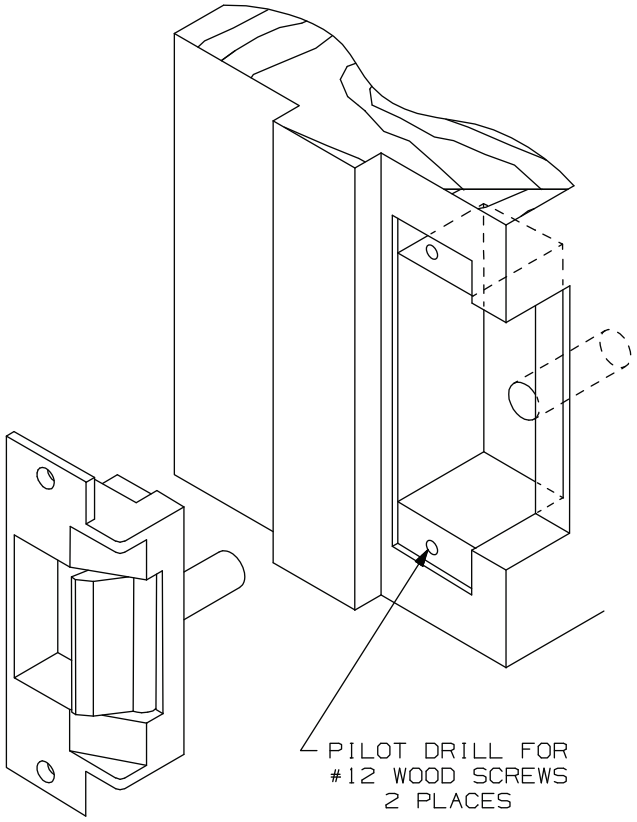
Electrical Products

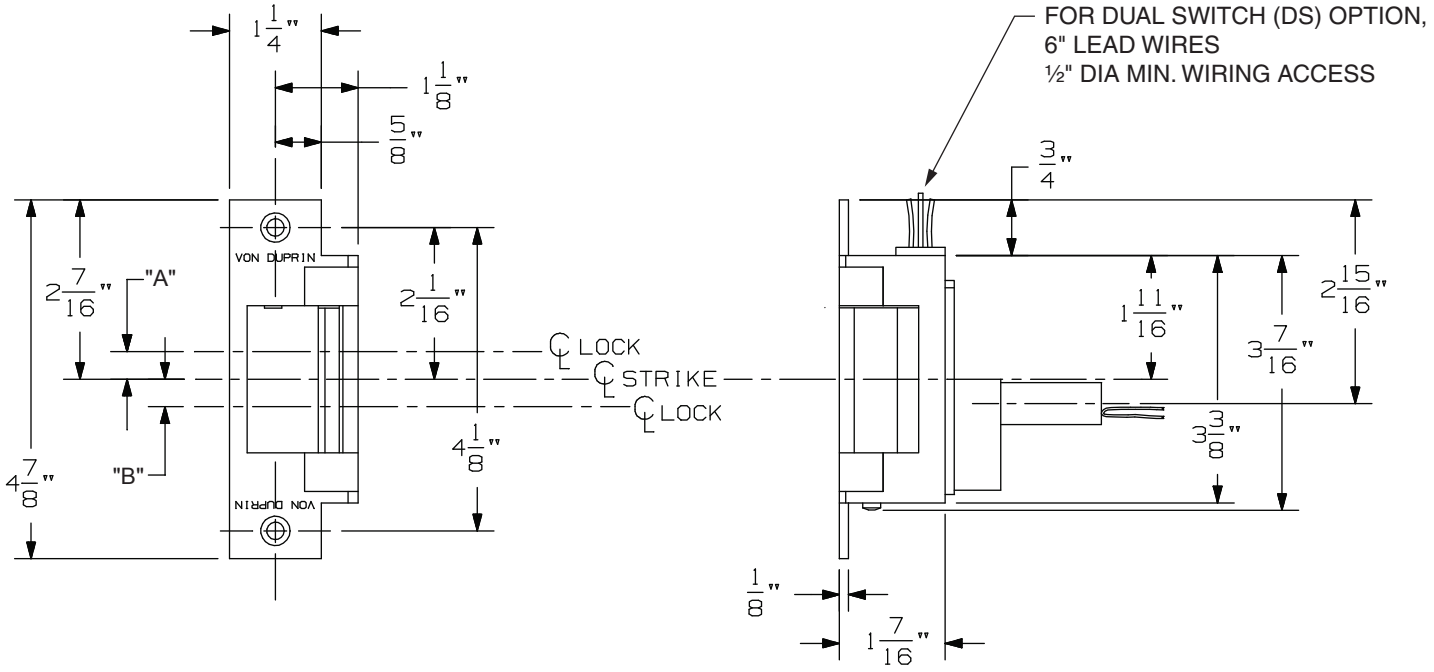
-

Electric Strikes

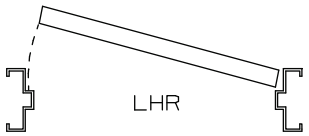
NOTES:
1. SEE SHEETS 2 AND 3 FOR APPLICATION SCHEDULE.
2. REPLACES 3140 STRIKE.
3. FEATURE SIZE TOLERANCES ARE +.015 - .000







LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR OPPOSITE



6211 WF Electric Strike
Wood Frame Application

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30218_e Sht 1

DATE: 08-29-16

6211 WF ELECTRIC STRIKE

WOOD FRAME APPLICATION
MORTISE/CYLINDRICAL APPLICATION SCHEDULE
REPLACES: VON DUPRIN 3140 ELECTRIC STRIKE

PRODUCT MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT APPLICATION	THROW	DIM "A" (ABOVE)	DIM "B" (BELOW)
	MORTISE			
VON DUPRIN	7500 MORTISE	3/4"	- - -	3/8"
ABH	6600	3/4"	0"	0"
ACCURATE	9159	3/4"	- - -	1/8"
ADAMS RITE	4510, 4910	1/2"	- - -	3/8"
ADAMS RITE	4710	5/8"	- - -	3/8"
ARROW	A & B MORTISE	3/4"	3/8"	- - -
ARROW	BM	3/4"	- - -	1/8"
BALDWIN	6000 MORTISE	3/4"	11/16"	- - -
BEST	24H, 30 SERIES MORTISE	3/4"	3/8"	- - -
BEST	45H, 47H	3/4"	0"	0"
CORBIN	9000 SERIES MORTISE	3/4"	3/8"	- - -
CORBIN RUSSWIN	ED5600	3/4"	1"	- - -
CORBIN RUSSWIN	ML2000 SERIES MORTISE	3/4"	- - -	3/16"
CORBIN RUSSWIN	ML2200 SERIES MORTISE	3/4"	3/8"	- - -
DORMA	MK/ML9000	3/4"	3/8"	- - -
FALCON	M2300, M2500 MORTISE	3/4"	7/16"	- - -
FALCON	M2600 MORTISE	3/4"	- - -	7/16"
FALCON	M3300, M3500 MORTISE	5/8"	7/16"	- - -
FALCON	M3600 MORTISE	5/8"	- - -	7/16"
FALCON	M581	3/4"	- - -	1/8"
FALCON	MA SERIES	3/4"	- - -	1/16"
FALCON/MONARCH	8500	3/4"	- - -	3/16"
FSB	1035	3/4"	- - -	1/8"
GENERAL	MORTISE	3/4"	7/8"	- - -
MARKS	BE SERIES	3/4"	- - -	1/2"

NOTES:
1. DEADLATCH NOT GUARANTEED ON CYLINDRICAL APPLICATIONS.
2. MONITORING COULD BE AFFECTED BY DOOR/FRAME PREPARATION.
3. SIGNAL TRIPPER FUNCTION WITH 3/8" THROW BOLTS IS NOT RECOMMENDED.
4. NO DEADBOLT ACTION AVAILABLE FOR MORTISE APPLICATIONS.
5. OTHER MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNS MAY CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

6211 WF ELECTRIC STRIKE

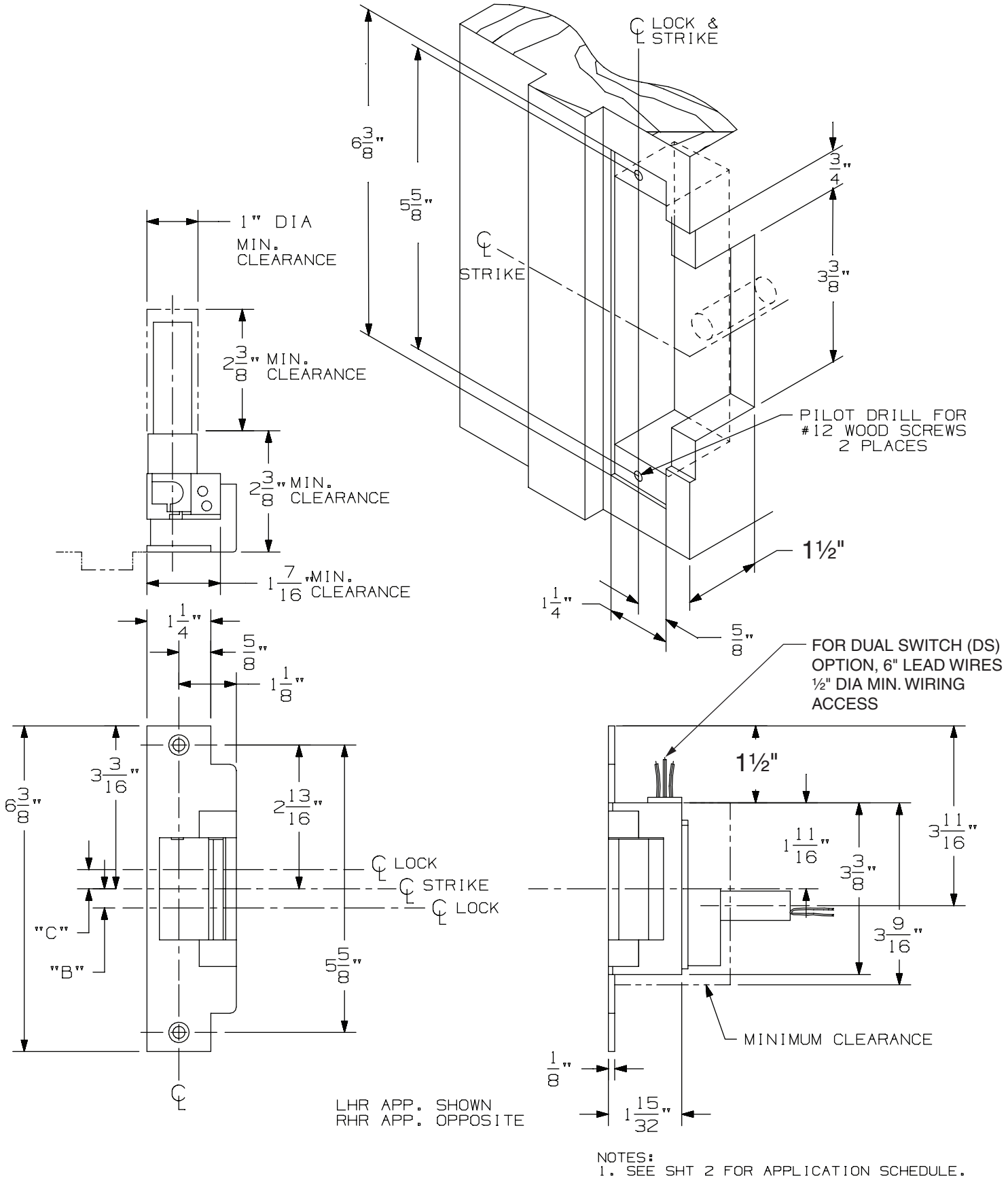
WOOD FRAME APPLICATION

MORTISE/CYLINDRICAL APPLICATION SCHEDULE

REPLACES: VON DUPRIN 3140 ELECTRIC STRIKE

PRODUCT MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT APPLICATION	THROW	DIM "A" (ABOVE)	DIM "B" (BELOW)
	MORTISE (Continued)			
PRECISION	MORTISE	3/4"	7/16"	- - -
RUSSWIN	5000 MORTISE	3/4"	3/8"	- - -
SARGENT	18-77/81 MORTISE	3/4"	3/8"	- - -
SARGENT	77 MORTISE	5/8"	7/16"	- - -
SARGENT	7800, 8200 MORTISE	3/4"	- - -	1/8"
SARGENT	900 MORTISE, 8900	3/4"	7/16"	- - -
SCHLAGE	K30/40/50/60 MORTISE	3/4"	7/8"	- - -
SCHLAGE	L9000 MORTISE	3/4"	7/8"	- - -
SCHLAGE	PRO5596	3/4"	1/16"	- - -
SECURITECH	A4L	3/4"	0"	0"
YALE	7030, 7130, 8700 MORTISE	3/4"	3/8"	- - -
YALE	8600	5/8"	3/8"	- - -
YALE	8800	3/4"	0"	0"
	CYLINDRICAL			
GLYNN-JOHNSON	HL6/CYLINDRICAL	1/2"	0"	0"
BALDWIN	CYLINDRICAL	1/2" - 3/4"	0"	0"
BEST	CYLINDRICAL	3/8" - 3/4"	0"	0"
CORBIN RUSSWIN	CYLINDRICAL	1/2" - 3/4"	0"	0"
FALCON	CYLINDRICAL	1/2" - 3/4"	0"	0"
SARGENT	CYLINDRICAL	1/2" - 3/4"	0"	0"
SCHLAGE	CYLINDRICAL	3/8" - 3/4"	0"	0"
YALE	CYLINDRICAL	1/2" - 3/4"	0"	0"

NOTES:
1. DEADLATCH NOT GUARANTEED ON CYLINDRICAL APPLICATIONS.
2. MONITORING COULD BE AFFECTED BY DOOR/FRAME PREPARATION.
3. SIGNAL TRIPPER FUNCTION WITH 3/8" THROW BOLTS IS NOT RECOMMENDED.
4. NO DEADBOLT ACTION AVAILABLE FOR MORTISE APPLICATIONS.
5. OTHER MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNS MAY CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.



NOTES:
1. SEE SHT 2 FOR APPLICATION SCHEDULE.

6212 WF Electric Strike
Mortise Wood Frame Application

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30222_b Sht 1

DATE: 06-05-15

6212 WF ELECTRIC STRIKE

MORTISE/CYLINDRICAL APPLICATION SCHEDULE

PRODUCT MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT APPLICATION	THROW	DIM "B"	DIM "C"
VON DUPRIN	7500 MORTISE	3/4"	3/8"	
ADAMS RITE	4510	1/2"	3/8"	
ADAMS RITE	4710	5/8"	3/8"	
ARROW	A & B MORTISE	3/4"		3/8"
BALDWIN	6000 MORTISE	3/4"		11/16"
BEST	24H/30 SERIES MORTISE	3/4"		3/8"
*CORBIN	9000 SERIES MORTISE	3/4"		3/8"
FALCON	M2300/M2500 MORTISE	3/4"		7/16"
FALCON	M3300/M3500 MORTISE	5/8"		7/16"
FALCON	M2600 MORTISE	3/4"	7/16"	
FALCON	M3600 MORTISE	5/8"	7/16"	
GENERAL	MORTISE	3/4"		7/8"
PRECISION	MORTISE	3/4"		7/16"
*RUSSWIN	5000 MORTISE	3/4"		3/8"
SARGENT	77 MORTISE	5/8"		7/16"
SARGENT	18-77/81 MORTISE	3/4"		3/8"
SARGENT	900 MORTISE	3/4"		7/16"
SCHLAGE	K30/40/50/60 MORTISE	3/4"		7/8"
SCHLAGE	L9000 MORTISE	3/4"		7/8"
YALE	8600 MORTISE	5/8"		3/8"
YALE	7030/7130/8700 MORTISE	3/4"		3/8"
GLYNN-JOHNSON	HL6 CYLINDRICAL	1/2"	0"	0"
BALDWIN	CYLINDRICAL	1/2" - 3/4"	0"	0"
BEST	CYLINDRICAL	3/8" - 3/4"	0"	0"
FALCON	CYLINDRICAL	1/2" - 3/4"	0"	0"
RUSSWIN/CORBIN	CYLINDRICAL	1/2" - 3/4"	0"	0"
SARGENT	CYLINDRICAL	1/2" - 3/4"	0"	0"
SCHLAGE	CYLINDRICAL	3/8" - 3/4"	0"	0"
YALE	CYLINDRICAL	1/2" - 3/4"	0"	0"

REPLACES:

VON DUPRIN 3146 ELECTRIC STRIKE

NOTES:

1. DEADLATCH NOT GUARANTEED ON CYLINDRICAL APPLICATIONS.
2. MONITORING COULD BE AFFECTED BY DOOR/FRAME PREPARATION.
3. SIGNAL TRIPPER FUNCTION WITH 3/8" THROW BOLTS IS NOT RECOMMENDED.

*4. DO NOT USE FOR LOCKS WITH DEADBOLTS.

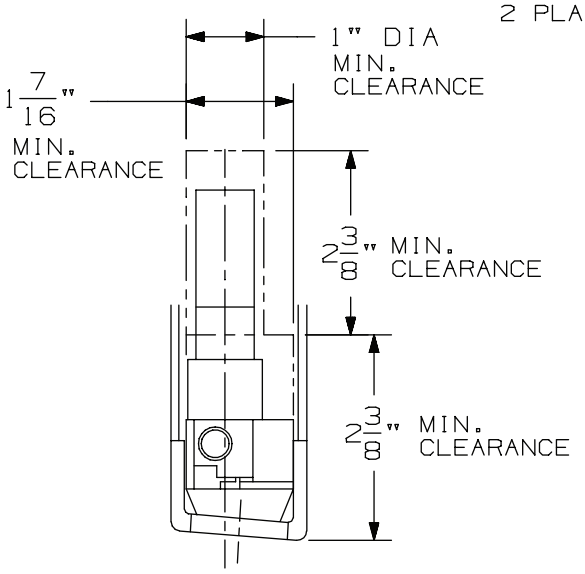
6212 WF Electric Strike
Wood Frame Application

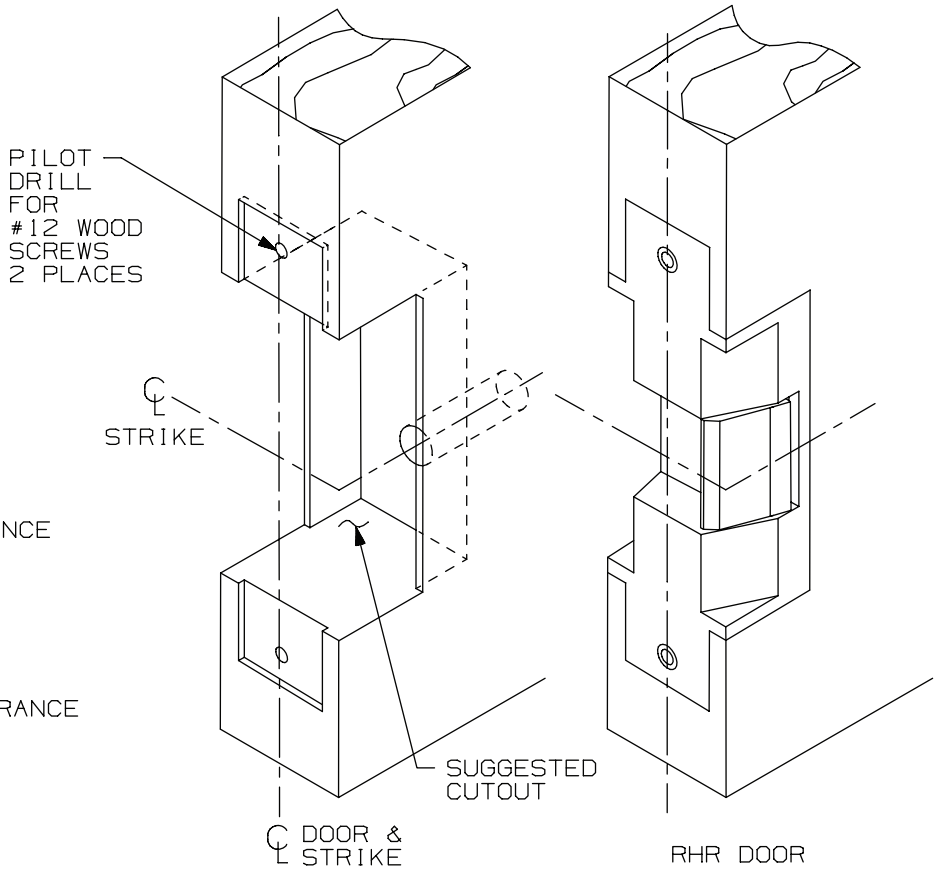
VON DUPRIN®

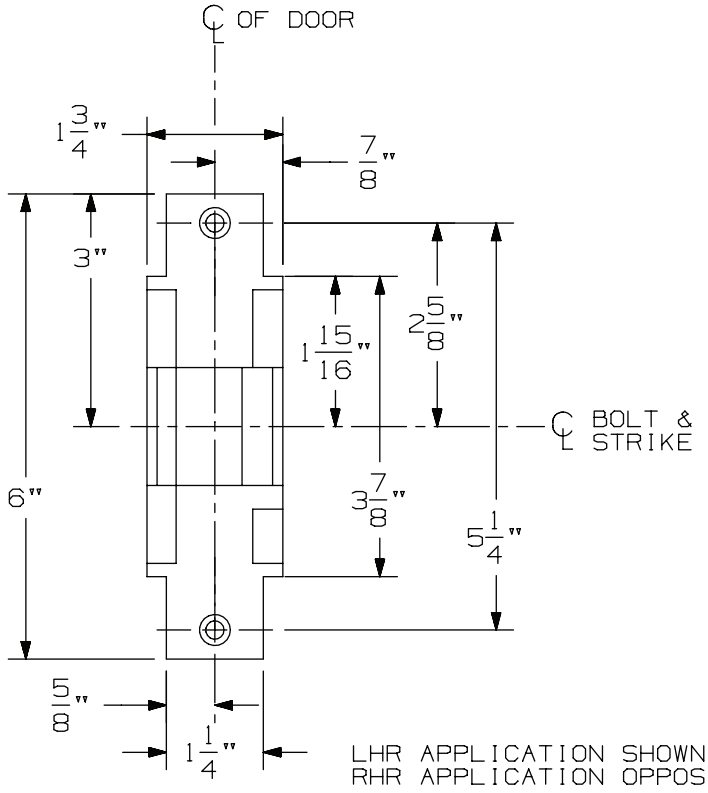
NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

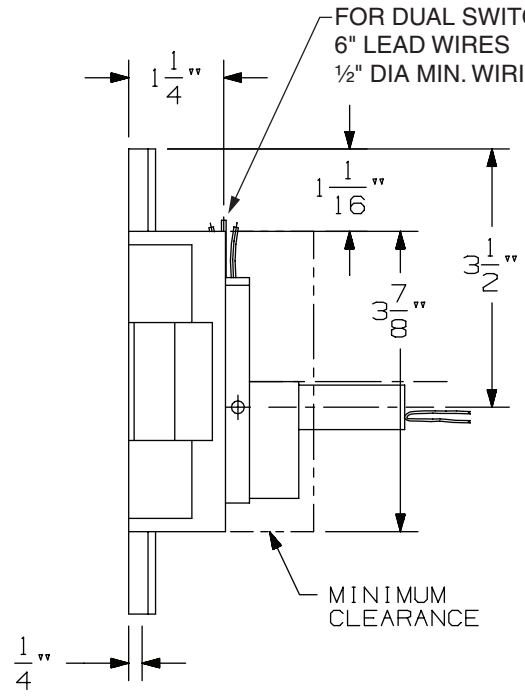
TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30222_b Sht 2

DATE: 06-05-15

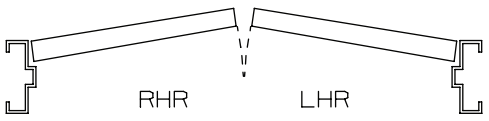








NOTES:
1. SEE SHT 2 FOR APPLICATION SCHEDULE.



6221 Electric Strike
Wood Door Application

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30224_b Sht 1

DATE: 06-05-15

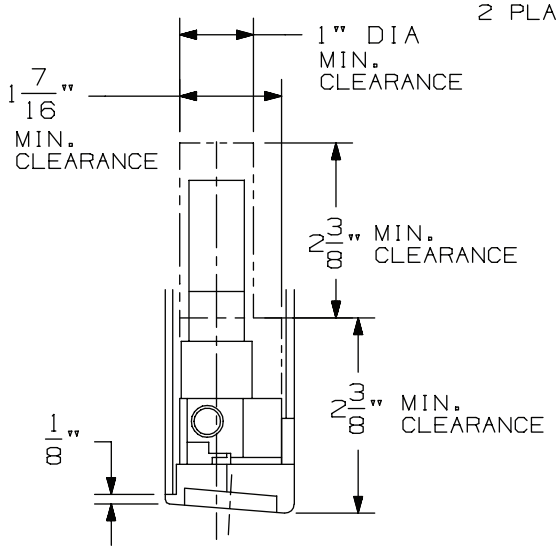
6221 ELECTRIC STRIKE

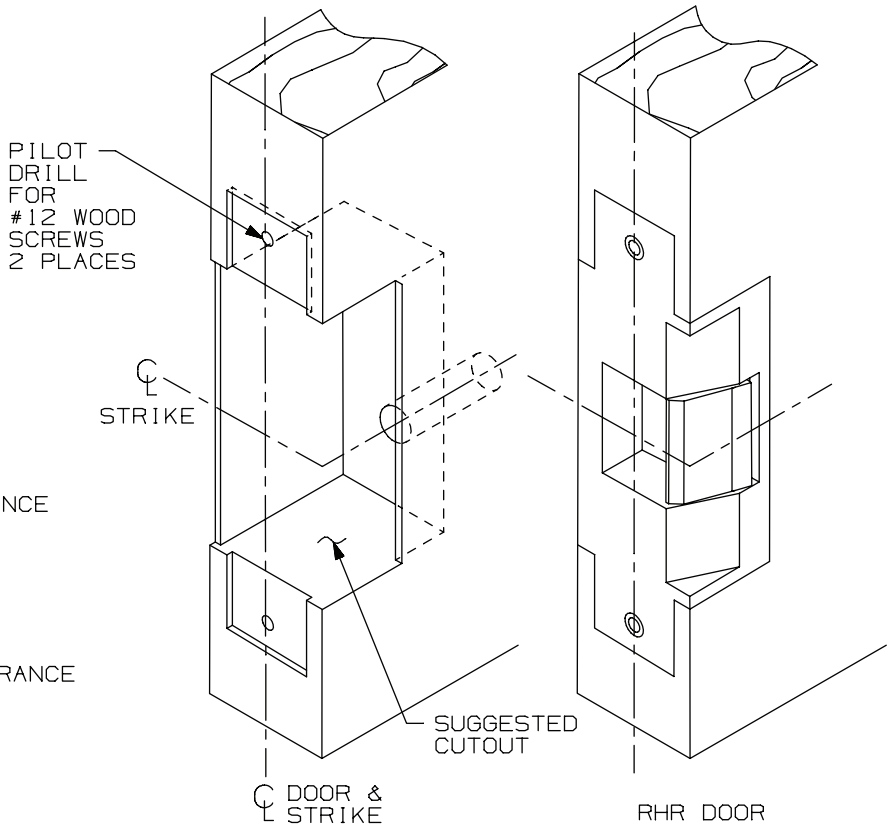
MORTISE/CYLINDRICAL APPLICATION SCHEDULE

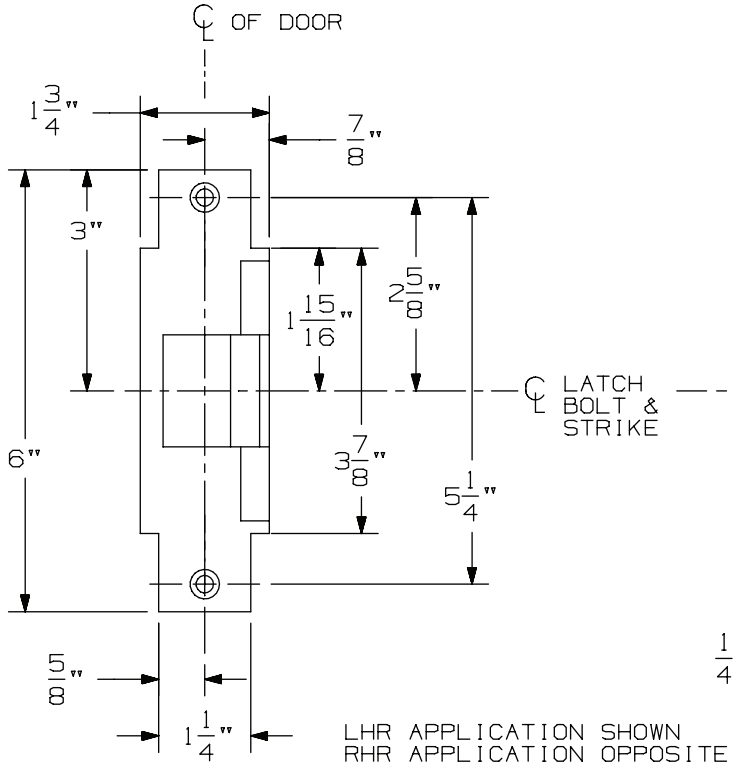
PRODUCT MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT APPLICATION	THROW
VON DUPRIN	7500 MORTISE	3/4"
ADAMS RITE	4510 MORTISE	1/2"
ADAMS RITE	4710 MORTISE	5/8"
BALDWIN	6000 MORTISE	3/4"
BEST	24H/30 SERIES MORTISE	3/4"
CORBIN	9000 SERIES MORTISE	3/4"
FALCON	M2300/M2500/M2600 MORTISE	3/4"
FALCON	M3300/M3500/M3600 MORTISE	5/8"
MONARCH	18-M MORTISE	3/4"
PRECISION	MORTISE	3/4"
RUSSWIN	MORTISE	3/4"
SARGENT	6500/8100 MORTISE	3/4"
SARGENT	900 MORTISE	3/4"
SCHLAGE	L9000 MORTISE	3/4"
YALE	8600 MORTISE	5/8"
YALE	8700 MORTISE	3/4"
BALDWIN	CYLINDRICAL	1/2" - 3/4"
BEST	CYLINDRICAL	3/8" - 3/4"
CORBIN	CYLINDRICAL	1/2" - 3/4"
FALCON	CYLINDRICAL	1/2" - 3/4"
RUSSWIN	CYLINDRICAL	1/2" - 3/4"
SARGENT	CYLINDRICAL	1/2" - 3/4"
SCHLAGE	CYLINDRICAL	3/8" - 3/4"
YALE	CYLINDRICAL	1/2" - 3/4"

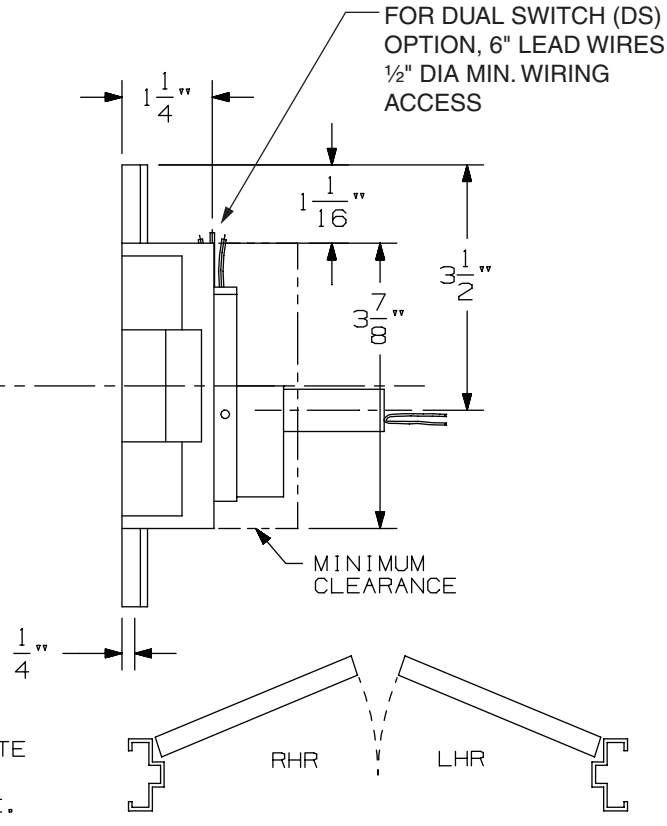
NOTES:

1. DEADLATCH NOT GUARANTEED ON CYLINDRICAL APPLICATIONS.
2. MONITORING COULD BE AFFECTED BY DOOR/FRAME PREPARATION.
3. SIGNAL TRIPPER FUNCTION WITH 3/8" THROW BOLTS IS NOT RECOMMENDED.
4. DO NOT USE FOR LOCKS WITH DEADBOLTS.









LHR APPLICATION SHOWN
RHR APPLICATION OPPOSITE

NOTES:
1. SEE SHT 2 FOR APPLICATION SCHEDULE.

6223 Electric Strike
Wood Door Application

VON DUPRIN®

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W30225_b Sht 1

DATE: 06-05-15

6223 ELECTRIC STRIKE

MORTISE/CYLINDRICAL APPLICATION SCHEDULE

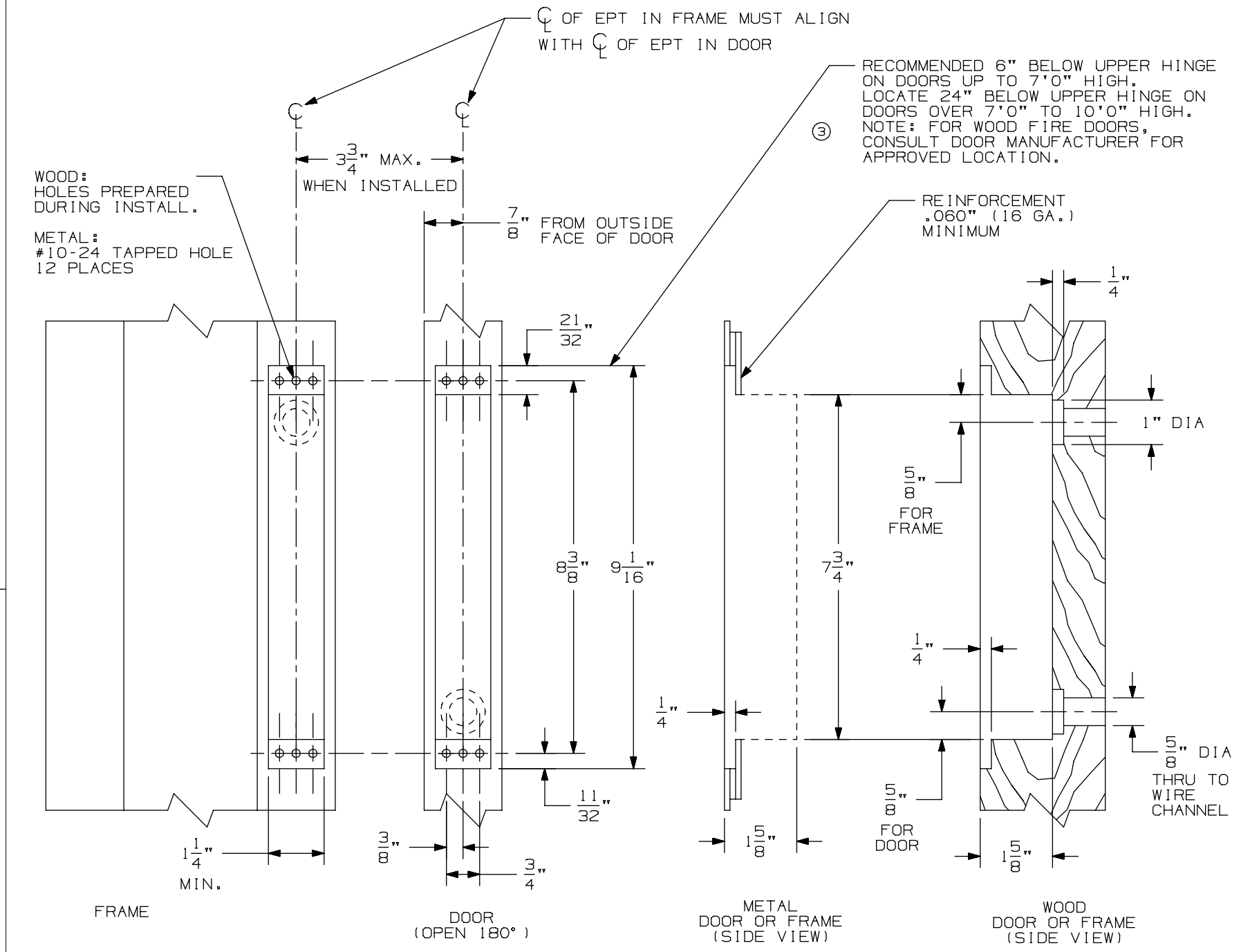
PRODUCT MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT APPLICATION	THROW
VON DUPRIN	7500 MORTISE	3/4"
ADAMS RITE	4510 MORTISE	1/2"
ADAMS RITE	4710 MORTISE	5/8"
BALDWIN	6000 MORTISE	3/4"
BEST	24H/30 SERIES MORTISE	3/4"
CORBIN	9000 SERIES MORTISE	3/4"
FALCON	M2300/M2500/M2600 MORTISE	3/4"
FALCON	M3300/M3500/M3600 MORTISE	5/8"
MONARCH	18-M MORTISE	3/4"
PRECISION	MORTISE	3/4"
RUSSWIN	MORTISE	3/4"
SARGENT	6500/8100 MORTISE	3/4"
SARGENT	900 MORTISE	3/4"
SCHLAGE	L9000 MORTISE	3/4"
YALE	8600 MORTISE	5/8"
YALE	8700 MORTISE	3/4"
BALDWIN	CYLINDRICAL	1/2" - 3/4"
BEST	CYLINDRICAL	3/8" - 3/4"
CORBIN	CYLINDRICAL	1/2" - 3/4"
FALCON	CYLINDRICAL	1/2" - 3/4"
RUSSWIN	CYLINDRICAL	1/2" - 3/4"
SARGENT	CYLINDRICAL	1/2" - 3/4"
SCHLAGE	CYLINDRICAL	3/8" - 3/4"
YALE	CYLINDRICAL	1/2" - 3/4"

NOTES:

1. DEADLATCH NOT GUARANTEED ON CYLINDRICAL APPLICATIONS.
2. MONITORING COULD BE AFFECTED BY DOOR/FRAME PREPARATION.
3. SIGNAL TRIPPER FUNCTION WITH 3/8" THROW BOLTS IS NOT RECOMMENDED.
4. DO NOT USE FOR LOCKS WITH DEADBOLTS.

Electrical Products - Electric Power Transfer

Power Transfer Unit
EPT2, EPT10, & PNT1



* ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

NOTES: SEE MASTER SHEET #10001 FOR SUGGESTED REINFORCING

TEMPLATE NUMBER: W40250_a

DATE: 05-29-13

VON DUPRIN®